

طبعة جديدة ملونة

الدكتور رُوحِي البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

AL-
MAWRID

المهرِد

قاموس
عربي - إنكليزي

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

دار العالم للمالين

jabir.abbas@yahoo.com

المورد
قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

AL-MAWRID

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

الدكتور رُوحى البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

المورد

قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

AL-MAWRID

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

دار العلم للملايين

DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

جَمِيعُ الْحُقُوقِ مَحْفُوظَةٌ

الطبعة السابعة
كانون الثاني/يناير ١٩٩٥

دار العلم للملايين

مؤسسة ثقافية للتأليف والترجمة والنشر

شارع مار الياس - خلف مكتبة الخوا
ص.ب. ١٠٨٥ - تلفون: ٣٠٤ ٤٤٥ - ٨٢٣ ٤٧٤
بروقيا، ملايين - تليكس: ٢٣١٦٦ ملايين
بيروت - لبنان

All Rights Reserved

Seventh Edition

1995

Copyright © by: DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

Beirut, Lebanon

P.O. Box: 1085

Telex: 23166 LE

Cable: Malayin Beirut

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

مُقَدِّمَةٌ

﴿يَرْفَعُ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مِنْكُمْ وَالَّذِينَ أُوتُوا
الْعِلْمَ دَرَجَاتٍ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ خَبِيرٌ﴾

صَدَقَ اللَّهُ الْعَظِيمُ

هو ذا قاموس «المورد عربي- إنكليزي»، قاموس اللغة العربية المعاصرة والكلاسيكية ومقابلها من اللغة الإنكليزية الذي طالَ انتظاره، والذي اقتضى إنجازُه انقطاعي إلى العمل في تأليفه وتصحيحه وإخراجه ثلاث عشرة سنة متواصلة، تخلَّلتها، ولا سيَّما في السَّنَوات الأولى، فتراتٌ كادَ اليأسُ من التمكن من إتمامه بِمُفْرَدِي يُفْعِدُنِي - لولا العزيمة الرَّاسِخة وإيماني الوطيد بالله العزيز القدير - عن مُواصلة الخوض في لُجْجِه الهائلة. غير أني كُلَّمَا كُنْتُ أَسْتَشْعِرُ وَهْنًا أَوْ أَسْتَغْطِمُ الْمَشْرُوعَ فَأَقِفُ أَمَامَ هَوْلِهِ حائِرًا مُتَرَيِّنًا، كان طُمُوحي يعود لِيخْفِزَنِي إلى الانطلاق في إرساء قواعد عملي والتأليف بموجب المبادئ التي بَنَيْتُ عليها خُطَّتِي في العمل.

وهكذا، وبعد أن أَمْضَيْتُ شهورًا عديدةً كُنْتُ خَلالها أَطْرَحُ الخُطَّةَ يَلَوُ الخُطَّةَ، وَأُبَدِّلُ المنهجَ يَلَوُ المنهج، اسْتَطَعْتُ أَنْ أَهْتَدِيَ إلى خُطَّةٍ قَوِيَّةٍ وَنَهْجٍ وَاضِحٍ تَتَبَدَّى معالمها بِاتِّساقٍ وَاطِّرادٍ في شَتَّى أَرْجاءِ هذا العمل الرَّحِيب. وسرعانَ ما وَجَدْتُ نَفْسِي، بِعَوْنِ اللَّهِ وَعِنايَتِهِ، أَشَقُّ الطَّرِيقَ بِتَصْمِيمٍ وَأَتَقَدَّمُ فِيهِ بِثَبَاتٍ إلى أَنْ انْتَهَيْتُ مِنَ التَّأْلِيفِ وَوَصَلْتُ إلى آخِرِ مَطَافِ العمل، أعني التَّنْضِيدَ والتَّصْحِيحَ يليها الطَّبْعُ والتَّجْلِيدُ، وَكَانَ إِشْرَافِي على تفاصيل كُلِّ المراحل تامًّا لَا يُعِينُنِي فِيهِ سِوَى رِضْوَانِ الْبَارِي عَزَّ وَجَلَّ.

وأما الخُطَّةُ والنَهْجُ الْمُتَّبَعَانِ فَإِنَّهُمَا يُضْفِيَانِ على هذا القاموس ميزاتَ عدة، أَهْمُهَا ما

يلي:

أولاً - تضمين مفردات اللغة العربية كافةً الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات المعاصرة والحديثة التي باتت، بحكم التطور الحضاري والتأرجح الثقافي والتواصل العلمي، جزءاً لا يتجزأ منها، شرط أن يتوفر فيها عنصرًا الشوع والتداول فتصبح مُستفَرَّعةً ومُعْتَرَفًا بها من قِبَلِ الغالبية من مُستعملي اللغة. أما الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات التي لم تَبْلُغْ هذه الدَّرَجَة، بل لا تزال غير مُوحَّدة أو غير مألوفة أو لم تَحْظَ باعترافٍ أو تداولٍ عامين، ولم تَتَكْرَسْ في دنيا الاستعمال - كعددٍ كبير من المصطلحات العلمية والتقنية التي لا تزال مُتَرْجِمَةً سواءً منها المنحوتة أو المُعَرَّبة - فَتُسْتَبَعَدُ بانتظار أن تَسْتَكْمَلَ الشُّرُوطَ المذكورة.

ولمَّا كان تقصير المعاجم العربية - العربية في هذا المجال فادِحًا، ففي إمكان المراء أن يتخيَّل مدى الجهد الذي على مؤلِّف قاموسٍ عربي - أجنبي أن يبذله والعنت الذي عليه أن يكابده إذا أراد لقاموسه أن يشمل على تلك الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات، كما أردت لهذا القاموس أن يكون.

وهذه الميزة تعكس مقدار الاهتمام الذي أولَّيته للمفردات والمصطلحات الخاصة بشئى العلوم والمعارف من فيزياء وكيمياء وعلم أحياء ونبات وطيور وحشرات وأسماك وطب وأمراض وتشريح ورياضيات وهندسة وكهرباء وفلك وجيولوجيا وفلسفة وعلم نفس وقانون وسياسة واقتصاد وتجارة وعمارة ومنطق ولغة وعروض وموسيقى ورياضة بدينية ودين وشريعة إسلامية ونصرانية إلخ.

ثانيًا - إسقاط الألفاظ التي باتت، بحكم تطور اللغة وتقلب الحضارات، مهجورة أو مُعَاتة بسبب من كونها قد أُلْقِيَتْ خارجَ دائرة الاستعمال فصارت نائيةً عن حاجات العصر. إنَّ الكلمات المندثرة والعبارات المُهمَّلة ينبغي إغفالها لأنَّ الفائدة من النصِّ عليها في الحاضر قد انعدمت. ولكنَّ المعاجم العربية - العربية تبدو، في هذا المجال أيضاً، مقصرةً ومُخَيَّبةً للآمال.

ثالثًا - إضافة المعاني الجديدة التي اكتسبتها كلماتٌ معروفةٌ سابقًا، وإلحاقها بالمعاني القديمة لتلك الكلمات، وذلك بعد أن فَرَضَ التطورُّ والابتكارُ استحداث تلك المعاني الجديدة، والتي لم تُشَبَّهْ معاجنا العربية - العربية.

رابعًا - إهمال معاني قديمةٍ بائدةٍ لكلماتٍ معروفةٍ إذا كانت تلك المعاني قد أضحت نادرة الاستعمال إلى حد أنه يمكن اعتبارها غريبةً في بابها.

خامسًا - تفريع الكلمة الواحدة إلى فروع يَخْتَصُّ كُلُّ منها بمعنىً مستقلٍّ من المعاني، كلما اقتضى ذلك تعدُّد المعاني التي قد تفيدها الكلمة الواحدة، وإتباع كُلِّ فرعٍ منها بتعريفٍ أو شرحٍ أو دليلٍ يميِّز الفرعَ عن سائر فروع الكلمة ويسهل على مُراجعِ القاموس الاهتداء إلى طليته.

إنَّ هذه الميزة البارزة من مزايا معجمي هذا تستدعي الملاحظات الأربع الآتية:
 (١) غَنِيٌّ عن البيان أن المفردة الواحدة، في كلِّ لغةٍ من اللُّغات، قد تَتَّخِذُ أكثرَ من معنى واحد من المعاني، كما أن تلك المعاني قد تتضارب فيما بينها بحيث تبدو متباعدة أو متناقضة. غير أن المعاجم العربية - العربية (أ) لا تَمَيِّزُ تَمَيِّزًا صارمًا دقيقًا بين مختلف المعاني أو ظلال المعاني، وحتى إذا فَصَلَتْ فصلًا تقريبيًا بين هذه المعاني أو الظلال فإنها (ب) في معظم الأحيان لا تعطي تعريفًا واضح المعالم لكلِّ منها، و(ج) إذا أعطته فإنه غالبًا ما يكون تعريفًا مبهمًا غامضًا لا يفي بالغرض. وإذا كان الأمر كذلك، فهمة تقسيم الكلمة بحسب معانيها، وفصل كل معنى وتمييزه عن أشقائه بتعريف جامع مانع يحدده ويحصره، مهمة أقلُّ ما يُقال فيها إنها شاقَّة، ولكنها من أهمِّ مميَّزات عملٍ معجميٍّ ناجح.

(٢) إنَّ معظم المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية ليست أفضل حالًا من زميلات المعاجم العربية - العربية. فهي وإن فَصَلَتْ أحيانًا بين معاني اللفظة الواحدة وأعطت لكلِّ منها رقمًا متسلسلاً خاصًا به، فإنها تكتفي بِسَرْدِ المُقَابِلِ الأجنبيِّ لهذه المعاني على نحوٍ مُشَوِّشٍ ومُرْبِكٍ، لأنها تَتَرَكُ لِلْمُرَاجِعِ أن يَحْتَارَ من بينها المعنى والمقابل اللذين يَبْحِثُ عنها، وكأنَّ هذه المعاجم تَفَرِّضُ سَلَفًا بِالْمُرَاجِعِ أنه مُلِمٌّ بمختلف معاني اللفظة التي يَبْحِثُ عن معناها باللغة الأجنبية، وأنه يَفْقَهُ كُلَّ الكلمات الأجنبية الواردة شرحًا لها، وهذا لَعَمْرِي الغَرَضُ الذي وَجَدَ المَعْجَمُ أساسًا من أجله وهو بعينه السبب الذي من أجله يلجأ القارئ إلى المعجم.

وهكذا، فإن تلك المعاجم تُوقِعُ القارئ في حيرةٍ من أمره وتُشَوِّشُ ذهنه وتعمِّدُ له سبيلَ الوصول إلى المعنى الذي يبتغيه، لأنَّ عليه أن يقرأ كُلَّ المُقَابِلَاتِ الأجنبية المذكورة شرحًا لِلْفَظَةِ العربية، وأن يفهم كُلَّ هذه المقابلات، ثم أن يتمكن من العثور على المُقَابِلِ المُوَافِقِ للمعنى الذي يبحث عنه فيختاره. (وهناك معاجم عربية - أجنبية تكتفي بمجرد فصل المُقَابِلَاتِ الأجنبية المختلفة لِلْفَظَةِ العربية بفواصل (،) أو شولات منقوطة (:) بعد أن تحشرها كلها في فقرة واحدة أمام اللفظة العربية).

(٣) لَمَّا كُنْتُ قد التَزَمْتُ مبدأ تيسير المراجعة على مُسْتَعْمِلِ المعجم وإبصاليه على أسهل وجه إلى ضلَّته، فقد اجتهدتُ، قدر الإمكان، في أن أضع أمام المفردة العربية وفروعها التعريف المناسب، الموجز، المُمَيِّزَ للمعنى، الدالَّ على الفحوى، باللغة العربية مسبقًا بنقطتين (:)، أو في أن أضع ما يشير إلى أن المفردة أو فرعها يُسْتَعْمَلُ في حقلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ من حقول العِلْمِ أو المعرفة. وقد استثنيتُ من هذه القاعدة تلك الكلمات التي يكون تفرعها مستعصيًا بسبب من كون التمييز بين معانيها المختلفة عسيرًا، إذ تكون تلك المعاني مترابطة ومتداخلة على نحوٍ شائكٍ مُتَحَابِكٍ.

(٤) لم أَسْتَعْمَلِ الشَّرْطَةَ الْمُنْحَنِيةَ (-) عند تكرار كلمة ما، كما يفعل بعضُ المعاجم، بل عَمَدْتُ إلى إعادة كتابة الكلمة، إذ كيف للقارئ أن يُقَدِّرَ الحركات من فتحة أو ضمة أو كسرة أو سُكُونٍ أو شدة على كلِّ حرفٍ من حروف الكلمة إذا وضعنا له هذه الشَّرْطَةَ (-) مكان الكلمة المكررة؟!

سادساً - الاهتمام بالعبارات الاصطلاحية التي توضِّحُ مغالِقَ الكلام وتُعيِّنُ على إدراك أدقِّ المعاني.

أضِفُ إلى ذلك أُنِي عُنِيتُ قَدْرَ المستطاع بإيراد بعض الجمل والعبارات التي تُبَيِّنُ طريقة استعمال المفردة واكتسابها مدلولاً خاصاً في سياق الجملة، كما حرصتُ على الاستشهاد بآياتٍ من كتاب الله الكريم كُلِّما كان ذلك مفيداً وملائماً.

وقد أُلْحَقْتُ ببعض الكلمات صيغة «غير...» أو سواها لتبيان كيفية استعمال الكلمة بالمفهوم المُضَادَّ المعاكس، كُلِّما كان ذلك ضرورياً، فأنت تجد «غَيْرُ مُنْضَبَطٍ» بعد كلمة «مُنْضَبَطٍ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْطَقِيٍّ» بعد كلمة «مُنْطَقِيٍّ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْظُورٍ» بعد «مُنْظُورٍ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْقَطِعٍ» بعد «مُنْقَطِعٍ»، و«لَا يُنْسَى» بعد «نَسِيَ»، و«لَا يُقَاوَمُ» بعد «قَاوَمَ»، وهكذا دواليك.

سابعاً - النَّصُّ على مجموعة كبيرة جداً من المشتقات والمصادر التي يُهْمَلُ ذِكْرُهَا المعجم العربي - العربي، وإيراد طائفة ضخمة من كلمات النسبة (المنتهية بالياء المُشَدَّدة، من مثل: انفصالي، غوغائي، فني، قاعدي، قبلي، مادي، مديني، مصلي، نظامي) وما قد يشتقُّ من كلمات النسبة هذه من مصادر، وهي ما عَوَّدَنَا المعجم العربي - العربي أن يُغْفَلَ ذِكْرُ معظمها.

ثامناً - إعطاء كُلِّ لفظةٍ عربيةٍ حقَّها الوافي من مُقَابِلَاتِهَا الإنكليزية والمترادفات، وعدمُ الاكتفاء بكلمةٍ أو اثنتين من الكلمات الإنكليزية كشرح مُقَابِلٍ لِلْفَظَةِ العربية كما دَرَجَ عليه معظمُ المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية، إلا حيثُ يكون ذلك كافياً وحاسماً.

فكلُّ فرعٍ من فروع الكلمة العربية الواحدة تقابله كُلُّ المعاني المطابقة له باللغة الإنكليزية بحيث يكون الشَّرْحُ الإنكليزي للمفردة العربية شرحاً تاماً وافيّاً، وبحيث يشمل هذا الشَّرْحُ الحالاتِ المختلفةَ التي قد تُسْتَعْمَلُ فيها المفردة في مناسبات متنوعة.

بفضل هذه الميزة الأساسية من مزايا هذا المعجم يستطيع القارئ أن يجد كُلَّ الكلمات الإنكليزية الأساسية التي يُفترض أن تُقَابِلَ الكلمة العربية في المعنى، مع مجموعة مفيدة من المترادفات الضرورية، إلى جانب كُلِّ ظلال المعنى المختلفة التي تَفْصِلُ بينها شَوْلَةٌ مَنْقُوطَةٌ (:). كُلُّ ذلك إدراكاً مِنَّا أَنَّ شَرِيحَةً واسعةً من المثقفين ثقافة إنكليزية جيِّدةٍ إِنَّمَا يبحثون، لدى مراجعتهم المعجم، عن كلمة إنكليزية جديدة

يَتَعَرَّفُونَ إِلَيْهَا، أَوْ مُرَادِفٍ غَابَ عَنْ بَالِهِمْ، أَوْ ظِلٌّ دَقِيقٍ مِنْ ظِلَالِ مَعَانِي الْكَلِمَةِ الَّتِي يَرَاغِبُونَ.

تاسعاً - اعتاد الترتيب الألفبائي النُطْقِيّ، أسوةً بالقواميس العالمية، فَعَوِضًا عَنْ إلْزَامِ الْقَارِئِ أَنْ يَعُودَ إِلَى جَذْرِ كُلِّ كَلِمَةٍ عَرَبِيَّةٍ، صَارَ فِي مَقْدُورِهِ أَنْ يَهْتَدِيَ إِلَى الْكَلِمَةِ الْمَطْلُوبَةِ بِسُرْعَةٍ وَيُسْرٍ لِأَنَّهَا مُبَوَّبَةٌ كَمَا تُكْتَبُ (أَوْ تُلْفَظُ) أَيَّ بِحَسَبِ حُرُوفِهَا الْأُولَى.

والأثر الوحيد البسيط لجذور الكلمات العربية الذي أُبْقِيَ عَلَيْهِ، وَلَوْ مُسْتَتِرًا، هُوَ فِي اسْتِعْمَالِ الْإِحَالَةِ، إِذْ إِنِّي، مَبْدِئِيًّا، لَمْ أُحِلِّ الْقَارِئَ عَلَى لَفْظَةٍ أُخْرَى (بِوَسْطَةِ إِشَارَةِ « رَاجِع ») إِلَّا إِذَا كَانَتِ اللَّفْظَتَانِ مُتَرَادِفَتَيْنِ تَمَامًا وَمِنْ جَذْرِ وَاحِدٍ، كَمَا سَيَأْتِي بَيَانُهُ فِي الْفَقْرَةِ التَّالِيَةِ.

عاشراً - استعمال إشارة « راجع » للإحالة إلى مَادَّةٍ أَوْ لَفْظَةٍ أُخْرَى (أ) وَارِدَ ذِكْرُهَا فِي مَكَانٍ آخَرَ مِنَ الْقَامُوسِ كَأَنْ تَكُونَ مُرَكَّبَةً مِنْ كَلِمَتَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ أَوْ أَنْ تَكُونَ عِبَارَةً اصْطِلَاحِيَّةً^(١)، أَوْ (ب) ذَاتِ مَدْلُولٍ مُمَاتِلٍ إِذَا كَانَ جَذْرُ اللَّفْظَتَيْنِ وَاحِدًا^(٢)، وَذَلِكَ اخْتِصَارًا لِلْمَسَاحَةِ وَتَفَادِيًا لِلتَّكَرُّارِ.

إِذَا، كُلَّمَا كَانَتِ الْأَلْفَاظُ ذَاتِ الْجَذْرِ الْوَاحِدِ مُتَرَادِفَةً، اكْتَفَيْتُ بِإِيرَادِ مَعَانِي إِحْدَاهَا بِالْإِنْكِلِيزِيَّةِ وَوَضَعْتُ إِشَارَةَ « رَاجِع » أَمَامَ شَقِيقَاتِهَا. وَإِذَا كَانَ التَّرَادُفُ يَنْطَبِقُ عَلَى كُلِّ مَعَانِي اللَّفْظَةِ، كَانَتِ الْإِحَالَةُ تَامَةً^(٣). أَمَّا إِذَا كَانَ فَرْعٌ مِنْ فُرُوعِ اللَّفْظَةِ وَحْدَهُ مُتَرَادِفًا مَعَ فَرْعٍ آخَرَ مِنْ شَقِيقَاتِهَا، اقْتَصَرْتُ إِشَارَةَ « رَاجِع » عَلَى الْإِحَالَةِ إِلَى هَذَا الْفَرْعِ وَحَسَبَ^(٣).

★ ★ ★

(١) فَتَحْتُ كَلِمَةَ « نِيَابِي » بِحَدِّ:

حَصَانَةٌ نِيَابِيَّةٌ، حُكُومَةٌ نِيَابِيَّةٌ، مَجْلِسٌ نِيَابِيٌّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

وَتَحْتُ كَلِمَةَ « عَقَبَ » بِحَدِّ:

رَأْسًا عَلَى عَقَبٍ - رَاجِعُ رَأْسٍ

(٢) مَثَلًا:

نَوَامٌ - رَاجِعُ نَوُومٍ

تَغَفَّلَ - رَاجِعُ غَافَلَ

فَهَّمَ - رَاجِعُ أَفْهَمَ

إِنْكَرَبَ - رَاجِعُ إِنْكَرَبَ

(٣) مَثَلًا:

فَرَضَ: حَزَّ - رَاجِعُ فَرَضَ

فَرَضَ: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ - رَاجِعُ إِفْتَرَضَ

ولا يَخْفَى أَنَّ معجمًا عصريًا شاملًا، من طراز «المورد عربي- إنكليزي» هذا، يمتاز بكلّ الميزات الآتفة الذِّكْر، قد بات حاجةً ماسّةً ومطلبًا ملِحًا لدى أصحاب الثقافتين العربية والإنكليزية، وبخاصّة بعد أن تطوّرت المعاجم الإنكليزية- العربية وبلغت مرحلةً متقدّمةً من الرُّقيّ والتَّخصُّص، في حين ظلَّت المعاجم العربية- الإنكليزية، بالإجمال، متخلّفةً عن ركب التطوُّر المعجميّ، قاصرةً عن الارتقاء إلى المستوى المرموق، تُعوّزها الشُّموليّة والغزارة المطلوبتان من معجم ثنائيّ اللغة، أو ينقصها وضوح العَرَض الذي يُحقِّق سهولة الاستعمال وسرعة المراجعة للحصول على المعنى الأدقّ الذي يفني بالغرض المنشود.

وبعد، فإنّ غاية أُملي هو أن يُلبّي هذا المعجم مُجملَ الحاجات التي أُشرتُ إليها، وأن يسدّ النقص الذي يُعانيه عالم المعاجم الثنائية اللغة.

والحمد لله ربّ العالمين أوّلًا وآخِرًا، وما توفّيقى إلّا بالله العليّ العظيم.

الدكتور زورحي البعلبكي

بيروت في ١٢ ربيع الثاني ١٤٠٨

٢ كانون الأوّل ١٩٨٧

إرشادات عامة

١. هذا المعجم مُرتَّبٌ ترتيباً ألفبائياً نُطقياً وَفَقَ الحروف الأولى للكلمات، دون الاعتداد بجذر الكلمة أو الأصل المجرَّد الذي اشتُقَّتْ منه. فكلمة «اسْتَعْمَلَ» تَرَدُّ في باب الألف، وكلمة «تَعَامَلَ» في باب التاء، و«عَامَلَ» في باب العين، و«سُتْعِمَلَ» و«مُعَامَلَةٌ» في باب الميم.
٢. إن اللغة العربية المتمدَّنة هنا هي اللغة العربية الفصحى - المعاصرة والكلاسيكية - مع إسقاط الكلمات القديمة المهجورة وإغفال المفردات العامية والألفاظ المحلّية.
٣. أُسْقِطَتْ «أل التعريف» من الكلمة في ترتيب الموادِّ إلا إذا كانت لازمة. غير أن الكلمة التي يَنْفَرِّزُ رَسْمُهَا (أي طريقة كتابتها) عند دخول «أل التعريف» عليها، قد أُثْبِتَتْ بطريقة رسمها مع «أل التعريف» ضمن قوسين. مثلاً:

تَعَالَى (التَّعَالَى) قَاضٍ (القَاضِي) مُسْتَقْصٍ (المُسْتَقْصِي) وَاعٍ (الوَاعِي)

٤. تَرَدُّ الكلمة بصيغة المفرد لا الجمع. تُسْتثنَى من ذلك الكلمات التي تَغْلِبُ على استعمالها صيغة الجمع. مثلاً: «أَنْقَاض» تجدها هكذا بصيغة الجمع في باب الألف، وتجده أمام مُفْرَدِهَا «نَقْض» في باب النون إجابةً إلى «أَنْقَاض»، كما يلي:

نَقْضُ (ج) أَنْقَاضٌ وَنُقُوضٌ - راجع أَنْقَاض

٥. تَرَدُّ الكلمة بصيغة المذكر لا المؤنث. تُسْتثنَى من ذلك الكلمات التي تتَّخِذُ دلالةً خاصةً في صيغة المؤنث.
٦. يَرَدُّ الفعلُ بصيغة الماضي لا المضارع.
٧. عند تماثل الحروف بين أكثر من كلمة، تُرتَّبُ الكلماتُ حسب توالي الحركات: الفَتْحَةُ أولاً، تليها الضَّمَّةُ، فالكَسْرَةُ، فالسُّكُونُ.
٨. الشَّدَّةُ (َ) لا اع ر لها في ترتيب الموادِّ، فالحرف المُشَدَّدُ يُعْتَبَرُ حرفاً واحداً.
٩. الألفُ المَدْدُوْدَةُ (آ) تُعْتَبَرُ أَلِفًا عَادِيَّةً ولا تُمَيَّزُ عنها في التَّرتِيب.
١٠. الألفُ المُقْصُورَةُ (ي) تُعْتَبَرُ مُسَاوِيَةً لِلألفِ العَادِيَّةِ.
١١. الهَمْزَةُ (ة) تُعْتَبَرُ أَلِفًا حَيْثُ جَاءَتْ وَكَيْفَا كُتِبَتْ (أي مها كان كُتِبَتْها)، فلا تُمَيَّزُ بين الهَمْزَةِ والألفِ اللَّيِّنَةِ العَادِيَّةِ سواء أُكْتُبَتِ الهَمْزَةُ على الألفِ أم الواو أم الياء أم كانت مُسْتَقْلَةً.
١٢. التَّاءُ المَرْبُوطَةُ (ة، ة) تساوي التَّاءُ المُبْسُوطَةُ (ت، ت).

١٣. عندما يكون للكلمة العربية أكثر من معنى واحد، فإنها تُقسم إلى فروع يلي كُلُّ منها تعريفٌ أو شرحٌ أو دليلٌ يُميِّز بعضها عن البعض الآخر. وتُعَادُ كتابةُ الكلمةِ الفرعيةِ بِدَلِّ الاكتفاءِ بوضعِ الشَّرْطَةِ المنَحْنِيَةِ (-) مكانها لأن كُلَّ كلمةٍ تُشكِّلُ تشكِيلاً كاملاً.

١٤. تَفْصِيلُ بين الكلمات الإنكليزية المترادفة فاصلةٌ (،). أما السُّوْلَةُ المنقوطةُ (:). فتَفْصِيلُ بين الكلمات الإنكليزية ذات الدلالة المختلفة اختلافاً يسيراً أو بين ظلال المعاني المتقاربة ولكن دون أن تكون مترادفة.

١٥. تُستعمل الفاصلة (،) في القسم العربي للفصل بين مترادفين أو بين عبارتين تفيدان المعنى نفسه. فعند ورود مترادفين عربيين (أو أكثر) متقاربٌ ترتيبُ حروفها تقارباً يَسْمَحُ بترتيبها على سطرٍ واحد، فإنها يوضعان على سطرٍ واحد وتَفْصِيلُ بينهما فاصلةٌ (أو أكثر). مثلاً:

وَتَدَّ، وَتَدَّ ،
بَارَ، بَارَ، بَارَ (طائر)

مَرَّةً بَعْدَ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ، الرِّةَ تَلَوَ المَرَّةَ، مِرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا

١٦. النقطتان (:). تدلّان على أَنَّ ما بعدها تعريفٌ أو تفسيرٌ أو شرحٌ للمادة التي قبلها.

١٧. تُستعمل القوسان () في حالات متعددة، يَهْدَفُ جُلُّها إلى زيادة الإيضاح. وعليه، يُمكنُ، بصورة عامة، إغفال ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أي عدم قراءته. مثلاً:

جَرِيد (النَّخْلِ)	شَيْسَ (اليَوْمِ)
صَغِير (السِّنِّ)	اِسْتَكَمَّ (هُ الرِّ)
فِرْقَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)	قَبَضَ (مَالاً إلخ)
فَصْل (مِنْ مَبْرَحِيَّة)	قَبَضَ (الصَّدْر)
عَالَة (على غَيْرِهِ)	خَلَعَ (الفَصْل)
عِمْلَاق (اسم)	لَحِقَ (بِ)
عِمْلَاق (صفة)	صَيِّغَةُ (أَوْ صَوْتُ) تَعَجَّبُ
حَاضِ (بِ الأُنْثَى)	عِلَّةُ (سَبَبٌ، مُبَرِّرٌ) الوجود

وفي القسم الإنكليزي أيضاً يمكن حذف ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أو الإبقاء عليه، لأن القوسين تَبَيَّنَانِ جَوَازَ استعمالِ الكلمةِ بأكثر من شكلٍ أو تَضَمَّنَانِ كلمةً أخرى توضع سواها أو تكون مرادفةً لكلمةٍ مُجَابِرَةٍ. مثلاً:

jump(ing)	susten(ta)tion	period (of time)
leak(age)	keep (up)	(freedom) fighter
need(iness)	calm (down)	convenient (for)
ascetic(al)	level (off)	to depilume (feathers)
coin(s)	stretch (out)	to depilate (hair)
(a)rouse	grant (to)	to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment

وتُستعمل القوسان أيضاً للدلالة على نوع الاسم أو جنسه. مثلاً:
رَهُوَ (طائر) دُبَابٌ، دُبَابَةٌ (حشرة).
ثَيْتَل (حيوان) زُعُرُور (نبات)

١٨. القوسان المعقوفتان [] تدلّان على أن الكلمة التي قَبْلُهَا تُسْتَعْمَلُ في عِلْمٍ من العلوم أو
أن لها معنى خاصاً في هذا العِلْم. مثلاً:
دَالَّةٌ [رياضيات] ضَمِيرٌ [لغة]

١٩. قَلَّلْتُ قَدْرَ الإمكان من المُختصرات، فاقتَصَرْتُ على ما يلي:
ج = جَمْع إلخ = إلى آخره [نفس] = [علم نفس] [أحياء] = [علم أحياء] pl. = plural

ثَبْتُ الْمَصَادِرِ وَالْمَرَاجِعِ

١. معاجم عربيّة - عربيّة

- أساس البلاغة، الزُّمخَرِيّ، القاهرة، ١٩٢٢.
- تاج العروس من شرح جواهر القاموس، محمد مرتضى الزُّبَيْدِيّ، القاهرة، ١٨٨٨.
- الرائد، جبران مسمود، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- الصحاح: تاج اللغة وصحاح العربية، تأليف اسماعيل بن حماد الجوهري، تحقيق أحمد عبد الغفور عطار، بيروت، ١٩٧٩.
- القاموس المحيط، مجد الدين الفيروزآبادي، القاهرة، ١٩١٣.
- لاروس: المعجم العربي الحديث، خليل الجرّ، باريس، ١٩٧٣.
- لسان العرب، محمد بن مكرم بن منظور، بيروت، ١٩٦٨.
- مجموعة المصطلحات العلمية والفنية التي أقرّها المجمع، مجمع اللغة العربية في القاهرة، ١٩٥٧-١٩٧٣.
- محيط المحيط، بطرس البستاني، بيروت، ١٩٦٦.
- المختصر، أبو الحسن علي بن اسماعيل بن سيدة، بيروت، بلا تاريخ.
- المَرْجِع، عبد الله الملايلي، بيروت، ١٩٦٣.
- المعجم الأدبي، د. جُبُور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٧٩.
- معجم الأفعال الْمُتَعَدِّيّة بحرف، موسى بن محمد الملياني الأحدي نويوات، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم الألفاظ المُتَنَاءة، شريف يحيى الأمين، بيروت، ١٩٨٢.
- المنجد الأبجدي، بيروت، ١٩٦٧.
- المنجد في اللغة، بيروت، ١٩٧٣.
- نعمة الرائد وشرعة الوارد في المترادف والمتوارد، ابراهيم اليازجي، بيروت، ١٩٧٠.

٢. معاجم عربيّة - أجنبيّة

- سلك البيان في مناقب القرآن، عربي - انكليزي، جون بنرايس، بيروت، بلا تاريخ.
- العريف: معجم في مصطلحات النحو العربي، عربي - انكليزي، انكليزي - عربي، بيير كاكيا، بيروت، ١٩٧٣.
- الفرائد الدُرِّيّة، عربي - انكليزي، ج. هافا، بيروت، ١٩٧٠.

- الفريد في مصطلحات الأعمال والاقتصاد، عربي - انكليزي، زهدي جار الله، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- قاموس الإدارة، عربي - عربي - انكليزي، غطّاس وبرش وجوهانسن وروبرتسون، بيروت ١٩٧٤.
- قاموس عربي - انكليزي، وليم طمسن ورتبات، بيروت، ١٩٦٨.
- القاموس المصري، عربي - انكليزي، الياس أنطون الياس وإدوار أ. الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٥.
- معجم عبد النور الحديث، عربي - فرنسي، د. جبور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم عبد النور المفصل، عربي - فرنسي، د. جبور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- المعجم القانوني، عربي - انكليزي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
- معجم اللغة العربية المعاصرة، عربي - انكليزي، هانز فير، فيسبادن، ١٩٦٦.
- معجم مصطلحات علم اللغة الحديث، عربي - انكليزي، انكليزي - عربي، نخبة من اللغويين العرب، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.

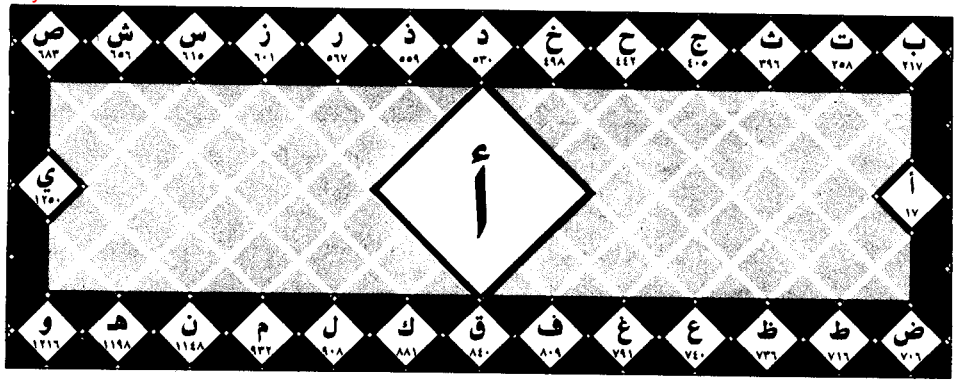
٣. معاجم أجنبية - أجنبية

- The American College Dictionary, New York, 1965.
- Collins New English Dictionary, London, 1964.
- Dictionary of Science and Technology, London, 1971.
- The Doubleday Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised Edition, New York, 1987.
- Encyclopedic World Dictionary, London, 1974.
- McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Art, Verona, 1969.
- McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Science and Technical Terms, New York, 1978.
- The New Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised 1978 Edition, New York, 1978.
- The Reader's Digest Great Encyclopaedic Dictionary, London, 1964.
- The Shorter Oxford English Dictionary, Oxford, 1964.
- The Synonym Finder, Emmaus, Pennsylvania, 1977.
- Webster's Collegiate Thesaurus, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1976.
- Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1981.
- Webster's New Dictionary of Synonyms, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1968.
- Webster's New World Dictionary and Thesaurus of the American Language, New York and Cleveland, 1970.
- Webster's Third New International Dictionary of the English Language, London, 1961.
- Webster's Ninth New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1984.

٤. معاجم أجنبية - عربية

- السبيل، عربي - فرنسي، فرنسي - عربي، د. دانيال ريغ، باريس، ١٩٨٣.
- الفريد في المصطلحات الحديثة، انكليزي - عربي، قسطنطين ثيودوري، بيروت، ١٩٥٩.
- قاموس التربية، انكليزي - عربي، د. محمد علي الخولي، بيروت، ١٩٨١.
- قاموس التربية وعلم النفس التربوي، انكليزي - عربي، د. فريد جبرائيل نجار وآخرون، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.

- قاموس حتي الطبي، انكليزي-عربي، د. يوسف حتي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
- قاموس سعادة، انكليزي-عربي، د. خليل سعادة، القاهرة، ١٩١١.
- القاموس المصري، انكليزي-عربي، الياس أنطون الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٣.
- قاموس النهضة الاقتصادي، انكليزي-عربي، د. راشد البراوي، القاهرة، ١٩٧٧.
- مجموعة المصطلحات الفنية، انكليزي-عربي، شل لبنان، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.
- المصباح، انكليزي-انكليزي-عربي، د. نايف خرما وأنتوني آير، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- معجم الدبلوماسية والشؤون الدولية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. سمحي فوق المادة، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم الرياضيات، انكليزي-عربي، إعداد لجنة من الخبراء بتكليف من لجنة الترجمة والتعريب الأردنية، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم الشهاي في مصطلحات العلوم الزراعية، انكليزي-عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهاي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم الطبيّ الموحد، انكليزي-عربي-فرنسي، ميدليفانت، سويسرا، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم العبارات السياسية الحديثة، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، مجدي وهبه ووجدي غالي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم العسكري، انكليزي-عربي، دمشق، ١٩٦١.
- معجم علم النفس، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. فاخر عاقل، بيروت، ١٩٨٥.
- معجم العلوم الطبية والطبيعية، انكليزي-عربي، محمد شرف، القاهرة، ١٩٢٨.
- المعجم القانوني، انكليزي-عربي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات الأدب، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، مجدي وهبه، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم مصطلحات الاقتصاد والمال وإدارة الأعمال، انكليزي-عربي، نبيه غطّاس، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات البترول والصناعة النفطية، انكليزي-عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم المصطلحات الحراجية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهاي، دمشق، ١٩٦٢.
- معجم المصطلحات الطبية الكثير اللغات، أ.ل. كليرفيل، مرشد خاطر وزملاؤه، ١٩٥٦.
- معجم المصطلحات العلمية والفنية والهندسية، انكليزي-عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم مصطلحات العلوم الاجتماعية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. أحمد زكي بدوي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- معجم المصطلحات الفنية، أعد بإشراف هيئة التدريب المهني للقوات المسلحة، القاهرة، ١٩٦٧.
- المعجم المصور لأسماء النباتات المتعدّد اللغات، أرمناك بديفان، ١٩٣٦.
- المنار، انكليزي-عربي، حسن سعيد الكرعي، لندن، ١٩٧٠.
- المنهل، فرنسي-عربي، د. جئور عبد النور ود. سهيل ادريس، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- المورد، انكليزي-عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- موسوعة المورد، انكليزي-عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.



harmony, concord, إِتْحَاد، وفاق، وئام، ائتلاف
accord, agreement, symphony; rapport, affinity;
union, unity, coalescence

coalition, ائتلاف (بَيْنَ أَحْزَابٍ أَوْ هَيْئَاتٍ أَوْ دُولٍ)
entente

coalition (government, cabinet, etc.); ائتلافي
harmonious, harmonic, symphonious, symphonic

to harmonize (with), be اِتَّصَلَ (مَعَ): تَتَّاعَمُ، اِنْسَجَمَ
harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree
(with), accord (with), be in accord (with), go well
(with), blend (with), square (with), match, fit, suit,
adjust (to), tune (with), be in tune (with), be in
conformity (with), be consistent (with), be
compatible (with)

to unite, combine, merge, اِتَّصَلَ: اِتَّحَدَ، اِنْضَمَّ
coalesce, join forces, be united

to form a اِتَّصَلَ: فَكَّلَ اِتِّتِلَافًا (بَيْنَ أَحْزَابٍ اِلَخ)
coalition

اِتَّبَعُ - رَاجِعَ تَأَلَّقَ
اِتَّبَعُ: قَصَدَ - رَاجِعَ اِمَّ

to follow someone's example, be اِتَّبَعُ: اِقْتَدَى بِـ
guided by, copy, imitate, emulate

conferring, conference, deliberation, اِثْتِبَار: تَشَاوُر
consultation, talk

plotting, conspiring, conspiracy, اِثْتِبَار: تَأَمَّر
conspiracy, colluding, collusion, intriguing, schem-
ing, conniving, connivance

plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, اِثْتِبَار: مُوَاَمَرَة
scheme

obedience, compliance, اِثْتِبَار: طَاعَة، خُضُوع
yielding; submission, submissiveness, subjection

following the example of, اِثْتِبَار (بِ): اِقْتِدَاء (بِ)
copying, imitation, emulation

is, am, are...? was, were...? do, (هَمْزَة اِلِسْتِفْهَام)
does...? did...? have...?

do they then deny the favors اَفَبِنِعْمَةِ اللّهِ يَجْحَدُونَ ؟
of God?

did you write the letter? have you اَكْتَبْتَ الرِّسَالَةَ ؟
written the letter?

didn't I tell you? haven't I told you? اَلَمْ اَقُلْ لَكَ ؟

whether... or, اَمْ ... اَمْ ... اَمْ (هَمْزَة التَّسْوِيَة)
no matter whether... or

whether thou warn them or اَنْذَرْتَهُمْ اَمْ لَمْ تُنْذِرْهُمْ
do not warn them

or? perhaps? اَلِلْتَشْكِيكِ

or do you doubt it? do you perhaps اَوْ تَشْكِي فِي ذَلِكَ ؟
doubt it? you wouldn't doubt it, would you?

truly, verily, indeed; oh اَلَا، اَمَّا (لِلتَّوَكُّيدِ)

oh, do know! let it be known! اَلَا فَاعْلَمُوا

oleander, rosebay اَء (نَبَات)

returning, coming back, going back; عَائِد اُتْب: رَاجِع،
returnee, returner

to return, come back, go back اِثْتَاب: رَجَعَ، عَادَ

to wear or wrap oneself in a اِثْتَرَز: لَبَسَ الْاِزَارَ
loincloth

to follow someone's example, اِثْتَسَى بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِـ
imitate, copy, emulate, pattern after, take after,
model after, be guided by

اِثْتَكَلَ: تَاكَلَ - رَاجِعَ تَاكَلَ

to blaze, flame, flare up اِثْتَكَلَ النَّارُ

to burn with anger, flame with rage, اِثْتَكَلَ غَضَبًا
flare up, seethe, fume, boil

stork	أَبُو حُدَيْج (طائر)
fox	أَبُو الْحَصِين: ثَغْلَب
robin, redbreast	أَبُو الْحِنَاء (طائر)
nasturtium	أَبُو خِنْجَر (نبات)
goatfish, surmullet	أَبُو ذَقْن (سمك)
aardvark	أَبُو ذَقْن (حيوان)
dengue	أَبُو الرُّكْب (مرض)
jay	أَبُو زُرَيْق (طائر)
pipefish	أَبُو زَمَّارَة (سمك)
navel orange	أَبُو سُرَّة (برتقال)
marabout; adjutant	أَبُو سَعْن (طائر)
swordfish	أَبُو سَيْف (سمك)
angler, anglerfish	أَبُو الشَّصَّ (سمك)
salt	أَبُو صَايِر: مِلْح
bitter orange	أَبُو صُفَيْر (نبات)
Abu Dhabi	أَبُو ظَبْي: إِمَارَة عَرَبِيَّة
lion	أَبُو فِرَاس: أَسَد
chestnut; marron	أَبُو فَرَوَة: كَسْنَاء
chameleon	أَبُو قُرَّة: حِرْبَاء
hornbill	أَبُو قَرْن (طائر)
blackcap	أَبُو قَلَسُوءَة (طائر)
wolf	أَبُو كَاسِب: ذَنْب
mumps, parotitis (مرض)	أَبُو كَعْب: نُكَاف (مرض)
shoebill	أَبُو مَرْكُوب (طائر)
earwig	أَبُو مَقْصَّ (حشرة)
skimmer	أَبُو مَقْصَّ (طائر مائي)
spoonbill	أَبُو مِلْعَقَة (طائر مائي)
ibis	أَبُو مِئْجَل (طائر)
cock, rooster	أَبُو الْمُنْذِر: دِيك
sawfish	أَبُو مِشَار (سمك)
gar, garfish; halfbeak	أَبُو مِشَار (سمك)
poppy, opium poppy	أَبُو النَّوْم (نبات)
Sphinx	أَبُو الْهَوْل

trust, confidence, faith, reliance	اِئْتِمَان: ثِقَّة
credit	اِئْتِمَان: تَسْلِيْف
breach of trust	سُوءُ الْاِئْتِمَان: إِسَاءَةُ الْأَمَانَةِ
fiduciary	اِئْتِمَانِي
to confer, deliberate, consult, hold talks	اِئْتَمَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ
to plot, conspire, collude, intrigue, scheme, connive	اِئْتَمَرَ: تَمَارَر
to obey, carry out	اِئْتَمَرَ بِأَمْرِهِ، اِئْتَمَرَ لَهُ: أَطَاعَ
someone's orders, follow, yield to, submit to, comply with (someone's orders, wishes, etc.)	اِئْتَمَنَ: وَثِقَ بِ: اِئْتَمَنَ عَلَى: عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ:
to trust, have confidence in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on	اِئْتَمَنَ عَلَى: عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ:
to entrust someone with, entrust something to, confide to, commit to, consign to, put in the hands of	اِئْتَمَنَ عَلَى: عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ:
return(ing), coming back, going back	اِئْتِيَاب: رُجُوع
old woman, woman over fifty years old	أَيْس - رَاجِع يَائِس
to return, come back, go back	أَيْسَة: عَجُوز
to turn to God in repentance; to repent	أَب: رَجَعَ
to long for, yearn for	أَب إِلَى اللَّهِ: تَابَ
father	أَب إِلَى: اِشْتَاق
father	أَب: وَالِد
ancestor, forefather	أَب: كَاهِن
foster father	أَب: جَدَّ، سَلَف
lion	أَبُ الْاِشْتِيَال: أَسَد
chaffinch	أَبُ الْاِشْتِيَال: أَسَد
gecko	أَبُ الْاِشْتِيَال: أَسَد
Adam	أَبُ الْاِشْتِيَال: أَسَد
chat, wheatear	أَبُ الْاِشْتِيَال: أَسَد
bread	أَبُ الْاِشْتِيَال: أَسَد
wolf	أَبُ الْاِشْتِيَال: أَسَد
scarab; dung beetle	أَبُ الْاِشْتِيَال: أَسَد
crab	أَبُ الْاِشْتِيَال: أَسَد
lion	أَبُ الْاِشْتِيَال: أَسَد

اِبْتِدَائِي

licentious, uninhibited, libertine, rakish; اِبْأَحِي
 profligate, dissolute, lewd, bawdy; pornographic
 licentiousness, license, libertinism; profligacy, اِبْأَحِيَّة
 dissoluteness, dissipation; pornography
 to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, اَهْلَكَ
 extirpate, destroy, wipe out, blot out, expunge
 annihilation, extermination, اِبْأَادَةُ: مَحَقَّ، اِهْلَاكَ
 eradication, extirpation, destruction
 genocide اِبْأَادَةُ جَمَاعِيَّة
 to ruin, destroy, wipe out, annihilate اِهْلَكَ
 needler اِبْأَار: صَانِعُ الْاِبْرِ اَوْ بَائِعُهَا
 flea اِبْأَار: بُرْعُوث
 group, troop, band, company, body اِبْأَاشَة: جَمَاعَة
 to ovulate اِبْأَاض: وَضَعَ الْبَيْضَ، اَخْرَجَ الْبَيْضَة
 ovulation اِبْأَاضَة: خُرُوجُ الْبَيْضَةِ مِنَ الْمَيْضِ
 to offer for sale اِبْأَاع: عَرَضَ لِلْبَيْعِ
 to cause to urinate اِبْأَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يُوِيلُ
 bale, bundle, bunch; parcel, package, pack اِبْأَالَة: رُزْمَة
 اِبْأَانَ: اَظْهَرَ، اَوْضَحَ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنَ
 to separate, detach, cut off اِبْأَانَ: فَصَلَ، قَطَعَ
 time اِبْأَانَ: حِينَ، وَقْتُ
 during, in the course of, at the time of اِبْأَانَ: فِي اِبْأَانَ
 اِبْأَانَة - رَاجِعٌ تَبْيِيْن
 اِبْأَانَس - رَاجِعٌ اِبْأَانَس
 to be sad, unhappy, grieved, gloomy, اِبْأَانَس
 distressed, afflicted
 sadness, grief, sorrow, gloom(iness), distress, اِبْأَانَس
 affliction
 to buy, purchase اِبْأَاتَعَ: اِشْتَرَى
 اِبْأَاتَحَثَ (عَنْ) - رَاجِعٌ بَحَثَ (عَنْ)
 اِبْأَاتَدَأ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَأ
 اِبْأَاتَدَاء - رَاجِعٌ بَدَأ
 starting..., beginning..., from..., as of..., اِبْأَاتَدَاء مِنْ
 effective from...
 elementary; primary; preparatory, اِبْأَاتَدَائِي
 preliminary; initial, first, original; primitive,
 rudimentary, primeval, primordial; incipient,

cock, rooster اَبُو الْبَقَطَان: دِيْك
 the parents, father and mother اَلْاَبَوَان: الْوَالِدَان
 reverend father اَبُونَا (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)
 handed down or transmitted from father اَبَا عَنْ جَدَ
 to son, inherited from forefathers, from one
 generation to another, by heredity
 paternal اَلْاَب (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَة)
 O my father! يَا اَبَتِي
 August اَب: اَغْطُسْ
 the (Heavenly) اَلْاَب: اَوَّلُ الْاَقَانِيْمِ الثَّلَاثَةِ [نَصْرَانِيَّة] اَلْاَب
 father
 unwilling, reluctant, (ل) كَارِهَ، اَب: اَلْاَبِي (الْاَبِي)
 grudging, disinclined, averse, loath
 grass, herbage; pasture اَب: عُشْب
 to refuse, decline, reject, turn down اَبِي: رَفَضَ
 to disdain, scorn, اَبِي: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، اِسْتَكْفَرَ عَنْ
 spurn, reject haughtily
 to deny, refuse, withhold اَبِي عَلَيْهِ كَذًا: حَرَمَهُ اِيَّاهُ
 from
 to insist on اَبِي اِلَّا اَنْ
 whether he likes it or not, willingly or
 unwillingly, willy-nilly, without choice
 اَبَاءَ: اَوَى، اُنْزَلَ - رَاجِعٌ بَوَّ
 اَبَاءَ (بِ اَوْ فِي): اَقَامَ، نَزَلَ - رَاجِعٌ بَوَّ
 refusal, rejection اَبَاءَ: رَفَضَ
 disdain, haughtiness, pride, اَبَاءَ: اُنْفَعَة، عِزَّةٌ نَفْسِ
 superciliousness; self-esteem, sense of honor
 to lodge, put up for the night اَبَاءَت: جَعَلَهُ يَبِيتُ
 abbot اَبَاتِي، اَبَاتِي [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
 apatite اَبَاتِيْت (مَعْدَن)
 to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize, make اَبَاحَ: اَجَازَ
 lawful, sanction, approve, authorize; to justify,
 warrant
 to disclose, divulge, reveal اَبَاحَ: بَاحَ بِالْإِسْرَافِ، اَفْشَى
 permission, allowance, allowing, اِبَاحَة: اِجَازَة
 authorization, legalization, legitimization, approval,
 sanction(ing)
 disclosure, divulgence, revelation اِبَاحَة: بَوَّحَ، اِفْشَاءَ

docked, bobbed; cutaway, cutout

أَبْتَرُ: مَنْ بُتِرَ عَضُوٌّ مِنْ أَعْضَائِهِ بِعَمَلِيَّةٍ جِرَاحِيَّةٍ

tailless; anuran, salientian

أَبْتَرُ: بِلَا ذَنْبٍ

without offspring, childless

أَبْتَرُ: بِلَا عَقَبٍ

to extort (from), exact forcibly (from), usurp (من); (from); to bleed (from); to racketeer; to wring (from), wrest (from), take away (from); to steal, rob (of), strip of, fleece, pilfer

to blackmail

إِبْتَرًا بِالتَّهْدِيدِ

extortion, forcible exaction, usurpation; gouge; racket, racketeering; bloodsucking, vampirism; theft, stealing, robbery, robbing, fleecing, pilferage

blackmail; chantage

إِبْتِرَاز (تَهْدِيدِي)

extortionate

إِبْتِرَازِي

smiling; smile

إِبْتِسَام: تَبَسُّمٌ

smile

إِبْتِسَامَة: سِمَةٌ

to take premature action, begin prematurely or too early; to hurry, rush, accelerate, precipitate

إِبْتِسْرَ: اسْتَعْجَلَ قَبْلَ الْوَأْنِ

to smile

إِبْتِسَمَ: تَبَسَّمَ

to lie, tell an untruth

إِبْتِسَافَ: كَذَبَ

إِبْتِغَاث - رَاجِعَ بَعَثَ

moving away, going away;

إِبْتِغَاد: ذَهَابٌ، مُغَادَرَةٌ

departure, leaving

keeping away عَنْ غِيَابٍ بَعِيدًا عَنْ، or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from

separation, detachment

إِبْتِغَاد: انْفِصَالٌ

avoidance, shunning, keeping

إِبْتِغَادُ عَنْ: تَحَنُّبٌ

away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of, keeping off; turning away from, turning one's back on, turning a cold shoulder to

farness, remoteness

إِبْتِغَاد: بُعْدٌ

إِبْتِغَاث - رَاجِعَ بَعَثَ

to move away (from), go away (من); to leave, depart (from)

to keep away or far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

inchoate, embryonic

of first instance

إِبْتِدَائِي [قانون]

elementary education

تَعْلِيمٌ إِبْتِدَائِي

court of first instance

مَحْكَمَةٌ إِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ

elementary school, primary school

مَدْرَسَةٌ إِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ

contrivance, contriving, devisal, devising, excogitation, designing, fashioning; invention, innovation, origination, creation; coinage, coining

إِبْتِدَاع: إِبْتِكَارٌ

heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy

إِبْتِدَاع: هَرَقَّةٌ، بِدْعَةٌ

heretical

إِبْتِدَاعِي: هَرَقَطِي

improvisation, extemporization

إِبْتِدَاع: إِرْتِجَالٌ

to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), run (to)

إِبْتَدَّرَ (إِلَى): أَسْرَعَ

to get ahead of, forestall, anticipate, act in advance of

إِبْتَدَّرَ: اسْتَبَقَ

before I could utter a word, he said...

إِبْتَدَّرَنِي قَائِلًا

to contrive, devise, excogitate, design, fashion; to invent, innovate, originate, create, make, conceive, introduce, coin, start, be the first to do something

إِبْتَدَعَ: إِبْتَكَّرَ

to originate a heresy

إِبْتَدَعَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ

to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, deliver offhand, do on the spur of the moment

إِبْتَدَعَ: إِرْتَجَلَ

hackneying; abuse,

إِسَاءَةٌ، إِسْتِغْمَالٌ

misuse

triteness, commonness,

كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُتَدَلًّا

commonplaceness, platitude, banality

indecorum, indecency;

إِبْتِدَال: عَدَمُ احْتِسَامٍ

vulgarity; immorality

to hackney, hack, wear out in everyday use, make trite, make hackneyed

إِبْتَدَلَ: امْتَنَهَنَ

to violate accepted standards of good manners, be indecorous, be indecent, be indelicate; to display vulgar manners; to use abusive language; to act immorally

إِبْتَدَلَ: تَرَكَ الْاِحْتِسَامَ

to degrade oneself, demean oneself, lower oneself, stoop

إِبْتَدَلَ (نَفْسَهُ): اِنْحَطَّ

amputated, mutilated, cut, cut off, severed; disconnected, unconnected, detached, separated, broken; cut short, bobtail(ed), curtailed;

أَبْتَرُ: مَقْطُوعٌ

anabolism	إِبْتِنَاء [أَحْيَاء]
anabolic	إِبْتِنَائِي [أَحْيَاء]
rejoicing, jubilation, exultation;	إِبْتِهَاج: فَرْح، سُورُور
joy, delight, happiness, gladness, delectation,	
exhilaration, glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity,	
cheer(fulness), high spirits	
supplication, prayer, invocation	إِبْتِهَال: تَضَرُّع
to rejoice (at), jubilate (at), exult (at);	إِبْتَهَجَ (ب): فَرْح
to be happy (at), glad (at), delighted (at), cheerful	
(about or over), merry (about or over), gay (about	
or over); to cheer up	
to show off, vaunt, flaunt	إِبْتَهَرَ: تَبَحَّحَ بِهِ
to exaggerate, overdo, overstate	إِبْتَهَرَ: بَالَعَ فِي
to supplicate, pray humbly (to God),	إِبْتَهَلَ: تَضَرَّعَ
invoke (God), implore earnestly, beseech, obtest	
purchase, purchasing, buy(ing)	إِبْتِشَاع: شَرَاء
to confide one's secret to, tell one's	أَبَثَ (هُ السِّرَّ)
secret to, let someone in on a secret, let out a	
secret to, disclose to, reveal to, divulge to	
to alphabetize	أَبَجَدَ
alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian	أَبْجَدِي
alphabetically	أَبْجَدِيًّا
alphabet	أَبْجَدِيَّة: الْحُرُوفُ الْأَبْجَدِيَّة
potbellied, paunchy	أَبْجَر: مُتَكَرِّش، صَخَمَ الْبَطْن
obese, fat, corpulent	أَبْجَر: بَدِين
to make hoarse, husky, harsh	أَبَحَّ: سَبَّبَ بُحَّةً لـ
hoarse, husky, harsh, raucous, throaty,	أَبَحَّ: مَبْحُوح
gruff	
sailing, navigation	إِبْحَار: السَّفَرُ بَحْرًا
to sail, navigate, travel by sea, make a	أَبْحَرَ: سَافَرَ بَحْرًا
sea voyage, voyage	
to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea,	أَبْحَرَتِ السَّفِينَةُ
weigh anchor, depart, leave, begin a voyage	
having bad breath, suffering	أَبْخَر: كَرِبَهُ رَائِحَةُ الْفَم
from halitosis	
one-eyed	أَبْخَق: أَعْوَر
to stay in, remain in, abide in	أَبَدَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to run wild; to be or become	أَبَدَ الْحَيَوَانُ: تَوَحَّشَ
wild, untamed, feral	

to separate	إِبْتَدَعَ: أَنْفَصَلَ عَنْ، فَارَقَ، بَايَنَ
(oneself) from, detach oneself from, withdraw	
from, part with, leave, quit, walk out on	
to avoid, shun, keep away	إِبْتَدَعَ: تَجَنَّبَ، تَفَادَى
from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep off; to turn	
away from, turn one's back on, turn a cold	
shoulder to	
to be or become far, faraway, far-off, distant,	إِبْتَدَعَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا قَصِيًّا
remote	
to be or become unlikely,	إِبْتَدَعَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا لِاحْتِمَال
improbable	
to seek, aim at, aspire to; to desire, wish, want,	إِبْتَغَى
crave after, covet	
seeking, aiming at, aspiring to;	إِبْتِغَاء: مَصْدَرُ إِبْتَغَى
desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after, coveting	
إِبْتِغَاء: رَغْبَةً، غَايَةً، هَدَفَ - رَاجِعُ بُغْيَةٍ	
إِبْتِغَاء: بُغْيَةً، لِكَيْ - رَاجِعُ بُغْيَةٍ	
invention, creation, devisal, innovation,	إِبْتِكَار
origination; creativity, creativeness, creative	
ability, inventiveness, ingenuity; originality,	
novelty; unique achievement	
coinage, coining (of	إِبْتِكَارُ الْكَلِمَاتِ أَوْ الْعِبَارَاتِ
words or phrases)	
to invent, innovate, originate,	إِبْتَكَّرَ: اسْتَنْطَعَ، إِبْتَدَعَ
create, make, introduce, be the first (person) to do	
something; to contrive, devise, excogitate, design,	
fashion	
to coin (a word,	إِبْتَكَّرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً الْخ: صَاغَهَا
phrase, etc.)	
to become wet; to be moistened, wetted,	إِبْتَلَّ: تَبَلَّلَ
drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed	
to test, try, put to the test	إِبْتَلَى: إِخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ
to afflict, try, distress,	إِبْتَلَى: أَصَابَ بِمِحْنَةٍ، امْتَحَنَ
torment, torture	
to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by,	إِبْتُلِيَ بِهِ
smitten by, sorely tried by; to suffer, sustain,	
undergo, experience	
trial, tribulation, affliction, visitation	إِبْتِلَاء
إِبْتِلَاء - رَاجِعُ بَلْعٍ	
إِبْتِلَع - رَاجِعُ بَلْعٍ	
إِبْتُلِيَ بِهِ - رَاجِعُ إِبْتُلَى	
إِبْتَنَى - رَاجِعُ بَنَى	

outstanding (in), excellent (in), unique (in); to perfect, bring to perfection

أَبْدَعَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ

to exchange (for), give in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to change, alter, convert; to alternate

to commute أَبْدَلَ: عُقُوبَةً بِمَا دُونَهَا

everlasting, eternal, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, endless, ageless, timeless, never-ending eternity, perpetuity, eternal existence, eternal duration, endlessness

to sting, bite أَبْرَ: لَدَغَ

to backbite; to slander, defame, malign, traduce, calumniate, asperse, vilify, speak evil of أَبْرَ: اغْتَابَ، قَدَحَ

to pollinate أَبْرَ: لَفَّحَ النَّبَاتَ

to keep, fulfill, carry out, live up to, redeem, make good (one's oath, one's promise, one's word) أَبْرَأَ مِنْ: حَلَّ، حَرَّرَ، أَعْفَى

to accept, approve of أَبْرَأَ اللَّهُ حَجَّ فُلَانٍ: قَبِلَهُ

to pollinate أَبْرَ: لَفَّحَ النَّبَاتَ

to absolve from, acquit from, discharge from, free from, release from, relieve from, clear of, disengage from, exonerate from, exempt from أَبْرَأَ مِنْ: حَلَّ، حَرَّرَ، أَعْفَى

to cure, heal, restore to health, make healthy أَبْرَأَ: شَفَى

absolution, acquittal, discharge, release, freeing, exonerate, exemption إِبْرَاءُ: إِغْفَاءُ

recovery, recuperation, cure, healing إِبْرَاءُ: شِفَاءُ

acquittance, discharge, quittance, quitclaim إِبْرَاءُ ذِمَّةٍ (كِتَابِي)

presentation, production, bringing out, show(ing), exhibition, exposition, manifestation, display(ing), bringing into view إِبْرَاز: إِظْهَارُ

accentuation, emphasis, stress(ing), underlining, highlighting; featuring, giving special prominence or added force to إِبْرَاز: تَوْكِيدُ، تَشْدِيدُ

protrusion, projection, sticking out, exertion; embossment إِبْرَاز: إِتْنَاءُ

publishing, putting out, bringing out إِبْرَاز: نَشْرُ، إِصْدَارُ

إِبْرَاز: تَعَوُّطُ - رَاجِعَ تَبَرَّرُ

أَيْدٍ الْحَيَوَانُ: تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعَ أَيْدٍ

to eternize, eternalize, perpetuate, immortalize أَبْدَ: سَرَمَدَ، خَلَّدَ

wild, untamed, feral, ferine أَبْدَ: ضَارَ

eternity, perpetuity أَبْدَ: دَوَامَ، خُلُودَ

forever, perpetually, eternally; for good, permanently إِلَى الْأَبَدِ، أَبْدَ الدَّهْرَ

forever and ever إِلَى أَبَدِ الْآبِدِينَ

never, not at all, absolutely not, by no means, by no chance, in no case, under no conditions, on no account أَبْدَاً: قَطُّ، مُطْلَقًا

always, forever, ever أَبْدَاً: دَائِمًا

to create, originate, make, bring into being أَبْدَاً: خَلَقَ

to bring out أَبْدَاً: أَتَى بِجَدِيدٍ، اسْتَحْدَثَ، ابْتَدَأَ something new, do first, introduce, open, start, commence

to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear أَبْدَى: أَظْهَرَ

show(ing), demonstration, manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation, bringing into view; revelation, disclosure, uncovering, bringing to light; expression, voicing, declaration, uttering, making clear إِبْدَاءُ: إِظْهَارُ

creation, invention, innovation, origination; creativeness, creativity, creative ability, inventiveness, ingenuity; originality, unique achievement; excellence; perfection إِبْدَاعُ

creative, origination, inventive, original, innovative, imaginative, artistic, artful, seminal, fertile, fictive; ingenious; unique, excellent, outstanding إِبْدَاعِي

romantic إِبْدَاعِي [أَدَب]

romanticism إِبْدَاعِيَّة [أَدَب]

exchange; substitution, replacement; change, changing, alteration إِبْدَالُ

commutation إِبْدَالُ عُقُوبَةٍ بِأُذَى مِنْهَا

monster, wild beast أَيْدَةَ (جِ أَوَايِدَ)

to excel (in), do well, do excellently, achieve excellent results (in); to be or become أَبْدَعَ: أَحْجَادَ

spotted, speckled	أُبْرَشَ: أَبْقَعَ، أَرْقَطَ
parish, diocese, bishopric, see, eparchy	أُبْرِشِيَّة
leprous; leper	أُبْرِصَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْبَرَصِ
gecko	سَامٌ أُبْرِصَ: أَبُو بُرَيْصَ
to cable, wire, telegraph, telegram	أُبْرِقَ: أَرْسَلَ بَرْقِيَّةً
to be struck by lightning	أُبْرِقَ: أَصَابَهُ بَرْقٌ
it lightened, there was lightning	أُبْرِقَتِ السَّمَاءُ
to flash up, light up, brighten, radiate, irradiate	أُبْرِقَ وَجْهُهُ: أَشْرَقَ
to brandish, flourish	أُبْرِقَ سَيْفُهُ
to make (a camel) kneel down	أُبْرَكَ: أُنَاحَ
to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, legalize, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain	أُبْرِمَ: أَقَرَّ، صَادَقَ عَلَى
to conclude, make, strike, enter into	أُبْرِمَ: عَقَدَ
to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink	أُبْرِمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
to weary, bore, tire; to annoy, irk, irritate	أُبْرِمَ: أَضْجَرَ
bream	أُبْرَمِيسَ (سَمَك)
needlelike, needle-shaped, acicular, aciform; needle-needler	إِبْرِي (الشَّكْل)
dandruff, scurf	إِبْرِي: بَائِعُ الْإِبْرِ
pure gold	إِبْرِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
golden, gold	إِبْرِي: ذَهَبٌ خَالِصٌ صَافٍ
silk	إِبْرِي: حَرِيرٌ
pitcher, jug, ewer, kettle; flagon; cruse, cruet	إِبْرِيق
teapot; teakettle	إِبْرِيقُ الشَّاي
April	إِبْرِيل: نَيْسَانٌ
washbasin, washbowl	أُبْرَنَ: حَوْضٌ لَغَسْلِ الْوَجْهِ وَالْيَدَيْنِ
buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, fastening	إِبْرِيمَ: مَشْبَكٌ
to rejoice at, be happy at, be delighted at, be cheerful about	أُبَشَّرَ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ
to bring good news or glad tidings	أُبَشَّرَ: بَلَّغَ الْبُشْرَى

telegraphy

ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approbation, approval, consent, assent, adoption, legalization	إِبْرَاق: إِزْأَالُ بَرْقِي
conclusion, concluding, making, entering into	إِبْرَام: إِفْرَارٌ، مُصَادَقَةٌ
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court	إِبْرَام: عَقْدٌ، مَصْدَرُ عَقْدٍ
instrument of ratification	مَحْكَمَةُ تَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَام
bream	وَيْثِقَةُ إِبْرَام
gallfly	أِبْرَامِيسَ (سَمَك)
needle	أِبْرَة: قَنْفَشَةٌ، دُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ
indicator, needle, pointer	إِبْرَة (الْحَيَاطَة): مَخِيطٌ
injection, shot	إِبْرَة: مُؤَشِّرٌ (فِي آلَةٍ)
sting, stinger	إِبْرَة: حَقَنَةٌ، زَرْقَةٌ طَيِّبَةٌ
geranium, cranesbill	إِبْرَة: حُمَةُ الْحَشَرَةِ
stylus, needle	إِبْرَة الرَّاعِي (نَبَات)
magnetic needle	إِبْرَة قُوْنُوغْرَاف
compass	إِبْرَة مَغْنِطِيَّة
compass	إِبْرَة الْمَلَّاحِينَ: بُوصْلَةٌ
eye, threading hole	بَيْتُ الْإِبْرَةِ
needlework	تُخْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ
acupuncture	شُغْلُ الْإِبْرَةِ
to mail, post, send by mail	الْوَحْزُ بِالْإِبْرِ
to hail, be hailing	أُبْرَدَ: أَرْسَلَ بِالْبَرِيدِ
to bring out, make apparent, produce, present, show, offer to view, exhibit, manifest, display, bring into view, expose; to bring forward; to bring to the fore	أُبْرَدَتِ السَّمَاءُ
to accentuate, accent, emphasize, stress, focus on, underline, highlight; to feature, intensify, heighten, magnify, point up, give special prominence or added force to; to head, place at the head (of)	أُبْرَزَ: أَظْهَرَ
to protrude, project, thrust out, exsert, jut out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief	أُبْرَزَ: أَكَدَّ عَلَى، شَدَدَ عَلَى
to publish, put out, bring out	أُبْرَزَ: أَتَتَا

axillary

إِبْطِي

أَبْعَاد - رَاجِعٌ بَعْدَ

removal, taking away,

إِبْعَاد: إِقْصَاءٌ، عَزَلٌ

putting aside, setting aside; separation, isolation;
elimination, exclusion, disqualification, dropping;
sending away, dismissal; driving away, expulsion,
forcing out, putting out; keeping off, driving back,
repelling, repulsion

banishment, exile, expatriation,
relegation, deportation, expulsion

إِبْعَاد: نَفَى

exclusion, elimination, ruling out
out

alienation, estrangement, repulsion

إِبْعَاد: تَنْفِيرٌ

to remove, take away, put aside, عَزَلَ
set aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep
away; to separate, isolate, set apart (from others),
seclude; to eliminate, disqualify, drop, exclude; to
send away, dismiss; to drive away, expel, force
out, put out; to keep off, drive back, repel, repulse
to banish, exile, expatriate, relegate, نَفَى
deport, expel

to exclude, eliminate, rule out حَذَفَ

to alienate, estrange, disaffect, repel

أَبْعَدَ: نَفَرَ

farther (away), further, أَمَّا
remoter, more distant, ulterior; beyond

farthest, furthest, farthestmost,
furthestmost, endmost, utmost, uttermost, outmost,
outermost, extreme, ultimate, remotest, most
remote, most distant

to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, أَبْغَضَ: مَقَتْ، كَرِهَ
abominate, dislike

to escape, flee, run away

أَبَقَ: هَرَبَ

fugitive, runaway; escapee

أَبَقَ: هَارَبَ

abaca, Manila hemp

أَبَقَ: (نَبَات)

to retain, keep (up), maintain; أَبَقَى: أَدَامَ، حَافَظَ عَلَى
to preserve, conserve; to reserve; to hold

to leave unchanged, أَبَقَى: تَرَكَهُ كَمَا هُوَ دُونَ تَغْيِيرٍ
leave untouched, leave as it is

to leave, leave over, leave أَبَقَى: تَرَكَ (كَفَضَلَهُ إِلَيْهِ)
behind

to make stay, ask to stay (at أَبَقَى (عَلَى الْعَدَاءِ إِلَيْهِ)
lunch, etc.)

to, announce or give good news to

to cause indigestion to

أَبْشَمَ: أَتَحَمَ

vision, sight, eyesight; seeing

إِبْصَار: رُؤْيَا

to see; to look at, set أَبْصَرَ: رَأَى، نَظَرَ (إِلَى)، لَاحَظَ
eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry; to
notice, observe, perceive, discern, realize, make
out

ham, popliteal space, hollow of the رُكْبَةُ
knee

popliteal

أَبْضِي

armpit; axilla

إِبْطُ: بَاطِنُ الْكَتِفِ

to be slow; to slow, decelerate, slacken,
delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, be-
come slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry

to slow down, slow up, decelerate, أَبْطَأَ: أَخَّرَ
slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up

to lose time أَبْطَأَتِ السَّاعَةُ

slower أَبْطَأَ: أَشَدُّ بَطْنًا، أَقْلُ سُرْعَةً

slowdown, slowing down, deceleration,
slackening, delay(ing); slowness, retardation;
tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering

annulment, nullification, invalida- أَبْطَالَ: الْإِغَاءُ، فَسَخَ
tion, voidance, abolition, abolishment, cancella-
tion, negation, defeasance, revocation, repeal,
rescission

neutralization, أَبْطَالَ: تَعَطِيلُ (الْمَفْعُولِ إِلَيْهِ)، إِحْطَا
counteraction; thwarting, frustration

basin-shaped valley; أَبْطَحَ: وَادٍ عَرِيضٌ، مَسِيلٌ وَاسِعٌ
wide bed of a stream or torrent, wide riverbed,
wide ravine

flat, level, even

أَبْطَحَ: مُتَبَسِّطٌ، مُسَوًى

to spoil; to make ungrateful,
careless, reckless, wanton

أَبْطَرَّ: صَيَّرَهُ بَطْرًا

to annul, cancel, abolish, invalidate, أَبْطَلَ: أَلْفَى، فَسَخَ
nullify, negate, extinguish, void, make null and
void, revoke, rescind, repeal, abrogate, recall,
recant

to neutralize, أَبْطَلَ: عَطَّلَ (الْمَفْعُولِ إِلَيْهِ)، أَحْطَطَ
counteract, make ineffective, put out of action; to
thwart, frustrate, foil

to hide, conceal, harbor

أَبْطَنَ: أَخْفَى

أَبْطَنَ: بَطَّنَ - رَاجِعٌ بَطْنٌ

informing against, reporting

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, **إِبْلَالٌ : شِفَاءٌ**
healing

to shine; to dawn

أَبْلَجٌ : أَشْرَقَ , بَرَعَ

bright, serene, clear

أَبْلَجٌ : مُشْرِقٌ , صَافٍ , وَاضِحٌ

to make swallow

أَبْلَعٌ : جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَعُto inform of, **أَبْلَغَ (بِ) إِلَى : أَعْلَمَ بِ , نَقَلَ إِلَى , أَعْلَنَ**

tell about, let know about, notify of, apprise of,

advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to,

communicate to, impart to, transmit to, deliver to;

to announce, state, declare

to notify, deliver, serve (a notice, **أَبْلَغَ : سَلَّمَ [قانون]**

writ, summons, etc. to or on someone)

to inform against, report,

أَبْلَغَ عَنْ : وَشَى بِ

denounce, betray

give him my best regards! remember
me to him!**أَبْلَغُهُ سَلَامِي**

piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald,

أَبْلَقٌ : أَرْقَطٌ , مُبْعَعٌ

spotted, speckled, dappled, flecked

chat, wheatear

أَبْلَقٌ : أَبُو بُلَيْقٍ (طائر)stupid, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, foolish, **أَبْلَهٌ (صفة)**

doltish, dumb, silly, fatuous, empty-headed, dense,

dimwitted, simpleminded, unwise, thickheaded,

fat-witted, weak-minded, feeble-minded, brainless,

daft

fool, simpleton, imbecile, idiot, dullard, **أَبْلَهٌ (اسم)**

dunce, dolt, dunderhead, moron, blockhead,

fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

the Devil, Satan, Lucifer

إِبْلِيسَ

devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al),

إِبْلِيسِي

demoniac, demonic

to eulogize, praise (a dead person), deliver a **أَبْنِ الْمَيِّتِ**
funeral oration (in praise of..)son; child; boy; descendant, offspring, scion **ابن**

nephew

ابْنُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ

man, human being

ابْنُ آدَمَ

jackal

ابْنُ أَوَى (حيوان)adopted son or child, adoptive son or **ابْنُ بِالتَّبْنِي**
childfoster child, foster son,
fosterling**ابْنُ بِالرِّضَاعِ أَوْ التَّرْبِيَةِ**

godson, godchild

ابْنُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَةِto spare or save (someone's life), **أَبْقَى (على حَيَاتِهِ)**
keep alive

retention, keeping,

إِبْقَاءٌ : إِدَامَةٌ , مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَىmaintenance; preservation, conservation; reser-
vation; holdingleaving, leaving over, **إِبْقَاءٌ : تَرَكَ (شَيْءٌ كَفَضْلِهِ إِلَيْهِ)**
leaving behindmaking stay, **إِبْقَاءٌ : جَعَلَهُ يَبْقَى (على الغَدَاءِ إِلَيْهِ)**
asking to stay (at lunch, etc.)sparing, saving **إِبْقَاءٌ (على حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ إِلَيْهِ)**
(someone's life)maintenance **إِبْقَاءُ الْوَضْعِ عَلَى مَا هُوَ عَلَيْهِ**
(preservation, keeping) of the status quo**أَبْقَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَقَرٍ**spotted, speckled, flecked, mottled, **أَبْعَقَ : مُبْعَعٌ , أَرْقَطَ**
dappled; piebald, pied, skewbald, pinto

to make cry, make weep

أَبْكَى : جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي**إِبْكَارَ - رَاجِعَ تَبْكِيرَ****أَبْكَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَكْرَ , بَكَّرَ**to silence, shut up, reduce to
silence **أَبْكَمَ : أَسْكَتَ , أَخْرَسَ**mute, dumb, speechless, voiceless, **أَبْكَمَ : أَخْرَسَ**
tonguelessto recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, **أَبَلَ : شَفِيَ**
regain health, get well

camels

إِبِلَ , إِبِلَ : جِمَالَto wear out, fray, frazzle, tatter; to **أَبْلَى : صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا**
abrade, fret, chafe, scrape off, rub off; to corrode,
erode, wear away**أَبْلَى : إِبْتَلَى - رَاجِعَ إِبْتَلَى**to prove oneself brave, show **أَبْلَى بَلَاءً حَسَنًا**
extreme courage, defy death boldly, fight coura-
geously, distinguish oneself in battle, fare well in
battle, acquit oneself heroically, be heroic; to strive
earnestly (for)notification, notifying, information, **إِبْلَاحٌ : إِخْبَارٌ**
informing, telling; communication, conveyance,
transmission, delivery; announcement, statement,
declarationservice (of summons, writ, notice, **إِبْلَاحٌ [قانون]**
papers, etc.), delivery, notificationdenunciation, information, **إِبْلَاحٌ عَنْ : وَشَاةٌ , شَكْوَى**

insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless لا يُؤْبَهُ لَهُ أَوْ بِهِ
 obscurity, obscureness, vagueness, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness, inscrutability, confusion إِبْهَامٌ: غُمُوضٌ، إِتْبَاسٌ
 thumb, pollex إِبْهَامُ الْيَدِ
 great toe, big toe, large toe, hallux إِبْهَامُ الرَّجْلِ
 to fade, dim, dull, pale, blanch, tarnish, make dim, make dull, make pale أَبْهَتَ: جَعَلَهُ بَاهِتًا
 أَبْهَتَ: بَقِيَ، صَعِقَ - رَاجِعَ بَهَتٍ
 pomp, splendor, ostentation, grandeur, magnificence, pomposity أَهْهَةٌ: فَخَامَةٌ، عَظَمَةٌ
 to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, rejoice, make happy, fill with joy أَهْجَ: أَفْرَحَ
 aorta أَهْرَ: شِرْيَانُ أَوْرَاطِي
 back أَهْرَ: ظَهْرُ
 aortic, aortal أَهْرِي
 savin أَهْظَ - رَاجِعَ بَهْظٍ
 to obscure, obfuscate, befog, confuse, make obscure or ambiguous أَهْمَ: ضِدُّ أَوْضَحَ
 to be or become obscure, ambiguous, vague, equivocal, incomprehensible أَهْمَ: إِتْسَى
 أبو - رَاجِعَ أَبٍ
 the parents, father and mother الْأَبَوَانِ: الْوَالِدَانِ
 fatherhood, paternity أَبَوَةٌ: وَالِدِيَّةُ
 opossum أَبُوسُوم (حَيَوَان)
 abutilon, yellow mallow أَبُوطِيلُون (نَبَات)
 ebonite أَبُونَيْت: مَطَاطٌ قَاسٍ
 paternal, fatherly أَبَوِي: وَالِدِي
 disdainful, haughty, lofty, supercilious, proud أَبِي - رَاجِعَ أَبِي
 to whiten, become (grow, turn) white or whiter أَيْبَضَ
 white أَيْبَضَ: ضِدُّ أَسْوَدَ
 blank, empty, unmarked أَيْبَضَ: غَيْرُ مَكْتُوبٍ

إِبْنُ بَجْدَتِهَا - رَاجِعَ بَجْدَةٍ
 crow; raven إِبْنُ بَرِيحٍ: غُرَابٌ (طَائِر)
 native; national, citizen إِبْنُ الْبَلَدِ
 countryman, compatriot إِبْنُ بَلَدِ الْمَرْءِ: مُوَاطِنُهُ
 celebrity, celebrated person, famous man إِبْنُ جَلَا
 warrior; soldier إِبْنُ الْحَرْبِ
 stepson, stepchild إِبْنُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
 spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impulsive إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: يَلْقَائِي
 extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu, offhand(ed), ad-lib إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: إِرْتَجَائِي
 passing, transient, transitory, impermanent, short-lived إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: زَائِلٌ، عَابِرٌ
 wayfarer, traveler; passer-by, walker; vagabond, tramp, vagrant, hobo, wanderer إِبْنُ السَّبِيلِ
 echo, reverberation إِبْنُ الطَّوْدِ: صَدَى
 weasel إِبْنُ عِرْسٍ (حَيَوَان)
 polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew إِبْنُ عِرْسٍ الْمُنَيْنِ (حَيَوَان)
 cousin إِبْنُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْخَالَ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْخَالَةِ
 إِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ، إِبْنُ زَنَى، إِبْنُ سِفَاحٍ، إِبْنُ حَرَامٍ، إِبْنٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
 natural (illegitimate, unfathered) son or child, love child, bastard, whoreson
 egret إِبْنُ الْيَاءِ (طَائِر)
 ferret إِبْنُ مِقْرَضٍ (حَيَوَان)
 Samir Sadek, Jr. سَمِيرٌ صَادِقُ الْإِبْنِ (مَثَلًا)
 daughter (of someone), girl ابْنَةُ
 niece ابْنَةُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ
 stepdaughter ابْنَةُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
 cousin ابْنَةُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْخَالَ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْخَالَةِ
 goddaughter, godchild ابْنَةُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ
 ebony إِبْنُوسَ، أَبْنُوسَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
 filial إِبْنِي
 to take notice of, pay attention to, mind, heed, care for or about, take an interest in أَبَهْ لِي أَوْ بِ: اِكْتَرَتْ، اِهْتَمَّ

to bring (to); to furnish with, supply with

to do, make, perform, carry out, execute, accomplish, fulfill

to commit, perpetrate

to happen, occur, take place

to finish, complete, conclude, wind up, terminate

to destroy, eradicate, wipe out, annihilate; to finish off; to do away with, put an end to, eliminate

to exhaust, use up, consume, finish up

to destroy completely, wipe out; to ruin, wreck, havoc, wreak havoc on, lay waste, devastate, ravage; to devour

to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to

the following, what follows

as follows; like this

to suit, fit, befit, agree with; to be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient for, favorable for

to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to supply with, provide with, furnish with

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit

to give alms, practice (regular) charity

prince, emir; master, lord, chief, head, leader

to allow, permit, let

to enable to, put in a position to, make possible for

to pave the way (for), facilitate, make easy

to make available, make obtainable

to give (to), grant (to), offer, afford, present (to or with); to provide with, furnish with, supply with

to predestine,

bright, luminous, clear, brilliant, shining, shiny

innocent, blameless, cleanhanded, pure, clean, white

whiting

white lie, fib

bloodless coup d'état

bloodless revolution

first light of dawn

platinum

white flag

white slavery

white slaves

with cold steel, with swords

good reputation, honorable name, fine character; noble deed

leukocyte, white blood corpuscle

moonlit night; sleepless night

sudden death; natural death

beneficent hand(s), beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, generosity, good deed(s); skill, skillfulness, dexterity

whitening, becoming white or whiter; whiteness, white

leukemia

Epicurean

Epicureanism

coming, next, following; future, eventual, to come; forthcoming, upcoming; incoming

coming, arriving; comer, newcomer, arriver, arrival

as follows

to come, arrive, show up

to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, advance, present, introduce, produce

to give (to), grant (to);

اِتَّبَعَ: اِقْتَدَى بِهِ، حَدَا حَدُوهُ، اِقْتَفَى اَثَرَهُ
copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's
example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps
of; to follow suit

اِتَّبَعَ: طَارَدَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ
go after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace

اِتِّجَارَ، اِتِّجَارَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَاجِرَةً

اِتِّجَاهَ
direction; bearing(s); heading; way; trend,
tendency, drift, inclination, bent, current, course,
stream, run; line; orientation; attitude, sense;
approach

اِتِّجَاهَ [رياضيات]

بِاتِّجَاهِ
toward(s), to, in the direction of

اِتِّجَاهٍ وَاحِدٍ
one-way

اِتِّجَاهِيَّ
directional

اِتَّجَرَ، اِتَّجَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَاجِرَ

اِتَّجَهَ (إِلَى)
to tend to, be directed to(ward), be oriented (to(ward));
to aim at, be aimed at; to turn to(ward);
to face, turn one's face to(ward); to head for, make
for, go to, take to, proceed to, be headed for, be
bound for; to steer; to bear; to pursue, proceed
along, follow (a specified course, action, plan, etc.)

اِتِّحَادَ: مَصْدَرُ اِتِّحَادٍ
union, uniting, combination,
junction, consolidation, integration, merger,
amalgamation

اِتِّحَادَ: وَحْدَةً، مَا يَنْشَأُ بِالِاتِّحَادِ، ثَمَرَةُ التَّوْحِيدِ
association; consortium; combination; pool;
alliance; federation

اِتِّحَادَ: وَحْدَةً، وَحْدَانِيَّةً
unity, oneness, singleness

اِتِّحَادُ الْآرَاءِ
unanimity, consensus, unanimous
agreement, unanimous resolution

اِتِّحَادَ (اِخْتِكَارِيٍّ أَوْ لِاحِدٍ مِنَ الْمُنَافَسَةِ يُقْعَدُ بَيْنَ شَرَكَاتٍ
أَوْ مُنْتَجِينَ)
trust; cartel, syndicate

اِتِّحَادُ جُمْرِكِيٍّ
customs union

اِتِّحَادُ عُمَالٍ
labor union, trade union, union

اِتِّحَادُ فِدِرَالِيٍّ
federation, federal union

اِتِّحَادُ كُونْفِدِرَالِيٍّ
confederation

بِاتِّحَادِ الْآرَاءِ
unanimously, as one man, with one
accord, with one voice

بِالِاتِّحَادِ وَالْاِنْفِرَادِ
jointly and severally

foreordain, predetermine

اَتَّاحَ الْفُرْصَةَ
to give the opportunity or chance
اُتِّحَتْ لَهُ الْفُرْصَةُ
he was given the opportunity, he
had the chance

اُتِّحَ لَهُ النَّجَاحُ
he was able to succeed

اِتَّادَ: تَمَهَّلَ، تَأَنَّى
to act slowly, proceed deliberately,
take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, be
deliberate

اِتَّارَ (هُ الْبَصَرُ أَوِ النَّظَرُ)
to stare at, gaze at, look
sharply at

اِتَّانَ: حِمَارَةٌ
female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny

اِتَّاءَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ
royalty; tax, tribute

اِتَّاءَةٌ: رِشْوَةٌ
bribe

اِتَّاءَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَيْهٍ
following, going after,

اِتِّبَاعَ: سِيرَ خَلْفَ كَذَا
proceeding after, coming after

اِتِّبَاعَ: تَبَنَّى
following, pursuing; adoption, adopting,
taking up

اِتِّبَاعَ: اِتِّبَاعَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِـ
observance, observing,

اِتِّبَاعَ: اِتِّبَاعَ، اِتِّبَاعَ بِـ
compliance with, abidance by, adherence to,
sticking to, keeping (to), following, maintaining

اِتِّبَاعَ: اِتِّبَاعَ بِـ
imitation, copying, taking after,

اِتِّبَاعَ: اِتِّبَاعَ بِـ
patterning after, following the example of

اِتِّبَاعَ: مُطَارَدَةً، مَلَا حَقَّةً، تَعَقَّبَ
following, pursuing,

اِتِّبَاعَ: اِتِّبَاعَ بِـ
pursuit, chasing, chase, going after, taking after,
running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking, tracing

اِتِّبَاعَ: اِتِّبَاعَ بِـ
following (up); attachment, annexation,

اِتِّبَاعَ: اِتِّبَاعَ بِـ
appending, addition, subjunction, junction,
joining, supplementation

اِتِّبَاعِيٍّ
classical, classic

اِتِّبَاعِيَّةً
classicism; classicality

اِتِّبَعَ بِـ: اَلْحَقَّ
to follow (up) with, cause to be followed

اِتِّبَعَ بِـ: اَلْحَقَّ
by, cause to follow or succeed; to send after; to
subordinate to; to attach to, annex to, append to,
add to, join to, subjoin to, supplement with

اِتِّبَعَ: تَبَعَ، مَتَى خَلْفَهُ
to follow, go after, proceed
after, come after

اِتِّبَعَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَنَّى
to follow, pursue; to adopt,
take up

اِتِّبَعَ: اِتِّبَعَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِـ
to observe, comply with, abide
by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain

اتِّسَمَ

to close, shut (off); to lock, bolt

أَتَرَسَ: أَغْلَقَ

to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

أَتَرَسَ بِ: أَتَى بِ, إِحْتَمَى بِ

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overflow, fill to overflowing

أَتَرَعَ: أَفْعَمَ, مَلَأَ

to be or become brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

أَتَرَعَ: صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

to spoil; to make ungrateful, careless, reckless, wanton

أَتَرَفَ (شَتَّهَ النِّعْمَةَ): أَبْطَرَتْهُ

citron

أَتْرُنْج (نبات)

equanimity, composure, poise, balance, equilibrium, sobriety, sedateness

إِتْرَان: رَزَانَةٌ

sound judgment, judiciousness, levelheadedness, reasonableness, rationality

إِتْرَان: حَصَافَةٌ

إِتْرَر: لَيْسَ الْإِرَارَ - رَاجِعَ إِتْرَرًا

to be sober, sedate, grave, composed

إِتْرَر: كَانَ رَزِينًا

to be judicious, wise, of sound judgment

إِتْرَر: كَانَ حَصِيفًا

to be weighed

إِتْرَر: وَزَنَ

إِتْرَر: تَوَارَنَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَارَنَ

expansion, enlargement, dilation, dilatation; extension; expanse, extent, space, scope, breadth, range, compass, stretch, spread

إِتْسَاع: اِمْتِدَاد

extensiveness, wideness, roominess, spaciousness, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude

إِتْسَاع: رَحَابَةٌ

consistency; harmony, congruity, symmetry, proportion; regularity, uniformity, evenness

إِتْسَاق

to be or become dirty, unclean, filthy, foul

إِتْسَخَ

to widen, broaden, expand, enlarge, dilate; to extend, stretch; to be or become wide, roomy, spacious, vast, extensive, ample

إِتْسَعَ: اِنْفَسَحَ, عَرْضَ, تَمَدَّدَ

to hold, contain, take, be able to take in, have capacity for; to accommodate, seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for

إِتْسَعَ ل: اِسْتَوْعَبَ

to be or become rich, wealthy

إِتْسَعَ: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

to be or become consistent; to be or become harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; to be or become regular, uniform, even

إِتْسَقَ

to be branded

إِتْسَمَ: وَسِمَ بِالْكَيِّ, اِكْتَوَى

the Soviet Union, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the U.S.S.R.

الْاِتِّحَادُ السُّوْفِيَّاتِيّ

union; federal; federative; federalist; unionist

اِتِّحَادِيّ

federal government, federation

حُكُومَةُ اِتِّحَادِيَّة

unionism; federalism

اِتِّحَادِيَّة

to unite, combine, join, consolidate, integrate, merge, be or become one, form a unity or a union; to be or become united, integrated, joined, combined, consolidated, merged, amalgamated; to band together, be or become banded; to be or become standardized

to present with, gift with, make a valuable present or gift to, give (to), offer (to), bestow upon, confer upon

اِتَّحَفَ بِ

to take; to assume, take on; to adopt; to take up, occupy, seize, hold; to use, make use of; to make, make something out of

اِتَّخَذَ

to take or adopt measures or steps

اِتَّخَذَ اِجْرَاءَاتٍ اَوْ تَدَايِيرَ

to take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

اِتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا

to adopt a resolution, take or make a decision, decide, determine

اِتَّخَذَ قَرَارًا

to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to (do); to set out to, embark upon, undertake, proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to act to take (adopt, assume) a position or attitude; to make or take a stand or stance

اِتَّخَذَ مِبَادَرَةً

اِتَّخَذَ مَوْقِفًا

to cause indigestion to; to satiate, sate, surfeit, glut, gorge, cloy, overstuff, cram, stuff with food, overfeed, feed to excess

اِتَّعَمَ

اِتَّعَمَ, اِتَّعَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَعِمَ

to cover with dust or earth

اِتَّعَبَ: وَضَعَ عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابَ

to be or become very rich, extremely wealthy

اِتَّعَبَ: اِغْتَنَى, كَثُرَ مَالُهُ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

اِتَّعَبَ: اِفْتَقَرَ, قَلَّ مَالُهُ

citron

اِتْرُنْج (نبات)

citronella

اِتْرُجِيَّة

to grieve, sadden, distress, aggrieve

اِتْرَحَ: اَحْزَنَ

with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to

to call (up); to (اتّصلَ بِ: خَابَرَ (هَاتِفًا) الْخَبْرَ)
communicate with, contact, get in touch with (by
telephone, etc.), reach (by telephone, etc.); to
phone, telephone, ring up

اتّصلَ بِهِ الْخَبْرُ - رَاجِعَ وَصَلَهُ الْخَبْرُ

to be related to, (اتّصلَ إِلَى: اتّصَى إِلَى، اتّسَبَّ إِلَى)
derive one's origin from, descend from

اتّصلَ إِلَى: بَلَغَ - رَاجِعَ وَصَلَ (إِلَى)

اتّضاع - رَاجِعَ وَضُوحَ

humility, humbleness, modesty; lowness;
abasement, debasement

to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, (اتّضحَ)
patent, evident, obvious; to clarify, clear up; to
appear, come out, come to light, show; to follow
clearly (from); to be clarified, be made clear

to humble oneself, lower oneself, abase oneself, (اتّضعَ)
degrade oneself

fee(s), honorarium, remuneration, (أُتْعِبَ: أَجْرَةَ)
retainer

learning a lesson from, taking (a) warning (اتّعظَ بِ)
from, learning from, taking an example from

to tire (out), weary, make tired, (أُتْعِبَ: أَزْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ)
fatigue, exhaust, fag, sap, wear out, wear away,
wear down; to overstrain, overtax, overtask,
overburden, overwork

to disturb, trouble, annoy, irk, (أُتْعِبَ: أَزْجَعَ، ضَايَقَ)
vex, bother, inconvenience

to make miserable, wretched, unhappy (أُتْعِسَ: أَشْقَى)
to destroy, ruin (أُتْعِسَ: أَهْلَكَ)

to learn a lesson from, take (a) warning from, (اتّعظَ بِ)
learn from, take an example from

agreement; contract; (اتّفاَق: عَقْدٌ، اتّفاَقِيَّةٌ، مُعَاهَدَةٌ)
treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant,
compact, concordat

package, package deal, deal, (اتّفاَق: صَفَقَةٌ)
transaction, agreement

agreement, understanding, accord, (اتّفاَق: تَفَاهُومٌ)
arrangement, settlement; entente

agreement, accord, concord, (اتّفاَق: وِفَاقٌ، ضِدٌّ خِلَافٌ، مُطَابَقَةٌ، تَوَافُقٌ)
harmony, concert; (common) consent, assent;
concurrence

agreement, (اتّفاَق: اِنْسِجَامٌ، مُلَاءَمَةٌ، مُطَابَقَةٌ، تَوَافُقٌ)
harmony, accord(ance), concurrence, con-

to be marked by, characterized by, (اتّصَفَ بِ: تَمَيَّزَ)
by, distinguished by; to bear, carry, have as a
characteristic or mark, possess as a distinctive
feature or property

اتّشَح - رَاجِعَ تَوْشَحَ

connection, connectedness, (اتّصال: اِرْتِبَاطٌ، تَرَاوُطٌ)
link(age), linkup, junction, conjunction, liaison,
union, unitedness, attachment

communication, (اتّصال: تَوَاصُلٌ، تَعَامُلٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ)
intercommunication, intercourse; contact; con-
nection, relation

calling, communicating (with), (اتّصال (بِ): مُخَابَرَةٌ)
contacting, getting in touch (with); phoning,
telephoning; (telephone) call; communication,
contact

continuity, continuance, (اتّصال: اِسْتِمْرَارٌ، تَوَاصُلٌ)
continuation

contact; touch(ing), (اتّصال: تَمَاسٌ، تَلَاصُقٌ، مُلَاصَفَةٌ)
contiguity, adjacency

mass communication (اتّصال: جَمَاهِيرِيّ)

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, (اتّصال: جَنْسِيّ)
coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

أَجْرَى اِتِّصَالًا هَاتِفِيًّا (بِ) - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَى

to keep (or stay) in touch with or (بَقِيَ عَلَى اِتِّصَالٍ بِ)
in contact with

liaison officer (ضَابِطُ اِتِّصَالٍ)

cryptology (عِلْمُ اِلْتِصَالَاتِ السَّرِيَّةِ)

وَسَائِلُ اِلْتِصَالٍ - رَاجِعَ وَسِيلَةٍ

to be characterized by, marked by, (اتّصَفَ بِ)
distinguished by; to have or possess as a
characteristic (mark, attribute, property, quality);
to carry, bear

to be or become connected, linked, (اتّصلَ: اِرْتَبَطَ)
joined, united, attached; to connect, link, join,
unite, attach; to communicate

to be continuous, continual, (اتّصلَ: اِسْتَمَرَ، تَوَاصَلَ)
uninterrupted; to form a continuous chain or an
uninterrupted sequence; to continue

to adjoin, abut on, (اتّصلَ بِ: لَاصَقَ، لَاسَمَ، تَاخَمَ)
border on, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous
with, be or lie in contact with, be in touch with

to relate to, be related to, (اتّصلَ بِ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ، خَصَّ)
have to do with, concern, regard, be connected

be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping with, be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)

to happen اتَّفَقَ: صَادَفَ، حَدَثَ مُصَادَفَةً
(accidentally), happen to be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance, come about by chance

كَيْفَمَا اتَّفَقَ - رَاجِعَ كَيْفَمَا

to beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, حَذَرَ اتَّقَى: حَذَرَ
guard against, be on one's guard against

to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself اتَّقَى (بِ): اِجْتَنَى

to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, ward off, fend off, parry, stave off اتَّقَى: تَجَنَّبَ، تَفَادَى

to fear God; to be God-fearing, godly, devout, pious اتَّقَى اللَّهَ

caution, cautiousness, wariness; precaution; protection, safeguard(ing), prophylaxis اتَّقَاءَ: حَذَرَ، اِخْتِرَازَ، وَقَايَةَ

avoidance, averting, obviation, prevention, warding off, fending off, parry(ing) اتَّقَاءَ: تَجَنَّبَ، تَفَادَى

اتَّقَائِي: وَقَائِي - رَاجِعَ وَقَائِي

glow; burning, flame, blaze اتَّقَادَ: اِخْتِدَامَ، اِضْطِرَامَ

glow, ardor, fervor, passion, vehemence, zeal اتَّقَادَ: حَمَاسَةً

mastery, command; skill, skillfulness, proficiency, adeptness, dexterity, deftness; workmanship, craftsmanship, finesse; perfection; excellence; accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude اِتِّقَانًا

to glow, blaze, flame, burn اتَّقَدَ: اِخْتَدَمَ، اِضْطَرَمَ

to flare up, rage, burn with anger, flame up with rage اتَّقَدَ: غَيِظًا أَوْ غَضَبًا

to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of; to be or become skilled in, skillful in, proficient in, well-versed in; to excel in, do proficiently or excellently, do right or well; to perfect, bring to perfection اتَّقَنَ

to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut upon اِتَّكَأَ عَلَى

cord(ance), conformity, correspondence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, compatibility, symphony, consistency, consistence, consonance chance, accident, fortuity, هَافَازًا، مُصَادَفَةً
haphazard, coincidence

by chance, accidentally, by accident, fortuitously, haphazard(ly), haply, by coincidence اتَّفَاقًا: مُصَادَفَةً

by (mutual) agreement اتَّفَاقًا، بِالْإِتِّفَاقِ

unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement, unanimous resolution; concurrence اتَّفَاقَ الْآرَاءِ

commercial agreement, trade agreement, trade package اتَّفَاقَ تِجَارِيٍّ

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration agreement اتَّفَاقَ تَحْكِيمٍ

collective agreement اتَّفَاقَ جَمَاعِيٍّ

gentlemen's agreement, gentleman's agreement; parole agreement اتَّفَاقَ جَنْتِلْمَانٍ، اتَّفَاقَ شَرَفٍ

peace treaty اتَّفَاقَ صُلْحٍ أَوْ سَلَامٍ

nonaggression pact اتَّفَاقَ عَدَمِ اعْتِدَاءٍ

unanimously, as one man, with one accord, with one voice بِاتَّفَاقِ الْآرَاءِ

accidental, fortuitous, casual, chance, contingent, incidental, passing, desultory, haphazard, random, occasional اتَّفَاقِي: عَرَضِيٍّ، تَصَادُفِيٍّ

conventional اتَّفَاقِي: اِصْطِلَاحِيٍّ، عَرْفِيٍّ

consensual اتَّفَاقِي: رِضَائِيٍّ

consensual اتَّفَاقِي: لِإِِرَادِيٍّ

agreement; contract; treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant, compact, concordat; package, package deal, deal, transaction اتَّفَاقِيَّةً

اتَّفَاقِيَّةً تِجَارِيَّةً، اتَّفَاقِيَّةً جَنْتِلْمَانٍ إلخ - رَاجِعَ اتَّفَاقٍ

to agree (with someone) (upon or about or in something), concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous on اتَّفَقَ (مَعَ فُلَانٍ) عَلَى أَوْ فِي: وَافَقَ، ضِدَّ اخْتَلَفَ

to agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement, come to terms اتَّفَقَ: تَفَاهَمَ

to conclude (make, strike, enter into) an agreement (a contract, treaty, etc.); to contract اتَّفَقَ: عَقَدَ اتَّفَاقًا

to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with), اتَّفَقَ (مَعَ): اِنْسَجَمَ، تَلَاءَمَ، تَطَابَقَ، تَوَافَقَ

identification; إثباتُ الهوية أو الشخصية أو الذاتية
evidence of identity
witness for the prosecution, شاهدُ الإثبات
prosecution witness
burden of proof, onus of proof عبءُ الإثبات
probative, evidential, substantiative, إثباتي
demonstrative, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative, proof
to prove, establish, verify, أثبتَ: برهنَ، أظهرَ
substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, bear witness to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of
to confirm, affirm, corroborate, أثبتَ: أكدَّ، أيدَّ
substantiate, sustain, uphold
to record, register, enter, list, أثبتَ: دَوَّنَ، سجَّلَ
write down, put down (in writing)
to put into, insert into, أثبتَ (في): أدخلَ، ثبَّتَ
introduce into, drive into, thrust into, infix into, implant into; to fasten, fix
to identify, أثبتَ الهوية أو الذاتية أو الشخصية
determine or establish the identity of
to probate (a will) أثبتَ صحةَ الوصيةِ
to furnish, provide with أثبتَ: فرَّشَ، زوَّدَ بالمفروشات
furniture
to fix up, prepare; to make, do أثبتَ: أعدَّ، هبَّأَ
arrange
to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, أضعفَ: أوهنَ
devitalize, enervate, unnerve
to weaken by inflicting wounds; to أضعفَ: ألجَّحَ بالجراحِ
wound, injure
to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, أضعفَ: ضَرَبَا، ضَرَبَا
beat severely, strike repeatedly
to massacre, slaughter, butcher, slay, أضعفَ: أَمَحَّ في العدوِّ
kill; to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, extirpate, wipe out, destroy completely
to exaggerate, overdo أضعفَ: أَمَحَّ في الأمرِ: بالغَ
to report, relate, transmit; to quote, أَمَحَّ: نَقَلَ الحديثَ
cite
to prefer (to), like (better than), favor, أَمَحَّ: فَضَّلَ
choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise
to affect, influence, act upon, impact upon, أَمَحَّ (في)
produce an effect on, have an influence or bearing upon, have an impact upon; to impress; to sway; to count, matter, have importance

remnant, remainder

vestige, vestigium

إثارة: بَقِيَّة

إثارة [أحياء]

excitement, excitation, agitation, stirring إثارة: تَهيجُ
up, arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling,
inflammation; irritation; provocation, incitement,
instigation, fomentation

stimulation, whetting; actuation, إثارة: تَحْرِيكُ
motivation

evoking, evocation, eliciting, drawing إثارة: إِحْدَاثُ
forth, calling up, bringing forth, bringing into being
or action, bringing about, provocation, provoking,
causing, occasioning, production, producing,
creation, creating, engendering, generating,
prompting, triggering, awakening

raising, bringing up, putting forth, إثارة: طَرَحَ
putting forward, posing, introducing, introduction,
advancing

infuriation, enraging, incensement, إثارة: إِغْضَابُ
angering, maddening, irritation, provocation,
exasperation, vexation

erotism, eroticism, sexual excitement إثارة جنسية

vestigial آثارِي [أحياء]

archeologic(al) آثارِي: خاصٌ بِلَعْمِ الآثارِ

archeologist آثارِي: عالِمُ الآثارِ

evidence, proof إثبات: بَيِّنَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، بُرْهَانٌ

proving, establishment, إثبات: بَرَهَةٌ، إِظْهَارُ
verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing, betokening

confirmation, affirmation, إثبات: تَأْكِيدٌ، تَأْيِيدُ
corroboration, substantiation, sustainment, upholding

recording, registration, إثبات: تَدْوِينٌ، تَسْجِيلُ
entering, entry, listing, writing down, putting down (in writing)

insertion, inserting, إثبات: إِدْخَالٌ، تَثْبِيتُ
intromission, putting; fastening, fixing

testimonial proof or إثبات شخصي (بشهادة شهود)
evidence; testimony

evidence in writing, literal إثبات كتابي أو تحريري
proof

probate إثبات صحة الوصية، إثبات الوصايا

preference; choice	أَثَرَة: تَفْضِيل، إِخْتِيَار
archeologic(al); vestigial; antiquarian; antique, old, ancient	أَثَرِيّ
archeologist	عَالِمُ أَثَرِيّ
dentition, teething	إِنْفَار: ظُهُورُ الْأَسْنَان
to shed or replace the milk teeth; to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	أَثَرَ (الْوَلَدَ)، أَثَرَتِ
andiron, dog, firedog	أُثْيَة: مَنْصَبٌ لِلْحَطَبِ الْمَشْتَعِلِ
	أُثْقَال - راجع ثِقْل
weighting, making heavy or heavier, adding weight to	إِثْقَال: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ثَقِيلًا
إِثْقَال (على)، إِثْقَالٌ كَاهِلٌ كَذَا: إِرْهَاق (over)burdening, (over)loading, weighing down on, bearing down on, encumbering, oppression	
disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation	إِثْقَال (على): إِزْجَاج، مُضَايَقَة
to light, kindle, ignite	أَثَقَبَ النَّارَ: أَوْقَدَهَا
to weight, make heavy or heavier, add weight to	أَثَقَلَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَقِيلًا
to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh down on, bear down on, encumber, oppress, overtax, surcharge; to exhaust, fatigue	أَثَقَلَ عَلَى، أَثَقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ: أَرْهَقَ
to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pester, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate	أَثَقَلَ عَلَى: أَرْجَحَ، ضَايَقَ
to bereave a mother of her child	أَثَكَلَ الْأُمَّ وَلَدَهَا
to be deep-rooted, firmly established	أَثَلَ: تَأَصَّلَ، كَانَ رَاسِخًا
to be highborn, of noble origin	أَثَلٌ: كَانَ كَرِيمَ الْمَخْنَدِ
to gain, earn (money); to be or become rich, wealthy	أَثَلَ (الْمَالُ)
tamarisk	أَثَل (نبات)
rubble	أَثَلَب، إِثْلَب: دَبَشَ
it snowed	أَثَلَجَ (بِالسَّمَاءِ)
to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy; to gratify, satisfy	أَثَلَجَ الصَّدْرَ أَوْ النَّفْسَ إِخْ
trimester	أَثْلُوث

effect, influence, impact, bearing; action	أَثَر: تَأْثِير، مَفْعُول
impression, impress, effect; impact, bearing	أَثَر: وَفَع
trace, track, vestige, mark, sign, print, imprint	أَثَر: عَلَامَةٌ بَاقِيَةٌ
ancient monument(s); antique(s); antiquities, relic(s), vestige(s), ruins, remnant(s), remains	أَثَر (قَدِيم)، آثَار: بَقَايَا أَثَرِيَّة
touch, trace, tinge, streak, bit, tang, taste, suggestion, smack	أَثَر: مَسْحَة
consequence, result, effect, aftermath, sequel	أَثَر: نَتِيجَة
tradition, Prophetic tradition	أَثَر: حَدِيث، الْحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيف
scar, cicatrix, mark	أَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ
footstep, footprint, footmark, vestige, track, trace	أَثَرُ الْقَدَمِ
retroactive effect or force	أَثَر رَجْعِيّ
work (of art or literature); objet d'art	أَثَر فَنِّيّ أَوْ أَدَبِيّ
aftermath, aftereffect	آثَارُ حَادِثَةٍ أَوْ كَارِثَةٍ الْخ
museum (of antiquities)	دَارُ الْآثَارِ
archeology	عِلْمُ الْآثَارِ
immediately afterwards	عَلَى الْأَثَرِ
immediately after, (directly) after, following, in the wake of	عَلَى أَثَرٍ كَذَا، فِي أَثَرٍ كَذَا
far-reaching	بَعِيدُ الْأَثَرِ
selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking	أَثَر: أَنَانِيّ (صفة)
egocentric, egoist, self-seeker	أَثَر: أَنَانِيّ (اسم)
إِثْر، فِي إِثْرِ كَذَا - راجع عَلَى أَثَرٍ كَذَا (أَثَر)	
to be or become rich, wealthy	أَثَرَى: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ
to enrich, richen, make rich	أَثَرَى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا
enrichment; becoming rich, getting wealthy	إِثْرَاء
unjust (unlawful, illicit)	إِثْرَاءٌ غَيْرُ مَشْرُوعٍ
enrichment or gain	
selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking	أَثَرَة: أَنَانِيَّة

in, reside in, live in; to settle (down) at
 to lodge, put up, quarter, أَتَوَى: أَنْزَلَ، أَصَافَ
 accommodate; to host, have as a guest
 luxuriant, abundant, profuse أَثِيث: أَثَّ، وَافِر، غَزِير
 ether; air أَثِير [فِزْيَاء]
 favorite, preferred, best liked, favored, أَثِير: مُفَضَّل
 chosen; beloved, darling
 honored, revered; honorable, venerable أَثِير: مُكْرَم
 deep-rooted, firmly established أَثِيل: رَاسِخ
 highborn, of noble origin أَثِيل: كَرِيمُ الْمَخْدِ
 ethyl أَثِيل [كِيمِيَاء]
 ethylene أَثِيلِين [كِيمِيَاء]
 sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, offender، أَثِيم
 miscreant; sinful, evil, wicked, erring, guilty;
 atrocious, outrageous, flagrant, wicked, vicious
 ethane أَثِين [كِيمِيَاء]
 to blaze, burn, flame, deflagrate أَجَّ: اضْطَرَمَّ، انْتَهَبَ
 أَجَابَ ب: أَخْضَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَاءَ ب
 to answer, reply, respond, retort، أَجَابَ: رَدَّ، جَاوَبَ
 say or write in reply
 to plead أَجَابَ عَنْ نُهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعَمٍ إِلَى
 أَجَابَ طَلِبًا، أَجَابَهُ إِلَى حَاجَتِهِ: لَبَّى، قَضَى
 to grant, comply with, accede to, respond to, fulfill, consent
 to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, carry out,
 answer, meet, satisfy
 أَجَابَهُ: رَدَّ، جَوَابَ
 answer, reply; response; answering, replying
 plea أَجَابَهُ عَنْ نُهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعَمٍ
 أَجَابَهُ: تَلَبَّى
 compliance, granting, accession,
 accedence, response, fulfillment, consent, assent,
 acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering,
 meeting, satisfaction
 أَجَاجَ: مُضْطَرَم، مُلْتَهَب
 burning, blazing, flaming
 أَجَاجَ: مُرٌّ، مَالِح (مِنَ الْمَاءِ)
 bitter, salty (water)
 أَجَاجَ - رَاجِعَ إِجْتَاخَ
 إِجَاحَ - رَاجِعَ إِجْتِيَاخَ
 أَجَادَ: أَبَدَعَ، أَتَقَنَ
 to do well, do excellently, do
 expertly, do proficiently, excel (in), achieve

to sin, commit a sin, err, offend, do
 wrong أَئِمَّ: ارْتَكَبَ إِثْمًا
 to accuse of a sin; to charge with
 an offense أَئِمَّ: إِثْمَهُ بِالْإِثْمِ
 أَئِمَّ - رَاجِعَ أَئِمَّ
 sin, wrongdoing; offense, fault, misdeed; iniquity; guilt
 إِثْمَارُ
 fruitage, fruiting, fructification, bearing
 أَئِمِدَ: أَتَيْمُونُ
 antimony
 antimonial; antimonic; antimonious
 أَئِمِدِي
 to bear fruit, fructify, fruit; to yield, produce, pay
 (off), return, bring forth, bring in; to succeed, work
 (out), turn out well
 أَئِمَل: أَسْكَرَ
 to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk
 أَئَمَّى عَلَى: أَطْرَى، مَدَحَ
 to praise, commend, laud,
 extol, eulogize; to give credit to, pay tribute to; to
 compliment
 أَئَمَّى - رَاجِعَ إِئَمَّى
 أَئَمَاءَ، فِي أَئَمَاءَ
 during, in the course of, at the
 time that, at the time of, while, when, as
 فِي أَئَمَاءَ ذَلِكَ، فِي تِلْكَ الْأَئَمَاءَ، فِي هَذِهِ الْأَئَمَاءَ
 meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the
 interim
 إِثْنَا عَشَرَ، إِثْنَتَا عَشْرَةَ (١٢)
 twelve
 إِثْنَا عَشْرِي
 duodecimal
 إِثْنَا عَشْرِي
 duodenum
 إِثْنَان، إِثْنَتَان (٢)
 two
 إِثْنَان: زَوْجٌ، زَوْجَان
 pair, couple, duad, brace
 إِثْنَوُلُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِثْنَوُلُوجِيَا
 ethnologic(al)
 إِثْنَوُلُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْإِثْنَوُلُوجِيَا
 ethnologist
 إِثْنَوُلُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَعْرَاقِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ
 ethnology
 إِثْنِي
 ethnic(al)
 إِثْنِيَّة
 ethnicity
 الإِثْنَيْنِ (يَوْم)
 Monday
 إِثْنَيْنِ السَّجْدَةِ
 Whitmonday
 إِثْنَيْنِيَّة (نَظَرِيَّة)
 dualism
 أَتَوَى بَ أَوْ فِي: أَقَامَ، سَكَنَ
 to stay at, remain at, dwell

اجَاعَة - راجع تجويع

to circulate, pass around أَجَالٌ: أَدَارَ عَلَى، دَارَ بِهِ عَلَى

to turn, revolve, wheel, rotate أَجَالٌ: أَدَارَ، جَمَعَهُ يَدُورُ

to meditate on, ponder on أَجَالُ الرَّأْيِ أَوْ الْفِكْرِ فِي or over, reflect on, contemplate, consider carefully, weigh thoroughly, think over, revolve in one's mind

to look around, let one's eyes wander about; to look at, set eyes on; to look closely at, scrutinize أَجَالُ النَّظَرِ فِي

compulsion, constraint, coercion, إكراه force, forcing; duress

compulsory, إجباري: إكراهي، قسري، إلزامي coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, required

تَجْنِيدٌ إجباري - راجع تجنيد

to force to, compel to, أجبر على: أرغم، أكره، قسّر oblige to, coerce to, constrain to

اجْتَابَ: طاف - راجع جاب

اجْتَابَ: خرق - راجع جاب

to invade; to trespass, encroach إجتاح: غزا، إكتسح upon; to overrun, overspread, spread all over, permeate, pervade; to infest, swarm over; to plague; to sweep, sweep away, carry away; to flood, overflow, inundate, run over; to overwhelm, overcome

to devastate, ravage; to إجتاح: دمر، أهلك، أباد destroy, ruin, annihilate, eradicate

to cross, traverse, go across, pass إجتاز: عبر، قطع through (across, over); to cover (a distance)

to pass, go through successfully إجتاز امتحاناً إلخ

to go through, pass through, إجتاز: عانى، كابد undergo, experience, suffer, endure, bear

to surmount, get over, get past, إجتاز: تغلب على (be able to) cope with

اجْتِاسَ - راجع جاس

اجْتَالَ: طاف - راجع جال

to choose, select, elect, pick (out), cull إجتبي: إختار

choice, choosing, selection, election, إجتباء: إختيار pick(ing), picking out

excellent results (in); to be or become excellent (in), outstanding (in), proficient (in), skilled (in), well-versed (in); to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of excellence; perfection; proficiency, skill, إجادَة adeptness; mastery, command

to protect, defend, guard, shelter, أجار: أَلَجَأَ، حَمَى shield, harbor; to grant asylum (to), give sanctuary (to), give refuge (to)

to help, aid, assist, support, stand أجار: أَعَانَ، أَغَاثَ by; to succor, relieve

to rescue (from), save (from), أجار (من): أنقذ (من) deliver (from)

rent, lease; tenancy; letting, leasing, إجارة: إيجار letting out, renting out, hiring out

to permit, allow, let, give أجاز: سَمَحَ، أَبَاحَ، أَذِنَ permission (to); to admit; to make permissible; to authorize, sanction, warrant, legalize, legitimize, make lawful; to license

to endorse, sanction, confirm, approve, أجاز: أَقَرَّ pass, validate, uphold

to entitle, empower, authorize أجاز: خَوَّلَ

أجاز: عَبَّرَ، سَلَكَ، إجتاز - راجع إجتاز

permission, permitting, allowance, إجارة: سَمَحَ، إباحَة allowing, letting; admission, admitting; authorization, sanction(ing), legalization, legitimization; licensing

endorsement, sanction(ing), إجارة: إقرار confirmation, approval, passage, passing, upholding

permission, leave إجارة: إِذْنٌ

permit, license, إجارة: رُخْصَة، تَصْرِيح authorization, warrant(y)

leave (of absence), furlough إجارة: إِذْنٌ بِالْغِيَابِ

holiday(s), vacation إجارة: عَطْلَة

license (academic degree) إجارة: شَهَادَة لِّسَانَسْ

driver's license, driving permit, إجارة: سَوِّي أَوْ قِيَادَة operator's license

sick leave إجارة: مَرَضِيَّة

pass; laissez-passer إجارة: مُرُور

pear(s) إجتاص: كُمُثْرَى

إجتاع - راجع جوع

اجتماعي

اجتس - راجع جس	اجتس: راجع جس
to cross, traverse	اجتس: عبر
to regard, look at, observe	اجتلى: نظر إلى
to contemplate, consider, meditate (on), cogitate, reflect on	اجتلى: تأمل
bringing, fetching, getting	اجتلاب: إحصار
importation, import, importing	اجتلاب: استيراد
to bring, fetch, get	اجتلب: جاء ب، أخضر
to import	اجتلب: استورد
	اجتلد - راجع تحالد
meeting; get-together, gathering, assembly, convention, congregation; session; turnout; rally; social life, community life	اجتماع
reunion; union; unity	اجتماع الشمل
junction, crossroads, crossing, intersection	اجتماع الطرق
work(ing) session, work meeting	اجتماع عمل
sociologist	عالم اجتماع
sociology	علم الاجتماع
social; societal; sociological, socio-; public, community, group	اجتماعي
sociable, social, gregarious, clubbable, companionable, congenial, convivial; mixer	اجتماعي: مخالط، محبوب للعشرة
socioeconomic	اجتماعي اقتصادي
sociopolitical	اجتماعي سياسي
personal (الشخص ما) status	حالة اجتماعية، وضع اجتماعي (الشخص ما)
social service	خدمة اجتماعية
social studies	دراسات اجتماعية
social security; social insurance	ضمان اجتماعي، تأمين اجتماعي
social scientist	عالم اجتماعي
social science	العلم الاجتماعي
social work	عمل اجتماعي
human society	الهيئة الاجتماعية
Ministry of Social Affairs	وزارة الشؤون الاجتماعية

اجتث

to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, root up, deracinate, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate	اجتث: اقتلع، استأصل
plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, rooting up, deracination, rooting out, eradication, extirpation, extermination	اجتثاث: اقتلاع، استئصال
to burrow, make its burrow or hole or den	اجتحر الحيوان: اتخذ جحراً
	اجتدى - راجع استجدى
attraction; gravitation; draw(ing), pull(ing)	اجتذاب: ضد دفع
attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment, bringing over; appeal, magnetism, fascination; seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allure(ment), lure	اجتذاب: استمالة، فتنة
to attract; to gravitate; to draw, pull	اجتذب: ضد دفع
to attract, draw, win (over), enlist, bring over; to magnetize, charm, fascinate; to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure	اجتذب: استمال، استهو، قن
to inhale or draw smoke (from a cigarette)	اجتذب الدخان (من سيجارة)
to ruminate	اجتذر (الحيوان)
	اجتذراً - راجع جرؤ
rumination	اجتزار: مصدر اجتذر
to achieve, accomplish, realize, carry out, execute, effect(uate), bring about; to do, perform	اجتحر: أنجز، أحرز
to commit, perpetrate	اجتحر: ارتكب
	اجتسر - راجع جرع
	اجتترف - راجع جرف
	اجتزم: أجزم - راجع أجزم
	اجتزر - راجع جزر
to take a part or a little of	اجتزأ: اقتطع قسماً أو شيئاً من
to deduct, discount, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock	اجتزأ: حسم، خصم، طرح
to curtail, cut short, shorten	اجتزأ: اختصر
	اجتزا: قسم - راجع جزأ
	اجتزا ب: اكتفى، قنع - راجع جزأ ب

going through, passing through, **اجْتَبَارٌ**: مُعَانَاةٌ
 undergoing, experiencing, suffering, sufferance, endurance
 surmounting, overcoming, **اجْتِبَارٌ**: تَغْلِبٌ عَلَى
 getting over, getting past, coping with
 to light, kindle, inflame; to set ablaze, **أَجَّحَ (النَّارَ إِلَيْهِ)**
 stoke, stir up
 injustice, unfairness, **إِجْحَافٌ**: ظُلْمٌ، ضَرَرٌ، تَحْيِيزٌ
 inequity, wrong; oppression; prejudice; bias, partiality
 to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do wrong **أَجَحَفَ بِ:** ظَلَمَ
 to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat unjustly
 to prejudice, harm, damage, hurt, **أَجَحَفَ بِ:** أَضَرَّ
 injure, do harm to, cause damage to
 to uproot, root up, root out, **أَجَحَفَ بِ:** أَهْلَكَ، أَفْلَحَ
 eradicate, extirpate, exterminate; to annihilate, destroy completely, wipe out
أَجَدَّ: صَيَّرَهُ جَدِيدًا - رَاجِعٌ جَدَدٌ
أَجَدَّ: اجْتَهَدَ، كَانَ جَادًّا - رَاجِعٌ جَدٌ
 to be useful, helpful, **أَجْدَى**: أَجْدَى نَفْعًا: نَفْعٌ، أَفَادَ
 beneficial, advantageous, profitable, favorable, instrumental; to be of use, of help, of benefit, of profit, of advantage, of service; to benefit, help, avail, advantage, profit
أَجْدَى: أَعْطَى - رَاجِعٌ جَدًّا عَلَى
 لَا يُجْدِي - رَاجِعٌ بِلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)
 more useful, more helpful, **أَجْدَى**: أَفْنَعُ، أَكْثَرُ فَائِدَةً
 more beneficial, more advantageous, more profitable, more favorable, more instrumental
 to be or become barren, sterile, infertile; **أَجْدَبَ الْمَكَانُ**
 to be or become arid, dry
 to suffer from dearth or poverty, be or **أَجْدَبَ الْقَوْمُ**
 become poor or impoverished
 barren, sterile, infertile; arid, **أَجْدَبَ**: مَاحِلٌ، يَابَسَ
 dry
 worthier, more deserving; more **أَجْدَرُ (مِنْ، بِ)**
 appropriate, more suitable, better suited, seemlier, more becoming, fitter, apter; more capable, abler, more qualified, more competent
 mutilated, maimed **أَجْدَعُ**: أَتَبَرَّ
أَجْدَلُ: صَفَرٌ
أَجْدَلُ: مَجْدُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْدُولٌ

sociability, sociality, gregariousness, **اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ**
 companionability, conviviality, congeniality
 to perfume oneself with incense, **اجْتَمَرَ (بِالْمِجْمَرَةِ)**
 incense oneself
 to meet, come together, **اجْتَمَعَ الْتَقَى، تَلَقَى، تَجَمَّعَ**
 join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather, congregate, collect, band together; to rally
 to meet with, get **اجْتَمَعَ بِ:** أَوْ إِلَى أَوْ مَعَ: قَابَلَ
 together with, have or hold a meeting or an interview with, hold talks with
 to convene, meet, assemble, **اجْتَمَعَ**: انْعَقَدَ، التَّامَّ
 gather, sit, be in session
 to unite, combine, join (forces); **اجْتَمَعَ**: انْضَمَّ، اتَّحَدَ
 to be or become joined, united, combined
 to accumulate, cumulate, pile up **اجْتَمَعَ**: تَرَاكَمَ
اجْتَمَعَ عَلَى: أَجْمَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَجْمَعُ
اجْتَنَى - رَاجِعٌ جَنَى
اجْتَنَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَنَى
اجْتِنَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَنَّبَ
اجْتَنَبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَنَّبَ
اجْتِهَادٌ diligence, industry, industriousness, hard work, sedulity, assiduity, laboriousness, painstaking, pains, exertion; effort, endeavor; perseverance, persistence
اجْتِهَادٍ [قانون] jurisprudence; interpretative judgment; discretion; independent opinion or judgment
اجْتِهَادِي [قانون] jurisprudential; interpretative; discretionary
اجْتَهَدَ: جَدَّ to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort, attempt strenuously, take pains; to be or become diligent, sedulous, assiduous, hardworking, industrious; to strain, exert oneself, put oneself out, work (too) hard
اجْتِيَاغٌ: غَزَوٌ، اِجْتِاسٌ invasion; trespass(ing), encroachment (upon); overrun(ning), over-spread(ing), permeation, pervasion; infestation, swarming over; plaguing; sweep, sweeping (away); flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming devastation, **اجْتِيَاغٌ**: تَذْمِيرٌ، إِهْلَاكٌ، إِبَادَةٌ
 ravagement; destruction, annihilation, eradication
اجْتِيَازٌ: عُبُورٌ crossing, traversing, traversal, going across, passing through; covering (of a distance)

way as

to call, telephone, phone, (ب) أَجَرَى اتِّصَالًا هَاتِفِيًّا (ب)
ring up, buzz; to dialto experiment, make an experiment; أَجَرَى تَجَرِبَةً
to test, examine; to try; to sampleto investigate, conduct or institute an أَجَرَى تَحْقِيقًا
investigation, make an inquiryto operate, perform a surgery أَجَرَى عَمَلِيَّةَ جَرَاحِيَّةٍ
or a surgical operation

to draw lots أَجَرَى الْقُرْعَةَ

to hold talks; to discuss; to confer, parley; أَجَرَى مُحَادَثَاتٍ أَوْ مَبَاحَثَاتٍ أَوْ مُشَاوَرَاتٍ أَوْ مُوَاصَلَاتٍ
to negotiateto interview, have an interview أَجَرَى مُقَابَلَةً مَعَ
with, see (personally), speak personally to; to meet with, get together with, have a meeting withperformance, doing, making, أَجْرَاءُ: قِيَامٌ بِ، تَنْفِيزٌ
carrying out, execution, effectuation, bringing aboutmeasure, step, procedure, أَجْرَاءُ: تَذْيِيرٌ، عَمَلِيَّةٌ
action; processlegal procedures; legal أَجْرَاءَاتُ قَانُونِيَّةٌ
proceedings, legal steps, legal action

to take or adopt measures or steps اتَّخَذَ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ

execution department, execution دَائِرَةُ إِجْرَاءٍ
bureauقَانُونُ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ
rules of procedure قَوَاعِدُ الْإِجْرَاءَاتِإِجْرَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِإِجْرَاءَاتِ مَحْكَمَةٍ أَوْ قَانُونٍ إلخ، غَيْرُ
procedural, adjective مَوْضُوعِيٌّإِجْرَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالسُّلْطَةِ الْإِجْرَائِيَّةِ، تَنْفِيزِيٌّ
executive السُّلْطَةُ الْإِجْرَائِيَّةُthe executive power, the executive قَانُونُ إِجْرَائِيٍّ
procedural law, adjective lawcriminality; delinquency, wrongdoing; guilt; إِجْرَامٌ
crime

criminal; delinquent إِجْرَامِيٌّ

criminality; delinquency إِجْرَامِيَّةٌ

mangy; scabby, scabious أَجْرَبٌ

rent, rental, hire أَجْرَةٌ: بَدَلٌ إِنْجَارٍ يَذْفَعُهُ الْمُسْتَأْجِرُ لِلْمُؤَجَّرِ

أَجْدَرُ - رَاجِعٌ جَدَرٌ

to gladden, delight, cheer (up), exhilarate, أَجْدَلُ: أَفْرَحَ
rejoice, make happy

mutilated, maimed أَجْذَمَ: مَقْطُوعُ الْيَدِ أَوْ الْأَصَابِعِ

leprous; leper أَجْذَمَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُدَامِ، أَتْرَصٌ

to reward, recompense, remunerate أَجَرَ: كَأْفًا

to reward, recompense, remunerate أَجَرَ: كَأْفًا

to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out أَجَرَ: أَجَرَ

to rent, hire, lease, take on أَجَرَ: اسْتَأْجَرَ (شَيْئًا)
lease, take a lease on or ofto employ, hire, engage the أَجَرَ: وَطَّفَ، اسْتَحْدَمَ
services of

to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out أَجَرَ: أَكْرَى

to charter أَجَرَ سَفِينَةً أَوْ طَائِرَةً إلخ

to sublet, sublease, underlet أَجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

tile(s), baked brick(s) أَجَرَ: قَرْمِيدٌ

salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend أَجَرَ: رَاتِبٌ

fee(s), honorarium, remuneration أَجَرَ: أَتْعَابٌ

fee, charge, rate أَجَرَ: جُعْلٌ، رَسْمٌ، نَفَقَةٌ

recompense, reward, أَجَرَ: ثَوَابٌ، جَزَاءٌ، مُكَافَأَةٌ
requital, remuneration

minimum wage(s) الْأَجْرُ الْأَذْنَى، الْحَدُّ الْأَذْنَى لِلْأَجُورِ

to perform, do, make, carry out, أَجَرَى: قَامَ بِ، نَفَّذَ
execute, effect(uate), bring aboutto make flow, cause to stream, أَجَرَى: جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي
flush; to run, make run, set runningto inflict or impose a أَجَرَى الْقِصَاصَ: أَوْقَعَهُ
punishment or a penaltyto inflect (a word), decline (a أَجَرَى الْكَلِمَةَ: صَرَفَهَا
noun)to grant (to), give (to), أَجَرَى لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: مَنَحَهُ
donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon,
confer upon

to credit with أَجَرَى لَهُ الْحِسَابَ: قَيَّدَهُ لَهُ

to debit with, charge أَجَرَى عَلَيْهِ الْحِسَابَ: قَيَّدَهُ عَلَيْهِ
to someone's accountto treat in the same manner as, أَجْرَاهُ مَجْرَى كَذَا
put on an equal footing with; to subject to the
same rules or principles; to make follow the same

think highly of, hold in high esteem
 to deem far above, consider too high for, regard as too exalted for
 to postpone, put off, delay, defer, adjourn
 to suspend
 to continue; to adjourn
 never put off till tomorrow what can be done today; procrastination is the thief of time
 term, appointed time, limited time, fixed term; period, duration, date; deadline
 moment of death, instant of death, death
 due date, date of maturity
 on credit; time
 for an indefinite period (of time), indefinitely, sine die, until further notice
 طويل الأجل، قصير الأجل - راجع طويل، قصير
 yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly!
 loftier, more exalted, more sublime; more stately, more imposing, more august, more solemn; more important, more significant
 later, future; delayed, postponed, deferred, put off
 sooner or later
 cause, reason
 for, for the sake of; toward; because of, on account of
 so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so as, with a view to, with the aim of, for the purpose of, for
 for that reason, because of that, that is why, on account of this, therefore, consequently, accordingly, hence, thus
 to evacuate, expel, evict, force out, oust, dislodge, drive out, put out, drive away
 to dispel, disperse, dissipate, break up, drive away; to get rid of, remove, eliminate
 أجلي: خَرَجَ مِنْ، أَخْلَى - راجع جَلَا (عن)

salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend
 fee(s), honorarium, remuneration
 fee, charge, rate
 postage; mailing charges
 fare
 freight, freightage, transport charges, transportation costs, portage, carriage
 tile(s), baked brick(s)
 hairless, bald
 beardless
 barren, desolate, bleak, waste, bald, without vegetation
 shabby, worn, ragged, tattered, threadbare
 to commit a crime, commit an offense
 أَجْزَأُ - راجع أَجْزَى
 أَجْزَى: قَامَ مَقَامَهُ وَأَغْنَى عَنْهُ
 to replace, take the place of, serve instead of; to suffice, be sufficient for, do for
 أَجْزَى: أَعْلَى، أُنْمَرُ
 to pay (off), yield, be remunerative, be profitable
 pharmacist, druggist
 pharmacy, drugstore
 pharmacy, drugstore
 to give generously, liberally, openhandedly
 hoarse, husky, harsh, raucous, throaty, gruff, gravelly
 أَجْشَمَ - راجع جَشَمَ
 أَجْعَدَ - راجع جَعَدَ
 أَجْفَلَ: نَفَرَ، نَكَصَ فَرَعًا - راجع جَفَلَ
 أَجْفَلَ: نَفَرَ، رَوَعَ - راجع جَفَلَ
 أَجَلَ: تَأَخَّرَ
 أَجَلَ: عَظَّمَ، اِغْتَبَرَ
 to glorify, exalt, dignify, honor; to esteem, value; to respect, regard, revere, reverence, venerate, have great regard for, look up to,

أَجْنَبِيَّ

general, overall, total, شامل
whole, aggregate; generic; grand (total, etc.);
synoptic; comprehensive, thorough, inclusive,
global, large-scale, sweeping

gross, total, entire, overall إِجْزَالِي: غَيْرُ صَافٍ

turnover إِجْزَالِي الْمَبِيعَاتِ، إِجْزَالِي الْحَرَكَةِ

grand total الْمَجْمُوعُ الْإِجْزَالِيَّ

gross weight الْوِزْنُ الْإِجْزَالِيَّ

thicket, jungle, wood, brush, أَجْمَعَة: أَيْكَة، خَمِيلَة
brushwood

أَجْمَد: جَمَد - رَاجِع جَمَد

أَجْمَد: بَخْل - رَاجِع جَمَد يَدُهُ

to agree unanimously on, على أَتَّفَقَ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ
be agreed on, concur in, be unanimous on, reach a
unanimous agreement on

all, all of, the whole of; whole, أَجْمَع: كُلُّ، الْكُلُّ
entire; altogether, wholly, totally, entirely

all (of it, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally, بِأَجْمَعِهِ
in toto, in full

to sum up, summarize, outline, abridge, أَجْمَلَ: أَوْجَزَ
condense, epitomize, synopsise

to sum, total, add (up); to combine, أَجْمَلَ: جَمَعَ
group

to generalize; to mention أَجْمَلَ: عَمَّمَ، ذَكَرَ إِجْزَالًا
collectively, speak or write in general (about), treat
generally or as a whole

to do right, do well, do أَجْمَلَ فِي الْعَمَلِ: أَحْسَنَ
excellently, do expertly, do proficiently

to be moderate, reasonable, إِعْتَدَلَ: أَجْمَلَ فِي الطَّلَبِ
temperate

أَجْمَلَ: جَامِلٌ، لَاطَفٌ - رَاجِع جَامِلٌ

malaria أَجْمِيَّة (مرض)

anopheles بَعُوضَةُ الْأَجْمِيَّةِ

أَجَن: صَبْرُهُ مَخْنُونًا - رَاجِع جَنِّ

أَجَن: سَتَرَ - رَاجِع جَنِّ

brackish (water) أَجَن، أَجْن

foreign, alien; strange; extraneous, أَجْنَبِيَّ (صفة)
extrinsic

foreigner, alien; stranger أَجْنَبِيَّ (اسم)

evacuation, expulsion, eviction, إِبْعَاد
forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out,
putting out, driving away

dispelling, dispersal, dispersion, إِجْلَاء: تَبْدِيد
dissipation, driving away; getting rid of, removal,
elimination

esteem, respect, high regard; honor, deference, إِجْلَال
reverence, veneration; glorification, exaltation

أَجْلَبَ: كَسَبَ - رَاجِع جَلَبَ

أَجْلَبَ: ضَيَّحَ - رَاجِع جَلَبَ

أَجْلَبَ الدَّمُ: تَخَشَّرَ - رَاجِع جَلَبَ

the hereafter, the afterworld, the الْأَجَلَّة: الْآخِرَة
afterlife, the world to come, the life to come

bald, bald-headed, hairless أَجْلَحَ: أَضْلَعَ

أَجْلَدَ: تَعَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - رَاجِع جَلَدَ

to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit أَجْلَسَ: أَقْعَدَ، جَلَسَ
(down)

to enthrone أَجْلَسَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ

bald, bald-headed, hairless أَجْلَه: أَضْلَعَ

polled, hornless; pollard أَجَمَ: عَدِمَ الْقُرُونُ

unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement, إِجْمَاع
unanimous resolution

consensus (of Moslem legal [شريعة إسلامية]
scholars on a legal question)

unanimously, as one man, with one voice، بِالْإِجْمَاعِ
with one accord

unanimous vote تَصَوُّتٌ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ

unanimous, general, universal إِجْمَاعِي

summing up, summarization, outlining، إِجْزَال: إِيجَاز
abridgment, condensation

summation, summing, totaling، إِجْزَال: جَمَعَ
addition, adding (up)

generalization; general، إِجْزَال: مُعَالَجَة إِجْزَالِيَّة
treatment, speaking generally (about), mentioning
collectively

on the إِجْزَالًا، عَلَى الْإِجْزَالِ، بِالْإِجْزَالِ، بِوَجْهِ الْإِجْزَالِ
whole, in general, generally, by and large,
generally speaking, altogether, in the main, all
things considered, typically, in most instances or
cases; as a whole, overall, en bloc, en masse, in a
mass

better	أَجُودَ: أَحْسَنَ، أَفْضَلَ
more generous, more liberal	أَجُودَ: أَكْرَمَ
hollow; empty, vain, futile; false, deceitful	أَجُوفَ
vena cava	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجُوفَ
deflagration, burning, blazing, flaming	أَجِيجَ
having a long and graceful neck	أَجِيدَ (الْعُنُقِ)
long (graceful, beautiful, elegant) neck	عُنُقٌ أَجِيدٌ
employee; wage earner,	أَجِيرٌ: عَامِلٌ بِأَجْرَةٍ
wageworker; worker, laborer, workman	
hireling, mercenary	أَجِيرٌ: مَأْجُورٌ، مُرْتَزِقٌ
to cough	أَحَ: سَعَلَ
albumen, white of egg	أَحَ: بَيَاضُ الْبَيْضِ
the units	الْأَحَادِ [رياضيات]
	أَحَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاحِدًا وَاحِدًا
uni-, mono-, mon-, single-, one-	أَحَادِيٌّ
univalent, monovalent, monatomic	أَحَادِيُّ التَّكَافُؤِ
unilateral; one-sided	أَحَادِيُّ الْجَانِبِ
unisexual	أَحَادِيُّ الْجِنْسِ
monomial	أَحَادِيُّ الْحَدِّ
unicellular	أَحَادِيُّ الْخَلِيَّةِ
monophase, single-phase	أَحَادِيُّ الطَّوَرِ
Monocotyledonae	أَحَادِيَّاتُ الْفِلَقَةِ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
unicorn	أَحَادِيُّ الْقَرْنِ: حَيَوَانٌ خُرَافِيٌّ
unipolar	أَحَادِيُّ الْقُطْبِ
monolingual	أَحَادِيُّ اللُّغَةِ
monochromatic, one-colored	أَحَادِيُّ اللَّوْنِ
bicameral	أَحَادِيُّ الْمَجْلِسِ
uniaxial, monaxial	أَحَادِيُّ الْمِحْوَرِ
uninucleate, uninuclear, mononuclear	أَحَادِيُّ النَّوَاةِ
drupe	أَحَادِيَّةُ النَّوَاةِ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
monism; singleness, oneness, unity	أَحَادِيَّةٌ
to answer, reply, respond, retort	أَحَارَ (جَوَابًا): رَدَّهُ
to surround, encompass,	أَحَاطَ بِ: أَحْدَقَ بِ، طَوَّقَ

أَجَنَّة - رَاجِعٌ جَنِينٌ	
أَجَنَحَ إِلَى: مَالَ - رَاجِعٌ جَنَحَ إِلَى	
أَجَنَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَنَفِ	
ajunctive	
stress, strain, exertion, overexertion,	إِجْهَادٌ: إِزْهَاقٌ
overstrain; pressure; fatigue, exhaustion; toil, hard work	
stress	إِجْهَادٌ [فِيزِيَاء]
abortion, miscarriage; induced abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ
criminal abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ إِجْرَامِيٌّ
spontaneous abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ تِلْقَائِيٌّ
self-induced abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
therapeutic abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ عِلَاجِيٌّ
intentional abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ مُتَعَمِّدٌ
to strain, overstrain, stress, exert,	أَجْهَدَ: أَرْهَقَ
overexert, overwork, overtax, overtask, put stress on; to exhaust, fatigue, overtire, wear out, tire (out), weary	
to overexert (oneself), exert	أَجْهَدَ نَفْسَهُ
oneself to the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too much work, work too hard or too much or too long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil, burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do double duty	
أَجْهَرَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ): أَعْلَنَهُ - رَاجِعٌ جَاهَرَ بِـ	
day-blind; dazzled	أَجْهَرَ: لَا يَرَى فِي الشَّمْسِ
to finish off, dispatch, deliver the deathblow	أَجْهَزَ عَلَى
to, give the coup de grâce to, give the finishing stroke to, kill, put to death; to destroy, ruin	
أَجْهَزة - رَاجِعٌ جِهَازٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ	
to be on the verge of	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: أَوْشَكَ أَنْ يَبْكِيَ
tears, be about to weep	
to sob	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: شَجَّ
to break or burst into tears, shed tears, cry, weep	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: بَكَى
to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriage	أَجْهَضَ (لِ الْمَرْأَةِ الْإِنِّحَ)
to abort, cause to have an abortion, induce or effect an abortion to, terminate the pregnancy of before term	أَجْهَضَ الْمَرْأَةَ الْإِنِّحَ

renvoi (إِحَالَة إِلَى قَانُونٍ مَحَلِّيٍّ فِي تَنَازُعِ الْقَوَانِينِ)
 pensioning off, superannuation, retirement on pension (إِحَالَة إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ أَوْ الْمَعَاشِ)
 إِحَالَة: إِسْتِحَالَة - رَاجِعَ إِسْتِحَالَة
 with reference to بِالْإِحَالَةِ إِلَى
 to destroy, wipe out, annihilate أَهْلَكَ
 to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, وَدَّ، هَوَى
 be passionately attached or attracted to, be fond of;
 to like, fancy, have a liking for, take a fancy to, take to
 أَحَبَّ أَنْ
 to like to; to love to; to wish to, want to
 أَحَبَّ الرَّزْغُ: صَارَ ذَا حَبٍّ - رَاجِعَ حَبِّ الرَّزْغِ
 frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat, balking, discomfiture; blocking, forestallment إِحْبَاطُ
 frustration إِحْبَاطُ [نَفْسٍ]
 aphasic; aphasiac أَحْبَسَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْحَبْسَةِ
 to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, discomfit; to block, forestall; to abort; to undermine أَحْبَطَ
 أَحْبَلَ الْمَرْأَةَ - رَاجِعَ حَبْلٍ
 أَحْبُولُ - رَاجِعَ أَحْبُولَةٍ
 أَحْبُولَةٌ: شَرَكٌ
 snare, trap, net, gin, noose, entanglement
 trick, artifice, ruse, stratagem, subterfuge, ploy أَحْبُولَةٌ: حِيلَةٌ
 to need, require, call for, demand, want, take إِحْتَاجَ إِلَى: إِسْتَلْزَمَ، إِنْقَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ
 to need, lack, want; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in إِحْتَاجَ إِلَى: إِفْتَقَرَ إِلَى، عَارَ، نَقَصَهُ كَذَا
 إِحْتَارَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، إِرْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَيَّرَ
 إِحْتَازَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى، أَحْرَزَ - رَاجِعَ حَازَ
 to take precautions, make a provision; to take care, be careful; to be cautious (of), be wary (of), guard (against), be on one's guard (against) إِحْتَاطًا: إِحْتَرَزَ، تَوَقَّى
 إِحْتَاطَ عَلَى: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - رَاجِعَ حَاطَ
 إِحْتَاطَ بِ: أَحْذَقَ بِ، طَوَّقَ - رَاجِعَ أَحَاطَ بِ
 to trick, dupe, gull, hoax, humbug; to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, beguile، إِحْتَالَ عَلَى: خَدَعَ، غَشَّ

encircle, circle, environ, ring, enclose, embrace, band, envelop, wrap, confine, hem in, beset
 to circumscribe أَحَاطَ بِدَائِرَةٍ أَوْ بِشَكْلِ هَنْدَسِيٍّ
 to contain, comprise, include، أَحَاطَ بِ: شَمَلَ
 comprehend, embrace, encompass, embody, cover
 to know (thoroughly), have (comprehensive) knowledge of; أَحَاطَ بِهِ، أَحَاطَ بِهِ عِلْمًا: عَلِمَ بِهِ، إِطْلَعَ عَلَى
 to be or become acquainted with, familiar with, cognizant of, aware of, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about)
 to understand, grasp، أَحَاطَ بِهِ، أَحَاطَ بِهِ عِلْمًا: فَهِمَ
 comprehend, apprehend
 to inform of or about، أَحَاطَهُ عِلْمًا بِ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِهِ، أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى
 about, let know about, tell about, apprise of, notify of, bring to someone's notice, acquaint with, make aware of
 أَحَاطَهُ بِالرَّعَايَةِ أَوْ الْعِيَايَةِ أَوْ الْاهْتِمَامِ - رَاجِعَ رَعَى، عُنِيَ بِهِ، اِهْتَمَّ بِهِ
 encirclement, encompassment، إِحَاطَةٌ: تَطْوِيقٌ
 surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding, envelopment, wrapping, confinement, hemming in
 comprehensiveness, inclusiveness، إِحَاطَةٌ: شُمُولٌ
 thoroughness; universality; completeness
 knowledge, information، إِحَاطَةٌ: عِلْمٌ، إِطْلَاعٌ
 cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity
 understanding, grasp(ing)، إِحَاطَةٌ: فَهْمٌ، إِذْرَاكٌ
 comprehension, apprehension
 fossils أَحَافِيرُ: مُسْتَحَافَاتٌ
 paleontology عِلْمُ الْأَحَافِيرِ
 أَحَاقَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ - رَاجِعَ حَاقَ بِ
 to refer to, commit to, relegate to، أَحَالَ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى
 remit to, submit to, hand over to, turn over to, forward to, send to, direct to, transfer to, convey to
 to pension (off), superannuate, retire on pension أَحَالَ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ أَوْ الْمَعَاشِ
 أَحَالَ: حَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ حَوَّلَ
 إِحَالَةٌ: إِحَالَةٌ: رَاجِعَ حَوَّلَ
 referring, reference, referral, commitment, relegation, remittance, submission, submitting, forwarding, sending, transfer(ence), conveyance; transmission, transmittance

اِحْتِجَاز - راجع حَجَزَ

to hide, conceal oneself, veil oneself; to disappear, vanish; to withdraw; to be or become hidden, concealed, veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, obscured, cloaked, mantled

to cease اِحْتَجَبَتِ الْجَرِيدَةُ (الْمَجْلَّةُ الْيَوْمَ) عَنِ الصُّدُورِ
(discontinue, interrupt) publication

اِحْتَجَزَ - راجع حَجَزَ

to apply or use cupping, treat oneself by cupping

to be cupped, be treated by اِحْتَجَمَ: عُولَجَ بِالْحِجَامَةِ
cupping

to rage, flare up; to be (become, اِحْتَدَّ: غَضِبَ، اِنْفَعَلَ
get) angry, furious, infuriated, incensed, exasperated, agitated, excited, upset

to intensify, heighten, build up, اِحْتَدَّ: اِشْتَدَّ
strengthen; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious

flame, blaze, burning; glow; fervor, اِحْتِدَام: اِتَّقَاد
ardor, vehemence; violence, wildness

to glow, flare, blaze, flame, burn, اِحْتَدَم: اِتَّقَدَ، اِضْطَرَمَّ
deflagrate

to flare up, erupt, break out; to rage اِحْتَدَمَ الْقِتَالُ

to flare up, rage, burn with anger, اِحْتَدَمَ غَضَبًا
flame up with rage, be or become furious

to imitate, copy, emulate, اِحْتَدَى (مِثَالَهُ): اِتَّقَدَى بِهِ
follow the example or model of, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps of

to put on shoes, wear sandals; اِحْتَدَى الْحِذَاءَ: اِتَّعَلَّهُ
to wear as footwear; to be shod

imitation, copying, emulation, اِحْتِدَاء: اِتَّقِدَاء بِ
following the example or model of, patterning after, taking after

اِحْتَدَرَ - راجع حَذَرَ

heat, hotness, warmth, warmness اِحْتِرَار: حَرَارَةٌ
caution, cautiousness, wariness, اِحْتِرَاز

circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; diligence; precaution; safeguard(ing), protection; reservation, reserve

precautionary, preventive, protective, safety اِحْتِرَازِي

precautionary measure, تَذِيرٌ اِحْتِرَازِي

mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, rook; to circumvent, outwit

اِحْتَالَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ الْحِيلَ، لَجَأَ إِلَى الْأَسَالِبِ الْاِحْتِيَالِيَّةِ
wangle, finagle, resort to trickery, employ tricks or stratagems, make use of tricky methods

to manage, contrive, work اِحْتَالَ لِلْأَمْرِ: تَدَبَّرَهُ، دَبَّرَهُ
(out); to wangle, finagle

اِحْتِباس: حَسَب - راجع حَسَبَ

اِحْتِباس: اِنْجِباس - راجع اِنْجِباس

occlusion

اِحْتِباس [كِيْمَاء]

retention of urine, anuria, anuresis اِحْتِباسُ الْبَوْلِ

aphasia; dyslogia اِحْتِباسُ الْكَلَامِ

اِحْتِسَبَ: حَسَب - راجع حَسَبَ

اِحْتِسَبَ: اِنْجَسَب - راجع اِنْجَسَبَ

to be withheld, be overdue, fail to set in اِحْتَسَبَ الْمَطَرُ

to weave; to knit اِحْتَبَكَ: نَسَجَ، حَاكَ

to (en)snare, (en)trap, (en)tangle, اِحْتَبَلَ: اَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَكٍ
gin, enmesh, noose, catch in a trap or snare

اِحْتَثَّ - راجع حَثَّ

to protest (against), remonstrate اِحْتَجَّ عَلَى: اِعْتَرَضَ

against, expostulate, object to, raise an objection to, make objections to, demur at, except to, take exception to, make representations against, challenge

to advance (offer, use) as an اِحْتَجَّ بِ: تَذَرَعُ، اِدْعَى
argument, as a plea, as an excuse, as a pretext, as a pretense; to plead, invoke; to allege, claim, maintain

hiding, concealing oneself; disappearance, اِحْتِجاب
vanishing; withdrawal; concealment, hiddenness, occultation

occultation اِحْتِجاب [فَلَكَ]

protest, protestation, remonstrance, اِحْتِجاج: اِعْتِرَاض

remonstration, expostulation, exception, objection, representation(s), demur, demurrer, demoral

protest (of a bill, for اِحْتِجاج: بِرُؤُسْتُو
non-acceptance, for non-payment..)

offering of a plea or excuse; اِحْتِجاج: تَذَرَعُ، اِدْعَاءُ
pleading; claiming, maintaining, alleging; allegation, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense

protest note مُذَكَّرَةٌ اِحْتِجَاجٌ

profession (occupation, business, career, trade, craft), become a professional

to burn, catch fire, take fire, ignite, (in)flame, blaze, be afire, be on fire, be aflame, be ablaze, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s), be burned, be consumed by fire

to flame with rage, blaze with anger, burn, inflame, flare up, rage, seethe, boil, be or become inflamed or furious

to respect, esteem, honor, regard, revere, venerate, reverence, hold in esteem, have great regard for, admire, value, prize, think highly of, look up to

to observe, honor, live up to, respect, comply with, abide by, conform to, follow, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain to honor, keep, fulfill, carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

إِخْتَرَّ - رَاجِعَ حَزَّ

إِخْتَزَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَرَّمَ

إِخْتَصَى: شَرَبَ، رَشَفَ

إِخْتِسَاب: اِكْتِفَاء

to drink, sip

contentedness, content(ment), satisfaction

إِخْتِسَاب: عَدَّ، إِخْصَاء - رَاجِعَ حِسَاب

إِخْتَسَبَ: عَدَّ، أَخْصَى - رَاجِعَ حَسَب

إِخْتَسَبَ لَ، إِخْتَسَبَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَسَبَ لَ، حَسَبَ عَلَى

إِخْتَسَبَ: طَنَّ، إِفْتَرَضَ، اِعْتَبَرَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَب

to be or become content with, satisfied with; to content oneself with, settle for to disapprove of, deprecate; to criticize, censure

to sacrifice something in anticipation of God's reward

to lose a son, be bereaved of a son

to mow, cut, scythe, weed

infarction, infarct

pulmonary infarction

cardiac infarction

gathering, rallying, assembling, مصدر إِخْتَشَدَ

precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard

caution, cautiousness, wariness, اِخْتِرَاس

circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout, diligence; precaution; protection, safeguard(ing)

professionalism, professional pursuit or practice, taking (following, practicing) of or as a profession (business, career, trade, craft), becoming (a) professional اِخْتِرَاف

professional اِخْتِرَافِي

professionalism اِخْتِرَافِيَّة

burning, combustion, being on fire, being afire, bursting into flame اِخْتِرَاق

internal combustion اِخْتِرَاقٌ دَاخِلِي

spontaneous combustion اِخْتِرَاقٌ ذَاتِيٌّ أَوْ تَلْفَاقِي

flammable, inflammable, fiery سَرِيعُ الْاِخْتِرَاق

combustible قَابِلٌ لِلْاِخْتِرَاق

respect, regard, esteem, honor, reverence, veneration, deference اِخْتِرَام: اِغْتِبَار، اِجْلَال

dignity, gravity, solemnity, stateliness, grandeur, augustness اِخْتِرَام: مَهَابَة، جَلَال

observance of, observing, honoring, living up to, respect(ing), compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining اِخْتِرَام: تَقْيِيدٌ بَ، اِلْتِمَام، مُرَاعَاة

honoring, keeping, fulfillment, carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by اِخْتِرَام: وِفَاءٌ بَ

self-respect, self-regard, self-esteem, amour propre اِخْتِرَامُ الذَّاتِ، اِخْتِرَامُ النَّفْسِ

إِخْتَرَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَارَبَ

to guard against, be on one's guard against, be cautious of, be wary of, beware of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions اِخْتَرَزَ (مِنْ)

to guard against, be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions اِخْتَرَسَ (مِنْ)

to practice (pursue, engage in, take) as a اِخْتَرَفَ

welcome, welcoming, hearty تَكْرِيمِ اِحْتِفَافٌ: (kindly, friendly, hospitable) reception, hospitality; entertainment; honor(ing); salutation

barefootedness, going barefoot(ed) اِحْتِفَافٌ: حَفَى

keeping, retention, retaining, holding, اِحْتِفَافٌ: (ب) اِحْتِفَافٌ: maintaining, upkeep, keeping up, sustaining, susten(ta)tion; reservation; preservation, conservation, saving, storage, storing; custody; protection, guarding, safeguarding, safekeeping, defense, defending

celebration, ceremony, festival, festivity, fete, اِحْتِفَالٌ gala, festive event; feast; commemoration; solemnity; observance, keeping, solemnization; welcome, (gracious) reception

اِحْتِفَالٌ تَأْيِينِي - راجع حَفْلَةٌ تَأْيِينِيَّة

ceremonial, ceremonious, formal, ritual(istic), اِحْتِفَالِي liturgical, solemn; festive; celebratory

اِحْتَفَرَّ - راجع حَفَرَ

اِحْتَفَزَ - راجع تَحَفَّرَ

to keep, retain, hold, maintain, keep اِحْتَفَظَ ب: حَفِظَ up, sustain; to reserve; to preserve, conserve, save, store, put away; to hold or have in custody, take custody of; to guard, protect, safeguard, shelter, shield, defend

اِحْتَفَظَ لِنَفْسِهِ ب - راجع حَفِظَ لِنَفْسِهِ

to be or become angry, furious, اِحْتَفَظَ: غَضِبَ enraged, exasperated, vexed, irritated

to celebrate; to اِحْتَفَلَ (بِذِكْرِى، بِشَخْصٍ اِلخ) commemorate; to observe, keep, memorialize, solemnize; to honor, welcome, receive graciously

اِحْتَفَلَ: حَفَلَ (بِكُلِّ مَعَانِيهَا) - راجع حَفَلَ

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision اِحْتِفَارٌ

contempt of court اِحْتِفَارُ الْحَكَمَةِ

congestion اِحْتِفَانٌ

to despise, scorn, disdain, اِحْتَفَرَ: اِزْدَرَى، اِسْتَهَانَ بِ contemn, misprize, disesteem, disrespect, hold in contempt, regard with contempt, have a low opinion of, look down upon, turn up one's nose at

to congest, be or become اِحْتَفَنَ الدَّمُ اِلخ: تَجَمَّع congested

to suffer from اِحْتَفَنَ الْمَرِيضُ: تَقَطَّرَ بَوْلُهُ اَوْ اِحْتَبَسَ

assemblage, assembly, congregation, coming together, crowding (together), thronging (together), banding together, trooping, swarming; concentration; mobilization

اِحْتِشَادٌ: حُنْدٌ، جَمْعُ (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - راجع حُنْدٌ

modesty, pudency, decency, decorum, اِحْتِشَامٌ propriety, chastity, chasteness, reserve, demureness, coyness, shyness, bashfulness, shame

to gather (in crowds), rally, assemble, اِحْتَشَدَ: تَجَمَّعَ congregate, come together, crowd (together), throng (together), flock together, band together, troop, pack, swarm, muster, concentrate; to be gathered, rallied, assembled, crowded; to be concentrated, massed, mustered; to be mobilized; to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, be heaped up

to be or become modest, decent, اِحْتَشَمَ: كَانَ مُحْتَشِمًا decorous, chaste, reserved, demure; to be or become coy, shy, bashful

to be ashamed of, be اِحْتَشَمَ مِنْ: اِسْتَحَى مِنْ ashamed to face someone

اِحْتَصَدَّ - راجع حَصَدَ

death, demise, last breath; death struggle, اِحْتِصَارٌ agony of death

اِحْتِصَانٌ - راجع حَضَنَ

اِحْتَضَرَ: حَضَرَ، ضِدَّ غَابَ - راجع حَضَرَ

to be dying, moribund, اِحْتَضَرَ: حَضَرَةُ الْمَوْتِ approaching death, near to death, at the point of death, at death's door, in extremis, in the throes of death, near one's end, at the last gasp, with one foot in the grave; to die, expire, pass away, breathe one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last breath, meet death, give up the ghost, relinquish life, part with life

اِحْتَضَنَ - راجع حَضَنَ

اِحْتَضَطَّ - راجع حَطَّ

to gather firewood; to wood, gather wood; to log اِحْتَضَبَ

اِحْتَفَّ (بِهِ): اِحْاطَ بِهِ - راجع حَفَّ (بِهِ اَوْ حَوْلَهُ)

اِحْتَفَّ: فَرَّكَ، حَكَ، حَتَّ - راجع حَفَّ

to welcome, receive اِحْتَفَى بِ: رَحَّبَ بِ، كَرَّمَ hospitably or cordially, entertain, honor; to salute

to go or walk barefoot(ed) اِحْتَفَى: مَشَى حَافِيًا

(have, hold) a position (in relation to others)

milking

اِحْتِلَاب: حَلَب

occupation, seizure, capture,

اِحْتِلَال: اِسْتِيلَاء

takeover, taking or laying hold (of), (taking)

possession (of), appropriation

occupation forces قُوَاتُ اِحْتِلَال, جَيْشُ اِحْتِلَال

occupational, occupation

اِحْتِلَالِي

puberty, sexual maturity

اِحْتِلَام: بُلُوغ, اِذْرَاك

wet dream

اِحْتِلَام (لَيْلِي): خُرُوجُ الْمَنِيِّ اَثْنَاءَ النَّوْمِ

to milk

اِحْتَلَب: حَلَب

to attain puberty, reach sexual

اِحْتَمَلَ: اَذْرَكَ, بَلَغ

maturity, be or become sexually mature

to dream

اِحْتَمَلَ: رَأَى حُلْمًا

to have a wet dream

اِحْتَمَلَ: خَرَجَ مِنْهُ اَثْنَاءَ النَّوْمِ

to seek protection (in,

اِحْتَمَى (ب, عِنْدَ, مِنْ): اِتَّقَى

with, from), take refuge or shelter (in, with, from);

to protect oneself, defend oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

to diet

اِحْتَمَى الْمَرِيضُ: اِتَزَمَ نِظَامَ حِمِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنًا

possibility, potentiality,

اِحْتِمَال: اِمْكَانِيَّة, اَرْجَحِيَّة

potential, contingency, prospect, probability,

likelihood; chances, odds, prospects

probability

اِحْتِمَال [رِيَاضِيَات]

اِحْتِمَال: اِطَاقَة, جَلْد, مُعَانَاة - رَاجِع تَحْمَل

unlikely, improbable, farfetched

بَعِيدُ الْاِحْتِمَال

اِحْتِمَالِي: مُمَكِّن, مُرَجَّح - رَاجِع مُحْتَمَل

to assume, suppose; to

اِحْتَمَلَ: اِفْتَرَضَ, تَضَمَّنَ

imply, involve, carry

to be possible, potential,

اِحْتَمَلَ: كَانَ مُحْتَمَلًا مُمَكِّنًا

probable, likely

to hold, take, be able to take in,

اِحْتَمَلَ: اِتَّسَعَ لـ

have capacity for

to take, last (a certain time) اِحْتَمَلَ: اِسْتَفْرَقَ (وَقْتًا مَا)

اِحْتَمَلَ: اَطَاقَ, تَجَلَّدَ, عَانَى - رَاجِع تَحْمَل

اِحْتَمَلَ: رَفَعَ, نَقَلَ - رَاجِع حَمَلَ

unbearable, intolerable,

لَا يُحْتَمَل: لَا يُطَاق

unendurable, insupportable, insufferable

strangury or retention of urine

to take an enema or a clyster; to be injected اِحْتَقَنَ الْمَرِيضُ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ الْحَقَنَةَ

to flush, glow, blush,

اِحْتَقَنَ الْوَجْهَ: اِحْمَرَّ, تَوَرَّدَ

redden

to rub اِحْتَكَّ (ب): حَكَ نَفْسُهُ بِ اَوْ عَلٰى, تَحَكَّكَ بِ

oneself against, chafe against; to jostle, come in close contact (with); to undergo or cause friction

to contact, اِحْتَكَّ بِشَخْصٍ اَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: اِتَّصَلَ بِ, خَالَطَ

be in contact with, get in touch with; to associate with, mingle with, mix with

to itch اِحْتَكَّ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحِكِّ

to affect deeply, اِحْتَكَّ فِي صَدْرِهِ: اَثَّرَ فِيهِ

penetrate, touch, impress

monopoly; monopolization; corner(ing) اِحْتِكَار

monopsony

اِحْتِكَارُ الشَّرَاءِ

قَوَائِنُ مُكَافَحَةِ الْاِحْتِكَارَاتِ وَالْفُيُودِ غَيْرِ الْمَشْرُوعَةِ

antitrust laws

monopolistic

اِحْتِكَارِي

اِتِّحَادُ اِحْتِكَارِي (بَيْنَ شَرَكَاتٍ اَوْ مُنْتَجِينَ لِاحْدٍ مِنْ

الْمُنَافَسَةِ)

trust; cartel, syndicate

friction; rubbing; chafe, chafing, attrition; اِحْتِكَاك

contact, touch; association, mingling, mixing

frictional

اِحْتِكَائِي

to monopolize, hold a monopoly over, get a

monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive possession or complete control of; to corner, get a

corner on

to appeal to (someone) اِحْتَكَمَ إِلَى: تَدَايَى, تَقَاضَى

for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide

اِحْتَكَمَ فِي: تَحَكَّمَ - رَاجِع تَحَكَّمَ (فِي)

to occupy, seize, capture, take اِحْتَلَّ: اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى

over, take or lay hold of, take possession of, appropriate

to occupy, اِحْتَلَّ مَنَصِبًا اَوْ مَرْكَزًا اِلَى: تَوَلَّاهُ, شَغَلَهُ

hold, fill, be in charge of

to assume, take اِحْتَلَّ مَنَصِبًا اَوْ مَرْكَزًا اِلَى: تَقَلَّدَهُ

over, take charge of, take control of, take command of

to rank, rate, stand, take اِحْتَلَّ دَرَجَةً اَوْ مَنَزِلَةً اِلَى

spare	قُطْعَةٌ اِحتِيَاطِيَّةٌ
reserves	قُوَاتٌ اِحتِيَاطِيَّةٌ
trickery, deception, fraud, cheat(ing), swindle	اِحتِيَالٌ
swindling, wile, roguery, wangling, finagling, bluff(ing), beguilement, defraudation, humbugging, delusion, dupery, craftiness, cunning, artfulness	اِحتِيَالٌ شَرْعِيٌّ
casuistry	اِحتِيَالِيٌّ
fraudulent, deceptive, dishonest, roguish	اِفْلَاسٌ اِحتِيَالِيٌّ
fraudulent bankruptcy	اِحْتٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَتَّ
refrainment, refraining, abstention, abstaining, desistance, desisting, forbearance, forbearing	اِحْجَامٌ (عَنْ): كَفَّ، اِمْتِنَاعٌ
recoiling, shrink(ing), shrinkage, flinch(ing), fallback, retreat, withdrawal	اِحْجَامٌ: نُكُوصٌ
reluctance, unwillingness	اِحْجَامٌ: نُفُورٌ، كُرْهُ، رَغْبَةٌ عَنْ
to refrain from, abstain from, desist from, forbear, keep from	اِحْجَمَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اُسْكَّ عَنْ
to recoil, shrink, flinch, fall back, retreat, withdraw	اِحْجَمَ: نَكَصَ
curved, crooked, hooked, bent, aquiline, adunc, uncinat, falcate	اِحْجَمَ: اَغْلَفَ، مَعْقُوفٌ
riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mystery	اِحْجَمَ: اَحْجَمَ
أَحَدٌ: لَيْسَ اَلْحِدَادَ - رَاجِعٌ حَدَّ	
أَحَدٌ اَللَّيْلُ: شَحَدَهَا - رَاجِعٌ حَدَّ	
to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at	أَحَدَ النَّظَرَ إِلَى
to make into one, unify, unite	أَحَدًا: وَحَدَّ
one	أَحَدًا: وَاحِدٌ
unique, singular, single, individual, sui generis, matchless, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled	أَحَدًا: فَرِيدٌ
alone, single, solitary, lone, lonely	أَحَدًا: وَحِيدٌ
somebody, someone; anybody, anyone	أَحَدًا، أَحَدًا مَا
nobody, no one, no person, none	لَا أَحَدًا
the One (God)	اَلْأَحَدُ: اَللَّهُ
Sunday	اَلْأَحَدُ، يَوْمُ الْأَحَدِ

to contain, include, تَضَمَّنَ عَلَى، اِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى	اِحتَوَى (عَلَى): اِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ
comprise, comprehend, embrace, encompass, enclose, embody, hold, take in, cover, involve, imply	اِحتَوَى: حَالٌ دُونَ اِنْتِشَارِ قُوَّةٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَةٍ
to contain	اِحتَوَى (عَلَى): اَحْرَزَ
to possess, own, have	اِحتَوَاءٌ: اِشْتِمَالٌ، تَضَمُّنٌ
containment, inclusion, comprehension, embracement, encompassment	اِحتَوَاءٌ: مَنَعٌ اِنْتِشَارِ قُوَّةٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَةٍ
containment	اِحتِيَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاجَةٌ
caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection, prudence, providence, provision; (advance) care; precaution, precautionary measure, safeguard	اِحتِيَاجَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاجَاتٍ، حَوَائِجٌ (حَاجَةٌ)
reserve, reservation	اِحتِيَاطٌ: اِحْتِرَازٌ
إِحتِيَاطٌ: تَحْفُظٌ	اِحتِيَاطٌ: اِحْتِرَازٌ
إِحتِيَاطٌ: بَدِيلٌ، اِضَافِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ	اِحتِيَاطٌ: بَدِيلٌ، اِضَافِيٌّ
إِتحَدٌ (أَخَذَ) اِحتِيَاطَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ اِحتِيَاطٌ	اِتحَدٌ (أَخَذَ) اِحتِيَاطَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ اِحتِيَاطٌ
precautionary, preventive, protective, safety	اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ: تَحْفُظِيٌّ، وَقَائِيٌّ، اِحْتِرَازِيٌّ
reserve, substitute, alternate, stand-in, standby; auxiliary; spare	اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ: بَدِيلٌ، اِضَافِيٌّ
reserve(s)	اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ (مَالِيٌّ)، مَالٌ اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ
reserve, reservist	اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ، جُنْدِيٌّ اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ (فِي اَلْجَيْشِ)
depreciation reserve	اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ اِلِسْتِهْلَاقٌ
gold reserve(s), oil reserve(s), etc.	اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ اَلذَّهَبِ أَوْ اَلنَّفْطِ اِلِخ
capital reserve; capital stock	اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ رَأْسُ اَلْمَالِ
legal reserve	اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ قَانُونِيٌّ
precautionary measure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard	اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ: اِجْرَاءٌ اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ
provisional detention, detention pending investigation, protective custody	اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ: تَوْقِيفٌ اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ
provisional seizure, attachment	اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ: اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ
reserve capital	رَأْسُ مَالٍ اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ

to heat, warm, make hot or warm أَحْرَ: سَخَنَ، دَفَأَ
hotter, warmer أَحْرَ (مِنْ): أَسْخَنَ، أَذْفَأَ

كَانَ عَلَى أَحْرَ مِنَ الْحَمْرِ - رَاجِعَ جَمْرٍ

more appropriate, more proper, أَحْرَى: أَوْلَى، أَخْلَقَ
more suitable, more adequate, more becoming; he
had better..

with greater reason, with all بِالْأَحْرَى: مِنْ بَابِ أَوْلَى
the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

rather, more بِالْأَحْرَى: عَلَى نَحْوِ أَذَقَ، عَلَى نَحْوِ أَوْضَحَ
accurately, more exactly, more precisely, to be
exact, strictly speaking, more correctly speaking;
more explicitly, more clearly

embarrassment, disconcertion, discomfiture; إِخْرَاجُ
putting in an embarrassing or critical situation,
forcing into an awkward or difficult position;
difficulty, strait(s)

acquisition, إِخْرَازُ: حُصُولٌ عَلَى، نَيْلٌ، حِيَاظَةٌ
acquirement, obtainment, getting, winning,
gaining, earning; attainment, achievement,
accomplishment, procurement, realization,
scoring; possession, owning, having

burning, incineration, destruction by fire, إِخْرَاقُ
combustion, setting on fire, setting afire, setting
fire to, ignition, kindling, lighting; scorching,
singeing, scalding, searing, charring

cremation إِخْرَاقُ جُثَّتِ الْمَوْتَى

arson, incendiarism جَرِيْمَةُ إِخْرَاقِ الْمَبْنِيِّ (وَعِيْرَهَا مِنَ الْمُنْتَلَكَاتِ) عَمْدًا

state of ritual إِحْرَامُ: مَصْدَرُ أَحْرَمَ، حَالَةُ الْمُحْرَمِ
consecration (of a Mecca pilgrim)

garment of a Mecca pilgrim إِحْرَامُ: ثَوْبُ الْمُحْرَمِ

to embarrass, disconcert, إِخْرَجَ: أَرْبَكَ، أَوْقَعَ فِي الضِّيقِ
discomfit, put in an embarrassing situation; to back
into a corner, corner, put into a difficult or critical
situation, force into an awkward or difficult
position

to forbid, prohibit, interdict أَخْرَجَ عَلَى: حَرَّمَ

to be (become, get) embarrassed, disconcerted, أَخْرَجَ
in an embarrassing situation; to be (become, get)
cornered, forced into a critical or awkward
situation

to acquire, obtain, أَحْرَزَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى، نَالَ، حَقَّقَ، حَازَ
get, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain,

Palm Sunday

Pentecost

the units

eleven

أَحَدُ الشَّعَائِنِ أَوْ السَّعَفِ

أَحَدُ الْعَنْصَرَةِ

الْآحَادُ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

أَحَدَ عَشَرَ (١١)

أَحْدَاثٌ - رَاجِعَ حَدَثَ

production, creation, إِحْدَاثٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَحْدَثَ
origination, engendering, generation, bringing into
being, giving birth to, giving rise to, bringing about,
making, causing, causation, effecting, occasioning,
triggering, prompting

coordinate إِحْدَاثِيَّ (جَ إِحْدَاثِيَّاتٍ) [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

abscissa إِحْدَاثِيَّ سِينِيٍّ أَوْ أُفْقِيَّ

ordinate إِحْدَاثِيَّ صَادِيٍّ أَوْ رَاسِيٍّ أَوْ عَمُودِيٍّ

humpbacked, أَحْدَبَ (الظَّهْرُ): ذُو حَدَبَةٍ (صِفَةٍ)

hunchbacked, humped, gibbous

hunchback, أَحْدَبَ (الظَّهْرُ): ذُو حَدَبَةٍ (اسْمٍ)

humpback

convex, arched, vaulted, أَحْدَبَ: مُنْحَنٍ، نَاتِيءٍ

cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant,
prominent, protruding

to produce, create, originate, engender, أَحْدَثَ

generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise
to, birth, bring about, make, cause, effect,
occasion, inspire, prompt, induce, trigger,
provoke, work out, result in

eleven أَحَدَ عَشَرَ (١١)

to surround, encircle, أَحْدَقَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ، حَاقَ بِ

enclose, encompass, embrace, ring, environ, beset

أَحْدَقَ النَّظَرَ فِي - رَاجِعَ حَدَقَ

song of camel drivers أَحْدَوَةٌ: أَحْدِيَّةٌ

story, tale; news; speech, talk; topic, subject أَحْدَوَةٌ

to be or become convex, hunched, humped, أَحْدَوُذِبَ

arched, vaulted, cambered, crooked, curved, bent;

to bend, curve; to stoop

unity, oneness, singleness أَحْدِيَّةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ، وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ

monism أَحْدِيَّةٌ، مَذْهَبُ الْأَحْدِيَّةِ

song of camel drivers أَحْدِيَّةٌ: أَحْدَوَةٌ

convexity, convexness, camber, curvature, إِحْدِيدَابُ
vaulting; gibbosity; stoop(ing)

well done! bravo!

أَحْسَنْتَ

better; finer; superior; أَحْسَنَ: أَفْضَلُ، أَجُودُ، أَجْمَلُ
preferable; nicer, lovelier, more beautiful; more splendid

the best; optimum, optimal; the finest; the nicest, the most beautiful; the most splendid

better off than أَحْسَنُ حَالًا مِنْ، فِي حَالٍ أَحْسَنَ مِنْ

at best فِي أَحْسَنِ الْأَحْوَالِ

at one's best فِي أَحْسَنِ أَحْوَالِهِ

for the better نَحْوُ الْأَحْسَنِ

amicably, in a friendly manner بِأَلْتِي هِيَ أَحْسَنُ

bowels, intestines, entrails, viscera, guts; أَحْشَاءُ
interior, inside

inside, in, into, within, in the interior of فِي أَحْشَاءِ

to shame, put to shame أَحْشَمَ: أَجْجَلَ

to allot someone his أَحْصَى: أَعْطَاهُ حِصَّتَهُ أَوْ نَصِيبَهُ

share, allot to, allocate to, apportion to, assign to, single out for

to count, enumerate, calculate, أَحْصَى: عَدَّ، حَسَبَ
compute, reckoninnumerable, countless, incalculable, لا يُحْصَى
numberless, myriad, untold, infinitecounting, count, enumeration, أَحْصَاءُ: عَدٌّ، حُسْبَانٌ
calculation, computation, reckoning

statistics إحصاء، إحصاءات

census إحصاء السُّكَّانِ، إحصاء سُكَّانِي

statistics عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ

analytical statistics عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ التَّحْلِيلِي

descriptive statistics عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ الْوَصْفِي

statistical إحصائي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِحْصَاءِ

statistician إحصائي: خَبِيرٌ فِي الْإِحْصَاءِ

statistics إحصائية، إحصائيات

إحصان: تَحْصِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْصِينٌ

إحصان: عِفَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَصَانَةٌ

marriage, matrimony إحصان: زَوَاجٌ

to be or become ripe, أَحْصَدَ: نَضِجَ، حَانَ حَصَادُهُ
mature

accomplish, procure, realize, score; to possess, own, have

أَحْرَزَ: حَفِظَ، صَانَ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَزٌ

أَحْرَزَ قَصَبَ السَّبْقِ، أَحْرَزَ نَصْرًا أَوْ انْتِصَارًا (على) to
come through (or off) with flying colors, gain the day, score a great success, have the best of it, win or gain a victory, be victorious; to triumph over, prevail over, overcome, overpower, beat, defeat, get the better ofأَحْرَقَ to burn, incinerate, destroy by fire, consume
with fire, set on fire, set fire to, set afire, set ablaze, ignite, kindle, light, inflame, enkindle; to scorch, singe, scald, sear, char

أَحْرَقَ جُثَّةً مَيِّتَةً to cremate, reduce (a dead body) to ashes by burning

أَحْرَمَ to be in a state of ritual consecration (of a Mecca pilgrim)

أَحْزَنَ to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness; to depress, deject, dispirit

أَحْسَ (بِ): شَعَرَ بِ، أَدْرَكَ to feel, sense, experience;

to perceive, notice, become conscious of, become aware of, realize, recognize; to hear

إِحْسَاسٌ feeling, sensation, sense, perception, consciousness, awareness; sensibility, sensitivity; emotion, affection, sentiment; sympathy, compassion

شَدِيدُ الْإِحْسَاسِ - رَاجِعٌ حَسَّاسٌ

عَدِيمُ الْإِحْسَاسِ، فَاقِدُ الْإِحْسَاسِ unfeeling, insensate, insensitive, insensible, insentient, unimpressible, impassive, numb

إِحْسَانٌ charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole, almsgiving, performance of good deeds; favor, kindness, good turn, kind act

أَحْسَرُ الْبَصَرَ - رَاجِعٌ حَسِيرُ الْبَصَرِ

أَحْسَنَ: أَجَادَ، أَتَقَنَ to do well or right, act well or right; to do excellently, do expertly, do proficiently, excel in, know how to do; to be or become proficient in, skilled in, well-versed in; to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of
أَحْسَنَ (إِلَى): بَرَّ to give charity (to), give alms (to), be charitab (to), philanthropize; to do good (to), do a favor (for), do a good turn (for); to be nice (to), kind (to), friendly (to); to treat with kindness

أَحْسَنَ وَقَادَتَهُ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَادَةٌ

اِخْلَوْلَكَ

right, title, claim

to itch

accuracy, precision,

exactness, exactitude, definitude, correctness, perfection

to compact, knit or draw

together, consolidate, strengthen, fortify; to make compact, well-knit, firmly connected, firm, solid, strong; to tighten, make tight, make hermetic; to tie, fasten, make fast

to master, have command of; to be or become proficient in, skilled in; to excel in, do proficiently or expertly; to perfect, make perfect, bring to perfection

to absolve from, acquit from, discharge from, release from, disengage from, clear of, relieve from, exempt from, exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from, unburden from, free from, disencumber from, extricate from

to enjoin on, impose as a duty or obligation upon, make incumbent on, make something someone's duty

to settle, settle down, make stay (in or at a place); to put, place, set (down), lay (down), locate, station, position

to replace by or with, substitute for, put in the place of another, displace by or with, subrogate replacement, substitution, displacement, subrogation

subrogation

smooth, sleek, soft, tender

to sweeten, become sweet; to become delicious; to become beautiful, pretty, charming, nice, pleasant

precedence, priority, preference

أَحْصَنَ

أَحْصَنَ: حَصَّنَ الْمَكَانَ - رَاجِعَ حَصَّنَ

أَحْصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيفَةً - رَاجِعَ حَصَّنَ

to marry, get married

bringing, getting, fetching

arraignment; summoning, citation, subpoenaing

subpoena, مُدْكِرَةُ إِحْضَارٍ، وَرَقَّةُ إِحْضَارٍ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ) summons; writ of habeas corpus

to bring, get, fetch, bring along, carry with oneself, bring forward, introduce

to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite

أَحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

to be or become lucky, fortunate

to importune, besiege, press, urge

to make go barefoot(ed)

to cut (off) one's mustache, overtrim one's mustache; to shave one's mustache

to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, acerbate, incense; to annoy, vex, irritate, gall, embitter, peeve, provoke

fossil

paleontology

fossil

to tell or say the truth

to enforce, carry out, execute, effectuate

worthier, more deserving; more entitled to

enforcement, execution, carrying out, effectuation

denial of justice

to embitter, envenom, venom, excite or arouse bitter feelings in, fill with spite or hatred, kindle rancor in, make rancorous

precedence, priority, preference

أَحْقَرُ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَقَرَ

أَحْقِيَّةٌ: أَسْبِقِيَّةٌ، أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature

أَخْطَطَ: حَانَ حَصَادُهُ

clubfooted, taliped

أَخْفَفَ: مُغَوِّجُ الْقَدَمِ

to enrage, infuriate, anger, incense, madden, exasperate, acerbate, irritate, embitter, peeve, vex

أَخْنَقَ: أَخَاظَ، أَغْضَبَ

أَخْنَكَ - رَاجِعَ خَنْكَ

أَخْوَالَ - رَاجِعَ حَالِ

to impoverish, make poor, reduce to poverty

أَخْوَجَ: أَفْقَرَ

أَخْوَجَ إِلَى: إِيحْتَاجَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ إِيحْتَاجَ إِلَى

to compel (to), force (to), oblige (to), make necessary for (to)

in greater need (of)

أَخْوَجَ (إِلَى): أَشَدَّ حَاجَةً (إِلَى)

أَخْوَرُ - رَاجِعَ حَوْرًا

having narrow, contracted or squinting eyes

to squint, become cross-eyed

cross-eyed, squint-eyed, cockeyed; walleyed

to give life to, lend life

to, endow with life, bring to life, animate, vitalize, vivify, enliven, live up, quicken; to revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, revitalize, recreate, give new life to, breathe life into, infuse life into

to restore, renew, rejuvenate; to regenerate, recreate

to resurrect, raise from the dead

to give, throw (a party, concert, performance, etc.); to perform at a celebration or party, etc.

to commemorate, memorialize, observe, keep; to celebrate

to pass the night awake, stay awake at night, stay up at night, burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some activity), work or study far into the night

biology

animation, vitalization, إحياء، عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ: بَيُولُوجِيَا

urethra

إِخْلِيلُ: مَجْرَى الْبَوْلِ

urethral

إِخْلِيلِي

black

أَحْمَرٌ: سَخَنَ، دَفَأَ - رَاجِعَ حَمٍّ

أَحْمَرٌ: أَسْوَدَ

أَحْمَى: سَخَنَ، دَفَأَ - رَاجِعَ حَمًى

إِحْمَاءٌ: تَسَخَّنَ - رَاجِعَ تَحْمِيَةٍ

to redden, become red; to purple, empurple, become purple

إِحْمَرَّ: صَارَ أَحْمَرَ

to redden, blush, flush, glow

red; ruddy; pink; scarlet; purple

lipstick, rouge

infrared

violent death

redness, red color(ation), red coloring; reddening, blush(ing), flush(ing), glow(ing)

erythrim

polycythemia

to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, acerbate, incense, irritate, gall, provoke, peeve

أَحْمَضَ: جَعَلَهُ حَامِضًا - رَاجِعَ حَمَضٍ

أَحْمَقَ: وَجَدَهُ أَحْمَقَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَحْمَقَ

stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous, idiotic, (صفة)

imbecilic, imbecile, weak-minded, feeble-minded, fat-witted, thick-witted, dim-witted, unwise, daft, brainless, dumb, doltish

fool, idiot, imbecile, moron, simpleton, (اسم)

purslane, pussley (نبات)

polycythemia

to hate, bear a grudge against, bear malice against

أَحْتَى عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى، مَالَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ حَنًا عَلَى

hunchbacked, humpbacked, humped; hunchback, humpback

grudge, malice, rancor; hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

اِخْتَدَرَ - راجع خَدَرَ

invention, innovation, اِخْتِرَاع: اِبتِدَاع, اِبتِكَار
origination, creation, contrivance, contriving,
devisal, devisinginven- اِخْتِرَاع (ج اِخْتِرَاعَات): مُخْتَرَع, شَيْءٌ مُخْتَرَع-
tion, creation, innovation, novelty, contrivance

patent (on an invention) بَرَاءَةُ اِخْتِرَاع

patentee حَامِلُ بَرَاءَةِ اِخْتِرَاع

penetration, transpiercing, اِخْتِرَاق: نَفَاز, تَخَلُّل
piercing, breakthrough, breaking through, passing
through; permeation, permeance, percolation,
interpenetration, infiltration

اِخْتَرَش - راجع خَرَش, خَرَشَ

to unsheathe, draw, pull اِخْتَرَطَ السَّيْف: اسْتَلَّهُ, أَخْرَجَهُ
outto invent, create, originate, اِخْتَرَعَ: اِبتَدَعَ, اِبتَكَر
innovate, make, devise, contrive, excogitateto penetrate, transpierce, pierce اِخْتَرَق: نَفَذَ, تَخَلَّلَ
through, break through, cut through, pass
through, run through; to permeate, percolate,
interpenetrate, infiltrate

to break the sound barrier اِخْتَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْت

to run the blockade, break the اِخْتَرَقَ الحَصَارَ
blockade

bulletproof لَا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرِّصَاصُ

to destroy, annihilate, اِخْتَرَمَ: أَهْلَكَ, اسْتَأْصَلَ
exterminate, extirpate, uproot

اِخْتَرَزَ: طَعَنَ, شَكَّ - راجع خَرَزَ

biopsy اِخْتِرَاع [طَب]

shorthand, stenography اِخْتِرَال (الْكِتَابَةُ أَوِ الْحُرُوفِ)

canceling, cancellation, اِخْتِرَال [رِيَاضِيَات]
reduction

reduction اِخْتِرَال [كِيمِيَاء وَفِيْزِيَاء]

stenographic, shorthand اِخْتِرَالِي

اِخْتِرَان - راجع خَرَنَ

to stenograph; to write (in) اِخْتَرَلَ (الْكِتَابَةُ أَوِ الْحُرُوفِ)
shorthand

to cancel, reduce اِخْتَرَلَ [رِيَاضِيَات]

be or become proud, haughty, arrogant

اِخْتَانَ - راجع خَانَ

to amble; to trot, pace اِخْتَبَّ الحِصَانُ اِلْح

to hide, conceal oneself, keep oneself out of اِخْتَبَأَ
sight; to disappear, vanish; to be hidden, concealed

hiding, concealing oneself, concealment اِخْتَبَأَ

experiment, test, trial; tryout; اِخْتِبَار: تَجَرِبَةٌ, فَحْص
essay; examination; check(up); probationexperimentation, experiment(ing); اِخْتِبَار: تَجَرِيب
trial, trying, test(ing), examination, check(ing),
samplingexperience, (empirical or اِخْتِبَار: خِبْرَةٌ, حُنْكَةٌ
practical) knowledge

trial balloon بِالُونِ اِخْتِبَار

on probation; on trial; being tested or اِخْتِبَار
tried; in an experimental stateexperimental, empirical, اِخْتِبَارِي: تَجَرِيبِي
experiential; trial

empiricism, experimentalism اِخْتِبَارِيَّة: تَجَرِيبِيَّة

اِخْتِبَال - راجع خَبَلَ

to test, اِخْتَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ, فَحَصَ, قَامَ بِتَجَرِبَةٍ أَوْ اِخْتِبَار
examine, try, assay, essay, try out, check (out),
sample, put to the test; to experiment, make an
experiment, carry out experimentsto اِخْتَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ, تَعَلَّمَ بِالْاِخْتِبَارِ, اِكْتَسَبَ خِبْرَةً
experience, have experienced, have tried, know or
learn by experience; to gather (gain, have)
experience, be experiencedto know well, know اِخْتَبَرَ: أَحَاطَ بِ
thoroughly, have full knowledge of

to bake اِخْتَبَرَ: خَبَزَ

اِخْتَبَطَ - راجع تَخَبَّطَ

اِخْتَبَلَ - راجع خَبَلَ

conclusion, concluding, closure, اِخْتِتَام: اِنْهَاء, اِنْتِهَاء
closing, completion, finishing, termination, ending,
winding up, windup

اِخْتِتَام: خَاتِمَةٌ, نِهَآيَةٌ, آخِر - راجع خَاتِمَةٌ

to conclude, close, complete, finish, اِخْتَتَمَ: اَنْهَى, اَتَمَّ
terminate, end, wind up, bring to an end

to be circumcised اِخْتَتَنَ (الصَّبِيُّ): خَتَنَ

اخْتَصَمَ - راجع خُصُومَة

to abbreviate, abridge, shorten, **اخْتَصَرَ: أَوْجَزَ، لَخَّصَ**
curtail, cut short, reduce; to summarize, epitomize,
synopsise, sum up, condense, digest, brief, outline,
abstract

اخْتَصَمَ - راجع تَخَاصُمَ

اخْتَطَّ: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خِطَّةً - راجع خَطَّ

اخْتَطَى: تَجَاوَزَ - راجع تَحَطَّى

اخْتِطَافَ - راجع خَطَفَ

اخْتِطَبَ الْفَتَاةَ - راجع خَطَبَ الْفَتَاةَ

اخْتِطَبَ: أَلْقَى خِطَابًا أَوْ خُطْبَةً - راجع خَطَبَ

اخْتِطَفَ - راجع خَطَفَ

to disappear, vanish; to hide **اخْتَبَى: تَوَارَى، اخْتَجَبَ**
(oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight;
to abscond, depart secretly and hide oneself; to be
or become hidden, concealed, sheltered, obscured,
cloaked, mantled, covered

disappearance, vanishing; occultation, hid- **اخْتِفَاءَ**
denness, concealment; hiding, concealing oneself;
absconding

to be or become disordered, disturbed, **اخْتَلَّ: اضْطَرَبَ**
deranged, upset, confused

to be or **اخْتَلَّ: صَارَ مَعْيِبًا، أَصِيبَ بِخَلَلٍ أَوْ عَيْبٍ**
become defective, deficient, unsound, imperfect,
faulty, blemished

to be or become unbalanced; to lose **اخْتَلَّ تَوَازُنُهُ**
one's balance

to be or become mentally deranged, **اخْتَلَّ عَقْلُهُ**
mentally disordered, abnormal, unbalanced,
unsound, demented, insane, lunatic

to acetify **اخْتَلَّ الْعَصِيرُ: تَخَلَّلَ، صَارَ خَلًّا**to acetify **اخْتَلَّ الْعَصِيرُ: خَلَّلَهُ، صَيَّرَهُ خَلًّا**

to be alone (with), retire (with), **اخْتَلَى (بِ أَوْ مَعَ)**
withdraw (with), meet separately (with), hold a
closed meeting (with)

to withdraw, retire; to isolate **اخْتَلَى: انْعَزَلَ، اِنْتَزَلَ**
oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself); to
be or become isolated, secluded, solitary

being alone (with), meeting **اخْتَلَا (بِ أَوْ مَعَ)**
separately (with), holding a closed meeting (with)

to reduce

اخْتَزَلَ [كَيْمِيَاءَ وَفِيزِيَاءَ]

اخْتَزَنَ: إِدْخَرَ، إِحْفَظَ بِ- راجع خَزَنَ

to specialize **اخْتَصَّ بِ أَوْ فِي: تَخَصَّصَ فِي عِلْمٍ مِنَ الْعُلُومِ**
in, major in

to be **اخْتَصَّ بِ: كَانَ صَاحِبَ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ أَوْ الْوِلَايَةِ فِي**
competent in, have jurisdiction over or in, be duly
or legally qualified in or for, have the power or
authority to

to be distinguished by, **اخْتَصَّ بِ: اِمْتَارَ بِ، اِنْفَرَدَ بِ**
marked by, characterized by; to have as a
characteristic, as a distinctive feature, as an
advantage; to have the advantage of; to be peculiar
to, characteristic of

اخْتَصَّ بِ: فَضَّلَ بِ، أَفْرَدَ بِ- راجع خَصَّ بِ

اخْتَصَّ بِ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ- راجع خَصَّ

اخْتَصَّ: اِفْتَقَرَ - راجع خَصَّ

اخْتَصَّ نَفْسَهُ بِ، **اخْتَصَّ الشَّيْءَ لِنَفْسِهِ - راجع خَصَّ**
نَفْسَهُ بِ، **خَصَّ الشَّيْءَ لِنَفْسِهِ**

abbreviation, abridgment, **اخْتِصَارَ: مَصْدَرُ اخْتِصَرَّ**
shortening; summarization, epitomizing, syn-
opsizing, summing up, condensation, briefing,
abstraction

brevity, shortness, conciseness, **اخْتِصَارَ: اِيجَازَ**
terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

in short, in **اخْتِصَارَ، بِالْاِخْتِصَارِ، عَلَى وَجْهِ الْاِخْتِصَارِ**
brief, briefly, in a word, in a few words, in fine,
concisely, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule, in
summary, summing up, to sum up, to make a long
story short

specialization; specialism; specialty, **اخْتِصَاصَ: تَخَصُّصَ**
field of specialization; major

اخْتِصَاصَ (قَانُونِيٍّ، قَضَائِيٍّ اِلَخ): صِلَاحِيَّةَ، وِلَايَةِ
jurisdiction, competence; power, authority

اخْتِصَاصَ: حَقْلَ، مَيْدَانَ، مَجَالَ (special)
bailiwick, field, province, sphere, line

اخْتِصَاصَ: وَظِيْفَةً، مُهِمَّةً
function

(area of) jurisdiction **دَائِرَةُ اخْتِصَاصَ**

lack of jurisdiction, incompetence, **عَدَمُ الْاِخْتِصَاصَ**
noncompetency

specialist; expert; **اخْتِصَاصِيٍّ: اِخْصَائِيٍّ، مُخْتَصَّصٍ**
technician

اِخْتِمَارِي

٥٦

اِخْتِلَاج

quaver, shiver, shudder

to twitch

اِخْتَلَجَتِ الْعَيْنُ: رَفَّتْ

اِخْتَلَجَ الْأَمْرُ فِي صَدْرِهِ: شَغَلَهُ، اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَيْهِ، أَثَّرَ فِيهِ
worry, trouble, disturb, disquiet; to preoccupy,
engage, engross, take up, fill completely; to affect
deeply, penetrate, touch, move

to embezzle, defalcate, peculate, سَرَقَ
misappropriate; to steal, pilfer, filch, purloin

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to) اِخْتَلَسَ السَّمْعَ (إِلَى)

to peep (at), peek (at); to glance اِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)
furtively (at), steal a look (at)

to mix, mingle, blend, intermix, اِخْتَلَطَ: اِمْتَزَجَ
intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become
mixed, mingled, blended, combined, commingled,
commixed

to mix with, associate with, اِخْتَلَطَ (بِ، مَعَ): عَاشَرَ
mingle with, hobnob with

to jumble, clutter, اِخْتَلَطَ: تَشَوَّشَ، تَبَلَّلَ، اِضْطَرَبَ
run in disorder or confusion, get all mixed up; to
be or become confused, muddled, jumbled, un-
settled, disordered, disorganized, disarranged,
deranged

اِخْتَلَطَ الْحَايِلُ بِالنَّائِلِ - رَاجِعَ حَائِلٍ

to be or become mentally اِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ: اِخْتَلَّ
disordered, mentally deranged, abnormal, insane,
lunatic, demented

to differ (from), vary اِخْتَلَفَ (عَنْ): تَبَايَنَ، تَفَاوَتَ
(from); to be or become different, unlike, disparate,
dissimilar, inconsistent, incongruous, conflicting,
contradictory, contrary, opposed

to be diverse, various, varied اِخْتَلَفَ: تَنَوَّعَ

to disagree, اِخْتَلَفَ (فِي، عَلَى، حَوْلَ، مَعَ): ضِدَّ اِتَّفَقَ
differ in opinion, disaccord, entertain contra-
dictory views, be at variance, join issue; to argue
(about), quarrel (about), dispute (about), enter into
an argument (about)

to frequent, go frequently اِخْتَلَفَ إِلَى مَكَانٍ: تَرَدَّدَ
to, come constantly to, visit frequently, haunt

to fabricate, invent, make up, اِخْتَلَقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ
manufacture, trump up, create, feign, fake, frame,
concoct, contrive, devise, think up

fermentation, ferment, zymosis اِخْتِمَارَ: تَحَمَّرَ

fermentative; zymogenic اِخْتِمَارِي

privacy, solitude, loneliness, اِخْتِلَاءٌ: اِنْفِرَادٌ، عُرْلَةٌ
seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusion

convulsion, اِخْتِلَاجٌ: اِخْتِلَاجَةٌ: تَشْنُجٌ، رَعْشَةٌ، اِنْتِفَاضَةٌ
jerk, twitch; tic; tremor, tremble, quiver, shiver,
shudder

embezzlement, defalcation, سَلْبٌ، سَرَقَةٌ
peculation, misappropriation; stealing, pilferage

mixture, mixing, admixture, اِخْتِلَاطٌ: اِمْتِزَاجٌ
intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, blending,
mingling, commingling, commixture

association, social intercourse, اِخْتِلَاطٌ: مُعَاشَرَةٌ
social relations

confusion, muddle, jumble, اِخْتِلَاطٌ: تَشَوُّشٌ، بَلْبَلَةٌ
clutter, mess, disorder, disorganization, disarray

lunacy, mental disorder, mental اِخْتِلَاطُ الْعَقْلِ
derangement, mental alienation, insanity, dementia

difference, dissimilarity, اِخْتِلَافٌ: فَرْقٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ، تَبَايُنٌ
unlikeness, disparity, discrepancy, contrast, dis-
tinction, divergence, dissimilitude, disagreement,
variance, variation, inconsistency, incongruity,
contradiction, contrariness, contrariety

diversity, variety, variousness اِخْتِلَافٌ: تَنَوُّعٌ

اِخْتِلَافٌ: نَزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ، خِلَافٌ - رَاجِعَ خِلَافٍ

frequentation اِخْتِلَافٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ: تَرَدَّدٌ

of all (or different) kinds, sorts, اِخْتِلَافٌ: اَنْوَاعُهُ
types, varieties

fabrication, invention, making up, اِخْتِلَاقٌ: تَلْفِيقٌ
manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning,
faking, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal,
devising

disorder, disturbance, confusion, اِخْتِلَالٌ: اِضْطِرَابٌ
upset

deficiency, اِخْتِلَالٌ: نَقْصٌ، نَقِصَةٌ، عَيْبٌ، خَلَلٌ
defectiveness, imperfection, faultiness; defect,
fault, blemish, flaw, failing

disequilibrium, imbalance, اِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ
unbalance

mental derangement, mental disorder, اِخْتِلَالٌ: عَقْلِيٌّ
mental alienation, lunacy, insanity, dementia

dysfunction اِخْتِلَالٌ: وِطْيَنِيٌّ

اِخْتَلَبَ: دَاهَنَ، اِسْتَهْوَى، خَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ خَالِبٍ

to quiver, tremble, shake, quake, اِخْتِلَاجٌ: اِنْتَفَاضٌ

onager, wild ass

two jugular veins

furrow, groove, rut, ridge; chuckhole, hole, gap, opening

wrinkles, furrows, lines

to take; to pick up; to take in;

to receive, get, obtain

to seize, capture, take over, take or lay hold of, take possession of, appropriate, occupy

to overcome, overwhelm, overpower; to engross, absorb, preoccupy, occupy wholly, take up, seize, take hold of

to punish

to blame, reproach; to criticize; to censure, find fault with to follow someone's example, imitate, copy, emulate, take after, pattern after, model after, be guided by

to get ready, prepare oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand prepared, keep in readiness, stand by; to be ready, be prepared

to grab, take hold of, take, seize, catch, grip, grasp, hold

to accept

to adopt, embrace, spouse; to follow, observe

to revenge oneself, avenge oneself, take revenge, get or have one's revenge, retaliate, make reprisals

to treat with kindness, treat well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly, courteous) to(ward); to be mild or lenient toward or with

to comfort, console, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, give comfort or solace to, express one's sympathy to

to treat harshly (roughly, to treat harshly (roughly,

to ferment, undergo fermentation

to rise (dough)

to be brewed (beer, etc.)

to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.)

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or fully developed

to veil oneself, put on a veil, cover or veil the head and face

suffocation, asphyxia, throttle, strangulation

to be or become strangled, strangled, throttled, choked (to death), suffocated, stifled, smothered, asphyxiated; to strangle, throttle, choke, suffocate, stifle, smother, asphyxiate

choice, choosing, selection, election, pick(ing), picking out, culling, option

preference (to), preferring (to), choosing to, favoring, opting for

free will; will, volition

voluntarily, willingly, of one's own accord, of one's own free will, of one's own volition

optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

strut(ing), swagger(ing), prancing, prance, mincing; conceit, conceitedness, self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, pomp; haughtiness, arrogance, pride, snobbery, snobbishness, snobbism

exhibitionism, show-off; ostentation, pomposity

to ferment, undergo fermentation

to rise (dough)

to be brewed (beer, etc.)

clip, trim, pare

to **أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مَا خَذًا**: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَيْهِ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، أَثَرُ فِيهِ
seize, take hold of, take up, preoccupy, engross,
absorb; to overcome, overwhelm; to affect
profoundly, penetrate, touch, move

to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to breathe, **أَخَذَ نَفْسًا**
respire

to take one's time; to bide one's time, **أَخَذَ وَقْتَهُ**
wait, be patient; to tarry, linger; to slow, delay

to give and take; to exchange, **أَخَذَ وَأَعْطَى**
interchange; to reciprocate; to deal with

to blame, reproach; to criticize; **أَخَذَ: لَامَ، اسْتَفَذَ، عَابَ**
to censure, find fault with

to punish **أَخَذَ (هُ عَلَى ذَنْبِهِ أَوْ بِذَنْبِهِ): عَاقَبَ**

pardon me! excuse me! forgive me! I am **أَتُؤَاخِذُنِي**
sorry!

taking; receiving, getting, obtaining; **أَخَذَ: مَصْدَرٌ أَخَذَ**
taking in, intake

give-and-take, discussion; debate, **أَخَذَ وَرَدَ**
argument; dispute

give-and-take, exchange, interchange; **أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءٌ**
dealings, relations, intercourse; trade

indisputable, incontestable, **لَا يَقْبَلُ الْأَخْذَ وَالرَّدَّ**
unquestionable, undeniable, indubitable, incontro-
vertible, irrefutable, conclusive, definite, absolute

taker; taking **أَخَذَ: فَاعِلٌ أَخَذَ**

cataplexy **أَخَذَةُ: إِغْثَاءٌ تَحْشِيٌّ**

spell, charm, incantation **أَخَذَةُ: تَعْوِيْذَةٌ**

trap, snare, gin, net **أَخَذَةُ: مِصْيَدَةٌ**

to delay, put off, postpone, defer, adjourn **أَخَّرَ: أَجَلَ**

to delay, retard, slow (down), hold up; to **أَخَّرَ: عَاقَ**
hinder, impede, obstruct, block, detain

to set back, put back **أَخَّرَ السَّاعَةَ**

to lose time **أَخَّرَتِ السَّاعَةُ**

another; else; one more, second, further; **آخَرَ**
different, separate, distinct, not the same, unlike
others

the other **الْآخَرَ**

he also **هُوَ الْآخَرُ**

مَرَّةً أُخْرَى - رَاجِعَ مَرَّةً

cruelly, without mercy); to be or become harsh
(cruel, merciless) toward

to take into **أَخَذَ بَعَيْنَ الْأَغْيَابِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ**
consideration, take into account, reckon with,
allow for, make allowance for; to heed, consider,
observe, keep in mind

to help, lend a helping **أَخَذَ بِيَدِهِ أَوْ بِنَاصِرِهِ: سَاعَدَهُ**
hand to, aid, assist, support, back (up)

to be on one's guard, be **أَخَذَ حَذَرَهُ أَوْ حِذْرَهُ**
cautious, be wary, be careful, look out, watch out,
be on the alert, be on the lookout

to consult, ask someone's opinion, **أَخَذَ رَأْيَهُ**
counsel with, take counsel with

to wonder, marvel, be astonished, **أَخَذَهُ الْعَجَبُ**
be amazed, be surprised

to take note of, take notice of, **أَخَذَ عِلْمًا بِـ**
acknowledge, mark

to surprise, take by surprise, **أَخَذَ عَلَى (حِينَ) غِرَّةٍ**
take unawares, take aback, come unexpectedly
upon, overtake

to take offense at, feel offended **أَخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ**
by, be annoyed or displeased by, be angry or cross
with

to undertake, take upon **أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ أَوْ نَفْسِهِ**
oneself, shoulder, assume; to bind oneself, commit
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge,
vow, promise

to put under an obligation, obligate, **أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا**
bind, impose a commitment on

to quote, cite, **أَخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: إِقْبَسَ، اسْتَقَى**
excerpt, extract, take out, select; to adopt (from),
take over (from), borrow (from), derive (from)

to learn from; to study **أَخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: تَعَلَّمَ، دَرَسَ**
under

to start, begin, **أَخَذَ فِي، أَخَذَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ**
set about, set to, set out to

to captivate, fascinate, charm, **أَخَذَ الْقُلُوبَ: فَتَنَ**
enchant, thrill, grip

may God help you; God bless you **أَخَذَ اللَّهُ يَدَكَ**

أَخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً - رَاجِعَ إِتَّخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً

to take its course **أَخَذَ مَجْرَاهُ**

to derive (something) from **أَخَذَ مِنْ: اشْتَقَّ**

to cut, cut off, snip; to **أَخَذَ مِنْ: قَصَّ، قَلَّمَ، شَذَّبَ**

إخْصَابُ

give off, give out, discharge, issue, release; to eject, throw out, cast out, extrude; to expel, evict, kick out, force out, drive out, oust, dismiss, put out, dislodge

to excrete أَخْرَجَ: اِطْرَحَ فَصَلَاتِ الْجِسْمِ

to eliminate, remove, take out, take off, leave out, drop أَخْرَجَ: حَذَفَ

to exclude, except, rule out أَخْرَجَ: اسْتَشْنَى

to publish, put out, bring out, produce, issue أَخْرَجَ: أَصْدَرَ، نَشَرَ

to direct, [سينا، مسرح، راديو، تلفزيون] أَخْرَجَ: اُخْرَجَ

produce, stage, bring out, make أَخْرَسَ: أَسَكَّتْ، أَبَكَمَ

to silence, shut up, gag, muzzle, reduce to silence أَخْرَسَ: أَبَكَمَ

mute, dumb, speechless, tongueless, voiceless أَخْرَقَ: غَيَّرُ بَارِعَ، غَيْرُ لَبِقَ

clumsy, awkward, maladroit, gawky, inept, gauche, ungainly, unhandy, bungling, lumpish, uncouth

stupid, foolish, silly أَخْرَقَ: أَخْمَقَ

relating to the hereafter; otherworldly; future أَخْرَوِيَّ

to disgrace, discredit, shame, dishonor; to humiliate, humble, degrade, debase, abase, lower أَخْرَوِيَّ: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ

to make lose, cause to lose, cause a loss to أَخْرَسَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْسِرُ، أَلْحَقَ بِهِ خَسَارَةً

to lose, cause a loss to أَخْصَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ - رَاجِعِ انْخَسَفَ

أَخْشَنَ - رَاجِعِ خَشِنَ

to lead a rough life أَخْشَوْشَنَ: عَاشَ عَيْشًا خَشِنًا

to harden, become inured (to hardship, etc.), roughen (oneself), toughen (oneself) أَخْشَوْشَنَ: تَعَوَّدَ أَحْتِمَالَ الشَّقَاءِ

أَخْشَوْشَنَ: خَشِنَ، صَارَ خَشِنًا - رَاجِعِ خَشِنَ

more special, more particular, more specific; more private, more personal أَحْصَى

على الْأَخْصَى - رَاجِعِ خُصُوصًا، عَلَى (وَجْهِ) الْخُصُوصِ

specialist; expert; technician إِخْصَائِيَّ: إِخْتِصَاصِيَّ، مُخْتَصِّصَ

إِخْصَابُ: تَصْيِيرُ الشَّيْءِ خَصْبًا، إِثْرَابُ: تَغْنِيثُ، إِثْرَابُ: تَغْنِيثُ

enrichment, fattening, making fertile إِثْرَابُ: تَغْنِيثُ

fertilization, impregnation، إِثْرَابُ: تَغْنِيثُ

مِنْ وَقْتٍ لِأَخْرَ أَوْ إِلَى أَخْرَ - رَاجِعِ وَقْتٍ

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخْرَ: أَخِيرَ

end, termination, close, conclusion, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale أَخْرَ: نَهَايَةَ، خَاتِمَةَ

end, limit, extreme, extremity, terminus, termination, terminal point, tip, border, edge أَخْرَ: طَرَفَ، حَدَّ

foot, bottom, tail, lower part أَخْرَ: أَسْفَلَ، كَعْبَ

أَخْرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعِ أَخِيرًا

dernier cri, last word, latest or newest fashion (style, mode) أَخْرَ مُؤَصَّصَةً

deadline أَخْرَ مَوْعِدَ (لِإِنْجَازِ عَمَلٍ مُّعَيَّنٍ)

etc., and so on, and so forth إِلَى أَخْرِهِ، إلخ

at the eleventh hour, at the last possible time, at the last moment فِي أَخْرٍ لِحُظَةٍ

for the last time لِأَخْرٍ مَرَّةً

أَخْرَى - رَاجِعِ أَخْرَ

الأَخْرَى - رَاجِعِ الْآخِرَةِ

taking out, أَخْرَاجُ: ضَيْدٌ إِذْ خَالَ، إِطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment

excretion أَخْرَاجُ: اِطْرَاحُ فَصَلَاتِ الْجِسْمِ

elimination, removal, taking out, أَخْرَاجُ: حَذَفَ

taking off, leaving out, dropping أَخْرَاجُ: اسْتِثْنَاءٌ

exclusion, exception, ruling out أَخْرَاجُ: إِصْدَارُ، نَشْرُ

publishing, publication, putting out, bringing out, production, producing

directing, أَخْرَاجُ [سِينَا، مَسْرَحَ، رَادِيُو، تَلْفِزِيُونِ]

direction, producing, production, staging, mise en scène

إِخْرَاجُ (مَعْلُومَاتٍ مِنْ آلَةٍ أَوْ حَاسِبٍ إِلِكْتُرُونِيٍّ) إلخ output

the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife, the أَخْرَةِ

beyond, the world to come, the life to come أَخْرَجَ: ضَيْدٌ أَذْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظٌ، طَرَدَ

to take out, bring out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out, out, get out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out,

to err, make a mistake, commit an error, be mistaken, be in error, be at fault, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong; to sin, commit a sin	أَخْطَأَ: إِزْتَكَبَ خَطَأً، كَانَ مُخْطِئًا
to miss, fail to hit; to miss the mark	أَخْطَأَ هَذَا الْخ
notification, notice, note, information, advice, reminder, declaration, warning	إِخْطَارٌ: إِشْعَارٌ، إِذَارٌ
octopus	أَخْطُبُوسٌ
octopod(an)	أَخْطُبُوسِيٌّ
to notify, inform, advise, give notice to, forewarn	أَخْطَرُ: أَشْعَرُ، أُنْذَرُ
to talk nonsense	أَخْطَلَ: خَطَلَ
lighter; milder; weaker; slighter; less, lesser	أَخْفَ
to hide, conceal, secrete, cache, mask, blind; to cloak, mantle, disguise; to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud, occult; to obscure; to keep secret; to cover up	أَخْفَى: سَتَرَ، أَضْمَرَ، أَكْنَى، كَتَمَ
hiding, concealment, concealing, secretion; sheltering, harboring; covering, veiling, screening, occulting; obscuring, obscuration; cover-up; disguising, disguise	إِخْفَاءٌ
failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizz, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration	إِخْفَاقٌ: خُبُوطٌ، فَشَلٌ، خَبِيئَةٌ
grouper	أَخْفَسَ (سَمَكٌ)
day blind, hemeralopic	أَخْفَسَ: لَا يُبْصِرُ فِي النَّهَارِ
to fail, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, flop, miss the mark, lose ground, miss, be unable to do or become, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing, be abortive	أَخْفَقَ: خَبِطَ، فَشَلَ
	أَخْفَقَ الطَّائِرُ: ضَرَبَ بِجَنَاحَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ
	أَخْفَقَ بِرَأْسِهِ: حَرَكَهُ وَهُوَ نَاعِسٌ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ
	أَخْفَقَ النَّجْمُ: غَابَ، أَقْلَ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ
to break, breach, commit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress; to default, fail to meet or perform; to prejudice; to disturb, upset, disrupt	أَخْلَلَ ب: خَرَقَ، خَالَفَ
to disturb the peace, riot	أَخْلَلَ بِالْأَمْنِ
to unbalance, disequilibrate, upset	أَخْلَلَ بِالتَّوَازُنِ

fecundation

cross-fertilization, xenogamy

self-fertilization, autogamy

artificial insemination

double fertilization

fertility drugs

to fertilize, fructify, fecundate, impregnate, fatten, enrich, make fertile

to fertilize, impregnate, fecundate

أَخْصَبَ: كَانَ خَصِيًّا - رَاجِعَ خَصَبَ، خَصِبَ

subjugation, subjection, subdual, subordination, conquering, vanquishing, overcoming; suppression, repression, quelling, quenching; subjection (to), submission (to); imposition (upon)

إِخْضَاعٌ (لِ)

to be or become green, verdant

green, verdant

greenfinch

أَخْضَرُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْمَصَافِيرِ

greenness, verdancy, viridity, verdure

إِخْضَاعٌ (لِ): خَضَعَ (لِ)، جَعَلَهُ يَخْضَعُ (لِ)

subject, subdue, subordinate, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to quell, quench, suppress, repress; to subject (to), submit (to), expose (to), cause to undergo or experience; to impose upon, enjoin upon

to assess, tax, levy, impose a tax or fine on, subject to a tax or charge or fee

أَخْضَلَ: بَلَ، نَدَى - رَاجِعَ خَضَلَ

أَخْضَلَ: إِبْتَلَى، نَدَى - رَاجِعَ خَضِلَ

أَخْضَلَ: إِبْتَلَى، نَدَى - رَاجِعَ خَضِلَ

إِخْضُوضٌ: إِخْضَرُ، خَضِرٌ

إِخْضُوضٌ: إِخْضَرُ، خَضِرٌ

greenness, verdancy

greenness, verdancy

إِخْضِيرَارٌ

إِخْضِيضَابٌ

breach, breaking, violation, **إِخْلَالٌ ب: خَرَقَ، مُخَالَفَ**
infringement, infraction, contravention, trans-
gression; default, failure to do or perform; preju-
dice; disturbance

breach of (the) peace, disturbance (of **إِخْلَالٌ بِالْأَمْنِ**
the peace), disorder, riot

without prejudice to, without **بِ** **مَعَ عَدَمِ الْإِخْلَالِ**
detriment to

أَخْلَدَ: أَبَدَ، سَرَمَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَلَدَ

أَخْلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ ب: أَقَامَ ب - رَاجِعَ خَلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ ب

to lean to, incline to, tend to, be **إِلَى** **أَخْلَدَ إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى**
disposed to; to take to, resort to

to be or become loyal to, **أَخْلَصَ ل: كَانَ مُخْلِصًا ل**
faithful to, devoted to, sincere to, honest to, true
to; to keep faith to, stick to, stick by

to worship God faithfully and **أَخْلَصَ لِلَّهِ دِينَهُ**
sincerely

to renege, break (go back on, fail **أَوْ بَوَّعَهُ**
to keep) one's promise or word or commitment
to disappoint (the hopes) **أَخْلَفَ الرَّجَاءَ أَوْ الظَّنَّ**

to compensate, recompense, **عَوَّضَ**
requite **أَخْلَفَ (الله) عَلَيْهِ: عَوَّضَ**

to wear out, fray, **أَخْلَقَ الثَّوبَ: أَثْلَاهُ، صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا**
frazzle, tatter

أَخْلَقَ الثَّوبَ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

more appropriate, more proper, more **أُخْرَى**
suitable, more adequate **أَخْلَقَ: أُخْرَى**

أَخْمَ: أَتَنَنَ، فَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَمَ

cestodiasis, tapeworm **أَخْجَأَ شَرِيطِيَّةً: دَاءُ الشَّرِيطِيَّاتِ**
infections

infectiousness, infectivity; infection(s) **إِخْجَأَ [طَب]**

extinction, extinguishing, extin-
guishment, putting out, quenching **إِخْجَأَ: إِطْفَأَ**

suppression, repression, **إِخْجَأَ: قَمَعَ، إِسْكَتَ**
subdual, quelling, crushing, putting down,
squenching, quenching, quashing, stamping out,
stifling, smothering, killing, deadening, dampening,
damping; deactivation; silencing, calming,
soothing, lulling, stilling, quieting

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother **أَخْمَدَ: أَطْفَأَ**

to suppress, repress, subdue, **أَخْمَدَ: قَمَعَ، أَسْكَتَ**
quell, crush, put down, squelch, quench, quash,

(disturb, disrupt) the balance, put out of balance

to vacate, leave **أَخْلَى: أَشْفَرَ، جَلَا عَنْ، أَفْرَعَ**
uninhabited or untenanted; to evacuate, pull out
of, move out of, withdraw from, depart from,
leave, quit, go away from, clear out of; to empty,
void

to release, discharge, let **أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ: أَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ**
go

to bail out, release on bail **أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ بِكَفَالَةٍ**

to open the **أَخْلَى السَّبِيلَ (الطَّرِيقَ، الْمَكَانَ، الْمَجَالَ) ل**
way for, make way for, give way to, clear a
passage for; to make room for, make place for, give
place to, clear a space for; to give or open up an
opportunity or chance to or for; to enable, permit,
allow, let

vacating, leaving uninhabited or **أَخْلَى: أَفْرَعَ**
untenanted; evacuation, pulling out of, moving out
of, withdrawal from, departure from, leaving,
going away from, clearing out of; emptying,
voiding

release, discharge **إِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلٍ**

bail, bailment **إِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلٍ بِكَفَالَةٍ**

parole **إِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلٍ مَشْرُوطٍ**

إِخْلَاد: تَخْلِيد - رَاجِعَ تَخْلِيد

إِخْلَاد: إِقَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خُلُود

sincerity, honesty, integrity, **إِخْلَاصَ: صِدْقَ، وَفَاءَ**
probity, candor; loyalty, faithfulness, faith, fidelity,
fealty, allegiance, devotion, attachment, true-
heartedness, constancy

أَخْلَاط - رَاجِعَ خِلَاطَ

أَخْلَاق - رَاجِعَ خُلُقَ

moral, ethical, **أَخْلَاقِي: مَنَاقِبِي، خُلُقِي، أَدَبِي، مَعْنَوِي**
ethic

أَخْلَاقِي: أَسْنَادٌ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ شَخْصٌ مَعْنِي
moralist **بِرَفْعِ مُسْتَوَى الْأَخْلَاقِ عِنْدَ النَّاسِ**

morally, ethically **أَخْلَاقِيًا**

immoral, unethical, wrong **لَا أَخْلَاقِيًا**

morality; moralism; ethicality, **أَخْلَاقِيَّةً**

ethicalness; ethics, morals

immorality **لَا أَخْلَاقِيَّةً**

last but not least

أَخِيرًا وَلَيْسَ آخِرًا

deadline

المَوْعِدُ الْآخِرُ (لِلإِنْجَازِ عَمَلٍ مُّعَيَّنٍ)

better (than), superior (to);
preferable (to)

أَخْيَرُ (مِنْ): أَفْضَلُ، أَحْسَنُ

the best

الْأَخْيَرُ: الْأَحْسَنُ

roller

أَخْيَلُ (طَائِرٌ)

blueweed, viper's bugloss

أَخْيُونُ (نَبَاتٌ)

to bend, curve, twist, turn, flex

آدَى: عَطَفَ، حَنَى

to (over)burden, oppress, weigh down on, bear down on; to exhaust, fatigue, weary, wear out

to befall, afflict, strike, hit

آدَى: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِـ

to do, perform, carry out, execute,
discharge, fulfill, accomplish, make; to function; to exercise

آدَى: قَامَ بِـ

to lead to; to contribute to, conduce to; to cause, result in, bring about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender, create, make, prompt, provoke, induce, trigger

آدَى إِلَى: أَقْضَى إِلَى، أَحْدَثَ

to take to, convey to, lead to, guide to, show to, steer to, drive to

آدَى إِلَى: أَوْصَلَ، أَرْشَدَ

to salute, greet

آدَى التَّحِيَّةَ أَوْ السَّلَامَ

to render a service to, do someone a favor

آدَى خِدْمَةً لـ

to pay, settle, discharge
to testify, give evidence or testimony, witness

آدَى دَيْنًا: دَفَعَهُ، قَضَاهُ

to render, interpret, express (a meaning, a work of art, etc.); to bring out the meaning of, read

آدَى مَعْنَى أَوْ عَمَلًا فَنِيًّا إلخ

to take an oath, swear

آدَى يَمِينًا

performance; execution, carrying out, accomplishment, fulfillment; doing, functioning, exercising; work; payment, discharge, settlement (of a debt); rendering (of) a service, doing (of) a favor; taking of an oath, swearing; rendition, interpretation, reading (of a work of art); diction, delivery; elocution

آدَاءُ

آدَابٌ - رَاجِعْ آدَبٌ

tool, instrument, device, implement, apparatus, appliance, gadget, article;

آدَاةٌ (أَجْ أَدَوَاتٌ): آلَةٌ

stamp out, stifle, smother, kill, deaden, dampen, damp; to deactivate; to silence, calm, soothe, lull, still, quiet

أَخْمَرَ: خَمَرَ - رَاجِعْ خَمَرَ

to harbor, entertain, hide, conceal

أَخْمَرَ: أَضْمَرَ، أَخْفَى

to harbor a grudge against, bear malice or spite against

أَخْمَرُ لَهُ: حَقَدَ عَلَيْهِ

sole (of the foot), vola; hollow of the sole (of the foot)

أَخْمَصُ (الْقَدَمِ)

from (قِمَّةِ) الرَّأْسِ إِلَى أَخْمَصِ الْقَدَمِ أَوْ الْقَدَمَيْنِ
head to foot, from head to toe, from top to toe, cap-a-pie, from (the crown of) the head to the sole of the foot

volar, plantar

أَخْمَصِي

snuffler; twanging, snuffling, nasalizing

أَخْنٌ: مَنْ يَخْنُ

to hit hard, strike, afflict, aggrieve, oppress, wrong; to wear down, destroy, ruin, crush

أَخْنَى عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ

أَخْنَى: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعْ خَنَا

snub-nosed, pug-nosed

أَخْسَ: أَفْطَسَ

أَخُو - رَاجِعْ أَخٌ

أَخَوَى: جَاعَ - رَاجِعْ خَوَى

brotherhood, brotherliness, fraternity

أُخُوَّةٌ

stable, barn

أَخُورٌ: إِسْطَبَلٌ

having narrow or contracted eyes

أَخْوَصٌ: ضَيَّقَ الْعَيْنَيْنِ

having sunken or hollow eyes

أَخْوَصٌ: غَايَرُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ

brotherly, fraternal

أَخَوِيٌّ

brotherhood, fraternity, order, confraternity

أَخَوِيَّةٌ

prisoner of war, internee

أَخِيدٌ: أَسِيرٌ حَرْبٌ

spoils, booty, loot, prize, plunder, pillage

أَخِيدَةٌ: غَنِيْمَةٌ

last, latest; final, terminal; ultimate, utmost, extreme

أَخِيرٌ

the latter

هَذَا الْآخِرُ

finally, at last, in the end, eventually, ultimately, after all, at long last

أَخِيرًا: فِي النِّهَايَةِ

recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly

أَخِيرًا: مُؤَخَّرًا

إِدَارَة: تَشْفِيل - راجع تَدْوِير	organ; utensils, materials, matériel, equipment, gear
إِدَارَة: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ يَدُورُ - راجع تَدْوِير	أداة: وَسِيلَة
administration, مَرْفَق, قِسْم, مَصْلَحَة	means, medium, instrumentality, instrument
department, service, section, division	أداة: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَخْدِمُهُ آخَرُ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ
business administration; management	cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, agent, hireling, servant, puppet
administration of estates	أداة: حَرْف [لغة]
إِدَارَة التَّرَكَات	أداة التَّعْرِيف [لغة]
إِدَارَة مَدِينَة	أداة الحُكْم
civil service	machinery of government; organ of government
crank	boring tools
سُوءُ الإِدَارَة [ميكانيكا]	holding tools
maladministration, mismanagement	striking tools
مَجْلِسُ إِدَارَة - راجع مَجْلِس	cutting tools
مَرْكَزُ الإِدَارَة - راجع مَرْكَز	measuring tools
إِدَارِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالإِدَارَة	أدواتُ القِيَاس
administrative, managerial, executive, departmental	أدواتُ اللَّيِّ وَالْفَتْلِ
إِدَارِي: مُوَظَّفٌ إِدَارِيٌّ كَبِير	أدواتُ المَائِدَة
executive; manager, director, administrator	أدواتُ المَطْبَخ
administrative law	أَدَارَ: تَوَلَّى الإِدَارَة، دَبَّرَ، قَامَ عَلَى
إِدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ مُتَدَاوِلًا	to run, direct, administer, manage, handle, conduct, control, be in charge of
to circulate, spread, put into circulation, give currency to, make current	أَدَارَ: شَغَلَ، أَعْمَلَ (آلَةً، مُحَرِّكًا إلخ)
إِدَارَ: فَلَانًا مِنْ فَلَانٍ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَلَيْنَا	to operate, run, work, start (up), move, actuate, cause to function or work, set in operation or motion; to turn on (an electrical device)
to give ascendancy or the upper hand to; to let triumph over, make victorious over; to replace by or with, substitute for, put in the place of	أَدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُورُ
to perpetuate, eternize, make permanent	spin, whirl, twirl, reel, swirl, eddy, circle
إِدَامَ: خَلَدَ، أَبَدَ	أَدَارَ: وَجَهَ، وَلَّى
to maintain, keep (up), retain; to hold; to preserve, conserve; to continue, carry on	أَدَارَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
shortening; seasoning; condiment	(away) from, dissuade from, divert from, deviate from
perpetuation, eternization	أَدَارَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: دَارَ بِهِ عَلَيْهِمْ
إِدَامَة: تَحْلِيد	to pass around, circulate
إِدَامَة: إِثْبَاتٌ عَلَى، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى	أَدَارَ الرَّأْسِ: دَوَّخَ
keeping (up), maintaining, maintenance, retaining, retention; holding; preservation, conservation; continuation	to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy
إِدَان: حَكَمَ عَلَى، جَرَمَ	أَدَارَ رَأْسَهُ: اسْتَدَارَ، اسْتَدَارَ - راجع اسْتَدَارَ
to condemn, convict, incriminate, criminate, inculpate, pronounce guilty, find guilty	إِدَارَة: تَذِير، حُكْم، تَوْجِيه
إِدَان: شَجَبَ	administration, management, direction, running, handling, conduct(ing), control(ing)
to condemn, denounce, censure, decry	
إِدَان: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا)	
to lend, loan, advance (money to)	
إِدَانَة: تَجْرِيم، إِثْمَان، إِثْمَان، إِثْمَان، إِثْمَان	

organ; utensils, materials, matériel, equipment, gear	أداة: وَسِيلَة
means, medium, instrumentality, instrument	أداة: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَخْدِمُهُ آخَرُ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ
cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, agent, hireling, servant, puppet	أداة: حَرْف [لغة]
particle	أداة التَّعْرِيف [لغة]
definite article	أداة الحُكْم
machinery of government; organ of government	boring tools
boring tools	holding tools
holding tools	striking tools
striking tools	cutting tools
cutting tools	measuring tools
measuring tools	أدواتُ القِيَاس
torsion tools	أدواتُ اللَّيِّ وَالْفَتْلِ
tableware, table utensils	أدواتُ المَائِدَة
kitchenware, kitchen utensils	أدواتُ المَطْبَخ
أَدَارَ: تَوَلَّى الإِدَارَة، دَبَّرَ، قَامَ عَلَى	أَدَارَ: شَغَلَ، أَعْمَلَ (آلَةً، مُحَرِّكًا إلخ)
to run, direct, administer, manage, handle, conduct, control, be in charge of	أَدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُورُ
أَدَارَ: شَغَلَ، أَعْمَلَ (آلَةً، مُحَرِّكًا إلخ)	spin, whirl, twirl, reel, swirl, eddy, circle
to operate, run, work, start (up), move, actuate, cause to function or work, set in operation or motion; to turn on (an electrical device)	أَدَارَ: وَجَهَ، وَلَّى
أَدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُورُ	أَدَارَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
spin, whirl, twirl, reel, swirl, eddy, circle	(away) from, dissuade from, divert from, deviate from
أَدَارَ: وَجَهَ، وَلَّى	أَدَارَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: دَارَ بِهِ عَلَيْهِمْ
أَدَارَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ	to pass around, circulate
(away) from, dissuade from, divert from, deviate from	أَدَارَ الرَّأْسِ: دَوَّخَ
أَدَارَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: دَارَ بِهِ عَلَيْهِمْ	to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy
to pass around, circulate	أَدَارَ رَأْسَهُ: اسْتَدَارَ، اسْتَدَارَ - راجع اسْتَدَارَ
أَدَارَ الرَّأْسِ: دَوَّخَ	إِدَارَة: تَذِير، حُكْم، تَوْجِيه
to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy	administration, management, direction, running, handling, conduct(ing), control(ing)
أَدَارَ رَأْسَهُ: اسْتَدَارَ، اسْتَدَارَ - راجع اسْتَدَارَ	
إِدَارَة: تَذِير، حُكْم، تَوْجِيه	
administration, management, direction, running, handling, conduct(ing), control(ing)	

أُذْجَن : مُظْلَم

أَذْحَضَ: أَبْطَلَ الْحُجَّةَ - رَاجِعَ دَحَضَ

بَنُكَ الْاَدُّخَارُ

إِذْخَال: إِدْرَاج

إِدْخَرْ

أَدْخَلَ: أَدْجَجَ

أَذْخَنَ (مِ النَّارِ) - راجع دَخَنَ (مِ النَّارِ)

to lie in wait (for game) اِدْرَأْ (الصَّيْدَ أَوْ لِلصَّيْدِ)

أُذْرَاج - رَاجِع دَرَج

إِدَانَةٌ: إِقْرَاضٌ

أَدَبٌ : أَقَامَ مَادِبَهُ

آدَبَ - راجع آدَبَ

to discipline, punish, chastise, chasten **أَدَّبَ: عَاقَبَ**

literature, letters, belles-lettres أَدَبٌ (عِلْمٌ وَفَنٌّ)

etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules of decorum or conduct

بَيْتُ الْأَدَبِ - راجع بَيْت

قَلِيلُ الْأَدَبِ - رَاجِعٌ قَلِيلٌ

school (faculty, college) of arts	كُلِّيَّةُ الْآدَابِ
host, entertainer	آدِبٌ : صَاحِبُ الْمَادَّةِ ، مُضَيِّفٌ

turning the back (on); turning away (from);
flight, escape, running away, turning tail

to turn the back (on); to turn away (from); to flee, escape, run away, turn tail اذْبَرَ (عن): وَلَّى

literary أَدَبِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَنِّ الْأَدَبِ

أَدَبِيٌّ: أَخْلَاقِيٌّ، مَعْنَوِيٌّ

morally اَدَبِيًّا

moral obligation, moral duty واجبٌ أدبيٌّ

literary criticism نَقْدُ أَدَبٍ

to cover oneself with, wrap oneself in
إِدْتَرَبَ: اِسْتَمَلَ بِ

أَدَجَى اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ، إِسْوَدَّ
to darken, blacken, be
(become, grow) dark or black

أَذْحَنَ اللَّيْلُ أَوْ الْيَوْمُ - راجع دَجَنَ

to reach, arrive at, attain	أَذْرَكَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إِلَى
to overtake, catch up with, come up with, catch, get	أَذْرَكَ: لَحَقَ (بـ)
to overtake, come suddenly upon, descend upon, strike, befall, afflict	أَذْرَكَ: بَاغَتْ، أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِهِ (الْمَوْتُ، الْمَيْتَةُ الْخ)
to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish, realize	أَذْرَكَ: نَالَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى
to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature	أَذْرَكَ الثَّمَرُ: نَضَجَ
to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature	أَذْرَكَ الْوَلَدُ: بَلَغَ، بَلَغَ الْحُلُمَ
to be or become dirty, filthy	أَذْرَنَ: اتَّسَخَّ
to dirty, soil, sully, stain	أَذْرَنَ: وَسَخَّ
Gnostic	أَذْرِي
agnostic	لَا أَذْرِي
Gnosticism	أَذْرِيَّة
agnosticism	لَا أَذْرِيَّة
adrenaline, epinephrine	أَذْرِينَالِين
	أَدَسَمَ: كَثِيرُ الدَّسَمِ - رَاجِعَ دَسَمٍ
to allege, claim, maintain, profess, pretend, purport, contend	إِدَّعَى: زَعَمَ
to claim, demand, lay claim to	إِدَّعَى: طَالَبَ بِـ
to make undue claims to, arrogate to oneself, assume unduly	إِدَّعَى (شَيْئًا) لِنَفْسِهِ بِغَيْرِ حَقٍّ: ائْتَحَلَ
to pretend, simulate, feign, affect, assume, fake, dissemble, make believe, put on, act as if	إِدَّعَى (بـ): تَظَاهَرَ بِـ
إِدَّعَى عَلَى: قَاضَى، دَاعَى، خَاصَمَ، حَاكَمَ، أَقَامَ دَعْوَى	
to sue, litigate, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against	عَلَى
allegation, claim, contention; pretension, pretense, pretext, excuse, plea	إِدَّعَاءُ: زَعَمَ، حُجَّةٌ
pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, make-believe, assumption, dissemblance, show	إِدَّعَاءُ: تَظَاهَرُ
pretension, pretentiousness, pretense, flatulence, assumption, arrogance, self-esteem, self-importance, vanity	إِدَّعَاءُ: غَطَرَسَةٌ

inclusion, incorporation, embodiment, insertion, entering, entry, listing, putting down, inscription, enrollment, registration, registry, recording; classification	إِدْجَالُ: إِدْخَالُ، تَضْمِينُ، تَسْجِيلُ
diuresis	إِدْرَارُ (البَوْل)
perception, discernment, realization, noticing, seeing, recognition, apprehension, comprehension, grasp(ing), understanding, conception; awareness, consciousness, cognizance, cognition; knowledge; reason, intelligence, intellect, mind, mentality	إِدْرَاكُ: تَمْيِيزُ، فَهْمُ، مَعْرِفَةٌ، بَصِيرَةٌ، عَقْلُ
reaching, arrival, attainment	إِدْرَاكُ: بُلُوغُ، وَصُولُ
getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization	إِدْرَاكُ: نَيْلُ، حُصُولُ عَلَى
overtaking, catching up with, coming up with, catching	إِدْرَاكُ: لِحَاقٌ بِـ
maturity, ripeness	إِدْرَاكُ: نُضْجُ، نُضُوجُ
puberty, (sexual) maturity, adolescence, adulthood, (legal) majority, full age, legal age	إِدْرَاكُ: بُلُوغُ، مُرَافَقَةٌ، سِنُ الرُّشْدِ
perception	إِدْرَاكُ حِسِّي
extrasensory perception	إِدْرَاكُ وَرَاءَ الْحِسِّيِّ
apperception, introspective self-consciousness	إِدْرَاكُ الذَّاتِ الْإِسْنِطَانِيَّةِ، إِدْرَاكُ شُعُورِي
apperception	إِدْرَاكُ بِالتَّرَابُطِ
epistemic, cognitive	إِدْرَاكِي: مَعْرِفِي
hydrocele	أَذْرَةٌ: تَجَمُّعُ سَائِلٍ مَصْلِيٍّ حَوْلَ الْخِصْيَةِ عَادَةً
to include, incorporate, embody, insert, enter, list, put down, inscribe, enroll, register, record; to classify	أَذْرَجَ: أَدْخَلَ، ضَمَّنَ، سَجَّلَ
to roll up, fold up	أَذْرَجَ: طَوَى، لَفَّ
toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth	أَذْرَدَ: بِلَا أَسْنَانٍ
to armor oneself, put on armor	أَذْرَعَ، إِدْرَعَ: لَبَسَ الدَّرْعَ
to perceive, discern, realize, notice, see, recognize, apprehend, conceive, comprehend, grasp, understand; to know; to be or become aware of, conscious of, cognizant of; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about)	أَذْرَكَ: مَيَّزَ، تَبَيَّنَ، فَهَمَ، عَلِمَ

malign, calumniate

أَدْلَى بِ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَعْرَبَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى
to express, voice, utter, declare, announce, state, indicate, bring out;
to adduce, bring forwardأَدْلَى بِتَصْرِيحٍ أَوْ بَيَّانٍ أَوْ بِحَدِيثٍ
to make, deliver (a statement, declaration, announcement, communiqué, bulletin); to give, grant (an interview)أَدْلَى بِحُجَّةٍ إِلَيْهِ
to adduce, present, advance, offer, give, make, use (as an argument, plea, excuse, pretext); to plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain
أَدْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ
to testify, give evidence or testimony, witnessأَدْلَى بِصَوْتِهِ: اقْتَرَعَ
to vote, poll, cast a vote, cast a ballot

أَدْلَى - راجع دَلِيل

to walk or set out at nightfall

أَدْلَجَ: سَارَ لَيْلًا

أَدْلَعَ لِسَانَهُ - راجع دَلَعَ لِسَانَهُ

to unsheathe, draw, pull out

أَدْلَقَ: اسْتَلَّ، جَرَّدَ، أَخْرَجَ

to be or become pitch-black, pitch-dark, gloomy, tenebrous

أَذْلَهَمَ: اسْوَدَّ، أَظْلَمَ

Adam

أَدَمَ - راجع أَدَمَة

أَدَمَ: أَبُو الْبَشَرِ

man, human being

إِبْنُ أَدَمَ

Adam's apple

تَفَاحَةُ أَدَمَ

to bleed, cause to bleed

أَذْمَى: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمَ

إِذْمَاج - راجع ذَمَج

addiction

إِذْمَان

opiomania, opiumism

إِذْمَانُ الْأَفْيُونِ

cocainism

إِذْمَانُ الْكُوكَايْنِ

alcoholism,

إِذْمَانُ الْمُسْكِرَاتِ، إِذْمَانٌ عَلَى الْكُحُولِ

dipsomania

drug addiction, narcomania

إِذْمَانُ الْمُخَدَّرَاتِ

morphinomania

إِذْمَانُ الْمَوْزُونِ

heroinomania, heroinism

إِذْمَانُ الْهِيْرُوِيْنِ

addictive

إِذْمَانِيّ

dermis, derm, corium; epidermis, cutis

أَدَمَة

أَدْمَجَ: أَدْعَمَ - راجع دَمَج

claim, demand

إِدْعَاء: مُطَالَبَة

arrogation, undue assumption

إِدْعَاء: اِتْتِحَال

إِدْعَاء: مَقَاْضَاةٌ، إِقَامَةُ الدَّعْوَى
litigation, prosecution; suing, bringing suit (against), taking legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against); suit, lawsuitإِدْعَاء: لِأَيِّحَةِ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدَّعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدَّعَى
إِدْعَاء: عَلَيْهِإِلِدْعَاء، جَهَةُ الْإِدْعَاء: الْمُدَّعِي وَمُحَامُوهُ
the prosecutionإِدْعَجَ (الْعَيْنِ)
black-eyed

أَدْغَال - راجع دَغَل

إِدْغَام: إِدْخَال
incorporation, embodiment, insertion, introduction, putting inإِدْغَام: دَمَج
merger, merging, amalgamation, consolidation, uniting, union, joining, junction, juncture, incorporation, integration, fusionإِدْغَام [لغة]
assimilation, contraction, diphthong, diphthongization, syneresis, synizesisإِدْغَمَ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ
to incorporate, embody, insert, introduce, put inإِدْغَمَ: دَمَج
to merge, amalgamate, consolidate, unite, join, incorporate, integrate, fuseإِدْغَمَ [لغة]
to contract, assimilate, diphthongize

إِدْغَمَ - راجع أَدْعَمَ

أَدْفَأَ: دَفَأَ، سَخَّنَ، حَمَّى - راجع دَفَأَ

to warm oneself

إِدْفَأَ: تَدَفَأَ، اسْتَدْفَأَ

إِدْفَقَ: صَبَّ، أَفْرَغَ
to pour, pour out, pour forth, empty, shed

أَدْفَعَ: دَفَعَ - راجع دَفَعَ

أَدْفَعَ: أَفْقَرَ، أَدَّلَّ
to pauperize, impoverish, reduce to poverty or misery, make poor or miserable; to lower, debase, abase, degrade, humiliate, humble

إِدْكَرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ

إِدْكَرَ: قَاتِمَ
dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy, deepإِدْلَ عَلَى: إِجْتَرَأَ عَلَى
to make free with, take liberties with

أَدْلَى: دَلَّى، عَلَّقَ، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى - راجع دَلَّى

إِدْلَى فِي: ذَمَّ
to slander, defame, vilify, asperse,

leather, tanned skin

أَدِيمٌ: جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوعٌ

surface

أَدِيمُ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ السَّمَاءِ: سَطْحٌ، ظَاهِرٌ

then; and then; as, when, while; (and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden

إِذْ، إِذْ أَنْ، since, as, in view of the fact that, because, for

then, at that time, at the same time

إِذَاكَ

if; whether; when, whenever

إِذَا

(and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden, (and) then

إِذَا مَا، in case (of or that), in the event (of or that), if, provided that; when, whenever; whether

unless, if not, except when, except if

إِلَّا إِذَا

whether, if

مَا إِذَا

therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, consequently, accordingly

to hurt, harm, injure, damage, wrong, prejudice, damnify, endamage, disadvantage, disserve, do harm to, cause damage to; to annoy, vex, offend, trouble, irritate, molest, harass, pester

harm, damage, injury, hurt, wrong, detriment, lesion; grievance; evil; nuisance, annoyance, trouble, harassment

to dissolve, melt, liquefy, thaw, fuse

أَذَابَ

dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction, thaw(ing), fusing, fusion

إِذَابَةً

March

أَذَارٌ: مَارِسٌ

to spread, propagate, disseminate, diffuse, circulate; to announce, announce, proclaim, promulgate, publicize, publish, release, herald, make public; to reveal, disclose, divulge, make known

to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, air

أَذَاعَ (بِالرَّادِيُو)

to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air

أَذَاعَ (بِالتِّلِفِيزْيُونِ)

spreading, propagation, dissemination, diffusion, circulation; announcement, annunciation, proclamation, promulgation, publishing, publication, release, making public; revealing, revelation, disclosure, divulgence

إِذَاعَةٌ: نَشْرٌ، بَوْحٌ

أَذْمَجَ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ - رَاجِعْ دَمَجَ

to brim, fill up, overfill, fill to the brim, fill to overflowing

to be or become addicted to; to addict (oneself) to

human; human being, man

أَدَمِيٌّ

to approximate (to), approach (to), near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance (toward), move (toward)

أَدْنَى: اقْتَرَبَ، قَرُبَ - رَاجِعْ دَنَا

أَدْنَى: اقْتَرَبَ، قَرُبَ - رَاجِعْ دَنَا

nearer, closer

أَدْنَى: أَقْرَبَ

أَدْنَى: قَرِيبٌ، وَشِيكَ - رَاجِعْ دَانَ
أَدْنَى: أَحْطَى، أَسْفَلَ
sub-, junior; nether; bottom, rock-bottom, foot; last; lesser; minimal, minimum; under; below
أَدْنَاهُ: فِي مَا يَلِيهِ
hereinbelow

minimum; lowest, least

الْحَدُّ الْأَدْنَى

minimum wage(s) الْحَدُّ الْأَدْنَى لِلْأَجْرِ الْأَدْنَى

the Near East

الشَّرْقُ الْأَدْنَى

مِنْ أَدْنَاهُ إِلَى أَقْصَاءَ - رَاجِعْ أَقْصَى

الْمَوْقِعُونَ أَدْنَاهُ - رَاجِعْ مَوْقِعَ

to be or become seriously ill

أَذْنَفَ: إِشْتَدَّ مَرَضُهُ

إِذْهَامٌ: إِسْوَدَ - رَاجِعْ إِذْهَمَ

to astonish, amaze, astound, surprise, flabbergast, bewilder, startle, stagger, stun, perplex, baffle, thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb

أَذْهَشَ: أَذْهَلَ، بَهَتَ

أَذْهَقَ: مَلَأَ، أَثْرَعَ - رَاجِعْ دَهَقَ

to be or become black, deep-black, pitch-black

إِذْهَمَ: إِسْوَدَ

black, deep-black, pitch-black, coal-black

أَذْهَمَ: أَسْوَدَ

أَذْهَنَ - رَاجِعْ دَاهَنَ

man of letters, writer, author

أَدِيبٌ: كَاتِبٌ

polite, well-mannered, well-bred, refined, cultured, cultivated, polished, urbane, civil, courteous

أَدِيبٌ: مُؤَدَّبٌ

to degrade, lower, abase, أَذَلَّ: حَقَّرَ، أَخْزَى، أَهَانَ
debase, humble, humiliate, dishonor

to subjugate, subject, subdue, أَذَلَّ: أَخْضَعَ
subordinate, conquer

degradation, lowering, abasement, أَذَلَّ: تَحْفِيرُ
debasement, humbling, humiliation

having a small and turned-up nose أَذْلَفُ

to allow, permit, give permission to; to license, authorize أَوْزَنَ لِي: سَخَّ، رَخَّصَ

to listen to, lend one's ear to أَذِنَ إِلَى أَوْ لِي: اسْتَمَعَ

to know (of), learn about, hear of أَذِنَ بِ: عَلِمَ

أَذِنَ بِ: دَلَّ عَلَى قُرْبِ حُدُوثِ كَذَا، أَوْشَكَ أَنْ - رَاجِعُ أَذْنٍ بِ

to inform of or about, tell about, notify أَذَنَ بِ: أَعْلَمَ
of, acquaint with

to foreshadow, أَذَنَ بِ: دَلَّ عَلَى قُرْبِ حُدُوثِ كَذَا
foreshadow, forerun, herald, portend, show signs of,
be a sign of something to come; to indicate, show,
imply, suggest, hint; to warn

to be on the verge of, on the brink أَنْ أَوْشَكَ أَنْ أَذَنَ بِ: أَوْشَكَ أَنْ
of, on the point of, about to, close to

to call to prayer أَذَنَ: دَعَا إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ
ear أَذَنَ: عُضْوُ السَّمْعِ

handle, ear أَذَنَ: مَقْبِضٌ، مَسْنَكَةٌ

cynoglossum, hound's-tongue أَذَانُ الْأَرَنْبِ (نبات)

abalone أَذَنُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان بحري)

plantain أَذَانُ الْجَذْيِ (نبات)

verbascum, (great) mullein, velvet أَذَانُ الدُّبِّ (نبات)
plant, candlewick, Aaron's rod

water plantain, alisma أَذَانُ الْعَنْزِ (نبات)

forget-me-not, myosotis أَذَنُ الْقَارِ (نبات)

أَعَارَهُ أَذْنًا صَاعِيَةً - رَاجِعُ أَعَارَ

otitis إِنْتِهَابُ الْأُذُنِ

therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, إِذًا
consequently, accordingly

permission, leave; license, permit, إِذْنٌ: إِجَارَةٌ، رُخْصَةٌ
authorization, warrant

leave (of absence), furlough إِذْنٌ بِالْغِيَابِ

broadcast(ing), إِذَاعَةٌ: بَثٌّ بِالرَّادِيُو
radiobroadcasting, transmission

telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), إِذَاعَةٌ: بَثٌّ بِالتَّلْفِيزِيُونِ
televising

radio, radio إِذَاعَةٌ، إِذَاعَةٌ مَسْمُوعَةٌ، مَحَطَّةُ الإِذَاعَةِ
station, station, broadcasting station

television, TV إِذَاعَةٌ مَرُئِيَّةٌ

إِذَاعَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ: نَشْرَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ تُرْسَلُ إِلَى عِدَّةِ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ
مُؤَسَّاتٍ

broadcast, radio إِذَاعِي

to make taste; to make experience or suffer أَذَاقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَذُوقُ
suffer

call to prayer أَذَانٌ: نِدَاءٌ إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ

أَذَانٌ (مفرداها أَذُنٌ) - رَاجِعُ أَذُنٍ

to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizen, أَذْبَلُ: أَذْوَى، جَعَلَهُ يَذْبُلُ
sear, fade, dry up

إِذْخَارٌ - رَاجِعُ إِذْخَارِ

إِذْخَرٌ - رَاجِعُ إِذْخَرِ

lemon grass إِذْخِرُ (نبات)

أَذْرَى (الْحِنْطَةُ) - رَاجِعُ ذَرَى

أَذْرَى (تِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابَ) - رَاجِعُ ذَرَى

أَذْرَى: أَلْقَى

to throw off, throw down

أَذْرَى (تِ الْعَيْنِ الدَّمَعَ)

أَذْرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَلَخَ

calendula. marigold أَذْرَيُونُ (نبات)

cowslip, marsh marigold أَذْرَيُونُ الْمَاءِ (نبات)

submission, submissiveness, yielding, إِذْعَانُ
surrender, giving in, deference, obedience,
compliance, acquiescence

أَذْعَرَ: خَوَّفَ - رَاجِعُ ذَعَرَ

to submit to, yield to, surrender to, give in to, أَذْعَنَ لِي
succumb to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply
with, accede to (someone's wishes)

to kindle, inflame, light; to stoke, أَذْكَى: أَشْعَلَ، أَجَّجَ
stir up

to remind (of) أَذْكَرَ (بِ): ذَكَرَ (بِ)

أَذْكَرَ - رَاجِعُ تَذَكَّرَ

إِرَادَ: to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); to seek, aim at; to intend, purpose, mean, have in mind

إِرَادَة: مَشِيئَة، إِخْتِيَار، رَغْبَة will, volition; wish, desire

إِرَادَة: مَرْسُوم، أَمْرٌ عَالٍ decree, edict, ordinance, act

إِرَادَة: فِقْدَانُ الإِرَادَة، فَقْدُ الإِرَادَة abulia

إِرَادَة: قُوَّةُ الإِرَادَة willpower

إِرَادَة: قَوِيُّ الإِرَادَة strong-willed

إِرَادِي: voluntary, volitional, volitive, free, freewill, willful, intentional

أَرَاغ: خَوْفٌ، أَفْرَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَوْعٌ

أَرَاق: سَفَحٌ، سَكَبٌ to shed, spill, pour out, effuse

إِرَاقَة: إِسْفَاقٌ، إِسْفَاقٌ، إِسْفَاقٌ shedding, spilling, effusion, pouring out or forth

إِرَاقَة: الدَّمَاءُ bloodshed

أَرَامِي: Aramaean; Aramaic

أَرَب: أَحْكَمٌ، شَدٌ to tighten

أَرَب (ب): كَانَ مَاهِرًا to be skillful (in), skilled (in), proficient (in)

أَرَب: بُغْيَة purpose, aim, goal, end, objective

أَرَب: أَمْنِيَة wish, desire

أَرَب: حَاجَة need

أَرَب - رَاجِعٌ أَرَب limb, organ

أَرَب: عُضْوٌ need

أَرَب: حَاجَة mind, intellect, brain, reason, intelligence, sense

أَرَب: عَقْلٌ

أَرَب: دَهَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْبَة

أَرَب: مَرَقَة (أَوْ قَطْعَة) إِرْبَا إِرْبَا to tear to pieces, tear

أَرَب: مَرَقَة (أَوْ قَطْعَة) إِرْبَا إِرْبَا asunder, dilacerate, shred, rip apart, reduce to tatters, cut into slivers

أَرَب: جَعَلَ يَزِيدُ وَيَنْمُو to increase, augment, grow

أَرَب: أَرَبَى عَلَى: أَتَفَّ عَنْ، زَادَ عَنْ to exceed, be more than

إِرْبَاكَ: confusion, confusing, confounding,

disconcertion, discomfit(ure), discomposure,

perturbation, upsetting, flustering, flurrying,

perplexing, puzzling, baffle, baffling, bewildering,

muddling, jumbling, complication, complicating,

إِذْنُ الْبَرِيدِ (جِ أَذُونَاتُ الْبَرِيدِ) postal money order

أَذُونُ الْخَزِينَةِ treasury bonds, treasury bills

بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ God willing, Deo volente

أَذْنَابُ النَّاسِ - رَاجِعٌ ذَنْبٌ to sin, commit a sin, do

أَذْنَابُ النَّاسِ - رَاجِعٌ ذَنْبٌ wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be

أَذْنَابُ النَّاسِ - رَاجِعٌ ذَنْبٌ guilty

أَذْنَابُ النَّاسِ - رَاجِعٌ ذَنْبٌ otic, aural, auricular

أَذْنَابُ النَّاسِ - رَاجِعٌ ذَنْبٌ إِذْنِي، سَنَدٌ إِذْنِي - رَاجِعٌ سَنَدٌ

أَذْهَبَ: أَرَالَ to take away, remove, eliminate

أَذْهَلْ: أَذْهَشَ، أَذْهَبَ، حَيَّرَ، أَذْهَلْ to astound, astonish, amaze, stagger, shock,

stun, flabbergast, startle, stagger, dumbfound, thunderstrike, strike dumb, baffle,

perplex, bewilder, confound, puzzle, confuse, nonplus, distract

أَذْهَلْ: أَنْسَى to make forget, cause to forget

أَذْهَلْ: أَنْسَى to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizzen, sear, fade, dry up, decay

أَذْهَلْ: أَنْسَى to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizzen, sear, fade, dry up, decay

أَذْهَلْ: أَنْسَى to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizzen, sear, fade, dry up, decay

أَذْهَلْ: أَنْسَى to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizzen, sear, fade, dry up, decay

أَذْهَلْ: أَنْسَى to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizzen, sear, fade, dry up, decay

أَذْهَلْ: أَنْسَى to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizzen, sear, fade, dry up, decay

أَذْهَلْ: أَنْسَى to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizzen, sear, fade, dry up, decay

أَذْهَلْ: أَنْسَى to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizzen, sear, fade, dry up, decay

أَذْهَلْ: أَنْسَى to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizzen, sear, fade, dry up, decay

أَذْهَلْ: أَنْسَى to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizzen, sear, fade, dry up, decay

أَذْهَلْ: أَنْسَى to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizzen, sear, fade, dry up, decay

أَذْهَلْ: أَنْسَى to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizzen, sear, fade, dry up, decay

أَذْهَلْ: أَنْسَى to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizzen, sear, fade, dry up, decay

أَذْهَلْ: أَنْسَى to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizzen, sear, fade, dry up, decay

أَذْهَلْ: أَنْسَى to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizzen, sear, fade, dry up, decay

أَذْهَلْ: أَنْسَى to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizzen, sear, fade, dry up, decay

أَذْهَلْ: أَنْسَى to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizzen, sear, fade, dry up, decay

أَذْهَلْ: أَنْسَى to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizzen, sear, fade, dry up, decay

أَذْهَلْ: أَنْسَى to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizzen, sear, fade, dry up, decay

أَذْهَلْ: أَنْسَى to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizzen, sear, fade, dry up, decay

to suspect, doubt, question, **إِرْتَابَ (في، ب، مِنْ): شَكَّ**
distrust, mistrust, have or entertain doubts or
misgivings (about), call into question, be suspicious
(of), be skeptical (about)

to be satisfied with, **إِرْتَاَحَ لِلْأَمْرِ: سُرَّ لَهُ، اِطْمَأَنَّ لَهُ**
pleased with, happy about, glad about; to like; to
feel at ease about

إِرْتَاَحَ: أَخَذَ رَاحَةً، وَجَدَ رَاحَةً - رَاجِعَ إِشْتِرَاحَ

to frequent, go frequently to, **إِرْتَادَ مَكَانًا: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَيْهِ**
visit often or habitually

إِرْتَاَضَ: تَرَيَّضَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَيَّضَ

إِرْتَاَضَ: تَرَوَّضَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَوَّضَ

to be or become frightened, scared, **إِرْتَاعَ: خَافَ، فَرَعَ**
terrified, horrified, panic-stricken

إِرْتِبَاطَ: تَلَازَمَ، اِتِّصَالَ، صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، تَدَاخُلُ
relation, connection, bearing, connectedness,
unitedness, union, junction, link(age), linkup,
attachment, association, conjunction, liaison; tie;
interpenetration

إِرْتِبَاطَ: تَعَهُدَ، اِلْتِزَامَ
engagement, commitment,
obligation

صَابِطُ اِرْتِبَاطٍ
liaison officer

فُكُّ اِلْتِرِبَاطٍ
disengagement

مُعَامِلُ اِلْتِرِبَاطٍ
correlation coefficient

إِرْتِبَاكَ
confusion, disconcertion, discomfit(ure),
disquiet(ude), perturbation, agitation, uneasiness,
fluster, befuddlement, embarrassment, perplexity,
puzzle(ment), baffle(ment), nonplus, bewil-
derment; muddle, jumble; entanglement, snarl,
tangle

إِرْتَبَطَ: تَلَازَمَ، اِتَّصَلَ، تَدَاخَلَ
to correlate; to connect,
join, unite, associate, link, attach, couple; to be or
become connected, joined, united, linked,
associated, attached, coupled; to interpenetrate

إِرْتَبَطَ: رُبُطَ
to be bound, tied, fastened, made fast,
attached, moored

إِرْتَبَطَ (ب): تَعَهُدَ، اِلْتَزَمَ
to bind oneself, commit
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, under-
take; to be or become bound, committed, tied,
engaged

إِرْتَبِكَ
to be or become confused, confounded,
disconcerted, discomfited, disquieted, disturbed,
perturbed, uneasy, ill at ease, agitated, upset,

entanglement

knot, tie, bow

necktie, tie, cravat

cunning, craft(iness), artfulness,
shrewdness, subtlety, resource(fulness)

إِرْبَةِ: بُغْيَةٌ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ أَرْبَ

أَرْبَحَ - رَاجِعَ رَبَحَ

أَرْبَدَ (اللون)
dingy, dust-colored; cloudy, dull, dim

puff adder

أَرْبَدَ: أَفْعَى نَافِخَةٌ

أَرْبَعٌ - رَاجِعَ أَرْبَعَةٌ

Wednesday

الأَرْبَعَاءُ، الأَرْبَعَاءُ، الأَرْبَعَاءُ (يوم)

four

أَرْبَعَةٌ (٤)

quadrupeds

ذَوَاتُ الأَرْبَعِ

centipede

أُمُّ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِينَ

fourteen

أَرْبَعَةٌ عَشَرَ (١٤)

forty

أَرْبَعُونَ (٤٠)

the fortieth

الأَرْبَعُونَ

ceremony marking the **ذِكْرَى الأَرْبَعِينَ**
fortieth day of someone's death

Lent

صَوْمُ الأَرْبَعِينَ

أَرْبَكَ: حَيَّرَ، بَلَّلَ
to confuse, confound, disconcert,
discomfit, disquiet, discompose, disturb, perturb,
agitate, upset, fluster, flurry, befuddle, embarrass,
perplex, puzzle, baffle, nonplus, bewilder; to
muddle, jumble, unsettle, mix up, complicate,
entangle

inguinal

أَرْبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْبِيَّةِ

shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster

إَرْبِيَان

groin

أَرْبِيَّة: أَصْلُ الْفَخَذِ

إِرْتَأَى: اِغْتَبَرَ، وَجَدَ، قَدَّرَ
to consider, judge, think,
believe, hold, be of the opinion (that); to find; to
deem appropriate, think proper

to suggest, propose

إِرْتَأَى: اقْتَرَحَ

to consider, contemplate, reflect
on, meditate on, ponder on

إِرْتَأَى: تَدَبَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ

to see; to behold, view, descry, catch
sight of

إِرْتَأَى: أَبْصَرَ

to withdraw, retreat, fall back, **أَرْتَدَّ: رَجَعَ، تَرَجَّعَ**
draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back
(away), give way; to recede, regress, retrocede,
retrograde, retrogress

أَرْتَدَّ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، أَرْتَدَّ (الْحَقُّ أَوْ الْمَلِكُ) إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ
to revert (to a former condition, to the proprietor)
to rebound, bounce, **أَرْتَدَّ (بَعْدَ أَرْتِطَامِهِ شَيْءٌ)**
bound, spring back, recoil, ricochet

أَرْتَدَّ (عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ إلخ)
to apostatize, tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), fall away
(from), renounce, forsake, desert, recant

أَرْتَدَّ عَلَى عَقِبِهِ أَوْ عَقِبَيْهِ
to retrace one's steps, turn back, go back (the way one has come from)
and they retraced their steps **فَارْتَدَّ عَلَى آثَارِهِمَا**

أَرْتَدَّى: لَبَسَ (مَلَابِسَهُ، ثِيَابَهُ إلخ)
to wear, put on, be clothed in, be clad in; to dress, put on one's
clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

أَرْتَدَّاءُ: لُبْسٌ
wear(ing), putting on; dressing, getting dressed, putting on one's clothes, clothing oneself

أَرْتَدَادُ: تَرَجُّعٌ، رُجُوعٌ
withdrawal, retreat, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, backing
(away), giving way; recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; return
أَرْتَدَادٌ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، أَرْتَدَادُ الْحَقِّ أَوْ الْمَلِكِ إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ
reversion

أَرْتَدَادُ (بَعْدَ أَرْتِطَامٍ)
rebound, recoil, bounce, bound, ricochet

أَرْتَدَادٌ عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ إلخ - رَاجِعُ رَدَّةٍ

أَرْتَدَعَ (عَنْ)
to be deterred (from), prevented (from), restrained (from), inhibited (from)

أَرْتَزَقَ: كَسَبَ رِزْقَهُ
to gain one's livelihood, make a living, live (on or by)

أَرْتَسَمَ: تَجَلَّى، تَمَثَّلَ،
show, emerge, manifest itself, reveal itself, present itself, be revealed, be manifested, be expressed,
find expression, take expression; to be or become visible, manifest, evident, clear

أَرْتَسَمَ الْأَمْرُ: اِمْتَنَلَهُ
to obey, submit to, abide by, comply with

أَرْتَسَمَ: رُفِيَ إِلَى دَرَجَةٍ كَنَائِسِيَةٍ
to be ordained, consecrated

أَرْتَسَمَ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ
to cross, make the sign of the cross

أَرْتَشَى: أَخَذَ رَشْوَةً، تَبَرَّطَلَ
to take bribes, accept a

flustered, flurried, embarrassed, perplexed,
puzzled, baffled, nonplused, bewildered, at a loss,
at one's wit's end

أَرْتَجَ: أَغْلَقَ، أَقْفَلَ - رَاجِعُ رَتَجٍ

أَرْتَجَ عَلَيْهِ: اسْتَغْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ
to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak, struck dumb, dumb-
struck, dumbfounded; words failed him

أَرْتَجَ: اهْتَزَّ
to shake, quake, tremble, jolt, jar, vibrate, be shaken, be convulsed

أَرْتَجَى - رَاجِعُ رَجَا

أَرْتَجَا: اهْتِزَّازٌ
shock, concussion, convulsion, jar(ring); tremor, trembling, shaking; vibration
أَرْتَجَا مُخِّي، أَرْتَجَا الْمَخَ
(cerebral) concussion

أَرْتَجَا: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - رَاجِعُ إِزْجَاعٍ

أَرْتَجَاعِي: عَكْسِيٌّ
backward, reverse

أَرْتَجَاعِي: ذُو مَفْعُولٍ رَجْعِيٍّ
retroactive, retrospective

أَرْتَجَافٌ
tremor, tremble, trembling, quiver(ing), quake, quaking, shudder(ing), shiver(ing), shake,
shaking, quavering

أَرْتَجَالُ: اِبْتِدَاءٌ
improvisation, extemporization

أَرْتَجَالًا
extempore, extemporaneously, offhand(edly), impromptu, without preparation,
on the spur of the moment

أَرْتَجَالِيٍّ
extemporaneous, extemporaneous, impromptu, offhand(ed), improvisatory, improvised, extempo-
rized, ad-lib

أَرْتَجَالِيًّا - رَاجِعُ إِزْجَالًا

أَرْتَجَعَ: رَدٌّ، أَعَادَ - رَاجِعُ أَرْجَعٍ

أَرْتَجَفَ: رَجَفَ
to tremble, quake, quiver, shiver, shudder, shake, quaver

أَرْتَجَلَ: اِبْتَدَأَ
to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, deliver offhand(edly) or without preparation, do
on the spur of the moment

أَرْتَجَالَ - رَاجِعُ رَحِيلٍ

أَرْتَجَلَ - رَاجِعُ رَحَلٍ

أَرْتَجَى
to loosen, slacken, sag; to relax; to languish, droop, flag, lose force or vigor; to be or become
loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, languid

أَرْتِجَاءٌ
looseness, loosening, slackness, slackening, sag(ging); laxity; relaxation; limpness; languor,
lassitude

أَرْجُوهُ

to continue; to adjourn إِرْجَاءُ دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى

إِرْجَاءُ - رَاجِعَ رَجَا

postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment إِرْجَاءُ : تَأْجِيلُ

suspension إِرْجَاءُ تَنْفِيذِ حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِصْدَارِهِ

continuance; adjournment إِرْجَاءُ دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى

eclampsia إِرْجَاجُ : تَشَجُّعٌ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَمْلِ أَوْ الْوَضْعِ

eclamptic إِرْجَاجِي

return(ing), giving back, restoration, إعادة إِرْجَاعُ : رَدٌّ ،

restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking back, turning back; putting back, replacement, replacing, placing back, laying back; reinstatement, reinstallment

to swing, rock, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, seesaw, teeter, wobble إِرْجَحُ : جَمَلَهُ يَتَّارِجُ

إِرْجَحُ : جَمَلَهُ يَرْجَحُ - رَاجِعَ رَجَحَ

more likely, more probable إِرْجَحُ : أَكْثَرُ اخْتِمَالًا

preponderant, predominant, superior, outweighing, outbalancing إِرْجَحُ : غَالِبُ

preferable, preferred, (more) acceptable, having more in its favor إِرْجَحُ : مُفَضَّلُ

most likely, most probably, in all probability إِرْجَحُ : عَلَى الْأَرْجَحِ

(strong) likelihood, (strong) probability; odds, chances, prospects إِرْجَحِيَّةُ : اخْتِمَالُ (قَوِي)

preponderance, predominance, superiority إِرْجَحِيَّةُ : رُجْحَانُ

to return, give back, restore, retribute; إِرْجَعُ : رَدٌّ ، أَعَادَ

to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, replace, place back, lay back; to reinstate, reinstall

to attribute to, ascribe to, refer to, إِرْجَعُ إِلَى : عَزَا إِلَى

trace (back) to, impute to إِرْجَعُ الصَّدَى - رَاجِعَ رَجَعَ الصَّدَى

to spread إِرْجَفُ : نَشَرَ أَخْبَارًا مُقْلَقَةً أَوْ مُخْتَلَفَةً

disquieting news; to spread lies or false rumors إِرْجَوَانُ

purple إِرْجَوَانِي

purple إِرْجُوهُ

swing; seesaw; cradle إِرْجُوهُ

to be thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed إِرْتَمَى : رُمِيَ

to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself; to fall (down); to prostrate oneself إِرْتَمَى : طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ

to be immersed (in water) إِرْتَمَسَ (فِي الْمَاءِ)

to receive (take, hold) in pledge or as security إِرْتَهَنَ (الشَّيْءَ) : أَخَذَهُ رَهْنًا

to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by إِرْتَهَنَ بِ ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ

to receive (take, hold) in pledge or as security إِرْتَهَنَ (الشَّيْءَ) : أَخَذَهُ رَهْنًا

to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by إِرْتَهَنَ بِ ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ

to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by إِرْتَهَنَ بِ ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ

to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by إِرْتَهَنَ بِ ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ

to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by إِرْتَهَنَ بِ ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ

to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by إِرْتَهَنَ بِ ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ

to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by إِرْتَهَنَ بِ ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ

to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by إِرْتَهَنَ بِ ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ

to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by إِرْتَهَنَ بِ ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ

to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by إِرْتَهَنَ بِ ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ

to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by إِرْتَهَنَ بِ ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ

to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by إِرْتَهَنَ بِ ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ

to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by إِرْتَهَنَ بِ ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ

to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by إِرْتَهَنَ بِ ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ

to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by إِرْتَهَنَ بِ ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ

to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by إِرْتَهَنَ بِ ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ

to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by إِرْتَهَنَ بِ ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ

to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by إِرْتَهَنَ بِ ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ

to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by إِرْتَهَنَ بِ ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ

to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by إِرْتَهَنَ بِ ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ

to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by إِرْتَهَنَ بِ ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ

to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by إِرْتَهَنَ بِ ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ

to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by إِرْتَهَنَ بِ ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ

to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by إِرْتَهَنَ بِ ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ

to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by إِرْتَهَنَ بِ ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ

to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by إِرْتَهَنَ بِ ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ

to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by إِرْتَهَنَ بِ ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ

to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by إِرْتَهَنَ بِ ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ

to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by إِرْتَهَنَ بِ ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ

Jordan	الأُرْدُنُّ
Jordanian	أُرْدُنِّيّ
slate	أُرْدُوَاز
	أَرَذَ (تِ السَّاءِ) - راجع رَذَ (تِ السَّاءِ)
to reject, discard, cast off	أَرَذَل: نَبَذَ، إِطْرَحَ
lower, viler, more despicable	أَرَذَل
the lowest, the vilest, the most despicable	الأَرَذَل
worst part of life, decline of life; decrepit	أَرَذَلُ العُمُر
old age, feeble age	
rice	أَرَزَّ (نبات)
ricebird, bobolink	طَائِرُ الأَرَزِّ
cedar	أَرَزَّ (شجر وخشبه)
sledgehammer	إِرْزِيَّة
larch	أَرْزِيَّة (شجر وخشبه)
to anchor, moor, berth, place	أَرَسَى (السَّفِينَةَ أَوْ المَرْكَبَ)
at anchor	
to establish, found, settle, stabilize, رَسَخَ	أَرَسَى: أَقَامَ، رَسَخَ
anchor, secure firmly, fix firmly, firm up,	أَرَسَى: أَقَامَ، رَسَخَ
consolidate, make fast	
to knock down to, declare	أَرَسَى مَرَادًا إلخ على
someone to be the successful bidder	
anchorage, anchoring,	إِرْسَاء (السَّفِينَةَ أَوْ المَرْكَبَ)
moorage, mooring, berthing	
establishment, foundation, settling,	إِرْسَاء: تَرَسِيخَ
stabilization, fixing, consolidation	
	إِرْسَاب - راجع تَرَسِيْب
sending, dispatch(ing), expedition,	إِرْسَال: بَعَثَ
forwarding, consigning, consignment, shipping,	
shipment	
emission, sending out, قَذَفَ	إِرْسَال: إِطْلَاق، إِخْرَاجَ، قَذَفَ
discharge, release, emanation	
transmission	إِرْسَال [راديو وتلفزيون]
transmitter, transmitting set	جهازُ إِرْسَال
	مَحَطَّةُ الإِرْسَال - راجع مَحَطَّة
consignment, shipment	إِرْسَالِيَّة: شَخْنَة، بَضَاعَةٌ مُرْسَلَةٌ
mission; expedition	إِرْسَالِيَّة: بَعْثَةٌ
	أَرْسَبَ - راجع رَسَبَ

argon	أَرْجُون: عُنْصُرُ غَازِيّ
	أَرْجِيلَة - راجع نَارَجِيلَة
more merciful	أَرْحَمَ
the Most Merciful (God)	أَرْحَمُ الرَّاحِمِينَ (الله)
to date (a letter, etc.); to write the history of; to	أَرَّخَ
chronicle	
to predate, backdate	أَرَّخَ بِتَارِيخٍ سَابِقٍ
to postdate	أَرَّخَ بِتَارِيخٍ لَّاحِقٍ
to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, ease off;	أَرَّخَى
to relax; to lower, drop, let down	
to let one's beard grow, grow a beard	أَرَّخَى لِحْيَتَهُ
loosening, slackening, unloosing, unstringing;	إِرْخَاءَ
relaxation; lowering, dropping	
archipelago	أَرْخَبِيل: مَجْمُوعَةُ جُزُرٍ
	أَرْخَصَ: خَفَضَ السَّعْرَ - راجع رَخَصَ
to find or consider cheap or	أَرْخَصَ: إِسْتَرْخَصَ
inexpensive	
to facilitate to, make easy for; to	أَرْخَصَ لَهُ فِي أَمْرٍ
make possible for; to pave the way for	
cheaper, less expensive	أَرْخَصَ: أَقْلَ ثَمَنًا أَوْ كَلْفَةً
to fell, throw down, bring to the ground, knock	أَرْدَى: صَرَعَ
down, strike down	
to destroy, ruin	أَرْدَى: أَهْلَكَ
to kill, fell	أَرْدَاهُ قَتِيلًا
worse	أَرْدَأَ
the worst	الأَرْدَأَ
parataxis	إِرْدَاف: إِهْمَالُ أَدَوَاتِ الرِّبْطِ فِي الجُمْلَةِ [لغة]
ardeb	إِرْدَب: مِكْيَالٌ كَبِيرٌ
canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit,	إِرْدَب: قَنَاة
sluiceway, aqueduct	
tile(s), baked brick(s)	إِرْدَب: قَرْمِيد
cesspool, drain, sink	إِرْدَبَة: بِالْوَعَة
to follow with, follow up with, cause to	أَرْدَفَ بـ: أَتْبَعَ
be followed by, cause to follow or succeed	
to follow, come after; to succeed	أَرْدَفَ: تَبَعَ
to add, say further	أَرْدَفَ (قَائِلًا): أَضَافَ

surface-to-surface, ground-to-ground	أَرْض - أَرْض
surface-to-air, ground-to-air	أَرْض - جَو
underground; subterranean	تَحْتَ (سَطْح) الْأَرْض
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْض
	قِطْعَةُ أَرْض - رَاجِعِ قِطْعَةٍ
to satisfy, gratify, please, content	أَرْضَى
satisfaction, gratification, pleasing, contenting	إِرْضَاء
	صَعْبُ الْإِرْضَاء - رَاجِعِ صَعْب
breast-feeding, nursing, suckling	إِرْضَاع
woodworm	أَرْضِيَّة: سُوسَةُ الْحَشَب
termite, white ant	أَرْضِيَّة: نَمْلَةٌ بَيْضَاء
to breast-feed, suckle, nurse	أَرْضَع
terrestrial; earthly; land-, soil-, ground	أَرْضِي
ground floor	دَوْرُ (أَوْ طَابِقُ) أَرْضِي
underground, subterranean	تَحْتَ أَرْضِي
	الْكُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِيَّة - رَاجِعِ كُرَّة
artichoke	أَرْضِي شَوْكِي (نبات)
floor; ground	أَرْضِيَّة: أَرْض
storage	أَرْضِيَّة: رِسْمُ الْحَزْن
	أَرْطَب: بَلَّ، خَصَلَ، نَدَّى - رَاجِعِ رَطَب
artemisia	أَرْطَمَاسِيَا (نبات)
hortensia, tea-of-heaven	أَرْطُنِيَّة (نبات)
to graze, pasture, grass	أَرْعَى الْمَاشِيَةَ: رَعَاهَا
to listen (closely) to, hearken to, give or	أَرْعَاهُ سَمْعُهُ
lend one's ear to, pay attention to	إِرْعَاب: تَخْوِيف
frightening, scaring, terrifying,	إِرْعَاب: تَخْوِيف
alarming, intimidation, terrorizing, panicking,	إِرْعَاب: تَخْوِيف
horrifying	إِرْعَاب: تَخْوِيف
to frighten, scare, terrify, alarm,	أَرْعَب: خَوْف
intimidate, terrorize, panic, horrify, dismay, appall	أَرْعَد: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعِد
to make (someone) tremble	أَرْعَد - رَاجِعِ ارْتَعَد
to make (someone) tremble	أَرْعَش: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعْش
lightheaded, frivolous, flighty,	أَرْعَن: طَائِش

aristocratic; aristocrat	أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِي، أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِي
aristocracy	أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيَّة، أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيَّة
	أُرِسَخ - رَاجِعِ رَسَخ
to send, send out, dispatch, expedite,	أُرْسَل: بَعَث
forward, consign, ship, send forward, send away,	أُرْسَل: بَعَث
send off	أُرْسَل: بَعَث
to emit, send out,	أُرْسَل: أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ، قَذَفَ
discharge, release, issue, emanate, give off or forth,	أُرْسَل: أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ، قَذَفَ
diffuse	أُرْسَل: أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ، قَذَفَ
to transmit, air	أُرْسَل [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفِزِيُون]
to let hang (down), let fall, hang (down),	أُرْسَل: دَلَّى
let down	أُرْسَل: دَلَّى
to send for, call for, call (in),	أُرْسَل فِي طَلْبِهِ
summon, demand	أُرْسَل فِي طَلْبِهِ
to light, kindle, ignite	أُرْسَل النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا
to sow dissension among, stir up	أُرْسَل بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ
discord among, set people against each other	أُرْسَل بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ
guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading,	إِرْشَاد
showing the way (to), conducting, piloting,	إِرْشَاد
ushering; instruction; advice, counsel	إِرْشَاد
directions, directives, instructions	إِرْشَادَات
Ministry of National Guidance	وَزَارَةُ الْإِرْشَادِ الْقَوْمِي
to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to),	أُرْشَدَ: هَدَى
conduct, pilot, usher; to instruct, teach; to advise,	أُرْشَدَ: هَدَى
counsel	أُرْشَدَ: هَدَى
archives	أُرْشِيف
archivist	أَمِينُ الْأُرْشِيف
archimandrite	أُرْشِمَنْدَرِيْت
meteorology	أُرْصَادُ جَوِيَّة، عِلْمُ الْأُرْصَادِ الْجَوِيَّة
meteorologic(al)	أُرْصَادِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأُرْصَادِ الْجَوِيَّة
meteorologist	أُرْصَادِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْأُرْصَادِ الْجَوِيَّة
to balance (the account)	أُرْصَدَ (الْحِسَاب)
	أُرْصَدَ: خَصَصَ (مَالًا إلخ) - رَاجِعِ رَصَد
to ground, earth	أَرْض [كَهْرَبَاء]
earth; land; ground, soil; terrain; area;	أَرْض
region, territory; country	أَرْض
the Earth	الأَرْض
floor	أَرْضُ الْعُرْفَةِ

hemostasis

إِرْقَاءُ: وَقْفُ النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيِّ

aphid, aphid, plant
louse

أَرْقَدَ: حَسْرَةُ تَمَتُّصِ عُصَارَاتِ النَّبَاتِ

to put to sleep; to put to bed; to lay down

أَرْقَدَ النَّبَاتَ
to layer, propagate by means of layers

variegated, multicolored, parti-colored; dappled, mottled, speckled, flecked

أَرْقَطَ: مُرَقَّطٌ
to dance, make dance

speckled, spotted, dappled; piebald, pied, pinto

leopard, panther

burdock

stupid, foolish, imbecilic, idiotic; fool, imbecile, idiot, simpleton

أَرْقَطَ: مُرَقَّطٌ

reliance, confidence, trust

to ride, mount, make (someone) ride or mount

أَرْكَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَبُ

أَرْكَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَبُ

to trust, have confidence in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on

أَرْكَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَبُ

أَرْكَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَبُ

molar teeth

to gnash one's teeth

أَرْكَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَبُ

incineration; cremation

أَرْكَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَبُ

to incinerate, cremate, burn to ashes

أَرْكَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَبُ

to be or become ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray

أَرْكَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَبُ

sore-eyed

ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray

dirty, filthy, unclean, soiled, sullied

أَرْكَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَبُ

harebrained, giddy, heedless, careless, inconsiderate, thoughtless, reckless, rash, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet

أَرْعَى: صَارَ لَهُ رَعْوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَعَا، رَعَى

to desist from, abstain from, refrain from (sin, error, etc.)

أَرْعَى: صَارَ لَهُ رَعْوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَعَا، رَعَى

to repent

أَرْعَى: صَارَ لَهُ رَعْوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَعَا، رَعَى

erg

to foam (or froth) at the mouth, flame up with rage, fume with rage, flare up; to threaten

أَرْعَى: صَارَ لَهُ رَعْوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَعَا، رَعَى

compulsion, coercion, constraint, force, forcing

أَرْعَى: صَارَ لَهُ رَعْوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَعَا، رَعَى

to compel (to), coerce (to), constrain (to), force (to), oblige (to)

أَرْعَى: صَارَ لَهُ رَعْوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَعَا، رَعَى

organ

Aَرْغَوْتُ [طَب]

Aَرْغَوْتُ [طَب]

Aَرْغَوْتُ [طَب]

Aَرْغَوْتُ [طَب]

Aَرْغَوْتُ [طَب]

Aَرْغَوْتُ [طَب]

Aَرْغَوْتُ [طَب]

Aَرْغَوْتُ [طَب]

Aَرْغَوْتُ [طَب]

Aَرْغَوْتُ [طَب]

Aَرْغَوْتُ [طَب]

Aَرْغَوْتُ [طَب]

Aَرْغَوْتُ [طَب]

Aَرْغَوْتُ [طَب]

Aَرْغَوْتُ [طَب]

Aَرْغَوْتُ [طَب]

Aَرْغَوْتُ [طَب]

Aَرْغَوْتُ [طَب]

long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil,
burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do
double duty

أَرْهَنَ - رَاجِعَ رَهْنٍ
أَرْوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَوَى
إِرْوَءَ - رَاجِعَ رِيٍّ، رِيٍّ
أَرْوَاحَ - رَاجِعَ رُوحٍ

spiritual(istic); spiritistic; animistic; animist; spiritist

spiritualism, spiritism; animism

to stink, smell bad, be malodorous

hibernation

root; origin; stock, descent, lineage, ancestry, strain

stump, snag, stub

counterfoil, stub.

mountain sheep

Aryan

honey

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit

intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever, smart, sharp

cunning, crafty, artful, subtle, shrewd, resourceful

fragrance, scent, perfume, sweet smell, aroma, redolence

generous, liberal, munificent, openhanded, freehanded

generosity, liberality, munificence, openhandedness

couch, sofa, divan, settee

throne

blastula, blastosphere

to simmer; to buzz, hum; to whiz, hiss, wheeze, whirl; to fizz; to ping; to zoom

opposite (to), facing, in front of, face to face with, before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s); in view

sore-eyed
to burn; to scorch, singe, scald, sear, char

widower

widow

Armenian

Armenian

rabbit

hare

guinea pig, cavy

female rabbit; female hare

tip of the nose

terror, terrorism; terrorization, terrifying, scaring, frightening, intimidation

terrorist(ic)

terrorist

sign(s), indication(s), token(s), mark(s), symbol(s), symptom(s)

exhaustion, fatigue,

weariness, tiredness; (over)exertion, (over)strain, stress

burdening, overburdening,

oppression, encumbering

to terrorize, terrify, horrify, scare,

frighten, intimidate, dismay, appall, overawe

to thin (out), make thin

to sharpen, make sharp

to listen (closely) to, lend or

give one's ear to, pay attention to

to exhaust, fatigue,

weary, overtire, wear out, tire out; to (over)strain, (over)exert, stress, overwork, overtax, overtask

to burden, overburden, encumber,

oppress, weigh down on, bear down on

to overexert (oneself), exert oneself to

the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too much work, work too hard or too much or too

throng

to crowd, overcrowd, throng, congest; to (ب) إِزْدَحَمَ swarm (with), teem (with); to be or become overcrowded (with), congested (with)

to despise, scorn, disdain, contemn, misprize, إِزْدَرَى disesteem, disrespect, look down upon, turn up one's nose at; to slight, belittle, disparage, make little of, make light of

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision إِزْدِرَاءَ

contempt of court إِزْدِرَاءُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ

swallowing, gulping, gobbling, ingurgitation, deglutition إِزْدِرَادَ: بَلَعُ

transplant(ing), transplantation, graft(ing), implantation; explantation, culture إِزْدِرَاعَ

heart transplant إِزْدِرَاعُ الْقَلْبِ أَوْ الْقُلُوبِ

to swallow, gobble, gulp, ingurgitate إِزْدَرَدَ: بَلَعُ

to transplant, graft, implant; to explant, culture إِزْدَرَعَ

إِزْدَقَمَ - رَاجِعَ رَقَمَ

إِزْدَلَفَ (إِلَى): دَنَا - رَاجِعَ زَلَفَ (إِلَى)

إِزْدَهَى: تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى - رَاجِعَ زَهَا

boom, prosperity, flourishing, heyday إِزْدِهَارَ

to flourish, thrive, prosper, boom إِزْدَهَرَ: نَمَا، نَجَحَ

إِزْدَهَرَ: أَشْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ زَهَرَ

dualism, duality, duplicity, doubleness, إِزْدَوَاجَ

pairedness; doubling, duplication, gemination

diplopia, double vision إِزْدَوَاجُ الْبَصَرِ

double or dual citizenship or nationality إِزْدَوَاجُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

double taxation إِزْدَوَاجُ الضَّرِيَّةِ، إِزْدَوَاجُ ضَرَبِيٍّ

إِزْدَوَاجِيَّةَ - رَاجِعَ إِزْدَوَاجَ

to pair, couple, join, form a pair; to double, إِزْدَوَّجَ

duplicate, geminate; to be or become double, twofold, dual

increase, increment, growth, buildup, augmentation, swell, rise, hike إِزْدِيَادَ

to surround, encompass, encircle, إِزْرَ: أَحَاطَ بِ

to strengthen, fortify, invigorate, brace إِزْرَى: قَوَّى

to support, back up, assist, aid, help; إِزْرَى: عَاوَنَ، نَاصَرَ

of, with regard to

to remove, dislodge, displace, move aside, put إِزَاحَ aside, lay aside, lay out of the way, drive away, push away, pull away, throw back

removal, dislodgment, displacement, putting إِزَاحَةَ aside, pushing away

displacement إِزَاحَةَ [نَفْسٍ]

إِزَادَ: مَوَّنَ، أَغْطَاهُ الرَّادَّ - رَاجِعَ زَوَدَ

azedarach, chinaberry إِزَادَرَحَتَ (شَجَرِ)

to roar إِزَارَ: زَارَ

loincloth; wrapper; wrap; wraparound; veil; cover(ing) إِزَارَ

to deflect, deviate, swerve, cause to deviate إِزَاغَ

to remove, eliminate; to do away with, get rid إِزَالَ of; to put an end to, end, stop; to relieve; to clear,

take away, take off, take out; to wipe out; to dispel, disperse; to iron out, smooth away or out

to deodorize إِزَالَ الرَّائِحَةَ (الْكَرْيَةَ)

to depilate; to shave (off) إِزَالَ الشَّعْرَ

to decolorize; to achromatize إِزَالَ اللَّوْنَ

removal, removing, elimination, eliminating; إِزَالَةَ

doing away with, getting rid of; putting an end to; relief, relieving; clearing, taking away, taking off, taking out, takeout; wiping out; dispelling, dispersion; ironing out, smoothing away or out

to flow, run, stream أَزَبَ: جَرَى، سَالَ

hairy, hirsute, shaggy أَزَبَ: كَثِيرَ الشَّعْرِ

to foam, froth, cream أَزَبَدَ

أَرْغَى وَأَزَبَدَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْغَى

to drive, urge on أَزَجَى: سَاقَ

to push, shove أَزَجَى: دَفَعَ

to extend or present أَزَجَى التَّحِيَّةَ أَوْ الشُّكْرَ إِلَيْهِ

greetings (compliments, thanks, etc.)

أَزَحَلَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَحَى - رَاجِعَ زَحَلَ

إِزْدَادَ: كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ - رَاجِعَ زَادَ

إِزْدَانٍ - رَاجِعَ تَزَيَّنَ

إِزْدَجَرَ: إِنْزَجَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْزَجَرَ

congestion, overcrowdedness; jam; crowd, إِزْدِحَامَ

to cause to have or catch a cold أَزَكَمَ: جَعَلَهُ مَرْكُومًا
 to stumble, trip, cause to stumble or slip أَزَلَّ: أَزْلَقَ
 eternity, sempiternity أَزَلَّ: قَدَمٌ، أَزَلَّةٌ
 to bolt, latch, bar, lock أَزْلَجَ البابَ
 to near, bring near أَزْلَفَ: قَرَّبَ
 أَزْلَقَ: أَزَلَّ، رَحَلَ - رَاجِعَ زَلَقٌ
 أَزَلِيَّ
 eternal, sempiternal, everlasting, timeless, ageless; uncreated
 eternity, sempiternity أَزَلِيَّةٌ: أَزَلٌ
 to aggravate, worsen, complicate, strain, make critical أَزَمَ: فَاقَمَ، عَقَّدَ
 chronicity إِزْمَان (مَرَضٍ الْخ) [طَب]
 crisis; emergency; deadlock, impasse, stalemate أَزَمَةٌ
 to determine (to), صَمَّمَ، عَزَمَ، أَزَمَ: (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ):
 decide (to), resolve (to), make up one's mind (to),
 be determined (to or on), be resolved (to or on)
 polydactyl(ous) أَزَمَعَ: زَائِدُ الْأَصَابِعِ
 to be chronic, inveterate; to last long, أَزَمَنَ: كَانَ مُزْمِنًا
 endure
 to stay at, remain at أَزَمَنَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
 osmosis أَزْمُوزِيَّةٌ
 chisel; drove إِزْمِيلٌ
 أَزْهَى: تَكَبَّرَ، تَنَاهَى - رَاجِعَ زَهَا
 أَزْهَى: نَمَا، أَزْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ زَهَا
 إِزْهَارٌ - رَاجِعَ أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَ
 florescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage إِزْهَارٌ
 to bloom, blossom (out), flower, effloresce, إِزْهَرَ، أَزْهَرَ
 be in bloom
 shining, luminous, bright, brilliant, radiant أَزْهَرَ: نَبَّرَ
 إِزْهَارٌ - رَاجِعَ إِزْهَارٌ
 to destroy, crush, suppress, put an end to, kill أَزْهَقَ
 إِزْوَارٌ - رَاجِعَ إِزْوَارٌ
 azote, nitrogen أَزُوت: نَيْتْرُوجِينٌ
 azotic, nitrogenous أَزُوتِيَّ: نَيْتْرُوجِينِيَّ

to champion, advocate
 to button, furnish أَزَّرَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ أَزْرَارًا، زَوَّدَهُ بِالْأَزْرَارِ
 with buttons
 to wrap up, cover, clothe, veil أَزَّرَ: غَطَّى، أَلْبَسَ
 أَزَّرَ: قَوَّى - رَاجِعَ أَزَّرَ
 أَزَّرَ: قُوَّةٌ
 strength, might, power
 أَزَّرَ: طَهَّرَ
 back
 شَدَّ أَزْرَهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ أَزْرِهِ - رَاجِعَ شَدَّ
 أَزْرَى بِـ
 to derogate from, put down; to disparage, belittle, put down; to degrade, debase, abase, lower, humble
 أَزْرَقَ
 to blue, turn blue, become blue
 أَزْرَقَ
 blue
 أَزْرَقَ سَمَاوِيَّ
 the blue, the sky, the firmament الزَّرْقَاءُ، اللَّبَنَةُ الزَّرْقَاءُ
 blue
 أَزْرَقَ: زُرْقَةٌ
 blue
 أَزْرَقَ: زُرْقَةٌ
 disturbance, troubling, bothering, annoyance, harassment, molestation, vexation, irritation; nuisance, inconvenience, trouble, discomfort
 أَزْعَجَ
 to disturb, trouble, bother, inconvenience, annoy, harass, molest, pester, vex, irk, irritate, upset, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode, faze
 أَزْعَجَ نَفْسُهُ
 to bother to, trouble to, take pains to, take the trouble to, go to the trouble of
 أَزْعَرَ: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
 thin-haired
 أَزْعَرَ: شَقِيٌّ، شَرِيرٌ، وَغْدٌ
 scoundrel, rascal, rogue
 أَزْعَرَ: لَصٌّ
 thief, robber, burglar
 أَزْعَبَ - رَاجِعَ زَعْبٌ
 أَزَفَ: قَرَّبَ
 to come, approach, near, draw near, impend, be imminent
 Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, الأَرْفَةُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ
 doomsday
 أَزَقَمَ: أَلْبَعَ، بَلَعَ
 to make swallow
 أَزَكَى: نَمَا، زَادَ - رَاجِعَ زَكَا
 أَزَكَى: نَمَى - رَاجِعَ زَكَى

to misunderstand, misapprehend,
misinterpret, mistake

to mistreat, ill-treat, maltreat, abuse,
treat badly

offense, affront, insult, outrage; wrong, injus-
tice, inequity, oppression; injury, harm, damage,
hurt

إِسَاءَةُ الاستِغْثَالِ إلخ - راجع سُوء

to make flow, cause to run

strap, thong

basis, foundation, ground(s), groundwork, base;
footing; infrastructure, substructure; root, bottom;
origin, cause

base, radix

merits

tax base; basis of assessment

fundamentals, basics, مَبَادِيءُ، قَوَاعِدُ،
rudiments, elements, essentials; principles; rules

on the basis of, on the grounds of, عَلَى أَسَاسِ كَذَا
on the strength of, based on, relying on, pursuant
to, by virtue of, in accordance with, according to

unfounded, لا أَسَاسَ لَهُ (مِنَ الصَّحَّةِ إلخ)
groundless, baseless

cornerstone, foundation stone

fundamental; radical; basic; essential;
elementary, elemental; principal, main, chief,
prime, primary, cardinal, major, key, master,
capital, leading, foremost; crucial, vital; substantial,
substantive; organic

cornerstone, foundation stone

قَانُونٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ - راجع قَانُون

أَسَاطِينُ - راجع أُسْطُوَانَةٌ

to wash down, swallow easily; to take, swallow,
stomach, stand, brook, tolerate, put up with

to grant, comply with, accede to, fulfill (سُؤْلُهُ)
(someone's request or wish)

to make flow, (cause to) stream, flush

to shed, spill, pour out

to liquefy, dissolve, melt

أَسَاءَ الْمَهْمَ

أَسَاءَ مُعَامَلَتَهُ

إِسَاءَةُ

أَسَاحَ: أَسَالٌ، أَجْرَى

إِسَارَ

أَسَارِيرُ (الْوَجْهِ) - راجع سِرَار

أَسَاسُ

أَسَاسُ [رياضيات]

أَسَاسُ (الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]

أَسَاسُ الضَّرِيَّةِ

أُسُسُ: أَصُولُ، مَبَادِيءُ، قَوَاعِدُ

عَلَى أَسَاسِ كَذَا

عَلَى أَسَاسِ كَذَا

لا أَسَاسَ لَهُ (مِنَ الصَّحَّةِ إلخ)

حَجَرُ الْأَسَاسِ

أَسَاسِيٌّ

أَسَاءَ: ضِدُّ أَحْسَنَ وَأَجَادَ وَأَتَقَنَ

أَسَاءَ: أَفْسَدَ

أَسَاءَ إِلَى

قَانُونٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ - راجع قَانُون

أَسَاطِينُ - راجع أُسْطُوَانَةٌ

أَسَاعَ

أَسَالَ (هُ سُوْلُهُ)

أَسَالَ: أَجْرَى

أَسَالَ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ

أَسَالَ: أَذَابَ، مَيَّعَ

أَزْوَاجَ: رَبَطَ بِرَبَاطِ الزَّوْاجِ - راجع زَوْجَ

أَزْوَاجَ: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - راجع زَاوَجَ

to deviate from, depart from, اِنْحَرَفَ، مَالَ
turn away from, turn aside from, swerve from

inclined, slanting, oblique; crooked, مُعَوَّجَ، مَائِلَ
curved, bent, twisted

squint-eyed, cross-eyed; walleyed

hum(ming), buzz(ing); whiz(zing), wheeze; fizz;
ping; zip, zoom

myrtle

foundation, basis, ground(s); groundwork,
base; infrastructure

exponent, index

to nurse, treat, cure, remedy

to make peace between, reconcile, أَصْلَحَ
bring to terms

أَسَى: عَالَجَ، دَاوَى - راجع أَسَا

to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer
one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to,
give comfort to

أَسَى: عَزَى - راجع آسَى

أَسَى يَنْتَهِمُ: أَصْلَحَ - راجع أَسَا

أَسَى: عَاوَنَ

grief, sorrow, sadness, distress, depression,
dejection, unhappiness, dolefulness, gloom(iness)

to do badly

to spoil, impair, damage, harm

to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do evil to;
to offend, affront, insult; to harm, hurt, injure,
damage, disadvantage, do harm to; to spoil, impair,
to disturb, trouble

to mismanage, maladminister,
misgovern

to abuse, misuse, misemploy, misapply

to misbehave, behave improperly or
wrongly

to misinterpret, misconstrue

to mistrust, distrust, doubt, suspect;
to think ill of

to resent, take offense, take umbrage; to be (مِنْ) إِسْتَاءَ
offended, hurt, displeased, annoyed, upset, vexed,
indignant

to ask to come, send إِسْتَأْتَى: إِسْتَدْعَى، طَلَبَ حُضُورَهُ
for

static إِسْتَاتِي، إِسْتَاتِيكِي

monopolization; appropriation, exclusive (بِ) إِسْتِثْنَاءِ
power or possession; preoccupation, engross-
ment, absorption

exclusive, monopolistic إِسْتِثْنَائِي

to appropriate, possess alone, take exclusive (بِ) إِسْتَأْتَرِبِ
possession of; to monopolize; to preoccupy,
occupy, engross, absorb, take up, seize, take hold
of

rent, lease, tenancy; renting, leasing, hiring, إِسْتِئْجَارِ
taking a lease on

charter, chartering إِسْتِئْجَارُ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ إلخ

subleasing إِسْتِئْجَارُ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to rent, hire, lease, take on lease, take a إِسْتَأْجَرَ شَيْئًا
lease on or of

to employ, hire, (أَوْ اسْتَحْدَمَ) شَخْصًا
engage the services of

to charter إِسْتَأْجَرَ سَفِينَةً أَوْ طَائِرَةً إلخ

to sublease إِسْتَأْجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to request postponement; to (طَلَبَ التَّأْجِيلَ)
seek to delay

to ask for (call for, appeal for) the (إِسْتَأْذَنَ بِ)
help (assistance, support) of

to take, receive, get إِسْتَأْذَنَ: أَخَذَ، قَبَضَ

professor; teacher; lecturer, reader; master; Mr. أَسْتَاذُ
assistant professor أَسْتَاذُ مُسَاعِدٍ

ledger دَفْتَرُ الْأَسْتَاذِ [تِجَارَةٍ]

asking permission إِسْتِئْذَانٌ

leave-taking, leave إِسْتِئْذَانٌ بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ

to ask permission إِسْتَأْذَنَ: طَلَبَ الْإِذْنَ

to take leave (of), say goodbye إِسْتَأْذَنَ بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ
(to)

to ask permission to enter someone's إِسْتَأْذَنَ عَلَى
house, etc.

liquefaction, dissolving,
dissolution, melting

to weary, bore, tire

to graze, pasture, grass

hibernation

club

spinach

Spanish; Spaniard

Spanish

to hibernate

to enter on the Sabbath

alcohol, spirit

aspirin

asbestos

to bestow lavishly upon, (أَضْفَى عَلَى)
grant (to), give (to); to impart to, lend to; to
attribute to, ascribe to; to make

to perform the ritual ablution properly

أَسْبَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَابِقِ

priority, precedence, antecedence, seniority

to lower, drop, let down, let fall

to shed tears

to ear (up), form ears

sea bream

week

Passion Week

weekly

weekly, every week, once a week, by the

week, per week

weekly

weekly wages

white lead, ceruse

aspirin

anus

سَالَة: إِذَابَة، تَمْيِيع

أَسَام: أَضْجَرَ

أَسَام الْمَاشِيَةِ

إِسْبَات: سَبَاتُ الشَّيْءِ

إِسْبَاتِي (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)

إِسْبَانْخ (نَبَات)

إِسْبَانِي

الإِسْبَانِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الْإِسْبَانِيَّةُ

أَسْبَت: أَمَضَى فَصَلَ الشَّيْءِ بِالسَّبَاتِ

أَسْبَت: دَخَلَ فِي السَّبْتِ

إِسْبَرْتُو

أَسْبِرِين

أَسْبَسْتُوس

أَسْبَغَ عَلَى: مَنَحَ، أَضْفَى عَلَى
grant (to), give (to); to impart to, lend to; to
attribute to, ascribe to; to make

أَسْبَغَ الْوُضُوءَ

أَسْبَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَابِقِ

أَسْبَقِيَّة

أَسْبَلَ السَّارَ

أَسْبَلَ الدَّمَعَ

أَسْبَلَ الرُّرُوعَ

أَسْبُور (سَمَك)

أَسْبُوع

أَسْبُوعُ الْأَلَامِ

أَسْبُوعِي

أَسْبُوعِيًّا

أَسْبُوعِيَّة: مَحَلَّةٌ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٌ أَسْبُوعِيَّةٌ

أَسْبُوعِيَّة: أَجْرُ أَسْبُوعِيٍّ

أَسْبِيدَاج

أَسْبِرِين

إِسْت: شَرَحَ

appeal اِسْتِثْناف (الحَكْمُ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]
 court of appeal(s), appellate court مَحْكَمَةُ اِسْتِثْناف
 appellate اِسْتِثْنافِي [قانون]
 to be or become sociable, friendly, amicable, amiable, genial, affable, polite, kind, nice, gentle اِسْتَأْنَسَ: صَارَ اُنَيْسًا
 to be or become tame, domestic(ated) اِسْتَأْنَسَ الْحَيَوَانُ: صَارَ اَلَيْفًا
 to like some- one's company, like to be with, feel at ease with; to get along with, get on intimate terms with, become friendly with, become intimate with; to associate with, mix with اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِلَيْهِ: أَحَبَّ، اَلْفَ، عَاشَرَ
 to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِلَيْهِ: تَعَوَّدَ، اَلْفَ
 to draw upon, resort to, make use of, rely upon اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِمَوْضُوعٍ اِلَخ: اِسْتَعَانَ بِهِ
 to consult, ask or seek the opinion or advice of, counsel with, take counsel with اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِرَأْيِهِ: اِسْتَشَارَهُ
 to listen to, hearken to, give or lend an ear to, pay attention to اِسْتَأْنَسَ لَهُ: اَصْنَى
 to resume, renew, recommence, continue, begin again (after interruption), go on with, carry on with, return to, take up again, reopen, reestablish اِسْتَأْنَفَ: تَابَعَ
 to appeal اِسْتَأْنَفَ (الحَكْمُ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]
 to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of, be worth اِسْتَأْهَلَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ
 اِسْتَبَّ - رَاجِعَ تَبَاءً
 اِسْتَبَى - رَاجِعَ سَبَى
 to deem lawful or permissible; to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize; to consider public or common or ownerless اِسْتَبَاحَ: عَدَّهُ مُبَاحًا
 to violate, desecrate, profane, defile اِسْتَبَاحَ: دَنَسَ، اِنتَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ
 to proscribe, outlaw, declare killing someone lawful اِسْتَبَاحَ دَمَهُ
 to seize, appropriate, confiscate, expropriate اِسْتَبَاحَ مَالَهُ
 permission, legalization اِسْتِباحَة: اِجَازَة، تَسْوِيع

professorship, professorate, chair; mastership اُسْتَاذِيَّة
 geotropism اِسْتِثْرَاض، اِسْتِثْرَاضِيَّة
 to dare, venture, take heart, take courage; to become bold, daring, strong, tough, mighty; to demonstrate one's strength or power; to display the courage of a lion اِسْتَأْسَدَ
 to domineer, bully, browbeat; to dominate, control اِسْتَأْسَدَ عَلَى
 extirpation, eradication, extermination, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, rooting out, pulling out, plucking out, extraction; removal, excision, ablation (by surgery); -ectomy; abscission اِسْتِئْصَال
 mastectomy, mamectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ الثَدِي
 hysterectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ الرَّحِمِ
 appendectomy, appendicectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ الرَّائِدَةِ الدُّوْدِيَّةِ
 thyroidectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ الغُدَّةِ الدَّرَجِيَّةِ
 nephrectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ الكَلْبَةِ
 tonsillectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ اللُّوَرَتَيْنِ
 ovariectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ المَبِيضِ
 cholecystectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ المَرَّارَةِ
 gastrectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ المَعِدَةِ
 to uproot, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, root up, root out, deracinate, pull out, pull up by the roots, pluck out, tear out, tear up, extract; to remove, ablate, excise (by surgery) اِسْتَأْصَلَ
 aesthetics اِسْتَاطِيقَا: عِلْمُ الحَمَالِ
 to seek someone's friendship اِسْتَأْلَفَ
 form, application form, application اِسْتِئْمارَة
 trust, confidence, faith, reliance اِسْتِئْمان: ثِقَة، وُثُوق
 to seek protection, ask for security or safety اِسْتَأْمَنَ: طَلَبَ الأَمَانَ
 اِسْتَأْمَنَ: وَثِقَ بِ- رَاجِعَ اِئْتَمَنَ
 اِسْتَأْمَنَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِئْتَمَنَ عَلَى
 to take one's time, act slowly, slow down; to wait, bide one's time اِسْتَأْنَى
 resumption, renewal, recommencement, reopening اِسْتِئْثْناف: مُتَابَعَة

اِسْتَبَارَ - اِسْتَبَارَةً - راجع اَثَارَ، اِثَارَةً

to make sure of, seek to اِسْتَبَيْتَ (مِنْ): تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ
ascertain, verify, check, examine; to seek proof or confirmation or reassurance; to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident ofto act slowly or carefully, take one's اِسْتَبَيْتَ: تَأَنَّى
time; to be careful, patient, deliberateto find heavy, hard, burdensome, اِسْتَقْلَ ظُلْمٌ، اِسْتَقْلَ
troublesome, oppressive, cumbersome, onerous, unbearable; to find irksome, bothersome, irritating, vexing, annoying

investment اِسْتِثَارَ: تَوْظِيفُ الْمَالِ اِلَيْهِ

exploitation, utilization, use, اِسْتِثَارَ: اِسْتِغْلَالٌ
turning to account or to advantage, profiting by or from, benefiting by or from, capitalizing on, trading on, tapping, taking advantage of

usufruct اِسْتِثَارَ: اِنْتِفَاعٌ، حَقُّ اِلْتِفَاعٍ

to invest اِسْتِثْمَرَ: وَظَفَ مَالاً اِلَيْهِ

to exploit, utilize, turn to اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ
account, turn to advantage, profit by or from, benefit by or from, make a profit from, capitalize on, trade on, tap, use, make use of, put to use, take advantage of, avail oneself ofto exclude, except, rule out, make an اِسْتَشْنَى
exception of

exception, exclusion اِسْتِثْنَاءٌ

except, excepting, with the exception of, اِسْتِثْنَاءٌ
save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without

without exception اِسْتِثْنَاءٌ، بِلَا اِسْتِثْنَاءٍ

exceptional, extraordinary, unusual, اِسْتِثْنَائِيٌّ
uncommon, rare; phenomenal; special; emergencyas an exception, اِسْتِثْنَائِيًّا، بِصُورَةِ اِسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٍ
exceptionally

emergencies; exceptional cases اَحْوَالٌ اِسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ

emergency session, extraordinary اَجْلَسَةٌ اِسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ
session

exceptional circumstances ظُرُوفٌ اِسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ

to respond to, react to, act or feel in اِسْتَجَابَ لـ
response to; to show or adopt a favorable reaction to, be favorable to; to grant, comply with, accede to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, accept, hear, carryremoval, taking away, setting aside, putting اِسْتَبْعَادُ
aside; elimination, disqualification, dropping; exclusion, ruling outto set aside, put aside, remove, take away; to اِسْتَبْعَدَ
disqualify, eliminate, drop; to exclude, rule out; to regard as unlikely or improbable; to consider distant or faraway or remoteto anticipate, forestall, foresee اِسْتَبَقَ (حُصُولَ شَيْءٍ)
and deal with in advance

اِسْتَبَقَ: تَسَابَقَ - راجع تَسَابَقَ

to make stay, ask to stay; to detain, hold back; اِسْتَبَقَى
to retain, keep, maintain; to preserve, conserve; to reserve; to spare, saveretention, keeping, maintenance; preservation, اِسْتِثْقَاءُ
conservation; sparing, saving; detention, holding back; making stay, asking to stay

to make cry, move to tears اِسْتَبَكَى: اَثَارَ بُكَاءٍ

a questionnaire; poll اِسْتَبَهُمَ - راجع تَبَهُمَ

referendum, plebiscite اِسْتَبْيَانُ: اِسْتِطْلَاعُ

to ask someone to repent اِسْتَبَانَ: اِسْتِثْنَاءُ

occultation اِسْتَبَابَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ اَنْ يَتُوبَ

[فلك] اِسْتَبَارَ: اِحْتِجَابُ

to stabilize; to be or become stable, اِسْتَبَيَّ: اِسْتَقَرَّ

stabilized, settled, constant, steady, regular, normal, orderly, in good order, calm, quiet, peaceful, smooth

stability, stabilization, constancy, اِسْتَبَابَ: اِسْتِقْرَارُ

regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peace

to entail, necessitate, اِسْتَبَعَ: اِسْتَلْزَمَ (كَتَبْتِجَه اِلَيْهِ)

involve, imply; to cause, occasion, bring about

to ask to follow اِسْتَبَعَ: طَلَبَ اِلَيْهِ اَنْ يَتَّبِعَهُ

aِسْتَبَعَ - راجع تَسَبَعَ

to hide behind, shelter oneself behind, take اِسْتَبَعَ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ
cover or shelter in, seek protection in

to ask to follow اِسْتَبَعَ: طَلَبَ اِلَيْهِ اَنْ يَتَّبِعَهُ

to seek or ask for a reward اِسْتَبَعَ: طَلَبَ مُكَافَاةً

to recover, retrieve, regain, get اِسْتَبَعَ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ

back

اِسْتِحَالَة

for; to arraign, summon, subpoena (to court, before a court); to ask for (something to be brought)

to get, obtain, acquire, procure, حَصَلَ عَلَى, gain, win

to import اِسْتَجْلَبَ: اِسْتَوْرَدَ

to attract, draw, win over, اِسْتَمَالَ, اِسْتَجْلَبَ: جَذَبَ, enlist, magnetize, charm, bring over

to recreate, take recreation, relax, rest, اِسْتَرَحَ, amuse oneself اِسْتَحْمَ: تَحَمَّعَ - رَاجِعَ جَمَّ

to be covered with اِسْتَحْمَتِ الْاَرْضُ: خَرَجَ نَبْتُهَا vegetation

recreation, relaxation, rest, amusement, fun اِسْتِجَامَ

to gather, collect, rally, band اِسْتَجَمَعَ: جَمَعَ, اِسْتَعَادَ together, re-collect, muster up, summon, call forth, call up (one's strength, energies, thoughts, etc.)

اِسْتَجَمَعَ: اِحتَوَى, شَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ جَمَعَ

to be covered, veiled, concealed, اِسْتَحْنَى: اِسْتَرَّ hidden; to cover oneself, hide (oneself)

اِسْتَحْنَى: ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ - رَاجِعَ جُنَّ

to deem ignorant اِسْتَحْجَلَ: عَدَّهُ جَاهِلًا

interrogation, questioning, اِسْتِجَابَ: اِسْتَنْطَقَ hearing, examination, inquest, inquiry, inquisition, investigation; interpellation (in parliament)

cross-examination اِسْتِجَابَ شَاهِدِ الْخَصْمِ

questionnaire اِسْتِجَابَ: اِسْتِثْنَاءَ

to interrogate, examine, question, اِسْتِجَابَ: اِسْتَنْطَقَ hear; to interpellate (in parliament)

to cross-examine اِسْتِجَابَ شَاهِدِ الْخَصْمِ

to be ashamed of, be اِسْتَحْيَ (مِنْ): اِسْتَحْيَ, اِسْتَحْيَ ashamed to face someone; to be (become, feel) embarrassed (by); to blush, feel shame or embarrassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident

اِسْتِحَاءَ - رَاجِعَ حَيَاءَ

to be or become impossible, اِسْتِحَالَ: صَارَ مُحَالًا inconceivable, unimaginable, absurd, preposterous

اِسْتِحَالَ: تَبَدَّلَ, تَغَيَّرَ, اِسْتَقْبَلَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَوَّلَ

impossibility, اِسْتِحَالَة: تَعَدَّى, كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُحَالًا

out, answer, meet, satisfy

response, reaction; compliance, granting, اِسْتِجَابَة accedence, accession, fulfillment, consent, acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering

conditioned response اِسْتِجَابَة اِسْرَاطِيَّة [نَفْس]

to consider good, think good اِسْتَجَادَ: عَدَّهُ جَيِّدًا

to seek protection or refuge (with); to seek (بِ) اِسْتَجَارَ (ask for, appeal for, call for) the help or aid or assistance of

to request or ask for permission, اِسْتَجَارَ: طَلَبَ الْاِجَارَةَ, authorization, approval, license

to consider permissible, اِسْتَجَارَ: عَدَّهُ جَائِزًا allowable, lawful; to deem possible

اِسْتِجَاشَ - رَاجِعَ جِيشَ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: صَارَ جَدِيدًا - رَاجِعَ جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: طَرَأَ, حَصَلَ, نَشَأَ - رَاجِعَ جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: جَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ جَدَّدَ

to beg, ask for alms اِسْتَجْدَى: اِسْتَعَطَى, شَدَّ

to beg, اِسْتَجْدَى: تَوَسَّلَ إِلَى, تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى, اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ entreat, implore, beseech, supplicate, plead with, solicit, request earnestly

begging, beggary, اِسْتِجْدَاءَ: اِسْتِعْطَاءَ, تَسَوَّلَ mendicancy, mendicity

begging, entreaty, imploring, اِسْتِجْدَاءَ: تَوَسَّلَ, تَضَرَّعَ beseeching, supplication

to seek to clarify; to try to discover اِسْتَجْلَى: اِسْتَكْتَفَى or find out (about); to explore, investigate, search into, inquire into; to clarify, clear up, throw light upon; to unearth, uncover, detect, spot, discover, find out

clarification, clearing up, throwing light اِسْتِجْلَاءَ upon; discovery, finding out, uncovering; exploration, investigation, search, inquiry

calling for, sending for; اِسْتِجْلَابَ: اِسْتِذْعَاءَ summoning, summons; arraignment

getting, obtainment, اِسْتِجْلَابَ: حُصُولٌ عَلَى, نَيْلٌ acquisition, procurement, gaining, winning

importation, import(ing) اِسْتِجْلَابَ: اِسْتِيرادَ

attraction, drawing, اِسْتِجْلَابَ: جَذَبَ, اِسْتِمَالَة magnetization, charming

to call for, send اِسْتِجْلَبَ: اِسْتَدْعَى, طَلَبَ اِحْضَارَهُ

اِسْتِحْكَام

compounding, combination, confection, formulation

conjunction, evocation, اِسْتِخْضَارُ الْأَرْوَاحِ
invocation; necromancy; spiritualism, spiritism

brief, pleading; memo- اِسْتِخْضَارٌ: لَا يُحِثُّ، مُذَكَّرَةٌ
randum

to send for, call for, call in, call, اِسْتَحْضَرَ: اِسْتَدْعَى
summon, demand

اِسْتَحْضَرَ: اَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اَحْضَرَ

to recall, remember, recollect, اِسْتَحْضَرَ: تَذَكَّرَ
bethink, revive, call to mind, recover knowledge of

to conjure (up), call up, evoke, اِسْتَحْضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ
invoke

to prepare, make, اِسْتَحْضَرَ (دَوَاءً الْخ): اَعَدَّ، رَكَّبَ
compound, combine, confect, formulate, synthesize

fossilization اِسْتِخْفَارٌ

to fossilize اِسْتَحْفَرُ

to entrust to, اِسْتَحْفَظَ (هُ الشَّيْءَ): سَأَلَهُ أَنْ يَحْفَظَهُ
commit to, confide to

to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of; اِسْتَحَقَّ: اِسْتَأْهَلَ
to be entitled to, have the right to

to require, call for, demand, اِسْتَحَقَّ: تَطَلَّبَ، اِسْتَلْزَمَ
need

to mature, اِسْتَحَقَّ: صَارَ وَاجِبَ الْأَدَاءِ أَوْ الدَّفْعِ
become (or fall) due, become payable

worth mentioning, noteworthy يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْرَ

duty-free, tax-exempt لَا يَسْتَحِقُّ عَلَيْهِ الرَّسْمُ

merit, desert, worthiness, اِسْتِحْقَاقٌ: أَهْلِيَّةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ
worth; one's due; entitlement

maturity, payability, becoming اِسْتِحْقَاقُ الدِّينِ الْإِنْج
due, falling due

due date, date of maturity تَارِيخُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ

deservedly, meritoriously, justly, اِسْتِحْقَاقٌ
rightly, rightfully, duly

وَسَامُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَامُ

اِسْتَحْفَرُ - رَاجِعٌ اِحْتَقَرُ

to itch اِسْتَحْكُ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحِكِّ

intensification, اِسْتِحْكَامٌ: اِسْتِدَادٌ، اِسْتِفْعَالٌ، تَأْصُلٌ
increase, buildup, strengthening, consolidation,

اِسْتَحْبَ

impracticability; inconceivability; absurdity, preposterousness

اِسْتِحَالَةٌ: تَحَوَّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَوَّلٌ

to like; to find nice; to deem desirable, اِسْتَحَبَّ
consider recommendable; to favor, regard with favor, take a favorable view of; to appreciate

to prefer something to اِسْتَحَبَّ شَيْئًا عَلَى آخَرَ
something else, have a preference for

اِسْتَحَثَّ - رَاجِعٌ حَثَّ

اِسْتَحْجَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَجَّرَ

اِسْتَحْجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَجَّرَ

invention, origination, creation, innovation, اِسْتِحْدَاثٌ
introduction, starting, coinage

to invent, originate, create, innovate, اِسْتَحْدَثَ
introduce, start, design, fashion, coin

to heat, become warm or hot; to be heated, be اِسْتَحْرَ
kindled, flare up

to consider unlawful, illegal, illicit, اِسْتَحْرَمَ: عَدَهُ حَرَامًا
impermissible, prohibited, forbidden; to consider sacred, sacrosanct, holy, inviolable

approval, approbation, sanction, favor; اِسْتِحْثَانٌ

liking, favorable regard; favorable judgment or view, good opinion; admiration, appreciation; commendation, recommendation; acclaim, reception with favor; satisfaction, pleasure, delight

application of discretion [شريعة إسلامية] اِسْتِحْثَانٌ
in legal matters

to approve, sanction; to favor, take a اِسْتَحْسَنَ

favorable view of, judge favorably, have a good opinion of, hold or express a favorable opinion of; to admire, appreciate, think highly of; to commend, recommend; to regard as right or proper, consider suitable or appropriate; to acclaim, hail, welcome; to like, be pleased with, deem good or nice, find handsome or beautiful

اِسْتِحْصَالٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حُصُولٌ عَلَى

to be or become ripe, mature اِسْتَحْصَدَ (الرَّزْعُ الْخ)

اِسْتَحْصَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَصَلَ عَلَى

sending for, calling for, summoning, summons اِسْتِخْضَارٌ: اِسْتِدْعَاءٌ

اِسْتِخْضَارٌ: اِخْضَارٌ، جَلْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِخْضَارٌ

preparation, making, اِسْتِخْضَارٌ: اِعْدَادٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ

py wholly, fill completely, take up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, grip, seize

إِسْتَحْيَا مِنْ: خَجَلَ، إِحْتَسَمَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَحَى مِنْ

إِسْتَحْيَاء - رَاجِعَ حَيَاء

to wait for the right time إِنْتَظَرَ الْوَقْتَ الْمُنَاسِبَ

to seek or request what is good إِسْتَحَارَ: طَلَبَ الْأَفْضَلَ or best

to ask God for proper guidance (in); (في) إِسْتَحَارَ اللَّهَ
to supplicate God to choose what is good for oneself

inquiry; asking; investigation, examination; إِسْتِخْبَار questionnaire

intelligence إِسْتِخْبَارَات

intelligence دَائِرَةُ اسْتِخْبَارَات، وَكَالَةُ اسْتِخْبَارَات
agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau

to ask (about), inquire (about); إِسْتَحْيَرَ: سَأَلَ، اسْتَعْلَمَ
to seek or gather information (about); to investigate, examine

employment, utilization, use, using, اسْتِخْدَام: اسْتَعْمَلَ
usage, application, making use of, putting to use; exploitation; exercise

employment, hiring, hire, taking اسْتِخْدَام: تَوَطَّفَ
on, recruitment, engaging the services or labor of

to employ, use, utilize, apply, make اسْتِغْمَلَ: اسْتَعْمَلَ
use of, put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to exploit; to exercise, put into action

to employ, hire, take on, recruit, اسْتِغْدَمَ: وَطَّفَ
engage the services or labor of

to submit (to), yield اسْتِغْدَى: اسْتَعْذَأَ: خَضَعَ، اتَّضَعَ
(to), surrender (to); to humble oneself (before), lower oneself (before)

pulling out, taking out; اسْتِخْرَاج: سَحَبَ، اسْتَخْلَصَ
extraction, drawing out, getting out; digging out, mining

nephrolithotomy اسْتِخْرَاجُ حَصَاةِ الْكَلْبَةِ

lithotomy اسْتِخْرَاجُ حَصَاةِ الْمَثَانَةِ

derivation, inference, اسْتِخْرَاج: اكْتِشَاف، اسْتِثْنَاء
conclusion, deduction, eduction, gathering, figuring out; discovery, discovering, finding out

reproduction اسْتِخْرَاج: تَوَلَّدَ

aggravation; deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy
fortifi- اسْتِحْكَام (جِ اسْتِحْكَامَات): حِصْنٌ، مِثْرَاس
cation, stronghold, bulwark; barricade, rampart, mound

to intensify, اسْتَحْكَمَ: اشْتَدَّ، اسْتَفْعَلَ، تَمَكَّنَ، تَأَصَّلَ
increase, grow, build up, strengthen, consolidate, gain ground; to be or become intense, forceful, strong, severe, serious, critical, aggravated; to take root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained

to be or become compact, اسْتَحْكَمَ: صَارَ مُحْكَمًا
well-knit, firm, solid, strong; to be or become perfect, precise, accurate, exact

to regard as lawful, deem اسْتَعْلَلَ: عَدَّهُ حَلَالًا
permissible

to find sweet; to find اسْتَحْلَى: وَجَدَهُ حُلُوءًا، اسْتَحْسَنَ
beautiful or nice or pleasant; to like, be pleased with, be delighted by

milking اسْتِحْلَاب: حَلَبَ

emulsification اسْتِحْلَاب: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, اسْتِحْلَاف: مَنَاشَدَةٌ
imploration, supplication, conjuration, pleading; plea, appeal

إِسْتِحْلَاف: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ يَخْلِفُ - رَاجِعَ تَخْلِيفٍ

to milk اسْتِحْلَبَ: حَلَبَ

to emulsify اسْتِحْلَبَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ

to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore, اسْتَحْلَفَ: نَاشَدَ
supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to

إِسْتَحْلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْلِفُ - رَاجِعَ حَلْفٍ

إِسْتَحْلَكَ - رَاجِعَ حِلْكَ

to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a اسْتَحْتَمَ: اغْتَسَلَ
shower; to wash up, wash (oneself)

bathing, bath, taking a bath; اسْتِحْتَام: اغْتِسَالٌ
showering, taking a shower; washing, wash, washing oneself

to find stupid, consider foolish, اسْتَحَقَّقَ: وَجَدَهُ أَحْمَقَ
regard as a fool

obsession, possession; engross- اسْتِغْوَاذُ (عَلَى): اسْتِغْفَاقُ
ment, absorption, preoccupation, overcoming, overpowering, overwhelming

to obsess, possess; to اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى: اسْتَغْرَقَ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِ-
engross, absorb, engage wholly, preoccupy, occu-

roundness, circularity,
circularness, rotundity

اِسْتِدَارَةٌ: اِسْتِدَارِيَّةٌ: تَدَوُّرٌ

اِسْتِدَامَ: دَامَ - رَاجِعَ دَامَ

اِسْتِدَامَةً - رَاجِعَ دَوَامَ

to borrow, contract (raise, take up) a loan, make or incur debts

borrowing, raising of a loan اِسْتِدَانَةٌ: اِقْتِرَاضَ

loan اِسْتِدَانَةً: قَرْضَ

to turn the back (to or on) اِسْتَدْبَرَ: ضِدَّ اِسْتَقْبَلَ

to draw forth, evoke, elicit, call forth; to attract, draw, win (over), enlist اِسْتَدْرَجَ: اَثَارَ، اِسْتَدْعَى، اِسْتَجْلَبَ

اِسْتَدْرَجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدْرُجُ - رَاجِعَ اَدْرَجَ

bringing gradually, bringing around, persuasion, inducement, leading on; drawing, attraction; allure(ment), enticement, lure, inveiglement, winning over, baiting, temptation, seduction, seducement, invitation

invitation of offers اِسْتَدْرَاجُ عُرُوضَ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

to bring gradually, bring around, persuade, induce, lead on; to draw, attract; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle, win over, bait, decoy, tempt, seduce, invite اِسْتَدْرَجَ (إِلَى): قَرَّبَ، جَذَبَ، اِسْتَجْلَبَ

to promote (raise, advance, upgrade) by degrees or steps, make advance or progress or rise gradually or step by step اِسْتَدْرَجَ: رَفَعَ تَدْرِيجًا

to invite offers اِسْتَدْرَجَ عُرُوضًا

اِسْتَدْرَكَ: اَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النِّقْصَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اِتَّقَى - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ بِ: اَلْحَقَّ بِ، اَتَّبَعَ بِ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

to send for, call for, call in, call, summon, demand اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَحْضَرَ

to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite اِسْتَدْعَى إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ: اَخْضَرَ

to recall, call back اِسْتَدْعَى: دَعَا إِلَى الْعَوْدَةِ (مُوفِدًا إِلَيْهِ)

to call, call out to اِسْتَدْعَى: نَادَى، صَاحَ بِ

to call for, require, demand, need, want, take اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ

to pull out, take out; to extract, draw out, get out; to dig out, mine اِسْتَخْرَجَ: سَحَبَ، اِسْتَخْلَصَ

to derive, infer, draw, conclude, deduce, educe, gather, figure out; to discover, find out, make out اِسْتَخْرَجَ: اِسْتَنْتَجَ، اِكْتَشَفَ

to reproduce اِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

to extract اِسْتَخْرَجَ الْجُدُورَ [رِیَاضِیَاتِ]

to be or become ashamed, abashed, embarrassed اِسْتَخْزَى: اِسْتَحَى

to find light اِسْتَخَفَّ: ضِدَّ اِسْتَقْبَلَ

to disparage, belittle, depreciate, vilipend; to slight, make light of, make little of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, disdain اِسْتَخَفَّ بِ: اِسْتِهَانَ بِ، اِسْتَقْلَّ، اِحْتَقَرَ

to transport, carry away, entrance, enrapture, ravish اِسْتَخَفَّهُ الْغَنَاءُ أَوْ الطَّرْبُ أَوْ الْفَرْحُ

اِسْتَخْفَى - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَفَى، تَخَفَّى

اِسْتِخْفَاءَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتِفَاءَ، تَخَفَّ

slight(ing), making light of, making little of, disparagement, belittlement, depreciation, underestimation, underrating; disdain, scorn, misprision, despisement اِسْتِخْفَافَ (بِ): اِسْتِهَانَةً، اِحْتِقَارًا

extraction, drawing out, getting out; abstraction, taking out; excerpt اِسْتِخْلَاصَ: اِسْتِخْرَاجَ

inference, deduction, derivation, conclusion, eduction, gathering, figuring out; discovery, discovering, finding out اِسْتِخْلَاصَ: اِسْتِنْتَجَ

to extract, draw out, get out; to abstract, take out; to excerpt اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ

to deduce, infer, derive, conclude, educe, gather, figure out, draw a conclusion; to discover, find out, make out اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِسْتَنْتَجَ، اِسْتَدَلَّ

to choose, select, pick out اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِخْتَارَ

to regard as sincere, loyal, faithful اِسْتَخْلَصَ: عَدَّهُ مُخْلِصًا

to appoint as successor اِسْتَخْلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِيفَتَهُ

to round, be or become round or circular اِسْتَدَارَ: كَانَ مُدَوَّرًا

to turn, turn around, turn one's head, look back اِسْتَدَارَ: اِلْتَفَتَ

اِسْتَدَارَ: دَارَ، دَوَّمَ - رَاجِعَ دَارَ

to memorize, commit to memory, learn by heart; to know by heart

to despise, scorn, disesteem اِسْتَدَلَّ: اِحْتَقَرَّ

اِسْتَدَلَّ: حَقَّرَ، اُخْزَى، اُهَانَ - راجع اُذَلَّ

to convict, condemn, find guilty اِسْتَدْنَبَ: عَدَّهُ مُذْنِبًا

اِسْتَرَّ: مَلَحَ عَضْوِي

اِسْتَرَابَ - راجع اِرْتَابَ

strategic, strategical اِسْتَرَاتِيْجِي

strategy اِسْتَرَاتِيْجِيَّة

to rest, get rest, relax; اِسْتَرَاَحَ: اَخَذَ رَاحَةً، وَجَدَ رَاحَةً

to repose, sit back; to take a rest, have a break, break; to recess, take a recess; to find rest

اِسْتَرَاَحَ لِلْأَمْرِ - راجع اِرْتَاَحَ لِلْأَمْرِ

rest, repose, relaxation, recreation; break, recess, respite اِسْتِرَاحَة: رَاحَة، فَتْرَة رَاحَة

اِسْتِرَاحَة: فَاصِل (في مَسْرُوحَةٍ أو حَفْلَةٍ أو بَرْنَامِجٍ اِلخ) intermission, entr'acte, break

rest house, rest اِسْتِرَاحَة: مَكَانٌ لِلسَّيَاحِ اِلخ

اِسْتِرَاقَ: سَرَقَة - راجع سَرَقَة

eavesdropping اِسْتِرَاقُ السَّمْعِ

wiretap, tapping اِسْتِرَاقُ السَّمْعِ بِالتَّنَصُّطِ عَلَى الْمُخَابَرَاتِ اِلهَاتِفِيَّةِ

voyeurism, peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking, snoop(ing) اِسْتِرَاقُ النَّظَرِ

recovery, regaining, اِسْتِرْجَاعَ: اِسْتِرْدَادَ، اِسْتِعَادَة

getting back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking, recapture, taking back; recall(ing), calling back

withdrawal, taking back, اِسْتِرْجَاعَ: سَحَبَ، اِلْغَاءَ recall(ing), revocation, repeal, cancellation

to recover, regain, get back, اِسْتِرْجَعَ: اِسْتَرَدَّ، اِسْتَعَادَ

retrieve, reacquire, redeem, recoup, recuperate, retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back

to withdraw, take back, recall, اِسْتِرْجَعَ: سَحَبَ، اُلْفَى revoke, repeal, cancel

to become a man, attain manhood, be sexually mature, grow up اِسْتَرْجَلَ: بَلَغَ

اِسْتَرْجَلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - راجع تَرَجَّلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

plea for mercy; prayer, supplication, entreaty, solicitation; plea, appeal اِسْتِزْحَامَ: اِسْتِغْطَافَ

to evoke, draw forth, elicit, اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَنَارَ، اَنَارَ call forth, bring into being or action

to move for, make a formal request (application, petition, motion) اِسْتَدْعَى: قَدَّمَ اِسْتِدْعَاءً

sending for, calling for, اِسْتَحْضَارَ، اِسْتِجْلَابَ calling in, call(ing), summoning, summons

arraignment; اِسْتِدْعَاءَ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ: جَلَبَ، اِحْضَارَ summoning, summons, citation, subpoenaing

recall(ing), calling back اِسْتِدْعَاءَ: دَعَا إِلَى الْعَوْدَةِ

call(ing) اِسْتِدْعَاءَ: مُنَادَاةً

motion, اِسْتِدْعَاءَ: طَلَبَ، كِتَابٌ يَتَضَمَّنُ شَكْوَى أَوْ طَلَبًا application, petition, request

قَدَّمَ اِسْتِدْعَاءً - راجع اِسْتَدْعَى

to warm oneself اِسْتَدْفَأَ: تَدَفَّأَ، اِدْفَأَ

اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَقَّ، رَقَّ - راجع دَقَّ

to taper (off), acuminate, come to a point; to be or become tapering, pointed, pointy, acuminate, peaked, cuspidate(d), cusate(d) اِسْتَدَقَّ: صَارَ مُسْتَدِقُّ الطَّرْفِ أَوْ الرَّأْسِ

to conclude, infer, deduce, اِسْتَدْلَلَ: اِسْتَنْتَجَ، اِسْتَخْلَصَ derive, educe, gather, reason out, figure out, draw a conclusion

to ask to be shown, inquire (about), seek guidance or information (about) اِسْتَدَلَّ عَلَى: طَلَبَ أَنْ يُدَلَّ عَلَى

conclusion, inference, اِسْتِدْلَالَ: اِسْتِنْتَاَجَ، اِسْتِخْلَاصَ deduction, derivation, eduction, gathering, figuring out, reasoning; argumentation

deductive, inferential; evidential, evidentiary اِسْتِدْلَالِيَّ: اِسْتِنْتَاَجِيَّ

to bleed اِسْتَدْمَى: نَزَفَ دَمًا

to ask to come near(er); to seek to bring close(r) اِسْتَدْنَى

studio; atelier اِسْتَدْيُو

to seek the protection of, take refuge with or in اِسْتَذَرَى بِ: اِلْتَجَأَ إِلَى

to seek the shadow of, hide in the shadow of اِسْتَذَرَى بِ: اِسْتَظَلَّ بِ

اِسْتَذَى: اِسْتَدَّ، اِسْتَمَلَ - راجع ذَكَ

اِسْتَذَى: اِسْتَمَلَ، اِسْتَمَلَ - راجع اُسْتَمَلَ

اِسْتَذَى: تَذَكَّرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ

اِسْتَاغَ

show the right way, seek guidance or information;
to consult, ask for advice; to be guided (by)

to conciliate, propitiate, appease, placate, اِسْتَرْضَى
pacify; to seek to satisfy, try to please

conciliation, propitiation, appeasement, اِسْتِرْضَاءُ
placation, pacification; seeking to satisfy, trying to please

conciliatory, propitiatory اِسْتِرْضَائِيّ

to swallow, gulp, bolt اِسْتَرْطَ: اِبْتَلَعَ

to attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention, catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes اِسْتَرْعَى (الانتباه إلخ)

to appeal for (ask for, seek) the help or assistance of اِسْتَرْفَدَ: اِسْتَعَانَ بِ
to beg; to solicit

اِسْتَرْفَدَ: اِسْتَعْطَى
اِسْتَرْفَهَ - راجع تَرْفَهَ

اِسْتَرْقَ: سَرَقَ - راجع سَرَقَ

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to) اِسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ (إلى)

to tap, wiretap اِسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ بِالتَّنَصُّصِ عَلَى الْمُخَابِرَاتِ الْهَاتِفِيَّةِ

to glance furtively (at), look stealthily (at), steal a look (at), peep (at), peek (at), snoop (at) اِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ (إلى)

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate اِسْتَرْقَ: اِسْتَعْبَدَ

اِسْتَرْقَ: رَقَّ، دَقَّ - راجع رَقَّ

enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation اِسْتِرْقَاقَ: اِسْتِعْبَادَ

اِسْتِرْقَاقَ: عُبُودِيَّةَ - راجع رَقَّ

sterling اِسْتِرْلِينِيّ

pound sterling, English pound جْنِيهِ اِسْتِرْلِينِيّ

to demand as a security or pledge اِسْتَرْهَنَ: طَلَبَ رَهْنًا

استرواح الصدر، استرواح صَدْرِيّ [طب] اِسْتِرْوَاخُ الصَّدْرِ

estrogen اِسْتِرُوجِين

to smell, sniff, scent, nose اِسْتَرْوَحَ: سَمَّ

to ask for more, request more اِسْتَرَادَ: طَلَبَ الْمَزِيدَ

اِسْتَرْزَى - راجع اِزْدَرَى

to find pleasant, find agreeable; to enjoy, relish اِسْتَاغَ: وَجَدَ سَائِغًا

to accept, approve of اِسْتَاغَ: قَبِلَ

اِسْتَرْحَمَ

petition, application, اِسْتَرْحَامَ: اِسْتِدْعَاءَ، اِلْتِمَاسَ
request

to ask for someone's mercy or compassion; to implore, beseech, entreat, supplicate, aِسْتَرْحَمَ: اِسْتَعْطَفَ
beg, plead with, solicit, appeal to

to relax; to loosen, slacken, sag; to languish, droop, flag اِسْتَرْخَى

relaxation; looseness, loosening, slackness, slackening, sag(ging); laxity; languor, lassitude اِسْتِرْخَاءَ

to find or consider cheap or inexpensive اِسْتَرْخَصَ

to recover, regain, get back, اِسْتَرْجَعَ: اِسْتَعَادَ
retrieve, reacquire, redeem, recoup, recuperate, retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back; to withdraw

to extradite, obtain the extradition of اِسْتَرَدَّ مُجْرِمًا

recovery, regaining, getting back, اِسْتِرْدَادَ: اِسْتَرْجَاعَ، اِسْتِعَادَةَ
back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking, recapture, taking back; recall(ing), calling back; withdrawal

اِسْتِرْدَادَ: تَسْلِيمُ الْمُجْرِمِينَ أَوْ الْفَارِّينَ إِلَى حُكُومَاتِهِمْ
extradition

to regard as low or vile or despicable اِسْتَرْدَلَ: عَدَهُ رَذَلًا أَوْ رَذِيلًا

to seek or gain one's livelihood اِسْتَرْزَقَ

اِسْتِرْسَالَ: اِطْلَاقَ الْعِمَانِ، تَحَرُّرٌ مِنَ التَّكْلِيفِ، تَمَادٍ،
إِفْرَاطَ

letting oneself go; abandon(ment), unconstraint, ease; indulgence (in); excess, excessiveness, immoderation, unrestraint

elaboration, expatiation, enlargement, prolixity, long-windedness اِسْتِرْسَالَ: اِسْنَابَ

to be long and flowing, be lank, hang loose, hang (down) اِسْتَرْسَلَ (الشَّعْرَ)

اِسْتَرْسَلَ (فِي): اِطْلَاقَ الْعِمَانِ لِعَوَاطِفِهِ اِلخ، تَحَرُّرٌ مِنَ التَّكْلِيفِ، اِفْرَاطَ، تَمَادٍ

to let oneself go, be uninhibited or unrestrained, slacken the reins, act naturally or without affectation, be at ease; to abandon oneself (to), give oneself up (to); to indulge (in), give way (to one's desires, etc.); to go too far (in), be excessive (in)

to talk at great length اِسْتَرْسَلَ فِي الْكَلَامِ اِلخ: اُسْنَبَ
about, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expatiate on, dilate on, dwell on

to ask to be rightly guided, ask (someone) to اِسْتَرْشَدَ

اِسْتَشْهَدَ

grave, critical; to worsen, become worse

intensification, buildup, increase; aggravation, اِسْتِشْرَاءُ
exacerbation, seriousness, gravity

Orientalism

اِسْتِشْرَاق

to look up to, raise اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءَ : رَفَعَ بَصَرَهُ لِيَرَاهُ
one's glance toto rise (high), tower up; to be اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءُ : عَلَا
or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted

to Orientalize

اِسْتَشْرَقَ

اِسْتِشْعَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ شُعُورٌ

قَرَنُ اِسْتِشْعَارٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَرْنٌ

fluorescence

اِسْتِشْعَاعٌ : اَصْفَ

radiotherapy

اِسْتِشْعَاعٌ : مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْاِشْعَاعِ

اِسْتَشْعَرَ بَ : اَحْصَى , اُدْرَكَ - رَاجِعٌ شَعَرَ بَ

to look through

اِسْتَشْفَ : نَظَرَ مِنْ خِلَالِ شَيْءٍ

to try to see اِسْتَشَفَّ : حَاوَلَ اَنْ يَرَى مِنْ خِلَالِ شَيْءٍ
throughto look attentively at, اِسْتَشَفَّ : تَمَعَّنَ فِي , تَفَحَّصَ
examine carefullyto perceive, notice, recognize, اِسْتَشَفَّ : لَاحَظَ , اُدْرَكَ
realize, see, find out

to gather, infer, conclude, deduce اِسْتَشَفَّ : اِسْتَنْجَعَ

to seek a cure; to seek or receive medical اِسْتَشْفَى
treatment; to be hospitalized, treated, curedseeking of a cure; seeking or receiving of اِسْتِشْفَاءُ
medical treatment; hospitalization; (course of)
treatment, cure, therapy, medication

اِسْتَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ) : اِتَّبَسَ - رَاجِعٌ اَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتَشَمَّ : تَنَشَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ - رَاجِعٌ شَمَّ

to smell, sniff out, nose اِسْتَشَمَّ : اِكْتَشَفَ , اِسْتَشْفَفَ
out, sense the presence or existence of, detect,
discover, find out, recognize, perceive, be or
become aware of

martyrdom

اِسْتِشْهَادٌ : مَوْتُ فِي سَبِيلِ الْمَبْدَأِ

اِسْتِشْهَادٌ (بِقَوْلٍ أَوْ رَأْيٍ أَوْ سَابِقَةٍ إلخ) : اِقْتِبَاسٌ , ذِكْرٌ
citation, quotation

to cite, quote, invoke

اِسْتَشْهَدَ بَ : اِقْتَبَسَ , ذَكَرَ

اِسْتَشْهَدَ : أَشْهَدَ - رَاجِعٌ أَشْهَدَ

to martyrize, die as a martyr, be or اِسْتَشْهَدَ : مَاتَ شَهِيدًا

اِسْتَسَّرَ

اِسْتَسَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَسَرَّى

concubinage

اِسْتَسْرَارٌ : اِتِّخَاذُ الْمَخْطِيَّاتِ , تَسَرَّى

to ask for a drink

اِسْتَسْقَى : طَلَبَ شَرَابًا

to pray for rain,
ask God for rain

اِسْتَسْقَى : طَلَبَ مِنَ اللَّهِ اِنْزَالَ الْمَطَرِ

dropsy, edema

اِسْتِسْقَاءُ (مرض)

hydrocephalus,
hydrocephaly

اِسْتِسْقَاءُ الرَّأْسِ (مرض)

prayer for rain

صَلَاةُ الْاِسْتِسْقَاءِ

dropsical, edematous

اِسْتِسْقَائِي

surrender

اِسْتِسْلَامٌ (لِلْعَدُوِّ إلخ)

capitulation, condi-
tional surrender

اِسْتِسْلَامٌ (لِلْعَدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ

unconditional surrender اِسْتِسْلَامٌ بِدُونِ قَبْدٍ أَوْ شَرْطٍ

submission, resignation, اِسْتِسْلَامٌ : خُضُوعٌ , اِنْقِيَادٌ
surrender; submissiveness, yielding, giving up,
giving in

اِسْتِسْلَامِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَسْلِمٌ

to surrender

اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعَدُوِّ إلخ)

to capitulate, surrender بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ
conditionallyto yield (to), submit (to), اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لَ) : خَضَعَ , اِنْقَادَ
surrender (to), succumb (to), give up (to), give way
(to), give in (to), resign oneself (to), abandon
oneself (to)

to deem easy, find facile

اِسْتَسْهَلَ : اِعْتَبَرَهُ سَهْلًا

to consult, ask or seek the advice اِسْتِشَارَةٌ : طَلَبَ الْمَشُورَةَ
or opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with

consultation; counsel; advice

اِسْتِشَارَةٌ

consultative, advisory

اِسْتِشَارِيٌّ

advisory opinion

رَأْيٌ اِسْتِشَارِيٌّ

to flame up with rage, flare up, fume, اِسْتِشْطَاطٌ غَضَبًا
steam, seethe, boil, rage, storm, burst with anger,
lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or
enraged or furious

اِسْتَشَامَ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَاءَمَ

to intensify, grow, اِسْتَشْرَى : تَغَاظَمَ , تَغَاظَمَ , اِسْتَفْحَلَ
build up, increase; to spread dangerously; to be or
become aggravated, exacerbated, severe, serious,

treat, pay for the food, drink, or entertainment of

اِسْتِضَافَةٌ - راجع ضِيفَةٌ

اِسْتِضَامٌ - راجع ضَامٌ

اِسْتِضْحَكٌ: ضَحَكَ - راجع ضَحَكَ

اِسْتِضْحَكَ: اُضْحَكَ - راجع اُضْحَكَ

to deem weak

اِسْتِضْعَفٌ: اِغْتَبَرَهُ ضَعِيفًا

to find delicious, good, pleasant, agreeable; to like; to relish, savor, enjoy

اِسْتِطَابٌ: وَجَدَهُ طَيِّبًا

اِسْتِطَارَ: تَفَرَّقَ، اِنْتَشَرَ، تَصَاعَدَ - راجع تَطَايَرَ

اِسْتِطِيرَ: ذُعِرَ - راجعها في مكانها

can; to be able (to), be capable (of), be in a position (to), have the power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to) ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty; possibility

اِسْتِطَاعٌ

في اِسْتِطَاعَتِهِ (أَنْ)، بِاِسْتِطَاعَتِهِ (أَنْ) - راجع اِسْتِطَاعَ

اِسْتِطَالَ: طَالَ - راجع طَالَ

اِسْتِطَالَ عَلَى: تَطَاوَلَ - راجع تَطَاوَلَ

lengthening, extension, elongation, stretching

اِسْتِطَبٌ: اِسْتِطَبَ - راجع اِسْتِطَبَ

seeking of medical advice; medical consultation

اِسْتِطَبَابٌ: مَضَدَّ اِسْتِطَبَّ

indication(s)

اِسْتِطْرَادٌ

digression

اِسْتِطْرَادِيٌّ

digressive, discursive, excursive

اِسْتِطْرَفَ: عَدَّهُ طَرِيفًا

to consider (deem, regard as, find) original, rare, uncommon, novel, curious

اِسْتِطْرَفَ: اِسْتَحْدَثَ

to create, invent, innovate, originate, introduce, start

اِسْتِطْرَفَ: اِخْتَارَ

to choose, select, pick (out), cull

اِسْتِطْعَمَ: ذَاقَ

to taste

اِسْتِطْلَاعٌ: اِسْتِكْشَافٌ

exploration, scouting, reconnoitering, reconnaissance, pathfinding; fact-finding, inquiry, investigation, research, study

become a martyr, be martyred

اِسْتَنْصَى: فَعَلَ فِعْلَ الصَّيِّانِ - راجع نَصَابَى

lighting, illumination

اِسْتِضْبَاحٌ

to light a lamp; to illuminate

اِسْتَنْصَحَ: اَوْقَدَ مِصْبَاحًا، اَضَاءَ - راجع اِضْءَاةٌ

to take along, escort, accompany, go (along) with, attend; to take as a companion

اِسْتَنْصَحَ: اَتَى مَعَهُ

to sue out, apply for and receive from a court (a writ, etc.); to obtain, get, procure, bring about (a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling, order, etc.)

اِسْتَنْصَحَ: اَتَى مَعَهُ

اِسْتَنْصَحَ: اَتَى مَعَهُ

to cry for help, call for help, appeal for help

اِسْتَنْصَحَ: اَتَى مَعَهُ

to find difficult, consider hard

اِسْتَنْصَحَ: اَتَى مَعَهُ

to deem small or little

اِسْتَنْصَحَ: اَتَى مَعَهُ

to belittle, make little of, slight, make light of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, misprize

اِسْتَنْصَحَ: اَتَى مَعَهُ

to deem sincere or honest

اِسْتَنْصَحَ: اَتَى مَعَهُ

اِسْتَنْصَحَ: اَتَى مَعَهُ

to reclaim (land)

اِسْتَنْصَحَ: اَتَى مَعَهُ

to deem good, suitable, proper, fitting, useful

اِسْتَنْصَحَ: اَتَى مَعَهُ

approval, sanction(ing), consent, assent, favorable judgment or view

اِسْتَنْصَحَ: اَتَى مَعَهُ

to regard as right or correct; to approve (of), sanction, consent to, assent to

اِسْتَنْصَحَ: اَتَى مَعَهُ

to seek (obtain, get, receive) light from, be lit or illuminated by; to seek (obtain, get, gain) enlightenment or insight by (in, through, with, from), be enlightened or guided by

اِسْتَنْصَحَ: اَتَى مَعَهُ

to entertain, host, guest, have as a guest, receive as a guest, receive socially, serve as host to, give hospitality to; to lodge, put up, accommodate, quarter, house, room, provide lodgings for; to

اِسْتَنْصَحَ: اَتَى مَعَهُ

to recover, regain, retrieve, اِسْتَعَادَ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ, اِسْتَرَدَّ
reacquire, get back, redeem, recoup, recuperate,
retake, take back, recapture; to recall, call back
to recall, recollect, remem- اِسْتَحْضَرَ: تَذَكَّرَ, اِسْتَحْضَرَ
ber, revive, call to mind, bethink, summon up,
recover knowledge of

to ask (someone) to اِسْتَعَادَ: طَلَبَ الْإِعَادَةَ أَوْ التَّكْرَارَ
repeat

to rejuvenate اِسْتَعَادَ شَبَابَهُ

to regain consciousness, come to, اِسْتَعَادَ وَعْيَهُ
revive

recovery, regaining, اِسْتِعَادَةُ: اِسْتِرْجَاعٌ, اِسْتِرْدَادٌ
retrieval, reacquirement, getting back, restitution,
redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking,
taking back, recapture; recall(ing), calling back
recollection, recall, remembrance اِسْتَعَادَ: تَذَكَّرَ

اِسْتَعَادَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ عَادَ بِ

to borrow اِسْتَعَارَ: اِقْتَرَضَ

borrowing اِسْتِعَارَةُ: اِقْتِرَاضٌ

metaphor اِسْتِعَارَةُ [لُغَةً]

metaphorical, figurative اِسْتِعَارِيٌّ [لُغَةً]

to replace (by or with), displace (by), اِسْتَعَاضَ: اِسْتَعَاظَ (عَنْهُ بِ)
substitute (by, for), exchange (with, for)
replacement, displacement, substitution, اِسْتِعَاضَةٌ
exchange

to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek) the help اِسْتَعَانَ بِ
(aid, assistance, support) of; to turn to for help; to
get help from; to resort to, have recourse to; to
use, make use of

seeking of help from, asking for the assis- اِسْتِعَانَةٌ بِ
tance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to,
recourse to; making use of, using, use, utilization

enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation اِسْتِعْبَادٌ: اِسْتِرْقَاقٌ

اِسْتِعْبَادٌ: عُيُودِيَّةٌ, رِقٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عُيُودِيَّةٌ

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate اِسْتَعْبَدَ: اِسْتَرْقَى

اِسْتَعْبَدَ: بَكَى - رَاجِعٌ عَبْرَ

اِسْتِعْجَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَجُّبٌ

اِسْتِعْجَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَجَلَةٌ, تَعْجِيلٌ

اِسْتِعْجَالٌ [قَضَاءٌ] - رَاجِعٌ عَجَلَةٌ

reportage, report اِسْتِطْلَاعٌ (صُحْفِيٌّ)

consulta- اِسْتِطْلَاعٌ (رَأْيِ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جِهَةٍ): اِسْتِشَارَةٌ
tion; counsel; advice

poll, survey, اِسْتِطْلَاعٌ (رَأْيِ الْجُمْهُورِ): اِسْتِيفَاءٌ
canvass(ing), questioning, sounding(s), question-
naire

public opinion surveys, اِسْتِطْلَاعَاتُ الرَّأْيِ الْعَامِّ
public opinion polls

curiosity, inquisitiveness حُبُّ الْاِسْتِطْلَاعِ

out of curiosity حُبًّا فِي الْاِسْتِطْلَاعِ

exploratory, explorational, explorative, اِسْتِطْلَاعِيٌّ
pathfinding, reconnaissance, scout; fact-finding,
research, study

to explore, scout, recon- اِسْتِطْلَعُ: اِسْتَكْشَفَ, اِسْتَجْلَى
noiter; to seek to discover, try to find out (about);
to inquire into or about, investigate, search into; to
spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth, uncover
to consult, seek or اِسْتِطْلَعُ رَأْيَهُ: اِسْتِشَارُهُ, اِخَذَ رَأْيَهُ
ask the opinion or advice of

to poll, canvass or اِسْتِطْلَعُ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ: اِسْتِفْتَاهُمْ
question in a poll; to survey

to purge; to have a bowel movement اِسْتِطْلَقَ بَطْنُهُ

اِسْتِطْيَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتِطَابٌ

to panic, fear, dread; to be or become اِسْتِطْيَبٌ: دُعِرَ
terrified, frightened, horrified, scared, alarmed,
panic-stricken

to find or deem witty, اِسْتِطْرَفَ: وَجَدَهُ (أَوْ عَدَّهُ) طَرِيفًا
humorous, amusing; to find or deem nice, cute,
charming, elegant

to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be اِسْتِظَلَّ بِ
shaded by, shade oneself with or under; to seek
shelter or refuge in or with, take refuge in or with;
to seek (or be under) the protection or patronage
of

memorization, memorizing, learning اِسْتِظْهَارٌ: حِفْظٌ
by heart, conning

to memorize, learn by اِسْتِظْهَرَ: حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ
heart, commit to memory, con; to know by heart
to seek (ask for, call for, appeal اِسْتِظْهَرَ بِ: اِسْتَعَانَ
for) the help (assistance, aid, support) of; to turn to
for help; to get help from

to overcome, overpower, get the اِسْتِظْهَرَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ
better of, defeat

to defy, oppose, resist; to be recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be difficult, hard, intricate; to be incurable, irremediable, remediless

اِسْتَعَصَى - راجع اِعتَصَمَ

to snuff, sniff

اِسْتَعَفَّ

to beg, ask for alms or charity; to solicit

اِسْتَعَطَى

begging, beggary, mendicity, mendicancy

اِسْتِعْطَاء

entreaty, supplication, imploring; اِسْتِرْحَام plea

conciliation, propitiation

اِسْتِعْطَاف: اِسْتِرْضَاء

conciliatory, propitiatory

اِسْتِعْطَافِي: اِسْتِرْضَائِي

to ask for someone's sympathy or compassion; to implore, entreat, beseech, beg, supplicate, plead with, appeal to, solicit

to conciliate, propitiate, appease, اِسْتِرْضَى win over

to regard as great, tremendous, grand, magnificent, etc.

اِسْتَعْظَمَ: عَدَّهُ عَظِيمًا

اِسْتَعْظَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَعَاظَمَ

اِسْتَعَفَّ - راجع عَفَّ

to ask (someone's) pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to)

اِسْتَعْفَى: اِسْتَضْفَحَ

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation

اِسْتَعْفَى: اِسْتَقَالَ

request for pardon; apology

اِسْتِعْفَاء: طَلَبُ الصَّفْحِ

resignation

اِسْتِعْفَاء: اِسْتِقَالَة

اِسْتَعْلَى - راجع عَلَا

superiority; transcendence

اِسْتِعْلَاء

superiority complex

عُقْدَة (أو مُرْكَب) الِاسْتِعْلَاء

inquiry; asking

اِسْتِعْلَام

information

اِسْتِعْلَامَات

to inquire (about), ask (about); to seek or gather information (about)

اِسْتَعْلَمَ (عَنْ)

اِسْتَعْلَنَ - راجع عَلَنَ، عَلَّنَ، عَلِنَ

colonialism, imperialism; colonization, colonizing

اِسْتِعَار

neocolonialism

اِسْتِعَارٌ جَدِيد

colonial, colonialist(ic), imperialist(ic)

اِسْتِعَارِي

اِسْتَعَجَبَ مِنْ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ

اِسْتَعَجَلَ - راجع عَجَلَ

اِسْتَعَجَمَ (عليه) - راجع اِنْعَجَمَ (عليه)

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness; to be ready, be prepared

to appeal for (ask for, seek) the assistance or help or support of

readiness, preparedness; willingness; tendency, inclination, disposition, propensity; predisposition, susceptibility, aptitude

preparations, arrangements, plans, measures, steps

اِسْتِعْدَادَات

preparatory

اِسْتِعْدَادِي

to find sweet, pleasant, delightful

اِسْتَعَذَّبَ: وَجَدَهُ عَذْبًا

اِسْتَعَذَّرَ - راجع اِعْتَذَرَ

to glow, blaze, burn, flame, flare (up)

اِسْتَعَرَّ: اِتَّقَدَّ، اِسْتَعَلَّ

exhibitionism

اِلْعَرَاة

review; survey, examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing), treatment, dealing with, taking up

parade; review

show; spectacle; revue; musical; musicale

show-; spectacular; revue-; musical

اِسْتِعْرَاضِي

to be or become an Arabist

اِسْتَعَرَّبَ: صَارَ مُسْتَعَرِبًا

اِسْتَعَرَّبَ: تَعَرَّبَ - راجع تَعَرَّبَ

to review; to survey, examine, consider, explore; to discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up

to review; to parade

اِسْتَعْرَضَ الْجُنْدَ

to browse

اِسْتَعْرَضَ السَّلْعَ الْمَعْرُوضَةَ لِلْبَيْعِ اِلَى

to find difficult, hard, tough

اِسْتَعْسَرَ: وَجَدَهُ عَسِيرًا

اِسْتَعْسَرَ: تَعَسَّرَ - راجع تَعَسَّرَ

اِسْتَفْتَمْ

to ask (someone's) اِسْتَفْتَرَ: اِسْتَضْفَحَ، طَلَبَ الْفَرَانَ
pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to)
I ask God's forgiveness اَسْتَغْفِرُ الله

اِسْتَفْلَلْ - راجع غافل

to exploit, utilize, use, اِسْتَفْلَلْ: اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ، اِسْتَمْتَر
make (selfish) use of, tap, trade on, capitalize on,
take advantage of, turn to account, turn to
advantage, profit by or from, avail oneself of; to
impose on, take unwarranted advantage of, use
unfairly for one's own benefit; to profiteer from
to invest اِسْتَفْلَلْ: وَظَّفَ مَا لَا إِلَاحَ

to reap, earn, get, gain, win اِسْتَفْلَلْ: جَنَى، أَخَذَ الْعَلَّةَ
to find expensive, high-priced, اِسْتَفْلَلْ: وَجَدَهُ غَالِيًا
costly

exploitation, utilization, اِسْتَفْلَلْ: اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ، اِسْتَمْتَر
(selfish) use, tapping, trading on, capitalizing on,
taking advantage of, turning to account or to
advantage, profiting by or from; imposing on,
taking unwarranted advantage of; profiteering
investment اِسْتَفْلَلْ: تَوَظَّفَ الْمَالِ إِلَاحَ

exploitative; exploiter, utilizer; profiteer اِسْتَفْلَلْ: اِسْتَفْلَلْ

to find thick, coarse, rough, اِسْتَفْلَلْ: وَجَدَهُ غَلِيظًا
harsh, crude, gross, etc.

اِسْتَفْلَلْ: غُلْظَ - راجع غُلْظَ

to be obscure, vague, اِسْتَفْلَلْ: اِسْتَفْلَلْ: اِسْتَفْلَلْ: اِسْتَفْلَلْ
equivocal, ambiguous, dubious; to be abstruse, re-
condite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impene-
trable, hard, difficult, complex, complicated

to be tongue-tied, speechless, اِسْتَفْلَلْ: اِسْتَفْلَلْ: اِسْتَفْلَلْ: اِسْتَفْلَلْ
unable to speak, struck dumb, dumbstruck, dumb-
founded; words failed him

blindman's buff اِسْتَفْلَلْ: اِسْتَفْلَلْ: اِسْتَفْلَلْ: اِسْتَفْلَلْ

to dispense with, do اِسْتَفْلَلْ: اِسْتَفْلَلْ: اِسْتَفْلَلْ: اِسْتَفْلَلْ
without, manage without, do away with, get along
without, spare, not to need, be in no need of
to be or become satis- اِسْتَفْلَلْ: اِسْتَفْلَلْ: اِسْتَفْلَلْ: اِسْتَفْلَلْ
fied with, content with; to manage with, do with,
get by with

اِسْتَفْلَلْ: اِسْتَفْلَلْ: اِسْتَفْلَلْ: اِسْتَفْلَلْ
لا يُسْتَفْلَلْ عَنْهُ - راجع لا غنى عنه (غنى)
اِسْتَفْلَلْ: اِسْتَفْلَلْ: اِسْتَفْلَلْ: اِسْتَفْلَلْ

colonialism; imperialism

اِسْتِغَارِيَّة

use, using, usage, employment, utilization, اِسْتِغَارِيَّة
application, making use of; exercise; handling,
operation

in use, (being) used, (being) اِسْتِغَارِيَّة
applied

أَسَاءَ اِسْتِغَارِيَّة، سُوءَ اِسْتِغَارِيَّة - راجع أَسَاءَ، سُوءَ
to colonize, settle (in) اِسْتِغَارِيَّة

to use, employ, utilize, apply, make use of, اِسْتِغَارِيَّة
put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to
exercise, put into action; to handle, manipulate,
manage, operate, run

to exact a written pledge or commitment from, اِسْتِغَارِيَّة
have someone sign a contract (agreement, etc.)

to call for (appeal for, ask for, seek) the help اِسْتِغَارِيَّة
or aid of

call for help, appeal for aid اِسْتِغَارِيَّة

to consider (or find) stu- اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة
pid, foolish, dumb, dull, idiotic

to come unexpectedly upon, sur- اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة
prise, take by surprise, take unawares, take aback

اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة

wonder(ment), surprise, astonishment, اِسْتِغَارِيَّة
amazement

engrossment, absorption, preoccupation اِسْتِغَارِيَّة

to find strange, odd, queer, unusual; to be or اِسْتِغَارِيَّة
become amazed, astonished, wonder-struck, sur-
prised

اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة

to engross, absorb, engage whol- اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة
ly, preoccupy, occupy wholly, fill completely, take
up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, over-
whelm, overpower, take hold of

to sink into; to be or اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة
become immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in,
wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with,
taken up with

to take, last (a certain time) اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة

to sink into sleep, sleep deeply, be اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة
sound asleep

اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة

اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة: اِسْتِغَارِيَّة

to spread dangerously, reach alarming proportions; to be or become massive, rampant, progressive; to intensify, build up, grow, increase

to find excellent, superior, exquisite - وَجَدَهُ فَاخِرًا - site, superb

to regard as gross, flagrant, glaring - وَجَدَهُ فَاخِرًا - ing; to consider grave, serious, heavy, oppressive, burdensome; to find exorbitant, excessive, enormous

vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging - اِسْتَفْرَغَ: تَقَيُّؤُ

to vomit, puke, disgorge, spew, throw up - اِسْتَفْرَغَ: رَاجِعَ اِنْفَرَدَ - تَقَيُّؤًا

اِسْتَفْرَعَ جَهْدَهُ اَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ - رَاجِعَ اَفْرَعًا

to provoke; to excite, rouse, arouse, stir up, work up, whip (up); to incite, instigate; to irritate, inflame, pique, rile, put out, aggravate, incense

provocation, excitement, excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up, working up, whipping (up); incitement, instigation; irritation, piquing

provocative, provoking, rousing, stirring, instigative, instigatory, inciting

inquiry; question; asking - اِسْتَفْهَمَ: اِسْتَعْلَمَ

to ask for an explanation (of), inquire (about), ask (about) - اِسْتَفْهَمَ (عَنْ)

to find horrible, horrid, terrible, abominable, atrocious, outrageous, flagrant - اِسْتَفْهَمَ

اِسْتَفْلَحَ - رَاجِعَ اَفْلَحَ

inquiry; question; asking - اِسْتَفْهَمَ: اِسْتَعْلَمَ

interrogation - اِسْتَفْهَمَ [لِغَةً]

interrogative particle - حَرْفُ اِسْتَفْهَمَ

question mark - عَلَامَةُ اِسْتَفْهَمَ

interrogative, interrogatory - اِسْتَفْهَامِي

to inquire (of someone about something), ask (someone about something) - اِسْتَفْهَمَ (مِنْهُ عَنْ)

to ask for a drink - اِسْتَقَى: طَلَبَ مَا يَشْرَبُهُ

to draw from, derive - اِسْتَقَى مِنْ: اِسْتَمَدَ - حَصَلَ عَلَى - from, borrow from, take from, get from, obtain from

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation - اِسْتَقَالَ: اِسْتَفَقَى

اِسْتَفْوَى: اِسْتَفْوَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ اَعْوَى، اِغْوَاءٌ

اِسْتَفَّ - رَاجِعَ سَفَّ

اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: اِسْتَمَعَ بِ، اَفَادَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ اَفَادَ مِنْ

اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: اِكْتَسَبَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اَفَادَ مِنْ

to conclude, deduce, infer, gather, figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

اِسْتِفَادَةٌ: اِسْتِفَاعٌ، اِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ اِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ)

to be elaborate, detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, verbose, exhaustive, thorough, extensive

اِسْتِفَاضَ: اِسْتَشَرَ، شَاعَ

to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious

اِسْتِفَاضَةٌ: اِسْنَابٌ - رَاجِعَ اِفَاضَةٌ

اِسْتِفَاضَةٌ: كَثْرَةٌ، وَفَرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ - رَاجِعَ فَيْضٌ

اِسْتِفَاقٌ: اِسْتِفَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ اَفَاقٌ، اِفَاقَةٌ

to ask for (seek, request) a (formal) legal opinion; to ask for (seek, request) an advisory opinion; to consult, ask or seek the opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with

اِسْتَفْتَى: اِسْتَطْلَعَ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ - to poll, canvass or question in a poll; to hold a referendum or plebiscite; to appeal to the people

اِسْتِفْتَاءٌ (الشَّعْبُ، الْجُمْهُورُ، النَّاجِحِينَ إلخ)، اِسْتِفْتَاءٌ شَعْبِي referendum, plebiscite; poll, canvass(ing); questionnaire

request for a (formal) legal opinion; request for an advisory opinion; consultation, consulting

beginning, start, commencement, opening, introduction - اِسْتِفْتَاهُ: بَدَأَ

to begin, start, commence, open, introduce, initiate, institute, launch, mount

to seek the assistance of God, implore God for victory - اِسْتَفْتَحَ: اِسْتَنْصَرَ بِاللّٰهِ

seriousness, gravity; aggravation, exacerbation; intensification, buildup, increase

to be or become serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive, aggravated, exacerbated; to worsen, become worse; - اِسْتَفْحَلَ: تَفَاقَمَ، اِسْتَدَّ

اِسْتَقْصَاءُ

to be or become well-established, firmly اِسْتَقَرَّ: ثَبَتَ established, settled, firm, fixed, steady, stable, solid, enduring, durable, lasting, unshakable; to be or become stationary, immobile

to stabilize; to be or become stable, اِسْتَقَرَّ: اِسْتَتَبَّ stabilized, settled, steady, constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order, smooth, quiet, peaceful

اِسْتَقَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ

اِسْتَقَرَّ رَأْيُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَرَّرَ

to ask to read or recite اِسْتَقْرَأَ: طَلَبَ إِلَيْهِ أَنْ يَقْرَأَ

to investigate, examine, study, اِسْتَقْرَأَ: تَفَحَّصَ، تَتَبَعَ scrutinize, survey, explore, search into, inquire into; to follow up, follow, pursue

to generalize, derive a general principle from particulars اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلَ مُخْتَلَفَةٍ

اِسْتَقْرَى - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتِقْرَاءُ: اِسْتِخْرَاجُ الْعَامِّ أَوْ الْكُلِّيِّ مِنَ الْخَاصِّ أَوْ اِلْتِفَاصِيّ

investigation, examination, اِسْتِقْرَاءُ: تَفْحُصٌ، تَتَبُعٌ study(ing), scrutiny, exploration; follow-up, following

inductive اِسْتِقْرَائِيّ

the inductive method الطَّرِيقَةُ اِلْتِفَاصِيَّةُ

stability, stabilization, constancy, اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: اِسْتِتَابٌ regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peace

firmness, fixedness, stability, steadiness, solidity, durability اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: ثَبَاتٌ

settling, settlement; residing, remain- اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: اِقَامَةٌ ing, staying; sedentariness, settledness

to find near, regard as near اِسْتَقْرَبَ: عَدَّهُ قَرِيبًا

to ask for a loan اِسْتَقْرَضَ: طَلَبَ قَرْضًا

to come to a head, ripen, mature, اِسْتَقْرَنَ (الدُّمْلُ) suppurate

to examine, investigate, inspect, study, اِسْتَقْصَى scrutinize, survey, explore, inquire into, go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire about, make inquiries about

examination, investigation, exploration, اِسْتَقْصَاءُ study, survey, search, research, inquiry, fact-find-

اِسْتِقَالَةٌ

resignation, demission اِسْتِقَالَةٌ

to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit اِسْتَقَامَ straight; to stand erect, stand up(right), rise; to be or become straight, erect, upright; to be or become right, correct, proper; to be or become straight-forward, upright, honest, righteous

straightness, directness; uprightness, straight- اِسْتِقَامَةٌ forwardness, rectitude, honesty, integrity, probity, sincerity, justness, righteousness, virtuousness; orthodoxy; rightness, correctness, soundness

reception; receiving; meeting, اِسْتِقْبَالٌ: مَصْدَرٌ اِسْتَقْبَلَ going to meet; taking, taking in; turning one's face to; facing, confrontation

future اِسْتِقْبَالٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ، مُسْتَقْبِلٌ

opposition اِسْتِقْبَالٌ [فَلَكَ]

receiver, receiving set اِسْتِقْبَالٌ

reception اِسْتِقْبَالٌ

reception room, drawing اِسْتِقْبَالٌ اِسْتِقْبَالٌ room, parlor

to find ugly, repulsive, repugnant; to find اِسْتَقْبَحَ ignominious, infamous, shameful; to dislike, disapprove of, denounce, condemn

to receive; to meet, go to meet, come to اِسْتَقْبَلَ: لَاقَى meet

to receive, take, take in اِسْتَقْبَلَ: تَلَقَّى، أَخَذَ

to receive اِسْتَقْبَلَ: اِلْتَقَطَ [رَادِيُو اِلِنْ]

to turn one's face to; to اِسْتَقْبَلَ: ضَدَّ اِسْتَدْبَرَ، وَاجَهَ face, confront, meet

to be desperate (to), strive desperately (for), اِسْتَقْتَلَّ make desperate efforts (to); to defy death, risk or stake one's life, fight desperately

to ask God for اِسْتَقْدَرَ: سَأَلَ اِلِلَّهَ الْقُوَّةَ أَوْ الْقُدْرَةَ اِلِنْ strength, ability, etc.

to send for, call for, call in, اِسْتَقْدَمَ: اِسْتَدْعَى call, summon, demand, ask to come

to bring, bring along, اِسْتَقْدَمَ: جَلَبَ، اَتَى bring forward, carry with oneself

to find dirty, deem unclean, regard اِسْتَقْدَرَ: عَدَّهُ قَذِرًا as filthy

to settle (down) at, establish oneself اِسْتَقَرَّ (فِي مَكَانٍ) at, be or become settled at; to reside at, remain at, stay at

submission, submissiveness, resignation, yielding, surrender
 to regard as great, consider great اِسْتَكْبَر: عَدَّ كَبِيرًا
 اِسْتَكْبَر: تَكَبَّر - راجع تَكَبَّر
 dictation اِسْتِكْتَاب: اِمْلَاء
 clerkship اِسْتِكْتَاب: عَمَلُ الْمُسْتَكْتَب
 to dictate (to) اِسْتَكْتَب: اَمْلَى عَلَى
 to make write; to ask to write اِسْتَكْتَب: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُبُ
 to take as a clerk, etc. اِسْتَكْتَب: اِتَّخَذَهُ كَاتِبًا
 to ask someone to keep a secret; to confide a secret to اِسْتَكْتَمَ (لَهُ السِّرَّ)
 to regard as (too) much or (too) many, deem excessive or exorbitant اِسْتَكْتَر: اِعْتَبَرَهُ كَثِيرًا
 to demand much, ask for a lot اِسْتَكْتَر: طَالَبَ بِالْكَثِيرِ
 اِسْتَكْتَر: اَكْتَر، اَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ - راجع اَكْتَر
 اِسْتَكْرَى: اِسْتَأْجَرَ - راجع اِكْتَرَى
 to have an aversion to or for, feel disgust for, detest, loathe, hate اِسْتَكْرَه: كَرِهَ
 reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scouting, exploration, pathfinding; investigation, inquiry, fact-finding; discovery, finding out اِسْتِكْشَاف
 reconnaissance, scout, exploratory, explorational, explorative, pathfinding اِسْتِكْشَافِي
 to seek to discover, try to find out (about); to explore, scout, reconnoiter; to investigate, search into, inquire into; to spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth اِسْتَكْشَفَ
 to beg اِسْتَكْفَى: اِسْتَعْطَى
 to shade one's eyes with the hand اِسْتَكْفَى: ظَلَّلَ عَيْنَيْهِ بِيَدِهِ
 to surround, encircle اِسْتَكْفَى: احَاطَ بِ
 اِسْتَكْلَب - راجع كَلَب
 اِسْتِكْمَال - راجع اِكْمَال
 اِسْتَكْمَل - راجع اَكْمَل
 to satisfy, fulfill, meet (conditions, requirements, etc.); to be perfect اِسْتَكْمَلَ الشُّرُوطَ اِلَاح
 to submit (to), yield (to), surrender (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before) اِسْتَكْنَى (لِ): اِسْتَكَانَ (لِ)
 to be hidden, concealed; to hide اِسْتَكْنَى: اِسْتَتَرَ

ing; questionnaire
 to find short, regard as short اِسْتَقْصَرَ: عَدَّهُ قَصِيرًا
 to claim, demand اِسْتَقْضَى: طَالَبَ بِ
 polarization اِسْتِقْطَاب [فِيزِيَاء]
 attraction, attracting, magnetization, magnetizing, drawing; gathering, rally(ing), mustering, banding, bringing together اِسْتِقْطَاب: جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ
 polarity اِسْتِقْطَابِيَّة
 distillation, distilling اِسْتِقْطَار
 اِسْتَقْطَاع: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْطَاع
 to polarize اِسْتَقْطَبَ [فِيزِيَاء]
 to draw, attract, magnetize; to gather, rally, muster, band, bring together اِسْتَقْطَبَ: جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ
 to distill, extract اِسْتَقْطَرَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ بِالتَّقْطِيرِ
 اِسْتَقْطَرَ: اَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً - راجع قَطَر
 to request as a fief اِسْتَقْطَعَ (أَرْضًا اِلَاح)
 اِسْتَقْطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْطَعَ
 basophilism اِسْتِقْدَاد [أَحْيَاء]
 to find (consider, regard as) little, small, few, inconsiderable, insignificant, scanty, sparse, slight, meager اِسْتَقَلَّ: عَدَّهُ قَلِيلًا
 to belittle, disparage, slight, make light of, make little of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to disesteem, despise, scorn اِسْتَقَلَّ: اِسْتَحْفَ بِ
 to be or become independent, gain one's independence اِسْتَقَلَّ: صَارَ مُسْتَقْلَلًا، نَالَ اِسْتِقْلَالَه
 to possess alone, approach, to possess alone, approach اِسْتَقَلَّ بِ: تَفَرَّدَ بِ، اِسْتَأْثَرَ بِ
 to board, embark (on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to ride, mount; to take, go by, travel by (in, on) اِسْتَقَلَّ: رَكِبَ، اِمْتَحَى، سَافَرَ بِ
 اِسْتَقَلَّ: نَقَلَ، نَشَلَ، رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ - راجع أَقْلَ
 metabolism اِسْتِقْلَاب: اَيْض [أَحْيَاء]
 metabolic اِسْتِقْلَابِي [أَحْيَاء]
 independence; autonomy اِسْتِقْلَال، اِسْتِقْلَالِيَّة
 اِسْتَقْوَى - راجع تَقْوَى
 to submit (to), surrender (to), yield (to), give in (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before) اِسْتَكْنَى (لِ): اِسْتَكَانَ (لِ)

listening, hearing, audience, audition

اِسْتِمَاع

to attract, draw, win (over), اِسْتَمَالَ: جَذَبَ، اِسْتَجْلَبَ
enlist, bring over, conciliate

اِسْتِمَال: حَتَّى، حَرْفٌ - راجع اَمَالَ

اِسْتِمَال: تَمَوَّلَ - راجع تَمَوَّلَ

attraction, drawing, winning اِسْتِمَالَة: جَذَبَ، اِسْتَجْلَابَ
(over), enlistment, bringing over, conciliation

اِسْتِمْتَاع - راجع تَمَتَّعْ

اِسْتَمْتَعَ بِ - راجع تَمَتَّعَ بِ

to take from, get from, obtain from, اِسْتَمْتَعَ مِنْ: اِسْتَقَى
derive from, draw from, borrow from

to ask someone for help اِسْتَمَدَّ فُلَانًا: طَلَبَ مَعُوْنَتَهُ

to continue, last, go on, persist, subsist, endure; اِسْتَمَرَ
to continue to do, keep doing, keep on doing, go
on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick toto savor, relish, enjoy, find wholesome and اِسْتَمَرَّ
tastycontinuation, continuance, اِسْتِمْرَار: اِسْتِمْرَارِيَّة
continuity, duration, endurance, persistence,
subsistence, permanencecontinually, continuously, persistently, اِسْتِمْرَار
constantly, incessantly, unceasingly, without inter-
ruption, uninterruptedly, nonstop, unremittingly
consultation; counsel اِسْتِمْرَاج (الرَّأْيِ)to consult, seek or ask the opinion or اِسْتَمْرَجَ (هُ رَأْيَهُ)
advice of

اِسْتَمْسَكَ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

اِسْتَمْسَكَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ - راجع اَمْسَكَ عَنْ

to pray for rain, ask God اِسْتَمَطَرَ الله: سَأَلَ تَعَالَى المَطَرَ
for rainto ask someone اِسْتَمَطَرَ فُلَانًا أَوْ مِنْهُ: طَلَبَ مَعْرُوفَهُ
a favor

to invoke upon, call down upon اِسْتَمَطَرَ كَذًا عَلَيْهِ

to listen to, hearken to, give or اِسْمَعَ (إِلَى أَوْ ل): اَصْنَعِي
lend one's ear to, pay attention to

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to) اِسْمَعَ خُلْسَةً (إِلَى)

اِسْتَمَكَّنَ مِنْ - راجع تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ

اِسْتَمَلَ عَيْنَهُ: فَقَّأَهَا - راجع سَمَلَ

appropriation, taking possession; seizure اِسْتِمْلَاك

eminent domain اِسْتِمْلَاك: حَقُّ اِلِاِسْتِمْلَاكِ المَالِ

(oneself), conceal oneself

to nestle, اِسْتَنَّ: تَضَامَّ النِّبَاسَ لِلدَّفءِ، سَكَنَ، اِسْتَرَاحَ
cuddle, snuggle, snug, ensconce, curl up cozily,
settle snugly, lie comfortably; to calm down,
repose, rest

to unsheathe, draw, pull out اِسْتَلَّ: جَرَّدَ، اَخْرَجَ

اِسْتِلَاب: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ - راجع سَلَبَ

taking in advance; borrow- اِسْتِلَاف: اِقْتِرَاضَ، اِسْتِدَانَةً
ing, raising of a loan

advance, loan اِسْتِلَاف: سُلْفَةٌ، قَرْضٌ

to deserve blame, be blameworthy اِسْتَلَام: اِسْتَحَقَّ اللُّومَ

receipt, reception, receiving; taking; collecting, اِسْتِلَام
collection; taking over, assumption

to acknowledge receipt اَشْعَرَ (أَوْ أَفَادَ) بِاِلِاِسْتِلَامِ

اِسْتَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ، اِنْتَزَعَ - راجع سَلَبَ

اِسْتِلْحَاق - راجع اِلْحَاق

اِسْتِلْحَاق (ب): اَتَّبَعَ - راجع اَلْحَقَّ

اِسْتَلَذَّ - راجع اِلْتَذَّ

to require, need, call إلى اِسْتَلَزَمَ: اِخْتِاجَ، تَطَلُّبَ، اِخْتِاجَ
for, demand, take, want, be in need ofto entail, necessitate, اِسْتَلَزَمَ: اِسْتَنْبَعَ (كَتَبِيحَةِ اِلِخ)
involve, implyto like, find pleasant (nice, اِسْتَلَطَفَ: وَجَدَهُ لَطِيْفًا
charming, sweet, pretty)to take in advance; to bor- اِسْتَلَفَ: اِقْتَرَضَ، اِسْتَدَانَ
row, contract (raise, take up) a loan, incur debts

اِسْتَلَفْتُ النَّظَرَ - راجع لَفْتُ النَّظَرَ

to lie down, lie; to recline, lie back اِسْتَلَقَى

lying (down), recumbency اِسْتَلْقَاء

اِسْتَلَمَ - راجع تَسَلَّمَ

to ask (or pray) for inspiration اِسْتَلَمَ

to defy death, stake or risk one's life, fight اِسْتَمَاتَ
desperately; to be desperate (to), strive desperately
(for), make desperate efforts (to)death defiance; desperate struggle; desperate اِسْتِمَاتَةٌ
effort

to request, ask (someone a favor) اِسْتِمَاحَ

to apologize (for); to اِسْتِمَاحَ عُدْرًا مِنْ، اِسْتِمَاحَهُ عُدْرًا
beg someone's pardon, ask someone's forgiveness

form, application form, application اِسْتِمَارَةٌ

deductive, inferential	اِسْتِنْبَاطِيّ: اِسْتِدْلَالِيّ
to culture, grow (bacteria, microorganisms, etc. in a prepared medium)	اِسْتَنْبَتَ
to invent, create, devise, contrive, ex-cogitate, design	اِسْتَنْبَطَ: اِبتَكَرَ
to derive, extract, draw (out), take; to educe	اِسْتَنْبَطَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ
to deduce, educe, conclude, infer	اِسْتَنْبَطَ: اِسْتَدَلَّ, اِسْتَنْجَحَ
conclusion, inference, deduction, derivation, education, gathering, figuring out, reasoning	اِسْتِنْتِجَ
deductive, inferential	اِسْتِنْتِجَاجِيّ
to conclude, infer, deduce, derive, educe, gather, figure out, reason out, draw a conclusion	اِسْتَنْجَحَ
to sniff, snuff (water, etc.)	اِسْتَنْشَرَ (بِأَنْفِهِ)
seeking of help from, asking for the assistance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to, recourse to	اِسْتَنْجَى (مِنْ): اِسْتَعَانَ بِهِ
to choose, select, pick out	اِسْتَنْجَبَ: اِخْتَارَ
to appeal for (call for, ask for, seek) the help or aid of; to turn to for help or aid; to get help or aid from; to resort to, have recourse to	اِسْتَنْجَدَ (بِ): اِسْتَعَانَ
to ask for fulfillment	اِسْتَنْجَرَ: طَلَبَ الْاِنْجَازَ
to seek, look for, search for	اِسْتَنْجَعَ: طَلَبَ
to lean on, recline on, rest on; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust, have confidence in	اِسْتَنْدَ إِلَى
exhaustion, exhausting, consumption, consuming, using up, depletion, depleting, drain(age), draining, bleeding, attrition	اِسْتِنْزَافَ
exsanguination	اِسْتِنْزَافُ الدَّمِ
war of attrition	حَرْبُ اِسْتِنْزَافٍ
deduction, subtraction, discount	اِسْتِنْزَالُ: طَرَحَ, حَسَمَ
to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain, draw (off), bleed	اِسْتَنْزَفَ
to exsanguinate	اِسْتَنْزَفَ الدَّمِ

to find beautiful, pretty, nice, pleasant	اِسْتَمْلَحَ
to appropriate, take possession of; to take private property for public use (said of a government); to take over, seize, capture; to expropriate	اِسْتَمْلَكَ
to masturbate	اِسْتَمْنَى
masturbation, onanism	اِسْتِمْنَاءُ
to ask for a delay or respite; to ask to wait	اِسْتَمْهَلَ
to clean one's teeth	اِسْتَنَّ (أَسْنَانَهُ)
to follow, pursue, take (up), adopt; to observe, comply with, abide by	اِسْتَنَّ سُنَّةً
to follow, pursue, take (up), adopt; to observe, comply with, abide by	اِسْتَنَّ قَانُونًا إِلَى: رَاجِعَ سَنَ
writ, order, request (for legal assistance)	اِسْتَنْابَ: وَكَّلَ, قَوَّضَ - رَاجِعَ اُنَابَ
to kneel down	اِسْتَنْابَ: تَفَوَّضَ, تَوَكَّلَ - رَاجِعَ اِنَابَةً
leaning on, reclining on, resting on; being based or founded on; basing on, founding on; use (as a basis or authority), invoking, resorting to; reliance on, dependence on, counting on, drawing upon; trust(ing), having confidence in	اِسْتِنَادًا إِلَى
on the basis of, based on, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of, in the light of, depending on, pursuant to, under, in conformity with	اِسْتِنَادًا إِلَى أَوَّلِ
to be lighted, lit, illuminated	اِسْتِنَارَ الْمَكَانَ: أَضِيَءَ
to obtain (get, receive, seek) light from, be lit or illuminated by	اِسْتَنَارَ بِ: اِسْتَمَدَ نُورَهُ مِنْ
to seek (obtain, get, receive) enlightenment or insight from (by, in, through, with), be enlightened or guided by	اِسْتَنَارَ بِهِ تَقَافِيًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا
illumination, enlightenment	اِسْتِنَارَةٌ
to ask for or seek news or information; to inquire (about), ask (about)	اِسْتَنَامَ إِلَى: اِطْمَأَنَّ - رَاجِعَ نَامَ إِلَى
culture, cultivation (of living material)	اِسْتِنْبَاتَ
invention, devisal, excogitation	اِسْتِنْبَاطَ: اِبتَكَارَ
derivation, extraction, drawing out; eduction	اِسْتِنْبَاطَ: اِسْتِخْرَاجَ
deduction, eduction, conclusion, inference	اِسْتِنْبَاطَ: اِسْتِدْلَالَ

اِسْتِهَانَةٌ

١٠١

اِسْتَنْزَلَ

to call upon (someone) to دَعَا لِمُقَاتَلَةِ الْعَدُوِّ
fight (against), call out (someone) to go to war
(against)

اِسْتَنْفَرَ: نَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَرَ
اِسْتَنْفَرَ: شَرَدَ - جَفَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَرَ
اِسْتَنْفَعَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْفَعَ
اِسْتَنْفَقَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْفَقَ
اِسْتَنْقَذَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْقَذَ (مِنْ)

to find decreased, deficient, im-
perfect, incomplete

to ask for a reduction of the price اِسْتَنْقَصَ الثَّمَنَ

to stagnate, become stagnant, become impure
and foul by stagnation اِسْتَنْقَعَ

condemnation, denunciation, de-
nouncement, censure, disapproval, deprecation اِسْتَنْكَار: شَجَبَ

abstention (from), refrainment اِسْتِنْكَافَ (عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ)
(from); refusal, rejection; disdain; pride

to condemn, denounce, censure, de-
cry, disapprove of, deprecate اِسْتَنْكَرَ: شَجَبَ

to disdain, scorn, اِسْتَنْكَفَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: اُنْفَى، اِمْتَنَعَ
spurn; to decline, refuse, reject; to abstain from,
refrain from

to be or become haughty, proud اِسْتَنْكَفَ: تَكَبَّرَ

اِسْتَنْهَجَ سَبِيلَهُ - رَاجِعَ نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

to awaken, arouse, اِسْتَنْهَضَ: اَيْقَظَ، اَثَارَ، حَرَّكَ، حَفَزَ
stir up, raise, rouse, stimulate, motivate, actuate,
incite, instigate, induce, prompt, prod, goad, spur,
egg on

wet dream اِسْتَنْوَمَ: اِخْتَلَامَ لَيْلِي

to have a wet dream اِسْتَنْوَمَ: اِخْتَلَمَ

to consider terrible, horrible,
appalling اِسْتَهَالَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ هَائِلًا

to make little of, make اِسْتَهَانَ بِ: اِسْتَخَفَّ بِ، اِخْتَقَرَ
light of, slight; to underestimate, undervalue, un-
derrate; to despise, scorn, disdain

to consider easy اِسْتَهَانَ بِ: اِسْتَهَلَّ

not to be sneezed at; important, signifi-
cant, weighty; great, big, large; considerable, enor-
mous لا يُسْتَهَانَ بِهِ

slight(ing), making light of, اِسْتِهَانَةٌ (بِ): اِسْتَخَفَّ
making little of; underestimation, underrating; dis-
dain, scorn, desipisement

to call down, invoke (curses, (اللَّعْنَاتِ اِلَى عَلَى)
imprecations, etc. on)

to ask someone to relinquish or forgo
something اِسْتَنْزَلَهُ عَنْ

to deduct, subtract, discount اِسْتَنْزَلَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ
discretion اِسْتِنَاب: تَقْدِير، اِجْتِهَاد

approval, sanction(ing) اِسْتِنَاب: اِسْتِصْوَاب
discretionary, discretionary اِسْتِنَابِي

اِسْتِنَاخ - رَاجِعَ نَسَخَ

to deem or find اِسْتَنْسَبَ: وَجَدَهُ مُنَاسِبًا، اِسْتَصَوَّبَ
suitable, fit, appropriate, proper, adequate, apt; to
approve (of), sanction

to act at اِسْتَنْسَبَ: تَصَرَّفَ وَفَقًا لِتَقْدِيرِهِ وَحُرِّيَّةِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ
one's discretion

to trace back the ancestry of اِسْتَنْسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسَبَهُ
اِسْتَنْسَخَ - رَاجِعَ نَسَخَ

to search for, seek (news,
information, etc.) اِسْتَنْشَأَ (الْاَخْبَارَ اِلَى)

to smell; to inhale اِسْتَنْشَى: شَمَّ، تَنَشَّقَ

اِسْتَنْشَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَشَّقَ

اِسْتَنْشَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَشَّقَ

to consult, seek or ask the advice of اِسْتَنْصَحَ

to ask for (seek, call for) the help (aid,
assistance, support) of; to turn to for help اِسْتَنْصَرَ (بِ)

to demand or seek justice اِسْتَنْصَفَ: طَلَبَ الْاِنْصَافَ

interrogation, examination, ques-
tioning, hearing, inquiry, inquest اِسْتِنْطَاق: اِسْتِجْوَاب

to interrogate, examine, question,
hear اِسْتَنْطَقَ: اِسْتِجْوَاب

اِسْتَنْظَرَ: اِنتَظَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنتَظَرَ

to request a delay or respite اِسْتَنْظَرَ: طَلَبَ مُهَلَّةً

exhaustion, (complete) consumption, using
up, depletion اِسْتِنْفَاد

alert, alertness; alerting, putting on the alert;
mobilization اِسْتِنْفَار

to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain اِسْتِنْفَدَ

to do one's best or utmost, make every
effort, spare no effort, leave no stone unturned اِسْتَنْفَدَ وَسَعَهُ

to alert, put on the alert; to mobilize اِسْتَنْفَر: اَهْبَ

pull out	إِسْتَهْلَ: رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ
to raise one's voice	إِسْتَهْلَ
consumption, consuming; using up, exhaustion; wasting, wearing (away)	إِسْتَهْلَاكُ، إِسْتَهْلَاكُ الْقِيَمَةِ (بِالْيَلَى وَالِاسْتِهْلَاكِ)
depreciation; wear and tear	إِسْتَهْلَاكُ الدِّينِ
amortization, paying off, writing off	إِسْتَهْلَاكُ السَّنَدَاتِ
redemption	إِسْتَهْلَاكُ السَّنَدَاتِ
depreciation reserve	إِسْتَهْلَاكُ السَّنَدَاتِ
sinking fund	مَالٌ (أَوْ صُنْدُوقٌ) الْإِسْتَهْلَاكِ
consumer-	إِسْتَهْلَاكِي
consumer goods	سِلْعٌ إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٌ
consumerism	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٌ: حِمَايَةُ الْمُسْتَهْلِكِ
consumerism	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٌ: نَظَرِيَّةٌ تَقُولُ بِأَنَّ زِيَادَةَ إِسْتَهْلَاكِ السِّلْعِ أَمْرٌ مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ اقْتِصَادِيًّا
cooperative, co-op	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٌ: تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ
beginning, starting, commencement, inception, opening, introduction, initiation	إِسْتَهْلَالٌ: بَدْءٌ، إِفْتِتَاحٌ
foreword, preface, introduction, preamble, proem, exordium; prelude, prelude	إِسْتَهْلَالٌ: مَقْدَمَةٌ، تَمْهِيدٌ
inceptive, beginning, initial, initiatory, initiative, opening, introductory, prefatory, prelude; incipient, inchoate	إِسْتَهْلَالِيٌّ
alliteration	جَنَاسٌ إِسْتَهْلَالِيٌّ
to consume, use up, exhaust; to waste, wear (away); to spend	إِسْتَهْلَكَ: اسْتَنْفَذَ، أَفْشَى، أَنْفَقَ
to amortize, pay off, write off	إِسْتَهْلَكَ الدِّينَ
to redeem	إِسْتَهْلَكَ السَّنَدَاتِ
	إِسْتَهْلَكَ (فِي): جَدَّ - رَاجِعْ تَهَالِكَ (فِي)
to attract, draw, win (over), enlist	إِسْتَهْوَى: اسْتَمَالَ
to appeal to; to like, fancy	إِسْتَهْوَى: أُعْجِبَ، أُعْجِبَ بِ
to impress	إِسْتَهْوَى: أَثَّرَ فِي
to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure	إِسْتَهْوَى: أَغْرَى
attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment	إِسْتَهْوَاءٌ: اسْتِمَالَةٌ
seducement, temptation, enticement	إِسْتَهْوَاءٌ: إِغْرَاءٌ
suggestion	إِسْتَهْوَاءٌ [نَفْس]

recklessness, heedlessness, carelessness; wantonness, unrestraint, licentiousness; disdain, scorn	إِسْتَهْتَارٌ
to be reckless, heedless, careless, irresponsible; to be wanton, unrestrained, uninhibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious	إِسْتَهْتَرَ: اتَّبَعَ هَوَاهُ
to slight, make light of; to despise, disdain	إِسْتَهْتَرَ بِ: اسْتَخَفَّ بِ
to dote on, be infatuated with	إِسْتَهْتَرَ بِ: أُولَعَ بِ
disapproval, disapprobation, censure, condemnation	إِسْتَهْجَانٌ
to disapprove of, censure, reprehend, denounce, condemn; to find offensive, ill-favored, objectionable	إِسْتَهْجَنَ
to seek guidance, ask to be rightly guided, ask to be shown the right way	إِسْتَهْدَى
exposure to, being or becoming subject to, incurrence of	إِسْتَهْدَفَ لَ: تَعَرَّضَ لَ
diathesis	إِسْتَهْدَفَ: نَجِيزَةٌ، اسْتِعْدَادٌ لِلْمَرَضِ
allergy	إِسْتَهْدَفَ: شِدَّةُ الْحَسَاسِيَّةِ
diathetic	إِسْتَهْدَافِيٌّ: نَجِيزِيٌّ
allergic	إِسْتَهْدَافِيٌّ: حَسَاسِيٌّ
to aim at, make one's goal or object; to seek (to), strive for, aspire to, pursue	إِسْتَهْدَفَ: قَصَدَ إِلَى، سَعَى إِلَى
to be or become exposed to, subject(ed) to, open to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to; to come under; to incur, contract	إِسْتَهْدَفَ لَ: تَعَرَّضَ لَ
إِسْتَهْزَأَ بِ - رَاجِعْ هَزَأٌ	
إِسْتَهْزَأَ - رَاجِعْ هُزَأٌ	
to begin, start, commence, open, introduce, initiate	إِسْتَهْلَ (الشَّيْءَ): بَدَأَ، افْتَتَحَ
إِسْتَهْلَ (الشَّيْءَ): بَدَأَ، ابْتَدَأَ	
إِسْتَهْلَ الْمَطَرُ: اِنْهَلَّ - رَاجِعْ اِنْهَالُ الْمَطَرِ	
to start raining, begin to rain, rain	إِسْتَهْلَتِ السَّمَاءُ
initial showers	إِسْتَهْلَتِ الْعَيْنُ: دَمِعَتْ
to water, tear, fill with tears, shed tears	إِسْتَهْلَ الْهَلَالُ إِلَيْهِ: ظَهَرَ
to rise, appear, come into sight	إِسْتَهْلَ الْهَلَالُ إِلَيْهِ: أَبْصَرَهُ، نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ
to see; to look at	إِسْتَهْلَ الْوَجْهَ - رَاجِعْ تَهَلَّلَ الْوَجْهَ
إِسْتَهْلَ السَّيْفَ إِلَيْهِ: جَرَّدَهُ، اسْتَلَّهُ	
to unsheathe, draw	

to strike fire اِسْتَوْرَى الرَّزْدَ
to consult, ask or seek the opinion of اِسْتَوْرَاهُ رَأْيَا
to import (goods) اِسْتَوْرَدَ (البَضَائِعَ)
اِسْتَوْرَطَ - راجع تَوْرَطَ
to seek to become a minister, seek a portfolio اِسْتَوَزَرَ: سَعَى لِأَنْ يُصْبِحَ وَزِيرًا
to appoint as minister اِسْتَوَزَرَ: عَيَّنَهُ وَزِيرًا
to find wide, roomy, large اِسْتَوْسَعَ: وَجَدَهُ وَاسِعًا
اِسْتَوْسَعَ: اِنْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ - راجع اِسَّعَ
to consult (a doctor) اِسْتَوْصَفَ (الطَّيِّبَ)
to ask for an explanation or clarification (of), inquire (about), ask (about); to investigate, explore, inquire into, search into اِسْتَوْضَعَ (عَنْ)
to settle (in), settle down (in), establish a residence or colony (in), establish home (in), take up permanent residence (in), make one's home اِسْتَوَظَنَ: تَوَظَّنَ
to contain, hold, take, have capacity اِسْتَوْعَبَ: اِسَّعَ لَ
for, be able to take in; to seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for
to contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, enclose, take in اِسْتَوْعَبَ: شَمَلَ
to assimilate, comprehend, grasp, understand, apprehend, perceive, take in اِسْتَوْعَبَ: فَهَمَ، اَدْرَكَ
to assimilate, absorb اِسْتَوْعَبَ: اِمْتَصَّ، اَخَذَ
to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full اِسْتَوْفَى حَقَّهُ: اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا
to receive, collect, get, take اِسْتَوْفَى: تَقَاوَى، قَبَضَ، اَخَذَ
to satisfy, fulfill, meet اِسْتَوْفَى (الشُّرُوطَ) اِلْحَ
اِسْتَوْفَرَ - راجع تَوَفَّرَ
to kindle, ignite, light, start اِسْتَوْقَدَ: اَشْعَلَ، اَوْقَدَ
اِسْتَوْفَع: تَوَفَّعَ - راجع تَوَفَّعَ
to dread, look forward with apprehension to, be uneasy about اِسْتَوْفَع: تَخَوَّفَ مِنْ
to ask to stop or halt اِسْتَوْفَفَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ الْوُقُوفَ
اِسْتَوْفَفَ: اَوْقَفَ، مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، اَعَاقَ - راجع اَوْقَفَ
to catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking اِسْتَوْفَفَ النَّظَرَ

to be infatuated, enchanted, captivated اِسْتَهَمَ
to be or become even, equal; to be on the same level اِسْتَوَى: تَسَاوَى
to be or become steady, uniform, equable, regular اِسْتَوَى: اِطْرَدَ
to be or become even, level, flat اِسْتَوَى: كَانَ مُمَهَّدًا مُنْبَسِطًا
to straighten up; to be or become straight, erect, upright اِسْتَوَى: اِسْتَقَامَ
to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature اِسْتَوَى: نَضِجَ
to be (properly) cooked, be well done اِسْتَوَى: طُبِخَ جَيِّدًا
to sit firmly on اِسْتَوَى عَلَى: اِسْتَقَرَّ، جَلَسَ
straightness; evenness, levelness; equality; regularity, uniformity, steadiness, equability; normalcy, normality اِسْتَوَاءَ
equator خَطُّ الْاِسْتِوَاءِ
equatorial, tropical, tropic اِسْتِوَائِي
the tropics, the Torrid Zone الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْاِسْتِوَائِيَّةُ
to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check; to be sure of, certain of, confident of اِسْتَوْثَقَ مِنْ
to deserve, merit, be worthy of اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ
to require, call for, demand, need اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ
to deem necessary اِسْتَوْجَبَ: عَدَّهُ وَاجِبًا
اِسْتَوْجَزَ الْكَلَامَ - راجع اَوْجَزَ
to derive from, draw from, borrow from; to be guided by; to be inspired by; to seek inspiration from اِسْتَوْحَى مِنْ
to be or become desolate, deserted اِسْتَوْحَشَ الْمَكَانَ
to feel lonely or desolate; to be or become alienated, estranged اِسْتَوْحَشَ: شَعَرَ بِالْوَحْشَةِ أَوْ الْغُرْبَةِ
to miss; to long for, yearn for اِسْتَوْحَشَ لَ: اِسْتَأْنَقَ لَ
to feel an aversion for, be repelled by اِسْتَوْحَشَ مِنْ: لَمْ يَأْنَسْ بِ
اِسْتَوْحَلَ - راجع تَوَحَّلَ
اِسْتَوْدَعَ - راجع اَوْدَعَ
اِسْتَوْدَعَكَ اللَّهَ - راجع وَدَاعَا
studio; atelier اِسْتُودِيُو

اِسْتَمِنَ (ب) - راجع تَمَنَّنَ (ب)

to darken, be (become, grow) اَسْجَفَ (الليل): اَظْلَمَ
dark or tenebrousto lower, drop, let اَسْجَفَ (السَّارَى): اَرْسَلَ، اَسْدَلَّ
down, let hang (down), hang down

to pour forth, shed اَسْجَمَ: اَسَالَ، صَبَّ

rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose اَسْجُوعَة

to rain (it rained) اَسْجَمَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ): اَمْطَرَتْ

black اَسْجَمَ: اَسْوَدَ

to discontent, disgruntle, اَسْخَطَ: اَثَارَ سَخَطَهُ، اَغْضَبَهُ
embitter, anger, exasperate, enrage, irritate, vex
black اَسْجَمَ: اَسْوَدَ

aَسْخَنَ - راجع سَخَنَ

to be apposite, be to the point; to hit اَسَدَ: كَانَ سَدِيدًا

the point, hit the right thing

lion اَسَدَ

cougar اَسْدُ اميركي

sea lion اَسْدُ الْبَحْرِ

Leo اَسْدُ الْاَسَدِ [فلك]

to render, perform, do, make; to اَسَدَى: قَامَ بِهِ، قَدَّمَ

give, offer, confer on اَسَدَى خِدْمَةً لـ - راجع خِدْمَة

aَسَدَى نَصِيحَةً لـ - راجع نَصَحَ

to darken, be (become, grow) dark اَسْدَفَ (الليل): اَظْلَمَ

or tenebrous

to lower, drop, let down, let hang اَسْدَلَّ: اَرْسَلَ، اَسْدَلَّ

down

to capture, take prisoner, arrest, apprehend, jail; to intern اَسَرَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى

to bind, fetter, shackle, chain اَسَرَ: قَيَّدَ

to captivate, fascinate, enthrall, enchant, اَسَرَ: فَتَنَ

charm, thrill

اَسَرَ: اَفْرَحَ، اَرْضَى - راجع سَرَّ

to keep secret, hide, conceal اَسَرَ: كَتَمَ

to confide (a secret) to, اَسَرَ اِلَيْهِ (السِّرَّ أَوْ السَّرَّ)

entrust (a secret) to, tell secretly or confidentially

captor, arrestor اَسِير: مُعْتَقِلٌ

fascinating, charming, اَسِير: فَاتِنٌ، سَاحِرٌ، جَذَابٌ

to seize, capture, take over, اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: مَلَكَ، تَمَلَّكَ
take or lay hold of, occupy, take possession of,
possess oneself of, appropriate; to expropriate,
confiscate; to requisition; to usurpto seize (take over) اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى الْحُكْمِ، السُّلْطَةِ، الْعَرْشِ اِلْحَاقًا
over, usurp) power, a throne, etc.to over- اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: اِسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اِسْتَفْرَقَ
come, overwhelm, overpower; to engross, absorb,
preoccupy, occupy wholly, take up, seize, take
hold of, dominate, possess

to breed, propagate, produce اِسْتَوْلَدَ

barrel, gun barrel اُسْتُون: مَاسُورَةُ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةِ

resentment, umbrage, offense, dissatisfaction, اِسْتِيَاءَ
discontent, displeasure, indignation, annoyance,
vexation, anger, miff

اِسْتِيَاءَسَ - راجع يَأْسَ

اِسْتِيْدَاع: اِنْدَاع - راجع اِنْدَاع

(transfer to) provi- اِسْتِيْدَاع: اِحَالَةٌ عَلَى الْاِسْتِيْدَاعِ

sional retirement; (putting on) half pay

in provisional retirement; unattached; اِسْتِيْدَاع: فِي الْاِسْتِيْدَاعِ

on half pay اِسْتِيْرَاد: تَوْرِيْد

importation, import, importing اِسْتِيْسَر - راجع تِيْسَر

inquiry; question; asking اِسْتِيْضَاح: اِسْتِيْفَاح

settlement, settling (down) اِسْتِيْطَان: تَوَطَّن

capacity اِسْتِيْعَاب: سَعَة

assimilation, comprehension اِسْتِيْعَاب: فَهْمٌ، اِدْرَاكٌ

grasp(ing), understanding, apprehension اِسْتِيْعَاب: اِمْتِصَاصٌ، اَخْذٌ

assimilation, absorption اِسْتِيْعَاب: اِمْتِصَاصٌ، اَخْذٌ

fulfillment اِسْتِيْعَاب: اِمْتِصَاصٌ، اَخْذٌ

receiving, receipt, collecting, اِسْتِيْعَاب: اِمْتِصَاصٌ، اَخْذٌ

collection, getting, taking اِسْتِيْقَظَ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): صَحَا

to wake up, awaken, waken, اِسْتِيْقَظَ: اِسْتَيْقَظَ: اِسْتَيْقَظَ، اِسْتَيْقَظَ، اِسْتَيْقَظَ

awake; to get up, rise اِسْتَيْقَظَ: اِسْتَيْقَظَ، اِسْتَيْقَظَ، اِسْتَيْقَظَ

seizure, capture, takeover, taking over, اِسْتَيْقَظَ (اَلْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع اَيْقَنَ

taking or laying hold (of), occupation, (taking)

possession (of), appropriation; expropriation, con-

fiscation; requisition(ing); usurpation اِسْتِيْلَاد: اِسْتِيْلَاد

extravagant or immoderate; to exaggerate, overdo
caterpillar; larva **أُسْرُوعٌ: يُسْرُوعُ**

to establish, found, set up, lay the foundation **أَسَّسَ**
for; to institute, build, create, originate, build up,
constitue, organize, form, make, start

to base on, found on, ground on, rest on **أَسَّسَ عَلَى**

stable, barn **إِسْطَبَل**

aster **أُسْطَر (نبات)**

tragacanth, milk vetch **أُسْطَرَاغَالِس (نبات)**

astrolabe **أُسْطُرْلَاب: آلَّة فَلَكِيَّة قَدِيمَة**

element **أُسْطَقْس, إِسْطَقْس: عُنْصُر**

cylinder **أُسْطُوَانَة [هندسة]**

cylinder, drum, roller, roll **أُسْطُوَانَة [ميكانيكا]**

column, pillar **أُسْطُوَانَة: عَمُود**

record, disc **أُسْطُوَانَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة أَوْ فُونُوغَرَفِيَّة)**

masters, authorities, experts; celebrities,
distinguished personalities, outstanding persons **أُسَاطِين**

cylindrical, cylindric **أُسْطُوَانِي**

legend, myth, fable **أُسْطُورَة**

mythology **عِلْمُ الْأُسَاطِير**

legendary, mythical, fabulous, fabled **أُسْطُورِي**

fleet, navy, squadron **أُسْطُول**

relief, succor, aid, help; rescue, saving, salvage, **إِسْعَاف**
salvation

first aid **إِسْعَافٌ أَوَّلِيّ, إِسْعَافَاتٌ أَوَّلِيَّة**

ambulance **سَيَّارَة إِسْعَاف**

to make happy; to bless **أَسْعَدَ: جَعَلَهُ سَعِيدًا**

happier; luckier **أَسْعَدَ: أَكْثَرُ سَعَادَة**

to kindle, light, ignite, start **أَسْعَرَ: أَوْقَدَ**

to snuff, sniff **أَسْطَطَ: إِسْطَطَطَ**

to relieve, succor, help, aid, go to the aid of, **أَسْعَفَ**
give aid to; to rescue, save, salvage; to give first aid
to

to regret; to feel or be sorry (for) **أَسَفَ**

to descend, sink, decline; to stoop, lower **أَسَفَ: إِنْحَطَّ**

captivating, enchanting; catchy, catching
capture, captivity; arrest, apprehension **أَسْرَ**

all, altogether, all of it, wholly, entirely, **بِأَسْرِهِ**
completely, totally, in toto

all of them **بِأَسْرِهِمْ**

strength, vigor, power, force, energy **شِدَّةُ الْأَسْرِ**

retention of urine **أَسْر: إِحْتِبَاسُ الْبَوْلِ**

to travel by night **أَسْرَى: سَارَ لَيْلًا**

to make travel by night **أَسْرَى (ب): سَيَّرَ لَيْلًا**

nocturnal journey **إِسْرَاء**

Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to **الإِسْرَاءُ**
the seven heavens

the night of Prophet Moham- **لَيْلَةُ الْإِسْرَاءِ (والْمِعْرَاجِ)**
mad's ascension to the seven heavens

acceleration, speedup, hurry(ing), hasten(ing), **إِسْرَاع**
rush(ing)

wasting, waste(fulness), squandering, **إِسْرَاف: تَبْذِير**
dissipation, extravagance, prodigality, profligacy,
lavishness, excessive expenditure

excess(iveness), immoderation, **إِسْرَاف: إِفْرَاط, تَجَاوُز**
intemperance, exceeding the proper bounds, going too far
lead

family, household, house **أُسْرَب: رِصَاص**

dynasty **أُسْرَة حَاكِمَة**

to saddle (a horse) **أَسْرَجَ (الْجِصَانَ)**

to light (a lamp) **أَسْرَجَ (السَّرَاجَ)**

to hurry, hasten, rush, dash, **أَسْرَعَ: حَثَّ خُطَاهُ, عَجَّلَ**
run, speed, mend one's pace, make haste; to
quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid

faster, quicker, more **أَسْرَعَ: سَرَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَرَعَ**
rapid

supersonic, ultrasonic **أَسْرَعُ مِنَ الصَّوْتِ**

as soon as **بِأَسْرَعٍ مَا يُمَكِّن, فِي أَسْرَعِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّن**
possible

to waste, squander, dissipate, lavish, spend **أَسْرَفَ: بَذَرَ**
lavishly or wastefully

to exceed the proper **أَسْرَفَ: أَفْرَطَ, تَجَاوَزَ, بِالْغَ**
bounds or limits, go too far, go to extremes, be

omission, leaving out, skip-	إِسْقَاطُ : إِغْفَالٌ , حَذْفٌ
ping, elimination, cancellation, dropping, exclusion	
deduction, subtraction	إِسْقَاطُ : طَرَحٌ
denaturalization	إِسْقَاطُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ
abortion, miscarriage	إِسْقَاطُ الْجَنِينِ
waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, dropping, renunciation, giving up, relinquishment	إِسْقَاطُ الْحَقِّ
shooting down, downing	إِسْقَاطُ طَائِرَةٍ
projection	إِسْقَاطُ [هندسة ونفس]
projective	إِسْقَاطِيّ [هندسة ونفس]
projective geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ إِسْقَاطِيَّةٍ
scaffold	إِسْقَاطَةٌ
scurvy	إِسْقَرُوبُ (مرض)
to drop, let fall, tumble	أَسْقَطَ : أَوْقَعَ
to overthrow, topple, bring down	أَسْقَطَ : أَطَاعَ بِـ
to down, shoot down	أَسْقَطَ طَائِرَةً
to deduct, subtract	أَسْقَطَ : طَرَحَ
to omit, leave out, skip,	أَسْقَطَ : أَهْمَلَ , حَذَفَ
eliminate, cancel, drop, exclude	
to fail, flunk	أَسْقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ : رَسَبَ
to denaturalize, deprive of citizenship	أَسْقَطَ جِنْسِيَّةَ فُلَانٍ
to waive, forgo, disclaim, drop, renounce, give up, relinquish	أَسْقَطَ حَقَّهُ
to nonsuit; to quash; to drop, withdraw	أَسْقَطَ الدَّعْوَى إلخ
to abort, cause to have an abortion	أَسْقَطَ (جَنِينٍ) الْحُبْلَى : أَجْهَضَهَا
to miscarry, abort	أَسْقَطَتِ الْحُبْلَى جَنِينَهَا : أَجْهَضَتْ
to project	أَسْقَطَ [هندسة ونفس]
bishop, prelate	أَسْقَفَ فِي يَدِهِ - رَاجِعَ سَقَطَ فِي يَدِهِ
archbishop, primate, metropolitan	أَسْقَفَ
episcopal; pontifical	رَئِيسُ أَسَاقِفَةٍ
episcopate, bishopric, diocese, see	أَسْقَفِيّ
to sicken, make sick or ill	أَسْقَمَ : أَمْرَضَ

oneself, demean oneself

to skim, pass lightly or rapidly along a surface, glide or skip along (above, near) a surface

to look sharply at, stare at, gaze at

regret; sorrow, grief

للْأَسَفِ، مَعَ الْأَسَفِ، بِكُلِّ أَسَفٍ، وَالْأَسَفَاءِ، وَيَا لِلْأَسَفِ
unfortunately; regrettably; alas, what a pity, (it's) too bad, woe, wellaway

أسِفٌ، آسِفٌ

أسِفُ! أَنَا آسِفٌ! إِنِّي آسِفٌ! عَسْفُ! I am sorry! excuse me! pardon me!

أَسْفَى (بِ الرِّيحِ الثَّرَابَ) - رَاجِعَ سَفَى

أَسْفَار (مَفْرُودَهَا سِفَر) - رَاجِعَ سِفَر

أَسْفَار (مَفْرُودَهَا سَفَر) - رَاجِعَ سَفَر

spinach إسفاناخ، إسفانَخ (نبات)

أَسْفَرَ عَنْ: أَحْدَثَ، أَظْهَرَ
to result in, cause, produce, create, give rise to, bring about; to yield, bring forth; to show, reveal, disclose, uncover, unveil, manifest, evince

أَسْفَرَ (بِ الْمَرْأَةِ): كَشَفَتْ عَنْ وَجْهَهَا - رَاجِعَ سَفَر

أَسْفَرَ: أَضَاءَ، أَشْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَفَر

أَسْفَعَ tan(ned); sunburned, sunburnt, sunstruck, scorched, singed, scalded, charred; melanous

أَسْفَلَ: سَفْلِي، أَدْنَى
lower, inferior, sub-; bottom, rock-bottom

أَسْفَلَ: كَعْبٌ، ذَيْلٌ، دَرَكٌ، حَضِيضٌ
bottom, foot, tail, base, lower part

أَسْفَلَتْ asphalt, blacktop

إِسْفَنَجٌ، إِسْفَنَجَةٌ sponge

إِسْفَنَجِيّ spongy; sponge; porous

إِسْفَنْدَان (نبات) maple

إِسْفِيدَاج white lead, ceruse

إِسْفِينٌ wedge, cotter; peg

إِسْفِينِيّ cuneiform

أَسْفَى: شَرَبَ، رَوَى - رَاجِعَ سَفَى

إِسْقَاطُ : إِثْقَاعٌ dropping, tumbling, tumble

إِسْقَاطُ : إِطَاحَةٌ بِـ overthrow(ing), topple, toppling

brown, tan, tawny, brunet, dark, swarthy	أَسْمَر
auburn, reddish brown	أَسْمَرٌ مُحْمَرٌ
brunette	إِمْرَأَةٌ سَمْرَاءُ
brownness, brown color; tan	إِسْمِرَار
to make hear, let hear	أَسْمَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
to insult, offend	أَسْمَعَ: شَتَمَ، أَهَانَ
	أَسْمَلَ الثَّوْبُ: بَلِيَ - رَاجِعَ سَمَلٌ
	أَسْمَنَ - رَاجِعَ سَمَنٌ
cement, concrete, portland cement	إِسْمِنْتٌ
reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete	إِسْمِنْتٌ مُسَلَّحٌ
nominal, titular, existing in name only	إِسْمِيّ: رَمَزِيّ، بِالْأَسْمِ فَقَطْ
nominal	إِسْمِيّ [لغة]
	جُمْلَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ جُمْلَةٌ
	قِيَمَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ قِيَمَةٌ
to stagnate, stink, become stagnant, become stinking; to become brackish, corrupted	أَسَنَّ، أَسِنَ: صَارَ أَسْنًا
to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	أَسَنَ: تَنَتَّ أَسْنَانُهُ
to age, grow old, be advanced in years	أَسَنَّ: شَاخَ، تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ
older, elder; more aged, more advanced in years	أَسَنَ: أَكْبَرُ سِنًا
stagnant, stinking, brackish	أَسِين
to flash (lightning)	أَسْنَى الْبَرْقُ: أَضَاءَ
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	أَسْنَى: لَمَعَ
predication	إِسْنَادٌ [لغة]
attribution, ascription, imputation, tracing back	إِسْنَادٌ: عَزَوْ، نَسَبَ،
entrustment, commitment; vesting, investiture; commission(ing)	إِسْنَادٌ: تَكْلِيفٌ، إِتَاطَةٌ، تَفْوِضٌ
predicative, predicate; attributive	إِسْنَادِيّ
dentition, teething	إِسْنَانٌ: طُهُورُ الْأَسْنَانِ
to lean against or on, recline against or on, rest on, support on, prop on	أَسَدَّ إِلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَتَكَيَّأُ عَلَى
to attribute to, ascribe to, impute to, trace back to	أَسَدَّ إِلَى: عَزَا إِلَى، نَسَبَ إِلَى

firm name, business name

pet name

diminutive

elative, comparative and superlative adjective

God

collective noun

generic noun

the 99 names (or attributes) of God

family name, surname, last name

proper noun, proper name

concrete noun

active participle, nomen agentis, present participle; deverbative

infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi

nomen vicis

pseudonym, anonym, alias, assumed name, nom de guerre; pen name, nom de plume

abstract noun

passive participle, nomen patientis

relative pronoun

common noun

in the name of, on behalf of, in behalf of

in the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

anonymous; anonym

أَسْمَى: عَلَى، رَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَمَاءٌ بِ

أَسْنَى: سَنَى - رَاجِعَ سَنَى

أَسْمَى: أَرْفَعَ، أَعْلَى، higher, above; loftier, more exalted, more eminent, more sublime; paramount, superior, supreme; topmost, uppermost, top, upper

making hear, letting hear

tatters, rags, worn clothes

to brown, tan, be (become, turn) brown or tan

along the lines of, following the example **أَسْوَدَ**

rumor; hearsay

إِشَاعَةٌ: شَائِعَةٌ
 spreading, circulation, putting
 into circulation, propagation, publication, dissemination; disclosure, revelation, revealing, divulgence

أَشَاكَ (بَشَوَكَةِ الْخ) - رَاجِعَ شَاكَ
 أَشَالَ: رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ شَالَ
 أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ، جَمَعَ
 to mix, mingle, blend, combine
 to alloy
 أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ

أَشَبَّ: صَارَ شَابًا فَتِيًّا - رَاجِعَ شَبَّ
 أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ
 to alloy

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other

إِشْبَاعٌ: جَعَلُهُ يَشْبَعُ
 satisfaction, gratification;
 supply(ing); satiation, filling
 إِشْبَاعٌ: تَشْرِبُ، نَقَعَ
 saturation, soaking, soakage, impregnation; perfusion, suffusion

أَشْبَعُ: جَعَلُهُ يَشْبَعُ، أَشْبَعُ
 to satisfy, gratify; to supply; to satiate, sate, fill

أَشْبَعُ: نَقَعَ، شَرَبَ، أَشْرَبَ
 to saturate, soak, steep, drench, impregnate; to perfuse, suffuse, permeate (with a liquid, etc.)

أَشْبَعُ بِ: شَحَنَ بِ
 to charge with, load with
 أَشْبَعُ الْبَحْثَ أَوْ الْمَوْضُوعَ
 to treat exhaustively or elaborately, write or speak fully or at great length about, set forth or develop in great detail

أَشْبَعُهُ ضَرْبًا
 to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, beat severely, strike repeatedly

أَشْبَهَ - رَاجِعَ شَابَهَ
 أَشْبَهَ: أَكْثَرَ شَبَهًا
 more similar, more like, more resembling

أَشْبَهَ بِ: (جُزْءٌ) لَيْكِ، (جُزْءٌ) كَمَا، شَبِيحٌ لَيْكِ
 إِشْبِينُ (الْعَرِيسِ)
 best man, groomsman
 إِشْبِينَةُ (الْعَرُوسِ)
 bridesmaid

أَشْتَتَ: شَتَّتَ - رَاجِعَ شَتَّتَ
 أَشْتَى: دَخَلَ فِي الشَّتَاءِ
 أَشْتَى: أَسْبَتَ، أَمَضَى فَصَلَ الشَّتَاءِ بِالسُّبُوتِ
 to enter upon winter
 to hibernate
 إِشْتَاءَ: إِسْبَاتٌ، سُبَاتُ الشَّتَاءِ
 hibernation

أَشَابَ - رَاجِعَ شَيْبَ

أَشَابَهُ: خَلِطَ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ
 alloy
 أَشَاحَ (وَجْهَهُ أَوْ بَوْجَهُ عَنْ): أَتْنَى عَلَى
 to turn away (one's face from), avert (one's eyes from); to avoid, shun, eschew

أَشَادَ بِ (أَوْ بِذِكْرِهِ): أَتْنَى عَلَى
 to praise, commend, laud, eulogize, extol, celebrate; to give credit to, pay tribute to

أَشَادَ: شَيْدَ، شَادَ - رَاجِعَ شَيْدَ
 إِشَادَةٌ (بِ): ثَنَاءٌ
 praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy

إِشَادَةٌ: تَشْيِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ تَشْيِيدٌ
 إِشَارَ (إِلَى): أَوْمَأَ
 to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a gesture

أَشَارَ إِلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى
 to indicate, show, point out, suggest, imply, be indicative or suggestive of, be a sign of, betoken, bespeak, signify, designate
 أَشَارَ إِلَى: لَمَحَ إِلَى
 to hint at, allude to, insinuate, intimate, refer indirectly to, suggest indirectly, imply
 أَشَارَ إِلَى: ذَكَرَ
 to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to, point out to, state, cite
 أَشَارَ عَلَى: نَصَحَ
 to counsel, advise, give advice to, suggest to

إِشَارَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمَزٌ، إِهْيَاءَةٌ
 sign, mark, indication, token, symbol, symptom; signal; insignia; motion, gesture, gesticulation

إِشَارَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ تَعْنِي أَنَّ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُوجِعَ إِلَيْهِ
 check

إِشَارَةٌ: تَلْمِيحٌ
 hint, allusion, intimation, insinuation
 إِشَارَةٌ: ذِكْرٌ
 mention(ing), reference (to), referring (to), pointing out (to), stating, citing, citation
 إِشَارَةُ السَّيْرِ أَوْ الْمُرُورِ، إِشَارَةُ ضَوْئِيَّةٍ
 traffic light, traffic signal

إِشَارَةُ (ضَبْطِ) الْوَقْتِ
 time signal
 إِسْمُ إِشَارَةٍ
 demonstrative pronoun
 رَهْنُ إِشَارَتِهِ - رَاجِعَ رَهْنُ

أَشَاطَ - رَاجِعَ شَيْطَ
 أَشَاعَ: أَدَاعَ، نَشَرَ
 to rumor; to spread, circulate, put into circulation, publicize, propagate, disseminate, publish, make public; to disclose, reveal, divulge, make known

heightening, increase, buildup; strengthening;
aggravation

to buy, purchase

إِشْتَرَى: إِبْتَاعٌ

إِشْتَرَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ شِرَاءٌ

stipulation, stipulating

إِشْتِرَاطٌ: وَضْعُ الشُّرُوطِ

إِشْتِرَاعٌ: تَشْرِيعٌ، سَنُّ الْقَوَانِينِ - رَاجِعٌ تَشْرِيعٌ

Deuteronomy

تَنْبِيْهُ الْإِشْتِرَاعِ (سِفَر)

إِشْتِرَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ تَشْرِيعِيٌّ

participation, sharing, communion, taking
part; contribution; subscription; partnership, asso-
ciation; copartnership; co-ownership, coparcenary,
community; jointness; part, role

complicity

إِشْتِرَاكٌ (فِي جَرِيْمَةٍ)

together with, jointly with, in con-
junction with, in concert with, in association with,
with the participation of, with

subscription rate; participation fee

بَدَلُ الْإِشْتِرَاكِ

complications

إِشْتِرَاكَاتٌ: مُضَاعَفَاتٌ

socialist, socialistic

إِشْتِرَاكِيٌّ (صِفَةٌ)

socialist

إِشْتِرَاكِيٌّ (اسْمٌ)

socialism

إِشْتِرَاكِيَّةٌ

state socialism

إِشْتِرَاكِيَّةُ الدَّوْلَةِ

utopian socialism

إِشْتِرَاكِيَّةٌ يُوطُوْبِيَّةٌ أَوْ طُوْبَاوِيَّةٌ

to stipulate, provide, state (specify, impose) as
a condition, make a condition

to legislate, make laws; to enact (قَانُونًا) (إِلْخ)
or pass (a law)

to participate (in), share (in), take part (مَعَ)
(in), partake (in or of), engage (in); to contribute
(to); to subscribe (to); to enter into partnership
(with), be or become a partner (of) or partners
(with), associate (with), affiliate (with); to join,
enter

إِشْتَطَّ - رَاجِعٌ شَطَّ

ignition, burning, combustion, inflammation,
being on fire, bursting into flame

combustible

قَابِلٌ لِلْإِشْتِعَالِ

to flame, inflame, blaze, burn, ignite, catch fire, ignite
take fire, start burning, be on fire, be afire, be

أَشْثَات - رَاجِعٌ شَتَّ

to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine (إِلَى)
for, hunger for, thirst for, die to, burn to; to crave,
desire, desiderate; to miss

clash, fight(ing), engagement, combat, battle

hand-to-hand fight(ing), grapple, scuffle, brawl, melee, quarrel

إِشْتِيَاكٌ: تَشَابُكٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَابُكٌ

disengagement فَكٌّ (أَوْ قَضُّ) الْإِشْتِيَاكِ

suspicion, doubt(fulness), dubiousity, dubiousness

dubiousity, uncertainty, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, confusion, obscurity

إِشْتِيَاكٌ: تَشَابُهٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَابُهٌ

to clash, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle, be or become involved or engaged in war, make war

to come to blows, come to grips, grapple, engage in hand-to-hand fighting, brawl, fight, quarrel, scuffle, strike one another

إِشْتِيَاكٌ: تَشَابُكٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَابُكٌ

to suspect, doubt, be suspicious (of), be in doubt (about), distrust, mistrust

إِشْتِيَاكٌ: تَشَابُهٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَابُهٌ

إِشْتِيَاكٌ: تَشَابُهٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَابُهٌ

إِشْتِيَاكٌ: تَشَابُهٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَابُهٌ

to interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interweave, mesh

to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up, strengthen; to become aggravated; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious

to become strong, powerful, vigorous, robust

to attack, assail, assault, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon

intensification, إِشْتِدَادٌ: إِشْتِحَاكٌ، إِشْتِفْعَالٌ، تَعَاظُمٌ

heterosexuality

اِسْتِهَاءُ الْمَغَايِرِ

homosexuality

اِسْتِهَاءُ الْمَائِلِ

اِسْتِهَارٌ - راجع شُهْرَةٌ

to be or become famous, well-known, اِسْتَهَرَ, اِسْتَهَرَ
renowned, celebrated; to be or become known,
current, common, widespread

اِسْتِيَاقٌ - راجع شَوْقٌ

to grieve, sadden, make sad

اَشْحَى: اَحْزَنَ

to worry, trouble, disquiet

اَشْحَى: اَقْلَقَ

to move, touch, impassion

اَشْحَى: حَرَّكَ, اَنَارَ

to grieve, sadden, make sad

اَشْجَبَ: اَحْزَنَ

اَشْجَرٌ - راجع مُشْجَرٌ

to sadden, grieve

اَشْحَنَ: اَحْزَنَ

اَشْحَذَ: سَنَّ, جَلَّخَ - راجع شَحَذَ

اَشْحَنَ بِ: مَلَأَ بِ - راجع شَحَنَ بِ

to return, send back

اَشْخَصَ: اَعَادَ

stronger, more powerful; more اَشَدَّ: اَقْوَى, اَعْنَفَ
intense, more violent, severer, harder, greater,
more serious, more drastic, tougher; worse

extremely, exceedingly, excessively, اَشَدَّ مَا يَكُونُ
highly, greatly, very (much), too, most, to the
greatest or highest degree

اَشُدَّ, بَلَغَ اَشَدَّهُ - راجع بَلَغَ

اَشَدَّةً: اَذْهَشَ, بَغَتْ - راجع شَدَّة

to saw (wood, etc.)

اَشَرَ: نَشَرَ (الْحَسْبُ الْإِنِّ)

to notch, indent, jag, incise

اَشَرَ: حَزَزَ

to be lively, joyful, cheerful, exuberant; to اَشِرَّ: مَرَحَ
exult, rejoice; to frolic, have fun, make merry

اَشَرَ: حَزَزَ - راجع اَشَرَ

to mark, check off, put a mark on; to اَشَرَ (على): وَسَمَ
stamp; to sign; to endorse officially

to visa, give or grant a visa to اَشَرَ (على جَوَازِ السَّفَرِ)
(a passport)

liveliness, joy(fulness), cheerfulness, frolic, اَشِرَّ: مَرَحَ
fun, merrymaking

lively, joyful, jovial, merry, cheerful, exu- اَشِرَّ: مَرَحَ
berant, frolicsome

to crane one's neck, stretch (out) اِسْرَابٌ: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ

ablaze, be aflame, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s)

to flame with rage, blaze with anger, اِسْتَعَلَ غَضَبًا
flare up, inflame, burn, rage, fly off the handle

his hair turned white or gray اِسْتَعَلَ رَأْسُهُ شَيْبًا

اِسْتِغَالَ: اِنْشَغَالَ - راجع اِنْشَغَالَ

اِسْتِغَالَ: شُغِلَ - راجع شُغِلَ

syntactical regimen, government (of a [لغة] اِسْتِغَالَ
word by another)

to work; to toil, labor; to function اِسْتَعَلَ: عَمِلَ

to run, اِسْتَعَلَ: دَارَ, سَارَ (كَالآلَةِ أَوْ الْمَحْرَكِ الْإِنِّ)
operate, work, function, be in operation; to start
up, start running

اِسْتَعَلَ: اِنْشَغَلَ - راجع اِنْشَغَلَ

to act upon, affect, produce an effect اِسْتَعَلَ فِيهِ: أَثَّرَ
on

to drink up, drain, empty اِسْتَفَّ: شَرِبَهُ كُلَّهُ

to examine or study thoroughly, اِسْتَفَّ: اِسْتَفْصَى
scrutinize, delve into

اِسْتَفَى: اِسْتَفْصَى - راجع اِسْتَفْصَى

اِسْتَفَى: شَفَى - راجع شَفَى

اِسْتَفَى عَلَيْهِ - راجع شَفَى عَلَيْهِ

to derive (a word, a chemical compound, اِسْتَقَّ مِنْ
etc.) from

اِسْتِقَاقٌ: اِسْتِقَاقٌ

etymology; etymology; metaplasma اِسْتِقَاقٌ

etymology اِسْتِقَاقٌ

derivational; derivative; etymological; meta- اِسْتِقَاقِي
plasmic

اِسْتَكَى - راجع شَكَا

اِسْتَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِسْتَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتَمَّ: تَشَقَّقَ الرَّائِعَةُ - راجع شَمَّ

اِسْتَمَّ: اِسْتَكْتَفَى - راجع اِسْتَمَّ

اِسْتِثَالٌ - راجع شُمُولٌ

اِسْتَمَلَ عَلَى: اِخْتَوَى, تَضَمَّنَ - راجع شَمَلَ, شَمِلَ

اِسْتَمَلَ بِ: تَلَفَّفَ فِي - راجع تَمَلَّلَ بِ

to desire, wish, crave (for), lust, hunger for, اِسْتَهَى
hanker after, long for, yearn for; to feel appetite for

اِسْتِهَاءٌ - راجع شَهْوَةٌ

إِشْعَاعِيَّة

to shine, radiate, beam, gleam, flash	أَشْرَقَ: أَضَاءَ، تَأَلَّقَ
to radiate, irradiate, light up, brighten, flash up	أَشْرَقَ الْوَجْهَ
to make a partner (in), take into partnership (in), take as partner (in), give a share (in)	أَشْرَكَ (فُلَانًا فِي)
to be or become a polytheist	أَشْرَكَ بِاللَّهِ
having a disfigured nose	أَشْرَمَ (الْأَنْفَ)
harelippped	أَشْرَمَ (الشِّفَةَ)
	أَشْطَ - رَاجِعَ شَطًّا
to radiate, eradiate, irradiate, shine, beam, emit rays, send out beams	أَشَعَ: أَضَاءَ، نَشَرَ أَشْعَةً
to diffuse, emit, spread, disperse, scatter	أَشَعَ: نَشَرَ، فَرَّقَ
notification, notice, note, information, advice, warning, reminder, declaration	إِشْعَارُ: إِخْطَارُ
delivery note	إِشْعَارُ تَسْلِيمٍ
credit note	إِشْعَارُ دَائِنٍ
debit note	إِشْعَارُ مَدِينٍ
until further notice, sine die, indefinitely, for an indefinite period (of time)	حَتَّى إِشْعَارِ آخَرٍ
radiation, radiance, irradiation, irradiance	إِشْعَاعُ
nuclear radiation	إِشْعَاعُ نَوَوِيٍّ
radiation sickness	دَاءُ الْإِشْعَاعِ
radiotherapy	مُعَالَجَةُ الْإِشْعَاعِ
radiant, radiative, radiational, radio; radio-, radi-	إِشْعَاعِيٌّ
radioactive, radio-, radi-	إِشْعَاعِيٌّ النَّشَاطُ أَوْ الْفَاعِلِيَّةُ
radioscopy	تَنْظِيرُ إِشْعَاعِيٍّ
radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi-	طَاقَةُ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٍ
radiology	طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِيٍّ
radio astronomy	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الْإِشْعَاعِيٍّ
radiotherapy	مُعَالَجَةُ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٍ
radioactivity	نَشَاطُ إِشْعَاعِيٍّ، فَاعِلِيَّةُ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٍ
radioisotope, radioactive isotope	نَظِيرُ إِشْعَاعِيٍّ النَّشَاطُ
radiance, radiancy; radioactivity	إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ

one's neck, perk up	إِشْرَاطُ [نَفْسٍ]
conditioning	إِشْرَاطِيٌّ [نَفْسٍ]
conditioned, conditional	إِسْتِجَابَةُ إِشْرَاطِيَّةٍ
conditioned response	أَشْرَافُ، الْأَشْرَافُ - رَاجِعَ شَرِيفٍ
supervision, superintendence, oversight; control(ling); direction, management, running	إِشْرَافُ (عَلَى): مُرَاقَبَةٌ، إِدَارَةٌ
command; scope of view	إِشْرَافُ (عَلَى): إِطْلَالُ (مَوْقِعِ الْخ)
nearness, closeness	إِشْرَافُ (عَلَى): قُرْبٌ، دُنُوٌّ
	تَحْتَ إِشْرَافٍ - رَاجِعَ تَحْتَ
radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine, shining, luminosity; vividness	إِشْرَاقُ
illuminism	فَلَسَفَةُ الْإِشْرَاقِ
illuminism	إِشْرَاقِيَّةٌ، الْفَلَسَفَةُ الْإِشْرَاقِيَّةُ
polytheism	إِشْرَاقُ (بِاللَّهِ)
	أَشْرَبَ: سَقَى، رَوَى - رَاجِعَ شَرِبَ
to soak, saturate, impregnate, drench	أَشْرَبَ: أَشْبَعَ، نَقَعَ
to infuse, imbue; to inculcate, instill, (im)plant, (in)fix; to indoctrinate	أَشْرَبَ: غَرَسَ فِي الدِّهْنِ أَوْ النَّفْسِ
أَشْرَحَ صَدْرَهُ أَوْ خَاطِرَهُ - رَاجِعَ شَرَحَ	
أَشْرَدَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَدَ	
أَشْرَسَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَسَ	
to open	أَشْرَعَ: فَتَحَ
	أَشْرَعَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَعَ
to supervise, oversee, superintend, watch over; to control; to direct, manage, run	أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: رَاقَبَ، نَظَرَ، أَدَارَ
to overlook, command, dominate, tower over, overtop, look down upon	أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: أَطْلَلَ
to be near to, close to, on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to; to approach, approximate	أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: دَنَا مِنْ، قَارَبَ
nobler; more honorable; more honest; more upright, more straightforward, more righteous	أَشْرَفَ
to rise; to shine	أَشْرَقَ (بِتِ الشَّمْسِ)

upon, share the sorrow of, sympathize with
to fear for, be anxious أَشَقَّ عَلَى: خَافَ، حَرَصَ
about, worry about, be concerned about; to care
for, look after, take care of

to be or become afraid of, حَذَرَ أَشَقَّ مِنْ: خَافَ، حَذَرَ
scared of, frightened by; to beware of, be cautious
of, guard against

to make unhappy, miserable, جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا أَشَقَّى: أَتَسَّ، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا
wretched; to distress

blond, fair; fair-haired; fair-complexioned أَشَقَرَّ - رَاجِعَ شَفْرٌ، شَفَرٌ
أَشَقَرَّ

paradox; problem; crux; ambiguity, equivocal- أَشْكَالُ
ity, dubiousity; difficulty, complexity, complication,
intricacy

إشْكَالِيَّ - رَاجِعَ مُشْكَلٍ أَشْكَالُ (الْأَمْرُ): الْتَبَسَ -
to be or become dubious, doubt-
ful, uncertain, ambiguous, equivocal, obscure,
vague, intricate, hard, difficult, problematic,
complex

أَشْكَلَ (حَرَقًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ): حَرَّكَ - رَاجِعَ شَكْلٍ

أَشَلَّ - رَاجِعَ شَلٍّ أَشَلَّ - رَاجِعَ شَلٍّ

أَشَلَّ - رَاجِعَ مَشْلُولٍ أَشَلَّ - رَاجِعَ مَشْلُولٍ

أَشْلَاءَ - رَاجِعَ شِلْوٍ أَشْلَاءَ - رَاجِعَ شِلْوٍ

أَشَمَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَشُمُّ - رَاجِعَ شَمٍّ أَشَمَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَشُمُّ - رَاجِعَ شَمٍّ

proud, disdainful, supercilious, haughty أَشَمَّ: أَنْوَفَ
honorable; noble; highborn

أَشَمَّ: كَرِيمٍ أَشَمَّ: كَرِيمٍ

أَشَمَّ: عَالٍ أَشَمَّ: عَالٍ

to be disgusted (by, of), be nauseated (by), إِشْمَارًا (مِنْ)
be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against),
detest, loathe

disgust, nausea, revulsion, aversion, إِشْمِزَازَ
repugnance, detestation, loathing

disgusting, nauseating, sickening, مُثِيرٌ لِلْإِشْمِزَازِ
repulsive, repugnant, loathsome, detestable, shock-
ing

to cause to rejoice at or gloat أَشْمَبْتُ بِ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْمَتُ بِ-
over the misfortune of

to be sunny (day) أَشْمَسَ (الْيَوْمَ)

gray-haired أَشْطَ: رَمَادِيُّ الشَّعْرِ، أَشَيْبَ

lighting, kindling, ignition, inflaming, inflam- إِشْعَالُ
mation; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to
rays أَشْعَةُ

X-rays أَشْعَةُ إِنْكْسَ، الْأَشْعَةُ السَّيْنِيَّةُ

alpha rays أَشْعَةُ أَلْفَا، الْأَشْعَةُ الْأَلْفِيَّةُ

beta rays أَشْعَةُ بِيْتَا، الْأَشْعَةُ الْبَايَّةُ

delta rays أَشْعَةُ دِلْتَا، الْأَشْعَةُ الدَّالِّيَّةُ

gamma rays أَشْعَةُ غَامَا أَوْ جَمَا، الْأَشْعَةُ الْجِيْمِيَّةُ

infrared rays أَشْعَةُ دُونِ الْحُمْرَاءِ أَوْ تَحْتَ الْحُمْرَاءِ

ultraviolet rays أَشْعَةُ فَوْقَ الْبَنَفْسَجِيَّةِ

cosmic rays أَشْعَةُ كَوْنِيَّةُ

radiography, roentgenography, skia- تَصْوِيرٌ بِالْأَشْعَةِ
graphy

X-ray photograph, radio- صُورَةُ أَشْعَةٍ، صُورَةُ بِالْأَشْعَةِ
graph, radiogram, roentgenogram, roentgeno-
graph, skiagram, skiagraph

unkempt, disheveled, tousled, rumpled, shaggy، أَشَعَتْ
matted

to notify, give notice to, apprise، أَشَعَرَ: أَخْطَرَ، أَخْبَرَ
inform, advise, forewarn

hairy, hirsute, shaggy أَشَعَرَ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ

to light, kindle, ignite, inflame, enkindle; to أَشْعَلَ
burn, set on fire, set fire to

to light a cigarette أَشْعَلَ سِجَارَةً

to strike a match أَشْعَلَ عَوْدَ الثَّقَابِ

to turn on, switch on أَشْعَلَ النُّورَ إلخ

إشْغَالُ - رَاجِعَ شُغْلٍ أَشْغَالُ - رَاجِعَ شُغْلٍ

إشْغَالُ - رَاجِعَ شُغْلٍ أَشْغَالُ - رَاجِعَ شُغْلٍ

to vacate, leave unoccupied أَشْغَرَ: تَرَكَ شَاغِرًا

إشْغَلَّ - رَاجِعَ شَغْلٍ أَشْغَلَّ - رَاجِعَ شَغْلٍ

to be on the verge of، أَشْفَى عَلَى: اقْتَرَبَ مِنْ، أَشْفَى عَلَى: اقْتَرَبَ مِنْ
on the brink of, at the point of, about to, close to,
near to

إشْفَاق: حَنَانٌ، رَحْمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَفَقَةٍ إِشْفَاق: حَنَانٌ، رَحْمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَفَقَةٍ

fear, fright; worry, anxiety، حَذَرَ أَشْفَقَ عَلَى: عَطَفَ
ety, concern; care, caution أَشْفَقَ عَلَى: عَطَفَ

to pity, feel pity for, commiserate، أَشْفَقَ عَلَى: عَطَفَ
compassion, feel compassion for, have mercy

أَصَابَ (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ إلخ): تَنَاوَلَ، أَخَذَ
to have, eat; to take

أَصَابَ: إِنْتَابَ، حَلَّ بِ، حَصَلَ لـ
to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, come over, come upon, happen to, occur to

أَصَابَ بِمَرَضٍ أَوْ بِعَذْوَى
to infect with; to communicate to, transmit to, pass along to

أَصِيبَ بِ
to be stricken by, hit by, attacked by, smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by, infected by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience; to catch, contract, incur, be or become liable or subject to

إِصَابَةٌ: هَدَفَ
goal, score; hit

إِصَابَةٌ (هَدَفَ)
hitting (a target); scoring (a goal, a hit, etc.)

إِصَابَةٌ: حَادِثَةٌ
accident; case

إِصَابَةٌ: جُرْحٌ
injury, wound, trauma

إِصَابَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ أَوْ بِمَرَضٍ
infection; attack; illness, sickness; case

إِصَابَةٌ: حُلُولٌ، نَزُولٌ، حُصُولٌ
affliction, befalling, hitting, striking

إِصَابَاتٌ: خَسَائِرُ
casualties, losses

إِصَابَةٌ عَمَلٍ
industrial accident, occupational accident, accident of labor

أَصَاتٌ: صَاتَ - رَاجَعَ صَاتَ

أَصَاخَ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ: اسْتَمَعَ، أَنْصَتَ
to listen to, hearken to, lend or give one's ear to

أَصَالَةٌ
originality; authenticity, genuineness; reality, truth; excellence, goodness, distinction; purity of origin, nobility of descent, pedigree

أَصَالَةُ الرَّأْيِ
judiciousness, sagacity, prudence

بِالْأَصَالَةِ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ
personally, in one's own name, on (or in) one's own behalf

إِصَالَةٌ - رَاجَعَ أَصَالَةً

أَصْبَحَ: صَارَ - بَاتَ
to become, come to be, grow, turn (into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

أَصْبَحَ: دَخَلَ فِي الصَّبَاحِ
to enter upon morning

أَصْبَحَ: اسْتَيْقَظَ
to wake up, awaken, waken, awake; to get up, rise

أَصْبَحَ: ظَهَرَ، بَانَ
to come to light, show, emerge, surface; to be or become clear, evident, manifest, plain

هَاجَ، crone, old woman

عَجُوزٌ شَطَاءٌ

أَشْنٌ - رَاجَعَ شَنْ

potash

أَشْنَانٌ: بُوْتَاَسٌ

glasswort, saltwort

أَشْنَانٌ: حُرْضٌ (نبات)

moss, lichen, alga

أَشْنَةٌ (نبات)

أَشْنَجٌ - رَاجَعَ مُتَشَجِّجٌ

أَشْهَادٌ (مفرداها شاهد) - رَاجَعَ شَاهِدٌ

attestation; certification

إِشْهَادٌ

إِشْهَارٌ: إِعْلَانٌ
declaration, announcement, proclamation, promulgation, revealing, revelation

إِشْهَارٌ عَقَارِيٌّ - رَاجَعَ شَهْرٌ

gray

أَشْهَبٌ: رَمَادِيٌّ

to call to witness, call (upon) as a witness

أَشْهَدَ

أَشْهَدَ - رَاجَعَ إِسْتَشْهَدَ

أَشْهَرُ: أَعْلَنَ، أَذَاعَ - رَاجَعَ شَهْرٌ

أَشْهَرُ: أَكْثَرُ شُهْرَةً
more famous, more renowned, more celebrated, more eminent, more illustrious

having bluish-black eyes

أَشْهَلُ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)

Assyrian

أَشُورِيٌّ

Assyrian

اللُّغَةُ الْأَشُورِيَّةُ

أَشُوسٌ: جَرِيءٌ، شَجَاعٌ، مِقْدَامٌ
bold, courageous, brave, valiant, daring, adventurous, venturesome

hero

أَشُوسٌ: بَطَلٌ

أَشُوهُ - رَاجَعَ مُشُوهُ

أَشْبَبَ (شَعْرٌ)
white, gray, grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly

أَشْبَبَ (شَخْصٌ)
white-haired, white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary

ace

أَص: وَاحِدٌ فِي بَعْضِ الْأَلْطَابِ

أَصَابَ (هَدَفًا)
to hit (a target); to score (a goal, a hit, etc.)

أَصَابَ: أَتَى بِالصَّوَابِ
to be right, be in the right, say or do the right thing, be correct; to hit the mark, hit the nail on the head

أَصَابَ: جَنَى، كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ
to get, obtain, acquire, gain, win, earn, reap, harvest; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize; to incur, bring upon oneself

pronouncement, rendition, إِضْرَارٌ حُكْمٌ قَضَائِيٌّ
 rendering, delivering, passing, handing down, giving (of a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling)
 issue, issuance, giving (of an order) إِضْرَارٌ (أَمْرٌ)
 bank of issue بَنْكُ الإِضْرَارِ
 date of issue تَارِيخُ الإِضْرَارِ
 to release, discharge, issue, أَخْرَجَ، أَطْلَقَ، أَضْدَرَ: أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ
 emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off
 to publish, release, bring out, put out, issue, produce, make (a book, etc.) أَضْدَرَ كِتَابًا إِلَى
 أَضْدَرَ نَقُودًا أَوْ سَدَاتٍ أَوْ طَوَابِعَ أَوْ جَوَازَاتِ سَفَرٍ إِلَى
 to issue, emit (paper money, bonds, stamps, passports, etc.)
 to pronounce, pass, deliver, أَضْدَرَ حُكْمًا قَضَائِيًّا
 hand down, give, render (a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling); to decide, judge, rule, find (for)
 to issue, give (an order); to order, command, direct, dictate أَضْدَرَ أَمْرًا
 to issue a statement (communiqué, declaration, etc.) أَضْدَرَ بَيَانًا إِلَى
 أَضْدَقَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ صَدَفَ عَنْ
 أَضْدَقَ الْمَرْأَةَ: عَيَّنَ لَهَا (أَوْ أَعْطَاهَا) مَهْرًا
 a woman; to dower, endow, give a dower to a woman
 to insist on; to press, urge, importune, أَصَرَ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، شَدَّدَ
 tune, besiege; to persist in
 to determine (to), resolve (to), صَمَّمَ، عَزَمَ، أَصَرَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ
 make up one's mind (to), decide (to); to intend (to), purpose (to)
 أَصَرَ أَذْنَهُ (لِلْإِشْيَاعِ) - رَاجِعَ صَرَّ
 أَصْرٌ، أَصْرٌ - رَاجِعَ إِضْرٍ
 إِضْرٌ: عَهْدٌ، عَقْدٌ
 covenant, compact, agreement, pact, contract
 إِضْرٌ: رَابِطَةٌ، صِلَةٌ
 bond, tie
 إِضْرٌ: حِمْلٌ، عِبَاءٌ
 load, burden
 إِضْرٌ: إِثْمٌ، ذَنْبٌ
 sin, offense; guilt
 إِضْرٌ: عِقُوبَةٌ
 punishment; penalty
 إِضْرَارٌ: إِلْحَاحٌ، تَشْدِيدٌ
 insistence, importunity, pressing, urging, urgency, urge; persistence

finger, digit إِصْبَعُ (الْيَدِ)
 toe, digit إِصْبَعُ (الْقَدَمِ)
 digit إِصْبَعٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ بَعَرَضِ الإِصْبَعِ
 finger إِصْبَعٌ: شَيْءٌ يُشَبِّهُ الإِصْبَعِ أَوْ يَعْمَلُ عَمَلَهُ
 hand, part, role إِصْبَعٌ: دَوْرٌ، يَدٌ، ضِلْعٌ
 stick إِصْبَعٌ مِنَ الْحَلَوَى أَوْ الدِّيَنَامَيْتِ أَوْ الطَّبَاشِيرِ إِلَى
 lipstick إِصْبَعٌ أَحْمَرُ الشَّفَاهِ
 key, digital إِصْبَعٌ الْأَرْغَنِ أَوْ الْبَيَانُو إِلَى
 digital إِصْبَعِي
 morning أَصْبُوْحَةٌ: صَبَاحٌ، صُبْحٌ
 أَصْبُوْعٌ - رَاجِعَ إِصْبَعٍ
 أَصَحَّ - رَاجِعَ صَحْحٍ
 أَصْحَى: أَقْبَضَ
 to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, rouse (from sleep)
 أَصْحَى النَّائِمُ أَوْ السَّكَرَانُ أَوْ الْيَوْمُ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ صَحَا
 إِصْحَاحٌ، أَصْحَاحٌ
 chapter (of the Holy Scriptures)
 أَصْحَرَ: إِتَسَعَ
 to widen, broaden, expand; to be or become wide, spacious, vast
 أَصْحَرَ (الْوَلْنُ)
 sandy, of the color of desert sand
 أَصْحَلَ: أَجَشَّ، أَجَشَّ
 raucous, hoarse, husky, throaty, gruff
 أَصَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ
 to close, shut
 أَصَدَّ: تَقَيَّحَ - رَاجِعَ صَدَدَ
 أَصَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ
 to close, shut
 أَصَدَّا: جَعَلَهُ يَصْدَأُ
 to rust, make rusty, corrode
 أَصْدَى: أَرْجَعَ الصَّدَى
 to echo, reverberate, resound, resonate, reecho, rebound
 إِصْدَاءٌ
 reverberation, echo, reecho, resonance
 إِضْرَارٌ: إِزْهَالٌ، إِطْلَاقٌ، إِخْرَاجٌ
 release, releasing, discharge, issue, issuance, emission, emanation, sending out
 إِضْرَارٌ (كِتَابٌ إِلَى)
 publication, publishing, release, releasing, issue, issuance, bringing out, putting out, production, producing, making (of a book, etc.)
 إِضْرَارٌ (نُقُودٌ أَوْ سَدَاتٌ أَوْ طَوَابِعَ أَوْ جَوَازَاتِ سَفَرٍ إِلَى)
 issue, issuance (of paper money, bonds, stamps, passports, etc.)

أَصَبَّ

queue (up), fall in, stand in formation, be lined up,
be aligned

to choose, select, pick out, cull إَصْطَفَى: اخْتَارَ، اِنتَقَى

selection, choosing, choice, picking out, pick, culling إَصْطِفَاءً: اخْتِيَارًا، اِنتِقَاءً

natural selection; selection إَصْطِفَاءً طَبِيعِيًّا

selective, eclectic إَصْطِفَائِي

eclecticism إَصْطِفَائِيَّة

to flap, flutter إَصْطَفَقَ

to chatter إَصْطَكَ (تِ الْأَسْنَانِ)

to knock, shake, tremble إَصْطَكَ (تِ الرُّكْبَتَانِ)

to warm oneself إَصْطَلَى: تَدَفَّأَ

convention, conventionality, tradition, usage, practice, custom, consuetude, habit إَصْطِلَاح: عُرْفٌ

conventional, traditional, formal, customary, habitual, common, usual إَصْطِلَاحِي: عُرْفِي

idiomatic; technical إَصْطِلَاحِي: مُصْطَلَحِي

idiom إَصْطِلَاحِي: مُصْطَلَحِي

to agree on, accept, adopt إَصْطَلَحَ عَلَى

to pluck out, tear out, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate إَصْطَلَمَ: اِقْتَلَعَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ

synthesis, synthesizing إَصْطِنَاع: اِنتَاجٌ بِالطَّرِيقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ

إصطناع: تَكْلُفٌ، تَصْنَعٌ - راجع تَصْنَعُ

إصطناعي: صُنْعِي، صِنَاعِي، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِي - راجع صُنْعِي

artificiality إَصْطِنَاعِيَّة

to order (to be made), commission إَصْطَنَعَ: أَمَرَ أَنْ يُصْنَعَ لَهُ

to synthesize إَصْطَنَعَ: اُنْتَجَجَ بِالطَّرَائِقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ

إصطناع: تَصْنَعٌ، تَكْلُفٌ - راجع تَصْنَعُ

إصطناعي: صُنْعِي، صِنَاعِي، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِي - راجع صُنْعِي

artificiality إَصْطِنَاعِيَّة

to order (to be made), commission إَصْطَنَعَ: أَمَرَ أَنْ يُصْنَعَ لَهُ

to synthesize إَصْطَنَعَ: اُنْتَجَجَ بِالطَّرَائِقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ

إصطناع: تَصْنَعٌ، تَكْلُفٌ - راجع تَصْنَعُ

إصطناعي: صُنْعِي، صِنَاعِي، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِي - راجع صُنْعِي

artificiality إَصْطِنَاعِيَّة

to order (to be made), commission إَصْطَنَعَ: أَمَرَ أَنْ يُصْنَعَ لَهُ

to synthesize إَصْطَنَعَ: اُنْتَجَجَ بِالطَّرَائِقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ

إصطناع: تَصْنَعٌ، تَكْلُفٌ - راجع تَصْنَعُ

إصطناعي: صُنْعِي، صِنَاعِي، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِي - راجع صُنْعِي

artificiality إَصْطِنَاعِيَّة

to order (to be made), commission إَصْطَنَعَ: أَمَرَ أَنْ يُصْنَعَ لَهُ

to synthesize إَصْطَنَعَ: اُنْتَجَجَ بِالطَّرَائِقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ

إصطناع: تَصْنَعٌ، تَكْلُفٌ - راجع تَصْنَعُ

إصطناعي: صُنْعِي، صِنَاعِي، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِي - راجع صُنْعِي

determination, resolution, re-solve, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, will إَصْرَار: عَزْمٌ، تَصَمُّمٌ

bond, tie; relation(ship), connection سَبْقُ الإِصْرَار - راجع سَبْقٌ

أَصِرَة (ج أَوَاصِر): رَابِطَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ إَصْرَة (ج أَوَاصِر): رَابِطَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ

أَصْرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ - راجع صَرَحَ

إَصْرَاطٌ - راجع صَادَ

to fish in troubled waters إَصْرَاطٌ فِي الْمَاءِ الْعَكِرِ

to summer (at), (a)estivate (at), pass or spend the summer (at) إَصْطَافَ (بِ)

إَصْطَبَار - راجع صَبَرَ

to have (take, eat) break- إَصْطَبَحَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ

fast, to breakfast إَصْطَبَحَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ

إَصْطَبَحَ: أَوْقَدَ مِضْبَاحًا، أَضَاءَ - راجع اِسْتَصْبَحَ

إَصْطَبَرَ - راجع صَبَرَ

to be dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted, tintured; to be pigmented إَصْطَبَغَ: صَبَغَ، تَلَوَّنَ

stable, barn إَصْطَبَل

إَصْطَبَاب - راجع مُصَابِحَة

إَصْطَبَب - راجع صَاحَبَ

إَصْطَبَاب - راجع صَخَبَ

إَصْطَبَب - راجع صَخَبَ

collision, clash, impact, bump, hit, crash إَصْطِدَام: اِزْطِطَامٌ

encounter, clash, shock, battle, combat, fight(ing), conflict إَصْطِدَام: اِسْتِشْبَاكٌ

to collide (with), clash (with), run (into), bump (against), strike (against), bang (against), knock (against), hit (against) إَصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِزْطَطَمَ (بِ)

إصطدام: اِسْتِشْبَاكٌ

إصطدام: اِسْتِشْبَاكٌ

إصطدام: اِسْتِشْبَاكٌ

إصطدام: اِسْتِشْبَاكٌ

إصطدام: اِسْتِشْبَاكٌ

إصطدام: اِسْتِشْبَاكٌ

إصطدام: اِسْتِشْبَاكٌ

إصطدام: اِسْتِشْبَاكٌ

إصطدام: اِسْتِشْبَاكٌ

إصطدام: اِسْتِشْبَاكٌ

إصطدام: اِسْتِشْبَاكٌ

إصطدام: اِسْتِشْبَاكٌ

إصطدام: اِسْتِشْبَاكٌ

إصطدام: اِسْتِشْبَاكٌ

إصطدام: اِسْتِشْبَاكٌ

إصطدام: اِسْتِشْبَاكٌ

إصطدام: اِسْتِشْبَاكٌ

إصطدام: اِسْتِشْبَاكٌ

إصطدام: اِسْتِشْبَاكٌ

إصطدام: اِسْتِشْبَاكٌ

to root, found, give قَوَّى جَمَلَ لَهُ أَصْلًا ثَابِتًا، ثَبَّتَ، قَوَّى
a firm foundation (to); to consolidate, make
deep-rooted

to establish the origin of أَصْلًا: بَيْنَ أَصْلِهِ

origin, source أَصْلًا: مَصْدَر

root أَصْلًا: جَذَر

basis, foundation أَصْلًا: أَسَاس

radical أَصْلًا: [كَيْمِيَاء]

genesis أَصْلًا: نُشُوء، تَكُون

descent, lineage, stock, ancestry, pedi- أَصْلًا: نَسَب
gree, parentage, extraction

cause, reason أَصْلًا: سَبَب

the original الْأَصْل (لِكِتَابٍ أَوْ نُسْخَةٍ)

originally, at first, initially, primary- أَصْلًا: فِي الْأَصْلِ
ly

not at all, by no means, أَصْلًا: قَطْعًا، بَتَاتًا (لِلنَّفْيِ)
absolutely not, not in the least, never

principles, rules, fundamen- أَصُولًا: مَبَادِيء، قَوَاعِد
tals, elements, basics, essentials, rudiments

proprieties, decencies, eti- أَصُولًا: آدَابُ السُّلُوكِ
quette, rules of decorum or conduct

assets أَصُولًا: مَوْجُودَات [تِجَارَةً]

assets and liabilities أَصُولًا: وَخُصُوم [تِجَارَةً]

ancestors, forefathers, fore- أَصُولُ الشَّخْصِ: أَسْلَافُهُ
bears, grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors,
ascendants

properly, حَسَبَ الْأَصُولِ، عَلَى الْأَصُولِ، وَفَقًا لِلْأَصُولِ
according to rules, in conformity with regulations
or principles

صُورَةً (أَوْ نُسْخَةً) طَبَّقَ الْأَصْلَ - رَاجِعُ طَبَّقَ

قَانُونُ أَصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ - رَاجِعُ قَانُونُ

to put into fire, consume أَصْلَى: أَذْخَلَهُ النَّارَ، أَخْرَقَ
with fire, burn, make burn, set on fire

to warm, heat أَصْلَى: سَخَّنَ

reform, reformation; repair(ing), reparation, إِصْلَاح

fixing; mending, overhaul(ing), restoration, recon-
ditioning; correction, emendation, making right,
setting right, rectification, adjustment, remedy(ing),
redress(ing), making good, making up for;
improvement, amelioration, betterment

to find difficult, find hard أَصْعَبَ: اسْتَعْصَبَ

more difficult, harder; more ardu- أَصْعَبَ: أَكْثَرَ صُعُوبَةً
ous, tougher; more complicated, more complex

to lift (up), uplift, raise, ele- أَصْعَدَ: رَفَعَ، جَعَلَهُ يَصْعَدُ
vate, make ascend

أَصْعَرَ خَدَّهُ - رَاجِعَ صَعَرَ خَدَّهُ

torticollar, wry- أَصْعَرَ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّعَرِ وَهُوَ دَائٍ فِي الرِّقَبَةِ
necked

أَصْفَقَ - رَاجِعَ صَعَقَ

to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's أَصْفَى إِلَى
ear to, pay attention to

listening; attention إِصْفَاء

أَصْغَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَغَّرَ

smaller, littler; younger; junior; minimum, أَصْغَرَ
minimal

the smallest, the littlest; the youngest الْأَصْغَرَ

الدُّبُّ الْأَصْغَرَ [فِلَك] - رَاجِعُ دُبِّ

the heart and the tongue الْأَصْفَرَانِ

caper أَصْفَ (نَبَات)

أَصْفَى لِي: أَخْلَصَ لِي - رَاجِعُ صَافَى

(blood) transfusion إِصْفَاق: نَقْلُ الدَّمِ

أَصْفَدَ - رَاجِعَ صَفَدَ، صَفَّدَ

to empty, void, vacate أَصْفَرَ: أَخْلَى

أَصْفَرَ: خَلَا - رَاجِعُ صَفَّرَ

to yellow, become (turn, grow) yel- أَصْفَرَ: صَارَ أَصْفَرَ
low; to pale, become (turn, grow) pale or pallid

yellow; xanthic, xanth-, xantho; pale, pallid, أَصْفَرَ
wan

yellow fever, yellow jack حُمَّى صَفْرَاءَ

yellow race الْعِرْقُ الْأَصْفَرُ

cholera الْهَوَاءُ الْأَصْفَرُ: كُوْلِيرَا

إِصْفَرَار - رَاجِعُ صُفْرَةٍ

السَّافِرَانِ

إِصْفَرْنِي (سَمَك)

أَصْلًا: رَسَخَ أَصْلُهُ

to be firmly rooted, firmly established أَصْلًا: كَانَ شَرِيفَ الْأَصْلِ
to be of noble origin, highborn

to deafen, make deaf	أَصَمَّ: صَبَّرَهُ أَصَمَّ
to be or become deaf	أَصَمَّ: طَرَشَ
deaf	أَصَمَّ: أَطْرَشَ
deaf-mute	أَصَمَّ أَبْكَمَ
solid, hard	أَصَمَّ: صَلَبَ
massive	أَصَمَّ: مُصَنَّتْ، مُتَلَيٍّ مُتَمَاسِكٌ لَا جَوْفَ لَهُ
irrational, surd	أَصَمَّ [رياضيات]
endocrine	أَصَمَّ: بَاطِنِي الْإِفْرَازِ [أحياء]
endocrine gland, ductless gland	غُدَّةٌ صَمَاءٌ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up	أَصَمَّتْ: أَسَكَّتْ
	أَصَمَّتْ: سَكَتَ - رَاجِعَ صَمَتٌ
to exude gum	أَصَمَّغَ (تِ الشَّجَرَةِ)
meatus	أَصْمُوخٌ: صِمَاخٌ
reddish, russet; blond, fair	أَصْهَبَ (اللون)
	أَصْهَرَّ: صَاهَرَّ - رَاجِعَ صَاهَرٌ
more correct; more apposite, more apropos,	أَصُوبٌ
more relevant, more pertinent, apter, more to the point	أَصُولٌ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلٌ
woolly, woolled; fleecy	أَصُولِي: مُطَابِقٌ لِلْأَصُولِ
proper, regular, in accordance	أَصُولِي: مُطَابِقٌ لِلْأَصُولِ
with the rules, conforming to regulations or principles	أَصُولِي: فَقِيهٌ، عَالِمٌ
legist, jurisprudent, jurist, scholar, expert	أَصِيبَ ب - رَاجِعَ أَصَابَ
flowerpot	أَصِيصٌ: إِنَاءٌ تُزْرَعُ فِيهِ الرِّيَاحِينُ
bedpan; potty, pot, chamber pot,	أَصِيصٌ: نَوْنِيَّةٌ
urinal	أَصِيلٌ
original; of pure origin, of noble origin, high-born, wellborn, pedigreed, purebred, thoroughbred, full-blooded, of full blood, of good breed; genuine, authentic; pure, true, real, pristine, untouched, uncopied; inherent, intrinsic, fundamental	أَصِيلٌ: وَقْتُ بَيْنَ الْعَصْرِ وَالْمَغْرَبِ
late afternoon, time before sunset	أَصِيلٌ [قانون]
principal; constituent	

إصلاح (بَيْنَ مُتَخَاصِمِينَ) - رَاجِعَ صَلَاحٌ	إصلاح (بَيْنَ مُتَخَاصِمِينَ) - رَاجِعَ صَلَاحٌ
land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism	إصلاح زَرَاعِي
reformatory, reformatory, reformatory, reform; remedial	إصلاحِي
reformatory, house of correction, work-house, borstal; penitentiary	إصلاحِيَّة
to draw, unsheathe, pull out	أَصَلَّتْ: جَرَّدَ، سَحَبَ
boa, python	أَصَلَّةٌ: أَفَى كَبِيرَةٌ
to repair, fix (up), mend, overhaul, make whole, restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild; to reform; to reclaim; to make right, set right, put right, right, correct, emend, amend, remedy, rectify, adjust, put in order; to redress, make good, make up for; to improve, ameliorate, better, make better	أَصْلَحَ
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace	أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمُ
between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between, bring to terms	أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمُ
better; more virtuous, more righteous, more pious; fitter, more fitting, more suitable, more appropriate, more adequate; more competent, more qualified, more eligible, more efficient; more useful, more serviceable, more practicable, more feasible	أَصْلَحَ: رَاجِعَ صَلَدٌ
bald, bald-headed, hairless	أَصْلَعٌ (صفة)
baldhead, baldpate	أَصْلَعٌ (اسم)
original; genuine, authentic; pure, true, real, pristine, untouched, uncopied; initial, earliest, first, aboriginal, primeval, primordial; primary, prime, main, chief, master, fundamental, principal, basic; radical	أَصْلِيٌّ
native, indigenous	أَصْلِيٌّ: أَحَدُ السُّكَّانِ الْأَصْلِيِّينَ
cardinal points	الْجِهَاتُ الْأَصْلِيَّةُ
cardinal number	عَدَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
principal	فَاعِلٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
script	مُسْتَنَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ، صَكٌّ أَصْلِيٌّ
original	نُسخةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
prototype, archetype	نَمُودَجٌ أَصْلِيٌّ

إِضْرَاب

alone, not to mention, not to speak of, to say nothing of, more than (that); moreover, furthermore

additional, extra, further, supplementary, إضافي, supplemental, auxiliary, added, spare, fringe, ancillary, accessory, secondary, subsidiary, collateral, reserve, side-, by-; more; plus

overtime ساعات العمل الإضافية أو أجرها

أَضَاقَ: ضَيَّقَ - رَاجَعَ ضَيَّقَ

dahlia أَضَالِيًا: دَهَلِيَّةً (نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ)

to be or become foggy, misty, صارَ كَثِيرَ الضَّبَابِ
murky, cloudy

file, dossier إِضْبَارَةٌ: مَلَفٌ، مِلَفٌ

to file أَضْبَرُ: حَفِظَ فِي إِضْبَارَةٍ

ambi- أَضْبَطَ: قَادِرٌ عَلَى اسْتِغْمَالِ كِلْتَا يَدَيْهِ بِسُهُولَةٍ مُتَسَاوِيَةٍ
dextrous; ambidexter

file, dossier أَضْبُورٌ: مَلَفٌ، مِلَفٌ

أَضَجَّ - رَاجَعَ ضَجَّ

to weary, bore, tire; to annoy, irk, أَضَجَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَضْجُرُ
irritate

to make lie down; to prostrate أَضْجَعَ

أَضْجَعُ - رَاجَعَ إِضْطَجَعَ

to become, grow, turn (into); to be; صارَ: أَضْحَى

to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

to begin (start, set about) to do something أَضْحَى يَفْعَلُ كَذَا

Greater Bairam أَضْحَى، عِيدُ الْأَضْحَى

to make (someone) laugh أَضْحَكَ: جَعَلَهُ يَضْحَكُ

laughingstock, butt, joke أَضْحُوكَةٌ

sacrifice, immolation, أَضْحِيَّةً، إِضْحِيَّةً: ذَبِيحَةٌ، قُرْبَانٌ
offering, oblation

أَضَرَ: ضَرَّ - رَاجَعَ ضَرَّ

أَضَرَ عَلَى: أَجْبَرَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى - رَاجَعَ إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى

to marry a second wife, add a أَضَرَ: تَزَوَّجَ عَلَى ضَرَّةٍ
second wife to one's household, be or become polygamous

to be or become blind, lose أَضَرَ: صارَ ضَرِيرًا، عَمِيَ
one's sight

strike; walkout إِضْرَاب (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)

incumbent

judicious, prudent, well-advised, sagacious أَصِيلُ الرَّأْيِ (فِي وَظِيْفَةٍ حَالِيَةٍ)

to return (to), go back (to), come back (to) أَضَ: عَادَ

to become أَضَ: صارَ

to light, light up, lighten, illuminate, أَضَاءَ الشَّيْءَ: أَنَارَهُ
illumine, furnish or supply with light(s), fill with light; to shed (throw, cast) light upon, spotlight, highlight; to enlighten (the mind, etc.), illuminate spiritually or intellectually

to shine, beam, gleam, radiate, أَضَاءَ الشَّيْءَ: أَشْرَقَ
flash, lighten

lighting, illumination; enlightenment إِضَاءَةٌ: إِنَارَةٌ

to lose, forfeit; to mislay; بَدَدَ، أَهْمَلَ، خَسِرَ، أَضَاعَ: فَقَدَ، خَسِرَ، أَهْمَلَ، بَدَدَ

to miss, let go by, let slip, omit, neglect, throw away, fail to make use of, fail to take advantage of; to waste, squander, spend uselessly

to ruin, destroy أَضَاعَ: أَهْلَكَ

أَضَاعَ صَوَابَهُ - رَاجَعَ صَوَابَ

to waste time, fiddle away (one's (سُدَى) time), fritter away, frivol, loiter, idle, fool around, dawdle, dally, trifle, twiddle one's thumbs, do nothing, kill time

loss, losing, forfeiture; missing, throwing away; إِضَاعَةٌ: ضَاعَ
waste(fulness), wasting, squandering

to add, subjoin, join, annex, append, أَلْحَقَ، أَضَافَ: ضَمَّ، أَلْحَقَ
attach; to supplement

to add, say further أَضَافَ (قَائِلًا): أَرَدَفَ

أَضَافَ: اسْتَضَافَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَضَافَ

moreover, furthermore, further, (أَنْ) أَضِفْ إِلَى ذَلِكَ
what's more, more than that, besides, in addition (to), over and above

addition, subjunction, annexation, ap- إِضَافَةٌ: إِلْحَاقٌ
pending, attachment; supplementation

addition, increase, increment, إِضَافَةٌ: زِيَادَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ
growth; raise

addendum, addition, appendix, أَضَافَةٌ: مُلْحَقٌ، ذَيْلٌ
annex, extension, supplement, appendage, adjunct

genitive construction; construct state; أَضَافَةٌ [لَعَنَ]
annexation

in addition to, plus, along with, بِالْإِضَافَةِ إِلَى (ذَلِكَ)
together with, as well as, over and above, on top of, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, let

need, urgency

compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, necessary, pressing, urgent, exigent; emergency

emergency landing, forced landing هُبُوطٌ اضْطِرَارِيّ

burning; flare, blaze, flame

اضْطِرَام

to be or become اضْطَرَبَ: تَبَلَّبَ، تَشَوَّشَ، اِرْتَبَكَ
confused, disturbed, disorganized, disordered, disarranged, deranged, unsettled, muddled, jumbled; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion; to get all mixed up; to be or become agitated, upset, troubled, disquieted, uneasy, restless

to tremble, shake, quiver, quake, quaver اضْطَرَبَ: اِخْتَلَجَ

to burn, flare, flame, blaze, catch fire, be on fire, be afire, be ablaze اضْطَرَمَ

اضْطَعَنَ: تَصَاعَنَ، تَحَاقَدَ - رَاجِعَ تَصَاعَنَ

اضْطَعَنَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ ضَعِنَ عَلَى

assumption (of), undertaking (of), taking on or over, takeover, taking upon oneself, shouldering, carrying اضْطِلَاعٌ بِ: تَوَلَّى

to assume, undertake, take over, take on, take upon oneself, shoulder, carry اضْطَلَعَ بِ: تَوَلَّى

persecution, oppression, tyranny, injustice, wrong اضْطِهَادٌ

to persecute, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, wrong اضْطَهَدَ

weakening, enfeeblement, debilitation, sapping, undermining, devitalization, enervation, attenuation; softening اضْغَافٌ

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, undermine, undercut, waste away, devitalize, enervate, unnerve, attenuate; to soften اضْغَفَ

اضْغَفَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ - رَاجِعَ مَعْنَوِيَّاتٍ

chimera(s); confused dreams اضْغَاثُ أَحْلَامٍ

to give (to), grant (to), accord, bestow upon; to impart to, lend to; to reflect on, cast on; to project on; to attribute to, ascribe to; to make اضْغَى عَلَى: اُسْنَعَ عَلَى

to finish, perfect, give final touches to, give finishing touches to اضْغَى اللَّمَسَاتِ الْآخِرَةَ عَلَى

projection اضْغَاءٌ [نَفْسٍ]

أَضَلَّ: ضَلَّلَ - رَاجِعَ ضَلَّلَ

hunger strike

إِضْرَابٌ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

retraction; digression

إِضْرَابٌ [لُغَةً]

أَضْرَارٌ - رَاجِعَ ضَرَرٌ

harming, hurting, damaging, injuring, doing harm (to), causing damage (to), wrongdoing; harm, damage, injury, wrong

polygamy, polygyny

إِضْرَارٌ: تَعَدُّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ

kindling, lighting, ignition; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to

to strike, go on strike, stage a strike; (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) to walk out

to go on a hunger strike

أَضْرَبَ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

أَضْرَبَ عَنْ، أَضْرَبَ صَفْحًا عَنْ - رَاجِعَ ضَرَبَ عَنْ،

ضَرَبَ صَفْحًا عَنْ

to stay in, remain in, abide in

أَضْرَبَ فِي: أَقَامَ

to make (the teeth) dull; to set (the teeth) on edge

أَضْرَسَ (الْأَسْنَانَ)

to kindle, light, enkindle, ignite, inflame; to burn, set on fire, set fire to

أَضْرَمَ

recumbency, lying (down), resting, repose

إِضْطِجَاعٌ

to lie down, lie on one's side, repose, rest; to recline, lie back

إِضْطَجَعَ

to compel to, force to, oblige to, coerce to, constrain to, impel to

إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى: أَجْبَرَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى

to be compelled to, forced to, obliged to, coerced to, constrained to; to have to

إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى

disturbance, confusion, upset, disorder, disarray, disorganization, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, mess, hugger-mugger, turbulence, tumult; uneasiness, inquietude, disquietude, agitation, unrest, restlessness, restiveness, anxiety

trouble, disturbance, unrest, commotion, riot, upheaval, tumult, turmoil, disorder

اضْطِرَابٌ: شَغَبٌ

disorder, ailment, illness, sickness; -pathy

اضْطِرَابٌ: اِغْتِلَالٌ [طَب]

neuropathy

اضْطِرَابٌ عَصَبِيّ

psycopathy

اضْطِرَابٌ عَقْلِيٌّ أَوْ نَفْسِيّ

compulsion, constraint, coercion

اضْطِرَارٌ: إِجْبَارٌ

emergency, exigency, (pressing) necessity, (urgent)

اضْطِرَارٌ: شِدَّةُ الزُّرُومِ، ضَرُورَةٌ أَوْ حَاجَةٌ مُلْحَةً

comply with, accede to (someone's wishes), yield to, submit to, surrender to

إِطَاعَةٌ - راجع طاعة
أَطَافَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ، طَوَّقَ
to surround, encompass, encircle, round

أَطَافَ بِ: أَلَمَ بِ
to know (thoroughly); to be or become acquainted with, familiar with

أَطَافَ: دَارَ، جَالَ - راجع طافَ

أَطَاقَ: تَحَمَّلَ
to bear, stand, tolerate, endure, put up with, stomach, sustain, support, suffer
لا يُطَاقُ: لا يُطَاقُ: unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable

إِطَاقَةٌ: تَحَمُّلٌ
endurance, toleration, bearing, standing, putting up with, sufferance, sustainment, supporting

أَطَالَ: طَوَّلَ، مَدَّ، مَدَّدَ
prolongate, protract, stretch out, draw out, drag to keep someone waiting a long time

أَطَالَ الْكَلَامَ أَوْ الْبَحْثَ
to expatiate (upon), elaborate (on), enlarge (upon), speak at great length (about), discuss at length, write in detail (about); to be lengthy, long-winded, detailed, prolix

أَطَالَ السَّيَّأَ
to stay (for) a long time, stay long

أَطَالَ اللَّهُ عُمُرَهُ
to prolong someone's life (of God)

إِطَالَةٌ: مَدَدٌ
lengthening, elongation, extension, prolongation, protraction, stretching, drawing out

إِطَالَةٌ: إِسْهَابٌ
long-windedness, lengthiness, prolixity, expatiation, elaborateness

أَطَايِبُ
delicacies, dainties, delights

إِطْبَاقُ (الْأَسْنَانِ) [طَب] occlusion

إِطْبَاقُ: إِفْغَالٌ
closing, closure, shut(ing); shutdown

إِطْبَاقُ: هُجُومٌ
attack, offensive, assault, charge, onslaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid

إِطْبَاقِي [طَب] occlusal

إِطْبَخَ: طَبَخَ
to cook

أَطْبَقَ: أَغْلَقَ
to close, shut

أَطْبَقَ: غَطَّى
to cover, cover up

أَطْبَقَ: أَظْلَمَ
to darken, be (become, grow) dark

أَطْبَقَ عَلَى: هَجَمَ عَلَى، ضَمَّقَ الْحِنَاقَ عَلَى
to fall upon, bear down upon, swoop down upon, rush upon,

error; delusion, deception

إِضْهَارُ: إِخْفَاءٌ
hiding, concealment, secretion, harboring, mental reservation

إِضْهَارُ [لُغَةً] ellipsis

إِضْهَارِي [لُغَةً] elliptic, elliptical

إِضْمَحَلَّ
to vanish, disappear, evanesce, fade away, melt away, dwindle, wane, decline, decay, die away

إِضْمِحْلَالٌ
disappearance, vanishing, evanescence, fading away, dwindling, decline, wane, decay, degeneration

أَضْمَرَ: أَخْفَى
to hide, conceal, secrete, keep secret, keep to oneself; to harbor, entertain, cherish

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَ
to emaciate, waste away, atrophy, make lean or thin

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَ
to exhaust, wear out, wear away, sap, sag; to emaciate, enervate

أَضْمَرَ: رَاجِعُ إِضْطِهَادٍ

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَ، أَضْعَفَ
to emaciate, waste away, enervate, unnerve; to weaken, debilitate, sap

أَضْمَرَ: هَزَلَ، ضَعَفَ
to waste away, pine away, languish, weaken, be or become weak; to be or become emaciated, lean, thin

أَضْوَاءُ - رَاجِعُ ضَوْءٍ

أَضْيَقَ
narrower, tighter, closer; more confined, more limited, more restricted

أَطَابَ: جَمَلُهُ طَيِّبٌ - رَاجِعُ طَيِّبٍ

أَطَاحَ (بِ): أَسْقَطَ
to overthrow, topple, bring down

إِطَاحَةٌ (بِ): إِسْقَاطٌ
overthrow(ing), topple, toppling

أَطَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَطِيرُ - رَاجِعُ طَيْرٍ

إِطَارَ: نِطَاقٌ
framework, cadre; sphere, field, domain

إِطَارَ: وَضَعَ، جَوَّ، طَرُوفٌ مُحِيطَةٌ، بَيْئَةٌ
setting, surrounding circumstances, environment, ambience, milieu, atmosphere

إِطَارَ: حُدُودٌ
frame; rim

إِطَارَ: حُدُودٌ
tire (of a wheel)

إِطَارَ: حُدُودٌ
tube, inner tube

إِطَارَ: حُدُودٌ
frames, rims

أَطَاعَ
to obey, follow, be or become obedient to,

إِطْلَاق

thesis, dissertation, paper; treatise

أَطْرُوحَة

أَطْرُوحَة - راجع طُرْفَة

vermicelli

إِطْرِيَّة: شُعْبَرِيَّة، فَنَائِلٌ مِنْ عَجِين

feeding, nourishment, nourishing, alimentation

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment

أَطْعَمَ

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop

أَطَفَّ عَلَى: أَطَلَّ عَلَى، أَشْرَفَ

to fill up, brim

أَطَفَّ: مَلَأَ، أُنْرَعَ

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother, stifle

to blow out

أَطْفَأَ (الشَّمْعَة الْخ) بِالنَّفْخِ

to turn off, switch off

أَطْفَأَ النُّورَ أَوْ الضَّوْءَ الْخ

to slake, hydrate

أَطْفَأَ الْكِلْسَ أَوْ الْجِيرَ

to quench

أَطْفَأَ الْعَطَشَ الْخ

extinction, extinguishment, extinguishing, putting out, quenching; fire fighting

إِطْفَاء: إِخَادَ

blackout

إِطْفَاءُ الْأَنْوَارِ خِلَالَ غَارَةِ جَوِّيَّة

firemen, firefighters

رَجَالُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fire engine

سَيَّارَةُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fire fighting operations

عَمَلِيَّاتُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fireman, firefighter

إِطْفَائِي

fire department, fire brigade

إِطْفَائِيَّة

أَطْفَحَ - راجع طَفَحَ

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop, overlook, look down upon

أَطَلَّ عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ

to come, approach, draw near

أَطَلَّ: قَرَّبَ

to appear, show, emerge, rise, surface, come out, crop up; to look out, peep out, peek out

أَطَلَّ: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

knowledge, information, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity, conversance; study, examination, inspection; seeing, sight

إِطْلَاع (على)

حَسَنَ الْإِطْلَاعِ عَلَى - راجع مُطْلَعٌ عَلَى

at sight, on sight

عِنْدَ الْإِطْلَاعِ

informing, information, briefing, notifying, notification, telling

إِطْلَاع (على)

release, releasing, freeing, turning loose, setting free, liberation, liberating

إِطْلَاق: تَخْرِير

attack, assail, assault, charge; to close in on, clamp down on

to agree unanimously on, be agreed on, concur in

أَطَبَقَ عَلَى: أَجْمَعَ عَلَى

to bend, curve

أَطَرَ، أَطَّرَ: نَتَى، حَنَى

to frame, rim

أَطَرَ، أَطَّرَ: أَحَاطَ بِأَطَارِ

أَطَّرًا - راجع أَطْرَى

to praise, commend, extol, laud; to compliment; to flatter

praise, commendation, extolment, laudation, panegyric; compliment; flattery, flattering

commendatory, commending, praising, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary; flattering

throwing away, flinging away, casting away, discarding, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up

steadiness, evenness, equability, uniformity, invariableness, regularity, constancy, continuity, continuation, continuance; succession, sequence, consecution

أَطْرَاف - راجع طَرَفَ

to delight, enrapture, exhilarate, entrance, transport with joy

أَطْرَبَ

to throw away, fling away, cast away, discard, reject, get rid of, dispose of, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up

إِطْرَحَ: نَبَذَ

to be or become steady, even, uniform, regular, incessant, continuous, constant; to form an uninterrupted sequence, follow in succession

deaf

أَطْرَش: أَصَمَّ

turtledove

أَطْرُغْلٌ، أَطْرُغْلَةٌ (طائر)

to feature (say, tell, introduce) something new or novel or original; to innovate, originate, initiate

to present with, gift with, give (to), bestow upon

أَطْرَفَ بِ: أَثَحَفَ بِ

to be (become, keep) silent, say nothing, hush up, stop talking

أَطْرَقَ: سَكَتَ

to bow (one's head)

أَطْرَقَ (رَأْسَهُ)

trillium, wake-robin

إِطْرِيلِيُون: الزَّهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِيَّة

see; to inspect, examine, look into
 to release, free, liberate, set free, turn loose, set at liberty, unchain, let go, discharge
 to undo, untie, unfasten, unbind, unravel, loosen, unloose, disengage, disentangle, detach, free, release
 to loosen, unloose, slacken, unstring; to relax
 to launch; to release, discharge, issue, emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off; to eject, throw out or off; to shoot
 to divorce
 to generalize
 to purge; to loosen or relax the bowels (of)
 to fire
 to run away head over heels, beat it, hurry away, rush away, shoot, dash off
 to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty
 to bail out, release on bail
 to launch (a rocket, missile, etc.)
 to utter, emit, send, let burst forth, raise (a cry, laugh, etc.)
 to name, call, designate, dub
 to give free or full rein to, give vent to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of); to indulge in (pleasures, etc.), give way to (one's desires, etc.)
 to let one's beard grow, grow a beard
 to shell, fire guns at, open artillery fire at, attack with artillery fire or bombs, cannonade, cannon, bombard, bomb
 to give a free hand
 to, give unlimited authority to, give a wide latitude or scope of action (to), let someone do as he pleases
 to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)
 rags, tatters

أَطْهَار: أَشْهَالٌ بِأَلِيَّةٍ

undoing, untying, unfastening, unbinding, unraveling, loosening, disengagement, disentanglement, freeing

launching; release, releasing, discharge, issuance, emission, emanation, sending out, giving off or forth, letting off; ejection, throwing out or off; shooting

generalization

shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire

release, discharge

bail, bailment

parole

launching (of rockets, etc.)

absolutely, without exception

absolutely not, never, not at all, not in the least, under any circumstances, under no conditions, on no account, by no means, by no chance, in no case, at no time, in no way

command; scope of view

appearance, emergence, rise

atlas

satin; lutestring

Atlantic

to acquaint with, inform of

or about, brief about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let know about, make aware of, bring to someone's notice, tell about, report to; to reveal to, disclose to, show to

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

light, revelation, disclosure, uncovering, exposure; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear, clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanation; expression, declaration, indication

to show, demonstrate, mani- **أُظْهِرَ: بَيَّنَّ، أَوْضَحَ، أَبْدَى** fest, evince, display, exhibit, present, produce, bring out, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to illustrate, shed light upon, make clear, clear up, clarify, elucidate, expound, explain; to express, voice, utter, declare, indicate, state, set forth

to acquaint with, inform of or **أُظْهِرَ عَلَى: أَطْلَعَ عَلَى** about, brief about, enlighten about, let know about; to show to, reveal to, disclose to

to grant victory to over, make **أُظْهِرَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِبُهُ** triumph over

to return, give back, restore, restitute; to **أَعَادَ: أَرْجَعَ** send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, lay back, replace, place back; to reinstate, reinstall

to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, say or **أَعَادَ: كَرَّرَ** do again or anew

to restore, restitute; to reinstate, **أَعَادَ إِلَى وَضْعِهِ سَابِقٍ** reinstall; to reconvert, change back

to rehabilitate **أَعَادَ الْإِغْتِبَارَ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةَ أَوْ التَّاهِيلَ**

أَعَادَ اغْتِبَارَ الْفُلْس (بِإِسْقَاطِ مَسْئُولِيَّةِ الدَّيُونِ عَنْ كَاهِلِهِ) to discharge

to reorganize **أَعَادَ النَّظْمَ**

أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، **أَعَادَ** الدَّعْوَى أَوْ

to remand; to remit **الْخُصُومَ إِلَى وَضْعِهِ سَابِقٍ**

to bring back, revive, reawaken **أَعَادَ** الذِّكْرِيَّاتِ الْخِ (memories, etc.)

to remind, bring to mind, bring **أَعَادَ** إِلَى الذَّاكِرَةِ back, call up, call forth, evoke, summon up

to rejuvenate **أَعَادَ** الشَّبَابَ إِلَى

to reprint (a book, etc.) **أَعَادَ** طَبَعَ كِتَابِ الْخِ

to reestablish, restore, resume **أَعَادَ** الْعَلَاَقَاتِ (relations)

to refund, reimburse, repay, **أَعَادَ** مَالًا (مَدْفُوعًا إِلَى) pay back, return

to retry, **أَعَادَ** الْمُحَاكَمَةَ، **أَعَادَ** النَّظَرَ فِي دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ rehear

to redeploy **أَعَادَ** نَشَرَ أَوْ انْتِشَارَ (القُوَّاتِ أَوْ الْجُنْدِ)

to be (become, feel) (re)assured, tranquil, (إِلَى) **إِطْمَأَنَّ** peaceful, quiet, calm, at ease, serene, untroubled, free from worry or fear; to be (become, feel) secure, safe; to trust (in), have confidence or faith in, rely on; to find reassurance in, derive confidence from; to make sure of, reassure oneself of

إِطْمَأَنَّ - رَاجِعَ طُمَأْنِينَةٍ

to arouse someone's ambition **أَطْمَعَ: أَثَارَ طُمُوحَهُ**

to look up to, raise one's glance to **أَطْمَعَ بَصَرَهُ إِلَيْهِ**

أَطْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ طَمَرٍ

أَطْمَعَ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ طَمَعٍ (فِي)

expatiation, prolixity, verbosity, verbiage, **إِطْنَابٌ** long-windedness, wordiness, redundancy, circumlocution, periphrasis; exaggeration

to expatiate (upon), elaborate (on), enlarge **أَطْنَبَ** (فِي) (upon), dwell (on), discuss at length; to exaggerate, overdo

أَطْوَى: جَاعَ - رَاجِعَ طَوًى

إِطْوَى - رَاجِعَ إِنْطَوًى

أَطْوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَطَالَ

أَطُولَ

longer **أَطُومَ: حَيَوَانٌ تَذِييٌّ مَائِيٌّ**

أَطِيبَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَبَابَ

أَطِيبَ better; more pleasant, more agreeable; more

delicious, tastier, more savory

أَطَايِبَ delicacies, dainties, delights

أَطِيرَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ تَطِيرَ

أَطِيشَ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

أُظْفَرَ - رَاجِعَ ظَفَرٍ

أُظْفُورَ - رَاجِعَ ظُفْرٍ، ظُفْرٍ، ظِفْرِ

أُظْلَلَّ: أُلْقِيَ عَلَيْهِ ظِلُّهُ - رَاجِعَ ظَلَّلَ

to darken, darkle; to be (become, **أُظْلِمَ: صَارَ مُظْلِمًا** grow) dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous

to make thirsty **أَظْمَأَ: عَطَشَ**

أَظَنَّ بِ: إِثْنَمَ - رَاجِعَ ظَنَّ بِ

show(ing), demonstration, إِبْدَاءٌ، **إِظْهَارٌ: تَبَيَّنَ،** إِيْضَاحٌ، manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation, bringing out, bringing into view; bringing to

to, hearken to, pay attention to
lending, loan(ing)

إِعَارَة

secondment, seconding, transfer(ence),
transferring

إِعَارَة مُوْطَف

أَعَاشَ - رَاجِعَ عَيْشَ

ration(s), daily ration(s)

إِعَاشَة: جَرَايَة

أَعَاضَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَضَ

to hinder, hamper, impede, obstruct, block,
(en)cumber, handicap, stand in the way of, make
difficult or slow the progress of; to delay, retard,
slow, put off, hold up; to prevent, restrain, detain,
hold (back), countercheck; to frustrate, thwart

أَعَاقَ

hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding,
obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering,
handicapping; delay(ing), retardation, putting off,
holding up; prevention, restraining, detaining,
holding (back); frustration, thwarting

إِعَاقَة

to provide for, support,
sustain, maintain, keep, subsist, supply with suste-
nance, be responsible for someone's support

أَعَالَ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ

sustenance, support, maintenance, provision,
providing for, keeping

إِعَالَه

أَعَانَ - رَاجِعَ عَاوَنَ

help, aid, assistance, support, backing;
relief, succor

إِعَانَة: مُسَاعَدَة

subsidy, grant, subvention, allowance, contribution,
benefit(s), monetary aid

إِعَانَة: مُسَاهَمَة، تَبَرُّع، مَنَحَة، مُسَاعَدَة مَالِيَة

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate

أَعْبَدَ: اسْتَعْبَدَ

إِعْتَادَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّدَ

manumission, emancipation, liberation,
freeing, setting free, disenfranchisement, release (from bondage or servitude)

إِعْتِاقَ: تَخْرِيرَ

release, discharge, freeing, exoneration, relief,
redemption, disburdenment, disengagement, relief,
absolution, acquittal

إِعْتِاقَ: حَلَّ

cataract

إِعْتَامُ عَدَسَةِ الْعَيْنِ: سُدَّ

considering, deeming, regarding as, looking at as, taking as, holding, judging,
rating, thinking; opinion, view, idea, notion, sup-

إِعْتِبَارَ: ظَنَ

to review, revise, reexamine, recon- sider, reappraise, go over (again), run over (again),
check (up again)

إِعَادَ النَّظَرَ فِي

to repatriate

إِعَادَ (أَسِيرًا أَوْ لَاجِئًا) إِلَى وَطَنِهِ

to bring to, revive, reanimate, restore
to consciousness

إِعَادَ إِلَى الْوَعْيِ

return(ing), giving back, restoration,
restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking
back, turning back; putting back, laying back,
replacement, replacing, placing back; reinstatement, reinstallation

إِعَادَة: إِزْجَاع، رَدَّ

repetition, reiteration, saying or doing
again or anew

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

restoration, restoration of the
status quo ante, restitution, restitutio in integrum;
reinstatement, reinstallation; reconversion

إِعَادَة إِلَى وَضْعِهِ سَابِقِ

rehabilitation

إِعَادَة الْإِعْتِبَارِ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ أَوْ التَّاهِيلِ

reinsurance, reassurance

إِعَادَة التَّأْمِينِ أَوْ الضَّمَانِ

rearmament

إِعَادَة السِّلَحِ

reorganization

إِعَادَة النِّظَامِ

remand(ing); remission,
remitting

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

rejuvenation, rejuvenescence

إِعَادَة الشَّبَابِ

reprinting, reprint

إِعَادَة الطَّبْعِ

reestablishment, restoration, resump-
tion (of relations)

إِعَادَة الْعِلَاقَاتِ

refund(ing), reimbursement, re-
payment, paying back, return(ing)

إِعَادَة مَالٍ (مَدْفُوعٍ) -

retrial, rehearing, trial de novo

إِعَادَة الْمَحَاكَمَةِ، إِعَادَة النَّظَرَ فِي دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ

redeployment

إِعَادَة تَشْرِعٍ أَوْ انْتِشَارِ (الْقُوَّاتِ)

review, revision, reexamination, recon- sideration, reappraisal, going over (again), running
over (again), check(ing)

إِعَادَة النَّظَرَ

repatriation

إِعَادَة (الْأَسْرَى أَوْ اللَّاجِئِينَ) إِلَى الْوَطَنِ

to lend, loan

إِعَارَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّدَ

second, transfer

إِعَارَ مُوْطَفًا: اِئْتَدَبَهُ لِلْعَمَلِ مُوَقَّتًا فِي وَظِيفَةٍ أُخْرَى

to lend or give one's ear to, listen

إِعَارَهُ أَذُنًا صَاحِيَةً

اِعْتَدَلْ

to learn a lesson from, take (a) اِعْتَبَرَ ب: اِنْعَظْ ب
warning from, learn from, take an example from
to knead اِعْتَجَنَ (الطَّحِينَ) اِلْح

اُعْتَدَ - راجع عَدَّ
اِعْتَدَّ: اِعْتَبَرَ، حَسَبَ - راجع عَدَّ

to be (become, feel) self-important, self-conceited, proud اِعْتَدَّ بِنَفْسِهِ

insignificant, trivial, trifling, negligible, لا يُعْتَدُّ بِهِ
inconsiderable, unimportant, worthless, fractional

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, اِعْتَدَى عَلَى
make inroads upon, invade, infringe (upon),
impinge upon, entrench upon, intrude upon; to
aggress against, commit an aggression or a hostile
act against, engage in aggressive or hostile action
against; to assault, attack, assail

to rape, violate, assault, ravish اِعْتَدَى عَلَى امْرَأَةٍ

to attempt the life of, make an attempt on the life of, try to kill اِعْتَدَى عَلَى حَيَاةِ فُلَانٍ

اِعْتَدَى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - راجع تَعَدَّى

aggression; assault, attack, offensive; اِعْتَدَاءُ (عَلَى)
trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment (upon),
inroad (upon), making inroads (upon), invasion,
infringement (upon), impingement (upon), en-
trenchment (upon); outrage; wrong, wrongdoing
assault and اِعْتِدَاءٌ مَعَ الضَّرْبِ أَوْ التَّعْذِيبِ [قانون] battery

nonaggression عَدَمُ اِعْتِدَاءٍ

nonaggression pact مَعَاهِدَةُ عَدَمِ اِعْتِدَاءٍ

اِعْتِدَاد: اِعْتِبَارٌ، حُسْبَانٌ - راجع عَدَّ

self-importance, self-conceit, self-esteem, pride اِعْتِدَادٌ بِنَفْسِهِ

moderation, moderate- اِعْتِدَالٌ: عَدَمُ تَطَرُّفٍ أَوْ اِفْرَاطٍ
ness, golden mean, temperance, temperateness,
reasonableness, reasonability; mildness, clemency
equinox الاِعْتِدَالُ الْحَرِيفِيُّ أَوْ الرَّبِيعِيُّ

autumnal equinox, fall equinox الاِعْتِدَالُ الْحَرِيفِيُّ

vernal equinox, spring equinox الاِعْتِدَالُ الرَّبِيعِيُّ

equator خَطُّ الاِعْتِدَالِ

equinoctial colure سَمْتُ الاِعْتِدَالِ

equinoctial اِعْتِدَالِيّ

to be اِعْتَدَلْ: تَوَسَّطَ بَيْنَ حَالَيْنِ، كَانَ مُعْتَدِلًا غَيْرَ مُتَطَرِّفٍ

position, assumption

consideration, regard, esteem, respect, honor, deference, reverence, veneration اِعْتِبَارٌ: اِخْتِرَامٌ، مُرَاعَاةٌ

account, worth, importance, significance, moment(ousness), weight; اِعْتِبَارٌ: اَهْمِيَّةٌ، مَكَانَةٌ، حُظُوَّةٌ
prestige, dignity, (high) standing, rank, stature, credit, authority; favored position, superiority

point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; approach; consideration, regard, respect; aspect اِعْتِبَارٌ: وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٍ، حَيْثِيَّةٌ

regard, respect, relation, concern اِعْتِبَارٌ: خُصُوصٌ، صَدَدٌ

learning a lesson from, taking (a) اِعْتِبَارًا ب: اِتِّعَاطٌ
warning from, learning from, taking an example from

from, as of, starting, beginning, effective اِعْتِبَارًا مِنْ
from

in the capacity of (in his capacity as), اِبْتِغَارُهُ كَذَا
as, qua

in view of the fact that, اِعْتِبَارًا أَنَّ، عَلَى اِعْتِبَارِ أَنَّ
with regard to the fact that, considering that,
inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because

for political considerations لَإِعْتِبَارَاتٍ سِيَاسِيَّةٍ

أَخَذَ بَعِيْنَ اِلْعِتْبَارِ - راجع أَخَذَ

rehabilitation رَدُّ (أَوْ إِعَادَةُ) اِلْعِتْبَارِ

nominal, titular اِعْتِبَارِيّ: اِسْمِيّ

moral اِعْتِبَارِيّ: اَدْبِيّ، مَعْنَوِيّ

شَخْصٌ اِعْتِبَارِيّ، شَخْصِيَّةٌ اِعْتِبَارِيَّةٌ - راجع شَخْصٌ،

شَخْصِيَّةٌ

arbitrarily; at random, haphazard(ly), اِعْتِبَاطًا

random(ly) اِعْتِبَاطِيّ

arbitrary; random, haphazard, spot اِعْتِبَاطِيّ: رَاجِعٌ اِعْتِبَاطًا

arbitrariness اِعْتِبَاطِيَّةٌ

to consider, deem, regard as, اِعْتَبَرَ: عَدَّ، حَسَبَ، اِعْتَقَدَ

look at as, take as, find, think, hold, judge, rate, reckon, suppose, take for

to esteem, respect, honor, اِعْتَبَرَ: اِحْتَرَمَ

regard, revere, venerate, reverence, hold in esteem, have great regard for, value, prize, look up to, think highly of

إِعْتَزَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَارَكَ

إِعْتَزَّ بِ - to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory oneself on, boast of

إِعْتَزَى لَوْ أَوْ إِلَى - to trace (back) one's descent to; to descend from, be related to, derive one's origin of

إِعْتِزَّاز - pride, glory, boast(ing)

إِعْتِزَال - retirement; isolation, seclusion; privacy

إِعْتِزَالَ الْخِدْمَةِ - retirement from service

إِعْتَزَلَ - to retire (from), withdraw (from); to isolate oneself (from), seclude oneself (from), detach oneself (from), separate oneself (from), dissociate oneself (from), part with

إِعْتَزَلَ الْخِدْمَةَ إِلَى - to retire from service or work, go into retirement; to step down from an office, abdicate a high office or position

إِعْتَزَمَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (عَلَى)

إِعْتِصَافٌ، إِعْتِصَافِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَّفٌ، تَعَسُّفِيٌّ

إِعْتَصَفَ - رَاجِعَ عَسَفَ

إِعْتَشَّ - رَاجِعَ عَشَشَ

إِعْتَصَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَعَصَى

إِعْتِصَامٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْإِضْرَابِ - sit-in, sit-down, stay-in strike

إِعْتِصَامٌ (بِ): تَمَسُّكٌ (بِ)، مُحَافَظَةٌ (عَلَى) - clinging (to), adherence (to), maintenance (of)

إِعْتِصَامٌ (بِ): لُجُوءٌ (إِلَى) - resorting (to), taking shelter or refuge (in or with), seeking protection (in or with)

إِعْتَصَبَ - to form a league, a clique, a gang, a group, etc.

إِعْتَصَبَ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ - to strike, go on strike

إِعْتَصَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَصَرَ

إِعْتَصَمَ بِ: لَزَمَ - to cling to, adhere to, hold fast to, keep to, hang on to; to maintain, keep (up)

إِعْتَصَمَ بِ: لَجَأَ إِلَى، إِحْتَمَى بِ - to resort to, take refuge or shelter (in or with), seek protection (in or with)

إِعْتَصَمَ: نَفَّذَ إِعْتِصَامًا - to sit in, stage or carry out a sit-in or a sit-down

إِعْتَصَمَ بِالصَّبْرِ - to have patience, take patience, be patient, persevere

إِعْتَصَمَ بِالصَّمْتِ - to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue

إِعْتَصَدَّ بِ: اسْتَعَانَ - to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek)

or become moderate, temperate, reasonable, mild

إِعْتَدَلَ: اسْتَوَى، اسْتَقَامَ - to be or become straight, erect; to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit straight

إِعْتِذَار - apology, excuse

إِعْتِذَارِيٌّ - apologetic, excusatory

إِعْتَذَرَ - to apologize, make an apology, excuse oneself

إِعْتَرَى: أَصَابَ - to befall, afflict, hit, strike, seize, attack, come over, come upon, happen to

إِعْتِرَاضٌ: إِجْتِنَاحٌ - objection, exception, protest(ation), expostulation, remonstrance, remonstrance, representation(s), demur(rer), demural, challenge

إِعْتِرَاضٌ: دَفْعٌ، رَدٌّ [قَانُونٌ] - demur(rer), demural, exception, objection, challenge; rebuttal; plea; pleading

حَقُّ الْإِعْتِرَاضِ - veto, right of veto

إِعْتِرَافٌ (بِحُكُومَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ إِلَخ) - recognition

إِعْتِرَافٌ: إِقْرَارٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ - confession, acknowledgment, avowal, owning, admission, admitting, allowing, conceding, concession

إِعْتِرَافٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ] - confession

إِعْتِرَافٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - رَاجِعَ جَمِيلٌ

إِعْتِرَافًا بِ - in recognition of

كُرْسِيُّ الْإِعْتِرَافِ - confessional

إِعْتَرَشَ النَّبَاتُ - to climb (up), creep

إِعْتَرَضَ عَلَى: إِحْتَجَّ - to object to, raise an objection to,

make objections to, protest (against), remonstrate, expostulate, demur at, take exception to, except to make representations against, challenge; to veto

إِعْتَرَضَ: دَفْعٌ، رَدٌّ (عَلَى الْخِصْمِ) [قَانُونٌ] - to demur (at), except (to), take exception (to), object (to), challenge; to rebut; to plead

إِعْتَرَضَ، إِعْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَهُ، إِعْتَرَضَ دُونَهُ أَوْ لَهُ - to inter-cept, block someone's way, get in someone's way, stand in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, prevent, keep

إِعْتَرَفَ بِ: أَقَرَّ بِ، سَلَّمَ بِ - to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant

إِعْتَرَفَ بِحُكُومَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ إِلَخ - to recognize

إِعْتَرَفَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ] - to make a confession, confess

neuropathy	اِعْتِلَالٌ عَصَبِيٌّ
psychopathy	اِعْتِلَالٌ عَقْلِيٌّ أَوْ نَفْسِيٌّ
to fight, struggle, wrestle	اِعْتَلَجَ: اِقْتَتَلَ، تَصَارَعَ
to clash, popple	اِعْتَلَجَ: تَلَاطَمَ
to be agitated, troubled, in commotion	اِعْتَلَجَ: اِضْطَرَبَ
	اِعْتَلَنَ - راجع عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ، عَلَيْنَ
	اِعْتَمَ: لَبَسَ الْعِمَامَةَ - راجع تَعَمَّمَ
reliance, dependence, trust, confidence	اِعْتِمَادٌ: اِتِّكَالٌ، اِسْتِنَادٌ، ثِقَةٌ
use, using, employment; adoption, taking up; following, observance (of), compliance (with)	اِعْتِمَادٌ: اِسْتِعْمَالٌ، تَبَنٍّ، اِتِّبَاعٌ
sanction, approval, ap- probation, authorization, confirmation	اِعْتِمَادٌ: اِقْرَارٌ، مُوَافَقَةٌ، قَبُولٌ
accreditation (of diplomats)	اِعْتِمَادٌ (الدَّبْلُومَاسِيَّيْنَ)
credit, loan	اِعْتِمَادٌ: اِثْتِمَانٌ، تَسْلِيْفٌ
fund(s)	اِعْتِمَادٌ: مَوْرَدٌ مَالِيٌّ
approbations	اِعْتِمَادٌ: اِعْتِمَادَاتٌ (فِي مِيزَانِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُوَازَنَةٍ)
documentary credit	اِعْتِمَادٌ مُسْتَنَدِيٌّ
self-dependence, self-reliance	اِعْتِمَادٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ
credentials; letter(s) of credence	أَوْرَاقُ اِلْعْتِمَادِ
letter of credit	كِتَابٌ أَوْ خِطَابٌ اِعْتِمَادٍ (مَالِيٌّ)
irrevocable letter of credit	كِتَابٌ أَوْ خِطَابٌ اِعْتِمَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
opening or initiation of a (letter of) credit	فَتْحُ اِلْعْتِمَادِ
to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust (in), have confidence in; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to, put into use; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on	اِعْتَمَدَ عَلَى: اِتَّكَلَ، اِسْتَنَدَ
to lean on, recline on, rest on	اِعْتَمَدَ عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ، اِسْتَنَدَ
to use, employ; to adopt, take up; to follow, observe, comply with	اِعْتَمَدَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ، تَبَنَّى، اِتَّبَعَ
to sanction, approve, approbate, authorize, confirm	اِعْتَمَدَ: أَقَرَّ
to accredit, provide with credentials	اِعْتَمَدَ دِبْلُومَاسِيًّا أَوْ مُفَوَّضًا اِلَى

the help (aid, assistance, support) of	اِعْتَظَفَ الثَّوبَ أَوْ بِهِ
to put on a coat, etc.	اِعْتَظَفَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالتُّرَابِ
to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth	اِعْتَظَفَ: مَرَّعَ فِي التُّرَابِ
to roll in the dust	اِعْتَقَ: حَرَّرَ
to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, disenfranchise, release from bondage or servitude	اِعْتَقَ: أَحَلَّ مِنْ
to release from, discharge from, free from, exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from, unburden from, disengage from, relieve from, absolve from, acquit from	اِعْتَقَ: أَحَلَّ مِنْ
older, more ancient	اِعْتَقَ: أَحَدٌ مِنْ
belief, conviction, persuasion; faith, creed; tenet; doctrine; dogma; opinion, view, judgment, idea	اِعْتِقَادٌ
arrest, detention, apprehension, seizure, internment, confinement, custody	اِعْتِقَالٌ
concentration camp	مُعَسْكَرُ اِلْعْتِقَالِ
to believe; to think, consider, deem, hold, regard as, take as, suppose	اِعْتَقَدَ
to arrest, put under arrest, take or keep in(to) custody, detain, apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine	اِعْتَقَلَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى، حَبَسَ
to constipate	اِعْتَقَلَ اِلْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ: أَمْسَكَ
	اِعْتَقَلَ لِسَانَهُ - راجع اِعْتَقَلَ
to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak	اِعْتَقَلَ لِسَانَهُ
	اِعْتَكَسَ - راجع اِنْعَكَسَ
to seclude oneself (in, from), isolate oneself (in, from), retire (into, from), withdraw (into, from), live in seclusion (in, from); to remain (in), stay (in), abide (in), keep (to)	اِعْتَكَفَ (فِي، عَنْ)
to be or become sick; to be or fall ill	اِعْتَلَّ: مَرَضَ
	اِعْتَلَّ بِ: تَذَرَّعَ، اِخْتَجَّ - راجع تَعَلَّلَ بِ
	اِعْتَلَّى - راجع عَلَا
to ascend, accede to (the throne)	اِعْتَلَّى العَرْشَ
ascension, accession	اِعْتِلَاءٌ: تَبَوُّؤٌ
illness, sickness, ailment, disorder, disease, malady, invalidism; -pathy	اِعْتِلَالٌ: مَرَضٌ، سَقَمٌ
paramnesia	اِعْتِلَالُ الذَّاكِرَةِ

اِعْتَمَدَ: تَعَمَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَمَّدَ

اِعْتَمَرَ: زَارَ، قَصَدَ to visit, go to

اِعْتَمَرَ: لَبَسَ الْعِمَامَةَ to put on or wear a turban

اِعْتَمَلَ to rankle, irritate; to boil over, be or become agitated or upset

اِعْتَنَى بِ- رَاجِعَ عُنِيَ بِ

اِعْتَنَاء - رَاجِعَ عِنَايَةٍ

اِعْتِنَاق embracement, adoption, profession, espousal, taking up, following

اِعْتَقَّ: دَانَ بِ to embrace, adopt, profess, espouse, take up, follow, believe in

اِعْتَنَقَ: تَعَانَقَ to embrace each other

اِعْتَوَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاوَرَ

اِعْتَوَلَ: اُعْوَلَ، نَحَبَ، نَاحَ to wail, lament, cry

اِعْتِيَاد - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّدَ

اِعْتِيَادِي - رَاجِعَ عَادِي

اِعْتَرَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْتَرُ - رَاجِعَ عَتَرَ

اِعْتَرَّ عَلَى: اُطْلِعَ عَلَى to acquaint with, inform about

اِعْتَرَّ عَلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى to lead to, guide to

اِعْجَاب admiration, good or high opinion, favorable judgment or view, good impression; satisfaction, pleasure, delight; fancy, liking, fondness

اِعْجَاز: تَعْجِيز - رَاجِعَ تَعْجِيزَ

اِعْجَازُ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ inimitability, miraculous or wondrous nature (of the Holy Koran)

اِعْجَبَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): سَرَّهُ، رَاقَهُ to appeal to, please, delight

اِعْجَبَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): اِعْجَبَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ اِعْجَبَ بِ

اِعْجَبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْعَجَبِ، اُذْهَشَهُ - رَاجِعَ عَجَبَ

اِعْجَبَ بِ to admire, have a good or high opinion of, think highly of, judge favorably, be highly or favorably impressed by, have or take a good impression of or about; to like, be pleased with, deem good or nice, find handsome or beautiful; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for, take a fancy to, be fond of

اِعْجَبَ بِنَفْسِهِ to be or become conceited, self-conceited, vain, vainglorious

اِعْجَزَ: عَجَزَ - رَاجِعَ عَجَزَ

اِعْجَزَهُ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعَ عَجَزَ عَنْ

اِعْجَزَ فِي الْكَلَامِ to speak or write in an inimitable manner, be wonderfully eloquent

اِعْجَفَ: مَهْزُولٌ lean, skinny, bony, scrawny, emaciated

اِعْجَلَ: حَثَّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ - رَاجِعَ عَجَلَ

اِعْجَلَ: عَاجَلَ - رَاجِعَ عَاجَلَ

اِعْجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً اِلخ) - رَاجِعَ عَجَمَ

اِعْجَمَ: غَيْرُ فَصِيحٍ one who speaks incorrectly; speaking incorrectly

dumb, mute, speechless

اِعْجَمَ: اُخْرَسَ

اِعْجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ اِعْجَمِي

non-Arabic, foreign

اِعْجَمِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى غَيْرِ كَلَامِ الْعَرَبِ

non-Arab, foreigner, barbarian; foreign

Persian

اِعْجَمِي: فَارِسِي

اِعْجُوبَةٌ miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder

Mira

اِعْجُوبَةٌ، كَوَكَبُ الْاِعْجُوبَةِ [فلك]

اِعْدَ to prepare, ready, make ready; to fit, fix (up), adapt, arrange, dispose, set (in readiness), set up, dress; to make, produce; to develop; to work out, draw up, draft; to design (for a specific function or purpose or end), intend (for a specified use or future)

اِعْدَ الْعُدَّةَ، اِعْدَ عُدَّتَهُ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَعَدَّ

اِعْدَى (بِمَرَضٍ) to infect (with a disease); to communicate, pass along, transmit (a disease to)

اِعْدَى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - رَاجِعَ تَعَدَّى

اِعْدَى: اُجْرَى، جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي to run, make run, set running

اِعْدَى: اَنْصَرَ، ظَفَرَ to help, aid, assist, support, back (up); to render victorious, make or let triumph (over)

اِعْدَاد (مفردا عَدَد) - رَاجِعَ عَدَدَ

اِعْدَاد: مَصْدَرُ اِعْدَ preparation, preparing, readying, making ready; fitting, fixing, adaptation, arrangement, setting (up); making, producing, production; development, developing; working out, drawing up, drafting

أَعْرَاض - راجع عَرَض

turning away from, avoidance, shunning, keeping away from; giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation

symptomatic [طَب]

أَعْرَاق - راجع عِرْق

to express, utter, أَعْرَبَ عَنْ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى، أَعْلَنَ، voice, give expression to, articulate, declare, state, announce, enunciate, indicate, bring out, make clear

to analyze, parse أَعْرَبَ الْجُمْلَةَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ

أَعْرَبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا - راجع عَرَبَ

أَعْرَبَ: أَعْطَى الْعُرْبُونَ - راجع عَرَبَ

to lame, cripple أَعْرَجَ: صَبَّرَهُ أَعْرَجَ

lame, cripple أَعْرَجَ

to marry; to consummate the marriage (with) أَعْرَسَ (بِالْمَرْأَةِ)

to turn away from, avoid, أَبَدَّ عَنْ، أَبَدَّ، shun, keep away from; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce

to take root, strike root; to be or become أَغْرَقَ: تَأَصَّلَ deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained

to cherish, hold dear, treasure, value أَعَزَّ: أَحَبَّ greatly; to love; to like

أَعَزَّ: عَزَّزَ - راجع عَزَّزَ

single, unmarried, celibate أَعَزَبَ (صِفَةً)

bachelor أَعَزَبَ (اسْمًا)

unarmed, armless, weaponless, defenseless أَعْزَلَ: غَيْرُ مُسَلَّحٍ

insolvency; financial straits إِعْسَارَ (مَالِي)

left-handedness إِعْسَارَ: إِسْتِغْثَالُ الْيَدِ الْيُسْرَى

to be or become insolvent; to be in financial straits; to be in straitened circumstances أَعْرَضَ

left-handed, left-hand, sinistral; أَعْرَضَ: عَامِلٌ بَيْسْرَاهُ left-hander

more difficult, harder أَعْسَرَ: أَصْغَبَ

night-blind, nyctalopic أَعْشَى: لَا يُبْصِرُ لَيْلًا

dim-sighted أَعْشَى: ضَعِيفُ الْبَصَرِ

خَبَطَ عَشَوَاءَ - راجع عَشَوَائِيًّا

تَحْتَ (أَوْ قَبْلَ) الإِعْدَادِ, in preparation, being prepared, in the making

إِعْدَادِي preparatory, preliminary

preparatory school مَدْرَسَةُ إِعْدَادِيَّةٍ

execution إِعْدَامٌ: تَنْفِيزُ حُكْمِ الإِعْدَامِ

capital punishment, death إِعْدَامٌ، عُقُوبَةُ الإِعْدَامِ

penalty إِعْدَامٌ شَنْقًا

hanging إِعْدَامٌ شَنْقًا

electrocution إِعْدَامٌ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

death sentence, capital sentence الْحُكْمُ بِالإِعْدَامِ

capital crime جَرِيْمَةُ عُقُوبَتِهَا الإِعْدَامِ

to straighten, make or put straight أَعْدَلَ: قَوْمٌ، سَوَى

to execute أَعْدَمَ: نَفَذَ حُكْمَ الإِعْدَامِ فِي

to hang, halter, gibbet, execute by أَعْدَمَ شَنْقًا

hanging أَعْدَمَ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

to electrocute أَعْدَمَ بِالْفِصْلَةِ

to guillotine, behead with a guillotine أَعْدَمَ: أَفْقَدَ

to deprive of, dispossess of أَعْدَمَ: أَفْقَدَ

to be or become poor, be reduced to poverty أَعْدَمَ: إِفْتَقَرَ

to excuse, forgive, pardon أَعَذَرَ: عَذَرَ

to be excused, have an excuse أَعَذَرَ: كَانَ مَعْذُورًا

he who warns is excused أَعَذَرَ مَنْ أَنْذَرَ

إِعْدُوذَبَ - راجع عَذَبَ

Bedouins, nomads, Arabs of the desert أَغْرَابٌ: بَدَوِيٌّ

syntax إِعْرَابٌ: عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الْكَلَامِ

analysis, parsing إِعْرَابٌ: تَحْلِيلُ الْجُمْلَةِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةِ

inflection, declension إِعْرَابٌ: تَغْيِيرُ أَوَاخِرِ الْكَلِمَاتِ

expression, express- إِعْرَابٌ (عَنْ): تَغْيِيرُ (عَنْ)، إِبْدَاءُ

ing, voicing, uttering, utterance, giving expression to, articulation, declaring, declaration, stating, statement, announcing, announcement, enunciation, enunciation, indicating, indication, bringing out

an Arab of the desert, a Bedouin, a nomad أَغْرَابِيٌّ: بَدَوِيٌّ مِنَ الْعَرَبِ

syntactic(al); analytic(al); إِعْرَابِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالإِعْرَابِ

inflectional, declensional

maximal, highest; superior; major, supreme; the most magnificent; paramount, the most important, the most significant

الْحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ، السَّوَادُ الْأَعْظَمُ - راجع حَبْر، سَوَاد

أَعْفَى مِنْ: أَحَلَّ، أَبْرَأَ
to exempt from, exonerate from, free from, release from, relieve from, discharge from, disburden from, unburden from, excuse from, dispense from, absolve from, acquit from
أَعْفَى لِحَيْتِهِ
to let one's beard grow, grow a beard

أَعْفَى: عَافَى - راجع عَافَى

إِعْفَاء: حَلَّ، إِبْرَاءَ
exemption, exoneration, freeing, release, discharge, excuse, absolution, acquittal

remission, pardon

Arabian gazelle

saprophyte(s)

إِعْفَاء: صَفَحَ
أَعْفَر: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الظَّبَاءِ
إِعْفِين (جِ إِعْفِينَاتٍ) [أَحْيَاء]

أَعْقَاب - راجع عَقِبَ

أَعْقَبَ: تَبَعَ، تَلَا
to follow, succeed, come after; to ensue (from), result (from), spring (from), arise (from)

أَعْقَبَ ذُرِّيَّةً
to beget, sire, father, procreate; to have as offspring, be the father of

to end well, succeed

أَعْقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَثَرَ - راجع عَقَدَ

to stupefy, stun, astound

أَعْقَر: أَذْهَشَ

أَعْقَفَ - راجع مَعْقُوفَ

أَعْلَى: رَفَعَ - راجع عَلَى

أَعْلَى شَأْنُهُ أَوْ مَقَامُهُ
to promote, further, advance, boost, foster; to raise, elevate, exalt

higher, highest;

أَعْلَى، الْأَعْلَى: أَسَى، أَرْفَعَ
upper(most), top(most), head(most), more (or most) advanced; supreme, superior, paramount; loftier, loftiest, more (or most) exalted, more (or most) eminent, more (or most) sublime

maximum, maximal, highest

أَعْلَى: أَقْصَى

أَعْلَاهُ
above, supra, hereinabove, hereinbefore, in the foregoing

أَعْلَاهُ مَذْكُورٌ
above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforementioned, previously mentioned, (the) said, (the) same

high seas, open sea

أَعَالِي الْبَحَارِ

أَعْشَارِي - راجع عَشْرِي، عَشْرِي

إِعْشُوبَ
to be or become grassy, grass-covered

أَعْصَاب (مفردا عَصَب) - راجع عَصَبَ

إِعْصَاب: تَزْوِيدٌ بِأَعْصَابٍ [طَب] - راجع تَعْصِيبَ

إِعْصَار
hurricane, cyclone, tornado, whirlwind

إِعْصَارٌ حَلْزُونِيّ
cyclone

إِعْصَارٌ قُمْعِيّ
tornado

أَعْصَبَ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَابٍ [طَب] - راجع عَصَبَ

أَعْصَمَ - راجع إِعْتَصَمَ

أَعْصَمَ
white-footed, having a white foot

أَعْصَمَ، غُرَابٌ أَعْصَمَ
chough

أَعْضَلُ
to be or become problematic, complex, difficult, intricate, enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious

أَعْضَلُ الدَّاءِ الْأَطِبَاءَ
the disease has defied all medical skill, has puzzled the physicians

أَعْطَى
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to offer

أَعْطَى بِالْأَلِفِ - راجع بال

أَعْطَى دُرُوسًا
to give lessons

أَعْطَى دَوَاءً الْإِنْسَانَ
to administer, give, apply (a medicine, drug, etc.)

أَعْطَى مَثَلًا - راجع مَثَلٌ

أَخَذَ وَأَعْطَى - راجع أَخَذَ

إِعْطَاءُ
giving, granting, donating, donation, according, accordance, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferment, conferring; presentation, presenting; offering

إِعْطَابُ
damaging, spoiling, spoilage, impairment, ruin(ing), destruction, wreck(ing), wreckage

أَعْطَبَ
to damage, spoil, impair, ruin, destroy, wreck

أَعْطَشَ - راجع عَطَشَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَظَمَ - راجع عَظَمَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَدَّةٌ عَظِيمًا - راجع إِسْتَعْظَمَ

أَعْظَمَ
greater, bigger; more grandiose, more imposing, more magnificent, more splendid; more important, more significant

الْأَعْظَمُ
the greatest, the biggest; utmost, maximum, the greatest

أَعْلَنَ to declare, state, announce, annunciate, proclaim, promulgate, enunciate, make public; to publicize, give publicity to; to advertise; to inform, tell; to notify, give notice to; to deliver or serve (notice, summons, etc. on or to); to herald, usher in

أَعْلَنَ الْحَرْبَ الْخِ عَلَى to declare war etc. on

أَعْلُومَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، ذَلِيلٌ، رَمَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِلَامَةٌ
أَعْلُومَةٌ: مَعْلَمٌ، صُورَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْلَمٌ

أَعَمُّ more general, more common, more universal, more sweeping, more massive, more prevailing

أَعَمَّى: صَبَّرَهُ أَعْمَى to blind, make blind

أَعْمَى: فَاقِدُ الْبَصَرِ blind

إِغْمَارٌ populating, population, peopling; building, construction; development

أَغْمَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَلٌ

أَعْمَدٌ: دَعَمٌ، سَنَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَدٌ

أَعْمَرٌ to populate, people, make inhabited; to build, construct; to develop

أَعْمَشٌ blear-eyed

أَعْمَقَ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَقَ

أَعْمَلٌ to operate, run, work, actuate, put into operation, put in action, put to work; to employ, use; to apply

أَعْمَلَ الْفِكْرَ أَوْ الذِّهْنَ فِي to reflect on, ponder on or over, think about or over, consider carefully, busy the mind with

أَعْمَلَ السَّيْفَ فِي to put to the sword, massacre, butcher, kill

أَعْنَتَ: أَوْقَعَهُ فِي الشَّدَّةِ to distress, afflict, torment, agonize, make suffer, harass, oppress, overburden, bring hardship upon, throw into difficulty

أَعَنَدَ: عَانَدَ، عَارَضَ to oppose, resist

أَعَنَسَ (بِتِ الْفَتَاةِ) - رَاجِعٌ عَنَسَ

أَعَنَفَ: قَسَا عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ عَنَفَ

أَعَنَفَ: أَشَدَّ more violent, more vehement, fiercer, more intense, rougher, harsher, harder, severer, more drastic

أَعَنَقَ: طَوِيلُ الْعُنُقِ long-necked

إِغْوَارٌ [طَب] anaphylaxis

إِغْوَاظٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَوَظٌ

على أَعْلَى مُسْتَوًى at the highest level; top-level, high-level

قَائِدٌ أَعْلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَائِدٌ

مَثَلٌ أَعْلَى ideal

إِغْلَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعْلِيَةٌ

إِغْلَاءُ شَأْنٍ (أَوْ مَقَامٍ) كَذَا promotion, furtherance, advancement, boosting, fostering; raising, elevation, exaltation

إِغْلَامٌ information; informing, notification, notifying, telling; communication; notice

وِزَارَةُ الْإِغْلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ وَزَارَةٌ

وَسَائِلُ الْإِغْلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ وَسِيلَةٌ

إِغْلَامِيّ information(al), informative, informatory

إِغْلَامِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْلُومَاتِيَّةٌ

إِعْلَانٌ: إِشْهَارٌ، مَصْدَرٌ أَعْلَنَ declaration, statement, announcement, annunciation, proclamation, promulgation, enunciation, making public; publicizing, giving publicity to; advertising, advertisement

إِعْلَانٌ: بَيَانٌ، بَلَاغٌ announcement, notice; declaration, statement; proclamation

إِعْلَانٌ: دِعَايَةٌ advertisement, ad; publicity, advertising

إِعْلَانٌ (تِلْفِيزِيُونِي، إِذَاعِي الْخ) commercial, advertise-ment, ad

إِعْلَانٌ (يُلصَقُ عَلَى الْجُدْرَانِ أَوْ يُعَلَّقُ فِي مَكَانٍ عَامٍّ) إعلان poster, bill, placard

إِعْلَانُ الْإِسْتِقْلَالِ declaration of independence

إِعْلَانُ الْحَرْبِ declaration of war

إِعْلَانَاتٌ مُبَوَّبةٌ classified advertisements, classified ads, classified advertising

وَكَالَةٌ إِعْلَانَاتٍ، وَكَيْلٌ إِعْلَانَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ وَكَالَةٌ، وَكَيْلٌ

أَعْلَفَ: عَلَفَ to feed, fodder

أَعْلَقَ: دَلَّى - رَاجِعٌ عَلَّقَ

أَعْلَقَ: وَضَعَ الْعَلَقَ to apply leeches

أَعْلَمَ (بِ) to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, bring to someone's knowledge or notice, notify of, apprise of, advise of, acquaint with, make aware of, report to

أَعْلَمَ: أَكْثَرُ عِلْمًا having more knowledge, more knowing, more learned

اللَّهُ أَعْلَمُ God knows best

Aga Khan	أَغَا خَانَ (لقب)
to succor, relieve, aid, help	أَغَاثَ: أَعَانَ، نَصَرَ
succor, relief, aid, help	إِغَاثَةٌ
to raid, invade, harry, attack, assault, make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against or on; to maraud	أَغَارَ عَلَى: غَزَا، هَاجَمَ
to make jealous	أَغَارَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْغَيْرَةِ
raid(ing), invasion, invading, attack(ing), harrying	إِغَارَةٌ (على)
to enrage, infuriate, anger, mad-den, incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate, embitter, fret, peeve, vex	أَغَاظَ: أَغْضَبَ، أَحْقَقَ
enraging, infuriation, angering, mad-den, dening, irritation, exasperation, vexation	إِغَاظَةٌ: إِغْضَابٌ
	أَغَامَ (بِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (بِ السَّمَاءِ)
	أَغَبَّ - رَاجِعَ غَبَّ
to raise dust	أَغْبَرَ: أَثَارَ الْغُبَارَ
	أَغْبَرَ: إِغْبَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْبَرَ
to be or become dusty, dust-covered	أَغْبَرَ: عَلَا الْغُبَارُ
to be or become dust-colored, dingy, roan	أَغْبَرَ: صَارَ بِلَوْنِ الْغُبَارِ
dust-colored, dingy; roan	أَغْبَرُ: بِلَوْنِ الْغُبَارِ
dusty, dust-covered	أَغْبَرُ: يَغْلُوهُ الْغُبَارُ
	غُبْرَاءُ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
dark	أَغْبَسَ: مُظْلِمٌ
dim, dull, cloudy, misty, hazy, foggy, fuzzy, blurred, blurry, filmy	أَغْبَسَ: أَرْبَدَ، مُغْشَى
to backbite, slander, calumniate, malign, traduce	إِغْتَابَ: عَابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِ
to be or become angry with, furious at, enraged by, irritated by, vexed by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, lose one's temper	إِغْتَاطَ (مِنْ)
to assassinate, murder, kill	إِغْتَالَ: قَتَلَ (غَدْرًا)
joy, happiness, delight; exultation, jubilation, rejoicing	إِغْتَبَاهُ
to be or become glad, happy, delighted; to exult, rejoice, jubilate	إِغْتَبَطَ، إِغْتَبِطَ
	إِغْتَذَى - رَاجِعَ تَغَذَى

إِغْوَال - رَاجِعَ عَوِيلٍ	to bend, twist, curve, crook, warp, distort; to be crooked, bent, curved, twisted, warped, distorted
أَعْوَجَ - رَاجِعَ مُعْوَجَ	crook(edness), twist(edness), curve(dness), curvature, bend(ing); distortion; deviation
أَعْوَذَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَذَ	أَعْوَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْوَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَرَ
أَعْوَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَرَ	one-eyed
الأَعْوَرُ، الْمُصْرَانُ (أَوِ الْمَعَى) الأَعْوَرُ	cecum, blind gut
أَعْوَرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمُصْرَانِ الأَعْوَرِ	cecal
أَعْوَرَ الرَّجُلُ: إِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَرَ	to lack, want, need; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in, destitute of, devoid of; to suffer from the absence or deficiency of
أَعْوَرَ - رَاجِعَ مُعْوِرَ	to wail, lament, cry
أَعْوَلَ: نَحَبَ، نَاحَ	to fatigue, exhaust, weary, tire (out), overtire
أَعْيَا: أَنْعَبَ	to disable, incapa- cite, make powerless or helpless; to defeat, defy or thwart someone's efforts; to baffle, nonplus, perplex, puzzle, confuse
أَعْيَا: تَعَبَ	to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary, faint, feeble, weak
أَعْيَنَهُ الْحِيلَةُ	to find no solution or way out, fail; not to know what to do; to be at one's wit's end, at a loss, baffled, nonplused, perplexed, puzzled, confused
إِغْيَاءُ: تَعَبَ	fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness, weariness, lassitude, languor, inanition, weakness, feebleness, faintness; prostration, collapse
إِغْيَاءُ: عَجَزَ	inability, incapability, powerlessness, helplessness, impotence
أَعْيَانُ - رَاجِعَ عَيْنَ	to have a numerous family
أَعْيَلُ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ	aga, agha
أَغَا (لقب)	

اِغْتَفَلَ: غَافَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَافَلَ

to be or become grieved, sad, اِغْتَمَّ: حَزَنَ، اِكْتَابَ
gloomy, depressed, dejected, dispirited, distressed,
upset, worried; to grieve, sadden, gloom, worry

اِغْتَامَ - رَاجِعَ غَمَّ

to plunge, submerge, dive اِغْتَمَرَ: اِنْفَمَسَ، غَطَسَ
اِغْتَمَرَ: طَمَّ، غَطَّى، مَلَأَ - رَاجِعَ غَمَرَّ

اِغْتَمَسَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْفَمَسَ

to be or become rich, wealthy اِغْتَنَى: صَارَ غَنِيًّا
اِغْتَنَمَ: غَنِمَ - رَاجِعَ غَنِمَ

to seize the opportunity, take the اِغْتَنَمَ: الْفُرْصَةَ
opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, take
advantage of the opportunity, embrace the oppor-
tunity; to take occasion (to)

backbiting, slander, calumny, اِغْتِيَابَ
malicious gossip

اِغْتِيَاظَ - رَاجِعَ غَيْظَ

assassination, murder(ing), killing اِغْتِيَالَ
to nauseate, sicken, disgust, make sick اِغْتَى

to shower with, load with, heap upon, اِعْدَقَ عَلَى
give generously (to), bestow liberally upon اِعْدَقَ الْمَطَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَدَقَ

to be long and luxuriant اِعْدَوْدَنَ (الشَّعْرُ)

to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, اِعْدَا السَّيْرَ أَوْ فِيهِ
speed, run

to suppurate, fester, matter, form or اِعْدَا الْجُرْحَ
discharge pus

honorable, venerable; re- اَعْرَى: مُوقَّرٌ، مُبَجَّلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ
spectable, estimable; respected, esteemed, honored
distinguished, eminent, illustrious, out- اَعْرَى: بَارِزٌ
standing

noble; magnanimous, gen- اَعْرَى: شَرِيفٌ، نَبِيلٌ، كَرِيمٌ
erous

handsome, beautiful اَعْرَى: حَسَنٌ، جَمِيلٌ

having a blaze اَعْرَى: فِي جِهَتِهِ بَيَاضٌ (مِنْ الْحَيْلِ)
to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure, اَعْرَى: اَغْوَى
inveigle, invite

to incite, induce, instigate, urge, impel, اَعْرَى: حَضَّ
prod, goad, spur on

to excite (stir up, cause) enmity اَعْرَى: الْعَدَاوَةَ بَيْنَ

nurtition

to be deceived by, beguiled by, misled اِعْتَرَبَ: خُدِعَ
by, deluded by; to be lured by, allured by, enticed
by, inveigled by; to be dazzled by

to be or become self-conceited, conceit- اِعْتَرَبَ: بَنَفْسِهِ
ed, vain, overweening

emigration, expatriation, absence (or اِعْتَرَابَ: تَعَرُّبٌ
being far away) from one's homeland; separation
from one's native country; exile; life away from
home

alienation, estrange- اِعْتَرَابَ: غُرْبَةً، اِنْسِلَاخَ، وَخْشَةً
ment

to emigrate, expatriate, go to a اِعْتَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ
foreign country, leave one's native country, be far
away from one's homeland

اِعْتَرَزَ فِي - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَرَزَ فِي

to ladle, scoop (up), dip out اِعْتَرَفَ
to spin اِعْتَزَلَ: غَزَلَ

washing (oneself), wash; bath(ing), اِغْتِسَالَ: اِسْتَحْضَا
taking a bath; showering, taking a shower
(performance of the) ritual [شرعية إسلامية] اِغْتِسَالَ
ablution

to wash up, wash (oneself); اِغْتَسَلَ: غَسَلَ بَدَنَهُ، اِسْتَحَمَ
to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a shower

to perform the major ritual [شرعية إسلامية] اِغْتَسَلَ
ablution

to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, bluffed, اِعْتَسَى: غُشٌّ
duped

to suspect of deception or اِعْتَسَى: ظَنَّ بِهِ الْغُشَّ
cheating

اِعْتَصَبَ بِ: اِزْدَحَمَ، اِمْتَلَأَ - رَاجِعَ عَصَبَ بِ

extortion, exaction, forcible اِعْتَصَابَ: اِنتِزَاعَ، اِتِّزَاظَ
(violent, unlawful) seizure, usurpation, dissesion
rape, ravishment, violation اِعْتَصَابَ (اِمْرَأَةً)

to extort (from), wring اِعْتَصَبَ (مِنْ): اِنتَزَعَ، اِتِّزَعَ
(from), wrest (from), exact (from), take by force
(from), usurp (from), take over (from), dissesion
(from), seize unlawfully (from), rob (of), deforce
(of), deprive (of), dispossess (of), strip (of)

to rape, ravish, violate, force, اِعْتَصَبَ (اِمْرَأَةً)
assault

اِعْتَصَى - رَاجِعَ تَعَصَّى

اِعْتَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ غَفَرَ

Greek, Grecian

إغريقي

to be or become thorny, prickly

أغز

August

أغسطس: آب

to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous

أغشى الليل: أظلم

أغشى: غطى - راجع غشى

to choke

أغص: جعله يغص

أغصى: راجع تغاضى

أغصى على القذى - راجع قذى

إغضاء - راجع تغاض

angering, enraging, infuriation, exasperation, inflaming, irritation, vexation, provocation

إغضاب: إغاظه

to anger, enrage, infuriate, madden, exasperate, acerbate, inflame, incense, irritate, vex, annoy, embitter, peeve, provoke

أغضب: أغاظ، أحنق

to immerse, plunge, dip

أغط: غمس، غطس

أغفى - راجع غفا

إغفاءة - راجع غفوة

omission, leaving out, skipping, slight(ing), neglect, ignoring, disregard, overlooking, oversight, nonobservance, inadvertence, inattention

إغفال

to omit, leave out, drop, skip, miss out, slight, pass over, bypass, neglect, ignore, disregard, overlook, forget, pay no attention or heed to, be inattentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of

أغفل

to yield, produce, bear, أدر، أعطى غلة أو مردوداً bring forth, bring in, return, pay (off)

أغل: أدر، أعطى غلة أو مردوداً

to boil

أغلى: جعله يغلي

to raise, increase, hike, up, skyrocket (the price)

أغلى السعر: رفعه

more expensive; costlier; more valuable, more precious; dearer

أغلى (من)

closing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff; locking, lockup, bolting; sealing

إغلاق

lockout (المؤسسة من قبل رب العمل)

إغلاق الرهن

foreclosure (of a mortgage)

most (of), the majority (of), the greater portion or part (of)

أغلب: معظم

in most cases, mostly, في الأغلب، في أغلب الأحيان

between or among

seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allurement, inveiglement; appeal, attraction

إغراء: إغواء

incitement, incitation, inducement, instigation, urging, impelling

إغراء: حَضَّ

أغراض - راجع غرض

sinking; foundering

إغراق: تغريق شيء أو مركب

drowning

إغراق: تغريق شخص

flooding (over), inundation, overflow

إغراق: غمر

dumping; glutting, flooding

إغراق (الأسواق)

hyperbole

إغراق: غلو [لغة]

exaggeration, excess(iveness), extravagance

إغراق: غلو، مبالغة

to do or say something strange

أغرب: أتى بالغريب

to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, exceed the proper bounds in

أغرب: في: بالغ

to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, die laughing, split one's sides

أغرب: في الضحك

stranger, odder, queerer, weirder, more unusual

أغرب: أكثر غرابة

أغرّز الشيء في: أدخله - راجع غرّز

أغرّس - راجع غرس

to attain the goal, hit the mark, succeed, make it

أغرّض الغرض أو الهدف: أصابه

to sink; to founder

أغرق (الشيء أو المركب): جعله يغرق

to drown

أغرق (الشخص): جعله يغرق، أماته غرقاً

to flood, inundate, overflow, deluge

أغرق: غمر، طم

to dump; to glut, flood, inundate

أغرق السوق أو الأسواق

to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, exceed the proper bounds in

أغرق: في: بالغ

to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, die laughing, split one's sides

أغرق: في الضحك

أغرم - راجع غرم

to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, be very fond of, be passionately attached to

أغرم: به

song, singing, warble, warbling

أغرودة

to be bathed in tears

إغروق (بت العين بالدموع)

to shut one's eyes to, wink at,
blink at, overlook, disregard

أَغْمَضَ عَنْ: تَغَاضَى

to put up with, tolerate, bear,
stand, stomach

أَغْمَضَ عَلَى: تَحَمَّلَ

to faint, swoon, pass out, lose consciousness,
become unconscious

أَغْمِيَ عَلَيْهِ

twanging, snuffling, nasalizing; snuffler

أَغَنَّ: أَحَنَّ

lush, luxuriant

أَغَنَّ: كَثِيرُ الشَّجَرِ وَالْمُشْبِ

populous, populated, inhabited

أَغَنَّ: عَامِرٌ، أَهْلٌ

to enrich, richen, make rich

أَغْنَى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا، أَثْرَى

to suffice, satisfy; to أَجْزَى، أَجْدَى، كَفَى، أَغْنَى (عن):
be sufficient, enough, adequate; to be useful, of
use, helpful, of help, beneficial, of benefit; to avail,
benefit, profit, help; to be a substitute for, make up
for, serve instead of; to dispense of, spare, save

enrichment, enriching

إِغْنَاءُ: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا، إِثْرَاءُ

to give as booty (to); to make or let gain or win;
to grant (to), give (to), bestow upon

أَغْنَمَ

song

أَغْنِيَّةٌ، أَغْنِيَّةٌ

to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure,
inveigle, debauch

أَغْوَى: أَغْرَى

to mislead, misguide, lead astray

أَغْوَى: أَضَلَّ

seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, إِغْوَاءُ
allurement, inveiglement; leading astray, mislead-
ing, misguidance

iguana

إِغْوَانَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

pitfall, trap

أَغْوِيَّةٌ، مَهْلِكَةٌ

delicate, tender

أَغْيَدٌ، لَيِّنٌ، رَقِيقٌ، نَاعِمٌ

أَغْيَمَ (سِتِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (سِتِ السَّمَاءِ)

أَفَّ - رَاجِعَ تَأَفَّفَ

cerumen, earwax

أَفٌّ: صِلَاخُ (الْأُذُنِ)

dirt under the (finger)nails

أَفٌّ: وَسَخُ الظُّفْرِ

ugh! faugh! pooh! pish! pshaw!

أَفٍّ!

to return

أَفَاءَ: أَرْجَعَ

to give as booty (to)

أَفَاءَ عَلَى: أَعْطَاهُ غَنِيمَةً

to give (to), grant (to), award (to),
bestow upon

أَفَاءَ عَلَى: أَعْطَى

to make (someone) miss (something),

أَفَاتَ (لَهُ الْأَمْرَ)

make (something) escape (someone)

largely, by and large, generally, in general; most of
the time, more often than not

most likely, most probably, in all
probability

فِي أَغْلَبِ الظَّنِّ

majority, greater part or portion

أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ

simple majority

أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ بَسِيطَةٌ

qualified majority

أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ خَاصَّةٌ أَوْ مُعَيَّنَةٌ

landslide, overwhelming majority

أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ سَاحِقَةٌ

absolute majority

أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ

relative majority

أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ

أَغْلَطَ - رَاجِعَ غَالَطَ

to speak rudely (roughly, harshly, impolitely) to, use rude (rough, harsh)
language toward

thicker, coarser, rougher; ruder,

أَغْلَظَ: أَكْثَرُ غِلَظًا

grosser, cruder; more antipathetic, more re-
nant; more boring, more tedious

أَغْلَفَ - رَاجِعَ غَلَفَ

uncircumcised

أَغْلَفَ: غَيْرُ مَخْتُونٍ

to close, shut (off, down, up); to lock, bolt; to
seal

أَغْلَقَ

to slam, bang, shut forcibly and noisily

أَغْلَقَ بِقُوَّةٍ

to foreclose (a mortgage)

أَغْلَقَ الرَّهْنَ

أَغْلَقَ (الْأَمْرَ): الْتَبَسَ، أَشْكَلَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَعْلَقَ

tender twig or branch, sprig

أَغْلُوجٌ: غُصْنٌ نَاعِمٌ

captious question; fallacy, sophism,
paralogism

أَغْلُوطَةٌ

to grieve, fill with grief, sadden,

أَغْمَ: أَحْزَنَ، أَكَابَ

make sad, depress, deject, dispirit; to distress,
upset, trouble, worry

to be overcast (sky)

أَغَمَّتِ السَّمَاءُ

faint(ing), swoon, syncope, unconsciousness,

suspended animation, fainting spell

cataplexy

إِغْمَاءٌ تَخَشُّبِيٌّ

to sheathe, scabbard, invaginate

أَغْمَدَ: أَدْخَلَ فِي الْغِمْدِ

to plunge into, thrust into

أَغْمَدَ فِي: أَدْخَلَ فِي، طَمَنَ

blear-eyed

أَغْمَصَ

to close or shut one's eyes

أَغْمَصَ عَيْنَيْهِ

feet (of a verse meter)

أَفَاعِيلُ

to get up, wake up, awake, awaken,
waken

أَفَاقٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert,
on the alert

أَفَاقٌ مِنْ غَفْلَتِهِ

to sober up

أَفَاقٌ مِنْ سُكْرِهِ

to come to, recover consciousness,
revive

أَفَاقٌ مِنْ إِغْمَاءٍ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce,
get well, regain health

أَفَاقٌ مِنْ مَرَضٍ

wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo,
vagrant

أَفَاقٌ: جَوَّابُ أَفَاقٍ

أَفَاقٌ - رَاجِعُ أَفْقٍ

awakening, waking, wakefulness; watchfulness,
vigilance, alertness; consciousness, awareness;
re-vival; recovery, recuperation, convalescence

إِفَاقَةٌ

liar

أَفَاكٌ: كَذَّابٌ

scandalmonger

أَفَاكٌ: نَاشِرُ الْمَحَاذِيرِ وَأَحَادِيثِ الْإِفْكِ

impostor, swindler

أَفَاكٌ: مُخْتَالٌ

spices, condiments

أَفَاوِيهِ: تَوَابِلٌ

epidemic, plague, pestilence; disease, blight; lesion, damage,
harm, injury, hurt; evil, bane

أَفَةٌ

blight, plant disease, plant epidemic;
blast

أَفَةٌ زُرَاعِيَّةٌ

to give or deliver a (formal) legal opinion; to give or deliver an
advisory opinion

أَفْتَى (فِي)

giving or deliverance of (formal) legal opinions; giving or deliverance of advisory
opinions

إِفْتَاءٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَفْتَى

office of mufti

إِفْتَاءٌ: مَنَصِبُ الْمُفْتِي

oppression, tyranny, highhandedness, despotism, arbitrariness, autocracy

إِفْتِنَاتٌ

to fabricate, (invent, trump up, tell) lies about, accuse falsely of, charge falsely
with

إِفْتَاتٌ (عَلَيْهِ الْبَاطِلُ)

to be or become opinionated, stubborn, obstinate; to act on one's own judgment;
to be or become arbitrary, autocratic, despotic, tyrannical; to rule tyrannically, manage dictatorially;
to oppress, tyrannize, domineer; to take violent measures against

إِفْتَاتٌ بَرَأْيِهِ (عَلَى)

to fabricate, invent, trump up

إِفْتَاتٌ: إِخْتَلَقَ

to benefit, help, profit, advantage, avail, serve; to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable,
advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage, of profit, of service

أَفَادَ: نَفَعَ

to mean, denote, signify, import, designate; to imply, suggest

أَفَادَ (مَعْنَى): عَنَى، دَلَّ عَلَى

to report (to); to inform (of) or about), tell (about), notify (of), advise (of), apprise (of)

أَفَادَ: أُبْلَغَ، أَخْبَرَ، أَعْلَمَ

to state, declare, announce

أَفَادَ: أَعْلَنَ، صَرَّحَ

to depose, testify or state (under oath)

أَفَادَ: أَدْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

to profit by or from, benefit by or from, derive benefit (profit, advantage) from, turn to (good) account or advantage, take advantage of, make use of, avail oneself of, use, utilize, put to use, draw upon, capitalize on, trade on, tap

أَفَادَ مِنْ: اِنتَفَعَ بِهِ، اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ

to obtain, get, acquire, gain, win, earn

أَفَادَ: اِكْتَسَبَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى

utility, usefulness, use, avail, benefit, advantage

إِفَادَةٌ: نَفَعٌ

utilization, use; utilizing, using, making use of, availing oneself of, taking advantage of, profiting by or from, benefiting by or from, deriving benefit (advantage, profit) from

إِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ): اِنتِفَاعٌ، اِسْتِفَادَةٌ

reporting; information, informing, notification, notifying, telling; report

إِفَادَةٌ: إِخْبَارٌ، إِعْلَامٌ

statement; notice

إِفَادَةٌ: بَيَانٌ

deposition; statement; affidavit; testimony, witness

إِفَادَةٌ: شَهَادَةٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ

to boil

أَفَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَفُورُ، عَلَى

to dwell on, expatiate upon, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, write exhaustively or extensively about, discuss at great length, speak in detail about

أَفَاضَ (فِي): أَشْهَبَ، فَصَّلَ

to fill to overflowing, overfill, fill up

أَفَاضَ: طَفَّحَ، أَتْرَعَ

to pour, pour forth, pour out, shed

أَفَاضَ: سَكَبَ، صَبَّ

to utter, pronounce, say

أَفَاضَ بِكَلِمَةٍ: نَطَقَ

prolixity, expatiation, long-windedness, verbosity, verbiage, elaborateness, exhaustiveness, thoroughness

إِفَاضَةٌ: إِسْهَابٌ

tory, defamatory

assumption, supposition, presumption, pre-supposition, premise, hypothesis, postulate, postulation; proposition

hypothetical, suppositional, suppositive, assumed, supposed, presumptive, presumed; propositional

defloration (of a girl) اِفْتِرَاع (فَتَاة): فَضُّ الْبِكَارَةِ
اِفْتِرَاق - راجع فِرَاق

to raven, prey upon, (seize and) devour; to kill, tear اِفْتَرَسَ (الْفَرِيسَةَ)

to ravish, rape, violate اِفْتَرَسَ (الْمَرْأَةَ)
to spread, spread out اِفْتَرَشَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّto lie down, stretch (out) اِفْتَرَشَ: تَمَدَّدَ، تَسَطَّحَ
to sleep with, lie with, go to bed with اِفْتَرَشَ الْمَرْأَةَ: جَامَعَهَا

to follow the tracks or traces of; to follow, pursue, chase; to imitate, copy اِفْتَرَشَ اِثْرَهُ

to seize the opportunity, take the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity اِفْتَرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ: اِنتَهَرَهَا

to suppose, assume, presume, hypothesize اِفْتَرَضَ: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ

to take for granted, presume, postulate, assume or acknowledge for the sake of argument, suppose or assume to be true, admit as true without proof اِفْتَرَضَ: سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا

to presuppose اِفْتَرَضَ مُقَدِّمًا أَوْ سَلَفًا
اِفْتَرَضَ: أَوْجَبَ - راجع قَرَضَto deflower (a girl) اِفْتَرَعَ (الْفَتَاة): فَضُّ بَكَارَتِهَا
to separate, part, part company, go in different directions, break off, leave each other; to be or become separated, disunited, divided اِفْتَرَقَ

to separate, detach; to pull out, tear out, extract, remove اِفْتَرَعَ: فَصَلَ، نَزَعَ

اِفْتَصَدَ - راجع فَصَدَ

to deflower (a girl) اِفْتَضَّ (الْفَتَاة): فَضُّ بَكَارَتِهَا

disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being exposed; notoriety اِفْتِضَاح

exhibitionist اِفْتِضَاحِي

exhibitionism اِفْتِضَاحِيَّة: اِنْحِرَافٌ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِمِيلٍ إِلَى اِظْهَارِ الْعَوْرَةِ

اِفْتَاتَ بِرَأْيِهِ - راجع اِفْتَاتَ بِرَأْيِهِ

opening, inauguration, dedication اِفْتِتاح: تَدْشِين

opening, beginning, commencement, introduction, initiation اِفْتِتاح: بَدْء

opening ceremony حَفْلَةُ اِفْتِتاح

خطبة اِفْتِتاح، لَيْلَةُ اِفْتِتاح - راجع خُطْبَةٌ، لَيْلَةٌ

opening, introductory, initiatory, inaugural اِفْتِتاحِي

opening session جَلْسَةُ اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

مَقَالٌ اِفْتِتاحِي، مَقَالَةٌ اِفْتِتاحِيَّة - راجع اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

editorial, leading article, leader اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

editorialist, editor كَاتِبُ الْاِفْتِتاحِيَّات

enchantment, fascination, captivation, bewitchment, infatuation اِفْتِتان

to inaugurate, open, dedicate اِفْتَتَحَ: دَشَّنَ

to open, begin, start, commence, introduce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتَتَحَ: بَدَأَ

to conquer, capture, occupy اِفْتَتَحَ الْبِلَادَ

اِفْتَتَنَ: قَتَنَ - راجع قَتَنَ

اِفْتَتَنَ بَ - راجع فُتِنَ بَ

mutation اِفْتِجَاء: طَفَرَةٌ

اِفْتِخَار - راجع تَفَاخُرَ

to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory in, boast of, brag of, pique oneself on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on اِفْتَخَرَ بَ

اِفْتَدَى - راجع فَدَى

redemption, ransoming اِفْتَدَاء: فَدَى

اِفْتَرَّ: أَضْعَفَ - راجع قَتَّرَ

to smile; to show or bare the teeth when smiling اِفْتَرَّ، اِفْتَرَّ عَنْ أَشْنَانِهِ: تَبَسَّمَ

اِفْتَرَّ: تَلَلَّأَ

to gleam, glitter, glisten, sparkle اِفْتَرَّى عَلَيْهِ (الْكُذْبُ الْخَلْجُ)

to fabricate (invent, trump up, make up, manufacture) lies against, accuse falsely of; to slander, libel, calumniate, defame, malign, asperse, traduce, speak evil of اِفْتَرَى

(fabricated) lie, falsehood, falsity, fabrication, false accusation; slander, libel, calumny, defamation, aspersion, traducement اِفْتِرَاء

slandorous, libelous, calumnious, calumnia- اِفْتِرَائِي

confutation; dumbfounding, nonplussing, striking dumb
 bowlegged, varus اَفْجَحَ: مُتَقَوِّسُ السَّاقَيْنِ

to use obscene language; to be or become obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent; to commit atrocities or abominations
 to confute, overwhelm in argument, silence with arguments; to dumbfound, nonplus, flabbergast, strike dumb اَفْجَحَ: اَفْجَحَ: رَاجِعِ اِنْفَاحِ

Eucharist, Communion اَفْعَارِسِيًّا: الْقُرْبَانُ الْمَقَدَّسُ
 statelier, more imposing, more splendid, more magnificent, more majestic, more luxurious اَفْعَمَ: اَكْثَرُ فَعَامَةً

to put to flight اَفْجَحَ - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَفْجَحَ
 اَفْرَجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَفْرُجُ

release, discharge, freeing اَفْرَجَ عَنِ الْمَوْقُوفِ: اِطْلَاقَ سَرَّاحٍ، اِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلٍ
 bail, bailment اَفْرَجَ عَنِ الْمَوْقُوفِ بِكَفَالَةٍ

unblocking, decontrol, release, freeing اَفْرَجَ عَنِ شَيْءٍ: تَحْرِيرُ، اِطْلَاقُ
 اِفْرَاحَ - رَاجِعِ تَفْرِيحَ

setting aside or apart, separation, isolation, seclusion, segregation اِفْرَادَ: عَزَلَ
 singling out, earmarking, designation, destination, allocation, appropriation, assignment, setting aside or apart, marking اِفْرَادَ: تَخْصِيصَ

individual; single, solitary; several, separate اِفْرَادِيَّ
 secretion, excretion, exudation, discharge اِفْرَازَ: اِخْرَاجَ (أَوْ مَادَّةً مُفْرَزَةً)

secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory اِفْرَازِيَّ
 excess(iveness), immoderation, immoderate-ness, extravagance, intemperance, intemperateness, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far اِفْرَاطَ

to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty اَفْرَجَ عَنِ الْمَوْقُوفِ: اَطْلَقَ سَرَّاحَهُ، اَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ
 to bail out, release on bail اَفْرَجَ عَنِ الْمَوْقُوفِ بِكَفَالَةٍ

to unblock, decontrol, release, free, let go اَفْرَجَ عَنِ الشَّيْءِ: حَرَّرَهُ، اَطْلَقَهُ

defloration (of a girl) اِفْتِضَاضَ (فَتَاةٍ): فَضُّ الْبَكَارَةِ
 to be disclosed, revealed, divulged, uncovered اِفْتَضَحَ الْأَمْرُ: اِنْكَشَفَ

invention, fabrication, making up, creation, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising, planning اِفْتِعَالُ: اِخْتِلَاقُ
 forgery, falsification اِفْتِعَالُ: تَرْوِيرُ

to invent, fabricate, make up, create, concoct, contrive, devise, plan اِفْتَعَلَ: اِخْتَلَقَ
 to do on purpose, do intentionally, commit willfully or deliberately اِفْتَعَلَ: تَعَمَّدَ، فَعَلَ عَمْدًا
 to forge, falsify اِفْتَعَلَ: زَوَّرَ

missing اِفْتِقَادُ: اِحْسَاسٌ بِغِيَابِ شَخْصٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ
 need, want, lack; shortage, deficiency, insufficiency اِفْتِقَارُ (إِلَى): حَاجَةٌ
 اِفْتِقَارُ: فَاقَةٌ، عَوَزٌ - رَاجِعِ فَقْرٍ، فَقْرٌ
 to miss اِفْتَقَدَ: أَحَسَّ بِغِيَابِهِ أَوْ نَقْصِهِ
 اِفْتَقَدَ: فَقَدَ - رَاجِعِ فَقَدَ
 اِفْتَقَدَ: بَحَثَ عَنِ - رَاجِعِ تَفَقَّدَ
 to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty اِفْتَقَرَ: عَوَزَ، كَانَ فَقِيرًا، ذَهَبَ مَالُهُ
 to need, lack, want, require; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in; to suffer from the absence or deficiency of اِفْتَقَرَ إِلَى: اِحْتِيَاجٌ إِلَى، عَارِزٌ
 to assassinate اِفْتَكَبَ بَ: اِغْتَالَ
 to redeem, pay off, dis mortgage اِفْتَكَلَ الرَّهْنَ
 redemption اِفْتِكَارُ - رَاجِعِ تَفْكِيرَ
 اِفْتِكَالُ الرَّهْنِ
 اِفْتَكَّرَ (فِي) - رَاجِعِ فَكَّرَ (فِي)
 اِفْتَنَ - رَاجِعِ فَتَنَ
 اِفْتَنَ، اِفْتِنَانٌ - رَاجِعِ تَفَنَّنَ، تَفَنَّنَ
 to stride; to hurry اَفْجَحَ (فِي الْمَشْيِ)
 اَفْجَرَ: زَنَى، فَسَقَ، دَعَرَ - رَاجِعِ فَجَرَ
 اَفْجَعَ - رَاجِعِ فَجَعَ، فَجَعَ

to separate oneself from, detach oneself from, withdraw from, leave, quit
أَفْرَنْقَ عَنْ: اِبْتَعَدَ عَنْ، اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ

to run, race, rush
أَفْرَنْقَ: رَكَضَ، جَرَى، عَدَا

cornice, frieze, curb, ledge, eaves, molding, corbel
أَفْرِيز

continental shelf
أَفْرِيزٌ قَارِيٌّ

African
أَفْرِيقِيٌّ

Africa
أَفْرِيقِيَّا، أَفْرِيقِيَّة

to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle
أَفْرَعَ: أَفْرَعُ

frightening, scaring, alarming, terrify-
ing, terrorization, panicking
أَفْرَاعَ: تَخَوَّفَ

to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, terrorize,
panic, dismay, daunt, horrify
أَفْرَعَ: خَوَّفَ

to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, rouse (from sleep)
أَفْرَعَ مِنَ النَّوْمِ: أَيْقَظَ

to succor, relieve, aid, help
أَفْرَعَ: أَعَاثَ

spoiling, spoilage, impairment
أَفْسَادَ: إِنْلَافَ

spoiling, spoilage; corruption, corrupting; depravation, perversion, demoralization, vitiation
أَفْسَادُ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ الْأَدَابِ إِلَخَ

thwarting, foiling, frustration, neutralization, counteraction, undermining
أَفْسَادَ: إِنْخِطَاطَ، تَعْطِيلَ

أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ قَسَحَ

to make room for, make place for, give place to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make way for, open the way for, give way to, yield to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let, allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give an elbowroom (to)
أَفْسَحَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا إِلَخَ) لَ

أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ قَسَحَ

to spoil, impair, mar, damage
أَفْسَدَ: أَتْلَفَ

to spoil; to corrupt; to deprave, pervert, debauch, demoralize, vitiate, debase
أَفْسَدَ الْأَخْلَاقَ أَوْ الْأَدَابَ إِلَخَ، أَفْسَدَ خُلُقِيًّا إِلَخَ

to rot, decompose, decay, putrefy
أَفْسَدَ: عَفَنَ

to thwart, foil, frustrate, neu-
أَفْسَدَ: أَحْطَطَ، عَطَّلَ

to leave, quit, clear out of, evacuate, pull out of, withdraw from
أَفْرَجَ عَنِ الْمَكَانِ: تَرَكَهُ، أَخْلَاهُ
أَفْرَحَ: فَرَحَ
to gladden, delight, cheer (up), exhilarate, rejoice, make happy, make glad, make merry, fill with joy

أَفْرَحَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَحَ

to set aside, set apart, separate, isolate, seclude, segregate
أَفْرَدَ: عَزَلَ

to single out, earmark, designate, destine, assign, allocate, allot, appropriate, set aside, set apart, mark, design, intend (for a specific purpose)
أَفْرَدَ: خَصَّصَ

أَفْرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّدَ

to secrete, excrete, exude, discharge
أَفْرَزَ: أَخْرَجَ

أَفْرَزَ: فَرَزَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَزَ

أَفْرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ - رَاجِعَ إِفْتَرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ

to exceed the proper bounds or limits, go too far, go to excess, go to extremes, overdo; to be excessive, extreme, immoderate
أَفْرَطَ: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ
أَفْرَعَ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ

أَفْرَعَ: فَرَعَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَعَ

to cast, mold, found; to shape, form, work; to express, articulate, couch, phrase, word
أَفْرَعَهُ فِي قَالِبٍ أَوْ صِيغَةٍ

to do one's best or utmost, do all in one's power, do all what one can, make every effort, spare no effort, exert oneself to the utmost, take pains, go to great pains, go to all lengths, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned
أَفْرَعَ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ أَوْ طَاقَتَهُ أَوْ وَسْعَهُ

to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic, horrify
أَفْرَقَ: أَفْرَعُ، خَوَّفَ

to lose; to mislay; to miss
أَفْرَقَ: أَضَاعَ

to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health
أَفْرَقَ: شَفِيَ

having broken teeth
أَفْرَمَ: مُتَحَطِّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ

Europeans; foreigners
أَفْرَنْجَ، إِفْرَنْجَةَ

European; foreign; foreigner
أَفْرَنْجِيٌّ

French
أَفْرَنْسِيٌّ

French
الْأَفْرَنْسِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ الْفَرَنْسِيَّةُ

to arrive at, reach, get to, come to وَصَلَ إِلَى: أَفْضَى
to inform of or أَفْضَى إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَعْلَمُهُ بِ, أَطْلَعُهُ عَلَى
about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge; to
reveal to, disclose to, divulge to

to unbosom (oneself), disem- أَفْضَى بِمَكْنُونِ صَدْرِهِ
bosom, reveal or give vent to one's feelings or
secrets

أَفْضَلَ عَلَى: أَحْسَنَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ تَفَضَّلَ عَلَى

better; superior; preferable

the best; optimum, optimal

better off than

at best

at one's best

for the better

preference, precedence, priority

fast breaking

breakfast

broad-headed

broad-nosed

to have (take, eat) breakfast, أَفْطَرَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to breakfast

to break the fast, eat and أَفْطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: أَكَلَ وَشَرَبَ
drink after a fast

to give breakfast to

to break someone's fast

snub-nosed, pug-nosed

pug nose, snub nose

more discerning, more sagacious, أَفْطَنَ: أَكْثَرَ فِطْنَةً

more perspicacious, more intelligent, brighter,
cleverer, smarter

adder, viper, asp, snake, serpent

tree snake

sea snake

flying snake

water snake

garter snake

coral snake

أَفْعَى الْأَشْجَارِ

أَفْعَى الْبَحْرِ

أَفْعَى طَائِرَةِ

أَفْعَى الْمَاءِ

أَفْعَى مُخَطَّطَةٍ أَوْ مُقْلَمَةٍ

أَفْعَى مَرَجَانِيَّةٍ

tralize, counteract, make ineffective, undermine
to sow dissension among, stir up discord أَفْسَدَ بَيْنَهُمْ
among, cause mischief among, set people against
each other

أَفْسَدَ: قَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ قَسَدَ

absinthe, wormwood

أَفْسَنَتَيْنِ (نبات)

to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, أَفْشَى: كَشَفَ, نَشَرَ
unearth, make known, make public; to spread,
propagate, disseminate, circulate

revealing, revelation, disclosing, أَفْشَاءَ: كَشَفَ, نَشَرَ
disclosure, divulgence, uncovering; spreading,
propagation, dissemination, circulation

frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, defeat أَفْشَالَ

to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat, abort أَفْشَلَ

litany أَفْشَيْنَ: صَلَاةُ ابْتِهَالٍ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

expression, expressing, giving expression أَفْصَحَ (عَنْ)
to, voicing, uttering, utterance, articulation, enun-
ciation, enunciating, announcement, announcing,
declaration, declaring, statement, stating, bringing
out

to express, give أَفْصَحَ عَنْ: أَعْرَبَ عَنْ, أَظْهَرَ, بَيَّنَّ
expression to, voice, utter, articulate, enunciate,
announce, declare, state, bring out, make known,
make clear, make plain, speak frankly about,
reveal, disclose

to use or express oneself in أَفْصَحَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِفَصَاحَةٍ
pure language

to dawn أَفْصَحَ الْفَجْرُ: انْبَجَحَ, بَرَعَ

to be or become pure, clear; to clear, أَفْصَحَ: صَفَا
clarify

to be or become clear, plain, أَفْصَحَ: وَضَحَ, ائْتَضَحَ
distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious

to celebrate أَفْصَحَ: اِحْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (الْمَسِيحِيِّ)
Easter

to celebrate أَفْصَحَ: اِحْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (الْيَهُودِيِّ)
Passover

more eloquent, more fluent; purer أَفْصَحَ: أَكْثَرَ فَصَاحَةً
more literary

classical أَفْصَحَى: الْعَرَبِيَّةُ الْفُصْحَى, اللُّغَةُ الْفُصْحَى
Arabic

to lead to; to أَفْضَى إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى, سَاعَدَ عَلَى, أَحَدَثَ
conduce to, contribute to; to cause, result in, bring
about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender,
create, make

to set, go down, sink; to decline, خَمَدَ، أَفَلَّ: غَابَ، أَفْلَ: أَفْنَدِيْ
fade, dim

setting, going down, sinking; declining, fading; أَفْلَ
transitory, evanescent, passing

escape, getaway, getting away, slipping away; أَفْلَاتَ
freedom, liberation, release, disengagement, disen-
tangement

bankruptcy, insolvency, failure, ruin أَفْلَاسَ

fraudulent bankruptcy أَفْلَاسٌ اخْتِيَالِيْ

bankrupt, insolvent أَفْلَاسِيْ

Platonic أَفْلَاطُونِيْ

Platonism أَفْلَاطُونِيَّةَ

to escape, slip away, get away, تَخَلَّصَ أَفْلَتَ: هَرَبَ، تَخَلَّصَ
break away, break loose, run away, flee, get free;
to free oneself, save oneself; to be or become
free(d), released, liberated

to let escape, let slip away, let أَفْلَتَ: خَلَّصَ، أَطْلَقَ
get away, let loose, free, set free, liberate, release

to succeed, be successful, prosper, thrive أَفْلَحَ

to go bankrupt, fail, become bankrupt or أَفْلَسَ
insolvent

to escape, slip away; to slip, تَمَلَّصَ أَفْلَصَ (مِنْ): أَفْلَتَ، تَمَلَّصَ
slide, glide; to evade, elude, shirk, dodge

Pluto أَفْلُوطُنْ: بِلُوتُو [فلك]

to be or become moronic, أَفْنَى: أَفْنَى: أَفْنَى، أَفْنَى: أَفْنَى
feeble-minded, stupid, idiotic, imbecilic; to be or
become a moron, an idiot

moronity, feeble-mindedness, أَفْنَى: أَفْنَى: أَفْنَى، أَفْنَى: أَفْنَى
stupidity, idiocy, imbecility

to annihilate, exterminate, extirpate، أَهْلَكَ أَفْنَى: أَفْنَى: أَفْنَى
destroy utterly, ruin completely, wipe out, extin-
guish

to exhaust, consume, use up، اسْتَهِلَكَ أَفْنَى: أَفْنَى: أَفْنَى
deplete, drain; to waste, wear (away); to spend

annihilation, extermination, extir- أَفْنَاءَ: أَفْنَاءَ: أَفْنَاءَ
pation, extinction, wiping out, utter destruction

exhaustion, (complete) con- أَفْنَاءَ: أَفْنَاءَ: أَفْنَاءَ
sumption, using up, depletion; wasting, wearing
(away)

أَفْنَدَ - راجع فَنَدَ

gentleman; Mr.; sir; chief أَفْنَدِيْ: سَيِّدَ

tangerine(s), mandarin(s) أَفْنَدِيْ: يَوْسُفِيْ (نبات)

puff adder أَفْنَى نَافِخَةٍ

snakeroot جَذَرُ الْأَفْنَى (نبات)

snakebite لَدَغَةُ الْأَفْنَى (السَّامَةِ)

snake charmer مَلَاعِبُ الْأَفْنَى (السَّامَةِ): حَاوِ

more effective, more efficacious، أَفْعَلْ: أَكْثَرُ فَعَالِيَّةَ
more efficient

أَفْعَلُ تَفْضِيلَ - راجع تَفْضِيلَ

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overfill, fill to (بِ) أَفْعَمَ
overflowing; to load with, charge with, cram with,
jam with

أَفْعَوَان - راجع أَفْنَى

serpentine, snaky, snakelike, ophidian أَفْعَوَانِيْ

to be or become brimful، صَارَ مُفْعَمًا أَفْعَمَ (بِ): أَتَرَعَ، صَارَ مُفْعَمًا
(over)full, replete; to be or become loaded with,
charged with, fraught with

أَفَفَ - راجع تَأَفَّفَ

أَفَفَ - راجع تَأَفَّفَ

to wander (about), rove, roam، أَفَقَ: جَابَ فِي الْأَفَاقِ
tramp, travel

horizon; skyline; faraway lands, distant أَفُقَ (جِ افَاق) أَفُقَ
regions, remote parts

جَوَابُ أَفَاق - راجع جَوَابُ

شُدَّادُ الْأَفَاق - راجع شَادَ

impoverishment, pauperization أَفْقَارَ

to deprive of, dispossess of, rob جَعَلَهُ يَفْقَدُ أَفْقَدَ: حَرَمَ، جَعَلَهُ يَفْقَدُ
of; to cause to lose or forfeit or miss

to impoverish, pauperize, make poor، جَعَلَهُ فَقِيرًا أَفْقَرَ: جَعَلَهُ فَقِيرًا
reduce to poverty

bucktoothed; prognathous أَفَقَمَ

أَفَقَمَ - راجع فَقَمَ

horizontal أَفْقِيْ

horizontally أَفْقِيًّا

to lie, tell a lie أَفَكَ، أَفَكَ: أَفَكَ: كَذَبَ

lie, falsehood, untruth; lying, telling أَفَكَ، أَفَكَ: كَذَبَ
of a lie or lies

أَفَكَرَ (فِي) - راجع فَكَرَ (فِي)

joke, jest, drollery, witticism, wisecrack, gag، أَفْكُوْهَةً
anecdote

institution of legal proceedings (على) إقامة الدَعْوَى
(against), taking legal action (against), bringing suit
(against), suing, prosecution

to put words in someone's mouth; to أَقَالَهُ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْهُ
attribute false reports to; to fabricate lies against

اِقْتَارَ - راجع قَوَّرَ

اِقْتَنَسَ: قَاسَ - راجع قَاسَ

to pattern after, follow, imitate اِقْتَدَى بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ

to trace, track, follow the traces or tracks اِقْتَنَفَ اَثَرُهُ
of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate,
copy, follow in the steps ofadaptation (of a literary work); quotation, cita- اِقْتِيَّاسَ
tion, excerption, extraction, selection; adoption,
taking over, borrowing

quotation marks

عَلَامَتَا الْاِقْتِيَّاسِ

to quote, cite, excerpt, extract, take out, select; اِقْتَبَسَ
to adopt (from), take over (from), borrow (from),
derive (from); to adapt (a literary work)

to learn, acquire knowledge اِقْتَبَسَ الْعِلْمَ

to take (get, obtain) fire from اِقْتَبَسَ مِنْهُ النَّارَ

to take a pinch (of) اِقْتَبَسَ (مِنْهُ قَبْصَةً)

اِقْتَتَلَ - راجع تَقَاتَلَ

اِقْتَتَلَ - راجع تَقَاتَلَ

breaking in(to), bursting into, plunging into, اِقْتَحَمَ
plunge into, rush(ing) into, storming into or
through, penetration; breakthrough, breaking
through, passing through, running through;
storming, taking by storm

اِقْتَحَفَ - راجع تَحَفَّ

to break in(to), burst into, plunge into, dive into, اِقْتَحَمَ
rush into, storm into or through, penetrate; to
break through, cut through, pass through, run
through; to storm, take by storm; to embark boldly
upon, engage courageously in; to defy (danger,
hardships, etc.)

اِقْتَدَّ - راجع قَدَّدَ

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's اِقْتَدَى بِ
example or model, pattern after, take after, model
after, be guided by, tread in the steps ofimitation, copying, emulation, following اِقْتِدَاءَ (بِ)
the example or model of, patterning after, taking
after

اِقْتِدَار: قُدْرَة، مَقْدَرَة - راجع قُدْرَة، مَقْدَرَة

solvency, ability; wealth اِقْتِدَار: مَلَاءَة، يُسَّر

to strike fire (with a flint) اِقْتَدَحَ النَّارَ

اِقْتَدَرَ (عَلَى، أَنْ): اِسْتَطَاعَ - راجع قَدَرَ

administration of justice, judicature; اِقَامَةُ الْعَدْلِ
establishment of justice

مَحَلُّ اِقَامَةِ - راجع مَحَلَّ

attendance; turnout اِقْبَالَ: حُضُور

coming, arrival, advent, appearance اِقْبَالَ: مَجِيء

approach, oncoming, drawing اِقْبَالَ: دُؤُو، اِقْتِرَاب
nearembarking upon, اِقْبَالَ: اِنْصِرَافٌ اِلَى، اِهْتِمَامٌ بِ
undertaking, entering upon, proceeding to, en-
gagement in; devotion to, dedication to, turning to;
interest in, enthusiasm for, zeal for

(great, good) demand اِقْبَالَ: رَوَاج

good fortune, prosperity, welfare اِقْبَالَ: يُسَر

back and forth, to and fro, up and اِقْبَالَ: وَاِذَا بَارَا
downto commit atrocities, commit قَبِيحَةً اِقْبَالَ: اِزْتَكَبَ اَعْثَالًا
shameful or dirty actsuglier; more offensive; more قَبِيحًا اَوْ قَبَاحَةً اِقْبَالَ: اَكْثَرَ
infamous; fouler, more indecent

to give fire to اِقْبَالَ: اَعْطَاهُ قَبْسًا

to teach, instruct, educate اِقْبَالَ: اَقْبَسَ (لَهُ عِلْمًا): عَلَّمَ

to approach, draw near, come اِقْبَالَ: دَنَا، قَرَّبَ

to come to, go to; to اِقْبَالَ: اَتَى، اِتَّجَهَ
advance to, proceed toto attend, be present, be there; to come, اِقْبَالَ: حَضَرَ
show up; to go to, come toto embark اِقْبَالَ: اِقْبَلَ عَلَى: بَادَرَ اِلَى، اِنْصَرَفَ اِلَى، اِهْتَمَّ بِ
upon, undertake, enter upon, proceed to, engage
in; to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply
oneself to, turn to, attend to, give one's attention
to, occupy oneself with; to take an interest in, be
interested in

to pounce upon or at, rush upon اِقْبَالَ: تَهافتَ

to yield abundant crops اِقْبَالَ: اَزْبَحَتِ الْاَرْضُ بِالْغَبَاتِ

to be lucky, fortunate; to be pros- اِقْبَالَ: اَقْبَلَتْ عَلَيْهِ الدُّنْيَا
perous; to prosper, succeed

oke, oka; ounce اِقْبَالَ: وَخْدَةٌ وَزَن

to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed, nour- اِقْتَاتَ (بِ)
ished, nurtured; to be supported, sustained

اِقْتَادَ: قَادَ - راجع قَادَ

اِقْتَادَ: اِنْتَادَ - راجع اِنْتَادَ

to be or become اقْتَرَنَ (ب): اِتَّصَلَ، اِرْتَبَطَ، اِزْدَوَجَ
coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with),
united (with), linked (with), associated (with); to
unite (with), associate (with); to pair, couple, join,
form a pair

to get (be, become) married (with, اقْتَرَنَ (ب): تَزَوَّجَ
to), marry, wed, take a(s) spouse; to join hands,
become husband and wife

to conjugate اقْتَرَنَ [أحياء]

division, dividing, distribution (among them- اقْتِسَامَ
selves); sharing, partaking

اِقْتَسَرَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ قَسَرَ عَلَى

to divide or distribute among themselves; to اقْتَسَمَ
share, partake of (with others)

to avenge oneself on, revenge اِقْتَصَصَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ
oneself on, take revenge or vengeance on; to
retaliate upon, make reprisals on

اِقْتَصَصَ مِنْ: عَاقَبَ - رَاجِعَ قَاصَّ
اِقْتَصَصَ أَثَرُهُ - رَاجِعَ تَقَصَّصَ أَثَرُهُ
اِقْتَصَصَ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ - رَاجِعَ قَصَّ

economy, economization, اقْتِصَاد (في الإنفاق): تَدْبِير
frugality, thrift(iness), providence, husbandry,
saving

economics, political economy اِقْتِصَاد، عِلْمُ الْاِقْتِصَاد

free enterprise اِقْتِصَادٌ حُرٌّ

handicraft economy اِقْتِصَادٌ حِرْفِيٌّ

political economy اِقْتِصَادٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

econometrics اِقْتِصَادٌ قِيَاسِيٌّ

macroeconomics اِقْتِصَادٌ كُلِّيٌّ

directed (guided, اقْتِصَادٌ مُوجَّهٌ (مُخَطَّطٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ بِالْخ)
planned, managed, controlled) economy

economic اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْاِقْتِصَادِ أَوْ يَعْلَمُ الْاِقْتِصَادَ

اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ: مُقْتَصِدٌ - رَاجِعَ مُقْتَصِدٌ

economist اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ، عَالِمُ اِقْتِصَادِيٍّ

economically اِقْتِصَادِيًّا

economy, economies, economics اِقْتِصَادِيَّاتٌ

economic geography جُغْرَافِيَا اِقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

اِقْتِصَاصٌ - رَاجِعَ قِصَاصٌ

to economize, tighten one's belt; to be econom-

اِقْتَصَدَ

to be or become poor, needy, اِقْتَرَّ: قَلَّ مَالُهُ، اِفْتَقَرَ
poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

اِقْتَرَّ عَلَى: بِخُلٍّ - رَاجِعَ قَتَّرَ عَلَى

اِقْتَرَّ: بَخِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ مَقْتَرٌ، مُقْتِرٌ

اِقْتَرَأَ: قَرَأَ، طَالَعَ

to read, peruse اقْتِرَابَ
approach, oncoming, imminence; approxi-
mation

suggestion, proposal, proposition, offer; اقْتِرَاحَ
motion; recommendation

counterproposal اقْتِرَاحٌ مُضَادٌّ أَوْ مُعَاكِسٌ

borrowing, raising of a loan; loan, advance اقْتِرَاضَ

voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of اقْتِرَاعَ: تَصَوُّتٌ
ballots or votes

universal suffrage اقْتِرَاعٌ عَامٌّ

بطاقة (أو ورقة) اقتراع، حق الاقتراع، صندوق

الاقتراع - راجعها في أماكنها

commission, commitment, commit- اقْتِرَافَ: اِرْتِكَابَ
ting, perpetration, perpetrating

coupling, (close) connection, اقْتِرَانٌ: اِرْتِبَاطٌ، تَرَابُطٌ
(close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup,
(con)junction

marriage, wedding, matrimony اقْتِرَانٌ: زَوَاجٌ

conjugation اقْتِرَانٌ [أحياء]

conjunction اقْتِرَانٌ [فلك]

mapping, function اقْتِرَانٌ [رياضيات]

to approach, approximate, come اقْتَرَبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ)

near or close (to), get near or close (to), be near or

close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near,

come, approach, near, impend, be imminent

اِقْتَرَبَ الشَّيْئَانِ: تَقَارَبَا - رَاجِعَ تَقَارَبَ

to suggest, propose, offer; to recom- اقْتَرَحَ: عَرَضَ
mend; to move (formally, as in a meeting)

to borrow, raise (take up, contract) a loan; to اقْتَرَضَ
take in advance

to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll اقْتَرَعَ: صَوَّتَ

to cast lots اقْتَرَعَ: أَلْقَى قُرْعَةً

to draw lots اقْتَرَعَ: سَحَبَ (أَوْ أَجْرَى) قُرْعَةً

to choose by lot اقْتَرَعَ: اِنْتَخَبَ بِالْقُرْعَةِ

to commit, perpetrate اقْتَرَفَ: اِرْتَكَبَ

plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, eradication, extirpation, extermination

to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate

اِقْتَمَّ: اُظْلِمَ - راجع قَتَمَ

اَقْتَمَّ - راجع قَاتَمَ

to acquire, get, obtain; to possess, own, have

اِقْتَنَاءُ acquisition, acquirement, getting, obtainment; possession, possessing, owning, having

اِقْتِنَاصٌ - راجع قَنَصَ

اِقْتِنَاعٌ conviction, persuasion, strong belief, certainty; satisfaction, contentment, content(edness)

اِقْتَنَصَ - راجع قَنَصَ

اِقْتَنَعَ بَ - راجع قَنَعَ بَ

اِقْتَوَى: صَارَ قَوِيًّا - راجع قَوِيَ

اِقْتَوَرَ - راجع قَوَرَ

insertion, inserting, introduction, introducing, interpolation, intercalation, interjection, intrusion, setting in, putting in, thrusting, driving in, sticking in, working in, intromission; pushing into, dragging into, involvement in, involving in, implication in, implicating in; forcing, plunging, cramming, wedging, squeezing, squeeze, pressing to be rainless (year)

اِقْطَعَ (العَامَ)

to insert, introduce, interpolate, intercalate, interject, intrude, set in, put in, enter, thrust, infix, drive in, stick in, work in, intromit; to push into, hurl into, drag into, involve in, implicate in; to force, plunge, push, cram, wedge, squeeze, press daisy; oxeye, oxeye daisy; اِقْهَوَانَةٌ (نبات) chrysanthemum; feverfew; dog fennel; chamomile, camomile

intrepidity, boldness, courage, pluck, nerve, fearlessness, undauntedness, daring, enterprise, audacity

اِقْدَرَ (على): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (على), مَكَّنَ - راجع قَدَرَ

abler, more capable, more competent, more qualified; mightier, more powerful

to venture, risk, dare; to undertake, set about, set out to, embark boldly upon, engage

ical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically; to save

to be limited to, restricted to, confined to; اِقْتَصَرَ عَلَى to limit oneself to, restrict oneself to, confine oneself to

اِقْتَضَى: تَطَلَّبَ, اِسْتَلْزَمَ, اِسْتَدْعَى, اِحْتَاَجَ إِلَى require, demand, need, want, take

need, necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite

اِعِنْدَ الْاِقْتِضَاءِ if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary

abridgment, shortening, condensation; conciseness, brevity, shortness, terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

اِقْتَصَبَ: اِخْتَصَرَ to abridge, shorten, condense, digest, cut short

اِقْطَطَ - راجع قَطَطَ

deduction, discounting, اِقْطِطَاعٌ: حَسَمَ, خَصَمَ, طَرَحَ subtraction, dockage, cut; discount, rebate

taking a part or a little of اِقْطِطَاعٌ: اَخَذَ قِسْمًا اَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ

appropriation, taking possession (of), seizure اِقْطِطَاعٌ: اِسْتَيْلَاءٌ (على)

اِقْطِطَافٌ: جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ

selection, choice, choosing, اِقْطِطَافٌ: اِخْتِيَارٌ pick(ing)

excerption, extraction, quotation, citation اِقْطِطَافٌ: اِقْتِباسٌ

to take a part or a little of اِقْطِطَاعٌ: اَخَذَ قِسْمًا اَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ

to appropriate, take possession of, seize اِقْطِطَاعٌ: اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى

to tear out, tear off, take out, detach, pull out, cut out اِقْطِطَاعٌ: اِنْتَرَعَ, قَصَّ

to deduct, discount, rebate, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock اِقْطِطَاعٌ: حَسَمَ, خَصَمَ, طَرَحَ

اِقْطِطَفَ: قَطَفَ, جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ, قَطَفَ

to select, choose, pick out, pick, cull اِقْطِطَفَ: اِخْتَارَ

to excerpt, extract, quote, cite اِقْطِطَفَ: اِقْتَبَسَ

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of, اِقْتَفَى (اَثَرَهُ) follow the traces of, follow the trail of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of, follow suit

اِقْتَفَرَ - راجع قَفَرَ

as soon as possible, in the shortest possible time

فِي أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّن

pharmacopeia; materia medica; pharmacology, pharmaceutics

أَقْرَبَاءُ - رَاجِعْ أَقْرَبَ

pharmacopeial; pharmaceutic(al), pharmacologic(al)

أَقْرَبَاذِينِ

to loan, lend, advance (money to)

أَقْرَبُونَ - رَاجِعْ أَقْرَبَ

أَقْرَضَ: سَلَفَ

أَقْرَضَ (مِنْهُ) - رَاجِعْ إِقْرَضَ

أَقْرَعَ (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ) - رَاجِعْ إِقْرَعَ

bald, bald-headed, hairless; baldhead, baldpate

أَقْرَعَ: أَصْلَعَ

أَقْرَنَ: زَاوَجَ، رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعْ قَرَنَ

horned, horny

أَقْرَنَ: ذُو قَرْنٍ أَوْ قُرُونٍ

cerastes, horned viper

حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاءُ

أَقْسَى: صَلَبَ - رَاجِعْ قَسَى

to be just, act justly, establish justice

أَقْسَدَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا

to swear by

أَقْسَمَ بِـ

to take an oath, swear

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا

to perjure, commit perjury

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا كَاذِبَةً

أَقْسَمَ: حَصَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ قَسَمَ

أَقْشَرَ - رَاجِعْ مُقَشَّرَ

أَقْشَعُ: قَشَعُ - رَاجِعْ نَقَعَ

أَقْشَعُ: انْقَشَعُ - رَاجِعْ انْقَشَعَ

to shudder, shiver, tremble, shake, quiver, have gooseflesh

إِقْشَعَرُ

bloodcurdling, horrible, terrible, ghastly, grisly, shocking

تَقْشَعْرُهُ الْأَبْدَانُ

إِقْشَعَرُ - رَاجِعْ قُشَعِرِيَّةَ

أَقْصَى: أَبْعَدَ، عَزَلَ - رَاجِعْ أَقْصَى

to remove, take away, put aside, set aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep away;

to eliminate, drop, disqualify, exclude; to send away, dismiss; to expel, drive away, force out, put out

أَقْصَى الشَّيْءِ: بَلَغَ أَقْصَاهُ

more distant, remoter, farther (away), أَقْصَى: أَبْعَدَ

further, ulterior

الأَقْصَى: الْأَبْعَدُ

most distant, remotest, most remote, the furthest

أَقْرَبَ: أَقْرَبُونَ، أَقْرَبَاءُ

relatives, relations, family, people, kinsfolk, kindred, kinsmen, kin, kith and kin, folks, next of kin

أَقْرَبُ: أَقْرَبُونَ أَوْلَى بِالْمَعْرُوفِ

charity begins at home

courageously in, venture upon, dare or be bold enough to undertake or engage in; to brave, have the audacity or courage to; to be daring, bold, venturesome, audacious

أَقْدَمَ: أَعْتَقَ

senior

أَقْدَمَ: ذُو أَقْدَمِيَّةَ

the ancients

الْأَقْدَمُونَ

seniority

أَقْدَمِيَّةَ

أَقْدَعَ: شَتَمَ، شَهَرَ بِـ - رَاجِعْ قَدَعَ

أَقْدَعَ: فَاحِشَ، بَذَى - رَاجِعْ قَذَعَ

أَقْرَبَ: اعْتَرَفَ بِـ، سَلَّمَ بِـ

to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant; to recognize

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَتَ، أَقْبَلَ، وَافَقَ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ أَقْرَأَ

endorse, sanction, approbate, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain

أَقْرَأَ: ثَبَّتَ

to establish, settle, fix; to stabilize

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَتَ

to confirm, affirm, establish

أَقْرَأَ: عَيَّنَ

to gladden, delight, make happy

أَقْرَأَ: أَقْرَأَ

to make read, have read; to ask to read; to teach how to read

أَقْرَأَهُ السَّلَامَ - رَاجِعْ قَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامَ

confession, acknowledgment, avowal, owning, admission, admitting, allowing, conceding, concession; recognition

إِقْرَارُ: إِعْتِرَافٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ

إِقْرَارُ: إِثْرَامٌ، مُصَادَقَةٌ، مُوَافَقَةٌ

ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approbation, approval, consent, assent, subscription, adoption, passage, passing, upholding

إِقْرَارُ: تَثْبِيتٌ

establishment, settlement, fixing, fixation; stabilization

إِقْرَارُ: إِثْبَاتٌ

confirmation, affirmation, establishment

إِقْرَارُ: بَيَانٌ، شَهَادَةٌ

declaration, statement; testimony; testimonial; deposition; attestation

إِقْرَاضٌ

lending, loan, advance, credit

أَقْرَبُ

nearer, closer

أَقْرَبُ: أَقْرَبُونَ، أَقْرَبَاءُ

relatives, relations, family, people, kinsfolk, kindred, kinsmen, kin, kith and kin, folks, next of kin

أَقْرَبُ: أَقْرَبُونَ أَوْلَى بِالْمَعْرُوفِ

charity begins at home

أَفْطَرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - رَاجِعَ قَطَرَ
to make or let cross
أَفْطَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَجْتَازُ أَوْ يَغْبِرُ
to grant land (as a fief) to
أَفْطَعَهُ الْأَرْضَ
to grant (to), bestow upon; to
assign to, allot to, allocate to
أَفْطَعَ عَنْ: قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - رَاجِعَ قَاطَعَ
amputee; one-armed
أَفْطَعَ: مَقَطُوعُ الْيَدِ
to squat
أَفْطَى: قَرَقَصَ
squat(ing)
إِقْماء: قَرَفُضاء
mayhem, crippling, disablement, incapacitation
إِقْماء: تَعْطِيلٌ، تَعْجِيزٌ
to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit (down)
أَقْعَدَ: أَجْلَسَ
to cripple, maim, disable
أَقْعَدَ: أَعْجَزَ، عَطَّلَ
to hold back from, keep from, prevent from
أَقْعَدَهُ عَنْ
to be or become crippled, lame, disabled
أَقْعَدَ: صَارَ مُقْعَدًا عَاجِزًا
أَقْعَرَ - رَاجِعَ قَعَرَ
pigeon-breasted; lordotic
أَقْعَسَ: مُشَوِّهُ الصَّدْرِ
desolation, desolateness, emptiness
إِقْمار: إِنْقَارٌ
closing, closure, shut(ing); shutdown; locking, lockup, bolting
إِقْمال: إِغْلَاقٌ
to be or become desolate, deserted, empty, lifeless, uninhabited, devastated; to be or become destitute (of), devoid (of)
أَقْفَرُ
to close, shut; to lock, latch, bolt, bar; to padlock; to switch off, turn off; to hang up (a telephone receiver)
أَقْفَلَ: أَغْلَقَ
to carry, transport, convey
أَقْلَ: نَقَلَ
to pick up, raise, lift
أَقْلَ: نَشَلَ، رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ
to do (make, give) little (of, in)
أَقْلَ: أَتَى بِالْقَلِيلِ
أَقْلَ: قَلَّلَ - رَاجِعَ قَلَّلَ
less, smaller, fewer, lesser; lower, inferior; under; below
أَقْلَ (مِنْ)
the least, the minimum
أَقْلَ
at least, at the very least
إِقْلاع: عَلَى الْأَقْلَ، عَلَى أَقْلَ تَقْدِيرٍ
desistance, abstention, refrainment; stop(ping), quitting, ceasing, cessation, discontinuance, discontinuation; giving up, abandon

farthest, furthest, farthermost, furthermost, endmost, utmost, uttermost, outmost, outermost, extreme, ultimate

أَقْصَى: غَايَةٌ، قُصَارَى
utmost, extreme, limit, most, utmost degree, highest degree; maximum, maximal

أَقْصَى: آخِرٌ، نَهَايَةٌ
extreme, extremity, limit, end

أَقْصَى الْأَرْضِ
distant lands, remote regions, faraway countries, most remote parts of the world

أَقْصَى حَدٌّ
maximum; ceiling; utmost, greatest, highest

الْشَّرْقُ الْأَقْصَى
the Far East

إِلَى أَقْصَى حَدٍّ
to the greatest or highest degree, extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, very (much), most; to the extreme limit, to the utmost

عِنْدَ الضَّرُورَةِ الْفُضْوَى
in case of dire (or extreme) necessity or need, in case of an emergency, when worst comes to worst

مِنْ أَدْنَاهُ إِلَى أَقْصَاهُ، مِنْ أَقْصَاهُ إِلَى أَقْصَاهُ
from one end to the other, throughout, in or to every part, everywhere

إِقْصَاء: إِبْعَادٌ
removal, taking away, putting aside, setting aside; elimination, exclusion, disqualification, dropping; dismissal, sending away; expulsion, driving away, forcing out, putting out

أَقْصَدَ: نَظَّمَ الْقَصَائِدَ
to poetize, versify, compose poetry, write poems

أَقْصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا - رَاجِعَ قَصَرَ
أَقْصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، إِمْتَنَعَ - رَاجِعَ قَصَرَ عَنْ

أَقْصَرَ (مِنْ)
shorter (than)

أَقْصُوصَةٌ
short story, short novel, novella, novelette

أَقْضَ مَضْجَعَهُ، أَقْضَ عَلَيْهِ الْمَضْجَعَ
to deprive of sleep

أَقْضَ الْمَضْجَعُ
to be rough, hard, coarse

أَقْطَ، أَقْطَ، أَقْطَ: جُبْنَ
cheese

إِقْطاع
feudalism; feudality

إِقْطاعة
fief, fee, feud, feudal estate, feudatory, vassalage

إِقْطاعي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِقْطَاعِيَّةِ
feudal, feudatory

إِقْطاعي، سَيِّدٌ إِقْطَاعِي
feudal lord, liege lord; feudatory

إِقْطاعيَّة
feudalism; feudality

أَفْطَرَ: أَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً - رَاجِعَ قَطَرَ

إِقْنَاع: إِرْضَاء satisfaction, satisfying, contenting
قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِقْنَاعِ، قُوَّةُ الْإِقْنَاعِ - رَاجِعُ قُدْرَةٍ
أَقْنَتَ: قَنَتَ - رَاجِعُ قَنَتَ
أَقْنَشَا، أَقْنَشُوسَ (نَبَات) acanthus
أَقْنَطَ - رَاجِعُ قَنْطَ
أَقْنَعَ (ب): حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ أَوْ الْإِقْرَارِ (ب) to persuade, convince, induce, prevail upon, argue (into or out of an opinion), reason (into or out of)
أَقْنَعَ: أَرْضَى to satisfy, content
أَقْنُومَ (ج أَقَانِيمَ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة] hypostasis, (divine) person
أَقْوَى الْمَكَانُ: خَلَا to be or become depopulated, deserted, forsaken, desolate, empty
أَقْوَى: اِفْتَقَرَ to be reduced to poverty; to be or become poor, needy, destitute
أَقْوَى: أَكْثَرَ قُوَّةً، أَشَدَّ stronger, more powerful, more forceful, mightier; more intense, more violent
إِقْوَاءَ [عَرُوض] imperfect rhyme, irregular rhyme, change of the vowel following the rhyme letter
إِقْوَاءَ (الْمَكَانَ) depopulation
أَقُودَ - رَاجِعُ قُودَ
أَقُولَ (هُ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْهُ) - رَاجِعُ أَقَالَهُ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْهُ
أَقُومَ straighter; more correct, sounder; more appropriate
أَكَابَ: جَعَلَهُ كَثِيْبًا، أَحْزَنَ to sadden, grieve, depress, deject, dispirit
أَكَابَ: اِكْتَابَ - رَاجِعُ اِكْتَابَ
أَكَابِي (حَيَوَان) okapi
أَكَادِيْمِي academic, academical; academician
أَكَادِيْمِيَّة academy
أَكَاَر: حَرَاث، حَارِث plowman, plower, tiller, cultivator
أَكَاَف: اِكَاَف: بَرَدَعَة saddle, packsaddle
أَكَاَل: أَكُول، كَثِيْرُ الْأَكْلِ - رَاجِعُ أَكُول corrosive, erosive
أَكَاَل: حَاتَ prurigo, itch
أَكَاَل: حُكَاك (مَرَض) gangrene
أَكَاَل: غَنَغَنِيْنَا eucalyptus
أَكْبَ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ اِنْكَبَّ عَلَى

donment, relinquishment, renunciation
اِقْلَاعُ الطَّائِرَةِ takeoff, departure
اِقْلَاعُ السَّفِيْنَةِ sailing, departure
اِقْلَاق worrying, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, disturbance, upsetting, discomposure, perturbation; nuisance
اِقْلَال: تَقْلِيل - رَاجِعُ تَقْلِيل
اِقْلَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، تَرَكَ to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce
اِقْلَعَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ to take off, depart
اِقْلَعَتِ السَّفِيْنَةُ to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea, weigh anchor, depart
اِقْلَفَ: غَيَّرَ مَحْتَوْنَ uncircumcised
اِقْلَقَ to worry, trouble, disquiet, disturb, upset, disconcert, discomfort, discompose, distress, faze, perturb
اِقْلَمَ to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt, adjust, season, accustom
اِقْلَمَةً acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment
اِقْلِيَّة minority
اِقْلِيد: مِفْتَاح key
اِقْلِيم region, territory, area; country; province, district, county, canton; zone; section
اِقْلِيْمِي regional; territorial; provincial; sectional; local
مُدِيرُ اِقْلِيْمِي area manager, regional manager
مُنْظَمَةٌ اِقْلِيْمِيَّة regional organization
مِيَاةُ اِقْلِيْمِيَّة territorial waters
اِقْلِيْمِيَّة regionalism; territoriality; sectionalism
اِقْمَرَ (اللَّيْلُ) to be moonlit, moony (night)
اِقْمَرَ: مُقْمِر moonlit, moony
اِقْمَرَ: اَبْيَضَ، مُشْرِق white; bright, brilliant
اِقْمِيَّة - رَاجِعُ قُمَاش
اِقْمَعَ - رَاجِعُ قَمَعَ
اِقْنَى: مَعْقُوف hooked, crooked, bent, curved, aquiline, falcate
اِقْنَاع: حَمَلٌ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ persuasion, persuading, convincing, conviction, inducement, inducing

to be or get dressed, clothed, garbed, clad; to wear, put on; to dress, clothe oneself, attire oneself; to be covered; to cover oneself

اِكْتَسَابُ acquisition, acquirement, acquiring, attainment, gaining, winning, earning, getting, obtainment

اِكْتِسَابِي acquisitive, grasping, greedy, covetous

اِكْتِسَاحُ sweeping (away), sweep; overrun(ning), invasion, overspread(ing); flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming, crushing

اِكْتَسَبَ to acquire, attain, take on, receive, assume, adopt; to gain, win, profit, earn, get, obtain, reap

اِكْتَسَحَ to sweep (away), carry away, wash away; to overrun, invade, overspread, spread all over; to flood, overflow, inundate; to overwhelm, overcome, crush

اِكْتِشَافُ discovery; find(ing); discovering, finding (out), detection, detecting, spotting

اِكْتَشَفَ to discover, find out, detect, spot, unearth

اِكْتَضَ: اِزْدَحَمَ to be or become (over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, congested, chock-full, chockablock; to be or become overpopulated, populous, densely populated

اِكْتَضَّ مِنَ الطَّعَامِ to be or become surfeited, overstuffed, cloyed

اِكْتِظَاطُ: اِزْدَحَامُ congestion, overcrowdedness

اَكْتَع (الأصابع) having crippled fingers

اِكْتَفَى بِ to be or become satisfied with, content with; to content oneself with, settle for

اِكْتِفَاءُ satisfaction, content(ment), contentedness

اِكْتِفَاءُ ذَاتِي self-sufficiency, autarky

اِكْتَلَا (لِ الْعَيْنِ) to find no sleep

اِكْتِمَالُ completion, consummation, conclusion, termination, windup; perfection; completeness, wholeness, fullness

اِكْتَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ كَمَلٌ, تَكَامَلَ

اِكْتَنَّ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَكَنَّ

اِكْتَنَى بِ - رَاجِعَ تَكَنَّى بِ

اِكْتِنَازُ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزِمًا firmness, denseness, compactness, closeness, tightness

اِكْتِنَازُ: اِدْخَارٌ, تَكْدِيسٌ - رَاجِعَ كَنَزَ

اِكْتَنَزَ: كَانَ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزِمًا to be firm, dense, thick, com-

to fail, miss

اَكْبَى: اُخْفَى

اِكْبَابٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِنْكِبَابٌ عَلَى

اِكْبَارُ: اِجْلَالُ admiration, regard, respect, esteem, reverence

اَكْبَحَ - رَاجِعَ كَبَحَ

اَكْبَرُ: اَجَلُّ to admire, regard, respect, esteem, exalt, value, revere, have great regard for, think highly of

اَكْبَرُ: عَدَّةٌ كَبِيرًا to consider great, regard as great

اَكْبَرُ: اَعْظَمُ greater, bigger, larger; major; senior; superior

اَلْاَكْبَرُ the greatest, the biggest, the largest

اَكْبَرُ (سِنًا) older, elder

اَلْاَكْبَرُ (سِنًا) the oldest, the eldest

اَللّٰهُ اَكْبَرُ God is great, God is the greatest

اِكْتَابٌ: كَبَبٌ to be or become sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, dispirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, melancholy; to grieve, sadden, gloom

اِكْتَابٌ - رَاجِعَ كَاتَبَ

اَكْتَبَ: اَمْلَى عَلَى to dictate (to)

اِكْتَابُ (بِالِ) subscription, contribution

اِكْتَابُ (بِأَسْهُمٍ, بِسَدَاتِ) underwriting

اِكْتَتَبَ (بِالِ, بِإِعَانَةٍ) to subscribe, contribute

اِكْتَتَبَ (بِأَسْهُمٍ, بِسَدَاتِ) to underwrite

اِكْتَتَبَ: نَسَخَ to copy, transcribe

اِكْتَتَبَ: كَتَبَ, حَرَّرَ, سَطَرَ, أَلَفَ - رَاجِعَ كَتَبَ

اِكْتَنَمَ: اُخْفَى, اَضْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ كَنَمَ

اِكْتَحَلَ - رَاجِعَ تَكَحَّلَ

اِكْتَرَى: اِسْتَأْجَرَ to rent, hire, lease, take on lease

اِكْتِرَاءُ: اِسْتِئْجَارُ renting, hiring, leasing; rent, lease, tenancy

اِكْتِرَاطُ attention, care, heed, notice, concern, interest

عَدَمُ اِكْتِرَاطٍ, قَلَّةُ اِكْتِرَاطٍ indifference, unconcern, disinterest(edness), apathy, nonchalance, insouciance, carelessness

اِكْتَرَبَ to anguish, agonize; to be or become anguished, agonized, distressed, grieved

اِكْتَرَتْ بِ أَوْ لِ to care for or about, pay attention to, mind, heed, take an interest in

to make lie, cause to lie	اَكْزَبَ: بَعَلَ - راجع كَذَى
to give the lie to, prove a liar	اَكْزَرَ - راجع كَذَرَ، كَذَّرَ، كَذَر
fib, (white) lie	اَكْزَر - راجع كَذَرَ، كَذَر
to plow, till, cultivate	اَكْزَبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْكَذِبِ
acre	اَكْزَبَ: بَيَّنَ كَذِبَهُ
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out	اَكْزُوبَةُ
renting out, letting (out), leasing, hiring out, rental, hire	اَكْرَ: حَرَتْ
honorarium, fee(s), retainer	اَكْرَ: مِفْيَاسٌ لِلْمِسَاحَةِ
bonus, premium	اَكْرَى: أَجَرَ
tip, gratuity, baksheesh	اِكْرَاءَ: تَاجِيرَ
coercion, compulsion, constraint, force, forcing	اِكْرَام - راجع تَكْرِيم
duress	اِكْرَامًا لَكَ أَوْ لِحَاطِرِكَ - راجع كَرَمَى لَكَ، كُرْمَانًا لَكَ
coercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force; under duress	اِكْرَامِيَّة: أَتَابَ
coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible	اِكْرَامِيَّة: عِلَاوَةٌ، مَكَاافَةٌ
to hurry, hasten, rush, dash	اِكْرَامِيَّة: بَخْشِيشَ، رَاشِي
hole, pit, hollow, excavation	اِكْرَاهَ: إِزْغَامَ، قَسَرَ
ball; globe, sphere	اِكْرَاهَ: تَهْدِيدِيَّ
potbellied, paunchy	بِالْاِكْرَاهِ
more generous, more liberal; more honorable, more respectable; nobler; more precious, more valuable	اِكْرَاهِيَّ
to force (to), compel (to), coerce (to), constrain (to), oblige (to)	اَكْرَبَ: أَسْرَعَ
achromatic	اَكْرَبَ: حُفْرَةٌ
achromatism	اَكْرَبَ: كُرَّةٌ
achromatin	اَكْرَشَ: ضَخْمُ الْبَطْنِ
generous act; kind act, good turn, favor, grace; noble deed	اَكْرَمَ - راجع كَرَم

pact, close, tight, compressed

to surround, encompass, encircle, enclose, environ, beset, hem in	اِكْتَنَزَ: إِدْخَرَ، كَدَّسَ، جَمَعَ - راجع كَنَزَ
to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, understand thoroughly, grasp fully	اِكْتَنَفَ: أَحَاطَ بِ
to be middle-aged	اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، أَذْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ
to be ironed, pressed, laundered	اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، أَذْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ
to burn, be burned	اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، أَذْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ
to be cauterized	اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، أَذْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ
to be branded	اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، أَذْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ
October	اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، أَذْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ
to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)	اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، أَذْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ
more; more numerous; most; majority	اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، أَذْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ
more than, over, above, exceeding	اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، أَذْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ
more and more, increasingly	اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، أَذْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ
the most, the maximum	اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، أَذْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ
at most	اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، أَذْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ
majority	اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، أَذْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ
simple majority	اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، أَذْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ
qualified majority	اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، أَذْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ
landslide, overwhelming majority	اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، أَذْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ
absolute majority	اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، أَذْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ
relative majority	اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، أَذْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ
black-eyed	اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، أَذْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ
black eye	اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، أَذْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ
to confirm, affirm, assert, maintain; to corroborate, establish, prove; to assure	اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، أَذْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ
to stress, emphasize, focus on, underline, highlight, accentuate, accent, lay stress on, give emphasis to	اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، أَذْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ

destroy, devour

to gnaw, eat (away), erode, corrode, wear أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
away, abrade, fret

to itch أَكَلَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحَكِّ

to take usury, practice usury أَكَلَ الرِّبَا

to be timeworn, worn-out, antiquated, antique, age-old, ancient أَكَلَ عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ وَشَرَبَ

to eat with أَكَلَ: أَكَلَ مَعَ

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit أَكَلَ: آتَى أَكْلَهُ

to tire out, weary, fatigue, exhaust أَكَلَ: أَتْعَبَ

to dim, enfeeble, weaken أَكَلَ الْبَصَرَ

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ

food أَكَلَ: طَعَامَ

eating أَكَلَ: تَنَاوَلُ الطَّعَامَ

cannibalism, anthropophagy أَكَلَ لَحْمَ الْبَشَرِ

dining room عُرْفَةُ الْأَكْلِ

eater أَكَلَ: مَنْ يَأْكُلُ

corrosive, erosive أَكَلَ: حَاتَ

herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore أَكَلَ الْأَغْشَابَ أَوْ النَّبَاتَ

granivorous أَكَلَ الْحُبُوبَ

insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore أَكَلَ الْحَشَرَاتَ

ratel أَكَلَ الْمَسَلَّ (حَيَوَان)

carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore أَكَلَ اللَّحْمَ

Carnivora أَكَلَ لَحْمَ الْبَشَرِ: لَوَاحِم

cannibal, man-eater, anthropophagus أَكَلَ لَحْمَ الْبَشَرِ

anteater أَكَلَ السَّمَلَّ (حَيَوَان)

food أَكَلَ: طَعَامَ

fruit أَكَلَ: ثَمَر

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit أَكَلَ: آتَى أَكْلَهُ

canker, noma, gangrenous stomatitis أَكِلَة (مَرَض)

cancroid أَكِلَة جِلْدِيَّة سَرَطَانِيَّة (مَرَض)

acryl

acrylic

eczema

eczematous; eczematoid

oxalate

to pay, yield, profit, return; to allow a profit, make or let gain (win, earn) رَجَعَ: أَكْسَبَ: أَرْبَحَ

to impart to, lend to; to give; to reflect on, cast on, bring on; to make أَكْسَبَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

to oxygenate

oxygenation

oxygen

oxygenic, oxygenous

to oxidize, cause to rust

oxidation, oxidization

to eclipse

to make lazy

oxide

elixir

auxin

to make an unbeliever or an infidel أَكْفَرُ: صَيَّرَهُ كَافِرًا

to accuse of unbelief, charge with infidelity, call an unbeliever or an infidel أَكْفَرُ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْكُفْرِ

to appoint as (or ask to be) security or bail; to make (someone) guarantee or ensure (something) أَكْفَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ

to darken, darkle; to be (come) or grow dark, gloomy, cloudy, overcast, surly أَكْفَلَ: كَفَلَ، ضَمِنَ - رَاجِعَ كَفَلٍ

dark(ness), gloom(iness), cloudiness, surliness أَكْفَهَرَ: كَفَّهَرَ

to eat; to take, take in, have (a meal, etc.) أَكَلَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامًا

to consume, exhaust, use up, eat (up), أَكَلَ: أَفْنَى

blind, born blind

أَكْمَه

to harbor, cherish; to keep secret; to سَتَرَ, أَخْفَى, أَكَنَّ
hide, conceal, secrete; to ensconce, shelter, cover

أَكْنَى: لَقَبٌ, سَمَى - راجع كَنَى (ب)

to help, aid, assist, support, back up

أَكْنَفَ: عَاوَنَ

aquarium

أَكْوَارِيُوم (الأسماك إلخ)

accordion

أَكُورْدِيُون: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة

gluttonous, greedy, voracious,
rapacious, insatiable, hoggish; glutton, gourmand,
heavy eater

أَكُول: كَثِيرُ الْأَكْلِ

certain, sure, positive; definite

أَكِيد

أَكِيدًا - راجع بالتأكيد (تأكيد)

loquat

أَكِي دُونِيَا, أَكِي دُونِيَا (نبات)

أَكِيل - راجع أَكُول

to return to, go back to; to
revert toto be attributed to, as-
cribed to, traced back toto lead to, contribute to,
conduce to, result in, causeto end (up) in, وَصَلَ إِلَى, صَارَ إِلَى, أَتَى إِلَى: أَفْضَى إِلَى
wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to
arrive at, reach, get to, come toto get or come to a point where,
reach a stage where

آلَ بِهِ الْمَطَافُ إِلَى - راجع مَطَاف

to devolve
upon, vest in, become vested in, pass to, accrue to,
go to, revert to, fall to, descend to, be transferred
to, be handed over to

to escheat

آلَ إِلَى الدَّوْلَةِ (لِعَدَمِ وُجُودِ وَارِثٍ)

to govern, rule; to lead: to
guidefamily, relatives, people, kin, kinsfolk,
kindred; house

آل: أَهْل

mirage, fata morgana

آل: سَرَاب

the

آلُ التَّغْرِيفِ (آل...)

to fail to do; to neglect

آلَا: قَصَّرَ

to spare no effort, make every

لَا يَأَلُو جَهْدًا أَوْ جَهْدًا

meal, repast

أَكَلَة: وَجَبَة

freckled

أَكْلَح - راجع كَلَح

russet, brownish red

أَكْلَف: نَمِشَ, أُنْمَشَ

key

أَكْلَف: خَمْرِي

clerical, ecclesiastic(al)

إِكْلِيد: مِفْتَاح

clergy

إِكْلِيرُكِي

clericalism

إِكْلِيرُوس

crown; diadem

إِكْلِيرُوسِيَّة

wreath, garland, chaplet, رُغْلَة

coronal, coronet

laurel(s), bay

إِكْلِيلُ غَار

corona

إِكْلِيل [فلك وتَشْرِيح]

corona

إِكْلِيلُ الزَّهْرَةِ

bridal wreath

إِكْلِيل: إِكْلِيلِيَّة (نبات)

rosemary

إِكْلِيلُ الْجَبَل (نبات)

melilot, sweet clover, king's
clover

إِكْلِيلُ الْمَلِك (نبات)

Corona Australis

كَوْكَبَةُ الْإِكْلِيلِ الْجَنُوبِيِّ [فلك]

Corona Borealis

كَوْكَبَةُ الْإِكْلِيلِ الشَّمَالِيِّ [فلك]

coronal, coronary; wreathy, wreathlike

إِكْلِيلِي

bridal wreath

إِكْلِيلِيَّة (نبات)

to provide with sleeves

أَكَمَّ الْقَمِيصَ أَوْ التَّوْبَ

completion, perfection, consummation; conclu-
sion, finishing, termination, windup, finalization;
supplementation

hill, hillock, mound, knoll, hummock

أَكَمَّة: تَلٌّ, تَلَّة

to sadden, grieve, depress, deject

أَكَمَدَ: غَمَّ

أَكَمَدَ: وَضَعَ الْكِمَادَةَ عَلَى - راجع كَمَدَ

opaque, dull, dusky, swarthy; mat, flat,
lusterless

أَكَمَدَ (اللون)

to complete, finish, conclude, wind up, finalize;

to consummate, perfect, round off, round out; to
complement, supplement; to continue, proceed, go
on

more perfect, completer, more complete

أَكَمَل

بِأَكْمَلِهِ - راجع بِكَامِلِهِ (كامل)

oleander, rosebay
النَّاسِ إِلَّا - راجع نَاسٍ

النَّاسِ نَمَ - راجع آلي، إلى
فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ - راجع أَيِّ

instrumentalist, player; musician
الآلِي: عَارِفٌ، مُوسِيقِي

instrumental
الآلِي: مُلَحِّنٌ لِآلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ أَوْ مَغْرُوفٌ عَلَيْهَا

الأح: بَدَأَ - راجع لاح
الأح: أَوْصَى، لَمَعَ - راجع لاح

الأح (بَسِيفِهِ، بَسِلَاحِهِ إلخ) - راجع لَوَحْ
الآذ: بِ: التَّجَا إِلَى - راجع لَآذِ بِ

covenant, compact, pact, agreement
الآف: عَهْدٌ، مِيثَاقٌ

الآق - راجع مُتَالِقٌ
الآم: تَصَرَّفَ بِلُؤْمٍ

to act meanly, behave sordidly
الآم: أَصْلَحَ، ضَمَدَ - راجع لَامَ

الآم - راجع لَامَ
الآم

how far? up to where?
الآن - راجع لَينَ

الآه، الإلهة، الإلهي - راجع إِلَه، إِلَهَةٍ، إِلَهِي
الآي: قِيلَتْ

corps, legion
الآي: فِرْقَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

division, military unit
الآب: تَجَمَّعَ

to gather, rally, flock together, band together
الآب عَلَيْهِ النَّاسَ: حَرَّضَهُمْ عَلَيْهِ

against, stir up against, arouse against, provoke against
الآبِ الْقَوْمَ عَلَى أَوْ ضِدِّ: جَمَعَهُمْ

to rally people against, band people together against, round up people against
الآبِ بَيْنَ: رَمَى بَيْنَ، أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ، فَارَقَ بَيْنَ

against each other, sow dissension or discord among or between
إِلْبَاسٌ: مَصْدَرُ النَّاسِ

draping, lining, casing; coating, overlaying, plating
إِلْبَانٌ: إِفْرَارُ اللَّبَنِ أَوْ الْحَلِيبِ

lactation
الْبَدَ - راجع لَبَدَ

to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to face, drape, النَّاسِ

effort, do one's best, do one's utmost, go to any length, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned
آلِي: حَلَفَ، أَقْسَمَ

to undertake, take upon oneself, تَعَمَّدَ
commit oneself, bind oneself, engage oneself, pledge, vow, promise

آلِي - راجع آلَا
آلَا: حَرْفُ اسْتِفْتَاخٍ - راجع أ

آلِي، إِلَى (جِ آلَاءَ): نِعْمَةٌ
blessing, boon, benefaction, favor, grace

إِلَى: حَرْفُ جَرٍّ
to, toward; until, till, up to, as far as

until, till
إِلَى أَنْ

إِلَى الْأَبَدِ - راجع أَبَدٍ
etc., and so on, and so forth

إِلَى آخِرِهِ
إِلَى الْأَمَامِ - راجع أَمَامَ

in addition (to), besides, moreover, furthermore
إِلَى جَانِبِ ذَلِكَ، إِلَى ذَلِكَ

till tomorrow!
إِلَى غَدٍ، إِلَى الْغَدِ

and the like, etc., and so on, and so forth
إِلَى غَيْرِ ذَلِكَ، وَمَا إِلَيْهِ

how far? up to where?
إِلَامَ، إِلَى مَا

how long? till when?
إِلَى مَتَى

following is (are)..., in the following, in what follows, hereinafter, below
إِلَيْكَ: فِيمَا يَلِي

go away! get away from me! leave me alone! away with you!
إِلَيْكَ عَنِّي

not to; lest, in order not to, so as not to, that...not
آلَا: أَنْ لَا

except, save, but, excepting, excluding, with the exception of, other than; unless; only, but
إِلَّا إِذَا، إِلَّا أَنْ

unless, if not, except if, except when
إِلَّا أَنَّ

yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the other hand
وَأِلَّا

otherwise, or else
إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا، هُوَ إِلَّا، هُوَ لَا مَعْلَمَ إِلَّا

he is nothing but, he is but, he is no more than, he is merely (simply, just, only)
وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ... حَتَّى...

no sooner had he... than..., it was not long until..., immediately, presently, at which point, the moment (that), as soon as, before long, without delay, in a minute, directly, at once, thereupon, then, once

to bind oneself, **النَّزَمَ (ب):** اِرْتَبَطَ، تَعَهَّدَ، تَكَفَّلَ
commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself,
put oneself under obligation, undertake, take upon
oneself, assume; to be or become bound, committed,
engaged, obligated

to farm **النَّزَمَ (الأرض، الضَّرَائِبَ، المَشْرُوعَ إلخ)**
النَّزَمَ الصَّمْتَ - راجع لَزَمَ الصَّمْتَ

adhesion, adherence, cohesion, coherence **النِّصَاقُ**
symphysis **النِّصَاقُ العِظَامُ: إِرْتِاق [طب]**

to stick (to), adhere (to), cohere (to), cling **(ب) النَّصَقَ**
(to), cleave (to); to agglutinate, conglutinate

النَّطَمَ - راجع تَلَاطَمَ

النَّطَى - راجع لَظَى

to curse oneself **النَّعَنَ: لَعَنَ نَفْسَهُ**

to curse one another **النَّعَنَ: لَعَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا**

to amalgamate **النَّعَمَ: تَمَلَّمَ**

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with **النَّفَّ فِي: اشْتَمَلَ بِ، إِدْتَرَبَ بِ**

to gather around, assemble around, rally around **النَّفَّ حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى: تَجَمَّعَ**

to surround, encircle, encompass, enclose, embrace, environ, envelop, wrap **النَّفَّ حَوْلَ أَوْ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ**

to detour (around), turn (around), make a turn (around) **النَّفَّ (حَوْلَ): انْعَطَفَ، دَارَ**

to wind, coil, twist, turn, convolute, curl, furl **النَّفَّ: تَحَوَّى، صَارَ مُلْتَفًا أَوْ مَلْفُوفًا**

to intertwine, intertwist, interweave; to be or become intertwined, inter-twisted, interwoven, entwined **النَّفَّ النَّبَاتُ إلخ: تَشَابَكَ**

turning around, turn; looking around **النِّفَاتِ: تَلَفَّتْ**

attention, notice, heed; consideration, regard; care **النِّفَاتِ (إِلَى)**

النِّفَاتَةِ - راجع لَفَتَ

winding, coiling, convolution; involution; turn(ing), detour; surrounding, encirclement, encompassment, envelopment; gathering, assemblage, assembly, rallying **النِّفَاتِ**

to turn, turn around, turn one's face or head; to look around **النَّفَّتْ: تَلَفَّتْ**

to pay attention to, heed, observe, consider; to take into consideration or account, reckon **النَّفَّتْ إِلَى**

to wrap oneself (in), cover oneself (with) **النَّحَفَ (ب): تَمَطَّى، إِدْتَرَبَ (ب)**

to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with **النَّحَقَ بِ: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، انْتَسَبَ إِلَى**

النَّحَقَ بِ: أَذَرَكَ - راجع لَحِقَ

to cohere, adhere, fuse, coalesce, join, unite, merge, inosculate; to solder; to weld **النَّحَمَ: النَّصَقَ، تَمَاسَكَ، انْضَمَّ، اِنْدَمَجَ، اِتَّحَدَ**

to clash, encounter (in battle), engage in battle, come into conflict, fight, combat, battle **النَّحَمَ: اشْتَبَكَ، اِصْطَدَمَ، تَقَاتَلَ**

to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize **النَّحَمَ (الجُرْحُ): اِنْتَامَ، اِنْدَمَلَ**

to enjoy, savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or delight in, delight in, be pleased or delighted at; to find delicious, delightful, pleasant **النَّحَمَ (ب)**

to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried **النَّحَمَ: تَرَأَصَ**

to adhere to, stick to, be firmly united or joined with **النَّحَمَ: اِنْتَصَقَ بِ**

compactness, closeness, tightness **النَّحَمَ: تَرَأَصَ**

commitment, engagement, obligation, duty **النَّحَمَ: اِرْتَبَاطٌ، تَعَهُّدٌ، اِزْتِمَامٌ**

observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, sticking to, keeping (to), maintaining, honoring, respect(ing) **النَّحَمَ (ب): تَقَيَّدَ، مُرَاعَاةٌ، إِحْتِرَامٌ**

farming **النَّحَمَ (الأرض، الضَّرَائِبَ، المَشْرُوعَ إلخ)**

concession; franchise; enterprise **النَّحَمَ (تَجَارِي): اِمْتِيَازٌ، مَشْرُوعٌ**

engagement **النَّحَمَ [أدب وفن]**

moral obligation, moral duty **النَّحَمَ أَدَبِيٌّ أَوْ مَعْنَوِيٌّ أَوْ أَخْلَاقِيٌّ**

liabilities, debts **النَّحَمَاتُ: مَطْلُوبَاتٌ، دُيُونٌ**

engagements, financial obligations, commitments **النَّحَمَاتُ مَالِيَّةٌ**

النَّحَمَ (ب) - راجع لَزَقَ (ب)

to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain, follow, honor, respect, live up to; to hang on to, hold by, persist in, persevere in **النَّحَمَ (ب): تَقَيَّدَ بِ، إِحْتَرَمَ، رَاعَى**

to request, ask for, solicit; to beg, implore, beseech, entreat, appeal to, plead with; to look for, search for

التنمّع - راجع لَمَعَ

to amuse oneself with, distract oneself with, pass the time with, occupy oneself with; to play with, toy with, trifle with, dally with

distraction, amusement

التهاء

inflammation, bursting into flame(s) اشتعال

inflammation; -itis; infection

urethritis

otitis

cecitis, typhlitis

enteritis

rhinitis

prostatitis

ventriculitis

pharyngitis

pancreatitis

pericarditis

mastitis

blepharitis

dermatitis

sinusitis

ureteritis

myelitis

sore throat

laryngitis

mastoiditis

encephalitis

pneumonitis

metritis, uteritis

tracheitis

appendicitis

meningitis

التهاب [طب]

التهاب الإخيل

التهاب الأذن

التهاب الأغور

التهاب الأمعاء

التهاب الأنف

التهاب البروستات أو الموة

التهاب البطن

التهاب البلعوم

التهاب البنكرياس

التهاب التأمور

التهاب الثدي

التهاب الجفن

التهاب الجلد

التهاب الجيب أو الجيوب

التهاب الحالب

التهاب الحبل الشوكي أو النخاع الشوكي

التهاب الحلق

التهاب الحنجرة

التهاب الحشاء

التهاب الدماغ

التهاب الرئة

التهاب الرحم

التهاب الرغامى أو القصبة الهوائية

التهاب الزائدة الدودية

التهاب السحايا

with; to take care of, care for

التنفع بـ - راجع تَلَفَعَ بـ

to meet, come together, join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather, band together

to meet (with), get together with, have or hold a meeting or an interview with, hold talks with

to come upon, come across, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, fall in with, happen on, encounter, meet by chance or unexpectedly

meeting, coming together; conjunction, concurrence

concurrence, agreement (in opinion or design), accord

التقاء: توافق

التقاط: لقط - راجع لَقَطَ

reception

pickup

photography, taking photographs or pictures, shooting, snapshooting, snapping, filming receiver, receiving set

التقاط: لقط - راجع لَقَطَ

to receive

to photograph, take a photograph, take a picture; to snapshoot, snap; to shoot, film

التقف: راجع تَلَفَّفَ

to swallow; to swallow up, devour, gobble, ingurgitate

to compact, crowd together; to be or become compact(ed), tightly pressed together, crowded

to intertwine, mesh, tangle; to be or become intertwined, twined, entwined, meshed, tangled

التنم: زار - راجع أَلَمَ بـ أو على

request, solicitation; entreaty, appeal, plea

petition, application, request

التماس: استدعاء، استرحام

التناع - راجع لَمَعَ

flash (of wit, hope, etc.)

nephritis	التهاب الكلية
pyorrhea; gingivitis	التهاب اللثة
glossitis	التهاب اللسان
uvulitis	التهاب اللهاة
tonsillitis	التهاب اللوزتين
ovaritis, oophoritis	التهاب المبيض
cystitis	التهاب المثانة
cholecystitis	التهاب المرارة
esophagitis	التهاب المريء
mesenteritis	التهاب المساريق
placentitis	التهاب المشيمة
gastritis	التهاب المعدة
arthritis, rheumatism, gout	التهاب المفاصل
conjunctivitis	التهاب ملتحمية
vaginitis, colpitis	التهاب المهبل
canthitis	التهاب الموق
cellulitis	التهاب النسيج الخلوي
aortitis	التهاب الوتين أو الأبهر
phlebitis	التهاب الوريد
flammable, inflammable, fiery	سريع الالتهاب
anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic	مضاد للالتهاب
inflammatory, phlogistic	التهابي
ingurgitation, devouring, gobbling, swallowing up, gorging, gormandizing	التهام
to flame, blaze, burn, ignite, inflame, burst into flame(s), be in flame(s), be aflame, be ablaze, be afire, be on fire, catch fire, take fire	التهب: اشتعل
to inflame, be(come) inflamed, be(come) affected with inflammation	التهب [طب]: أصيب بالتهاب
	التهت - راجع لهت، لهت
to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge, ingurgitate, gormandize	التهم
to twist, bend, curve, warp, wrench, get contorted; to be twisted, bent, curved, crooked; to be circuitous, roundabout, indirect	التوى
twist, twistedness, torsion, tortuosity, flexure,	التواء

omphalitis	التهاب السرة
phalangitis	التهاب السلاحي
periostitis, periosteitis	التهاب السطح
retinitis	التهاب الشبكية
arteritis; polyarteritis	التهاب الشريان، التهاب الشرايين
bronchitis	التهاب الشعب، التهاب شعبي
endocarditis	التهاب الشغاف
peritonitis	التهاب الصفاق
scleritis	التهاب الصلبة
valvulitis	التهاب صمام القلب
tympanitis	التهاب طبلة الأذن
lienitis, splenitis	التهاب الطحال
neuritis; polyneuritis	التهاب العصب، التهاب الأعصاب
myositis; polymyositis	التهاب العضل، التهاب العضلات
myocarditis	التهاب عضلة القلب
osteitis	التهاب العظم، التهاب العظام
duodenitis	التهاب العفج
uveitis	التهاب العينية، التهاب عينية العين
cervicitis	التهاب عنق الرحم
ophthalmia, ophthalmitis	التهاب العين
thyroiditis	التهاب الغدة الدرقية
hidradenitis	التهاب الغدة العرقية
parotitis	التهاب الغدة النكفية
vulvitis	التهاب الفرج
spondylitis	التهاب الفقرات
stomatitis	التهاب الفم
keratitis, corneitis	التهاب القرنية
iritis	التهاب القرحية
carditis	التهاب القلب
salpingitis	التهاب القناة السمعية
colitis	التهاب القولون
hepatitis	التهاب الكبد

nect, link, put together, merge, integrate

to synthesize

أَلْفَ: رَكَّبَ

to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, bring together

to tame, domesticate

أَلْفَ: يَنْهَمُ: وَقَقَ، سَوَّى

thousand

أَلْفَ (١٠٠٠)

close friend, intimate friend, bosom friend, intimate, companion, comrade, pal, confidant

أَلْفَ: صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ

to find

أَلْفَى: وَجَدَ

alphabet

أَلْفَبَاءَ

alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian

أَلْفَبَائِي

alphabetically

أَلْفَبَائِيًّا

أَلْفَتَ - راجع لَفَتَ

familiarity, intimacy, closeness, friendliness, friendship, affinity, affection; rapport; harmony, agreement, accord, concord; union, unity

أَلْفَةً

affinity

أَلْفَةً [كَيْمَاءَ وَفِزْيَاءَ]

millenary; millennial

أَلْفِيًّا

millennium, 1000th anniversary

عِيدَ أَلْفِيٍّ، ذِكْرَى أَلْفِيَّةٍ

long poem (of one thousand verses)

أَلْفِيَّةٍ: قَصِيدَةٌ مِنْ أَلْفِ بَيْتٍ

milfoil, yarrow

أَلْفِيَّةَ (نَبَاتٍ)

to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten, gleam

أَلْقَى: لَمَعَ، سَطَعَ، أَضَاءَ

radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, refulgence, luminosity, glitter, glisten

أَلْقَى: لَمَعَانٌ، سَطُوعٌ، بَهَاءٌ

to throw, cast, fling, hurl; to drop, throw down

أَلْقَى: رَمَى، قَذَفَ

to throw away, discard, cast away, fling away

أَلْقَى: إِطْرَحَ، نَبَذَ

to shed (off), cast (off), slough (off)

أَلْقَى: طَرَحَ، خَلَعَ

to jettison (حُمُولَةُ الْمُرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ عِنْدَ خَوْفِ الْغَرَقِ)

to jettison (مِنَ الطَّائِرَةِ أَوْ الْمُرْكَبَةِ الْفَضَائِيَّةِ أَثْنَاءَ طَيْرَانِهَا)

to recite, say

أَلْقَى: تَلَا، سَمَعَ

to play, toy, trifle, dally

أَلْعَبَ: لَعِبَ

أَلْعَبَ: سَالَ لَعَابُهُ - راجع لَعَبَ

very playful

أَلْعَبَانُ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ

to make lick

أَلْعَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَقُ، لَحَسَ

أَلْعَوْبَةُ - راجع لُعِبَ

to cancel, call off; to make null and void, make invalid, invalidate, nullify, annul, void, abolish, abrogate, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind; to overrule; to quash, vacate

أَلْفَى

cancellation, calling off; invalidation, nullification, annulment, voidance, abolition, abolishment, abrogation, negation, defeasance, repeal, revocation, rescission; overruling; quashing

إِلْغَاءٌ

to riddle; to mystify, obscure, make enigmatic (cryptic, inscrutable, mysterious, obscure, ambiguous, etc.)

أَلْفَزَ

أَلْفَطَ - راجع لَفَطَ، لَفَطَ

to amalgamate

أَلْفَمَ: مَلَنَمَ

أَلْفَمَ: لَفَمَ - راجع لَفَمَ

to amalgamate

أَلْفَمَ: تَمَلَنَمَ

أَلْفُوزَةٌ - راجع لُفَزَ

to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with

أَلْفَ: تَعَوَّدَ

to get on intimate terms with, get along with, like someone's company, like (to be with)

أَلْفَ: أُنْسَ بِ، أَحَبَّ

to be or become tame, domestic(ated)

أَلْفَ الْحَيَوَانَ: صَارَ أَلِيفًا

to associate with, mix with, be on intimate terms with, be intimate with, keep company with

أَلْفَ: عَاشَرَ

to harmonize, tune, attune, match, bring into harmony

أَلْفَ: نَاغَمَ

to habituate (to), accustom (to), season (to), inure (to), familiarize (with)

أَلْفَ: عَوَّدَ

أَلْفَ: أَلْفَ، تَعَوَّدَ - راجع أَلْفَ

to form, set up, establish, institute; to make, create, build, originate; to constitute, make up, compose

أَلْفَ: أُنْشَأَ، شَكَّلَ، كَوَّنَ

to compose, write, compile

أَلْفَ: وَضَعَ (كِتَابًا أَوْ لَحْنًا إلخ)

to unite, join, combine, connect

أَلْفَ: ضَمَّ، وَحَّدَ، وَصَلَ

إلقاء: رَمَى، قَذَفَ throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), hurl(ing); drop(ping), throwing down
 إلقاء: إطْرَاحَ، بَنَدَ throwing away, discarding, casting away, flinging away
 إلقاء (حُمُولَةُ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ) jettison
 إلقاء: تَلَاوَةً، تَسْمِيعَ recitation, recital, reciting
 إلقاء: خِطَابٍ أَوْ كَلِمَةٍ making (delivering, delivery of) an address or speech
 إلقاء: مُحَاضَرَةٍ delivery of (delivering, giving) a lecture, lecturing
 إلقاء، طَرِيقَةُ الْإِلْقَاءِ delivery, diction; elocution
 إلقاء: رَاجِعَ تَلْقِيحَ الإقحاح - رَاجِعَ تَلْقِيمَ الإقام - رَاجِعَ لَفْخِ الْقَفْح - رَاجِعَ لَقَمَ الْقَمَمُ الْحَجَرِ - رَاجِعَ حَجَرِ الرِّقَّةِ: أَخْجِيَةً، لُغْزَ riddle, puzzle, conundrum, enigma
 إلقاء: إِنْكَ (حَيَوَان) elk
 إلقاء: إِنْكَرُودَ: لَاجِبَ electrode
 إلقاء: إِنْكَرُولِيَّةَ: الْمُنْحَلُّ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ electrolyte
 إلقاء: إِنْكَرُولِيَّةِي electrolytic
 إلقاء: إِنْكَرُونُ: كَهْمِيزَ electron
 إلقاء: عِلْمُ الْإِنْكَرُونِ electronics
 إلقاء: إِنْكَرُونِيَّيَ electronic
 إلقاء: عَقْلٌ (دِمَاعٌ، حَاسِبٌ) إِنْكَرُونِيَّيَ computer
 إلقاء: إِنْكَرُونِيَّاتَ: عِلْمُ الْإِنْكَرُونِ electronics
 إلقاء: لَيْمَ mean, ignoble, base, vile, wicked, depraved
 إلقاء: أَلْكَعَ: أَلْكَعَ stupid, silly, foolish
 إلقاء: أَلْكَعَ: أَلْكَعَ inarticulate, faltering (in one's speech), stammering, stuttering
 إلقاء: تَالَهُ، تَالَهُ، بِإِلَهِهِ God (the One and Only); Allah, the Lord, Diety
 إلقاء: تَالَهُ، تَالَهُ، بِإِلَهِهِ by God!
 إلقاء: تَالَهُ، تَالَهُ، بِإِلَهِهِ God is great, God is the greatest
 إلقاء: تَالَهُ، تَالَهُ، بِإِلَهِهِ there is no god but God
 إلقاء: تَالَهُ، تَالَهُ، بِإِلَهِهِ in the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

أَلْقَى بِالْأَلِ - رَاجِعَ بَالِ to throw oneself into, plunge into
 أَلْقَى بِنَفْسِهِ فِي to make or deliver a statement (declaration, announcement, communiqué, bulletin)
 أَلْقَى بَيَانًا to lay eggs
 أَلْقَى الْبَيْضَ to greet, salute
 أَلْقَى تَحِيَّةً أَوْ سَلَامًا (عَلَى) أَلْقَى (لَهُ) الْحَبْلَ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ - رَاجِعَ حَبْلَ أَلْقَى الْحَجَرَ عَلَى (الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ) - رَاجِعَ حَجَرَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ
 أَلْقَى خِطَابًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً to make or deliver an address or speech
 أَلْقَى رُغْبًا فِي (قَلْبِهِ، نَفْسِهِ الْخ) - رَاجِعَ أَرْغَبَ to put (lay, bring up) a question to or before, submit a question to, pose a question to, ask someone a question
 أَلْقَى السَّلَاحَ to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, capitulate
 أَلْقَى إِلَيْهِ السَّمْعَ to lend or give an ear to, listen to, hearken to, pay attention to
 أَلْقَى الضَّوْءَ أَوْ الْأَضْوَاءَ عَلَى to highlight, shed or throw light upon, spotlight, limelight, illuminate
 أَلْقَى عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ كَذَا to impose something on, lay something on, burden with, saddle with, charge with; to hold responsible for; to impute to, fasten on
 أَلْقَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ قَبْضَ عَلَى to cast lots
 أَلْقَى الْقَنْبَالَ عَلَى to drop bombs on; to bomb, bombard, shell, cannon, cannonade, attack with bombs
 أَلْقَى إِلَيْهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ الْقَوْلَ أَوْ بِالْقَوْلِ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِهِ to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, bring to someone's knowledge or notice, notify of, advise of, apprise of, report to
 أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ الْقَوْلَ: أَمْلَأَهُ to dictate (to)
 أَلْقَى الْكَلَامَ عَلَى عَوَاهِنِهِ to ramble, talk at random
 أَلْقَى اللَّوْمَ عَلَى to blame, lay (cast, put, place) the blame on
 أَلْقَى مُحَاضَرَةً to lecture, give or deliver a lecture
 أَلْقَى الْمَسْئُولِيَّةَ عَلَى to place (put, lay, cast) the responsibility on; to hold responsible; to saddle with the responsibility

indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

الْهَيْه (ب) knowledge, cognizance, acquaintance, familiarity, conversance

German

German

الْهَيْه

الْهَيْه: الْهَيْه الْهَيْه

الْهَيْه - راجع لَمْح

الْهَيْه إِلَى - راجع لَمْح

to intimate, insinuate, hint at, allude to, glance at, refer indirectly to, make an indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

الْهَيْه، الْهَيْه: ذَكِي، شَدِيدُ الذَّكَاءِ brilliant, bright, intelligent, smart, clever, shrewd, sagacious; intellect

الْهَيْه: ذَكَاءُ brilliance, brightness, intelligence, smartness, cleverness, shrewdness, sagacity

الْهَيْه: رَافَعُ to deify, apotheosize, idolize, make a god of, raise to the status of a god

god, deity

إِلَه: رَبَّ

to divert with, distract with

إِلَهِي بِ

to divert from, distract from

إِلَهِي عَنْ

distraction, diversion

إِلَهَام

إِلَهَام: إِشْعَال inflammation, inflaming, kindling, lighting, ignition, setting on fire, setting fire to

إِلَهَام: إِثَارَة inflammation, inflaming, excitation, exciting, stirring up, arousal, (a)rousing

inspiration; revelation; afflatus

إِلَهَام

إِلَهَام: أَشْعَل to inflame, ignite, kindle, enkindle, light, set on fire, set aflame, set fire to

to inflame, excite, stir (up), (a)rouse

إِلَهَام: أَثَارَة

goddess, deity

إِلَهَة: رَبَّة

إِلَهَام بِ - راجع لِهَج بِ

to inspire (with or to)

إِلَهَام

id

إِلَهَام: إِلَهِي [نفس]

إِلَهَام: إِلَهِيه plaything, toy; amusement, distraction, pastime

divine, of God, from God

إِلَهِي: رَبَّانِي

theological

إِلَهِي: لَاهُوتِي

theology

إِلَهِيَات، عِلْمُ الْإِلَهِيَّات: عِلْمُ اللَّاهُوتِ

إِلَهِيه - راجع إِلَهَام

إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ - راجع شَاءَ

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ - راجع حَمْدُ

لِلَّهِ دَرَه - راجع دَرَه

O God! O Lord!

if only, at least if

unless, except that, were it not that

اللَّهُمَّ

اللَّهُمَّ إِذَا

اللَّهُمَّ إِلَّا

أَلَمْ - راجع تَأَلَّمَ

to hurt, pain, ache, give a feeling of pain (to), cause pain to; to torment, excruciate, anguish, agonize, distress, grieve

أَلَمْ بِ: عَرَفَ، إِطَّلَعَ عَلَى to know; to be or become acquainted with, familiar with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with

أَلَمْ بِ: لَمْ يَتَمَعَّقْ فِي to touch on

أَلَمْ بِ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, come over, come upon

أَلَمْ بِ: إِرْتَكَبَ، إِفْتَرَفَ to commit, perpetrate

أَلَمْ بِ: أَوْ عَلَى: زَارَ (someone), call at or stop at (someone's house or place)

أَلَمْ: أَوْجَع - راجع أَلَمْ

أَلَمْ: وَجَع، عَذَاب، كَرْب pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia; suffering; agony, anguish, excruciation, torment, distress

toothache

أَلَمْ الْأَسْنَان

headache

أَلَمْ الرَّأْس: صَدَاع

backache

أَلَمْ الظَّهْر

neuralgia

أَلَمْ عَصَبِي

sciatica

أَلَمْ النَّسَا

Passion Week

أُسْبُوعُ الْآلَام

passionflower, maypop

زَهْرَة الْآلَام

أَلَمْ؟ - راجع لَمْ

أَلَمْ - راجع مَتَأَلَّمَ

diamond

أَلَمَّاس

diamond

أَلَمَّاسَة

diamond

أَلَمَّاسِي

allusion, hint, intimation, insinuation,

إِلْهَاع، إِلْهَاعَة

become a widow

to go to, betake oneself to, repair **أَمَّ (أُمًّا): قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ**
to, take to, travel toto **أَمَّ (إِمَامَةً وَأُمًّا وَإِمَامًا): تَقَدَّمَ الْقَوْمَ وَصَلَّى بِهِمْ إِمَامًا**
lead (in prayer)to become a mother **أُمِّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (أُمُومَةً): صَارَتْ أُمًّا**
or **أُمٌّ: أَوْ****أُمٌّ: أَوْ** أُمٌّ، سَوَاءٌ أُمٌّ ... أُمٌّ - راجع أmother; mater **أُمٌّ: وَالِدَةٌ**source, origin, mother **أُمٌّ: مَصْدَرٌ، أَصْلٌ**matrix **أُمٌّ: قَالِبُ سَبَكٍ طِبَاعِيٍّ**foster mother **أُمٌّ بِالْإِرْضَاعِ أَوْ التَّرْبِيَةِ**jerboa **أُمٌّ أَذْرَاصُ: يَرْبُوعٌ (حَيَوَان)**centipede **أُمٌّ أَرْبَعُ وَأَرْبَعِينَ (حَشْرَةٌ)**dura mater **الْأُمُّ الْجَافِيَّةُ [تَشْرِيح]**firefly, glowworm **أُمٌّ حَبَّابِجٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)****أُمٌّ الْحَبْرُ - راجع حَبَّار**pia mater **الْأُمُّ الْحَنُونُ [تَشْرِيح]**river mussel **أُمُّ الْخُلُولِ (حَيَوَانٌ رِخْوِيٌّ)**wagtail **أُمُّ سَكْفَكَمٍ (طَائِر)**hyena **أُمٌّ عَامِرٌ: ضَبُعٌ (حَيَوَان)**pangolin **أُمٌّ قَرْقَ (حَيَوَان)****أُمٌّ قَشْعَمٌ - راجع قَشْعَم**owl **أُمٌّ قُوَيْقٌ: بُوَمٌ، بُومَةٌ (طَائِر)**the Milky Way, the galaxy **أُمُّ النُّجُومِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ [فَلَك]**the main (major, basic, fundamental, principal, most important, most significant) **أُمِّياتُ الْمَسَائِلِ**

problems or issues

with one's own eyes **بِأَمِّ عَيْنَيْهِ، بِأَمِّ الْعَيْنِ**maternal, uterine **لِأُمٍّ (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةُ)**Mother's Day **عِيدُ الْأُمِّ**mother tongue **اللُّغَةُ الْأُمِّ****أُمًّا - راجع أ**as to, as for, as far as he (she, it, etc.) is concerned; **أُمًّا**

but, however, yet, on the other hand

to waive one's hand, etc.

to hoist a flag **أَلَوَى اللُّوَاءَ: رَفَعَهُ**aloe **أَلُوةٌ (نَبَات)**alyssum **أَلُوسِنٌ (نَبَات)**more blameworthy, more **أَلُومٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلذَّمِّ**
blamable, more culpable, more reprehensiblealuminum, aluminium **أَلُومِينِيُومٌ**divinity, godhood, godhead, deity, divine **أَلُوهِيَّةٌ**nature, divine power **أَلُوهِيَّةٌ**mechanical, mechanistic; automatic, power, **أَلِيٌّ**power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-pro-
pelled, automotive; mechanized, automated; mo-
torized, motormotorized troops **قُوَاتُ أَلِيَّةٍ**

إِلَى: نِعْمَةٌ - راجع أَلَى، إِلَى

fibers **أَلْيَافٌ**fat tail (of a sheep) **أَلْيَةٌ (الْحُرُوفُ أَوْ النَّمَجَةُ)**buttocks, rump **أَلْيَةٌ: عَجَزٌ، كَفَلٌ**mecha- **أَلْيَةٌ: طَبِيعَةُ تَرْكِيبِ الْأَجْزَاءِ فِي آلَةٍ أَوْ مَا شَابَهَهَا**nism **أَلْيَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ يَدَارُ بِهَا الشَّيْءُ**machinery (of govern- **أَلْيَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَلِيًّا**ment, etc.) **أَلْيَةٌ: عَمَلُ الْأَجْهَرَةِ الْأَلْيَةِ**automatism **أَلْيَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ، عَرَبَةٌ**automation, automatization **أَلْيَةٌ: دَاجِنٌ**vehicle **أَلْيَةٌ: أَلِيْفٌ: دَاجِنٌ**tame(d), domestic(ated) **أَلِيْفٌ: أَلِيْسٌ، لَطِيفٌ**friendly, amicable, amiable, **أَلِيْفٌ: أَلِيْسٌ، لَطِيفٌ**genial, affable, companionable, sociable **أَلِيْفٌ: أَلِيْسٌ، لَطِيفٌ**intimate, close, familiar **أَلِيْفٌ: أَلِيْسٌ، لَطِيفٌ**أَلِيْفٌ: أَلِيْسٌ، لَطِيفٌ **أَلِيْفٌ: أَلِيْسٌ، لَطِيفٌ**أَلِيْفٌ: أَلِيْسٌ، لَطِيفٌ **أَلِيْفٌ: أَلِيْسٌ، لَطِيفٌ**أَلِيْفٌ: أَلِيْسٌ، لَطِيفٌ **أَلِيْفٌ: أَلِيْسٌ، لَطِيفٌ**أَلِيْفٌ: أَلِيْسٌ، لَطِيفٌ **أَلِيْفٌ: أَلِيْسٌ، لَطِيفٌ**أَلِيْفٌ: أَلِيْسٌ، لَطِيفٌ **أَلِيْفٌ: أَلِيْسٌ، لَطِيفٌ**أَلِيْفٌ: أَلِيْسٌ، لَطِيفٌ **أَلِيْفٌ: أَلِيْسٌ، لَطِيفٌ**أَلِيْفٌ: أَلِيْسٌ، لَطِيفٌ **أَلِيْفٌ: أَلِيْسٌ، لَطِيفٌ**أَلِيْفٌ: أَلِيْسٌ، لَطِيفٌ **أَلِيْفٌ: أَلِيْسٌ، لَطِيفٌ**أَلِيْفٌ: أَلِيْسٌ، لَطِيفٌ **أَلِيْفٌ: أَلِيْسٌ، لَطِيفٌ**

forward, onward, ahead

إِلَى الْأَمَامِ

imam

إِمَام (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ)

leader, chief

إِمَام: قَائِد، رَعِيم

guide, guideline, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, example, pattern

imamate; leadership

إِمَامَة

front, fore-, frontal, forward, first, foremost, advanced, ahead, anterior, pre-, pro-, ante-; in the front, at the front, in the fore part, at a forward position, to the fore, in the foreground, in the front line(s)

أَمَامِيّ

foreground

أَمَامِيَّة (الصُّورَة)

safety, security, peace

أَمَان: طُمَأْنِينَة، أَمْن

protection

أَمَان: حِمَايَة

safeguard, guarantee; indemnity, immunity or exemption from punishment; pact, compact, agreement

أَمَان: عَهْد

safety match

ثِقَابُ الْأَمَان

safety belt

حِزَامُ الْأَمَان

safety valve, safety

صِغَامُ الْأَمَان

good-bye! farewell! so long! God with you!

فِي أَمَانِ اللَّهِ

faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty; reliability, trustworthiness, dependability; honesty, integrity, probity, uprightness; confidence, trust, faith

أَمَانَة: وَفَاء

deposit; trust, charge; consignment

أَمَانَة: وَدِيعَة

trusteeship, guardianship, custody, care, protection; superintendence, supervision

أَمَانَة: حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف

secretariat

أَمَانَة السَّرِّ

municipality; governorate

أَمَانَة الْعَاصِمَة

secretariat-general, secretariat

أَمَانَة عَامَة

breach of trust

إِسَاءَة الْأَمَانَة، خِيَانَة الْأَمَانَة

deposited in trust; on consignment; on sale or return

بِرِسْمِ الْأَمَانَة

consignment, goods on consignment

بِضَاعَة بِالْأَمَانَة

أَمَاة: شَفَع، رَقَّق، خَفَّف - رَاجِع مَوْه

أَمَاة: كَثُرَ مَاؤُهُ - رَاجِع مَاه

either... or; whether... or

إِمَا... أَوْ

if

إِمَا: إِذَا

to make die; to kill, put to death; to cause the death of, be the death of

أَمَات

to mortify the flesh, crucify the flesh, deaden the body, subdue the bodily appetites

أَمَاتَ الشَّهَوَاتِ الْخ

killing, putting to death

إِمَاة: قَتْل

mortification (of the flesh, etc.)

إِمَاةُ الْجَسَدِ أَوْ الشَّهَوَاتِ الْخ

to provide for one's family

أَمَارَ عِيَالَهُ

constantly urging, always inciting, incessantly demanding

أَمَار

Surely the soul of man

إِنَّ النَّفْسَ لَا تَمَارُهُ بِالسُّوءِ

incites him to evil

sign, indication, denotation, token, mark, symbol, symptom

أَمَارَة: عَلَامَة

emirate, principality

إِمَارَة: دَوْلَة يَحْكُمُهَا أَمِيرٌ

position or rank of an emir or prince

إِمَارَة: مَنْصِبُ الْأَمِيرِ أَوْ مَرْكَزُهُ

emir or prince

admiralty

إِمَارَة الْبَحْرِ: أَمِيرَالِيَّة

United Arab Emirates

الإِمَارَاتُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ الْمُتَّحِدَة

أَمَار - رَاجِع مِيرَ

to withdraw from, move away from

أَمَاطَ عَنْ: تَنَحَّى، إِبْتَعَدَ

to remove, pull away

أَمَاطَ: نَحَى، أَبْعَدَ

to unveil, unmask, disclose, reveal, uncover, unearth, expose, lay bare

أَمَاطَ اللَّثَامَ عَنْ

to liquefy, melt, dissolve

أَمَاعَ: أَذَابَ، أَسَالَ

melting, liquefaction

إِمَاعَة: تَمَيِّيع

to incline, tip, tilt, slant, slope, cant, skew, swerve, bend, turn

أَمَالَ: حَنَى، حَرَّفَ

to alienate from, disincline from, indispose to, make disinclined to, make averse to, turn (someone's mind) away from, keep away from

أَمَالَهُ عَنْ: نَفَرَهُ مِنْ، صَرَفَهُ عَنْ، كَنَاهُ عَنْ

inclination, inclining, tip(ping), tilt(ing), slanting, sloping, bending, turn(ing)

إِمَالَة: حَنَى

in front of, opposite (to), facing, face to face with, vis-à-vis; in the presence of; before

أَمَامَ

before the court

أَمَامَ الْمَحْكَمَة

examination, test; quiz; trial	اِمْتِحَان - رَاجِع اِمْتَحَى
entrance examination	اِمْتِحَانُ دُخُول
final examination, final(s)	اِمْتِحَانُ نِهَائِي
to examine, test; to try, put to the test; to afflict, distress, subject to a trial or trials	اِمْتَحَن - رَاجِع اِمْتَحَق
to blow one's nose	اِمْتَحَطَ: مَحَطَ، تَمَحَطَ
to extend, expand, spread (out), stretch; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to lengthen, elongate, be protracted, be prolonged	اِمْتَدَّ: اِنْبَسَطَ، تَمَدَّدَ
to extend, reach, stretch, spread, range	اِمْتَدَّ: تَرَامَى
extension, extensity, stretching; expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation; elongation, lengthening, prolongation; expanse; length; extent, stretch, spread, span, reach, outreach, compass, range, scope; dimension	اِمْتِدَاد قَارِي
continental shelf	اِمْتَدَح - رَاجِع مَدَح
to doubt, suspect	اِمْتَرَى فِي: شَكَّ
to adsorb	اِمْتَرَّ
mixture, mixing, admixture, intermixture, intermingling, blending, mingling, commingling, commixture	اِمْتِزَاج: اِخْتِلَاط
adsorption	اِمْتِزَاز
to mix, mingle, blend, intermix, intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become mixed, mingled, blended, combined, intermixed, intermingled, commingled, commixed	اِمْتِزَج: اِخْتَلَطَ
to comb one's hair	اِمْتَشَطَ: سَرَحَ شَعْرَهُ
to draw, unsheathe, pull out	اِمْتَشَقَّ: اِسْتَلَّ، جَرَّدَ
to snatch, whip away	اِمْتَشَقَّ: حَطَفَ
to absorb, soak up, take up, imbibe; to suck, suck up; to sip	اِمْتَصَّ
absorption, soaking up, taking up, uptake	اِمْتِصَاص
imbibition; sucking, suck, suction	شَرِيطُ اِلْمِصَاص
absorption band	مُعَايِلُ اِلْمِصَاص
absorption coefficient	

to hydrate; to hydrolyze	اِمَاهَة [كِيْمَاء]
hydration; hydrolysis	اِمَاهَة [كِيْمَاء]
impala	اِمْبَالَة (حِيَوَان)
emperor	اِمْبَرَاطُور
empress	اِمْبَرَاطُورَة
imperial, imperialistic	اِمْبَرَاطُورِي
empire	اِمْبَرَاطُورِيَة
imperialist, imperialistic	اِمْبِرِيَالِي
imperialism	اِمْبِرِيَالِيَة
ampere	اِمْبِير: وَحْدَة لِقِيَاس قُوَّة التَّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِي
ampere-hour	اِمْبِير سَاعِي، اِمْبِير - سَاعَة
alembic, retort	اِمْبِيْق
bondmaid, bondwoman, slave girl, female slave	اِمَة: مَمْلُوكَة، عَبْدَة، خَادِمَة
nation, people, body politic	اِمَّة (ج اُمَم)
the United Nations, U.N.	اَلْاُمَمُ الْمُتَّحِدَة
to request, ask (someone a favor)	مَجْلِسُ اَلْاُمَّة - رَاجِع مَجْلِس
to provide for one's family	اِمْتَاَح: طَلَبَ فَضْلَ فُلَان
to be distinguished by, to excel, surpass, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be superior to, have an advantage over	اِمْتَارَ لِعِيَالِهِ
to excel, surpass, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be superior to, have an advantage over	اِمْتَارَ بِ: اِخْتَصَّ بِ، اِنْفَرَدَ بِ (كَمِيْزَة)
obedience, yielding, submission, surrender; conformity to, conforming to, compliance with, abidance by, observance of	اِمْتَارَ: تَمَيَّزَ - رَاجِع تَمَيَّزَ
conformism; conformity; obedience	اِمْتَاَل: طَاعَة، تَقِيْدُ بِ، اِمْتَاَلُ
to obey, follow, submit to, yield to; to conform to, comply with, abide by, observe, keep to	اِمْتَاَلِيَة
to follow, take as a model or example, imitate, copy, pattern after, model after, take after	اِمْتَلَّ: اِطَاعَ، تَقِيْدُ بِ

to refuse to, decline, turn down	امْتَنَعَ عَنْ رَفَضَ
to be or become impossible	امْتَنَعَ الشَّيْءُ : تَعَدَّرَ
to seek protection in or with	امْتَنَعَ بِ: اِحْتَمَى
to abstain from voting	امْتَنَعَ عَنِ التَّصْوِيتِ
contempt, scorn	امْتِهَان : اِحْتِقَار
humiliation, humbling, degradation, abasement, debasement	امْتِهَان : تَحْقِير
hackneying; abuse, misuse	امْتِهَان : اِبْتِدَال , اِسَاءَةٌ اِسْتِغْمَال
professionalism, professional pur-suit, practice (practicing, following) of a profes-sion, becoming a professional	امْتِهَان : اِحْتِرَاف
to despise, scorn, contemn	امْتَهَنَ : اِحْتَقَرَ
to humble, humiliate, degrade, abase, debase, demean, lower	امْتَهَنَ : حَقَّرَ
to hackney, wear out in common service, wear out in everyday use	امْتَهَنَ : اِبْتَدَلَ
to employ for menial services	امْتَهَنَ : اِسْتَعْمَلَ لِلْخِدْمَةِ الْحَقِيرَةِ
to practice professionally, practice or follow as a profession or trade, become a profes-sional	امْتَهَنَ مِهْنَةً
distinction, excellence, superiority	امْتِياز : تَمَيُّز
honor(s), distinction (conferred on a superior student)	امْتِياز , دَرَجَةُ امْتِياز (تَمْنَحُ لِطَالِبٍ مُتَمَيِّزٍ)
privilege	امْتِياز : حَقٌّ خَاصٌّ
prerogative	امْتِياز : حَقٌّ مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ
concession; (oil) concession	امْتِياز : رُخْصَةٌ (لِمُرَاوَلَةِ نَشَاطٍ تِجَارِيٍّ اِلَى الْخ)
patent	امْتِياز (بِبَرَاءَةِ اِخْتِرَاع)
lien	امْتِياز (لِدَائِنٍ عَلَى مَالٍ مَدِينِهِ)
pre-ference	امْتِياز : اَوْلَوِيَّةٌ , اَفْضَلِيَّةٌ (فِي حَقِّ اسْتِيفَاءِ ذَيْنِ الْاِلْح)
Capitulations	الامْتِيازَاتُ الْاُجْنِبِيَّةُ (فِي الشَّرْقِ)
diplomatic privileges	امْتِيازَاتُ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّة
privileges and immunities	امْتِيازَاتُ وَحْصَانَات
with distinction, cum laude	بِامْتِياز

absorbability	امْتِصَايَة
to mount, ride; to board, go on board, get aboard, get in	امْتَنَى
mounting, riding; boarding, going on board, getting aboard, getting in	امْتِطَاء
to make enjoy	اُمْتَعَ : جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَتَّعُ
	اُمْتَعَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ تَمَتَّعَ بِ
resentment, displeasure, indignation, annoyance, vexation, anger	امْتِغَاظ
	اُمْتِغَةً - رَاجِعٌ مَتَاع
to resent; to be resentful, displeased, indignant, annoyed, vexed	امْتِغَضَ (مِنْ)
pallor, paleness, pallidness, wanness	امْتِغَاغ
to be(come) or turn pale, pallid, wan; to pale, wan	امْتِغَضَ
	امْتَلَأَ (مِلَّةً) - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّلَ
to be full (of), filled (with), replete (with); to fill	امْتَلَأَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ)
fullness, repletion	امْتِلَاء
plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, fullness, rotundness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity	امْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ
	امْتِلَاك - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّكَ
proprietary; possessory; possessive	امْتِلَاكِي
	امْتَلَجَ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَجَ
	امْتَلَكَ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَكَ
	امْتَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ
	امْتَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِ: اَنْعَمَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِ
abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing, quitting, discontinuation, halting, giving up, leaving off	امْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ: كَفَّ , اِحْجَمَ
refusal, denial	امْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ: رَفَضَ
impossibility	امْتِنَاعٌ : تَعَدَّرَ
gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness, obligedness, indebtedness	امْتِنَان
to abstain from, refrain from, keep from, forbear, desist from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; give up, give over, leave off	امْتَنَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ , اَمْسَكَ , اَحْجَمَ

أَمْدَى: أَمْهَل - راجع مَادَى

إِمْدَاد - راجع مَدَد

إِمْدَاد (ب): تَزْوِيد supply(ing), providing, provision, furnishing, equipping, equipment

إِمْدَاد: مَعُونَة help, aid, assistance, support

إِمْدَادَات supplies; reinforcements; auxiliaries

أَمْدُوْحَة - راجع مَدَح

أَمَرَ: أَمَرَ: صَارَ أَمِيرًا to order, command, bid, enjoin, direct, instruct, give or issue orders or directions or instructions (to); to charge (with), require; to dictate; to ordain, decree, prescribe

أَمَرَ: أَمَرَ: صَارَ أَمِيرًا to become a prince, become an emir

أَمَرَ: شَاوَرَ to consult, ask someone's advice

أَمَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَمُرُّ to pass; to let pass, allow to pass; to cause or allow to go (move, proceed); to cause or permit to go past (go through, get by); to guide (lead, take, send) through or into; to cause to go through, cause to penetrate, get through, insert in; to throw or hit (a ball to a teammate); to secure the approval of, cause or allow to win approval or official or legal sanction

أَمَرَ: صَارَ مُرًّا to be or become bitter

أَمَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ مُرًّا to embitter, bitter, make bitter

أَمَرَ: أَكْثَرَ مَرَارَةً bitterer, more bitter

أَمَرَ: أَقْوَى stronger, firmer

أَمَرَ: قَاسَى (أَوْ ذَاقَ) الْأَمْرَيْنِ to go through the worst, suffer extremely

أَمَرَ: عَيَّنَهُ (أَوْ اخْتَارَهُ) أَمِيرًا to appoint (or choose) as prince or as emir

أَمَرَ: فَوَّضَ، وَلَّى to invest with authority or power

أَمَرَ (ج أَوْ أَمَرَ): قَرَضَ، تَعْلِيَات order, command, instruction, directive, direction, dictate, imperative, mandate, behest, bidding, injunction

أَمَرَ: سُلْطَة power, authority

أَمَرَ: تَفْوِيض، أَمْرٌ WARRANT, writ, authorization, authority, mandate

أَمَرَ: عَالٍ: مَرْسُوم decree, edict, ordinance, act

أَمَرَ (ج أُمُور): شَأْنٌ، مَسْأَلَة matter, affair, concern, business; question, issue, problem, case

أَمَرَ: حَال condition, state, situation, position, case

صَاحِبُ الْإِمْتِيَّاز - راجع صَاحِب

أَمْثَال (مفرد ها مثل) - راجع مَثَل

الأَمْثَال (سِيفَر)

Proverbs

أَمْثَل، الأَمْثَل optimum, optimal; ideal; perfect; model, exemplary

أَمْثُولَة: عِبْرَة example, lesson, warning

أَمْثُولَة: دَرْس، فَرْض lesson, assignment

أَمْثُولَة: مَثَل example

أَمْجَد - راجع مَجْد

أَمْجَد: أَكْثَرُ مَجْدًا more glorious, more illustrious

أَمْحَى to be or become erased, effaced, obliterated, blotted out, expunged, wiped out, extinguished

إِمْحَاء extinction

أَمْحَصَ: ظَهَرَ مِنْ جَدِيد to reappear, come out again

أَمْحَضَ (لَهُ الْوَدَّ الْإِلْح) - راجع مَحَضَ

أَمْحَقَ الْقَمَرُ: دَخَلَ فِي الْمِحَاق to wane

أَمْحَقَ الْمَالُ الْإِلْح: هَلَكَ to perish, be destroyed

إِمْحَقَ - راجع إِنْحَقَ

أَمْحَكَ - راجع مَحَكَ

أَمْحَلَّ: أَجْدَبَ - راجع مَحَلَّ

أَمْحَلَّ الْمَطْرَ: to be withheld, be overdue, fail to set in

أَمْحُوضَة: نَصِيحَة خَالِصَة sincere advice

أَمْدَبَ: زَوَّدَ بِ، جَهَّزَ بِ to supply with, provide with, furnish with, equip with

أَمَدَّ: أَعَانَ، سَاعَدَ to help, aid, assist, support

أَمَدَّ (الْجُنْدَ أَوْ الْجَيْشَ) to reinforce (an army)

أَمَدَّ: أَمَهَلَ، أَجَّلَ to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time; to delay, postpone, put off

أَمَدَّ اللَّهُ عُمُرَهُ أَوْ فِي عُمُرِهِ to prolong someone's life

أَمَدَّ الْجُرْحُ: تَفَقَّحَ to suppurate, fester, matter

أَمَدَ: غَايَة، نِهَايَة limit, extent, scope; end

أَمَدَ: فَتْرَة، وَقْتُ duration; period, time; span (of time)

طَوِيلُ الْأَمَد - راجع طَوِيل

قَصِيرُ الْأَمَد - راجع قَصِير

man; person; one	امرؤ
woman; wife	امراة
passing, passage; letting pass, allowing to pass; insertion	إمرار: تمرير
pass	إمرار الكرة [رياضة بدنية]
	أمراض (مفردا مرض) - راجع مرض
	علم الأمراض إلخ - راجع علم
command, authority, power, influence, control, lead, leadership	إمرة
beardless	أمرد: لا لحية له
hairless, bald	أمرد: عديم الشعر، أجرد، أصلع
to sicken, make sick, make ill	أمرض: جعله مريضا، أسقم
hairless, bald	أمرط: لا شعر له، أجرد، أصلع
featherless, unfeathered	أمرط: لا ريش عليه
fertile land	أمرغ عرصة - راجع مرغ عرصة
imperative	أمرؤعة: أرض خصيبة
American	أمري
yesterday	أمريكي
yesterday, recent time, recent day, immediate past	أمس: البارحة
recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly	أمس: يوم من الأيام الماضية
the day before yesterday, two days ago	أمس: بالأمس: مؤخرا
yesterday evening, last night	أمس الأول
to be in dire need of, be in urgent need of, require urgently	أمس: مساء أمس
to enter into evening	أمس: كان في أمس الحاجة إلى
to become, come to be, grow, turn; to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where	أمس: أمسى: صار، بات
hold(ing), grasping, grip(ping), taking hold of, seizing, seizure, catch(ing), grabbing, grappling, taking	أمسك (ب): منك، قبض
abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing	إمساك (عن): كف، امتناع

thing; something	أمر: شيء
imperative	أمر، صيغة الأمر [لغة]
which, that, something which, the thing which, the fact which	... الأمر الذي ...
delivery order	أمر تسليم
search warrant	أمر تفتيش
writ of execution	أمر تنفيذ
subpoena, summons	أمر جلب أو إحضار
writ of attachment	أمر حجز
judicial writ; mandamus	أمر قضائي
fait accompli, accomplished fact	أمر واقع
summary proceedings, summary matters	أمر مستعجلة [قانون]
to the order of; payable to	لأمر فلان: له
for some reason or another	لأمر ما
those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, chiefs, heads, rulers, presidents, leaders, superiors, masters	أولو الأمر
at your disposal! at your service! at your command! at your orders!	تحت أمرك، طوع أمرك
في أول الأمر، أول الأمر، في بادئ الأمر، بادئ الأمر	في أول الأمر، أول الأمر، في بادئ الأمر، بادئ الأمر
at first, in the beginning	الأمر
it is all over, the die is cast	قضي الأمر
مهما كلف الأمر - راجع كلف	مهما يكن من أمر - راجع مهما
absolute master, dictator	صاحب الأمر والنهي
to have two alternatives (choices, possibilities)	هو بين أمرين
commander, com-mandant; head, chief, superior, senior officer; master; ruler; leader; commanding	أمر: صاحب الأمر، حاكم، قائد
أمر: متأمر - راجع متأمر	أمر: متأمر - راجع متأمر
warden, prison chief	أمر السجن
commanding officer, com-mandant	أمر الموقع أو الجماعة
absolute master, dictator, autocrat	الأمير الناهي
stupid, foolish, weak-minded, thick-witted	إمر، أمر: غبي

to shower with, storm with, pelt
with, pepper with, hail on

إِمْع - راجع إِمْعَة

أَمْعَاء - راجع مَعِي

going too far, going to extremes, going to excess, excessiveness; carrying too far
assiduity, diligence, devotion

إِمْعَان: جَدِّ

scrutiny, close examination, careful study

إِمْعَانُ النَّظَرِ

yes-man, flunky; sycophant, toady; timeserver
hairless

أَمْعَط: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ

to go too far in, go to extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, overdo, be excessive in

to apply oneself assiduously (with perseverance, steadily) to

to scrutinize, examine closely, study carefully, ponder over

russet, reddish brown

أَمْعَر: خَمْرِي

to cause colic or gripes, gripe

أَمْعَص: سَبَبُ مَفْصَا

ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty

إِمْكَان: إِسْطِطَاعَة، قُدْرَة

إِمْكَان: إِمْكَانِيَّة، إِحْتِيَال - راجع إِمْكَانِيَّة

potential (mood)

صِيغَةُ الإِمْكَان [لغة]

when possible

عِنْدَ الإِمْكَان

في إِمْكَانِهِ أَنْ - راجع أَمَكْن، تَمَكَّن مِنْ

قَدَّرَ (على قَدَرٍ، بِقَدَرٍ) الإِمْكَان - راجع قَدَّرَ

إِمْكَانِي - راجع مُمْكِن

possibility, potentiality, potential, contingency, prospect, probability; chances, odds, prospects

إِمْكَانِيَّة: إِحْتِيَال

أَمَكْر: مَكْرَب - راجع مَكْرَب

to be or become possible (أَنْ) يُمَكِّنُهُ (أَنْ) for, feasible for; can; may; to be able to, be capable of, be in a position to, have the power or ability to; to afford to, manage to

أَمَكْن مِنْ - راجع مَكْنَنْ مِنْ

it is possible (that); possibly, perhaps, maybe

يُمْكِن (أَنْ)

abstinence
إِمْسَاك: تَقَشُّفٌ، إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ بَعْضِ الْمَأْكَلِ
إِمْسَاك: مَبَقَاتٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ يُحَدِّدُ ابْتِدَاءَ الصَّيَامِ خِلَالَ رَمَضَانَ
time of the day which marks the beginning of the fast during Ramadan

constipation
إِمْسَاك: قَبْضُ (البَطْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ)

avarice, stinginess, niggardliness
إِمْسَاك: بُخْلٌ

calendar of fasting (during Ramadan) إِمْسَاكِيَّة

to hold, grasp, grip, take hold of, seize, catch, grab, grapple, take, clasp, clutch

أَمْسَكَ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

to refrain from, abstain from, forbear, desist from, keep from, stop, cease, discontinue

أَمْسَكَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

to withhold, hold back, keep back; to restrain, detain, prevent

أَمْسَكَ: حَبَسَ، مَنَعَ

to keep for oneself, retain for oneself; to appropriate, possess alone, take exclusive possession of

أَمْسَكَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

to constipate
أَمْسَكَ البَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ

evening; soirée, evening party or gathering, evening performance or show

أَمْسَى: جَعَلَهُ يَمِينِي - راجع مَسَى

to purge, relax or loosen the bowels
أَمْسَى البَطْنَ

to whip, lash, flog
أَمْشَقَ (هُوَ بِالسَّوْطِ): ضَرَبَهُ

to pain, hurt; to torment, agonize, excruciate
أَمَضَّ: أَلَمَ، عَذَّبَ

to spend, pass
أَمَضَى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ

to carry out, execute, perform, accomplish, finalize, conclude, wind up, complete, bring to an end
أَمَضَى: أَنْفَذَ، أَنْجَزَ

to sign
أَمَضَى: وَقَعَ

sharper, keener, acuter, more incisive
أَمَضَى: أَكْثَرَ مَضَاءً وَحِدَةً

signature
إِمضاء: تَوْقِيع

conclusion, windup, completion; execution, carrying out, accomplishment
إِمضاء: إِنْجَاز، إِنْجَاز

to rain (it rained)
أَمْطَرَ (تِ السَّمَاءِ)

to shower with rain (it rained upon them)
أَمْطَرَ (تَهُمُ السَّمَاءِ)

International

أَمِيَّة (اِشْتِرَاكِيَّة)

أَمْنٌ: وَثِقَ بِهِ - رَاجِعِ اِثْمَنَ

أَمْنٌ: كَانَ أَمِينًا، loyal, reliable, trustworthy, honest

أَمِنَ: اِطْمَأَنَّ safe, secure, peaceful

أَمِنَ بِهِ: اِعْتَقَدَ، صَدَّقَ to believe in, have faith in

أَمِنَ: اِضْعَفَ to weaken, enfeeble, sap

أَمِنَ (عَلَى أَوْ ضِدِّ) to insure (life, against fire, against loss, etc.); to underwrite, cover

أَمِنَ: طَمَّأَنَ to reassure, assure, give confidence (to)

أَمِنَ: حَقَّقَ، ضَمِنَ، وَفَّرَ to ensure, secure, guarantee, assure; to procure, bring about, achieve, accomplish, attain, realize, fulfill, work (out); to produce, yield; to obtain, get, acquire; to furnish (with), provide (with)

أَمِنَ عَلَى: اِثْمَنَ عَلَى - رَاجِعِ اِثْمَنَ عَلَى

أَمِنَ: قَالَ « آمِينَ » to say "amen"

أَمِنَ: آمِنَ safe, secure, peaceful

أَمِنَ: طَمَآنِيَّة، سَلَام security, safety, peace, law and order

أَمِنَ جَمَاعِيَّ collective security

أَمِنَ الدَّخْلِيَّ internal security

أَمِنَ الْعَامَّ public security, public safety

أَمِنَ الْقَوْمِيَّ national security

قُوَى الْأَمْنِ، قَوَاتُ الْأَمْنِ، رِجَالُ الْأَمْنِ security forces; the police, peace officers

مَجْلِسُ الْأَمْنِ Security Council

إِخْلَالَ بِالْأَمْنِ - رَاجِعِ إِخْلَالَ

أَمِنَ safe, secure, peaceful

أَمْنِي: قَذَفَ الْمَنِيَّ to ejaculate

أَمْنِي الدَّمَاءَ to shed blood

إِمْنَاءُ: قَذَفَ الْمَنِيَّ ejaculation

أَمْنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْأَمْنِ security, safety, peace

أَمْنِيَّة wish, aspiration, desire, desideratum

أَمَهَات - رَاجِعِ أُمَّ

إِمْهَال respite, grant of a respite or delay; grace

أَمَهَرُ الْمَرْأَةِ to dower, endow, give a dower to

it is impossible

لَا يُمَكِّن

as much as possible, as far as possible, as much (or as far) as it is feasible

أَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ to hope; to hope for; to look forward to, expect, anticipate

أَمَلٌ: اِضْجَرَ to weary, bore, tire

أَمَلٌ (عَلَى): أَمَلَى to dictate (to)

أَمَلٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَأْمَلُ to raise hopes (in), give hope (to), inspire hope (in), let hope, make hope, give (someone) reason to hope

أَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعِ أَمَلٌ

أَمَلٌ: رَجَاء hope, expectation

خَيْبٌ أَمَلَةٌ أَوْ أَمَالُهُ، خَيْبَةُ أَمَلٍ، فَقَدَ (أَوْ قَطَعَ) الْأَمَلُ -

رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

أَمِلٌ: مُرْتَجٍ، مُرْتَقِبٌ hopeful, hoping, full of hope; looking forward to, expecting

أَمَلَى (عَلَى) to dictate (to)

أَمَلَى (اللَّهُ فُلَانًا عُمُرَهُ) to prolong someone's life

إِمْلَاء dictation

أَمْلَاح - رَاجِعِ مِلْحٌ

إِمْلَاسٌ: مَلَسَ - رَاجِعِ مَلَسَ

إِمْلَاسٌ: أَفْلَتَ - رَاجِعِ تَمَلَّسَ

إِمْلَاقٌ: فَقَرَّ مَذْقِعٌ، penury, destitution, abject poverty, pauperism, beggary

أَمْلَحَ: صَارَ مَالِحًا - رَاجِعِ مِلْحٌ

أَمْلَدَ، أَمْلُدُ: غُضِنَ غُضٌّ tender twig

إِمْلَسَ: أَفْلَتَ - رَاجِعِ تَمَلَّسَ

أَمْلَسَ smooth, sleek, slick, even, plain

إِمْلَصَ - رَاجِعِ تَمَلَّصَ

أَمْلَطَ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ hairless

أَمْلَقَ: اِفْتَقَرَ to be reduced to poverty; to be or become destitute, (very) poor, penniless

أَمْلَكَ - رَاجِعِ مَلَكٌ

أَمْلُوحة - رَاجِعِ مِلْحة

أَمْلُود: أَمْلَدَ tender twig

أَمَّم to nationalize

أَمَمِيَّ international

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp طابع أميري (غير بريدي)

amyl, pentyl أميل [كيميا]

amylase أميلاز

amylose أميلوز

faithful, loyal, reliable, trustworthy, dependable, trusty, honest, true, upright أمين: وفي، مؤثوق به، مستقيم

safe, secure أمين: غير خطر

trustee, guardian, custodian, caretaker, keeper, curator; supervisor; manager; chief, head, master أمين: قيم، مشرف، مدير

secretary أمين: سكرتير

amine أمين [كيميا]

archivist أمين الأرشيف

secretary أمين السر

treasurer; cashier; teller أمين الصندوق

mayor; governor أمين العاصمة

secretary-general أمين عام

warehouseman, warehouseman, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk أمين المستودع أو المخزن

librarian أمين المكتبة

board of trustees مجلس أمناء

amen! أمين

amino أميني [كيميا]

amino acid حامض أميني

to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe آن: حان

the time has come, it is time, it is high آن الأوان

it is time for you to..., the time has come for you to.. آن لك أن..

haven't you understood yet?! أَمَا أَنْ لَكَ أَنْ تَفْهَمْ!؟

to moan, groan, whimper, whine, wail آن: نأوه

time; period of time; moment, instant آن: وقت، حين

now; at present, at the (present) moment, at this time, at the present time, الآن: حاليًا، في الوقت الحاضر

albino; albinotic أمق

to give (someone) time; to respite, grant a respite or delay to أمهل

God's mill grinds slow but sure إَنَّ اللَّهَ يُمِهُلُ وَلَا يُفْهِلُ

emu أمو (طائر)

to mew, meow, miaow أموا الهر

أموال - راجع مال

motherhood, maternity أمومة

motherly, maternal, mother أمومي

ammonia أمونيا

ammoniac أمونياك

ammonium أمونيوم

illiterate, uneducated, unlettered أمي: غير متعلم

motherly, maternal, mother أمي: مختص بالأم

amianthus, amiantus, asbestos أميانت

amoeba, ameba أميبا، أميبة

amoeboid, ameoid أميباني

amoebic, amebic أميبي

illiteracy; ignorance أمية: جهل القراءة والكتابة، جهل

motherhood, maternity أمية: أمومة

amide أميد [كيميا]

prince, emir; chief, commander, leader, master, lord أمير

admiral أمير البحر

Commander of the Faithful, Caliph أمير المؤمنين

admiral أميرال: أمير البحر

brigadier, brigadier general أميرالاي: عميد (رتبة عسكرية)

admiralty أميرالاي: إمارة البحر

princess أميرة

American أميركي

government(al), state, state-owned, public أميري: حكومي، تملكه الدولة، عام

fiscal أميري: خاص بخزانة الدولة

princely أميري: منسوب إلى الأمير

to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow
 to approach, come, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe
 to delay, put off, postpone; to slow down, retard

أَنَّى: أَخَرٌ، بَطَأٌ - راجع أَنَّى
 أَنَّى: تَأَخَّرَ، أُنْبَطَأَ - راجع أَنَّى
 أَنَّى: دَنَا، حَانَ - راجع أَنَّى

أَنَا: ضَمِيرُ الْمُتَكَلِّمِ

I
 ego
 superego

الْأَنَا: الذَّاتُ [نفس]
 الْأَنَا: الْعُلْيَا [نفس]
 أُنَى: إِنِّي (جِ أَنَاء)

period (of time), span (of time)
 by night, all night long, آتَاءَ اللَّيْلِ
 throughout the night, all through the night

by day and by night, day آتَاءَ اللَّيْلِ وَأَطْرَافَ النَّهَارِ
 and night, around the clock, twenty-four hours a day

where; wherever, wheresoever, no أُنَى: أَيْنَ، حَيْثُمَا
 matter where, anywhere

where from? from where? wherefrom? أُنَى: مِنْ أَيْنَ
 whence? from what place?

when? at what time? أُنَى: مَتَى
 how? in what way? أُنَى: كَيْفَ

to remove, move away, take away; to أُنَى: أَبْعَدَ، بَعَدَ
 distance, place or hold at a distance

farther (away), more distant, أُنَى: أَكْثَرُ بَعْدًا
 remoter, more remote

أَنَاءَ (هُ الْهَيْئَةُ) - راجع نَاءَ بِهِ الْهَيْئَةُ

vessel, container, receptacle; إِنَاءَ (جِ إِنَائِيَّة وَأَوَان)
 utensil(s), plate(s), dish(es), cup(s), pot(s), jar(s),
 vase(s), etc.

pottery, earthenware, crockery; porce- إِنَائِيَّة خَزَفِيَّة
 lain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience

glassware, glasswork إِنَائِيَّة زُجَاجِيَّة

tableware, table utensils أَوَانِي الْمَائِدَةِ

kitchenware, kitchen utensils إِنَائِيَّة الْمَطْبُخِ

metalware إِنَائِيَّة مَعْدِنِيَّة

chanterelle إِنَاءَ - راجع أَنَّى، إِنَّى

إِنَائِيَّة (نَبَات)

presently, currently, today, nowadays, these days
 الآن وَقَدْ..

gradually, by degrees, step by step, little by little
 فَاتَا فَاتَا، بِدَرَجَاتٍ، بِحُجْرَةٍ بِحُجْرَةٍ، بِقَلِيلٍ بِقَلِيلٍ، بِحُجْرَةٍ بِحُجْرَةٍ

until now, so حَتَّى الْآنَ، إِلَى الْآنَ، لِهَآنَ، لِهَآنَ
 far, hitherto, to date, yet, as yet, up to the present moment, up to now; still, yet

at the same time, فِي آنٍ وَاحِدٍ، فِي آنٍ مَعًا، فِي آنٍ
 simultaneously

before, previously, formerly, earlier قَبْلَ الْآنَ

from مِنْ آنٍ إِلَى آخَرٍ، مَا بَيْنَ آنٍ وَآخَرٍ، أَنَا بَعْدَ آنٍ
 time to time, now and then, once in a while, sometimes, at times, occasionally

from now on, مِنَ الْآنَ فَصَاعِدًا، بَعْدَ الْآنَ، مِنْذُ الْآنَ
 henceforth, in the future; starting..., beginning..., effective from..., from..., as of...

that; to أَن

أَن لَا: أَلَّا - راجع أَلَّا

إِلَّا أَن - راجع إِلَّا

إِلَى أَن - راجع إِلَى

عَلَى أَن - راجع عَلَى

if وَإِن

although, (even) though, even if, despite, in
 spite of the fact that

unless, if not, except إِن لَّمْ

indeed if لَئِنْ

إِن شَاءَ اللَّهُ - راجع شَاءَ

إِن هُوَ إِلَّا - راجع إِلَّا

that أَن

إِذْ أَن - راجع إِذْ

إِلَّا أَن - راجع إِلَّا

بِمَا أَن - راجع بِ

عَلَى أَن - راجع عَلَى

verily, truly, indeed إِنَّ

verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, إِنَّمَا
 on the contrary

to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down) أَنَّى: تَمَهَّلَ

elegance, fashion, fashionableness, style, stylish-
ness, grace, handsomeness
anaconda (اَنَاكَنْدَة) (أفنى)

to make or let obtain (get, acquire, win, attain, achieve, etc.)
اَنَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنَالُ

to give (to), grant (to), accord (to), award (to), donate (to), bestow upon, confer upon
اَنَالَ: اَعْطَى
اَنَامٌ - راجع نَوْمَ

mankind, human race, human beings, people; creatures
الْاَنَامُ، الْاَنَامُ

pineapple اَنَاناس (نبات)

solipsism اَنَانَة (نَظَرِيَّةُ فَلَاسِفِيَّة)

selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking
اَنَانِي (صفة)

egocentric, egoist, self-seeker اَنَانِي (اسم)

selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking
اَنَانِيَّة

to reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure, rebuke, reprove, castigate, upbraid, scold, chide
اَنَبَّ: وَبَّخَ

to feel remorse, feel conscience-stricken, have compunctions, have qualms
اَنَبَّهُ ضَمِيرُهُ

eggplant, aubergine اَنَبَّ: بِادْنَجَان

to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, notify of, advise of, apprise of, report to, relate to; to communicate to, impart to, convey to; to announce, state, declare
اَنَبَّ (ب): اَخْبَرَ بِ، نَقَلَ إِلَى، اَعْلَنَ

notification, notifying, information, informing, telling; communication, conveyance; announcement
اَنَبَاء: راجع نَبَأ

germination اَنَبَات

centrifugation اِنْبَاذ: طَرْدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

to be sold اِنْبَاع: بَيْع

to produce plants, bring forth vegetation; to germinate, cause to sprout; to make (something) grow; to grow, raise, plant, cultivate
اِنْبَتَ: اِنْقَطَعَ، قُطِعَ

to be cut off, severed اِنْبَتَ: اِنْقَطَعَ، قُطِعَ

to be decided, determined, resolved, settled, fixed, finished, done
اِنْبَتَ: حُسِمَ، قُرِّرَ

to be cut off, amputated; to be cut
اِنْبَتَرَ: بُتِرَ، قُطِعَ

to deputize, depute, delegate, appoint as one's deputy (substitute, agent, representative, etc.), commission (empower, authorize) to act for or in behalf of
اَنَابَ: وَكَّلَ، فَوَّضَ

to return (or come) from
اَنَابَ إِلَى: رَجَعَ مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ
time to time to, visit periodically or often, frequent, haunt

to turn to God in repentance
اَنَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ

delegation, deputation, deputization, appointment as deputy (substitute, representative, agent)
اِنَابَة: تَفْوِيضٌ، تَوَكِيلٌ

إِنَابَة (قَضَائِيَّة) - راجع إِسْتِنَابَة (قَضَائِيَّة)

أَتَائِيْب - راجع أُنْبُوب

deliberateness; patience, endurance, tolerance, forbearance
اَنَاء: تَأَنُّ، حِلْمٌ، صَبْرٌ

طَوُلُ الْاَنَاءِ، طَوِيلُ الْاَنَاءِ - راجع طَوِيلٌ، طَوِيلٌ

to make (a camel) kneel down
اَنَاخَ (الْجَمَلَ)

to stay at, remain at
اَنَاخَ بِالْمَكَانِ

then, at that time, that day
اَنَئِذْ

to light, light up, illuminate, illumine, furnish with lights, fill with light; to shed (throw, cast) light upon, highlight, spotlight
اَنَارَ: أَضَاءَ

lighting, illumination; enlightenment
اِنَارَة

to move; to swing, oscillate, vibrate
اَنَاسَ: حَرَكَ، ذَبَذَبَ

people, men, human beings, mankind, human race, humankind, world, humanity
اَنَاسٌ: بَشَرٌ، نَاسٌ

to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to); to invest (with), vest (with), authorize (to), empower (to)
اَنَاطَ (ب): فَوَّضَ، حَوَّلَ، عَهَّدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ

to suspend, hang; to attach
اَنَاطَ: عَلَّقَ

to make dependent on, conditional on, contingent on
اَنَاطَ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ): عَلَّقَ، أَوْقَفَ

entrustment, commitment; commission(ing), charging; investiture, investing, authorization, empowerment
اِنَابَة: تَفْوِيضٌ، تَخْوِيلٌ، تَكْلِيفٌ

to exceed, be more than, be greater than, be above; to surpass, go beyond
اَنَافَ عَلَى: زَادَ

to command, dominate, overlook
اَنَافَ عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ، أَطْلَعَ

to be high, lofty, elevated
اَنَافَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، بَدَحَ

curled, kinked

extension, extensity, expansion, تَمَدُّد : اِنْبِطَاط :
stretching, spreading; dilation, dilatation; expanse;
spread, stretch

delight, joy, happiness, cheer- اِنْبِطَاط : سُورُور , مَرَح
fulness; pleasure; enjoyment, having fun
extroversion, extraversion [نفس]

diastole اِنْبِطَاطُ الْقَلْب : اِنْبِطَاطَة

diastole اِنْبِطَاطَة الْقَلْب

extrovert(ed), extravert(ed) اِنْبِطَاطِيّ [نفس]

to spread (out), stretch, extend, expand; اِنْبِطَاط : اَمْتَدَّ
to be spread (out), stretched (out), extended, ex-
panded

to be happy, glad, delighted, اِنْبِطَاط : سُرَّ , مَرَح
pleased; to enjoy oneself, have fun

اِنْبِطَاطُ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْبَشَرِ - رَاجِعَ نَبْطَ

prostration, lying (down) اِنْبِطَاح : تَبَطَّح , اِسْتَلْقَاء

to lie prostrate, lie face down; to اِنْبِطَاح : تَبَطَّح , اِسْتَلْقَى
lie down, lie

revival, re- اِنْبِطَاع : اِسْتِعَادَة النِّشَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ اِلْح , نَهْضَة
viviscence, resurgence, renaissance, rebirth, renaiss-
sance, reawakening, regeneration

resurrection اِنْبِطَاع : قِيَامَة

emission, emanation, emergence, اِنْبِطَاع : اِنْبِطَاق
issuing, issuance, issue, discharge

dent, indentation اِنْبِطَاج

to be emitted, sent out, تَنَجَّ , خَرَجَ , اِنْبِطَقَ (مِنْ) : اِنْبِطَاق
discharged, given off, diffused; to emanate from,
arise from, rise from, proceed from, spring from,
emerge from, issue from, originate from, come
from, stem from, develop from, grow out of, be
caused by

to be sent, sent out, dispatched, for- اِنْبِطَعَتْ : اُرْسِلَ
warded

to اِنْبِطَعَتْ : نَبْطَ مِنْ جَدِيدٍ , اِسْتَعَادَ نَشَاطَهُ أَوْ قُوَّتَهُ اِلْح
revive, resurge; to be revived, revived, resus-
citated, reanimated, revitalized

to be resurrected, be raised from اِنْبِطَعَتْ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
the dead

to be dented, indented, notched اِنْبِطَعَجَ

to be or become necessary, requisite, ob- اِنْبِطَعَى : وَجَبَ
ligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable

to be or اِنْبِطَعَى : كَانَ مَرْغُوبًا فِيهِ , مُسْتَحْسَنًا , مُنَاسِبًا

short, curtailed; to be docked, bobbed

to be spread, disseminated, propa- اِنْبِثَّ : نُشِرَ , اِنْتَشَرَ
gated, diffused, circulated; to spread, circulate; to
diffuse

to be spread, scattered, dispersed, تَفَرَّقَ , اِنْبِثَّ : فُرِّقَ , تَفَرَّقَ
diffused; to spread, scatter, disperse, diffuse

to be broadcast(ed), اِنْبِثَّ [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفِزِيُون]
transmitted

emanation, emergence, issuing, issue, issuance, اِنْبِثَاق
springing, arising, going out; outflow, outpour,
outburst, effusion, gush, flow, flowage, spurt, flux,
efflux, effluence

to emanate (from), spring (from), emerge اِنْبِثَقَ (مِنْ)
(from), issue (from), arise (from), originate (from),
stem (from), proceed (from), go out (from); to
break forth, burst forth, gush out, pour out, flow
out, well out, issue forth, rush out, shoot out,
come out, effuse, spout, spurt, squirt, jet

to dawn اِنْبِثَقَ الْفَجْرُ

mango اِنْبِثَجَ : مَنَجَّة (نَبَات)

flow, flowage, flux, efflux, effluence, gush, اِنْبِجَاس
spurt, outflow, outpour, outburst, effusion

to flow, gush out, pour forth, break forth, اِنْبِجَسَ
burst forth, spout forth, spurt, shoot out, squirt,
well out, jet, effuse, issue forth, rush out, come out

to centrifuge اِنْبِذَ : طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمُرْكَزِ

to oppose, defy, challenge, con- اِنْبَرَى لَ : تَصَدَّى لَ
front, face, front, face up to, stand up to, stand up
against, withstand, counteract; to deal with, cope
with, grapple with, come to grips with

to undertake, take upon اِنْبَرَى لَ : تَوَلَّى , بَاشَرَ بِـ
oneself, assume; to set out to, embark upon; to
take up, turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself
with, concern oneself with, deal with

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, taper اِنْبَرَى : بُرِيَ
off, wear away; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted,
worn away; to be sharpened, trimmed

to be or become ratified, اِنْبَرَمَ : اُقِرَّ , صَارَ مُبَرَّمًا
confirmed, endorsed, sanctioned, approbated,
approved, adopted, passed, legalized, validated,
upheld, sustained, maintained, affirmed; to be or
become irrevocable, decisive, conclusive, final,
irreversible

to be concluded, made, entered into اِنْبَرَمَ : عُقِدَ

to be twisted, twined, entwined, اِنْبَرَمَ : اِنْفَتَلَ

alembic, still

you, thou

moan, groan, wail, whine, whimper

to protrude, project, thrust out, exsert, jut
out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief

اِنْتَأَى (عن) - راجع نَأَى (عن)، تَنَاءَى (عن)

protrusion, projection, exsertion, sticking out; embossment

to befall, beset, afflict, hit, strike, attack, اِنْتَابَ: اَصَابَ
come over, come upon, happen to, occur to

to haunt اِنْتَابَ مَكَانًا اِلَى، اِنْتَابَتْهُ اَفْكَارٌ اِلَى

production, producing, اِنْتَاَجَ: مَصَدَّرَ اِنْتَجَ، صُنِعَ
making, make, manufacture, manufacturing, fabri-
cation, output, generation, creation

gross national product

productive; producing

productivity

germination

infection

centrifugation

attention, attentiveness; regard, heed, notice;
watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; care,
carefulness, caution, cautiousness

to withdraw, retire, retreat; to step aside اِنْتَبَذَ: تَحَوَّى

to make wine اِنْتَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ

to swell, become swollen اِنْتَبَرَّ: تَوَرَّم

اِنْتَبَشَ - راجع نَبَشَ

to be on one's guard, be wary, be cautious, اِنْتَبَهَ: حَذَرَ
be careful, look out, watch out, be on the alert, be
on the lookoutto pay attention to, heed; to اِنْتَبَهَ (لِ) اَوْ اِلَى: فَطِنَ
notice, take notice of, observe, see, perceive; to be
or become aware of, conscious of

to wake up, awaken, waken اِنْتَبَهَ: اِسْتَيْقَظَ

اِنْتَشَرَ: تَنَاطَرَ - راجع تَنَاطَرَ

اِنْتَشَرَ (بِأَنفِهِ) - راجع اِسْتَنْشَرَ

become desirable, advisable, recommendable, ex-
pedient, appropriate, proper, seemly, fit(ting)he ought to, he should, اِنْبَغَى (يَنْبَغِي) عَلَيْهِ اَوْ لَهُ اَنْ
he must, he has to, it is his duty toas it should be, as it must be, as required, اِنْبَغَى كَمَا يَنْبَغِي
comme il faut, duly, as due, properly, appro-
priately, fittingly, adequately, sufficiently, enough,
satisfactorily, wellto be taken aback, be taken by surprise; to be اِنْبَغَتْ
surprised, flabbergasted, shocked, stunned, thun-
derstruck, dumbfounded, speechless

daybreak اِنْبِلَاجُ الْفَجْرِ

to dawn; to shine اِنْبَلَجَ

أَنْبَهَ: اَيَقَظَ - راجع نَبَهَ

اِنْبَهَتْ - راجع بُهَتْ

to be dazzled, dazed, overwhelmed, اِنْبَهَرَ (بَصْرُهُ اِلَى)
overpoweredto pant, gasp, be out of breath, be اِنْبَهَرَ: اِنْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ
breathless

pipe, tube, duct اَنْبُوبَ: مَسَوْرَةٌ

joint (of a knot- اَنْبُوبَ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعُقْدَتَيْنِ مِنَ الْقَصَبِ
ted stem), internode, part between two nodes

test tube اَنْبُوبُ اِخْتِبَارٍ

drainpipe اَنْبُوبُ التَّصْرِيفِ

windpipe, trachea اَنْبُوبُ الرِّئَةِ

capillary, capillary tube اَنْبُوبُ شَعْرِيٍّ

flash tube اَنْبُوبُ صَاعِقٍ

barrel اَنْبُوبُ قَلَمِ الْحَبْرِ

water pipe اَنْبُوبُ الْمَاءِ

vacuum tube, vacuum valve اَنْبُوبُ مَفْرَغٍ

blowpipe, blowtube اَنْبُوبُ النِّفْخِ (لِتَشْكِيلِ الرُّجَاجِ)

pipeline خَطُّ اَنْابِيبٍ

test-tube baby طِفْلُ اَنْبُوبِ الْاِخْتِبَارِ

pipage, transportation by pipes نَقْلٌ بِالْاَنْابِيبِ

aَنْبُوبَةٍ - راجع اَنْبُوبٍ

tubular, pipelike, pipy, fistulous اَنْبُوبِيٍّ

excavation, something unearthed اَنْبُوشَ: مَا نِشَ

ampul اَنْبُولَةٌ

to arrogate (to oneself), assume to oneself, ascribe to oneself, claim for oneself
 to embrace, adopt, profess, take up
 election
 voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes
 selection, selecting, choice, choosing
 natural selection; selection
 by-election
 to re-elect
 جَدَّدَ (أَوْ أَعَادَ) اِنْتِخَابَ فُلَانٍ
 حَقَّ الاِنْتِخَابِ - رَاجِعَ حَقَّ
 electoral; elective; election
 election campaign, electoral campaign
 constituency, electoral district
 electoral college; electorate
 to select, pick (out), choose
 to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll
 to elect, vote in
 to choose by lot
 اِنْتَخَرَ - رَاجِعَ نَخْرَ
 to sift, bolt, sieve out
 to meet, get together, assemble
 delegation, delegating, delegacy, deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth or appointment of a representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); accreditation; commission(ing), charging; detail(ing), assignment; secondment, seconding, transfer(ence), transferring
 mandate
 mandatory power, mandatory
 mandatory
 اِنْتَدَبَ (ج)
 to delegate, deputize, depute, send or appoint as one's representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); to accredit; to commission (to do or with), charge (to or with), entrust (to or with); to detail

to produce, yield, bring forth, bear, generate, engender, make, manufacture, fabricate, create, originate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion, result in
 to bear, give birth to, bring forth, throw (a young one)
 اِنْتَجَى - رَاجِعَ تَنَاجَى
 choice, choosing, selection, selecting
 transhumance
 to choose, select, pick out
 to resort to, have recourse to, turn to, take refuge with
 to seek, look for, search for
 to lean on, support oneself on
 tropism; taxis
 geotropism
 heliotropism
 phototropism
 hydrotropism
 اِنْتِجَاعَ [أَحْيَاءَ]
 اِنْتِجَاعُ أَرْضِيّ
 اِنْتِجَاعُ شَمْسِيّ
 اِنْتِجَاعُ ضَوْوِيّ
 اِنْتِجَاعُ مَائِيّ
 اِنْتِجَابَ - رَاجِعَ نَحِيبَ
 suicide
 suicidal
 impersonation, personation
 plagiarism, literary theft
 arrogation, undue assumption
 embracement, adoption, profession, taking up
 اِنْتَجَبَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَبَ
 to commit suicide, kill oneself
 to pass oneself off as, personate, impersonate, pretend or claim to be (with intent to defraud), assume the character or identity of (usually for purposes of fraud)
 to plagiarize, take (آرَاءَ مُؤَلِّفٍ أَوْ كِتَابَاتِهِ) from another and pass them off as one's own

انتصف

diffusion of light

إِنْشَارُ الضَّوِّ

cultural diffusion

إِنْشَارٌ ثَقَافِي

deployment

إِنْشَارُ الْجُنْدِ أَوْ الْقَوَاتِ

redeployment

إِعَادَةُ الْإِنْشَارِ

to spread, circulate, get about, be in circulation, be current; to be or become widespread, widely known

إِنْشَرَّ: ذَاعَ

to spread through, prevail, pervade, (pre)dominate; to be or become prevailing, prevalent, common

إِنْشَرَّ: عَمَّ

to spread, diffuse, scatter, disperse; to be spread (out), diffused, scattered, dispersed

إِنْشَرَّ: تَطَايَرَ، تَفَرَّقَ

to spread (out), unfold, open out, expand, extend; to be spread (out), unfolded, expanded, extended

إِنْشَرَّ: اِمْتَدَّ، اِنْسَطَ

to deploy, be deployed, fan out

إِنْشَرَّ الْجُنْدُ

to pick up, raise, lift; to save, rescue; to extricate

إِنْشَقَّ - رَاجِعَ تَشَقَّقَ

to snatch away, take away

إِنْشَلَّ: اِنْتَزَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ

erection; standing erect, standing up, getting up, rising, rise

إِنْشَابَ

victory, triumph

إِنْشَارٌ: نَصْرٌ، غَلَبَةٌ، ظَفَرٌ

إِنْشَارٌ لـ - رَاجِعَ مُنَاصَرَةٍ

to stand erect, stand up, get up, rise

إِنْشَبَ: قَامَ

to be put in the accusative

إِنْشَبَ الْأِسْمُ [لغة]

to be put in the subjunctive

إِنْشَبَ الْفِعْلُ [لغة]

إِنْشَبَتْ لـ - رَاجِعَ اُنْشَتَ لـ

to take (accept, follow) an advice

إِنْشَبَ: قَبِلَ النَّصِيحَةَ

to triumph, prevail, obtain victory, win or gain a victory, be victorious, come off with flying colors

إِنْشَرَ: فَازَ بِالنَّصْرِ، حَقَّقَ اِنْشَارًا

to triumph over, prevail over, win or gain a victory over, defeat, beat, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower

إِنْشَرَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ

to take revenge or vengeance on, avenge oneself on, revenge oneself on

إِنْشَرَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ

إِنْشَرَ لـ: اَعَانَ، اَيْدَى، دَافَعَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَاصِرٍ

to reach its midst, be in the

إِنْشَفَ الشَّيْءُ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ

(for), assign (to a particular task); to second, transfer (to a special nonregular service, for temporary duty); to give (a country, power) a mandate over (a territory, region, etc.)

anthracite

أَنْثَراسِيْت، فَحْمُ الْأَنْثَراسِيْت

anthracene

أَنْثَرَاسِين [كِيْمِيَاء]

pulling out, extraction, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, removal

إِنْتِزَاع: اِقْلَاع

snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure, wrenching, wringing

إِنْتِزَاع: اِخْتِطَاف

extortion, wringing, wresting, exaction

إِنْتِزَاع: اِغْتِصَاب

إِنْتَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَزَحَ

to pull out, extract, pluck out, tear out, uproot, remove

إِنْتَزَعَ: اِفْتَلَعَ

to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away, wrest away

إِنْتَزَعَ: اِخْتَطَفَ

to extort, wring, wrest, exact, take by force, force, extract

إِنْتَزَعَ: اِغْتَصَبَ

to elicit, draw out, draw forth, extract

إِنْتَزَعَ: اُثَارَ، اُحْدَثَ

affiliation, association; membership; joining, entering, entry; relation, belonging(ness)

إِنْشَابَ

to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from; to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with

إِنْشَبَ إِلَى: اِنْتَمَى إِلَى

to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of

إِنْشَبَ إِلَى: اِنْضَمَّ إِلَى، اِلْتَحَقَ بِـ

to be woven

إِنْشَجَ: نُسِجَ

إِنْشَجَ - رَاجِعَ نَسَجَ

إِنْشَقَّ - رَاجِعَ تَنَاقَقَ، تَشَقَّقَ

إِنْشَلَّ (النَّيْسُجُ إلخ) - رَاجِعَ تَسَلَّلَ

to germinate; to grow

أَنْشَشَ: نَبَتَ، اُنْبَتَ

إِنْشَشَى: سَكَرَ - رَاجِعَ نَشِيَ

to smell; to inhale

إِنْشَشَى: شَمَّ، تَشَقَّقَ

spread(ing), diffusion, propagation, dissemination; circulation, currency; popularity; prevalence; outbreak (of disease)

إِنْشَار

diffusion

إِنْشَار [فِيْزِيَاء]

to refresh, freshen up, be or become refreshed; اِنْتَفَشَ
to revive, recover; to be or become revived, reanim-
ated; to be or become invigorated, braced, anim-
ated, stimulated, exhilarated, enlivened, inspir-
ited

to be or become erect اِنْتَعَزَ (القَضِيبُ)

to wear or put on shoes or sandals; to be shod اِنْتَعَلَ

to be banished, exiled, expatriated, ex- اِنْتَقَى: اُبْعِدَ
pelled, relegated, deported

to be denied, disowned, dis- اِنْتَقَى: اُنْكِرَ، كُذِّبَ
avowed, disclaimed, gainsaid, contradicted, disaf-
firmed; to be disproved, refuted, controverted

to fall off اِنْتَقَى: سَاقَطَ

to be absent, nonexistent اِنْتَقَى: اِنْعَدَمَ

absence, lack, nonexistence اِنْتِفَاء: اِنْعِدَام، فِقْدَان

swelling, intumescence, tumefaction, disten- اِنْتِفَاح
sion, inflation, puff, bulge, protuberance; turgidity,
turgescence; turgor

flatulence, tympanites, tym- اِنْتِفَاح (البَطْن): نَفَخَة
pany

emphysema اِنْتِفَاحُ الرِّئَةِ

tremor, tremble, trembling, اِرْتِعَاش، اِرْتِعَاش
shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing), shud-
der(ing)

tremor, tremble, shake, shiv- اِنْتِفَاضَة: رَعْشَة، اِخْتِلَاجَة
ver, quiver, shudder, chill; convulsion, jerk

uprising, revolt, rising, upheav- اِنْتِفَاضَة (شَعْبِيَّةُ الْخ)
al

utilization, use; utilizing, putting to اِنْتِفَاع (بِ اَوْ مِنْ)
use, making use of, using, availing oneself of,
taking advantage of, deriving benefit (advantage,
profit) from, profiting by or from, benefiting by or
from; benefit, advantage, profit

usufruct حَقُّ الْاِنْتِفَاع [قانون]

usufructuary صَاحِبُ حَقِّ الْاِنْتِفَاع [قانون]

اِنْتَفَح - رَاجِعْ نَفَحَ

to swell, distend, intumescence, in- اِنْتَفَح: تَصَحَّم، تَوَرَّم
flate, puff up, become swollen

to be inflated, blown up, filled اِنْتَفَح: مَلِئَ بِالْهَوَاءِ
with air

اِنْتَفَح: تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعْ نَفَحَ شِدْقِيهِ

to bristle the hair اِنْتَفَشَ الْهَرُّ

middle, be midway, be half over

to appeal to for اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ الْاِنْصَافَ
justice, seek or demand justice from

to take vengeance or revenge on, اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ
revenge oneself on, avenge oneself on

to unsheathe, draw اِنْتَضَى السَّيْفَ: اَخْرَجَهُ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ
endosmosis اِنْتِضَاح [كِيْمِيَاء]

to butt one another اِنْتَطَحَ: نَطَحَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْاَخَرَ

to gird oneself, put on a belt اِنْتَطَقَ: تَمَنَّقَ، تَحَرَّمَ

to be or become a logician اِنْتَطَقَ: تَعَاطَى الْمُنْطِقَ

اِنْتَطَقَ: لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ - رَاجِعْ نَطَقَ

waiting (for), wait, awaiting اِنْتِظَار: تَرَقَّبَ

expectation, expecting, anticipation اِنْتِظَار: تَوَقَّعَ

waiting room عُرْفَةُ اِنْتِظَار

regularity, uniformity, steady- اِنْتِظَام: اِطْرَاد، نِظَامِيَّة
ness, evenness, constancy; order(liness); methodi-
calness, systematicness

public order, ordre public اِنْتِظَامٌ عَامٌّ

regularly, uniformly, steadily, constantly; اِنْتِظَامٌ
methodically, systematically

to wait (for), bide one's time; to await, اِنْتِظَرَ: تَرَقَّبَ
look (out) for

to expect, anticipate, look forward to اِنْتِظَرَ: تَوَقَّعَ

to be patient with اِنْتِظَرَ: تَأَنَّى عَلَى

to be organized, arranged, arrayed, put اِنْتِظَمَ: تَرَتَّبَ
in order; to be well-arranged, well-ordered, well-
organized, in good order, orderly, systematic

to be strung, threaded اِنْتِظَمَ (الْوُلُؤُ الْخ)

to be adjusted, regulated, fixed اِنْتِظَمَ: صُبِّطَ

to be or become regular, steady, even, اِنْتِظَمَ: اِطْرَدَ
uniform

to include, contain, comprise, اِنْتِظَمَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
embody, embrace, encompass, involve

to join, enter, become اِنْتِظَمَ فِي: اِنْخَرَطَ فِي، اِنْضَمَّ إِلَى
a member of, affiliate with, associate with

refreshment; revival, reanimation, resurgence; اِنْتِمَاش
recovery, pickup; invigoration, animation, stimu-
lation, exhilaration; boost; boom

erection اِنْتِمَاط: اِنْعَاط، اِنْتِصَاب

to revenge oneself on, avenge oneself on, **تَقَمَّ مِنْ**

retaliatory; revengeful, vengeful; vindictive, انتقامي

اَنْتَرُوْبُولُوْجِيَّ

opportunism, timeserving

اِنْتِهَازِيَّة

profanation, desecration, sacrilege, defilement, violation

اِنْتِهَآك: تَذْنِيس

violation, infringement, breach, infraction, transgression; trespass(ing), encroachment, inroad(s), intrusion, invasion; outrage

اِنْتِهَب - راجع نَهَب

اِنْتَهَج: سَلَكَ - راجع نَهَج

اِنْتَهَج سَبِيلَهُ - راجع نَهَج على مِثَالِهِ

اِنْتَهَز - راجع نَهَز

to seize the opportunity, take the opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity, embrace the opportunity; to take occasion (to)

to bite, snap (at)

اِنْتَهَش: نَهَشَ

to rise, get up

اِنْتَهَض: قَامَ

to profane, desecrate, defile, violate

اِنْتَهَكَ (حُرْمَتَهُ): دَنَسَ

to violate, infringe, break, infract, contravene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make inroads upon, intrude on, invade

اِنْتَهَكَ: اَنْهَكَ - راجع اَنْهَكَ

اِنْتَوَى: قَصَدَ، عَزَمَ على - راجع نَوَى

antimony

اَنْتِيْمُون: عُنَصْرٌ فِلْزِيّ

antenna, aerial

اَنْتِين: هَوَآئِيّ

اَنْث: تَخَنَّت - راجع تَأَنَّث

to effeminate, feminize, womanize

اَنْث: خَنَّثَ

to put in the feminine form, make feminine

female; woman

اَنْثَى

to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), fall (in a heap); to pour forth

اِنْثَالَ: اِنْصَبَّ

to come (over); to crowd, throng, swarm; to follow without interruption

اِنْثَالَ: أَتَى، تَتَابَعَ

anthracite

اَنْثْرَاسِيْت، فَحْمُ الْأَنْثْرَاسِيْت

anthracene

اَنْثْرَاسِين [كِيْمِيَاء]

anthropological

اَنْثْرُوْبُولُوْجِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْاَنْثْرُوْبُولُوْجِيَا

anthropologist

اَنْثْرُوْبُولُوْجِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْاَنْثْرُوْبُولُوْجِيَا

take revenge or vengeance on; to retaliate upon, make reprisals on

اِنْتَهَ - راجع نَهَ، نَهَى

relapse; deterioration; retrogression, retrogradation

to relapse, suffer a relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate; to retrograde, retrogress, regress

intelligentsia

اِنْتِلِيْجِنْسِيَا

you

اَنْتُمْ، اَنْتُمْآ

to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with; to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from

to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of

belonging(ness), relation(ship); association, affiliation; membership

to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; to be or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid; to rot

you

اَنْتُنْ

to end, come to an end, finish, terminate, come to a close; to be finished, terminated, concluded, wound up, completed, done, over, through

to expire, run out, come to an end

to end (up) in, wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to arrive at, reach, get to, come to

to lead to, bring to

to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

to desist from, refrain from, abstain from, stop, give up, leave off

to end, termination, conclusion, close, windup, completion; expiry, expiration, coming to an end

scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof

opportunism, timeserver, timeserving

end, termination, conclusion, close, windup, completion; expiry, expiration, coming to an end

scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof

opportunism, timeserver, timeserving

split, rent, rived, cleft

procreation; reproduction; giving birth to مَصْدَرُ أَنْجَبَ

carrying out, execution, effectuation, implementation, accomplishment, achievement, realization, finalization, completion, consummation, finishing, conclusion, windup; fulfillment, performance, discharge

achievement, accomplishment, feat, exploit, great (or remarkable) deed, meritorious work (ج إنجازات)

pear(s) أَنْجَبَ (نبات)

to beget, sire, procreate; to give birth (to), bear أَنْجَبَ: وَلَدَ، أَنْسَلَ

أَنْجَبَ: نَجَبَ - راجع نَجَبَ

to set, mend, grow together أَنْجَبَرَ الْعَظْمَ الْمَكْسُورَ

to be mended, repaired, restored أَنْجَبَرَ: أَصْلَحَ

to make or let succeed, render or make successful, give success (to), make a success أَنْجَحَ: نَجَحَ - راجع نَجَحَ

أَنْجَحَ: نَجَحَ - راجع نَجَحَ

to relieve, succor, help, aid, support, go to the aid of, give aid or relief to; rescue, save, salvage أَنْجَذَ: أَسَفَّ، أَعَانَ

to be twisted, twined, entwined; to be braided, plaited, cued أَنْجَدَلَ: جَدَلَ

gravitation; attraction, affinity; inclination, tendency; fascination, captivity أَنْجَذَابَ: مَصْدَرُ أَنْجَذَبَ

ecstasy أَنْجَذَابَ صُوفِي

ferula, giant fennel أَنْجَذَانَ (نبات)

asafetida صَنْعُ الْأَنْجَذَانِ: حَلِيتٍ

to gravitate toward, be drawn to; to be attracted to أَنْجَذَبَ إِلَى: أَنْجَرَ إِلَى، إِنْذَقَ إِلَى

to incline to, tend to, lean toward; to be inclined toward أَنْجَذَبَ إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى

to be fascinated by, captivated by, magnetized by, charmed by أَنْجَذَبَ إِلَى: فُتِنَ بِـ

to be uprooted, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, plucked out أَنْجَذَرَ: اسْتُؤْصِلَ

to be cut off, chopped off, lopped off أَنْجَذَمَ: انْقَطَعَ

anthropology

siphoning; siphonage

to siphon

to be pierced, punctured, punched, bored, perforated

to be destroyed, ruined; to be subverted; to be overthrown, toppled

disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, ill repute, discredit, infamy, ignominy, opprobrium, odium, shame

to blunt, be or become blunt; to be or become notched, indented, dented, jagged, incised, toothed; to be or become furrowed, grooved, corrugated, ridged, rutty

to be defiled, sullied, soiled, tarnished, smirched, besmirched

to fold, double up; to be or become folded, doubled, pleated; to bend, curve, flex, deflect, incline, bow, turn, twist; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inflected, turned, twisted

to turn away from, give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, leave, quit; to abstain from, refrain from, desist from, forgo; to stop, discontinue

bend(ing), flection, inflection, flexure, curve, curvature, turn, twist

إِنْشَاءً: مُرُونَةً، لَدَانَةً - راجع إِنْشَائِيَّةَ

turning away from, giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation, forsaking; abstention from, refrainment from, desistance from; stopping, discontinuance

bend, inflection, curve, twist, turn

flexible, pliable, pliant, ductile, bending, folding, foldable

flexibility, pliability, pliancy, ductility, foldability

feminine, female, womanly, womanlike, woman, women's; effeminate, womanish, unmanly

to scatter, disperse, break up, clear away, dissolve, disappear, lift, be dispersed, be dispelled

to split, rend, rive, tear, get torn; to be split, rend, rive, tear, get torn; to be split, rend, rive, tear, get torn

be earned, gained

to be imported

to be attracted, drawn

Anglo-Saxon

English; Englishman

English

the New Testament

إنجيل: العهد الجديد
إنجيل: أحد الأسفار الأربعة الأولى من العهد الجديد
Gospel

Gospel, evangel

evangelical

to turn away one's eyes
from, avert one's glance from

to assail, attack, fall upon

to blame, reproach; to
heap blame or reproach upon

إنجاء - راجع نحو

إنجاز إلى أول - راجع تحيز ل أو إلى

إنحاص عن - راجع حاص عن

occlusion, obstruction, blockage; interruption; suppression; cessation; restraint, constraint, suppression; restriction, restrictedness; confinement; seclusion; imprisonment

to stop, cease, end; to be with-
held, held back, held up, kept back

to be restrained, confined, retained, suppressed; to be obstructed, blocked, barred, checked, interrupted

to be imprisoned, jailed, detained, confined, interned

to be secluded, separated, detached; to seclude oneself, isolate oneself, detach oneself, separate oneself

إنحت - راجع تحات

إنحتم - راجع تحتم

to be or become veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, hidden, concealed, obscured, cloaked,

to be pulled, drawn, dragged, tugged, hauled, towed, trailed; to be driven; to drift, float, be swept along

drift, driftage; washout; erosion

nettle

أنجرة: قرأص (نبات)

أنجرَد (من ثيابه): تمرى - راجع تجرد
to drift, be carried along; to be swept away, carried away; to be washed out or away; to be erodedأنجز: قضى, أتم
to carry out, execute, effect(uate), implement, accomplish, achieve, realize, finalize, complete, consummate, terminate, finish, conclude, wind up, bring to an end; to do, perform, fulfill, dischargeأنجز على: أجهز على
to finish off, kill, dispatch, deliver the deathblow to, give the coup de grace to, give the finishing stroke to

إنجزر البحر أو الماء - راجع جزر

أنجس - راجع نجس

أنجع - راجع نجع, نجع

أنجع (من)
more beneficial, more useful; more effective, more efficacious; more wholesome, more healthful, more salubrious, more salutary

أنجل: واسع العينين

عَيْن تَجَلَاء

إنجل: عَيْن تَجَلَاء

to be or become clear, distinct, manifest, visible, plain, patent, evident; to appear, come out, come to light, come into view, show, emerge, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be revealed, disclosed

to clear, clarify; to be or become clear, cloudless, untroubled, undisturbed, pure

to be dispelled, driven away, dispersed; to vanish, disappear, go away, pass; to be removed, ousted, dislodged

to end up in (or with), wind up with, result in, lead eventually to, come to

to be polished, burnished, refurbished, scoured, smoothed, glazed; to be or become glossy, shiny

to be brought, fetched; to

mal, anomalous; to be or become (a) deviate; to deviate (from)

to incline, slant, cant, slope, كَانَ مَائِلًا، انْحَرَفَ: مَالٌ، كَانَ مَائِلًا، skew, tilt, tip; to be or become oblique, inclined, slanting, skew, askew, awry, bent

to turn to, turn toward انْحَرَفَ إِلَى: اِتَّجَهَ إِلَى

to dissuade from, divert from, distract from, deviate from, turn from, alienate from, keep (away) from, make disinclined to, turn (someone's mind) away from انْحَرَفَ بِهِ عَنْ: ثَنَاهُ عَنْ، صَرَفَهُ عَنْ

to be or become perverted, be or become a pervert انْحَرَفَ جَنْبِيًا

to be or become delinquent, misdeed, an act of lawlessness, to be or become a delinquent انْحَرَفَ الْحَدِّثُ: جَنَحَ

to be or become indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, out of humor, out of health, ill, sickly, slightly sick, not feeling well انْحَرَفَ مِرَاجُهُ، انْحَرَفَتْ صِحَّتُهُ

abatement, subsidence, waning, wane, decrease, diminution, lessening, drop(ping), decline, deterioration, degeneration; recession, withdrawal, retreat, retraction, retrogression; disappearance, dispersal انْحِسَارٌ

ebb, reflux, refluence, waning انْحِسَارُ الْمَاءِ عَنِ الْيَابِسَةِ

to abate, subside, die down, calm down, let up, fade away, wane, decrease, diminish, lessen, drop, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, shrink, become smaller or weaker; to recede, go back, withdraw, retreat, retrograde, retrogress; to disappear, disperse, be dispersed, be dispelled, to be removed, taken off, pulled away, lifted, raised انْحَسَرَ الْمَاءُ عَنِ الْيَابِسَةِ

to ebb, reflow, flow back, wane, sink, drop off, recede, subside انْحَسَرَ الْمَاءُ عَنِ الْيَابِسَةِ

to be cut off, severed انْحَسَمَ: انْقَطَعَ

to be decided, determined, resolved, settled, fixed انْحَسَمَ: بُتَّ، جُزِمَ، سُوِّيَ

to be finished, completed, concluded, terminated انْحَسَمَ: اُنْتَهِيَ، اِنْتَهَى

to be discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted انْحَسَمَ: اِنْخَصِمَ

limitation, restriction, restrictedness, confinement; restraint, constraint, check, curb; condensation, concentration, centralization; exclusivity, exclusiveness; monopoly, monopolization انْحِصَارٌ

to be limited, restricted, confined; to be restrained, constrained, kept, checked, curbed, con-

mantled; to hide, conceal oneself

descending, coming down, going down, gliding down, falling, flowing down; slant, (downward) slope, declension, declivity, declination, inclination, dip, tilt, descent, downhill, fall decline, waning, decay, fall, decadence, degeneration, deterioration, retrogression انْحَدَرَ: اِنْحَطَّ، تَقَهَّرَ

to descend, come down, go down, glide down; to flow down, fall (tears); to slope (down), slant (down), sink, dip, decline, cant, incline, be inclined انْحَدَرَ: نَزَلَ، مَالَ

to decay, wane, decline, deteriorate, degrade, retrogress انْحَدَرَ: اِنْحَطَّ، تَقَهَّرَ

deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside or away, swerving, swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diversion, digression; turning off, branching off; changing direction, sheer(ing), veer(ing), warping, curving; obliqueness, obliquity, inclination, slant(ing), bend, turn, tilt, tip, askewness, awriness انْجِرَافٌ: مِيلٌ، مِيلَانٌ، حَيْدٌ

going astray, straying from the right path, deviation from what is right, going wrong; corruption, perversion, perversity, pervertedness, depravity, depravation, turpitude انْجِرَافٌ: ضَلَالٌ، فَسَادٌ

aberration, aberrance, anomaly, abnormality, deviation, irregularity, perversity انْجِرَافٌ: شَذُوذٌ

juvenile delinquency انْجِرَافٌ: جُنُوحُ الْأَحْدَاثِ

declination; refraction; variation انْجِرَافٌ [فلك]

perversion, sexual deviation انْجِرَافٌ جَنْسِيٌّ

indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise, malady انْجِرَافُ الْمَرَاجِ أَوْ الصَّحَّةِ

deviationism انْجِرَافِيَّةٌ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, turn aside from, swerve from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from, wander from, stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing); to change direction, alter one's course, veer, sheer, tack, warp, curve انْحَرَفَ (عَنْ): مَالَ (عَنْ)، حَادَ (عَنْ)

to go astray, stray, go wrong, deviate from what is right, drift; to be or become errant; to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, perverted, distorted انْحَرَفَ (عَنْ): ضَلَّ، قَسَدَ

to be or become aberrant, abnormal انْحَرَفَ (عَنْ): شَذَّ

ness, slackening, sag(ging), relaxation; weakness, feebleness, frailty, debility

dissolution, solution, melting, deliquescence, liquefaction

انْحِلَالُ البروتين الخ - راجع تحلّل

to be protected, defended, guarded, sheltered, shielded

to (انْحَمَى (المريض): التزم نظام حمية معيّنًا (في غذائه) diet

انْحَمَقَ: كَانَ أَحْمَقَ - راجع حَقَّ، حَقِيقَ

to bend, curve, flex, انْحَنَى: انْعَطَفَ، اِعْوَجَّ، تَقَوَّسَ
deflect, bow, incline, arch, twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inflected, inclined, arched, bowed, twisted, turned

to stoop انْحَنَى: حَتَّى جَسَمَهُ إِلَى الْأَمَامِ وَإِلَى أَسْفَلَ

to bow انْحَنَى اخْتِرَامًا أَوْ خُضُوعًا

bend(ing), curvature, curve(dness), flexion, انْحِنَاءُ
flexure, inflection, deflection, turn, twist(edness),
crook(edness), inclination, tilt; bow(ing); stoop(ing)
bow انْحِنَاءٌ (اخْتِرَامًا أَوْ خُضُوعًا)

bend, curve, crook, twist انْحِنَاءٌ: الْتَوَاءُ

انْحِيَاظَ - راجع تَحْيَرُ

nonalignment

nonaligned nations

delusion, deception, illusion انْخِدَاعَ

to be scratched, scarified, scored, cut; to be chafed, abraded انْخَدَشَ

to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, fooled, deluded, bluffed, tricked, duped, gulled, double-crossed, swindled, taken in انْخَدَعَ

to be let down, betrayed, deserted (in time of need), forsaken, abandoned, left in the lurch; to be disappointed انْخَذَلَ

joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, association انْخِرَاطَ: انْضِمَامَ، انْحِاقَ

to be turned, lathed انْخَرَطَ: خُرْطَ، سُويَ بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with انْخَرَطَ فِي، انْخَرَطَ فِي سِلْكٍ كَذَا: دَخَلَ، انْضَمَّ، انْتَحَقَ

انْخَرَعَ: ارْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ - راجع خَرَعَ، خَرَجَ

trolled; to be enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, held in check, surrounded, encircled; to be straitened, tightened; to be qualified, tied; to be narrowed, condensed, concentrated, centralized; to be narrow, close; to be squeezed, pressed; to consist in, be reducible to; to be exclusive

to sink, descend, fall, drop, slump, انْحَطَّ: هَبَطَ، تَقَهَّرَ
subside, ebb, wane; to deteriorate, degenerate, decline, decay, degrade, retrograde

to stoop, lower oneself (انْحَطَّ (تَأْخُلَاقُهُ الخ) (morally), demean oneself; to be or become mean, low, base, ignoble

deterioration, degeneration, decadence, degradation, declension, decline, decay, retrogradation; fall, descent, drop, slump

depression, weakness, feebleness انْحِطَاطَ: هُبُوطٌ فِي الْقُوَى الْحَيَوِيَّةِ، ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ

انْعَمَ - راجع تَحَمُّمٌ

to thin, make thin, انْحَفَ: أَضْمَفَ، أَنْحَلَ، جَعَلَهُ نَحِيفًا، أَنْحَفَ
make slender, attenuate, emaciate, enervate

to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, انْحَفَ، أَنْحَلَ: أَهْزَلَ، أَنْحَفَ
thin, make thin

to unravel, untie, unwind, unscrew, loosen, انْحَلَّ: انْفَكَ
en; to be untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, free oneself, detach oneself

to be solved, resolved, settled, worked (out), unriddled; انْحَلَّتِ الْمُسْكَالَةُ أَوْ الْمَسْأَلَةُ أَوْ الْأُخْبِيَّةُ أَوْ الْفَرْزُ
to unravel, be unraveled

to dissolve, melt, liquefy, deliquesce انْحَلَّ: ذَابَ

to be dissolved, disbanded, broken up; انْحَلَّ: انْفَضَّ
to dissolve, disband, break up

to loosen, slacken, sag, become relaxed; انْحَلَّ: ارْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ
loose; to relax, become relaxed; to be or become slack, limp, weak, feeble, frail, languid; to lose force or vigor

to disintegrate, decompose, decay, mold (away), putrefy, crumble, degenerate, deteriorate, decline انْحَلَّ: تَفَسَّخَ، فَسَدَ

dissolution, lysis, breakup, disintegration, decomposition, degeneration, degeneracy, degradation, decadence, deterioration, decline, decay, putrefaction

looseness, loosening, slackness, انْحِلَالُ: ارْتِخَاءٌ، ضَعْفٌ

to be or become effaced, blotted out, obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished;
to be or become extinct, obsolete, forgotten; to fall into oblivion

defeat, rout, debacle إِنْدِحَارَ: هَزِيمَةً، إِنْكَسَارَ

to be defeated, vanquished, routed إِنْدَحَرَ: إِنْهَزَمَ، إِنْكَسَرَ

إِنْدَخَلَ - رَاجِعَ دَخَلَ

inclusion, embodiment, incorporation إِنْدِرَاجَ
extinction إِنْدِرَاسَ: إِمْحَاءَ، إِنْدَثَارَ

to come or fall under or within, be within or among, belong to, pertain to;
to be or become included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in

to be or become obliterated, effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished إِنْدَرَسَ: إِمْحَى، إِنْذَرَّ

to slip into or among, sneak into or among, steal into or among, creep into or among, insinuate oneself into or among; to infiltrate; to penetrate إِنْدَسَّ فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ: تَسَرَّبَ، تَسَلَّلَ

to be buried in, hidden in, concealed in; to be foisted into, slipped into, put into, inserted into, introduced into, insinuated into إِنْدَسَّ فِي: دُسَّ فِي

rush(ing), dart(ing), dash(ing), fling(ing), spring(ing), outburst, outbreak, eruption, surge, surging; onrush, inrush, inflow, flowage, flux, effluence, influx, outflow, outpour, gush(ing), stream(ing) إِنْدِفَاعَ: إِنْطِلَاقَ، جَيْشَانِ، تَدْفُوقَ

plunging into, plunge into, diving into, dive into, rush(ing) into, bursting into, breaking into, penetration; embarkation upon, embarking upon, engagement in, engaging in إِنْدِفَاعَ (فِي، إِلَى): خَوْضَ

zeal, zealotry, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor, ebullience, zealotry, glow, fire, eagerness, keenness, intense interest; élan, dash, vim, verve, mettle إِنْدِفَاعَ: حَمَاسَةً، حِمِيَّةً، هَمَّةً

impetuosity, precipitancy, hastiness, impulsiveness, temerity, rashness, recklessness, foolhardiness إِنْدِفَاعَ: تَهَوُّرَ، طَيْشَ

impulse, impulsion إِنْدِفَاعَ: دَفْعَ

إِنْدِفَاقَ - رَاجِعَ تَدْفُوقَ

إِنْخَرَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَخَرَّقَ

to be pierced, punched, perforated, ridged إِنْخَرَمَ: إِنْثَقَبَ

to be or get torn, rent; to tear, rend, rive إِنْخَرَمَ: إِنْشَقَّ

sinking, sinkage, subsidence, collapse, cave-in; depression; graben إِنْخِافَ

to sink, sink down, go down, subside, collapse, cave in, give way إِنْخَسَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ

to be discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted إِنْخَصَمَ: إِنْحَسَمَ، طُورِحَ

ecstasy إِنْخِطَافَ (صُوفِيٍّ): وَجْدَ، إِنْجَذَابَ

drop(ping), sinking, dip(ping), going down, fall(ing), fall-off, decline, decrease, diminution, lessening, lowering, reduction, shrinking, shrinkage, abatement, subsidence, waning, wane, dwindling, slump, depression; depreciation إِنْخِفَاضَ: تَضَاعُؤُ، هُبُوطَ، إِنْجِسَارَ

to drop, sink, dip, go down, fall, decline, decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, abate, subside, wane, dwindle, slump; to depreciate; to be lowered, reduced, decreased, diminished إِنْخَصَصَ: تَضَاعَلَّ، هَبَطَ، إِنْحَسَرَ

dislocation, luxation, disarticulation; disconnection, disjunction; disassembly إِنْخِلَاعَ

to be or become dislocated, luxated, disjointed, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate, come apart; to be or become disconnected, disjointed; to be or become disassembled, dismantled, taken apart إِنْخَلَعَ: تَفَكَّكَ

to be deposed, dismissed, discharged, displaced, ousted, removed from an office إِنْخَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): عُزِلَ

إِنْخِيقَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْخِيقَ

إِنْخَقَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْخَقَ

to moisten, wet, bedew إِنْدَى: بَلَّلَ

to give generously, give liberally, give in abundance; to be generous, liberal إِنْدَى: أَعْطَى بِسَخَاءٍ، كَانَ كَرِيمًا

more generous, more liberal إِنْدَى: أَكْرَمَ

إِنْدَبَ الْجُرْحُ - رَاجِعَ نَدَبَ

to tan, be(come) or get tanned إِنْدَبَ (الْجِلْدَ)

extinction; oblivion إِنْدَثَارَ: إِمْحَاءَ، إِنْدِرَاسَ، إِنْقِرَاضَ

incorporated, inserted, introduced

to heal, heal up, scar over, نَدَبَ شُغِي، نَدَبَ
cicatrize

إِنْدهاش - راجع دَهَشَة

إِنْدهش - راجع دَهَشَ

warning, admonition, caveat, forewarning;
notice إِنْذار

alarm, alert إِنْذارٌ بِخَطَرٍ

ultimatum إِنْذارٌ نَهَائِيٌّ

siren صَفَّارَةُ الْإِنْذارِ

without prior notice بِدُونِ سَابِقِ إِنْذارٍ

then, at that time, that day آنَذاك

to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, alert أَنْذَرَ: حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ

to notify, give notice to, أُنْبِغَ، أُشْعِرَ، أُبْلِغَ
serve with a formal noticeto portend (evil), forebode, أَذَنَ (بَشْرٌ أَوْ بَسُوءٌ): أَذَنَ
presage, foreshadow, foretold, harbinger, be an
omen or warning of, be a sign of something
unfavorable to come, indicate or suggest (some-
thing bad or harmful) beforehand; to augur ill,
bode ill, be a bad omen (of), be ill-boding, be
ominous

إِنْذَعَرَ: خَافَ - راجع دُعِرَ

إِنْذَهال - راجع دُهِول

إِنْذَهَلَ - راجع ذَهَلَ

to bruise, be bruised, be contused إِنْضَرَضَ: إِنْكَدَمَ

to be displaced, dislodged, re-
moved, pulled away, thrown back إِنْزَاحَ: أَرْيَحَ، أَرْزَلَ

to go away, depart, leave إِنْزَاحَ: ذَهَبَ، غَادَرَ

to drift, be carried away إِنْزَاحَ: إِنْسَاقَ

lowering, dropping, bringing down,
taking down إِنْزَالٌ: ضَيْدٌ رَفَعَ

revelation, revealing, inspiration إِنْزالٌ: وَخِي

unloading, discharge, unlading; steve-
doring; taking off, taking down إِنْزالُ الْحُمُولَةِlanding, putting إِنْزالٌ مِنْ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ مَرَكَبَةٍ إلَى
ashore, disembarkation, debarkation

airdrop إِنْزالٌ جَوِّيٌّ (لِمَوْنٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ بِالْمِظَلَّاتِ)

to rush, dart, dash, shoot, drive, spring, إِنْطَلَقَ
fling, run, hurl, hurtle, burst forth or out, move
suddenly and rapidly, advance violently and
quickly, move in a headlong mannerto flow, stream, run, pour forth or إِنْدَفَعَ: تَدَفَّقَ
out, gush forth or out, well out, spout forth, shoot
out

to start, begin, set out إِنْدَفَعَ: أَخَذَ، بَدَأَ، شَرَعَ

to plunge into, dive إِنْدَفَعَ (فِي): اقْتَحَمَ، خَاضَ
into, rush into, burst into, break into, storm into,
penetrate; to embark upon, engage into let oneself be إِنْدَفَعَ وَرَاءَ كَذَا: إِنْتَقَذَ لَ، إِنْتَسَلَمَ لَ
carried away by, let oneself be overcome by, give
oneself over to, abandon oneself to, follow, yield
to, submit to, be led by, be guided by

إِنْدَقَ - راجع تَدَفَّقَ

to be pounded, ground, crushed, إِنْدَقَ: انْشَقَّ
bruised, brayed, powdered, beaten, stamped, pul-
verized, comminuted, pestled, trituratedto be hammered, percussed, إِنْدَقَ: طُرِقَ، قُرِعَ
struck, hit, beaten, banged, rapped; to be knocked,
tapped; to be rung, sounded, tolledto be or get broken or fractured; to إِنْدَقَ: انْكَسَرَ
break (up), fractureoutbreak, breaking out, flare-up, ثُورَانٍ
eruption إِنْدِلَاعَ: ثُشُوبَ، ثُورَانٍ

candytuft إِنْدَلَيْسِيَّةَ: زَهْرَةُ الْأَنْدَلُسِ

to stick out, hang out, loll إِنْدَلَعَ: خَرَجَ

to break out, إِنْدَلَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ أَوْ النَّارُ: نَشِبَتْ، شَبَّتْ
flare up, erupt

to make repent, make regret أَنْدَمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنْدَمُ

merger, merging, consolidation, union, إِنْدِمَاجَ: اتِّحَادَ
fusion, coalescence, coalition, incorporation, inte-
gration, affiliation, combination, blendinginclusion, embodiment, incorpora-
tion إِنْدِمَاجَ: إِنْدِرَاجَ

nuclear fusion, fusion إِنْدِمَاجَ: نَوَوِيٍّ

to merge, consolidate, unite, join, fuse, إِنْدَمَجَ: اتَّحَدَ
coalesce, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine,
blend; to be or become merged, amalgamated,
consolidated, united, joined, fused, incorporated,
integrated, affiliated, combined, blended

to be or become included, embodied, إِنْدَمَجَ: إِنْدَرَجَ

ering, slip(ping); skiing; skating

to slide, glide, skid, slither, slip; to ski; to skate

to retire, withdraw (into a corner), seclude oneself, isolate oneself, be secluded, be isolated, be alone, keep to oneself

to retire (with), withdraw (with), be alone (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

retirement, seclusion, isolation; solitude, lonesomeness, privacy

displacement, dislodgment, removal

enzyme

enzymology

enzymatic

أنس: أنس - راجع أنس

أنس: كان أنيساً لطيفاً، to be sociable, friendly, amiable, affable, genial, kind, nice, gentle

أنس الحيوان: صار أليفاً، to be or become tame(d), domestic(ated)

أنس به أو إليه: ألفه، أحببته، عاشره، to like someone's company, like to be with, feel at ease with, get along with, get on intimate terms with, be friendly with, be intimate with, associate with, mix with

أنس إليه: تعودده، ألفه، to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with

أنس (فيه أو منه): لاحظ، أحسب - راجع أنس

أنس: سلى، لطف، to entertain, amuse, divert, keep amused, cheer up, put in good humor or mood, put at ease, make feel at ease, create a friendly atmosphere to; to be friendly to, nice to

أنس: لاحظ، أحسب، to perceive, notice, observe, remark, realize, recognize, discern, make out, feel, sense, find, see

أنس: سلى، لطف - راجع أنس

أنس حيواناً

أنس: أنيس - راجع أنس

أنس: أنس - راجع أنس

أنس: sociability, amiability, affability, cordiality, genia-

ejaculation

إنزال: إنباء، putting up, lodging, accommodation

إنزال: إنقاص، reduction, lowering, mark-down, decrease, decreasing, diminution, lessening

إنزال: طرح، subtraction, deduction

إنزال الرتبة أو الدرجة - راجع تنزِيل

إنزجر: منع، رُدع، to be restrained, checked, prevented, deterred

إنزجر: أبعد، أخرج، to be driven away, ousted

إنزجر: نهر، وُيِّع، to be rebuked, reprimanded, reproached

أنزع: صرّف، فرّع - راجع نزع

إنزعاج: disturbance, annoyance, discomfort, inconvenience, trouble, disquiet(ude), uneasiness

إنزعج: to be or become disturbed, annoyed, upset, uncomfortable, uneasy

أنزف البئر، أنزفت البئر - راجع نَزَف

أنزل: جعله ينزل، حطّ، حذّر، أهبط، to bring down, take down, cause to come down, cause to descend; to lower, drop

أنزل الله كلامه أو الوحي على، to reveal to, send down

أنزل الحمولة (من أو عن)، to unload, discharge, unlade; to stevedore; to take off, take down

أنزل من سفينة أو مركبة إلخ، to land, put ashore, disembark, debark

أنزل (معدّات أو جنوداً) بالمظلات، to air-drop, drop, parachute

أنزل: آوى، to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate, room, house, provide lodgings for, receive (as a guest)

أنزل: وُطِنَ، to settle, settle down

أنزل: خفّض، أنقص، to lower, reduce, mark down, decrease, diminish, lessen, cut (down)

أنزل: طرح، حسم، to deduct, subtract, discount

أنزل درجته أو رتبته إلخ، to demote, degrade, disrate, declass, lower or reduce in rank (status, class, etc.)

أنزل (المالك) عن العرش، to dethrone, depose

أنزل به كذا: ألحق، to inflict on, impose upon

إنزلاق: تَرَخَلَقَ، sliding, slide, gliding, skid(ding), slith-

humanity, mankind, **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: بَشَرِيَّةٌ، الْجِنْسُ الْبَشَرِيُّ**
humankind, human race

humanity, humanness, **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: الطَّبِيعَةُ الْبَشَرِيَّةُ**
human nature

humanities, human attributes or qualities **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: الصِّفَاتُ الْبَشَرِيَّةُ**

humanity, humaneness **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: شَفَقَةٌ، عَطْفٌ، حُسْنُ**

humanitarianism, **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: حُبُّ الْخَيْرِ الْعَامِّ، إِحْسَانٌ**
humanism, philanthropy

to be cast, founded, smelted, molded; to be shaped, formed, formulated **إِنْسَبَكَ**

young lady, young woman, girl, miss, mademoiselle, demoiselle **أَنَسَةٌ**

Miss.. **الْأَنَسَةُ فُلَانَةٌ..**

harmony, agreement, accord, concord, unison, concurrence, conformity, compatibility, sympathy, consistency, consistence, consonance, congruence, congruity, coincidence; rapport, intimacy, closeness, affinity, affection **إِنْجَامٌ**

to harmonize (with), **إِنْجَمَ (مَعَ): تَنَاعَمَ، اتَّفَقَ، اِتَّخَلَفَ**
be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), be concordant (with), get along (with), get on (with), comport (with), correspond (with), go well (with), match, square (with), blend (with), tally (with), fit, suit, adjust (to), tune (with), be or fall in tune (with), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with)

إِنْجَمَ: سَالَ، أَنْصَبَ - رَاجِعَ سَجَمٌ

withdrawal, retreat, pullout, pullback, evacuation, fallback, recession, retraction; retirement; secession **إِنْصِبَابٌ**

walk-out **إِنْصِبَابٌ (مِنْ اجْتِمَاعٍ إلخ) اِخْتِجَاجًا أَوْ اسْتِنكَارًا**

contrition, penitence, repentance **إِنْصِبَاقُ الْقَلْبِ (نَدَمًا)**

to withdraw, retreat, pull out, **إِنْصَحَبَ: تَرَجَعَ، رَجَعَ**
pull away, pull back, fall back, draw back, recede, retract; to retire; to evacuate; to secede

to **إِنْصَحَبَ (مِنْ اجْتِمَاعٍ إلخ) اِخْتِجَاجًا أَوْ اسْتِنكَارًا**
walk out, leave

to be pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, **إِنْصَحَبَ: أَنْجَرَ**
tugged, towed, trailed

to apply to, be applicable to, **إِنْصَحَبَ عَلَى: أَنْطَبَقَ عَلَى**

lity, friendliness, intimacy, familiarity, friendly atmosphere; amusement, entertainment, delight, pleasure, fun, joy, cheerfulness, joviality
mankind, man, human race, people, men **إِنْسٌ: بَشَرٌ**
(and women), human beings, humankind, world, humanity

أَنَسًا - رَاجِعَ نَسًا

to make forget **أَنَسَى: نَسَى**

أَنَسَى، عَزَى الْأَنَسَى - رَاجِعَ نَسًا

to stream, flow, run; to leak, flow out; to move smoothly; to glide, slip **إِنْسَابٌ: جَرَى**

to widen, broaden, expand; to extend, stretch **إِنْسَاحٌ: اتَّسَعَ**

to spread **إِنْسَاحٌ: اِنتَشَرَ**

to drift, be carried away, be swept away; to be driven **إِنْسَاقٌ**

procreation, reproduction **إِنْسَالٌ: إِنْجَابٌ**

to be ordained, consecrated **إِنْسَامٌ: رُسِمَ كَاهِنًا إلخ**

human being, human, man, person **إِنْسَانٌ**

pupil of the eye **إِنْسَانُ الْعَيْنِ: بُوْبُوْ**

orangutan **إِنْسَانُ الْغَابِ: قِرْدٌ شَبِيهُ بِالْإِنْسَانِ**

ape-man **الْإِنْسَانُ الْقِرْدُ**

robot **إِنْسَانٌ آلِيٌّ**

human rights **حُقُوقُ الْإِنْسَانِ**

anthropology **عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِ**

anthropologist **عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الْإِنْسَانَ**

woman, human being, person **إِنْسَانَةٌ**

human **إِنْسَانِيٌّ: بَشَرِيٌّ**

human, humanistic **إِنْسَانِيٌّ: مَعْنَى بِالْإِنْسَانِ أَوْ مُتَّصِفٌ بِالثَّقَافَةِ وَالْحَضَارَةِ**

humanities **الْإِنْسَانِيَّاتُ**

humanity, philanthropy **إِنْسَانِيٌّ: شَفَقٌ، عَطْفٌ، رَوْوْفٌ بِالْبَشَرِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ**

humanities **بِالْحَيَوَانَاتِ**

humanitarian, philanthropic **إِنْسَانِيٌّ: خَيْرٌ، خَيْرِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِأَعْمَالِ الْخَيْرِ وَالْإِحْسَانِ**

humanitarian, philanthropist **إِنْسَانِيٌّ: مُحِبٌّ لِلْخَيْرِ الْعَامِّ، خَيْرٌ، مُحْسِنٌ**

humanities **إِنْسَانِيَّاتٌ: عُلُومٌ إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ**

separated from, disengaged from; to separate from, break off or away from; to secede from, withdraw from, pull out or away from; to be alienated from, estranged from

intoxication

to humanize

humanization

insulin

human being, human, man

human

streaming, flow(ing), running; leak(age), outflow; smooth movement or motion; gliding, slipping

streamlined, streamline; flow-

drift, driftage

inch

to establish, found, set up, institute; to create, originate, make, build (up), form, start, bring into being, produce, generate, engender, give birth to, give rise to, bring about

to build, construct, set up, erect, put up, raise; to install

to write, compose, draw up, pen

to make, manufacture, fabricate

to begin, start, commence, initiate

establish- إنشاء: تأسيس، تكوين، خلق، إيجاد، إحداث

ment, establishing, foundation, founding, setting up, institution, instituting; creation, creating, origination, originating, making, building (up), formation, forming, starting, bringing into being, production, producing, generation, generating, engendering, bringing about

building, construction, setting up, erection, erecting, putting up, raising; installation composition, writing; art of إنشاء: بناء، إقامة

style, phraseology, diction إنشاء: أسلوب التأليف أو الكتابة

composition, essay إنشاء: موضوع إنشائي، مقالة

hold good for, be true of

to be crushed, pounded, ground, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, beaten, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

to be blocked (up), barred, obstructed, choked; to be plugged up, closed up, stopped up; to be stoppered, plugged, corked; to be sealed, shut (off), closed

block(age), obstruction, stoppage, occlusion

embolism

coronary occlusion or thrombosis

to hang down, be lowered, be dropped, be down

to hide, crawl into its lair

to pour forth, be poured, be shed, be spilled

to beget, sire, father, procreate, breed

to molt, shed, cast off

to be dispelled, driven away

separation, detachment, disengagement, breakaway, withdrawal, pullout, secession

alienation, estrangement

metamorphosis

ecdysis

to slough, be cast off, be shed, be dis-

carded; to come off, peel

to slough (off), cast off, slip (the slough or the skin)

to elapse, pass, go by, slip by, expire, be past, be over, end

to be detached from,

to be shed; to flow, pour out, pour forth

to pour forth, be poured, be shed, be spilled

to beget, sire, father, procreate, breed

to molt, shed, cast off

to be dispelled, driven away

separation, detachment, disengagement, breakaway, withdrawal, pullout, secession

alienation, estrangement

metamorphosis

ecdysis

انصبَّ

occupy oneself, busy oneself; to be or become preoccupied, engrossed, absorbed, taken up
 to make smell or inhale, give to smell **أَنْشَقَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَشُمُّ**
 to split (apart), crack, cleave, **أَنْشَقَّ: أَنْفَلَعَ، تَصَدَّعَ**
 fissure, rift, break, rip, rend, rive; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fissured, rifted, broken, rent
 to break (dawn) **أَنْشَقَّ الْفَجْرُ**

to secede from, **أَنْشَقَّ عَنْ: أَنْفَصَلَ عَنْ، خَرَجَ عَلَى**
 separate from, dissociate oneself from, break away from, withdraw from, draw away from
 split(ting), fission, cleavage, **أَنْشِقَاق: أَنْشِطَار، أَنْفِلَاق**
 cleaving, cracking

أَنْشِقَاق: فَلَغ، صَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ شَقَّ

secession, separation, dissociation, **أَنْشِقَاق: أَنْفِصَال**
 breakaway, breakup, disunion, detachment, withdrawal, schism, split, rent, fissure

secessionist, separatist, separationist, **أَنْشِقَاقِي: أَنْفِصَالِي**
 disunionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter, non-conformist, maverick; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting

separatism, secessionism, disunion- **أَنْشِقَاقِيَّة: أَنْفِصَالِيَّة**
 ism, nonconformity, nonconformism

to be or become grilled, broiled, roasted, **أَنْشَوَى: شَوَى**
 barbecued; to broil, roast

song, chant; hymn, anthem **أَنْشُودَة**

knot, noose, loop **أَنْشُوطَة: عُقْدَة**

anchovy **أَنْشُوتَة: بَلَم (سَكَّ صَغِير)**

listening; attention **أَنْصَات**

to yield to, submit to, surrender **أَنْصَاعَ لَ: خَضَعَ، أَذْعَنَ**
 to, succumb to, give in to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply with, abide by, accede to (someone's wishes)

justice, fairness, impartiality; equity **أَنْصَاف**

equity **عَدْلٌ وَأَنْصَاف، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدْلِ وَالْإِنْصَاف**

to tire, fatigue, exhaust **أَنْصَبَ: أَتْعَبَ**

to fix a share for **أَنْصَبَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ نَصِيبًا**

to be poured (out or forth), be shed; to pour forth, flow, outflow, stream, gush forth, effuse **أَنْصَبَ: أَنْسَكَبَ، تَدَقَّقَ**

to be intent on, bent **أَنْصَبَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى، أَنْكَبَ عَلَى**
 on, out for; to apply oneself to, devote oneself to

installations; constructions; fixtures; facilities **أَنْشَاءَات**
 structural, constructional, constructive **أَنْشَائِي: بَنَائِي**

compositional **أَنْشَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالتَّأْلِيفِ أَوْ الْكِتَابَةِ**

stylistic **أَنْشَائِي: أَسْلُوبِي**

recitation, recital; singing, **أَنْشَاد: تَرْتِيل، غِنَاء**
 chant(ing)

to thrust, infix, insert; to stick; to attach, fix, affix **أَنْشَبَ**

to sing, chant, vocalize **أَنْشَدَ: غَنَى**

to recite or read poetry (to) **أَنْشَدَهُ (الشَّعْرَ)**

أَنْشَدَ: طَلَبَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَشَدَ

amazement, astonishment, **أَنْشِدَاه: دَهْشَة، إِنْدِهَاش**
 wonder(ment); bafflement, perplexity

to be or become amazed, **أَنْشَدَ: دَهَشَ، إِنْدَهَشَ**
 astonished, astounded, stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, baffled, puzzled, confused

أَنْشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْت - رَاجِعَ نَشَرَ

ease, relief, comfort, relaxation; joy, **أَنْشِرَاح (الصَّدْر)**
 happiness, delight, pleasure; cheer(fulness); high spirits, euphoria

to be pleased, delighted, **أَنْشَرَاحَ (صَدْرُهُ أَوْ خَاطِرُهُ)**
 happy, glad, cheerful; to cheer up; to feel at ease

to split, cleave, crack, rend, rip; to be or become split, cleft, cracked, rent **أَنْشَرَمَ: أَنْشَقَّ**

أَنْشَطَ - رَاجِعَ نَشَطَ

fission, split(ting), breaking up, division **أَنْشِطَار**

schizophrenia **أَنْشِطَارُ الشَّخْصِيَّة**

nuclear fission, fission **أَنْشِطَارُ نَوَوِي**

fissionable, fissile, fission- **أَنْشِطَارِي**

to split, fission, break up, divide **أَنْشَطَرَ**

أَنْشِعَاب - رَاجِعَ تَشَعُّبَ

أَنْشَعَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَشَعَّبَ

أَنْشِغَاف: حُبَّ - رَاجِعَ شَفَفَ

busyness, occupancy, engagement, being busy **أَنْشِغَال**
 or occupied or engaged; preoccupation, engrossment, absorption

أَنْشَفَفَ بَ - رَاجِعَ شَفَفَ بَ

to be or become occupied, busy, engaged; to **أَنْشَغَلَ**

انْصَلَّ اللَّوْنُ - راجع نَصَلَ

fusion, melting

melting point

to fuse, melt

انْضِيعَ: خُضُوعٌ، إِذْعَانٌ
yielding, submission, submissiveness, surrender, giving in, deference, acquiescence, obedience, compliance, abidance

to emaciate, waste away, make lean

to wear out, fray, tatter

maturation, ripening

انْضَافَ إِلَى: أُضِيفَ إِلَى-
to be added to, subjoined to, annexed to, appended to, attached to, supplemented to

discipline

disciplined; disciplinary

discipline

to be or become disciplined

انْضَجَّ: جَعَلَهُ نَاضِجًا
to ripen, mature, make ripe, bring to ripeness or maturity

to cook well, do well

compression

compressible

compressibility

to be compressed, pressed, squeezed

انْضَفَرَ: انْضَفَرَ
to be braided, plaited, cued; to be interwoven, interlaced, (inter)twined, (inter)twistedانْضَمَّ إِلَى: التَّحَقَّقَ بِهِ، انْخَرَطَ فِي، انْتَسَبَ إِلَى
to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate withانْضَمَّ: اتَّحَدَ، ائْتَمَجَ
to unite, join, merge, consolidate, coalesce, affiliate, integrate, combine; to be or become united, joined, merged, consolidated, affiliated, combined

انْضَمَّ: تَرَاصَّ - راجع تَضَامَ

انْضَمَّ عَلَى: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ - راجع ضَمَّ

انْضَامٌ: اِلْتِحَاقٌ، اِنْتِسَابٌ
joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, associationانْضَامٌ: اِتِّحَادٌ، اِنْدِمَاجٌ
union, uniting, joining, joiner, junction, merger, merging, consolidation, co-انْصَبَّ عَلَى: اِتَّجَهَ إِلَى أَوْ نَحَوَ-
ted to, aimed at; to aim at, tend to, turn to(ward)انْصَتَّ لـ: اَسْمَعُ، اَسْمَعُ أَوْ لِيْ اُذُنًا
to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to

ounce, oz.

أَنْصَة: أَوْصَة

انْصَدَعَ: انْشَقَّ - راجع تَصَدَّعَ

to break, dawn (morning)

انْصَدَعَ الصَّبَاحُ

انْصِرَافٌ: ذَهَابٌ، رَحِيلٌ
departure, leaving, leave, going awayانْصِرَافٌ عَنْ: اِنْتِثَاءٌ عَنْ
turning away from, giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation; abstention from, abstaining from, refraining fromانْصِرَافٌ إِلَى: اِنْكِيَافٌ عَلَى
devotion to, devoting oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; engagment in, occupancy with, pursuit of

اِسْتَاذَنَ بِالْاِنْصِرَافِ، اِسْتِثْنَانٌ بِالْاِنْصِرَافِ - راجع اِسْتِثْنَانٌ، اِسْتِثْنَانٌ

انْصَرَفَ: ذَهَبَ، رَحَلَ
to leave, depart, go away, move away, turn away, take offانْصَرَفَ عَنْ: اِنْتَشَى عَنْ، تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ
to turn away from, give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, quit, leave; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from; to stop, discontinueانْصَرَفَ إِلَى: اِنْكَبَّ عَلَى، عُنِيَ بِ-
to devote oneself to, apply oneself to, dedicate oneself to, turn to; to attend to, look after, take care ofانْصَرَفَتِ الْكَلِمَةُ [لغة]
to be inflected (word)انْصَرَمَ: اِنْتَقَضَى
to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, bygone, over

to be cut off, severed

انْصَرَمَ: اِنْتَقَطَعَ

انْصَعَ بِالْحَقِّ اِلَى: اَقْرَأَ، اِعْتَرَفَ
to recognize, acknowledge

انْصَقَّ - راجع صُقِقَ

انْصَفَ: عَامَلَ بِالْعَدْلِ
to right, do justice to, treat fairly, treat with justice, be just with; to establish someone's right

انْصَفَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا

انْصَفَ الشَّيْءُ: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - راجع اِنْتَصَفَ

انْصَلَّ: صُفِّلَ
to be polished, burnished, refurbished, scoured, smoothed, glazed, glossed, lustered, buffed, finished; to be or become glossy, shiny, lustrous

strait, uninhibitedness, liberty, freedom

starting point, point of departure, نُقْطَةُ الْإِنْطِلَاقِ
takeoff, jumping-off place, springboard, base

to dash, dart, rush, shoot, spring, fling, اِنْطَلَقَ: اِنْذَقَعَ
run, race, hurl, hurry, move suddenly and rapidly,
advance violently and quickly, go at top speed; to
burst forth or out, break forth or out, erupt; to go
off, explode, blast; to be launched, discharged,
released; to take off, start off, depart; to go ahead,
get going, set out, start, begin, advance, proceed,
move; to get underway, start moving or ad-
vancing, be in progress, be on foot

to be or become free, released, اِنْتَقَى: اِنْتَقَى
liberated, unchained, unrestrained, relieved; to run
wild

to be or become fluent, eloquent اِنْطَلَقَ لِسَانُهُ

his face brightened, flashed up, lit up; اِنْطَلَقَ وَجْهُهُ
to cheer up; to be cheerful, delighted, happy

to be or become effaced, obliterated, wiped اِنْطَمَسَ
out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished; to be or
become extinct, forgotten; to fall into oblivion; to
be suppressed, hushed up, blacked out

to fold, double up; to be or become اِنْطَوَى: اِنْثَنَى
folded, doubled, pleated, rolled up, tucked; to
bend, flex, turn; to be or become bent, flexed,
turned

to disappear, vanish; to be or become اِنْطَوَى: اِنْخَفَى
hidden, concealed, covered

to pass, go by, elapse; to be past, مَرَّ: اِنْقَضَى
bygone, over

to involve, imply, carry, اِنْطَوَى: اِنْشَمَلَ
include, contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace,
embody, encompass, cover

to introvert, be or become introver- اِنْطَوَى: اِنْشَمَلَ
ted, practice introversion, withdraw within oneself
introversion; withdrawal; unso- اِنْطَوَى: اِنْشَمَلَ
ciability, unsociableness

اِنْطَوَى: اِنْشَمَلَ - راجع مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
اَنْطُولُوجِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْوُجُودِ

ontological اَنْطُولُوجِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْوُجُودِ
ontologist اَنْطُولُوجِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْوُجُودِ

ontology اَنْطُولُوجِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْوُجُودِ

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or اَنْظَرَ (هُ الدَّيْنُ)
delay

to reproach (for), rebuke (for), blame (for) اُنْفَى (عَلَى)

alescence, affiliation, integration, combination

اِنْضَمَّ بِالطَّبِيبِ - راجع تَضَمَّ بِالطَّبِيبِ

to dry up, wither, wilt, shrivel, wizen اِنْضَمَّ: ذَبُلَ

to join, attach oneself اِنْضَمَّ (إِلَيْهِ أَوْ تَحْتَ لَوَائِهِ): اِنْضَمَّ
to, follow, adhere to; to rally around

to rise in the air اِنْطَادَ: اِرْتَفَعَ فِي الْهَوَاءِ

اِنْطَاعَ لَ - راجع أَطَاعَ

rationalization اِنْطَاقَ: حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رِیاضیات]

impression, impress, effect اِنْطِیَاعَ: اِنْطِیَاعَ

impressionist(ic) اِنْطِیَاعِي

impressionism اِنْطِیَاعِيَّةَ

اِنْطِیَاقَ: اِنْطِیَاقَ - راجع تَطَاقَ

to be or get cooked, to cook اِنْطِیَخَ: طَبَخَ

to be printed; to be stamped, imprinted, اِنْطِیَعَ: طَبِعَ
impressed

اِنْطِیَعَ: طَبِعَ - راجع طَبِعَ عَلَى

to apply to, be appli- اِنْطِیَّقَ: اِنْطِیَّقَ عَلَى
cable to, hold good for, be true of اِنْطِیَّقَ: اِنْطِیَّقَ عَلَى

اِنْطِیَّقَ (مَعَ): اِنْطِیَّقَ (مَعَ): اِنْطِیَّقَ (مَعَ)

to be or get closed, shut اِنْطِیَّقَ: اِنْغَلَقَ

to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself, اِنْطَرَحَ: اِرْثَمَ
prostrate oneself, fall (down)

to be thrown, cast, flung, tossed, اِنْطَرَحَ: اِرْثَمَ
hurled

to go out, die, be extinguished اِنْطَفَأَ

extinction, being put out اِنْطَفَاءَ

to make (someone) speak or talk or اِنْطَقَ: جَمَلَهُ يَنْطِقُ
pronounce

to rationalize اِنْطَقَ: حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رِیاضیات]

he was deceived, fooled, اِنْطَلَى (بِثِّ عَلَيْهِ الْحِيلَةُ)
tricked, duped, bluffed; the trick worked with him

to be painted, daubed; to be coated, اِنْطَلَى: طَلِيَ
plated

dash(ing), rush(ing), dart(ing), break, اِنْطِلَاقَ
spring(ing), fling(ing), run(ning); outburst, out-
break, eruption, surge, surging; explosion, blast-off;
discharge, release; takeoff, starting off, departure;
going ahead, procession, advance(ment), moving
forward; getting underway, progress(ion); unre-

curvature, inflection, flection, flexure, deflection, inclination

to bend, curve, flex, deflect, incline, bow, **انْعَطَفَ**
twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed,
inclined, bowed, twisted, turned; to turn (off),
make a turn; to bear; to detour, proceed by a
detour

congealment, congelation, con- **انْعَقَدَ**: تَجَمَّدَ، تَخَثَّرَ
gealing, coagulation, clotting, thickening, solidifica-
tion

convention, convening, meeting, **انْعِيَادَ**: اجْتِمَاعَ
session, assembly

session, term **دَوْرُ الانْعِيَادِ**

to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, **انْعَقَدَ**: جَمَدَ، تَخَثَّرَ
solidify, set, jell

to convene, meet, assemble, **انْعَقَدَ**: اجْتَمَعَ، اِلْتَأَمَ
gather, sit, be in session

to be concluded, made, entered **انْعَقَدَ**: اِنْتَبَهَ، اُبْرِمَ
into

to be knotted, tied, knitted **انْعَقَدَ**: رُبِطَ، اُحْكِمَ
انْعَقَدَ لِسَانُهُ - رَاجِعَ عَقْدَ

to crook, hook, bend, **انْعَقَفَ**: اِنْتَوَى، صَارَ مَعْقُوفًا
curve; to be or become crooked, hooked, bent,
curved, falcate, uncinat, aquiline, adunc

reversal **انْعِكَاسَ**: اِنْقِلَابَ

reflection **انْعِكَاسَ** (الصُّوْرَةِ اِلَى) (الصُّوْرَةِ اِلَى)

reflection, effect, **انْعِكَاسَ** (عَلَى): اَثَرٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ، مَفْعُولٌ
influence, impact, bearing, action

repercussions **انْعِكَاسَاتٍ**: مَضَاعِفَاتٍ

reflex **انْعِكَاسَ** لا اِرَادِيَّ

reflectional, reflective; reflexive, reflex **انْعِكَاسِيَّ**

to be reversed, inverted **انْعَكَسَ**: اِنْقَلَبَ

to be reflected, mirrored, thrown **انْعَكَسَ** الضَّوْءُ اِلَى
back

to reflect on, redound on, affect, **انْعَكَسَ** عَلَى: اَثَّرَ فِي
influence, act upon, produce an effect upon, have
a bearing or impact or influence upon

اَنْعَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَعْلَ

to bestow upon, confer upon, **اَنْعَمَ** عَلَيْهِ بِ: مَنَّ، وَهَبَ
grant, give, accord, award, present to or with, gift
with, bless with, endow with, favor with

refreshment, refreshing, freshening; revival, **اِنْعَاشَ**
revivification, reviviscence, resuscitation, reanima-
tion, recreation; invigoration, bracing, animation,
stimulation, exhilaration, enlivening, inspiring
social welfare **اِنْعَاشَ اجْتِمَاعِيَّ**

erection **اِنْعَاطَ**: اِنْتِصَابَ

livestock, cattle **اَنْعَامَ**: مَوَاشٍ

gift, present; donation, grant; largess; **اِنْعَامَ**: عَطِيَّةٌ، مَنَّ
favor, benefit, boon

scrutiny, careful or close examination **اِنْعَامَ النَّظَرَ**

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; release, **اِنْعِثَاقَ**: تَحَرَّرَ
disengagement, disentanglement; liberation

to be or become free, freed, liberated, set **اِنْعِثَقَ**: تَحَرَّرَ
free, released, unchained, unrestrained, relieved;
to free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage
(oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself

to be or become obscure (to), ambiguous **اِنْعَجَمَ** (عَلَيْهِ)
(to), incomprehensible (to)

اِنْعِدَامَ: فِقْدَانٌ - رَاجِعَ عَدَمَ

weightlessness, zero gravity **اِنْعِدَامَ الْوِزْنَ**

اِنْعَدَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ عَدَلَ عَنْ

اِنْعَدَمَ: فُقِدَ، زَالَ - رَاجِعَ عُدْمَ

to bend, curve, incline, lean; to be or **اِنْعَرَجَ**: اِنْعَطَفَ
become bent, curved, crooked

to wind, meander **اِنْعَرَجَ**: اِنْتَوَى، تَمَجَّجَ

isolation, seclusion, retirement, **اِنْعِزَالَ**: اِنْفِرَادَ، عَزْلَةً
reclusion, detachment, segregation; solitude, priva-
cy, lonesome

isolationist **اِنْعِزَالِيَّ**: قَائِلٌ بِالْاِنْعِزَالِيَّةِ

isolationism **اِنْعِزَالِيَّةَ**: سِيَاسَةُ الْاِنْعِزَالِ السِّيَاسِيَّ

to be or **اِنْعَزَلَ**: اِنْفَرَدَ، عَزَلَ نَفْسَهُ، اِنْغَلَقَ عَلَى ذَاتِهِ
become isolated, secluded, solitary, separate(d); to
isolate oneself, seclude oneself

to make sleepy **اَنْعَسَ**: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى النَّعَاسِ

to refresh, freshen; to revive, revivify, resusci- **اَنْعَشَ**
tate, reanimate, recreate, pick up; to invigorate,
brace, animate, stimulate, exhilarate, enliven,
inspirit

to be pressed (out), squeezed (out), ex- **اِنْعَصَرَ**: عَصِرَ
pressed, compressed, wrung

turn(ing), detour; bend(ing), curving, curve, **اِنْعَطَافَ**

to indulge in pleasure(s), give way to one's desires, dissipate

to be seduced, tempted, enticed, lured, allured, inveigled; to be misled, misguided

to disdain, scorn, despise, look down upon, turn up one's nose at, reject haughtily

nose

spur, mountain peak

snapdragon

to die a natural death

preceding, previous, antecedent, anterior, foregoing, prior, former, earlier, past, last, pre-, pro-, ante-
above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforementioned, previously mentioned, (the) said, (the) same

above, supra, in the foregoing, herein-
above, hereinbefore

previously, formerly, earlier, before

spending, expenditure, outlay, disbursement, paying out

passing, spending

disdain, haughtiness, pride, superciliousness; sense of honor, self-esteem, self-respect

openness

open-mindedness, openness, broad-mindedness, large-mindedness, receptiveness (to new ideas or arguments), liberality

to open, open up, unfold, unroll, spread out; to be or become open(ed)

to be or become open-minded, open,

to apply oneself to, devote oneself to

to scrutinize, look closely at, regard attentively, examine carefully

good morning

to stick into, penetrate deeply into, pierce, sink into; to be or become stuck into, inserted into, (in)fixed in, (im)planted in

to be planted

to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, embedded, set, inserted, put, placed

to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, instilled, inculcated, infused, (en)graved

to be washed, rinsed, cleaned; to be laundered

to be immersed, plunged, dipped

to be or get closed, shut, locked, bolted; to be sealed

to isolate oneself, seclude oneself; to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary, separate(d)

plunging, plunge, diving, dive, immersion

plunging into, throwing oneself into, giving oneself up to; engrossment in, absorption in, preoccupation with

indulgence in pleasure(s), self-indulgence, dissipation, epicurism

to plunge, dive, submerge, sink; to be plunged, dipped, submerged, immersed; to be flooded, inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, overwhelmed

to be dipped, plunged, immersed, submerged, steeped; to dive, dip, plunge, sink, submerge

to plunge into, throw oneself into, give oneself up to; to be or become immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

autocracy; monarchy; dictatorship انْفِرَادًا بِالسُّلْطَةِ

alone, aside, apart, separately, isolatedly, على انْفِرَادٍ
in solitude, in seclusion; privately, in private, confidentially; singly, by oneself; solely

jointly and severally بِالْاِتِّحَادِ وَالْاِنْفِرَادِ

solitary, alone, single; isolated, separate(d); انْفِرَادِي
individual; isolationist

solitary confinement حَبْسٌ (أَوْ سَجْنٌ) انْفِرَادِي

to open, open up, unfold, انْفَرَجَ: انْفَتَحَ, انْسَعَ, تَشَعَّبَ
spread out, open wide, part widely, gape, yawn; to
be wide open, opened (widely), separated, split,
cleft; to diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread
apart

to be dispelled, driven انْفَرَجَ اَلْهَمُّ أَوْ اَلْغَمُ اِلَى: تَبَدَّدَ
away

to relax, become relaxed; to انْفَرَجَ: اسْتَرَاحَ, خَفَّ
ease, remit, lessen in tension, decrease in intensity

to withdraw, retire; to iso- انْفَرَدَ: خَلَا إِلَى نَفْسِهِ, انْفَرَلَ
late oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with one-
self); to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary

to be alone with, retire with, انْفَرَدَ بِ: اخْتَلَى بِ
withdraw with, meet separately with

to انْفَرَدَ (ب): اِمْتَاَزَ (ب), كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ
stand alone in, be distinguished by, be marked by,
be characterized by; to be unique, singular, single,
individual, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unpar-
alleled, unequaled, incomparable

to do alone or by oneself, انْفَرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ
perform singlehandedly

to be loosened, unfixed, unbound, disen- انْفُرَطَ: اِنْحَلَّ
gaged, detached; to break up, be broken up, dis-
solve, be dissolved

to break up, dissolve, disband, انْفُرَطَ عَقْدُهُمْ
disperse, scatter; to be dissolved, broken up, dis-
banded, dispersed, scattered

انْفَرَقَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَرَقَ
to be rubbed, scrubbed اِنْفَرَكَ: فُرِكَ

to burst (open), break open, split (open); انْفَرَزَ: اِنْشَقَّ
to be burst (open), split (open), torn, rent

more precious, more valuable, cost- أَنْفَسَ: أَكْثَرُ نَفَاسَةً
lier, more invaluable

انْفِصَاحَ: اِتِّسَاعَ, سَعَةً - رَاجِعَ فُتْحَةً
to widen, broaden, expand; to be or become اِنْفَتَحَ

broad-minded, large-minded, receptive (to new
ideas or arguments), unprejudiced, liberal

انْفَتَقَ - رَاجِعَ نَفْتَقَ

to be twisted, twined, entwined, curled اِنْفَتَلَّ: قَتَلَّ

to calm down, cool down; to abate, خَفَّ, اِنْفَاضًا: سَكَنَ
subside, remit, let up

explosion, blowup, detonation, blast, اِنْفِجَارٍ
burst(ing); rupture; outburst, outbreak, eruption,
flare-up, gust

population explosion اِنْفِجَارُ سُكَّانِي

explosive, volcanic, volatile اِنْفِجَارِي

to gush out, gush forth, burst out, burst اِنْفَجَرَ: تَدَفَّقَ
forth, erupt, break out, break forth, spout forth,
spurt, shoot out, pour forth, pour out, jet, well
out, stream, flow, flow out

to explode, go off, blow up, اِنْفَجَرَ (بِ: اَلْقُنْبُلَةِ اِلَى)
detonate, burst

to اِنْفَجَرَ (بِ: الرَّائِدَةُ الدُّوْدِيَّةُ, الْوِعَاءُ الدَّمَوِيُّ اِلَى)
rupture, burst

to break out, flare up, erupt اِنْفَجَرَتِ الْحَرْبُ

to burst into tears, break into tears اِنْفَجَرَ بِالْبُكَاءِ

to explode with anger, burst (out) in اِنْفَجَرَ بِالْغَضَبِ
anger, flare up with rage, flame up with rage, fly
off the handle

rennet; abomasum اِنْفَحَةً, اِنْفَحَةً, اِنْفَحَةً

to be(come) or get perforated, punctured, اِنْفَحَتْ
pierced, holed

اَنْفَذَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْفَذَ

to be redeemed, ransomed اِنْفَذَى: اِقْتَدَى, فُذِيَ

to be or get broken, smashed, fractured; to اِنْفَذَغَ
break, smash, fracture

اَنْفَذَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَذَ

openness; split(ing); diver- اِنْفِرَاجَ: اِنْفِتَاحَ, تَشَعَّبَ
gence, divarication

relaxation, اِنْفِرَاجَ: رَاحَةً, اِزْتِيَاحَ, فَرَجَ, اِسْتِرَاحَاءَ
relaxedness; ease, relief; remission

détente اِنْفِرَاجٌ (فِي الْمَلَاقَاتِ الدَّوْلِيَّةِ)

isolation, seclusion, solitude, اِنْفِرَادَ: عَزْلَةً, خُلُوةً
loneliness, loneliness, privacy

being alone with, meeting اِنْفِرَادًا بِ: اِخْتِلَافًا بِ
separately with

to be exposed, unmasked, shown up, compromised, disgraced; to become notorious

to split, cleave, break; to be or become split, cleft, broken

انْفَطَرَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ فُطِرَ عَلَى

to be weaned

more useful, more helpful, more beneficial, more advantageous, more profitable, more serviceable; more wholesome, more salutary

passivity, (state of) being affected or acted upon or influenced

emotion, passion; agitation, excitement

strain

emotional; passional; passionate; excitable, irritable; intense, hot, ardent, fervent

emotionality, emotionalism; excitability, irritability

to be affected, influenced, acted upon, be passive; to react, respond, act in response, act in return

to be or get emotional, agitated, excited, upset, deeply stirred, wrought-up, nervous, edgy

to be done

to open wide, be agape

to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, pay out, disburse, defray

to spend, consume, exhaust, use up, waste, squander, dissipate

to spend, pass

to open; to be opened, ripped open, slit open

to be gouged out, scooped out, torn out, knocked out

to unravel, untie, unwind, loosen; to be untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

to disassemble, break up, come apart, fall apart; to be disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

wide, roomy, spacious, vast, ample

to be revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; to be reversed, overruled; to be quashed

to be or become dislocated, disjoined, luxated, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate, come apart

to be or get torn, split; to split (apart)

separation, secession, disunion, dissociation, breakaway, breakup; detachment, disengagement; disconnection, disjunction; schism

separatist, separationist, disunionist, secessionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting

separatism, disunionism, secessionism

split(ting); schism

schizophrenia

dissociation

schizophrenic, schizoid

to separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, detach oneself from, disengage oneself from, secede from, withdraw from, break off from, break away from, part with, leave, quit, break (up) with, abandon, walk out on; to disunite, split (up), divide; to be separated, dissociated, disunited, disjoined, disengaged, detached, divided

to split, cleave, crack, break; to be split, cleft, cracked, broken

to use up, exhaust, consume

to be reduced to poverty

to shake (off) someone from

to be opened, unlocked, undone; to be broken

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband; to be scattered, dispersed

to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be concluded, closed; to dissolve, break up, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, disbanded

to be settled, solved

dissolution, breakup, dispersal; adjournment; conclusion, end, close, closure

to, abandon oneself to, let oneself be carried away by

deliverance, rescue, rescuing, saving, **انْقَاضٌ** **تَخْلِيسٌ**
salvation, salvage, salvaging

to be measured, gauged, quantified; to be **انْقَاسٌ** **قِيَاسٌ**
tried on (a garment); to be compared (with), con-
trasted (with)

decrease, decreasing, diminution, **انْقِصَاصٌ** **تَنْقِصٌ**
lessening, reduction, lowering, cut, cutback,
scale-down, minimization, abatement

weight reduction **انْقِصَاصُ الْوِزْنِ**

debris, rubble, **انْقَاضٌ** **حُطَامٌ**, **أُطْلَالٌ**, **خَرَابٌ**
wreck(age), ruins

contraction, constriction, shrink(ing), **انْقِبَاضٌ** **تَقَلُّصٌ**
shrinkage

depression, dejection, low **انْقِبَاضُ (الصَّدْرِ)** **كَآبَةٌ**
spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues

constipation **انْقِبَاضُ الْبَطْنِ** **أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ** **إِمْسَاكٌ**

myosis **انْقِبَاضُ الْحَدَقَةِ**

systole **انْقِبَاضُ الْقَلْبِ** **انْقِبَاضَةٌ**

systole **انْقِبَاضَةُ الْقَلْبِ**

to contract, constrict, draw together, be **انْقَبَضَ** **تَقَلَّصَ**
or become contracted; to shrink

to be constipated **انْقَبَضَ الْبَطْنُ**, **انْقَبَضَتِ الْأَمْعَاءُ**

to be or become depressed, dejected, **انْقَبَضَ (صَدْرُهُ)**
dispirited, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic,
gloomy, heavyhearted

to be received, collected, cashed **انْقَبَضَ (الْمَالُ) لُحْجًا**

انْقَبَضَ - راجع **نَقَحَ**

to save (from), rescue (from), deliver **انْقَذَ (مِنْ)** **خَلَّصَ**
(from), salvage (from), salve (from)

extinction, dying out, cessation of being **انْقِرَاضٌ**

to become extinct, cease to exist, go out of **انْقَرَضَ**
existence, die out, perish

division, partition, split(ing), **انْقِسَامٌ** **انْشِطَارٌ**, **انْشِقَاقٌ**
breakup, fission; schism, rent

fission; division **انْقِسَامُ [أَحْيَاءٍ]**

cell division **انْقِسَامُ الخَلِيَّةِ**

mitosis **انْقِسَامٌ قَيْطِيٌّ** **أَوْ خَيْطِيٌّ** **أَوْ غَيْرُ مُبَاشِرٍ**

meiosis **انْقِسَامٌ مُنْتَصِفٌ** **أَوْ اخْتِزَالِيٌّ**

to be separated, disconnected, **انْفَكَكَ** **انْفَصَلَ**
disjoined, disengaged, detached, disentangled, dis-
united, dissociated; to separate (oneself), disengage
oneself, detach oneself, dissociate oneself

to unscrew, be or become **انْفَكَكَ** **الْمِسَارُ** **أَوْ الْبُرْغِي**
unscrewed

not to cease or stop **مَا انْفَكَكَ (لَمْ يَنْفَكْ) يَفْعَلُ كَذَا**
doing, keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing,
continue to do, persist in, persevere in

انْفِكَاك - راجع **تَفَكَّكٌ**

to be or get sprained **انْفَكَشَ**

to blunt, be or become blunt; to be or be- **انْفَلَّ** **تَنَلَّمَ**
come notched, (in)dented, jagged

to be defeated, vanquished, routed **انْفَلَّ** **إِنْهَزَمَ**

انْفِلَات - راجع **إِفْلَات**

split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, cracking, fission; **انْفِلَاعٌ**
bursting, breaking open, breaking apart

fission, split(ing), cleavage, **انْفِلَاقٌ** **انْشِقَاقٌ**, **انْشِطَارٌ**
cleaving, cracking; bursting, dehiscence, breaking
open, breaking apart

انْفِلَاقٌ **شَقٌّ**, **شَقٌّ**, **صَدْعٌ** - راجع **فَلَقَ**

انْفَلَّتْ **هَرَبٌ**, **تَخَلَّصَ** - راجع **أَفَلَّتْ**

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **انْفَلَعَ** **انْشَقَّ**, **انْفَلَقَ**
fissure, rift, rip, rend; to burst, break open, break
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-
sured, rifted, rent

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **انْفَلَقَ** **انْشَقَّ**, **انْفَلَعَ**
fissure, rift; to burst, dehiscence, break open, break
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-
sured, rifted, broken, rimose

to break (dawn) **انْفَلَقَ الصُّبْحُ**

influenza, flu **انْفِلُوْزَا**

nasal, rhinal, nas-, naso-, nasi- **أَنْفِيٌّ**

to be elegant, stylish, fashionable, **أَنْقَى** **كَانَ أَنْيَقًا**
dressy, chic, smart

to please, delight **أَنْقَى** **أَعْجَبَ**

أَنْقَى - راجع **أَنَاقَةٌ**

أَنْقَى - راجع **أَنْيَقٌ**

أَنْقَى - راجع **نَقَى**

to be led (by), guided (by); to follow, obey, **إِنْقَادٌ (إِلَى)**
yield to, submit to, comply with, give oneself over

termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown

withdrawal, separation, فِرَاق, انْفِصال, dissociation, detachment, breakaway, breakup

desistance, abstention, كَفَّ, انْحِجام, refrainment, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, quitting, discontinuation, giving up

devotion to, devoting انْقِطَاعٌ إِلَى: انْصِرَافٌ, تَفَرُّغٌ oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to, exclusive occupancy with

pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dys- انْقِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ, pnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration

incessantly, unceasingly, بدون (بلا, مِنْ غَيْرِ) انْقِطَاعٌ continually, continuously, constantly, without interruption, uninterruptedly, nonstop, unremittingly

to be cut, cut off, severed, separat- انْقَطَعَ: قُطِعَ, تَقَطَّعَ ed, torn apart; to be chopped off, lopped off; to break, break apart, be broken; to be interrupted, disconnected, shut off

to stop, cease, halt, discontin- انْقَطَعَ: تَوَقَّفَ, انْتَهَى ue, end, terminate, come to an end, come to a stop or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, cut, ended; to lapse, elapse, expire, run out to withdraw انْقَطَعَ عَنْ: بَايَنَ, فَارَقَ, انفصلَ عن

from, separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break off or away from, break (up) with, part with

to desist from, اَوْقَفَ, اَحْجَمَ عَنْ, اَوْقَفَ, اَبْتَغَى عَنْ, انْقَطَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ, اَحْجَمَ عَنْ, اَوْقَفَ, اَبْتَغَى عَنْ abstain from, refrain from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt, give up

to devote oneself to, اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى, تَفَرَّغَ لَ dedicate oneself to, apply oneself solely to, occupy oneself exclusively with, give all one's time to, give one's entire attention to

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be انْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ breathless

انْقَعَ - راجع نَقَعَ

to be or get closed, shut, locked, latched, انْقَلَبَ: اِنْغَلَقَ, bolted; to be or get padlocked

to return, come back, come home انْقَلَبَ: رَجَعَ

to be fried; to fry انْقَلَبَ: قُلِيَ

coup d'état, coup, overthrow; revolution; upheaval انْقِلَابٌ: ثَوْرَةٌ

to be divided, parted, split, separated, partition- انْقَسَمَ ed, sectioned, subdivided, broken up; to divide, part, separate, break up, scatter, disperse; to be distributed, parceled out, apportioned, allotted

dispelling, scattering, dispersal, dispersion, انْتِشَاعٌ disappearance, dissolution, breakup

visibility انْقِشَاعُ الرُّؤْيَا انْقَشَرَ - راجع تَقَشَّرَ

to be dispelled, driven away, scattered, dis- انْقِشَعَ persed; to clear away, disappear, break up, scatter, disperse; to clear (up); to be or become visible

to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, انْقَصَّ: نَقَصَ lower, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down, minimize, abate

انْقَصَ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أَوْ مَكَاتِهِ أَوْ قِيَمَتِهِ - راجع انْتَقَصَ انْقَصَفَ: اِنْكَسَرَ, تَكَسَّرَ - راجع تَقَصَّفَ

to be cut, cut off; to be mowed, انْقَصَلَ: قُصِلَ, قُطِعَ cut down

to snap, break, be broken, be انْقَصَمَ: اِنْكَسَرَ, تَكَسَّرَ shattered

to swoop down, pounce down, dive انْقَضَّ (على) down; to descend upon, pounce upon, fall upon, rush upon, leap upon, spring upon, make a sudden attack or raid upon, attack, assail, assault, charge, raid

to pass, go by, elapse, انْقَضَى: مَضَى, مَرَّ, اِنْصَرَمَ, تَمَّ slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone; to lapse, terminate, come to an end; to be completed, finished, terminated, concluded, done, wound up, finalized

passing, passage, elapsing, زَوَالَ, اِنْتِهَاءٌ انْقِضَاءٌ: فَوَاتٌ, اِنْتِهَاءٌ lapse, expiry, expiration, termination, coming to an end

lapse, abatement, extinc- انْقِضَاءٌ: سُقُوطُ الْحَقِّ اِلَى الح tion, extinguishment

swooping (down), swoop, pouncing (down), انْقِضَاضٌ pounce, leap, spring, dive, downrush; onslaught, onrush, sudden attack or assault, violent raid

dive-bomber طَائِرَةُ انْقِضَاضٍ

severance, sunder- انْقِطَاعٌ: ضَيْدٌ اِتِّصَالٌ, تَقَطُّعٌ, تَوَقُّفٌ ance, separation; disconnection, disconnectedness; break, breaking, breakoff, rupture; interruption, discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation; stop, stoppage, cessation, halt, standstill, pause,

more harmful

أَنْكَى (من): أَكْثَرَ ضَرَرًا

worse

أَنْكَى (من): أَسْوَأَ

denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, negation; repudiation; disproof

إنكار

إنكارُ الجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

self-denial, self-abnegation, self-renunciation

إنكارُ الذَّاتِ

to apply oneself eagerly to, devote oneself energetically to, dedicate oneself wholeheartedly to, attend to, turn to; to get to work, buckle down to, knuckle down to, turn one's hand to; to be or become engaged in, occupied with, busy with

انكبَّ على: انصرفَ إلى، انشغلَ بـ

devotion to, devoting oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; engagement in, occupancy with, pursuit of

انكبَّابَ على: انصرفَ إلى

to be pressed, compressed, squeezed

انكَبَسَ: انضَظَ

to give in marriage (to), marry (off)

انكح: رَوَّجَ

to bruise, be bruised, be contused

انكدم: انرضَ

to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, impugn, disaffirm, repudiate, refuse to have anything to do with; to controvert, disprove; to renounce, recant, retract, renege

انكر: نفى، تبرأ من، جحد

to be ungrateful to (someone)

انكر جميله

to deny someone his right

انكره حقه

to deny oneself

انكر ذاته

to disapprove of; to criticize, censure, blame; to reproach, reprove, rebuke

انكر عليه كذا

انكرب - راجع انكرب

break(ing); brokenness; fracture; breakdown

انكسار: تكسر، تحطم

defeat, rout, debacle

انكسار: هزيمة، اندحار

refraction

انكسار الضوء [فيزياء]

refractive

انكساري [فيزياء]

انكشاف - راجع كُشوف

to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash, fracture

انكسر: كسر، تكسر، تحطم

to be defeated, vanquished, routed

انكسر: انهزم، اندحر

bloodless coup d'état

انقلاب ابيض

change, turn, alteration, conversion, transformation; turnabout, turn-around

انقلاب: تحوّل، تبدّل، تغيّر

reversal; inversion

انقلاب: انعكاس

solstice

انقلاب (الشمس) [فلك]

winter solstice

انقلاب شتائي [فلك]

summer solstice

انقلاب صيفي [فلك]

solstitial colure

سنت الانقلاب [فلك]

solstitial

انقلابي [فلك]

to be turned; to be turned about, turned around; to be turned over, overturned, tipped over, upset, capsized; to overturn, turn over, upset, capsize; to be turned up(ward), upturned; to be turned upside down; to be turned inside out or outside in, be turned out

انقلب: قلب، تقلّب

to be reversed, inverted

انقلب: انعكس

to change, alter, convert, transform, undergo change or conversion; to turn (into), grow (into), become, assume the state or form or shape of; to be changed, altered, converted, transformed

انقلب (إلى): تحول

to stage a coup d'état against; to carry out a revolution against, revolt against; to turn against, rise against

انقلب على: قام بانقلاب على، ثار على

انقلب على عقبيه - راجع عقب، رجع

to be extracted, plucked out, torn out, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

انقلع

eel

انقليس (سمك)

eelgrass

عشب الانقليس، حشيشة الانقليس (نبات)

to restore to health, heal, cure, make healthy, make well

انق: عافى، شفى

to make understand, make comprehend

انق: افهم

columbine, aquilegia

انقوليّة (نبات)

obedience, compliance, yielding, submission, submissiveness

انقياد

سهل الانقياد - راجع سهل

more irritating, more annoying

انكى (من): أكثر إغاطة، أشد إزعاجا

to contract; to shrink; to **تَجَدَّدَ**, **تَقَبَّصَ**, **تَقَلَّصَ**, **تَنَكَّصَ**
deflate; to wrinkle, become wrinkled

to cower, cringe, shrink (away), **إِنْكَمَشَ خَوْفًا إِلَى الْخ**
recoil within oneself

to introvert, withdraw within oneself; to be reserved, shy **إِنْكَمَشَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ**

أَنْمَى - راجع نَمَى

verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, on the contrary **إِنَّمَا**

إنهاء - راجع تَنْمِيَّة

development-, developmental

إِنْهَائِي

إِنْهَاء - راجع مَاع

إِنْهَى - راجع إِمْحَى

to perish, be destroyed, be **إِضْمَحَلَّ**, **إِمْحَى**, **إِنْهَى**
annihilated, be exterminated; to be effaced, obliterated

to wane **إِنْهَى الْقَمَرُ: دَخَلَ فِي الْمَحَاقِ**

spotted, speckled, flecked, mottled **أَنْمَرٌ: مَرَقَطٌ**

to fall out (hair) **إِنْهَرَطَ (الشَّعْرُ): تَسَاقَطَ**

إِنْهَرَقَ - راجع تَمَرَّقَ

freckled **أَنْمَشٌ: دُوْنَمَشٌ**

fingertip **أَنْمَلَةٌ: بَنَانَةٌ، رَأْسُ الإِصْبَعِ**

فَيْدُ أَنْمَلَةٍ - راجع فَيْد

إِنْهَلَسَ: أَقْلَتَ - راجع تَمَلَّسَ

إِنْهَلَصَ (مِنْ) - راجع تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ)

أَنْمُودَجَ، أَنْمُودَجِي - راجع نَمُودَجَ، نَمُودَجِي

to end, finish, terminate, bring to an end, **أَنْهَى**
conclude, wind up, complete, finalize; to be or become finished with, done with, through with

to put an end to, terminate, stop, halt, cease, discontinue, suspend **أَنْهَى: وَضَعَ حَدًّا لَ، أَوْقَفَ**

to inform of or **أَنْهَى الْخَبَرَ إِلَيْهِ: أَدْلَعَهُ إِلَيْهِ، أَعْلَمَهُ بِهِ**
about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge, notify of, apprise of, advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to, communicate to, impart to, transmit to

ending, finishing, termination, bringing to an end, conclusion, windup, winding up, completion, finalization **إِنْهَاء: إِتْمَامٌ**

to abate, subside, drop (off); to ease, remit, lessen **إِنْكَسَرَ: خَفَّ**

to go bankrupt, fail **إِنْكَسَرَ: أَفْلَسَ**

to be refracted **إِنْكَسَرَ (شُعَاعُ) الضَّوئية أَوْ النُّورِ**

to be eclipsed **إِنْكَفَ (بِتِ الشَّمْسِ)**

Janissary, Janizary **إِنْكَشَارِي**

Janissaries, Janizaries **الْإِنْكَشَارِيَّة**

disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being exposed; coming to light, coming out, show, appearance **إِنْكَشَافٌ**

to disperse, scatter, break up; to be dispersed, scattered **إِنْكَشَحَ: تَفَرَّقَ**

to be scraped off, scratched off, rubbed off, shaved off, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled; to be removed **إِنْكَشَطَ**

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.) **إِنْكَفَّ**

إِنْكَفَّ عَنْ - راجع كَفَّ عَنْ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, retract, revert, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress **إِنْكَفَأَ: تَرَاوَعَ، تَهَقَّرَ**

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, retraction, reversion, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression **إِنْكَفَاء: تَرَاوَعَ، تَهَقَّرَ**

to repel (from), drive back (from), deter (from) **أَنْكَلَ (هُ عَنْ): صَرَفَ، أَبْعَدَ، دَفَعَ**

Anglo-Saxon **أَنْكُلُوسَكُونِي**

English; Englishman **إِنْكَلِيزِي**

English **الْإِنْكَلِيزِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الْإِنْكَلِيزِيَّة**

eel **أَنْكَلِيس (سَمَك)**

retraction; shrink(ing), shrinkage, contraction, deflation **إِنْكَشَاش: تَقَلَّصَ، انْقِصَاصٌ**

deflation; downswing, downturn; recession **إِنْكَشَاش (مَالِيٍّ أَوْ اقْتِصَادِيٍّ)**

introversion; withdrawal **إِنْكَشَاشٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ**

retractive; contractive **إِنْكَشَاشِي: تَقَلَّصِي**

digestion	إِنْهَاضٌ
digestible	إِنْهَاضِيٌّ
digestibility	إِنْهَاضِيَّةٌ
to be digested	إِنْهَضَ: هُضِمَ
to exhaust, fatigue, weary, tire out, overture, fag, sap, wear out, wear away, wear down; to strain, stress, overstrain, overexert, overtax, overtask; to emaciate, enervate, waste away	أَنْهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى
to fall heavily, pour down, flow in torrents	إِنْهَلَ الْمَطَرُ
downpour, pour, heavy rain, rainfall, shower	إِنْهَلَكَ - رَاجِعِ إِنْهَلَكَ
engrossment, absorption, preoccupation; engagement, occupation, occupancy; dedication, devotion	إِنْهَاكَ
to be poured out, be shed; to pour down, fall heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily	إِنْهَمَرَ
to be or become engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with; to engage wholly in, occupy oneself exclusively with, dedicate oneself to, devote oneself to	إِنْهَمَكَ فِي
to shed abundant tears, be bathed in tears	إِنْهَمَلَ (بِتِ الْمَئِينِ)
to rain steadily	إِنْهَمَلَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)
collapse, breakdown, crash, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in	إِنْهَوَى: سَقَطَ - رَاجِعِ هَوَى
prostration, collapse	إِنْهِيَارٌ جَسَدِيٌّ أَوْ عَقْلِيٌّ
nervous breakdown	إِنْهِيَارٌ عَصَبِيٌّ
landslide	إِنْهِيَالٌ (الصُّخُورِ أَوْ الْأَثَرِيَّةِ عِنْدَ مُنْحَدَرٍ)
femininity, muliebrity, womanliness, womanhood	أَنْوُثَةٌ
anode	أَنْوُدٌ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]
to come to light, appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, reveal itself	أَنْوَرَ: ظَهَرَ
disdainful, proud, supercilious, haughty	أَنْوَسٌ - رَاجِعِ أُنَيْسٌ

putting an end to, ending, termination, stopping, stop(page), halt(ing), cessation, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension to collapse, fall down, tumble (down), crash (down), fall in, cave in, sink down, founder, give way, break down, crumple	إِنْهَاءٌ: وَضَعَ حَدًّا، إِنْقَافٌ
exhaustion, exhausting, fatiguing, wearying, tiring out, overtiring, fagging, sapping, wearing out, wearing away, wearing down; straining, stressing, overstraining, overexertion, overtaxing, overtasking; weakening, attrition; emaciation, enervation	إِنْهَاكَ: مَصْدَرُ أَنْهَكَ
to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), fall (in a heap); to pour forth, flow	إِنْهَالَ: إِنْصَبَّ
to follow without interruption or incessantly	إِنْهَالَ: تَتَابَعَ، تَوَالَى
to shower with, assail with, heap upon	إِنْهَالَ عَلَيْهِ (بِالْشَّمِّ، بِالضَّرْبِ إلخ)
إِنْهَتَكَ: تَمَرَّقَ، إِنْفَضَحَ - رَاجِعِ تَهَتَكَ	
to put out of breath, cause to pant	أَنْهَجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْهَثُ
أَنْهَجَ: أَوْضَحَ - رَاجِعِ نَهَجَ	
أَنْهَجَ: وَضَحَ - رَاجِعِ نَهَجَ	
to fall down, collapse; to be demolished, pulled down	إِنْهَجَمَ الْبَيْتُ: إِنْهَدَمَ
to flow down	إِنْهَجَمَ الدَّمْعُ: سَالَ
to be demolished, pulled down, torn down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined; to collapse, fall down, break down, be broken down	إِنْهَدَ: إِنْهَدَمَ
defeat, rout, debacle	إِنْهَزَامٌ: هَرَبَةٌ
defeatist	إِنْهَزَامِيٌّ
defeatism	إِنْهَزَامِيَّةٌ: رُوحُ إِنْهَزَامِيَّةٍ
to be defeated, vanquished, routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmastered, overpowered	إِنْهَزَمَ: غَلِبَ، قَهَرَ، إِنْكَسَرَ
to lose	إِنْهَزَمَ: خَسِرَ
إِنْهَضَ: رَاجِعِ تَهَضَّمَ	
to break, be or get broken; to crack; to strain, be strained; to wrench, be wrenched	إِنْهَضَرَ
to raise, lift (up); to make rise	أَنْهَضَ: أَقَامَ
أَنْهَضَ: أَيْقَظَ، أَثَارَ، حَرَّكَ، حَفَزَ - رَاجِعِ اسْتَنْهَضَ	

إِهْتَمَّ: إِسْتِعْدَاد preparation, preparedness, readiness, alertness

إِهْتَمَّ: عُدَّة equipment, outfit, gear

إِهْتَمَّ: عَلَى أَهْبَةِ (كَذَا) ready, prepared; on the alert, on the mark, on call, in a go condition

أَخَذَ أَهْبَتَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَخَذَ

أَهْطَ: أَنْزَلَ to lower, drop, bring down, take down, cause to come down, cause to descend, cause to sink

أَهْطَ: أَخْفَضَ to lower, reduce, cut (down)

أَهْلَ: أَهْلَ idiotic, weak-minded, stupid; idiot, imbecile, simpleton

أَهَّ: آهَ sigh, moan, groan

إِهْتَابَ - رَاجِعَ هَابَ

إِهْتَاَجَ: نَارَ - رَاجِعَ هَاَجَ

إِهْتَدَى (إِلَى) to be rightly guided, be on the right way, follow the right way; to find the (right) way (to); to find, discover, come upon; to hit upon; to arrive (at)

أَهْتَرَّ: أَهْتَرَّ: خَرَفَ to dot, become a dotard

أَهْتَرَّ: أَهْتَرَّ: هَذَى to rave, become delirious

إِهْتَرَّ: أَهْتَرَّ: أَهْتَرَّ to shake, tremble, quake, quiver; to jog, joggle, jolt; to sway, swing, rock, vibrate, oscillate, jiggle; to move; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked, joggled, jiggled

إِهْتَرَّ: أَهْتَرَّ: أَهْتَرَّ shaking, trembling, tremor, quiver(ing); rocking, swinging, vibration, oscillation; shock, convulsion, concussion, jar(ring)

إِهْتَصَرَ: الْفُضْنَ: إِنْخَ to wrench, bend down and break

إِهْتَضَمَ - رَاجِعَ هَضَمَهُ حَقَّ

إِهْتَلَّ: الْمَطَرُ - رَاجِعَ إِنْهَلَّ الْمَطَرُ

إِهْتَلَّ: الْوَجْهَ - رَاجِعَ تَهَلَّلَ الْوَجْهَ

إِهْتَلَّ: أَلْقَى نَفْسَهُ فِي الْمَهَالِكِ: إِهْتَلَّ oneself, act desperately

إِهْتَمَّ بِ: قَلَى to worry about; to be or become worried about, concerned about, anxious about

إِهْتَمَّ بِ: إِغْتَمَّ to be or become distressed by, grieved by

إِهْتَمَّ بِ: عُنِيَ بِ to take an interest in, be interested in; to concern oneself with; to care for, feel inter-

Egyptian vulture

أُنُوق: رَخْمَةٌ (طَائِر)

أَنِى: تَمَلَّ to act slowly, take one's time, slow down

أَنِى: تَأَخَّرَ, أُنْطَأَ to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow

أَنِى: حَالِي present, present-day, current, actual, existing

أَنِى: فَوْرِي instantaneous, instant, immediate, prompt, direct

أَنْيَابَ - رَاجِعَ نَابَ

أَنْيَةً - رَاجِعَ إِنْاءَ

أَنِيسَ: أَلِيفَ, لَطِيفَ sociable, companionable, friendly, amiable, affable, genial, debonair, kind, nice, gentle

أَنِيسَ: دَاجِنَ, أَلِيفَ tame(d), domestic(ated)

أَنِيسَ: صَدِيقَ (حَمِيمَ), رَفِيقَ (close, intimate, bosom) friend, companion, comrade, pal

أَنِيسَ: أَنْيُونُ, أَنْيُونُ anise, aniseed

أَنِيقَ: أَنْيَقَ, أَنْيَقَ, أَنْيَقَ, أَنْيَقَ elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, spruce, smart, trim, jaunty

أَنِيمِيَا: فَقرُ الدَّمِ anemia

أَنِينَ: أَنْينَ, أَنْينَ, أَنْينَ, أَنْينَ moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing), wail(ing), whine, whining

أَهَ: أَهَ: نَأَوَهَ, أَنْ to moan, sigh, groan

أَهَ: أَهَ: أَهَ, أَهَ, أَهَ, أَهَ oh! ah!

أَهَابَ بِ: نَاشَدَ, دَعَا to appeal to, call upon, request, invite

أَهَابَ بِ: صَاحَ بِ, نَادَى to call out to, shout to

إِهَابَ: إِهَابَ skin, hide; cuticle; integument

أَهَاجَ: إِهَاجَةً - رَاجِعَ هَاجَ, تَهَيَّجَ

أَهَالِ (الْأَهَالِي) - رَاجِعَ أَهْلَ

أَهَانَ: حَقَّرَ, أَذَلَّ to insult, offend, affront; to humiliate, humble, abase, debase, degrade, demean

أَهَانَ: إِزْدَرَى, إِحْتَقَرَ with contempt

إِهَانَةً: إِهَانَةً insult, affront, offense, outrage, indignity, contumely

أَهَبَ (لَهُ مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): أَيْقَظَ to wake up, awaken, rouse (from sleep)

أَهَبَ: إِسْتَنْفَرَ to alert, put on the alert

أَهَبَ: أَعَدَّ to prepare, ready, make ready

pyramids	أَهْرَام (ممردها هَرَم)
	أَهْرَبَ شَخْصًا - راجع هَرَبَ
	أَهْرَعَ، أَهْرَعَ - راجع هَرَعَ، هُرِعَ
to shed, spill, pour out	أَهْرَقَ: هَرَقَ، صَبَّ
to make decrepit, make senescent	أَهْرَمَ: صَيَّرَهُ هَرِمًا
to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate	أَهْرَمَ: أَضْعَفَ
to emaciate, waste away, enervate, attenuate, thin, make lean or thin	أَهْرَلَّ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا
song	أَهْرُوجَة: أَغْنِيَة
	أَهْكُومَة - راجع تَهَكَّم
to marry, get married, wed, take a spouse	أَهْلَ: تَزَوَّجَ
	أَهْلَ الْمَكَانِ - راجع أَهْلَ
to be or become inhabited, populated	أَهْلَ الْمَكَانِ: كَانَ مَأْهُولًا، سَكِنَ
	أَهْلَ: ظَهَرَ - راجع هَلَّ
	أَهْلَ: بَدَأَ - راجع هَلَّ
to invoke the name of God upon an animal when slaughtering it	أَهْلَ بِالتَّسْمِيَةِ عَلَى الدَّبِيحَةِ
and that on which hath been invoked the name of other than God	وَمَا أَهْلَ لِغَيْرِ اللَّهِ بِهِ
to qualify, fit, make fit, adapt; to enable; to prepare; to habilitate, rehabilitate	أَهْلَ (لِأَمْرٍ): جَعَلَهُ صَالِحًا (لَهُ)
to welcome, greet, hail, receive (graciously)	أَهْلَ بِ: رَحَّبَ بِ
relatives, relations, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, kinsmen, kith and kin, folks, people; family; household	أَهْلَ: أَقْرَبَاءَ
inhabitants, residents; natives, nationals, citizens; population	أَهْلَ: أَهَالٍ، أَهْلُونَ، سُكَّانَ
people, men, members (of a group, class, occupation, etc.)	أَهْلُ كَذَا: أَغْضَاءُ، جَمَاعَة
followers, adherents	أَهْلُ كَذَا: أَتْبَاعَ
possessors, owners, holders	أَهْلُ كَذَا: أَصْحَابَ
masters	أَهْلُ كَذَا: أَسْيَادَ
household, family	أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ، أَهْلُ الدَّارِ: سُكَّانُهُ، أُسْرَة
the family of the Prophet	أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ: أُسْرَة الرَّسُولِ ﷺ

est or concern about or in; to take care of, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, mind, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to	إِهْتَمَّ بِ: بِأَلَى بِ، حَفَلَ بِ
to pay attention to, heed, mind, take notice of	إِهْتَمَّ بِ: عَلَّقَ أَهْمِيَّةً عَلَى، نَظَرَ بِجِدَّةٍ إِلَى
to attach importance to; to take or consider seriously	إِهْتَمَّ: لَا أَسْنَانَ لَهُ
having no front teeth	إِهْتَمَّ: لَا أَسْنَانَ لَهُ، أَذْرَدَ
toothless, edentulous, edentate	إِهْتِمَام
interest; concern; care, solicitude; attention, heed, notice	إِهْتِمَام
	إِهْتِمَام - راجع هَيَّاج
to appease one's hunger	أَهْبَجَ جُوعَهُ: سَكَّنَهُ
	أَهْجَرَ: تَرَكَ - راجع هَجَرَ
	أَهْجَمَ - راجع هَجَمَ
lampoon, satire, satiric poem	أَهْجُوءَة، أَهْجِيَّة
	أَهْدَأُ: هَدَأَ - راجع هَدَأَ
	أَهْدَأُ الطِّفْلَ - راجع هَدَأُ الطِّفْلَ
to give as a present or gift to, make someone a present or gift of, present with, gift with, donate (to), give (to), offer (to), bestow upon, confer upon	أَهْدَى: قَدَّمَ كَهْدِيَّةً، وَهَبَ، مَنَحَ
to dedicate (a book, song, etc.) to	أَهْدَى الْكِتَابَ أَوْ الْأَغْنِيَةَ إِلَى
presentation, presenting, donation, donating, giving, offering	إِهْدَاء: مَصْدَرُ أَهْدَى
dedication, inscription	إِهْدَاء (الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الْأَثَرِ الْفَنِيِّ)
	أَهْدَاب - راجع هَدَبَ
having long lashes	أَهْدَبَ: طَوِيلُ الْأَهْدَابِ
to outlaw, proscribe, declare killing someone lawful; to shed or spill with impunity or in vain	أَهْدَرَ دَمَهُ: دَعَا بِقَتْلِ مَنْشُودٍ
	أَهْدَفَ لَ: قَارَبَ - راجع هَدَفَ لَ
	أَهْدَلَ - راجع مَهْدَلَّ
	أَهْدَرَ - راجع هَدَرَ
	أَهْرَأَ اللَّحْمَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ - راجع هَرَأَ
shedding, spilling, pouring out	إِهْرَاق: مَصْدَرُ أَهْرَقَ
bloodshed	إِهْرَاقُ الدِّمَاءِ

more important, more significant, **أَهَمُّ: أَكْثَرُ أَهَمِيَّةٍ**
superior; most important
negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction, **إِهْمَال**
remissness, slackness, carelessness, heedlessness,
inattention, inadvertence, disregard, nonobservance, ignoring, overlooking, oversight; disuse
gross negligence **إِهْمَالٌ جَسِيمٌ**

to flow, stream **أَهَمَّعَ: سَالَ**

to neglect, omit, leave out, disregard, ignore, overlook, fail to, slight, bypass, pass over, forget, pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless of; to disuse, stop using **أَهْمَلَّ**

to leave unpointed or undotted **أَهْمَلَّ الْحَرْفَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ**

importance, significance, moment(ousness), weight(iness), gravity, seriousness, consequence; magnitude; account, worth; interest **أَهَمِيَّةٌ**

to attach importance to **عَلَّقَ أَهَمِيَّةً عَلَى**

أَهْنَفَ - رَاجِعَ هَانَفَ
أَهْوَى: سَقَطَ، انْقَضَ - رَاجِعَ هَوَى

to drop, throw down **أَهْوَى: أَلْقَى**

to stretch out or extend one's hand to, reach out for **أَهْوَى يَدَهُ إِلَى أَوْ لَ**

to strike, hit; to fall upon **أَهْوَى عَلَى**

reckless, rash, thoughtless, foolhardy, imprudent, giddy, harebrained, light-headed, frivolous, flighty **أَهْوَجَ: طَائَشَ، أَرْعَنَ**

أَهْوَسَ - رَاجِعَ مَهْوَسَ
أَهْوَنَ

easier **الْأَهْوَنَ**

the lesser evil **أَهْوَنُ الشَّرِّينَ**

of the two evils choose the least (the less, the lesser) **اخْتَرِ أَهْوَنَ الشَّرِّينَ**

أَهْوَيْةٌ - رَاجِعَ هَوَّةٌ
أَهْيَفٌ: نَحِيلٌ

or **أَوْ: أَمْ**

unless, if not, except if, except when **أَوْ: مَا لَمْ، إِلَّا أَنْ**

until, till **أَوْ: إِلَى أَنْ، حَتَّى**

experts, people of experience, specialists, authorities **أَهْلُ الْحَيَرَةِ**

free non-Moslems enjoying Moslem protection **أَهْلُ الذِّمَّةِ**

wife **أَهْلُ الرَّجُلِ: زَوْجَتُهُ**

the Sunnites, the Sunnis **أَهْلُ السُّنَّةِ**

intelligentsia **أَهْلُ الْفِكْرِ**

the people of the Book, Christians and Jews **أَهْلُ الْكِتَابِ**

Seven Sleepers of Ephesus **أَهْلُ الْكَهْفِ**

أَهْلٌ (لِ) - رَاجِعَ مُوَهَّلٌ (لِ)

welcome! **أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا، أَهْلًا**

inhabited, populated **أَهْلٌ: مَأْهُولٌ، مَسْكُونٌ**

welcome! **أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا، أَهْلًا**

destruction, ruin(ing), wiping out, annihilation, extinction **إِهْلَاكٌ**

bristly, setaceous, hairy, hirsute, shaggy **أَهْلَبٌ**

to giggle, titter, snicker **أَهْلَسَ: ضَحِكَ فِي قُتُورٍ**

أَهْلَسَ الْمَرْضَ - رَاجِعَ هَلَسَ

to destroy, ruin, wipe out, annihilate, extinguish **أَهْلَكَ**

national; domestic, home, family; native, indigenous **أَهْلِيٌّ**

civil war **حَرْبُ أَهْلِيَّةٍ**

domestic(ated) animal, tame(d) animal **حَيَّوَانٌ أَهْلِيٌّ**

capacity, competence, aptitude, fitness, eligibility, qualification, capability, ability, efficiency; merit, desert, worthiness, worth **أَهْلِيَّةٌ: صَلَابَةٌ، جِدَارَةٌ، اسْتِخْفَاقٌ**

legal capacity (competence, etc.) **أَهْلِيَّةٌ قَانُونِيَّةٌ**

rehabilitation **رَدُّ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ: رَدُّ الْأَعْتِبَارِ**

sui juris, legally competent **كَامِلُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ الْقَانُونِيَّةِ**

عَدَمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، عَدِيمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، فَاقِدُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، فَقْدُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

myrobalan **إِهْلِيلِج (نبات)**

ellipse **إِهْلِيلِج [هندسة]**

elliptical, elliptic **إِهْلِيلِجِي**

أَهَمَّ - رَاجِعَ هَمَّ

to be desolate, deserted	أَوْحِدَ - راجع وَحِيد
to mire, cause to stick fast in mire, throw in the mud	أَوْحَلَّ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْوَحْلِ
to bend, curve, flex, twist, turn	أَوَدَ: إِعْوَجَّ، إِنْتَوَى - راجع تَأَوَّدَ
crook(edness), bend(ing), twist(edness), curve(dness), curvature	أَوَدَ: إِعْوَجَّاج
toil, labor, drudgery; hard work; fatigue, tiredness	أَوَدَ: كَدَّ، تَمَبَّ
sustenance, support, maintenance, provision, keeping	أَوَدَ: إِعَالَة
bent, curved, crooked, twisted, turned, tortuous, sinuous; bowed	أَوْدَ: مُعَوَّج، مُنْحَنٍ
to perish, die	أَوْدَى: هَلَكَ
to destroy, kill	أَوْدَى بِهِ أَوْ بَحَاثَهُ
burden, load	أَوْدَعُ: حَمْلٌ
to deposit, bank	أَوْدَعَ (فِي مَصْرَفٍ)
to deposit, reposit, lodge; to bail (goods); to consign (to), entrust (to), trust (to), commit (to), leave (with); to give (to)	أَوْدَعَ: وَضَعَ (كَوَدِيعَةٍ أَوْ أَمَانَةٍ إِلَى)
to deposit, put down, lay down, place	أَوْدَعَ: وَضَعَ
to include, embody, incorporate	أَوْدَعَ: ضَمَّنَ
to commit to prison, throw in prison	أَوْدَعَهُ السِّجْنَ
to confide or entrust a secret to	أَوْدَعَهُ السِّرَّ
to strike fire	أَوْرَى الرَّنْدَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	أَوْرَى الرَّنْدَ
uranium	أُورَانِيُوم
to reflect on, cast on, bring on, cause	أَوْرَثَ: وَرَثَ - راجع وَرَثَ
to lead to, take to, bring to	أَوْرَثَ: سَبَّبَ، أَكْسَبَ، أَضْفَى عَلَى
to mention, state, report, cite, quote; to adduce, bring forward, set forth	أَوْرَثُوكُمْ - راجع أَرْثُوكُمْ
to import	أَوْرَدَ: أَوْصَلَ إِلَى
	أَوْرَدَ: ذَكَرَ، قَدَّمَ، أَذْنَى بِ
	أَوْرَدَ: إِسْتَوْرَدَ

peak, climax, apogee, acme, apex, culmination, top, tiptop, crest, crown, zenith, summit, pinnacle, highest point; height, heyday, prime	أَوْجَ: قِمَّة
aphelion	أَوْجَ [فلك]: النُّقْطَةُ الَّتِي يَكُونُ فِيهَا الْكَوْكَبُ السَّيَّارُ أَبْعَدَ مَا يُمَكِّنُ عَنِ الشَّمْسِ
apogee	نُقْطَةُ الْأَوْجِ [فلك]: أَبْعَدُ نُقْطَةٍ عَنِ الْأَرْضِ فِي مَدَارِ الْقَمَرِ
stove	بَلَغَ الْأَوْجَ - راجع بَلَغَ
to impose (as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make incumbent (on), make something someone's duty, obligate, bind	أَوْجَبَ (عَلَى): فَرَضَ، أَلَزَمَ
to necessitate, make necessary, make obligatory; to require; to decree, prescribe, ordain	أَوْجَبَ: حَتَمَ، فَرَضَ، قَضَى
to necessitate, involve, imply, entail	أَوْجَبَ: إِسْتَلْزَمَ، إِسْتَتْبَعَ (كَتَبِيحَةٍ إِلَى)
to create, make, produce, originate, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion	أَوْجَدَ: كَوَّنَ، أَخْدَتَ
to make or let find (obtain, get, acquire, attain, etc.)	أَوْجَدَهُ مَطْلُوبُهُ: أَنَالَهُ إِيَّاهُ
to compel to, force to, oblige to	أَوْجَدَهُ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى
to abridge, summarize, epitomize, synopsise, sum up, condense, digest, abstract, brief, outline	أَوْجَزَ الْكَلَامَ
to misgive, feel fear, be fearful or apprehensive; to apprehend, fear, dread; to have apprehensions or presentiments	أَوْجَزَ الْكَلَامَ - راجع وَجَزَ
to feel, sense, perceive, realize	أَوْجَسَ (خِيفَةً إِلَى)
to hide, conceal, harbor, entertain, cherish	أَوْجَسَ: لَمَسَ، أَحَسَّ بِ
to hurt, pain, ache, cause pain to; to excruciate, torment, agonize, anguish	أَوْجَسَ: أَضْمَرَ
to agitate, excite, stir up	أَوْجَعَ: أَلَمَ
to frighten, scare, alarm	أَوْجَفَ: أَثَارَ، حَرَّكَ
to distinguish, honor	أَوْجَلَ: خَوَّفَ
to inspire with (or to); to reveal to	أَوْجَهَ: شَرَّفَ
to suggest	أَوْحَى إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَلْهَمَ
	أَوْحَى: ذَكَرَ بِ، أَشَارَ إِلَى، دَلَّ عَلَى

beat severely, strike repeatedly

wider, roomier, more spacious,
more extensive, broader, larger

أَوْسَعُ: أَكْثَرُ اتِّسَاعًا

أَوْسَقَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَقَ

to be on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of, about to, close to; to verge on, border on

أَوْشَكَ أَنْ: to bequeath (personal property), devise (real property), will, give by will, make over by will, transfer by will

to make one's will أَوْصَى: كَتَبَ (أَوْ تَرَكَ) وَصِيَّةً

to will, determine (order, direct) by a will (that)

to appoint or institute as guardian أَوْصَى إِلَى: عَيَّنَ وَصِيًّا

to entrust (commit, commend) to someone's charge or care أَوْصَى بِ: عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ

to recommend, commend أَوْصَى بِ: زَكَّى

to recommend, advise أَوْصَى بِ: نَصَحَ بِ, أَسَارَ عَلَيْهِ بِ

to order أَوْصَى بِ: أَمَرَ, طَلَبَ

أَوْصَلَ - رَاجِعَ وَضَلَ, وَضَلَ

to sicken, make sick, make ill أَوْضَبَ: أَمْرَضَ

to close, shut أَوْضَدَ: أَغْلَقَ

to take to, get to, bring أَوْضَلَ (إِلَى): أَوْدَدَ, أَدَّى, أَرْشَدَ

to, lead to, show to, conduct to, convey to, drive to, steer to

to transport, carry, convey, transfer; to deliver, transmit, communicate; to pass (on), hand over أَوْضَلَ (إِلَى): نَقَلَ, سَلَّمَ

to give someone a lift or a ride, drive, convey, take أَوْضَلَ الرَّكَّابُ فَلَانًا

to accompany, escort, go (along) with, take along; to see off أَوْضَلَ: رَافَقَ

to conduct أَوْضَلَ الْكَهْرَبَاءَ, الْحَرَارَةَ, الصَّوْتِ, الضَّوِّءِ

to clarify, clear (up), make clear, explain, expound, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to show, manifest, reveal, bring to light; to indicate, state, set forth أَوْضَحَ

to make someone tread or step on أَوْطَأَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُوسُ

أَوْطَأَ عَلَى: وَافَقَ - رَاجِعَ وَاطَأَ عَلَى

lower أَوْطَأَ: أَدْنَى

aorta

aortic, aortal

أَوْرَقَ: رَاجِعَ وَرَفَ, وَرَفَ

to leaf, foliate, put forth leaves, send out leaves أَوْرَقَ الشَّجَرُ

orchestra

orchestral

أَوْرِكْتَرِي, أَوْرِكْتَرِي

Europe أَوْرُوبَا

European أَوْرُوبِي

goose (pl. geese) إَوْرَة (ج. إَوْرَة)

barnacle goose, barnacle إَوْرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ أَوْ قُطَيْبِي

swan إَوْرٌ عِرَاقِي

ozone أَوْزُونٌ: شَكْلٌ مِنْ أَشْكَالِ الْأَوْكْسِجِينِ

black-backed jackal أَوْس (حَيَوَان)

أَوْسَخَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَخَ

middle, central, median, medial, intermediate, intermediary, midmost, mean أَوْسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ

middle; center أَوْسَطَ: وَسَطٌ, مُتَنَصِّفٌ

middle finger وَسَطِي: إِبْصَعُ بَيْنَ الْبَنْصِرِ وَالسَّبَابَةِ

Central Africa أَوْاسِطُ: أَفْرِيقِيَا, أَفْرِيقِيَا الْوُسْطَى

Central America أَوْاسِطُ: أَمِيرِكَا, أَمِيرِكَا الْوُسْطَى

Central Europe أَوْاسِطُ: أَوْرُوبَا, أَوْرُوبَا الْوُسْطَى

the middle of the month أَوْاسِطُ الشَّهْرِ

middle term الْحَدُّ الْأَوْسَطُ [مَنْطِق]

midbrain الدِّمَاغُ الْأَوْسَطُ

the Middle East, the Mideast الشَّرْقُ الْأَوْسَطُ

the middle class, the bourgeoisie الطَّبَقَةُ الْوُسْطَى

the Middle Ages الْقُرُونُ (الْعُصُورُ) الْوُسْطَى

أَوْسَعُ: وَسَعٌ - رَاجِعَ وَسَعٌ

أَوْسَعُ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ وَسَعٌ عَلَيْهِ

to be or become rich, wealthy أَوْسَعُ: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

to heap abuse(s) or insults upon أَوْسَعَهُ شَتْمًا

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, أَوْسَعَهُ ضَرْبًا

أَوْقَفَ

luckier, more fortunate; more successful; أَوْفَرُ حَقًّا
likelier, more likely, more probable, more prospec-
tive; stronger, more powerful

offset أَوْفَيْتَ [طباعة]

to burden, oppress, weigh down on أَوْقَى: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

أَوْقَاف - راجع وَقَفَ

to kindle, ignite, light, start أَوْقَدَ: (النَّارَ)

to burn, set on fire, set fire to أَوْقَدَ فِيهِ النَّارَ

to overburden, overload; to op- أَوْقَر: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرْهَقَ
press, weigh down on, overtax

to be overladen with fruit أَوْقَر الشَّجَرُ

to drop, let fall, cause to fall, make fall, أَوْقَعَ: اسْقَطَ
tumble, throw down, bring down, topple

أَوْقَعَ بِ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ، قَاتَلَ - راجع وَقَعَ بِ

to inflict on, cause to أَوْقَعَ بِهِ كَذَا: أَنْزَلَ، أَلْحَقَ

to inflict or cause أَوْقَعَ أَضْرَارًا، خَسَائِرَ، إصابات إلخ
damage, losses, casualties, etc.

to inflict or impose a أَوْقَعَ عُقُوبَةً أَوْ قِصَاصًا عَلَى أَوْ بِ
punishment or a penalty on, punish

to levy a distress upon, distress, أَوْقَعَ حِجْزًا عَلَى
distrain, attach, sequester, impound, garnishee,
seize, confiscate

to sow dissension أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ: فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ، رَمَى بَيْنَ
between or among, stir up discord between or
among, sow the seeds of discord between or
among, drive a wedge between

to throw into, plunge into, hurl أَوْقَعَ فِي: أَلْقَمَ فِي
into

to (en)trap, (en)snare, (en)tangle, أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَكٍ أَوْ فَخٍّ
enmesh, gin, catch in a trap or snare

to stand, make stand, set أَوْقَفَ: أَقَامَ، جَعَلَهُ يَقُومُ
upright, raise; to make rise

to stop أَوْقَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَقِفُ أَوْ يَتَوَقَّفُ

to stop, halt, cease, أَوْقَفَ: قَطَعَ، أَنْهَى، وَضَعَ حَدًّا لـ
discontinue, suspend, interrupt, break, cut, put an
end to, end, terminate

to stop, halt, arrest, stay, أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، أَعَاقَ
check, suppress, prevent, hold up, hold (back),
obstruct, hinder, hamper, impede

to أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ مِنْ تَأْكِيدٍ أَوْ انْكَارٍ قَوْلٍ أَوْ فِعْلٍ [قانون]
estop

mountains

bushy-browed

to put into a vessel or container أَوْعَى: وَضَعَ فِي وَعَاءٍ

أَوْعَى: حَوَى، حَفِظَ - راجع وَعَى

أَوْعَبَ: اسْتَوْعَبَ - راجع اسْتَوْعَبَ

أَوْعَدَ: تَعَمَّدَ - راجع وَعَدَ

أَوْعَدَ: هَدَدَ - راجع وَعَدَ

to insinuate to, intimate to, أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: لَمَّحَ إِلَى، أَشَارَ إِلَى
suggest to, point out to

to advise, counsel, recom- أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: أَشَارَ عَلَى، نَصَحَ
mend to

to instruct, direct, to أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: أَعْطَى تَعْلِيمَاتٍ، أَمَرَ
order, command, enjoin

to embitter, envenom, venom, excite or أَوْعَرَ صَدْرَهُ
arouse anger or bitter feelings in, fill with spite or
hatred, kindle rancor in

August أَوْغُسْطُس: آب

to penetrate deeply into, delve أَوْغَلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ
into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

to go quickly, mend one's pace, أَوْغَلَ فِي السَّيْرِ
hurry, hasten, speed

to exaggerate, overstate, overdraw أَوْغَلَ فِي الْكَلَامِ

to insert into, push into, plunge into أَوْغَلَهُ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ

أَوْقَى بِ - راجع وَقَى بِ

أَوْفَاهُ حَقَّهُ - راجع وَقَى

to come to أَوْقَى: أَتَى

to approach, be or come near to أَوْقَى عَلَى: قَارَبَ

to overlook, tower over, أَوْقَى عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ، أَطْلَلَ
overtop, command, dominate

to exceed, be more than, be greater أَوْقَى عَلَى: زَادَ
than, be above, be over; to go beyond, transcend,
surpass

to delegate, depute, deputize, send as one's أَوْقَدَ
delegate; to mission; to send, dispatch

to increase, augment, multiply أَوْفَرَ: كَثَّرَ

more abundant, more plentiful, أَوْفَرَ: أَكْثَرَ، أَغْزَرَ
amplifier; more numerous

more economical, أَوْفَرَ: أَقَلَّ نَفَقَةً، أَكْثَرَ اقْتِصَادًا
thrifter

to interpret, construe; to explain	أُولَ: فَسَّرَ
first	أُولَ: ضِدَّ آخِر
foremost, chief, principal, main, cardinal, key, most important	أُولَ: أَهَمَّ
earlier; former, previous; earliest, first	أُولَ: أَسْبَقَ، سَابِق
beginning, start, onset, outset, prime, first, incipience	أُولَ: بَدَأَ، بِدَايَةَ
first, firstly, in the first place, first of all, to begin with; at first, in the beginning; originally, primarily, initially	أُولَا
forefathers, ancestors, forebears, grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors, ascendants	الأُولُونَ، الأَوَائِلُ
carbon monoxide	أُولُ الْكَبُورِ
at first, in the beginning	أُولَ الْأَمْرِ، فِي أَوَّلِ الْأَمْرِ
the day before yesterday, two days ago	أُولَ الْبَارِحَةِ، أَمْسَ الْأَوَّلِ
for the first time, first	لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، لِلْمَرَّةِ الْأُولَى
at first blush, at first sight, prima facie; at first glance, on first consideration	لِأَوَّلِ وَهْلَةٍ، لِلْوَهْلَةِ الْأُولَى
first class	دَرَجَةُ أُولَى
first lady	السَّيِّدَةُ الْأُولَى
from beginning to end, from A to Z	مِنْ أَوَّلِهِ إِلَى آخِرِهِ
at first sight; at first glance	مِنْ الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى: مُنْتَازَ - رَاجِعَ دَرَجَةٍ
the former	هَذَا الْأَوَّلُ
to entrust with, commission with, charge with; to entrust (commit, commend) to someone's charge or care	أُولَى: قَوَّضَ، عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ بِـ
أُولَاهُ أَهْتِمَامًا - رَاجِعَ إِهْتِمَامٍ بِـ	
to place one's confidence in, have confidence in, trust	أُولَاهُ يُقْتَنَ
to do someone a favor, render a service to	أُولَاهُ مَعْرُوفًا
worthier, more deserving; more entitled (to); more appropriate, more proper, more suitable, more adequate, more suited, more becoming	أُولَى (بِ): أَحَقُّ، أُخْرَى

أَوْقَفَ: عَلَّقَ، عَطَّلَ
to suspend, stop or cancel temporarily, ban temporarily, make temporarily inactive

أَوْقَفَ: أَلْفَى
to call off, cancel

أَوْقَفَ (عَنْ): انْقَطَعَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ
to stop, quit, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

أَوْقَفَ: اِعْتَقَلَ، حَبَسَ، حَجَرَ
to detain, hold (take, keep) in(to) custody, arrest, put under arrest, apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

أَوْقَفَ فُلَانًا عَلَى: أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى
to acquaint with, inform of or about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let know about, make aware of, tell about; to reveal to, disclose to

أَوْقَفَ مَالَهُ أَوْ مِلْكَهُ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى: كَرَّسَهُ لـ، حَصَصَهُ لـ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ تَنْفِذَ الْحُكْمِ أَوْ الْقَرَارِ الْإِنْجَ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ: قَرَّمَ

أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ فِي مَوْقِفِ الْإِنْجَ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ: مَحِيطٌ

أَوْقَفَ: مَحِيطٌ

أَوْقَفَ: مَحِيطٌ

أَوْقَفَ: مَحِيطٌ

أَوْقَفَ: مَحِيطٌ

أَوْقَفَ: مَحِيطٌ

أَوْقَفَ: مَحِيطٌ

أَوْقَفَ: مَحِيطٌ

أَوْقَفَ: مَحِيطٌ

أَوْقَفَ: مَحِيطٌ

أَوْقَفَ: مَحِيطٌ

أَوْقَفَ: مَحِيطٌ

أَوْقَفَ: مَحِيطٌ

أَوْقَفَ: مَحِيطٌ

أَوْقَفَ: مَحِيطٌ

أَوْقَفَ: مَحِيطٌ

أَوْقَفَ: مَحِيطٌ

أَوْقَفَ: مَحِيطٌ

أَوْقَفَ: مَحِيطٌ

أولياء

Protozoa

أَوْلِيَّاتٌ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْحَلِيَّةِ
أَوْلِيَّاتٌ: بَدِيهِيَّاتٌ - راجع أَوْلِيَّةٌ
أَوْلِيَّةٌ: أَوْلَوِيَّةٌ - راجع أَوْلَوِيَّةٌ

axiom, truism, fundamental or
self-evident truth

oligarchic, oligarchical

oligarchy

ohm

to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to أَشَارَ (إلى): أَشَارَ: signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a gesture

to flash, gleam, glint, glimmer, shimmer, أَوْمَضَ: لَمَعَ sparkle, twinkle, scintillate, flicker, wink, blink

to wink (at) أَوْمَضَ: غَمَرَ

to glance furtively, look
stealthily

omnibus, bus

gentleness, mildness, leniency, kindness أَوْنٌ: رَفَقٌ، لِينٌ، لُطْفٌ

calm(ness), peace, tranquility, أَوْنٌ: سَكِينَةٌ، هُدُوءٌ
quiet(ness), quietude

أَوْنٌ: وَقْتُ، حِينٌ - راجع أَوَانٌ

ounce, oz.

to moan, sigh, groan

oh! ah!

to weaken, enfeeble

to light, kindle, ignite

to make someone think or believe (that), give the (false) impression (that); to delude, deceive, mislead أَوْهَمَ: أَوْعَى فِي الْوَهْمِ

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, أَوْهَنَ: أَضْعَفَ
undermine, undercut, waste (away), devitalize, enervate, unnerve, attenuate

to discourage, dishearten, frustrate, أَوْهَنَ الْعَرِيَّةَ
unnerve, enervate, depress, demoralize, dispirit

black-eyed jackal أَوَيْسٌ (حيوان)

bilberry, whortleberry أَوَيْسَةٌ (نبات)

with greater reason, with أَجْحَثَ أَوْلَى، بِحُجَّةٍ أَوْلَى
all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori
these, those أَوْلَاءُ، أَوْلَيْكَ

to enter, make or let enter; to introduce, أَذْخَلَ
insert, intromit, thrust, put in, drive in, stick in,
work in

to enamor of, inflame (someone's) love بِ (فُلَانًا) أَوْلَعَ
or desire for, make very fond of; to interest in,
arouse (someone's) interest in

to be (very) fond of, (passionately) attached to, أَوْلَعَ بِ
(deeply) attracted to; to love, adore, be (madly) in
love with, be enamored of, be infatuated with; to
like; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for,
take a fancy to, take to; to be interested in

to give a banquet أَوْلَمَ: أَقَامَ وَلِيْمَةً

Olympic, Olympian

Olympic Games, Olympics,
Olympiad

Olympiad

أَوْلَمِيَّةٌ: أَوْلَمِيَّةٌ
أَوْلَمِيَّةٌ: أَوْلَمِيَّةٌ

possessors of, owners of, holders of; masters of; أَوْلُو
people of, men of

men of understanding, those gifted with الأَلْبَابِ
understanding hearts

those charged with authority, those أَوْلُو الْأَمْرِ
responsible, authorities, rulers, chiefs, heads, presi-
dents, leaders, superiors, masters

priority, precedence, preference; seniority; pri- أَوْلَوِيَّةٌ
macy, supremacy

first, initial, primary, prime, مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَوَّلِ أَوَّلِيٌّ
primordial, original, earliest

fundamental, elemental, primary, ba- أَوَّلِيٌّ: أَسَاسِيٌّ
sic, principal, main, chief, prime

preparatory, pre- أَوَّلِيٌّ: تَحْضِيْرِيٌّ، إِعْدَادِيٌّ، تَمْهِيْدِيٌّ
liminary, introductory

elementary, rudimentary, incipient, أَوَّلِيٌّ: إِبْتِدَائِيٌّ
inchoate

primitive, primeval, rudimentary أَوَّلِيٌّ: بَدَائِيٌّ

raw, crude, unprocessed, unrefined أَوَّلِيٌّ: خَامٌ

first aid إِسْعَافٌ أَوَّلِيٌّ، إِسْعَافَاتٌ أَوَّلِيَّةٌ

prime number عَدَدٌ أَوَّلِيٌّ

raw material مَادَّةٌ أَوَّلِيَّةٌ

force, power, might, strength

إِيَاد: قُوَّة

May

أَيَّار: مَايُو

to drive to despair, جَعَلَهُ يَيْأَسَ, جَعَلَهُ عَلَى الْيَأْسِ, deprive of hope, dishearten, discourage

إِيَّاس - رَاجِعْ يَأْسَ

province, district

إِيَّالَة: مَقَاطَعَة, إِفْلِيم

when? at what time?

أَيَّام - رَاجِعْ يَوْمَ

if, when

أَيَّان: مَتَى

أَيَّان: إِنْ, عِنْدَمَا

أَيَّيْس - رَاجِعْ يَيْسَ

أَيَّة - رَاجِعْ أَيَّ

sign, mark, token, indication

أَيَّة: عِلَامَة

miracle, wonder, marvel, prodigy

أَيَّة: مُعْجَزَة, أَعْجُوبَة

example, lesson, warning

أَيَّة: عِبْرَة

exemplar, example, pattern, paradigm

أَيَّة: نَمُودَج, مِثَال

masterpiece

أَيَّة: تَعْظَمَة

verse

أَيَّة (مِنْ كِتَابٍ مُقَدَّسٍ)

Koranic verse

أَيَّة: قُرْآنِيَّة

verses of the Holy Koran

أَيُّ الذِّكْرِ الْحَكِيمِ

giving, granting, bestowal

إِيْتَاء: إِعْطَاء, مَنَح

أَيَّتَم - رَاجِعْ يَتَمَّ

preference, preferring

إِيْثَار: تَفْضِيل

altruism, unselfishness, selflessness

إِيْثَار: غَيْرِيَّة, حُبُّ الْغَيْرِ

altruistic, unselfish, selfless; altruist

إِيْثَارِي: غَيْرِيَّ

ethanol

إِيْثَانُول [كِيمِيَاء]

ethane

إِيْثِين [كِيمِيَاء]

obligation; obligating, binding; imposition, imposing, enjoining; decreeing, prescription, ordainment

إِيْجَاب: إِزَام, قَرْض

affirmation; affirmative

إِيْجَاب: إِثْبَات, ضِدُّ نَفْيٍ

offer

إِيْجَاب: عَرْض [قَانُون]

to answer in the affirmative, say yes

أَجَابَ بِالْإِيْجَابِ

positive; affirmative; constructive; active; plus

إِيْجَابِيَّ

that is, that is to say, i.e., namely, (لِلتَّفْسِيرِ) أَيَّ: يَنْبَغِي viz., in other words, to wit

O, oh

أَيَّ: يَا (لِلدَّاءِ)

who? which? what? what kind of? what sort of? أَيَّ؟

any; every; either; no matter what; who- ever, whosoever; whatever, whatsoever, whichever, whichsoever

anything; no matter what; whatever, whichever, whatsoever; which thing? which one?

anyone, whosoever, whomever, whomsoever, whoever, whosoever, whomever, anyone, any person at all; whatever, whatsoever, whichever, whichsoever; no matter what, anything; regardless of, irrespective of, notwithstanding; at any cost

in any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, whatever the case may be, be it as it may

O, oh

أَيُّهَا, يَا أَيُّهَا

then which of the favors of your Lord will you deny?

he is a true (real, great, etc.) man; what a man (he is)!

I admired him greatly! how much I admired him!

verses of the Holy Koran

أَيُّ الذِّكْرِ الْحَكِيمِ

yes! certainly! sure(ly)! indeed! truly! verily!

yes, by God!

إِي وَالله

O, oh

أَيَّ: يَا (لِلدَّاءِ)

take care not to, be careful not to; don't, don't ever

beware of, be wary of, guard against, be cautious of, be careful of

Thee do we worship and Thine Aid do we seek

إِيَّاكَ تَعْبُدُ وَإِيَّاكَ نَسْتَعِينُ

he gave it to me

أَعْطَانِي إِيَّاهُ

return(ing), going back, coming back

إِيَاب: رُجُوع

ذَهَابًا وَإِيَابًا - رَاجِعْ ذَهَاب

تَذَكُّرًا ذَهَابًا وَإِيَابًا - رَاجِعْ تَذَكُّرَة

support

إِيَاد: مَا يُؤَيِّدُ بِهِ الشَّيْءُ

harming, hurting, damaging, إيذاء : إلحاق الأذى بـ
injuring, doing harm to, wrongdoing; annoying, offending

إيذاء : أذى - راجع أذى

announcement, declaration إيذان : إعلان، إعلام

sign, indication إيذان : علامة

indicating that, announcing that; indication بـ إيذاناً بـ
of, announcement of

mention(ing), stating, citing, citation, quot- إياد : ذكر
ing, quotation; adducing, bringing forward

importation, import, importing إياد : استيراد

income, revenue, incomings, إياد : دخل، ريع
returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield, profit

funds, finances; revenues إيادات

foliation, leafing إيراق : تَكَوُّنُ الْوَرَقِ (عِنْدَ النَّبَاتِ)

to despair (of), lose hope (of), أيس (من) : يئس، قنط
give up hope (of); to despond, become discouraged or disheartened

أيس، أيس - راجع أيس

to be or become rich, wealthy أيسر : أغتنى

left-hand, left أيسر : ضد أيمن (كجهة)

left-handed, left-hand, أيسر : أيسر، عامل يسراه
sinistral; left-hander

easier أيسر : أسهل، أهون

bequest, إيضاء : تَوْرِيثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ، تَمْلِكُ بَعْدَ الْمَوْتِ
bequeathal, bequeathing; devise (by will), devisal, devising

testacy إيضاء، حال الإيضاء : تَرَكُ الْمَيِّتِ وَصِيَّةً

appointment of a guardian إيضاء : تَعْيِينُ وَصِيٍّ

recommendation, commendation إيضاء : تَرْكِيبَةٌ

recommendation, advice, counsel إيضاء : نَصْحٌ

order إيضاء : أَمْرٌ، طَلَبٌ

testamentary إيضائي

closing, closure, shut(ing), إيضاد : إغلاق، إقفال

shutoff

conveyance, transport(ation), car- إيصال : نَقْلٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ

riage, carrying, transfer(ence); delivery, transmis-
sion; communication; passing (on), handing over

positive neutrality حياد إيجابي

positivism, positivity, positiveness إيجابية

creation, making, production, إيجاد : تَكْوِينٌ، إِحْدَاثٌ
producing, origination, originating, engendering,
generation, generating, bringing into being, giving
birth to, giving rise to, bringing about, causing, oc-
casioning

rent; lease; letting (out), leasing, renting out, إيجار
hiring out

sublease, subleasing, subletting, إيجار من الباطن
underletting

rent, rental, hire بدل الإيجار

lease عقد الإيجار

for rent, to let, for hire, on للإيجار، برسم الإيجار
hire

إيجارة - راجع إجارة

abridgment, summarization, epit- إيجاز : مَصْدَرٌ أَوْجَزُ
omizing, synopsisizing, summing up, condensation,
abstraction, briefing

briefly, shortness, conciseness, إيجاز : اختصار
terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

in brief, briefly, in short, in fine, concisely, in إيجاز
a word, in a few words, shortly, in a nutshell, in a
capsule, to sum up, in summary, summing up, to
make a long story short

apprehension, fear, dread, anx- إيجاس : تَخَوُّفٌ، قَلَقٌ
iety

suggestion; inspiration إحاء

autosuggestion, self-suggestion إحاء ذاتي

suggestive إيحائي

to support, back (up), stand by, stand up for, أيد

advocate, champion, uphold, be in favor of, go for;

to confirm, affirm, sustain, corroborate, second; to

endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, counte-

nance, consent to, assent to, agree to, concur in,

accede to, subscribe to

force, power, might, strength أيد : قُوَّةٌ

depositing, deposition, lodging; إيداع : مَصْدَرٌ أَوْدَعَ

bailment; consignment; entrustment, commitment

إيدروجين - راجع هيدروجين

ideological, ideologic إيديولوجي

ideology إيديولوجيا، إيديولوجية

arousal, (a)rousing, إِثَارَةٌ, حَفَزٌ, تَحْرِيكٌ, إِثْقَاطٌ
 stirring up, excitation, exciting, working up, awak-
 ening, waking, provocation
 alerting, putting on the alert, إِثْقَاطٌ: تَنْبِيهِ, تَحْذِيرٌ
 putting on one's guard, warning, alarming, cau-
 tioning
 dropping, letting fall, causing to fall, إِثْقَاطٌ
 tumbling, tumble, throwing down, bringing down,
 toppling, topple
 rhythm; harmony; cadence إِثْقَاطٌ (مُوسِيقِيّ) الْإِثْقَاطُ
 إِثْقَاطٌ الْعُقُوبَةُ أَوْ الْعِقَابُ أَوْ الْقِصَاصُ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَاقِبَةٌ
 rhythmic(al); harmonic; eur(h)ythmic; إِثْقَاطِيّ
 cadent(ial), cadenced
 eurythmics, eurhythemics رَقْصٌ إِثْقَاطِيّ
 raising, setting up إِثْقَاطٌ: إِقَامَةٌ, رَفْعٌ
 stopping, إِثْقَاطٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّخْصِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ يَتَوَقَّفُ
 stop(page)
 stopping, stop(page), إِثْقَاطٌ: قَطْعٌ, إِنْهَاءٌ, وَضْعُ حَدٍّ لـ
 halt(ing), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, dis-
 continuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff,
 break, putting an end to, ending, termination
 stopping, stop(page), إِثْقَاطٌ: مَنَعٌ, صَدٌّ, إِعَاقَةٌ
 halt(ing), arrest(ing), stay(ing), check(ing), suppres-
 sion, prevention, holding up, holding (back), ob-
 struction, hindrance, hampering, impeding
 إِثْقَاطٌ: صَدٌّ عَنِ تَأْكِيدٍ أَوْ إِنكَارٍ قَوْلٍ أَوْ فِعْلٍ [قانون]
 estoppel
 suspension, suspending, tem- إِثْقَاطٌ: تَعْقِيلٌ
 porary stoppage or cancellation, temporary ban,
 temporary inactivity, abeyance
 calling off, cancellation إِثْقَاطٌ: الْإِنْعَاءُ
 stopping, stop(page), إِثْقَاطٌ: انْقِطَاعٌ عَنْ, كَفٌّ عَنْ
 quitting, cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, giving
 up, desistance, desisting, abstention, abstaining,
 refrainment, refraining
 detention, arrest, appre- إِثْقَاطٌ: إِعْتِقَالٌ, حَبْسٌ, حَجْزٌ
 hension, seizure, confinement, custody
 stay of execution, arrest إِثْقَاطٌ: إِثْقَاطُ الْحُكْمِ
 of judgment
 parking إِثْقَاطُ السَّيَّارَةِ فِي مَوْقِفٍ الْإِثْقَاطُ
 إِثْقَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ يَثْبِتَانِ
 to wake (up), awaken, waken, أَيَقُظْ (مِنْ نَوْمٍ): أَصْحَى
 awake, rouse (from sleep)

conduction إِصْطَالُ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ, الْحَرَارَةِ, الصَّوْتِ, الصَّوِّ
 إِصْطَالٌ: رَبَطٌ, ضَمٌّ, قَرْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَصْلٌ
 receipt; voucher إِصْطَالٌ: وَصْلٌ (بِالِاسْتِلامِ)
 conductive إِصْطَالِيّ
 conductivity, conduction إِصْطَالِيَّةٌ
 metabolism أَيِضٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
 anabolism أَيِضٌ بِنَائِيّ [أَحْيَاءُ]
 catabolism أَيِضٌ هَدْمِيّ [أَحْيَاءُ]
 also, too, as well (as), equally, likewise; along
 with, together with, in addition (to), besides, fur-
 ther, furthermore
 clarification, clearing up, making إِضَاحٌ: مَصْدَرٌ أَوْضَحَ
 clear, elucidation, explanation, exposition, explica-
 tion, illustration, shedding light upon; showing,
 manifestation, bringing to light
 illustrative, clarifying, elucidative, demon- إِضَاحِيّ
 strative, expository, expositive, explanatory, ex-
 planative, explicatory, explicative
 repetition of the same rhyme إِطْأَاءٌ: تَكَرُّرُ الْقَافِيَةِ
 flank, waist, middle أَطْطَلٌ: خَاصِرَةٌ, خَصْرٌ
 إِطْأَاءٌ: تَهْدِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَعِيدٌ
 intimation, insinuation, suggestion, hint إِطْأَاءٌ: تَلْمِيحٌ
 advice, counsel, recommendation إِطْأَاءٌ: نَصِيحَةٌ
 instruction, direction; order, command, إِطْأَاءٌ: أَمْرٌ
 injunction
 إِطْأَاءُ (الدَّيْنِ الْإِثْقَانُ): تَسْدِيدٌ, دَفْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاءٌ
 إِطْأَاءُ (بِالْوَعْدِ, بِالْعَهْدِ الْإِثْقَانُ) - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاءٌ
 إِطْأَاءُ بـ: تَنْفِيزٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاءٌ
 solvent قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْإِطْأَاءِ
 solvency قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِطْأَاءِ
 delegation, delegating, delegacy, إِطْأَاءٌ: مَصْدَرٌ أَوْفَدَ
 deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth of
 a delegate; missioning; sending, dispatch(ing)
 أَطْفَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ يَفْعُ
 kindling, ignition, lighting; burning, set- إِطْأَاءٌ: إِشْعَالٌ
 ting on fire, setting fire to
 awakening, waking up, wakening, إِثْقَاطٌ (مِنْ نَوْمٍ)
 awaking, rousing (from sleep)

أَيَا - راجع أَي

gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal إِنِوَاء

pantomime

فَنُ الْإِنِوَاء

gestic; pantomimic; mimic

pantomime

تَمَثِيلُ إِنِوَاءِي، مَسْرَحِيَّةُ إِنِوَاءِيَّة

pantomime

belief, faith

fiducial

fideism

widowhood, viduity

to go to the right

right-hand, right; dextral, dexter

right-handed, right-hand, dextral; right-hander

أَيَمَنَ: دُؤُ الْيَمَنِ وَالْبَرَكَهَ - راجع يَمِينُوم

by God! I swear by God!

to ionize

where? in what place? at which place?

where to? where? to where? whither? where to? to what? toward what place (direction, end)? how far? up to where?

where from? from where? wherefrom? whence? from what place?

wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, anywhere, where

how far we still are from..

إِنِوَاء - راجع مَوَاسَّة

ripeness, mellowness

to ripen, mellow, grow or become ripe or mellow

أَيَمَ - راجع أَيَمَ

O, oh

delusion, deception, deceit, misleading, imposition; make-believe, pretense, pretension

lodging, putting up, quartering, إِنِوَاء: إِزَال، إِسْكَان

to arouse, rouse, stir أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَتَّ، حَرَّكَ، أَثَارَ up, excite, work up, awaken, waken, whet, provoke

to alert, put on the alert, put on one's guard, warn, alarm, caution

to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to be or become certain of, sure of, convinced of, confident of

icon

iconology, iconography

iconic

thicket, jungle, wood, brush, brushwood

stag, deer

musk deer

leading to, resulting in, producing, bringing about, causing, giving rise to; conducive to, contributing to

to, devolving upon, devolved upon, vesting in, vested in, transferred to

oath, swearing

entrustment, commitment; commission(ing), charging

intromission, thrusting, insertion, introduction, putting in, driving in; penetration

covenant, compact, pact, agreement

hind

holly

ailanthus, tree of heaven

September

return(ing), coming back, going back

devolution, accrual, reversion

to widow, cause to become a widow

widower

widow

widowhood, viduity

by God! I swear by God!

أَيَقِنَ

أَيَقِنَ

أَيَقِنَ

أَيَقُونَةَ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

أَيَقُونَةَ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

أَيَقُونِي

أَيَقُونِي

أَيَقُونِي

أَيَقُونِي

أَيَقُونِي

أَيَقُونِي

أَيَقُونِي

أَيَقُونِي

أَيَقُونِي

أَيَقُونِي

أَيَقُونِي

أَيَقُونِي

أَيَقُونِي

أَيَقُونِي

أَيَقُونِي

أَيَقُونِي

أَيَقُونِي

أَيَقُونِي

أَيَقُونِي

أَيَقُونِي

أَيَقُونِي

أَيَقُونِي

أَيَقُونِي

أَيَقُونِي

أَيَقُونِي

أَيَقُونِي

أَيَقُونِي

widowhood, viduity

أَيُوم : تَرْمُل

ion

أَيُون

ionic

أَيُونِي

ionium

أَيُونِيُوم

accommodating, accommodation, rooming, housing

sheltering, harboring

إِيَوَاء : تَوْفِيرُ مَلْجَأٍ لِلْحِمَايَةِ

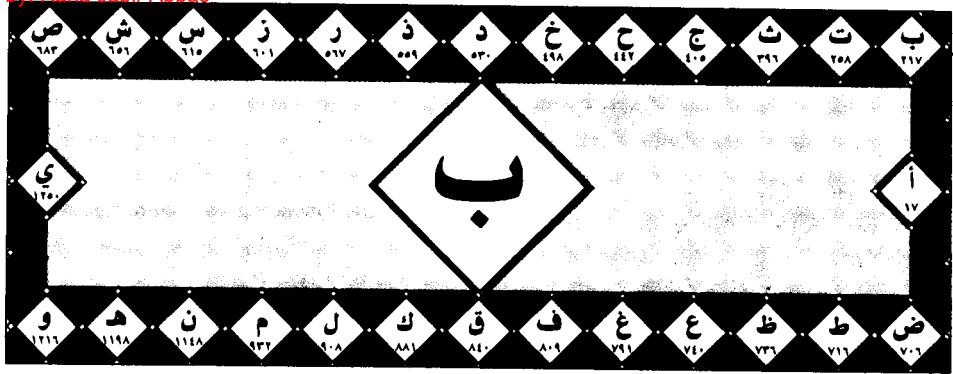
large sitting room, hall

إِيَوَان : غُرْفَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ

palace, mansion

إِيَوَان : قَصْر

jabir.abbas@yahoo.com



pitiful, woeful; deplorable, lamentable

بائِض - راجع بيّوض

seller, vendor

بائع: ضِدّ شَارٍ

dealer, merchant, tradesman, trader

salesman, salesclerk بائِع: أَحَدُ الْبَاعَةِ فِي مَنَاجِرٍ أَوْ مَنَاطِقَةٍ إلخ

retailer, retail dealer بائِعُ التَّجَرِّبَةِ أَوْ الْمُفَرِّقِ أَوْ الْقَطَاعِي

wholesaler, wholesale dealer

بائع الجملة

hawker, peddler, huckster, crier; traveling salesman, drummer

auctioneer

بائع بالمزاد (العَلَنِي)

calamity, misfortune, disaster

بائِقة: مُصِيبَة

بائِن: بَيْن - راجع بَيْن

final, irrevocable (divorce)

بائِن، طَلَّاقُ بَائِن

dowry, dower, dot

بائِنة: دُوطَة

baobab

بأوباب (شجر)

door, gate

باب: مَا يُسَدُّ أَوْ يُفْتَحُ بِهِ الْمَدْخَلُ

opening, entrance, passage, way in, entryway, doorway, gateway, inlet

باب: مَدْخَل

section, chapter

باب (مِنْ كِتَاب)

category, class, grade, group, range; type, sort, kind, variety

باب: صِنْف

matter, affair, concern, business; subject, topic; question, issue; field, sphere, domain, realm

باب: شَأْن، مَوْضُوع، حَقْل

Sublime Porte, Porte

البابُ العَالِي (العُثْمَانِي)

open door (policy)

سِيَّاسَةُ الْبَابِ الْمَفْتُوحِ

مِنْ بَابِ أُولَى - راجع أُولَى

ب: حَرْفُ جَرٍّ in, at, on; with; by, by means of, through; for

بِدُونٍ: without; excluding, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing; deprived of, free from

بِمَا: with what? wherewith? since, in view of the fact that, as, because, inasmuch as, considering, whereas

بِمَا فِيهِ: including, inclusive by God

بَاءٌ: رَجَعَ to come back, return

بَاءٌ (ب): أَرْجَعَ، رَجَعَ بِ bring in, come back with; to bring on oneself, draw on oneself

بَاءٌ (ب): أَقَرَّ to acknowledge, admit, confess

بَاءٌ بِالْفَشْلِ أَوْ الْخِيبَةِ: to fail, be unsuccessful, miss the mark, lose ground

فَقَدَّ بَاءٌ بِغَضَبٍ مِنَ اللَّهِ: he draws on himself the wrath of God

بَائِت stale, old

بَائِخ vapid, insipid, tasteless, dull, flat, uninteresting, boring, stale, wearisome, jejune, colorless, trite, banal, silly

بَائِد extinct, dead; past, bygone; passing, transitory, temporal, transient

بَائِر: بُور (أَرْض) fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild

بَائِر: كَاسِد (بِضَاعَة) unsalable, unmarketable; unsold; dead stock

بَائِر: كَاسِد (سُوق) stagnant, dull, slack, inactive

بَائِس miserable, wretched, unhappy, unfortunate, distressed, afflicted, forlorn, suffering, sad, poor,

earth, make known

to unbosom (oneself), disembosom, نَفْسِهِ بِاحَ
reveal or give vent to one's feelings or secrets

open space; courtyard; square, plaza; hall باحة

to discuss with, hold talks with, talk مَعَ تَبَاَحَتْ
with; to argue with, reason with; to negotiate with

scholar, researcher, research worker; investi- باحث
gator, examiner

to fade, dim, bleach, wash out, decol- باخ: بَهَتْ لَوْنُهُ
orize, discolor, become colorless

to be vapid, insipid, dull, uninter- باخ: كَانَ بَائِخًا
esting, colorless

to subside, abate, let up باخ: هَدَأَ، قَتَرَ
steamer, (steam)ship, steamboat باخرة

liner باخرة نَظَامِيَّةٌ أَوْ خَطِّيَّةٌ (تَعْمَلُ عَلَى خَطِّ نَظَامِيٍّ)

باخل - راجع بَخِيل

to perish, pass away, become ex- باد: هَلَكَ، انْقَرَضَ
tinct, cease to exist

apparent, visible, obvious, evident, باد (البادي): ظَاهِر
manifest, distinct, plain, clear
Bedouin, nomad; nomadic باد: بَدَوِي

بادي: أَظْهَرَ - راجع أَبْدَى

to take the initiative, make the first step بادأ: بَادَرُ، بَدَأَ
or move; to start, begin, initiate

to accost, speak first to, بادأه بالكلام أو التَحِيَّةَ إلخ
address first, greet first; to open the conversation
or talk with; to approach, overture

initiator, originator, starter, beginner, باديء: فاعل بَدَأَ
commencer, launcher, mounter, the first (person)
to do something; creator, maker, author; begin-
ning, starting, commencing

first-mentioned, above-mentioned, البادىء ذِكْرُهُ
aforementioned, previously mentioned, aforesaid,
above, (the) said, (the) same

first, firstly, in the first place, first of باديء ذي بَدْءٍ
all, to begin with, to start with, above all, before
anything else

at first, in the beginning الأمر باديء الأمر
بادئة (في أول لفظة ما)
prefix

to take the initiative, make the first step or بادَر (إلى)
move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to; to set
out to, embark upon, enter upon, set about, under-
take; to proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to

out of, by way of, as, as a matter of, as مِنْ بَابِ كَذَا
a form of
imminent, impending, forthcoming, عَلَى الْأُبُوَابِ
approaching, about to happen

pupil of the eye بُوْبُو (الْعَيْنِ)

pope; the Pope, the Vicar of Christ, البابا: الْحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ
the Supreme Pontiff

daddy, dad, papa, pa, father بابا: أَب

Santa Claus بابا نُوَيْل

بابة: صِنْف - راجع باب

slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule بابُوج

بابُور - راجع وَأُور

baboon بابُون (حيوان)

chamomile, camomile بابُونِج (نبات)

papal بابَوِي

سَفِير بابَوِي - راجع سَفِير

papacy بابَوِيَّة

portal بابِي [تَشْرِيح]

Babism بابِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ دِينِي)

to spend or pass the night; to stay بات: أَقَامَ لَيْلًا
overnight

to become, come to be, grow بات: صَارَ، أَصْبَحَ
(into), turn (into); to be; to reach a stage where, get
to a point where

to continue to do, keep doing, بات: ظَلَّ، وَاصَلَ
keep on (doing), go on doing, stick to

categorical, absolute, unqualified; بات: قَاطِع، حَاسِم
definite, definitive, decisive, conclusive, peremp-
tory, positive, final

cutting, incisive, sharp, keen باتير: قَاطِع، حَاد

batiste باتِيستَا: نَسِجٌ رَقِيق

pathologic(al) باثُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَاثُولُوجِيَا، مَرَضِي

pathologist باثُولُوجِي: إِخْصَائِيٌّ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَمْرَاضِ

pathology باثُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ

beige, ecru, light tan باج (لَوْن)

to be or become known, revealed, disclosed, باح السَّرِّ
divulged, uncovered

to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, un- باح بالسَّرِّ

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, بَارَتِ السُّوقُ
dull, inactive

بار: حانة bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon

بار: وَفِي، صالح، pious, dutiful, devoted, faithful, loyal, reverent, obedient, true, kind; upright, righteous

بار (الباري): الخالق the Creator (God)

بارش well

بارش آرتوزارية artesian well

باري: نَافَسَ، سَابَقَ، ضَاهَى to compete with, vie with;
to rival, emulate, strive to equal or surpass; to race with; to match, compete with successfully, be equal to

الباريء: الخالق the Creator (God)

باراتيفوئيد (مرض) paratyphoid

باراشوت: مظلة هبوط parachute

بارافين: مادة دُهْنِيَّة تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صُنْعِ الشُّمُوع paraffin

بارة: وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّة para

بؤرة focus, focal point; center; pit; seat

بارجة: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة battleship, warship, man-of-war; gunboat

بارح: غادرَ to leave, depart from, go away from

البارح: أَمْسَ - راجع البارحة

البارحة: أَمْسَ yesterday

أَوَّلُ الْبَارِحَةِ the day before yesterday, two days ago

الليَّلة البارحة last night; yesterday evening

بارد: ضِدَّ حَارَّ cold, cool, chilly, frigid

بارد: فاتر، لَامُبَالٍ cold, cool, frigid, chilly, tepid, unfriendly, indifferent, nonchalant, disinterested, apathetic

بارد: بَلِيد silly, dull, stupid

بارد جنسِيًا frigid

حُجَّة بَارِدَة weak argument

حَرْبٌ بَارِدَة cold war

عَيْشٌ بَارِد easy (smooth, comfortable) life

غَنِيْمَةٌ بَارِدَة easy prey, unearned booty

بَارَزَ to duel (with), fence with, fight (with), combat, fight a duel with, encounter in a duel or combat; to

act, resort to; to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run to; to come early to; to get ahead of, forestall, anticipate, act in advance of; to surprise, take by surprise, come unexpectedly or suddenly upon, overtake

بَادِرَةٌ بِالْكَلَامِ أَوْ التَّحِيَّةِ إلخ - راجع بَادَأَ

بادرة: عَلَامَةٌ، دَلِيل sign, indication, symptom; herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; prospect, outlook

بادرة: لَفْتَةٌ تُعَبِّرُ عَنْ عَاطِفَةٍ أَوْ مَقْصِدٍ gesture

بادرة: مُبَادَرَةٌ - راجع مُبَادَرَةٌ

بادرهر: حَصَاةٌ فِي مَعِدِ بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَات bezoar

بادل: بَدَلَ، to exchange, interchange; to exchange (for), commute (for), give in exchange (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate

بادل: قَايَضَ، to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, bargain, give in exchange (for)

بادل: قَابَلَ عَمَلًا يُمِثِّلُهُ to reciprocate, return in kind or degree, repay, requite, pay back

بادن - راجع بَدِين

باده - راجع بَدَه

بادية desert; semidesert; steppe

باد - راجع بَدَ

باذخ: تَرَفَ، luxurious, self-indulgent, lavish, prodigal, extravagant, spending lavishly

باذخ: مُتَكَبِّر haughty, proud, arrogant

باذخ: مُرْتَفِع high, lofty, elevated, exalted

eggplant, aubergine

aubergine

بَارَ بِشْرًا: حَفَرَهَا to dig a well

بَارَ: مَرَكَزَ to focalize, focus

بَارَ: هَلَكَ to perish; to die; to be destroyed, ruined

بَارَ الْعَمَلَ to be futile, unsuccessful, unprofitable, unfruitful, unavailing, useless; to fail

بَارَتِ الْأَرْضُ to lie fallow, remain uncultivated or unsown

بَارَتِ الْبِضَاعَةُ to be unsalable, be unmarketable, be a dead stock, find no market, remain unsold

bazaar	بازار: سُوق
falconer	بازدار: حَامِلُ الْبَازِ، مُرَبِّي الْبُرْزَاةِ أَوْ مُدْرِئُهَا
pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s)	بازِلًا، بازِلِي (نبات)
basalt	بازلت: حَجَرٌ دَاكِنٌ بُرْكَانِي الْأَصْل
bezoar	بازهر: حَصَاةٌ فِي مَعِدِ بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
bazooka	بازوكا: سِلَاحٌ خَفِيفٌ يُحْمَلُ عَلَى الْكَتِفِ
to kiss	بأس: قَبَّلَ
to be or become strong, brave, bold, valiant	بؤس: قَوِي، شَجَعَ
to be or become miserable, wretched, poor, distressed	بئس: كَانَ بَائِسًا
	بئس - راجع شَدِيدُ الْبَأْسِ، دُوْ بَأْسٍ (بأس)
courage, bravery, valor, boldness, prowess, intrepidity	بأس: شَجَاعَةٌ
strength, power, might	بأس: قُوَّةٌ
suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment, torture	بأس: عَذَابٌ
fear, dread, terror, panic	بأس: خَوْفٌ
harm, hurt, damage, injury	بأس: ضَرَرٌ
never mind! it doesn't matter! it's all right! it's OK!	لا بأسَ
there is no objection to it, there is no harm in it; not bad, fair, unobjectionable, so-so, moderately satisfactory, passable, tolerable, just good enough, pretty good, acceptable, average, undistinguished, run-of-the-mill, ordinary, common, mediocre, medium, middling	لا بأسَ بِهِ أَوْ فِيهِ
considerable or large quantity or amount	كَمِيَّةٌ لَا بَأْسَ بِهَا
don't worry! don't be afraid! it won't do you any harm!	لا بأسَ عَلَيْكَ
brave, bold, courageous, gutsy, valiant, intrepid; strong, mighty, tough, powerful	شَدِيدُ الْبَأْسِ، دُوْ بَأْسٍ
misery, wretchedness, unhappiness, distress, suffering, ill-being	بؤس
what a bad..! how bad..! what an evil..! how evil..!	بئسَ كَذَا..
what a bad man!	بئسَ الرَّجُلُ
and his abode is Hell, - an evil refuge indeed!	وَمَاوَاهُ جَهَنَّمُ وَبئسَ الْمَصِيرُ

compete in a contest with

بازر: لَا فِتْلَ لِلنَّظَرِ، شَهِيرٌ، هَامٌّ، prominent, conspicuous, salient, noticeable, striking, remarkable, marked, distinct, outstanding, noted, notable, distinguished, eminent, illustrious, commanding, important, major, main, chief, principal, leading

بازر: نَاتِيءٌ protruding, projecting, prominent, protruberant, protrusive, salient, sticking out, standing out, bulging out, jutting out

embossed, in relief, raised

بازر: نَافِرٌ

galbanum

بازر: صَنَعٌ رَاتِينَجِيٌّ

meristem

بازر: نَسِيجٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, deft, expert, adept; cunning, clever, ingenious, brilliant; efficient, able, capable; superior, masterly, masterful, artful, subtle, workmanlike, workmanly

بازر: جَمَالٌ

بارق: بَرَّاقٌ - راجع بَرَّاقٌ

بارق: بَارِقَةٌ - راجع بَارِقَةٌ

بارق: أَمَلٌ glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, trace of hope

بارق: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرَقٍ وَرَعْدٌ

بارق: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرَقٍ وَرَعْدٌ

بارق: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرَقٍ وَرَعْدٌ

بارق: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرَقٍ وَرَعْدٌ

بارق: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرَقٍ وَرَعْدٌ

بارق: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرَقٍ وَرَعْدٌ

بارق: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرَقٍ وَرَعْدٌ

بارق: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرَقٍ وَرَعْدٌ

بارق: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرَقٍ وَرَعْدٌ

بارق: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرَقٍ وَرَعْدٌ

بارق: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرَقٍ وَرَعْدٌ

بارق: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرَقٍ وَرَعْدٌ

بارق: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرَقٍ وَرَعْدٌ

بارق: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرَقٍ وَرَعْدٌ

بارق: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرَقٍ وَرَعْدٌ

بارق: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرَقٍ وَرَعْدٌ

بارق: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرَقٍ وَرَعْدٌ

بارق: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرَقٍ وَرَعْدٌ

to sleep with, lie with, make love to, have جَامَعٌ : sexual intercourse with

to procrastinate, stall, temporize, سَوَّفَ : put off, delay

باطش - راجع بَطَّاش

null, void, null and void, invalid, مَهْجُورٌ : of no legal force, not binding, not operative, in-operative, nugatory, ineffective; abolished, canceled; obsolete, outdated, out of use, in disuse

باطل : بَلَا جَدْوَى , تافه : futile, vain, useless, unavail- ing, of no avail, unfruitful, fruitless, ineffectual, ineffective, abortive, of no effect; worthless; absurd, groundless, baseless

باطل : كاذب , زائف : false, untrue

باطل : كَذِبٌ : falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie

باطل : ظُلْمٌ , جَوْرٌ : wrong, injustice, oppression

باطل : شَيْءٌ فَارِغٌ أَوْ تَافِهٌ : vanity, triviality, trifle

باطلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ : unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, out of work

باطلٌ : نُهْمَةٌ : false accusation or charge

باطن : دَاخِلٌ : interior, inside, inward; bottom; within; sub-, under-

باطن : جَوْهَرٌ : essence, substance, core, pith, gist, intrinsic nature

باطن : خَفِيٌّ - راجع باطني

باطن القدم : sole of the foot

باطن الكف , باطن اليد : palm of the hand

أَجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ - راجع أَجَرَ

باطنة : سَرِيرَةٌ , دَاخِلَةٌ : inner self, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind

باطني : دَاخِلِيٌّ : internal (disease, medicine, etc.); inner, interior; inside; intrinsic

باطني : خَفِيٌّ : hidden, concealed, covert, latent, esoteric, occult, mysterious, secret, unknown, withheld, veiled

باطني : جَوْفِيٌّ : subterranean, underground, sub- surface; plutonic, hypogene

باطون : إسمنت : concrete, béton, cement

باطون مسلح : reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete

باطية : إِنَاءٌ كَبِيرٌ : tankard, beaker; pitcher, jug

calamities, misfortunes, catastrophes, بَنَاتُ بَشَرٍ : disasters

بُؤْسَى - راجع بُؤْس

بَأْسَاء : حَرْبٌ : war, warfare, fight(ing), battle, combat

بَأْسَاء : بُؤْس - راجع بُؤْس

بَأْسَرِه - راجع أَسْر

بَاسِطٌ : لَاطِفٌ : to be nice to, kind to, friendly to

بَاسِطٌ : صَارِحٌ : to speak (out) frankly, talk freely; to be explicit, clear, sincere, candid

بَاسِطٌ : عَرَضٌ , شَرَحَ - راجع بَسَطَ

بَاسِطَةٌ : عَضَلَةٌ : extensor

بَاسِقٌ : عَالٍ , مُرْتَفِعٌ : high, tall, towering, lofty

بَاسِلٌ : شَجَاعٌ : brave, bold, courageous, valiant, valorous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, stout-hearted, lionhearted

باسليق - راجع باسيليقي

باسم : مُتَبَسِّمٌ : smiling, smiler

باسور (ج بَوَاسِير) : hemorrhoid(s), pile(s)

باسوري : hemorrhoidal

باسيليقي : وَرِيدٌ ضَخْمٌ فِي الْعَضْدِ : basilic vein

باش : رَئِيسٌ : senior, chief, head, president

باش كاتب : chief clerk

باش - راجع بَشُوش

باشا (لقب) : pasha

باشَر : تَوَلَّى , بَدَأَ : to undertake, assume, set out to, take up, apply oneself to, attend to, pursue, practice, exercise, perform, carry out; to begin, start, commence, set about, set to, embark upon, enter upon, go into; to launch, initiate, mount

باشَر : جَامَعٌ : to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, go to bed with, sleep with, copulate with

باشق , باشق (طائر) : sparrow hawk

باص : أُوتُوبُوسٌ : bus, autobus

باصرة : عَيْنٌ : eye

باض (الْحَيَوَانُ أَوْ الطَّائِرُ) : أَلْقَى الْبَيْضَ : to lay eggs

باض ب : أَقَامَ ب : to stay in, remain in; to settle (down) at

bean(s), broad bean(s)	باقلى، باقلى، باقلَاء، باقلَاء : قول
mug, drinking cup	باقول: كُوبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
weeping, crying, tearful, in tears; weeper, mourner, wailer	باقية - راجع باق
to be or get ahead of, arrive before, come earlier than	باك (الباكى)
early, premature, precocious	باكِر: سَبَقَ
early in the morning	باكِر: مُبَكَّر
early; prematurely; soon	باكِرًا، في الصَّبَاح الباكر
early, premature, precocious	باكِرًا: مُبَكَّرًا
firstfruits; firstling, first (early, earliest) produce or product or result; first sign, first indication, herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; beginning, start, rise, dawn; first, initial, early	باكِرَة - راجع باكِرَة
to urinate, micturate, make water	باكور: مُبَكَّر
mind, heart; thought	باكورة
condition, state, status, situation	باكورة
attention, heed, regard, notice; concern; care; interest	باكورة
patience, forbearance, endurance	باكورة
whale	باكورة
to pay attention to, heed, mind, take notice of; to take into account or consideration; to care for; to take an interest in	باكورة
to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind	باكورة
important, significant, grave, serious; interesting	باكورة
طُولُ البَال، طَوِيلُ البَال - راجع طُول، طَوِيل	باكورة
to forget, slip from someone's memory, neglect, omit, overlook	باكورة
what's the matter with you? what's wrong? what's the trouble? what's up? what have you got to do with this? why? why are you...? what do you want?	باكورة
مُرْتاحُ البَال، رَخيُّ البَال، خالي البَال، خَلِيُّ البَال، نَعِيمُ البَال، هادِيُّ البَال	باكورة

to sell	باعَ: ضِدَّ اشْتَرَى
to retail	باعَ بالتَّجْزِئَةِ أو المُفَرَّقِ أو القِطَاعِي
to wholesale	باعَ بِالجُمْلَةِ
to hawk, peddle	باعَ بِالنَّادَاةِ أو بالتَّجَوُّلِ
to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction, sell under the hammer	باعَ بِالمَزَادِ (العَلَنِيِّ)
span of the outstretched arms	باع (مقياس)
incentive, motive, impulse, impetus, spur, drive, inducement, stimulus, stimulant; cause, reason	طَوِيلُ الباع، قَصِيرُ الباع - راجع طَوِيل، قَصِير
to separate, isolate, set apart or aside; to keep (far) away, keep or place at a distance; to space out; to alienate, estrange, disaffect; to sow dissension between	باعث: دافع، سَبَب
Easter; prayers said on Easter Monday	باعث: دافع، سَبَب
oppressive, unjust, tyrannical, despotic; oppressor, tyrant, despot; wrongdoer; transgressor; aggressor	باعث: دافع، سَبَب
seeking, aspiring, desiring, desirous (of), coveting, wishing, wishful, wanting	باعث: دافع، سَبَب
باعث - راجع بَعَثَ	باعث: دافع، سَبَب
باعث - راجع مَبَاغِت	باعث: دافع، سَبَب
باغض: كَرِهَ - راجع بَغَضَ	باعث: دافع، سَبَب
remaining, staying; lasting, continuing, enduring, permanent; everlasting, eternal	باق (الباقى): مُسْتَمِرٌّ، دَائِمٌ
surviving, staying alive, existing	باق (على قَيْدِ الحَيَاة)
remaining, left, left over, residual	باق: مَتْرُوكٌ، فَاضِلٌ
remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part	باق: رَصِيدٌ
remainder; balance; outstanding account	الحَيُّ الباقى: الله
the Everlasting, the Eternal (God)	الحَيَاةُ الباقية: الآخِرَة
the hereafter, the afterlife, the afterworld, the life to come	باقعة
bouquet, nosegay, posy; bunch, bundle	باقعة: داهية
sly man, shrewd fellow, crafty person	باقعة: داهية

builder; mason	بان (الباني)
panorama	بانوراما
panoramic	بانورامي
cinemascope screen	شاشة بانورامية
osteoblast	بانيّة العظم أو العظام
bathtub, tub	بانينو
to vie (in glory, beauty, elegance) with	باهي: فاخر - راجع تباهي (ب)
	باهت - راجع بهت
pale, pallid, wan, faded, dull, washed-out, faint, dim, lusterless, lackluster, drab, sober, sordid, ashen, blanched, muddy, rusty, lifeless, tarnished	باهت: شاحب
	باهت: مبهوت - راجع مبهوت
dazzling, brilliant, splendid, wonderful, marvelous, spectacular, magnificent, gorgeous, superb, fine, excellent, sensational, exquisite, superior	باهر
exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, extortionate, unreasonable, extravagant, enormous, fancy, expensive, high-priced, costly; heavy, burdensome, ponderous, cumbersome, oppressive, onerous, trying	باهظ
	بؤوس - راجع بؤس
pound	باوند
bey	باي (لقب)
	بايخ - راجع بايخ
	بئيس: بائس - راجع بائس
	بئيس: شديد البأس - راجع شديد البأس (بأس)
baseball; softball	بايسبول (من ألعاب الكرة)
to pay homage to, pledge allegiance to, acknowledge as sovereign or leader; to induct, inaugurate, install, appoint, assign	بايع
he was recognized as caliph, he become a caliph	بويغ له بالخلافة
to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with, desert, abandon, forsake, walk out on	باين: فارق
to differ from, be different from, be unlike	باين: خالف
to contradict, conflict with, disagree	باين: ناقض

fortable, untroubled, relaxed, relieved, free from worry, carefree, happy-go-lucky, easygoing	مشفول البال
worried, concerned, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, ill at ease, troubled, upset, restless	بال (البالي)
old, worn, worn-out, shabby, dowdy, shoddy, battered, ragged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzled; decrepit, dilapidated, run-down; decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy; corroded, eroded; obsolete, timeworn, ancient, age-old, antiquated, old-fashioned, outdated	بالى ب: اهتمت، اكرتت
to care for or about, feel interest or concern about or in; to pay attention to, heed, take notice of, take into consideration or account	لا يبالى - راجع لامبال
bundle, bale; parcel, package, pack	باله: حزمة
	بالتالى - راجع تالى
coat, overcoat, topcoat	بالطو
to exaggerate, overdo, overstate, overdraw, magnify; to draw the longbow	بالغ في
of age, of full age, of legal age, (legally) major; pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown-up	بالغ: راشد، مذكر
mature, ripe	بالغ: ناضج
	بالغ: بليغ، شديد - راجع بليغ
	بالكاد - راجع كاد
sink, drain, cesspool, sump; gutter	بالوعة
balloon	بالون
trial balloon	بالون اختبار
ballet	باليه (رقص، موسيقى، فرقة)
ballerina, danseuse	راقصة باليه
okra, gumbo	بايما، بايما (نبات)
to appear, come out, come to light, come into view, come into sight, show, emerge, surface, crop up, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, manifest, distinct, clear, patent, plain, evident, obvious	بان: ظهر، ائضح
	بان عن: فارق - راجع باين
ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree	بان، بانه (شجر)

with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposed to, at variance with, inconsistent with, incompatible with

tiger بَبْرَ (حيوان)

parrot بِبَغَاءَ (طائر)

bibliographic(al) بَيْبُلْيُوغَرَاڤِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الْبَيْبُلْيُوغَرَاڤِيَا

bibliographer بَيْبُلْيُوغَرَاڤِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْبَيْبُلْيُوغَرَاڤِيَا

bibliography بَيْبُلْيُوغَرَاڤِيَا

to cut off, sever بَتَّ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, قَرَّرَ, فَصَلَ: بَتَّ: فَضَّلَ, حَسَمَ
judge, adjudge; to make a decision, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die

cutting off, cutoff, severance بَتَّ: قَطَعَ

settlement, decision, determination, حَسَمَ, فَضَلَ: بَتَّ: فَضَّلَ, حَسَمَ
resolution

definitely, decidedly, positively, absolutely, قَطَعًا: بَتًّا: بَتَاتًا
unquestionably, categorically, peremptorily; absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen بَتَّار: قَاطِعٌ

absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way; whatever, whatsoever

to cut off, sever, lop off بَتَّرَ: قَطَعَ

to amputate, cut off, remove (بَتَّرَ (عَضْوًا أَوْ نَصًّا إِلْح)
(by surgery, etc.); to mutilate, maim; to dismember, disconnect; to cut short, bobtail, curtail; to bob, dock

amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal; severance; mutilation; dismemberment, disconnection; cutting short, curtailment; bobbing, docking

petrochemical بَتْرُوكِيمِيَايِّ

petrochemicals بَتْرُوكِيمِيَايَّاتٍ

petroleum, oil بَتْرُولٌ

petroleum, oil بَتْرُولِيٌّ

hydromel; mead يَنْعُ: نَبِيدُ الْعَسَلِ

to cut off, sever بَتَّلَ: قَطَعَ

to cut off, sever بَتَّلَ: قَطَعَ

ease and comfort

middle, center

بُحْبُوحَة: وَسَط

pure, sheer, mere,

بَحْت: صِرْف، مَحْض، خَالِص

absolute, downright, outright, true, real; unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight; exclusive

hoarseness, huskiness, raucous- بَحَّة: خُسُونَة فِي الصَّوْت
ness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness; dysphoniato search for, look for, seek, بَحَث (عَنْ): قَسَّ، نَقَبَ
quest, hunt for, fish for, try to find; to grub for, rummage, search about; to prospect for, drill for, excavateto discuss; to consider, look into; to بَحَث: دَرَسَ
study, explore, inquire into, delve into, scrutinize, examine, investigate, inspect, check out; to deal with, treat; to research, do researchsearch for, quest of, search-بَحْث: تَفَقَّشَ، تَنَقَّبَ
ing for, looking for, seeking, hunt(ing); prospec- tion, drilling, excavationdiscussion; consideration, بَحَث: دَرَسَ، فَحَصَ
looking into; study, exploration, inquiry, scrutiny, examination, investigation, inspection, checking; treatment, treating, dealing withresearch, research work; study; sur- بَحَث: دِرَاسَة
vey; report; treatise, paper

in quest of, in search for

بَحْثًا عَنْ

under consideration, under the بَحْث: قَيْدَ الْبَحْثِ
discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet

to scatter, disperse; to waste, squander, dissipate بَحْثَر

بَحَح - رَاجِعَ أَبْعَ

بَحَح - رَاجِعَ بَحَّة

to be or become appalled, dismayed; to بَحِر: فَزِعَ، هَيْتَ
be or become astounded, bewildered

to be very thirsty, to thirst بَحِر: اِسْتَدَّ عَطْشُهُ

sea

بَحْر: خِلَافُ الْبَرِّ

meter, measure

بَحْر: وَزْنٌ شِعْرِي

a noble man, a great بَحْر: رَجُلٌ كَرِيمٌ أَوْ عَظِيمٌ أَوْ عَالِمٌ
man, a scholar

high seas, open sea بَحْرُ الْعَالَمِ، عَرْضُ الْبَحْرِ، أَعَالِي الْبَحَارِ

submarine, underwater, undersea نَحْتِ (سَطْحِ) الْبَحْرِ

seabed

قَاعُ الْبَحْرِ

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, بَقَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَنْبِقُ، أَخْرَجَ
shoot out, cause to flow or gush out; to extrude, force out, push out, expel, eject, emit, discharge, throw out

بَقَّ: اِنْبَقَّ - رَاجِعَ اِنْبَقَّ

to cut open, slash open, slit open

بَقَّ: شَقَّ

squab, fledgling pigeon

بَقَّ: زَغْلُول

garnet

بَقَّاح - رَاجِعَ مُتَبَجِّح

to rejoice at, be delighted at

بَقَّاحِي: عَقِيقٌ أَحْمَر

root, source; essence, heart

بَقَّاحِي: بَقَّاحِي

the right man (for), expert, specialist, اِبْنُ بَحْدِيهَا
connoisseur; well-informed (about), acquainted (with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of), versed (in), conversant (with)

navel

بُجْرَة: سُرَّة

umbo بُجْرَة: اِرْتِفَاعٌ مُسْتَدِير، عُقْدَة [تَشْرِيح]

to spout, spurt, squirt, shoot out, jet, cause to flow or gush out

بَجَسَ، بَجَسَ (الْمَاءُ): فَجَّرَهُ

pelican

بَجَع، بَجَعَة: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ

to be venerable, honorable; to be revered, venerated, greatly respected

بَجَلٌ: كَانَ مُبَجَّلًا

to revere, reverence, venerate, dignify, glorify, exalt, honor, esteem, respect, have great regard for

بَجَلٌ: عَظَّمَ

to be or become speechless, dumbfounded

بَجَمَ: بُهِتَ، عُقِدَ لِسَانُهُ

to clinch, rivet

بَجَنَ (الْمِسَارَ)

cyprinodont

بَجَنَ (سَمَك)

to be or become hoarse, husky, harsh

بَجِيل - رَاجِعَ مُبَجَّل

researcher, research worker; scholar

بَعَاث، بَعَاثَة

sailor, seaman, mariner

بَحَّاح - رَاجِعَ بَحَّة

crew (of a ship, etc.)

بَحَّارَة (السَّيْفِيَّةِ الْإِلَهِ)

affluence, opulence, prosperity, (life of)

بَعْبُوحَة: رَغَدٌ

unlucky, unfortunate, سَيِّئُ الْبَحْتِ، قَلِيلُ الْبَحْتِ
 luckless, hapless, ill-starred, star-crossed, ill-fated
 fortune-telling, divination, قِرَاءَةُ الْبَحْتِ، فَتْحُ الْبَحْتِ
 soothsaying, augury

بَخْتَر - رَاجِعَ تَبَخَّرَ

to steam; to evaporate; to boil بَخَر: نَصَاعَدَ بُخَارُهُ

to have bad breath, be bad-smelling, be بَخِرَ (الْفَمُ)
 malodorous

to vaporize, evaporate, volatilize بَخَر: حَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ

to steam, fume بَخَر: عَرَّضَ لِلْبُخَارِ

to fumigate بَخَر: طَهَّرَ بِالتَّبَخِيرِ

to incense, cense, perfume with بَخَر: طَيَّبَ بِالْبُخُورِ
 incense

halitosis, bad breath, بَخَر: رَائِحَةُ الْفَمِ الْكَرِيهَةِ
 bad-smelling breath

to decrease, diminish, reduce; to depreciate, less- بَخَسَ
 en the value of, disparage, belittle; to undervalue,
 underestimate, underrate

to wrong; to withhold someone's due بَخَسَهُ حَقَّهُ

low; very low; too little; cheap بَخَسَ: مُنْخَفِضٌ، رَخِيسٌ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَخْشِيش: حُلْوَانٌ، رَاشٍ

to gouge out, scoop out, tear out بَخَقَ (التَّيْنَ): قَفَّأَهَا

to be or become stingy, niggard- بَخِلَ: كَانَ بَخِيلًا
 ly, miserly, parsimonious, avaricious

to stint, scant, scrimp, بَخِلَ (أَوْ بَخِلَ) عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَنْهُ
 skimp, penny-pinch, (be)grudge, withhold (from),
 treat stingily, refrain from granting (to), give with
 reluctance (to), give too little (to)

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, parsimony, بَخِلَ
 closefistedness, tightfistedness, penny-pinching,
 penuriousness, avarice, greed

veil, kerchief, shawl, head cover- بَخَقَ: غَطَّاهُ لِلرَّأْسِ
 ing

incense; frankincense بَخُور

cyclamen بَخُورٌ مَرَمٍ (نَبَات)

lucky, fortunate بَخِيت

one-eyed بَخِيق: أُنْبَقَى، أَعْوَرَ

stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, بَخِيل (صِفَة)
 closefisted, close, tightfisted, tight, cheesepar-
 penny-pinching, penurious, churlish, hardfisted,

in the course of, within,
 during, in (a period of)

crisis; delirium; coma

pond; pool

marine; maritime; naval; nautical; بِحْرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْبَحْرِ
 sea

sailor, seaman, mariner

submarine, underwater, undersea

maritime law, marine law

naval forces, sea forces

navy

pebbles, little stones; gravel, ballast, crushed بَحْص
 rock; road metal, macadam

lake

lacustrine

to snore

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter, بَخَّ: رَشَّ
 spout, squirt; to atomize

to drizzle, sprinkle بَخَّتِ السَّمَاءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَدَاذًا

spraying, sprinkling, showering, splashing, بَخَّ: رَشَّ
 spattering, spouting, squirting; atomization, atom-
 izing

bravo! well done! excellent! great!

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer; بَخَّاح: بَخَّاحَةٌ
 sprinkler; squirt

vapor; steam; fume

water vapor

steam, steam-driven; steamy; vaporous, بَخَّارِي
 vaporish, vaporific, vapory

steam bath

steamship, steamer, steamboat

steamroller

steam engine

steam iron

to snore

luck, fortune

bad luck, misfortune

في بَحْرِ كَذَا: فِي خِلَالِ

بُحْرَان (مَرَضِيّ) [طَب]

بَحْرَة: بَرَكَة

بَحْرِي: بَحَّار

تَحْتَ بَحْرِي

قَانُونُ بَحْرِي

قُوَاتُ بَحْرِيَّة

بَحْرِيَّة

بَحْص

بَحِيرَة

بَحِيرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْبَحِيرَاتِ

بَخَّ: غَطَّى فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

بَخَّ: رَشَّ

بَخَّتِ السَّمَاءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَدَاذًا

بَخَّ: رَشَّ

bravo! well done! excellent! great!

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer; بَخَّاح: بَخَّاحَةٌ
 sprinkler; squirt

vapor; steam; fume

water vapor

steam, steam-driven; steamy; vaporous, بَخَّارِي
 vaporish, vaporific, vapory

steam bath

steamship, steamer, steamboat

steamroller

steam engine

steam iron

to snore

luck, fortune

bad luck, misfortune

في بَحْرِ كَذَا: فِي خِلَالِ

بُحْرَان (مَرَضِيّ) [طَب]

بَحْرَة: بَرَكَة

بَحْرِي: بَحَّار

تَحْتَ بَحْرِي

قَانُونُ بَحْرِي

قُوَاتُ بَحْرِيَّة

بَحْرِيَّة

بَحْص

بَحِيرَة

بَحِيرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْبَحِيرَاتِ

بَخَّ: غَطَّى فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

بَخَّ: رَشَّ

بَخَّتِ السَّمَاءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَدَاذًا

بَخَّ: رَشَّ

bravo! well done! excellent! great!

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer; بَخَّاح: بَخَّاحَةٌ
 sprinkler; squirt

vapor; steam; fume

water vapor

steam, steam-driven; steamy; vaporous, بَخَّارِي
 vaporish, vaporific, vapory

steam bath

steamship, steamer, steamboat

steamroller

steam engine

steam iron

to snore

luck, fortune

bad luck, misfortune

في بَحْرِ كَذَا: فِي خِلَالِ

بُحْرَان (مَرَضِيّ) [طَب]

بَحْرَة: بَرَكَة

بَحْرِي: بَحَّار

تَحْتَ بَحْرِي

قَانُونُ بَحْرِي

قُوَاتُ بَحْرِيَّة

بَحْرِيَّة

بَحْص

بَحِيرَة

بَحِيرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْبَحِيرَاتِ

بَخَّ: غَطَّى فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

بَخَّ: رَشَّ

بَخَّتِ السَّمَاءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَدَاذًا

بَخَّ: رَشَّ

bravo! well done! excellent! great!

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer; بَخَّاح: بَخَّاحَةٌ
 sprinkler; squirt

vapor; steam; fume

water vapor

steam, steam-driven; steamy; vaporous, بَخَّارِي
 vaporish, vaporific, vapory

steam bath

steamship, steamer, steamboat

steamroller

steam engine

steam iron

to snore

luck, fortune

bad luck, misfortune

في بَحْرِ كَذَا: فِي خِلَالِ

بُحْرَان (مَرَضِيّ) [طَب]

بَحْرَة: بَرَكَة

بَحْرِي: بَحَّار

تَحْتَ بَحْرِي

قَانُونُ بَحْرِي

قُوَاتُ بَحْرِيَّة

بَحْرِيَّة

بَحْص

بَحِيرَة

بَحِيرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْبَحِيرَاتِ

بَخَّ: غَطَّى فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

بَخَّ: رَشَّ

بَخَّتِ السَّمَاءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَدَاذًا

بَخَّ: رَشَّ

bravo! well done! excellent! great!

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer; بَخَّاح: بَخَّاحَةٌ
 sprinkler; squirt

vapor; steam; fume

water vapor

steam, steam-driven; steamy; vaporous, بَخَّارِي
 vaporish, vaporific, vapory

steam bath

steamship, steamer, steamboat

steamroller

steam engine

steam iron

to snore

luck, fortune

bad luck, misfortune

في بَحْرِ كَذَا: فِي خِلَالِ

بُحْرَان (مَرَضِيّ) [طَب]

بَحْرَة: بَرَكَة

بَحْرِي: بَحَّار

تَحْتَ بَحْرِي

قَانُونُ بَحْرِي

قُوَاتُ بَحْرِيَّة

بَحْرِيَّة

بَحْص

بَحِيرَة

بَحِيرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْبَحِيرَاتِ

بَخَّ: غَطَّى فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

بَخَّ: رَشَّ

بَخَّتِ السَّمَاءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَدَاذًا

بَخَّ: رَشَّ

bravo! well done! excellent! great!

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer; بَخَّاح: بَخَّاحَةٌ
 sprinkler; squirt

vapor; steam; fume

water vapor

steam, steam-driven; steamy; vaporous, بَخَّارِي
 vaporish, vaporific, vapory

steam bath

steamship, steamer, steamboat

steamroller

steam engine

steam iron

to snore

luck, fortune

bad luck, misfortune

في بَحْرِ كَذَا: فِي خِلَالِ

بُحْرَان (مَرَضِيّ) [طَب]

بَحْرَة: بَرَكَة

بَحْرِي: بَحَّار

تَحْتَ بَحْرِي

قَانُونُ بَحْرِي

قُوَاتُ بَحْرِيَّة

بَحْرِيَّة

بَحْص

بَحِيرَة

بَحِيرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْبَحِيرَاتِ

بَخَّ: غَطَّى فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

بَخَّ: رَشَّ

بَخَّتِ السَّمَاءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَدَاذًا

بَخَّ: رَشَّ

bravo! well done! excellent! great!

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer; بَخَّاح: بَخَّاحَةٌ
 sprinkler; squirt

vapor; steam; fume

water vapor

steam, steam-driven; steamy; vaporous, بَخَّارِي
 vaporish, vaporific, vapory

steam bath

steamship, steamer, steamboat

steamroller

steam engine

steam iron

to snore

luck, fortune

bad luck, misfortune

في بَحْرِ كَذَا: فِي خِلَالِ

بُحْرَان (مَرَضِيّ) [طَب]

بَحْرَة: بَرَكَة

بَحْرِي: بَحَّار

تَحْتَ بَحْرِي

قَانُونُ بَحْرِي

قُوَاتُ بَحْرِيَّة

بَحْرِيَّة

بَحْص

بَحِيرَة

بَحِيرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْبَحِيرَاتِ

بَخَّ: غَطَّى فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

بَخَّ: رَشَّ

بَخَّتِ السَّمَاءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَدَاذًا

بَخَّ: رَشَّ

bravo! well done! excellent! great!

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer; بَخَّاح: بَخَّاحَةٌ
 sprinkler; squirt

vapor; steam; fume

water vapor

steam, steam-driven; steamy; vaporous, بَخَّارِي
 vaporish, vaporific, vapory

steam bath

steamship, steamer, steamboat

steamroller

steam engine

steam iron

to snore

luck, fortune

bad luck, misfortune

في بَحْرِ كَذَا: فِي خِلَالِ

بُحْرَان (مَرَضِيّ) [طَب]

بَحْرَة: بَرَكَة

بَحْرِي: بَحَّار

تَحْتَ بَحْرِي

قَانُونُ بَحْرِي

قُوَاتُ بَحْرِيَّة

to be or become fat, corpulent, obese, سَمِيْنٌ : بَدْنٌ : stout, plump

body; trunk; torso; hull, body (of a ship, airplane, etc.) بَدَنٌ : جِسْمٌ

ibex بَدَنٌ : وَعَلٌ (حيوان)

mountain goat بَدَنٌ : مَاعِزُ الْجَبَلِ (حيوان)

bodily, physical, corporal, somatic, fleshly, بَدَنِيٌّ : بَدَنٌ - راجع بَدَانَةٌ

carnal بَدَنِيٌّ

physical education تَرْبِيَّةُ بَدَنِيَّةٍ

to surprise, take by surprise; to come suddenly upon, come unexpectedly upon بَدَهُ : فَاجَأَ، بَغَتْ

بَدَهُ : اِرْتَجَلَ - راجع اِبْتَدَاهُ

nomads, Bedouins بَدَوِيٌّ : راجع بَدِيْهِيٌّ

wandering nomads بَدَوِيٌّ : سُكَّانُ الْبَادِيَةِ

desert بَدَوِيٌّ : بَدْوٌ رُحْلٌ

Bedouin, nomad; nomadic بَدَوِيٌّ : بَدْوٌ : بَدَا - راجع بَدَا

wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, magnificent, superb, gorgeous, admirable, excellent, fine; unique, unprecedented, original, novel بَدِيْعٌ : رَافِعٌ، مُبْتَدِعٌ

creator, maker, author بَدِيْعٌ : خَالِقٌ، مُبْدِعٌ

rhetoric, good style, the art or science of figures of speech عِلْمُ الْبَدِيْعِ

rhetorical بَدِيْعِيٌّ : بَيَّانِيٌّ، بَلَّغِيٌّ

substitute, alternate, alternative, replacement, standby, stand-in, reserve; spare; relief, understudy, double بَدِيْلٌ : بَدَلٌ

fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump, overweight بَدِيْنٌ : سَمِيْنٌ

intuition; spontaneity, impulse; improvisation بَدِيْهَةٌ : حَاضِرٌ الْبَدِيْهَةِ - راجع حَاضِرٌ، حُضُوْرٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على الْبَدِيْهَةِ

بَدَعٌ - راجع اِبْتَدَعَ

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعٌ : كَانَ بَدِيْعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to accuse of heresy بَدَعٌ : نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْبَدْعَةِ

new, novel, unprecedented, original بَدَعٌ - راجع اِبْتَدَاعٌ

innovator, originator, inventor, creator بَدْعٌ : مُبْتَكِرٌ

no wonder! لا بَدْعٌ

novelty, innovation, new creation; fad, craze, rage بَدْعَةٌ : شَيْءٌ جَدِيْدٌ

heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy بَدْعَةٌ (دِيْنِيَّةٌ الْخ): هَرْطَقَةٌ

to change, alter, vary, modify, convert, turn, transfer, transform, transfigure, transmute, commute, reduce, reverse, make different; to mutate, permute; to shift, switch بَدَّلَ : غَيَّرَ

to exchange (for), give or receive in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate بَدَّلَ (ب، مِنْ): اِسْتَبَدَّلَ

to commute بَدَّلَ : عَوَّضَ بِمَا دُونَهَا

consideration, equivalent, return; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; reimbursement; payment; allowance; price, rate; fee, charge بَدَلٌ : عَوَضٌ، مُقَابِلٌ

to commute بَدَلٌ : بَدِيْلٌ - راجع بَدِيْلٌ

consideration, equivalent, return; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; reimbursement; payment; allowance; price, rate; fee, charge بَدَلٌ : عَوَضٌ، مُقَابِلٌ

to commute بَدَلٌ : بَدِيْلٌ - راجع بَدِيْلٌ

consideration, equivalent, return; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; reimbursement; payment; allowance; price, rate; fee, charge بَدَلٌ : عَوَضٌ، مُقَابِلٌ

to commute بَدَلٌ : بَدِيْلٌ - راجع بَدِيْلٌ

consideration, equivalent, return; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; reimbursement; payment; allowance; price, rate; fee, charge بَدَلٌ : عَوَضٌ، مُقَابِلٌ

to commute بَدَلٌ : بَدِيْلٌ - راجع بَدِيْلٌ

consideration, equivalent, return; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; reimbursement; payment; allowance; price, rate; fee, charge بَدَلٌ : عَوَضٌ، مُقَابِلٌ

to commute بَدَلٌ : بَدِيْلٌ - راجع بَدِيْلٌ

consideration, equivalent, return; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; reimbursement; payment; allowance; price, rate; fee, charge بَدَلٌ : عَوَضٌ، مُقَابِلٌ

to commute بَدَلٌ : بَدِيْلٌ - راجع بَدِيْلٌ

consideration, equivalent, return; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; reimbursement; payment; allowance; price, rate; fee, charge بَدَلٌ : عَوَضٌ، مُقَابِلٌ

to commute بَدَلٌ : بَدِيْلٌ - راجع بَدِيْلٌ

consideration, equivalent, return; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; reimbursement; payment; allowance; price, rate; fee, charge بَدَلٌ : عَوَضٌ، مُقَابِلٌ

to commute بَدَلٌ : بَدِيْلٌ - راجع بَدِيْلٌ

consideration, equivalent, return; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; reimbursement; payment; allowance; price, rate; fee, charge بَدَلٌ : عَوَضٌ، مُقَابِلٌ

to commute بَدَلٌ : بَدِيْلٌ - راجع بَدِيْلٌ

consideration, equivalent, return; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; reimbursement; payment; allowance; price, rate; fee, charge بَدَلٌ : عَوَضٌ، مُقَابِلٌ

to commute بَدَلٌ : بَدِيْلٌ - راجع بَدِيْلٌ

consideration, equivalent, return; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; reimbursement; payment; allowance; price, rate; fee, charge بَدَلٌ : عَوَضٌ، مُقَابِلٌ

to commute بَدَلٌ : بَدِيْلٌ - راجع بَدِيْلٌ

seed(s); seedling(s) بَذَر (ج بُذُور وبَذَار)
 seedtime أَوَانُ الْبَذَر، مَوْسَمُ الْبَذَر
 seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ بَذْرَةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ، نَوَاةٌ
 to give generously, grant بَذَلَ: أَعْطَى، جَادَ بَ، أَنْفَقَ
 liberally; to offer, extend; to spend freely
 to sacrifice بَذَلَ: ضَحَّى
 بَذَلَ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ، بَذَلَ كُلَّ جَهْدِهِ، بَذَلَ
 قَصَارَى جَهْدِهِ، بَذَلَ وَسْعَهُ أَوْ كُلَّ مَا فِي وَسْعِهِ
 to spare no effort, make every effort, do one's best, do
 one's utmost, do all in one's power, do all what
 one can, do anything, stop at nothing, leave no
 stone unturned, take pains, go to great pains, go to
 any length, go to all lengths, go to great lengths
 to exert (strength, effort, influence, etc.) بَذَلَ قُوَّةً أَوْ مَجْهُودًا أَوْ نَفْوَذًا إِلْح
 to obey, follow, submit to, yield to, بَذَلَ الطَّاعَةَ لِفُلَانٍ
 surrender to, defer to, succumb to
 to lose face بَذَلَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ
 to make efforts بَذَلَ الْمَسَاعِي أَوْ الْجُهُودَ
 to sacrifice oneself for someone بَذَلَ نَفْسَهُ دُونَ فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَنْ فُلَانٍ
 giving, granting; offering, extending بَذَلَ: إَعْطَا
 spending, expenditure بَذَلَ: أَنْفَقَا
 generosity, liberality, openhandedness بَذَلَ: كَرَمَ
 sacrifice بَذَلَ: تَضَعَّى
 effort بَذَلَ: مَجْهُودَ
 generous, liberal, openhanded بَذَلَ: كَرِيمَ
 suit; costume; uniform بَذَلَةٌ، بَذْلَةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ، بَذْلَةٌ
 بذلِكَ - راجع ذا
 obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar. بَذِيءٌ: فَاحِشٌ
 indecent, bawdy, nasty, scurrilous, shameless,
 lewd; abusive
 to be pious, dutiful, devoted, reverent, faithful, kind, true; to honor,
 reverence, venerate, treat with reverence or kindness
 to obey, be obedient to; to do good to, be charitable
 to
 to keep, fulfill, carry out, live up to, redeem, make good (one's promise,
 one's word, one's oath) بَرَّ: كَانَ بَارًّا، أَطَاعَ، أَحْسَنَ إِلَى

extempore, extemporaneously, offhand(edly), im-
 promptu, without preparation, on the spur of the
 moment
 self-evident, axiomatic, taken for granted, بَدِيهِي
 a priori, obvious; intuitive
 it goes without saying (أَنَّ) مِنَ الْبَدِيهِ (أَنَّ)
 (that); it is self-evident, axiomatic, obvious, un-
 questionable, undeniable, indisputable
 axiom, truism, self-evident truth, fundamental بَدِيهِيَّةُ
 truth
 to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of بَذَلَ: غَلَبَ
 to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, بَذَلَ: فَاقَ
 overtop, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be or prove
 superior to
 slovenly, slipshod, shabby, frowsy, untidy, ill-dressed, wretched بَذَلَ: رَثُ الْهَيْئَةِ
 to use obscene language; to be or be- come obscene, ribald, vulgar بَذَلَ: بَذُو، بَذِيءٌ
 بَذَا - راجع ذا
 بَذَاء - راجع بَذَاءَةٌ
 obscenity, ribaldry, dirtiness, foulness, vulgarity, indecency, scurrility, bawdi-
 ness, nastiness, shamelessness; abusiveness بَذَاءَةٌ: فُحْشٌ (فِي الْكَلَامِ)
 slovenliness, shabbiness, untidiness بَذَاذَةٌ: رَثَاةُ الْهَيْئَةِ
 seeder, sowing machine بَذَارَةٌ: آلَةُ الْبَذَرِ
 to spend lavishly; to be lav- ish, prodigal; to live in great luxury, live in opulent
 comfort; to be self-indulgent بَذَخَ (فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ أَوْ الْعَيْشِ)
 to be or become haughty, proud بَذَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ
 to be or become high, lofty, elevated بَذَخَ: ارْتَفَعَ
 بَذَخَ، بَذَخَ - راجع بَذَخَ
 بَذَخَ - راجع بَذَخَ
 lavish expenditure, lavish- ness, prodigality, extravagance; luxury, high living;
 pomp, splendor بَذَخَ (فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ أَوْ الْعَيْشِ)
 haughtiness, pride بَذَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ
 to sow, seed; to disseminate, spread, Bَذَرَ: بَزَرَ، نَشَرَ
 strew
 to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away, throw away, lavish Bَذَرَ: بَدَدَ، بَعَزَقَ
 sowing, seeding; dissemination, spreading, strewing Bَذَرَ: مَصْدَرُ بَذَرَ

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, شِفَاءُ بَرءُ
healing, cure

dust, earth; soil بَرَى: تُرَاب

free from, clear of, exempt from; innocent of مِنْ بَرَاءة

innocence, guiltlessness, inculpability, blamelessness بَرَاءة: عَدَمُ الذَّنْب

بَرَاءة: تَبَرُّؤ - راجع تَبَرُّؤ

بَرَاءة: تَبَرُّؤة - راجع تَبَرُّؤة

innocence, naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness, guilelessness بَرَاءة: سَدَاجَة

freedom from, being free from مِنْ بَرَاءة: خُلُو

patent, letters patent; license, permit, authorization بَرَاءة: رُخْصَة، إِجَازَة

certificate, diploma, degree بَرَاءة: شَهَادَة

patent (on an invention) بَرَاءة: اخْتِرَاع

bull بَرَاءة: بَابُوِيَة

exequatur بَرَاءة: تَنْفِيد

credentials بَرَاءة: ثَبَاتَة

acquittance, discharge, quittance, quitclaim بَرَاءة: ذِمَّة

patentee حَامِلُ بَرَاءة: اخْتِرَاع

pocketknife, penknife بَرَاءة: سِكِّينُ جَيْب

pencil sharpener بَرَاءة: (أَقْلَامِ)

vast expanse, empty stretch of land, empty space بَرَاح: مَتَّسَع، أَرْضٌ فَارِغَة

departure, leaving, going away بَرَاح: مُعَادَرَة

openly, overtly, publicly; frankly, explicitly, straightforward(ly) بَرَاحًا: جَهْرًا، صَرَاحَةً

refrigerator, icebox بَرَاد: ثَلَاجَة

cold storage plant بَرَاد: مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيد

(iron) filings بَرَادَة (الحديد): مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنْهُ عِنْدَ بَرْدِهِ

excrement, feces, stool بَرَاز: غَائِط

fecal بَرَاز: مُبَارَزَة - راجع مُبَارَزَة

leek بَرَازِي: غَائِطِي

leek بَرَاصَة: كُرَّاث (نبات)

to accept, approve بَرَّ اللَّهُ حَجَّ فُلَانٍ: قَبِلَهُ

to be true, truthful, valid بَرَّتِ الْيَمِينُ: صَدَقَتْ

land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground بَرَّ: يَابِسَة

by land, sea and air بَرًا وَبَحْرًا وَجَوًّا

bar - راجع بَار

wheat بَرَّ: قَمْح، حِنْطَة

charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, performance of good deeds بَرَّ: إِحْسَان

piety, dutifulness, devotion, loyalty, attachment; obedience; reverence, veneration; kindness; uprightness, probity بَرَّ: إِخْلَاص، طَاعَة، صَلَاح

filial piety, filial devotion, filial duty, filial obedience, etc. الْبِرُّ بِالْوَالِدَيْنِ

to create (said of God) بَرَأَ: خَلَقَ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well, be cured, be restored to health بَرَأَ: شَفِيَ - راجع بَرِئ

to be or become free(d) from, clear(ed) from, exempt(ed) from, released from; to get rid of, rid oneself of, free oneself from بَرِئَ مِنْ: خَلَا مِنْ، تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ

to be innocent of, guiltless بَرِئَ مِنْ: كَانَ بَرِيئًا مِنْ

to create (said of God) بَرَأَ: خَلَقَ

to sharpen, point; to scrape off, abrade, chafe, fret, excoriate, scratch off, rub off, shave off, wear away, wear off; to whittle down, taper off, pare; to trim, shape بَرَى الشَّيْءَ

to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, thin out, waste away; to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, devitalize بَرَى الشَّخْصَ

to acquit (from), absolve (from), exculpate (from), exonerate (from), clear (from), find (pronounce, declare) innocent or guiltless or not guilty (of); to free (from), release (from), relieve (from), discharge (from) بَرَأَ (مِنْ)

creation بَرء: خَلَقَ

orange, orange-colored

claw, talon

tower; castle

sign (of the zodiac)

constellation, asterism

dovecot, pigeon house

ivory tower

watchtower, lookout

horoscope

zodiac

target

compass(es), dividers

knuckle, finger joint

bourgeois

bourgeoisie

pachisi

to leave, depart from, go away from

still, yet; to continue to be; to continue to do, keep doing, go on doing

he is still strong

to torment, agonize, excruciate; to trouble, harass; to fatigue, exhaust

agony, pain, anguish; distress

paroxysm; fit

to be or become cold; to cool, cool off, cool down, chill

to feel cold

to file, rasp

to mail, post, send by mail

to cool off, lose ardor or enthusiasm or interest, start to feel indifferent or unwilling; to be discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, chilled

to cool, chill, make cold; to refrigerate

برقتالي

برن (ج برائن)

برج: حصن، قصر، بناء مرتفع

برج (فلكي): أي من أقسام دائرة البروج الإثني عشر، وله إشارته الخاصة

برج: كوكبة، مجموعة نجوم ثابتة

برج الحمام

برج عاجي

برج المراقبة

خريطة البروج

دائرة البروج

برجاس: هدف

برجل: بينكار، بركار

برجمة: مفصل الإصبع

برجوازي

برجوازية

برجيس (لعبة)

برج: غادر

ما برح: ما زال

ما برح قويا

برح: به

برحاء: عذاب، شدة

برحاء: اشتداد المرض، نوبة

برد: صار باردا

برد: شعر بالبرد

برد (بمرد): بشر، قشط

برد: أرسل بالبريد

بردت همته

برد: صار باردا - راجع برد

برد: جعله باردا

skill, skillfulness, proficiency, dexterity,adroitness, adeptness, deftness, knack, expertise, expertness, know-how; cunning, craft(iness), ingenuity, ingeniousness; mastery, artfulness, artistry; efficiency, capacity, ability; facility; finesse; craftsmanship, workmanship

paraffin

shining, sparkling, flashing, gleaming, glittering, glistening, glimmering, shimmering, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent, beaming; shiny, lustrous

miller

براك: طحان

برام - راجع بریم

برامة - راجع بريمة

outer, outside, outward, outermost, out-, ect-, exterior, external; extraneous, extrinsic; foreign

pencil sharpener

برائي: خارجي

shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers

drain, culvert; sewer

(pipe); water pipe

epididymis

بريخ: مصرف، مجرور، ماسورة

epididymal

بريخي [تشریح]

to babble, jabber, gabble, gibber

بربر (في كلامه)

the Berbers

بربر، البربر

Berber

بربري: واحد البربر

barbaric, barbarous, barbarian, savage, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e)

barbarism, barbarity, barbarianism, savagery, savageness, wildness, inhumanity

barberry

بربريس (نبات)

lute

بربط: عود (آلة موسيقية)

silurid, catfish, sheatfish

بربور (سمك نهري)

red mullet

بربون، بربوني (سمك)

barbel

بريس (سمك نهري)

caryopsis

orange

برقتال (نبات)

navel orange

برقتال أبو سرة (نبات)

بَرَزَ: تَبَرَّرَ، تَغَوَّطَ - راجع تَبَرَّرَ

isthmus

بَرَزَخ [جغرافيا وتضريح]

partition, screen, divider, bar

بَرَزَخ: حاجز

interval, time

بَرَزَخ: فاصل زمني، وقت

sesame rusk, sesame zweiback

بُرْزُقَة (ج بَرَزَق)

protozoan

بَرَزَوِي: أَحَدُ الْبَرَزَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقُ بِهَا

Protozoa

الْبَرَزَوِيَّاتِ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْخَلِيَّةِ

cotton

بُرْس، بُرْس: قُطْن

pleurisy

بُرْسَام: ذَاتُ الْجَنْبِ (مرض)

cudweed

بُرْسِيَّة (نبات)

clover, trefoil, berseem

بُرْسِيم (نبات)

mat

بُرْش: حَصِيرَة

rivet

بُرْشَام: مِسْمَارُ بُرْشَام

بُرْشَامَة - راجع بُرْشَانَة

بُرْشَانَة - راجع بُرْشَانَة

cachet, capsule

بُرْشَانَة طَبِيبَة (بِدَاخِلْهَا دَوَاء)

Host, wafer, particle

بُرْشَانَة [نصرانية]

soft-boiled (eggs)

بُرْشْت (بيض)

to rivet, clinch

بُرْشَم: بَجْن

to be or become a leper; to be or become leprous

leprosy

بُرْص (مرض)

gecko

بُرْص، بُرْص: أَبُو بُرْص

doorstep, threshold, doorsill

بُرْطَاش: عَتَبَة

to bribe, buy off, corrupt

بُرْطَل: رِشَا

bribery

بُرْطَلَة

to pout

بُرْطَم: أَتَنَّا شَفَتَيْهِ اسْتِيَاء

to be or become angry, cross, irritated

بُرْطَم: غَضَب

bribe; hush money; bribery

بُرْطِيل: رِشْوَة

to be skilled, skillful, proficient; to excel (in), distinguish oneself (in), do excellent work (in); to master, be an expert (in)

بَرَع (في): كَانَ بَارِعًا

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

بَرَع: فَاقَ

بَرَع، بَرَع: فَاقَ - راجع بَرَع

to freeze

to air-condition

بَرَدَ: كَيْفَ الْهَوَاءِ

to soothe, alleviate, mitigate, relieve, allay, assuage, ease, lighten

بَرَدَ الْأَلَمَ إِلَخ: خَفَّفَهُ

hail, hailstones

بَرَد: حَبُّ الْعَمَام

cold(ness), coolness, chilliness

بَرَد: ضِدَّ حَرٍّ

filing, rasping

بَرَد (بِمِرْد)

garment, gown

بَرَد: ثَوْب

ague, feverish chill; malaria, paludism

بَرْدَاء: بَرْدِيَّة (مرض)

pitcher, jug

بَرْدَاق: إِنْبَرِيق

curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s)

بَرْدَايَة: سِتَارَة

blind(s), venetian blind(s)

بَرْدَايَة (ذَاتُ أَضْلَاحٍ) مَعْدِنِيَّة

hailstone

بَرْدَة: حَبَّة بَرَد

garment, gown

بَرْدَة: ثَوْب

saddle, packsaddle, bard

بَرْدَعَة (الدَّابَّة)

papyrus

بَرْدِي (نبات)

papyrology

عِلْمُ الْبَرْدِيَّاتِ

بَرْدِيَّة: بَرْدَاء (مرض) - راجع بَرْدَاء

saddle, packsaddle, bard

بَرْدَعَة (الدَّابَّة)

workhorse, jade, nag; hackney

بَرْدُون (حيوان)

to justify, warrant, vindicate; to account for

بَرَّرَ

to rationalize

بَرَّرَ [نفس]

to appear, come out, come into sight, come into view, come to light, show, emerge, surface, crop up, rise, arise, spring up, manifest itself, reveal itself; to stand out; to come to the fore; to be or become conspicuous, prominent, outstanding

بَرَزَ: ظَهَرَ

to occur, happen, take place

بَرَزَ: حَدَثَ

to protrude, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out, project, poke

بَرَزَ: تَنَّا

to excel (in), be outstanding (in), be pre-eminent (in), be excellent (in), distinguish oneself (in), do excellent work (in)

بَرَزَ (في): بَرَع

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

بَرَزَ: أَظْهَرَ - راجع أَظْهَرَ

بَرَمَّه	to bless, invoke a blessing on	compass(es), dividers	volcano	volcanic; igneous	blessing, benediction; good fortune; prosperity; continual good, abundant good; felicity	mallard, wild duck	pond; pool	swimming pool, pool	barracuda	parliament	parliamentary	parliamen- tarian	to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink	to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to tire (of), weary (of); to find wearisome or boring or annoying; to be or become impatient (with), dissatisfied (with), annoyed (by)	boredom, weariness, tiredness, ennui, tedium; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction, disgust	weary, tired, bored, fed up; impatient, restless, uneasy, unquiet, annoyed, vexed, irritated; dissatisfied, discontent, displeased, disgusted	amphibious; amphibian	Amphibia	twist, twine, kink										
بَرَكَّ: إِسْتَنَاحَ، رَبَضَ - راجع بَرَكَّ	بَرَكَّ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ: دَعَا لَهُ بِالْبَرَكَةِ	بُرْكَار: بَيْنَكَار	بُرْكَان: جَبَلُ نَار	بُرْكَانِيّ	بَرَكَّة: حَبَّةُ الْبَرَكَةِ - راجع حَبَّة	بُرْكَه: بَطَّةُ بَرِّيَّة	بَرَكَّة	بُرْكَه سَبَاحَة	بُرْكَوْدَة (سَمَك)	بُرْكَان: مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِيّ	بُرْكَانِي: نِيَابِيّ	بُرْكَانِي: بَارِعٌ فِي الْإِجْرَاءَاتِ الْبُرْكَانِيَّةِ	حَصَانَة بُرْكَانِيَّة، حُكُومَة بُرْكَانِيَّة، النِّظَامُ الْبُرْكَانِيّ - راجعها في أَمَاكِنهَا	بَرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ	بَرَمَ (ب): سَمِمَ، ضَجِرَ	بَرَمَ: سَأَمَ، ضَجِرَ	بَرَمَ: سَمِمَ، ضَجِرَ	بَرَمَائِيّ	الْبَرَمَائِيَّات	بَرَمَة: قَتَلَة	بُرْمَتِه - راجع رُمَة								
roach; rudd	بَرَعَان (سَمَك)	bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot	بُرْعَمَة - راجع تَبْرَعُم	بُرْعَمَة، بُرْعُوم، بُرْعُومَة - راجع بُرْعُم	mosquito(es), gnat(s), midge(s)	to granulate, grain	bulgur, crushed wheat; grits	granulation	flea	shrimp, prawn	chigoe, chigoe flea, chigger, jigger, sand flea	fleawort	screw	purple	to flash, sparkle, shine, glitter, glisten, gleam, twinkle, glimmer, shimmer, radiate, beam	it lightened, there was lightning	spangles	lightning	telegraph	to variegate; to color	finch	to veil	veil, yashmak (worn by women)	plum, bullace	blackthorn, sloe	telegraphic, telegraph-, cable	telegram, cable, cablegram, wire, telegraph	to kneel down; to lie down, rest	to make (a camel) kneel down
بَرَعَمَ: أَخْرَجَ بَرَاعِمَهُ - راجع تَبْرَعُم	بُرْعَمَة - راجع تَبْرَعُم	بُرْعَمَة، بُرْعُوم، بُرْعُومَة - راجع بُرْعُم	بُرْعَش (مفردا بَرْعَشَة)	بُرْعَل: حَبَبٌ، جَعَلَهُ مُبْرَعَلًا	بُرْعُل: قَمَحٌ مَطْحُونٌ	بُرْعَلَة: تَحْيِيْب	بُرْعُلِيّ - راجع مُبْرَعُل	بُرْعُوْث (حشرة)	بُرْعُوْث الْبَحْرِ: قُرَيْدِس، إِرْبِيَان	بُرْعُوْث النَّمْلِ (حشرة)	عُشْبَةُ الْبَرَاغِيْث (نبات)	بُرْعُغِيّ، بُرْعُغِيّ: لَوْبٌ	بُرْفِير: أَرْجُوَان	بَرَقَ: لَمَعَ	بَرَقَتِ السَّمَاءُ	بَرَقَ: تَرْتَرٌ (لِتَزْيِينِ الْمَلَأْسِ الْإِنْح)	بَرَقَ: وَبِيضُ السَّحَابِ	بَرَقَ: تَلْفَرَاغٌ	بَرَقَحَ - راجع تَبْرَقَحَ	بَرَقَشَ: رَقَشَ، لَوْنٌ	بَرَقَشَ (طَائِر)	بَرَقَ: حَبَبٌ	بُرْقُوع: بُرْقُوعٌ حِجَابٌ	بُرْقُوق: خَوْخ (نبات)	بُرْقُوقُ السَّيَاح (نبات)	بُرْقِيّ: تَلْفَرَاغِيّ	بَرَقِيَّة	بَرَكَّ: إِسْتَنَاحَ، رَبَضَ	بَرَكَّ: أُنَاحَ

protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment..)	بَرُونَسْتُ
protoplasm	بَرُونُوبَلَازْم، بَرُونُوبَلَازْمَا
protocol	بَرُونُوكُول
proton	بَرُونُوتُون
protein	بَرُونُوتِين
protein, proteinaceous	بَرُونُوتِينِي
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	بَرُونُوجِي: بَوَاق
kohl	بَرُونُود: كُحْل
cold(ness), coolness, chilliness, frigidity	بَرُونُود- راجع بَرُونُودَة
coldness, coolness, frigidity, tepidity, unfriendliness; indifference, non-chalance, apathy, disinterest(edness), lack of concern or interest	بَرُونُودَة: قُتُور، عَدَمُ اكْتِرَاث
(sexual) frigidity; anaphrodisia	بَرُونُودَة جَنَسِيَّة
frozen (food, etc.)	مَحْفُوظٌ بِالْبَرُونُودَة
to frame	بَرُونُوز: أَحَاطَ بِإِطَار
emergence, emersion, appearance, rise, manifestation; prominence, conspicuousness	بَرُونُوز: ظُهُور
occurrence, happening	بَرُونُوز: حُدُوث
protrusion, prominence, projection, protuberance, bulge, jut	بَرُونُوز: تَتَوُّع
prostate gland, prostate	بَرُونُوسَات، غُدَّةُ الْبَرُونُوسَات
brooch, pin, breastpin	بَرُونُوش: دَبُوسٌ زِينِي
test, experiment, trial; tryout; rehearsal	بَرُونُوفَة: تَجَرِبَة
fitting, trying on of new clothes	بَرُونُوفَة الْحَيَاطَة
proof, proof sheet	بَرُونُوفَة طِبَاعِيَّة أَوْ مَطْبَعِيَّة
professor	بَرُونُوفُور
asphodel	بَرُونُوق (نبات)
proletarian	بَرُونُولِيَتَارِي
proletariat	بَرُونُولِيَتَارِيَا
bromine	بَرُونُوم، بَرُونُومِين
bromide	بَرُونُومِيد، بَرُونُومَايد
bronze	بَرُونُوز

to program	بَرْمَج
programming	بَرْمَجَة
spoke	بَرْمَقُ الْعَجَلَة أَوْ الدُّوَلَاب
baluster	بَرْمَقُ الدَّرَازِين
permanganate	بَرْمَنْغَانَات
barrel; cask, keg; tun, butt	بَرْمِيل
program; plan; schedule; curriculum; list	بَرْنَامَج
agenda, schedule	بَرْنَامَج: جَدْوَلُ أَعْمَال
platform	بَرْنَامَج سِيَاسِي أَوْ اِنتِخَابِي (لِحِزْب أَوْ مُرَشَّح)
software	بَرَامِجُ الْكُومْبِيُوتِر أَوْ الْعَقْلُ الْإِلِكْتُرُونِي
burnoose, hooded cloak	بَرْنُوس: رِدَاءٌ رَأْسُهُ مِنْهُ
bathrobe	بَرْنُوسُ الْحَمَام
to varnish, lacquer, japan	بَرَنْق: وَرَنْش
clay vessel, clay pot	بَرَنْبَة: إِنَاءٌ مِنْ خَرْف
hat	بَرَنْبِطَة: قُبْعَة
varnish, lacquer, japan	بَرَنْبِق: وَرَنْش
hippopotamus, river horse	بَرَنْبِق: قَرَبُ النُّهْر أَوْ الْبَحْر
proof, evidence, demonstration	بَرَهَان: دَلِيل، بَيِّنَة
evidential, probative, demonstrative, proof	بَرَهَانِي
while, period, time; instant, moment, minute, little while, short while, short time	بَرَهَة
to prove, demonstrate, establish, substantiate, verify, show, evidence; to testify, attest to, be evidence of, bear witness to	بَرَهَن: أَثْبَتَ
proving, proof, establishment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing	بَرَهَنَة: إِثْبَات
proof - راجع بَرَه	
frame	بَرُوز: إِطَار
asphodel	بَرُوق (نبات)
propane	بَرُونِين، بَرُونَان [كِيمِيَاء]
protamine	بَرُونَتَامِين
Protestant(s)	بَرُونُوسَانَت
Protestant	بَرُونُوسَانَتِي
Protestantism	بَرُونُوسَانَتِيَّة

British, Britannic

بریطانی

shine, luster, gloss, sheen; glitter, glisten, بریق: لَمَعَان
brightness, brilliance, radiance, sparkle, twinkle,
effulgence, refulgence, resplendence

beryl بریل: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم

rope; string, cord, twine; lace; gimp بریم: حَبْل، خِط

drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, brace بریمه: مِثْقَاب
and bit, broach, awl, perforator, drilling machine;
corkscrew

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, برّ: فَاق
outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of برّ: غَلَب

برّ (من) - راجع اِنْتَر (من)

linen برّ: ثِيَابٌ كَتَانِيَّة، بَيَاضَات

cloth; dry goods, textiles; drapery برّ: قَمَاش، أَقْمِشَة، أَجْوَاخ

clothes, clothing برّ: ثِيَاب، مَلَأِس

seedsman برّار: بَائِعُ الْبُزُور

seeder, sowing machine برّار: آلَةُ الْبَزَر

draper, cloth merchant, mercer, dry goods merchant, dealer in textiles برّار: بَائِعُ الْبَزَر

spit, spittle, saliva برّاق: بَصَاق

snail; slug برّاقه (ج برّاق)

برّال: مِثْقَب - راجع بَزَال

bunghole, bung (of a cask) برّال (البرميل)

drill, gimlet, broach, perforator; cork-screw برّال: مِثْقَب

trocar, trochar برّال: أَدَاةٌ جِرَاحِيَّةٌ لِلْبَزَل

nozzle; spout, waterspout برّاباز، بَزْبُوز

uniform; suit; costume; dress; clothes, clothing, attire, apparel برّة: قَوْب، ثِيَاب

falconry برّذرة: تَدْرِيبُ الْبُرَاةِ أَوْ الصَّيْدُ بِمُسَاعَدَتِهَا

to sow, seed برّر: بَدَر

sowing, seeding برّر: مَصْدَرُ بَزَر

seedtime مَوْسِمُ الْبَزَر، أَوَانُ الْبَزَر

seed(s) بَزَر (ج بَزُور)

linseed, flaxseed بَزَرُ الْكُتَّان

bronze, bronzy

برونزی

terrestrial, land برّی: ضِدُّ بَحْرِي

wild, undomesticated, untamed برّی (مِنَ الْحَيَوَان)

wild, uncultivated برّی (مِنَ النَّبَات)

innocent, guiltless, not برّی: غَيْرُ مُذْنِب، غَيْرُ مُتَمِّم
guilty, inculpable, blameless, clear

innocent, naive, ingenuous, برّی: سَادَج، بَسِيط
guileless, artless, simple, unsophisticated

free from, clear of, برّی: مِنْ خَالٍ مِنْ، خَالِصٌ مِنْ
exempt from

abrasion, fret(ting), wear, wearing برّی: مَصْدَرُ بَرَى
away, scraping off; whittling down, tapering off,
taper; sharpening, trimming

beriberi برّی برّی (مرض)

creation, creature(s), created برّی: خَلْق، مَخْلُوقَات
being(s); mankind, people, human beings

wild, wilderness, wild land, desert, waste, wasteland برّی: قَفَر

mail, post برید

airmail برید جَوّی

surface mail برید عَادِي أَوْ سَطْحِي

registered mail برید مُسَجَّل أَوْ مَضْمُون

postage; mailing charges أَجْرَةُ الْبَرِيد

to mail, post, send by mail أَرْسَلَ بِالْبَرِيد

postpaid خَالِصُ أَجُورِ الْبَرِيد

postmark خَتَمُ الْبَرِيد

mailman, postman, mail carrier سَاعِي الْبَرِيد

post-office box, P.O.Box, P.O.B.; صندوقُ الْبَرِيد

mailbox, postbox طَابِعُ الْبَرِيد

stamp, postage stamp مَكْتَبُ الْبَرِيد

post office بَرِيدَج (لعبة)

bridge (game) بَرِيدِي

postal, mail بَطَاقَةُ بَرِيدِيَّة

postcard حَوَالَةُ بَرِيدِيَّة

(postal) money order, postal order عُنْوَانُ بَرِيدِي

postal address; mailing address بَرِيد (كَهْرَبَانِي)

plug; outlet; socket

spades	بَسْطُونِي (في وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
to frown, scowl, glower, lower	بَسَرَ: عَسَى
	بَسَرَ: اسْتَعَجَلَ قَبْلَ الْاَوَانِ - رَاجِعِ اِبْسَرَ
unripe dates	بُسْر: بَلَحَ لَمْ يَنْضَجْ
to spread (out), outspread, stretch out, outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll, unwind, open, roll out	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ، نَشَرَ
to level (off), even, flatten, flat, grade	بَسَطَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى
to set forth, present, lay open; to explain, expound, elucidate	بَسَطَ: عَرَضَ، شَرَحَ
to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy	بَسَطَ: سَرَّ
to lay (set, spread) the table	بَسَطَ الْمَائِدَةَ
to dominate, control, command, sway, hold sway over, impose one's authority upon, have a dominant influence over	بَسَطَ نَفُوذَهُ عَلَى
to lend a (helping) hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support	بَسَطَ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لـ
to be simple, plain; to be light, slight, trivial; to be naive, ingenuous, artless	بَسَطَ: كَانَ بَسِيطًا
to simplify, make simple; to facilitate, make easy	بَسَطَ: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ، نَشَرَ - رَاجِعِ بَسَطَ
	بَسَطَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى - رَاجِعِ بَسَطَ
extension, expansion, spreading, stretching, unfolding, unrolling, opening	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ
leveling (off), flattening, grading	بَسَطَ: تَمَهَّدَ
setting forth, presentation, laying open, exposition, explanation, expounding, elucidation	بَسَطَ: عَرَضَ
delight, pleasure, joy, happiness	بَسَطَ: سُرُور
numerator	بَسَطَ: صُورَةُ الْكُسْرِ [رياضيات]
abundance, plenty, profusion	بَسَطَ: سَعَة، وَفَرَة
affluence, opulence, wealth	بَسَطَ: بَسَطَةُ الْعَيْشِ
expanse, extent, scope, stretch	بَسَطَ: مَدَى، اِمْتِدَاد، اِتِّسَاع
to be high, tall, towering, lofty	بَسَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ
bicycle	بَسْكَلِيَّت

seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ	بَزْرَة: بَذْرَة، نَوَاة
to rise (sun, etc.); to dawn (day, era, etc.); to break (forth); to appear, emerge, come out	بَزَغَ: طَلَعَ
to cut, slash open, slit open, rip open	بَزَغَ: شَقَّ
to spit	بَزَقَ: بَصَقَ
lute, mandolin	بُزُق: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
to tap, broach, puncture, pierce, perforate, make a hole in	بَزَلَ: ثَقَّبَ
paracentesis, puncture, tap(ping), broaching	بَزَلَ: مَصَدَّر بَزَلَ
bismuth	بِزْمُوت، بِزْمُوت [كِيْمِيَاء]
rise (of the sun, etc.); sunrise; dawn; emergence, emersion, appearance, coming out	بُزُوع
to crumble	بَسَّ: قَتَّتْ
and the mountains shall be crumbled to atoms	وَبُسَّتِ الْجِبَالُ بَسًّا
cat	بَسَّ: هِرَّ
carpet, rug, drugget; mat	بَسَاتِينِي: جَنَائِي - رَاجِعِ بُسْتَانِي
funeral cloth, pall	بَسَاط: سَجَادَة، حَصِيرَة
on the carpet, on the tapis, under discussion, under consideration	بَسَاطُ الرَّحْمَةِ
simplicity, plainness; naturalness, unaffectedness; modesty, humbleness, unpretentiousness; naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness	عَلَى بَسَاطِ الْبَحْثِ
courage, bravery, boldness, valor, valiance, prowess, intrepidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness	بَسَاطَة
smiling; smiler	بَسَالَة
cat, female cat, she-cat	بَسَام
garden; orchard, grove, fruit garden	بَسَّة: بَسَّة: هِرَّة
gardener; orchardist; horticulturist	بُسْتَان
garden; horticultural	بُسْتَانِي: جَنَائِي
to pasteurize	بُسْتَانِي: حَدِيقِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَسَاتِينِ
pasteurization	بُسْتَانِي: حَدِيقِي
to garden	بُسْتَانِي: حَدِيقِي
gardening, horticulture	بُسْتَانِي: حَدِيقِي
garden; horticultural	بُسْتَانِي: حَدِيقِي

to rejoice at, be happy at, be delight- بَشَرٌ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ-
ed at, be cheerful about

بَشَرٌ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ- رَاجِعَ بَشَرٌ بِ-

to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce بَشَرٌ بِ-
or give good news to; to augur well, bode well,
portend good, be a good omen of, give promise of;
to presage, foreshadow, portend, herald, harbinger,
indicate or suggest in advance, show signs of, be a
sign of something to come, signal the approach of
to preach, propagate بَشَرٌ بِمَذْهَبٍ أَوْ مَبْدَأٍ

human being, human, man بَشَرٌ: إِنْسَانٌ

people, human beings, mankind, بَشَرٌ: نَاسٌ، بَشَرِيَّةٌ
humankind, human race, humanity

joy, happiness; cheerfulness, gaiety بَشَرٌ: فَرَحٌ، بَشَاشَةٌ

good news, glad tidings; good omen بَشَرٌ: بُشْرَى، بَشَارَةٌ

epidermoid بَشَرَانِي: شَبِيهٌ بِالْبَشَرَةِ

epidermis, cuticle, outer skin; skin, complexion بَشَرَةٌ

prelude بَشَرَفٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

flamingo بَشَرُوسٌ، بَشَرُوشٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

human بَشَرِيٌّ: إِنْسَانِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَشَرِ

human being, human, man بَشَرِيٌّ: إِنْسَانٌ

epidermal, epidermic; جُلْدِيٌّ
skin, cutaneous بَشَرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَشَرَةِ، جُلْدِيٌّ

dermatologist طَبِيبٌ بَشَرِيٌّ

humanity, mankind, humankind, بَشَرٌ، إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ،
human race, human beings, people بَشَرِيَّةٌ: إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ، بَشَرٌ

to be or become ugly, unsightly, repulsive، قَبِيحٌ
repugnant بَشَعٌ: قَبِيحٌ، شَنِعٌ

to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort بَشَعٌ: قَبِيحٌ، شَنِعٌ

بَشَعٌ - رَاجِعَ بَشَاعَةٌ

ugly, unsightly, hideous, repugnant، شَنِيعٌ، قَبِيحٌ
repulsive, repellent, unpleasant, disagreeable، of-
fensive, disgusting, loathsome, horrid، grisly بَشَعٌ: قَبِيحٌ، شَنِيعٌ

poker, fire iron بَشَكُورٌ: مِخْرَاكُ النَّارِ

towel بَشَكِيرٌ: مِشْفَةٌ

to be or become fed up with، قَرَفٌ
disgusted by or with, sick of, nauseated by بَشِمٌ مِنْ: ضَجَرَ، قَرَفَ

to be satiated; to suffer from indi- بَشِمٌ (مِنْ الطَّعَامِ)
gestion

biscuit

to be brave, bold, courageous, fearless، بَاسِلًا
intrepid بَاسِلٌ: كَانَ بَاسِلًا

pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s) بَسْلَى، بَسْلَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to smile بَسَمَ: تَبَسَّمَ، اِبْتَسَمَ

smile بَسْمَةٌ: اِبْتِسَامَةٌ

to say "In the name of God, Most Gracious، بَسْمَلٌ
Most Merciful"

بَسُولٌ - رَاجِعَ بَاسِلٌ

simple, plain, uncomplicated بَسِيطٌ: غَيْرُ مُعَقَّدٍ، عَادِيٌّ

slight, small, little, light, trivial، insig- بَسِيطٌ: طَفِيفٌ
nificant, minor, petty

unaffected, natural, simple, plain، بَسِيطٌ: طَبِيعِيٌّ
unadorned

unpretentious, unassuming, simple، بَسِيطٌ: مُتَوَاضِعٌ
modest, humble

naive, simple, ingenuous, artless، inno- بَسِيطٌ: سَادَجٌ
cent, guileless, unsophisticated

the earth, the world البَسِيطَةُ: الْأَرْضُ، الْعَالَمُ

to have a cheerful face; to smile، wear a smile، بَشٌّ
look happy

to smile on، receive cheerfully or kindly، بَشَّ لَ أَوْ بِ-
receive happily with a smile

بَشٌّ - رَاجِعَ بَشُوشٌ

good omens, propitious signs, favorable indica- بَشَائِرٌ
tions; first signs, first indications, portents، augu-
ries

moth بَشَارَةٌ: فَرَّاشَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

shavings, peeling(s), paring(s), scale(s)، بَشَارَةٌ: قُشَارَةٌ
flake(s), chip(s)

good news, glad tidings; good omen بَشَارَةٌ: بُشْرَى

Gospel, evangel بَشَارَةٌ: اِنْجِيلٌ

Annunciation عِيدُ الْبَشَارَةِ

happy mien, cheerfulness, gaiety بَشَاشٌ - رَاجِعَ بَشُوشٌ

ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness بَشَاعَةٌ: قُبْحٌ

liar بَشَاكٌ: كَذَّابٌ

to grate; to rasp; to scrape off، shave off; to بَشَرٌ: قَشَرَ

peel, skin, pare

بَضَاعَة

onion(s)	بَصَلُ (نبات)
Tripoli onion	بَصَلُ أَحْمَر
green onion, scallion, spring onion	بَصَلُ أَخْضَر
squill, sea onion	بَصَلُ الْفَارِ، بَصَلُ الْبَرِّ، بَصَلُ بَرِّي
bulb	بَصْلَة: واحدة البَصَل - راجع بَصَل
bulbous; bulbar	بَصْلَة (النَّبَاتِ إلخ) بَصَلِي
to (im)print, impress, stamp; to make or leave a fingerprint (imprint, impression) on	بَصَمَ: دَمَعَ، خَتَمَ، وَسَمَ
imprint, print, impression, impress, stamp	بَصْمَة: دَمْعَة، سِمَة
fingerprint	بَصْمَةُ الإِصْبَعِ
ember(s), firebrand	بَصَوَة: جَمْرَة، جَذْوَة، قَبْصَة
endowed with eyesight	بَصِير: غَيْرُ ضَرِير
discerning, shrewd, sagacious, astute, perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive, percipient, penetrating, clairvoyant, acute, keen, sharp, clear-sighted, clear-eyed, clear-headed, prescient	بَصِير: فَطِن
knowing, well-informed (about), well-acquainted (with), familiar (with), cognizant (of), versed (in), conversant (with)	بَصِير: عَلِيم، خَبِير
insight, discernment, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, mental perception, clairvoyance, penetration, percipience, acuity, acuteness, keenness, sharpness, clear-sightedness, vision; foresight, prevision, pre-science	بَصِيرَة: تَبَصُّر، فَطَنَة، عِلْم
deliberately, designedly, intentionally, on purpose, purposely	عَنْ بَصِيرَة: عَمْدًا، قَصْدًا
glow, glitter, glisten, shine	بَصِيص: بَرِيق
glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, trace of hope	بَصِيصٌ مِنَ الْأَمَلِ
bulb, root (of the hair)	بُصْبِلَة (الشَّعْر)
bulbil, bulblet	بُصْبِلَة (النَّبَات)
tender-skinned, thin-skinned	بَضٌّ: نَاعِمُ الْجِلْد، رَقِيقُ الْجِلْد
goods, merchandise, commodities,	بَضَاعَة (ج بَضَائِع)

to rivet, clinch	بَشَمَ: بَجَنَ
satiety, surfeit; indigestion; disgust, nausea, loathing	بَشَمَ: تَغَمَّة، قَرَف
loquat	بَشْمَلَة: أَكْبِي دُنْيَا (نبات)
millet, sorghum	بَشَنَة (نبات)
smiling, cheerful, bright-faced, good-humored	بَشُوش
bringer of good news, bearer of glad tidings; herald, forerunner, harbinger, precursor; presage, foretoken, portent, omen, augury, prognostic	بَشِير
بَشِيع - راجع بَشِع	
to glow, glitter, glisten, sparkle, flash, gleam, beam, shine, radiate	بَصَّ: لَمَعَ
fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur	بَصَّار: عَرَّاف
بَصَارَة - راجع بَصِيرَة	
eye	بَصَاصَة: عَيْن
spit, spittle, saliva	بُصَاق: بُرَاق
to wag the tail	بَصْبَصَ (الْكَلْبُ بِذَنَبِهِ)
ember(s), firebrand	بَصَة: جَمْرَة، جَذْوَة، قَبْصَة
to see; to look at, set eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry	بَصَرَ بَ، بَصَرَ بَ: رَأَى
to understand; to know, realize, perceive, discern	بَصَرَ بَ، بَصَرَ بَ: فَهَمَ، عِلِمَ
to enlighten (on); to inform (of or about), let know (about), make aware (of); to make see, make understand, make realize	بَصَرَ (بَ): نَوَّرَ، أَعْلَمَ
to tell fortunes	بَصَرَ: فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ
vision, sight, eyesight, seeing	بَصَر: نَظَر
بَصَر: بَصِيرَة، تَبَصُّر - راجع بَصِيرَة	
في أَقْلٍ مِنْ لَمَحِ الْبَصَرِ، كَلَمَحِ الْبَصَرِ - راجع لَمَحَ	
قَصِيرُ الْبَصَرِ - راجع قَصِير	
مَدِيدُ الْبَصَرِ - راجع مَدِيد	
optic(al), visual, ocular	بَصَرِي
optics	بَصَرِيَّات، عِلْمُ الْبَصَرِيَّات
to spit	بَصَقَ
spitting	بَصْقَ
hemoptysis	بَصْقُ الدَّمِ
spit	بَصْفَة

بَطَرَ

greeting card بِطَاقَةٌ مُعَايِدَةٌ أَوْ تَهْنِئَةٌ

ID card, identity card, identification card بِطَاقَةٌ هُوِيَّةٌ، بِطَاقَةٌ إِبْتِهَاتِ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

rationing نِظَامُ الْبِطَاقَاتِ: تَقْنِينٌ

unemployed, jobless, workless, out of work, idle, inactive بَطَّالٌ: عَاطِلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ

unemployment, joblessness, worklessness; idleness, inactivity; free time بَطَالَةٌ، بَطَالَةٌ

disguised unemployment بَطَالَةٌ مُتَنَعَّةٌ

lining (of a garment) بَطَانَةُ (الثَّوبِ): مَا يُبْطِنُهُ

inside, inner side بَطَانَةُ (الثَّوبِ): ضِدُّ ظَهْرَانَةٍ

retinue, suite, cortege, entourage بَطَانَةُ (الشَّخْصِ): حَاشِيَتُهُ

endothelium بَطَانَةُ: غِشَاءٌ يُبْطِنُ تَجَاوِفَ الْجِسْمِ

endometrium بَطَانَةُ الرَّحِمِ

intima بَطَانَةُ الشَّرِيَانِ

endocranium بَطَانَةُ الْقَافِ أَوْ الْجُمُحَةِ

endocardium بَطَانَةُ الْقَلْبِ

endothelial بَطَانِي [تَشْرِيح]

blanket, cover; quilt, comforter بَطَانِيَّةٌ: حِرَامٌ، لِحَافٌ

knotweed, polygonum, smartweed, knotgrass بَطْبَاطُ (نَبَاتٌ)

to quack (duck) بَطْبَطَ (الْبَطُّ)

duck بَطَّةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

calf (of the leg) بَطَّةُ (السَّاقِ): رِبْلَةٌ

to prostrate; to throw down, fell; to stretch (out), outstretch; to flatten, level (off) بَطَحَ

basin-shaped valley; wide riverbed, wide bed of a stream or torrent; level land, plain, level, flat(s) بَطْعَاءٌ

flask, vial, flacon, small bottle بَطْعَةٌ: قَبْسَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

cyprinodont بَطْحِيشَ (سَمَكٌ)

to be ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; to be careless, reckless, wanton; to be discontented (with), dissatisfied (with); to despise or disregard a grace; to be arrogant, proud, vain بَطَرَ

ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness; carelessness, recklessness, wantonness; discontent, dissatisfaction; arrogance, pride, vanity بَطَرٌ

wares, articles

بِضَاعَةٌ بِالْأَمَانَةِ - راجع أمانة

to cut, cut off, amputate, remove; to cut up, carve (up), dissect, anatomize; to lance; to incise; to cut open, slash open, slit open
بَضَعُ، يَبْضَعُ: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ

amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal; carving (up), dissection, anatomizing, anatomy; incision, -tomy; lancing; cutting open, slashing open, slitting open
بَضَعُ: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ

some, a few, several
بَضْعٌ، بَضْعَةٌ

piece (of meat)
بَضْعَةٌ، بَضْعَةٌ

duck(s)
بَطٌّ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

to be slow; to decelerate, slow, slacken, delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, become slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry
بَطْلٌ: كَانَ بَطِيئًا، أَبْطَأَ

to slow down, slow up, decelerate, slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up
بَطْلًا: أَبْطَأَ، أَخَّرَ

slowness; slowdown, slackening, retardation, tardiness, lag; sluggishness
بُطْءٌ

slowly, slow, leisurely, unhurriedly, sluggishly
بِطْءٌ

delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk
بَطَاحٌ: هَذْيَانٌ

roe (of fish); spawn
بَطَارِخٌ، بَطَارِخٌ: بَيْضُ السَّمَكِ، سَرَّةُ السَّمَكِ

battery, pile
بَطَّارِيَّةٌ (كَهْرَبَايَّةٌ)

battery
بَطَّارِيَّةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)

flashlight, searchlight
بَطَّارِيَّةٌ: مِشْعَلٌ صَغِيرٌ يُرْسِلُ نُورًا كَشَافًا

strong, powerful; vigorous; violent; brave, courageous, intrepid; destructive, ruinous, devastating; deadly, lethal
بَطَاشٌ

potato, potatoes
بَطَاطَا، بَطَاطِسُ (نبات)

sweet potato, yam
بَطَاطَا حُلْوَةٌ

card; ticket; label; tag
بَطَاقَةٌ

postcard
بَطَاقَةٌ بَرِيدِيَّةٌ

ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper
بَطَاقَةٌ تَصْوِيَّتٌ أَوْ اقْتِرَاعٌ

ticket, admission card, card of admission
بَطَاقَةُ دُخُولٍ

invitation card
بَطَاقَةُ دَعْوَةٍ

calling card, visiting card
بَطَاقَةُ زِيَارَةٍ

fruitlessly, futilely

nullity, voidness, invalidity, ineffectiveness; بطلان
vanity, futility, uselessness, fruitlessness; falsity,
falseness, falsehood, untruthheroine; (woman) champion; بطلّة: مُؤنثُ بطل
(female) star, (female) lead; (female) protagonist
clam; limpet بطلينوس: حيوانٌ رخويٌّ مائيٌّ

terebinth بطم (شجر)

to be hidden, concealed بطن: خفيّ

to be or become paunchy, potbellied بطن: عظم بطنه
بطن، بطن: عظم بطنه - راجع بطنto line (a garment, etc.); to fill, pad, بطن (ببطانة إلخ)
cover the inside of

to have bellyache or colic بطن: آلمه بطنه، مِعَص

bellyache, colic بطن: آلم البطن، مِعَص

paunchy, potbellied, big-bellied بطن: كبير البطن

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, ravenous, edacious; glutton, gourmand بطن: نهم، شره

abdomen, belly, venter بطن: خلاف الظهر

interior, inside بطن: جوف، داخل

phratry, sept, subdivision of a tribe بطن: فرع من قبيلة

litter بطن: مجموعة جراء يلدّها حيوانٌ دفعةً واحدةً

upside down; topsy-turvy; بطنًا لظهر، ظهرًا لبطن

bottom side up; inside out, outside in

inside, within, in, into, in the interior of, in the middle of في بطن، في بطن

belly dance رقص البطن، رقص البُتون

gluttony, gourmandism, ravenousness, voracity, polyphagia بطنه: نهم، شره

indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety بطنه: ثخمة

abdominal, ventral بطنيّ

ventriloquism تكلم بطنيّ

heroism; bravery, valor, intrepidity; championship; leading role, starring role بطولة

world championship بطولة العالم

leading role, starring role دور البطولة

heroic, heroical بطوليّ

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; careless, reckless, wanton; grace-despising; arrogant, proud, vain

roe (of fish); spawn بطرخ: بيض السمك، سرء السمك

stole بطرشيل [نصرانية]

patriarch بطرك: بطريرك

cyprinodont بطريخ (سمك)

patriarch بطريرك

patriarchal بطريركي

patriarchate بطريركية

penguin بطريق: طائر مائي

patriarch بطريك: بطريرك

to assault, attack with violence; to knock بطش بـ

(out), strike sharply; to destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out

violence; force; strength, power, bravery, courage, valor, intrepidity; oppression, tyranny; assault, attack; striking; destruction

to be or become null, void, null and void, invalid, inoperative, nugatory, ineffective; to cease to be valid or operative or effective; to be or become abolished, cancelled; to be or become obsolete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse; to cease, stop, be discontinued

to be futile, vain, useless بطل: كان عديم الجدوى

to be false, untrue بطل: كان كاذبًا

to be or become unemployed, jobless; to be or become idle, inactive; to remain without work or employment بطل: تعطل عن العمل

to be or become heroic, brave; to be or become a hero بطل: صار بطلًا

بطل: أبطل - راجع أبطل

to leave without work, leave idle, make jobless بطل: تركه (أو جعله) بلا عمل

hero; champion; star, lead; protagonist بطل (اسم)

heroic, brave, valiant, intrepid بطل (صفة)

world champion بطل العالم

in vain, vainly, to no avail, uselessly، بطل - راجع بطلان

revival, revivification, reviviscence, re-suscitation, reanimation, revitalization
 resurrection

بَعَثَ: قِيَامَهُ، نُشُورَ

بَعَثَ: مُؤَقَّدَ، رَسُولَ- رَاجِعَ مَبْعُوثَ

Day of Resurrection

يَوْمَ الْبَعْثِ

mission, delegation

بَعْثَةٌ

expedition

بَعْثَةٌ اكْتِشَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ أُتْرِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

diplomatic mission

بَعْثَةٌ دَيْبُلُومَاسِيَّةٌ

group of exchange students

بَعْثَةٌ مَدْرَسِيَّةٌ أَوْ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

بَعْثَةٌ- رَاجِعَ بَعْثَةٍ

to disarrange, disarray, disorder, disorganize, disturb, confuse, jumble (up), muddle, mess up, make a mess of, throw into disorder, upset; to upturn, overturn, overthrow, overset, turn over; to turn topsy-turvy, turn upside down

بَعَثَ: أَفْسَدَ تَرْبِيَّتَهُ أَوْ نِظَامَهُ، قَلَبَ

to scatter (about), disperse, litter, strew about, fling about

بَعَثَ: فَرَّقَ

to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away

بَعَثَ: بَذَرَ

to dent, indent, notch, groove; to slit open, slash open, rip open

بَعَجَ

dent, indentation, notch

بَعْجَةٌ

بَعْدَ، بَعْدَ- رَاجِعَ ابْتِعَادَ

بَعْدَ- رَاجِعَ أَبْعَدَ

بَعْدَ- رَاجِعَ بَعِيدَ

after, following, subsequent to, in the wake of

بَعْدَ

after

بَعْدَ أَنْ، بَعْدَ إِذْ، بَعْدَ مَا، مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا

afterwards, subsequently, thereafter, after that; after some time, later, later on, at a later time, then, thereupon

بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ

in the afternoon, after noon, P.M., post meridiem

بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ

A.D., after Christ

بَعْدَ الْمِيلَادِ، بَعْدَ الْمَسِيحِ

بَعْدُ، فِيمَا بَعْدُ: ضِدَّ قَبْلُ- رَاجِعَ بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ (بَعْدُ)

yet, still; until now, so far, hitherto, to date, up to now

بَعْدُ: حَتَّى الْآنَ

he has not come yet

لَمْ يَأْتِ بَعْدُ

he is still young

هُوَ بَعْدُ صَغِيرٌ

slow; slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced, slowgoing, snail-paced, tardy; sluggish, inert, dull, torpid; lazy, indolent, slothful; slack, leisurely
 low-frequency

بَطِيءُ التَّرَدُّدِ

watermelon

بَطِيخَةٌ- رَاجِعَ بَطْخَاءِ

بَطِيخٌ، بَطِيخٌ أَحْمَرُ (نَبَات)

muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) melon

بَطِيخٌ أَصْفَرُ: شَمَامٌ

بَطِينٌ- رَاجِعَ بَطْنِ

ventricle (of the heart)

بَطِينُ (الْقَلْبِ) [تَشْرِيح]

ventricular

بَطْنِيّ

clitoris

بَطْرُ [تَشْرِيح]

clitoral, clitoric

بَطْرِيّ

chimpanzee

بَعَامٌ: شِمْبَانْزِي (حَيَوَان)

to babble, prattle

بَغَبَعَ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)

bugaboo, bugbear, bogey(man), hobgoblin

بُغْبُغٌ

babble, babbling, prattle, prattling

بَغْبَغَةٌ

to send, send out, dispatch, forward, expedite

بَعَثَ: أَرْسَلَ

to delegate; to mission; to send

بَعَثَ: أَوْفَدَ

to emit, emanate, send out, give off, give forth, discharge, issue, release

بَعَثَ: أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ

to arouse, rouse, stir up, excite, awaken, provoke; to evoke, draw forth, elicit, call forth

بَعَثَ: أَيْقَظَ، أَثَارَ، اسْتَدْعَى

to prompt, incite, spur on, urge on, induce, move, actuate, impel, motivate, stimulate, inspire, urge, cause, trigger

بَعَثَ عَلَى: حَمَلَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى

to resurrect, raise from the dead

بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ: نَشَرَ

to breathe life into, infuse life into, revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, revitalize, give new life to

بَعَثَ رُوحَ الْحَيَاةِ فِي: أَحْيَا

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding, expedition

بَعَثَ: إِزْسَالٌ

emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out

بَعَثَ: إِطْلَاقٌ، إِخْرَاجٌ

arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, excitation, exciting, awakening, provocation; evocation, elicitation

بَعَثَ: إِيقَظَ، إِثَارَةً

certain extent, in some degree or measure	بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا
one another, each other	بَعْل: زَوْج
husband, spouse	بَعْل: سَيِّد
lord, master	بَعْل: إِلَه
god, deity	بَعْل: مَسْتَقِي بِالْمَطَرِ فَقَط - راجع بَعْلِي
wife, spouse	بَعْلَة: زَوْجَة
unirrigated, unwatered (land or plant)	بَعْلِي: مَسْتَقِي بِالْمَطَرِ فَقَط
mosquito(es), culex(es), gnat(s), bug(s)	بَعُوض، بِعُوضَة (حشرة)
fungus gnat, mushroom fly	بَعُوضَة الْفُطْر
anopheles	بَعُوضَة الْمَلَارِيَا
far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, far-flung, secluded	بَعِيد: قَصِي
far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping	بَعِيد الْأَثَرِ أَوْ النِّطَاق
unlikely, improbable, farfetched	بَعِيدُ الْاِحْتِمَال
ambitious, aspiring, aspirant	بَعِيدُ الشَّأْو
famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, eminent, illustrious	بَعِيدُ الصِّيت
unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal	بَعِيدُ الْغُور
long-range, long-distance; wide-range; far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping	بَعِيدُ الْمَدَى
unattainable, inaccessible, unobtainable, unacheivable, impracticable, unavailable, out of reach	بَعِيدُ الْمَنَال
farsighted, longsighted	بَعِيدُ النَّظَر: مَدِيدُ الْبَصَر
discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, sagacious, clairvoyant	بَعِيدُ النَّظَر: مُتَبَصِّر
from a (far) distance, from afar	مِنْ بَعِيد
shortly after, soon after	إِلَى حَدٍّ بَعِيد - راجع حَد
camel	بَعِير: جَمَل (حيوان)
to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, treat unjustly or badly, be unjust or oppress	بَعَى: ابْتَغَى - راجع ابْتَغَى

remoteness, farness	بُعْد: ضِدَّ قُرْب
distance	بُعْد: مَسَافَة
dimension	بُعْد (ج أبعاد): إِمْتِدَاد، قِيَاس
fourth dimension	البُعْدُ الرَّابِع
wide gap	بُعْدُ الشَّقَّة
repute, reputation, fame, renown, celebrity	بُعْدُ الصِّيت
insight, discernment, acumen, perspicacity, clairvoyance, shrewdness; foresight, prevision, prescience	بُعْدُ النَّظَر: تَبَصُّر، بَصِيرَة
farsightedness, longsight- edness	بُعْدُ النَّظَرِ أَوْ الْبَصَر [طب]
aspiration, ambition	بُعْدُ الْهِمَّة
away with..!	بُعْدًا ل
from a (far) distance, from afar	عَنْ بُعْد، مِنْ بُعْد، عَلَى بُعْد
at a distance of three meters	عَلَى بُعْدِ ثَلَاثَةِ أَمْتَار
remote control	تَحَكُّم (أَوْ ضَبْط) مِنْ بُعْد
three-dimensional	دُو ثَلَاثَةِ أبعاد، ثَلَاثِي الأبعاد
equidistant	مُسَاوِي الأبعاد
after	بَعْدَئِذٍ - راجع بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ (بُعْد)
following, succeeding, subsequent, posterior, consequent; a posteriori	بَعْدِي: لَاحِق، تَابِع
dimensional	بُعْدِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِبُعْدٍ مِنَ الأبعاد
to drop dung	بَعَرَ، بَعَر: أَلْقَى الْبَعَرَ
dung, droppings	بَعَر، بَعَر: رَوْث، رَجِيع
to waste, squander, dissipate	بَعَزَق: بَذَر
to scatter, disperse, strew about	بَعَزَق: فَرَّق
wasting, squandering, dissipation	بَعَزَقَة: تَبْذِير
scattering, dispersal, dispersion	بَعَزَقَة: تَفْرِيق
to divide, part, split, break up, partition, section, subdivide	بَعْض: قَسَم، جَزَأ
some (of), a few (of); a little (of); certain; one; part, portion	بَعْض
somewhat, a little, slightly, fairly, rather, to some extent, to a (certain) degree, to a	بَعْضُ الشَّيْء

with a view to, in an effort to, so that, in order that, so (as), in order to, to

hateful, odious, detestable, loath- **بَغِيضٌ**: كَرِهٍ، مَبْغُوضٌ
some, abominable, abhorrent, obnoxious, offensive, repugnant, repulsive, disagreeable, unpleasant; hated, detested, abhorred

steak, beefsteak **بِفْتَاكٍ**: بِفْتِيكٍ

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, shoot out; **بَقَّ**: قَذَفَ، بَقَّى
to eject, discharge, throw out

بَقَّ (حشرة) - راجع **بَقَّة**

بَقَّى - راجع **بَقِيَ**

بَقَّى - راجع **أَبْقَى**

remaining, staying; stay, sojourn **بَقَاءٌ**: مَكُوثٌ

continuance, continuity, continuation, **بَقَاءٌ**: دَوَامٌ
duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence; survival, existence

immortality, perpetuity, **بَقَاءٌ**: خُلُودٌ، عَدَمُ الْفَنَاءِ
eternity, eternal life, eternal existence

survival of the fittest **بَقَاءُ الْأَصْلَحِ** أَوْ الْأَنْسَبِ

conservation of energy **بَقَاءُ الطَّاقَةِ**

conservation of matter or mass **بَقَاءُ الْمَادَّةِ** أَوْ الْكُتْلَةِ

the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife **دَارُ الْبَقَاءِ**

cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cow- **بَقَّارٌ**: رَاعِي الْبَقَرِ
man, cattlehand, cattleman, cattle-herder

talkative, garrulous, loquacious; chatter- **بَقَّاقٌ**: ثُرَّارٌ
box, prattler, blabber

grocer, greengrocer **بَقَّالٌ**: بَدَّالٌ، سَمَّانٌ

grocery, grocery business **بَقَّالَةٌ**

بَقَّاقٌ: بَقْبَاقَةٌ: ثُرَّارٌ - راجع **بَقَّاقٌ**

to gurgle, bubble, splutter **بَقْبَقَ** (الماء إلخ)

to chatter, prattle, blab, prate **بَقْبَقَ**: ثُرَّارٌ

gurgling, gurgle, bubbling, bubble, **بَقْبَقَةٌ** (الماء)
splutter(ing)

chatter, prattle, blab, prate; logorrhea, **بَقْبَقَةٌ**: ثُرَّرَةٌ
talkativeness; gossip, chitchat

bug **بَقَّة** (حشرة)

bedbug, bug, chinch, cimex **بَقَّةُ الْفِرَاشِ** (حشرة)

elm **شَجَرَةُ الْبَقِّ**: دَرْدَارٌ

sive (to); to offend, outrage; to infringe upon, encroach upon, transgress; to attack, assault

to fornicate, whore, commit adultery **بَغَى**: زَنَى

بَغَاءٌ: إِبْتِغَاءٌ - راجع **إِبْتِغَاءٌ**

بَغَاءٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - راجع **بُغْيَةٌ**

prostitution, whoredom, harlotry **بَغَاءٌ**: دَعَارَةٌ

بَيْتُ الْبَغَاءِ - راجع **بَيْتٌ**

muleteer, mule driver **بَغَالٌ**: سَائِقُ الْبَغَلِ أَوْ الْبِغَالِ

to come unexpectedly upon, over- **بَغَتْ**: فَاجَأَ، صَعَقَ
take; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares, take aback; to flabbergast, shock, stun, thunder-strike, dumbfound, strike dumb

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or **بَغْتَةٌ**: فَجَاءَةٌ
occurrence, bolt of the blue

unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sud- **بَغْتَةً**: عَلَى بَغْتَةٍ
den, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue

بَغْتِي - راجع **مُبَاغِتٌ**

to drizzle, sprinkle **بَغَشَ** (لِ السَّمَاءِ): بَحَّتْ

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain **بَغَشَةٌ**: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ

to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate **بَغَضَ**: كَرِهَ

to be or become hateful, odi- **بَغَضَ**: بَغِضَ، صَارَ بَغِضًا
ous, detestable, loathsome, abominable, offensive

to make someone hate something or **بَغَضَ**: جَعَلَهُ يَبْغِضُ
someone, make hateful to

hatred, hate, aversion, dis- **بَغَضَ**: بَغِضَ، كُرِهَ
like, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance, disgust, antipathy

mule **بَغْلٌ** (حيوان)

green (unripe, immature) fruit(s) **بَغْوٌ**: بَغْوَةٌ

begonia **بَغْوَنِيَّةٌ** (نبات)

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet; **بَغْيٌ**: مُؤَسَّسٌ، زَانِيَةٌ
adulteress

wrong, injustice, oppression; tyranny; **بَغْيٌ**: ظُلْمٌ، تَعَدَّى
outrage; offense; transgression; aggression

بَغْيَةً - راجع **بُغْيَةٌ**

wish, desire, aspiration; aim, **بَغْيَةً**: رَغْبَةً، غَايَةً، هَدَفَ
purpose, object(ive), end, goal

for, for the purpose of, with the aim of, **بَغْيَةً**: لِكُنْ

doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to, adhere to
 to keep (or stay) in touch with or بِتَيَّ عَلَى اتِّصَالٍ بِـ
 in contact with
 to survive, stay alive, بَتَيَّ عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ، بَتَيَّ حَيًّا
 remain alive, exist, live

بَقِيًّا - راجع بَقِيَّة

remainder, rest; remnant, residue, leftover, بَقِيَّة
 remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part
 the remaining members, the rest of the الأَعْضَاءُ بَقِيَّةُ
 members, the other members

continued on page.. .. البَقِيَّةُ عَلَى الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا..

coreopsis, tickseed بَقِيَّةُ (نبات)

bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis بَقِيرِي: بِلْهَارْزِيَا (مرض)

bey بك: بَيْنَه (لقب)

to cry, weep, shed tears, break or burst into tears بَكَى

to lament, mourn (for), bewail, wail بَكَى الْمَيِّتَ
(over), weep (for or over), moan

to make cry, make weep بَكَى: جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي

crying, weeping بُكَى: بُكَاءٌ

lachrymose, tearful, weepy, given to بَكَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْبُكَاءِ
tears or weeping, inclined to shed many tears frequently

crying, weeping بُكَاءٌ: بُكَى

baccarat بَكَارَاهُ: لُعْبَةُ قَمَارٍ بِوَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood بَكَارَةٌ: عُدْرَةٌ

hymen بَكَارَةٌ: غِشَاءُ الْبَكَارَةِ

tackle; pulley block; بَكَارَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةُ بَكَرَاتٍ، بَكَرَةٌ

pulley بَكَارَاتِي (طائر)

snipe بَكَالُورِيَا

baccalaureate بَكَالُورِيُوسُ

bachelor's degree

bachelor حَامِلُ (شَهَادَةِ) الْبَكَالُورِيُوسِ

major بَكَاشِي: رَائِدٌ (رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)

to censure, reproach, rebuke, reprove, بَكَتَ: وَبَّخَ
reprimand

bacterium, bacillus بُكَتِيرِيَا

bacterial بُكَتِيرِيَا

bacteria بُكَتِيرِيَا

bundle, pack(age), bag (of بُفْجَة: صُرَّةٌ (مِنَ الثِّيَابِ)
clothes)

parsley بَقْدُونَس (نبات)

to cut open, split open, rip open, slit open بَقَّرَ: شَقَّ

cow(s); cattle, bovines بَقَرٌ، بَقَرَةٌ (حيوان)

sea cow بَقَرَةُ الْبَحْرِ

antelope, addax, oryx بَقَرَةٌ حُلُوبٌ - راجع حُلُوبٌ

antelope, addax, oryx بَقَرَةُ الْوَحْشِ، بَقَرَةٌ وَحْشِيَّةٌ

antelope, addax, oryx رَاعِي الْبَقَرِ - راجع رَاعٍ

bovine, cow, cattle بَقَرِيٌّ

beef لَحْمُ بَقَرِيٍّ

Bovidae بَقَرِيَّات

box, boxwood بَقْس (شَجَرَةٌ وَخْشِيَّةٌ)

rusk, zwieback بَقْسَمَاطُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكَمَكِ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَقْشِيش: حُلُوان، رَاشِيْن

tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَقَعَ - راجع تَبَقَعَ

to spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge بَقَعَ: لَطَخَ

spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge; بُقْعَةٌ: لَطِخَةٌ

macule, macula, patch

spot, place, site, locality; plot, lot, area, بُقْعَةٌ: مَكَانٌ

region, tract

blind spot بُقْعَةٌ عَمِيَاءُ (عَلَى شَبَكِيَّةِ الْعَيْنِ)

to grow; to sprout, germinate بَقَلَ: نَبَتَ

legume(s); herb(s), greens, herbaceous بَقْلٌ، بَقْلَةٌ

plant(s); vegetable(s)

purslane, بَقْلَةٌ، بَقْلَةٌ حَمَقَاءُ، بَقْلَةٌ مُبَارَكَةٌ (نبات)

pussley; endive, chicory

hyacinth bean, lablab بَقْلَةٌ بَارِدَةٌ (نبات)

fumitory بَقْلَةُ الْمَلِكِ (نبات)

leguminous بَقْلِيٌّ

logwood, campeachy wood بَقْم (شَجَرٌ وَخْشِيٌّ)

to remain, stay; to be left over, be left behind; to بَقُول - راجع بَقُلْ

last, continue, endure, persist, subsist, go on; to بَقُوَيْفَةٌ (طائر)

keep on (doing), keep doing, continue to do, go on

بلّ: بَلَّلَ، نَدَّى - راجع بَلَّل	bacteriology
بلّ: شَفِي - راجع أَبَلَ	bacteriology
بلّ: تَبَلَّل - راجع إِبْلَال	bacteriologic(al)
بلّ: شَفَاء - راجع إِبْلَال	bacteriologist
بلّ: شَفَاء - راجع إِبْلَال	pectin
بلّ: راجع إِبْتَلَى	to get up or rise early (in the morning); to come early (to), be early (at); to do something early or too early or prematurely
بلّ: صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا - راجع أَبَلَى	young camel
بلّ: نَعَمْ - راجع بَدُون - راجع بَد	firstborn; eldest
بلّ: بَلَى - راجع بَدُون - راجع بَد	primipara
بلّ: بَلَى - راجع بَدُون - راجع بَد	virgin; maiden
بلّ: بَلَى - راجع بَدُون - راجع بَد	new, novel, unprecedented; first, virgin
بلّ: بَلَى - راجع بَدُون - راجع بَد	pulley; tackle; reel, spool, bobbin, coil; roller
بلّ: بَلَى - راجع بَدُون - راجع بَد	trochlea
بلّ: بَلَى - راجع بَدُون - راجع بَد	all of them, all with- out exception
بلّ: بَلَى - راجع بَدُون - راجع بَد	early morning
بلّ: بَلَى - راجع بَدُون - راجع بَد	early in the morning
بلّ: بَلَى - راجع بَدُون - راجع بَد	in the morning and in the evening
بلّ: بَلَى - راجع بَدُون - راجع بَد	firstborn, first, eldest
بلّ: بَلَى - راجع بَدُون - راجع بَد	primogeniture
بلّ: بَلَى - راجع بَدُون - راجع بَد	primipara
بلّ: بَلَى - راجع بَدُون - راجع بَد	to buckle, clasp, fasten; to button up
بلّ: بَلَى - راجع بَدُون - راجع بَد	buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, clip
بلّ: بَلَى - راجع بَدُون - راجع بَد	to be or become silent, keep silent, hold one's tongue
بلّ: بَلَى - راجع بَدُون - راجع بَد	to be or become dumb, mute
بلّ: بَلَى - راجع بَدُون - راجع بَد	dumbness, muteness, mutism
بلّ: بَلَى - راجع بَدُون - راجع بَد	early, premature, precocious
بلّ: بَلَى - راجع بَدُون - راجع بَد	earliness, prematurity, precocity
بلّ: بَلَى - راجع بَدُون - راجع بَد	albacore
بلّ: بَلَى - راجع بَدُون - راجع بَد	primogeniture
بلّ: بَلَى - راجع بَدُون - راجع بَد	early, premature, precocious

علم البكتيريا	bacteriology
بكتيريولوجيا: علم البكتيريا	bacteriology
بكتيريولوجي: جراثيمي	bacteriologic(al)
عالم بكتيريولوجي	bacteriologist
بكتين	pectin
بكر، بَكَرَ	to get up or rise early (in the morning); to come early (to), be early (at); to do something early or too early or prematurely
بكر: جمل صغير	young camel
بكر: مولود أول	firstborn; eldest
بكر: حامل لأول مرة، بكرية، خروس	primipara
بكر: عذراء	virgin; maiden
بكر: جديد، أول	new, novel, unprecedented; first, virgin
بكرة، بَكَرَ [ميكانيكا]	pulley; tackle; reel, spool, bobbin, coil; roller
بكرة، بَكَرَ [تشرح]	trochlea
على بكرة أيهم، عَنْ بكرة أيهم	all of them, all with- out exception
بكرة: غدوة	early morning
بكرة: باكر	early in the morning
بكرة وعشيًا	in the morning and in the evening
بكري: أول الأولاد	firstborn, first, eldest
بكرية: بكورة	primogeniture
بكرية: حامل لأول مرة، بكر، خروس	primipara
بكل	to buckle, clasp, fasten; to button up
بكلّة	buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, clip
بكم: سكّت	to be or become silent, keep silent, hold one's tongue
بكم: خرس	to be or become dumb, mute
بكم: خرس	dumbness, muteness, mutism
بكور: باكر، مبكر	early, premature, precocious
بكور: تبكير	earliness, prematurity, precocity
بكورة (سمك)	albacore
بكورة، بكورة	primogeniture
بكير: باكر، مبكر	early, premature, precocious

moisture, humidity; wetness, moist-
ness, dampness

بَلَّةٌ: نَدَاوَةٌ، بَلَّلَ
زَادَ الطَّيْنَ بِلَّةً - رَاجِعَ طَيْنَ

to dawn; to shine

بَلَجَ: أَشْرَقَ

to be or become happy at, glad at,
delighted at, pleased with

بَلَجَ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ

(unripe) dates

بَلَجَ (نَبَات)

mussel

بَلَجُ الْبَحْرِ (حَيَوَان)

to stay in, remain in, dwell in, reside in,
live in, inhabit; to settle (down) at

بَلَدَ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ

to be or become dull, stupid; to be or
become lazy, sluggish

بُلْدَ: كَانَ بَلِيدًا

to acclimatize, acclimate, adjust, adapt,
habituate, accustom, season, inure

بَلَّدَ: أَقْلَمَ، عَوَّدَ

country, land; homeland, fatherland; town; city

بَلَدَ

country of origin

بَلَدُ الْمَنَشَأِ

town; city; village; borough; township

بَلْدَةٌ

native, indigenous, home, local, domestic;
municipal; provincial

بَلَدِيّ

مَجْلِسُ بَلَدِيّ - رَاجِعَ مَجْلِسِ

municipality

بَلَدِيَّةٌ

mayor, head of a municipality

رَئِيسُ الْبَلَدِيَّةِ

to crystallize

بَلَّرَ

lentil(s)

بُلْسُ: عَدَسَ (نَبَات)

elder, elderberry

بَلْسَانُ (نَبَات)

to dress, bandage; to cure, heal, remedy,
restore to health, make healthy; to
treat

بَلَسَمَ: ضَمَّدَ، شَفَى، دَاوَى

balm, balsam

بَلَسَمَ

balm of Gilead, balsam of Mecca

بَلَسَمَ مَكَّةَ (نَبَات)

balmy, balsamic

بَلَسَمِيّ

lentil(s)

بُلْسُنُ: عَدَسَ (نَبَات)

heron

بَلَشُونُ: مَالِكُ الْحَزِينِ (طَائِر)

egret

بَلَشُونُ أَيْضَ (طَائِر)

to extort (from), exact (from); to
racketeer; to rob (of), strip of

بَلَّصَ (هُ مِنْ مَالِهِ)

بَلَّصَ (هُ مِنْ مَالِهِ) - رَاجِعَ بَلَّصَ

paved surface

(royal) palace

(royal) court

paver, pavior

flagstone, flag, floor tile, paving stone, slab

tombstone, gravestone, headstone

بَلَّاعَةٌ: رَاجِعَ بِالْوَعَةِ

communiqué, bulletin; state-
ment, declaration; release; announcement, procla-
mation; notice, notification; communication, mes-
sage; edict, ordinance

eloquence, good style

بَلَّاعَةٌ: فَصَاحَةٌ، بَيَانٌ

rhetoric

عِلْمُ الْبَلَّاعَةِ

pellagra

بَلَّاعَرًا (مَرَض)

rhetorical

بَلَّاعِيّ: بَيَانِيّ، بَدِيعِيّ

thistle

بَلَّانُ: نَبَاتٌ كَثِيرُ الشَّوْكِ

stupidity, silliness, fatuousness, idiocy, imbecili-
ty, foolishness, simplemindedness, feeble-minded-
ness, weak-mindedness, doltishness, brainlessness,
thickheadedness

anxiety, concern, uneasiness,
disquiet(ude), discomposure, perturbation, per-
plexity, befuddlement

to confuse, disconcert, dis-
quiet, discompose, disturb, perturb, agitate, upset,
fluster, flurry, confound, befuddle, perplex, puzzle,
bewilder; to muddle, jumble up, unsettle, mix up,
disarrange, disorder, derange, disarray, disorga-
nize, throw into disorder or confusion; to compli-
cate

nightingale, bulbul

بُلْبُلُ (طَائِر)

ortolan

بُلْبُلُ الشَّعِيرِ (طَائِر)

spinning top, peg top, (لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ)
top

confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle,
clutter, upset, mess, mix-up, tangle, disorder, dis-
organization, disarray, disturbance, hubbub, hug-
ger-mugger, tumult, turbulence; anxiety, uneasi-
ness, disquiet(ude), discomposure, perturbation,
perplexity, befuddlement

pintail

بُلْبُولُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطِّ

بَلَوْتُوْنِيَوْمَ

climax, reach its highest point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out)

to come to a head, reach a crisis or **بَلَغَ السَّبِيلُ الرَّبِّيَّ**
climax; to be or become too aggravated, too critical; to be or become unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, extreme

to affect or influence **بَلَغَ (الْأَمْرُ مِنْ فُلَانٍ) كُلَّ مَبْلَغٍ**
deeply, penetrate, touch, move

to attain a high **بَلَغَ مِنَ الْعِلْمِ (أَوْ فِي الْعِلْمِ) مَبْلَغًا**
degree of knowledge

to be eloquent **بَلَغَ: كَانَ بَلِيغًا فَصِيحًا**

بَلَغَ - رَاجِعَ أَبْلَغَ

subsistence

phlegm; expectoration, sputum

phlegmy, phlegmatic

to be piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald, spotted, dappled

mica

merganser, goosander

wasteland; wild, wilderness, wild land; desert

balcony; veranda

to moisten, wet, bedew; to dabble, drench, sparge, sprinkle, spatter, splash

wetness, moistness, dampness; moisture, humidity

بَلَّلَ: شَفَاءَ - رَاجِعَ إِبْلَالٍ

anchovy

to be or become stupid, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, foolish, empty-headed, simpleminded

بَلَّهَ - رَاجِعَ بَلَاهَةٍ

let alone, not to mention, **بَلَّهَ: دَعَا مِنْ دَعَا عَنكَ**
not to speak of, to say nothing of

bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis

بَلْهَارِزِيَا (مَرَض)

بَلَّوَى - رَاجِعَ بَلَاءٍ

Pluto

بَلَوْتُو [فَلَكَ]

plutocratic; pultocrat

بَلَوْتُوْقَرَاطِي

plutocracy

بَلَوْتُوْقَرَاطِيَّة

plutonium

بَلَوْتُوْنِيَوْمَ (عَنْصَر)

extortion, forcible exaction; racket, racketeering; theft, robbery

to pave (with flagstones or floor tiles), flag, lay with flags, slab, tile, floor

ax, hatchet

بَلْطَةُ: فَاسٌ

tilapia, cichlid, chromide

بَلْطِي (سَمَك)

to swallow, gulp (down), gobble, ingurgitate; **بَلَغَ، بَلَعَ**

to swallow up, engulf, gulp, absorb, take in, devour

to make swallow

بَلَغَ

swallowing, gulping, deglutition, gobbling, ingestion; swallowing up, engulfing, absorption, taking in

gulp, swallow; bolus

بَلْعَةٌ

phagocyte

بَلْعَمَ [أَحْيَاء]

بَلْعَمَ - رَاجِعَ بَلْعُومَ

phagocytosis

بَلْعَمَةً [أَحْيَاء]

phagocytic

بَلْعَمِي [أَحْيَاء]

pharynx

بَلْعُومَ [تَشْرِيح]

pharyngeal

بَلْعُومِي [تَشْرِيح]

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit

to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be or become sexually mature (marriageable, pubescent); to attain manhood, become a man, grow up, become an adult

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature

to amount to, come to, make, reach, add up to, sum to, total, number

to come of age, attain or reach legal majority or legal age, become an adult

to come to one's ears, come to one's knowledge, reach, hear of, get wind of, learn about, come to know about, find out about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

to take to, lead to, convey to, drive to, steer to

to become serious, grave, critical

to culminate, **بَلَغَ الْأَمْرُ مَبْلَغَ الْجَدِّ**
بَلَغَ الْأَوَجَ أَوْ الْقِمَّةَ أَوْ الذُّرْوَةَ، بَلَغَ مُنْتَهَاهُ

eloquent; fluent, well-spoken

بَلِيغ: فَصِيح

serious, grave; intense, deep, profound, strong; keen, acute, sharp; violent, extreme, excessive, drastic, severe; considerable, significant, enormous, substantial, great, large, big; far-reaching

بَلِيغ: شَدِيد

cool and moist wind or breeze; fresh (air, etc.)

بَلِيل

billion; milliard

بِلْيُون

lowest string of a musical instrument

بَم [موسيقى]

بِمَا، بِمَا أَنَّ، بِمَا فِيهِ - راجع بـ

بِمَثَابَةٍ - راجع مَثَابَةٌ

بِمُقْتَضَى - راجع مُقْتَضَى

بِمُوجِب - راجع مُوجِب

coffee; coffee beans

بُن

to build, construct, erect, set up, put up, raise, rear; to build up, develop, create, establish, make, form

بَنَى: شَدِيد، أُنْشَأَ

to base on, found on, ground on, rest on

بَنَى عَلَى: أَسَّسَ عَلَى

to consummate the marriage with

بَنَى عَلَى زَوْجَتِهِ أَوْ بِهَا

to give a word an indeclinable ending, make indeclinable or uninflected

بَنَى الْكَلِمَةَ

mason; builder

بَنَاء: بَانٍ

constructive, positive

بَنَاء: إِجْبَائِي

Freemason, Mason

بَنَاء: حُرٌّ: مَاسُونِي

building, construction, erection, setting up, putting up, raising, rearing; building up, creation, establishment, making, forming, formation

بَنَاء: تَشْيِيد، إِنْشَاء

بِنَاء: مَبْنَى، بِنَايَةٌ - راجع مَبْنَى

بِنَاء: بِنْيَةٌ - راجع بِنْيَةٌ

بِنَاء: تَحْتِي - راجع بِنْيَةٌ تَحْتِيَّة

syntax, construction, sentence structure

بِنَاء الْجُمْلَةِ

Freemasonry, Masonry

الْبِنَاءُ الْحُرُّ: مَاسُونِيَّة

on the basis of, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, based on, relying on, by virtue of, by authority of, pursuant to, in accordance with, according to

to crystallize

بَلَوْر

crystal

بَلَوْر، بَلَوْر، بَلَوْر، بَلَوْرَة

rock crystal, transparent quartz

بَلَوْر صَخْرِي

crystalloid

بَلَوْرَانِي: شَبِيه بِالْبَلَوْر

crystallization

بَلَوْرَة: مَصْدَر بَلَوْر

crystalline, crystal

بَلَوْرِي، بَلَوْرِي

crystallography

عِلْمُ الْبَلَوْرِيَّات

blouse

بَلُوْز، بَلُوْزَة

oak

بَلُوْط (شجر وخشبه)

acorn, oak nut

بَلُوْطَة: جَوْزَة بَلُوْط

بَلُوْعَة - راجع بِالْوَعَة

reaching, arrival; attainment, achievement

بَلُوْغ: وَصُول

puberty, (sexual) maturity, adulthood, adolescence; (legal) majority, full age, legal age

بَلُوْغ، سِنُ الْبُلُوْغ: إِذْرَاك، سِنُ الرُّشْد (sexual)

maturity, ripeness

بَلُوْغ: نَضْج

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter; to deteriorate, disintegrate, decay, rot, molder away, decompose, degenerate, spoil; to corrode, erode

بَلِيَ

بَلِيَ بـ - راجع اِبْتَلَى بـ (اِبْتَلَى)

بَلِيَ - راجع بِالِ

clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بَلِيَاثَشُو: مُهْرَج

billiards; pool

بَلِيَار، بَلِيَارْد، بَلِيَارْدُو (لعبة)

cue

عَصَا الْبَلِيَار

marble, taw

بَلِيَّة: كَلَّة

weld, dyer's weed

بَلِيَخَاء (نبات)

mignonette, reseda

بَلِيَخَاء عَطْرِیَّة (نبات)

dull, stupid, doltish, slow-witted, dense, thick-headed, thick-witted, obtuse, daft, silly; sluggish, slothful, lazy, indolent, inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exanimate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic; slow, slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced, slowgoing, snail-paced

بَلِيد

sugar beet	بَنَجَرُ السُّكَّرِ، بَنَجَرُ سُكَّرِي (نبات)
Abraham's balm, chaste-tree	بَنَجَنَكُشْت (نبات)
clause, article, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation	بَنْد: مَادَّة، فِقْرَة
banner, flag, standard	بَنْد: عَلَم، لَوَاء
penal clause	بَنْدُ جَزَائِي
optional clause	بَنْدُ الْخِيَار
panda	بَنْدَة (حيوان)
seaport, port, harbor, haven, anchorage	بَنْدَر: مَرْفَأ، مَرْسَى
coastal city	بَنْدَر: مَدِينَة سَاحِلِيَّة
commercial center	بَنْدَر: مَرْكَزُ تِجَارِي
hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	بَنْدُق (نبات)
hazelnut, filbert	بَنْدُقَة: وَاحِدَة الْبَنْدُق
bullet	بَنْدُقَة: رَصَاصَة
rifle, gun, shotgun	بَنْدُقِيَّة
tomato(es)	بَنْدُورَة (نبات)
pendulum	بَنْدُول: رَقَاصُ السَّاعَة
flag, banner; pennon	بَنْدِيرَة: عَلَم
benzol, benzene	بَنْزُول
gasoline, gas, petrol, benzine; benzene	بَنْزِين
premium gasoline	بَنْزِين مُمْتَنَز
gas station, service station	مَحْطَة بَنْزِين
penicillin	بَنْسِيلِين
pension(e), motel, hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry; boardinghouse	بَنْسِيُون
ring finger	بَنْصِر: الإصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الوُسْطَى وَالْخَنْصِر
point	بَنْط [طِبَاعَة وَبُورْصَة]
trousers, pants, slacks	بَنْطَلُون، بَنْطَال
table tennis, ping-pong	بَنْغ بُونْغ: كُرَة الطَّاوَلَة
bingo	بَنْغُو (لعبة)
violet	بَنْفَسَج، بَنْفَسَجَة (نبات)
pansy	بَنْفَسَج مُثَلَّثُ الْأَلْوَان (نبات)
violet	بَنْفَسَجِي
ultraviolet	فَوْقَ الْبَنْفَسَجِي

accordingly, thus, hence, therefore, consequently	بِنَاءً عَلَيْهِ
reconstruction, rebuilding	إِعَادَة الْبِنَاء
constructional, constructive, building, structural; formative	بِنَائِي
tomato(es)	بَنْدُورَة (نبات)
fingertips	بَنْان (مفردھا بَنَانَة)
at your disposal, at your service, at your command, at your beck and call	طَوْعَ بَنَانِكَ
building, structure, edifice; premises	بِنَايَة
girl; daughter (of someone)	بِنْت: ابْنَة
queen	بِنْت (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِب)
niece	بِنْتُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْت
pebble, small stone	بِنْتُ الْأَرْض: حَصَاة
calamities, misfortunes, disasters, catastrophes	بَنَاتُ بَشَرٍ، بَنَاتُ الدَّهْرِ
stepdaughter	بِنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَة
word	بِنْتُ الشَّعْطَة: كَلِمَة
worries, anxieties	بَنَاتُ الصَّدْر، بَنَاتُ اللَّيْلِ
cousin	بِنْتُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْحَالِ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْحَالَة
wine	بِنْتُ الْعَنْقُودِ أَوْ الْكَرْمِ أَوْ الْكَرُوم
tear	بِنْتُ الْعَيْن: دَمْعَة
thought, idea, concept, conception, notion, mental image	بِنْتُ الْفِكْرِ
poinsettia, spurge, euphorbia	بِنْتُ الْقُنْصُل (نبات)
goddaughter, godchild	بِنْتُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّة
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet	بَنَاتُ نَعَشٍ [فَلَك] - رَاجِعُ نَعَشٍ
cockroach	بِنْتُ وَرْدَان: صُرْصُور
coffee	بِنْتُ الْيَمَن
to anesthetize	بَنْجَ: خَدَّرَ
anesthetic	بَنْج: مُخَدِّر
henbane, hyoscyamus	بَنْج: نَبَاتُ سَامٍ
red beet, beet	بَنْجَر: شَمَنْدَر (نبات)

diant, dazzling

beauty; splendor, magnificence, gorgeousness, **بَهَاء**
glory; brilliance, éclat, radiance

Bahai

Bahatism

liar

slanderer, calumniator, traducer

pepper; spice

to astonish, amaze, astound, flabber- **بَهَتَ: بَعَتَ, صَعَقَ**
gast, bewilder, shock, startle, stun, thunderstrike,
dumbfound, strike dumbto fabricate lies against, ac- **بَهَتَ: افْتَرَى عَلَيْهِ الكَذِبَ**
cuse falsely of; to slander, libel, calumniate, de-
fame, malign, vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil of**بَهَتَ - راجع بُهَتَ**
to fade, dim, pale, wan, dull, **بَهَتَ (اللونُ إلخ): ضَعَفَ**
wash out, blanch, tarnish, faint, lose brightness or
luster, grow dim or pale; to bleach, lose color**بَهَتَ: بُهَتَ - راجع بُهَتَ**
to be or become astonished, **بَهَتَ: دَهَشَ, تَحَيَّرَ, صَعِقَ**
amazed, astounded, flabbergasted, startled, bewil-
dered, perplexed, stunned, shocked, aghast, thun-
derstruck, dumbfounded, speechless**بَهَتَ: بَعَتَ, صَعَقَ - راجع بَهَتَ****بُهَتَ - راجع بُهَتَان**
slander, calumny, defama- **بُهَتَان: افْتِرَاء, باطل, كَذِب**
tion, aspersion, vilification, traducement; fabrica-
tion, false accusation; lie, untruth, falsehood, fal-
sity**بَهَجَ: أَفْرَحَ - راجع أَفْهَجَ**to be or become beautiful, splendid **بَهَجَ: حَسَنَ****بَهَجَ (ب): فَرَحَ - راجع اِبْتَهَجَ (ب)****بَهَجَ: مَسْرُور - راجع بَهيج****بَهَجَة: سُور, فَرَح**
joy, delight, happiness, delectation, glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity, cheer(fulness)**بَهَجَة: حُسْن, بَهَاء**
beauty, grace; splendor, resplen-
dence**بَهَر (البَصَر إلخ)**
to dazzle, daze, blind; to overwhelm,
overpower

amethyst

bank

bench; seat

bank of issue

credit bank

savings bank

blood bank

eye bank

central bank

pancreas

banknote

banking, bank

sonship, filiation

filial

my little son

brown

barbel

بُنَيَّ: سَمَك نَهْرِي**بُنَيَان: تَشْيِيد, إِنْشَاء - راجع بِنَاء****بُنَيَان: مَنَى, بِنَايَة - راجع مَبْنَى****بُنَيَان: بِنِيَة - راجع بِنِيَة****بِنِيَة: بِنِيَة**
structure, setup, makeup, constitution, construc-
tion, composition, physique, build, make, frame,
formation, morphology, form; fabric, texture**بِنِيَة: بِنِيَة**
infrastructure, substructure**بِنِيَة: بِنِيَة**
superstructure**بِنِيَة: بِنِيَة**
weak, feeble, frail, delicate**بِنِيَة: بِنِيَة**
able-bodied, strong, sturdy, husky, burly, stout**بِنِيَة: بِنِيَة**
stout**بِنِيَة: بِنِيَة**
penicillin**بِنِيَة: بِنِيَة**
caffeine**بِنِيَة: بِنِيَة**
structural, constitutional, constructional**بِنِيَة: بِنِيَة**
بِنِيَة - راجع بِنِيَة**بَهَا**
to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be
or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnifi-
cent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-

calf, lamb, kid

بَهْمَةٌ، بَهْمَةٌ

lobby; foyer; hall; parlor

بَهْوٌ - راجع بَهَا

بَهْوٌ

بَهْمِيٌّ - راجع بَهَا

beautiful, pretty, charming; splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnificent; brilliant, bright, radiant, shining, dazzling

بَهِيرٌ: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ - راجع مَبْهُورٌ

happy, glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, gay, merry, gleeful

بَهِيحٌ: مَسْرُورٌ

delightful, pleasant, gladdening, cheerful, cheering, happy, bright

بَهِيحٌ: حَسَنٌ، بَهِيٌّ

charming, graceful, beautiful, splendid, magnificent

black, pitch-black, jet-black, ebony

بَهِيمٌ: أَسْوَدٌ

beast, animal, quadruped, brute

بَهِيمَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ

beasts, animals, quadrupeds, brutes; livestock, cattle

بَهَائِمٌ

bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, feral; animal

بَهِيمِيٌّ

bestiality, brutishness, ferocity; animality, animalism

بَهِيمِيَّةٌ

young camel

بَوَّاءٌ: وَلَدُ النَّاقَةِ، حِمْلٌ صَغِيرٌ

to install (in an office), induct (into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate; to appoint (to an office), nominate

بَوَّاءٌ: نَصَّبَ، عَيَّنَ

to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate, date, house, room, provide lodgings for

بَوَّاءٌ: أَوَى، أَنْزَلَ

to settle (down) at; to stay in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit

بَوَّاءٌ: أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ

boa

بَوَّاءٌ: أُنْعَى كَبِيرَةٌ

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge, janitor; porter; doorman

بَوَّابٌ: حَارِسٌ، نَاطُورٌ، حَاجِبٌ

pylorus

بَوَّابٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

gate, portal

بَوَّابَةٌ: بَابٌ كَبِيرٌ

pyloric

بَوَّابِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

stagnation, stagnancy, dullness, depression, recession, slump; unsalability, unmarketability

بَوَّارٌ: كَسَادٌ

fallow land, wasteland, waste

بَوَّارٌ: أَرْضٌ بُورٌ

ruin, destruction

بَوَّارٌ: هَلَكَ

to dazzle, shine, glitter, sparkle

بَهَرَ: أَضَاءَ، تَأَلَّقَ

to be or become dazzled, dazed; to be or become overwhelmed, overpowered

بُهْرٌ (بَصْرَةٌ إِلَخ)

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be breathless

بُهِرَ: انْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ

to pepper, spice, season

بَهَرَ: طَبَّبَ بِالْبَهَارِ

pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dyspnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration

بُهْرٌ: انْقِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ

middle, center, heart

بُهْرَةٌ: وَسْطٌ

to adorn, embellish, ornament, garnish, decorate, deck out, bedeck, dress; to overdecorate, bedizen, prank; to tinsel, spangle

بَهَرَجَ: زَيَّنَ

to falsify, fake, counterfeit

بَهَرَجَ: زَيَّفَ

false, sham, fake, phony, spurious, untrue, counterfeit, mimic, mock, bogus, dummy, fictitious, make-believe; vain, worthless; bad, inferior, poor, low-grade

بَهَرَجَ: زَائِفٌ، بَاطِلٌ، رَدِيٌّ

counterfeit money

بَهَرَجَ: مَالٌ زَائِفٌ

tinsel, spangle; frippery, cheap finery

بَهَرَجَانٌ: خِيُوطٌ بَرَّاقَةٌ

sham splendor, empty show, hollow pomp; showy adornment, cheap ornamentation, gaudy embellishment; showiness, gaudiness, tawdriness, flashiness, garishness

بَهَرَجَةٌ

safflower

بَهْرَمٌ، بَهْرَمَانٌ: قِرْطِمٌ، عَصْفَرٌ

suberous, suberose

بَهْشِيٌّ: فَلْيَنِيٌّ

holly, ilex

بَهْشِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to weigh heavily on, oppress, overburden, overload, surcharge

بَهَظَ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرْهَقَ

vitiligo

بَهَقٌ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ

lichen

بَهَقُ الْحَجَرِ (نَبَاتٌ)

to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate

بَهَلَ: لَعَنَ

acrobat, tumbler, equilibrist, ropewalker, tight-rope walker, ropedancer, funambulist

بَهْلَوَانٌ

acrobatic

بَهْلَوَانِيٌّ

acrobatics

بَهْلَوَانِيَّاتٌ: أَلَاعِيبُ أَوْ حَرَكَاتُ بَهْلَوَانِيَّةٍ

aerobatics

بَهْلَوَانِيَّاتٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ

jester, fool, clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بَهْلُولٌ

ryegrass

بَهْمِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)

boron	بُورُون [كيمياء]
trumpet, bugle	بُورِي: بوق
mullet, striped mullet, gray mullet	بُورِي (سمك)
mat	بُورِيَّة: حصيرة
pyrites	بُورِيْطْس، بُورِيْطْس [كيمياء]
boric	بُورِيْكَ [كيمياء]
boric acid	حَمَضُ البُورِيْكَ [كيمياء]
to pout; to sulk	بُورَ: أَنْتَأَشْتِيهِ اسْتِيَاءً، عَبَسَ
ice cream	بُوز، بُوزَة: بُوزَة
kissing	بُوس: تَقْبِيل
kiss	بُوسَة: قُبْلَة
bus, autobus	بُوسْتَة - راجع بُوسْتَة
mail, post	بُوسْتَة: باص، أوتوبوس
	بُوسْتَة: بريد
bushel	بُوش، بُوش - راجع أوباش
ditch reed	بُوشِل: مِكْيَالٌ لِلْحُبُوب
inch	بُوص (نبات)
compass	بُوصَة: إِنْش
mullein	بُوصْلَة: حَكْ
bulrush	بُوصِير (نبات)
	بُوط (نبات)
crucible, melting pot	بُوطَاس - راجع بُوتَاس
potentilla, cinquefoil, five-finger	بُوطَة: بُوتَقَة
ice cream	بُوطَنْطَلَة (نبات)
metatarsal bone	بُوطَة: حَلَوَى مُثَلَّجَة، مَثْلُوجَات
spore	بُوع [تَشْرِيح]
zoospore	بُوع
conidium	بُوعُ حَيَوَانِي
endospore	بُوعُ خَارِجِي
ascospore	بُوعُ دَاخِلِي
zygospore	بُوعُ رَقِي
pycnidium	بُوعُ لَا تَحْيِي
	بُوعُ مُغْلَف

hell, perdition	دَارُ البَوَار: جَهَنَّم
hemorrhoids, piles	بُواسِطَة - راجع واسِطَة
hemorrhoidal	بُواسِير
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	بُواسِيرِي
polyuria	بَوَاق: النَّافِخُ فِي البُوق
to divide into chapters or sections; to classify, class, categorize, tabulate, arrange, sort (out), assort, group, grade	بُوال، بُوَالَة: غَزَارَة البُول
flycatcher	بُوب: صَنَّفَ - صَنَّفَ
poplin	بُوبَانَة (طائر)
potash	بُوبَلِيْن (قماش)
caustic potash, potassium hydroxide	بُوتَاس: أَشْأَن
potassium	بُوتَاس كَاو
butane	بُوتَاسِيُوم [كيمياء]
crucible, melting pot	بُوتَان (غاز)
(spark) plug	بُوتَقَة
divulgence, disclosure, revealing, revelation, revealment, uncovering	بُوجِيه: شَمْعَة الإِشْعَال
powder	بُوح (ب): إِفْشَاء
crucible, melting pot	بُودَرَة: ذُرُور
Buddhist	بُودَقَة: بُوتَقَة
Buddhism	بُودِي
to let lie fallow, leave uncultivated or unsown	بُودِيَّة، البُودِيَّة
fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild	بُور (الأَرْض)
wasteland, waste, fallow land	بُور
borate	أَرْض بُور
bourgeois	بُورات: مِلْحُ حَمَضِ البُورِيْكَ
bourgeoisie	بُورْجَوَازِي
porcelain, china	بُورْجَوَازِيَّة
stock exchange, stock market, exchange, bourse	بُورْسِيْلِيْن: صِيْنِي، خَرْف
borax	بُورْصَة: مَصْفَق
bornite	بُورَق [كيمياء]
	بُورْنِيْت (معدن)

uric, urinary, urinous

بُولِي

urinary system

جَهَازُ بُولِي

uric acid

حامِضُ بُولِي، حَنْضُ بُولِي

حَصَاةُ بُولِيَّة - راجع حَصَاة

(urinary) bladder, vesica

مَثَانَةُ بُولِيَّة

police, policemen, police force

بُوليس: شُرْطَة، ضَابِطَة

policeman, (police) officer

بُوليس، رَجُلُ بُوليس: شُرْطِي

vice squad

بُوليسُ الْأَدَابِ أَوْ الْأَخْلَاقِ

military police

بُوليسُ حَرْبِي أَوْ عَسْكَرِي

secret agent, detective, sleuth; secret

بُوليسُ سِرِّي

police, secret service, detective squad

traffic police

بُوليسُ الْمُرُورِ أَوْ السَّيْرِ

police commissioner, commissioner of police

مَأْمُورُ بُوليس

police station; police post

مَرْكَزُ بُوليس

police; detective

بُوليسي

police state

دَوْلَةُ بُوليسِيَّة

detective story

رَوَايَةُ بُوليسِيَّة

police dog

كَلْبُ بُوليسي

policy, insurance policy

بُوليسَة (تَأْمِين)

bill of lading

بُوليسَة شَحْن

policyholder

حَامِلُ بُوليسَة تَأْمِين

boletus

بُولَيْطُس (نبات)

polymer

بُوليمِر [كِيمِيَاء]

bowling

بُولِينِغ (لَعْبَة)

owl

بُوم، بَوْمَة (طَائِر)

pummello

بُومَلَة، بُومَلِي: لَيْمُونٌ كَبِير (نبات)

difference, disparity, discrepancy, dissimilarity, contrast

بُون: فَرْق، تَبَايُن

distance; interval; remoteness, farness

بُون: مَسَافَة، بُعْد

بُون - راجع بُون

drops, candy, bonbon

بُونْبُون

bohemian

بُوهِيمِي

bohemianism

بُوهِيمِيَّة

بَوْغَة - راجع بَوْغ

straits, narrows

بُوغَااز: مَضِيق

bugloss, anchusa

بُوغْلُصُن (نبات)

buffet, sideboard, credenza

بُوفِيه: خَوَان

to trumpet, bugle, toot, blow the horn or trumpet, sound the bugle

horn, trumpet, bugle, cornet, euphonium, tuba

horn

بُوق: زَمْوَر، أَدَاةُ تَنْبِيه

megaphone

بُوق: مُكَبِّرُ لِلصَوْتِ مَخْرُوطِي الشَّكْلِ

mouthpiece, spokesman, speaker; trumpeter; agent

بُوق: مُتَحَدِّثٌ بِاسْمِ الْغَيْرِ

whelk

بُوق: حَلَزُونٌ بَحْرِي كَبِير

(fallopian) tube, salpinx, oviduct

بُوق [تَشْرِيح]

mug, drinking cup

بُوقَال: كُوبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ

tubal

بُوقِي [تَشْرِيح]

sarracenia, pitcher plant

بُوقِيَّة (نبات)

hornbill

بُوقِير (طَائِر)

elm

بُوقِصَا (شَجَرٌ وَخْشِيه)

poker

بُوكِر: لُعْبَةُ قِمَارٍ بِوَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ

bauxite

بُوكْسَيْت: صَخْرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهُ الْأَلُومِينِيُوم

to urinate, micturate, make water

بُولَ: بَالَ

urine

بُول

albuminuria

بُولُ زَلَالِي

retention of urine; anuria, anuresis

إِحْتِيَاَسُ الْبُولِ

diabetes

دَاءُ الْبُولِ السُّكْرِيِّ

سَلْسُ الْبُولِ - راجع سَلْس

urethra, urinary tract or canal

مَجْرَى الْبُولِ

urate

بُولَات: مِلْحُ الْحَامِضِ الْبُولِيِّ

steel

بُولَاد: فُولَاد

urea, carbamide

بُولَة: مَادَّةٌ مُتَبَلِّرَةٌ تَكُونُ فِي الْبُولِ

boulevard, thoroughfare, highway

بُولْفَار

bowling

بُولِنِغ (لَعْبَة)

polo

بُولُو (لَعْبَة)

بيان: إظهار، إيضاح - راجع تبينين	بيان: يَبَانُ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
man-ifest	بيان: يَبَانُ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
memorial, statement of facts	بيان: يَبَانُ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
explicative or explanatory apposition	بيان: يَبَانُ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
rhetoric	بيان: يَبَانُ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
it goes without saying (that); it is self-evident, obvious, unquestionable, undeniable, indisputable	بيان: يَبَانُ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
piano, pianoforte	بيان: يَبَانُ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
data, information, facts	بيان: يَبَانُ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
piano, pianoforte	بيان: يَبَانُ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
pianist	بيان: يَبَانُ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
rhetorical	بيان: يَبَانُ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
illustrative, clarifying, demonstrative, explanatory, expository	بيان: يَبَانُ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
graphic	بيان: يَبَانُ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
graph, diagram, chart	بيان: يَبَانُ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
environmental	بيان: يَبَانُ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
ecology	بيان: يَبَانُ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
pipe	بيان: يَبَانُ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
to contrive, scheme, plot, intrigue; to hatch, brood; to premeditate; to harbor, hide, conceal	بيان: يَبَانُ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
to lodge, put up for the night	بيان: يَبَانُ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
to castle	بيان: يَبَانُ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
house, home, apartment, flat, residence, domicile, dwelling, place, abode, habitation	بيان: يَبَانُ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
family, household, house	بيان: يَبَانُ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
case, casing, cover(ing), housing, sheath, box	بيان: يَبَانُ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
compass	بيان: يَبَانُ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
toilet, water closet, W.C., bathroom, men's room, ladies' room	بيان: يَبَانُ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
parliament, people's assembly or council	بيان: يَبَانُ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
prefabricated house, prefab	بيان: يَبَانُ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
the Kaaba	بيان: يَبَانُ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)

paint; shoe polish	بُيَا
bootblack, shoeblack	بُيَا
microspore; sporidium	بُيَا
environment, surroundings, milieu, setting; medium; ambience	بُيَا
ecology	بُيَا
mullet, striped mullet, gray mullet	بُيَا
infantry, infantry soldiers	بُيَا
orange grove	بُيَا
whiteness, white	بُيَا
blank, (empty) space, blank space	بُيَا
albumen, white (of egg)	بُيَا
white (of the eye)	بُيَا
whitewash	بُيَا
daylight	بُيَا
fine character; good reputation	بُيَا
white goods, linen(s), linen goods	بُيَا
day and night, by day and by night, (a)round-the-clock	بُيَا
blank, unmarked; in blank	بُيَا
carte blanche	بُيَا
blank check	بُيَا
statement, declaration, announcement; release	بُيَا
communiqué, bulletin; announcement, proclamation; notice; manifesto	بُيَا
report, memorandum, account, statement; representation; release	بُيَا
index; catalog, list, register, roll; inventory	بُيَا
style, diction	بُيَا
eloquence, good style	بُيَا

baseball; softball	بَيْسْبُول: مِنَ أَلْعَابِ الْكُرَةِ
bison	بَيْسُون (حيوان)
aconite, monkshood, wolfsbane	بَيْش: نَبَاتٌ سَامٌ
to whiten, make white or whiter	بَيَّضَ: جَعَلَهُ أَبْيَضَ
to tin, tinplate	بَيَّضَ الْأَنِيَّةَ النُّحَاسِيَّةَ
to whitewash	بَيَّضَ الْجِدَارَ إِلَى بَيَاضٍ مُبَيَّضَ
to bleach, blanch, discharge	بَيَّضَ الْقَمَاشَ وَنَحْوَهُ
to make a fair copy of	بَيَّضَ الْكِتَابَةَ أَوْ الْمَقَالَ
may God make him happy!	بَيَّضَ اللَّهُ وَجْهَهُ
eggs	بَيْضٌ
soft-boiled eggs	بَيْضٌ بَرَشْتُ
hard-boiled eggs	بَيْضٌ مَسْلُوقٌ
fried eggs	بَيْضٌ مَقْلِيٌّ
scrambled eggs	بَيْضٌ مَقْلِيٌّ مَمْزُوجٌ صَفَاؤُهُ بَيَاضُهُ
	بَيَّضَاءُ - رَاجِعْ أَبْيَضَ
	بَيَّضَاوِي - رَاجِعْ بَيَّضَوِي
egg	بَيْضَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْبَيْضِ
testicle, testis, spermary	بَيْضَةٌ: خُصِيَّةٌ
helmet	بَيْضَةٌ: خُوْدَةٌ
	بَيْضَةٌ: بَيْضَةٌ - رَاجِعْ بَيْضَةٌ
an impossible thing, something that happens once in a lifetime; extremely rare	بَيْضَةُ الدَّيْكَ
in broad daylight	فِي بَيْضَةِ النَّهَارِ
oval, ovate, ovoid, egg-shaped, elliptical	بَيْضَوِيٌّ
	بَيْضِي - رَاجِعْ بَيْضَوِي
farrier	بَيْطَار: عَامِلٌ يُنْعِلُ الْخَيْلَ
veterinarian	بَيْطَار: طَبِيبٌ بَيْطَرِيٌّ
to horseshoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe	بَيْطَرَ الْحِصَانَ: نَعَلَهُ
farriery	بَيْطَرَةٌ: تَنْعِيلُ الدَّوَابِّ
veterinary medicine	بَيْطَرَةٌ: طَبُّ بَيْطَرِيٍّ
veterinary	بَيْطَرِيٌّ
veterinary medicine	طَبُّ بَيْطَرِيٍّ
veterinarian	طَبِيبٌ بَيْطَرِيٌّ

brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	بَيْتُ الدَّعَاوَةِ، بَيْتُ الْبَغَاةِ
marital house, conjugal home	بَيْتُ الزَّوْجِيَّةِ
dermoid cyst	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ [طَب]
tent	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ: خَيْمَةٌ
verse, line (of poetry)	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ، بَيْتٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ
cobweb, web, spiderweb	بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
essence, quintessence, core, pith, gist, substance	بَيْتُ الْقَصِيدِ
treasury, exchequer	بَيْتُ الْمَالِ
Jerusalem	بَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسِ، الْبَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسُ: الْقُدْسُ
business establishments, commercial houses, firms, institutions	بَيْوَاتٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
	أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ - رَاجِعْ أَهْلَ
domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private	بَيْتِي: مَنْزِلِيٌّ
domestic(ated), tame(d)	بَيْتِي: دَاجِنٌ، أَلِيفٌ
beige, ecru, light tan	بَيْج (لَوْنٌ)
pajamas, pajama	بَيْجَامَا، بَيْجَامَةٌ
desert; wilderness, wild	بَيْدَاءُ: صَحْرَاءُ
pedagogic(al)	بِيدَاغُوجِيٌّ
pedagogy	بِيدَاغُوجِيَا
but, yet, however, still, nevertheless, on the other hand	بِيدَ أَنْ
threshing floor	بِيدَر
beaver	بِيدَسْتَر: قُنْدُس (حيوان)
pawn (in chess)	بِيدَق، بِيدَق (الشَّطْرَنْج)
beer	بِيرَةٌ: جَمْعٌ
brewery	مَصْنَعُ الْبِيرَةِ
flag, banner, standard	بِيرَق: عَلَمٌ
standard-bearer, color-bearer	بِيرَقْدَار: حَامِلُ الْبِيرَقِ
bureaucratic	بِيرُوقْرَاطِيٌّ
bureaucracy	بِيرُوقْرَاطِيَّةٌ
beret	بِيرِيه: قَلَنْسُوَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ مُسَطَّحَةٌ
peso	بِيرُو (عَمَلَةٌ)

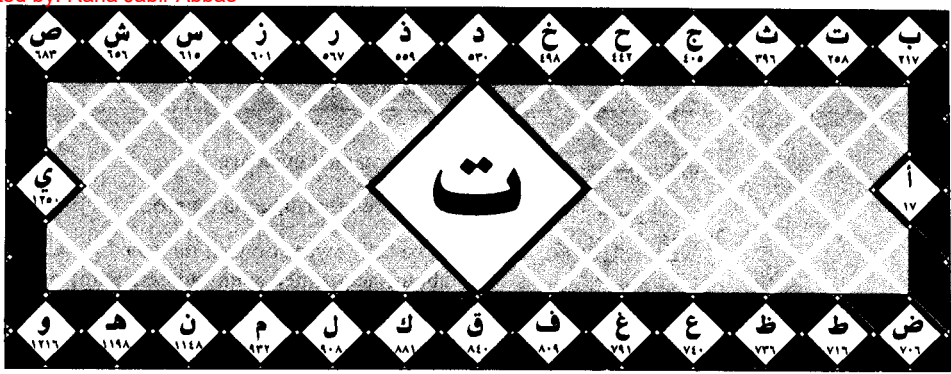
bicarbonate	بِيكْرُبُونَات
sodium bicarbonate	بِيكْرُبُونَات الصُّودِيُوم
bikini	بِيكِينِي: ثَوْبٌ سِيَّاحَةٌ لِلْسَيِّدَاتِ مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ قِطْعَتَيْنِ
hematuria	بَيْلَّةٌ دَمَوِيَّةٌ (مرض)
elder, balm	بَيْلَسَان (شجر)
lunatic asylum, insane asylum, mental hospital	بِيَمَارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, exhibit, present, bring out, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to clarify, make clear; to explain, expound, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to indicate, state, set forth	بَيَّنَّ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ
clear, plain, distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous, visible, apparent, marked, unmistakable, intelligible, lucid, explicit, express	بَيِّنَ: ظَاهِرٌ، جَلِيٌّ، وَاضِحٌ
separation, division, disunion, disunity	بَيِّنَ: فُرْقَةٌ
enmity, hostility, animosity, antagonism; dissension, discord, disagreement	بَيْنَ: ذَاتُ الْبَيْنِ: عَدَاوَةٌ، خِلَافٌ
between; among; amidst; through	بَيْنَ
medium, middling, mediocre, just fair, not bad, so-so, neither very good nor very bad; betwixt and between, in an intermediate position	بَيْنَ بَيْنَ
while, as, during (the time that), at the time that, at the time of, in the course of	بَيْنَمَا، بَيْنَا: أَثْنَاءَ، خِلَالَ
while, whereas, when on the other hand, while on the contrary	بَيْنَمَا، بَيْنَا: فِي جِهَيْنِ (أَنَّ)
from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, at times, sometimes	بَيْنَ وَقْتٍ وَآخَرَ، بَيْنَ جِهَيْنِ وَآخَرَ، بَيْنَ الْآوِيَةِ وَالْآخَرِ
with him, in his possession, in his hands, under his control	بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ: مَعَهُ، فِي حَبَازَتِهِ
before him, in his presence	بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ: أَمَامَهُ
between ourselves, between you and me, as a secret	بَيْنَا - رَاجِعَ بَيْنَ
evidence, proof	بَيِّنَةٌ: إِثْبَاتٌ، دَلِيلٌ
testimonial proof or evidence; testimony	بَيِّنَةٌ شَخْصِيَّةٌ (بِشْهَادَةِ شُهُودٍ)

sale, selling, vendition	بَيْعٌ
fraudulent sale	بَيْعٌ اخْتِيَالِيٌّ
retail	بَيْعٌ بِالْجَزْئَةِ أَوْ الْمُفْرَقِ أَوْ الْقَطَّاعِي
clearance, clearance sale, sale	بَيْعٌ التَّصْفِيَةِ
installment sale, sale in (or by) installments	بَيْعٌ بِالتَّقْسِيطِ
execution sale	بَيْعٌ تَفْذِي
forced sale	بَيْعٌ جَبْرِيٌّ
wholesale	بَيْعٌ الْجُمْلَةِ، بَيْعٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ
optional sale	بَيْعٌ الْخِيَارِ
sale on credit	بَيْعٌ بِالذَّيْنِ، بَيْعٌ النَّسِيئَةِ
sale on approval	بَيْعٌ بِشَرْطِ الْإِسْحَاقِ
sale, public sale	بَيْعٌ عَلَنِيٌّ
judicial sale	بَيْعٌ قَضَائِيٌّ
auction, sale by auction, public sale, public auction, vendue	بَيْعٌ بِالْمَزَادِ (الْعَلَنِي)
conditional sale	بَيْعٌ مَشْرُوطٌ
hawking, peddling, peddlery	بَيْعٌ بِالْمُنَادَاةِ، بَيْعٌ التَّجْوَالِ أَوْ التَّجَوُّلِ
cash sale	بَيْعٌ نَقْدِيٌّ
for sale, on sale	لِلْبَيْعِ، بِرِسْمِ الْبَيْعِ
resale, reselling	إِعَادَةُ الْبَيْعِ
vending machine	آلَةٌ بَيْعٍ
salable	قَابِلٌ لِلْبَيْعِ
homage, pledge of allegiance	بَيْعَةٌ: مِبَايَعَةٌ
sale; commercial transaction, business deal	بَيْعَةٌ: عَمَلِيَّةُ بَيْعٍ، صَفَقَةٌ
(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal	بَيْعَةٌ رَاحِيَةٌ
into the bargain	عَلَى الْبَيْعَةِ
church	بَيْعَةٌ: كَنِيسَةُ النَّصَارَى
synagogue	بَيْعَةٌ: كَنِيسُ الْيَهُودِ
vetch	بَيْفَةٌ، بَيْفِيَّةٌ (نبات)
bey	بَيْكٌ، بَيْكٌ: بِكٌ (لقب)
compass(es), dividers	بَيْكَارٌ: بَرْكَارٌ، بَرْجَلٌ
pika	بَيْكَةٌ (حيوان)

butane	بُيُوتَان، بَيُوتِين (غاز)
biotin	بَيُوتِين (فيتامين)
pyorrhea	بَيُورِيَّة: إلتِهَابُ اللُّثَّة
oviparous, egg-laying, producing eggs	بَيُوض
biologic(al)	بَيُولُوجِي: أَحْيَائِي
biologist	عَالِمُ بَيُولُوجِي
biology	بَيُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاء
small house	بَيْتٌ صَغِيرٌ
ovum, egg; ovule	بَيْضَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
ovular	بَيِّضِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْبَيْضَةِ

circumstantial evidence	بَيِّنَةٌ ظَرْفِيَّةٌ
evidence in writing, literal proof	بَيِّنَةٌ كِتَابِيَّةٌ
to be fully aware of, well-informed	كَانَ عَلَى بَيِّنَةٍ مِنْ
about, acquainted with, abreast with, on top of	بَيِّنْغُ بُونْغُ: كُرَةُ الطَّاوَلَةِ
table tennis, ping-pong	بَيِّنْغُو (لَمْبَة)
bingo	بَيِّنْمَا - رَاجِعَ بَيْنَ
	بَيِّنُونَةٍ: فُرْقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بَيْنَ
bey	بَيَّة: بِك (لَقَب)
stale, old	بَيُّوت: بَائِت

jabir.abbas@yahoo.com



notice of; to study, examine; scrutinize, inquire into
to look for, search for

تَابِعَ : بَحَثَ عَنْ

to agree with someone on
or in, concur with someone in

تَابِعَ : فَلَّانَا عَلَى : وَافَقَهُ عَلَى

to continue one's studies, study, attend
classes

تَابِعَ : دُرُوسَهُ

to prosecute, sue, bring suit
against, take legal action against

تَابِعَ : قَضَائِيًّا أَوْ قَانُونِيًّا

following, succeeding, subsequent,
sequent

تَابِعَ : تَالٍ ، لَاحِقٍ

attached, added, appended,
annexed, joined, subjoined

تَابِعَ : مُضَافٌ ، مَضْمُونٌ

appurtenant, appendant, acces-
sory, auxiliary, ancillary, supplementary, subsidi-
ary; accompanying, attendant, collateral, concomi-
tant

تَابِعَ : إِضَافِيٌّ ، مُلْحَقٌ

appendage, adjunct, ap-
purtenance; addition, addendum, annex, attach-
ment, appendix, supplement

تَابِعَ : مُلْحَقٌ ، إِضَافَةٌ ، ذَيْلٌ

secondary, minor, subsidiary, tributary,
accessory, ancillary, sub-, side

تَابِعَ : ثَانَوِيٌّ ، ثَانَوِيٌّ

subordinate, subaltern, infe-
rior; subject, vassal; under someone, under some-
one's control (authority, command); dependent;
subsidiary; heteronomous

تَابِعَ : خَاضِعٌ ، مَرْؤُوسٌ

servant, retainer, follower, factotum

تَابِعَ : خَادِمٌ

follower, adherent, partisan, disciple

تَابِعَ : تَصِيرٌ

subject, national, citizen

تَابِعَ : مُوَاطِنٌ

function

تَابِعَ [رياضيات ومنطق]

appositive; apposition

تَابِعَ [لغة]

تَابِعَ : قَمَرٌ ، كَوَكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوَكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ

by

تَابِعَ : حَرْفُ جَرٍّ لِلْقَسَمِ

by God

تَالَهُ

repentant, repenting, penitent, contrite

تَائِبٌ : نَادِمٌ

تَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَاتٍ

straying, wandering, roaming, roving,

تَائِهٌ : ضَالٌّ

errant, erratic, lost, stray, astray

proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious,
conceited

تَائِهٌ : مُتَكَبِّرٌ

absentminded, distracted, distraught,
abstracted

تَائِهٌ : شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ

to repent, be or become penitent

تَابَ : نَدِمَ

to repent, turn from sin; to re-
nounce, forswear, forsake

تَابَ عَنْ مَعْصِيَةٍ

to turn to God in repentance

تَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ

to forgive, pardon

تَابَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ : غَفَرَ لَهُ

to refuse, decline, reject, turn down

تَأَبَّى : رَفَضَ

to be or become permanent,

تَأَبَّدَ الشَّيْءُ : صَارَ أَبَدِيًّا

lasting, eternal, everlasting

تَأَبَّدَ الْحَيَوَانُ - رَاجِعٌ أَبَدٌ

to carry under one's arm; to put one's arm
around

تَأَبَّطَ

to continue, go on, carry on, proceed;
to continue to do, keep doing, keep
on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in, per-
severe in, stick to, adhere to; to resume, recom-
mence, renew, begin again

تَابِعَ : اسْتَمَرَّ ، وَاصَلَ ، اسْتَأْنَفَ

to follow; to pursue, follow
up; to chase, trail, track, trace, run after, go after

تَابِعَ : تَبَعَ ، لَاحِقٌ ، تَعَقَّبَ

to watch, observe, see,
look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take

تَابِعَ : رَاقَبَ ، لَاحِظٌ ، دَرَسَ

to pursue, follow, chase, تَأْتِرُ: تَتَبَعَ، تَعَقَّبَ، لَاحَقَ
track, trace, trail

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the تَأْتِرُ: اِقْتَدَى بِ
example of

(state of) being influenced or affected or تَأْتِرُ: اِنْفَعَالَ
impressed; passivity; emotion, affection, affectivity; agitation, excitement, stimulation

sensitivity, sensibility, excitability تَأْتِرُ: حَسَاسِيَّة

feeling, sensation, perception تَأْتِرُ: اِحْسَاس

impressionistic; impressionist تَأْتِرُ: اِنْطِبَاعِي

impressionism تَأْتِرُ: اِنْطِبَاعِيَّة

تَأْتِلُ: تَأَصَّلَ، كَانَ رَاسِخًا - رَاجِعَ اُنْثَل
تَأْتِلُ (الْمَالُ) - رَاجِعَ اُنْثَل (الْمَالُ)

to shun (avoid, turn from, abstain تَأْتِمُ: تَجَنَّبَ الْاِثْمَ
from) sin

furnishing تَأْتِيثُ: تَزْوِيْدٌ بِالْاَثَاثِ اَوْ الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

effect, influence; impact, bearing; تَأْتِيْرُ: مَفْعُوْلٌ، اَثَرٌ
action

impression, impress, effect; impact, تَأْتِيْرُ: وَفَعٌ
bearing

effectiveness, efficacy, efficiency تَأْتِيْرُ: فَعَالِيَّة

influence, sway, authority, power, تَأْتِيْرُ: نُفُوْدٌ، سُلْطَةٌ
leverage, clout

induction تَأْتِيْرُ: حَثٌ [فِيْزِيَاء]

side effect, side reaction تَأْتِيْرُ: جَانِبِي

crown تَاجٌ (الْمَلِكِ الْاِنْج)

corona تَاجٌ [تَشْرِِيْحُ وَفَلَك]

miter تَاجُ الْاَسْقُف

crown تَاجُ الضَّرْسِ (اَوْ بَدِيْلُ صِنَاعِي لَهُ)

capital, chapter تَاجُ الْعُمُوْد

to burn, blaze, flame, in- تَاجَّجَ: اِلْتَهَبَ، اِسْتَعْلَى، اِقْتَدَى
flame, deflagrate

burning, blaze, flame, deflagration تَاجَّجَ

to trade (in), carry on trade (in), traffic (in), تَاجَرَ (بِ)
deal (in), do business (in); to sell, merchandise,
handle; to commercialize

merchant, dealer, trader, tradesman; business- تَاجِرٌ
man

[فلك] satellite, moon

satellite (state or country), de- دَوْلَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ، بِلَدٌ تَابِعٌ
pendent state or territory, vassal state (or country),
dependency

subsidiary مُوَسَّسَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ

nationality, citizenship تَابِعِيَّةٌ: جَنْسِيَّة

تابِعِيَّةٌ: خُضُوْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبِيعَةً

spice, condiment; seasoning; dressing تَابِلٌ (جِ تَوَابِلُ)

painting, picture; tableau, tableau vivant تَابِلُوهُ

to be far above; to remain تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ
aloof from, turn away from

coffin, casket تَابُوْتُ (الْمَيِّتِ)

sarcophagus تَابُوْتُ حَجَرِيٍّ: نَاوُوسٌ

box, case, chest, coffer تَابُوْتُ: صُنْدُوْقٌ

ark (of the covenant) تَابُوْتُ الْعَهْدِ

eternization, perpetuation, immortal- تَأْيِيْدُ: تَحْلِيْدٌ
ization

pollination تَأْيِيْرُ: تَلْقِيْحٌ، مَصْدَرٌ اَبْرٌ

eulogy, funeral oration; commemoration تَأْيِيْنٌ

eulogistic; commemorative تَأْيِيْنِي

حَفْلَةٌ تَأْيِيْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَفْلَةٍ

to stammer, stutter تَأْتَا: قَاثَا

to arise from, result from, تَأْتَى مِنْ اَوْ عَنْ: نَشَأَ، نَتَجَ
stem from, originate from, spring from, derive
from, issue from

to result in, end تَأْتَى عَنْ: اَدَّى اِلَى، اِنْتَهَى اِلَى اَوْ بِ
in, end with

to be or become easy, facile, feasi- تَأْتَى الْاَمْرُ: تَسَهَّلَ
ble, attainable; to go well

stammer(ing), stutter(ing) تَأْتَاةٌ: قَاثَاةٌ

to be furnished تَأْتَتْ: اُنْتُ، زُوِدَ بِالْاَثَاثِ اَوْ الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

to succeed, prosper تَأْتَتْ: نَجَحَ

to be or become wealthy, rich تَأْتَتْ: اِغْنَى

to be affected, influenced, acted تَأْتَرُ (بِ اَوْ لَوْ اَوْ مِنْ)
upon, be passive; to be impressed, moved,
touched, stimulated, excited

تَأْتَرُ: شَعَرَ
to feel, sense, perceive

backwardness, underdevelopment, retardation

default, failure to pay on time, being in arrears

to border on or upon, abut on or upon, adjoin, neighbor, touch, be contiguous with, be next to, lie in contact with delay(ing), postponement, deferment, putting off

retardation, hindrance, impeding, obstruction, holding up, blocking

setting back, putting back

to be performed, carried out; to be discharged, settled

to get ready; to be ready, be prepared

to be conveyed to

to arrive at, reach, get to

to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken; to be well-disciplined

to educate oneself, study

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, model after, take after

deliberateness, slowness

deliberately, slowly, unhurriedly, without haste

education, refinement, polishing, cultivation, culture, discipline, disciplining

discipline, disciplining, chastisement, (disciplinary) punishment

disciplinary; punitive

to suffer (or incur) damage or injury, be harmed, be hurt, be wronged

to be someone's contemporary or comrade or peer

once

wholesaler, wholesale dealer

retailer, retail dealer

white slaver

salable, marketable; selling well, in demand, popular, hot (merchandise, goods, items, etc.)

to be postponed, deferred, put off, delayed, adjourned

coronary; coronal; mitral

coronary occlusion or thrombosis

coronary artery, coronary

lighting, kindling, inflaming, inflammation; setting ablaze, stoking, stirring up

letting, letting out, renting out, leasing, hiring out, rental, hire; lease

charter, chartering

subleasing, subletting, underletting; sublease

rental (value..)

postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment

to be easy, facile, possible, feasible, attainable, obtainable

to be foreordained, predestined, predestined

fraternization, brotherly association, fraternal or friendly terms; fraternity, brotherliness

to fraternize, associate or mingle as brothers or on fraternal terms, be on fraternal or friendly terms

to be late; to tarry, linger, delay; to lag, fall behind, stay behind

to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, hindered, impeded, obstructed, help up, blocked

to be delayed, deferred, postponed, put off

to default, be in arrears, be behind, hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time

delay, retardation, lag, falling behind, staying behind; tardiness, slowness, lateness, belatedness, tarrying

aggravation, worsening, complication; critical development; impasse, deadlock

aggravation, worsening, complication, مُصَدَّرَ أَرْمَ, تَأْسِي
straining

mutual consolation; تَأْسِي (التَّاسِي): مُصَدَّرَ تَأْسِي
mutual assistance

to console or comfort one another تَأْسِي: عَزَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to assist or support one another تَأْسِي: عَاوَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا, تَعَاوَنَ

to be consoled; to find solace or consolation; to console oneself تَأْسِي: تَعَزَّى

تَأْسِي بِ: اقْتَدَى بِ - رَاجِعَ اِئْتَسَى بِ

تَأْسَاء: تَغْزِيَة - رَاجِعَ تَأْسِيَة

تَأْسَدَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَأْسَدَ

to be founded, established, set up; to be instituted, built, created, originated, formed, organized, constituted, made, started تَأْسَسَ: اُسْسَ

to be based on, founded on, grounded on, rested on تَأْسَسَ عَلَى

(the) ninth تَأْسِعَ, التَّاسِعَ

ninth, ninthly تَأْسِعًا

to regret; to feel or be sorry (for) تَأْسَفَ: اُسِفَ

regret; sorrow, grief تَأْسَفَ: اُسِفَ

atavisism, throw-back, reversion تَأْسَلُ: رُجِعَ, عَوْدَةً إِلَى صِفَاتِ الْأَسْلَافِ

atavistic تَأْسَلِي

consolation, comfort, condolence, solace(ment) تَأْسِيَة: تَغْزِيَة

founding, foundation, setting up, establishing, establishment, laying the foundation or substructure (of); instituting, institution, building, creating, creation, originating, origination, organizing, organization, constituting, constitution, forming, formation, making, starting تَأْسِيسًا

based on, relying on, on the basis of, on the grounds of, by virtue of, on the strength of, pursuant to تَأْسِيسًا عَلَى

founding; foundational, fundamental; institutional; organizational; formative; constitutional, structural, constructive تَأْسِيسِي

constituent assembly مَجْلِسُ تَأْسِيسِي

sometimes, at times تَارَةً: أحيانًا

sometimes... and تَارَةً... وتَارَةً, تَارَةً... وطَوْرًا
sometimes, at times... and at other times

from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, sometimes, at times بَيْنَ تَارَةٍ وَأُخْرَى

to blaze, flame, glow تَارَتْ (لِ النَّارِ): اِسْتَعْلَتْ, اِتَّقَدَّتْ

تَارَجَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْجَ

to rock, swing, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, vacillate, seesaw, teeter, totter, wobble تَارَجَ

rocking, swing(ing), sway(ing), fluctuation, oscillation, vibration, vacillation, seesaw, teeter, wobble تَارَجَ

to leave alone, let go, release, free, unhand تَارَكَ: تَرَكَهُ وَشَانَهُ, حَرَّرَهُ

to suspend hostilities with, make peace with, conclude a truce with تَارَكَ: صَالَحَ, سَالَمَ, هَادَنَ

historiography; chronicling; chronology; dating تَارِيخَ

history; chronicle; annals; date; time; period تَارِيخَ

due date, date of maturity تَارِيخُ اِلِسْتِحْقَاقِ

case history تَارِيخُ الْحَالَةِ

biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae تَارِيخُ الْحَيَاةِ, تَارِيخُ شَخْصٍ

history عِلْمُ التَّارِيخِ

prehistory مَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ

prehistoric(al) مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ

undated, dateless, without a date بِلَا تَارِيخٍ, غُفِلَ مِنَ التَّارِيخِ

historical, historic تَارِيخِي

historicity تَارِيخِيَّة

grounding, earthing تَأْرِيضَ: مُصَدَّرَ أَرْضَ

to help (support, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally, unite, come together, join forces تَأَزَّرَ: تَعَاوَنَ

تَأَزَّرَ: لَبَسَ الْإِمَارَةَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَزَّرَ

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance, working together; rally(ing), joining of forces, uniting of efforts; synergism, synergy, cooperative action, combined action تَأَزَّرَ: تَعَاوَنَ

to become critical, aggravated, worse, complicated, strained; to reach a crisis or deadlock, come to a head تَأَزَّمَ: اِسْتَدَّ, تَفَاقَمَ

seek to ascertain, check, verify; to reassure oneself of

making sure, verification, check(ing); reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, assurance, conviction, sureness, positivism

to plow, till, cultivate

to oxidize, become oxidized or rusty

oxidation

taxi, taxicab, cab

to corrode, erode, wear out, wear away, abrade, fret; to be eaten away, corroded, eroded, worn, fretted, abraded

corrosion, erosion, wear, wearing away, fret, abrasion

confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance

stress, emphasis

certainly, of course, positively, definitely, surely, for sure, to be sure, assuredly, absolutely, by all means, unquestionably, undoubtedly

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; corroborative; emphatic

following, next, coming, succeeding, subsequent, sequent, consequent; later, future, ulterior, eventual

consequently, hence, thus, therefore, accordingly, so, as a result, then, subsequently as follows

to follow

to agree with

to participate in, share in, take part in; to associate (with someone) in

to conspire against, plot against

to gather (against), rally (against), band together (against)

conspiring, conspiracy, conspiracy, plotting

gathering, rallying, banding together

old, time-honored, long-possessed, inherited

to ascertain, check, verify; to reassure oneself of

marking, checking off; signing; stamping; official endorsement

visa

visa

to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained, innate, inherent

to derive one's origin from

deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy, innateness

allotropy

allotropic

rooting, founding, foundation; consolidation; establishing the origin of

bending, curving

framing, rimming

to grumble, mutter, grouch, complain, whine, repine, fuss

grumble, grumbling, complaint, mutter, whine, whining, grouch, displeasure, disgust, discontent, indignation

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, negligible, inconsiderable, worthless, petty, unimportant, fiddling, fractional, frivolous

tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat; bland, dull; banal, trite, commonplace, stale

stupid, silly, absurd, ridiculous

trifle, triviality, vanity

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, die to; to crave, desire, desiderate; to miss; to aspire to

to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), habituate oneself

acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment

to be or become confirmed, affirmed; to be or become established, proven; to be or become certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true or correct

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of,

joining, combination, combining, connection, connecting, integration, integrating

synthesis تَأْلِيف: تَرْكِيب

reconciliation, peacemaking; harmonization تَأْلِيف: تَوْفِيق, مُنَاعِمَة

domestication, taming تَأْلِيف: تَدْجِین, تَرْوِیض

by, written by تَأْلِيف: مُؤَلَّف, كِتَاب - رَاجِع مُؤَلَّف

synthetic تَأْلِيف: (فُلَانٍ): بِقَلَم

deification, apotheosis, idolization تَأْلِيف: تَرْكِيبِي

perfect, consummate; complete, full, whole, total, entire, integral, thorough; plenary; absolute, unqualified, outright, downright, out-and-out, sheer, utter, stark; completed, finished, concluded, wound up, finalized; accomplished, achieved; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out; performed, done تَأْم: تَمَّ

full moon تَأْم: بَدْرٌ تَامٌ

perfect تَأْم: فَعْلٌ تَامٌ

perfect square تَأْم: مَرَبَعٌ تَامٌ

to plot, conspire, collude, intrigue, scheme, connive تَأْمَر: أَعَدَّ مُؤَامَرَةً, تَأَلَّبَ, تَوَاطَا

to confer, deliberate, consult, hold talks تَأْمَر: تَشَاوَرُوا

to be imperious, domineering, authoritative, tyrannical; to have one's own way; to be fond of giving orders; to domineer, bully, browbeat; to dominate, control, be in command تَأْمَر: تَمَرَّرَ

plotting, conspiring, incitement تَأْمَر: مَصْدَرُ تَأْمَرٍ, إِعْدَادُ مُؤَامَرَةٍ

conspiracy, collusion, colluding, collusion, intriguing, scheming, conniving, connivance تَأْمَر: مَصْدَرُ تَأْمَرٍ, إِعْدَادُ مُؤَامَرَةٍ

confering, conference, deliberation, consultation, talk تَأْمَر: تَشَاوَرُوا

imperiousness, domineeringness, authoritative-ness تَأْمَر: مُؤَامَرَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مُؤَامَرَةٍ

to Americanize, become Americanized تَأْمَر: تَمَارَك

conspiratorial, collusive تَأْمَر: تَمَارِي

to look attentively (carefully, closely) at, scrutinize, regard (watch, observe) attentively تَأْمَل: (فِي): تَمَعَّنَ, تَنْظَرُ

to be formed, set up, established, created, built (up), constituted; to come into existence or being, see the light تَأَلَّفَ: تَشَكَّلَ, تَكَوَّنَ, أُنْشِئَ

to consist of, be composed of, be made up of; to include, contain, comprise, embrace, embody, encompass, involve تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ: تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ, اشْتَمَلَ عَلَى

to unite, combine, merge, coalesce, join forces; to be united, combined تَأَلَّفَ: اتَّحَدَ, انْضَمَّ

to gather, rally, band together تَأَلَّفَ: تَجَمَّعَ

damaged, impaired, spoiled, bad, decayed; broken; ruined, destroyed, wrecked; worn, worn-out; useless, worthless تَأَلَّفَ: رَاجِعُ اِئْتِلَافٍ

to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten, gleam, luminesce تَأَلَّفَ: تَلَوَّى

radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, refulgence, luminosity, glitter, glisten; splendor, resplendence; glory تَأَلَّفَ: تَلَوَّى

to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to agonize, anguish, be excruciated, be tormented تَأَلَّمَ: تَوَجَّعَ

to deify oneself تَأَلَّمَ: رَاجِعُ اَلَمْ

to be deified, apotheosized, idolized تَأَلَّمَ: اَللهُ نَفْسَهُ

deification تَأَلَّمَ: اَللهُ

perplexed, puzzled, at a loss, bewildered, startled تَأَلَّمَ: حَائِرٌ, ذَاهِلٌ

absentminded, distracted, distraught, abstracted تَأَلَّمَ: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ

incitation (against), incitement تَأَلَّبَ (عَلَى): مَصْدَرُ اَلْبِ

(against), stirring up (against), instigation (against), provocation (against); rallying people against, banding people together against; setting people against each other, sowing dissension or discord among or between تَأَلَّبَ (عَلَى): مَصْدَرُ اَلْبِ

formation, forming, establishment, establishing, setting up, making, creation, creating, building, origination, originating تَأَلَّفَ: تَشَكَّلَ, اِنْشَاءٌ, تَكْوِينٌ

composition, writing, compilation; art of writing, art of composition, etc. تَأَلَّفَ: وَضَعَ الْكُتُبَ أَوْ الْأَلْحَانَ اِلْحَاجَ

authorship; writing تَأَلَّفَ: صِنَاعَةُ الْكِتَابَةِ

union, uniting, junction, تَأَلَّفَ: ضَمَّ, تَوْجِيدٌ, جَمَعَ

insurance company	شركة تأمين
premium, insurance premium	قسط تأمين
slowness, deliberateness, deliberation; patience; carefulness, care	تأن (التأني): تمهل
slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without haste; carefully	بتأن
make haste slow-العجلة الندامة-ly; more haste, less speed	في التأني السلامة وفي العجلة الندامة
to act slowly, take one's time, slow down; to be patient, deliberate, careful	تأني: تمهل
betel	تانبول (نبات)
to be or become effeminate, womanish, womanly, unmanly, feminine; to feminize; to display effeminate manners	تأنث: تخنث
to become feminine, be (put) in the feminine form	تأنثت الكلمة [لغة]
effeminacy, womanishness, womanliness, femininity, unmanliness	تأنث
to become incarnate	تأنس (المسيح)
incarnation	تأنس: أنس - راجع أنس
tango	تأنسو (رقصة)
to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll up; to be elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, neat, smart; to be fastidious, squeamish, overnice, dainty	تأنق
elegance, fashionableness, stylishness; fastidiousness, daintiness, nicety	تأنق
euphuism, floridness, floweriness, grandiloquence, ornateness of style, pomposity of speech, affected elegance of language	تأنق لفظي أو بياني: تنميق في الأسلوب
reprimand, reprehension, reproach, censure, rebuke, reproof, castigation, upbraiding, scolding, chiding	تأنيب: توبيخ
qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse	تأنيب الضمير
making feminine, putting (a word) in the feminine form; feminine form	تأنيث [لغة]
taming, domestication	تأنيس: تدجين
to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, go	تأنس: مؤانسة - راجع مؤانسة
	تاه: ضل

to contemplate, meditate (on), تامل (في): تفكر، فكر،
consider carefully, ponder (on or over), reflect on,
cogitate (on), muse (on or over), pore (over), speculate (on), think deeply about, think over

تأمل: أمل - راجع أمل

scrutiny, careful or close examination تامل: تمعن

meditation, contemplation, reflection, consideration, thinking, cogitation, pondering, muse, musing, speculation تامل: تفكير، تفكر

reflective, meditative, contemplative, cogitative, speculative, thoughtful تأملي

to go to, betake oneself to, repair to, take to تائم: قصد، ذهب إلى

to follow someone's example, be guided by, copy, imitate تائم ب: اقتدى ب

to be nationalized تائم: أمم

pericardium تائمور: غلاف القلب

pericarditis التهاب التائمور

pericardial, pericardiac تائموري

nationalization تائم

insurance, assurance تأمين: سيكورتاه، ضمان

security, collateral, surety, guaranty, guarantee, warranty تأمين: ضمانة، كفالة

pledge, mortgage تأمين: رهن

deposit, trust تأمين: وديعة، أمانة

securing, ensuring, guaranteeing, assuring; procurement, procuring, bringing about, achievement, attainment, accomplishment, realization, fulfillment, working out; furnishing with, providing with تأمين: تحقيق، توفير، حصول على، تزويد ب

reassurance, assurance تأمين: تطمين

social insurance; social security تأمين اجتماعي

maritime insurance تأمين بحري

fire insurance تأمين ضد الحريق

all risk insurance تأمين ضد جميع الأخطار

life insurance تأمين على الحياة

reinsurance, reassurance إعادة التأمين

policy, insurance policy بوليصة تأمين، وثيقة تأمين

policyholder حامل بوليصة تأمين

confirmed, affirmed, sustained, seconded; to be endorsed, sanctioned, approved, approbated, countenanced

تاغيا: غَابَةُ صَنَوْبَرِيَّةٍ

to lose one's husband, become a widow تَأَيَّم (سِ الْمَرْأَةُ): تَرَمَّلَتْ

widowhood, viduity تَأَيَّم: تَرَمَّلَ

to ionize, be ionized تَأْيَن: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى أَيُونَات

ionization تَأْيَن: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى أَيُونَات

support(ing), backing (up), advocacy, advocacy, championship, upholding; corroboration, confirmation, affirmation, sustenance, sustenance, sustainment; endorsement, approval, sanction, assent, consent, countenancing

تأيد تَأْيِيد: تَحْوِيلُ إِلَى أَيُونَات

to perish, be destroyed تَبَّ: هَلَكَ

woe to him! may evil befall him! fie on him! تَبَّ لَهُ

to feign misery, pretend to be unhappy تَبَّأَسَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْبُؤْسِ

(utter) destruction, ruin; doom; perdition, eternal damnation تَبَّأَب: هَلَكَ

to confide their secrets to one another, tell their secrets to each other تَبَّأَتَ (الْقَوْمُ الْأَسْرَارَ)

to discuss, confer, hold talks, talk (about, over), dialogue, have a dialogue, hold a conversation or discussion, exchange views; to deliberate; to debate, argue; to negotiate تَبَّأَحَ

تَبَّأَحَ مَعَ - رَاجِعَ بَاحَثٍ

تَبَّأَحَ - رَاجِعَ مُبَاحَثَةٍ

تَبَّأَحَلَ - رَاجِعَ بَحْلٍ، بَحْلٍ

to imitate Bedouins تَبَّأَدَى: تَشَبَّهُ بِالْبَدَوِ

to show open hostility (or enmity) to one another تَبَّأَدَى الْقَوْمُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ

to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind تَبَّأَدَرَ (إِلَى الذَّهْنِ): خَطَرَ

to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), run (to) تَبَّأَدَرَ: أَسْرَعَ

to exchange, interchange, reciprocate تَبَّأَدَلَ: بَادَلَ الْوَاحِدُ الْآخَرَ

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, make an exchange (of) تَبَّأَدَلَ: تَقَايَضَ

to alternate, rotate تَبَّأَدَلَ: تَنَاوَبَ، تَقَايَضَ، تَدَاوَلَ

amiss; to stray, wander

to swagger, flaunt, boast, brag تَاهَبَ: تَبَحَّحَ

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant تَاهَبَ: تَكَبَّرَ

to be or become perplexed, puzzled, bewildered, baffled تَاهَبَ: تَحَيَّرَ

to perish, be destroyed تَاهَبَ: هَلَكَ

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to be ready, be prepared; to be alert(ed), be on the alert تَاهَبَ

preparedness, readiness; alert(ness) تَاهَبَ

to marry, get married, wed, take a spouse تَاهَلَ: تَزَوَّجَ

to be qualified, fit, suited, adapted, prepared; to be habilitated, rehabilitated تَاهَلَ (لِأَمْرِ)

rehabilitation, habilitation, orientation; qualifying, fitting, adaptation, preparation, enabling تَاهِيلُ: إِعْدَادُ

welcoming, welcome, greeting, gracious reception تَاهِيلُ (بِ): تَرْحِيبُ

to culminate, climax, reach its highest point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out) تَأَوَّجَ: بَلَغَ الْأَوْجَ

to twist, bend, turn, curve, wind; to be twisted, bent, crooked, winding, tortuous, sinuous; to bow تَأَوَّدَ: اِغْوَجَ، اِنْتَوَى

to (over)burden, weigh down on, oppress تَأَوَّدَ (هُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الْأَمْرُ): أَثْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ، أَزْهَقَهُ

تَأَوَّدَ: اِغْوَجَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْدٍ

to be interpreted, construed; to be explained تَأَوَّلَ: أَوَّلَ، فُسِّرَ

to interpret, construe; to explain تَأَوَّلَ: أَوَّلَ، فُسِّرَ

to see promising signs in, expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on تَأَوَّلَ فِيهِ الْخَيْرَ (أَوْ): أُنْظِرْ (أَوْ): أُنْظِرْ

to moan, groan, sigh, wail تَأَوَّاهَ: أَنَّ

moan(ing), groan(ing), sigh(ing), wail(ing) تَأَوَّاهَ

interpretation, construction, explanation تَأْوِيلُ

interpretative, interpretive, constructive, explanatory تَأْوِيلِي

tea تَائِي: شَائِي

to be supported, backed (up); to be advocated, championed, upheld; to be corroborated, تَائِدَ: أُيِّدَ

delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly; to lag, loiter, linger, tarry; to procrastinate, stall, gain time
 slowdown, slowing down, slowness; deceleration; delay, retardation, slackening, tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering; procrastination, stalling

successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively

to be **تَبَاعَدَ** (الشَّيْثَانُ): **إِنْفَصَلَ**, **كَانَتْ بَيْنَهُمَا مَسَافَةٌ**, **تَشَعَّبَا**
 separate(d), lie apart; to diverge, draw apart, spread apart, branch off

to separate, part, part company, go in **تَبَاعَدَ** **إِفْتَرَقَ**
 different directions, break off, leave each other; to be or become alienated, estranged

to be or become far, faraway, **تَبَاعَدَ** **كَانَ بَعِيدًا نَائِيًا**
 far-off, distant, remote

to move away (from), go **تَبَاعَدَ** (عن): **ذَهَبَ بَعِيدًا**
 away (from)

to keep away or **تَبَاعَدَ** عن: **ظَلَّ بَعِيدًا** عن, **غَابَ** عن
 far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

to quit, leave; to avoid, **تَبَاعَدَ** عن: **تَرَكَ**, **تَجَنَّبَ**
 shun, keep away from, keep clear of

separation; divergence, **تَبَاعَدَ**: **إِنْفِصَالٌ**, **تَشَعُّبٌ**
 branching

farness, remoteness; distance **تَبَاعَدَ**: **بُعْدٌ**, **مَسَافَةٌ**
 difference, dissimilarity, discrepancy, disparity, divergence

discord, disharmony, dis- **تَبَاعَدَ**: **خِلَافٌ**, **ضِدٌّ** وفاق
 union, disunity, dissension

alienation, (mutual) estrangement **تَبَاعَدَ**: **نُفُورٌ**
 moving away (from), **تَبَاعَدَ** (عن): **ذَهَابٌ**, **إِئْتِئَادٌ**
 going away (from)

keeping away **تَبَاعَدَ** عن: **الْبَقَاءُ بَعِيدًا** عن, **غِيَابٌ** عن
 or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from

leaving, quitting; avoidance, **تَبَاعَدَ** عن: **تَرَكَ**, **تَجَنَّبَ**
 shunning, keeping away from, keeping clear of

to wrong or oppress one **تَبَاغَى** الْقَوْمُ: **ظَلَمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا**
 another, be unjust or unfair to one another, do wrong or injustice to one another

to hate each other **تَبَاغَضَ** الْقَوْمُ: **أَبْغَضَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا**
 mutual hatred; hate

to feign crying, pretend to be **تَبَاكَى**: **تَكَلَّفَ الْبُكَاءَ**

exchange, interchange, commutation **تَبَادُلٌ**: **مُبَادَلَةٌ**

barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade, **تَبَادُلٌ**: **مُقَابِلَةٌ**
 trade-off

reciprocity; reciprocity **تَبَادُلٌ**: **مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالْمِثْلِ**

alternation, rotation **تَبَادُلٌ**: **تَنَاقُوبٌ**, **تَدَاوُلٌ**

commutativity **تَبَادُلٌ** [رياضيات ومنطق]

exchange of views **تَبَادُلُ** الْآرَاءِ أَوْ وَجْهَاتِ النَّظَرِ

exchange of toasts **تَبَادُلُ** الْأَنْعَابِ

reciprocal, mutual; commutative, exchange; **تَبَادُلِيٌّ**
 alternating, alternate

reciprocity; commutativity **تَبَادُلِيَّةٌ**

permutations **تَبَادِيلٌ** [رياضيات]

to focalize, be or become focalized; to **تَبَارَكَ**: **تَمَرَّكَزَ**
 focus, come to a focus

destruction, ruin **تَبَارَكَ**: **هَلَكَ**

focalization, focusing **تَبَارَكَ**: **تَمَرَّكَزَ**

to separate, part, part company, **تَبَارَكَ**: **إِنْفَصَلَ**, **إِفْتَرَقَ**
 break off, leave each other

to compete, vie, **تَبَارَكَ**: **تَنَافَسَ**, **تَقَابَلَ فِي مُبَارَاةٍ**, **تَسَابَقَ**
 contest, contend; to be rivals or competitors, strive to outdo one another; to meet in a contest; to race

to duel, meet in duel or fencing, fight **تَبَارَكَ** (الْمُتَقَاتِلَانِ)
 a duel; to combat, fight

to vie, contend, compete **تَبَارَكَ**: **تَنَافَسَ**

duel(ing), fencing; combat, fight; contest, match, **تَبَارَكَ**
 competition

to be blessed **تَبَارَكَ**: **بُورِكَ**

to ask the blessing of **تَبَارَكَ** (ب): **طَلَبَ بَرَكَتَهُ**

be He blessed, blessed be **تَبَارَكَ** اللَّهُ: **تَقَدَّسَ**, **تَعَالَى**
 God, blessed is God, be He raised far above

to see a good omen in, regard **تَبَارَكَ** بِ: **تَيَمَّنَ**, **تَفَاءَلَ**
 as a good omen

تَبَارِيحٌ - راجع **تَبَرَّجَ**

foretokens, portents, **تَبَاشِيرٌ**: **دَلَالِيلٌ**, **عَلَامَاتٌ أُولَى**
 presages, prognostics, omens, auguries, first signs, first indications

beginning, dawn, rise, first appearance **تَبَاشِيرٌ**: **مَطْلَعٌ**, **أَوَّلٌ**

good news, glad tidings **تَبَاشِيرٌ**: **بُشْرَى**, **أَخْبَارٌ سَارَةٌ**

to be slow; to slow (down), decelerate, slacken, **تَبَاطَأَ**

to devote one's life to الله تَبَتَّلَ: انْقَطَعَ عَنِ الدُّنْيَا إِلَى
God

celibacy, chastity, sexual abstinence, abstention تَبَتَّلَ
from sexual intercourse

تَبَشَّرَ - رَاجِعَ بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا

to boast, brag, vaunt, crow, swagger, swash, Tَبَجَّحَ
gasconade

boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ing), vaunt(ing), Tَبَجَّحَ
crowing, swagger(ing), swash(ing), gasconade, bra-
vado, fanfaronade, rodomontade

تَبَجَّسَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْجَسَ

to be revered, revered, venerated; to Tَبَجَّلَ: يُجَلُّ
be honored, dignified, esteemed, greatly respected,
highly regarded; to be glorified, exalted

reverence, reverence, esteem, honor, defer- Tَبَجَّلَ
ence, great respect, high regard; glorification, exal-
tation

reverential, reverent; honorific, honorable Tَبَجَّلَ

to be or become prosperous, affluent, opulent; Tَبَجَّحَ
to live in comfort, live in easy circumstances,
enjoy a comfortable life, lead a life of comfort and
opulence

to study thoroughly; to penetrate deeply Tَبَجَّرَ (فِي)
(into), delve (into), go deeply (into); to be well-
versed (in), conversant (with); to be an authority
or expert (in)

thorough study; deep penetration (into), Tَبَجَّرَ (فِي)
delving (into), going deeply (into); conversance,
versedness, knowledge

to strut, swagger, prance, mince Tَبَخَّرَ: اِخْتَالَ

strut(ing), swagger(ing), prancing, Tَبَخَّرَ: اِخْتَالَ
prance, mincing

to evaporate, vaporize, Tَبَخَّرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
volatilize; to steam, fume

to be steamed, fumed Tَبَخَّرَ: عُرِضَ لِلْبُخَارِ

to be fumigated Tَبَخَّرَ: طُهِّرَ بِالتَّبَخِيرِ

to perfume oneself with in- Tَبَخَّرَ: طَبِيبَ بِالْبُخُورِ
cense, incense oneself; to be perfumed with in-
cense, be incensed, be censured

evaporation, vaporization, vola- Tَبَخَّرَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
tilization

vaporization, evaporation, vol- Tَبَخَّرَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
atilization

steaming, fuming Tَبَخَّرَ: تَغْرِيسُ لِلْبُخَارِ

weeping, shed crocodile tears

spice dealer, spice seller, seller of تَبَّال: بَائِعُ التَّوَابِلِ
spices and condiments

to feign stupidity, pretend to be Tَبَّالَدَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْبَلَادَةِ
stupid (dull, sluggish, etc.)

to feign stupidity, pretend to be Tَبَّالَهَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْبَلَاهَةِ
stupid (foolish, imbecile, etc.)

straw vendor, straw seller, straw dea- تَبَّان: بَائِعُ التَّبْنِ
ler

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing تَبَّان: قُبُوبُ السَّبَاحَةِ
suit

Milky Way; galaxy تَبَّانَهَ: دَرْبُ التَّبَّانَةِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ

pride, boast(ing), boastfulness, تَبَّاهَ (التَّبَاهِي): تَفَاخُرُ
brag(ing), vainglory; flaunting, show-off, ostenta-
tion, pomposity

to boast of, brag of, crow تَبَّاهَى (بِ): تَفَاخَرَ، اِفْتَحَرَ
about, be proud of, pride oneself on, pique oneself
on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on, glory one-
self in; to flaunt, parade, show off

to vie in boasting with تَبَّاهَى: فَخَّرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ
one another

تَبَّاهَجَ (بِ) - رَاجِعَ اِئْتَهَجَ (بِ)

تَبَّاهَجَ - رَاجِعَ اِئْتَهَجَ

to curse each other تَبَّاهَلَ: تَلَاعَنَ

to adapt, adjust تَبَّأَى: تَهَأَّأَ، تَكَيَّفَ

adaptation, adjustment تَبَّأَى: تَهَأَّأَ، تَكَيَّفَ

focalization, focusing تَبَّيَّرَ: مَرَكَزَ

to sell (to) one another, agree تَبَّاعَ: بَاعَ الْوَاحِدُ الْآخَرَ
on the terms of a sale, conclude a deal or trans-
action, strike a bargain

to differ, vary; to be different, تَبَّانَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَفَاوَتَ
disparate, varying, dissimilar, inconsistent, incon-
gruous, conflicting, opposed, contrary, contradic-
tory, incompatible

difference, dissimilarity, dis- تَبَّانَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ
parity, discrepancy, unlikeness; variation, vari-
ance; contrast; contradiction, inconsistency, dis-
agreement, disharmony, incompatibility, incon-
gruity, nonconformity, conflict, clash, opposition

differential, different, differing; varying; con- تَبَّانِي
trastive; conflicting, inconsistent, incongruous,
contradictory

to live in celibacy, live in chastity تَبَّتَلَ: تَرَكَ الزَّوْجَ

تَبَذَلَ، تَبَذَّلَ - رَاجِعَ إِبْتَدَلَ، إِبْتَدَلْ

wasting, squandering, frittering away, throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extravagance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacy

gold nuggets, gold-ore, raw gold; gold

تَبَرَّأَ مِنْ: تَتَّصَلَ مِنْ، أَنْكَرَ
disclaim, repudiate, renounce, wash one's hands of
to be acquitted, absolved, تَبَرَّأَ: أُعْلِنَتْ بَرَاءَتُهُ
cleared, exculpated, exonerated, declared or found innocent (guiltless, not guilty)تَبَرُّوْا: تَتَّصِلْ، إِنْكَارَ
disavowal, disownment, denial, disclaimer, repudiation, renunciationتَبْرِئَةٌ: تَبْرِئُ
acquittal, absolution, exculpation, exoneration, clearance, clearing; discharge, release, freeing, relievingتَبَرَّجَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ)
to adorn herself, groom (herself), bedeck herself, preen herself, primp, toilet, dress up, smarten up, spruce up, doll up; to make up, paint and powder, use or apply cosmetics, put on makeup; to display her charmsتَبَرَّجَ
toilet, toilette, grooming (oneself), adorning oneself, bedecking oneself, primping, dressing up, smartening up, sprucing up, dolling up; making up, application or use of cosmetics, putting on makeupتَبَرَّدَ: بَرَّدَ نَفْسَهُ، أَنْعَشَ نَفْسَهُ
to cool oneself off, refresh oneselfتَبَرَّدَ: بَرَّدَ
to be cooled, chilled, refrigeratedتَبَرَّدَ: كَيْفَ هَوَاؤُهُ
to be air-conditionedتَبَرَّدَ: لُطْفٌ، سَكَنٌ، خَفْفٌ
to be soothed, alleviated, eased, mitigatedتَبَرَّرَ: بَرَّرَ
to be justified, warranted, vindicated, accounted forتَبَرَّرَ: صَارَ بَارًّا صَالِحًا
to be or become pious, dutiful, devoted, faithful, trueتَبَرَّرَ: أَطَاعَ
to obey, follow, submit toتَبَرَّرَ: تَعَوَّطَ
to excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the bowelsتَبَرَّرَ: تَعَوَّطَ
excretion, defecation, egestion, evacuation of the bowels, stoolتَبَرَّطَلْ: إِرْتَنَى
to take bribes, accept a bribe, be bribedتَبَرَّطُمْ: اسْتَشَاطَ غَضَبًا
to flame up with rage, flare up, lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or furious

fumigation

incensing, censuring

to live in the desert

تَبَدَّدَ: تَفَرَّقَ، زَالَ
to be dispersed, scattered, strewn about, dispelled, driven away; to scatter, disperse, separate, break up, disband, melt away, dissolve, disappear, clear away; to be removed, eliminated
تَبَدَّدَ: بُذِرَ، ضَاعَ
to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste, be lostتَبَدُّدُ: تَبَدُّدُ
dispersal, dispersion, scattering, separation, dissolution, disunion, disappearance; waste, dissipationتَبَدَّعَ: أَتَى بِدَعَةٍ
to originate a heresyتَبَدَّلَ: تَغَيَّرَ
to change, alter, vary, convert, mutate, transform, transmute, shift, become different, undergo change or conversion; to be changed, altered, varied, converted, transformedتَبَدَّلَ: تَحَوَّلَ، صَارَ، أَصْبَحَ
to turn (into), grow (into), become, assume the form or shape or state ofتَبَدَّلَ: اسْتَبَدَّلَ
to be exchanged, substituted, replacedتَبَدَّلَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ
change, turn, shift, transition, mutation, conversion, transformation, transmutation, alteration, modification, variationتَبَدَّلَ (ج تَبَادِيل) [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
permutationتَبَدِيدُ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَحْتَيْتَ
dispersal, dispersion, scattering, dispelling, separation, breaking up; removal, eliminationتَبَدِيدُ: تَبَذِيرُ
wasting, squandering, frittering away, throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extravagance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacyتَبَدِيلُ: تَغْيِيرُ، تَحْوِيلُ
change, changing, alteration, modification, variation, conversion, transformation, transmutation, shift(ing), switch(ing); permutation; mutationتَبَدِيلُ: مُتَابَاةٌ
alternationتَبَدِيلُ: إِدْبَالُ، اسْتِبْدَالُ
replacement, replacing, substitution, commutation, exchangeتَبَدِيلُ: عُقُوبَةٌ بِأَذْنٍ مِنْهَا
commutationتَبَدَّرَ: بُذِرَ، تَبَدَّدَ
to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste, be lost

allevia- tion, easing, soothing, mitigation, assuagement	تَبْرِيد (الْأَلْمُ إلخ): تَسْكِين، تَلْطِيف، تَخْفِيف
frozen (food, etc.)	مَخْفُوطٌ بِالتَّبْرِيدِ (طَعَامٌ إلخ)
cold storage plant	مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيدٍ
justification, vindication	تَبْرِير: تَسْوِيعٌ
rationalization	تَبْرِير [نفس]
justificatory, vindicatory	تَبْرِيرِي: تَسْوِيفِي
blessing, benediction	تَبْرِيك: بَرَكَةٌ
good wishes, best wishes	تَبْرِيك: تَمَنِيَاتٌ طَيِّبَةٌ
to be simplified, be made simple; to be facilitated, be made easy	تَبَسَّطَ: بَسَّطَ، يُسِّرُ
to be extended, expanded, stretched (out), spread (out), unfolded, unrolled; to extend, expand, stretch, spread (out)	تَبَسَّطَ: مَدَّ، اِمْتَدَّ
to talk freely, speak frankly; to be sincere, be explicit	تَبَسَّطَ (في): تَحَدَّثَ بِحُرِّيَّةٍ وَصَرَاحَةٍ
to set forth, lay open, present; to explain, expound	تَبَسَّطَ (في): عَرَضَ، شَرَحَ
to elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, expatiate upon, dilate on, speak at great length about, state or develop in detail, treat exhaustively	تَبَسَّطَ فِي: تَوَسَّعَ فِي، أَهْبَه
to scowl, frown, glower, lower	تَبَسَّلَ: عَبَسَ
to smile	تَبَسَّمَ: اِبْتَسَمَ
smiling; smile	تَبَسُّم: اِبْتِسَامٌ
simplification; facilitation	تَبْسِيط: تَسْهِيل، تَيْسِيرٌ
to be or become ugly, unsightly	تَبَشَّعَ: صَارَ بَشْعًا، قُبِحَ
announcement (bringing, giving) of good news or glad tidings to	تَبَشِير: تَبْلِغُ الْبُشْرَى
preaching; evangelism, evangelization; missionary work or activity	تَبْشِير (بِمَذْهَبٍ إلخ)
missionary, predicator	تَبْشِيرِي
to reflect (on), contemplate, ponder (over), meditate (on), muse (over), consider carefully, cogitate (on), pore (over), speculate (on), think deeply (about), think over	تَبَصَّرَ (في): تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ
to look attentively (carefully, closely) at, scrutinize	تَبَصَّرَ: تَمَعَّنَ فِي
reflection, contemplation, medi-	تَبَصُّر: بَصِيرَةٌ، فُطْنَةٌ، عِلْمٌ - رَاجِعُ بَصِيرَةٍ
	تَبَصُّر: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ

to contribute, donate, grant, give	تَبَرَّعَ (بِ): أَعْطَى
to volunteer	تَبَرَّعَ (بِ): تَطَوَّعَ
contribution, contributing, donation, donating, granting, giving	تَبَرُّع: إِعْطَاءٌ، مَنْحٌ
donation, grant; gift, present	تَبَرُّع: عَطِيَّةٌ، مِئْحةٌ
volunteering, voluntariness	تَبَرُّع: تَطَوُّعٌ
to bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot	تَبَرَّعَمَ: أَخْرَجَ بَرَاغِمَهُ
budding, burgeoning, sprouting, shooting	تَبَرَّعَمَ
to granulate, grain, become granulated or granular	تَبَرَّغَلَ: تَحَبَّبَ، صَارَ مُبَرَّغَلًا أَوْ حُبَبِيًّا
granulation	تَبَرَّغُل: تَحَبُّبٌ
to be or become stained, spotted, smudged, blotched	تَبَرَّقَحَ: تَلَطَّخَ
to be or become variegated, colored	تَبَرَّقَشَ: تَلَوَّنَ
to veil oneself, put on a veil	تَبَرَّقَعَ: تَحَجَّبَ
to be blessed by, get the blessing of	تَبَرَّكَ بِ: نَالَ بَرَكَتَهُ
to ask the blessing of	تَبَرَّكَ بِ: طَلَبَ بَرَكَتَهُ
to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen	تَبَرَّكَ بِ: تَيَمَّنَ، تَفَاءَلَ
to be or become fed up (with), bored (with), (sick and) tired (of), weary (of); to tire (of), weary (of); to find annoying, wearisome, tiresome; to be or become annoyed (by), dissatisfied (with), impatient (with)	تَبَرَّمَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ): ضَجَرَ، سِئِمَ، ضَجِرَ
to complain, repine, growl, grouch, grumble	تَبَرَّمَ: تَذَمَّرَ
boredom, weariness, tiredness, ennui, tedium	تَبَرُّم: ضَجَرٌ، مَلَلٌ، سَأَمٌ
dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure, annoyance, vexation	تَبَرُّم: سُخْطٌ
impatience, restlessness, uneasiness	تَبَرُّم: تَمَلُّلٌ
complaint, complaining, grumble, grumbling, repining, grouch	تَبَرُّم: تَذَمُّرٌ
dandruff, scurf	تَبْرِية: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
torment, agony, anguish, pain, excruciation, suffering	تَبْرِيح: عَذَابٌ
torment(ing), agonizing, excruciation, affliction	تَبْرِيح: تَعْذِيبٌ
cooling, chilling; refrigeration; freezing; cold storage	تَبْرِيد: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ بَارِدًا
air conditioning	تَبْرِيد: تَكْيِيفُ الْهَوَاءِ

dinate to, inferior to, under someone, under someone's control (authority, command); to be a subsidiary to; to be dependent on

to imitate, تَبِعَ: اِقْتَدَى بِهِ، حَدَا حَذْوَهُ، اِقْتَفَى اثرَهُ
copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

to belong to, pertain تَبِعَ: تَعَلَّقَ بِهِ، خَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِهِ
to, relate to, be related to, be connected with

to follow from, result from, تَبِعَ: نَشَأَ مِنْ، تَنَجَّ عَنْ
ensue from, derive from, spring from, originate from, issue from, come out of, be the result or consequence of, be caused by

تَبِعَ: تَبِعَ - رَاجِعَ تَبِعَ
تَبِعَ: تَبِعَ - اَلْحَقَّ - رَاجِعَ اُنْتَبِعَ بِهِ

تَبِعَ: اِتَّبَاعَ - رَاجِعَ اِتِّبَاعَ
تَبِعَ: خُضُوعَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَعِيَّةَ
تَبِعَ: خَاضِعَ، مَرْؤُوسَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ
تَبِعَ: نَصِيرَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

تَبِعًا لَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعًا
pursuant to, in conformity with, according to, in accordance with, corresponding to, commensurate with, depending on; with, as, in proportion to, in the same degree that; due to, owing to, because of, by reason of, as a result of, in consequence of, in view of, on account of

تَبِعَ: خَاضِعَ، مَرْؤُوسَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

تَبِعَ: نَصِيرَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

تَبِعَ: عَاشِقَ، مُتَتَبِعُ النِّسَاءِ
lover, adorer; Casanova, Don Juan, Romeo, philanderer, ladies' man

تَبِعًا لَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَاعَلِ

تَبَعَةً: مَسْؤُولِيَّةَ
responsibility, liability

تَبِعَةً: عَاقِبَةً، نَتِيجَةً
consequence, result
تَبِعَتْ: اُفْسِدَ تَرْبِيَتُهُ اَوْ نِظَامُهُ، قُلِبَ
to be disarranged, disarrayed, jumbled up, upset; to be overturned, turned over; to be turned upside down

تَبِعَتْ: فُرِّقَ
to be scattered (about), dispersed, littered, strewn about

تَبِعَتْ: بُذِرَ
to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away

تَبِعَتْ: تَجَزَّأَ، اِنْقَسَمَ
to be divided, parted, split, partitioned, sectioned, broken up; to divide, break up

tation, muse, musing, pondering, cogitation, consideration, speculation

scrutiny, careful or close examination تَبَصَّرَ: تَمَعَّنَ

enlightenment; instruction; تَبَصَّرَ: تَنْوِيرَ، تَعْلِيمَ، شَرْحَ
explanation

fortune-telling, divination, sooth-saying, augury تَبَصَّرَ: قِرَاءَةُ الْبَحْثِ

تَبَصَّرَ: تَنْوِيرَ، تَعْلِيمَ، شَرْحَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَصَّرَ

to shop, buy, purchase, make purchases تَبَصَّرَ: تَسَوَّقَ، اِشْتَرَى

shopping, buying, purchasing, purchase تَبَصَّرَ: تَسَوَّقَ، شَرَاءَ

تَبَطَّأَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَاطَأَ

to lie prostrate, lie face down; تَبَطَّأَ: اِسْتَلْقَى
lie down, lie

to stretch, extend, spread (out) تَبَطَّأَ: اِسْتَبْطَأَ، اِمْتَدَّ

prostration, lying down تَبَطَّأَ: اِسْتَلْفَاءَ

to idle; to be or become idle, inactive, jobless, workless, without work or employment تَبَطَّلَ: تَعَطَّلَ

idleness, inaction, inactivity, indolence; unemployment, joblessness تَبَطَّلَ: تَعَطَّلَ، بَطَالَةً

to be lined; to be filled, padded تَبَطَّنَ: بَطَّنَ

تَبَطَّنَ: اِسْتَبَطَّنَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَبَطَّنَ

lining; filling, padding تَبَطَّنَ: مَصَدَّرَ بَطَّنَ

to follow; to succeed, come after تَبِعَ: تَلَا، جَاءَ بَعْدَهُ

to follow, walk behind, go after, proceed after, come after تَبِعَ: مَشَى خَلْفَهُ

to pursue, follow up; to chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace تَبِعَ: تَابَعَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ

to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up تَبِعَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَنَّى

to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to; to keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of تَبِعَ: لَازَمَ، تَعَلَّقَ بِهِ، لَمْ يَفَارِقْهُ

to observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain تَبِعَ: اِتَّزَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِهِ

to obey, follow, submit to, yield to تَبِعَ: اَطَاعَ، خَضَعَ لَ
to

to be subor- تَبِعَ: كَانَ تَابِعًا لَ، مَرْؤُوسًا مِنْ، خَاضِعًا لَ

(oneself), adjust (oneself); to get used to, be accustomed to, take to

تَبَدَّلَ: أَصَحَّ بَلِيدًا to be or become dull, stupid; to be or become lazy, sluggish, indolent, slow

تَبَدَّلَ: تَأَقَّلَمَ، تَكَيَّفَ acclimatization, acclimation; adaptation, adjustment

تَبَدَّلَ: بَلَادَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بَلَادَةٍ

تَبَدَّلَ: تَبَلُّورٌ to crystallize, be or become crystallized
crystallization

تَبَلُّورٌ: تَبَلُّورٌ

تَبَلَّغَ: رَاجِعَ بَلَّغَ to be informed, told, notified; to be served; to be reported; to be conveyed, communicated, transmitted, delivered

تَبَلَّغَ بِ: قَنَعَ بِ to content oneself with, settle for; to be or become content with, satisfied with

تَبَلَّلَ to become wet; to be moistened, wetted, drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed

تَبَلَّلَ: بَلَّةٌ، نَدَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بَلَّلَ

polimerization تَبَلَّرَ [كِيْمَاء]

تَبَلَّرَ: رَاجِعَ بَلَّةٌ

to crystallize, be or become crystallized
crystallization

تَبَلِيدَ: أَقْلَمَةٌ، تَعْوِيدَ acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment, habituation, accustoming, inurement

تَبْلِيطَ: مَصْدَرُ بَلَطَ paving, flagging, slabbing, tiling, tile-laying, flooring

تَبْلِيغَ - رَاجِعَ إِبْلَغَ

moistening, wetting تَبْلِيلَ: بَلٌّ، مَصْدَرُ بَلَّلَ
adoption (of a child) تَبَيَّنَ (التَّبَيُّنُ): إِتَّخَذَ وَلَدٌ

adoption, taking up, espousal تَبَيَّنَ الْفِكْرَةَ، الْقَضِيَّةَ، الشَّكْوَى، الْقَرَارَ إلخ

adoptive (father, son, etc.) بِالتَّبَنِّي

straw, hay, hulum; chaff تَبَنَ

to adopt (a child) تَبَنَّى وَلَدًا

to adopt, embrace, take up, espouse تَبَنَّى فِكْرَةً، قَضِيَّةً، شَكْوَى، قَرَارًا إلخ

straw, strawy, flaxen, straw-colored تَبَنِّي

anesthetization; anesthesia تَبَنِّي: تَخْدِيرٌ

ancillary, subsidiary, accessory, auxiliary, appurtenant, appendant, supplementary; incidental; collateral, concomitant, attendant, accompanying; consequential, consequent; sequent, resultant

subordination, subordinateness, dependence, dependency, subjection, vassalage, heteronomy

nationality, citizenship تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

consequently, accordingly, hence, as a result (of), resultantly; incidentally; concomitantly, collaterally

تَبْعِيدَ - رَاجِعَ إِعْدَادَ

division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting تَبْعِيضَ: تَجَزُّؤَةٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ

tobacco تَبَغٌ، تَبَغٌ، تَبَغٌ

nicotine تَبَغِيْنٌ: نِيْكُوْتِيْنٌ

to remain, stay; to be left over, be left behind تَبَقِيَ: بَقِيَ

to be or become spotted, stained, blotted, blotched, splotched, smudged تَبَقَّعَ: كَانَ ذَا بُقْعٍ، تَلَطَّخَ

spotting, staining, blotting, blotching, splotching, smudging تَبَقُّعَ: مَصْدَرُ بَقَعَ

reproach, reprimand, rebuke, reproof, censure تَبَكَّيْتُ: تَوْبِيْخٌ، تَأْنِيْبٌ

compunction(s), qualm(s), twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse تَبَكَّيْتُ الضَّمِيرَ

earliness; precocity; prematurity تَبَكُّورٌ: بُكُورٌ

to sicken, make sick تَبَلَّ: أَسْفَمَ

to exhaust, wear out, wear away, wear down, waste away, enervate, unnerve تَبَلَّ: أَهْنَكَ، أَضْنَى

to spice, season تَبَلَّ: أَضَافَ التَّوَابِلَ إِلَى

to be or become confused, disconcerted, discomposed, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, agitated, upset, uneasy, anxious, flustered, perplexed, bewildered; to get all mixed up; to be or become muddled, jumbled, unsettled, disarranged, disorganized, disordered, deranged; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion تَبَلَّلَ: تَشَوَّشٌ، اِخْتِلَاطٌ، اِضْطِرَابٌ

تَبَلُّلَ - رَاجِعَ بَلَّلَةٍ

to dawn; to shine تَبَلَّجَ: اِنْبَلَجَ

to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt تَبَدَّلَ: تَأَقَّلَمَ، تَعَوَّدَ

to be tinned, tinplated

تَبَيَّنَتِ الْآيَةُ النَّحَاسِيَّةُ

تَبَيَّنَ - رَاجِعْ تَابِعْ

to be or become clear,

تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِتَّضَحَ، ظَهَرَ

patent, evident, obvious, plain, distinct; to appear, come out, emerge, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to turn out (to be), prove (to be); to follow clearly (from); to be realized, perceived, noticed, observed, seen, understood

to seek to ascertain, try (الْأَمْرُ): تَعَرَّفَهُ، أَذْرَكَهُ
to know for certain, check, verify, examine carefully; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, get to know; to know; to perceive, notice, recognize, observe, discern, distinguish, realize, identify, see; to discover, detect, find out (about), spot

castling

تَبَيَّنَتْ [شَطْرَنْج]

whitening

تَبْيِضُ: ضِدُّ تَسْوِيدٍ

bleach(ing), blanching, discharging

تَبْيِضُ الْأَقْمِشَةِ

tinplating, tinning

تَبْيِضُ الْآيَةِ النَّحَاسِيَّةِ

whitewashing

تَبْيِضُ الْجُدْرَانِ

making a fair copy (of),
copying

تَبْيِضُ النُّسخَةِ الْمَكْتُوبَةِ

bleaching powder

مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِضِ

show(ing), demonstration, mani-
festation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation;
bringing to light, revelation, disclosure, uncover-
ing; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear,
clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanationto follow in succession, follow or succeed one
another, be successive or consecutive, come
successively, happen consecutively; to form an
uninterrupted sequence; to continue, recur, occur
repeatedly, be constant, be continuoussuccession, sequence, consecution, progression;
continuity, continuation, continuancesuccessively, in succession, con-
secutively, running, in a row, one after the other,
on by one, in turn, by turns, in order; respectively;
continuously, continually, constantly, regularly,
uninterruptedly, without interruption, unbroken-
ly, incessantly, unceasingly

التَّسَارُ - رَاجِعْ التَّرَر

تَارِي - رَاجِعْ تَرِي

anesthetic; narcotic

تَبْنِجِي: تَخْدِيرِي

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself),
bedeck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up,
spruce up, smarten up, doll up

تَبَهَّلَ - رَاجِعْ تَبَاهَلْ

to be or become obscure, (الْأَمْرُ): اِسْتَفْلَقَ، اِتَّبَسَّ
vague, ambiguous, equivocal, recondite, incom-
prehensible, unfathomable, impenetrableto hold, occupy, fill, be in
charge of

تَبَوَّأَ: شَغَلَ (مَنْصِبًا إلخ)

to assume, hold, take over,
take charge of, take control of, take command of

تَبَوَّأَ: تَقَلَّدَ (مَنْصِبًا إلخ)

to come (in)to power, assume
power, take (the reins of) power

تَبَوَّأَ الْحُكْمَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ

to accede to, ascend (the throne)

تَبَوَّأَ الْعَرْشَ

تَبَوَّأَ: أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ - رَاجِعْ بَوَّأَ

holding, occupation, filling (of
an office, position, etc.); tenure; assumption, take-
over, taking over, taking charge of; accession, as-
cension

تَبَوَّأَ: تَوَلَّى، مَصْدَرُ تَبَوَّأَ

to sporulate, undergo sporulation

تَبَوَّغَ [أَحْيَاء]

sporulation

تَبَوَّغَ [أَحْيَاء]

to urinate, micturate, make water

تَبَوَّلَ: بَوَّلَ، بَالَ

urination, micturition

تَبَوَّلَ: تَبَوَّيَل

enuresis, involuntary bed-wetting or
urination

تَبَوَّلَ لَا إِرَادِيَّ

uremia

تَبَوَّلُنَ الدَّمُ (مَرَضٌ)

classification, categorization, tabu-
lation, arrangement, sorting, assorting, assortment,
grouping, grading; division into chapters or sec-
tions

تَبَوَّيَبَ: مَصْدَرُ بَوَّيَبَ

ecology

تَبَوَّيَل - رَاجِعْ تَبَوَّلَ

تَبَوَّيَلُ، عِلْمُ التَّبَوُّيَلِ

تَبَيَّنَ، تَبَيَّنَ - رَاجِعْ تَبَيَّنَ

to be whitened

تَبْيِضُ: جَعَلَ أَبْيَضَ

to be whitewashed

تَبْيِضُ الْجِدَارِ إلخ بِمَادَّةٍ مُبْيَضَةٍ

to be bleached, blanchd, dis-
charged

تَبْيِضُ الْقَمَاشِ وَنَحْوَهُ

to be copied fair

تَبْيِضُ الْمَقَالِ إلخ

تَتَرَفَّ - راجع تَرَفَّ

Tatarian, Tartarian; Tatar, Tartar

تَتَرِي

to be or become a pupil or a student; to be or become an apprentice; to study (under), learn (under)

تَتَلَمَّدُ

pupilage, studentship; apprenticeship; studying (under)

تَتَلَمَّدُ

continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a story, literary work, etc.); supplement, complement; end, conclusion, termination, close, finish, windup, completion

تَتِمَّة

continued on page.. التَّتِمَّةُ فِي الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا..

تَتِمُّم - راجع إِنَّمَام

tobacco

تَتْنُ

tetanus

تَتَنُوس (مرض)

to be crowned; to be enthroned

تَتَوَّج (الشَّخْصُ)

to be crowned, topped, capped

تَتَوَّج (الشَّيْءُ)

coronation, crowning; enthronement

تَتَوَّج (الشَّخْصُ)

crowning, topping, capping

تَتَوَّج (الشَّيْءُ)

to yawn

تَتَأَوَّبُ

yawning, yawn

to slacken, slack; to lag, tarry; to be slow, sluggish, dull, slothful

تَتَأَقَّل (عن): تَوَانَى

to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pest, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate

تَتَأَقَّلَ عَلَى: أَرْهَقَ، ضَايَقَ

to oppress, encumber, (over)burden, bear down on, weigh down on, lie heavily on to be hard to bear, unbearable, cumbersome, burdensome

تَتَأَقَّلَ عَلَى: أَرْهَقَ

sluggishness, dullness, laziness, slothfulness, slowness, tardiness, slackening, tarrying, lag(ging)

تَتَأَقَّل (عن): تَوَانُ

disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation oppression, encumbering, (over)burdening, bearing down on, weighing down on, lying heavily on

تَتَأَقَّل (على): إِزْعَاجَ، مُضَايَقَةً

تَتَأَقَّل (على): إِزْهَاقَ

to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check, examine; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to

تَثَبَّتَ مِنْ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ

succession, sequence, consecution, progression; continuity, continuance, continuation; alternation

successively, in succession, بالتَّاتِي، على التَّاتِي consecutively, running, in a row, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively; continually, continuously, constantly, regularly, incessantly, unceasingly, unbrokenly, without interruption, uninterruptedly

to follow in succession or without interruption, follow or succeed one another, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively; to continue, recur, occur repeatedly, be constant or continuous; to alternate

to be or become complementary, integral, integrated; to be or become complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated

tetanus تَتَانُوس (مرض)

to follow; to pursue, follow تَتَبَعَ: بَيْعَ، لَاحِقَ، تَعَقَّبَ up; to trace, trail, track, chase, run after, go after

to watch, observe, see, تَتَبَعَ: رَاقِبَ، لَاحِظَ، دَرَسَ look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take notice of; to study, examine, scrutinize, inquire into

to look for, search for تَتَبَعَ: بَحَثَ عَنْ

to prosecute, sue, bring suit against, take legal action against تَتَبَعَ: قَاضَى

to affiliate, trace the origin of تَتَبَعَ أَصْلَهُ

following; pursuit; تَتَبَعَ: مُتَابَعَةً، مُلَاحِظَةً، تَعَقُّبَ follow-up; chase, chasing, tracking, tracing, trailing, running after

watch(ing), observation, seeing; تَتَبَعَ: مُرَاقَبَةً، بَحَثَ study, scrutiny, examination, inquiry

prosecution, suing; suit, legal action تَتَبَعَ: مُقَاوَضَةً

spicing, seasoning تَتَبِيلَ: إِضَافَةُ التَّوَابِلِ إِلَى

the Tatars, the Tartars التَّتَرُ

one after the other, one تَتَرَّى: التَّوَابِلَ بَعْدَ الْآخَرِ by one, successively, in succession, in a row

to be or become dusty, covered تَتَرَّبُ: تَلَطَّعَ بِالتُّرَابِ with dust or earth

pneumoconiosis تَتَرَّبُ الرُّوَّةَ

تَتَرَّحَ - راجع تَرَحَّحَ

تَثْقِيب - راجع ثَقَب

education, (mind) cultivation, culture, culturing, refinement, polishing; enlightenment, edification, teaching, instruction

educative, educational, cultural; instructive, informative, enlightening

تَثْقِيل - راجع إِثْقَال

to freeze, frost, ice (up), turn into ice; to be or become frozen, frosted, iced, icy, ice-cold; to be refrigerated

تَثْلِم - راجع اِثْلَمَ

tripling

تَثْلِيث: مَصْدَرٌ ثَلَّثَ

doctrine of the Trinity; Trinity

freezing, freeze, icing, glaciation, frosting; refrigeration

تَثْمِير - راجع اِسْتِثْمَار

estimation, appraisal, assessment, evaluation, estimate, valuation, rating; pricing; appreciation

تَثْنَى: اِنْطَوَى، اِنْعَطَفَ - راجع اِنْثَنَى

to be doubled; to double, geminate, become double

to be repeated, reiterated, redone

to sway, swing, roll, walk with a swinging gait

doubling, duplication, reduplication, gemination

repetition, reiteration, reduplication

pleating, plaiting, goffering

dual

second(ing)

Deuteronomy

to face one another, confront each other, meet face to face

to argue, debate, dispute, contend, quarrel, altercation, wrangle, bicker, squabble, join issue, enter into an argument, have a disagreement, lock horns

تَجَادَل - راجع جَدَلَ، جَدَال

to attract one another

تَجَادَبَ: جَذَبَ كُلُّهُمَا الْآخَرَ

to pull back and forth, pull in

be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of to act slowly or carefully, take one's time; to be careful, deliberate, patient

تَثَبَّتَ: صَارَ ثَابِتًا، ثُبَّتَ proven, confirmed, affirmed; to be or become fixed, firm, stable, solid, strong

تَثَبُّت: تَحَقُّقٌ، تَأَكُّدٌ، تَيَقُّنٌ verification, check(ing), making sure (of); ascertainment; certainty, certitude, conviction

تَثَبَّطَ: تَرَيَّثَ، تَهَمَّلَ to slow (down), act slowly, take one's time, be slow or patient

تَثَبَّطَ: ثَبَّطَ: to be frustrated, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, demoralized; to be deterred, prevented, inhibited; to be hindered, impeded; to be thwarted, foiled

تَثْبِيت: مَصْدَرٌ ثَبَّتَ fixing, fixation, fastening; establish ing, establishment, settling, settlement, stabilizing, stabilization; consolidation, strengthening; confirmation, corroboration, substantiation; proving, demonstration

Sacrament of Confirmation

سِرُّ التَّثْبِيتِ

fixture

frustration, frustrating, disappointment, disappointing, discouragement, discouraging, disheartenment, demoralization; prevention, inhibition

تَثْطِيطِي - راجع مُثَبِّط

تَثْخِين: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ثَخِينًا thickening, inspissation, making thick or thicker

تَثْرِيب: لَوْمٌ blame, censure, condemnation; reproof, reproach, rebuke

تَثْغِيب: ثَغَبَ، مَصْدَرٌ ثَغَبَ siphoning; siphonage

تَثَقَّلَ: تَرَسَّبَ، رَسَبَ to sediment, settle, deposit, precipitate

تَثَقَّلَ: تَرَسَّبَ، رُسُوبٌ sedimentation, settlement, precipitation

تَثْقِيل: تَرَسَّبَ sedimentation, settlement, deposition, precipitation

تَثَقَّبَ - راجع اِنْثَقَبَ

to be or become educated, cultured, cultivated, refined, polished; to be enlightened; to learn, study; to know

تَثَقُّف education, culture, cultivation, refinement; enlightenment; learning, studying

another; to meet, assemble; to hold a meeting or a session

to sue one another, bring one **تَقَاضَى** **تَحَاكَمَ**: **تَحَاكَمَ** another before a court or judge; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

to compliment each other, pay **الْمُجَامَلَات** **تَحَامَلُ**: **تَحَامَلُ** compliments to one another, flatter each other, be courteous to one another

تَجَانَبَ, **تَجَانَبَ** - راجع **تَجَنَّبَ**, **تَجَنَّبَ**

to be or become homogeneous, **تَشَابَهَ** **تَجَانَسَ**: **تَجَانَسَ** identical, similar, alike, akin, cognate, homologous, analogous, comparable, corresponding, conformable, uniform, consistent; to resemble each other

homogeneity, homogeneousness, **تَشَابُه** **تَجَانُسَ**: **تَجَانُسَ** identity, similarity, (a)likeness, resemblance, homology, analogy, comparability, correspondence, conformity, consistency, uniformity

to deviate from, turn away from, **إِنْحَرَفَ** **تَجَانَفَ** عن: **إِنْحَرَفَ** skew from, swerve from

to incline to, tend to, lean toward **مَالَ** **تَجَانَفَ** إِلَى:

deviation, skew(ness), slant(ing), **إِنْحِرَافَ** **تَجَانَفَ**: **إِنْحِرَافَ** swerve, swerving

facing, opposite (to), in front of, face to **تُجَاهَ**, **تُجَاهَ** facing, opposite (to), in front of, face to face with, before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s), to; in view of, with regard to

to ignore, disregard, bypass, slight, **أَهْمَلَ** **تَجَاهَلَ**: **تَجَاهَلَ** neglect, overlook, pass over, skip, pay no attention or heed to, be inattentive or heedless of; to blink at, wink at, pretend not to see, refrain from noticing, abstain from recognizing, shut one's eyes to, turn one's back on

to feign ignorance, pretend to **بِالْجَهْلِ** **تَجَاهَلَ**: **تَجَاهَلَ** be ignorant; to pretend not to know (of), pretend to know nothing (about)

ignoring, disregard(ing), slight(ing), **إِهْمَالَ** **تَجَاهَلَ**: **إِهْمَالَ** neglect(ing), overlooking, passing over; inattention

to respond (to), act or feel in **إِسْتِجَابَ** **تَجَاوَبَ** (مَعَ): **إِسْتِجَابَ** response (to); to react (to); to have a positive reaction (to), adopt or show a favorable reaction (to), be favorable (to); to comply (with), consent (to); to be interested (in), show interest (in)

to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), accord (with), be in accord (with) **تَتَأَمَّ** **تَجَاوَبَ** (مَعَ): **تَتَأَمَّ**

response, reaction; favorable or positive reaction; compliance, consent **إِسْتِجَابَ** **تَجَاوَبَ**: **إِسْتِجَابَ**

different directions

to converse, talk, engage in **أَطْرَافَ الْحَدِيثِ** **تَجَادُبُوا**
(a) conversation

attraction; interattraction; gravitation; affinity **تَجَادُبَ**

commerce, **بَيْعَ وَشِرَاءَ لِعَرَضِ الرِّبْحِ** **تِجَارَةٌ**: **تِجَارَةٌ** trade, business, traffic

merchandise, goods **بِضَاعَةً** **تِجَارَةٌ**:

retail **تِجَارَةُ التَّجْزِئَةِ** **تِجَارَةُ** أو **المُفَرَّقِ** أو **الْقِطَاعِي**

wholesale **تِجَارَةُ الْجُمْلَةِ**

slave trade **تِجَارَةُ الرِّقِّيقِ**

white slavery, white slave traffic **تِجَارَةُ الرِّقِّيقِ الْأَبْيَضِ**

commercial, mercantile, trading, trade, business; merchant **تِجَارِيَّ**

commercial house, business establishment, firm, institution **بَيْتُ تِجَارِيَّ**

trade, traffic **حَرَكَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

trade wind **رِيحٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

merchantman **سَفِينَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

trading company, corporation, firm **شَرَكَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

trademark, brand **عَلَامَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ**, **مَارَكَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

قانون تجاري - راجع قانون

store, shop **مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ**

وَرَقَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ - راجع وَرَقَةٌ

isomerism **تَجَاوُزُ**, **تَجَاوُزِيَّةٌ** [كِيَمَاء]

to dare, venture, risk; to **أَجْتَرَأَ** **تَجَاسَرَ** (عَلَى): **أَجْتَرَأَ** have the courage or audacity to, have the cheek to; to be or become bold, daring, audacious; to be or become insolent, impudent, forward, impertinent

تَجَاسَرَ - راجع **جَسَارَةٌ**

wrinkles, furrows, lines **تَجَاعِيدَ**

تَجَافَى (التَّجَافَى) - راجع **جَفَاءَ**

تَجَافَى - راجع **جَفَاءَ**

تَجَالَّ عَنْ: **تَرَفَّعَ**, **تَرَفَّعَ** - راجع **جَلَّ** عَنْ

to engage in a swordfight, meet **بِالسُّيُوفِ** **تَجَالَدَ**: **تَجَالَدَ** in duel

to sit with one **تَجَالَسَ**: **جَلَسَ** بَعْضُهُمْ مَعَ بَعْضٍ, **اجْتَمَعَ**

gard(ing) condonation, connivance, winking at, shutting one's eyes to; excuse, pardon, remission; indulgence

omission, leaving out, skipping, إغفال (عن): neglect

giving up, relinquishment, re-nunciation, forgoing, waiver

abstention from, abstaining عن: إمتناع from, refraining from

misuse of power; تجاوز (حدّ) السُّلْطَة أو الصَّلاحيّة overstepping the proper bounds of authority; excess of powers

to be or become haughty, arrogant, تَكَبَّرَ، استَبَدَّ proud; to be or become tyrannical; to behave arrogantly or tyrannically, show one's strength or power, show oneself strong or powerful, act strong, throw one's weight around, play the tyrant; to tyrannize

to be set تَجَبَّرَ الْعَظْمُ الْمَكْسُورُ

to curdle, curd, turn into cheese تَجَبَّنَ اللَّبَنُ: صارَ جُبْنًا

to caseate تَجَبَّنَ [طب]

curdling تَجَبَّنَ (اللَّبَنُ)

caseation تَجَبَّنَ [طب]

orthopedics, bonesetting, تَجْبِيرُ (العِظَامِ أو الأَعْضَاءِ) setting or splinting of broken bones

orthopedic تَجْبِيرِيّ

curdling, making into cheese تَجْبِين (اللَّبَنُ)

تَجَدَّدَ - راجع جَرَّ

to be renewed, to renew; to be renovated, re-stored, reconditioned, refitted, refurbished, refashioned, remodeled, overhauled, revamped, redone; to be reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; to be modernized, updated; to revive, regenerate, rejuvenate, refresh; to be revived, regenerated, rejuvenated, refreshed

renewal; renovation, restoration; revival, regeneration, rejuvenation; modernization, modernity, modernness

to be braided, plaited, cued تَجَدَّلَ

renewal; renovation, restoration, refitting, reconditioning, refurbishing, refashioning; reestablishment, rebuilding, reconstruction; modernization, updating, bringing up to date; reform, reorga-

harmony, agreement, accord, concord

allergy تَجَاوُب: إِسْتِيفَاد [طب]

to be neighbors, live near each other تَجَاوَزَ الْقَوْمُ: كَانُوا جِيرَانًا

to be adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, neighboring, proximal, close, near تَجَاوَزَ: تَحَادَى

تَجَاوَزَ - راجع مُجَاوَزَة

to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead of; to go beyond, overstep; to exceed, surpass, transcend, outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to be past (a certain age) تَجَاوَزَ: تَخَطَّى، تَعَدَّى

to go too far, overstep all bounds, exceed the proper bounds or limits تَجَاوَزَ: أَفْرَطَ، جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon تَجَاوَزَ: إِعْتَدَى عَلَى

to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, cope with; to triumph over, outdo, defeat, beat تَجَاوَزَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى

to overlook, disregard, connive at, wink at, bypass, pass over, shut one's eyes to, let pass, let go unpunished; to pardon, forgive, excuse تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَغَاضَى عَنْ، عَفَا عَنْ

to omit, leave out, skip, bypass, pass over, neglect تَجَاوَزَ (عن): أَغْفَلَ

to give up, relinquish, renounce, forgo, waive تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَخَلَّى عَنْ

to abstain from, refrain from, desist from, forbear تَجَاوَزَ عَنْ: إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

passing, passage, going past, leaving behind, overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing, getting ahead of; going beyond, overstepping; exceeding, surpassing, transcendence, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; being past (a certain age) تَجَاوَزَ: تَخَطَّى، تَعَدَّى

going too far, overstepping all bounds, exceeding the limits; excess تَجَاوَزَ: إِفْرَاطَ

trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads upon تَجَاوَزَ: إِعْتِدَاءٌ عَلَى

surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over, getting past, coping with; triumphing over, defeating تَجَاوَزَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى

overlooking, disregard, تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَغَاضَى عَنْ، إِغْفَاءٌ

to devote oneself to, dedicate
 oneself to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with
 impartiality, unbiasedness, objectivity, **تَجَرَّدُ** : ضِدَّ تَحْيَيزٍ
 objectiveness, detachment
 stripping, undressing, taking off one's **تَجَرَّدُ** : تَعَرَّى
 clothes; striptease, stripteasing
 freedom (from); emptiness, voidness **تَجَرَّدُ** : خُلُوٌّ مِنْ
 devotion (to), dedication (to) **تَجَرَّدُ** (لِ): تَفَرُّغٌ (لِ)
 to drink, swallow, gulp **تَجَرَّعَ** : شَرَبَ، بَلَغَ
 trial, trying, test(ing), examination, **تَجْرِبَة** : إِبْتِحَارُ
 sampling; experimentation, experiment(ing)
 experimental, empirical, experien- **تَجْرِبِيّ** : إِبْتِحَارِيّ
 tial; trial
 empiricism, experimentalism **تَجْرِبِيَّة** : إِبْتِحَارِيَّة
 defamation, slander, libel, calumny, **تَجْرِيع** : قَذْحُ
 vilification, vituperation
 challenge, contestation **تَجْرِيح** : طَعْنٌ فِي
 invalidation, refutation **تَجْرِيع** : دَخْضُ
 divestiture, divestment, dispos- **تَجْرِيد** : حِرْمَانُ، نَزْعُ
 session, stripping, deprivation; denial
 freeing (from); ridding **تَجْرِيد** (مِنْ): تَحْلِيصُ
 (of)
 emptying, voiding, vacating, evacua- **تَجْرِيد** : تَفْرِيعُ
 tion
 denudation, stripping off, dismantling, **تَجْرِيد** : تَعْرِيَّةُ
 disrobement, undressing, unclothing
 peeling, paring, stripping, barking, skin- **تَجْرِيد** : قَشْرُ
 ning, scaling
 abstraction **تَجْرِيد** (الْفِكْرَةِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ الْإِنْجِ)
 sending or dispatching of **تَجْرِيدُ** حَمَلَةٍ أَوْ قُوَّاتٍ (عَلَى)
 troops (against); attacking, launching an attack (on)
 denaturalization **تَجْرِيدُ** مِنَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ
 reduction (of an officer) to the **تَجْرِيدُ** مِنَ الرُّتْبَةِ
 ranks; demotion, degradation
 disarmament **تَجْرِيدُ** مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
 demilitarization **تَجْرِيد** (مِنْطَقَةٍ) مِنَ الصِّفَةِ أَوْ الْإِدَارَةِ الْمَسْكُونِيَّةِ أَوْ
 السَّلَاحِ
 expropriation, confiscation, dis- **تَجْرِيدُ** مِنَ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ
 possession, deprivation of property
 (military) detachment, (body of) troops **تَجْرِيدَة**

nization; innovation; origination
 rejuvenation, reju- **تَجْدِيدُ** الشَّبَابِ أَوْ النِّشَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ
 venescence, reinvigoration, regeneration, revival,
 refreshment, refreshing, recreation, reawakening,
 reanimation, revitalization, resuscitation
 reelection **تَجْدِيدُ** الْإِنتِخَابِ
 renewable **قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ**
 blasphemy, profanity **تَجْدِيف** (عَلَى اللَّهِ)
 rowing, row, oaring **تَجْدِيف** (بِالْمِجْدَافِ)
 braiding, plaiting, cuing **تَجْدِيلُ**
 to take root, strike root, root; to be or be- **تَجَدَّرَ** : تَأَصَّلَ
 come deep-rooted, firmly established, firmly set-
 tled
 taking root, striking root, rooting, root- **تَجَدَّرَ** : تَأَصَّلَ
 age; deep-rootedness
 evolution, root extraction **تَجْدِير** [رِيَاضِيَّاتِ]
 rowing, row, oaring **تَجْدِيف** (بِالْمِجْدَافِ)
تَجَرَّ - رَاجِعَ تَاجِرَ
تَجَرَّأَ - رَاجِعَ جَرُوءَ
 experiment; test, trial; tryout; rehearsal, **تَجْرِبَة** : إِبْتِحَارُ
 practice; audition; probation
 experience; practice **تَجْرِبَة** : خِبْرَة
تَجْرِبَة : تَجْرِب - رَاجِعَ تَجْرِبِ
 attempt, try, endeavor **تَجْرِبَة** : مُحَاوَلَة
 trial, tribulation, affliction, ordeal **تَجْرِبَة** : مِحْنَة
 proof, proof sheet **تَجْرِبَة** طِبَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ مَطْبَعِيَّةٌ
 trial and error **التَّجْرِبَةُ** وَالْخَطَا
 trial balloon **بَالُونُ تَجْرِبَة**
تَحَتَ التَّجْرِبَة - رَاجِعَ تَحْتِ
 to be divested of, dispossessed of, **تَجَرَّدَ** مِنْ: حُرِمَ مِنْ
 stripped of, deprived of, denied
 to be or get free(d) **تَجَرَّدَ** مِنْ: تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ، تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ
 from; to get rid of, free oneself from, disentangle
 oneself from
 to strip, undress, disrobe, take off one's **تَجَرَّدَ** : تَعَرَّى
 clothes; to striptease
 to be impartial, un- **تَجَرَّدَ** : كَانَ مُتَجَرِّدًا غَيْرَ مُتَحَيِّزٍ
 biased, objective

gauge in espionage; to try to get information about
to tap, wiretap

تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

spying, espionage

تَجَسَّسَ

wiretapping, tapping

تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

to materialize, take form, take shape,
assume concrete form or body; to be embodied,
incorporated

تَجَسَّمَ: تَجَسَّدَ

تَجَسَّمَ: عَظُمَ وَضَخُمَ - رَاجِعَ جَسَمٌ

embodiment, embodying, incorporation, incar-
nation, substantiation, materialization; personifica-
tion, prosopopoeia, typification, symbolization
enlargement, magnification

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَضَخَّمَ

exaggeration

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

embodiment, embodying, incorpo-
ration, incarnation, substantiation, materialization;
humanization, anthropomorphism

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَجَسَّدَ

protrusion, causing to stand out; relief;
embossment

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: إِهْرَازٌ

to belch, burp, eruct, eructate

تَجَشَّأَ

belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation

تَجَشَّأَ

تَجَشَّعَ - رَاجِعَ جَشَعَ

to suffer, undergo, bear, endure, sustain; to
assume, undertake, take upon oneself; to incur,
bring upon oneself, expose oneself to

تَجَسَّمُ

to bother to, trouble to, take pains
to, take the trouble of, go to the trouble of

تَجَسَّمُ عَنَاءٌ كَذَا

plastering, whitewashing;
partering

تَجْصِيسٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَصَّصَ

to curl, frizz, frizzle, form curls (hair); to become
curled, curly, frizzed, frizzly, kinky, wavy,
crisp(ate), rippled (hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel,
become wrinkled (skin or face); to crease, crin-
kle, crumple, pucker, rumple, corrugate, cockle,
crimpe, ripple, become creased (cloth, etc.)

تَجَمَّدَ

curling, frizzing, frizzling, crispation, crispiness,
curliness, crimpiness (of the hair); wrinkle, wrin-
kling, furrowing, shriveling (of the skin or face);
creasing, crease, pucker(ing), crinkling, crinkle,
crumpling, crumple, rumpling, rumple, corruga-
tion, cockling, cockle, crimpling, rippling, ripple
(of cloth, etc.)

تَجَمَّدَ

تَجَمَّدَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ جَمَدَةٌ، تَجَاعَيْدٌ

abstract, abstractive, nonrepresentational,
nonobjective

تَجْرِيدِي

abstractionism, nonrepresentationalism,
nonobjectivism

تَجْرِيدِيَّةٌ

making (someone) swallow

تَجْرِيعٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَرَعَ

curettage

تَجْرِيفٌ: كَحَتْ [طَب]

incrimination, crimination, inculpation,
conviction, condemnation

تَجْرِيمٌ: إِدَانَةٌ

unloading; stevedoring

تَجْرِيمٌ: تَفْرِيعُ الْحُمُولَةِ

to be divided, parted, separated, parti-
tioned, split, sectioned; to break up, break down,
cut up, divide, split; to be divisible

تَجَزَّأَ: انْقَسَمَ

indivisible

لَا يَتَجَزَّأُ

جُزْءٌ لَا يَتَجَزَّأُ - رَاجِعَ جُزْءٌ

division, partition, split(ing), breakup

تَجَزُّؤٌ: انْقِسَامٌ

division, dividing, partition, parting,
splitting, separation, section(ing), breakdown, frac-
tionation

تَجْزِئَةٌ: تَقْسِيمٌ

بَائِعٌ (أَوْ تَاجِرٌ) التَّجْزِئَةِ - رَاجِعَ بَائِعٌ

بَاعَ بِالتَّجْزِئَةِ، بَيَّعَ بِالتَّجْزِئَةِ - رَاجِعَ بَاعٌ، بَيْعٌ

divisible, partible

قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ

divisibility

قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّجْزِئَةِ

indivisible

غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ

to break apart

تَجَزَّعَ: تَقَطَّعَ، انْقَطَعَ

to be veined, grained, marbled

تَجَزَّعَ: تَعَرَّقَ

grain(ing), veining

تَجَزَّعَ: تَعَرَّقَ

تَجْزِئَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَجْزِئَةٌ

divisional, separative, fractional

تَجْزِئِيٌّ

veining, graining, marbling

تَجْزِيعٌ

to materialize, assume bodily (material, con-
crete, definite) form, take shape, take form, be-
come corporeal; to be embodied, incorporated; to
be shaped

تَجَسَّدَ

to become incarnate

تَجَسَّدَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

materialization, embodiment, incorporation,
incarnation

تَجَسَّدَ

Incarnation

تَجَسُّدُ الْمَسِيحِ

to spy (on), snoop (on); to be a spy, en-

تَجَسَّسَ (عَلَى)

تَجْلِيَّةٌ: إِظْهَارٌ، إِضَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَاءَ

superiority; excellence, distinction, تَجْلِيَّةٌ: تَفَوُّقٌ
preeminence

تَجْلِيحٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَخَ

freezing, freeze, icing, gelation, تَجْمِيدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
glaciation, frosting, congealment, congelation,
congealing

bookbinding, binding

تَجْلِيدُ (الْكِتَابِ)

bibliopegy

فَنَ تَجْلِيدِ الْكِتَابِ

bookbindery, bindery

مَعْمَلُ تَجْلِيدِ الْكِتَابِ

تَجَمُّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَعَ

to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal; تَجَمَّدَ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to be or become frozen, frostedto solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indu- تَجَمَّدَ: صَلَبَ
rate; to be or become hard, solid, rigid, stiff

to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle تَجَمَّدَ: تَخَثَّرَ

to be frozen, blocked (assets, تَجَمَّدَتِ الْأَمْوَالُ الْإِلْحَ
funds, currency)freezing, freeze, icing, congela- تَجَمَّدَ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
tion, congealment, congealing; frostsolidification; hardening, indu- تَجَمَّدَ: تَصَلَّبَ، صَلَابَةً
ration; solidity, hardness, rigiditycoagulation, clotting; congelation, con- تَجَمَّدَ: تَخَثَّرَ
gealment; curdling

antifreeze

مُقَاوِمُ التَّجَمُّدِ

freezing point

نُقْطَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ، دَرَجَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ

to gather, assemble, congregate, get together, تَجَمَّعَ
meet, collect, come together, band together, flock
together, throng together, pack, troop, crowd,
muster, swarm, teem; to rally; to concentrate, be
concentrated, be massed (troops, etc.) to aggregate;
to accumulate, cumulate, collect, pile up, be heap-
ed up; to cluster, agglomerate, conglomerategathering, assemblage, assembly, تَجَمُّعٌ: مَصْدَرُ تَجَمَّعَ
congregation, meeting, coming together, banding
together; rallying; concentration (of troops, etc.);
aggregation; accumulation, cumulation, collection;
clustering, agglomeration, conglomerationcrowd, throng, gathering, تَجَمُّعٌ: حَشْدٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
assemblage, assembly, congregation, concourse,
multitude; rally; mass meeting

group, band, troop, تَجَمُّعٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ، كُنْتَلَةٌ

curling, frizzing, frizzling, crimp(ing), crista- تَجْمِيدُ
tion, waving (of the hair); wrinkling, furrowing,
shriveling (of the skin or face); creasing, pleating,
puckering, crinkling, corrugation, crimpling,
crumpling, rumpling, rippling, cockling (of cloth,
etc.)coat of mail, armor, cuirass; تَجَنَّفَ: دِرْعٌ
shield

to be dried; to dry, be or become dry

تَجَفَّفَ

drying, desiccation, exsiccation; dehydration

تَجْفِيفٌ

(food) dehydration

تَجْفِيفٌ (الْأَغْذِيَّةِ)

drainage, تَجْفِيفٌ (الْمَجْرَى أَوْ الْمُسْتَنْقِعَ أَوْ التَّرْبَةَ الْإِلْحَ)
draining, emptying, drying out, drawing water
fromstartling, starting, scaring away, driving away, تَجْفِيلُ
frightening, shockingrevelation, manifestation, appear- تَجَلَّى (التَّجَلَّى): طُهورُ
ance, emergence, coming to light

Transfiguration of Christ

تَجَلَّى الْمَسِيحِ

Transfiguration (Day)

عِيدُ التَّجَلَّى

to be or become clear, plain, dis- تَجَلَّى: تَكَنَّفَ، ظَهَرَ
tinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit,
unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, come
out, come to light, show, appear, emerge, surface;
to be revealed; to be manifested; to be expressed,
find expression, take expressionto wear, put on, dress, clothe الْإِلْحَ الْجِلْبَابَ
oneself in (a garment, gown, etc.)

تَجَلَّبَبَ: لَبَسَ الْجِلْبَابَ

تَجَلَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْلَالٌ، جَلَالٌ

to endure, suffer; to be (or show تَجَلَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ
oneself) patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffer-
ing, firm, fortitudinous, tough; to have patience

تَجَلَّدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَدٌ

to be bound

تَجَلَّدَ الْكِتَابُ

تَجَلَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَدٌ

freezing, freeze, icing,

تَجَلَّدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

frost(ing), congelation, congealing, congealment

thrombosis

تَجَلَّطَ: تَخَثَّرَ

to be exalted, glorified, dignified, es- تَجَلَّلَ: تَعَطَّمَ
teemed, honored, revered, veneratedto cover oneself with, wrap one- تَجَلَّلَ بِ: تَغَطَّى بِ-
self in

parlor, beauty salon, beauty institute

cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مُسْتَحْضَرَاتُ تَجْمِيلٍ

cosmetic, beautifying تَجْمِيلِيّ

cosmetic surgery; face lifting; plastic surgery جِرَاحَةٌ تَجْمِيلِيَّةٌ

false accusation, false charge تَجَنُّ (التَّجْنِي)

to accuse falsely of, charge falsely with, impute guilt unjustly to, lay the blame unjustly on تَجَنَّى عَلَى

to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep out of the way of; to keep off, obviate, prevent; to flee from, run away from, try to escape from; to evade, elude, get around, circumvent, bypass, sidestep, dodge; to give someone the slip, turn a cold shoulder to تَجَنَّبَ

avoidance, shunning, eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of, keeping out of the way of; keeping off, obviation, prevention; fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape from; evasion, elusion, getting around, circumvention, bypassing, sidestepping, dodge, dodging; giving someone the slip, turning a cold shoulder to تَجَنَّبَ

to be drafted, enlisted, recruited, conscripted, mustered in, enrolled in the armed forces; to be mobilized تَجَنَّدَ

to be or become naturalized; to acquire citizenship or nationality تَجَنَّسَ

naturalization, acquisition of citizenship or nationality تَجَنُّسٌ

keeping away from, warding off تَجَنَّنَ - راجع جُنْ

from, guarding against, protection from, shielding from, sheltering from; saving, sparing تَجَنَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ جَنَّبَ

draft, recruitment, enlistment, levy تَجْنِيدٌ: تَطْوِيعُ الْجُنُودِ

mobilization, calling up تَجْنِيدٌ: تَعْيِثَةٌ

conscription, compulsory recruitment, compulsory military service, compulsory service in the armed forces تَجْنِيدٌ إجباريٌّ أو إلزاميٌّ

levy en masse تَجْنِيدٌ عَفْوِيٌّ عَامٌ

naturalization تَجْنِيسٌ: مَنَحُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

company, party, collective, team, body; clique, coterie, faction; squad; bloc, front; pool

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), make oneself pretty; to make up, apply or use cosmetics, put on makeup; to be beautified, embellished, adorned, made beautiful تَجَمَّلَ: تَبَرَّجَ، تَزَيَّنَ

to be (or show oneself) patient, forbearing; to have patience; to endure, suffer تَجَمَّلَ بِالصَّبْرِ

to grow luxuriantly (profusely, vigorously), thrive, flourish تَجَمَّمَ (النَّبَاتُ): كَثُرَ، نَمَا بِقُوَّةٍ

to gather, assemble, congregate, crowd (together), collect in numbers, band together, flock together, throng together, pack, swarm, teem; to rally تَجْمَعُ: تَجَمَّعَ، اِجْتَمَعَ

gathering, assemblage, assembly, assembling, crowding, congregation, banding together, flocking together; rallying تَجْمَعُ: اِجْتِمَاعٌ

freezing, freeze, glaciation, icing, frosting, congelation, congelment, congelation, gelation تَجْمِدُ: تَحْلِيدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

solidification, hardening, stiffening, induration تَجْمِيدٌ: تَصْلِبٌ

coagulation, clotting; congelation, congelment, congelation; curdling تَجْمِيدٌ: تَخْيِيرٌ

freezing, freeze, blocking (of assets, funds, currency) تَجْمِيدُ الْأَمْوَالِ الْإِنْحِ

accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking; gathering, collecting, collection; assemblage, assembly, assembling, putting together, fitting together, joining, uniting, grouping, bringing together; aggregation; congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; concentration, massing (of troops, etc.) تَجْمِيعٌ

associativity تَجْمِيعٌ [رياضيات ومنطق]

summation تَجْمِيعٌ [نفس]

assembly line نِظَامُ التَّجْمِيعِ

beautification, prettying up, making beautiful, embellishment, adornment; making up, putting cosmetics, application of cosmetics تَجْمِيلٌ

cosmetology, beauty culture تَجْمِيلُ الْبَشَرَةِ وَالشَّعْرِ وَالْأَظْفَارِ الْإِنْحِ

beautician, cosmetologist خَبِيرٌ (خَبِيرَةٌ) تَجْمِيلٍ

beauty shop, beauty مؤسَّسَةٌ (دَارٌ، مَعْهَدٌ) تَجْمِيلٍ

تَحَارَبَ

intonation, reciting, recital, modulation (في القراءة) تَجْوِيدُ

improvement, betterment, amelioration تَحْوِيدُ: تَحْسِينُ

starving, starvation, famishment, hungering تَجْوِيعُ: مَصْدَرُ جَوْعَ

hollow, cavity, pit, hole, excavation; sinus; bore, aperture, opening; socket; pocket تَجْوِيفُ: فَتْحَةٌ، نُقْرَةٌ

hollowing out, caverning out, excavation; boring تَجْوِيفُ: مَصْدَرُ جَوْفَ

acetabulum تَجْوِيفُ حَقِيّ

تَجَيَّشَ (تَ نَفْسُهُ) - رَاجِعَ جَاشَ (تَ نَفْسُهُ)

تَجَيَّفَ - رَاجِعَ جَافَ

endorsement تَجْيِيرُ: تَظْهِيرُ (الشَّيْءِ أَوْ السَّنَدِ إلخ)

levy(ing), raising, mobilization (of troops, of an army, etc.) تَجْيِيشُ: تَجْنِيدُ، مَصْدَرُ جَيْشَ

to love one another, share mutual love تَحَابٌ: أَحَبَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

mutual love; concord, accord, harmony تَحَابٌ: حُبٌّ مُتَبَادَلٌ، وَفَاقَ

to be or become twined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, intertangled, interlocked, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to intertwine, interlace, interweave, interlock, inter-twist, snarl, tangle, knit, mesh تَحَايَكَ

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, wear away, corrode, erode; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted, worn away, corroded, eroded تَحَاتَّ

detrition; corrosion, erosion, wear; abrasion, fret, scraping off تَحَاتَّ

to argue, debate, dispute, quarrel, join issue تَحَاجَّ: تَجَادَلَ

to converse, hold (have, engage in) a conversation, talk (to one another), speak; to discuss, carry on a discussion تَحَادَّثَ

conversation, speech, speaking, talk(ing), interlocution تَحَادَّثَ

to be opposite (to) each other, face each other تَحَادَى: تَقَابَلَ، تَوَاجَهَ

to be parallel (to each other) تَحَادَى: تَوَازَى

to be adjacent, contiguous, neighboring, proximal, close, near تَحَادَى: تَجَاوَرَ

to fight (one another), combat, battle, make تَحَارَبَ

paronomasia

تَجَنَّسٌ: جَنَاسٌ [لغة]

to be equipped with, furnished with, supplied with, provided with, fitted with, outfitted with; to equip oneself with, furnish oneself with, provide oneself with, supply oneself with تَجَهَّرَ بِ: تَزَوَّدَ بِ

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself; to be ready, be prepared تَجَهَّرَ: اسْتَعَدَّ، تَهَيَّأَ

equipment, getting or being equipped; preparation; preparedness, readiness تَجَهَّرَ

to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to become or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, gloomy, grim تَجَهَّمَ

frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, glumness, moroseness, sulkiness, the sulks, surliness, gloom(iness), grimness تَجَهَّمَ

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready تَجَهِّيزُ: إِعْدَادُ، تَهْيِئَةٌ

equipment, equipping, fitting (out), outfit(ing), furnishing, supply(ing), provision, providing تَجْهِيزُ: تَزْوِيدُ

equipment(s), supplies, necessities, لوازم، أجهزة تَجْهِيْزَاتُ: مُعَدَّاتٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتُ: مُعَدَّاتٌ، لَوَازِمُ، أَجْهَزَةٌ
plies, furnishings, fittings, outfit, gear, apparatus, rig(ging), tackle, matériel, material(s), paraphernalia, appliances, implements, tools, utensils, articles of equipment; fixtures, installations

تَجَوَّلَ: تَطَوَّافٌ، طَوَافٌ - رَاجِعَ تَجَوَّلَ

to put on or wear one's socks تَجَوَّرَبَ: لَبَسَ الْجَوْرَبَ

to tolerate, bear, put up with, suffer تَجَوَّرَفِي: إِحْتَمَلَ

تَجَوَّرَ عَنْ: تَفَاضَى عَنْ، عَفَا عَنْ - رَاجِعَ تَجَاوَزَ عَنْ

to hollow, become hollow; to be hollowed out, caverned out تَجَوَّفَ

to wander about, walk about or around, go about or around, ride about, roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol, go from one place to another تَجَوَّلَ: طَافَ

travel(ing), cruising, roving, rove, roaming, wandering (about), going about, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; trip, tour, round, patrol تَجَوَّلَ: تَطَوَّافٌ، طَوَافٌ

curfew باعٌ بِالتَّجَوُّلِ، يَنْعُ التَّجَوُّلُ - رَاجِعَ بَاعٌ، يَنْعُ مَنَعُ التَّجَوُّلِ، حَظَرُ التَّجَوُّلِ

weathering تَجْوِيَةٌ

to pretend to be stupid or foolish, feign stupidity or foolishness

to discriminate against, be prejudiced (biased, partial) against, take sides against, to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat unjustly; to maltreat, ill-treat, treat badly

to force oneself (to do something with difficulty), constrain oneself (to); to gather (collect, rally) one's strength, muster up (summon, call forth) one's energy; to struggle to one's feet, rise with great effort, brace up, pull oneself together; to overexert oneself, strain, exhaust oneself discrimination; prejudice, bias, partiality; wrong, injustice, inequity, unfairness, oppression

to dialogue, have a dialogue; to converse, hold (have, engage in) a conversation, talk (to one another), speak, hold talks; to discuss, carry on a discussion; to debate, argue

تَحَاوَر - راجع حَوَار

to neutralize

neutralization, neutrality

to show love or affection to, endear oneself to, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with, flatter one's way into; to seek someone's love or friendship; to court, woo, pay court to, seek the affections of, speak words of love to to granulate, grain, become granulated or granular

endearment, showing love or affection (to), currying favor (with), flattery, sweet talk; courtship, court, wooing

granulation, grain

pet name

approval, sanction(ing); endorsement; advocacy, espousal, support, upholding, championing; seconding; acclaim, applause, praise; recommendation, commendation; preference

adornment, embellishment, decoration; refinement; improvement

writing, composition

تَحْيِيْر - كِتَابَة

war, be engaged in war

lowest water level (of a river); low water

to settle a mutual account

to envy each other

mutual envy

avoidance, shunning,

eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from; obviation, prevention; fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape from

abstention, refrainment, desistance

wariness, caution, cautiousness

to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from; to keep off; to obviate, prevent; to flee from, run away from, try to escape from; to give someone the slip, turn a cold shoulder to

to abstain from, refrain from, desist from

to guard against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of

to harbor a grudge against one another, bear mutual rancor, hate one another

to lower oneself, cringe, truckle, behave in an excessively humble or servile manner

to rub or scrape against each other; to jostle, come in close contact

to sue one another, bring one another before a judge or a court; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

osmosis

to join in alliance; to ally (with), ally oneself (to or with), be allied (to or with), make or form an alliance (with), confederate (with)

alliance, confederacy, confederation

to avoid, shun, eschew, keep away from

to guard against, protect oneself from

on order; on demand; demand	تَحْتَ الطَّلَبِ
subungual	تَحْتَ الظُّفْرِ
subpubic	تَحْتَ العانة
entitled, under the title of	تَحْتَ عُنْوَانٍ كَذَا
subscapular, infrascapular	تَحْتَ الكَتِفِ، تَحْتَ كَتِفِي
sublingual, hypoglossal, ranine	تَحْتَ اللِّسَانِ، تَحْتَ لِسَانِي
subcentral	تَحْتَ المَرْكَزِ، تَحْتَ مَرْكَزِي
under his authority or control, in his power; in his possession, with him, in his hands	تَحْتَ يَدِهِ
lower, low, subjacent, under-, sub-, at the bottom, down, inferior, underlying	تَحْتَانِي
underwear	مَلَأْسُ تَحْتَانِيَّةٍ
to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable	تَحْتَمُّ: وَجِبَ
to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on	تَحْتَمُّ عَلَيْهِ: وَجِبَ عَلَيْهِ
he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, it is his duty to, he is duty bound to	يَحْتَمُّ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ
	تَحْتَمِي - راجع تَحْتَانِي
to veil oneself, put on a veil; to hide, conceal oneself; to be or become veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, hidden, concealed	تَحَجَّبَ
	تَحَجَّجَ بِ: تَدَرَّعَ، إِدْعَى - راجع اِحْتَجَّجَ بِ
	تَحَجَّجَ: تَدَرَّعَ، إِدْعَاءَ - راجع اِحْتِجَاجَ
to petrify, be or become petrified, turn into stone; to concrete, solidify; to fossilize, be or become fossilized	تَحَجَّرَ
petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification; fossilization	تَحَجُّرٌ: مَصْدَرٌ تَحَجَّرَ
ossification, fogysism, fossilization, narrow-mindedness, fustiness, fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance	تَحَجُّرٌ: تَعَصُّبٌ، رَجُوعِيَّةٌ
petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification, hardening; fossilization	تَحْجِيرٌ
curtailment, diminution; stunting, dwarfing; incapacitation, disablement; weakening, enfeeblement, undermining, undercutting, devitalization; subduing, taming	تَحْجِيمٌ
challenge, defiance	تَحَدُّ (التَّحْدِي)

filling (something) with ink	تَحْيِيرُ: مَلَأَ الشَّيْءَ حَبْرًا
impregnation, fecundation	تَحْيِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَبَّلَ
under; below, beneath, under-neath; down; downstairs; sub-, infra-, hypo-	تَحْتَ، تَحْتُ: ضِدُّ فَوْقَ
under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of, in the stage or process of, undergoing	تَحْتَ: قَيْدٌ، رَهْنٌ
infrared	تَحْتَ الأَحْمَرِ، تَحْتَ الحُمْرَاءِ
underground; subterranean	تَحْتَ أَرْضِي، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الأَرْضِ
submarine, under-water, undersea	تَحْتَ بَحْرِي، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) البَحْرِ
subepidermic	تَحْتَ البَشْرَةِ
on probation; on trial; in an experimental state; being tested or tried; in training	تَحْتَ التَّجْرِبَةِ
in preparation, being prepared	تَحْتَ التَّحْضِيرِ
subsoil	تَحْتَ التُّرْبَةِ
at his disposal, at his service, at his command, at his orders, at his beck and call	تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ أَوْ طَلَبِهِ
in training, undergoing preparatory training	تَحْتَ التَّمْرِينِ
subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic	تَحْتَ الجِلْدِ، تَحْتَ جِلْدِي
under consideration, under discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet	تَحْتَ الدَّرْسِ، تَحْتَ البَحْثِ
at the mercy of	تَحْتَ رَحْمَةِ كَذَا
under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the sponsorship of, under the wing of, under the protection of	تَحْتَ إِشْرَافِ كَذَا، تَحْتَ رِعَايَةِ كَذَا
outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled	تَحْتَ السَّدَادِ أَوْ التَّسْديدِ أَوْ التَّسْوِيَةِ
subumbilical	تَحْتَ السُّرَّةِ
under arms	تَحْتَ السِّلَاحِ
under his thumb, under his influence (sway, control, power, authority)	تَحْتَ سُلْطَتِهِ أَوْ نَفُوذِهِ
subconscious	تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ، مَا تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ
subcostal	تَحْتَ الضِّلْعِ، تَحْتَ ضِلْعِي
subject to punishment..., under penalty of, at the risk of	تَحْتَ طَائِلَةِ كَذَا
in press	تَحْتَ الطَّبْعِ

sharpening, honing, stropping تَحْدِيدُ السُّكَيْنِ: شَحَدَ

forging, hammering, beating تَحْدِيدُ الْمَعْدِنِ: تَطْرِيقَ

price control, price fixing تَحْدِيدُ الْأَسْعارِ

arms limitation, limitation of arma- تَحْدِيدُ التَّسْلُحِ
ment(s), disarmament

birth control تَحْدِيدُ النِّسْلِ

specifically, to be exact, strictly عَلَى (وَجْهِ) التَّحْدِيدِ
speaking, precisely, accurately, exactly; namely

staring, stare, gazing, looking (sharply) تَحْدِيقَ

تَحَذَّرَ - راجع حَذَرَ

to feign skillfulness or تَحَدَّقُ: تَكَلَّفَ الْحِيْظَ وَالْمَهَارَةَ
proficiency, pretend to be clever

تَحَدَّقُ: أَظْهَرَ الْحِيْظَ، إِدْعَى أَكْثَرَ مِمَّا عِنْدَهُ مِنَ الْمَهَارَةِ
be pedantic, parade one's learning, display or feign
knowledge, make a show of skill, pretend to be
smart or skillful

pedantry; preciosity; affectation تَحَدَّقُ

warning, caution(ing), forewarning, monition, تَحْذِيرَ
caveat, admonition, admonishment, exhortation

investigation, exploration, exami- تَحَرَّرَ (التَّحَرِّيُّ) (عَنْ)
nation, inspection, scrutiny, study, survey(ing),
search(ing), inquiry, fact-finding; seeking; detec-
tion

detective, secret agent, sleuth, تَحَرَّرَ رَجُلُ التَّحَرِّيِّ
intelligencer; investigator; inspector

secret police, secret شُرْطَةُ التَّحَرِّيِّ، مَضْلَعَةُ التَّحَرِّيِّ
service, detective squad

to investigate, explore, examine, inspect, تَحَرَّرَ (عَنْ)
scrutinize, study, survey, look into, inquire into,
go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire
about, make inquiries about; to search for, look
for, hunt for, seek, try to find out (about), seek
information (about), try to know or ascertain, try
to detect or determine

to refrain from, abstain تَحَرَّجَ (مِنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ، تَجَنَّبَ
from; to avoid, shun, eschew

تَحَرَّجَ: أُخْرِجَ - راجع أُخْرِجَ

to be afforested, forested, wooded تَحَرَّجَ: تَشَجَّرَ

to have the audacity or courage to; to لَمْ يَتَحَرَّجْ مِنْ
feel free to

to be or become free, freed, liberated, تَحَرَّرَ: صَارَ حُرًّا
set free, released, delivered, unchained, relieved; to

to challenge, defy, resist, oppose, withstand, تَحَدَّى
stand up to, face (up to); to throw down the gaunt-
let; to compete with, vie with

تَحَدَّبَ، تَحَدَّبَ - راجع إِحْدَوْدَبَ، إِحْدِيدَابَ

to speak (to someone of or about something), تَحَدَّثَ
talk (to someone about or of something), converse
(with someone about something)

speaking, talking; speech; conversation, talk, تَحَدَّثَ
discourse

to be defined, specified, تَحَدَّدَ: عُرِفَ، خُصِّصَ
determined, pinpointed, fixed, individualized,
particularized, itemized, designated, identified,
marked out, indicated, pointed out, set, assigned,
appointed

to be delimited, demarcated, تَحَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَتْ حُدُودَهُ
delineated, defined, circumscribed, marked off

to be limited, restricted, confined تَحَدَّدَ: قَيِّدَ، حَصَرَ

to be forged, ham- تَحَدَّدَ الْحَدِيدُ أَوْ الْمَعْدِنُ: طُرِقَ
mered, beaten

to be sharpened, honed, تَحَدَّدَتِ السُّكَيْنُ: شُحِدَتْ
stopped

تَحَدَّرَ: نَزَلَ، مَالَ - راجع اِنْحَدَرَ

to descend from, be descended تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ
from, be born from, derive (one's origin) from, be
derived from, originate from, proceed from, stem
from, come down from a stock or source

تَحَدَّرَ: نُزُولَ، اِنْحِدَارَ - راجع اِنْحَدَارَ

descent, derivation, origination تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ
(from an ancestral stock), birth, lineage, breed

narrating, narration, relating, تَحْدِيثُ: إِخْبَارٌ، رِوَايَةٌ
relation, telling; speaking, talking, conversation

modernization, updating, bringing تَحْدِيثُ: تَحْدِيدُ
up to date

definition; specifi- تَحْدِيدُ: تَعْرِيفٌ، تَعْيِينٌ، تَخْصِيسٌ
cation, determination, pinpointing, fixing, fixation;
individualization, particularization, itemization;
designation, identification, marking out; setting,
laying down, assignment, appointment

delimitation, demarcation, de- تَحْدِيدُ: تَعْيِينُ الْحُدُودِ
lineation, circumscription

limitation, restriction, confine- تَحْدِيدُ: تَقْيِيدٌ، حَصْرٌ
ment

pointing, tapering, جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرْفِ، تَحْدِيدُ
sharpening

to feel burning desire for, burn (إلى) تَحَرَّقَ شَوْقًا إِلَى
or pine away with desire for, burn to, yearn ardently for, long desperately or keenly for, hanker after, hunger for, crave, die to; to eat one's heart out, be consumed by an emotion

تَحَرَّقَ: إِحْتِرَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتِرَاقٌ

burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving, hunger

anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow

to move, budge, stir, be in motion, change place تَحَرَّكَ
or position; to start moving, get moving; to start, get underway; to begin, set out to, embark upon; to make a move, take a step, take action, take an initiative; to react, respond

motion, movement, moving, locomotion; move, step; action, activity; initiative; reaction, response

to be or become prohibited, forbid- تَحَرَّمَ: حُرْمٌ, حُظْرٌ
den, interdicted, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, banned

to be or become sacred, sacro- تَحَرَّمَ: صَارَ مَقْدَسًا
sanct, holy

afforestation, forestation, wooding, tree-planting تَحْرِيجُ: تَشْجِيرٌ

narrowing, tightening, straitening تَحْرِيجُ: تَضْيِيقٌ

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction تَحْرِيجُ: تَحْرِيمٌ

insistence, importunity, urging, pressing; persistence تَحْرِيجُ: إِضْرَارٌ

liberation, liberating, freeing, إطلاق تَحْرِيرُ: جَعْلُهُ حُرًّا,
setting free, turning loose, release, deliverance, relief; liberalization

manumission, emancipation, تحرير العبيد: إِغْتِاقٌ
liberation, freeing, enfranchisement, disenfranchisement

emancipation تَحْرِيرُ وَلَدٍ (مِنْ سُلْطَةٍ أَوْ وَصَايَةٍ)

ridding of, freeing from, تَحْرِيرُ مِنْ: تَخْلِيسٌ مِنْ
liberating from, saving from

disburdenment, discharge, release, freeing, relief, clearance, disengagement, exemption, exoneration, absolution, acquittal, redemption, extrication

disenchantment, disillusionment تَحْرِيرُ مِنَ الْوَهْمِ أَوْ السَّحْرِ

editing, redaction; writing, تَحْرِيرُ: كِتَابَةٌ, صِيَاغَةٌ

free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, extricate oneself, disencumber oneself; to be liberalized

to be manumitted, emancipated, تحرَّرَ الْعَبْدُ: أُعْتِقَ
liberated, freed, set free, enfranchised, disenthralled (from slavery), released from bondage or servitude

to be emancipated تحرَّرَ الْوَلَدُ (مِنْ سُلْطَةٍ أَوْ وَصَايَةٍ)

to be edited, redacted; to be written, تحرَّرَ: كُتِبَ
composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited, put down in writing, reduced to writing

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; disengage- تحرَّرَ: انْعَتَاقٌ
ment, disentanglement, release; emancipation; liberation

liberality, broad-mindedness, open- تحرَّرَ: انْفِتَاحٌ
mindedness, openness, large-mindedness; progressiveness

تَحَرَّزَ, تَحَرَّزَ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتَرَزَ, إِحْتِرَازٌ

تَحَرَّسَ, تَحَرَّسَ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتَرَسَ, إِحْتِرَاسٌ

to molest, make improper advances to; to make passes on; to proposition; to solicit

to pick a quarrel with, start تَحَرَّشَ بِ: (بِقَصْدِ الشَّجَارِ)
a brawl with

to provoke; to excite, rouse, تَحَرَّشَ بِ: أَثَارَ
arouse, stir up

to intrude upon, obtrude upon, تَحَرَّشَ بِ: تَطَفَّلَ عَلَى
force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into, nose into, meddle in, interfere in

molestation, making passes تَحَرَّشَ (بِ) (لِغَايَةِ جِنْسِيَّةٍ)
on; proposition(ing); solicitation

picking a quarrel with, تَحَرَّشَ (بِ) (بِقَصْدِ الشَّجَارِ)
starting a brawl with

provocation; excitement, إثارة تَحَرَّشَ (بِ): اسْتِفْزَازٌ,
excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up

intrusion, obtrusion, forcing تَحَرَّشَ (بِ): تَطَفَّلَ (عَلَى)
oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interference

to be distorted, تَحَرَّفَ: حُرْفٌ, صُحُفٌ, تَغَيَّرَ مَعْنَاهُ
perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wenched, misinterpreted, misconstrued, altered, changed

تَحَرَّفَ عَنْ: مَالَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ انْحَرَفَ عَنْ

تَحَرَّقَ: إِحْتِرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتَرَقَ

starting, beginning, initiation, commencement

vowelization, vo- تَحْرِيكُ: تَشْكِيلُ الحُرُوفِ أَوْ الكَلِمَاتِ
calization

revival of action, setting action in تَحْرِيكُ الدَّعْوَى
motion; prosecution, institution of a lawsuit

moving, touching, impassioning, commoving, stirring, affection, arousal, excitement, excitation; thrilling, electrification, galvanization

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, تَحْرِيمٌ: حَظْرٌ
proscription, ban(ning), barring; taboo; embargo

prohibitive, prohibitory, proscrip- تَحْرِيمِي: حَظَرِي
tive, interdictive, interdictory

to side with, take sides with, be تَحَرَّبَ لـ: تَحَيَّرَ لـ، أَيْدَ
partial to, favor; to support, back (up), stand by, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate, go for, be in favor of

to form a party; to rally, تَحَرَّبَ: شَكَلَ حِزْبًا، تَجَمَّعَ
unite, join forces, come together for common action, gather, band together

partiality, favoritism, favor(ing), تَحَرَّبَ: تَحَيَّرَ، تَأَيَّدَ
one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding (with), bias, prejudice; support, backing, patronage, advocacy, advocacy

formation of a party; تَحَرَّبَ: تَشْكِيلُ حِزْبٍ، تَجَمَّعَ
rallying, uniting, coming together

partisanship, factionalism تَحَرَّبَ: حِزْبِيَّةٌ

to be or become notched, incised, nicked, تَحَرَّرَ: تَثَلَّمَ
snicked, crenated(d), serrate(d), indented, jagged, grooved, fluted, furrowed

crenation, serration, indentation تَحَرَّرَ

to gird oneself, put on a belt تَحَرَّمَ: لَيْسَ الحِرَامَ

تَحَرَّمَ: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَاطَ - رَاجَعَ حَزَمَ

to drink, sip تَحَسَّى: شَرَبَ، رَسَفَ

to seek information about, try to know, تَحَسَّبَ: تَحَرَّرَ
inquire about; to inquire into, investigate

تَحَسَّبَ بِ: اِكْتَفَى بِ - رَاجَعَ اِحْتَسَبَ بِ

تَحَسَّبَ: حَاسَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ - رَاجَعَ حَاسَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

to bemoan, deplore, lament, regret, sigh تَحَسَّرَ (عَلَى)
for, grieve at, pine for, yearn for, long for, pant for or after; to be or become regretful, sorrowful, sorry, grieved, sad, distressed

composition, compilation, putting down in writing, drawing up, drafting, inditing, formulation, recording; editorship

consecration to the service تَحْرِيرٌ: وَقَفَ لِخِدْمَةِ اللَّهِ
of God

(piece of) writing; تَحْرِير (ج تَحَارِير): رِسَالَةٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ
letter, dispatch, message; note; paper, document, instrument, deed, record

editor-in-chief, editor رَئِيسُ التَّحْرِيرِ

board of editors, editorial staff هَيْئَةُ التَّحْرِيرِ، إِدَارَةُ التَّحْرِيرِ

women's liberation movement حَرَكَةُ تَحْرِيرِ الْمَرْأَةِ

liberational; تَحْرِيرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْإِطْلَاقِ وَالْإِغْثَاثِ وَالتَّحَرُّرِ
emancipational; liberal

written, in writing, record- تَحْرِيرِي: مَكْتُوبٌ، كِتَابِي
ed (in writing)

provocation, instigation, incitement تَحْرِيشٌ: تَحْرِيشٌ

sowing dissension (among), تَحْرِيش (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ)
stirring up evil (among), setting people against each other

instigation, incitement, provocation, abet- تَحْرِيشٌ
ment, inducement, rousing, stirring up, fomentation, motivation, stimulation, prodding, urging, prompting

induction تَحْرِيشٌ [طَب وَفِيزِيَاء]

instigative, instigatory, inciting, provocative, تَحْرِيشِي
provoking, stirring, rousing, stimulative, motive

inductive تَحْرِيشِي (طَب وَفِيزِيَاء)

distortion, تَحْرِيفٌ: تَشْوِيهِ، تَضْهِيفٌ، تَغْيِيرُ الْمَعْنَى اِلْخ
perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping, misinterpretation, misconstruction, alteration, change

slant(ing), canting, tip(ping), tilt(ing), تَحْرِيفٌ: اِمَالَةٌ
inclination, swerving, swerve, deviation, deflection

moving, movement; mobiliza- تَحْرِيكٌ: جَمْعُهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ
tion; driving; stirring, stir, shaking

stimulation, whetting; تَحْرِيكٌ: اِثَارَةٌ، حَثٌّ، حَفْزٌ
actuation, moving, motivation; arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, working up, awakening, awaking, inspiration, excitement, excitation; provocation, instigation, incitement, fomentation

hepatolithiasis

تَحَصَّى الكَبِدَ، تَحَصَّ كَبِدِي

nephrolithiasis

تَحَصَّى الكُلْيَةِ، تَحَصَّ كُلُوبِي

cystolithiasis

تَحَصَّى المَائَةِ

cholecystolithiasis

تَحَصَّى المرَّارَةِ

to result, be a result, ensue, come out, follow, proceed, issue, arise, originate

تَحَصَّلَ: نَتَجَ

to be collected, raised, levied

تَحَصَّلَ: حُصِّلَ، جُبِيَ

to be obtained, acquired, gained, received, attained, achieved, procured, realized

تَحَصَّلَ: حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ

to be or become fortified, strengthened, entrenched; to be or become well-fortified, inaccessible; to be or become secure, safe, protected; to fortify oneself; to strengthen one's position, protect oneself

تَحَصَّنَ: تَقَوَّى، تَمَنَّعَ، إِحْتَمَى

to be immunized, be made immune

تَحَصَّنَ ضِدَّ المَرَضِ أَوْ العَدَوِي

تَحَصَّنَتِ المَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيفَةً - راجع حَصَّنَ

allotment, apportionment, location, portioning, lotting, prorating, distribution, division, meting out, dealing out

تَحْصِيسٌ: تَوْزِيعٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ

quota system

نِظَامُ التَّحْصِيسِ

collection, collecting, raising, levy(ing)

تَحْصِيلٌ: جَبَايَةٌ

تَحْصِيلٌ: نَيْلٌ، إِخْرَازٌ، إِنْجَازٌ - راجع حُصُولٌ عَلَى

learning, study(ing), education, scholarship, knowledge, lore, erudition, information, letters, academic attainments, scholarly accomplishments, scholastic acquirements, educational achievements; pursuit or acquisition of knowledge

تَحْصِيلٌ عِلْمِيٌّ أَوْ مَدْرَسِيٌّ

indisputable, unquestionable, indubitable, undoubted, undeniable, undisputed, beyond question, beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure, clear, definite

تَحْصِيلٌ حَاصِلٌ: مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ، لَا جَدَالَ فِيهِ

fortification, entrenchment, strengthen- ing, reinforcement, manning, bracing, cementation

تَحْصِينٌ: تَقْوِيَةٌ

immunization

تَحْصِينٌ ضِدَّ عَدَوِيٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ

fortifications, entrenchments; reinforcements

تَحْصِينَاتٌ

to be or become civilized; to be or become urbanized or citified, be or become a city dweller or a town dweller, live in a civilized or

تَحَضَّرَ: تَمَدَّنَ

تَحَصَّرَ - راجع حَصَرَ

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle, touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grabble; to grope about, feel around, feel about or search (with the hands), feel one's way, find by touching

to seek information about, try to know, try to find out (about), inquire about, make inquiries about, search for, look for, hunt for

تَحَسَّسَ: تَحَرَّى، تَقَصَّى

تَحَسَّسَ: أَحَسَّ، شَعَرَ بِ- راجع أَحَسَّ

تَحَسَّسَ: حَسَّ لِ، رَقَّ لِ- راجع حَسَّ لِ

تَحَسَّسَ: إِحْساس - راجع إِحْساس

تَحَسَّسَ: حَسَاسِيَّةٌ - راجع حَسَاسِيَّةٌ

to improve, ameliorate, become (get, grow) better; to become nicer, more handsome, more beautiful

تَحَسَّنَ

improvement, amelioration

improvement, amelioration, betterment

beautification, prettifying up; embellishment, adornment, decoration

تَحْصِينٌ: تَحْصِيلٌ، تَزْيِينٌ

eugenics

عِلْمُ تَحْصِينِ النِّسْلِ

ameliorative, improving; beautifying, embellishing

ameliorism

تَحْصِينِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ)

تَحَشَّى: تَحَنَّبَ - راجع تَحَاشَى

تَحَشَّدَ، تَحَشَّدَ - راجع إِحْتَشَّدَ، إِحْتِشَادٌ

تَحَشَّرَجَ - راجع حَشَّرَجَ

to wear shabby clothes, be shabbily dressed, dress slovenly

تَحَشَّفَ: لَبَسَ ثِيَابًا بَالِيَةً

تَحَثَّمٌ، تَحَثَّمٌ - راجع إِحْتَثَّمٌ، إِحْتِشَامٌ

insertion, foisting; interpolation; stuffing, filling; wadding, padding; cramming, ramming, packing

annotation, glossing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)

hemming, bordering, fringing

lithiasis

تَحَصَّى (التَّحَصَّى): تَكُونُ الحَصَى [طب]

urolithiasis

تَحَصَّى بَوْلِيٌّ، تَحَصَّى البَوْلُ

appendicolithiasis

تَحَصَّى الرَّائِدَةُ

to have reservations, **تَحَفُّظٌ** (عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ): إِحْتَاطٌ, إِخْتِرَازٌ
make reservations; to be reserved, aloof, reticent,
discreet; to be cautious of, be wary of, beware of,
guard against, be on one's guard against; to take
care, take precautions, be careful, watch out

to take care of, look **تَحَفُّظٌ** بِ: عُنَى بِ, حَافِظٌ عَلَى
after, attend to, keep; to protect; to preserve,
maintain, keep up

to memorize, learn by heart, com- **تَحَفُّظٌ**: اسْتَطَهَرَ
mit to memory, con

reserve, reservation; (self-)restraint, **تَحَفُّظٌ**: إِحْتِيَاظٌ
aloofness, reticence, closeness, discretion

caution, cautiousness, wariness, **تَحَفُّظٌ**: إِخْتِرَازٌ
circumspection; care(fulness), watchfulness; pre-
caution, precautionary measure

reservation, proviso, limit- **تَحَفُّظٌ**: شَرْطٌ, بَنْدٌ شَرْطِيّ
ing condition, conditional stipulation

with (full) reserva- **تَحَفُّظٌ**: بِكُلِّ تَحَفُّظٍ
tion, with (all) reserve, reservedly

without reservation, without reserve, **تَحَفُّظٌ**: بِلَا تَحَفُّظٍ
unreservedly

precautionary, **تَحَفُّظِيّ**: إِحْتِيَاظِيّ, إِخْتِرَازِيّ, وَقَائِيّ
preventive, protective, safety

precautionary mea- **تَحَفُّظِيّ**: إِجْرَاءٌ تَحَفُّظِيّ, تَذْيِيرٌ تَحَفُّظِيّ
sure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard

attachment, provisional seizure **تَحَفُّظِيّ**: حَجْرٌ تَحَفُّظِيّ

fossilization **تَحْفِيرٌ**: تَحْجِيرٌ

catalysis **تَحْفِيزٌ**: حَفْزٌ [كِيْمَاء]

catalytic **تَحْفِيزِيّ**: حَفْزِيّ [كِيْمَاء]

memorization drill, drill, inculcation **تَحْفِيزٌ**

تَحَقُّقٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَقْدٌ عَلَى, حَقْدٌ عَلَى

to materialize, actualize, **تَحَقُّقُ الْأَمْرِ**: ثَبَتَ, صَحَّ, تَأَكَّدَ
become a fact, become real, come true; to be
realized, achieved, fulfilled, effected; to turn out to
be true, prove (to be) true; to turn out to be right,
prove to be correct; to be confirmed, affirmed,
established

تَحَقُّقُ الْأَمْرِ أَوْ مِنْهُ: تَيَقَّنَ, تَبَيَّنَ, اسْتَبَيَّنَ, تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ
make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify, reas-
sure oneself of, try to know or convince oneself
of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty
about, know for certain; to be sure of, certain of,
convinced of, confident of; to identify

urban region, be or become an urbanite or a townsman

to be or become ready, prepared; **تَحَضَّرَ**: تَهَيَّأَ, تَجَهَّزَ
to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself

civilization; urbanization, urbanism **تَحَضُّرٌ**: تَمَدُّنٌ

preparation, preparing, readying, **تَحْضِيرٌ**: إِعْدَادٌ, تَجْهِيْزٌ
making ready; making, producing, production

تَحْضِيرُ الْأَزْوَاجِ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِخْضَارُ الْأَزْوَاجِ

in preparation, being **تَحْتِ التَّحْضِيرِ**, قِيَدُ التَّحْضِيرِ
prepared

preparatory, preparative, preliminary **تَحْضِيرِيّ**

to break, smash, crash, shatter, come or **تَحَطَّمَ**: تَكَسَّرَ
go to pieces, break into pieces, break up, wreck,
fragmentize, crumble; to be or get broken, smashed,
shattered, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, frag-
mentized

to be wrecked **تَحَطَّمَتِ السَّفِيْنَةُ**

to crash **تَحَطَّمَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ**

breaking, breakdown, smash, shatter, **تَحَطَّمَ**: تَكَسَّرَ

crash, wreck(age), destruction, ruin

crash **تَحَطَّمَ الطَّائِرَةُ**

break(ing), breakage, smashing, **تَحْطِيمٌ**: تَكْسِيرٌ, كَسْرٌ
crashing, shatter(ing), crush(ing), destruction,
ruin(ing), wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, de-
molishment, fragmentation, crumbling

to be or become banned, prohibi- **تَحْظَرٌ**: حُظْرٌ, حَرَمٌ
ted, interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, out-
lawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized

تَحْظِيرٌ, **تَحْظِيرِيّ** - رَاجِعٌ حَظْرٌ, حَظْرِيّ

تَحَقُّقِيّ - رَاجِعٌ احْتَفَافٌ بِ

masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre; **تَحْفَةٌ**: رَائِعَةٌ
gem, rarity, curio, curiosity, objet d'art, work of
art; showpiece, pièce de résistance

gift, present **تَحْفَةٌ**: هَدِيَّةٌ

to get ready, prepare oneself, **تَحَفُّزٌ**: اسْتَعْدَادٌ, تَأَهَّبَ
ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird
oneself (for action), girder one's loins, prepare
(oneself) for action; to be ready, be prepared; to be
alert(ed), be on the alert

to get ready to jump **تَحَفُّزٌ**: اسْتَعْدَادٌ لِلْوُثُوْبِ

readiness, preparedness; **تَحَفُّزٌ**: اسْتِعْدَادٌ, تَأَهَّبَ
alert(ness)

dictatorially; to tyrannize (over), domineer; to be arbitrary, tyrannical, despotic, imperious, domineering

to control, be in control of, **تَحَكَّمَ (فِي): سَيَّطَرَ عَلَى** command, be in command of; to dominate, direct, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be master over; to prevail over, influence, have a dominant influence over

arbitrariness, despotism, auto- **تَحَكُّمٌ: اسْتَبْدَادٌ، تَأَمَّرَ** cracy, absolutism, dictatorship, tyranny, highhandedness, domineeringness, imperiousness, authoritativeness

control, command; domination, **تَحَكُّمٌ: سَيَّطَرَهُ** dominion, sway, power, authority; prevalence, influence

remote control **تَحَكُّمٌ مِنْ بَعْدَ**

arbitrary, despotic, autocratic, **تَحَكُّمِيٌّ: اسْتَبْدَادِيٌّ** absolute, dictatorial, tyrannical, highhanded, imperious, domineering, authoritative

تَحَكُّمِيَّةٌ: اسْتَبْدَادٌ، تَأَمَّرَ - رَاجَعَ تَحَكُّمٌ

arbitration

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration **تَحْكِيمٌ**
agreement **اتِّفَاقٌ تَحْكِيمِيٌّ**

award, arbitral (or arbitration) award, **قَرَارٌ تَحْكِيمِيٌّ**
arbitrament

arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration **مَحْكَمَةٌ تَحْكِيمِيَّةٌ**

arbitral, arbitral **تَحْكِيمِيٌّ**

قَرَارٌ تَحْكِيمِيٌّ - رَاجَعَ قَرَارٌ تَحْكِيمِيٌّ (تَحْكِيمٌ)

to adorn oneself, bedeck oneself, **تَحَلَّى: تَجَمَّلَ، تَزَيَّنَ** spruce up, make oneself pretty; to be adorned, embellished, beautified, bedecked, decked out

to be endowed with, distin- **تَحَلَّى بِ: تَمَيَّزَ، اِئْتَصَفَ** guished by, marked by, characterized by

to be sweetened, sugared **تَحَلَّى: جُعِلَ حُلُوًّا، سُكِّرَ**

to ooze, seep, exude, tran- **تَحَلَّبَ: نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ، سَالَ** sude, leak, trickle, drip, dribble; to run, flow

to water (his mouth watered); **تَحَلَّبَ فَمُهُ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ** to drool, drivel, dribble, slobber, slaver

oozing, ooze, seep(age), exudation, **تَحَلَّبَ: نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ** transudation, leak(age), trickling, dripping, dribbling; running, flowing

dispensation; absolution **تَحَلَّةٌ: غُفْرَانٌ، اِبْرَاءٌ**

materialization, actualization, becoming **تَحَقُّقُ (الْأَمْرِ)** a fact, becoming real, coming true; realization, achievement; turning out to be true (right, correct)

making sure (of), verification, **تَحَقَّقَ (مِنَ الْأَمْرِ)** check(ing), checkup; reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, conviction, sureness, positivism; identification

degradation, abasement, debasement, **تَحْقِيرٌ: إِذْلَالٌ** lowering, demeaning, humbling, humiliation; disparagement, depreciation

insult, offense, affront **تَحْقِيرٌ: إِهَانَةٌ**

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision **تَحْقِيرٌ: إِزْدِرَاءٌ**

contempt of court **تَحْقِيرُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ**

realization, carrying out, achieve- **تَحْقِيقٌ: اِنْجَازٌ، تَنْفِذٌ** ment, accomplishment, attainment, consummation, fulfillment, execution, effectuation, performance, working out, actualization, bringing about, making real, making come true, putting into effect, giving effect to, bringing into effect

securing, ensuring, procuring, **تَحْقِيقٌ: تَأْمِينٌ، تَوْفِيرٌ** procurement; yielding, production

satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, **تَحْقِيقٌ: وِفَاءٌ بِـ** answering, serving; adequacy, sufficiency

granting, compliance with, accedence **تَحْقِيقٌ: تَلْيِيَةٌ** to

verification, establishment, **تَحْقِيقٌ: اِثْبَاتٌ، تَحْدِيدٌ** substantiation; confirmation, affirmation; determination, fixing, pinpointing; identification

inquiry, inquest, examination, **تَحْقِيقٌ: بَحْثٌ، تَدْقِيقٌ** investigation, inspection, exploration, probe, study(ing), scrutiny, survey(ing)

interrogation, examina- **تَحْقِيقٌ: اسْتِجْوَابٌ، اسْتِئْطَاقٌ** tion, questioning, investigation, inquiry, inquest, inquisition, hearing

identification **تَحْقِيقُ الذَّاتِيَّةِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ أَوْ الْهُوِيَّةِ**

reportage, report **تَحْقِيقٌ صُحْفِيٌّ**

probate of wills **تَحْقِيقُ الْوَصَايَا**

قَاضِي التَّحْقِيقِ - رَاجَعَ قَاضٍ

to pick a quarrel with, start a **تَحَكَّكَ بِ: تَحَرَّشَ بِـ** brawl with; to provoke, stir up

تَحَكَّكَ بِ: اِخْتَكَّ بِـ - رَاجَعَ اِخْتَكَّ بِـ

to have one's own way (in); **تَحَكَّمَ (فِي): اسْتَبَدَّ بِـ، تَأَمَّرَ** to rule tyrannically, handle arbitrarily, manage

compounding, breaking up, breaking down, -lysis, disintegration

legalization, legitimization; authorization, sanction(ing); permission, permitting, allowance, allowing

urinalysis تَحْلِيلُ الْبَوْلِ

self-analysis تَحْلِيلُ الذَّاتِ

electrolysis; electroanalysis تَحْلِيلُ كَهْرَبَائِيٍّ

chemical analysis تَحْلِيلُ كِيمِيَائِيٍّ

hydrolysis تَحْلِيلُ مَائِيٍّ أَوْ بِالمَاءِ

psychoanalysis تَحْلِيلُ نَفْسِيٍّ أَوْ نَفْسَانِيٍّ

analytic(al) تَحْلِيلِيٍّ

analytic geometry هَنْدَسَةُ تَحْلِيلِيَّةٍ

to be or become enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, eager; to enthuse (over), show enthusiasm, thrill, get all worked up, get excited تَحَمَّسَ - رَاجِعَ حَمَاسَةٍ

to roast, be or become roasted تَحَمَّصَ (الْحَبَّ وَنَحْوَهُ)

to toast, be or become toasted تَحَمَّصَ (الْخُبْزُ وَنَحْوَهُ)

to sour, become sour; to acidify, become acid تَحَمَّضَ: صَارَ حَامِضًا

to be developed تَحَمَّضُ الْفِيلْمِ الْخ

to bear, stand, endure, tolerate, put up with, abide, brook, stomach, sustain, support; to undergo, suffer, experience, pass through, go through تَحَمَّلَ: أَطَاعَ، تَجَلَّدَ، عَانَى

to assume, bear, undertake, take upon oneself, take on, take over, shoulder, carry تَحَمَّلَ: اضْطَلَعَ بِهِ، تَوَلَّى، أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ

to depart, decamp, leave, set out تَحَمَّلَ: ارْتَحَلَ

endurance, toleration, tolerance, bearing, standing, putting up with, sustenance, supporting; stamina, fortitude; undergoing, suffering, suffering, experiencing تَحَمَّلَ: إِطَاقَةٌ، جَلَدٌ، مُمَاقَاةٌ

assumption (of), undertaking تَحَمَّلَ: اضْطِلَاعٌ بِهِ، تَوَلَّى (of), bearing, taking upon oneself, taking on or over, takeover, shouldering, carrying

durability, strength, hardness, solidity, firmness, toughness تَحَمَّلَ: مَتَانَةٌ

to blacken, black, become (grow, turn) black تَحَمَّمَ: اسْوَدَّ

to move, budge; to be dislodged, displaced, removed تَحَلَّلَ: تَزَحَّزَحَ

to gather in a circle (around); to sit in a circle (around), form a circle (around); to surround, encircle, ring تَحَلَّقَ (حَوْلَ)

to disengage (oneself) from, disentangle oneself from, detach oneself from, extricate oneself from, release oneself from, free oneself from, relieve oneself from, rid oneself of تَحَلَّلَ مِنْ: تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ

تَحَلَّلَ: انْحَلَّ، تَفَسَّخَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّ

تَحَلَّلَ: ارْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّ

تَحَلَّلَ: ذَابَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّ

disengagement, disentanglement, detachment, release تَحَلَّلَ: تَحَرَّرَ

تَحَلَّلَ: انْحَلَّالٌ، تَفَسَّخَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّالٌ

تَحَلَّلَ: ارْتَحَاءٌ، ضَعُفَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّالٌ

تَحَلَّلَ: ذَوْبَانٌ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّالٌ

proteolysis تَحَلَّلَ الْبَرْوَتِينَ، تَحَلَّلَ بَرْوَتِينِيٍّ

thermolysis تَحَلَّلَ حَرَارِيٍّ

lipolysis تَحَلَّلَ الدُّهْنُ أَوْ الشَّحْمُ، تَحَلَّلَ دُهْنِيٍّ أَوْ شَحْمِيٍّ

adipolysis تَحَلَّلَ الدُّهْنُ أَوْ الشَّحْمُ، تَحَلَّلَ دُهْنِيٍّ أَوْ شَحْمِيٍّ

photolysis تَحَلَّلَ ضَوْوِيٍّ

histolysis تَحَلَّلَ النَّسِيجِ أَوْ الْأَنْسِجَةِ

sweetening, surgaring تَحْلِيَّةٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ حُلْوًا، تَسْكِيرٌ

desalination, desalination, desalting تَحْلِيَّةٌ (الْمِيَاهِ): إِزَالَةُ الْمِلْحِ (مِنْ)

adornment, decoration, embellishment, ornamentation, beautification; candying, sweetening, sugaring تَحْلِيَّةٌ: تَزْيِينٌ، تَجْمِيلٌ

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to) تَحْلِيفٌ: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ يَحْلِفُ

تَحْلِيفٌ: مُنَاسَدَةٌ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِخْلَافٌ

jury لَجْنَةُ تَحْلِيفٍ، هَيْئَةُ تَحْلِيفٍ [قَانُون]

flying, flight, soar(ing), winging, hovering تَحْلِيْقٌ: طَيْرَانٌ

rise, rising, towering, soar(ing), ascending, ascent تَحْلِيْقٌ: ارْتِفَاعٌ، صُعُودٌ

analysis, analyzation; as- تَحْلِيلٌ: رَدُّ الشَّيْءِ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ

say; dissolution, resolution; decomposition, de-

تَحَوُّطٌ: إِخْتَرَزَ، تَوَقَّى - رَاجِعَ إِخْطَاطَ
تَحَوُّطٌ - رَاجِعَ إِخْطَاطَ

to change, alter, shift, switch, convert, transform, transmute, mutate, undergo change or conversion; to turn (into), grow (into), pass (into), become, assume the form or shape or state of; to be changed, altered, shifted, switched, converted, transformed; to move, transfer, be moved, be transferred

تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ: أَنْصَرَفَ عَنْ، إِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ
to turn away from, turn one's back on; to relinquish, renounce, give up, abandon, forsake, leave, quit; to move away from, go away from, withdraw from; to deviate from, depart from, deflect from, turn aside from, divert from, diverge from, digress from, swerve from

تَحَوَّلَ فِي الْأَمْرِ: إِخْتَالَ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَالَ

change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shift, turn(ing), switch, transition; metamorphosis; transfer(ence)

metamorphism
transmutation

deviation from, departure from, deflection from, diversion from, digression from, swerving from, turning away or aside from; relinquishment, renunciation, abandonment, leaving, quitting
turning point

modification, changing, change, alteration, conversion

distortion, perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping

change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shifting, switching; transfer(ence)

transmutation

transfer, alienation, conveyance, disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment

remittance, sending, forwarding, transfer

diversion from, alienation from,

تَحْمَمٌ: اغْتَسَلَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَحَمَ

heating, warming (up), calefaction

enthusing, making enthusiastic; thrilling, electrification, galvanization; (a)rousing, arousal, stirring (up), working up, excitement, excitation, stimulation, whetting; kindling; emboldening, encouragement, animation

roasting; toasting

souring; acidification, acidulation

development, developing

loading, lading, freighting, freight(age); stevedoring

burdening, charging, encumbering, overburdening, bearing down on, weighing down on

bearing

suppository

to devote oneself to the service of God, practice piety; to refrain from sin

to be embalmed, mummified

to be stuffed

mummification

embalment, mummification

stuffing, taxidermy

to coil, twist, turn, wind, writhe, wriggle

to contract

to seek, try to obtain, ask for

to shop, purchase, buy

to be modified, changed, altered, converted

to be distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist

letters; to inform one another, keep one another informed

to fail, weaken, lose strength or power, تَخَاذَلَ: ضَعْفَ languish, droop, flag, slacken

weakness, feebleness, languor, droop, تَخَاذُلُ: ضَعْفَ effiteness, failure

defeatist تَخَاذُلِي: إِنْهَزَامِي

defeatism تَخَاذُلِيَّة: إِنْهَزَامِيَّة

to part company, separate, break off; to dissociate, disassociate, disengage تَخَارَجَ

separation, dissociation, disassociation, disengagement تَخَارُجَ

تَخَاشَنَ: خَشَنَ - رَاجِعَ خَشَنَ

to feign roughness or rudeness تَخَاشَنَ: تَكَلَّفَ الْحُشُونَةَ

to put one's hand on the waist تَخَاصَرَ: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ عَلَى خَصْرِهِ

to hold hands تَخَاصَرَ الْقَوْمَ

to quarrel, dispute, argue, wrangle, fight, contend تَنَاصَرَ: تَنَارَعَ

to litigate, carry on a lawsuit; to sue one another تَخَاصَمَ: تَقَاضَى

تَخَاصُمَ - رَاجِعَ خُصُومَةَ

to converse, talk or speak to one another, hold (have, engage in) a talk or conversation تَخَاطَبَ: تَحَادَثَ

conversation, talk(ing), speaking (to one another), speech, discourse, interlocution تَخَاطَبَ: تَحَادَثَ

to bet, wager, make a bet تَخَاطَرَ: تَرَاهَنَ

telepathy تَخَاطَرَ: تَوَارَدُ الْحَوَاطِرَ، تَبَادُلُ الْحَوَاطِرَ

to snatch (or seize) from one another تَخَاطَفَ

to whisper together; to exchange secrets تَخَافَتَ: تَنَاجَى، تَسَارَّ

to be or become friends, associate (with one another) تَخَالَ: تَصَادَقَ

to be or become quits, even; to settle a mutual account تَخَالَصَ: تَحَاسَبَ

to agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement, come to terms تَخَالَصَ: اتَّفَقَ، تَفَاهَمَ

to be sincere toward one another, be honest with one another تَخَالَصَ: تَصَافَى

deviation from, deflection from, detraction from, turning (aside or away) from, keeping (away) from switch, shunt تَحْوِيلَة (السَّكَّةُ الْحَدِيدِيَّة)

hovering, circling, revolving, rotation تَحْوِيمَ: مَصْدَرُ حَوَّمَ

greeting, salutation, salute; cheer, welcome تَحِيَّة: سَلَامَ

military salute تَحِيَّة عَسْكَرِيَّة

تَحِيَّة لِذِكْرِي (كَذَا) - رَاجِعَ إِخْيَاءٍ لِذِكْرِي (كَذَا)

compliments, greetings, regards, respects, good wishes, best wishes تَحِيَّات: تَمْنِيَّات

to be or become confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, nonplussed, confounded, distracted, mazed, baffled, embarrassed, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; to hesitate, waver, falter, be unable to choose (between), be unable to decide, show indecision or uncertainty تَحَيَّرَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، ارْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ

تَحْيِيرَ - رَاجِعَ حَيْرَةٍ، حَيْرَةٍ

to side with, take sides with, take someone's part, favor, be partial to, align oneself with, be biased for, have a bias for, be prejudiced for تَحَيَّرَ لَوْ إِلَى: اِنْحَازَ، حَايَى، تَحَزَّبَ

partiality, favoritism, favor(ing), one-sidedness, alignment, siding (with), taking sides (with), bias, prejudice تَحَيَّرَ: اِنْحِيَازَ، مُحَابَاةَ، تَحَزُّبَ

to menstruate تَحَيَّضَ (تِ الْاُنْثَى)

to wait (watch, look) for an opportunity; to bide one's time تَحَيَّنَ الْفُرْصَةَ

neutralization تَحْيِيدَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُحَايِدًا

putting aside, keeping aside تَحْيِيدَ: وَضَعَ الشَّيْءَ جَانِبًا

confusion, confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, nonplussing, distraction, baffling, baffle, discomfiture, disconcertion, perturbation, dismay(ing) تَغْيِيرَ: اِرْزَاكَ

to become sour; to ferment تَغَّ (الْعَجِينُ)

to rot, decay, putrefy تَغَّ: فَسَدَ، تَعَفَّنَ

to behave maliciously or wickedly, show malice; to be or become vicious, wicked, evil, evil-minded; to be or become sly, wily, foxy تَغَايَبَ: أَظْهَرَ الْخُبْثَ

to communicate with each other, contact each other, get in touch with each other, call one another; to correspond, write (to) each other, exchange تَغَابَرَ

coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, **تَخَثَّرَ**
congelation, thickening, solidification; thrombosis

coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, **تَخْثِيرَ**
congelation, thickening, solidification

to groove, furrow, wrinkle; to be or become **تَخَدَّدَ**
furrowed, grooved, ruddy, wrinkled

to be anesthetized, narcotized, **تَخَدَّرَ: خُدَّرَ، فَقَدَ الْحِسَّ**
doped, drugged, stupefied, dazed, (be)numbed

to stay at, remain at **تَخَدَّرَ بِمَكَانٍ: لَزِمَهُ**
تَخَدَّرَ - رَاجِعَ خَدَّرَ

تَخَدَّشَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْخَدَشَ

furrowing, grooving, rutting, wrinkling **تَخْدِيدَ**
anesthetization, narcotization, doping, drug- **تَخْدِيرَ**
ging, stupefaction; anesthesia

anesthetic; narcotic **تَخْدِيرِي**

scarification; scratching **تَخْدِيشَ: خَدَشَ**
تَخَذَ - رَاجِعَ أَخَذَ، اِتَّخَذَ

to be or become ruined, destroyed, wrecked, **تَخَرَّبَ**
havocked, ravaged, devastated, demolished, deso-
late, damaged; to go to ruin; to be subverted, sabo-
taged, vandalized

to graduate (from); to be educated **تَخَرَّجَ (مِنْ أَوْ فِي)**
(in), trained (in)

graduation **تَخْرُجَ**
commencement, graduation (exercises) **حَفْلَةُ تَخْرُجَ**

to fabricate lies against, accuse **تَخَرَّصَ عَلَى: اِفْتَرَى عَلَى**
falsely of; to slander, defame, calumniate, malign,
vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

تَخَرَّعَ: اِزْتَعَى، ضَعَفَ - رَاجِعَ خَرَعَ، خَرَعَ
to be or get torn, rent; to tear, **تَخَرَّقَ: تَمَرَّقَ، اِنْشَقَّ**
rend, rive, tatter

تَخَرَّمَ: اِنْثَقَبَ، اِنْشَقَّ - رَاجِعَ اِنْخَرَمَ
تَخَرَّمَ: اَهْلَكَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَرَمَ

destruction, ruin(ing), **تَخْرِيبَ: تَهْدِيمَ، تَذْيِيرَ، تَحْطِيمَ**
ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, havocking, dev-
astation, ravage, demolition, demolishment, dilapi-
dation, desolation, laying waste; sabotage; subver-
sion; vandalism

subversive, destruc- **تَخْرِيبِي: تَهْدِيِي، تَذْيِيرِي، هَدَامَ**
tive, vandalistic, devastative
(act of) sabotage **عَمَلٌ تَخْرِيبِيٌّ**

to intermix, intermingle, interblend, **تَخَالَطَ: تَمَازَجَ**
blend, mix, mingle, commingle, commix

intermixture, intermixing, intermin- **تَخَالَطَ: تَمَازَجَ**
gling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing,
mingling

تَخَالَفَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، ضِدَّ اِتَّفَقَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَلَفَ (فِي، عَلَى،
حَوْلَ، مَعَ)

تَخَايَلَ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَالَ

تَخَايَلَ: تَبَخَّرَ، زُهِوْ، غُرُورَ، تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتِيَالَ

تَخَبَّأَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَبَأَ

hiding, concealment, concealing **تَخَبُّهَ: اِخْفَاءَ**
تَخَبَّرَ: سَأَلَ، اِسْتَعْلَمَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَحْبَرَ

تَخَبَّرَ: خَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ، عِلَّمَ - رَاجِعَ خَبَرَ

to flounder, stumble, blunder, **تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَدَّمَ مُتَعَثِّرًا**
move unsteadily or confusedly, proceed clumsily
or blindly, act aimlessly; to grope (about, for),
fumble (about, for); to bump, proceed in a series of
bumps

to welter, wallow, roll (about), toss **تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَلَّبَ**
(about)

to stray, wander; to get lost, go **تَخَبَّطَ: ضَلَّ، تَاهَ**
astray

to fall victim to **تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): وَقَعَ ضَحِيَّةً أَوْ فَرِيْسَةً كَذَا**
or of, be or become a victim or prey of

to be lost in, **تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): ضَاعَ فِي، سَقَطَ فِي، غَرِقَ فِي**
to sink in, be immersed in

to jumble, clutter, run in **تَخَبَّطَ: تَبَلَّبَلَ، اِضْطَرَبَ**
disorder or confusion, get into a state of unrest or
turmoil, be in a mess or chaos; to be or become
disturbed, unsettled, disordered, muddled,
jumbled; to get all mixed up

تَخَبَّطَ: خَبَطَ - رَاجِعَ خَبَطَ

bed; bedstead **تَخَتَ: سَرِيرَ**

sofa, couch; bench; seat **تَخَتَ: مَقْعَدَ**

throne **تَخَتَ (الْمَلِكِ): عَرْشَ**

capital **تَخَتَ (الْمَمْلَكَةِ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ): عَاصِمَةَ**

wardrobe, closet; cabinet, cupboard, **تَخَتَ: خِزَانَةَ**
chest; locker

orchestra, band **تَخَتَ: مُوسِيقِيٌّ**

to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, **تَخَثَّرَ**
thicken, solidify

cation, assignment

على (وَجْهِ) التَّخْصِيسِ - راجعُ خُصُوصًا، على (وَجْهِ) الخُصُوصِ

تَخْصِيسَات: مُخَصَّصَات - راجعُ مُخَصَّصَات

to be dyed, tinged, tinted, colored, painted; to be pigmented

تَخَصَّبَ بِالدَّمِ: تَحَوَّلَ
to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory
تَخْضِيرُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَخْضَرَ
making (something) greenتَخَطَّ (التَّخَطَّى): تَجَاوَزَ، تَعَدَّى
overstepping, going beyond; exceeding, surpassing, transcendence, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; passing, passage, going past, leaving behind, overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing, getting ahead ofتَخَطَّ: اِغْتَدَا عَلَى
trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads uponتَخَطَّ: اِغْفَالَ
skipping, disregard, omissionتَخَطَّ: اِجْتَاَزَ، عُبُرَ
crossing, traversing, traversal, passing through

تَخَطَّ: أَخْطَأَ - راجعُ أَخْطَأَ

تَخَطَّ: خَطَأَ - راجعُ خَطَأَ

تَخَطَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَعَدَّى
to overstep, go beyond; to exceed, surpass, transcend, outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead ofتَخَطَّى: اِغْتَدَى عَلَى
to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads uponتَخَطَّى: اِغْفَلَ
to skip, disregard, omit, bypass

تَخَطَّى: اِجْتَاَزَ، عَبَرَ (proceed, go, move) through

تَخَطَّرَ: تَبَخَّرَ، اِخْتَالَ
to strut, prance, swagger, mince

تَخَطَّرَ: تَرَجَّعَ، تَذَبَّدَبَ - راجعُ خَطَرٌ

تَخَطَّرَ: تَبَخَّرَ، اِخْتَالَ
strut(ing), prancing, prance, swagger(ing), mincing

تَخَطَّرَ: تَرَجَّعَ، تَذَبَّدَبَ - راجعُ خَطَرَانِ

تَخَطَّطَ: تَقَلَّمَ
to be or become striped, streaked, stripy, streaky, barred, ruled; to be or become striate(d), lined, banded

تَخَطَّفَ - راجعُ خَطَفَ

graduation

تَخْرِيج: مَنَعَ شَهَادَةَ التَّخْرِجِ

interpretation, exegesis, explanation, exposition

تَخْرِيج (فِي الْحَيَاةِ)

commencement, graduation (exercises)

تَخْرِيمُ: ثَقِيرٌ
piercing, punching, perforation, puncturing, puncture, riddling, drilling, boring; (needlepoint) lace, openwork, lacemaking, lacework, filigree

تَخْرِيمَةُ (needlepoint) lace, lacework, openwork, filigree

تَخْرِين - راجعُ خَزَنَ

تَخْشَى - راجعُ خَشِيَ

تَخَشَّبَ: صَارَ خَشَبًا أَوْ خَشَبًا، تَجَمَّدَ
to lignify, become wood or woody; to stiffen, harden, solidify, freeze; to be or become stiff, hard, rigidتَخَشَّبَ: تَجَمَّدَ
lignification, becoming wood or woody; stiffness, rigidity, hardness

تَخَشَّبُ الْأَعْضَاءُ [طَب]

تَخَشَّبِي، اِغْأَاءُ تَخَشَّبِي

تَخَشَّعَ: خَضَعَ، تَضَرَّعَ
to show reverence; to humble oneself, show humility, be or become humble; to implore, beg, supplicate

تَخَشَّنَ - راجعُ اِخْتَوَشَنَ

تَخَشَّيْبُ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى خَشَبٍ
lignification, conversion into woodتَخَشَّيْبَةُ: كُوْشٌ
wooden shed; hut, cottage, shanty, shackتَخَصَّصَ بِأَوْ فِي: اِخْتَصَّ فِي عِلْمٍ مِنَ الْعُلُومِ
to specialize in, major in

تَخَصَّصَ بِ: اِمْتَاَزَ بِ، اِنْفَرَدَ بِ - راجعُ اِخْتَصَّ بِ

تَخَصَّصُ: اِخْتِصَاصُ
specialization; specialism; specialty, field of specialization; major

تَخْصِيب - راجعُ اِخْصَابُ

تَخْصِيسُ: تَحْدِيدُ، تَعْيِينُ
specification, particularization, individualization, itemization; specializationتَخْصِيسُ: اِفْرَادُ
earmarking, singling out, designation, destination, assignment, appropriation, setting aside, setting apart, markingتَخْصِيسُ: تَكْرِيسُ
devotion, dedication, consecrationتَخْصِيسُ: تَخْصِيسُ
allotment, apportionment, allocation

تَخَلَّصَ

softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, easement, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appeasement, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, relaxing, relaxation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning down

dilution, diluting, thinning, attenuation, weakening

relaxation (reduction, easing) of tension

deceleration, slowing down, slow-down, slowness, going slowly

commutation (of a punishment or penalty)

weight reduction

extenuating circumstances

extenuating circumstances

abandonment, giving up, relinquishment, surrender, yielding, renunciation, forgoing, waiver, disclaimer, cession, leaving, quitting, dropping, laying down, putting away; abdication (of a throne or high office)

to abandon, give up, relinquish, surrender, yield, renounce, forgo, waive, disclaim, cede, leave, quit, drop, lay down, put away; to abdicate (a throne or high office)

to desert (in time of need), forsake, walk out on, abandon, let down, fail someone when most needed

to be or become disjointed, dislocated, disarticulated; to be or become disengaged, disconnected, detached; to loosen

to be shaken, convulsed, rocked; to be displaced, dislodged, removed; to move, budge

to be or become worn, shabby, ragged, tattered; to wear out, fray, tatter

to rarefy

rarefaction, rarity

to get rid of, rid oneself of, do away with, dispense with, dispose of, make away with; to discard, throw off or away; to remove, eliminate

to escape

تَخَطَّلَ

to strut, prance, swagger, mince drawing, ruling, lineation, lining, tracing; striping, streaking, striation, stripes, pattern of stripes

delimitation, demarcation, delineation

planning, designing, projecting, projecting, scheming, schematizing, charting, laying out, layout, mapping out

plan, design, project, scheme, pattern, sketch, outline, diagram, layout

audiography

echography, ultrasonography

cardiography; electrocardiography

sphygmography

graphic

sketch, design, outline, schema, graph, chart, diagram

disguise, masquerade; hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hiddenness

to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in disguise; to mask, masquerade; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight

to hasten, hurry, rush

to wear or put on slippers or sandals or shoes; to be shod

reduction, lowering, decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, cut, cutback, cutting down, scale-down, minimization, abatement, pulling down, markdown; turning down

disarmament, arms limitation

devaluation; debasement

weight reduction

lightening

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

mindedness, moronity, idiocy, imbecility
 to be molded, shaped, تَخَلَّقَ: تَشَكَّلَ، اِتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا
 formed, fashioned; to take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape
 to acquire (attain, adopt, تَطَبَّعَ بِهَا: تَطَبَّعَ بِهَا take on, assume, receive) the manners or character of
 to affect (feign, simulate) the تَكَلَّفَ خُلُقِهِ: تَكَلَّفَ خُلُقِهِ manners or character of
 تَخَلَّقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَلَقَ
 formation; genesis تَخَلَّقَ: تَشَكَّلَ، تَكُونُ
 morphogenesis; genesis; differenti-
 ation تَخَلَّقَ [أَحْيَاءَ]
 morphogenetic; morphological تَخَلَّقِي
 to intervene, interpose, intermediate, lie تَخَلَّلَ: تَوَسَّطَ
 (fall, occur, be, come, go) between
 to permeate, pervade, percolate, اِخْتَرَقَ تَخَلَّلَ: نَفَذَ،
 (inter)penetrate, infiltrate, spread through(out)
 to pick the teeth تَخَلَّلَ: نَقَى أَسْنَانَهُ
 to acetify تَخَلَّلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا
 intervention, interposition, intermediacy, تَخَلَّلَ: تَوَسَّطَ
 intermediateness
 permeation, permeance, perva- تَخَلَّلَ: نَفَذَ، اِخْتَرَقَ
 sion, percolation, (inter)penetration, infiltration,
 spreading through(out)
 acetification تَخَلَّلَ: صَبْرُورَةُ الشَّيْءِ خَلًّا
 leaving, leaving alone, letting alone, un- تَخَلَّى: تَرَكَ
 handing, release, freeing
 abandonment, giving up تَخَلَّى: تَخَلَّى عَنْ
 desistance, abstention, تَخَلَّى: اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ، اِنْقَافَ
 refrainment, forgoing; discontinuance, stopping
 تَخَلَّى: جَلَاءَ، اِفْرَاقَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْلَاءَ
 تَخَلَّى سَبِيلَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلَ
 perpetuation, eternization, تَخَلَّدَ: مَصْدَرُ خَلَدَ، تَأَبَّدَ
 immortalization
 commemoration تَخَلَّدَ: ذِكْرَى (كَذَا)
 in commemoration of, in mem- تَخَلَّدَ: لِدِكْرَى (كَذَا)
 ory of, in remembrance of, in memoriam
 salvation, deliverance, rescue, تَخْلِصٌ: اِنْقَاضُ، تَحْرِيرُ
 rescuing, saving, salvage, salvaging; liberation,
 freeing, setting free, extrication, release, relief;
 riddance

from, get away from, save oneself from; to be or become free(d) from, liberated from, released from, relieved from, cleared of, exempt(ed) from, saved from, rescued from, delivered from; to free oneself from, liberate oneself from, disengage oneself from, disentangle oneself from, release oneself from, extricate oneself from

getting rid of, ridding oneself of, doing تَخَلَّصُ مِنْ
 away with, dispensing with, disposal of, making away with; discarding, throwing off or away; removal, elimination; escape from, getting away from, saving oneself from; freedom from, liberation from, release from, disengagement from, disentanglement from, extrication from

to be or become disjointed, dislocated, تَخَلَّعَ: تَفَكَّكَ
 disarticulated, luxated; to be or become disconnected, disjointed, disunited; to be or become disassembled, dismounted, taken apart, dismantled, dismembered; to disjoint, disarticulate, disassemble, come apart, fall apart, break up

to drink heavily; to be addicted to تَخَلَّعَ فِي الشَّرَابِ
 drinking

to lag, fall behind, stay behind, تَخَلَّفَ (عَنْ): تَأَخَّرَ
 remain behind, drop behind; to tarry, linger; to fail to

to absent oneself, be or remain تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ
 absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up, fail to attend or be present

to default, be in arrears, be behind- تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ
 hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time
 to default, fail to appear أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْمُثُولِ
 in court

to be or become mentally retarded تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا

lag, retardation, falling behind, staying تَخَلَّفَ: تَأَخَّرَ
 behind, remaining behind, dropping behind; tarrying, lingering; failure to

nonattendance, nanappearance, تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ
 absence, nonpresence, being away, staying away, remaining away, failure to attend or show up; truancy; absenteeism

default, failure to pay on time, تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ
 being in arrears

default, failure to appear أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْمُثُولِ
 appear in court

underdevelop- تَخَلَّفَ (حَضَارِيٍّ اِلَى): ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمٍ أَوْ تَطَوُّرٍ
 opment, backwardness, retardation

amentia, mental retardation; feeble- تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا

ness, femininity, unmanliness

تَخَوُّفٌ، تَخَوُّفٌ - راجع خاف، خَوْفٌ

تَخْوِيزٌ - راجع خَوْضُ (الماء أو الوحل إلخ)

frightening, scaring, alarming, تَرْوِيعٌ، إخْطافٌ، إخْطافٌ
intimidation, terrifying, terrorization, panickingentitlement; authorization, empower- تَخْوِيلٌ: تَفْوِيزٌ
ment, accreditation, delegation (of authority); investiture, investment; commission(ing), charging; entrustment, commitmentgranting, giving, accordance, bestowal, تَخْوِيلٌ: مَنَحٌ
conferment

تَخْيَبٌ - راجع خابَ

تَخْيَرٌ، تَخْيَرٌ - راجع إختارَ، إختيارٌ

mitosis

تَخْيِطٌ [أحياء]

to imagine, fancy, conceive، تَخْيِيلُ الشَّيْءِ: تَصَوُّرُهُ
ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), envision, vision; to think, suppose, assumeto seem to, appear to, look تَخْيِيلُ لِهَ الشَّيْءِ: تَصَوُّرُ لِهَ
to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show itself to
to see promising signs in، تَخْيِيلُ فِيهِ الْخَيْرِ: تَوَسُّعُهُexpect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on
تَخْيِيلٌ: تَخَيَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع إختالَimagination, imagining، تَخْيَالٌ
fancy(ing), conception, ideation, envisaging, visualization, vision(ing), fantasy, phantasm

تَخْيِيلِيٌّ: تَصَوُّرِيٌّ، وَهْمِيٌّ - راجع خياليٌّ

تَخْيِمٌ: عَسْكَرٌ، أَقَامَ مُخِيْمًا إلخ - راجع خيمَ

frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat، تَخْيِيبٌ: إْخْطَابٌ
discomfiture, balking, blocking, forestallmentdisappointment, frustration; تَخْيِيبُ الْأَمَلِ أَوِ الْأَمَالِ
dashing the hopes ofletting or making someone choose, granting or giving someone the option or choice or alternative
تَخْيِيرٌ: مَنَحٌ حُرِّيَّةَ الْإِخْتِيَارِ

تَخْيِيرٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ - راجع إختيارَ

تَخْيِيرٌ: إِخْتِيَارٌ، حَقُّ الْإِخْتِيَارِ، حُرِّيَّةُ الْإِخْتِيَارِ - راجع إختيارَ

تَخْيِيرِيٌّ - راجع إختياريٌّ

تَخْيِيطٌ - راجع خيَّطَ

camping, encamping, encampment; تَخْيِيمٌ: عَسْكَرَةٌ

redemption, deliver- تَخْلِيسٌ مِنَ الْخَطِيئَةِ [نصرانية]
ance, salvationclearing, clearance, clarifica- تَخْلِيسٌ: تَنْفِيَةٌ، تَصْفِيَةٌ،
tion, purification, refinement, refining, purging

clearance, clearing تَخْلِيسُ الْبَضَائِعِ (جُمْرِكِيًّا)

تَخْلِيطٌ - راجع خلطَ

dislocation, disjunction, disarticulation، تَخْلِيعٌ: تَفْكِيكٌ
disconnection; disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking to pieces

synthesis تَخْلِيقٌ

photosynthesis تَخْلِيقٌ ضَوْوِيٌّ

acetification تَخْلِيلٌ: تَخْوِيلٌ إِلَى خَلٍّ

acetification تَخْلِيلٌ: تَخْلُلٌ، صَيْرُورَةُ الشَّيْءِ خَلًّا

to delimit, demarcate, define، تَخْمٌ: حَدٌّ، جَعَلَ لَهُ حَدًّا
fix or mark the limits or boundaries of; to limit, confine, boundto suffer from indigestion; to be or تَخِمٌ: أَصِيبَ بِتُخْمَةٍ
feel satiated, glutted, gorged, overstuffed

تَخِمٌ - راجع تُخِمَ

boundary, frontier, border، تَخْمٌ، تَخْمٌ: حَدٌّ، طَرَفٌ
borderline, limit, confines; edge, end, extremity, fringe, margin, verge, brink

indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety تَخْمَةٌ

تَخْمَرٌ - راجع إختمرَ

fermentation, ferment, zymosis تَخْمَرٌ: إِخْتِمَارٌ

fermentative; zymogenic تَخْمَرِيٌّ

fermentation, fermenting تَخْمِيرٌ

leavening, raising (of dough) تَخْمِيرُ الْعَجِينِ

brewing, brewage, brew (of الخ)، تَخْمِيرُ الْبِيرَةِ أَوِ الْجَمْعَةِ إلخ
beer, etc.)sweating (of tobacco leaves، الخ)، تَخْمِيرُ أَوْرَاقِ التَّبَاقِ إلخ
etc.)guess(ing), conjecture, surmise، تَخْمِينٌ: حَزْرٌ
workassessment, appraisal, appraisement، تَخْمِينٌ: تَقْدِيرٌ
estimation, estimate, evaluation, valuation, ratingto be or become effeminate, womanish، تَخْنِثٌ: تَأَنَّثَ
womanly, unmanly, feminine; to feminize; to display effeminate manners

effeminacy, womanishness, womanli- تَخْنِثٌ: تَأَنَّثَ

تَدَاعٍ (التَّدَاعِي): تَقَلُّلٌ، مَا قَبْلَ الْإِنْهَارِ أَوْ السُّوْطِ tot-
tering, falter(ing), unstableness, unsteadiness, shak-
iness, precariousness, insecurity, imminent col-
lapse, dilapidation

تَدَاعٍ: إِنْهَارٌ، تَقْوُصٌ collapse, fall, falling
down, downfall, cave-in; crumbling, breakdown;
decline

تَدَاعٍ: مُقَاظَاةٌ، مُحَاكَمَةٌ، حُصُومَةٌ litigation,
prosecution; judicial or legal proceeding(s); law-
suit, suit, action

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْخَوَاطِرِ أَوْ الْمَعَانِي association (of
ideas, memories, etc.)

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ الْحُرِّ free association of ideas

تَدَاعَى: تَقَلُّلٌ، أَوْشَكُ أَنْ يَسْقُطَ أَوْ يَنْهَارَ to totter, falter,
threaten to fall or collapse; to be or become tum-
bledown, dilapidated, ramshackle, ready or likely
to fall or collapse

تَدَاعَى: إِنْهَارٌ، تَقْوُصٌ down, sink down, tumble, founder; to crumble,
disintegrate, degenerate, decline

تَدَاعَى: دَعَا بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to call each other, call upon
each other, summon one another

تَدَاعَى: تَقَاضَى، تَحَاكَمَ، تَخَاصَمَ to sue one another,
bring one another before a judge; to litigate, carry
on a lawsuit

تَدَاعَبَ: تَمَازَحَ to joke together, jest together, have fun
together, make fun, play

تَدَافَعَ الْقَوْمُ: to push one another, shove one another;
to scramble, struggle or rush pell-mell, move with
urgency

تَدَافَعَ السَّيْلُ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَّعَ

تَدَانَى: دَنَا بَعْضُهُمْ مِنْ بَعْضٍ to come near each other,
approach one another, get close to each other, be
or become close together

تَدَاوَى (التَّدَاوَى) receiving or seeking of medical treat-
ment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medica-
tion

تَدَاوَى to be treated; to receive or undergo medical
treatment, submit to or be under medical treat-
ment; to treat oneself

تَدَاوَلَ: تَبَايَحَ، تَشَاوَرَ to confer, deliberate, consult,
discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange
views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley

تَدَاوَلَ: تَنَاقَلَ to circulate, put into circulation; to
pass around, pass alternately, hand each other; to

pitching (setting up, erection) of a tent

تَدَابَّرَ: ضِدٌّ تَوَاجَهَ أَوْ تَقَابَلَ to stand back to back, face
in opposite directions

تَدَابَّرَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَعَادَى to disagree, disaccord, be at
variance; to dispute, quarrel; to be enemies, be
hostile to one another, harbor mutual enmity

تَدَابِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَذِيرٌ

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَشَابَكَ، دَخَلَ بَعْضُهُ فِي بَعْضٍ to overlap,
imbricate, be superimposed; to interpenetrate; to
interlock, intertwine, interlace, mesh; to inter-
grade, merge, blend

تَدَاخَلَ: خَامَرَ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخَلَ

تَدَاخَلَ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ فِي - رَاجِعٌ تَدَخَّلَ فِي

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَشَابَكَ overlap(ping), imbrication;
interpenetration; interlock, intertwinement, inter-
lacement, meshing; intergradation, merger, blend-
ing

تَدَاخَلَ: تَدَخَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَخَّلَ

تَدَارَسَ to study, consider carefully, examine, scruti-
nize, investigate, look into, inquire into, delve into;
to discuss, deliberate, exchange views (on)

تَدَارَسَ study(ing), consideration, examination, scruti-
ny, investigation, inquiry; discussion, deliberation

تَدَارَكَ: أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ to make right, set
right, put right, put in order, correct, rectify,
emend, amend, remedy; to repair, redress, make
good, make up for; to supplement, supply

تَدَارَكَ: تَقَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اتَّقَى to prevent, obviate,
forestall, anticipate; to avert, ward off, parry, fend
off, stave off, avoid; to take precautions against,
guard against, beware of

تَدَارَكَ بِ: أَلْحَقَ بِ، أَتَعَ بِ to follow (up) with,
cause to follow, cause to be followed by; to sup-
plement with, subjoin to, add to

تَدَارَكَ الْقَوْمُ: تَلَاَحَقُوا to follow one another, follow
in succession, come successively

تَدَارَكَ: إِصْلَحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ making right, setting right,
correction, rectification, emendation, amendment,
remedying; reparation, redress(ing), making good,
making up for

تَدَارَكَ: تَقَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اتَّقَاءُ prevention, obviation,
forestallment; averting, warding off, parry(ing),
fending off, staving off, avoidance; taking precau-
tions against, guarding against

organization

تَدْيِير: تَنْظِيم

management, handling, direction, disposal, disposition, administration, conduct(ing), running

تَدْيِير: إِدَارَة

economy, economization, frugality, thrift(iness), husbandry, providence, saving

تَدْيِير: إِقْتِصَاد

procurement, procuration, procuring, securing, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment; wangling, finagling

تَدْيِير: حُصُولٌ عَلَى

measure, step, procedure, action, move

تَدْيِير: إِجْرَاء

housekeeping, household management, ménage; domestic science, home economics

تَدْيِيرُ مَنْزِلِي، تَدْيِيرُ الْمَنْزِل

pre-cautionary measure, precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard, provision

تَدْيِيرُ وَقَائِي أَوْ تَحْفُظِي أَوْ اخْتِزَازِي أَوْ اخْتِيَاظِي

to take or adopt measures or steps

اتَّخَذَ تَدَايِيرَ

to cover oneself with, wrap oneself in

تَدَثَّرَ بِ: اذْتَرَبَ

تَدَجَّى اللَّيْلُ - رَاجِعٌ أَذْجَى اللَّيْلِ

to be or become heavily armed, armed to the teeth

تَدَجَّجَ فِي سِلَاحِهِ

to be tamed, domesticated

تَدَجَّنَ: تَرَوَّضَ، دُجِّنَ

تَدَجِيل: دَجَل، خَدَاع، كَذِب - رَاجِعٌ دَجَل

taming, domestication

تَدَجَّيْن: تَرَوَّيْضَ

to roll

تَدَخَّرَجَ

to intervene in, interpose in, step in; to interfere in or with, meddle in, intermeddle in, nose into, poke one's nose into, intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others)

تَدَخَّلَ فِي: أَدْخَلَ نَفْسَهُ، تَطَفَّلَ

to intervene [كَفَرِيْقِي ثَالِثٍ] فِي دَعْوَى [قَانُون]

تَدَخَّلَ: تَطَفَّلَ، تَوَسَّطَ

intervention, interposition, stepping in; interference, meddling, intermeddling, nosing into, poking one's nose into, forcing oneself upon (others), intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness

تَدَخَّلَ: تَطَفَّلَ، تَوَسَّطَ

intervention [كَفَرِيْقِي ثَالِثٍ] فِي دَعْوَى قَائِمَةٍ [قَانُون]

تَدَخَّلَ: تَطَفَّلَ، تَوَسَّطَ

nonintervention, noninterference

عَدَمُ التَّدَخُّلِ

interventionist

تَدَخُّلِي

use, make frequent use of

to alternate, rotate

تَدَاوُل: تَعَاقَبٌ، تَنَاقُبٌ

to circulate, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town

تَدَاوُلُهُ الْأَلْسُنُ

to circulate, pass from hand to hand, change hands

تَدَاوُلُهُ الْأَيْدِي

circulation, currency

تَدَاوُل: رَوَاجٌ، إِنْتِشَارٌ

alternation, rotation

تَدَاوُل: تَعَاقَبٌ، تَنَاقُبٌ

تَدَاوُل: تَبَاحُثٌ، مُبَاحَثَةٌ، تَشَاوُرٌ، مُشَاوَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُدَاوَلَةٌ

alternately, in rotation, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one, by turns

بِالتَّنَاقُوبِ

فِي التَّدَاوُلِ: رَاجِعٌ، دَارِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَدَاوِلٌ

to contract a mutual loan, borrow money from each other; to be indebted to each other

تَدَايُنَ (الْقَوْمِ)

to reflect on, ponder on or over, contemplate, meditate on, weigh, consider carefully, pore over, cogitate, speculate on

تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ

to manage, contrive, work (out), succeed in handling or accomplishing; to wangle, finagle; to get, obtain, procure, secure; to take care of

تَدَبَّرَ: دَبَّرَ

to manage with, do with, get by with

تَدَبَّرَ بِ: اسْتَغْنَى بِ

reflection, pondering, meditation, contemplation, weighing, consideration, cogitation, speculation

تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ

to be birdlimed, caught with birdlime

تَدَبَّقَ الطَّائِرُ: صِيدَ بِالدَّبْقِ

to be or become sticky, gluey, glutinous, viscid, viscous, limy, gummy

تَدَبَّقَ: صَارَ دَبْقًا لَزْجًا

viscosity, viscosity, stickiness, glueyness, glutinousness, gumminess

تَدَبَّقَ: لُزُوجَةٌ

embellishment, adornment, ornamentation, decoration

تَدْيِيْع: تَرْيِيْن

composition, writing

تَدْيِيْع: تَأْلِيْفٌ، كِتَابَةٌ

arrangement, planning, designing, plotting, scheming, projection, concerting, charting, laying out, mapping out; devising, devisal, contriving, contrivance, framing, making, working out, thinking up; concoction, hatching, trumping up

تَدْيِيْع: إِعْدَادٌ، رَسْمٌ، تَخْطِيْطٌ، إِخْتِلَاقٌ

culat(e)d, tubercled
tuberculosis تَدْرُنْ: سِلْ
pulmonary tuberculosis تَدْرُنْ رِقْوِي، تَدْرُنْ الرُّقَّة
tubercular, tuberculous; tuberous تَدْرُنِيْ
training, drill(ing), schooling, coaching, exercise, practice, rehearsal; traineeship; apprenticeship; habituation, accustoming, inurement تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
military training, drill تَدْرِيْبٌ عَسْكَرِيْ
vocational training تَدْرِيْبٌ مِهْنِيْ
graduating, graduation, grading, graduation, gradation, gradating, scaling تَدْرِیْج: تَقْسِيْمٌ اِلَى دَرَجَاتٍ
calibration تَدْرِیْج: مُعَايَرَة
circulation, spreading, promotion, popularization تَدْرِیْج: تَرْوِیْج
gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive تَدْرِیْجًا، بِالتَّدْرِیْج، عَلٰی (أَوْ مَعَ) التَّدْرِیْج - رَاجِعْ تَدْرِیْجًا
gradually, step by step, by steps, by degrees, little by little, bit by bit, piecemeal, progressively تَدْرِیْجًا
teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, education تَدْرِیْس: تَعْلِيْم
instructional, educational, teaching; didactic هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِیْس - رَاجِعْ هَيْئَة
manicure تَدْرِیْم (الْأَطْفَارِ)
pedicure تَدْرِیْمُ الْقَدَمِ
to be inaugurated, dedicated, opened تَدَسَّسَ بِهِ اِلَى اَعْدَائِهِ - رَاجِعْ دَسَّ عَلٰی
inauguration, opening, dedication تَدَشَّن: اِفْتِتَاح
inaugural, opening تَدَشَّنِي: اِفْتِتَاحِيْ
to warm oneself تَدَّيْم - رَاجِعْ دَعْم
heating, warming (up), calefaction تَدَفَّأ: اِسْتَدَفَّأ، اِدْفَأ
central heating تَدَفُّهُ: تَسْحِيْن
to flow, stream, pour forth or out, gush forth, well out; to dash, rush, dart تَدَفَّقَ السَّيْلُ: فَاضَ، تَدَفَّقَ
to flow, flow out, outflow, تَدَفَّقَ: جَرَى، تَفَجَّرَ، فَاضَ

interventionism تَدْخِيلِيَّةٌ
to be smoked; to be fumigated, fumed تَدَخَّنَ
smoking تَدْحِين (سِجَارَةِ الْخ)
fu- تَدْحِين: مُعَالَجَةُ الْدُخَانِ أَوْ تَطْهِيرُ بِهِ أَوْ تَعْرِضُ لَهُ
migration, fuming; smoking
to lie in wait for game تَدْرَأُ: اسْتَتَرَ عَنِ الصَّيْدِ لِيَحْدَعَهُ
to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, train, rehearse; to cise, take exercise, do exercises, trained, exercised, coached, tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced
to be apprenticed تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَهَّنَ
to get used to, be or become accustomed to تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَعَوَّدَ
training; practice, exercise, drill; rehears- تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ
al; traineeship
apprenticeship تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَهَّنَ
habituation, getting used to تَدَرَّبَ: تَعَوَّدَ
to advance (proceed, approach, go) step by step (to), graduate (to); to progress by steps, make gradual progress; to rise (ascend, go up) gradually تَدَرَّجَ (إِلَى): تَقَدَّمَ، ارْتَقَى، صَعِدَ
to gradate, grade, be or become graduated or graduated تَدَرَّجَ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ (أَوْ قُسِّمَ إِلَى) دَرَجَاتٍ
to train, be trained; to be apprenticed; to be or become a trainee or an apprentice تَدَرَّجَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَهَّنَ
gradual advance(ment) or progress, progression تَدَرُّج (by steps); successive steps; gradation, graduation, graduating, grading; training, traineeship, apprenticeship
hierarchy تَدَرُّجُ الرُّتَبِ، تَدَرُّجُ هَرَمِي: تَسْلُسُلٌ
pheasant تَدَرُّجٌ، تُدَرُّجٌ (طَائِرٌ)
tragopan تَدَرُّجٌ آسِيَوِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)
gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive تَدَرُّجِي: تَدَرِّجِي
hierarchical; successive تَدَرُّجِي: تَسْلُسُلِي
to armor oneself, put on armor تَدَرَّعَ: لَبَسَ الدَّرْعَ
to be or become tuberculous, tubercular, tuber- تَدَرَّبَنَ

to go crazy or out of one's mind (with love or grief), be passionately stirred by love or grief; to love, fall in love with

تَدَلَّى: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَتَدَلَّى، تَدَلَّى، dangle, dangle, suspending, suspension, hanging (down), lolling, drooping, lowering, slinging

تَدْلِيس: غَشٍّ، خِدَاعٍ، اِخْتِيَالٍ، fraud, deceit, deception, cheat(ing), defraudation, swindle, swindling

تَدْلِيسِي: خِدَاعِيّ، fraudulent, deceitful, deceptive

تَدْلِيع: تَدْلِيل، تَغْنِيج، pampering, spoiling, coddling, mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling

تَدْلِيك: massage; rubdown, rubbing; embrocation, anointment

تَدْلِيل (على): اِبْتَات، بَرَهَنَة، proving, proof, establishment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing

تَدْلِيلٌ عَلَى سِلْعَةٍ، auction(ing), sale by auction, public sale

تَدْلِيل: تَدْلِيل، تَغْنِيج، pampering, spoiling, coddling, mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling

تَدْمَر: تَهْدَم، تَخْرَب، to be or become destroyed, ruined, wrecked, havocked, demolished, razed, devastated, ravaged, wiped out, crushed, smashed, broken down; to be subverted, sabotaged, vandalized

تَدْمِيج - راجع دَمَج

تَدْمِير: تَهْدِيم، تَخْطِمْ، تَخْرِب، destruction, ruin(ing), ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, devastation, havocking, laying waste, demolition, demolishment, ravage, wiping out, crushing, smashing, breaking down; sabotage; subversion; vandalism destructive, devastative, subversive, تَدْمِيرِي: تَخْرِيبِي، vandalistic

تَدَنَّى (التَدَنَّى): هَبُوطٌ، اِنْخِفَاضٌ، drop(ping), sinking, fall(ing), fall-off, decline, decrease, diminution, shrinking, shrinkage, dwindling, slump, depression; depreciation

تَدَنُّ: مُسْتَوَى مُنْخَفِضٌ، رَدَاءَةٌ، low level; inferiority, poorness, badness

تَدَنَّى: هَبَطَ، اِنْخَفَضَ، to sink, drop, fall, decline, go down, decrease, diminish, shrink, dwindle, slump; to be or become low, low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

تَدَنَّى: دَنَا قَلِيلًا قَلِيلًا (مِنْ)، to approach gradually,

stream, well out, spout forth, spurt, gush forth, gush out, effuse, issue forth, jet, pour out, pour forth, shoot out, break forth, break out, burst forth, burst out, erupt

تَدَقَّق: flow, flowage, flux, effluence, flowing out or forth, pouring out or forth, effusion, efflux, influx, outflow, outpour(ing), gush(ing), stream(ing), spurt(ing), jet(ting), issue, inflow, inpour, inrush, onrush, outbreak, outburst

تَدْقِيق: بَحْثٌ، تَحْقِيقٌ، scrutiny, close or careful examination, investigation, inspection, scan(ning), inquiry, probe, exploration, study(ing); checking (out), check(up), verification

تَدْقِيق: اِحْكَامٌ، ضَبْطٌ - راجع دَقَّة

تَدْقِيق، اِفْرَاطٌ فِي التَّدْقِيقِ: صُعُوبَةٌ فِي الْاِرْضَاءِ - راجع دَقَّة

تَدْقِيقُ الْحِسَابَاتِ، audit, auditing

بِتَدْقِيقٍ، بِالتَّدْقِيقِ - راجع بَدَقَّة (دَقَّة)

تَدَلَّ (التَدَلَّى)، dangle, dangle, hanging (down), pendency, suspension, lopping, lolling, droop(ing), sag(ging)

تَدَلَّ: هَبُوطُ عَضْوٍ (كَالرَّحِمِ) عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ [طب] prolapse; ptosis

تَدَلَّى الْخُصْيَةُ orchidoptosis

تَدَلَّى الْقَوْلُونُ coloptosis

تَدَلَّى الْكَبِدُ hepatoptosis

تَدَلَّى الْمَعِدَةُ gastroptosis

تَدَلَّى: تَعَلَّقَ، هَبَطَ، to hang (down), dangle, suspend, lop, loll, be suspended; to droop, sink (down), sag, descend; to be lowered, be let down

تَدَلَّى: هَبَطَ الْعَضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ [طب] to prolapse

تَدَلَّلَ: تَدَلَّى، تَهَدَّلَ، to dangle, hang down, suspend, loll, lop, droop, sag, sink down

تَدَلَّلَ: دُلَّكَ، to be rubbed; to be massaged

تَدَلَّلَ: دَلَّكَ جَسَدَهُ، to rub oneself; to massage oneself

تَدَلَّلَ بِالطَّيِّبِ: تَطَيَّبَ، to perfume oneself; to be perfumed

تَدَلَّلَ: تَغَنَّجَ، to coquet, flirt, play the coquette

تَدَلَّلَ - راجع دَلَال

تَذَوِّنُ: تَسْجِيلٌ، تَقْيِيدٌ recording, recordation, taking
record of, putting on record, writing (down),
setting down (in writing), putting down (in
writing), taking down, noting (down), taking notes
of, registration, registry, register(ing), marking
(down), entering, entry, listing, inscription
codification تَذَوِّنُ الْقَوَانِينِ

تَذَوِّنُ: قَيْدٌ entry, register, record, note, item, article
تَذَوِّنُ: اقْتَرَضَ، أَخَذَ دَيْنًا - رَاجِعَ اسْتَدَانَ
تَذَوِّنُ بَيْنَ أَوْ بِدِيَانَةِ الْخ: اعْتَنَقَ - رَاجِعَ دَانَ

تَذَوِّنُ: وَرَعٌ religiousness, piety, godliness, devoutness
تَذَابَحَ to kill (slaughter, massacre, slay) one another
تَذَاكَرَ: تَذَاوَلُ، تَبَاحَثَ to confer, deliberate, consult,
discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange
views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley
تَذَاكَرَ - رَاجِعَ مُذَاكَرَةً

تَذَامَّ: ذَمَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to dispraise one another; to slan-
der one another, defame one another
تَذَابَذَ: خَطَرَ to oscillate, vibrate, swing, sway, vacil-
late, waver, wave, wobble
تَذَابَذَ: تَرَدَّدَ to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate,
vibrate, fluctuate

تَذَابَذَ: خَطَرَانِ oscillation, vibration, swing(ing),
sway(ing), vacillation, waver(ing), wobble, wob-
bling
تَذَابَذَ: تَرَدَّدَ hesitancy, hesitation, irresolution,
indecision, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vi-
bration, fluctuation

تَذَرَى (الْمَكَانَ الْمُرْتَفِعَ): عُلَاهُ، صَعِدَهُ to climb (up),
ascend, scale
تَذَرَى بِ: اِحْتَمَى to take shelter or refuge in, seek
protection in

تَذَرَى الْحَبُّ: ذُرِّي to be winnowed, fanned
تَذَرَى التُّرَابُ الْخ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَفَرَّقَ to scatter, disperse,
spread, diffuse, rise; to be scattered, dispersed,
spread (out), diffused

تَذَرُجُ، تَذَرُجُ (طَائِرٌ) - رَاجِعَ تَذَرُجُ، تَذَرُجُ
تَذَرُجُ بِ: نَوَسَلَ بِ، اِحْتَجَّ بِ to use as a means or as an
expedient; to advance (offer, use) as an excuse, as a
pretext, as a pretense, as an argument, as a plea; to
plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain

تَذَرُجُ use of a means; offering of an excuse or plea;
pleading; claiming, alleging, maintaining; allega-

move gradually (toward), become close(r) or
near(er) (to)

تَدَنَسَ to be or become impure, unclean, dirty, foul,
filthy, soiled, sullied, besmirched, tarnished,
stained, befouled, defiled, polluted, contaminated
تَدَنَسَ: تَنَجَّسَ، تَلَوَّثَ soiling, sullying, dirtying, be-
smirching, staining, defilement, pollution, conta-
mination

تَدَنَسَ: اِنْتِهَاكَ الْحُرْمَةِ أَوْ الْقُدْسِيَّةِ profanation, dese-
cration, sacrilege, defilement, violation

تَدَهَّى - رَاجِعَ دَهَى to fall, tumble; to crash
تَدَهْوَرُ: وَقَعَ، تَحَطَّمَ to deteriorate, decline, degen-
erate, sink, descend, fall, tumble, slump, drop, ebb,
retrograde, retrogress, regress

تَدَهْوَرُ: اِنْحَطَّ، تَقَهَّرَ to deteriorate, decline, de-
generation, decadence, declension, fall, tumble,
slump, drop, retrogradation, retrogression, regres-
sion
تَدَهْوَرُ: وَتَوَّعَ، تَحَطَّمَ fall(ing), downfall, tumble; crash

تَدَهْوَرُ: اِنْحِطَاطٌ، تَقَهَّرَ deterioration, decline, de-
generation, decadence, declension, fall, tumble,
slump, drop, retrogradation, retrogression, regres-
sion

تَدَوَّرَ: كَانَ مُدَوَّرًا or تَدَوَّرَ to round, be or become round(ed) or
circular

تَدَوَّرَ: اِسْتِدَارَةٌ، اِسْتِدَارِيَّةٌ roundness, rotundity, circu-
larity, circularness

تَدَوَّنَ: دُوِّنَ to be recorded, put on record, written
(down), put down (in writing), registered, listed,
inscribed

تَدَوَّرَ: تَدَوَّمَ، جَعَلَ الشَّيْءُ يَدُورُ turning, rotating, rota-
tion, revolving, wheeling, spin(ning), whirling,
twirl(ing), reeling, swirl(ing), circling

تَدَوَّرَ: تَشْغِيلٌ operating, operation, running, work-
ing, starting (up), moving, actuation, setting or
putting in operation; turning on

تَدَوَّرَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءُ مُدَوَّرًا أو مُسْتَدِيرًا rounding,
making round or circular

تَدَوَّرَ: تَدَوَّرَ winding, winding up

تَدَوَّرَ: تَدَوَّرَ rounding off

تَدَوَّرَ: تَدَوَّرَ crank

تَدَوَّرَ: تَدَوَّرَ internationalization

تَدَوَّرَ: تَدَوَّرَ spin(ning), whirl(ing), gyration, revolu-
tion, rotation, turn(ing)

تَدَوَّرَ: تَدَوَّرَ turning, revolving, rotating, rotation,
spin(ning), whirling, twirl(ing), swirl(ing)

become shy, bashful, diffident

to avoid blame, avoid censure,
avoid dispraise

gilding

to taste; to savor, relish, enjoy, appreciate,
delight intasting; savoring, relish(ing), enjoyment, appre-
ciation

تَذْوِيب - راجع إِذَاة

appending, subjunction, annex-
ation, addition, supplementation; attachment, af-
fixation

annotation, glossing, commenting on

footnote; marginal annotation or note
or gloss, scholium, comment, commentaryI wonder; do you think? تَرَى، يَا تَرَى، يَا هَلْ تَرَى
would you say? what's your opinion?...; in the
world, on earth, ever, at allto appear to, seem to; to show itself
to, manifest itself to, present itself to, reveal itself
toto imagine, fancy, conceive، تَصَوَّرَ، تَخَيَّلَ، تَصَوَّرَ
envision, visualize, envision, vision, picture (in the
mind); to think, suppose, assume

to see one another

earth, dust, dirt; soil, ground

to bury, inter, inhumate

cement

to correlate, interrelate, be or become correlat-
ed or interrelated; to connect, link, associate,
attach, unite, join, couple; to be or become
connected, linked, associated, attached, united,
coupled, joined, joint; to be or become inseparable,
inherent; to be or become coherent, cohesive,
well-knit, consistentcorrelation; interrelation(ship); connection,
connectedness, link(age), linkup, association,
relation, attachment, union, unitedness, junction;
interpenetration; inseparableness, inherence;
coherence, consistencyassociation (of
ideas, memories, etc.)

tion, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense

winnowing, fanning (of grain)

ablation

atomization

souvenir, keepsake, token, memento, remem-
brance, reminder, memorial; memory

memorial, commemorative

monument, memorial

to remember, recall, recollect, bethink,
revive, call or bring to mind, think of again; to
remember, keep in mind, bear in mind, think of; to
remember, retain in the memoryremembrance, remembering, recollection, mem-
ory, reminiscence, anamnesis, recall; retention
reminder, memento

ticket, card, slip

ticket, admission card or ticket

return ticket, round-trip ticket

permit, pass, laissez-passer; passport

identity card, identifica-
tion card, ID card

reminding

making masculine, putting (a word) in
the masculine form

gender

to humble oneself (before),
lower oneself (before), cringe (before), grovel
(before), act in a servile manner (before)servility, subservience, obsequiousness, cringe,
groveling, submissiveness, bootlickingsurmounting, over-
coming, defeating, triumphing over, getting past,
getting over, coping with; ironing out, smoothing
out or away, elimination

تَذَلُّل: تَحْفِير - راجع إِذَال

to complain, nag, repine, grumble, growl,
grouch; to express one's displeasurecomplaint, complaining, nagging, grumble,
grumbling, repining, grouch

to be ashamed (of); to blush; to be or

succession, sequence

تَرَأْف: تَتَابِع

corpulence, obesity; plumpness, fleshiness, fullness

تَرَارَة: سِمَنَة، اِمْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ

terrace

تَرَّاس: مَصْطَبَة

trust

تَرَأْس: رَاجِع رَأْس

to correspond, exchange letters, write (to) each other

تَرَأْسَل: تَكَاتَب

correspondence, exchange of letters, communication

تَرَأْسَل: اِتِّحَادُ اِجْتِكَارِي

to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth

تَرَأْشَق (ب): تَرَأْشَق

to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried, crammed, rammed

تَرَأْشَق - رَاجِع رَشَق

compactness, closeness, tightness

تَرَأْص: اِلْتِزَاز

agglutination

تَرَأْص: تَلَازُن [طب]

to align, line up, queue up, fall in, stand in formation, be aligned, be lined up

تَرَأْصَف: اِصْطَفَ

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

تَرَأْصَفَتِ الْاَسْنَانُ: تَنَصَّدَت

to stratify, be(come) arranged in strata, be(come) tiered

تَرَأْصَف: تَرْتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَات

mutual consent or agreement

تَرَأْص (التَّرَاضِي)

consensually, by mutual consent or agreement

بِالتَّرَاضِي

to come to terms, agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement

تَرَأْصِي

تَرَأْف ب - رَاجِع رَأْف ب

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate

تَرَأْفَد: تَعَاوَن

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance; synergism, cooperative or combined action

تَرَأْفَد: تَعَاوُن

to plead, argue or present (a case in a court)

تَرَأْفَع

to plead for, defend

تَرَأْفَع عَنْ

pleading; defense; argument(ation); presentation

تَرَأْفَع

as- تَرَابُطِي: مُتَمَلِّقُ تَرَابُطِ الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرِ أَوْ الْمَعَانِي sociative

earthy, earthen; dusty; powdery; gray

تُرَابِي

to follow in succession or in sequence, come successively or in proper order; to be hierarchical; to form a series, be arranged in a series

تَرَاتِب: تَسْلَسَل

hierarchy, (hierarchical) succession, sequence, order

تَرَاتِب: تَسْلَسَل (هَرَمِي)

hierarchical; successive

تَرَاتِبِي

heritage, tradition, legacy, patrimony

تَرَاث

to retreat, with- تَرَأْجَع: اِرْتَدَدَ، اِنْحَسَرَ، تَقَهَّرَ، اِنْحَطَّ draw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), give way, recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate, degrade, wane, subside, ebb, abate, fade away, shrink, slump

to retract, recant, (عَنْ): سَحَبَ، رَجَعَ عَنْ أَوْ فِي تَرَأْجَع: اِرْتَدَادُ، اِنْحِسَارُ، تَقَهُّرٌ، اِنْحِطَاطٌ withdraw, take back, back down (off, out) on; to unsay; to go back on one's word

retreat, with- تَرَأْجَع: اِرْتَدَادُ، اِنْحِسَارُ، تَقَهُّرٌ، اِنْحِطَاطٌ drawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), giving way, recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; deterioration, decline, degeneration, degradation, waning, wane, subsidence, abatement, slump

retraction, recant- تَرَأْجَع (عَنْ): سَحَبَ، رُجُوع (عَنْ) tation, withdrawal, taking back, backing down (off, out) on; unsaying; going back on one's word

tragic, tragical

تَرَاجِيدِي

tragedy

تَرَاجِيدِيَا

to be merciful toward one another, show human understanding for one another

تَرَأْحَم: رَحِمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

slackness, slackening, droop, sag(ging), languor, lassitude, flagging, indolence, inaction; relaxation

تَرَأَخ (التَّرَاضِي)

to slacken, droop, sag, flag, languish, relax

تَرَأَخِي

trachoma

تَرَاخُومًا (مرض)

to be synonymous, be synonyms

تَرَادَف (تِ الْكَلِمَات)

to follow or come in succession, follow or succeed one another

تَرَادَف: تَتَابَعَ

synonymity, synonymy

تَرَادَف (الْكَلِمَات)

to range (from... to, between... and); to vary
(between); to alternate (between); to fluctuate
(between); to sway, swing, wobble

ranging (from... to, between... and); variation;
alternation; fluctuation, sway(ing), swing(ing),
wobbling, wobble

to bargain, haggle, chaffer تَرَاضٍ: تَسَاوَمَ

nightly prayer(s) during the
month of Ramadan تَرَائِيع (مفردها تَرْوِيجَة)

to be or become dusty, covered or
abounding with dust or earth تَرِبَ: كَثُرَ تُرَابُهُ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute تَرِبَ: اِفْتَقَرَ

to cover with dust or earth تَرِبَ: غَطِيَ بِالتُّرَابِ

dusty, full of earth تَرِبَ: كَثِيرُ التُّرَابِ

poor, needy, destitute تَرِبَ: فَقِيرٌ

تَرِبَ، تُرِبَ، تُرَابٌ - راجعُ تُرَابٍ

contemporary, coeval, person of the
same age; coetaneous, contemporaneous; compan-
ion, comrade, friend, colleague, associate, mate;
equal, peer, match, fellow, counterpart

to be brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered,
nursed, nurtured; to be educated, taught, cultivat-
ed, refined, polished تَرْبَى

bolt, bar; latch; lock تَرْبَاس: دَرْبَاسٌ

soil; ground; land; earth, dust, dirt تَرْبَة: أَرْضٌ، تُرَابٌ

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground تَرْبَة: مَقْبَرَة

grave, tomb, sepulcher تَرْبَة: قَبْرٌ

subsoil تَحْتَ التُّرْبَةِ

pedology; agrology عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ

to bolt, latch, lock تَرْبَسَ: دَرْبَسَ

to lurk, lie in wait for, ambush, ambuscade,
waylay; to await, wait for, look for تَرْبِصَ

to sit cross-legged تَرْبَع (فِي جُلُوسِهِ)

to sit on or mount the throne تَرْبَع عَلَى الْعَرْشِ

turpentine تُرْبَنْتِين، تُرْبَنْتِينَة

educational, educative, pedagogic(al) تَرْبَوِيّ

educationist, educationalist عَالِمُ تَرْبَوِيّ

education, pedagogy, pedagogics تَرْبِيَّة، عِلْمُ التَّربِيَّة

to associate (with one another); تَرَافِقَ: تَصَادَقَ، تَزَامَلَ
to be (become, join as) friends, companions, asso-
ciates, comrades

to accompany one another; to تَرَافِقَ: تَلَازَمَ، اِرْتَبَطَ
go together; to be or become joined, associated,
coupled

تَرَافِقَ: تَصَادَقَ، تَزَامَلَ - راجعُ مُرَافَقَة

accompanying, accompani- تَرَافِقَ: تَلَازَمَ، اِرْتَبَاطٌ
ment; going together; association, junction

to watch one another, تَرَاقِبَ: رَاقَبَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ
keep an eye on one another

to pretend to be asleep تَرَاقَدَ: تَنَاولَ، تَطَاهَرَ بِالرَّقَادِ

تَرَاقَصَ - راجعُ تَرْقَصَ

to overlap, imbricate; to be or become super-
imposed, superposed, overlaid تَرَكَبَ

overlap(ping), imbrication; superposition,
superimposition, overlaying تَرَكَبَ

tractor, bulldozer تَرَكَتُور

concentricity تَرَكَزَ

to race, compete in a race تَرَكَضَ

to kick one another تَرَكَكَل: رَكَكَلُ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to accumulate, cumulate, accrue, pile up; to be
or become accumulated, amassed, cumulated,
piled up, heaped up تَرَكَمَ

accumulation, cumulation, accrual, piling up تَرَكَمَ

accretion تَرَكَمَ [طَب]

accumulative, cumulative تَرَكَمِيّ

تَرَامَ - راجعُ تَرَامَوَيْ

to pelt one another, throw at one
another تَرَامَى: تَرَاشَقَ

تَرَامَى: اِرْتَمَى، طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ - راجعُ اِرْتَمَى

to extend, reach, stretch, spread,
range; to be vast, wide, extensive تَرَامَى: اِمْتَدَّ

to come to one's knowledge تَرَامَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ: بَلَغَهُ
or ears; to learn about, hear of, get wind of

tramway; streetcar, tram تَرَامَوَيْ

transistor تَرَانْزِستُور

transit تَرَانْزِيت

to bet, wager تَرَاهَنَ

to result from, be caused by, be the result or consequence of, follow from, issue from, originate from, stem from, grow out of, be caused by, be occasioned by

to be incumbent upon, imposed on, be someone's duty; he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory

to owe, be indebted

spangles

arrangement, arranging, arraying, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, organization, fixing up, systematization, putting in order, setting in order, regulation, regulating, making up, tidying up; classification, categorization, ranging, assorting, assortment, grouping, putting together

order, arrangement, array, regularity, tidiness, neatness

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready, laying out, layout, dressing, making, doing up

makeup, setup, structure, construction, composition

alphabetical order

arrangements, preparations, steps

ordinal

ordinal number, ordinal

slow recitation or modulation (of the Koran)

psalmody, hymning, singing, chanting, intonation, modulation

hymn, psalm, anthem, chant, song

to preponderate, predominate, carry greater weight, exceed in weight or value or influence; to be or become preponderant, predominant; to be or become (more) probable, likely, likelier

education, teaching, cultivation, culture, refinement, polishing

upbringing, bringing up, raising, rearing, breeding, fostering, nurture

breeding, raising, growing; zootechnics, animal husbandry

pisciculture, fish culture

aviculture

physical education

civics, national education

vocational education

Ministry of Education, Education Ministry

Minister of Education, Education Minister

patting, dabbing, caressing, gentle or light stroking

pat, dab, gentle or light stroke

squaring, multiplying (a number) by itself, raising to the second power

quadruplication, quadrupling

squaring, making square

square

quadrature

quadrature

square, checker

universal joint or coupling

quadratic, square

quadratic equation, quadratic

turbine

to be or become arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered, systematized, put in order, set in order, regulated, made up, tidied up; to be or become classified, categorized, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together; to be or become prepared, readied, laid out, dressed, made, done up

to be or become sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted تَرَحَّحَ: حَزَنَ

to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness تَرَحَّحَ: أَحْزَنَ

grief, sadness, sorrow, distress, heartache تَرَحَّحَ: حُزْنَ

sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted تَرَحَّحَ: حَزِينَ

تَرَحَّابٌ - راجع تَرْحِيبٌ

تَرَحَالٌ - راجع رَحِيلٌ

nomadic life حَيَاةُ التَّرَحَالِ

to lead a nomadic life; to migrate, wander, roam, rove, range, go from one place to another; to travel تَرَحَّلَ: تَنَقَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ، رَحَلَ

nomadism; migration, wandering, roaming, roving, rove; travel(ing) تَرَحَّلَ: بَدَاوَةٌ، تَنَقَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ

to ask God to have mercy upon تَرَحَّمَ عَلَى

welcome, welcoming; greeting; hospitality, hospitable (hearty, friendly, kindly) reception تَرَحَّيْبٌ

evacuation, expulsion, eviction, forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out, driving away, sending away; banishment, exile, expatriation, relegation; deportation تَرْحِيلٌ

carrying (forward or over), carry-over, posting, bringing forward تَرْحِيلُ الْحِسَابَاتِ

authorization, licensing, permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, legalization, legitimization تَرْخِيسٌ: رُخْصَةٌ، إِجَازَةٌ، بَرَاءَةٌ، إِذْنٌ - راجع رُخْصَةٌ

price reduction, price cut تَرْخِيسٌ: تَخْفِيفُ السُّعْرِ

apocopation, apocope, elision, contraction, shortening, aphaeresis تَرْخِيمٌ [لُغَةٌ]

fall, tumble; descent, decline, deterioration, lapse, backsliding, retrogression, retrogradation, regression تَرَدَّدٌ (التَّرَدُّدُ): سُقُوطٌ، انْحِطَاطٌ

cacogenesis, cacogenics تَرَدَّدِي السَّلَالَاتِ أَوِ الْأَعْرَاقِ

to fall, tumble, precipitate; to descend, sink, decline, deteriorate, lapse, backslide, retrogress, retrograde, regress تَرَدَّدِي: سَقَطَ، انْحَطَّ

تَرَدَّدِي: لَيْسَ - راجع إِرْتَدَى

repetition, reiteration تَرْدَادٌ: تَكَرَّرَ

to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate, vibrate, act hesitantly, show uncertainty or indecision, be تَرَدَّدَ: تَحَيَّرَ

تَرْجَحَ: تَأَرْجَحَ - راجع تَأَرْجَحَ

تَرْجَحَ: أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ - راجع أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ

تَرْجَحَ: تَأَرْجَحَ - راجع تَأَرْجَحَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرْجَحَ: اهْتَزَّ

to be agitated, upset, troubled تَرْجَحَ: اضْطَرَبَ

تَرْجَفَ - راجع إِرْتَجَفَ

to dismount, disembark, debark, alight, get down, get off, get out (of) تَرْجَلَ: نَزَلَ

to assume (adopt, possess, display) masculine manners or qualities, behave or act like a man, be or become mannish or masculine تَرْجَلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ كَالرَّجُلِ

disembarkation, debarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting down, getting off, getting out (of) تَرْجُلٌ: نُزُولٌ

to translate; to interpret تَرْجَمَ: نَقَلَ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى

to interpret, explain تَرْجَمَ: فَسَّرَ

to write someone's biography تَرْجَمَ: أَرَّخَ حَيَاةَ إِنْسَانٍ

to translate (ideas) into action تَرْجَمَ (عَمَلِيًّا)

translator; interpreter تَرْجُمَانٌ: مُتَرْجِمٌ

guide, tourist guide, cicerone, dragoman تَرْجُمَانٌ: دَلِيلٌ سِيَاحِيٌّ

translation تَرْجَمَةٌ: نَقْلٌ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى

interpretation, explanation تَرْجَمَةٌ: تَفْسِيرٌ

biography; memoir تَرْجَمَةُ حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ: سِيرَةُ حَيَاتِهِ

autobiography, memoirs تَرْجَمَةُ ذَاتِيَّةٌ

introduction, preface, foreword تَرْجَمَةُ الْكِتَابِ: فَاتِحَتُهُ

making something out-weigh (another); giving preponderance (to) تَرْجِيعٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَرْجَحُ

considering something (more) probable, likely, likelier تَرْجِيعٌ: اِغْتِبَارُ الشَّيْءِ مُرَجَّحًا أَوْ مُحْتَمَلًا

preference (to), preferring (to), favoring تَرْجِيعٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ

تَرْجِيعٌ: أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ - راجع أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ

تَرْجِيعٌ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - راجع إِرْجَاعٌ

echo, reverberation, reecho, resonance تَرْجِيعُ الصَّدى

تَرَسَّبَ: سَقَطَ إِلَى أَسْفَلٍ - رَاجِعَ رَسَبَ
 تَرَسَّبَ: سَقُوطٌ إِلَى أَسْفَلٍ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوبَ
 تَرَسَّخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَتَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَخَ
 تَرَسَّخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوحَ

to proceed slowly (in), act at leisurely تَمَهَّلَ (في): تَمَهَّلَ
 pace (in), take one's time (in), be slow (in)

to write, compose, draw up, pen, تَرَسَّلَ: أَنْشَأَ رِسَالَةً
 indite (a letter)

art of letter writing تَرَسَّلَ: فَنَ كِتَابَةِ الرِّسَائِلِ

to follow (someone's example or تَرَسَّمَ: إِقْتَفَى أَثَرَهُ
 model), follow in the steps of, imitate, copy, emulate

to look (attentively, carefully, تَرَسَّمَ: نَظَرَ إِلَى، تَأَمَّلَ
 closely) at, scrutinize, regard, observe

to remember, recall, recollect تَرَسَّمَ: تَذَكَّرَ

precipitation, settlement, تَرَسَّيْبَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَتَرَسَّبُ
 sedimentation, deposition

establishment, establishing, settlement, تَرَسَّيْخَ: ثَبَّتَ
 settling, stabilization, stabilizing; fixing, fixation;
 consolidation, strengthening

تَرَشَّحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَحَ
 تَرَشَّحَ: رَشَحَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعَ رَشَحَ نَفْسَهُ

تَرَشَّحَ: كَوْنُ الْمَرْءِ مُرَشَّحًا لِمَنْصِبٍ
 candidacy, candidature تَرَشَّحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَحَ

تَرَشَّفَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ

nomination; candidacy, تَرَشَّيْحَ: (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِتِّخَابِ الْخ)
 candidature

filtration, filtering, infiltration, تَرَشَّيْحَ: تَفْطِيرَ
 percolation, exudation, leach(ing)

تَرَشَّيْدَ: إِرْشَادَ - رَاجِعَ إِرْشَادَ

rationalization تَرَشَّيْدَ: عَقْلَنَةً

to lie in wait for, lurk, am- تَرَصَّدَ لَ: تَرَبَّصَ بِ، تَرَقَّبَ
 bush, ambush, waylay; to await, wait for, look for

to observe, watch; to surveil تَرَصَّدَ: رَقَّبَ، رَاقَبَ

observation, watch(ing); surveillance تَرَصَّدَ: مُرَاقَبَةً

تَرَصَّصَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَّ

to be inlaid (with), set (with), en- تَرَصَّعَ (بِ)
 (with), studded (with)

unable to decide

to reverberate, re- تَرَدَّدَ (الصَّوْتُ): دَوَى، اِنْعَكَسَ
 sound, re(echo), rebound; to ring out, boom; to be
 reflected, be thrown back

to frequent, go frequently to, come تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى مَكَانٍ
 constantly to, visit often, haunt

to be circulated, rumor- تَرَدَّدَ (أَنَّ)، تَرَدَّدَ عَلَى الْأَلْسِنَةِ
 ed, frequently stated; to circulate, pass from mouth
 to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the
 town, run through the town

hesitation, hesitancy, indecision, irreso- تَرَدَّدَ: حَيْرَةٌ
 lution, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vibration
 frequentation تَرَدَّدَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ

frequency تَرَدَّدَ [فِي زِيَادَةٍ]

low frequency تَرَدَّدَ بَطِيءٌ أَوْ مُنْخَفِضٌ

high frequency تَرَدَّدَ عَالٍ

superhigh frequency; ultrahigh تَرَدَّدَ فَوْقَ الْعَالِي
 frequency

low-frequency بَطِيءُ التَّرَدُّدِ

high-frequency عَالِي التَّرَدُّدِ

repetition, reiteration تَرَدَّدَ: تَكَرَّرَ

to show sedate or grave تَرَزَّنَ: أَظْهَرَ الْوَقَارَ، كَانَ وَقُورًا
 manners; to be or become grave, sedate, staid, sol-
 emn, sober

tailor تَرَزَّى: خِيَّاطٌ

to shield, provide تَرَسَّ: أَلْبَسَهُ التَّرْسَ، أَعْطَاهُ التَّرْسَ
 with a shield

shield تَرَسَّ: قِطْعَةً يَحْمِلُهَا الْمُحَارِبُ بِيَدِهِ لِيَتَّقِيَ بِهَا الضَّرَبَاتِ
 تُرْسٌ: دِرْعٌ، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظِيمَةٌ أَوْ قَرْنِيَّةٌ (كَالَّتِي عِنْدَ
 السُّلْحَفَةِ)

scute, scutum تَرَسَّ: قُرْصُ الشَّمْسِ

disk تَرَسَّ: سَمَكُ التُّرْسِ

turbot تَرَسَّ: دَوْلَابٌ مُسَنَّ

gear, cogwheel, sprocket wheel; pinion

driving wheel; steering wheel تَرَسُّ: إِدَارَةٌ

differential gear, differential تَرَسُّ: تَفَاضُلِيٌّ

gearbox, transmission عُلْبَةُ التُّرْسِ

arsenal تَرَسَّانَةٌ (الْأَسْلِحَةُ وَالذَّخَائِرُ)

shipyard, dockyard تَرَسَّانَةٌ: مَصْنَعُ السُّفُنِ

to proceed or go slowly or gently (in), do slowly or gently, go about something gently or carefully

تَرْقُفُ: لُطْفٌ، لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ - راجع رَفُوعٌ

to strut, swagger, mince

تَرْقُلُ: تَبَخْتَرُ

strut(ing), swagger(ing), mincing

تَرْقُلُ: تَبَخْتَرُ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَرْقَهُ: رَقَّةٌ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ - راجع رَفَّاهٌ

promotion, advancement, upgrading, uplifting

تَرْفِيعٌ: تَرْفِيعٌ

amusement, entertainment, recreation, fun

amusing, entertaining

تَرْفِيهِ

تَرْقُ (التَّرْقِي): تَقْدُمٌ - راجع إِزْتِقَاءٌ

تَرْقِي: تَقْدَمُ - راجع إِزْتَقَى

to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَرْقُبُ: تَوْقِعُ

to wait for, await, look (out) for

تَرْقُبُ: اِنْتَظَرَ

to lie in wait for, lurk, ambush, ambush, buscade, waylay

تَرْقُبُ: تَرْصَدُ

expectation, expecting, expectancy, anticipation; waiting (for), wait, awaiting; suspense

تَرْقُبُ: تَوْقِعُ، اِنْتَظَارٌ

expectative, anticipatory, anticipative

تَرْقِيْبِي

to water, tear, fill with tears; to overflow with tears, be bathed in tears

تَرْفُقُ (بِالتَّعِينِ بِالدُّمُوعِ)

to flow, run, stream

تَرْفُقُ: جَرَى، سَالَ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave

تَرْفُقُ: تَمَوَّجَ

to glitter, glisten, sparkle, glimmer, gleam

تَرْفُقُ: تَلَأَلَا

to be or become variegated, mottled, dappled, speckled

تَرْقَشَ

to dance; to move; to oscillate, swing; to tremble, shake

تَرْقَصَ

to be or become speckled, flecked, spotted, dappled

تَرْقَطَ

تَرْقُقُ لَهُ - راجع رَقَّ لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ

تَرْقُوعَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

clavicle, collarbone

clavicular

تَرْقُوعِي

promotion, advancement, uplifting, رفع، تَرْفِيعٌ، تَرْقِيَّةٌ

تَرْصَفَ - راجع تَرَاصَفَ

balancing (of accounts)

تَرْصِيدُ (الحِسَابَاتِ)

inlaying, inlaid work, setting, enchasing, stud-ding; marquetry

تَرْصِيعٌ

تَرْضَى - راجع اِسْتَرْضَى

compensation, solatium; satisfaction, gratification, pleasing

تَرْضِيَّةٌ

consolation prize

جَائِزَةٌ تَرْضِيَّةٌ

to dampen, wet through; to be or become moistened, dampened, damped, wetted, dabbled, humidified; to be or become moist, damp, wet, humid

تَرْطَبُ

moistening, wetting, damping, dampening, dabbling; humidification

تَرْطِيبٌ

to be or become (over)full, brimful, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

تَرَعٌ: اِمْتَلَأَ، صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit, sluiceway, aqueduct

تُرْعَةٌ: قَنَاةٌ

تَرَعَدَ - راجع اِزْتَعَدَ

to grow up; to develop; to flourish, thrive

تَرَعَرَعَ: نَشَأَ، شَبَّ

turtledove

تُرْعَلٌ، تِرْعَلٌ، تُرْعَلَةٌ، تِرْعَلَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

arousal of an interest, awakening of a desire

تَرْغِيبٌ: مُصَدِّرٌ رَغَبٌ

to live in great luxury, live in opulent comfort, lead a luxurious life; to luxuriate, be self-indulgent

تَرَفٌ

تَرَفٌ - راجع أَتَرَفَ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness

تَرَفٌ

تَرَفٌ - راجع مُتَرَفٌ

truffle

تَرْفَاسٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

تَرْفَةٌ - راجع تَرَفٌ

to be far above, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain, look down upon

تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ: تَنَزَّهَ عَنْ، اِنْفَرَّ

to be promoted, raised, advanced, upgraded; to rise (in rank), advance, progress, make progress

تَرَفَّعَ: رَفِيَ، تَقَدَّمَ

disdain, haughtiness, pride

تَرَفُّعٌ: تَنَزُّهُ، اِنْفَاءٌ

تَرْفُقُ بِهِ: عَامَلَهُ بِرَفْقٍ - راجع رَفِقَ (بِهِ أَوْ لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)

be synthesized; to be composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; to be mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); to be fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)

estate, patrimony; inheritance, heritage, bequest, legacy

administration of estates

administrator

إدارة التركات
مدير التركة
ضريبة التركة - راجع ضريبة

to concentrate; to condense

to center, centralize; to focus, focalize; to localize

to center on, focus on; to be or become centered on, focused on, concentrated on

to settle (down); to stabilize; to be or become settled, stabilized; to be or become fixed, fastened; to be or become (im)planted, rammed; to be or become positioned, stationed, (em)placed

concentration; condensation

centering, centralization; focusing, focalization; localization

settlement, settling (down); stabilization

as-sembling, assemblage, assembly, putting together, fitting together, piecing together; setup, setting up; installation, installing; combination, formulation, preparation; synthesis, synthesizing; composition, composing, making, forming, fabrication, construction, building; mounting, fastening, fixing, placing, setting, fitting, insertion

anabolism

photosynthesis

structure, setup, makeup, constitution, composition, construction, build, make, physique, formation, texture

installations, fixtures, fittings

synthetic; structural, constitutional; constructional, constructive

upgrading; raising, elevation

layerage, layering (of plants)

hatching, brooding, incubation (of eggs)

patching

skin grafting

prosthetic

prosthetics

dilution, diluting, thinning, attenuation, weakening

foliation, beating, lamination

numbering, numeration

paging

punctuation, pointing

punctuation mark

hatching; hachuring

to leave; to quit; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, turn one's back on; to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

to leave out, omit, drop, neglect, skip, overlook, disregard

to leave behind, leave, bequeath, make over (as an inheritance or by will)

to allow, let, permit

to leave alone, let alone, let go, unhand, release, free; to let someone do what he likes; to pay no attention to

leaving; quitting; abandoning, giving up, relinquishment, renunciation, forsaking; desistance, abstention, refrainment, forgoing; discontinuance, stopping

omission, leaving out, skipping, neglect, overlooking, nonobservance, disregard

to be composed of, be made up of, consist of

to be assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced together; to be set up; to be installed; to be combined, formulated, prepared; to

to become a monk, take the vow(s) تَرْهَبَ الرَّجُلُ: صارَ راهِبًا

to become a nun, take the veil تَرْهَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

to threaten, menace تَرْهَبُ: نَوَّعَدُ، هَدَّدَ

تَرْهَبُ - راجع رَهْبَةٍ

تَرْهَبِنَ الرَّجُلُ، تَرْهَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - راجع تَرْهَبَ

trifle, triviality, vanity; lie, falsity, falsehood, falseness; farce, sham; nonsense, drivel, humbug, rigmarole, balderdash, rubbish, flimflam, twaddle تَرْهَةً

to be or become flabby, flaccid, lumpy, soft and limp تَرْهَلُ: صارَ مُتَرْهَلًا مُسْتَرْخِي اللَّحْمِ

flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness تَرْهَلُ

تَرْهِيْب - راجع إِزْهَاب

تَرْوُ (التَّرْوِي) - راجع رَوِيَّة

to deliberate, premeditate, think over, revolve in one's mind, reflect (on), meditate (on), contemplate, consider carefully, study تَرْوِي (في الأمر): تَفَكَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ

to take one's time (in), act slowly or at leisurely pace (in), be deliberate or leisurely or careful (in) تَرْوِي (في الأمر): تَأَنَّى

تَرْوِيص - راجع رَوِيصَة

trout تَرْوِيَّة (سَمَك)

to fan oneself تَرْوِيح (بِالْمِرْوَحَة)

to diffuse a strong odor, exude a specific fragrance, be fragrant تَرْوِيح: فَاحَ، انْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ

trust تَرْوِست: اِتِّعَادُ اخْتِكَارِي

to be tamed, domesticated; to be housebroken; to be subjugated, subdued; to be trained, drilled, coached, schooled; to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, train; to get used (to), be or become accustomed (to) تَرْوِصَ

تَرْوَع: خَافَ، فَزِعَ - راجع إِزْطَاعَ

trolley; trolley bus تَرْوَلِي

تَرْوِيَّة - راجع رَوِيَّة

circulation, putting into circulation, spreading; promotion, merchandising, sales promotion, furtherance; propagation, propagandizing, publicity; popularization تَرْوِيح: مَصْدَرُ رَوَّجَ

fanning; ventilation, airing تَرْوِيح: تَهْوِيَّة

Spencerianism, synthetic philosophy الفَلَسَفَةُ التَّرْكِيْبِيَّة

fixing, fastening, settlement, stabilization; planting, implantation تَرْكِيْز: ثَبِيْت، غَرَزَ، وَضَعَ

centering, centralization; focusing, focalization; localization تَرْكِيْز: مَرَكِّزَة

concentration; condensation تَرْكِيْز: تَكثِيْف

concentration (on), focusing (on); emphasis, stress(ing), underlining, highlighting تَرْكِيْز (على): تَشْدِيْد (على)، اِبْرَاز

ptarmigan تَرْمِجَان (طَائِر)

lupine تَرْمُس (نَبَات)

thermos تَرْمُس: كَطِيْمَة

to lose one's wife, become a widower تَرْمَلَ الرَّجُلُ

to lose one's husband, become a widow تَرْمَلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

widowhood, widowhood تَرْمَلُ

to be or become repaired, overhauled, fixed, restored, reconditioned, rebuilt تَرْمَمَ: أَصْلَحَ، جُدِّدَ

thermos تَرْمُوس: كَطِيْمَة

thermostat تَرْمُوسْتَات

thermometer تَرْمُومِيْتَر: مِيزَانُ الْحَرَارَةِ

incineration; cremation تَرْمِيْد: إِزْمَاد

repair, reparation, overhaul(ing), restoration, mending, reconditioning, rebuilding تَرْمِيْم: إِصْلَاح، تَجْدِيْد

citron تَرْنِج (نَبَات)

lemon balm, bee balm تَرْنِجَان (نَبَات)

canary; serin تَرْنِجِي (طَائِر)

to stagger, reel, totter, sway, falter, wobble تَرْنِجَ

stagger(ing), reel(ing), totter(ing), sway(ing), falter(ing), wobble, wobbling تَرْنِجَ

bluebottle تَرْنِشَاء (نَبَات)

تَرْنَمَ، تَرْنَمَ - راجع رَنَمَ، تَرْنِيْم

intonation, modulation, recital; chanting, singing; hum(ming) تَرْنِيْم

hymn, anthem, psalm, chant, song تَرْنِيْمَة

to concern oneself with trifles تَرْهَ: وَقَعَ فِي التَّرْهَاتِ

تَرَامَنَ to synchronize, concur, coincide, happen together, occur at the same time, be synchronous, be simultaneous

تَرَامُنُ synchronism, synchronization, synchronousness, simultaneity, simultaneousness, concurrence, coincidence, conjunction, contemporaneity, contemporaneousness

تَرَامُنِي synchronous, synchronal, synchronic(al)
تَرَاوَجَ (القَوْمُ إلخ) to intermarry; to mate

تَرَاوَجَ: إزْدَوَجَ - راجع إزْدَوَجَ

تَرَاوَجَ (الأفراد) intermarriage, endogamy; mating

تَرَاوَجَ: إزْدَوَجَ - راجع إزْدَوَجَ

تَرَاوَرَّ (القَوْمُ) to exchange visits, visit one another

تَرَايَدَ: زَادَ، كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ - راجع زَادَ

تَرَايَدَ: بِالْغَ - راجع تَرَيَّدَ

تَرَايَدَ (القَوْمُ فِي مَعْنَى السَّلْعَةِ) to outbid one another

تَرَايَدَ: إزْدِيَادَ - راجع إزْدِيَادَ

تَرَايَلَ: تَفَرَّقَ to separate, part, divide, scatter, disperse, break up; to be separated, disunited, divided, scattered, dispersed

تَرَجَّيَ بِ: اِكْتَفَى بِ to be or become satisfied with, content with; to content oneself with, settle for

تَرَجَّجَ to vitrify, be or become vitrified; to be or become glazed, glassed

تَرَجِيجُ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى رُجَاجٍ vitrification

تَرَجِيجُ: تَرْوِيدٌ بِالرُّجَاجِ glazing, glassing

تَرَجِيجُ الْحَوَاجِبِ penciling of the eyebrows

تَرَحَّرَجَ to budge, move; to be dislodged, displaced, removed

تَرَحَّلَقَ to slide, glide, slip, skid, slither; to ski; to skate

تَرَحَّلَقَ sliding, slide, gliding, slip(ping), skid(ding), slithering; skiing; skating

تَرَحَّرَّ البَحْرُ إلخ - راجع زَحَرَ

تَرَحَّرَفَ to be embellished, adorned, ornamented, decorated; to adorn oneself, dress up

تَرَزَّى - راجع زَرَّى

تَرَزَّدَ - راجع إزْدَرَّدَ

تَرَزَّعَ: تَقَلَّقَلَ to shake, totter, wobble; to be shaken,

تَرْوِيجُ: إِنْعَاشُ، تَخْفِيفُ، إِرَاحَة refreshment, revival, animation; soothing, easement, easing, relief, relieving; resting, giving rest to, relaxation

تَرْوِيجُ عَنِ النَّفْسِ recreation, amusement, entertainment, distraction, diversion, fun

تَرْوِيجَة - راجع تَرَاوِجَ

تَرْوِيسَة: عُنْوَان - راجع رَأْسِيَّة

تَرْوِضُ taming, domestication; breaking in; subjugation, subduing; training, drill(ing), coaching, schooling; habituation, accustoming, inurement

تَرْوِيعُ: تَخْوِيفُ frightening, scaring, alarming, intimidating, horrifying, terrifying, panicking, terrorization, shocking

تَرْوِيقُ: تَصْفِيَة، تَنْقِيَة clarification, clearing, purification, elutriation, fining, refinement, refining, leaching

تَرْوِيقَة: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاحِ breakfast

تَرْيَاقُ antidote, theriaca; antitoxin; panacea, cure-all

تَرْيَاقِي antidotal, theriacal; antitoxic

تَرْيَبُ - راجع إِرْتَابَ

تَرْيَبَة chest, breast(s); thorax; rib

تَرْيَثُ to linger, tarry; to slow, delay; to take one's time; to bide one's time, wait, be patient

تَرْيَشُ: إِغْتَنَى - راجع رَاشَ

تَرْيَضُ to practice, exercise, do physical exercises, take exercise, drill (oneself), train; to promenade, walk, take a walk, go for a walk

تَرْيَفُ - راجع مُتَرَفَ

تَرْيَكَة: عَانِسُ spinster, old maid

تَرْيَكُو tricot

تَرَاحَمَ: تَنَافَسَ to compete, vie, rival, contend, jostle

تَرَاحَمَ: إِحْتَشَدَ to crowd together, throng together, swarm, pack, press together, jostle

تَرَاحُمُ: تَنَافُسُ competition, rivalry

تَرَاحُمِي: تَنَافُسِي competitive; emulative, emulous

تَرَامُرُ [كِيمِيَاء] isomerism

تَرَامَلَ to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues (associates, comrades, fellows)

تَرَامَلُ - راجع زَمَلَة

to get (be, become) married (with, to), marry, wed, take a(s) spouse; to join hands, become husband and wife

تَزَوُّج - راجع زَوَّاج

to take along provisions

تَزَوَّدَ: أَخَذَ الزَّادَ

to be supplied with, provided with, furnished with, equipped with, fitted with, outfitted with; to provide oneself with, supply oneself with, furnish oneself with, equip oneself with, outfit oneself with

to be forged, counterfeited, falsified, rigged; تَزَوَّرَ: زُوِّرَ
to be pirated

to lie, tell a lie; to commit perjury تَزَوَّرَ: قَالَ الزُّورَ

تَزَوَّرَ: زُوِّرَ - راجع زَوَّرَ

angulation

تَزْوِيَّة: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ذَا زَوَايَا

marrying (off), giving in marriage; marrying, marriage, wedding

تَزْوِيج: رَبَطَ بِرِبَاطِ الزَّوَاجِ

supply(ing), providing, provision, furnishing, equipping, equipment, fitting out, outfit(ing); provisioning, purveyance, victualing

forgery, falsification, counterfeiting, rigging; تَزْوِير
piracy

embellishment, adornment, ornamentation, decoration

to dress (in), clothe oneself (in), be clothed (in), be clad (in), wear, put on

تَزَيَّنَ (بِ): لَبَسَ

to make (unnecessary) additions; to exaggerate, magnify, amplify

تَزَيَّدَ (فِي): بَالَغَ

to increase, rise, go up, soar

تَزَيَّدَ السَّعْرُ: اِرْتَفَعَ

exaggeration, magnification; redundancy; surplusage

to be counterfeited, forged, falsified, rigged

تَزَيَّفَ: زُيِّفَ

to be adorned, ornamented, embellished, graced, decorated, dressed

تَزَيَّنَ: تَزَخَّرَفَ

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), be-deck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up, toilet, smarten up, spruce up; to make up, put on make-up, use or apply cosmetics, paint and powder

toilet, toilette, adorning oneself, grooming (oneself), bedecking oneself, primping, dressing

تَزَيَّنَ: تَبَرَّجَ

convulsed, unsettled; to be or become shaky, unsteady, insecure, precarious

to lead, head, run, be at the head of; to be or become the leader (chief, boss) of

تَزَعَّمَ

asphalting, pitching

تَزَيَّفَ: مَصَدَّرَ زَقَّتْ

gavage: إِدْخَالُ الطَّعَامِ إِلَى الْمَعِدَةِ بِوَاسِطَةِ أَنْبُوبٍ

to give alms or charity

تَزَكَّى: تَصَدَّقَ

to be or become pure, righteous, honest

تَزَكَّى: صَارَ زَكِيًّا

to grow, increase, flourish, thrive

تَزَكَّى: نَمَا

recommendation

تَزَكِيَّة: تَوْصِيَّة

purification, chastening

تَزَكِيَّة: تَطْهِير

unopposed, uncontested

بِالتَّزَكِيَّة

to ski; to skate; to bobsled; to sled, sledge, sleigh; to slide, glide, slip

تَزَلَّجَ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

skiing; skating; bobsledding; sledding, sledging, sleighing; sliding, gliding, slip(ping)

waterskiing

تَزَلَّجَ مَائِيًّا، تَزَلَّجَ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

to quake (earth)

تَزَلَّزَلَ (لِ: الْأَرْضُ)

to fawn on, curry favor with, ingratiate oneself with, toady, bootlick; to adulate, flatter (survilely), coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk

adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandishment, sweet talk, sycophancy, toadyism, fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with)

تَزَلَّقَ: تَزَحَّلَقَ - راجع اِنْزَلَقَ

lubrication, oiling, greasing

تَزَلَّقَ: تَزَيَّبَ

to be or become strict, rigorous, stringent, severe, stern, prim, puritan(ical)

strictness, rigor(ism), stringency, rigidity, severity, sternness, austerity; primness; puritanism; precisianism

to be or become an atheist or unbeliever

تَزَدَنَّقَ

to put on a belt

تَزَنَّرَ: لَبَسَ زَنْبَارًا

asceticism

تَزَهُدٌ: زُهُدٌ، تَسَكُّ

تَزَوَّى - راجع اِنْزَوَّى

lapse, breakdown

snowfall

loss of hair, alopecia

rainfall, rain; shower; pour, downpour

to live together, share a house

sublimation

to compete, vie, strive to excel one another

to vie in glory with one another

to overlook, excuse; to tolerate; to be indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful

indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, leniency, lenity, clemency, mercy, kindness

to chat with one another in the evening or at night, spend the evening or night in pleasant conversation

to pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town

to support (assist, aid, help) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to unite, join forces, rally

to be or become lenient (toward or with), indulgent (toward or with), tolerant (toward or with), forbearing (toward or with), mild (toward or with)

leniency, lenity, indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, mildness

equality, equivalence, parity, evenness, sameness, identity; equal rights, equality before the law

isomerism

equidistance

to be or become equal, even, alike, similar, balanced

to fall, fall down, come down; to collapse, break down

to fall out

fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping); col-

up, smartening up, sprucing up; making up, putting on makeup, application or use of cosmetics

lubrication, oiling, greasing

counterfeiting, forgery, falsification, rigging

adornment, ornamentation, embellishment, garnishment, decoration, décor

to ask oneself (whether); to ask, query, question, inquire (about); to wonder

question, query, inquiry

to curse (abuse, rail at, insult) one another

to race, run; to compete, vie, contend, jostle; to strive to outdo one another

race, racing, run(ning); competition; emulation

to compete, vie, contend; to strive to excel or outdo one another; to meet in a contest

to show oneself generous, liberal, openhanded

to whisper together

to exchange secrets or sentiments, talk confidentially, commune

to hurry, hasten, rush, dash, run; to accelerate, move faster, gain speed; to quicken, become more rapid; to flow in succession, follow or succeed one another

hurry(ing), hastening, rush(ing); acceleration, pickup; quickening; succession

acceleration of gravity

nine at a time; by nines, nine and nine

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together

to fornicate, whore, commit adultery

to copulate, engage in sexual intercourse

copulation, coitus, coition, sexual intercourse, sex

to fall, fall down, come down; to collapse, break down

to fall out

fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping); col-

to be registered, recorded, put on record, **تَسَجَّلَ** : تَدَوَّنَ, entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down
to enroll, register, be enrolled, be- **تَسَجَّلَ** (كَمْضُو) : come a member; to join, enter
to be recorded, tape-recorded, **تَسَجَّلَ** (على شَرِيط) : taped

تَسْجِيع - راجع سَجَّعَ

registration, registry, register(ing), **تَسْجِيل** : تَدْوِين, تَقْيِيد, recording, recordation, taking record of, putting on record, entering, entry, listing, inscription, writing down, putting down, taking down, setting down, noting (down), taking notes of, marking down; enrollment

recording, tape recording, taping (على شَرِيط) **تَسْجِيل**

tape recorder, recorder **أَلَّةُ تَسْجِيلِ** (الصَّوْتِ)

cash register **أَلَّةُ تَسْجِيلِ النِّقْدِ**

land **دَائِرَةُ تَسْجِيلِ عَقَارِي**, دَائِرَةُ تَسْجِيلِ الْأَرْضِ
registry office, land registration department

registrar, register, recorder **مَأْمُورُ تَسْجِيلِ**

to have a light meal **تَسَحَّرَ** : أَكَلَ السَّحُورَ (فِي رَمَضَانَ)
(shortly before daybreak during Ramadan)

to bear ill will or malice against, **تَسَخَّمَ عَلَى** : حَقَدَ عَلَى
harbor rancor or hatred against, hate

exploitation; utilization, employment, subjec- **تَسْخِير**
tion, subjugation

heating, warming (up), calefaction **تَسْخِين**

to be paid, settled, discharged, liquidated, **تَسَدَّدَ** : دُفِعَ
cleared, squared, balanced

to be aimed, pointed, directed, leveled **تَسَدَّدَ** : صُوبَ

to be guided, led, directed **تَسَدَّدَ** : أُرْشِدَ

to be or become right, correct, proper **تَسَدَّدَ** : اسْتَقَامَ

تَسَدَّلَ - راجع اِسْدَلَّ

payment, settlement, discharge, liquida- **تَسْدِيد** : دَفْعَ
tion, clearing, paying up, defrayal

aim(ing), pointing, leveling, direct- **تَسْدِيد** : تَصْوِيبَ
ing

outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled **تَحْتَ التَّسْدِيدِ**

concubinage **تَسْرٍ (التَّسْرِي)** : اِتِّخَاذُ الْمُحْظِيَّاتِ

to take a concubine, keep a **تَسْرَى** : اِتَّخَذَ مُحْظِيَّةً
mistress

to be or become coherent, consistent; to be or **تَسَاوُقَ**
become harmonious, proportional, symmetrical; to
be or become successive, continuous

coherence, interrelation(ship); consistency; **تَسَاوُقَ**
harmony, symmetry, proportion, regularity, con-
gruity; unison

to bargain, haggle, higgie, chaffer **تَسَاوَمَ**

to engage in a swordfight, **تَسَايَفَ** : تَضَارَبَ بِالسُّيُوفِ
meet in duel

تَسَبَّبَ فِي أَوْ ب - راجع سَبَبَ

to result from, follow **تَسَبَّبَ عَنْ** : نَتَجَ عَنْ
from, ensue from, arise from, spring from, stem
from, grow out of, come out of, be caused by

to trade, do business; to sell **تَسَبَّبَ** : تَاجَرَ

تَسَبَّحَ - راجع تَسَبَّحَ

to abate, subside, remit, let up; to **تَسَبَّحَ** : سَكَنَ, خَفَّ
calm down, cool down

causing, causation, occasioning, **تَسْبِيب** : مَصْدَرُ سَبَبَ
bringing about, giving rise to, giving birth to,
resulting in, making, triggering, effectuation, pro-
duction, creation, engendering, generation

glorification, praise, eulogy, extolment (of (الله) **تَسْبِيح**
(God))

doxology, hymn, anthem **تَسْبِيحَة**

coma **تَسْبِيح** : غَيْبَة مَرَضِيَّة عَمِيقَة

comatose **تَسْبِيحِي**

to cover oneself, screen oneself, take cover; to **تَسْتَر**
hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of
sight; to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in dis-
guise; to be or become covered, veiled, concealed,
hidden

to harbor, shelter, hide, conceal, mask, **تَسْتَر عَلَى**
blind, obscure, cloak, cover (up), veil, hide from
sight or knowledge

covering oneself, screening oneself, taking cover; **تَسْتَر**
hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hidden-
ness; disguise

harboring, sheltering, concealing, con- **تَسْتَر عَلَى**
cealment; covering, veiling; cover-up; disguising,
disguise

testosterone **تَسْتُوسْتِرُون**

stowage, stowing, steeving **تَسْتِيف** : مَصْدَرُ سَتَفَ

acceleration, speedup, pickup, تَسْرِعُ: مَصْدَرُ سَرَعَ
expedition, hastening, hurrying, quickening

to be spread (out), out- تَسْطَحُ: اِنْبَسَطَ، صَارَ مُسْتَوِيًا
spread, unfolded, unrolled; to be levelled, evened,
flattened; to flatten, become flat

to lie down (on one's back), تَسْطَحُ: اِسْتَلَقَى، تَمَدَّدَ
be supine; to stretch (out)

writing (down), jotting down; composi- تَسْطِيرُ: كِتَابَةٌ
tion, drawing up, drafting

ruling, lining, drawing of lines; تَسْطِيرُ: رَسْمُ الْخُطُوطِ
streaking, crossing, striping, barring

one-ninth, ninth تِسْعُ (٩)

nine تِسْعَةٌ (٩)

nineteen تِسْعَةَ عَشَرَ (١٩)

to be priced تَسَعَّرَ: اِسْتَعْلَى، اِسْتَعْلَى - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَعْرَ

ninety تِسْعُونَ (٩٠)

the ninetieth التِسْعُونَ

pricing; quotation تَسْفِيرُ

tariff; quotation; price, rate تَسْفِيرَةٌ

to stoop, lower oneself, abase oneself, demean تَسْفَلُ

oneself, debase oneself, degrade oneself, sink low,
act in a despicable manner

to gather, pick up, hunt for, search (الأَخْبَارَ الْخ) تَسْقُطُ

for, nose about for, seek (news, information, etc.)

tempering, quenching تَسْقِيَةُ (الْمَعْدِنِ)

roofing, ceiling تَسْقِيفُ: مَصْدَرُ سَقَفَ

to loiter, loaf, bum, idle, hang around, wander تَسَكُّعُ

(about), lounge (about), gad, meander, ramble,
dawdle, putter (around), poke along, tramp

loitering, loafing, bumming, idling, hanging تَسَكُّعُ

around, wandering, lounging, gadding, meander-
ing, rambling, dawdling, puttering

sugaring, sweetening تَسْكِيرُ: تَحْلِيَةٌ

candyng; conserving, بِالسُّكَّرِ تَسْكِيرُ: حِفْظُ (الْفَاكِهَةِ)

preserving with sugar

saccharification تَسْكِيرُ: تَحْوِيلُ إِلَى سُكَّرٍ

calming, quieting, pacification, تَسْكِينُ: تَهْدِئَةٌ، تَخْفِيفُ

tranquilization; soothing, relieving, relief, easing,
ease, alleviation, allaying, assuagement,

to leak, seep, ooze, infiltrate, flow out, تَسْرَبُ: رَشَحَ
outflow, run out, escape

to infiltrate, تَسْرَبُ (إِلَى، فِي، بَيْنَ): تَسَلَّلَ، اِنْدَسَسَ

enter, penetrate; to sneak (into or among), slip
(into or among), steal (into or among), creep (into
or among), insinuate oneself (into or among)

leak(age), seep(age), oozing, ooze, infiltra- تَسْرَبُ: رَشَحَ
tion, outflow, outward flow, flowing out, running
out, escape

infiltration; sneak(ing), تَسْرَبُ: تَسَلَّلَ، اِنْسِلَالٌ
slip(ping), steal(ing)

to wear, put on, dress تَسْرِبُ: لَبَسَ

to swallow, gulp, bolt تَسْرَطُ: بَلَغَ

to cancerate تَسْرَطُنُ: صَارَ سَرَطَانِيًا

canceration تَسْرَطُنُ: صَيَّرُوهُ الشَّيْءَ سَرَطَانِيًا

carcinomatosis تَسْرَطُنُ شَامِلٌ

to be or become hasty (in), rash (in), تَسْرَعُ (فِي، إِلَى)

precipitate (in); to do in a hurry; to hurry (with),
hasten (to do); to rush (to), dash (to), run (to)

to jump to conclusions تَسْرَعُ فِي الْاِسْتِنَاجِ

hastiness, rashness, precipitancy, precipitance, تَسْرُعُ

precipitation, impetuosity; hurry, haste

to wear or put on (one's) trou- تَسْرُولُ: لَبَسَ السَّرْوَالَ

sers or pants

leak(age); infiltration تَسْرِبُ: مَصْدَرُ سَرَبَ

basting, tacking تَسْرِيجُ: خِيَاطَةٌ مُتَبَاعِدَةٌ

discharge, dismissal, firing, تَسْرِيجُ (الْمُوَظَّفِ مِنَ الْحِدْمَةِ)

layoff

release, discharge تَسْرِيجُ (الْمَوْقُوفِ أَوْ السَّجِينِ)

demobilization, disband- تَسْرِيجُ (الْجَيْشِ أَوْ الْجُنْدِ)

ment, deactivation

divorce, divorcement, divorcing تَسْرِيجُ (الرَّوْجَةِ)

transhumance تَسْرِيجُ (الْمَوَاشِي): اِنتِجَاعٌ

combing, doing, dressing, styling, تَسْرِيجُ (الشَّعْرِ)

coiffing, coiffuring

coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle تَسْرِيجَةُ (شَعْرٍ)

تَسَلَّفَ: اقْتَرَضَ، اِسْتَدَانَ - راجع اِسْتَلَفَ

تَسَلَّفَ - راجع اِسْتَلَفَ

to climb, scale, ascend, mount, go up

to mountaineer, climb mountains

to climb (up), creep

climb(ing), scaling, ascending, ascent, mounting

mountaineering

to sneak away, steal away, slink away, slip away, escape

to sneak into, steal into, slip into, creep into, insinuate oneself into; to infiltrate, penetrate, enter

infiltration; sneak(ing), slinking, slip(ping), steal(ing)

offside

to receive; to get, obtain; to take; to collect; to take over, assume

to extradite, obtain the extradition of

amusement, entertainment, diversion, distraction, pastime, fun

amusement centers, places of amusement

arming, armament, rearmament

credit, advance; lending, loan

credit bank

handing over, turning over, handing in, turning in, submission, submitting, presentation, presenting, referring, giving (in), delivery, delivering

extradition service (of summons, writ, notice, papers, etc.), delivery, notification salutation, greeting; salute

saving, rescuing, rescue, deliverance; protection, preservation, guarding, safe-guarding, keeping

acceptance, approval; consent,

appeasement, mitigation, mollification, palliation, sedation

تَسْكِين: اِسْكَان - راجع اِسْكَان

تَسْلُ (التَّسْلِي) - راجع تَسْلِيَة

to amuse oneself, have fun, have a good time; to delight (in), take pleasure (in); to console oneself

to arm oneself; to be armed

armament, rearmament

arms limitation, limitation of arms, disarmament

arms race, armament race

تَسْلَخُ الْجِلْدُ - راجع اِنْسَلَخَ الْجِلْدُ

to flow (down), run; to drip, drop, dribble, fall in drops

to follow in succession or in sequence, come successively or in proper order, be successive or consecutive or continuous; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to form a series, be arranged in a series, be seriate(d), be serial; to be concatenate(d), linked, connected, interlinked, interlocked sequence, succession, consecution, progression; order; hierarchy; gradation, graduation

train of thought

hierarchy, hierarchical succession (sequence, order, etc.)

in order, in proper sequence, in succession, successively, consecutively, serially, seriatim, in series, one after the other; continuously, continually, without interruption

hierarchical; serial, seriate; successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, prevail over, have a dominant influence over; to overrule, dominate, predominate, command, control, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be absolute master over

mastery, sway, reign, power, authority, command, control, domination, (pre)dominance, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony

to become sultan

to chap, crack open

تَسْلَعُ الْجِلْدُ: تَشَقُّق

thickening, making thick(er)	تَسْيِكَ: مَصْدَر سَمَكٌ
poisoning; envenoming, venoming	تَسْمِيم: مَصْدَر سَمَمَ
fattening, plumping	تَسْمِين: مَصْدَر سَمَّنَ
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible	تَسَّيَ الْأَمْرُ: تَهَيَّأَ، تَيَسَّرَ، تَسَهَّلَ
to be or become possible for, feasible for, easy for; to be able to	تَسَّيَ لَهُ الْأَمْرُ
to ascend, mount, scale, top	تَسَمَّ: عَلَا
to accede to, ascend (the throne)	تَسَمَّ (الْعَرْشَ): تَبَوَّأَ
accession, ascension	تَسَمَّ: تَبَوَّأَ، اِغْتَلَا
to be or become indented, dented, jagged, notched, toothed, serrate(d), crenate(d)	تَسَنَّ: تَنَلَّمَ، تَشَرَّشَرَ
indentation, dentation, serration, crenation	تَسَنَّ: تَنَلَّمَ، تَشَرَّشَرَ
support(ing), propping (up), crutching, staying, resting, shoring up, holding up; staking, staking out (a plant, etc.); consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement	تَسْنِيد: دَعَمَ
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible	تَسَهَّلَ: تَيَسَّرَ
facilitation, facilitating, making easy	تَسْهِيل: تَيَسِير
facilities	تَسْهِيْلَات
to scale, climb	تَسَوَّرَ: تَسَلَّقَ
to be or become worm-eaten	تَسَوَّسَ الطَّعَامُ: اِلْحَ
to be or become carious, to decay	تَسَوَّسَ السِّنُّ أَوْ الضَّرْسُ
to decay, rot	تَسَوَّسَ الْعَظْمُ
(dental) caries, tooth decay, cariosity	تَسَوَّسَ الْأَسْنَانُ
caries	تَسَوَّسَ الْعَظَامُ
to shop, purchase, buy	تَسَوَّقَ: تَبَضَّعَ
to trade in the market, buy and sell	تَسَوَّقَ: بَاعَ وَاشْتَرَى
shopping, purchasing, purchase, buying; trading, trade	تَسَوَّقَ
to beg, ask for alms	تَسَوَّلَ: شَخَّدَ، اِسْتَجْدَى

assent, agreement

admission, admitting, concession, conceding, allowing, acknowledgment, acknowledging

taking for granted, granting, conceding, concession, postulation, postulating, presumption, assumption, presupposition

delivery order

to be named, called, designated, nominated

to be nailed, fastened with a nail

to stand as if pinned to the ground

تَسَمَّرَ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْمَرَّ
تَسَمَّعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِ): أَصْنَى - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَمَعَ
to auscultate تَسَمَّعَ: فَحَصَ الصَّدْرَ وَالْبَطْنَ اِلْحَ بِالتَّسْمَعِauscultation تَسَمَّعَ: إِصْغَاء - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِغَاء
auscultatory تَسَمَّعَ: فَحَصَ طَبِيٍّ بِالتَّسْمَعِ

to be poisoned, envenomed تَسَمَّ: سَمِمَ

poisoning, toxication, toxicosis تَسَمَّ: سَمِمَ

toxemia; septicemia, blood poisoning تَسَمَّ الدَّمُ

lead poisoning تَسَمَّ رَصَاصِي

industrial poisoning تَسَمَّ صِنَاعِي

food poisoning تَسَمَّ غِذَائِي

phosphorism تَسَمَّ فَوْسُفُورِي

naming, calling, denomination, nomination, designation تَسْمِيَة: مَصْدَر سَمَّى

name, appellation, designation, nomenclature, title تَسْمِيَة: اِسْم

fertilization, fertilizing, manuring تَسْمِيد: مَصْدَر سَمَّدَ

nailing, fastening with a nail تَسْمِير: تَثْبِيتُ بِمِشَارٍ

tanning, browning, embrowning تَسْمِير: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَسْمَرَ اللَّوْنُ

(nappy) rash تَسْمِيط (جِلْدِي)

making hear, letting hear تَسْمِيع: إِسْهَاع، جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ

recitation, reciting تَسْمِيعُ الدَّرْسِ

تَاجِرَ

ling, driving forward

driving, setting in motion; تَسْيِير: تَحْرِيك, تَوْجِيه
steering, directing, directionmanagement, running, direction, handling
تَسْيِير: إِدَارَةstarting, operating, operation, running, working, actuation
تَسْيِير: تَشْغِيل, تَدْوِير

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding تَسْيِير: إِرْسَال

circulation, putting into circulation, spreading, promotion, popularization
تَسْيِير: تَرْوِيج

politicization

تَسْيِيس

تَسْيِيل - رَاجِع إِسَالَة

to be or become pessimistic; to see an evil omen (in), regard as an evil portent

pessimism

تَشَاؤُم

pessimistic

تَشَاؤُمِي

to be or become interlaced, interlocked, intertwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to interpenetrate; to overlap; to be or become complicated, complex, intricate, confused

to synapse; to reticulate, become reticulate(d) [تَشَابُك] تَشَابُك [أَحْيَاء]

interlacement, interlock(ing), intertwist(ing), intertwinement, snarl, tangle; engagement; interpenetration; overlap(ing); complicatedness, complexity, intricacy, confusion

synapse, synapsis; syndesis; reticulation [تَشَابُك] تَشَابُك [أَحْيَاء]

to resemble each other; to be or become similar, alike, akin, analogous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, correspondent; to be or become identical

resemblance, similarity, likeness, alikeness, analogy, similitude, affinity, parallelism, correspondence, parity; identity تَشَابُه

cha-cha

تَشَاتَا (رَقْصَة)

to curse (abuse, revile) one another تَشَاتَم: شَتَم بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

تَشَاتَم - رَاجِع شَتَم

to quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, squabble, spat, brawl, jangle, scrimmage, اِسْتَبَكَ تَاجِر: تَنَازَع, تَحَاصَم

begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendicity تَسَوَّل: اِسْتِجْدَاء - اِسْتِغْطَاء

leveling, planing, flattening, flattening, grading, smoothing تَسْوِيَة: تَمْهِيْد

leveling (to the ground), razing, flattening, tearing down, pulling down تَسْوِيَة (بِالْأَرْضِ): تَدْمِيْر, دَكْ

dressing, making, preparation, preparing, doing up; arrangement, arranging, arraying, organization, fixing (up); adjustment, regulation, regulating, settlement, settling, putting in order, setting right تَسْوِيَة: تَرْتِيْب, ضَبْط, تَعْدِيْل

equalization, equalizing, equation, equating, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing, treating equally or as equal(s) تَسْوِيَة: مُعَادَلَة, مُسَاوَاَة

settlement, payment, squaring, balancing, clearing تَسْوِيَة: دَفْع, تَسْدِيْد

settlement, reconciliation, accommodation, adjustment, arrangement, composition تَسْوِيَة: حَلّ, تَوْفِيْق

compromise تَسْوِيَة: حَلّ وَسَط

outstanding, due, unsettled, unpaid تَحْتَ التَّسْوِيَة

blackening تَسْوِيْد: ضِدّ تَبْيِيْض

permission, permitting, allowance, allowing تَسْوِيْع: إِجَازَة, إِبَاحَة

justification, vindication تَسْوِيْع: تَبْرِيْر

rationalization تَسْوِيْع [نَفْس]

justificatory, vindicatory تَسْوِيْعِي: تَبْرِيْرِي

procrastination, stalling, temporization, putting off, postponement, delay(ing) تَسْوِيْف: مُطَاطَلَة

dilatory, delaying, procrastinating, stalling تَسْوِيْفِي

marketing تَسْوِيْق

to be or become politicized تَسْيِيس: سَيِّس

تَسْيِطَرَّ عَلَى - رَاجِع سَيِّطَرَّ عَلَى

leaving, abandonment, forsaking, relinquishment, renunciation; neglect, leaving out تَسْيِيْب: تَرْك, إِهْمَال

release, liberation, freeing, setting free تَسْيِيْب: تَحْرِيْر

fencing, hemming, hedging, railing, enclosing, enclosure تَسْيِيْج

propulsion, drive, impulsion, impulse تَسْيِيْر: دَفْع, دَسْر

bornness, obstinacy, pertinacity, opinionatedness
to be or become saturated (with), sated (ب) تَشَبَّعَ
(with), soaked (with); to be or become filled (with),
full (of); to be or become charged (with), loaded
(with)

saturation, satiation, satiety, fullness; satisfaction تَشَبُّعٌ
تَشَبَّكَ، تَشَبُّكٌ - راجع تَشَابَكَ، تَشَابُكٌ

to imitate, copy, ape; to assimilate oneself to; تَشَبَّهَ بِـ
to match, equal; to compare oneself with
imitation, imitating, copying, aping; match- (ب) تَشَبُّهٌ
ing, equaling; comparing oneself with

celebrating in love poems, rhapsody تَشَبُّبٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَبٍ
dizing about

love poetry, erotic poetry تَشَبُّبٌ: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ

likening, comparison, assimilation تَشَبُّعٌ - راجع إِشْبَاعٌ

simile تَشَبُّهٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّهَ

تَشَبُّهٌ [لغة]

تَشَّتَى - راجع شَتَا، شَتَّى

to scatter, disperse, break up, dis- تَشَّتَتْ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَبَدَّدَ
band, separate; to be scattered, dispersed, dispelled,
strewn about

dispersal, dispersion, scatter(ing), dis- تَشَّتَتْ: تَفَرَّقَ
union, separation, division

distraction, absentmindedness تَشَّتَتْ: تَفَرَّقَ

dispersion, dispersal, dispersing, تَشَّتَتْ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَبَدَّدَ
scatter(ing), dispelling, separation, breaking up

to be afforested, forested, wooded تَشَجَّرَ: حُرِّجَ

to arborize تَشَجَّرَ: تَفَرَّعَ بِحُرِّيَّةٍ وَعَلَى نَحْوِ مُتَكَرِّرٍ

arborization تَشَجُّرٌ

to pluck up courage, take heart, brave, make تَشَجَّعَ
bold; to be encouraged, emboldened

afforestation, forestation, tree-planting, تَشَجِيرٌ
wooding

Arbor Day يَوْمُ التَّشْجِيرِ

encouragement, encouraging, emboldening, تَشْجِيعٌ
heartening; furtherance, promotion, support

pruning, lopping, trimming, clipping تَشْجِيلٌ: تَشْدِيدٌ

greasing, lubrication, lubricating تَشْجِيمٌ

to be diagnosed تَشَخَّصَ (الْمَرَضُ إِلَيْهِ): شُخِّصَ

scuffle; to come to blows, come to grips, grapple,
engage in hand-to-hand fighting

تَشَاوَرٌ: شِجَارٌ، مُسَاجَرَةٌ - راجع شِجَارٌ

to spat, squabble, wrangle، تَشَاوَرٌ: تَحَاوَمَ
hassle, jangle, quarrel, fight, altercation, dispute,
argue

to hate each other تَشَاوَرٌ: تَبَاغَضَ

تَشَاوَرٌ - راجع مُشَاوَنَةٌ

to dispute, argue, alter- تَشَادَّ: تَحَاوَمَ، تَشَاوَرَ، تَشَاوَرًا
cate, jangle, squabble, quarrel

تَشَارَطَ - راجع شَارَطَ

تَشَارَكَ، تَشَارُكٌ - راجع إِشْتَرَكَ، إِشْتِرَاكٌ

to pretend to be a poet تَشَاعَرَ

to pretend to be busy تَشَاغَلَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِأَنَّهُ مَشْغُولٌ

تَشَاغَلَ: إِشْغَلَ - راجع إِشْغَلَ

to complain to one تَشَاكَى: شَكَأَ بَعْضُهُمْ إِلَى بَعْضٍ
another

to quarrel, brawl, wrangle تَشَاكَسَ: اخْتَلَفَ، تَشَاوَرَ

to resemble each other, conform، تَشَاوَلَ: تَشَابَهَ، تَمَاطَلَ
correspond; to be or become similar, alike, akin,
analogous, homogenous, homologous, uniform,
corresponding, conformable; to be or become
identical

similarity, likeness, resemblance، تَشَاوَلَ: تَشَابَهَ، تَمَاطَلَ
analogy, homology, homogeneity, uniformity,
conformity, correspondence, isomorphism; iden-
tity

تَشَامَخَ، تَشَامُخٌ - راجع شَمَخَ، شُمُوخٌ

to deliberate, confer, consult، تَشَاوَرُوا: تَذَاوَلُوا، تَذَاكَرُوا
discuss, hold talks, exchange views

consultation, deliberation, counsel, conferring، تَشَاوَرُوا
conference, discussion, talk

to agree (up)on or about, reach تَشَايَعَ عَلَى: اتَّفَقَ عَلَى
an agreement on or about

تَشَبَّبَ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالْمَرْأَةِ) - راجع شَبَّبَ

تَشَبَّبَ - راجع تَشَبَّبَ

to stick to, adhere to, cling to, cleave to; to تَشَبَّثَ بِـ
hang on to, persist in, hold by; to be or become
tenacious, opinionated, stubborn, obstinate

tenacity, adherence (to), sticking (to), clin- تَشَبَّثَ (بِ)
ging (to), hanging on (to), persistence (in); stub-

trimming, clipping, pruning, par-
ing, lopping; refinement, polishing, improvement

to absorb, soak up, imbibe

absorption, soaking up, imbibition, imbibing;
saturation

absorbability

to tramp (about), vagabond, wander (about),
roam (about), rove, straggle, hobo, bum; to be
made homeless; to be displaced, driven away, dis-
lodged

vagrancy, vagabondage, wandering about; home-
lessness, displacement, dislodgment

to be or become serrate(d), indented,
toothed, notched, jagged

serration, indentation

to impose severe conditions

to be meticulous, scrupulous, accurate (in one's work)

to have the honor (to, of), be honored (with)

to split (apart), cleave, crack, rend, rip, slash; to be or become split, cleft, cracked, rent, slashed, slit

basting, tacking

slicing, cutting into slices

anatomy, anatomization, dissection

vivisection

autopsy, necropsy, postmortem examination, postmortem

anatomy

anatomic(al)

displacement, displacing, making homeless, driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction

legislation, lawmaking, making of laws; enactment, passage, passing (of laws)

legislation, law, statute, act, enactment; code

jurisprudence

to appear to, be revealed to, reveal itself to, show itself to, manifest itself to personification, prosopopoeia

diagnosis

radiodiagnosis

electrodiagnosis

diagnostic(al)

diagnostician

to be or get broken, fractured, smashed; to break (up), fracture, smash

to be (become, be made) strong, intense, violent, vehement; to intensify

to be or become strict, severe, stern, stringent, austere, hard, hardhanded, tough

to be or become inflexible, unyielding, adamant, intransigent

strictness, severity, sternness, terity, stringency, rigor(ism), hardness, harshness, hardhandedness, toughness

inflexibility, intransigence

to drawl; to mouth, declaim, harangue, rant; to vaunt, brag

drawl(ing); mouthing, declamation, ranting

emphasis, stress; focusing (on), concentration (on); accentuation

pressure, oppression, bearing down heavily upon; restraint, constraint, curb(ing), check(ing), control(ing); restriction, limitation, limiting

insistence; persistence; importunity, urging, pressing

intensification, strengthening, aggravation, heightening

intensification, doubling, gemination

accentuation, accent, stress, emphasis

to scatter, disperse, separate; to be scattered, dispersed, separate(d)

to scatter, disperse, separate; to be scattered, dispersed, separate(d)

تَشَقَّق: انْفَلَعَ، تَصَدَّعَ - راجع انْشَقَّ
to chap, crack open تَشَقَّقُ الْجِلْدُ

تَشَقَّق: انْشِطَار، انْفِلَاق - راجع انْشِقَاق

تَشَقَّق: فَلَغ، صَدَع - راجع شَقَّ

تَشَقَّلَب: to somersault, somerset, tumble; to be upset, upturned, capsized, overturned, turned upside down; to be disarranged

تَشَكُّ (التَّشْكِي) complaint, complaining; nagging, repining, grumble, grumbling; suffering (from)

تَشَكَّى - راجع شَكَا

تَشَكَّر، تَشْكُر - راجع شَكَر، شُكِر

تَشَكَّك (ف): اِرْتَاب - راجع شَكَّ (ف)

تَشَكَّك: رَيَب - راجع شَكَّ

تَشَكَّل: تَأَلَّف، تَكَوَّن، تَخَلَّق - راجع شَكَّل
to be formed, shaped, fashioned, molded, formalized, framed, worked; to take (take on, assume, acquire) (a) form or shape; to be created, made, originated, built; to be established, set up, instituted, constituted; to come into existence, come into being, see the light, form, arise, develop

تَشَكَّلَ مِنْ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ، تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ - راجع شَكَّلَ مِنْ
to consist of, be made up of, be composed of; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass, embrace, involve formation

تَشَكَّلَ عِلْمُ التَّشَكُّل morphology

تَشَكَّلِي morphological

تَشَكَّيَك - راجع شَكَّ

تَشَكِيل: صَوَّغ، صَيَّغَ، تَصَوَّر، تَكَوَّن، تَأَلَّف - راجع شَكَّلَ
formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, forging, formalization, framing, working; creation, creating, making, origination, originating, building; establishment, establishing, setting up, institution, instituting, constitution, constituting

تَشَكِيل: تَنْوِيع diversification, variation, variegation

تَشَكِيل: تَحْرِيكُ الْحُرُوفِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَات vowelization, vocalization

تَشَكِيل: مَجْمُوعَة formation

تَشَكِيلَة: مَجْمُوعَة assortment, collection, variety, selection, choice; formation

تَشَكِيلِي (فُنُونُ تَشَكِيلِيَّة) plastic (arts)

legislative; statutory, legal

تَشْرِيعِي جَمْعِيَّة تَشْرِيعِيَّة، السُّلْطَةُ التَّشْرِيعِيَّة، مَرْسُوم تَشْرِيعِي - راجعها في أماكنها

تَشْرِيف honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing honor to

تَشْرِيفَة، تَشْرِيفَات ceremony, protocol, etiquette

مُدير (أو رَئِيس) التَّشْرِيفَات master of ceremonies, chief of protocol

تَشْرِيفِي honorific

تَشْرِينُ الْأَوَّل: أَوْكْتُوبِر October

تَشْرِينُ الثَّانِي: نُوْفَمِبِر November

تَشْطَى to splinter, be splintered, splinter, chip, fragment(ate), fragmentize, break up, shatter

تَشْطِيَة: مَصْدَر شَطَّى fragmentation, fragmentizing, splintering, splintering, chipping, shattering

تَشَعَّب to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, fork, radiate; to divide, subdivide, split; to diverge, divaricate, branch off, spread apart; to be or become ramified, branched, branching, bifurcate(d), forked, furcate, divided, subdivided; to be or become divergent, divaricated

تَشَعَّب ramification, branching, bifurcation, fork(ing); division, subdivision, split(ing); divergence, divarication, branching off

تَشَعَّت (الشَّعْرُ الْخ) to be or become unkempt, disheveled, tousled, rumpled

تَشَعَّع to radiate, eradiate; to irradiate

تَشَعَّع radiation, irradiation; irradiation

تَشَعَّل - راجع انْشَعَلَ

تَشْغِيل: اِسْتِخْدَام employment, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment; providing employment or work for; giving work to; making work, keeping busy

تَشْغِيل: تَشْغِيل، تَشْغِيل، تَشْغِيل working, running, operating, operation, actuation, starting, setting in operation, putting or keeping in action

تَشْفَى: اِسْتَشْفَى - راجع اِسْتَشْفَى

تَشْفَى: شَفَى غَلِيلَه - راجع شَفَى

تَشَفَّع (لِ أَوْ بِ): شَفَّع to intercede (for), plead (for), mediate (for), use one's good offices (for)

تَشَفَّع intercession, mediation

ger-mugger, chaotic; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or chaos or confusion, get all mixed up confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle, clutter, تَشْوِش mix-up, tangle, disorder, disarray, disorganization, mess, hugger-mugger, disturbance

interference, noise; static; تَشْوِشٌ إِذَاعِيٍّ إِلَخ jam(ming)

to look forward to, look إِلَى، تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى، طَمَحَ إِلَى to look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for); to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for

looking forward (to), looking to, looking (إِلَى) تَشَوُّفٌ for, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, longing (for), yearning (for)

تَشَوَّقٌ (إِلَى)، تَشَوَّقٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِشْتَاقٌ (إِلَى)، شَوْقٌ

to be or become تَشَوُّهُ (الشَّكْلُ أَوِ الْجِسْمُ أَوِ الْوَجْهُ إِلَخ) deformed, disfigured, defaced, misshapen, malformed, unshaped, unshapen, marred, mutilated, mangled, ugly

to be or become تَشَوُّهُ (الْمَعْنَى أَوِ الْحَقِيقَةُ إِلَخ): حُرْفٌ distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted, twisted, wrenched, warped

deformity, deform- تَشَوُّهُ (الشَّكْلُ أَوِ الْجِسْمُ أَوِ الْوَجْهُ إِلَخ) mation, disfigurement, defacement, misshapenness, unshapenness, malformation, ugliness

confusion, mixing up, jumbling up, muddling, تَشْوِشٌ derangement, disturbance, disorganization

jam(ming); interference, noise; تَشْوِشٌ إِذَاعِيٍّ إِلَخ static

jamming station مَحَطَّةُ تَشْوِشٍ إِذَاعِيٍّ

suspense, thrill; excitement, thrilling, motiva- تَشْوِيقٌ tion, stimulation; fascination

deformation, تَشْوِيهِ (الشَّكْلُ أَوِ الْجِسْمُ أَوِ الْوَجْهُ إِلَخ) disfigurement, defacement, distortion, mutilation; mayhem; deformity, misshapenness, malformation

distortion, per- تَشْوِيهِ (الْحَقِيقَةُ أَوِ الْمَعْنَى إِلَخ): تَحْرِيفٌ version, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, corruption, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping defamation, slander, libel, تَشْوِيهِ السُّمْعَةِ أَوِ الصَّيْتِ calumny, denigration; defilement, soiling, sully, tarnishing, dirtying, staining, smirching; disgrace, discredit, dishonor

تَشْيِطٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَاطِئٌ

تَشْيِطٌ دَمُهُ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتِنَاطٌ غَضَبًا

undressing, unclothing, disrobement, denudation, stripping off تَشْلِيحٌ: تَعْرِيةٌ

robbery, robbing, rip-off تَشْلِيحٌ: سَلْبٌ

تَشَمَّرٌ لِلْأَمْرِ - رَاجِعٌ شَمَّرٌ لِلْأَمْرِ

to sun (oneself), bask تَشَمُّسٌ

to be or become waxed تَشَمُّعٌ: شَمْعٌ

to be or become cirrhotic تَشَمُّعٌ [طَب] [طَب]

cirrrosis تَشَمُّعٌ [طَب]

cirrhotic تَشَمُّعِيٌّ [طَب]

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself تَشَمَّلَ بِ: تَلَفَّفَ فِي

with

تَشَمَّمَ: تَشَقَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ - رَاجِعٌ شَمٌّ

to nose about for, search for, seek, تَشَمُّمٌ الْأَخْبَارِ إِلَخ

hunt for, gather, pick up (news, information, etc.)

sunning, insolation, solarization تَشْيِيسٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَمْسٍ

waxing تَشْيِيعٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَمْعٍ

to suffer from a spasm or convulsion or cramp, تَشَجَّجٌ

to cramp; to contract, constrict

spasm, convulsion, cramp; fit, paroxysm; con- تَشَجُّجٌ traction, constriction

eclampsia تَشَنُّجٌ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَمْلِ أَوِ الْوَضْعِ

spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, تَشَجُّجِيٌّ

fitful

to wear earrings تَشَفَّفَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةِ)

vituperation, revilement, تَشْيِيعٌ (عَلَى): دَمٌّ، تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ)

vilification, calumny, slander, defamation, libel; pillory

uglification, disfigurement, distortion تَشْيِيعٌ: تَشْيِيعٌ

تَشْوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتَهْيَ

to utter "there is no god but God and تَشْهَدُ (الْمُسْلِمُ)

Mohamad is God's Apostle"

libel, slander, defamation, vilification, تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ): قَذْفٌ، دَمٌّ

tion, vituperation, invective, calumny, calumny

libelous, slanderous, defamatory, قَذْفِيٌّ، قَذْحِيٌّ

ry, calumnious, vituperative

to be or become confused, mixed up, jumbled تَشْوِشٌ

(up), muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed,

disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed, hug-

to be or become difficult; to be or become strict, severe, stringent, hard, harsh, tough
 تَصَاعَبَ
 to rise, go up, ascend, lift, mount زَادَ تَصَاعَدَ: اِرْتَفَعَ, رَافَعَ, زَادَ
 (up), climb, tower, soar; to increase, grow, swell;
 to build up, intensify, heighten; to escalate
 تَصَاعَدَ (مِنْ): اِنْبَعَثَ
 to rise from, ascend from, emanate from, proceed from; to be emitted, sent out, discharged, given off, diffused
 تَصَاعُدَ: اِرْتَفَاعٌ, اِزْدِيَادٌ, رِيسَاةٌ
 rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent, lifting, towering, soaring, uprise; increase, growth, swell, hike; buildup, intensification, heightening; escalation
 تَصَاعُدَ: اِنْبِعَاثٌ
 rise, rising, ascending, ascension, ascent, emanation, emission, discharge
 تَصَاعُدِيّ
 progressive; cumulative, increasing, growing, rising, mounting; swelling; heightening, intensifying
 ضَرِيْبَةٌ تَصَاعُدِيَّةٌ
 progressive tax(ation)
 to cringe, truckle, lower oneself, act in a servile manner
 تَصَاغَرُ
 servility, subservience, slavishness, cringe, groveling, truckling, humility, humbleness
 تَصَاغَرُ - رَاجِعُ اِصْطَفَا
 to be sincere toward one another, be honest with one another
 تَصَافَى
 to shake hands
 تَصَافَحَ
 handshake, shaking hands
 تَصَافَحَ
 to conclude (make, strike) a sale, a deal, a bargain, a transaction, etc. (البَائِعُ وَالْمُشْتَرِي)
 تَصَافَقَ
 to cross, intersect, decussate, cut, cut across
 تَصَالَبَ: تَقَاطَعَ
 cross(ing), intersection, decussation; chiasma
 تَصَالَبَ
 to make up, make peace, become reconciled
 تَصَالَحَ: ضِدُّ تَخَالَمَ
 تَصَالَحَ - رَاجِعُ صُلِحَ
 to give a deaf ear to
 تَصَامَّ (عَنِ الْحَدِيثِ)
 compilations, books, works
 تَصَايِفُ: مُؤَلَّفَاتُ
 to become related by marriage
 تَصَاهَرَ
 تَصَاهَرَ - رَاجِعُ مُصَاهَرَةٌ
 to guard against, be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary or cautious of
 تَصَاوَنَ مِنْ: اِتَّقَى

to behave like a devil
 تَشَيَّطَنَ: تَعَفَّرَتَ
 to side with, take sides with; to support, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate, be in favor of; to follow, adhere to
 تَشَيَّعَ (لِ): تَحَزَّبَ
 to become a Shiite
 تَشَيَّعَ: صَارَ شَيْعِيًّا
 sectarianism; partisanship, factionalism; adherence (to), following, support, advocacy, patronage; partiality, bias, prejudice, favoritism, one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding (with)
 تَشَيَّدَ: بَنَاءٌ
 building, construction, erection, setting up, raising, putting up
 تَشَيَّدِيّ: بِنَائِيّ
 constructional, constructive, building; structural
 تَشَيَّعَ: تَوَدَّعَ, مُرَافَقَةٌ
 seeing off, bidding farewell to; escort(ing), accompanying, accompaniment
 تَشَيَّعَ الْمَيِّتَ أَوْ الْجَنَازَةَ
 escorting the deceased to his final resting place, paying the deceased the last honors; funeral, burial
 تَصَابَى: فَعَلَ فَعْلَ الصَّبِيَّانِ
 to behave like a child, act in a childish manner
 تَصَابَى: مَالَ إِلَى اللَّهْوِ
 to incline to youthful pleasures
 تَصَابَى الْمَرْأَةُ
 to woo, court; to seduce, tempt, entice, allure; to deceive
 تَصَاحَبَ: تَرَاوَقَ
 to associate (with one another); to be or become friends, companions, comrades, associates
 تَصَاحَبَ: مُصَادَقَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مُصَاحَبَةٌ
 تَصَاحَبَ: مُلَازِمَةٌ, مُرَافَقَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مُصَاحَبَةٌ
 تَصَادَفَ: اِلْتَقَى مُصَادَقَةٌ - رَاجِعُ صَادَفَ
 تَصَادَفَ - رَاجِعُ مُصَادَقَةٌ
 accidental, fortuitous, casual, incidental, haphazard, chance
 تَصَادَفِيّ: عَرَضِيّ, اِتِّفَاقِيّ
 to associate (with one another), be or become friends
 تَصَادَقَ: تَصَاحَبَ, تَرَاوَقَ
 تَصَادَقَ: مُصَاحَبَةٌ, مُرَافَقَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مُصَادَقَةٌ
 تَصَادَمَ, تَصَادَمَ - رَاجِعُ اِصْطِدَمَ, اِصْطِدَامٌ
 to wrestle (with one another); to struggle, fight
 تَصَارَعَ: تَصَارَعَ
 to conflict, clash
 تَصَارُعَ - رَاجِعُ صِرَاعٌ
 تَصَارِيفُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعُ دَهْرٌ

to, embarking upon; taking up; turning to, applying oneself to, concerning oneself with

تَصَدَّى ل: جَابَهُ، وَاجَهُ challenge, oppose, resist, counter, face up to, stand up to, withstand, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with; to fight, combat

تَصَدَّى ل: تَعَرَّضَ إِلَى، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى upon; to take up; to turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with, concern oneself with

تَصَدَّرَ: كَانَ فِي الصَّدَارَةِ to head, lead; to be on top of; to have the front (seat), take the first place

تَصَدَّعَ: اِنْشَقَّ to crack, split, cleave, break, rift; to be or become cracked, split, cleft, broken, rifted

تَصَدُّع: اِنْشِقَاق cracking, split(ing), cleaving, cleavage

تَصَدَّعَ: شَقَّ، صَدَّعَ - رَاجِعَ صَدَع

تَصَدَّقَ عَنْ: اَعْرَضَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ صَدَقَ عَنْ

تَصَدَّقَ (عَلَى): اَعْطَى صَدَقَةً، اَحْسَنَ to give alms (to), give charity (to), be charitable (to), philanthropize

تَصَدَّقَ almsgiving, charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole

تَصْدِير (السَّلْعِ إِلَى الْخَارِجِ) exportation, export(ing)

تَصْدِير: مُقَدِّمَةٌ preface, foreword, introduction, exordium

تَصْدِيرِي export

تَصْدِيق (فَلَانٍ أَوْ كَلَامِهِ إِلَى) belief, believing, credence, faith

تَصْدِيق: تَوْثِيقٌ، إِقْرَارٌ، إِبْرَامٌ certification, attestation, authentication, legalization, verification; ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approval, consent, assent, subscription, adoption

سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ credulous

تَصَرَّفَ: سَلَكَ to behave, act, conduct oneself, comport oneself, deport oneself

تَصَرَّفَ (فِي أَوْ بِ): مَارَسَ حَقَّ (أَوْ سُلْطَةً) the disposal of, deal conclusively with; to act freely, proceed independently

تَصَرَّفَ [لِغَةً] to be inflected (a word), declined (a noun), conjugated (a verb)

تَصَرَّفَ: حَقٌّ (أَوْ سُلْطَةٌ) the disposal, disposition, power or authority to dispose of

تَصَرَّفَ: سُلُوكٌ behavior, conduct, manners, demeanor, deportment, comportment, action, (way of) acting

تَصَاوِير (مفردها تَصْوِيرَةٌ) - رَاجِعَ تَصْوِيرَةٌ

to shout at one another

تَصَايَحَ

تَصَيَّ - رَاجِعَ تَصَايَ

to pour forth, flow, stream, gush forth, effuse; to fall down, come down

تَصَبَّبَ عَرَقًا to ooze sweat, sweat, perspire, be wet with perspiration, break into sweat

تَصَبَّحَ بِ to meet (encounter, come across) in the morning

تَصَبَّرَ (عَلَى): تَجَلَّدَ، تَحَمَّلَ - رَاجِعَ صَبَرَ (عَلَى)

تَصَبَّرَتِ الْجَنَّةُ: تَحَنَّنَتْ to be embalmed, mummified

تَصَبَّرَتِ الْحَيَوَانَاتُ أَوْ الطَّيُورُ: تَحَنَّنَتْ to be stuffed

تَصَبَّرَ: جَلَّدَ - رَاجِعَ صَبَرَ

تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونٍ to saponify, undergo saponification

تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونٍ saponification

تَصْبِيرُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطَّيُورِ taxidermy, stuffing

تَصْبِيرُ الْجَنَّةِ embalment, mummification

تَصْبِيرَةٌ: وَجْهَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ snack, collation, light meal

تَصْبِين: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى صَابُونٍ saponification

تَصْحَاح: جَمَلُ الشَّيْءِ صَحِيحًا، تَغْرِيزُ الصَّحَّةِ الْعَامَّةِ sanitation

تَصَحَّفَ: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ to misread, mispronounce, misspell

تَصَحَّفَ: صُحِّفَ to be misread, mispronounced, misspelled; to be distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated

تَصْحِيح correction, correcting, emendation, rectification, adjustment, fixing, repair(ing), mending

تَصْحِيحُ التَّجَارِبِ الطَّبَاعِيَّةِ أَوْ الطَّبَعِيَّةِ proofreading, proofing, reading

تَصْحِيحِي corrective; correctional

تَصْحِيف misreading, mispronunciation, misspelling; distortion, perversion, misrepresentation, misstatement, corruption, twist(ing)

تَصَدُّ (التَّصَدَّى) (لِ): مُجَابَهَةٌ، مُوَاجَهَةٌ confrontation, facing, defiance, challenge, opposition, facing up to, standing up to, withstanding, interception; dealing with, coping with, grappling with; fighting setting out

escalatory	تَصْعِيدِي
diminution, decrease, decreasing, reduction, lessening, minimization	تَصْغِير
diminutive	اسْمُ (أَوْ صِيغَةُ) التَّصْغِيرِ [لغة]
to skim (through or over), browse (through), leaf (through), page (through), run over	تَصَفَّحَ (الْكِتَابَ إلخ)
skimming (through), browsing (through), leafing (through), paging (through), running over	تَصَفُّح
clarification, clearing	تَنْصِيف: تَنْقِيَة، تَرْوِيق، تَرْشِيح
clearance, purification, refinement, refining, defecation, screening, fining; straining, filtering, filtration, infiltration, leach(ing)	تَنْصِيفَة
dissolution; liquidation	تَنْصِيفَة (السَّرَكَة إلخ)
settlement, liquidation, discharge, payment, clearing	تَنْصِيفَة الْحِسَاب
clear- ing, clearance	تَنْصِيفَة الْحِسَابَاتِ (بَيْنَ الْبُوكِ وَتَبَادُلِ الشَّيْكَاتِ)
elimination	تَنْصِيفَة قَرِيقٍ رِيَاضِيٍّ إلخ
clearance, clearance sale, sale	تَنْصِيفَة، بَيْعُ التَّصْغِيرِ
	مَأْمُورُ تَنْصِيفَة - راجع مَأْمُور
plating, overlaying, foliation	تَنْصِيف: تَنْطِيعَة بِصَفَائِح
foliation, lamination, leafing	تَنْصِيف: تَطْرِيق، تَرْقِيق
beating	تَنْصِيف: رَصْف - راجع صَفَّ
combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffuring, coiffing	تَنْصِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle	تَنْصِيفَة (شَعْر): تَسْرِيجَة
applause, acclaim, acclamation; hand clapping	تَنْصِيف (بِالْأَيْدِي)
decantation	تَنْصِيف (السَّوَائِل)
to warm oneself	تَصَلَّى: تَدَفَّأ
	تَصَلَّبَ: كَانَ صَلْبًا - راجع صَلَبَ، صَلَبَ
to be or become inflexible, adamant, intransigent	تَصَلَّبَ (فِي): تَشَدَّدَ، تَعَتَّتْ
inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence, willfulness, obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, toughness	تَصَلَّبَ: عِنَاد، تَعَتُّت
hardening, solidification, stiffening, induration	تَصَلَّبَ: تَجَمَّدَ

adaptation	تَصَرَّفَ [أَدب وَفَن]
freely, free, liberally	بِتَصَرُّفٍ: بِحُرِّيَّة
free, liberal, not literal	بِتَصَرُّفٍ: غَيْرُ حَرْفِيٍّ
	تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ - راجع تَحْتَ حُرِّيَّةِ التَّصَرُّف - راجع حُرِّيَّة تَصَرَّمَ - راجع انْصَرَمَ
statement, declaration, announcement, proclamation; release	تَصْرِيح: بَيَان
permit, license, authorization	تَصْرِيح: إِجَازَة، رُخْصَة
drainage, draining, drawing off, discharge	تَصْرِيف: تَفْرِيف، نَزَح
abreaction, catharsis; release, discharge, letting off, giving vent to	تَصْرِيف: تَنْفِيس
	تَصْرِيف: صِرَافَة، صَيْرَفَة - راجع صِرَافَة
selling, sale, marketing, disposal, promotion, merchandising	تَصْرِيف: بَيْع، تَرْوِيج
management, managing, conducting, handling, running, administration, administering, disposition, disposal, settlement, windup; caretaking	تَصْرِيفُ الْأَعْمَالِ أَوْ الشُّؤْنِ أَوْ الْأُمُور
conjugation (of verbs), inflection (of words), declension (of nouns)	تَصْرِيف [لغة]
	تَصَارِيفُ الدَّهْرِ - راجع دَهْر
discharge valve	صِمَامُ التَّصْرِيف
	تَصَعَّبَ: صَعَبَ - راجع صَعَبَ
	تَصَعَّبَ: صَعَبَ - راجع صَعَبَ
to escalate	تَصَعَّدَ: زَادَ حِدَّةً
to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize; to sublime, sublimate	تَصَعَّدَ: تَبَخَّرَ
escalation	تَصَعَّدَ: إِزْدِيَادُ الْحِدَّةِ
evaporation, vaporization, volatilization; subliming, sublimation	تَصَعَّدَ: تَبَخَّرَ
escalation, aggravation	تَصْعِيد: زِيَادَة حِدَّةٍ كَثَا
evaporation, vaporization, volatilization	تَصْعِيد: تَبْخِير
	تَصْعِيد: تَبْخِيرُ بِالتَّسْخِينِ ثُمَّ إِعَادَة تَكْثِيفِ الْبَخَارِ الْمُنْبَعِثِ
subliming, sublimation	تَصْعِيد: تَسَامَ
sublimation	

تَصَوُّب

industrialization

تَصْنِيع

classification, categorization, classing, تَبْوِيب: تَبْوِيب
arrangement, tabulation, sorting, assorting, assort-
ment, grouping, grading, labeling, ranking, rating,
ranging; systematization

classification

تَصْنِيف [أَحْيَاء]

compilation, composition, تَأْلِيف
writing

تَصْنِيف: مُؤَلَّف، كِتَاب - رَاجِع مُصَنَّف

taxonomy, systematics

عِلْمُ التَّصْنِيف

to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, ظَنَّنَ
envision, visualize, picture (in the mind), vision,
envision; to think, suppose, assume, take it, take
for, take as

to seem to, appear to, تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ: بَدَأَ لَهُ، تَشَخَّصَ لَهُ
look to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show
itself to

to be shaped, formed, fashioned, تَصَوَّرَ: تَشَكَّلَ
molded, created, made; to take (take on, assume,
acquire) a shape or form

imagination, imagining, fancy(ing); تَصَوَّرَ: تَخَيَّلَ
conception, ideation, visualization, envisaging,
vision(ing); fantasy, phantasm

conception, concept, notion, idea

تَصَوَّرَ: مَفْهُوم

preconception

تَصَوَّرَ: سَابِق

سَبَقُ التَّصَوُّر - رَاجِع سَبَق

on purpose, purposely, in- تَصَوَّرَ (سَابِق) وَتَصْنِيع
tentionally, deliberately, willfully, premeditatedly

imaginary, unreal, fictitious, fanciful, fancied, تَصَوُّرِي
imagined; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional

idealism, conceptualism

الْمَذْهَبُ التَّصَوُّرِي

to be or become a Sufi or a mystic

تَصَوَّفَ

Sufism, mysticism

تَصَوَّفَ

to protect oneself, guard oneself

تَصَوَّنَ: حَفِظَ نَفْسَهُ

to uphold one's honor, live chastely تَصَوَّنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ
or virtuously; to be chaste, vestal, decent, virtuous,
continent

aim(ing), pointing, directing, تَوَجَّهَ
leveling

correction, correcting, rectifica-
tion, emendation

تَصْوِيب: تَصْحِيح

hardness, solidity, rigidity, stiffness, تَصَلَّبَ: صَلَابَة
callousness, callosity

sclerosis

تَصَلَّبَ [طَب]

scleroderma

تَصَلَّبَ الْجِلْدُ، تَصَلَّبَ جِلْدِي

arteriosclerosis;
atherosclerosis

تَصَلَّبَ الشَّرَائِين، تَصَلَّبَ شِرْيَانِي

myosclerosis

تَصَلَّبَ الْعَضَلُ، تَصَلَّبَ عَضَلِي

osteosclerosis

تَصَلَّبَ الْعَظْمُ، تَصَلَّبَ عَظْمِي

arthrosclerosis

تَصَلَّبَ الْمَفْصَلُ، تَصَلَّبَ مَفْصَلِي

phleboscclerosis,
venoscclerosis

تَصَلَّبَ الْوَرِيدُ، تَصَلَّبَ وَرِيدِي

angiosclerosis

تَصَلَّبَ وَعَائِي، تَصَلَّبَ الْأَوْعِيَة

تَصَلَّل - رَاجِع صَلَّل

تَصَلَّفَ، تَصَلَّفَ - رَاجِع صَلَّفَ، صَلَفَ

hardening, solidification, stiff-
ening, induration, concretion

تَصَلَّبَ: تَقْسِيَة، تَجْمِيد

تَصْلِيع - رَاجِع إِصْلَاح

hardening, solidification, indu-
ration, concretion

تَصْلِيد: تَصْلِيب، تَقْسِيَة

pasting, gluing; gumming

تَصْنِيع: مَصْدَر صَنَعَ

determination, resolution, resolve, deci-
sion, purpose, intention, intentness, will

تَصْنِيع: عَزَمَ

design(ing), styling; planning, تَصْنِيع: وَضَعَ التَّصَايِم
laying out, layout

design, plan, project, مَخْطَط، تَخْطِيط
layout, pattern, sketch, outline, model

couture

تَصْنِيعُ الْأَزْيَاءِ أَوْ الْمَلَأِسِ النَّسَائِيَّةِ

سَبَقُ التَّصْنِيع - رَاجِع سَبَق

عن (سَابِق) تَصَوَّرَ وَتَصْنِيع - رَاجِع تَصَوَّرَ

to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, تَصَنَّعَ: تَكَلَّفَ
sham, pretend, dissemble, put on

to industrialize, be or صَارَ صِنَاعِيًّا (الْبَلَدُ الْخ):
become industrialized

to be classified, categorized, تَصَنَّفَ: صُنِّفَ، بُوِّبَ
classified, arranged, tabulated, sorted (out), assorted,
labeled, grouped, graded, ranked, rated

to be compiled, composed, تَصَنَّفَ الْكِتَابُ: أُلْفَ
written

painting, oil painting تَصْوِيرٌ زَيْتِيٌّ أَوْ بِالرَّيْتِ
 filming, shooting تَصْوِيرٌ سِينَمَائِيٌّ
 photography; taking pictures or photographs, shooting, filming تَصْوِيرٌ فُوتُوغْرَافِيٌّ أَوْ شَسْنِيٌّ أَوْ صَوْنِيٌّ
 copying, photocopying, duplication, reproduction, xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing تَصْوِيرٌ (الْمُسْتَنْدَاتِ الْخ): نَسْخٌ، إِسْتِخْرَاجُ صُورَةٍ عَنْ
 camera آلَةٌ تَصْوِيرٌ
 copier, photocopier, photo-stat, duplicating machine, duplicator; mimeograph آلَةٌ تَصْوِيرٌ الْمُسْتَنْدَاتِ الْخ
 statue; sculpture تَصْوِيرَةٌ: تَمَثَالٌ
 pictorial, picturesque, graphic; scenic; photo-graphic تَصْوِيرِيٌّ: صُورَةٌ، رَسْمٌ - رَاجِعُ صُورَةٍ
 program music مُوسِيقَى تَصْوِيرِيَّةٌ
 panning, washing, elutriation, leaching, lixiviation تَصْوِيلٌ: مَصْدَرُ صَوْلٍ
 تَصِيدٌ، تَصِيدٌ - رَاجِعُ صَادٍ، صَيْدٌ
 تَصَيَّفٌ (ب-) - رَاجِعُ إِصْطَافٍ (ب-) تَصَيَّفٌ: سُبَاتُ الصَّيْفِ
 (a)estivation تَضَاعَلٌ
 to dwindle, wane, diminish, decrease, lessen, abate, decline, shrink, drop off, fall, grow less, become (steadily) less; to be or become small, little, slight, meager, scanty, sparse, thin
 dwindling, waning, wane, diminution, decrease, lessening, abatement, decline, shrinkage, shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off; sparsity, scarcity, scantiness, meagerness, exiguity, paucity, insufficiency, slightness, smallness, littleness, insignificance
 to laugh تَضَاحَكٌ: ضَحْكٌ
 to force a laugh تَضَاحَكٌ: تَكَلَّفَ الضَّحْكَ
 to contradict one another, be contradictory, be opposed to each other تَضَادٌّ
 contradiction, opposition, antagonism, contrariety, inconsistency, discrepancy, antinomy, antithesis, contrast; counteraction
 antibiotics تَضَادُّ (بَيْنَ مُتَعَصِّبَيْنِ الْخ) [أَحْيَاءُ]
 to fight, quarrel, brawl, come to blows, come to grips, engage in hand-to-hand fighting, strike one another

تَصْوِيبٌ: إِسْتِصْوَابٌ - رَاجِعُ إِسْتِصْوَابٍ
 voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting تَصْوِيتٌ: اقْتِرَاعُ
 of ballots or votes
 nation; vocalization تَصْوِيتٌ: إِخْرَاجُ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ، نُطْقٌ، لَفْظٌ
 unanimous vote or voting تَصْوِيتٌ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ
 vote or voting by show of hands تَصْوِيتٌ بِرَفْعِ الْأَيْدِي
 vote or voting by roll call تَصْوِيتٌ بِإِنْدَاءِ الْحُضُورِ
 vote of confidence تَصْوِيتٌ عَلَى الثِّقَةِ أَوْ بِمَنْحِ الثِّقَةِ
 vote of no confidence تَصْوِيتٌ بِحَجَبِ (أَوْ بَعْدَمِ) الثِّقَةِ
 to abstain from voting اِمْتَنَعَ عَنِ التَّصْوِيتِ
 بطَاقَةٌ (أَوْ وَرَقَةٌ) تَصْوِيتٌ - رَاجِعُ بَطَاقَةٍ
 حَقُّ التَّصْوِيتِ - رَاجِعُ حَقِّ
 to vote down رَفَضَ (اقْتِرَاعًا) بِالتَّصْوِيتِ
 to put the question to the vote طَرَحَ الْمَسْأَلَةَ عَلَى التَّصْوِيتِ
 drawing, painting, portrayal, representation, figuration, depiction, picturing, illustration تَصْوِيرٌ: رَسْمٌ
 description, depiction, picturing, portrayal, representation تَصْوِيرٌ: وَصْفٌ
 forming, formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, creation, making تَصْوِيرٌ: تَشْكِيلٌ
 radiography, roentgenography, skiagraphy تَصْوِيرٌ بِالْأَشْعَةِ، تَصْوِيرٌ شَعَاعِيٌّ
 angiography, vasography تَصْوِيرٌ الْأَوْعِيَةِ (الدَّمَوِيَّةِ)
 encephalography تَصْوِيرٌ الدِّمَاغِ
 arteriography تَصْوِيرٌ الشَّرَائِينِ، تَصْوِيرٌ شِرْيَانِيٌّ
 angiocardiology تَصْوِيرٌ الْقَلْبِ وَالْأَوْعِيَةِ
 renography تَصْوِيرٌ الْكَلْبَةِ
 cystography تَصْوِيرٌ الْمَثَانَةِ
 urography تَصْوِيرٌ مَجْرَى الْبُولِ
 cholecystography تَصْوِيرٌ الْمَرَارَةِ
 arthrography تَصْوِيرٌ الْمَفْصَلِ
 vaginography تَصْوِيرٌ الْمَهْلِ
 prostatography تَصْوِيرٌ الْمُوْتَةِ أَوْ الْبُرُوسَاتِ
 phlebography, venography تَصْوِيرٌ الْوَرِيدِ

تَضَجَّرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ) - رَاجِعَ ضَجِرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ)

to flicker, vibrate

تَضَحَّحَ (الرَّابِ)

sacrifice; sacrificing

تَضَحَّى: بَذَلَ

sacrificing, sacrifice, تَضَحَّى: تَقْدِيمُ ذَبِيحَةٍ أَوْ قُرْبَانٍ
immolation, offering up

self-sacrifice

تَضَحَّى بِالنَّفْسِ أَوْ بِالذَّاتِ

to swell, distend, inflate, expand; to be or become inflated, distended, expanded, enlarged, magnified; to grow or increase in size or volume; to be or become huge, sizable, big, large; to be exaggerated, overstated

swell(ing), distension, inflation, expansion, enlargement, magnification

تَضَخَّمَ

inflation

تَضَخَّمَ (مَالِي) [اقتصاد]

hypertrophy

تَضَخَّمَ (فِي عُضْوٍ) [طب]

inflationary

تَضَخَّمِي

inflationism

تَضَخَّمِيَّة

inflation, distension, blowing up, تَضَخَّمَ: تَكْبِيرٌ، تَجْسِيمٌ
expansion, swelling, enlargement, magnification
exaggeration

تَضَخَّمَ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

amplification

تَضَخَّمَ [كَهَرَبَاءَ]

to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory

to be damaged, harmed, hurt, injured, prejudiced; to suffer (sustain, incur) damage or loss

to supplicate, pray humbly (to God), تَضَرَّعَ (إِلَى)
invoke (God), implore earnestly, obtest, beg, beseech, entreat; to humble or humiliate oneself (before)

supplication, invocation, prayer; entreaty; imploring, begging, beseeching, obtestation

تَضَرَّعَ - رَاجِعَ اضْطَرَمَّ

quilting

تَضَرَّبَ (اللِّحَافِ)

quilting, sewing, stitching; whipping, تَضَرَّبَ: دَرَزَ
whipstitching

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending

تَضَرَّبَ: خَلَطَ

تَضَرَّسَ - رَاجِعَ تَضَارَسَ

to decline, wane, decay, be or become dilapidated; to weaken, fail, languish, droop

to conflict, clash, تَضَارَبَ: تَنَاقَضَ، تَخَلَّفَ
disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagreeing, incompatible, inconsistent, inharmoniousconflict, clash, disagreement, تَضَارَبَ: تَنَاقُضٌ
discrepancy, inconsistency, incompatibility, incongruity, contradiction, opposition, contrariness, contrariety

hand-to-hand fighting,

تَضَارَبَ: اِسْتَبَاكَ، شَجَارَ

grapple, brawl, quarrel

relief, topographic relief, elevations, undulations

to be doubled, duplicated; to double, geminate, become double; to multiply

doubling, duplication, gemination, multiplication

contents; folds

تَضَاعَفَ

within it, contained therein

فِي تَضَاعِيفِهِ

to harbor a grudge against one another, تَضَاعَنَ: تَحَادَدَ
bear mutual rancor, hate one anotherto help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together, combine; to unite, rally, join forces, coalesce, come together
cooperation, collaboration, working together, تَضَاعَفَ
mutual assistance, combination; uniting of efforts, joining of forces, rally(ing), coalescence; unity, solidarityto compact, crowd together, pack; to be تَضَامَ: تَرَأَصَّ
or become compact(ed), tight, close, firm, closely packed, tightly pressed

تَضَامَ: اِتَّحَدَ، اِنْدَمَجَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَضَمَ

compactness, closeness, tightness, firmness

to unite, be united in solidarity, stick together, join forces, combine; to be jointly liable, have joint liability or responsibility

solidarity; joint liability

تَضَامُنٌ: تَكَافُلٌ

jointly and severally

بِالتَّضَامُنِ وَالتَّكَافُلِ

شَرَكَةُ تَضَامُنٍ - رَاجِعَ شَرَكَةُ

تَضَامُنِي - رَاجِعَ مُتَضَامِينَ

to be or become annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable

annoyance, vexation, irritation, discomfort, inconvenience, trouble

تَضَاقَبُ: اِنْتَرَعَجَ

a pleasant odor, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread تَصَوَّعَتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) تَصَوُّع

تَضْيِيع، تَضْيِيع - راجع تَصَوُّع، تَصَوُّع

تَضْيِيف: نَرَلَّ ضَيْفًا - راجع ضاف

تَضْيِيق: ضِدَّ اتَّسَع - راجع ضاق

to be narrowed, straitened, contracted, ضَيْقُ تَضْيِيق
constricted, constringing

stenosis, stricture, coarctation, con-
striction, narrowing [طب]

urethrostenosis

تَضْيِيقُ الْإِخْلِيلِ

enterostenosis

تَضْيِيقُ الْأَمْعَاءِ

vasoconstriction

تَضْيِيقُ الْأَوْعِيَةِ

phlebostenosis

تَضْيِيقُ الْوَرِيدِ

تَضْيِيع - راجع إِضَاعَةٌ

narrowing, constriction, constringing, tight-
ening, straitening تَضْيِيق

confinement, hemming in, straitening, تَضْيِيقٌ عَلَى
hampering, constraint, restraint, restriction, limita-
tion; pressure, oppression, bearing down heavily
upon, harassment

to be or become تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ): تَمَآثَلَ، تَوَافَقَ، اِتَّفَقَ

identical; to correspond (with), conform (with),
coincide (with), agree (with), harmonize (with),
accord (with), match, fit, suit, tally (with), be or
fall in line (with); to be or become congruent,
corresponding, conformable, consistent, compati-
ble, coincident, concordant, agreeing, harmonious

to be or تَطَابَقَ (الشَّكْلُ الْهَنْدَسِيُّ مَعَ شَكْلِ آخَرِ)
become superposed; to coincide

to stratify, be or تَطَابَقَ: تَرَاصَفَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ)، تَطَبَّقَ
become stratified, be or become arranged in strata

identity, identification, تَطَابَقَ: تَمَآثَلَ، تَوَافَقَ، اِتَّفَقَ
sameness; correspondence, conformity, consis-
tency, consistency, compatibility, coincidence,
congruity, congruence, agreement, concordance,

accord(ance), harmony, fitness, matching
superposition; تَطَابَقَ (الشَّكْلُ الْهَنْدَسِيُّ مَعَ شَكْلِ آخَرِ)
coincidence

stratification

تَطَابَقَ: تَرَاصَفَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ)

to exchange, interchange

تَطَارَحَ: تَبَادَلَ

تَضْعِيف: مُضَاعَفَةٌ - راجع مُضَاعَفَةٌ

تَضْعِيف: إِضْعَاف - راجع إِضْعَاف

to be or become versed تَضَلَّعَ (مِنْ عِلْمٍ): تَمَكَّنَ، اِتَّقَنَ
in, conversant with, skilled in, proficient in; to
master, know well, gain mastery in, have com-
mand of

mastery, command, con- اِتْقَان، تَمَكَّنَ
versance, versedness, proficiency

ribbing تَضَلَّعَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى هَيْئَةِ الْأَضْلَاعِ

bending, curving, curvature, تَضَلَّعَ: حَنَى، لَيَّ
crooking, twist(ing)

misleading, misguidance, misdirection, perver-
sion; delusion, deception تَضَلَّلَ

تَضَلَّلِي - راجع مُضَلَّل

to perfume oneself; to be تَضَمَّحَ بِالطِّيبِ: تَعَطَّرَ
perfumed

to be bandaged, dressed, swathed تَضَمَّدَ: ضَمَّدَ

تَضَمَّرَ: هَزَلَ - راجع ضَمَرَ، ضَمَرَ

to contain, include, comprise, تَضَمَّنَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass,
cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
ment, comprehension, embracement, encompass-
ment

dressing, bandaging, binding up, swathing تَضَمَّدَ

inclusion, implication, embodiment, تَضَمَّنَ: اِذْرَاج
incorporation, insertion

fining, amercement تَضَمَّنَ: تَغْرِيم

modula- تَضَمَّنَ: تَغْيِيرُ تَرَدُّدِ الْمَوَاجَاتِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ إِلَى
tion

frequency modulation, FM تَضَمَّنَ التَّرَدُّدَ

amplitude modulation, AM تَضَمَّنَ الذَّرْوَةَ

damages, indemnity, com- تَضَمَّنَاتُ: أَضْرَارٌ، عَطْلٌ وَضَرَرٌ
pensation, reparation, satisfaction, redress, amends

to feign illness or sickness, pretend to تَضَنَّى: تَمَارَضَ
be ill or sick; to malingering

transillu- تَصَوُّعُ: اِمْرَارُ صَوءٍ خِلَالَ عَضْوٍ بَغِيَةٍ فَحَصِيٍّ طَبِيًّا
mination

to writhe (with hunger or pain) تَصَوَّرَ (جَوْعًا أَوْ أَلَمًا)

to exhale fragrance, exude اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ تَصَوُّعُ

تَطْبِيقُ: تَنْفِذُ application, applying, putting into effect, giving (practical) effect (to), implementation, effecting, effectuation; enforcement, carrying out, execution, fulfillment; honoring, observance (of), compliance (with), abidance (by), adherence (to), following, keeping; practice, practicing, putting into practice

تَطْبِيقِي applied; practical

تَطْبِيلُ: مَصْدَرُ طَبَّلَ drumming, beating a drum

تَطَرَّبَ: طَرَبَ - راجع طَرَبَ

تَطَرَّبَ: أُطَرَّبَ - راجع أُطَرَّبَ

تَطَرَّرَ: طُرِّرَ to be embroidered, brocaded; to be hem-stitched, stitched

تَطَرَّرَ (في لبائيه) to wear fine clothes; to dress up

تَطَرَّفَ to go to extremes, exceed the proper limits or bounds, be on the extreme side, take or hold an extreme position or view; to be or become extravagant, excessive, immoderate; to be or become an extremist, a radical

تَطَرُفُ extremism, radicalism; extravagance, excess(iveness), immoderation, intemperateness, going to extremes

تَطَرُّفِي - راجع مُتَطَرَّفَ

تَطَرُّفِيَّة - راجع تَطَرُّفَ

تَطَرَّقَ إِلَى to touch on, treat, deal with, take up, go into, broach, bring up, raise; to get to, reach, arrive at; to penetrate

لا يَتَطَرَّقُ إِلَيْهِ الشَّكُّ admitting no doubt, not open to doubt, beyond doubt, indisputable, indubitable, unquestionable, undoubted, undisputed

تَطْرِيزُ embroidery, embroidering, fancywork, needle-work

تَطْرِيقُ: طَرِقَ، تَرَقَّقَ، تَصْنِيعُ hammering, forging, beating, foliation, lamination, leafing

تَطْعَمُ: ذَاقَ to taste

تَطْعَمَ الْغُصْنُ أَوْ النَّبَاتُ الْإِنخِ to be grafted, engrafted

تَطْعَمَ النَّسِيجُ الْحَيُّ جَرَّاحِيًا to be grafted, transplanted

تَطْعَمَ: لُقِّعَ، زُرِقَ to be inoculated, vaccinated; to be injected, shot

تَطْعَمَ: رُصِّعَ (بِالْصَّدَفِ أَوْ الدَّهَبِ أَوْ الْفِضَّةِ الْإِنخِ) to be inlaid (with)

تَطْعِمُ (الْغُصْنِ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ الْإِنخِ) grafting, graftage

تَطَارَشَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالطَّرَشِ to feign deafness, pretend to be deaf

تَطَاطَأَ: اِنْخَفَضَ to be or become low; to drop, sink, fall, decline; to be lowered

تَطَاطَأَ: تَصَاغَرَ to lower oneself, cringe, truckle

تَطَاعَنَ to thrust or stab one another; to attack one another, fight, combat

تَطَاوَلَ (على): تَجَاسَرَ، اجْتَرَأَ to dare, have the cheek to; to be or become insolent, audacious, impudent, impertinent, forward

تَطَاوَلَ (على): اِغْتَدَى to attack, assail; to encroach upon, make inroads upon, trespass

تَطَاوَلَ: طَالَ - راجع طَالَ

تَطَايَرَ: تَفَرَّقَ، اِنْتَشَرَ، تَصَاعَدَ to scatter, disperse, spread, diffuse; to be or become scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused; to emanate, rise; to fly, fly apart, fly in all directions; to vanish, disappear

تَطَايَرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَبَخَّرَ to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

تَطَايَرَ: تَفَرَّقَ، اِنْتَشَرَ، تَصَاعَدَ dispersal, dispersion, dispersing, scattering, spread(ing), diffusion; emanation, rise, rising

تَطَايَرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَبَخَّرَ volatilization, vaporization, evaporation

تَطَبَّبَ to be treated medically, receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

تَطَعَّ بِطِبَاعِ فُلَانٍ to acquire (attain, adopt, assume, take on) someone's character or manners

تَطَعَّ بِطِبَاعِ فُلَانٍ acquirement (adoption, assumption, taking on) of someone's character or manners

تَطَعَّ: قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّكَيُّفِ adaptability, adjustability

تَطَعَّ: شَخْصِيَّةٌ (أَوْ أَخْلَاقٌ) مُكْتَسَبَةٌ acquired character or manners

تَطَبَّقَ: اِنْتَلَقَ to be or get closed, shut

تَطَبَّقَ: تَرَاصَفَ (في طَبَقَاتٍ) to stratify, be or become arranged in strata

تَطَبَّقَ (في طَبَقَاتٍ) stratification

تَطَبَّلَ (البَطْنُ) flatulence, tympanites, tympany

تَطَبَّبَ medical treatment, treating, medication, doctoring, curing, remedying, remediation

تَطْبِيعُ (الْعَلَاَقَاتِ الْإِنخِ) normalization (of relations, etc.)

تَطَوُّحٌ : تَجَوُّلٌ

تَطَوُّدَ : تَجَوَّلَ

evolution, evolutionism نَظَرِيَّةُ (أَوْ مَذَهَبُ) التَّطَوُّرِ

تَطَوُّرِيّ

تَطَوُّرِيَّة

تَطَوَّسَ : تَبَاهَى ، تَبَخَّرَ

تَطَوَّسَتْ الْمَرْأَةُ: تَبَرَّجَتْ

تَطَوُّعَ (ب): تَبَرُّعَ

تَطَوُّعَ (فِي الْجَيْشِ الْخ)

volunteer, voluntary

تَطَوَّفَ: دارَ، جالَ - راجع طافَ

تَطَوُّفٌ: دَوْرَانِ، تَجَوُّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَافٌ

تَطَوُّب (دینے)

تَطْوِب (عَقَارِی)

دائرة تطويب عقاري - راجع دائرة

subdual, subjugation, subjection

تَطْوِيع : تَحْنِيد

تَطْوِيف: دَوْرَان، تَجَوُّل - راجع طَوَاف

control(ling), containment, check(ing), تَطْوِيقٌ : كَبَحْ

تَطْوِيل - راجع إطالة

تَطْبُءُ : تَعَطُّ

تَطْيِيرَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ): to see an evil omen (in), regard

تَطْعِمُ (النَّسِيجَ الْحَيَّ جَرَّاحِيًّا)

تَطْعَمُ : تَلْقَحُ

تَطْعَمُ : تَرْصِعُ

intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtru- (تَطْفُلُ عَلَى)
siveness, forcing oneself upon (others), poking
one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interfer-
ence; parasitism, sponging

تَطَفُّلِيَّ - راجع مُتَطَفِّل

تَطَلَّبَ: اِقْتَضَى، اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِحْتَاَجَ اِلَى
to require, call for, demand, claim, take, need, want

تَطَلَّبَ: طَلَبَ - راجع طَلَبَ

to look forward to, تَطْلَعُ إِلَى : تَشَوُّفَ إِلَى ، تَوَقَّعَ بِأَمَلٍ
look to, look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for)

to **aspire** to or after, long **إِلَى** : تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى ، صَبَا إِلَى
for, yearn for

to look at, regard, eye

تَطَّلِعْ إِلَى : نَظَرٌ إِلَى

looking forward (to), looking to, expecta- تَطَلُّعٌ (إِلَى)
tion, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, aim, hope;
longing (for), yearning (for)

تَطْلُقَ وَجْهَهُ - راجع انْطَلَقَ وَجْهَهُ

divorce, divorcement, divorcing تَطْلِيق: طَلَّاق، تَسْرِيح

to clean oneself, cleanse oneself, clean up, wash **تَطَهَّرَ**
up, wash (oneself), perform an ablution; to be or
become clean, pure; to purge, scour; to be or be-
come cleaned, cleansed, purged, scoured, purified,
deterged; to be or become disinfected, sterilized,
antiseptitized, decontaminated; to be or become
expurgated

disinfection, antiseptics, ster- **تَطْهِيرٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ طَاهِرًا**
ilization; decontamination; purge, purging, purga-
tion, scouring, purification, deterging, cleaning,
cleansing, chastening; clearing up; refinement,
refining; expurgation

circumcision

تَطْهَرُ : خَتْنٌ ، خَتَانٌ

to coil, twist, turn

تَطَوَّيْ : تَحَوَّيْ

تَطَوَّافٌ: دَوَّرَانٌ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَّافٌ

to fall, drop, tumble

تَطَهَّرَ : سَقَطَ

تَعَاَضُ

one another, be or become enemies, harbor mutual enmity

to be or become equal, even, on a par تَعَادَلُ: تَسَاوَى

to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised; to equilibrate, balance to neutralize تَعَادَلُ: تَحَايَدَ

to tie تَعَادَلُ (في مُبَارَاة)

equality, equivalence, parity, evenness تَعَادَلُ: تَسَاوَى

balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise تَعَادَلُ: تَوَازَنَ

neutralization, neutrality تَعَادَلُ: تَحَايَدَ

tie, draw تَعَادَلُ (في مُبَارَاة)

tie vote, equal number of votes, equality of votes تَعَادَلُ: الْأَصْوَاتُ

to blame one another, censure one another, reprove one another تَعَادَلُ

to conflict, clash, disagree; to be conflicting, contradictory, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible, inharmonious تَعَارَضَ

conflict, clash, disagreement, discrepancy, incompatibility, inconsistency, contradiction, contrariety, opposition تَعَارَضَ

to become acquainted (with one another), get to know each other, know one another تَعَارَفَ

acquaintance, becoming acquainted تَعَارَفَ

to fight (one another), battle, combat تَعَارَكَ: تَقَاتَلَ

fight(ing), battle, combat تَعَارَكَ

zigzags; windings, meanders, sinuities, curves, bends, turns, twists, waves تَعَارِجَ

misery, wretchedness; unhappiness, misfortune; distress, suffering تَعَاسَى

to associate (with another), be on intimate terms تَعَاشَرَ: رَاجِعَ تَعَاشَرَ

to live together تَعَاشَرَ: تَسَاكَنَ

to be contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval تَعَاصَرَ: رَاجِعَ إِسْتَعَصَى

to support (help, aid, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate تَعَاوَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ

cooperation, collaboration; mutual aid, تَعَاوَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ

as an evil portent; to be or become pessimistic pessimism تَطِيرُ: تَشَاوَمَ

to fly, winging, giving wing(s) تَطِيرُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَطِيرُ

volatilization, vaporization, evaporation تَطِيرُ: تَصْعِيدَ، تَبْخِيرَ

putting, mortaring, plastering, whitewashing; puddling; mudding (off), claying, covering or treating with clay تَطْيِينُ: مَصْدَرُ طِينٍ

to pretend (to be), simulate, affect, feign, assume, sham, fake, dissemble, put on, act as if, make believe تَطَاهَرُ: بَدَعَ

to demonstrate, make a demonstration تَطَاهَرُ: رَاجِعَ تَضَافَرُ، تَضَافَرُ

pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, assumption, dissemblance, make-believe, show تَطَاهَرُ: إِدْعَاءُ

demonstrating, demonstration تَطَاهَرُ: قَامَ بِمُطَاهَرَةٍ

demonstration, manifestation تَطَاهَرُ: مَطَاهَرَةٍ

to affect humor or wittiness, show oneself humorous or amusing; to affect charm or elegance تَطَرَّفَ: تَكَلَّفَ الطَّرَافَةَ

to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be shaded by, shade oneself with or under تَطَلَّلَ: بَدَعَ

to complain (of, about) تَطَلَّمَ: شَكََا

complaint; grievance; claim; protest; complaining تَطَلَّمَ: شَكَا

shading, overshadowing, casting a shadow over تَطْظِيلُ: إِفْقَاءُ الظِّلِّ عَلَى

shading; hachuring; hatching تَطْظِيلُ (الرَّسْمِ): تَرْقِيقُ

endorsement, endorsing تَطْظِيرُ: تَجْنِيسَ

development, developing تَطْظِيرُ (الْأَفْلَامِ)

to admonish one another, reprove one another mildly, blame one another (in a friendly manner) تَعَاتَبَ: تَعَارَعَ

to accelerate, move faster, gain speed تَعَاجَلَ: تَسَارَعَ

acceleration, pickup تَعَاجَلَ: تَسَارَعَ

to be or become hostile to تَعَادَى: رَاجِعَ عَدَاةٍ، عِدَاءٍ

to be or become hostile to تَعَادَى: عَادَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

come! come here! come on!

تَعَالَى: هَلَمْ

transcendence; superiority

تَعَالَى (التَّعَالَى): اسْتِغْلَاءٌ

تَعَالَى: عَلُوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَلُوٌّ، عَلَا

تَعَالَى: اِرْتَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَا

be He exalted, be He raised far above

تَعَالَى (الله)

to be far above, rise above,

تَعَالَى عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ

tower above, be too great or proud for; to disdain, look down upon

Far is He above having the partners they ascribe to Him!

تَعَالَى عَمَّا يُشْرِكُونَ

اللهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى - رَاجِعٌ سُبْحَانُ

to be treated; to receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

تَعَالَجَ

receiving of medical treatment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medication

to feign knowledge, pretend to know

تَعَالَمَ: اِدَّعَى الْعِلْمَ

تَعَالَمَ: عَلِمَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلِمَ

تَعَالَمَ: رَاجِعٌ تَعَلَّمَ

to pretend not to see, feign blindness; to shut one's eyes on or to; to be blind to

to treat one another; to deal (with one another), do business (with one another), trade (with one another)

to deal in, do business in, carry on business in, transact business in, trade in, carry on trade in, traffic in, merchandise, sell, handle

تَعَامَلَ مَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَامَلَ (تِجَارِيًّا)

dealings, intercourse, trade, business, transactions

dealing, transaction, transacting, carrying on business, doing business, trading, carrying on trade

treatment, treating, dealing with, handling; behavior, conduct

usage, practice, custom

to embrace each other

تَعَانَقَ

تَعَانَقَ - رَاجِعٌ عِنَاقَ

to covenant, contract, enter into a covenant or compact or contract; to agree

mutual assistance

تَعَاظَ (التَّعَاظِي) taking; practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, handling, dealing (in); dealings, relations, intercourse

تَعَاظَى to take; to practice, pursue, engage in, deal in, handle

تَعَاظَفَ مَعَ to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, be favorably disposed to, be attached to

تَعَاظَفَ فِي مِشْيَتِهِ to sway, swing, roll, walk with a swinging gait

sympathy, empathy, feeling (for)

تَعَاظُفٌ (مَعَ)

to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up

تَعَاظَمَ: اِسْتَفْحَلَ to be or become proud, arrogant, haughty

intensification, heightening, increase, buildup

pride, arrogance, haughtiness

تَعَاظَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing

تَعَاَفَى: اِسْتَفَاءَ to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well

تَعَاَبَ: تَتَابَعَ to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively

تَعَاَبَ: تَنَآوَبَ, تَدَاوَلَ to alternate, rotate

succession, sequence, consecution, progression

alternation, rotation; vicissitude, regular alternation, alternating change

successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, respectively, in turn, by turns, in order; alternately, in rotation

تَعَاَقَبَ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاَبٍ

تَعَاَقَدَ: عَقَدَ اِتِّفَاقًا to make (enter into, conclude, strike) a contract or an agreement; to contract; to agree, reach or come to an agreement

تَعَاَقَدَ making (entering into, conclusion of, concluding) a contract, contracting, contraction

contractual; contracted, contracted upon

تَعَاكَسَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْعَكَسَ

to worship, engage in worship or religious devotion, devote oneself to worship or to the service of God, practice piety to be paved

worship(ing), adoration, devotion, piety, devoutness

تَعَبَّرَ - رَاجِعَ عَبَسَ
تَعْبِيدَ (الطُّرُقِ)

تَعْبِيدَ: إِسْتِرْقَاقٌ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتِعْبَادٍ
تَعْبِيرَ (عَنْ): إِعْرَابَ (عَنْ)، مَصْدَرَ عَبَّرَ (عَنْ)
expressing, voicing, uttering, utterance, articulation, giving expression (to), declaring, declaration, stating, statement, indicating, indication, bringing out, putting, phrasing, wording, couching, formulating, formulation

expression, term, word, phrase
idiom

تَعْبِيرُ اضْطِلَاحِي
أُسْلُوبُ (أَوْ طَرِيقَةُ) التَّعْبِيرِ - التَّعْبِيرِ
pression, manner or mode of expression, phraseology, phrasing, writing

so to speak, in a manner of speaking, as it were

بِتَعْبِيرٍ آخَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَعْيَارَةٍ أُخْرَى (عِبَارَةٍ)

حُسْنُ التَّعْبِيرِ - رَاجِعَ حُسْنِ

تَعْبِيرِيّ

expressionism

expressionism

تَعَبَّبَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَابَبَ

to stammer, stutter, falter

تَمَتَّعَ: قَلَقَلَ

aging, maturing, ripening, mellowing

تَعْيِيمَ: مَصْدَرُ عَيَّنَ
darkening, dimming, obscuring, overcasting, clouding, blinding

تَعْيِيمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِتِّشَارِ
blackout, suppression, hushing up

blackout

dimout, incomplete blackout

تَعَبَّرَ: زَلَّ، سَقَطَ

تَعَاهَدَ: رَعَى - رَاجِعَ تَعَهَّدَ

to alternate (in), do by turns; to befall or afflict alternately or successively

تَعَاوَنَ
to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally, unite, join forces, come together

تَعَاوُنَ
cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance, working together; joining of forces, uniting of efforts, rally(ing); synergism, synergy, cooperative action, combined action

بِالتَّعَاوُنِ مَعَ

cooperative; collaborative

تَعَاوُنِيّ
جَمْعِيَّةُ تَعَاوُنِيَّةٍ
cooperative society, cooperative, co-op

مَخْرَزُ تَعَاوُنِيّ

collective farm

تَعَاوُنِيَّةٍ

cooperative, co-op

تَعَايَشَ

to coexist, live in peace with each other, live peacefully together

تَعَايَشَ (مُتَعَصِّينَ)

coexistence, living (peacefully) together

تَعَايَشَ سَلْمِيّ

peaceful or pacific coexistence

تَعَبَّ

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary; to tire, fatigue, weary, jade, fag; to exhaust oneself; to work hard, toil, labor, sweat, overwork; to drudge, slave

تَعَبَّ

fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion; toil, labor, drudgery, sweat, hard work; trouble, inconvenience, difficulty, hardship

أَتَابَ: أُجِرَةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

تَعَبَّ: مُتَعَبٌ، تَعَبَانُ

tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted, worn out, overworked, run-down

تَعْبِيَّةُ (الْحَيْشِ): تَجْنِيدٌ، تَطْوِيعٌ

recruitment

تَعْبِيَّةُ عَامَّةٍ

general mobilization

تَعْبِيَّةُ (فِي زُجَاجَاتِ)

filling, stowage, packing, pack-aging; boxing; casing, encasement; canning, tinning

تَعْبِيَّةُ شَحْنٍ

charging, loading, filling (up)

تَعَبَانُ - رَاجِعَ تَعَبَ

outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to overstep, go beyond; to cross, traverse; to pass, go past to transgress, infringe, infract, خَالَفَ, خَرَقَ, تَعَدَّى: contravene, violate, break, breach

تَعَدَّى عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِغْتَدَى عَلَى

to be or become
transitive [لغة ورياضيات ومنطق]

enumeration, listing, count(ing), حُسبان, تَعْدَاد: عدد, calculation, computation

statistics; poll تَعْدَاد: إحصاء, إحصائية

census تَعْدَادُ السُّكَّانِ أَوْ النُّفُوسِ

to be or become numerous, manifold, multiple; to multiply تَعَدَّدَ

multiplicity, plurality, pluralism, multitude, numerousness, variety, diversity, multifariousness; poly-, multi-

multidimensionality تَعَدَّدُ الأبعاد

polyandry, polygamy تَعَدَّدُ الأزواج

polygenesis, polyphyleticism تَعَدَّدُ الأصول

multipolarity تَعَدَّدُ الأقطاب

polyvalence, polyvalency تَعَدَّدُ التَّكَافُؤِ

multiculturalism تَعَدَّدُ الشَّعَائِرِ أَوْ الحَضَارَاتِ

multicellularity تَعَدَّدُ الخلايا

polygyny, polygamy تَعَدَّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ

multilingualism, polyglotism تَعَدَّدُ اللُّغَاتِ

polysemy تَعَدَّدُ المعاني

تَعَدَّدِي - رَاجِعَ مُتَعَدَّد

تَعَدَّدِيَّة - رَاجِعَ تَعَدَّد

to change, alter, modify, shift, undergo modification or change or alteration; to be modified, changed, altered, commuted, qualified, amended, improved, adapted, revised; to be shuffled, shifted تَعَدَّلَ: تَبَدَّلَ, تَغَيَّرَ

to be amended تَعَدَّلَ [قانون]

modification, change, changing, تَغْيِير, تَبْدِيل, تَعْدِيل: alteration, commutation, qualification, amendment; adaptation; revision; shuffling

amendment تَعْدِيل [قانون]

modulation تَعْدِيل [كهرباء]

to stumble, halt in one's speech, stutter, تَلَعَّم, تَعَثَّر: stammer, falter, hesitate

to be or become hindered, blocked, تَعَثَّرَ: تَعَرَّقَلَ obstructed, hampered, impeded, delayed, retarded; to meet with obstacles or difficulties

to wonder at, marvel at; to be عَجَبَ, دَهَشَ, تَعَجَّبَ or become astonished at, amazed at, surprised at astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), تَعَجُّب surprise

interjection صَيْغَةُ (أَوْ صَوْتُ) تَعَجُّب

exclamation mark عَلَامَةُ التَّعَجُّب

exclamatory, interjectional تَعَجُّبِي

to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous تَعَجَّرَفَ

تَعَجَّرَفَ - رَاجِعَ عَجْرَفَة

تَعَجَّلَ: أُسْرِعَ - رَاجِعَ عَجَلٌ

تَعَجَّلَ: إِسْرَاع - رَاجِعَ تَعْجِيل

disablement, incapacitation, weakening, crippling, hamstringing, paralyzation, paralyzing, making powerless or ineffective, making it impossible or too difficult for someone to do something; frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, defeating

impossible, hopeless, insuperably difficult, too تَعَجَّزِي hard, unfeasible, impracticable, unachievable, unattainable, insuperable, insurmountable, impassable acceleration, speedup, pickup, expediting, expediting, hastening, quickening, precipitation

hurry(ing), rush(ing), تَعْجِيل: حَثٌّ عَلَى العَجَلَة urging, impelling, pressing

hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing), تَعْجِيل: إِسْرَاع speedup, acceleration

تَعَدَّ (التَّعَدَّى): اِغْتَدَاء - رَاجِعَ اِغْتَدَاء

transgression, infringement, تَعَدَّى: خَرَقَ, مُخَالَفَة infraction, contravention, violation, breach

exceeding, transcendence, tran- تَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ, تَخَطَّى scending, surpassing, outreaching; overreaching, going beyond; crossing, traversing; passing, going past

transitivity, transitivity [رياضيات ومنطق]

to exceed, transcend, surpass, تَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ, تَخَطَّى

sure to, incurrence of, being or becoming subject to; encounter(ing), being confronted with, being faced with

resistance, opposition, تَعَرُّضٌ ل: تَصَدُّ، مُجَابَهَةٌ
confrontation, facing, challenge, standing up to, withstanding

interference with, تَعَرُّضٌ ل: تَدَخُّلٌ، تَحَرُّشٌ
meddling in, intrusion upon; molestation; having words with

touching on, dealing with, تَعَرُّضٌ ل: بَحْثٌ، تَصَدُّ
treatment, treating, going into; consideration, examination, exploration, survey(ing), study(ing), discussion; undertaking, embarking upon, setting out to, turning to, applying oneself to

to identify, recognize, know, أَدْرَكَ، تَبَيَّنَ، تَعَرَّفَ
realize; to ascertain, get to know; to try to know, seek to ascertain

to get or become acquainted with, تَعَرَّفَ بِفُلَانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْخ
meet, make the acquaintance of, be introduced to

to be or become definite تَعَرَّفَ الْاسْمُ [لغة]

identification, recognition, تَعَرَّفَ: تَمَيَّزَ، إِدْرَاكٌ
realization, knowledge, cognition, perception

acquaintance (with), تَعَرَّفَ (بِفُلَانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْخ)
getting or becoming acquainted (with), meeting, being introduced (to)

tariff تَعْرِيفَةٌ: تَعْرِيفَةٌ

to be veined, grained, marbled تَعَرَّقَ: تَجَزَّعَ

perspiration, sweat(ing), تَعَرَّقَ: تَرَشَّحَ الْعَرَقُ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ
hidrosis; transpiration; diaphoresis

grain(ing), veining تَعَرَّقَ: تَجَزَّعَ

grain تَعَرَّقَ: إِتْجَاهُ الْأَلْيَافِ الْخ فِي خَشَبٍ أَوْ صَخَرٍ أَوْ جِلْدٍ أَوْ وَرَقٍ

venation, nervation تَعَرَّقَ: نِظَامُ الْمُرُوقِ فِي وَرَقَةٍ نَبَاتٍ أَوْ جَنَاحِ حَشْرَةٍ

to be or become blocked, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded, encumbered, delayed, retarded; to meet with obstacles or difficulties

translation into Arabic تَعْرِيبٌ: تَرْجُمَةٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

Arabicizing, Arabization تَعْرِيبٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عَرَبِيًّا

adjustment, regulation, تَعْدِيلٌ: تَسْوِيَةٌ، ضَبْطٌ، تَقْوِيمٌ

regulating, settlement, settling, straightening out, fixing, putting in order, setting right, putting right

constitutional amendment تَعْدِيلُ دُسْتُورِي

(cabinet) reshuffle تَعْدِيلُ وِزَارِي

mining تَعْدِينٌ

to suffer, feel pain; to agonize, anguish; to be tortured, tormented, agonized, anguished, excruciated, afflicted; to be punished

to be or become impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless; to be or become difficult, hard

impossibility, impracticability, unfeasibility; difficulty

torture, torturing, torment(ing), agonizing, excruciation, affliction; punishment

masochism تَعْذِيبُ الذَّاتِ

undressing, stripping; striptease, strip-teasing; nakedness, nudity, nudeness

to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; to striptease

to Arabize, assimilate oneself to the Arabs, acquire (adopt, conform to) Arab customs or characteristics

to zigzag; to wind, meander, sinuate

zigzag (course); sinuosity, tortuosity, meander

تَعْرِجَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَارِيجٌ

to climb (up), creep

تَعَرَّضَ ل: كَانَ هَدَفًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً ل، وَاجَهَةً

exposed to, subject(ed) to, open to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to; to come under; to incur, contract; to meet, face, encounter, find oneself up against, be confronted with, be faced with

to resist, oppose, face, con-جَابَهَةٌ ل، تَصَدَّى ل،

front, challenge, defy, stand up to, withstand

to interfere with, meddle in, intrude upon; to molest; to have words with

تَعَرَّضَ ل: تَدَخَّلَ فِي، تَحَرَّشَ بِ-

to touch on, deal with, بَحْثَ، تَصَدَّى ل

with, treat, go into; to consider, examine, explore, survey, study, discuss; to undertake, embark upon, set out to, turn to, apply oneself to

expo-تَعَرَّضَ ل: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ هَدَفًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً ل، مُوَاجَهَةً

become promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted,
fostered, supported, enhanced

condolence, consolation, solace, comfort

تَعَزَّى: قَدَّمَ تَعَاذِيهِ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَى

censure, rebuke, reproof, reprimand, reprehension, scolding, chiding, tongue-lashing

consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement, bracing, cementation, fortification, bolstering; corroboration, confirmation; promotion, furtherance, advancement, forwarding, boosting, fostering, support(ing); enhancement

exorcism; تَعَوِذ: طَرَدُ الْأَرْوَاحِ الشَّرِيرَةِ بِالرُّقَى، تَعَوِذُ
incantation

exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory

تَعَسَّ: كَانَ تَعِيسًا - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَ

تَعَسَّ: هَلَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَ

to make miserable, wretched, unhappy

to destroy, ruin

to be or become miserable, wretched, unhappy

to perish, be destroyed

تَعَسَّ: هَلَكَ

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاثَ

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعِيسَ

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاثَ

woe to him! may evil befall him!

to be or become difficult, hard, adverse

difficulty

تَعَسَّفَ - رَاجِعَ عَسَفَ

arbitrariness; tyranny, despotism; abusiveness, abuse

arbitrary; tyrannical, despotic; abusive

to dine, sup, have dinner or supper

to dine out

تَعَشَّقَ: عَشَّقَ - رَاجِعَ عَشَّقَ

to gear, engage, mesh, interlock, تَعَشَّقَتِ الثُّرُوسُ
come into gear or mesh, be or become in gear

تَعَشَّقَ: عَشَّقَ - رَاجِعَ عَشَّقَ

disrobement, unclothing, undressing; تَعْرِية: تَجَرِيدُ
denudation, stripping off, baring, dismantling,
laying bare, uncovering

denudation, erosion, corrosion, تَعْرِية: حَتَّ، تَأَكَّلَ
wear

divestiture, divestment, deprivation, تَعْرِية: حَرَمَانُ
depriving, stripping

zigzagging تَعْرِيجُ: لَيَّ، جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُتَعَرِّجًا

stopping at, making a stop تَعْرِيجُ عَلَى مَكَانٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ
at; stay(ing) at; visiting, paying a visit to, calling on
(someone), calling at (someone's place or house)

trellis, trelliswork, treillage, lattice, latticework, تَعْرِيشَ
espalier; arbor, bower

broadening, widening, expanding, ex- تَعْرِيسُ: تَوَسَّعَ
pansion, extending, extension

exposure تَعْرِيسُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عُرْضَةً أَوْ مُعَرَّضًا لَ
to, exposing to, making subject to; subjecting to,
subjection to, (pre)disposing to, (pre)disposition to,
making liable to, making vulnerable to, making
susceptible to

sunning, insolation, insolating, تَعْرِيسُ لِأَشِعَّةِ الشَّمْسِ
solarization, solarizing, exposure to the sun's rays

endangering, endangerment, imperil- تَعْرِيسُ لِلْخَطَرِ
ing, imperilment, jeopardizing, exposure to danger

intimation, insinuation, تَعْرِيسُ (بِأَوْ لَ): إِيْضَاحُ، تَلْمِيحُ
ation, allusion, hint, indirect reference, indirect
suggestion, indication

innuendo, insinuation تَعْرِيسُ بِ: عَمَزُ مِنْ قَنَاءِ شَخْصٍ

definition; determination, specification, تَعْرِيفُ: تَحْدِيدُ
pinpointing, fixing, identification

acquainting, informing, infor- تَعْرِيفُ: إِخْبَارُ، إِعْلَامُ
mation, notification

introduction, introducing, pre- تَعْرِيفُ شَخْصٍ بِآخَرَ
sentation, presenting, acquainting

definite article أَدَاةُ تَعْرِيفٍ، حَرْفُ تَعْرِيفٍ

tariff تَعْرِيفَةٌ: تَعْرِفَةٌ

veining, graining, marbling تَعْرِيقُ: تَجْرِيعُ

to be consoled, comforted; to find solace or
consolation; to console oneself تَعْرِيقُ: تَعَرَّقُ - رَاجِعَ تَعَرَّقُ

to be or become consolidated, strengthened,
reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered;
to be or become corroborated, confirmed; to be or

rupted; to be paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted;
to be deactivated, inactivated; to be defused

unemployment; idleness, inactivity; (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) تَعَطُّلٌ
disability

تَعَطُّلٌ: عَطُلٌ - راجع عَطُلٌ

suspension; interruption, stoppage; تَعَطُّلٌ: تَوَقُّفٌ
paralysis; deactivation, inactivation

to ret; to macerate تَعَطُّنٌ (الْكَتَانُ إِلَخ)

perfuming, scenting; aromatization تَعَطِيرٌ: مَصْدَرٌ عَطَّرَ

breakdown, breaking down; disablement, تَعْطِيلٌ
incapacitation, mayhem, crippling; suspension,
temporary ban or stoppage; abeyance, temporary
inactivity; disruption, interruption; paralyzation,
neutralization, frustration, putting out of action;
deactivation, inactivation; defusing

retting; maceration تَعْطِينٌ (الْكَتَانُ إِلَخ)

to be glorified, exalted, extolled, تَعْظُمٌ: تَجَلَّلٌ، تَجَلَّلَ
dignified, honored, esteemed

تَعْظُمٌ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَعَاظَمَ

to ossify تَعْظُمٌ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى عَظْمٍ

ossification; -ostosis تَعْظُمٌ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى عَظْمٍ
osteoblast خَلِيَّةُ التَّعْظُمِ

glorification, exaltation, aggrandizement; es- تَعْظِيمٌ
teem, honor, veneration

to roll in (wallow in, welter in) تَعَفَّرَ: تَمَرَّعَ فِي التُّرَابِ
the dust

to be covered or soiled with تَعَفَّرَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالتُّرَابِ
dust

to behave like a devil تَعَفَّرَتْ: تَشَاطَنَ

تَعَفَّفَ، تَعَفَّفَ - راجع عَفَّ، عَفَّةٌ

تَعَفَّنَ، تَعَفَّنَ - راجع عَفِنَ، عَفُونَةٌ

sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning تَعَفُّنٌ الدَّمِ

to pursue, follow, chase, go after, run تَعَقَّبَ: تَتَبَعَ
after, trail, trace, track

pursuit, following, chase, chasing, trailing, تَعَقُّبٌ: تَتَبُعٌ
tracing, tracking

to complicate, snarl; to be or become تَعَقَّدَ (الْأَمْرُ)
complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, tangled,
difficult

تَعَقَّدَ: عَقِدَ، رُبِطَ - راجع اِنْعَقَدَ

gearing, engagement, engaging, تَعَشِيقُ التُّرُوسِ
mesh(ing), being in gear

dovetailing; coupling تَعَشِيقٌ

gearing, engagement; engaging, تَعَشِيقُ التُّرُوسِ
mesh(ing)

gear, mesh, engagement تَعَشِيقَةٌ

تَعَصَّى - راجع اِسْتَعَصَى

to be or become fanatic, bigoted, تَعَصَّبَ: كَانَ مَتَعَصِّبًا
intolerant

to side with, take sides with, تَعَصَّبَ لَ أَوْ مَعَ: تَحَيَّرَ لَ
be partial to

fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance, narrow- تَعَصُّبٌ
mindedness, zealotry, partiality

تَعَصَّرَ: اِنْعَصَرَ - راجع اِنْعَصَرَ

innervation, supplying [طب] تَعْصِيبٌ: تَرْوِيدٌ بِأَعْصَابٍ
with nerves

تَعْصِيرٌ: تَحْدِيثٌ - راجع عَصْرَنَةٌ

organization تَعْصُ (التَّعْصِي)

to organize تَعْصِي

تَعْصَلُ الدَّاءُ الْأَطْبَاءَ - راجع أُعْصَلَ

organization تَعْصِيَّةٌ

تَعْطَى - راجع اِسْتَعْطَى

to perfume oneself; to be perfumed تَعَطَّرَ: تَطَيَّبَ

to thirst for, long for, yearn for, pine for, تَعْطَشُ إِلَى
hanker after, die to, crave, desire, miss, aspire to

thirst, longing, yearning, pining, hanker- تَعْطَشُ (إِلَى)
ing, desire, eagerness, aspiration

to deign, condescend, تَعْطَفَ: تَنَازَلَ، تَفَضَّلَ
vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough
(to give or grant)

تَعْطَفَ عَلَى: حَنَ، حَدَبَ - راجع عَطَفَ عَلَى

تَعْطَفَ: اِنْعَطَفَ - راجع اِنْعَطَفَ

to put on a coat تَعْطَفَ الثَّوبَ أَوْ بِهِ

to be or become unemployed, تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)
jobless, without work or employment; to be or
become idle, inactive; to be or become disabled,
incapacitated, maimed, crippled

to break (down), go out of order, fail, تَعَطَّلَتِ الْآلَةُ
become inoperative, stop operating or working

to be suspended; to be disrupted, inter- تَعَطَّلَ: عَطُلٌ

تَعْلِقُ

dependent on, be depending on, be contingent on, be conditional on

to relate to, be related to, تَعْلَقُ بِ: خَصٍّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِ have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to

concerning, with regard to, regarding, فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِ as regard, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, in terms of, as to, as for, re, about, for that matter

hanging (down), dangling, dangle, تَعْلُقُ: نَدَلْ suspension

clinging to, cleaving to, تَعْلُقُ بِ: تَشَبُّثٌ، تَمَسَّكٌ adherence to, sticking to; grasping at, holding, holding on to, hanging on to, clutching, gripping attachment, affection, love, fondness تَعْلُقُ (بِ): حُبٌّ

connection, relation(ship), تَعْلُقُ: عِلَاقَةٌ، دَخَلَ bearing, relevance, pertinence; business, concern to offer (advance, use) as an تَعْلَلُ بِ: تَذَرُّعٌ، اِحْتِجَ excuse or justification; to use as an expedient or makeshift

to occupy oneself with, busy oneself تَعْلَلُ بِ: تَسَاعَلَ with, distract oneself with

offering of an excuse or justification; use of an expedient or makeshift تَعْلَلُ (بِ): تَذَرُّعٌ، اِحْتِجَاجٌ

to learn, study; to be educated تَعْلَمُ learning, study(ing); education

canning, tinning; packing, packaging, boxing, casing, encasement تَعْلِبُ: مَصْدَرٌ عَلَبَ

raising, lifting (up), hoist(ing), تَعْلِيَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ عَلَّى uplift(ing), elevation, exaltation, sublimation, boosting, hiking

hanging (down), suspending, suspension, dangling, dangle, slinging تَعْلِيقُ: تَذْلِيلَةٌ

attachment, attaching, fastening, tying, affixation, fixing, fixation تَعْلِيقُ: رَبَطٌ، تَثْبِيتٌ

suspension, suspending, stay, leaving undecided or unsettled, keeping or holding in abeyance, keeping pending, holding back, deferring of action تَعْلِيقُ: تَرْكُ الشَّيْءِ مُعْلَقًا غَيْرَ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

suspension, suspend-ing, temporary cancellation or stoppage, temporary inactivity, abeyance تَعْلِيقُ: تَعْطِيلٌ، وَقْفٌ، اِنْقَافٌ

adjournment تَعْلِيقُ (الْجُلْسَةِ اِلَخ)

تَعَقَّدُ: جَمَدٌ، تَخَشَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْعَقَدَ

تَعَقَّدُ لِسَانُهُ - رَاجِعٌ عَقْدٌ

complicatedness, complication, complexity, intricacy, knottiness, entanglement, tangle(dness), snarl

تَعَقَّفَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْعَقَفَ

to listen to reason; to sober up; to be or become prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, sage, sensible, rational, reasonable, discrete, cautious, careful تَعَقَّلَ

prudence, wisdom, judiciousness, discernment, sapience, sagemess, rationalness, rationality, discretion, cautiousness, carefulness تَعَقَّلَ

commentary, comment, remark; review, critique تَعْقِيبُ: تَعْلِيقٌ

gonorrhea مَحْكَمَةُ تَعْقِيبٍ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْكَمَةٌ

gonorrhea تَعْقِيبَةٌ: سِيلَانٌ (مَرَضٌ)

complication, entanglement; complexity, complicatedness, intricacy, tangle(dness); sophistication, sophisticatedness تَعْقِيدُ

sterilization, disinfection, antiseptis; pasteurization تَعْقِيمُ

to lean on (a staff, etc.) تَعَكَّرَ، تَعَكَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ عَكَّرَ، عَكَرَ

to muddy, muddling, roiling, making turbid; disturbance, disturbing, troubling, derangement تَعَكَّفَ (فِي، عَنِ) - رَاجِعٌ اِعْتَكَفَ (فِي، عَنِ)

muddying, muddling, roiling, making turbid; disturbance, disturbing, troubling, derangement تَعَكَّرَ

to raise, lift (up), hoist (ing), uplift (ing), elevation, exaltation, sublimation, boosting, hiking تَعَلَّى: اِرْتَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَا

justification, excuse; pretext, pretense; expedient, makeshift تَعَلَّى عَنِ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَالَى عَنِ

to hang (down), dangle, suspend, be suspended تَعَلَّقَ: نَدَلَى تَعْلَمَةٌ: مُبَرَّرٌ، حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيْعَةٌ

to cling to, cleave to, adhere تَعْلَقُ بِ: تَشَبُّثٌ، تَمَسَّكٌ to, stick to, keep to; to grasp at, hold, hold on to, hold fast to, hang on to, clutch, grip

to be (passionately) attached تَعْلَقَ فَلَانًا أَوْ بِه: أَحْبَبَهُ to, be (deeply) attracted to, be (very) fond of, dote on; to love, be in love with

to depend on, hinge on, be تَعْلَقَ عَلَى: تَوَقَّفَ

to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly (في) تَعَمَّقُ

deep penetration into, delving into, going deeply into; thorough study (في) تَعَمَّقُ

to be generalized; to be popularized, universalized, made accessible to all; to be circularized, publicized, circulated, spread تَعَمَّمَ: عَمَمَ

to put on or wear a turban تَعَمَّمَ: لَبَسَ الْعِمَامَةَ

blinding; mystification, obscuration; obscurity, ambiguity; camouflage, disguise تَعَمَّيَ: مَصَدَّرَ عَمَى

baptism; baptizing, christening, immersion تَعَمِيدَ (الْوَلَدِ)

confirmation, settlement تَعَمِيدَ: تَثَبَّتَ، إِزْأَاءَ

longevity, long life تَعْمِيرَ: طُولَ الْعُمُرِ

building, construction, erection تَعْمِيرَ: بَنَاءَ

deepening, making deep or deeper تَعْمِيقَ: مَصَدَّرَ عَمَّقَ

تَعْمِيقَ (في) - راجع تَعَمَّقُ (في)

generalization تَعْمِيمَ: إِطْلَاقَ، ضِدَّ تَخْصِصَ

popularization, universalization; making accessible to all, opening to the public at large; circularization, publicizing, circulation, spread (ing) تَعْمِيمَ: نَشَرَ، تَرْوِيجَ

circular, circulated note تَعْمِيمَ: مَنَشُورَ، بَيَانُ مُعَمَّمِ

to toil, labor, sweat, work hard تَعَمَّى: تَعَبَ

to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated, inflexible تَعَمَّتْ: تَصَلَّبَ

to vex, annoy, molest, harass, distress, trouble, oppress تَعَمَّتْ: آذَى، ضَاقَ

to confuse, puzzle, embarrass تَعَمَّتْ: حَبَّرَ

obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, opinionatedness, inflexibility, adamancy, rigidity تَعَمَّتْ: عِنَادَ، تَصَلَّبَ

to be or become arrogant, haughty, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous تَعَنَّفَصَ: تَعَطَّرَسَ، تَعَجَّرَفَ

to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, show off تَعَنَّفَصَ: تَبَجَّحَ

to be entitled, titled; to be addressed; to be labeled تَعَنُّونَ: عُنُونَ

scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing, reproof, rebuke, reprimand, re-

making تَعْلِيقَ عَلَى (شَرْطُ): جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مَشْرُوطًا
conditional on, making contingent on, making dependent on

annotation, glossing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s) تَعْلِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي (فِي هَوَامِشِ كِتَابٍ): تَحْشِيَة

تَعْلِيقُ: حَاشِيَة، تَهْمِيشَة - راجع تَعْلِيقَة

commentary, comment, remark; review, critique تَعْلِيقُ: تَعْقِيبَ

caption تَعْلِيقُ: شَرْحٌ تَحْتَ صُورَةٍ فِي مَجَلَّةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٍ

(marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary, comment(s) تَعْلِيقَة: حَاشِيَة، تَهْمِيشَة

(coat) hanger تَعْلِيقَة (الْثِيَابِ)

justification, explanation تَعْلِيلُ: تَبْرِيرَ، تَفْسِيرَ

justificatory; explanatory, explanative تَعْلِيلِي: تَبْرِيرِي، تَفْسِيرِي

teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, education تَعْلِيمَ: تَدْرِيسَ

marking, designation, labeling تَعْلِيمَ: وَشَمَ

teachings, tenets, precepts, doctrine, dogma تَعَالِيمَ: وَصَايَا، مَبَادِي، مَذْهَبَ

instructions, directions, directives تَعْلِيلَاتَ: تَوْجِيهَاتَ، أَوَامِرَ

elementary education تَعْلِيمَ أَبْدَائِي

secondary education, high school تَعْلِيمَ ثَانَوِي

education, college education تَعْلِيمَ عَالٍ أَوْ جَامِعِي

higher or university education تَعْلِيمَ مُخْتَلَطَ

coeducation تَعْلِيمِي: تَعْلِيمِي

instructional, educational, teaching; didactic تَعْلِيمِي: شِعْرٌ تَعْلِيمِي

didactic poetry or verse تَعْلِيمِي: هَيْئَةُ تَعْلِيمِيَّة - راجع هَيْئَةُ

تَعَمَّى - راجع عَمَى

to intend, purpose, design, mean, do on purpose, do intentionally تَعَمَّدَ: قَصَدَ، نَوَى

to be baptized, christened, immersed تَعَمَّدَ (الْوَلَدَ)

تَعَمَّدَ - راجع عَمَدَ

تَعَمَّدَا، بِتَعَمَّدَ - راجع عَمَدَا، عَنْ عَمَدَ

تَعَمَّدِي - راجع عَمَدِي

making good, making up for

compensatory, compensational, reparative تَعْوِضِي

تَعْوِيق - راجع إِعَاقَة

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence تَعْوِيل: إِعْتِيَاد، اِتِّكَال

floatation, float(ing), launching, buoy-ing up, setting afloat, keeping afloat تَعْوِيم: مَصْدَر عَوَم

تَعْيِب: نَسَبُهُ إِلَى الْعَيْبِ، اِتِّقَدَ - راجع عَاب

miserable, wretched, unhappy; distressed, suffering, sad, poor, pitiful; unfortunate, unlucky; deplorable, woeful, lamentable تَعْيِس

to make one's living, earn one's bread, eke out a living تَعْيَس: اِسْتَرْزَقَ، سَعَى وَرَاءَ اَسْبَابِ الْعَيْشِ

to see, view, eye, witness تَعْيَن: رَأَى

to be appointed, assigned, nominated, designated, named تَعْيَن (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)

to be specified, determined, fixed, pinpointed, individualized, particularized, itemized, designated, identified, marked (out), indicated, pointed out, set, assigned, appointed تَعْيَن: تَحَدَّدَ، حُدِّدَ

to be earmarked, singled out, designated, destined, assigned, set aside or apart تَعْيَن: خُصِّصَ، اِفْرَدَ

to be allotted, apportioned, allocated, assigned تَعْيَن: خُصِّصَ

to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty تَعْيَن عَلَيْهِ: وَجِبَ، اِنْبَغَى، تَحْتَمَّ

he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to تَعْيَن عَلَيْهِ اَنْ

faultfinding, criticism, censure, blame تَعْيِب

gibe, scoffing, taunting; reproach, rebuke, upbraiding; humiliating, degrading; shaming تَعْيِير: مَصْدَر عَيَّرَ

specification, determination, fixing, pinpointing, individualization, particularization, itemization, designation, identification, marking (out), indication, pointing out, setting, laying down, assignment, appointment تَعْيِين: تَحْدِيد - اِفْرَاد

appointment, assignment, nomination, designation تَعْيِين (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)

earmarking, singling out, designation, destination, assignment, setting aside or apart تَعْيِين: تَخْصِص، اِفْرَاد

allotment, apportionment, allocation, assignment تَعْيِين: تَخْصِص

proach, reprehension, censure

to take care of, care for, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, nurse, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to; to maintain, keep up, service; to cultivate, develop, improve, promote, further, foster, nurture; to sponsor, patronize تَعَهُد: رَعَى

to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge, vow, promise; to be or become bound (by), committed (by) تَعَهُد (بِ): اِلْتَزَمَ

care, charge, protection, custody, keeping, guardianship; maintenance, upkeep, servicing تَعَهُد: رِعَايَة

commitment, engagement, obligation, pledge, undertaking, vow, promise تَعَهُد: اِلْتِزَام

contracting, contracting work(s) تَعَهُدَات: مَقَاوِلَات

promissory تَعَهُدِي: وَعْدِي

to get used to, be accustomed to, take to, habituate oneself to, make a habit of; to develop (acquire, contract) a habit تَعَوَّد - راجع اِعْوَجَّ

habituation, contraction of a habit; getting used to, being accustomed to, taking to تَعَوَّد

to take or receive as compensation or substitute; to be compensated, indemnified, recompensed تَعَوَّض

to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstructed, blocked, encumbered, detained تَعَوَّق

retardation, delay تَعَوَّق

habituation, accustoming, inurement تَعَوَّد: مَصْدَر عَوَّدَ

exorcism; incantation تَعَوِيد: طَرَدَ الْاُرُوحَ الشَّرِيْرَةَ بِالرُّقَى، تَعَزِيم

charm, spell, incantation, amulet, talisman, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo تَعَوِيد: تَعَوِيْذَة، تَمِيْمَة - راجع تَعَوِيْذَة

exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory تَعَوِيْذِي

compensation, indemnity, damages, reparation, redress, satisfaction, recompense, amends, solatium, setoff تَعَوِيْض (جِ تَعَوِيْضَات)

compensating, compensation, indemnifying, indemnification, recompensing, repairing, reparation, redress(ing), remedying تَعَوِيْض: مَصْدَر عَوَّضَ

تَغَزَّلَ

alimanted; to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed (with), charged (with), provided (with), supplied (with)

nutritional

nutrition, feeding, nourishment, nourishing, alimentation (تَغْذِيَّةُ شَخْصٍ)

feed(ing), charging, providing (تَغْذِيَّةُ آلَةٍ، فُرْنٍ إلخ) with, supplying with

feedback تَغْذِيَّةٌ اسْتِرْجَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ رَاجِعَةٌ

dietetics, sitology عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَّةِ

to be glued, fixed with glue, conglutinated, agglutinated; to conglutinate, agglutinate تَغْرَى

تَغْرَبُ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْغْرَبَ

تَغْرُبُ - رَاجِعَ إِنْغْرَابَ

to sing, warble تَغْرَدُ: غَرَّدَ

to take sides with, side with, be partial تَغَرَّضَ لَ: تَحَيَّرَ to be biased for, have a bias for

bias, prejudice, partiality, one-sidedness تَغَرَّضَ: تَحَيَّرَ

to gargle تَغَرَّغَرَّ: غَرَّغَرَ

to be bathed in tears تَغَرَّغَرَّتِ الْعَيْنُ بِالْدمْعِ

gargling تَغَرَّغَرَّ: غَرَّغَرَ

to be fined, mulcted, amerced تَغَرَّمَ: غُرِّمَ، أُلِزِمَ بِغَرَامَةٍ

banishment, exile, expatriation, expulsion تَغْرِيْبٌ: نَفَى، إِبْعَادٌ

estrangement, alienation تَغْرِيْبٌ: تَنْفِيْرٌ

gluing, conglutination, agglutination تَغْرِيةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ غَرَّى

singing, song, warbling, warble تَغْرِيدٌ: غَنَاءٌ، شَدْوٌ

deceiving (with vain hopes), تَغْرِيرٌ بِ: تَضْلِيلٌ، إِغْوَاءٌ

deception, deceit, delusion, beguilement, misleading, misguidance, leading astray; luring, allure-

ment, enticement, inveiglement, temptation, seduction, seducement; dazzling, blinding

endangering, endanger- تَغْرِيرٌ بِ: تَغْرِيسٌ لِلْخَطَرِ

ment, imperiling, imperilment, jeopardizing, exposure to danger

fining, amercement تَغْرِيقٌ - رَاجِعَ إِنْغَرَقَ

fining, amercement تَغْرِيمٌ: إِلْزَامٌ بِغَرَامَةٍ

fining, amercement تَغَرَّلَ بِ: غَارَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَارَلَ

identification

تَعْيِينُ الْهُويَّةِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

to ignore, disregard, overlook, be unmindful of تَغَابَى عَنْ

to wrong one another; to cheat one another تَغَابَنَ

to court or woo one another; to flirt with one another تَغَارَلَ

overlooking, disregard(ing), تَغَاضٍ (التَّغَاضِي) (عَنْ) condonation, connivance, winking at, blinking at, shutting one's eyes to; excuse, forgiveness, pardon(ing)

to overlook, disregard, condone, connive تَغَاضَى عَنْ at, wink at, blink at, bypass, pass over, let pass, shut one's eyes to; to excuse, forgive, pardon

to close one's eyes تَغَاضَى عَيْنَهُ أَوْ عَيْنَيْهِ

تَغَافَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ أَغْفَلَ

to feign inattention or inadvertence, feign negligence or carelessness, pretend to be inattentive or inadvertent, pretend to be negligent or careless تَغَافَلَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِالْفُغْلَةِ

تَغَافَلَ: غَافَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَافَلَ

تَغَافَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَفَلَ

تَغَالَى فِي: بَالَغَ، أَفْرَطَ - رَاجِعَ غَالَى فِي

to wrestle (with one another); to struggle, fight تَغَالَبَ: تَصَارَعَ

to wink at one another تَغَامَرَ

to sway, swing, walk with a swinging gait تَغَايَدَ: تَمَايَلَ

to differ, vary; to be different, dissimilar, disparate, heterogeneous تَغَايَرَ: اِخْتَلَفَ

difference, dissimilarity, disparity, discrepancy, heterogeneity, contrast, unlikeness, variance, variation, inconsistency, incongruity, contradiction تَغَايَرَ: اِخْتَلَفَ

calculus of variations

حِسَابُ التَّغَايُرِ

تَغَبَّى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَغْبَى

تَغَبَّرَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْغَبَّرَ

pneumoconiosis

تَغَبُّرُ الرُّوَّةِ

تَغَشَّى (بِتِ نَفْسِهِ) - رَاجِعَ غَشَّى

to lunch, have lunch

تَغَدَّى: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الْغَدَاةِ

nutrition

تَغْدَى (التَّغْدَى)

to be nourished, fed, nurtured, تَغْدَى (بِ): اِغْتَدَى

immersion, dipping, plunging, submersion

تَغَطَّيْسَ: مَصْدَرُ غَطَّسَ

to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with; to triumph over, vanquish, get the better of, overpower, overmaster, overwhelm, outdo, defeat, beat

surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over, getting past, coping with, triumphing over, defeating, mastery, superiority, ascendancy, upper hand

to permeate, pervade, interpenetrate, infiltrate, penetrate (into), enter (into), spread through(out)

permeation, permeance, pervasion, (inter)penetration, infiltration, spreading through(out)

to be enveloped, covered, wrapped (up), enfolded, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; to be coated; to be cased, encased; to be packaged

to be bound (a book)

to penetrate (into), enter (into); to permeate, interpenetrate

thickening, coarsening

enveloping, covering, wrapping, enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing; casing, encasing, encasement; packaging

binding

to cover, shelter, protect; to cover up someone's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)

to encompass or cover someone with His Grace (said of God); to have mercy upon, be merciful toward

to mumble, mutter, murmur

to sing, chant, vocalize

to sing the praises of, praise, laud, extol, eulogize

to coquet, flirt, play the coquette

to play the dandy, act like a fop

to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about

to sing the praises of, extol, laud, praise, eulogize

to be or become hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med), obscure(d), blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy

to be or become covered, enveloped, wrapped; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become overlaid, coated, plated

hazing, misting, fogging, clouding, obscuring, obscuration, blurring, fuzzing, filming

covering, coverage

overlaying, coating, plating

to wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, cockle; to be or become wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumpled, cockled

wrinkle, wrinkling, pucker(ing), crease, creasing, corrugation, crinkle, crinkling, crumple, crumpling, rumple, rumpling, cockle, cockling

wrinkling, puckering, creasing, corrugation, crinkling, crumpling, rumpling, cockling

to be or become covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous

to strut, swagger, prance, mince

covering, coverage, wrapping, enveloping, envelopment, capping, casing, mantling, concealment

coverage, covering

back-ing, coverage, covering

back-ing, coverage, covering

back-ing, coverage, covering

cider, apple juice

شَرَابُ التَّفَاحِ، عَصِيرُ التَّفَاحِ

binnet

تَفَاحَشَ - رَاجِعَ أَفْحَشَ

تَفَاحِي: طَائِرٌ مُفَرَّدٌ

تَفَاحَرَ بِ: اِفْتَحَرَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِفْتَحَرَ بِ

to vie in boasting with one another, vie in glory with one another

pride, boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vain-glory; ostentation, show-off, pomposity

تَفَادٍ (التَّفَادِي) avoidance, averting, obviation, prevention, warding off, fending off, parry(ing), keeping away from; getting away from, running away from, fleeing (from), (trying to) escape from; evasion, sidestepping, getting around; guarding against, taking precautions against

to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, ward off, fend off, parry, stave off, keep away from; to get away from, run away from, flee (from), (try to) escape from; to evade, dodge, sidestep, get around; to guard against, beware of, take precautions against

تَفَارَقَ، تَفَارُقَ - رَاجِعَ اِفْتَرَقَ، اِفْتِرَاقَ

تَفَارِجَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرِجَةٍ

تَفَارِيقَ - رَاجِعَ تَفْرِيقَ

to agree to revoke (repeal, annul, cancel, abrogate, etc.)

تَفَاسَخَ (الشَّخْصَانِ عَقْدًا الْخ) تَفَاصَحَ: تَكَلَّمَ الْفَصَاحَةُ

to affect eloquence; to orate

to contend for precedence or superiority; to claim to be superior to

rivalry for precedence or superiority

differential; differentiation

تَفَاضُلَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

differential calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ

calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ

differential

تَفَاضُلِي

differential gear, differential

بَرَسٌ تَفَاضُلِي

differential equation

مُعَادَلَةٌ تَفَاضُلِيَّةٌ

to react; to interact, interplay

تَفَاعَلَ

reaction; interaction, interplay

تَفَاعُلَ

chain reaction

تَفَاعُلٌ مُتَسَلِّلٌ

reactive, reactional; interactive, interactional

تَفَاعُلِي

pampering, spoiling, coddling, mollycoddling, babying, cockering, indulgence; caressing, fondling, petting

تَعَوَّرَ (فِي): دَخَلَ، غَاصَ - رَاجِعَ غَارَ (فِي)

تَعَوَّرَ: خَسَفَ، اِنْخَسَفَ - رَاجِعَ غَارَ

to excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels, relieve nature

تَعَوَّطَ: تَبَرَّرَ

excretion, defecation, egestion, evacuation of the bowels, stool

تَعَوَّطَ: تَبَرَّرَ

تَغَيَّبَ: غَابَ، تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ - رَاجِعَ غَابَ

تَغَيَّبَ: عَدِمَ الْحُضُورَ - رَاجِعَ غِيَابَ

to change, alter, vary, convert, transform, transmute, shift, become different, undergo change; to be changed, altered, modified, varied, converted, transformed

تَغَيَّرَ: تَبَدَّلَ، تَحَوَّلَ

change, alteration, variation, modification, conversion, turn, shift, transformation, transmutation

تَغَيَّرَ: تَبَدَّلَ، تَحَوَّلَ

to decrease, diminish, recede

تَغَيَّضَ: قَلَّ، اِنْخَفَضَ

تَغَيَّطَ - رَاجِعَ اِغْتَاطَ

تَغَيَّمَ (لِتِ السَّاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (لِتِ السَّاءِ)

change, changing, alteration, modification, variation, conversion, transformation, transmutation; shift(ing), switch(ing)

تَغْيِيرَ: تَبْدِيلَ، تَحْوِيلَ

to spit

تَفَّ: بَصَقَ

dirt under the (finger)nails

تَفَّ: وَسَخَ الظُّفْرِ

fie on you! phew!

تُفَا لَكَ

to be or become optimistic; to see a good omen (in), regard as a good omen

optimism

تَفَاوُلَ

optimistic, optimistical

تَفَاوُلِي

to assume the air of a young man; to behave like a young man

تَفَاتَى: تَصَابَى

تَفَاتَى: اِسْتَفْتَى - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَفْتَى

to whisper together; to exchange secrets, talk confidentially

تَفَاتَحَ (الشَّخْصَانِ الْكَلَامَ بَيْنَهُمَا)

apple(s)

تَفَاحَ، تَفَاحَةٌ (بَنَات)

mayapple, Indian apple

تَفَاحٌ هِنْدِي (بَنَات)

Adam's apple

تَفَاحَةٌ أَدَمَ [تَشْرِيح]

ment(ate), fall (in)to small pieces or fragments

crumbling, crumble, disintegration; detrition تَفَتَّتْ

crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled سَهْلُ التَّفَتُّتِ

to open, open up, unfold; to be or become open(ed) تَفَتَّحَ: انْفَتَحَ

to bloom, blossom (out), flower, effloresce, be in (full) bloom, be fullblown تَفَتَّحَ: أَزْهَرَ

floreescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage تَفَتَّحَ: إِزْهَارَ

تَفَتَّرَ، تَفَتَّرَ - رَاجِعَ قَتَرٍ، فُتُورَ

to be or become unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit تَفَتَّقَ: انْفَتَّقَ

to produce, bring about; to contrive, devise, originate, create, innovate تَفَتَّقَ: تَفَتَّقَ عَنْ

mitosis تَفَتَّلَ - رَاجِعَ انْفَتَّلَ

mitotic تَفَتَّلَ: انْقِسَامٌ قَيْلِيٍّ [أَحْيَاءَ] تَفَتَّلِيٍّ [أَحْيَاءَ]

crumbling, frittering, fragmentation, fragmentizing تَفَتَّتِ

lithotripsy, lithotritry تَفَتَّتِ: الحَصَاةُ [طَبْ]

crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled سَهْلُ التَّفَتُّتِ

search(ing), inspection, examination; investigation; looking for, search(ing) for, seeking, hunt; drilling, prospecting تَفَتَّشَ (عَنْ): بَحَثَ، تَنْقَبَ

frisk(ing) تَفَتَّشَ (الشَّخْصَ) بَحْثُ ثِيَابِهِ بَحْثًا عَنْ سِلَاحٍ مَخْبُوءٍ

Inquisition أَمْرُ تَفَتَّيشٍ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرٍ دِيوَانٍ (أَوْ مَحْكَمَةٍ) التَّفَتَّيشِ

to be painfully afflicted, distressed, agonized, anguished, tormented; to agonize, anguish; to suffer, feel pain; to lament, wail, cry تَفَجَّرَ، تَفَجَّرَ - رَاجِعَ انْفَجَرَ، انْفِجَارَ

affliction, distress, suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment; lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), crying out in grief تَفَجَّرَ

exploding, explosion, detonation; blowup, blowing up, blast(ing), bursting; dynamiting تَفَجَّرَ (الْقُبْلَةُ، الشَّيْءُ، الْمَكَانُ الْإِنْجَ)

to examine, scrutinize, inspect, sur- تَفَحَّصَ، تَفَحَّصَ عَنْ

feet (of a verse meter) تَفَاعِيل

to kiss each other تَفَاعَمَ: قَبَّلَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to be or become aggravated, exacerbated, grave, serious, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive; to worsen, become worse; to reach alarming proportions, spread dangerously; to build up, intensify, grow, increase تَفَاعَمَ: اسْتَفْجَلَ، اسْتَفْجَلَ تَفَاعَمَ: اسْتِدَادَ، اسْتِدَادَ

to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun تَفَاكَهَ: تَمَارَحَ

spit, spittle, saliva تَفَالَ: بُصَاقَ

(wholehearted) devotion, (total, entire, complete, full) dedication, self-denial تَفَانٍ (التَّفَانِي)

to dedicate oneself heart and soul (entirely, completely) to, devote oneself wholeheartedly to, lose oneself in, sacrifice oneself for تَفَانِي (فِي)

insipidity, tastelessness, vapidness, flatness; triteness, banality; silliness, stupidity, absurdity; triviality, insignificance, paltriness, worthlessness, pettiness تَفَاهَةً

to understand one another تَفَاهَمَ: فَهِمَ بَعْضُهُمُ الْآخَرَ

to reach (come to, bring about) an understanding or agreement, conclude or strike an agreement, come to terms, agree; to arrange, settle تَفَاهَمَ (عَلَى): اتَّفَقَ

(mutual) understanding, agreement, accord, arrangement, settlement; entente تَفَاهَمَ

misunderstanding سُوءُ التَّفَاهَمِ

to differ, vary; to be different, disparate, dissimilar, varying تَفَاوُتَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَبَايَنَ

difference, disparity, dissimilarity, unlikeness, discrepancy, contrast, divergence, variance, variation, unevenness, disproportion; inequality تَفَاوُتَ: اِخْتِلَافَ، تَبَايَنَ

differential, different, differing تَفَاوُتَ: اِخْتِلَافَ، تَبَايَنَ

to negotiate, parley, confer تَفَاوُضَ

negotiation, parley تَفَاوُضَ

taffeta تَفَتَّى: كَانَ شَابًا - رَاجِعَ تَفَيَّ

to crumble, disintegrate, fragmentize, frag- تَفَتَّتَ: نَسِجَ لَمَاعَ

to crumble, disintegrate, fragmentize, frag- تَفَتَّتَ

to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, radiate, **تَفَرَّعَ**: **تَشَعَّبَ**
 fork, divaricate; to divide, subdivide; to be or be-
 come branched, branching, ramified, bifurcate(d),
 divaricated, forked, furcate, divided, subdivided
 ramification, branching, bifurcation, **تَفَرُّع**: **تَشَعُّب**
 fork(ing), divarication; division, subdivision
 to be or become arrogant, haughty, **تَفَرَّعَنَ (الرَّجُلُ)**
 supercilious

to thrive, flourish, grow luxuriantly **تَفَرَّعَنَ (النَّبَاتُ)**
تَفَرَّعَ لَ: انْصَرَفَ إِلَى, تَجَرَّدَ لَ, خَلَّ لَ
 to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, turn to,
 attend to, give one's entire attention to, engage
 wholly in, occupy oneself exclusively with, give all
 one's time to, work full time on

to be unoccupied, unen- **تَفَرَّعَ: كَانَ خَالِيًا مِنَ الْعَمَلِ**
 gaged, free from work, at leisure, idle
 to transfer (the **تَفَرَّعَ عَنْ: نَقَلَ مِلْكِيَّتَهُ, حَوَّلَهُ**
 ownership of something to someone), convey,
 alienate, make over, pass (on), dispose of, cede,
 deliver, assign, deed (over)

devotion to, devoting **تَفَرُّعُ لَ: انْصِرَافُ إِلَى, تَجَرُّدُ لَ**
 oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to;
 occupancy with, engagement in, pursuit of
 transfer (of **تَفَرُّعَ عَنْ: نَقَلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ, تَحَوَّلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ**
 ownership), conveyance, alienation, making over,
 disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment
 to separate, part, divide, scatter, disperse, break **تَفَرَّقَ**
 up, go in different directions; to be separated,
 disunited, divided, scattered, dispersed

separation, disunion, disunity, division; disper- **تَفَرَّقَ**
 sal, dispersion, scattering

تَفَرَّقَ - رَاجِعَ تَفْرِيقَ

racial discrimination, racial segregation, **تَفَرَّقَ عُنْصُرِيَّةً**
 apartheid

بَثَّ التَّفَرُّقَةَ بَيْنَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَقَ بَيْنَ

to crack, snap, pop, explode **تَفَرَّقَ**

to be rubbed, scrubbed **تَفَرَّقَ**

to adopt or acquire European manners or cus- **تَفَرَّنَجَ**
 toms, become Europeanized, imitate the Europe-
 ans, assimilate oneself to the Europeans

dispelling, driving away (of **تَفْرِيجَ (الْهَمِّ أَوِ الْغَمِّ)**
 worries, grief, etc.)

relief, relieving, giving a sense of **تَفْرِيجَ (عَنْ: إِرَاحَةً)**
 ease to; easement, easing; soothing

vey, explore; to search into, inquire into; to search
 for, inquire about

scrutiny, close examination, inspection, **تَفْحَصَ**
 survey(ing), exploration; search(ing), inquiry

to carbonize, char **تَفَحَّمَ: تَكَرَّبَ, تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ**

carbonization, charring **تَفَحَّمَ: تَكَرَّبَ**

blackening **تَفَحَّمَ: تَسْوِيدَ**

carbonization, charring **تَفَحَّمَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ**

to be or become proud, haughty **تَفَحَّمَ: تَكَبَّرَ**

glorification, exaltation, aggran- **تَفَحَّمَ: تَعَظَّمَ, تَبَجَّلَ**
 dization, magnification; honor, esteem

emphatic pronunciation; **تَفْحِيمَ الْحُرُوفِ فِي اللَّفْظِ**
 emphasis, accent(uation), stress; intensification

تَفْحِيمَ: اصْطِنَاعُ الْكَلَامِ أَوِ الْأَسْلُوبِ الطَّنَانِ, تَمْيِيقُ
 dilloquence, pomposity, euphuism, floweriness

تَفْرَاجَ - رَاجِعَ تَفْرِجَةَ

تَفَرَّجَ - رَاجِعَ انْفَرَجَ

interstice; opening, aperture, gap, breach, hole **تَفْرِجَةَ**

to do alone, do by oneself, **تَفَرَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ**
 perform singlehandedly

to possess alone, appropriate, take **تَفَرَّدَ بِ: اسْتَأْثَرَ بِ**
 exclusive possession of

to be unique, single, **تَفَرَّدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ**
 singular, individual, matchless, peerless, unrivaled,
 unequaled

to isolate oneself, seclude oneself; to be **تَفَرَّدَ: انْعَزَلَ**
 or become isolated, secluded, solitary

unique- **تَفَرَّدَ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَوِ الشَّخْصِ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ**
 ness, singularity

isolation, seclusion, solitude, **تَفَرَّدَ: انْعِزَالٌ, عَزَلَةٌ**
 loneliness

appropriation, exclusive possession **تَفَرَّدَ بِ: اسْتِثْنَاءٌ**

to gaze at, stare at, look **تَفَرَّسَ فِي: حَدَقَ إِلَى, تَأَمَّلَ**
 fixedly at, eye, scrutinize

تَفَرَّصَ الْفُرْصَةَ - رَاجِعَ افْتَرَّصَ الْفُرْصَةَ

to be or become notched, (in)dented, **تَفَرَّصَ: تَنَمَّلَ**
 incised, crenate(d), jagged, toothed; to be or be-
 come grooved, furrowed

indentation, crenation **تَفَرَّصَ**

to flatten, become flat, become oblate; to **تَفَرَّطَحَ**
 broaden, become broad

degeneracy, decadence, decay, rot, putrefaction, deterioration

تَفَسَّرَ عَنْ - راجع إِسْتَفْسَرَ عَنْ

تَفْسِيرَة - راجع تَفْسِير

to phosphoresce

phosphorescence

explanation, exposition, expound- إِضَاح، تَفْسِير: شَرْح، إِضَاح
ing, explication, elucidation, illustration, making
clear, clarification

interpretation, construction

commentary

oneiromancy

explanatory, explanative, explicatory, تَفْسِيرِي
explicative, expository, expositive, illustrative;
interpretative, interpretive, constructive

outbreak, raging, spread(ing) تَفَشُّ (التَّفَشِّي)

to rage, break out, spread, spread about, spread تَفَشَّى
unchecked, spread uncontrollably, prevail danger-
ously; to be or become pandemic, epidemic; to be
or become prevalent, prevailing, rife, rampant,
widespread, massive

تَفَشَّل - راجع إِشْأَل

تَفَصَّح: تَكَلَّفَ الْفَصَاحَة - راجع تَفَاصَحَ

to drip, dribble, exude, ooze, رَشَحَ، جَرَى، تَفَصَّد: سَالَ، جَرَى
transude

detailing, particularization, تَفْصِيل: إِسْهَاب، ضِدَّ إِجْمَال
elaboration; dividing into sections, itemization;
elaborateness; detail, attention to particular items,
extended treatment, detailed statement, detailed
description, minute exposition

cutting out تَفْصِيلُ الثِّيَاب

detail(s), particular(s), nicety, تَفَاصِيل، تَفْصِيلَات
niceties, minutiae(e)

in detail, minutely, elaborately، تَفْصِيلًا
circumstantially

cut, style, form تَفْصِيلَة: طَرِيقَة تَفْصِيل الثَّوب

تَفْصِيلِي: مُفَصَّل، مُسَهَّب، مُسْتَفِيز - راجع مُفَصَّل

to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself تَفَضَّلَ لَ: تَفَرَّغَ
to; to have (free) time to

to be silvered, silver-plated, plated تَفَضُّض: فَضَّضَ
(coated, covered) with silver

incubation, hatching

germination, sprouting

incubator

negligence, remiss- تَفْرِيط (فِي): تَقْصِير، إِهْمَال، تَضْيِيع
ness, neglect; losing, loss, forfeiture; missing,
throwing away; wasting, waste, squandering;
waiver, abandonment, renunciation

abuse, misuse

تَفْرِيطُ فِي: إِسَاءَة اسْتِغْمَال

تَفْرِيط: إِفْرَاط - راجع إِفْرَاط

branching, ramification, bifurcation, تَفْرِيع: مُصَدَّر قَرَعَ
dividing (up), subdividing, sectioning

emptying, voiding, vacating, evacuation, تَفْرِيع: إِخْلَاء
discharge

drainage, draining, تَفْرِيع: نَزَح، تَصْرِيف، تَخْفِيف
drawing off, emptying, drying

unloading, discharge, تَفْرِيعُ السَّفِينَة أَوْ الْحُمُولَة إِخْلَاج
unlading; stevedoring; taking off, taking down;
landing, putting ashore, disembarkation, debarka-
tion

unpacking تَفْرِيعُ مَخْتَوِيَّات (حَقِيقَة) إِخْلَاج

deflation تَفْرِيع (دَوْلَابِ) إِخْلَاج مِنْ الْهَوَاءِ أَوْ الْغَاز

discharge rod قَضِيبُ التَّفْرِيع

vacuum gauge مِقْيَاسُ التَّفْرِيع

separation, parting, division تَفْرِيق: فَضْل

dispersion, dispersal, scattering تَفْرِيق: تَبْدِيد

distribution, dealing (out), allotment, تَفْرِيق: تَوْزِيع
apportionment, portioning out, giving out

differentiation, distinction, discrimina- تَفْرِيق: تَمْيِيز
tion

separate parts, single portions تَفَارِيق

in parts, in portions; by retail بِالتَّفَارِيق

تَفَرَّر - راجع انْفَرَزَ

تَفْرِيع: تَخْوِيف - راجع إِفْرَاج

تَفْسَح - راجع انْفَسَحَ

to disintegrate, decompose, decay, rot, putrefy, تَفْسَحُ
molder away, crumble, fall to pieces, degenerate,
deteriorate

disintegration, decomposition, degeneration, تَفْسُح

تَفَكَّرَ (في) - راجع فَكَّرَ (في)

تَفَكَّرَ - راجع تَفَكَّرَ

to be or become disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismembered; to be or become disjointed, disconnected, disunited, dissociated; to be or become dislocated, disjointed, unjointed; to come apart, fall apart, break up, disassemble, disarticulate, disjoint

disassembly; disjunction, disconnection; disunion, dissociation, breakup; rupture, split; disintegration, decomposition; incoherence

dissociation

تَفَكُّكُ [كِيَمَاءُ وَنَفْسُ]

to amuse oneself with, be amused by, have fun with; to enjoy

amusement, enjoyment, delight

thinking; cerebration; consideration, contemplation, reflection, meditation, cogitation, pondering, muse, musing, speculation; thought; intellection, reasoning

disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking apart, taking to pieces; disjunction, disconnection, dissociation, disentanglement; dislocation

dissociation

تَفَكِّكُ [كِيَمَاءُ وَنَفْسُ]

to spit

malodorous, foul-smelling, stinking, fetid, rank

spit, spittle, saliva

dregs, lees, sediment, settlings; residue

to delouse one's head, remove or pick lice from one's head

تَفَلَّتَ: هَرَبَ، تَحَلَّصَ - راجع أَفْلَتَ

to split (apart), cleave; to be or become split, cleft

split(ting), cleavage

to philosophize

to flatten, broaden, become flat or broad

تَفَلَّعَ، تَفَلَّعَ - راجع انْفَلَعَ، انْفِلَاعَ

تَفَلَّقَ، تَفَلَّقَ - راجع انْفَلَقَ، انْفِلَاقَ

rail

delousing, lousing, picking or removing (from the head)

تَفَضَّلَ: تَفَرَّقَ - راجع انْفَضَّ

to deign, condescend, vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)

to oblige, favor, do a favor for, do good to, confer a benefit upon

here you are! here! please! take! help yourself!

come in, please!

after you! please!

please! if you please!

condescension, condescendence, deigning; courteousness, civility

silvering, silver-plating

preference (to), preferring (to), favoring, choosing to, opting for

relative, comparative and superlative adjective

comparative (degree)

superlative (degree)

preferential, special, privileged, favored

to spit

malodorous, foul-smelling, stinking, fetid, rank

spit, spittle, saliva

dregs, lees, sediment, settlings; residue

to delouse one's head, remove or pick lice from one's head

تَفَلَّتَ: هَرَبَ، تَحَلَّصَ - راجع أَفْلَتَ

to split (apart), cleave; to be or become split, cleft

split(ting), cleavage

to philosophize

to flatten, broaden, become flat or broad

تَفَلَّعَ، تَفَلَّعَ - راجع انْفَلَعَ، انْفِلَاعَ

تَفَلَّقَ، تَفَلَّقَ - راجع انْفَلَقَ، انْفِلَاقَ

rail

delousing, lousing, picking or removing (from the head)

to visit, call on; to inspect, review

to seek, look for, search for

visit, visitation, inspection, review(ing)

to study jurisprudence; to become a jurist, jurisprudent, legist, (legal) scholar

hatching, incubation

incubator

تَقَاعَدَ (عن) - راجع تَقَعَّدَ (عن)
أَحَالَ إِلَى (أو عَلَى) التَّقَاعُد - راجع أَحَالَ
مَعَاشُ التَّقَاعُد - راجع مَعَاشُ

تَقَاعُدِي pensionary, retired

تَقَاعَسَ (عن) to tarry, linger; to lag behind, fall

behind; to slacken; to neglect; to fail to

تَقَاعُسَ (عن) lag(ging), falling behind; tarrying, linger-
ing; tardiness, dilatoriness, slackening; negligence;
failure (to)

تَقَالِيد - راجع تَقْلِيد

تَقَامَر to gamble (with one another)

تَقَانَة: مَتَانَة firmness, solidity, strength, toughness;
durability

تَقَانَة: إِحْكَام perfection; accuracy, precision, exact-
ness, exactitude

تَقَانَة: تَكْنُولُوجِيَا technology

تَقَايُض: تَبَادُل to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, make an exchange (of)

تَقَابُض - راجع مُقَابَضَة

تَقَبَّبَ: صَارَ مُقَبَّبًا to dome; to be or become domed,
domical, cupolaed

تَقَبَّضَ: تَقَلَّصَ to contract, constrict, draw together, be
or become contracted; to shrink

تَقَبَّضَ الْبَطْنُ، تَقَبَّضَتِ الْأَمْعَاءُ to be constipated

تَقَبَّضَ وَجْهُهُ to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to be-
come or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly,
gloomy, grim

تَقَبُّض - راجع انْقِبَاض

تَقَبَّلَ: قَبِلَ، تَلَقَّى to accept, take; to admit; to receive

تَقَبَّلَ اللَّهُ دُعَاءَهُ الْخ to hear, answer, grant, accept, fulfill (someone's prayer, etc.; said of God)

تَقَبُّل: قَبُول، تَلَقُّ acceptance; taking; admittance, ad-
mission; reception, receipt, receiving; receptivity

تَقَبُّل: إِسْتِجَابَة، تَلْيِيَة hearing, answering, granting, acceptance, fulfillment

تَقَبُّلِي receptive

تَقْبِيح: تَشْوِيح uglification, disfigurement, distortion

تَقْبِيح: تَوْبِيح، لَوْم، إِسْتِنْكَار rebuke, reproach,
reproof; censure, criticism; denunciation, condem-
nation

تَقَارَعَ: تَضَارَبَ to fight, quarrel, come to blows, come
to grips, strike one another

تَقَارَعَ: أَلْقَى الْقُرْعَةَ to cast lots

تَقَارَنَ: اِزْدَوَجَ، تَرَابَطَ to couple, pair, join, form a pair;
to unite, associate; to be or become joined, united,
connected, linked, associated

تَقَارُن: تَرَابُط، اِزْتِبَاط coupling; (close) connection,
(close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup,
(con)junction

تَقَاسَمَ، تَقَاسَمَ - راجع اِقْتَسَمَ، اِقْتِسَام

تَقَاسِيم [موسيقى] solo

تَقَاصَرَ: قَصُرَ، تَضَاعَلَ، تَقَلَّصَ to shorten, dwindle, di-
minish, decrease, shrink, contract

تَقَاصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، اِمْتَنَعَ - راجع قَصَرَ عَنْ

تَقَاضٍ (التَّقَاضِي): تَدَاعَى litigation, prosecution; legal or
judicial proceedings

تَقَاضَى: تَدَاعَى، تَحَاكَمَ، تَخَاصَمَ to litigate, carry on a
lawsuit, to sue one another, bring one another
before a judge or a court

تَقَاضَى: قَبِضَ، كَسَبَ to get, receive, draw, collect,
cash; to earn, win, gain

تَقَاضَى: فَرَضَ (أَوْ طَلَبَ) مَنَّا to charge, fix or ask as
fee or payment

تَقَاطُبَ polarity

تَقَاطِرَ (الْقَوْمُ): جَاؤُوا جَمَاعَاتٍ، اِحْتَسَدُوا to flock, come
in successive groups; to crowd, throng

تَقَاطَرَ (السَّائِلُ): سَالَ to flow, stream

تَقَاطَرَ (السَّائِلُ): سَالَ قَطْرَةٌ قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - راجع قَطَرَ

تَقَاطَعَ: تَصَالَبَ to intersect, cut, cut across, cross

تَقَاطَعَ: اِفْتَرَقَ، اِنْفَصَلَ to break off relations, part
company, separate

تَقَاطَعَ: تَصَالَبَ intersection, cross, crossing; decussa-
tion; chiasma

تَقَاطَعَ: مُفْتَرَقُ طُرُقٍ crossroads, crossways, intersec-
tion, crossing, junction

تَقَاطَعَ: هِجْرَان، قَطْعُ الْعَلَاقَات - راجع قَطِيعَة

تَقَاطِيع - راجع تَقَطِيع

تَقَاعَدَ: اِعْتَرَلَ الْعَمَلَ، اُحِيلَ إِلَى التَّقَاعُد to retire, be
pensioned off

تَقَاعَدَ عَنْ - راجع تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ

تَقَاعُد retirement

have) previously said or stated, as we have said earlier or before

progress, progression, سَيْر، تَطَوُّر، رُقْي، اِرْتِقَاء، تَقَدُّم
advance(ment), headway, breakthrough; development; rise; procession

improvement تَقَدُّم: تَحْسُن

antecedence; priority, precedence; lead, تَقَدُّم: سَبَق
advantage

present, gift, donation, grant تَقْدِيمَة: هَدِيَّة

offertory, oblation, offering تَقْدِيمَة [نصرانية]

تَقْدِيمَة: تَقْدِيم، مَصْدَر قَدَم - راجع تَقْدِيم

progressive, progressist, liberal تَقْدِيمِي

progressivism تَقْدِيمِيَّة

estimation, estimate, تَقْدِير: تَحْمِين، تَقْوِيم، تَثْمِين
assessment, appraisal, appraisement, evaluation, valuation, rating

appreciation تَقْدِير (الشَّيْءُ الْإِلْحَاقَ قَدْرَهُ)

appreciation; under- تَقْدِير (الطَّرُوفِ، الْأَوْضَاعِ الْإِلْحَاقَ)
standing, sympathy; taking into consideration or account

supposition, assumption, تَقْدِير: اِفْتِرَاض، حِسْبَان
presumption, hypothesis; thinking, believing, judgment, opinion; reckoning

prospect(s); expectation; projec- تَقْدِير: تَوَقُّع، اِحْتِمَال-
tion tion

discretion تَقْدِير: اِسْتِنْسَاب، اِجْتِهَاد

esteem, regard, respect, honor تَقْدِير: اِعْتِبَار، اِحْتِرَام

account, worth, importance; تَقْدِير: اَهْمِيَّة، مَكَانَة
standing, rank, credit, prestige

dosage تَقْدِيرُ الْجُرْعَاتِ [طَب]

in appreciation of, in recognition of تَقْدِيرًا لـ

at least عَلَى أَقَلِّ تَقْدِير

at most عَلَى أَكْثَرِ تَقْدِير

the matter was left to تَرَكْتُ الْمَسْأَلَةَ لِتَقْدِيرِ الْحَكَمَةِ
the discretion of the court

discretionary, discretional تَقْدِيرِي: اِسْتِنْسَائِي

estimative, evaluative تَقْدِيرِي: تَقْوِيْمِي، تَقْيِيْمِي

suppositional, suppositive, تَقْدِيرِي: اِفْتِرَاضِي

assumed, supposed, hypothetical, presumptive

kissing

تَقْبِيل

penny-pinching, stinginess, niggardliness, تَقْبِيل: بُخْل
miserliness, parsimony, tightfistedness, closefisted-ness

killling, massacring, slaughter(ing), butch- تَقْبِيل: ذَبْح
ering

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaugh- تَقْبِيل: مَذْبَحَة
ter, blood bath

to be or become a whore, a harlot, a تَقَبَّ (بِ الْمَرْأَةِ)
prostitute; to whore, fornicate, commit adultery

تَقَبَّ - راجع اِقْتَبَحَ

to be slit, cut lengthwise, cut into تَقَدَّد: قَطَعَ بِالطُّوْلِ
long narrow strips

to be jerked; to be cured تَقَدَّدَ اللَّحْمُ

to be determined, destined, تَقَدَّرَ (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)
ordained, decreed, appointed

to be estimated, assessed, تَقَدَّرَ: حُصِّنَ، قِيمَ، نُصِنَ
appraised, evaluated, valued, valued, rated

to be hallowed, sanctified; تَقَدَّسَ: قُدَّسَ، جُعِلَ مُقَدَّسًا

to be consecrated, dedicated; to be glorified

to be canon- تَقَدَّسَ: طُوبِ، أُعْلِنَتْ قَدَاسَتُهُ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ
ized

to precede, antecede, forego, be تَقَدَّمَ (عَلَى): سَبَقَ
(come, go) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate,
be earlier than, happen before

to be at the head of, قَادَ عَلَى رَأْسِ كَذَا،
of, head, lead

to advance, proceed, go for- تَقَدَّمَ: سَارَ إِلَى الْأَمَامِ
ward, move forward, go ahead, go on, march

to progress, make تَقَدَّمَ: تَطَوَّرَ، اِرْتَقَى، خَطَا، سَارَ
progress, advance, make head, make headway,
gain ground, make way; to proceed, go on; to be
going on, underway, in progress, in process, on
foot

to improve, become better تَقَدَّمَ: تَحَسَّنَ

to approach, accost تَقَدَّمَ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ

to age, grow old, get تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ، تَقَدَّمَتْ بِهِ السَّنُ
old(er), be advanced in years, be aged

to submit (oneself) to an examina- تَقَدَّمَ إِلَى الْاِمْتِحَانِ
tion, take or sit for an examination

تَقَدَّمَ بِاسْتِذْعَاءٍ، بِدَعْوَى، بِالشُّكْرِ، بِشُكْوَى، بِطَلَبِ
إِلْح - راجع قَدَمَ

as (we have) already mentioned, as (we تَقَدَّمَ

ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous

تَقْرُحِي

to be decided, determined, قَرَّرَ: قَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَيْهِ، قُرَّرَ
resolved

to be established, settled, fixed

تَقَرَّرَ: ثَبَتَ

to pirate, be (or) قُرْصَانًا، قَامَ بِأَعْمَالِ الْقُرْصَانَةِ
act as) a pirate; to privateer, freeboot, buccaneerto wear (put on, adorn oneself with) تَقَرَّطَ (لِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ)
earrings

to be peeled, pared, barked, skinned

تَقَرَّفَ: تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَرَّفَ (مِنْ): إِشْمَازًا، تَقَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ قَرَفَ (مِنْ)

تَقَرَّفَ: إِشْمِزَازَ - رَاجِعَ قَرَفَ

to keratinize

تَقَرَّنَ

cornification, keratinization

تَقَرُّنَ

keratosis

تَقَرُّنَ [طَب]

approximation

تَقْرِبَ

adduction تَقْرِبَ (نَحْوَ الْمَحْوَرِ) [فِسْيُولُوجِيَا]

تَقْرِبًا، بِالتَّقْرِبِ، عَلَى وَجْهِ التَّقْرِبِ، بِوَجْهِ التَّقْرِبِ
approximately, almost, just about, nearly, roughly,
about, around, circa, more or less, some

approximate, approximative, rough, gross

تَقْرِيبِي

report, memorandum, account, statement; تَقْرِيرَ: بَيَانَ
representation

determination, decision, resolution, resolve

determination, decision, تَقْرِيرَ: حَسْمَ، بَتَّ، جَزَمَ

resolution, settlement, fixing, fixation, setting,
regulation

decision making

تَقْرِيرَ: اتِّخَاذَ الْقَرَارِ

establishment, confirmation, تَقْرِيرَ: إِثْبَاتَ، تَأْكِيدَ
affirmationestablishment, settlement, fixation, تَقْرِيرَ: تَثْبِيتَ
fixing

police report

تَقْرِيرُ الشَّرْطَةِ

self-determination

تَقْرِيرُ الْمَصِيرِ

to report; to submit (present, رَفَعَ (أَوْ قَدَّمَ) تَقْرِيرًا
render, file, hand over, turn in, deliver, hand in) a
reportaffirmative, confirmatory, corroborative; deter-
minative, decisive, definitive, conclusive; regula-sanctification, تَقْدِيسَ: جَعَلَ الشَّخْصَ أَوْ الشَّيْءَ مُقَدَّسًا
hallowing; consecration, dedicationcan- تَقْدِيسَ: تَطْوِيبَ، إِعْلَانُ قَدَاسَةِ شَخْصٍ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ
onization

celebration

تَقْدِيسَ: إِقَامَةُ الْقُدَّاسِ

presentation, presenting, offering; عَرَضَ: عَرْضَ
proffer, tender; production, exhibition, display,
show(ing), demonstration; stagingpresentation, presenting, offer- تَقْدِيمَ: مَنَحَ، إِعْطَاءَ
ing, giving, granting, according, accordance,
awardingsubmission, submitting, filing, تَقْدِيمَ: رَفَعَ، إِحَالَةً
referring, referral, reference, presenting,
presentation, rendering, bringing (before), laying
(before), putting (before), handing over (to),
handing in (to), turning in (to)advancement, advancing, bringing تَقْدِيمَ: ضِدَّ تَأْخِيرَ
forward, moving forward; making or letting
precede or go before or lead the way; doing
(something) before (something else)introduction, introducing, presenta- تَقْدِيمَ: تَعْرِيفَ
tion, presenting, acquaintingintroduction, preface, fore- تَقْدِيمَ: مُقَدِّمَةً، تَصْدِيرَ
word, exordium

presented by.. تَقْدِيمَ: فُلَانٍ (كَبْرَنَامَجَ الْإِخ)

تَقَدَّرَ: اسْتَقْدَرَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقْدَرَ

to turn away with disgust from something تَقَدَّرَ مِنْ
dirty; to be disgusted by, be nauseated by, loathe,
detest

تَقَرَّى: تَفَحَّصَ، تَتَبَعَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقْرَأَ

تَقَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقْرَارَ

keratosis

تَقَرُّانَ: تَقَرُّنَ [طَب]

to approach, approxi- تَقَرَّبَ (إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ): قَرُبَ، قَارَبَ
mate, be (come, get) near or close toto curry favor with, seek to gain تَقَرَّبَ إِلَى فُلَانٍ
someone's favor, cozy up to; to endear oneself to,
seek someone's love or friendship; to try to
establish good relations with; to approach, make
advances to

approach; approximation; rapprochement

تَقَرَّبَ

to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker

تَقَرَّحَ

ulceration; cankering

تَقَرُّحَ

flaking off

exfoliative

تَقَشَّرِي

تَقَشَّعَ - راجع انْقَشَعَ

to lead an ascetic life, renounce worldly

pleasures, practice asceticism; to live in austerity, tighten one's belt

تَقَشَّفَ

asceticism; abstinence; austerity

تَقَشَّفَ

ascetic(al); austere

تَقَشَّيَ

peeling, paring, skinning, scaling, shelling, husk-
ing, shucking; exfoliation; scraping off, shaving off

تَقَشَّرَ

caning, cane work

تَقَشَّيشَ (الكَرَاسِي إلخ)

تَقَصَّصَ (التَّقْصِيصُ) - راجع اسْتَفْصَاء

fact-finding

تَقَصَّى الحَقَائِقَ

تَقَصَّى - راجع اسْتَقْصَى

تَقَصَّدَ - قَصَدَ - راجع قَصَدَ

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of, follow the traces of, follow the trail of

تَقَصَّصَ أَثَرَهُ

to snap, break, be broken, be shattered

تَقَصَّفَ - تَكَسَّرَ - انْكَسَرَ

تَقَصَّلَ - راجع انْقَصَلَ

تَقَصَّمَ - راجع انْقَصَمَ

brocading, embroidering (with gold and silver threads)

تَقْصِيبَ: تَطْرِيزَ

shortening, curtailment, abridgment, reduction

تَقْصِيرَ: ضِدَّ تَطْوِيلَ

nonfeasance, default, failure to do what ought to be done; neglect, negligence, omission, dereliction, delinquency, remissness, slackness

تَقْصِيرَ: عَجْزَ - راجع قُصُورَ

failure, flunk(ing) سَقُوطَ (فِي امْتِحَانٍ أَوْ دَرَسَ):

bleach(ing)

تَقْصِيرَ: تَبْيِيضَ

lopping, pruning, trimming, clipping

تَقْصِيبَ: تَشْدِيدَ

تَقَطَّرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - راجع قَطَرَ

drip(ping), dropping, dribble, dribbling, trickle, trickling, percolation, ooze, oozing, seep(ing), seepage

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

strangury

تَقَطَّرَ الْبَوْلَ

tory: decision-

praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy, panegyric, encomium

commendatory, commend-
ing, praising, laudatory, eulogistic, panegyricscolding, tongue-lashing, up-
braiding, chiding, reproof, rebuke

dispersion

تَقَرُّحَ (الصَّوءِ)

iridescence

تَقَرُّحَ لَوْنِي

to be disgusted (of), be nause-
ated (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against), loathe, detestdisgust, nausea, revulsion, loath-
ing

dwarfing, stunting

تَقَرَّمَ: تَحْجِيمَ

تَقَسَّى: صَلَبَ - راجع قَسَا

تَقَسَّمَ: انْقَسَمَ - راجع انْقَسَمَ

تَقَسَّمَ: اقْتَسَمَ - راجع اقْتَسَمَ

hardening, induration, solidification, stiffening, concretion

تَقْسِيَّةَ: تَصْلِيبَ

payment in (or by) installments

تَقْطِيطَ

in (or by) installments

بِالتَّقْطِيطِ

installment sale, sale in installments

بِيعَ بِالتَّقْطِيطِ

installment plan

نِظَامُ الدَّفْعِ بِالتَّقْطِيطِ

division, dividing, partition, parting, split-
ting, separation, section(ing)

distribution, apportionment, allotment, portioning, dealing out, sharing out

solo

تَقَايِمَ [مُوسِيقَى]

division of labor

تَقْسِيمَ الْعَمَلِ

divisional, separative, fractional;
divisive

تَقْسِيمِيَّ: تَجْزِيئِيَّ

distributive

تَقْسِيمِيَّ: تَوْزِيئِيَّ

to cream

تَقَشَّدَ

to be or become peeled, pared, skinned, scaled, shelled, husked, shucked; to peel off, come off, scale off, flake off; to exfoliate; to be or become scraped off, shaved off

exfoliation; peeling off, coming off, scaling off, exfoliating

تَقَشَّرَ

concavity

تَقَعَّرَ

to be rhymed, put into
ryhmeتَقَفَّى - رَاجِعَ إِقْتَفَى أَثَرُهُ
تَقَفَّى (الْكَلَامُ أَوِ الشَّعْرُ)

contracture

تَقَفُّعُ [طَب]

assonance; rhyme; rhyming

تَقَفِّيَّة

تَقَلَّبَ: تَحَرَّكَ مِنْ جَانِبٍ إِلَى جَانِبٍ (عَلَى فِرَاشِهِ الْيَوْمَ)
toss (about), twist and turn repeatedly, move rest-
lessly, roll (about), roll over and over, turn over
and over, tumble, welter, writhe

تَقَلَّبَ: اِنْقَلَبَ، قَلْبَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْقَلَبَ

to change, turn, alter, be
changed, be altered; to rotate, alternateto fluctuate, swing,
oscillateتَقَلَّبَ: كَانَ مُتَقَلِّبًا (فِي مَوَاقِفِهِ أَوْ مِرَاجِحِهِ الْيَوْمَ)
become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady,
capricious, whimsical, moodyتَقَلَّبَ فِي النِّعْمَةِ أَوْ الثَّرَاءِ أَوْ التَّرَفِ
to roll or wallow in luxury or money, live in luxury (affluence, opu-
lence), lead a life of ease and comfortتَقَلَّبَ فِي مَنَاصِبَ أَوْ وَظَائِفَ عَدِيدَةٍ
he held numerous offices, various posts (positions, jobs, etc.)تَقَلَّبَ: تَحَوَّلَ مِنْ جَانِبٍ إِلَى جَانِبٍ
turning; turning over; turning
tossing (about), twisting and turning, rolling
(about), rolling over and over, tumbling, tumble,
welteringتَقَلَّبَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ
change, turn, alteration, transfor-
mation; variation; fluctuation, flux, swing(ing);
vicissitudeتَقَلَّبَ: تَلَوَّنَ، تَغَيَّرَ (فِي الْمَوَاقِفِ أَوْ الْمِرَاجِحِ الْيَوْمَ)
change-
ableness, fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadiness, in-
stability, unstableness, variableness, capricious-
ness, whimsicalness, freakishness, moodiness

تَقَلَّبَتِ الدَّهْرُ - رَاجِعَ دَهْرُ

سَرِيعُ التَّقَلُّبِ، كَثِيرُ التَّقَلُّبِ - رَاجِعَ مُتَقَلِّبٌ

تَقَلَّدَ: تَبَوَّأَ، تَسَلَّمَ الْمَنَصِبَ أَوِ السُّلْطَةَ أَوِ الْحُكْمَ
to assume, hold, take over, take charge of, take control of,
take command of, take or hold (the reins of) power
or government, come to powerتَقَلَّدَ: لَبَسَ الْقِلَادَةَ
to put on (wear, adorn oneself
with) a necklaceto be cut, cut off, severed, sundered, discon-
nected, torn (apart); to be chopped off, lopped off;
to be divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated;
to segment, be segmented; to be dismembered, cut
up; to break, break apart, be or get broken; to be or
get interrupted; to be discontinuous; to be inter-
mittent, sporadic, spasmodic, irregular, occasionalتَقَطَّعَتْ بِهِ الْأَسْبَابُ
to be at one's wit's end, be at a
loss; to be unable to do or become, be incapable ofتَقَطُّعٌ
intermittence, intermission, fitfulness, irregula-
rity, casualness, unevenness; discontinuity, discon-
tinuance, discontinuation, interruption, interrupt-
edness, brokenness; break(ing), breakoff, rupture;
disconnectedness, disconnection; severance, sun-
derance, separation; segmentationتَقَطَّيْبُ: عُبُوسٌ
frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing),
lower(ing); sullenness, sulkinessتَقَطَّيْبُ: لَفَقٌ، دَرَزُ
seam(ing), sewing, stitchingتَقَطِيرٌ
distillation, distilling; filtration, filtering, infiltra-
tion, percolationتَقْطِيرٌ هَدَامٌ
destructive distillation; crackingتَقْطِيعٌ: قَطَعَ
cutting up, cutting into pieces (into parts, into
slices), carving; division, dividing, partition,
section(ing), separation; segmentation; dismember-
ment; tearing, rending, lacerationتَقْطِيعُ (شُعْرِي)
scansion, scanning, scanتَقْطِيعٌ: مَغْصٌ
colic, gripesتَقْطِيعٌ: قَدٌ، قَامَةٌ، شَكْلٌ
stature, figure, frame; form, shapeتَقْطِيعُ (الْوَجْهِ)
features, lineaments

تَقْطِيفٌ - رَاجِعَ قَطَفٌ

تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ: أَمْسَكَ عَنْ، اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ
to desist from, abstain
from, refrain fromتَقَعَّدَ عَنْ: أَهْمَلَ
to neglect, omit, fail toتَقَعَّدَ (عَنْ): اِمْسَكَ، اِمْتَنَعَ، اِحْجَمَ
desistance, desisting, abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refrainingتَقَعَّدَ (عَنْ): اِهْأَلَ - اِهْأَلَ
neglect, omission, slackness, dere-
lictionتَقَعَّدَ [أَحْيَاءُ]
basophilismتَقَعَّرَ
to be convave, dished, hollowed out; to be deeply
excavated, deepتَقَعَّرَ فِي كَلَامِهِ
to speak gutturally

counterfeiting, forgery, imitation تَقْلِيد: تَرْيِيف
investi- تَقْلِيد (فُلَانٌ مِنْصِبًا): تَوَلَّيَة، تَنْصِيب، تَعْيِين
ture, investment, installation, installment, induc-
tion, inauguration; appointment
traditional, customary, conventional, تَقْلِيدِي: عُرْفِي
classic(al)

contraction, constriction; shrink- تَقْلِيس: مَصْدَر قَلَصَ
ing, shrinkage; deflation; reduction, decrease, dimi-
nution

fad, craze, rage; innovation, novelty تَقْلِيعَة: بَدْعَة
calking تَقْلِيف: قَلَا فَة السُّفْن

lessening, decrease, decreasing, dimi- تَقْلِيل: مَصْدَر قَلَّلَ
nution, diminishing, reduction, reducing, minify-
ing, minimization, minimizing, making less,
making small(er) or few(er)

clipping, trimming, paring, pruning, تَقْلِيم: تَشْدِيب
lopping

striping, streaking; striation; stripes, تَقْلِيم: تَخْطِيط
pattern of stripes

to transmigrate, pass into another تَقَمَّصَ (تِ الرُّوحِ)
body

reincarnation, transmigration (of souls), metem- تَقَمَّصَ
psychosis

to be swaddled (a baby) تَقَمَّطَ (الطِّفْلُ)

lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis تَقَمَّلَ

toasting تَقْمِير: تَحْمِيس

collection, collecting, gathering, picking تَقْمِيش: جَمْع
up

research, research work تَقْمِيش: بَحْث

swaddling (a baby) تَقْمِيطَ (الطِّفْلُ)

technician تَقْن: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِّيٌّ

skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, ما هِر، تَقْن: حَادِقْ،
adept, dexterous

to mask, masquerade, disguise oneself, be تَقَنَّعَ
masked, be disguised; to veil one's face, put on a
veil, be veiled

technical; technological تَقْنِي: فَنِّيٌّ

technician تَقْنِي: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِّيٌّ

technique; technicality; mechanism, mechanics تَقْنِيَة

masking, disguising, hiding, conceal- تَقْنِيعَ (بِقِنَاعِ)
ment, veiling

to gird oneself with a sword تَقَلَّدَ السَّيْفَ

to wear a cap تَقَلَّسَ، تَقَلَّسَى: لَيْسَ الْقَلَنْسُوَة

to contract, constrict, constringe, be or تَقَلَّصَ: تَقَبَّضَ
become contracted; to shrink

to shrink, dwindle, recede, تَقَلَّصَ: اِنْخَفَضَ، تَضَاعَلَ
diminish, decrease, decline

contraction, constriction، تَقَلَّصَ: تَقَبَّضَ، اِنْقِياض
shrink(ing), shrinkage

shrink(ing), shrinkage، تَقَلَّصَ: اِنْخِفاض، تَضَاوُلْ
dwindling, diminution, decrease, decline

contractive تَقَلَّصِي

to be shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled، تَقَلَّضَ
upset, agitated, stirred, disturbed, troubled, dis-
quieted; to move, stir; to be or become shaky,
unsteady, unstable, insecure, precarious; to totter,
falter, wobble

to be or become تَقَلَّضَ [كِيْمَاءَ، فِزْيَاءَ، اُحْيَاءَ]
labile, unstable

shakiness, unsteadiness, unstableness, instabi- تَقَلَّضَ
lity, insecurity, precariousness; tottering, fal-
ter(ing), wobble; commotion, disturbance, trouble,
unrest; agitation, stir, convulsion

lability, unstableness، تَقَلَّضَ [كِيْمَاءَ، فِزْيَاءَ، اُحْيَاءَ]
instability

تَقَلَّلَ: عَدَّةً قَلِيْلًا - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَقَلَّ

to be or become striped, streaked, stripy، تَقَلَّمَ: تَخَطَّطَ
streaky, barred; to be or become striate(d), lined,
banded

to be clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back، تَقَلَّمَ: شُدِّبَ
pared, pruned, lopped

to wear a cap تَقَلَّسَ: لَيْسَ الْقَلَنْسُوَة

تَقْلِب: قَلْب - رَاجِعَ قَلْب

turning (over), flipping, leafing; تَقْلِبَ (الصَّفْحَاتِ)
paging through, running over

thinking over, reflex- تَقْلِبَ الرُّأْيَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ أَوْ الْأَمْرَ
ting on, meditating on, turning over in one's mind,
careful consideration or examination, study(ing),
scrutiny

alkalinization, alkalification تَقْلِيَة: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ قَلَوِيًّا

tradition(s); convention(s)، تَقَالِيد: عُرْف، أَعْرَاف
custom(s), usage(s)

imitation, copying; mimicry تَقْلِيد: مُحَاكَاة

tion, heightening; hardening

hollowing out, scooping out, gouging; excavation, caverning out

neckline (of a garment) تَقْوِيرَةُ (الثَّوبِ)

bending, curving, curvature, bowing, crooking, arching, vaulting

demolition, demolishment, pulling down, tearing down, wreck(ing), ruin(ing), ruination, destruction, crushing, smashing; subversion; undermining, sapping

catabolism تَقْوِيض: أَيْضٌ هَذِمِي [أَحْيَاء]

catabolic تَقْوِيضِي [أَحْيَاء]

evaluation, appraisal, assessment, estimation, rating, valuation, estimate

rectification, correction, reform(ation), amendment, adjustment, fixing, making right, setting right, reconditioning

calendar, almanac تَقْوِيم: رُوزَنَامَةٌ

chronology تَقْوِيم رَمَئِيٍّ أَوْ تَارِيخِيٍّ

orthopedics تَقْوِيمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ

orthodontics (طَبِّ) تَقْوِيمُ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعَوَّجَةِ

evaluative, estimative تَقْوِيْمِي: تَقْيِيْمِي، تَقْدِيرِي

corrective, reformatory تَقْوِيْمِي: تَصْحِيْحِي، إِصْلَاحِيٍّ

orthopedic تَقْوِيْمِي: تَجْبِيرِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْوِيمِ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ

orthodontic تَقْوِيْمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْوِيمِ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعَوَّجَةِ

plastic surgery جِرَاحَةُ تَقْوِيْمِيَّة

God-fearing, godly, devout, pious, religious تَقِيٌّ

to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up تَقْيَأُ: اسْتَفْرَغَ

vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging تَقْيِئٌ: اسْتَفْرَاحٌ

to suppurate, fester, matter, gather تَقْيَحُ

suppuration, maturation, purulence, pyogenesis تَقْيَحُ

pyoderma, pyodermatitis, pyodermatosis تَقْيَحُ الْجِلْدِ

pyemia تَقْيَحُ الدَّمِ

pyorrhea تَقْيَحُ اللِّثَةِ

to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep, maintain, تَقْيِدُ: إِحْتَرَمَ، رَاعَى

تَقْيِيع: إِقْنَاع - رَاجِعُ إِقْنَاع

codification تَقْنِين: تَدْوِينُ الْقَوَانِينِ

rationing تَقْنِين: تَوْزِيعٌ بِعَدَلٍ أَوْ اعْتِدَالٍ، تَوْفِيرٌ، تَقْتِيرٌ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress, retrograde, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, degrade

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression, retrogradation, decline, deterioration, degeneration, degradation

to be (become, be made) strong, powerful, forceful; to intensify تَقْوَى: قَوِيٌّ، إِشْتَدَّ، تَشَدَّدَ

to take heart, pluck up courage تَقْوَى: تَشَجَّعَ

God-fearingness, fear of God, godliness, devoutness, piety, religiousness تَقْوَى: تَقَى

تَقَوَّتْ - رَاجِعُ إِقْنَاتٍ

to bend, curve, bow, arch, camber; to be or become bent, curved, bowed, arched, cambered

curvature, curve(dness), bend(ing), bow(ing), arcuation, crook(edness) تَقْوُسٌ

to collapse, fall down, crash down, fall in, cave in, sink down; to be demolished, torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, ruined, destroyed; to be undermined

collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown تَقْوُضٌ

to confine oneself, be or become confined; to seclude oneself, isolate oneself; to be or become secluded, isolated, solitary

confinement; seclusion, isolation, reclusion, detachment; solitude, loneness تَقْوُوعٌ

to fabricate lies against تَقْوَلُ عَلَى

to cast, be formed (or take form) in a mold; to be cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, fashioned تَقْوَلَبُ

strengthening, fortification, consolidation, reinforcement, invigoration, bracing, cementation, bolstering; enrichment, enriching; boosting, promotion, furtherance, support(ing), underpinning; corroboration, confirmation; intensification

exchange letters

تَكَاتَبَ - راجع مَكَاتَبَةٍ

to support (help, assist) one another; to unite, join forces, come together, stand together

تَكَاثَرَ: كَثُرَ، إِزْدَادَ - to increase, grow, augment, multiply, proliferate

to multiply, propagate, proliferate, reproduce, breed

تَكَاثَرَ: تَوَالَدَ، تَنَاسَلَ - increase, growth, augmentation; multiplication, propagation, proliferation, reproduction

تَكَاثَفَ، تَكَاثَفَ - راجع تَكَثَّفَ، تَكَثَّفَ

to lie to one another تَكَذَّبَ: كَذَبَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ
تَكَاسَلَ، تَكَاسَلَ - راجع كَسَلَ، كَسَلَ

to match; to be equal, similar, equivalent, corresponding, commensurate; to (counter)balance, offset

تَكَافَوْا: تَسَاوَى، تَنَاسَبَ - equivalence, equality, parity, evenness; commensurability, proportion (ateness)
تَكَافَوْا [كِيَمَاءَ] - valence, valencyتَكَافَوْا تَسَاهَمِي [كِيَمَاءَ] - covalence, covalency
تَكَافَوْا الْفُرْصَ - equality of opportunities; equal opportunitiesأَحَادِي الثَّكَافُو، مُتَعَدِّدُ الثَّكَافُو إلخ - راجعها في أماكنها
تَكَافَحَ (الْمُقَاتِلُونَ) - to fight (one another), combat, battle, clash

تَكَافَحَتِ الْأَمْوَاجُ - to clash, collide, popple

تَكَافَلَ: تَضَامَنَ - to vouch for each other, guarantee each other; to be jointly liable or responsible, have joint liability or responsibility; to unite, be united in solidarity, join forces, combine

تَكَافَلَ: تَضَامَنَ - joint liability or responsibility; solidarity

تَكَافَلُ: تَعَايَشُ مُتَعَصِّبِينَ غَيْرِ مُتَسَابِهِينَ - symbiosis
بِالتَّكَافُلِ وَالتَّضَامُنِ - jointly and severally

تَكَافَلِي - راجع مُتَكَافِلٍ

تَكَالَبَ عَلَى - to rush madly upon; to contend for; to be greedy (for)

تَكَالَبَ (عَلَى) - greed(iness), avidity, cupidity

تَكَالَمَ: تَحَادَثَ - to talk or speak to one another, con-

follow, honor, respect, live up to

تَقَيَّدَ (بِ): التَزَمَ، ارْتَبَطَ - to bind oneself, commit one-self, engage oneself, obligate oneself, undertake; to be bound, tied, committed, engaged, obligated

تَقَيَّدَ: كُبِلَ، صُفِّدَ - to be bound, tied, shackled, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled

تَقَيَّدَ: حُصِرَ - to be limited, restricted, confined; to be qualified, tied; to be restrained, held (back), checked, curbed, bridled

تَقَيَّدَ: سُجِّلَ، دُوِّنَ - to be registered, recorded, written (down), noted (down), set down, put down (in writing), entered, listed; to be enrolled

تَقَيَّدَ كَعُضُو - to enroll, register, be enrolled

تَقَيَّدَ بِ: مُرَاعَاةٍ، اخْتِرَامٍ - observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respect(ing)

تَقَيَّدَ: الْإِزَامَ، ارْتِبَاطَ - obligation, engagement, commitment

تَقَيَّفَ أَثَرَهُ - to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks (traces, trail) of

تَقَيَّلَ: أَخَذَ قَيْلُولَةً - راجع قَالَ

تَقَيَّدَ: تَكْيِيلَ - binding, tying, fettering, shackling, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling

تَقَيَّدَ: حَصَرَ - limitation, restriction, confinement; restraint, check(ing), curb(ing)

تَقَيَّدَ: تَسْجِيلَ، تَدْوِينَ - registration, registry, register(ing), recording, entering, entry, listing; enrollment

تَقْيِيدِي - راجع مُقَيَّدٍ

تَقْيِيسٌ: تَوْجِيدُ الْقِيَاسِ - standardization

تَقْيِيسٌ: أَخَذَ الْقِيَاسَ - راجع قِيَاسٌ

تَقْيِيمٌ: تَقْوِيمٌ، تَنْمِيزٌ، تَقْدِيرٌ - راجع تَقْوِيمٌ

تَقْيِيمِي: تَقْوِيمِي، تَقْدِيرِي - راجع تَقْوِيمِي

تَكَ (لِتِ السَّاعَةِ) - to tick

تَكَ (شَجَرٍ وَخَشْبَةٍ) - teak

تَكَى - راجع اِتَّكَأَ

تَكَابَرَ، تَكَابَرُ - راجع تَكَبَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ

تُكَاءٌ: مُتَكَاءٌ - راجع مُتَكَأٌ

تَكَاتَبَ: تَرَاسَلَ - to correspond, write (to) each other,

ticktack, tictac, tick(ing)

تَكَتَكَتَ

to agglomerate, conglomerate, mass, gather into a mass

تَكَتَّلَ: تَكَبَّبَ

to unite in a bloc or front; to form a coalition; to coalesce, unite, join forces, confederate, band together

تَكَتَّلَ (سِيَاسِيًّا) إِلْحَاجَ

agglomeration, conglomeration

تَكَتَّلَ: تَكَبَّبَ

bloc, front; coalition

تَكَتَّلَ (سِيَاسِيًّا)

to keep silent, hold one's tongue; to be secretive, reticent, reserved, taciturn, discreet

تَكَتَّمَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ كَتَمَ، كَتَمَ

secrecy, secretiveness, reticence, reserve, discretion, taciturnity, silence

تَكَتَّمَ

tactics

تَكَتَّيَكَتَ

tactical

تَكَتَّيَكَتَ

agglomeration, conglomeration, conglobation, lumping

تَكَتَّيَلَ: مَصْدَرُ كَتَّلَ

تَكَثَّرَ: تَكَثَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَكَثَّرَ

تَكَثَّرَ (ب): أَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ - رَاجِعَ أَكْثَرَ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, be(come) or grow thick(er), dense(r), (more) concentrated; to intensify, be or become (more) intensive or intense condensation, concentration; intensification; intensity, intension

تَكَثَّفَ

to become (a) Catholic

تَكَتَّلَكَ: صَارَ كَاثُولِيكِيًّا

increase, increasing, augmentation, multiplication, proliferation

تَكَثَّرَ: مَصْدَرُ كَثَّرَ

condensation, concentration, thickening, inspissation; intensification

تَكَثَّيَفَ: مَصْدَرُ كَثَّفَ

to darken (the edges of) the eyelids with kohl; to use an eyeliner

تَكَحَّلَ

to beg, ask for alms

تَكَدَّى: تَسَوَّلَ، اسْتَغْطَى

to be or become turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; to be or become disturbed, troubled; to be or become annoyed, vexed, offended, displeased, sore, peeved; to take offense

تَكَدَّرَ - رَاجِعَ كَدَّرَ

to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, accrue; to be or become accumulated, cumulated, heaped up, piled up

تَكَدَّسَ: تَرَاكَمَ، تَجَمَّعَ

verse, have a talk or conversation

to be or become integral, integrated, complementary; to be or become complete, full, whole, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated integration; complementarity; completeness, fullness, wholeness, perfectness; completion, perfection; integral

integral calculus

حِسَابُ التَّكَامُلِ

calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ

integral; integrative

تَكَامُلِي

to ball, conglomerate, agglomerate

تَكَبَّبَ: تَكَتَّلَ

conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكَبَّبَ: تَكَتَّلَ

to suffer, bear, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through

تَكَبَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، تَجَسَّمَ

to culminate

تَكَبَّدَ [فَلَكَ]

sufferance, suffering, bearing, endurance, enduring, sustainment, sustaining, undergoing, experiencing, incurrence, incurring

تَكَبَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ

culmination

تَكَبَّدَ [فَلَكَ]

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing

تَكَبَّرَ: صَلَفَ، كَانَ مُتَكَبِّرًا

pride, haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, conceit(edness)

to be shackled, fettered, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

تَكَبَّلَ: تَقَيَّدَ

conglobation, conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكَبَّبَ: تَكَتَّلَ

enlargement, magnification, aggrandizement, blowing up, expansion, swelling

تَكَبَّرَ: تَضَخَّمَ، تَجَسَّمَ

exaggeration

تَكَبَّرَ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

amplification

تَكَبَّرَ [كَهْرَبَاءَ]

exclaiming God is great

تَكَبَّرَ: قَوْلُ اللَّهِ أَكْبَرُ

shackling, fettering, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling, binding, tying

تَكَبَّلَ: تَقَيَّدَ

ticktack, tictac, tick(ing)

تَكَةَ: صَوْتُ السَّاعَةِ

waistband

تَكَةَ: رَبَاطُ السَّرَوَالِ

to fold or cross one's arms

تَكَتَفَ: ضَمَّ يَدَيْهِ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ

to tick

تَكَتَكَتَ (بِالسَّاعَةِ)

refining, refinement, purification, تَنْقِيَّة، تَصْفِيَّة، تَكْرِير
clarification, filtering, filtration

تَكْرِير: تَكَرَّر - راجع تَكَرَّر

refinery

مَعْمَلُ تَكْرِير

dedication, consecration,
devotion

تَكْرِيس: تَخْصِيص، وَقْف

sanctification, hallowing

تَكْرِيس: تَقْدِيس

laying the تَكْرِيس: تَأْسِيس، تَنْبِيت، تَرْسِيخ، تَعْزِيز
foundation of; establishing, establishment, setting
up, founding, foundation; settling, settlement,
stabilization, fixing, fixation, making firm or stable;
consolidation, strengthening; confirmation, corrobor-
oration

honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing تَكْرِيم
honor to; honor, tribute, respect, deference;
hospitality, welcome, welcoming, hospitable or
kindly reception

tetany

تَكَرُّز [طب]

tetanzation

تَكَرِّيز [طب]

تَكْسَى - راجع اِكْتَسَى

تَكْسَب، تَكْسَب - راجع كَسَب، كَسَب

to break, shatter, smash, crash, تَكْسَر، اِنْكَسَر
come or go to pieces, break into pieces, break up;
to be or get broken, shattered, smashed

breaking, breakdown, shatter, smash, crash تَكْسُر

تَكْسِير: كَسْر، تَعْطِمْ - راجع كَسْر

cracking; destructive distillation تَكْسِير: تَقْطِيرُ هَدَام

broken plural

جَمْعُ تَكْسِير

to grin; to grimace

تَكَشَّر

تَكَشَّف - راجع اِنْكَشَف

to show, display, manifest, exhibit, تَكَشَّف عَنْ
evince; to expose, uncover, reveal, disclose

grin

تَكْشِير، تَكْشِيرَة

indexing

تَكْشِيف: فَهْرَسَة

cubing

تَكْفِيب: مَصْدَرُ كَعَب

cubic

تَكْمِيبِي: مُكْعَب

cubist(ic)

تَكْمِيبِي: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى التَّكْمِيبَةِ

cube root

جَذْرُ تَكْمِيبِي

accumulation, cumulation, accrual, تَكْدُس: تَرَاكُم
piling up

roiling, muddying, muddling, تَكْدِير: مَصْدَرُ كَدَّر
making turbid; disturbance, disturbing, troubling,
ruffling, embitterment; annoyance, annoying,
vexation, offending, offense

accumulation, amassment, cu- تَكْدِيس: مَصْدَرُ كَدَسَ
mulation, heaping up, piling up, stacking

denial, disavowal, dis- تَكْذِيب: اِنْكَار، نَفْي، دَخْض
claimer; refutation, disproof

accusing (someone) تَكْذِيب: اِتِّهَام (شَخْص) بِالْكَذِب
of lying, giving the lie to (someone), calling
(someone) a liar

to sleep, slumber, be asleep

تَكَرَّى: نَامَ

repitition, reiteration, doing or saying again or
anew; recurrence, reoccurrence; frequency

تَكَرَّرًا، مَرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا
repeatedly, frequently, quite often, time and again, time after time, again and
again, over and over again

to carbonize, char

تَكَرَّبَن

carbonization, charring

تَكَرَّبَن

to recur, reoccur, repeat, be repeated, أَعِيدَ،
be reiterated

to be refined, purified

تَكَرَّرَ: نَفْي، صُفِّي

frequency; reoccurrence, recurrence; repitition تَكَرَّر

to be dedicated, consecrated, devoted تَكَرَّسَ: خُصَّصَ

to be hallowed, sanctified

تَكَرَّسَ: قُدِّسَ

to be established, set up, found- تَكَرَّسَ: بُنِيَ، رُسِّخَ
ed; to be settled, fixed, stabilized, consolidated,
strengthened; to be confirmed, corroborated

تَكَرَّشَ - راجع كَرِشَ

paunchiness

تَكَرَّشَ: ضَعَامَةُ الْبَطْنِ

to wash one's feet or legs

تَكَرَّعَ

to be so kind (nice, تَكَرَّمَ (عَلَى): تَفَضَّلَ، تَلَطَّفَ، تَنَازَلَ
generous) to do; to deign, condescend, vouchsafe

to oblige, favor, do a تَكَرَّمَ عَلَى ب: تَفَضَّلَ عَلَى، جَادَ
favor for, confer a benefit upon; to present with,
gift with; to donate graciously (to)

تَكَرَّمَة - راجع تَكَرَّمَ

تَكَرَّة - راجع اِسْتَكْرَة

charging, commission(ing), entrustment, assignment تَكْلِيف: تَفْوِض

commandment; order, واجب تَكْلِيف: أَمْر، فَرَض، واجب
command, instruction, charge; duty, obligation; task, assignment

charge, burden, onus تَكْلِيف: عِبَاء

(ovee)burdening, encumbrance, oppression; overtaking تَكْلِيف: إِزْهَاق، إِثْقَال

ceremony, ceremonial, formality تَكْلِيف: رَسْمِيَّات

تَكْلِيف: نَفَقَة - رَاجِع كُلفَة

tax, imposition, levy تَكْلِيف: ضَرْبَة

taxation, taxing, imposition, levy(ing), encumbrance with a tax تَكْلِيف: فَرَضُ الضَّرْبَة

servitude تَكْلِيف (يَتَرْتَّبُ عَلَى عَقَارٍ لآخر)

cost of living تَكْلِيفُ الْمَعِيشَة

coronation, crowning تَكْلِيل: تَتْوِيج

تَكْمِش: تَقْبِض، تَقْلَص - رَاجِع إِنْكَمَشَ

supplement, complement; continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a story, literary work, etc.); end, conclusion تَكْمِلَة: تَمَمَة

تَكْمُن ل - رَاجِع كَمَن ل

fomentation, packing, poulticing, application of (hot) compresses تَكْمِيد: وَضْعُ الْكِمَادَات

تَكْمِيل - رَاجِع إِكْمَال

complementary, supplementary, supplemental, additional تَكْمِيلِي

muzzling تَكْمِيم: كُمُ الْفَم

to be known by the surname of; to be surnamed, nicknamed, called; to call oneself by the surname of تَكْنِي بِ

تَكْنَز: كَانَ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًا - رَاجِع إِكْتَنَزَ

تَكْنَف: أَحَاطَ بِ - رَاجِع إِكْتَنَفَ

technocracy تِكْنُوقَرَاط، تِكْنُوقَرَاطِيَّة

technocratic; technocrat تِكْنُوقَرَاطِي

technological تِكْنُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالتَّكْنُولُوجِيَا

technologist تِكْنُولُوجِي: خَبِيرٌ بِالتَّكْنُولُوجِيَا

technology تِكْنُولُوجِيَا

تَكْنِيس - رَاجِع كَنَس

cubic equation

cubism

to beg

to vouch for, be responsible or liable for, guarantee, warrant; to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge, vow تَكْفِيل (ب)

expiation, atonement, penance تَكْفِير (عَنْ)

expiatory, atoning, propitiatory تَكْفِيرِي

shrouding, enshrouding تَكْفِين

dependent, one who relies on another (for support), hanger-on, sponge(r), parasite تَكْلَة: مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى غَيْرِهِ، طُفِيلِي

تَكْلَح - رَاجِع كَلَح

to calcify, calcine تَكْلَس

calcification, calcination تَكْلَس

to burden oneself, be burdened; to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, take over, bear to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, sham, pretend, dissemble; to show oneself. تَكْلَف: تَصَنَّع

تَكْلَف عَنَاء كَذَا - رَاجِع كَلَفَ نَفْسُهُ (عَنَاء كَذَا)

affectedness, mannerism, airs, artificiality, theatricality تَكْلَف: تَصَنُّع

تَكْلَفَة: مَشَقَّة، نَفَقَة - رَاجِع كُلفَة

to be crowned; to wear a crown تَكَلَّل: تَتَوَّج، لَبَسَ الْإِكْلِيلَ

to be married تَكَلَّلَ الْعَرُوسَان

to be crowned by success; to succeed, turn out well, work (out) تَكَلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاح

to speak, talk (to, with, about, of); to say, utter; to treat, deal with تَكَلَّمَ: تَحَدَّثَ

to ventriloquize تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ بَطْنِهِ

speaking, talking; talk, conversation, discourse; speech تَكَلَّمَ

ventriloquism تَكَلَّمَ بِطْنِي

somniloquy تَكَلَّمَ فِي النَّوْمِ

plastering with lime, whitewash- ing تَكْلِيس: طَلَى بِالْكِلْسِ

calcification, calcination تَكْلِيس: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى كِلْسٍ

constitution, constituting

تَكُونُ: بِنْيَة، قَوَام، شَكْل، هَيْئَة
structure, constitution, composition, construction, formation, setup, makeup, physique, build, make, frame; form, shape, figure, configuration, morphology

the Genesis

سِفْرُ التَّكْوِينِ

structural, constitutional; genetic; formative تَكْوِينِي
hospice; asylum (for the needy), almshouse; تَكِيَّة
poorhouse

sacculation

تَكْيَس [تَشْرِيح]

to adapt (oneself to), adjust (oneself to), تَكَيَّف (مَعَ)
accommodate (to), conform (to); to be formed, shaped, fashioned; to form, take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformity تَكَيَّف

accommodation (of the eye)

تَكْيُفُ الْعَيْنِ

adaptational, adjustmental; adaptive, adjustive; تَكْيُفِي
adaptable, adjustable

adaptability, adjustability; adaptiveness, adaptivity تَكْيِفِيَّة

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, تَكْيِيف
conformation, conformity, conditioning, fitting, suiting, making fit, framing, gearing; regulation; forming, shaping, fashioning

air conditioning

تَكْيِيفُ الْهَوَاءِ

hill, mound, elevation, knoll, high- تَلَّ: مُرْتَفَع، هَضْبَة
land

tulle

تَلَّ: حَرِيرٌ رَقِيق

to follow, succeed, come after

تَلَّ: تَبَعَ

to ensue from, result from, تَلَّ: نَشَأَ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ
spring from, arise from, originate from, stem from

to read, recite

تَلَّ: قَرَأَ

to follow, succeed, come after

تَلَّى: تَبَعَ

to suit, fit, match (with), harmonize (with), تَلَّاهُ (مَعَ)
agree (with), go well (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), convenient (for); to be appropriate (to), adequate (to), suited (to), adapted (to)

تَلَّاهُ - رَاجِعَ مَلَاءَمَة

to kiss each other

تَلَّاهُ: قَبَّلَ كُلُّ سِنِّهَا الْآخَرَ

to follow in close succession,

تَلَّاهُ: تَتَابَعَ، اسْتَمَرَّ

technique; technicality; mechanism, mechanics تَكْنِيك

technical

تَكْنِيكِي: فَنِّي

technician

تَكْنِيكِي: اِخْتِصَاصِي فَنِّي

to be electrified

تَكْهَرَبَ

electrification

تَكْهَرَبَ

to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate, تَكْهَنَ (بِ)
prophecy, presage, foreshow, vaticinate, foresee, soothsay, divine, augur

prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prognostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying, augury, divination تَكْهَنَ (بِ)

to roll, ball, conglomerate, agglomerate; to curl up تَكْوَرَّ

conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكْوَرَّ

to stack, pile up, accumulate; to be or تَكْوَمَ: تَكَدَّسَ
become heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up), amassed, accumulated

stacking, piling up, accumulation تَكْوَمَ: تَكَدَّسَ

to be formed, shaped, fashioned; to be created, made, built, originated; to be established, set up, instituted, constituted; to come into existence, come into being, form, arise, see the light, develop تَكْوَنَ مِنْ
to consist of, be made up of, be composed of; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass, embrace, involve

genesis, coming into being or existence, birth, nascency, origin, rise, development; formation; -poiesis تَكْوَنَ

calculogenesis, lithogenesis

تَكْوَنُ الْحَصَى

cytogenesis

تَكْوَنُ الْخَلَايَا

hematopoiesis, hematogenesis

تَكْوَنُ الدَّمِ

osteogenesis

تَكْوَنُ الْعَظْمِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ

conglobation, conglomeration, agglomeration تَكْوِير: مَصْدَرُ كَوَّرَ

heaping (up), piling up, stacking (up), amassment, accumulation تَكْوِيم: تَكَدَّيسَ

forming, formation, إيجاد، خَلْق، تَشْكِيل، تَكْوِين: تَشْكِيل، خَلْق، اِيجَاد، اِخْدَات
tion, shaping, fashioning; creation, creating, making, building, origination, production, bringing into being, giving rise to, giving birth to; establishment, establishing, setting up, institution, instituting,

to play on words, play, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَلْفَاظِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ
pun, make puns
play; cheat(ing), fraud تَلَاعَبَ

manipulation, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْحِسَابَاتِ إِلْح
rigging, doctoring, playing with, tampering with,
falsification, juggling, juggle, wangling (of figures,
accounts, etc.)

pun, play on words, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَلْفَاظِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ
paronomasia, play, wordplay

to curse one another تَلَاعَنَ لَعَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

avoidance, avoiding, تَلَاَفَ (التَّلَافِي): تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ
averting, obviation, prevention, forestallment,
warding off, fending off, parry(ing), staving off,
keeping away from; guarding against, taking
precautions against

making right, correction, تَلَاَفَ: تَدَارَكَ، إِصْلَاح
remedying, reparation, redress(ing), making good,
making up for

to avoid, avert, تَلَاَفَى: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، تَحَاشَى، إِتَّقَى
obviate, prevent, forestall, anticipate, ward off,
fend off, parry, stave off, keep away from; to guard
against, beware of, take precautions against

to make تَلَاَفَى: تَدَارَكَ، أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النُّقْصَ
right, put right, correct, remedy; to make good,
make up for, repair, redress
convolutions, gyri

omasum, psalterium تَلَاَفِيْفُ الدَّمَاعِ
in the depth of, inside (of), ذَاتُ التَّلَاَفِيْفِ
in, within تَلَاَفِيْفُ (أَوْ بَيْنَ) تَلَاَفِيْفِ كَذَا

تَلَاَقَى (التَّلَاقِي) - رَاجِعَ إِلَيْهَا
تَلَاَقَى - رَاجِعَ إِلَيْهَا
to box, fight (with the fists), engage in boxing

boxing تَلَاَكَمَ
to shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, gleam,
beam, glimmer, shimmer, twinkle, luminesce,
coruscate

shining, shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, sparkling,
twinkle, twinkling, luminescence, coruscation
to touch each other, be in mutual con- تَلَأَسَ: تَمَسَّ
tact, be contiguous, be adjacent

contact, touch(ing), contiguity, مُتَاخَمَةً
adjacency, tangency, contingency

contact تَلَأَسَ: تَمَسَّ
contact

contact تَلَأَسَ: تَمَسَّ
contact

follow or succeed one another, be successive or
consecutive, come successively, happen consecu-
tively; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to
occur repeatedly, continue, be continuous or
constant

succession, sequence, consecu- تَلَأَحَقَّ: تَتَابَعَ، إِسْتِمْرَار
tion; continuity, continuation

تَلَأَحَمَ، تَلَأَحَمَ - رَاجِعَ إِلَيْهِمْ، إِلْتِخَام
to correlate, be correlative or correlated; to
accompany one another, be present with one
another, be inseparable; to be or become attached,
connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled; to
concur, coincide, happen or come together

correlation; accompaniment, accompanying, تَلَأَزَمَ
concomitance; inseparability, inseparableness; as-
sociation, attachment, junction; concurrence, coin-
cidence, conjunction

equivalence تَلَأَزَمَ [رياضيات ومنطق]
agglutination; clumping تَلَأَزَنَ [طب]

to argue, dispute, quarrel, have words together; تَلَأَسَنَ
to insult one another, exchange insults or affronts;
to tongue-lash (abuse, curse) one another

disappearance, vanishing, evanes- تَلَأَشَ (التَّلَاشِي)
cence, fading away, dwindling, decline, wane; dis-
persal, dispersion, scattering; annihilation, ruin

to vanish, evanesce, disappear, go (away), clear تَلَأَشَى
away, melt away, fade (away), drain away,
dwindle, wane, decline, die away, peter out; to
scatter, disperse, be scattered, be dispersed; to be
annihilated, destroyed

to cohere, adhere, stick together, cling تَلَأَصَقَ: إلتَصَقَ
together, cleave together
cohesion, adhesion, adherence تَلَأَصَقَ: إلتَصَاق

cohesion, adhesion, adherence تَلَأَصَقَ: إلتَصَاق
to show oneself kind and friendly; to be nice, kind, gentle, friendly, courteous, civil, polite

to clash, collide, popple (waves) تَلَأَطَمَ (لِتِ الْأَمْوَاجِ)
to exchange blows, come to blows, slap تَلَأَطَمَ الْقَوْمَ
or strike one another, fight, quarrel, brawl

to play, act playfully; to act fraudulently; to تَلَاعَبَ
cheat

to rig, manipulate, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْحِسَابَاتِ إِلْح
doctor, play with, tamper with, falsify, juggle,
wangle, alter, change (figures, accounts, etc.)

to rig, manipulate, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْحِسَابَاتِ إِلْح
doctor, play with, tamper with, falsify, juggle,
wangle, alter, change (figures, accounts, etc.)

to rig, manipulate, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْحِسَابَاتِ إِلْح
doctor, play with, tamper with, falsify, juggle,
wangle, alter, change (figures, accounts, etc.)

تَلْحِين (مُوسِيقِيّ) (musical) composition; melodizing
 to be summarized, summed up, تَلْخِصَ (في أو ب) abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged, condensed, epitomized; to boil down (to), amount (to)
 summarization, summing up, تَلْخِصَ: اِخْتِصَارٌ abstraction, briefing, abridgment, condensation, epitomizing, boiling down, synopsisizing
 تَلْخِصَ: مُوجَزٌ، خُلَاصَةٌ، مُخْتَصَرٌ - راجع مُلْخَصٌ
 to be old, time-honored, long-possessed, تَلَدَ: قَدُمٌ inherited
 to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in تَلَدَ ب: أَقَامَ - راجع تَلَدَ ب
 تَلَدَ، تُلَدَ، تُلَدُ old (time-honored, long-possessed, inherited) possessions or property
 to turn right and left تَلَدَدَ: تَلَفَّتْ يَمِينًا وَيَسَارًا
 to be bewildered, perplexed, confused تَلَدَدَ: تَحَيَّرَ - راجع تَلَدَ ب
 تَلَدَدَ (ب) - راجع تَلَدَ ب
 تَلَدُّدُ enjoyment, relish, zest, gusto, pleasure
 to be sticky, gluey, viscid تَلَزَجَ: كَانَ لَزْجًا
 تَلَزَزَ، تَلَزُّزٌ - راجع اِلْتِزَازٌ، اِلْتِزَازٌ
 granting or giving a concession تَلَزَّمَ: مُضَدَّرٌ لَزَمَ (franchise, enterprise, etc.); farming out, farming
 telstar, communication satellite, artificial or تَلَسَّارٌ manmade satellite
 telescope تَلَسَّكُوبٌ
 to become a thief تَلَصَّصَ: صَارَ لَصًّا
 to spy (إلى)، تَجَسَّسَ (على)، اِسْتَرْقَ النِّظَرَ (إلى) (on), snoop (on); to peep (at), peek (at)
 spying (on); snoop(ing); voyeurism, تَلَصَّصَ (على) peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking
 to be or become stained, blotted, spotted, تَلَطَّخَ blotched, splotted, splashed, sullied, soiled, (be)smeared, (be)smirched, tarnished, bedaubed, blurred, smudged, smutched
 to be or become bloodstained, stained تَلَطَّخَ بِالدَّمِ with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory
 to be softened, lightened, mitiga- تَلَطَّفَ: لُطْفٌ، خُفَّفٌ ted, palliated, mollified, alleviated, eased, soothed, relieved, allayed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated, extenuated, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down

تَلَاهَى - راجع تَلَاهَى، اِلْتَهَى reading; recital, recitation
 تَلَاوَمَ: لَامَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to blame each other
 تَلْبَاثِي: تَخَاطُرٌ telepathy
 to get ready for, prepare oneself for, اِسْتَعَدَّ ل: تَلَبَّبَ ل: gird oneself for
 to linger, tarry, hesitate; to abide, stay, remain تَلَبَّثَ
 to perfume oneself; to be perfumed تَلَيَّحَ (بِالطِّيبِ)
 to mat, felt, become matted تَلَبَّدَ الصُّوفُ أَوِ الشَّعْرُ اِلْحَ (together), become felted; to stick together; to compact; to be or become compact(ed), compressed, pressed; to flocculate
 to overcloud, cloud (over), تَلَبَّدَتِ السَّمَاءُ بِالْغُيُومِ overcast; to be(come) or grow overcast, (over)clouded, clouded (over), cloudy, dark
 to get involved in, be drawn into تَلَبَّسَ بِالْأَمْرِ
 تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، اِرْتَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ
 تَلَبَّسَ الْأَمْرُ - راجع اِلْتَبَسَ الْأَمْرُ
 تَلَبَّسَ، في حَالَةِ التَّلَبُّسِ بِالْجَرِيْمَةِ - راجع مُتَلَبِّسٌ
 تَلَبَّكَ - راجع اِلْتَبَكَ
 to suffer from indigestion or dyspepsia تَلَبَّكَتْ مَعِدَتُهُ
 collar, neckband تَلْيِبَ: طَوْقٌ
 to collar, seize by the collar or neck اَخَذَ بِتَلْيِيبِهِ
 compliance, تَلْيِيَّةٌ: اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِجَابَةٌ إِلَى طَلَبٍ، قَضَاءٌ accedence, accession, granting, response, fulfillment, consent, assent, acceptance, hearing, answering, carrying out, meeting, satisfaction
 upon (or at) his invitation, in response تَلْيِيَّةٌ لِدَعْوَتِهِ to his invitation, in compliance with his invitation
 dressing, clothing, garbing; covering, تَلْيِيسٌ enveloping; facing, draping, lining, casing; coating, overlaying, plating; inlaying; inlay (work), inlaid work, marquetry, incrustation, overlay
 تَلَّةٌ - راجع تَلَّ
 to veil one's face, put on a veil, be veiled تَلَثَّمَتْ: تَحَجَّبَ
 تَلَجَّلَجَ - راجع لَجَلَجَ
 تَلَحَّفَ - راجع اِلْتَحَفَ
 تَلْعِيمٌ - راجع اِلْحَامُ

telpherage تَلْفَرِيك

to televise, telecast, broadcast تَلْفَرْ

television; televising, telecast(ing), broadcast(ing) تَلْفَرَّة

television, TV; television set تَلْفَرِيُون

televisional, televisual, televisionary, television- تَلْفَرِيُونِي

to pronounce, utter, enunciate تَلْفَظْ بِ: نَطَقَ بِ

pronunciation, utterance, enunciation تَلْفُظْ

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with تَلَفَّعَ بِ: اِسْتَمَلَّ بِ

تَلَفَّفَ فِي: اِسْتَمَلَّ بِ، اِدْتَرَبَ بِ - راجع اِنْتَفَّ فِي

تَلَفَّفَ حَوْلَ اَوْ عَلَى: تَجَمَّعَ - راجع اِنْتَفَّ حَوْلَ اَوْ عَلَى

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with تَلَفَّلَفَ بِ: اِسْتَمَلَّ بِ

to be covered up, concealed تَلَفَّلَفَتِ الْقَضِيَّةُ اِلَخ

to telephone, call, phone, ring up, buzz; to dial (ل) تَلْفَنَ

telephone, phone تَلْفُون

telephonic, telephone- تَلْفُونِي

convolution, gyrus تَلْفِيْف، تَلْفِيْفَة (الدِّمَاغ)

تَلْفِيْف - راجعها في مكانها

fabrication, invention, making up, manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning, faking, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising تَلْفِيْق: اِخْتِلَاق

receipt, reception, receiving; taking, acceptance; taking in; getting, obtainment, obtaining, acquisition تَلَقَّ (التَّلَقِّي)

learning, studying, taking lessons تَلَقَّى الْعِلْمَ اَوْ الدَّرْسَ

to receive; to take, accept; to take in; to get, obtain تَلَقَّى: اِسْتَقْبَلَ، اَخَذَ

to learn, study, take lessons; to be taught, instructed تَلَقَّى الْعِلْمَ اَوْ الدَّرْسَ

تَلَقَّاءَ: لِقَاء، مُلَاقَاة - راجع لِقَاء، مُلَاقَاة

opposite (to), in front of, facing, face to face with; before تَلَقَّاءَ: تَجَاة، قِبَالَة

spon- تَلَقَّاءَ نَفْسِهِ اَوْ ذَاتِهِ، مِنْ تَلَقَّاءَ النَّفْسِ اَوْ الذَّاتِ- taneously, automatically; of one's own accord, of one's own free will, voluntarily, willingly

to deign, condescend, vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant) تَلَطَّفَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَنَزَّلَ، تَفَضَّلَ

to be lenient (toward or with), mild (toward or with), indulgent (toward or with); to treat with kindness, show kindness to, be nice (gentle, tender, kind) to تَلَطَّفَ بِ: رَفِقَ بِ، حَاسَنَ

to proceed or go slow-ly or gently (in); to go about something gently or carefully; to do slowly, act gently تَلَطَّفَ (فِي اَوْ بِ): تَرَفَّقَ، تَمَهَّلَ

condescension, condescendence, deigning تَلَطَّفَ: تَفَضَّلَ، تَنَزَّلَ

civility, courteousness, politeness تَلَطَّفَ: كِبَايَسَة

kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, indulgence, clemency, mercy تَلَطَّفَ: لُطْف، رَفَقَ، تَسَاهَل

softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, ease-ment, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appease-ment, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning down تَلَطِّيف: مَصْدَر لَطْفَ

very playful تَلَطَّى - راجع لَطَّى

to play, act playfully تَلَعَّبَ: تَلَعَّبَ

hill, elevation, mound تَلَعَّة: تَلَّ، تَلَّة

to stutter, stammer, falter, stumble, hesitate, halt in one's speech تَلَعَّم (فِي كَلَامِهِ)

stutter(ing), stammer(ing), falter(ing), hesitation تَلَعَّم

telegram, wire, telegraph, cable, cablegram تَلَغْرَاف: بَرْقِيَّة

telegraphic, telegraph- تَلَغْرَافِي

to be damaged, spoiled, impaired, worn out, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, wasted; to perish: to wear out, deteriorate, decay, spoil تَلَفَ: اَصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ، هَلَكَ، فَسَدَ

damage, harm, loss; destruction, ruin, spoilage, wreckage, wreck, impairment; waste, wear, deteri-oration, decay; wear and tear تَلَفَ

television, TV; television set تَلَفَاز

تَلَفَان - راجع تَالَف

تَلَفَّتْ، تَلَفَّتْ - راجع اِنْتَفَتْ، اِنْتِفَات

ing; failure to

telex

furrow

to have for a pupil or student or
apprenticeschool days, college years; period
of study, pupilage

studentship, pupilage

apprenticeship

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle,
touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grabble; to
grope about, feel around, feel about or search
(with the hands), feel one's way, (try to) find by
touching

to seek, look for, search for; to ask for

to smack one's lips

to taste

smack

Talmud

intimation, insinuation, allusion, hint, indirect
reference, indirect suggestion, indication

student, pupil, schoolboy

apprentice

disciple

day student

boarder

cadet

polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing),
shining, glossing, glazing, refurbishing, refurbishing,
lustering, buffing, brightening (up)to be perplexed, startled, bewildered,
puzzled, at a lossto amuse oneself with, pass the time with; to
take pleasure in, delight into seek distraction or diversion from; to be
distracted or diverted from

تَلَهَّبَ: اِسْتَعَلَّ - رَاجِعَ اِلْتِهَابَ

to sigh for, regret, deplore, bemoan, grieve

spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impul-
sive

تَلْقَائِيًا - رَاجِعَ مِنْ تَلْقَاءِ نَفْسِهِ (تَلْقَاءِ)

spontaneity; automatism

to be surnamed, nicknamed, called,
styled, denominated, designatedto be pollinated; to be fertilized, impreg-
nated, fecundatedto be inoculated, vaccinated; to be
injected, shot, given an injection

تَلَقَّطَ - رَاجِعَ لَقَطَ

to snatch, snap at, grasp, grab,
seize (quickly), catchto be or become shaky, unsteady, un-
stable, insecure, precarious; to be shaken, com-
moved, unsettled

to understand, grasp

to learn from, receive from, get from

surnaming, nicknaming, calling,
styling, denominating, denomination, designating,
designationpollination; fertilization, impregnation,
fecundation

vaccination, inoculation, injection

cross-pollination, xenogamy

self-pollination, autogamy; autoinocula-
tion, autovaccination

vaccinal, vaccine

feeding (bit by bit); spoon-feeding

feed(ing), charging; providing
with, supplying with

loading, charging

feedback

instruction, teaching; dictation

prompting, cuing

that, that one

to lag, loiter, tarry, linger, be tardy, be dila-
tory; to fail to

lag(ging), delay, tarrying, tardiness, linger-

brandishing, flourishing, waving, wave (بَالْسِفِ الْخ)

(marginal) annotations, (marginal) notes, (marginal) glosses تَلَوِيحَات: حَوَاشٍ، تَعْلِيقات

reprimand, rebuke, reproof تَلْوِيم: نَوْم

coloring, coloration, tinting, tinging, painting; staining تَلْوِين: مَصْدَر لَوْن

angiography تَلْوِين [طَب]

angiocardiology تَلْوِينُ الْقَلْبِ وَالشَّرَآئِين

تَلِيد - رَاجِع تَالِد

to form fibers, become fibrous تَلْيَف: كَوْنٌ أَلْيَافًا، صَارَ لَيْفِيًّا

fibrosis تَلْيَف (مَرَض)

cirrhosis تَلْيَفٌ كَبِيدِي (مَرَض)

تَلْيَفِيزِيُون - رَاجِع تَلْيَفِيزِيُون

تَلْيَفُون - رَاجِع تَلْيَفُون

fibrous; cirrhotic تَلْيَفِي

تَلَيِّن: لَانَ - رَاجِع لَانَ

malacia, softening, ramollissement تَلَيِّن [طَب]

arteriomalacia تَلَيِّنُ الشَّرَآئِين

osteomalacia تَلَيِّنُ الْعِظَام

softening, mellowing, making soft or tender: suppling, plasticization, making flexible or pliant; moderation, tempering, mitigation, allaying relaxation of the bowels, relieving the constipated bowels, purge, purging تَلْيِين: مَصْدَر لَيِّن

to be complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be completed, concluded, finished, done, over, through, wound up, finalized, terminated; to end, finish, terminate, come to an end, come to a close; to be accomplished, achieved, carried out, executed, performed, fulfilled; to be rounded off, perfected, consummated; to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, come about تَمَّ

swan تَمَّ: إِوْرُ عِرَاقِي

cygnet فَرَحُ التَّم

to resemble each other; to be or become similar, alike, corresponding; to be or become identical: to identify تَمَآثِل: تَشَابَه، تَحَاسَر، تَطَابَق

at, pine for, yearn for, pant for or after, long for, be eager for

تَلَهَّف - رَاجِع لَهْفَة

تَلَهَّم - رَاجِع إِلْتَهَم

distraction, diversion تَلْهِيَة

writhing, writhe, wriggling, wriggle, squirm(ing); twist(ing), turning, winding, meandering, sinuosity, tortuosity تَلَوُّ (التَّلَوِّي)

dependent, subsidiary, subordinate, subject; follower تَلَوُّ: تَابِع، خَاضِع

following, succession, sequence, subsequence تَلَوُّ: مَصْدَر تَلَا، لَحَاق

young, young one تَلَو: وَلَدُ الْحَيَوَان

تَلَو: تَال - رَاجِع تَال

after, upon; following, immediately after, directly after, in the wake of تَلَو: إِثْر، فِي أَثَرٍ كَذَا

to writhe, wriggle, squirm, wring, wry; to twist, turn, wind, meander, coil; to be twisting, winding, tortuous; to be twisted, crooked تَلَوَّى

to be or become polluted, contaminated, impure, dirty, unclean; to be or become defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished تَلَوَّثَ

pollution, contamination, impurity; dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, dirt, filth تَلَوَّثَ

water pollution تَلَوُّثُ الْمَاءِ

air pollution تَلَوُّثُ الْهَوَاءِ

to tarry, linger تَلَوَّمَ (فِي): تَلَبَّثَ، تَلَكَّأَ

to be colored, tinted, tinged, painted; to color, take on color; to stain; to be variegated, dappled تَلَوَّنَ

to be or become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious تَلَوَّنَ (فِي أَخْلَاقِهِ، أَقْوَالِهِ، مَوَاقِفِهِ الْخ): تَقَلَّبَ

coloration, taking on of color(s) تَلَوَّنَ

change-able, fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadiness, capriciousness تَلَوَّنَ (فِي الْأَخْلَاقِ، الْأَقْوَالِ، الْمَوَاقِفِ الْخ): تَقَلَّبَ

pollution, contamination; defilement, befouling, besmirching, soiling, sully, dirtying, staining تَلَوَّثَ: مَصْدَر لَوَّثَ

waving, beckoning; wave, sign, signal تَلَوِيح (بِالْيَدِ الْخ)

tenacity, cohesiveness, holding together, cohesion, coherence, adherence; firmness, solidity, consistency; solidarity

cohesion

تَمَاسُك [فيزياء]

tangent

تَمَاسِّي

to walk together, go together

تَمَاشَى (الشَّخْصَانِ الْإِخ): مَشْيَا مَعًا

to hate each other

تَمَاشَى مَعَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَشَّى مَعَ

to help one another in

تَمَاقَت: تَبَاغَضَ

تَمَالَأَ عَلَى: تَعَاوَنَ

to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in; to keep from, refrain from, avoid self-control, self-command, self-restraint, self-mastery, discipline, temperance completeness, wholeness, fullness, totality, integrity; perfection

completion, conclusion, consummation, termination, windup

full, complete, whole, total, entire, perfect, consummate

completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in full, totally, in toto, altogether, absolutely, thoroughly, quite, perfectly; downright, outright, sheer, stark; exactly, precisely, just

full moon

cosine

cotangent

cosecant

at 5 o'clock sharp, at exactly (or precisely) 5 o'clock

identification

to identify

to reel, totter, stagger

to sway (back and forth), swing (from side to side), oscillate

differentiation, distinction, contrast

to reel, totter, stagger, teeter, waver; to sway, swing, roll

to convalesce, regain health, recover, recuperate, get well

similarity, similitude, resemblance, likeness, alikeness, correspondence, parallelism; homology; uniformity; identity, identification, sameness, oneness; symmetry

convalescence, recovery, recuperation

to wrangle, altercate, bicker, quarrel, stickle

to bargain, haggle

persistence, continuance; excess, excessiveness, immoderation, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far, going to extremes, going to excess

in the long run

to persist in, persevere in, continue (to do); to go too far in, go to extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, exceed the proper bounds or limits in, overdo, be excessive in

to continue, last (long), be long

to praise one another

dates seller, seller of dates

to fight, come to blows

to feign illness or sickness, pretend to be ill or sick

to malingering

to intermix, intermingle, interblend, mix, mingle, blend, commingle, commix

intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing, mingling

to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun

to touch each other, be in mutual contact, be contiguous, be adjacent

contact; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; tangency, contingency

demarcation line(s); confrontation line(s)

to hold together, hold fast, stick together, cling together, adhere, cohere

تَمْخَضَ

representation, representing, portrayal, depiction, description

تَمْثِيل: ضَرْبُ الْأَمْثَالِ
exemplification, exemplifying, showing by example, illustration (by example); giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others)

likening, comparison تَمْثِيلُ (ب): تَشْبِيهِ (ب)

exemplary punishment; torture تَمْثِيلُ ب: تَنْكِيلُ

mayhem, mutilation, maiming, mangling تَمْثِيلُ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ بِالْجُنَّةِ: تَشْوِيهِ

assimilation تَمْثِيلُ الطَّعَامِ، تَمْثِيلُ غِذَائِي

acting, playing, play, representation; starring; performance تَمْثِيلُ (مَسْرُوحِي، سِينَائِي الْخ)

(commercial) agency, (commercial) representation تَمْثِيلُ (تِجَارِي)

diplomatic representation تَمْثِيلُ دِبْلُومَاسِي

proportional representation تَمْثِيلُ نِسْبِي

analogy قِيَاسُ التَّمْثِيلِ [منطق]

theatrical, dramatic, scenic(al) تَمْثِيلِي: مَسْرُوحِي

representative; representational تَمْثِيلِي: نِيَابِي

play, drama, performance تَمْثِيلِيَّة

morality play تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ أَخْلَاقِيَّة

mime and pantomime تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ إِيْمَائِيَّة

to be glorified, exalted, extolled, lauded, praised تَمْجِدُّ: مُجَدِّ

glorification, exaltation, extolment, praise, laudation تَمْجَنُّ - رَاجِعَ مَجَنِّ

to seek to attain by cunning تَمْحَقُّ - رَاجِعَ إِمْحَقِي

to seek (make, use) pretexts or excuses تَمْحَقُّ - رَاجِعَ إِنْمَحَقِي

testing, thorough examination تَمْحَكُّ - رَاجِعَ مَحَكِّ

clarification, purification تَمْحَلُّ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ لَهُ

to seek to attain by cunning تَمْحَلُّ الْأَعْذَارَ

to seek (make, use) pretexts or excuses تَمْحِصُ: إِخْتِبَارُ

testing, thorough examination تَمْحِصُ: تَنْقِيَّة

clarification, purification تَمْخَضُ (مِتِ الْحَامِلِ) - رَاجِعَ مَخَضَ (مِتِ الْحَامِلِ)

reel(ing), tottering, stagger(ing), waver(ing); sway(ing), swing(ing)

(Persian) tobacco تُمْبَاك

to enjoy; to savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or satisfaction or delight in, delight in; to have for one's use or benefit, have the use or benefit of تَمَتَّعَ: مَتَعَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعَ مَتَعَ نَفْسَهُ

enjoyment; fruition; relish, zest, gusto, pleasure تَمَتَّعَ

to mumble, mutter, murmur; to recite under one's breath تَمَمَّ

sumac تُمْثَمُ: سُمَاق

mumble, mutter, murmur تَمْتَمَّة

strengthening, consolidation, fortification, solidification تَمْتَمِينَ: مَصْدَرُ مَتَّنَ

statue; sculpture تِمْثَال

dummy تِمْثَال (لِغَرَضِ الْمَلَابِسِ فِي الْوُجَاهَاتِ الْخ)

bust تِمْثَالٌ نَصْفِي

to imitate, copy, pattern تَمْتَلَّ ب: تَشَبَّهَ ب، اِقْتَدَى ب after, take after, model after, follow someone's example or model

تَمْتَلَّ ب: ضَرَبَ أَوْ أَعْطَى مَثَلًا - رَاجِعَ مَثَلٌ

to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), represent, form an image or representation of in the mind تَمَثَّلَ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوَّرَهُ، تَخَيَّلَهُ

to appear to, present itself تَمَثَّلَ لَهُ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ

to, reveal itself to, show itself to تَمَثَّلَ: اِرْتَسَمَ، تَحَلَّى

to appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, present itself, be represented, be manifested, be visible, find visual expression, take pictorial expression

to assimilate تَمَثَّلَ الطَّعَامُ (بَعْدَ هَضْمِهِ): مَثَلُهُ

to assimilate, be or become assimilated تَمَثَّلَ الطَّعَامُ

تَمَثَّلَ بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ مَثَل (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ)

assimilation تَمَثَّلَ (الطَّعَامِ)

imitation, copying, following تَمَثَّلَ ب: تَشَبَّهَ، اِقْتَدَاءُ

the example or model of, patterning after, taking after

representation, representing تَمْثِيل (شَخْصٍ أَوْ جِهَةٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ أَوْ أَمْرٍ)

تَمْسَحُ

tomed to, be inured to; to be or become experienced, long-practiced, worldly-wise, sophisticated to rub oneself with or against تَمْسَحُ ب: إِحْتَاكَ

practise, practicing; experience, sophistication تَمْسَحُ (ب)

to roll (in), wallow (in), welter (in) تَمْرَغُ (فِي): تَقَلَّبُ

to waver, hesitate, falter تَمْرَغُ (فِي الْأَمْرِ): تَرَدَّدُ

to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize تَمْرُكُزُ

centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization تَمْرُكُزُ

to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached, tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced تَمْرَنُ (عَلَى): تَدْرِبُ

to be apprenticed تَمْرَنُ (عَلَى): تَمَهَّنُ

to get used to, be or become accustomed to تَمْرَنُ عَلَى: تَعَوَّدُ

training, practice, exercise, drill, rehearsal; traineeship تَمْرَنُ: تَدْرِبُ

apprenticeship تَمْرَنُ: تَمَهَّنُ

habituation, getting used to تَمْرَنُ: تَعَوَّدُ

anointment, anointing, unction تَمْزِيجُ: مَزَجَ، مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ

pass تَمْزِيجُ - رَاجِعُ إِمْرَارٍ

inurement, accustoming, seasoning تَمْزِيجُ: تَعْوِيدُ

nursing تَمْزِيجُ: عِلْمُ التَّمْرِيزِ

exercise, practice, training, drill(ing), coaching, rehearsal; traineeship; apprenticeship تَمْزِيجُ: تَدْرِبُ

to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d), shredded; to tear, rend, rive, tatter تَمْزِقُ

to rupture تَمْزِقُ (الْعُضْوُ، الْوِعَاءُ الدَّمَوِيُّ إلخ)

tear, laceration, rupture تَمْزِقُ

tearing, rending, ripping apart, divulsion, laceration, shredding; rupture, disruption تَمْزِيقُ

crocodile تَمْسَحُ (حَيَوَان)

alligator; caiman تَمْسَحُ أَمِيرِكَا، تَمْسَحُ أَمِيرِكِي

to produce, bring forth, bring about, give rise to, result in تَمْخَضُ عَنْ: أَسْفَرَ عَنْ

to be churned تَمْخَضُ اللَّبَنُ

the mountain was in labor and produced a mouse تَمْخَضُ الْجَبَلُ قَوْلَهُ قَارًا

to blow one's nose تَمْخَطُ: أَخْرَجَ الْمُخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ

to glory in, boast of, brag of تَمْدَحُ (ب): إِفْتَخَرَ

to extend, stretch, spread (out); to expand, distend, dilate, lengthen; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to be lengthened, elongated, protracted, prolonged تَمْدَدُ: أَنْبَسَ، مَدَّدَ

to stretch (oneself), stretch out, extend or stretch one's body or limbs تَمْدَدُ: تَمَطَّى

to lie down, lie, stretch (out) تَمْدَدُ: اسْتَلَقَى، تَسَطَّحَ، إِضْطَجَعَ

extension, stretching, spreading; expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation تَمْدُدُ: أَنْبَسَ، تَوَسَّعَ

lying (down), recumbency, prostration تَمْدُدُ: اسْتَلَفَا

to be or become civilized; to be or become urbanized, citified تَمْدَنُ: تَحَضَّرَ

civilization; urbanization, urbanism تَمْدَنُ: تَحَضَّرَ

extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); expansion, distension; dilation, dilatation; lengthening, elongation, prolongation, protraction; laying installations, fixtures, fittings تَمْدِيدُ

تَمْدِينُ، تَمْدِينُ - رَاجِعُ تَمْدَنَ، تَمْدُنَ

to embrace, follow, adopt, profess تَمْذَهِبُ ب: إِعْتَنَقَ، اتَّبَعَ

dates, dried dates تَمْرُ

henna blossoms, henna تَمْرُ حِنَاءَ

tamarind تَمْرُ هِنْدِي

dovecot, pigeon house تَمْرَادُ: بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ

date, dried date تَمْرَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ التَّمْرِ

to rub oneself, oil oneself, anoint oneself تَمْزِجُ

to rebel (against), revolt (against), mutiny (against), renounce allegiance (to); to disobey تَمْرُدُ (عَلَى)

mutiny, insurrection, insurgence, rebellion; disobedience, insubordination, recalcitrance, refractoriness تَمْرُدُ

to get used to, be accustomed تَمْرَسُ (ب): تَعَوَّدَ، صَارَ مُحْتَكًَا

to become populated, inhabited; to become a city تَمَصَّرَ (الْمَكَانُ)

to sip, sup تَمَصَّصَ

to rinse (out) the mouth تَمَضَّضَ

spending, passing تَمَضِيَّة (الْوَقْتُ): قَضَاءٌ، صَرْفٌ

carrying out, execution, performance, accomplishment; conclusion, completion, windup تَمَضِيَّة: إِنْفَازٌ، إِنْجَازٌ، إِتْمَامٌ

to stretch (one's body, one's limbs, oneself) تَمَطَّى: تَمَدَّدَ

to stretch, extend, expand تَمَطَّطَ: تَمَدَّدَ

to smack one's lips تَمَطَّقَ: تَلَمَّظَ

to taste تَمَطَّقَ: ذَاقَ

smack تَمَطَّقَ: تَلَمَّظَ

to meander, wind; to writhe, wriggle, squirm, worm تَمَعَّجَ: تَلَوَّى

meander(s), winding(s); sinuosity, tortuosity, flexuosity; vermiculation; writhing, writhe, wriggling, wriggle, squirm(ing) تَمَعَّجَ

peristalsis تَمَعَّجَ [فسيولوجيا]

peristaltic تَمَعَّجِي [فسيولوجيا]

to scrutinize, look closely at, regard attentively, examine carefully or in detail, pore over scrutiny, careful or close examination تَمَعَّنَ فِي

postage stamp, stamp تَمَعَّة، طَابِعُ تَمَعَّة: طَابِعُ بَرِيدِي

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp تَمَعَّة، طَابِعُ تَمَعَّة: طَابِعُ أَمِيرِي

stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print; hallmark تَمَعَّة: دَمَعَّة

stamped paper وَرَقُ تَمَعَّة

to stretch, extend, expand; to be stretched, extended, expanded تَمَعَّطَ

elasticity; stretchability تَمَعَّطَ

to be magnetized تَمَعَّنَطَ

magnetization تَمَعَّنَطَ

to articulate, be or become jointed تَمَفَّصَّلَ

articulation, being or becoming jointed تَمَفَّصَّلَ

crocodile tears دُمُوعُ التَّمَايِصِ: حُزْنٌ كَاذِبٌ

to wipe oneself, wash oneself; to be wiped, washed تَمَسَّحَ

to cling to, stick to, adhere to, cleave to, keep to; to grasp at, hold on to, hold fast to; to hang on to, persist in; to be devoted to, attached to تَمَسَّكَ بِـ

clinging to, sticking to, adherence to, adhering to, cleaving to, keeping to; grasping at, holding on to, holding fast to; hanging on to, persistence in; tenacity; devotion, attachment تَمَسَّكَ (بِـ)

to become poor, be reduced to poverty تَمَسَّكَنَ: صَارَ مِسْكِينًا

to pretend to be poor, feign poverty; to feign humility, show oneself humble or submissive تَمَسَّكَنَ: ادَّعَى الْمِسْكَنَةَ

massage; rubbing; stroke, stroking, caressing تَمَسِيدَ

walking, walk; taking a walk, going for a walk, promenading; strolling, sauntering تَمَشَّ (التَّمَشُّ): مَشَى

keeping pace with, keeping up with, keeping step with, keeping abreast with, going along with; following, proceeding in accordance with; conformity, agreement تَمَشَّ (مَعَ): مُجَارَاةٌ

in conformity with, in accordance with, in keeping with, in line with, in agreement with تَمَشَّيَا مَعَ

to walk, go on foot; to pace; to take a walk, go for a walk, promenade, take a promenade; to saunter, stroll, walk in a leisurely or idle manner, walk slowly تَمَشَّى: مَشَى

to keep pace with, keep up with, keep step with, keep abreast with, go along with; to be in agreement with, in conformity with, consistent with, compatible with, in accordance with, in keeping with, in line with; to proceed in accordance with, (be able to) follow; to adapt or adjust (oneself) to تَمَشَّى مَعَ: جَارَى، سَايَرَ

gametogenesis تَمَشَّجَ: تَكَوَّنَ الْأَمْشَاجُ

to comb one's hair تَمَشَّطَ

to be or get torn or shredded تَمَشَّقَ: تَمَرَّقَ

combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffing, coiffuring تَمَشِّيطَ (الشَّعْرَ)

carding, teasing, combing (الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقُطْنِ) تَمَشِّيطَ

combing تَمَشِّيطَ: تَفْتِيشَ، بَحَثَ

coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle تَمَشِّيطَةُ: سُرِّيحةٌ

ment, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toadyism; fawning (on), bootlicking

تَمَلَّكَ - راجع مَلَكَ

to become king over تَمَلَّكَ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: صَارَ مَلِكًا عَلَيْهِمْ

possession; acquisition; taking possession, تَمَلَّكَ
taking over, seizure; domination, control, mastery

possessive, possessory; proprietary تَمَلَّكِي

تَمَلَّلَ: مَلَّ - راجع مَلَّ

to fidget, be fidgety, be restless تَمَلَّلَ: تَمَلَّلَ

to embrace, adopt, profess تَمَلَّلَ (مِلَّةً): اِغْتَنَقَ

to fidget, move or act restlessly or nervously; تَمَلَّلَ
to be or become fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous

fidgets, fidgetiness, restlessness, uneasiness, تَمَلَّلَ
nervousness

salting; curing, corning تَمَلَّيْح: مَصَدَّر مَلَحَ

smoothing, rolling, sleeking, تَمَلَّيْس: مَصَدَّر مَلَّسَ
slicking

mortaring, plastering تَمَلَّيْط: تَطْيِين

investment with ownership, put- تَمَلَّيْكَ: مَصَدَّر مَلَّكَ
ting in possession; transfer (of ownership), convey-
ance (of property), alienation, making over, assign-
ment, delivery, cession

تَمَمَّ - راجع أَتَمَّ

wishing (for), desiring; wish, desire, تَمَنَّ (التَّمَنَّى)
request

wishes, compliments تَمَنِّيَات

optative mood, optative صِيغَةُ التَّمَنَّى [لغة]

rice تَمَنَّ: أُرْزَّ

to wish (for something); to wish someone تَمَنَّى

something; to wish (that); to wish to; to desire; to

desiderate; to hope; to hope for; to look forward to

to gird oneself, put on تَمَنَّقَ: شَدَّ وَسَطَهُ بِمِنْطَقَةٍ، تَحَرَّمَ

a belt تَمَنَّقَ: تَعَاطَى الْمِنْطَقَ

to be or become a logician

to be or become inaccessible, تَمَنَّقَ: أَحْصَى

fortified; to be strengthened; to fortify oneself; to

strengthen (one's position, etc.) تَمَنَّقَ بِ: اِحْتَمَى

to seek protection in or with تَمَنَّقَ عَنْ - راجع اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

تَمَكَّنَ بِ - راجع مَكَّنَ بِ

can; to be able to, be capable, تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ: قَدَّرَ عَلَى، اِسْتَطَاعَ
ble of, be in a position to, have the power or ability to; to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford to, manage to

تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ (عِلْمٍ، مَوْضُوعٍ إلخ): تَضَلَّعَ، اُنْتَقَنَ، رَسَخَ فِي
to master, command, gain mastery of, have command of; to be or become versed in, conversant with

تَمَكَّنَ: رَسَخَ، ثَبَتَ، قَوِيَ
to be or become firmly established, deep-seated, deep-rooted; to be or become firm, fixed, strong, solid

تَمَكَّنَ عِنْدَهُ - راجع مَكَّنَ عِنْدَهُ

ability, capability, capacity, تَمَكَّنَ: اِسْتَطَاعَ، قُدْرَةٌ
power, faculty; possibility

تَمَكَّنَ: تَضَلَّعَ، اِثْقَان
mastery, command, conversance, versedness, proficiency

to be mechanized تَمَكَّنَ

mechanization تَمَكَّنَ

strengthening, consolidation, cementa- تَمَكَّنَ: تَثْبِيتٌ
tion; establishing, establishment, settling, settle-
ment; fixing, fixation, fastening

enabling, enablement تَمَكَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

تَمَلَّأَ: اِمْتَلَأَ - راجع اِمْتَلَأَ

to wrap oneself, put on a wrap تَمَلَّأَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

تَمَلَّسَ: مَلَّسَ - راجع مَلَّسَ

to be smoothed, smoothened, evened تَمَلَّسَ: مَلَّسَ

to slip away, get away, escape تَمَلَّسَ: أَفْلَتَ

to dodge, shirk, evade, elude, تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ): تَهَرَّبَ

escape

to glide, slide, slip; to slip تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ): زَلَقَ، أَفْلَتَ

away, escape

dodge(ry), shirking, evasion, elusion, escape, تَمَلَّصَ

slipping away

to amalgamate تَمَلَّمَ

amalgamation تَمَلَّمَ

to flatter (slavishly), adulate, تَمَلَّقَ: دَاهَنَ، تَرَلَّفَ إِلَى

cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to

fawn on, curry favor with, toady, bootlick

adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandish-

to move to and fro, move from side to side; to undulate, wave, swing, sway; to surge, heave, billow

undulation, swaying, swinging; surge, surging, heaving, upheaval

July تَمُوز: يُولِيُو

to localize, focalize تَمَوِّضُ: تَمَرَكُزُ

localization, focalization تَمَوِّضُ: تَمَرَكُزُ

to be financed, capitalized تَمَوَّلَ: رُوِّدَ بِأَمَالٍ

to be or become rich, wealthy تَمَوَّلَ: اِغْتَنَى

to store (up or away) provisions, lay in provisions, provision oneself, hoard تَمَوَّنَ: اِدْخَرَ الْمَوْنَةَ

rippling; waving, undulation; crimp(ing), crispatation, curling, frizzing, frizzling تَمَوَّجُ: مَصْدَرُ مَوْجٍ

financing, finance تَمَوَّلَ: مَصْدَرُ مَوَّلٍ

provisioning, purveyance, purveying, supplying with provisions; victualing; catering; (food) supply, (food) supplies, rations, provisions تَمَوَّنَ: بَطَاقَةُ تَمَوِّنٍ

ration card تَمَوَّنَ: بَطَاقَةُ تَمَوِّنٍ

camouflage, camouflaging تَمَوَّيَ (الْأَعْتَدَةُ الْحَرْبِيَّةُ إِلَى)

camouflage, camouflaging, disguise, disguising, concealment, hiding, blinding تَمَوَّيَ: إِخْفَاءٌ، تَعْمِيَةٌ

whitewash, glossing over, coverup تَمَوَّيَ (الرَّدَائِلُ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمُ)

misrepresentation, falsification, distortion تَمَوَّيَ: تَحْرِيفٌ

coating, plating, overlaying تَمَوَّيَ: طَلْيٌ

dilution, thinning, attenuation, weakening تَمَوَّيَ: شَعْثَةٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ

to reel, totter, stagger تَمَيَّحَ: تَمَائَلَ

to strut, swagger, prance تَمَيَّحَ: تَبَخَّرَ

sunbird تَمِيرُ (طَائِرٌ)

تَمِيرَ بِ- رَاجِعَ اِمْتَارَ بِ-

تَمِيرَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِمْتَارَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى

to be preferred; to be privileged; to be distinguished, honored, favored تَمِيرَ: فَضْلٌ، مُنَحٌ اِمْتِيَارًا

to be separated, set apart, singled out تَمِيرَ: فَصْلٌ، اِفْرَادٌ

تَمْنَعُ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ اِمْتِنَاعٍ عَنْ
to remind someone of a favor تَمْنَنَ (عَلَى)

to weaken, enfeeble, sap تَمَنَّ: اَضْعَفَ

wishes, compliments تَمَنِّيَاتٍ

fortification, entrenchment, strengthening تَمْنِيعُ (الْمَكَانِ): تَحْصِينٌ

immunization تَمْنِيعُ (ضِدَّ مَرَضٍ إِلَخ): تَحْصِينٌ

تَمْنِيعُ: مَنَعَ - رَاجِعَ مَنَعَ

to be paved, clear(ed); to be leveled, even-ed; to be smoothed, smothered; to be arranged, settled, (put) in order; to be prepared, made; to be facilitated تَمَهَّدَ: مَهَّدَ

to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, deliberate, patient, careful تَمَهَّلَ: تَأَنَّى

slowness, deliberateness تَمَهَّلَ: تَأَنُّ

to be apprenticed تَمَهَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَرَّنَ

apprenticeship تَمَهَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ

leveling, planing, flattening, grading; smoothing تَمَهَّيْدَ: تَسْوِيَةٌ، بَسْطٌ، تَمْلِيسٌ

paving تَمَهَّيْدَ: تَعْمِيدٌ

arrangement, arranging, settle-ment, settling, putting in order; preparation, preparing, making تَمَهَّيْدَ: تَرْتِيبٌ، تَسْوِيَةٌ

facilitation, facilitating, making easy تَمَهَّيْدَ: تَسْهِيلٌ

preface, foreword, introduction, preamble, proem; prelude, prelude تَمَهَّيْدَ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، فَاتِحَةٌ

in order to pave the way for, in preparation of, as a preliminary step toward; in order to facilitate تَمَهِّدًا لِ-

preliminary, preparatory, introductory, prefatory, prelusive, initiative; draft; interlocutory; provisional تَمَهِّدِيٌّ

تَمَهِّلَ - رَاجِعَ اِمْهَالٍ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave; to sway, roll تَمَوَّجَ: تَحَرَّكَ كَالْمَوْجِ، كَانَ مَتَمَوِّجًا

تَمَوَّجَ: مَاجَ - رَاجِعَ مَاجَ

undulation, fluctuation, oscillation, vibration; wave, waviness, ripple, rippling, curliness, crimpiness تَمَوَّجَ

تَمَوَّجِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مَتَمَوِّجٍ

transmigration (of souls), reincarnation, metempsychosis
 تَنَاسُخُ (الأرواح): تَقَمُّصُ
 succession, sequence تَنَاسُخُ: تَتَابُعُ، تَعَاقُبُ

to coordinate; to be coordinated; to be harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, regular, consistent
 تَنَاسُقُ
 coordination; harmony, congruity; symmetry, regularity, consistency; ordonnance تَنَاسُقُ

to propagate, breed, procreate, reproduce, multiply
 تَنَاسَلُ: تَوَالَدَ، تَكَاثَرَ

(sexual) reproduction, propagation, procreation, gamogenesis, syngensis
 تَنَاسَلُ: تَوَالَدَ، تَكَاثَرَ

sex(ual) organs, genitals, genitalia أَعْضَاءُ التَّنَاسُلِ

genital, sexual; reproductive; procreative تَنَاسُلِيّ

reproductive system الْجِهَازُ التَّنَاسُلِيّ

gonad غَدَّةُ تَنَاسُلِيَّةٍ

venereal disease مَرَضُ تَنَاسُلِيّ

to help (aid, support) one another تَنَاصَرُ: تَعَاوَنُ

to osmose تَنَاضَحُ

osmosis تَنَاضُحُ

exosmosis تَنَاضُحٌ خَارِجِيّ

endosmosis تَنَاضُحٌ دَاخِلِيّ

osmotic تَنَاضُجِيّ

to vie or compete with one another تَنَاضَلُ: تَنَازَرُ

to butt one another تَنَاطَحُ: نَطَحَ وَاحِدُهُمَا الْآخَرَ

to debate, argue, discuss تَنَاطَرُ: تَنَاقَشَ، تَجَادَلَ

to face each other, be opposite (to) each other تَنَاطَرُ: تَقَابَلَ، تَوَاجَهَ

to be corresponding, analogous, homologous, similar, alike تَنَاطَرُ: تَمَاطَلَ، تَشَابَهَ

to be symmetrical; to be corresponding تَنَاطَرُ [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ]

symmetry تَنَاطَرُ [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ]

similarity, resemblance, likeness, alikeness, analogy, correspondence, parallelism, homology تَنَاطَرُ: تَشَابُهُ، تَمَاطَلُ

analogy تَنَاطَرُ وَطَيْفِي [أحياء]

to pretend to be sleepy تَنَاطَمُ - رَاجِعُ إِنْتَظَمَ

تَنَاعَسَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِالنَّعَاسِ

struggle for existence تَنَازُعُ الْبَقَاءِ

conflict of laws تَنَازُعُ الْقَوَانِينِ

to give up, abandon, renounce, relinquish, surrender, yield, resign, waive, forgo, cede, disclaim; to abdicate (a throne or high office) تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

to cede, transfer, assign, alienate, make over, dispose of تَنَازَلَ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ إلخ

to condescend, deign, stoop, lower oneself; to vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant) تَنَازَلَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَلَطَّفَ، تَمَضَّلَ

relinquishment, giving up, abandonment, surrender, yielding, resignation, renunciation, waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, cession; abdication (of a throne or high office) تَنَازَلَ (عن): تَخَلَّى

cession, transfer, assignment, alienation تَنَازَلَ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ

condescension, condescendence, stoop, deigning تَنَازَلَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَمَضَّلَ

concession(s) تَنَازُلُ (ج تَنَازُلَات)

to pretend to have forgotten تَنَاسَى: تَظَاهَرَ بِأَنَّهُ نَسِيَ

to try to forget تَنَاسَى: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَنْسَاهُ

to suit, fit, match (with), harmonize (with), agree (with), go well (with), tally (with), be in harmony (with), be in agreement (with), be in conformity (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), convenient (for); to be appropriate (to), adequate (to), suited (to); to be proportionate (to), proportional (to), commensurate (with) تَنَاسَبَ (مع): تَلَافَ، تَوَافَقَ، تَكَافَأَ

to be or become related to one another, be or become relatives تَنَاسَبَ الشَّخْصَانِ

proportionality, proportionateness, commensurability; proportion, symmetry, harmony, conformity, congruence, congruity تَنَاسَبَ: تَكَافَأَ، تَوَافَقَ، تَلَافَ، تَسَاوَقَ

relation(ship), connection تَنَاسَبَ: عِلَاقَةٌ، إِزْبَاطٌ

proportion تَنَاسَبَ [رياضيات]

direct proportion تَنَاسَبٌ طَرْدِيٌّ أَوْ مُبَاشِرٌ [رياضيات]

proportional تَنَاسُبِيّ

to succeed or follow each other, follow or come successively تَنَاسَخَ: تَتَابَعَ، تَعَاقَبَ

to transmigrate تَنَاسَخَتِ الْأَرْوَاحُ

to decrease (gradually), diminish (progressively), dwindle, grow less (by degrees), lessen (bit by bit), taper (off), decline (off), shrink, drop (off), fall, wane, abate

decrease, diminution, dwindling, decrement, lessening, decline, shrinkage, shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off, waning, wane

law of diminishing returns قَانُونُ تَنَاقُصِ الْعَلَّةِ

to contradict each other, conflict, clash, disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible

contradiction, opposition, contrariety, inconsistency, incompatibility, discrepancy, antinomy, antithesis, contrast

تَنَاقُضَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَنَاقِضَاتٌ

to carry, transport; to transmit, convey, communicate; to report, relate, pass on; to spread to pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town, spread, circulate, make the rounds

to pass from hand to hand, change hands, circulate تَنَاقَلَتُهُ الْأَيْدِي
to abut on each other تَنَاقَبَ

abutment, abutting

but joint وَصْلَةٌ تَنَاقُبُ، وَصْلَةٌ تَنَاقُبِيَّةٌ

to intermarry تَنَاقَحَ: تَزَاجُجٌ

to pretend not to know, feign ignorance; to ignore, disregard, turn one's back on تَنَاقَرُ: تَجَاهَلُ

to grow, develop, increase, build up تَنَامَى: نَمَا

finiteness, finitude, finiteness تَنَاهٍ (التَّنَاهِي)

تَنَاهَى: تَمَّ، انْقَضَى - رَاجِعٌ انْتَهَى

تَنَاهَى عَنْ: كَفَّ - رَاجِعٌ انْتَهَى عَنْ

to come to one's knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to تَنَاهَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ، تَنَاهَى إِلَى سَمْعِهِ

to race, run تَنَاهَبَ: تَسَابَقَ

to go at full speed تَنَاهَبَ الْأَرْضُ أَوْ الطَّرِيقَ

to share the expenses تَنَاهَدَ: اشْتَرَكَ فِي النِّفَقَاتِ

to alternate, rotate تَنَاقَبَ: تَدَاوَلَ

to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), blend (with), fit, suit, tune (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with) تَنَاقَعَ (مَعَ): انْجَسَمَ، ائْتَلَفَ

harmony, agreement, accord, consonance, concord, symphony, compatibility, consistency, congruity تَنَاقُعٌ: اِنْجِسَامٌ

contradiction, incompatibility, inconsistency تَنَاقَبَ (التَّنَاقُبِ)

to conflict, disagree; to be contradictory, incompatible, inconsistent تَنَاقَى: تَعَارَضَ، تَنَاقَضَ

to osmose تَنَاقَذَ: تَنَاضَحَ

osmosis تَنَاقُذٌ: تَنَاضُجٌ

exosmosis تَنَاقُذٌ خَارِجِيٌّ

endosmosis تَنَاقُذٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ

osmotic تَنَاقُذِيٌّ: تَنَاضُجِيٌّ

to be or become discordant, disagreeing, inharmonious, not in accord, inconsonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque تَنَاقَرُ: كَانَ مُتَنَاقِرًا غَيْرَ مُتَنَاقِعٍ

to quarrel, dispute, contend تَنَاقَرَا: تَخَاصَمَا

to vie in glory with one another تَنَاقَرَا: تَفَاخَرَا

(mutual) alienation, (mutual) estrangement, (mutual) aversion, antipathy, repugnance, repulsion تَنَاقَرَا: نُفُورٌ (مُتَبَادَلٌ)، كُرْهُ (مُتَبَادَلٌ)

dissension, discord, disagreement, conflict, strife, dispute, quarrel تَنَاقَرَا: خِصَامٌ

discord, discordance, disagreement, inharmony, disharmony, inconsonance, incongruity, incompatibility, inconsistency, incoherence تَنَاقَرَا: ضِدٌّ تَنَاقُعٌ

dissonance, discord, discordance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance repulsion تَنَاقَرَا (الْأَصْوَاتُ أَوْ الْأَنْعَامُ)

to compete, vie, rival, contend, jostle تَنَاقَسَ: تَزَاحَمَ

competition, rivalry تَنَاقُسٌ

competitive; emulative, emulous تَنَاقُسِيٌّ

to debate, argue, dispute; to discuss تَنَاقَشَ

to alternate, rotate تَنَاقَشَ: رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقَشَةٌ

to wake up, awaken, waken

تَنَبَّهَ: اِسْتَيْقَظَ

تَنَبَّهَ: حَذَرَ - رَاجِعِ اِتَّنَبَهْ

betel

تَنَبَّهَ - رَاجِعِ اِتَّنَبَاهْ

تَنَبُّولُ (نَبَات)

short

تَنَبُّولُ: قَصِيرٌ

stimulation, excitation, arousal, stirring up

تَنَبِيْهِ: تَحْرِيْكَ، اِثَارَةٌ

warning, caution(ing), fore-

تَنْبِيْهِ: تَحْذِيْرٌ، اِنْذَارٌ

warning, monition, caveat, admonition, exhortation; alarm(ing), alert(ing)

awakening, waking up, rousing

تَنْبِيْهِ: اِيقَاطٌ

note, NB, PS, remark

تَنْبِيْهِ: مَلَاَحَظَةٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ

horn

اَدَاةُ تَنْبِيْهِ، اَلَّةُ تَنْبِيْهِ: نَفِيْرٌ، زُمُوْرٌ

تَنَسَّرَ - رَاجِعِ تَنَآثَرَ

تَنَجَّرَ - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَنْجَرَ

to be or become impure, unclean,

تَنَجَّسَ: صَارَ نَجِسًا

dirty, soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, polluted, contaminated

tungsten, wolfram

تَنَجِّسْتَن (عنصر)

تَنَجَّعَ - رَاجِعِ اِتَّنَجَّعَ

تَنَجَّمَ: رَاقِبِ النُّجُوْمُ

to observe the stars

to practice astrology

تَنَجَّمَ: مَارَسَ التَّنَجِيْمَ

rescue, rescuing, saving, deliverance,

تَنَجَّيَّةٌ: اِنْقَاذٌ

salvation, salvage, salvaging

upholstery, upholstering

تَنَجِيْدٌ

soiling, sullying, dirtying, defilement, pollution, contamination

تَنَجِّيسٌ: مَصْدَرُ نَجَسَ

astrology

تَنَجِيْمٌ، عِلْمُ التَّنَجِيْمِ

divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury

تَنَجِيْمٌ: عِرَاقَةٌ

astrological(al)

تَنَجِيْمِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِعِلْمِ التَّنَجِيْمِ

to withdraw, retire, retreat; to step aside, make room, make place, make way; to abandon, give up, yield, surrender, relinquish

تَنَحَّى (عن): اِعْتَزَلَ، اِبْتَعَدَ، تَرَكَ

تَنَحَّلَ - رَاجِعِ اِتَّنَحَّلَ

تَنَحَّجَ

تَنَحَّجَ

to clear one's throat, hem, hawk

hem, hawk

to befall or afflict alternately or successively

تَنَآوُبٌ: تَعَاوَرَ، اُصَابَ

alternately, in rotation; by turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one

تَنَآوُبِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ مُتَنَآوِبٌ

to take; to pick up, reach (for); to receive, get, obtain

تَنَآوَلَ (طَعَامًا أَوْ شَرَابًا)

to deal with, treat, handle, tackle, approach, take up, discuss, study, consider, examine; to include, comprise, encompass, cover, involve

تَنَآوَلَ (الْقُرْبَانَ) to communicate, receive Communion, partake of the Communion

تَنَآوَلَ: أَخَذَ taking; receiving, reception, getting; intake, taking in; eating, having

تَنَآوَلَ: مُعَالَجَةٌ dealing with, treating, treatment, handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up, discussion, study(ing), consideration, examination

تَنَآوَلَ (نَصْرَانِيَّةً) Communion

تَنَآوَمٌ: تَظَاهَرَ بِالنَّوْمِ to pretend to be asleep

تَنَآوَمَ إِلَى: اِطْمَأَنَّ - رَاجِعِ نَامَ إِلَى

تَنَبَّأَ (بِ): تَكَهَّنَ to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate, prophesy, presage, foreshow, foresee, vaticinate, soothsay, divine, augur

تَنَبَّأَ: اِدَّعَى النُّبُوَّةَ to claim to be a prophet

تَنَبَّؤُ: تَكَهَّنَ prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prognostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying, augury, divination

(Persian) tobacco

تَنْبَاكُ

تَنْبِيْئِيٌّ، تَنْبِيْئِيٌّ prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal)

(Persian) tobacco

تَنْبِيْكُ

تَنْبَلٌ: بَلِيْدٌ، كَسْلَانٌ lazy, idle, shiftless, sluggish, dull, slothful

تَنْبَلٌ: قَصِيْرٌ short

تَنَبَّهَ (لِ أَوْ إِلَى) to perceive, realize, notice, see; to be or become aware of, conscious of; to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, be heedful of, be mindful of

demotion, degradation, dis-rating, declassing, reduction or lowering in rank or status

tennis تَنَسُّعٌ: كُرَّةُ الْمَضْرِبِ

to get torn, lacerated; to be frayed, raveled, unraveled, unwoven تَنَسَّرَ (الثَّوبُ الْإِخ)

to be coordinated; to be harmonized; to be arranged, put in order; to be classified, assorted, grouped تَنَسَّقَ: نُسِقَ

to lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic, practice asceticism تَنَسَّكَ: تَزَهَّدَ

to be pious, practice piety, devote oneself to the worship of God تَنَسَّكَ: تَعَبَّدَ

asceticism, reclusion تَنَسُّكٌ: تَزَهُدٌ، زُهْدٌ

piety, devotion, devoutness تَنَسُّكٌ: تَعَبُّدٌ، عِبَادَةٌ

ascetic(al), reclusive تَنَسُّكِيٌّ

to be raveled (out), unraveled, untwisted, unwoven, frayed; to ravel, unravel, untwist تَنَسَّلَ (النَّسِيجُ الْإِخ)

to breathe, respire تَنَسَّمَ: تَنَفَّسَ

to blow gently تَنَسَّمَ: تَنَسَّمَ الرِّيحُ

to be redolent (with a scent), be fragrant, exhale fragrance تَنَسَّمَ الْمَكَانُ بِالرَّائِحَةِ

to nose about for, hunt for, gather, pick up (news, information, etc.) تَنَسَّمَ (الْأَخْبَارُ الْإِخ)

coordination; harmonization; concert, harmony of action; arrangement, arraying, ordering, putting in order; classification, ranging, assorting, assortment, grouping, putting together تَنَسِّيْقٌ

upbringing, bringing up, raising, rearing, breeding, fostering, nurture; education تَنَشِئَةٌ: تَرْبِيَةٌ

to wipe oneself dry, towel, rub or dry one's body (with a towel) تَنَشَّرَ: انْبَسَطَ، اِمْتَدَّ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَشَرَ

to be dried; to dry, become dry تَنَشَّطَ: رَاجِعَ نَشِطَ

to absorb, suck up تَنَشَّفَ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to sniff, snuff, smell تَنَشَّقُ

inhalation, inhaling, inspiration, breathing in; sniff(ing), snuff(ing), smell(ing) تَنَشَّقُ

putting aside, setting aside, laying aside; displacement, removal; dismissal, brushing aside or away, shelving تَنْجِيَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ نَجَى

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit تَنَخَّعَ: تَنَخَّمَ

to sift, bolt, sieve out تَنَخَّلَ

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit تَنَخَّمَ

تَنَدَّى: اِبْتَلَى - رَاجِعَ نَدَى

تَنَدَّى: اُعْطِيَ سَخَاءً - رَاجِعَ اُنْدَى

to joke, jest, make fun تَنَدَّرَ: نَكَّتَ، مَرَحَ

joking, jesting, fun(making), amusement تَنَدَّرُ

tundra تَنْدَرَةٌ [جغرافيا]

تَنْدَمَ (على) - رَاجِعَ نَدِمَ عَلَى

تَنْدَمَ - رَاجِعَ نَدَمَ

moistening, wetting, bedewing تَنْدِيَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ نَدَى

criticism, censure, condemnation, denunciation; revilement, disparagement; defamation تَنْدِيدٌ (بِ)

to stoop, lower oneself, abase oneself, demean oneself, debase oneself, sink low تَنْزَلَ: سَفَلَ

تَنْزَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ تَنَزَّلَ عَنْ

to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic تَنْزَهٌ: خَرَجَ لِلنُّزْهَةِ

to be far above, too great for, too proud for; to disdain, look down upon تَنْزَهَ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، جَلَّ عَنْ

promenading, walk(ing), going for a walk; going for a drive or ride; picnicking تَنْزَهَ: خُرُوجٌ لِلنُّزْهَةِ

disdain, haughtiness تَنْزَهُ: تَرَفُّعٌ

honesty, integrity, probity تَنْزَهُ: نَزَاهَةٌ، اِسْتِقَامَةٌ

infallibility, inerrancy; im-peccability تَنْزَهُ (عَنِ الْخَطَا): عِصْمَةٌ

تَنْزِيلٌ: اِنْزَالٌ - رَاجِعَ اِنْزَالَ

revelation, revealing, inspiration تَنْزِيلٌ: وَحْيٌ

the Holy Koran التَنْزِيلُ: الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيمُ

inlaying, inlaid work, marquetry تَنْزِيلٌ: تَرْصِيعٌ

reduction; discount; rebate تَنْزِيلٌ: تَخْفِيزٌ، حَسْمٌ

subtraction, deduction تَنْزِيلٌ: طَرَحٌ

to affect eloquence; to be extravagant; to be overstrict, overstringent

to gird oneself, put on a belt

to scrutinize, look attentively (carefully, closely) at, regard (watch, observe) attentively

to be patient with

to be cleaned

to clean oneself

theorization, theorizing, speculation

viewing, observation, -scopy

urethroscopy

otoscopy

rhinoscopy

angioscopy

abdominoscopy

laryngoscopy

endoscopy

radioscopy

spectroscopy

ophthalmoscopy

cystoscopy

gastrosocopy

vaginoscopy, colposcopy

cleaning, cleansing; deterging; scouring, scrubbing; purgation, purge, purging

dry cleaning

brushing

vacuuming, vacuum-cleaning

عاملُ تَنْظِيفٍ أو تَنْظِيفَات - راجع عامل

organization, organizing, arrangement, arranging, arraying, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, systematization

activation, stimulation, energizing, vitalization, animation, invigoration, enlivening, inspiring, vivification, quickening

promotion, sales promotion

wiping, toweling; drying, desiccation, exsiccation, dehydration

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

to wiretap, tap

eavesdropping

wiretapping, tapping

to become a Christian, adopt Christianity

تَنْصَرُّ لـ - راجع ناصِر

تَنْصَفُ مِنْ - راجع اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ

to disavow, disown, disclaim, deny, renounce, repudiate, wash one's hands of, clear oneself of; to free oneself from, rid oneself of

disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, denial, repudiation, renunciation

installation, installment, induction, investiture, investment, inauguration; appointment, nomination

christianization

baptism, baptizing, christening

halving, bisection, bisecting, dividing, division

decolorization, bleach(ing); fading, blanching

to be tiered; to be piled up, stacked up

to be arranged, arrayed, put in order

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

to be composed, set, typeset

typesetting, composition, composing

to examine thoroughly, investigate carefully, scrutinize, survey

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

to breathe, respire	تَنَفَّسَ
to dawn; to shine	تَنَفَّسَ الصُّبْحُ أَوْ الْفَجْرُ
respiration, breathing	تَنَفُّسٌ
artificial respiration	تَنَفُّسٌ اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ
respiratory system	جِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِ
scuba	جِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِ تَحْتَ الْمَاءِ أَثْنَاءَ الْغَوْصِ
dyspnea	ضَيْقُ التَّنَفُّسِ، عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ
respiratory	تَنَفُّسِيٌّ
respiratory system	الجِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِيُّ
to ruffle the feathers	تَنَفَّشَ الطَّائِرُ
to bristle the hair	تَنَفَّشَ الْهَرُّ
to blister, vesicate, break out with pimples or pustules; to erupt, break out in a rash	تَنَفَّطَ (الْجِلْدُ)
to perform more than is required (as prayers, etc.)	تَنَفَّلَ
supererogation	تَنَفُّلٌ
carrying out, execution, effectuation, implementation, enforcement, putting (bringing, carrying) into effect, giving (practical) effect to, application; accomplishment, realization; performance, fulfillment, discharge; honoring, observing, observance, living up to, compliance with, keeping	تَنْفِيزٌ: إِجْرَاءٌ، تَطْبِيقٌ
sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding; transmission, conveyance, delivery	تَنْفِيزٌ: إِزْسَالٌ، إِصْالٌ
execution	تَنْفِيزُ حُكْمِ الْأَعْدَامِ
stay of execution; arrest of judgment	أَمْرُ تَنْفِيزٍ - رَاجِعُ أَمْرٍ
executive	وَقْفُ التَّنْفِيزِ
the executive, executive power	تَنْفِيزِيٌّ: إِجْرَائِيٌّ
alienation, estrangement, disaffection, disinclination, repulsion, repellence; startling, frightening, scaring away, driving away	السُّلْطَةُ التَّنْفِيزِيَّةُ
abreaction; catharsis; giving vent to, release, discharge, letting off	تَنْفِيرٌ: مَصْدَرٌ نَفَرٌ
	تَنْفِيسٌ (عَنْ): تَصْرِيفٌ
	تَنْقَبَ عَنْ - رَاجِعُ نَقَبٍ
	تَنْقَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - رَاجِعُ انْتَقَبَ

control, regulation, adjustment	تَنْظِيمٌ: ضَبْطٌ
preparation, preparing, laying out, making	تَنْظِيمٌ: إِعْدَادٌ
planning	تَنْظِيمٌ: تَخْطِيطٌ
drawing up, drafting, writing, formulation, making	تَنْظِيمٌ: تَحْرِيرٌ، كِتَابَةٌ، صِيَاغَةٌ
order(liness), arrangement, array, regularity	تَنْظِيمٌ: نِظَامٌ
organization; formation	تَنْظِيمٌ: مُنَظَّمَةٌ، تَشْكِيلٌ
family planning	تَنْظِيمُ الْأُسْرَةِ
traffic control	تَنْظِيمُ السَّيْرِ
reorganization	إِعَادَةُ تَنْظِيمٍ
organizational; regulative, regulatory; systematic; planning	تَنْظِيمِيٌّ
	تَنَعَّلَ - رَاجِعُ اِتْنَعَلَ
to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort	تَنَعَّمَ: تَرَفَّهُ
to enjoy; to bask in	تَنَعَّمَ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ
luxury; ease, comfort	تَنَعَّمَ: رَفَاهِيَّةٌ
enjoyment	تَنَعَّمَ (بِ): تَمَتَّعَ
softening, smoothing; pulverization, powdering, fining	تَنْعِيمٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ نَاعِمًا
affording (someone) a luxurious life, letting (someone) live in comfort and luxury	تَنْعِيمٌ: تَرْفِيهِ
tungsten, wolfram	تَنْغِسْتِنٌ (عَنْصَرٌ)
	تَنْغَشَ - رَاجِعُ نَغَشَ
to be or become embittered, disturbed, ruffled, spoiled	تَنْغَصَ: تَكَدَّرَ
	تَنَعَّمَ - رَاجِعُ نَعَّمَ
hum(ming), croon(ing); singing, chanting, intonation	تَنْغِيمٌ
to brag, boast, vaunt, swagger	تَنْفَجَ: فَخَرَ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ
	تَنْفَحَ - رَاجِعُ اِتْنَفَحَ
to be carried out, executed, effected, effectuated, implemented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied; to be accomplished, realized; to be performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; to be honored, observed, complied with, kept	تَنْفَذَ: نَفَّذَ، أَجْرَى، قَضَى، طُبِقَ

to disguise oneself, mask, masquerade, be disguised, be in disguise

to snub, treat with contempt or neglect; to shun, avoid; to turn away from; to give up, abandon, renounce

disguise, masquerade

masked

fancy dress, masquerade costume

حَفْلَةٌ تَنْكُرِيَّةٌ - راجع حَفْلَةٌ

degeneration

joking, jesting, funmaking; joke, jest, banter, railery

embitterment; disturbance, troubling, ruffling, spoiling, spoilage; vexation, annoyance

hanging or putting at half-mast, lowering to half-staff

exemplary punishment; torture

flavoring

to lose one's temper, flame up with rage, turn into a tiger

تَنْمُلُ: خَدَرَ - راجع نَمَل

development-, developmental

development; promotion, furtherance, advancement; cultivation, improvement, strengthening; buildup, increase, augmentation, enhancement

embellishment, ornamentation, adornment

composition, writing

euphuism, floridness, floweriness, ornateness, grandiloquence, pomposity, (affected) elegance of style or language

to sigh

sigh(ing)

to oscillate, swing, sway

to sway, swing

fir

to oscillate, swing, sway

to sway, swing

to dispraise, disparage, censure

to move, shift, change

position or place; to change one's residence or location or station, remove; to migrate; to wander about, go about, move about, roam, rove, range, stroll, walk around, travel, go from one place to another

to be transferred, moved, transported, carried, removed

moving, motion, locomotion; movement, change of position or place; move, remove, removal, change of residence or location or station; migration; transport(ation); travel(ing), roving, roaming, wandering

drilling, prospecting, prospecting; excavation, excavating; search, quest, hunt; exploration, examination, investigation; research

purification, refinement, leaching; cleaning, cleansing

water purification

revision, revisal, review; emendation, rectification, correction, redaction, adaptation; editing; retouch(ing)

pointing, dotting

punctuation, pointing

spotting, dotting, speckling, flecking, specking, stippling

tin, tinplate

to deviate from, swerve from

to avoid, shun, eschew, turn a cold shoulder to, keep away from, keep clear of

oneself, assume, undertake, take on

to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut on

can, tin, tincan

to be embittered, be made unhappy, become miserable

to be embittered, be made unhappy, become miserable

to be embittered, be made unhappy, become miserable

to be embittered, be made unhappy, become miserable

to be embittered, be made unhappy, become miserable

to be embittered, be made unhappy, become miserable

to desert one another, part company, separate, break off relations تَهَاجَرَ: تَقَاطَعَ، اِفْتَرَقَ
 to attack one another تَهَاجَمَ: هَاجَمَ أَحَدُهُمَا الْآخَرَ
 to exchange presents تَهَادَى: تَبَادَلَ الْهَدَايَا
 to walk with a swinging gait; to sway, swing; to stagger, totter, reel تَهَادَى: تَمَايَلَ
 to become reconciled, make peace, make up تَهَادَنَ الْقَوْمُ: تَصَالَحُوا
 to conclude a truce or an armistice تَهَادَنَ الْمُتَحَارِبُونَ
 to follow in succession تَهَافَتَ: تَتَابَعَ
 to crowd, throng, flock تَهَافَتَ (على): اِزْدَحَمَ
 to pounce upon, fall upon, rush upon تَهَافَتَ (على): اِنْقَضَ، هَجَمَ
 to collapse, fall down, break down تَهَافَتَ: تَسَاقَطَ، تَهَدَّمَ
 to disintegrate, decompose, decay, crumble, deteriorate تَهَافَتَ: اِنْحَلَّ
 to contradict each other, conflict, clash; to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent تَهَافَتَ: تَنَاقَضَ
 succession, sequence تَهَافَتَ: تَتَابَعَ
 congestion, overcrowdedness; crowding, flocking تَهَافَتَ: اِزْدِحَامَ
 rush, pounce تَهَافَتَ: اِنْقِضَاضَ، هُجُومَ
 collapse, breakdown تَهَافَتَ: تَسَاقَطَ، اِنْهِيَارَ
 disintegration, decomposition, breakup تَهَافَتَ: اِنْحِلَالَ
 contradiction, inconsistency تَهَافَتَ: تَنَاقُضَ
 to strive, endeavor, exert oneself تَهَالَكَ (في): جَدَّ
 to pounce upon, rush upon تَهَالَكَ (على): تَهَافَتَ، هَجَمَ
 to covet greedily تَهَالَكَ (على): حَرَصَ
 to drop, fall, throw oneself, fling oneself, flop تَهَالَكَ (على): اِرْتَمَى
 to whisper together تَهَامَسَ: تَسَارَّ
 تَهَانَفَ - رَاجِعَ هَانَفَ
 to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink; to collapse, break down; to throw oneself down, plunge down تَهَاوَى
 to neglect; to be negligent in, remiss in, slack in, lax in, careless in تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اَهْمَلَ
 تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اِسْتَهَانَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَهَانَ بِ

to be lighted, lit, illuminated تَنَوَّرَ الْمَكَانُ: اُضِيءَ
 to be enlightened, illumined تَنَوَّرَ فُلَانٌ (تَقَايَا أَوْ رُوحيًا)
 enlightenment, illumination تَنَوَّرَ (تَقَايَا أَوْ رُوحيًا)
 oven, furnace, kiln تَنُور: فُرن
 skirt, lady's skirt تَنُورَة (نِسَائِيَّة)
 to swing, sway تَنَوَّسَ: اِهْتَرَّ، تَمَايَلَ
 weaverbird تَنَوُّط (طَائِر)
 to be or become diverse, various, varying, varied تَنَوَّعَ: كَانَ أَنْوَاعًا
 diversity, variety, variousness تَنَوُّع
 to be fastidious (in), finicky تَنَوَّقَ (في): تَانَّقَ، كَانَ نِيْفًا
 (in), choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)
 enlightenment, illumination, edification تَنَوِير (تَقَايَا أَوْ رُوحيًا)
 lighting, illumination تَنْوِير: اِنَارَة
 flowering, flowerage, blossoming, blooming, efflorescence تَنْوِير: اِزْهَار، اِزْهَار
 diversification, variation, variegation; change تَنَوُّيع
 putting to sleep; putting to bed تَنْوِيم: اِرْقَاد
 narcotization, anesthetization تَنْوِيم: تَخْدِير
 hypnotism, hypnosis تَنْوِيم مَفْطِيسِي
 nunnation تَنْوِين [لغة]
 indeclinable, diptote مَنُوعٌ مِنَ التَّنْوِين
 tribute, encomium, praise, commendation, laudation تَنْوِيه: مَدْح
 mention(ing), reference تَنْوِيه: ذِكْر
 hint, allusion تَنْوِيه: تَلْمِيح
 tennis تَنِيْس: كُرَةُ الْمَضْرِب
 تَنَيَّقَ (في) - رَاجِعَ تَنَوَّقَ (في)
 dragon; sea monster تَنِيْن
 Draco, Dragon كَوْكَبَةُ التَّنِيْن [فلك]
 to fling false accusations or charges at each other تَهَاتَرَ الْخَصْمَانِ
 to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent تَهَاتَرَتِ الشَّهَادَاتُ

calming, quieting, pacification, tranquillization; appeasement, allaying, assuagement, soothing, relieving, relief, easing, easement, alleviation, mitigation, mollification

to tremble, quaver, waver تَهَدَّجَ (الصَّوْتُ)

تَهَدَّدَ، تَهَدَّدُ - راجع هَدَدَ، تَهْدِيد

to dangle, hang (down) تَهَدَّلَ: نَدَلَى

to flow, hang loose تَهَدَّلَ: اسْتَرْسَلَ

to be or become torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; to be subverted; to fall down, collapse, break down تَهْدَمُ: تَقْوُضُ، انْهَارَ

collapse, breakdown, downfall, fall, falling down تَهْدِمُ: تَهْدِيد

threat, menace; threatening, menacing; intimidation تَهْدِيدُ

blackmail تَهْدِيدٌ بِالتَّشْهِيرِ

threatening, menacing, minatory تَهْدِيدِي

blackmail اِنْتِزَاظُ تَهْدِيدِي

duress اِكْرَاهُ تَهْدِيدِي

pulling down, tearing down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction, devastation; subversion تَهْدِيمُ

subversive, destructive, devastative تَهْدِيمِي

to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken تَهْدَبُ: تَأَدَّبَ

to be rectified, corrected تَهْدَبُ: صُحِّحَ، قُوِّمَ

to be purified, refined تَهْدَبُ: طُهِرَ، نُقِيَ

good manners, politeness, civility, courtesy, refinement; decorum, decency, propriety تَهْدِيبُ: اَدَبٌ، كِيَاَسَةٌ، لِيَاَقَةٌ

refinement, polishing, culture, cultivation, education, discipline, disciplining, edification تَهْدِيبُ: تَأْدِيبُ، تَرْبِيَةٌ

rectification, correction تَهْدِيبُ: تَصْحِيحٌ، تَقْوِيمٌ

purification, refinement تَهْدِيبُ: تَطْهِيرٌ، تَنْقِيَةٌ

educational, educative; instructive; disciplinary; disciplinary تَهْدِيبِي

to be overdone, cooked to shreds تَهَرَّأَ اللَّحْمُ (بِالطَّنِخِ)

to fray, frazzle, wear out, tatter; to تَهَرَّأَ الثَّوْبُ اِلِنْخَ

neglect, negligence, remissness, slackness, carelessness تَهَاوُنُ (ب): اِهْمَالٌ

تَهَاوُنُ (ب): اِسْتِخْفَافٌ - راجع اِسْتِهَانَةٌ

تَهَاوِيل - راجع تَهْوِيل

to adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), accommodate, conform تَهَيَّأَ: تَكَيَّفَ

to agree, come to an agreement تَهَيَّأَ: اِتَّفَقَ

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformity تَهَيَّأَ: تَكَيَّفَ

to throw off one's inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited, immoral تَهْتَكُ: كَانَ خَلِيْعًا دَاعِرًا

to be shameless, impudent, brazen-faced تَهْتَكُ: كَانَ قَلِيلَ الْحَيَاءِ

to be exposed, shown up, disclosed; to be disgraced, dishonored تَهْتَكُ: اِنْفَضَحَ

to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d); to tear, rend, rive تَهْتَكُ: تَمَرَّقَ

profligacy, immorality, dissoluteness, dissipation تَهْتَكُ: خَلَاعَةٌ

shamelessness, impudence تَهْتَكُ: قَلَّةُ حَيَاءٍ

to stammer, stutter تَهْتَهُ: تَأَنَّنَا

spelling تَهَجَّجَ (التَّهَجُّجُ)

to spell تَهَجَّجَ، تَهَجَّجَى

spelling تَهَجُّوْ

to watch, stay awake at night in devotion, keep religious vigil, spend the night in prayer تَهَجَّدَ: تَعَبَّدَ لَيْلًا، اُمَضَى اللَّيْلِ فِي الصَّلَاةِ

night prayer تَهَجَّدُ: صَلَاةُ اللَّيْلِ

تَهَجَّمَ عَلَى - راجع هَاجَمَ

تَهَجَّمَ، تَهَجَّمِي - راجع هُجِّمَ، هُجِّمِي

spelling تَهَجِّيَّةٌ

displacement, displacing, making homeless, driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction تَهْجِيرٌ: تَشْرِيدٌ

hybridization, interbreeding, crossbreeding, cross(ing), intercrossing تَهْجِينٌ: مَزْجُ السَّلَالَاتِ

cross-fertilization, xenogamy تَهْجِينٌ: اِخْصَابٌ تَهْجِينِي

تَهْدَى - راجع اِسْتَهْدَى

peril, jeopardy, danger, perilous situation,
dangerous situation; destruction, ruin

تَهْلِكَةُ

to shine, radiate, beam, gleam

تَهْلَلُ: تَلَالًا

to beam with joy; to radiate, irradiate,
light up, brighten, flash up

تَهْلَلُ الْوَجْهَ

to exult, jubilate, rejoice, cheer;
to be or become jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay,
cheerful

تَهْلَلُ: ابْتَهَجَ، جَدَلْ

exultation, jubilation, exhilaration, joy
glee, gaiety, joy

تَهْلَلُ: ابْتَهَجَ، جَدَلْ

radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine

تَهْلَلُ: إِشْرَاقٌ

acclamation, acclaim, applause, cheer,
hail

تَهْلِيلُ: هُتَافٌ

accusation, charge

تُهْمَةٌ

to cry, weep

تَهْمَعُ: بَكَى

to feign crying, pretend to be weeping

تَهْمَعُ: تَبَاكَى

to flow, fall, pour down

تَهْمَعُ الدَّمْعُ أَوْ الْمَاءُ الْخِ: سَالَ

(marginal) annotation, (margin-
al) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary

تَهْمِيشَةٌ: تَعْلِيْقَةٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ

lullabying, lulling a baby to sleep by
singing

تَهْمِيمُ: (الطِّفْلِ)

lullaby, cradlesong, berceuse

تَهْمِيمَةٌ: تَهْوِيْدَةٌ

congratulation(s), felicitation, well-wishing

تَهْنَأُ (بِ-) رَاجِعَ هَنِيْءٍ بِ

to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll
up

تَهْنِئَةٌ: تَأَنَّقَ

to be ventilated, aired; to be fanned; to be
aerated, aerified

تَهْوَى: هَوَى

to become a Jew, to Judaize

تَهْوَدَ: صَارَ يَهُودِيًّا

to be or become rash, impet-
uous, precipitate, too hasty, reckless, heedless,
careless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, daredevil,
temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded

تَهْوَرُ: كَانَ طَائِشًا أَوْ رَعْنًا

to crash down, fall down,
collapse

تَهْوَرُ: سَقَطَ، انْهَارَ

rashness, impetuosity, precipi-
tancy, precipitateness, recklessness, heedlessness,
carelessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity,
lightheadedness

تَهْوَرُ: طَيْشٌ، رُعُوْنَةٌ

extravagance, unreasonable
excess

تَهْوَرُ: نَطْرَفٌ، غُلُوٌّ

be or become worn (out), shabby, ragged, tattered;
to be or become torn, lacerated

wear; shabbiness, raggedness

تَهْوُّ

to elude, escape, get away from, run away
from; to evade, get around, dodge, shirk; to avoid

تَهْوَبُ (مِنْ)

to evade payment of a tax

تَهْوَبُ مِنْ دَفْعِ ضَرِيَّةٍ

elusion, escape, escaping; evasion, evading,
evasiveness, getting around, dodge(ry), shirking;
avoidance

تَهْوَبُ (مِنْ)

tax evasion

تَهْوَبُ مِنْ (دَفْعِ) الضَّرَائِبِ

evasive, elusive; escape

تَهْوَبِيٌّ

to be or become a heretic or a
heresiarch

تَهْوَطُقُ: صَارَ هَرَطُوْقِيًّا

smuggling, running, contraband

تَهْوِبُ (البَضَائِعِ)

buffoonery, clowning; jesting, joking

تَهْوِيْجٌ

chopping (up), mincing

تَهْوِيْمٌ: فَرَمَ

to sing, chant; to intone

تَهْوَرُ بِ- رَاجِعَ هَرَأٍ بِ أَوْ مِنْ

to sing, chant; to intone

تَهْوَجُ: هَرَجَ

to sing, chant; to intone

تَهْوَزُ: رَاجِعَ اِهْتَزَّ

to sing, chant; to intone

تَهْوَعُ: أُسْرِعَ- رَاجِعَ هَزَعَ

ataxia

تَهْوَعُ [طَب]

ataxic

تَهْوَعِيٌّ [طَب]

to smash, crash, shatter, break
(into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered,
broken, destroyed

تَهْوَهَرُ- رَاجِعَ اِهْتَزَّ

to smash, crash, shatter, break
(into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered,
broken, destroyed

تَهْوِيْزُ- رَاجِعَ هَزَ

to smash, crash, shatter, break
(into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered,
broken, destroyed

تَهْشَمُ: تَحَطَّمَتْ، تَكَسَّرَتْ

to smash, crash, shatter, break
(into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered,
broken, destroyed

تَهْشَمُ: تَحَطَّمَتْ، تَكَسَّرَتْ

to smash, crash, shatter, break
(into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered,
broken, destroyed

تَهْشَمُ

to smash, crash, shatter, break
(into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered,
broken, destroyed

تَهْشِمُ: تَحَطَّمَتْ، تَكَسَّرَتْ

to mock (at), ridicule,
deride, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at,
scoff at, jeer at, sneer at

تَهْطَلُ: اِنْهَمَرَ- رَاجِعَ هَطَلٌ

to mock (at), ridicule,
deride, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at,
scoff at, jeer at, sneer at

تَهْكَمُ (عَلَى أَوْ بِ-) سَخِرَ مِنْ

to mock (at), ridicule,
deride, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at,
scoff at, jeer at, sneer at

تَهْكَمُ: سَخَرِيَّةٌ

to mock (at), ridicule,
deride, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at,
scoff at, jeer at, sneer at

تَهْكَمُ: سَخَرِيَّةٌ

to mock (at), ridicule,
deride, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at,
scoff at, jeer at, sneer at

تَهْكَمِيٌّ: سَاخِرٌ

arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling, inflammation; stimulation; provocation; irritation

at once, immediately, right away, promptly, directly, forthwith, straight away, straightway, instantly, on the spot, without delay

he has just..

to agree, harmonize, be in agreement or harmony, suit, fit

harmony, agreement, accord, concord

forgiving, merciful

the Most Merciful, the Most Forgiving (God)

تَوَاب: تَائِب - راجع تَائِب

تَوَابِل - راجع تَائِب

to recur, occur again after an interval, happen or appear at intervals; to follow in succession

recurrence; frequency; succession

frequency

تَوَاتُر [رياضيات وإحصاء]

تَوَاتَب - راجع وَتَب

to agree; to covenant

to affect passion

تَوَاجَد: تَظَاهَر بِالْوَجَد

تَوَاجَد: وَجَد - راجع وَجَد

تَوَاجَد: وَجُود - راجع وَجُود

to face each other, be opposite (to) each other

تَوَاجَه (الشَّيْئَان) تَوَاجَه (الشَّخْصَان) to face each other, meet face to face

opposition, oppositeness

تَوَاجَه: تَقَابُل

meeting; meeting face to face, facing one another

تَوَادَّ: تَمَلَّه، تَأَنَّى - راجع إِتَّأَد

to like each other; to be friends, be on good or friendly terms; to love each other

friendly relations, good terms, harmony, concord; mutual love

to become reconciled, make peace, make up

تَوَادَّع (القَوْم): وَدَّعَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to say good-bye to

to be or become a maniac; to be or become infatuated, crazy

تَهَوَّس - راجع هَوَس

تَهَوَّع - راجع هَاع

تَهَوَّمَ - راجع هَوَّمَ

ventilation, airing; fanning; aerification, aeration

Judaization

lullabying, lulling a baby to sleep by singing

lullaby, cradlesong, berceuse

exciting, excitement, agitation, stirring up, rousing, inflaming, incitation; sowing dissension among

frightening, alarming, intimidation, daunting, bullying, browbeating, hectoring; alarmism

variegations; (florid) embellishments, (ornamental) flourishes

to be or become ready, prepared; to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness

to be or be- come possible for, feasible for, easy for

readiness, preparedness; predisposition, susceptibility

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready; fitting, fixing, setting up, arrangement; adaptation; working out, drawing up, drafting

تَهَيَّب: هَاب - راجع هَاب

to awe, inspire with awe, frighten, scare, terrify

تَهَيَّج: ثَار - راجع هَاج

تَهَيَّج - راجع هَيَّج

تَهَيَّل: أَنْصَب - راجع أَنْهَال

to infatuate, enchant, captivate

تَهَيَّمَ (هُ الْحُبُّ إِلَيْهِ) تَهَيَّمَ - راجع مَتَهَيَّمَ

تَهَيَّي - راجع تَهَيَّي

excitation, excitement, agitation, stirring up,

to interconnect, be or become inter-connected
تَوَاصَلَ: تَرَابَطَ

to communicate
تَوَاصَلَ: اِتَّصَلَ

continuity, continuance, continuation, persistence; succession, sequence
تَوَاصَلَ: اِسْتَمَرَّ، تَتَابَعَ

interconnection; connection
تَوَاصَلَ: تَرَابَطَ

communication, intercommunication, intercourse; contact; connection, relation
تَوَاصَلَ: اِتَّصَلَ، تَعَامَلَ

to behave humbly and modestly; to be humble, modest, unassuming
تَوَاضَعَ

to agree (up)on or about
تَوَاضَعَ عَلَى: اِتَّفَقَ

humbleness, humility, modesty, unassumingness, unpretentiousness
تَوَاضَعَ

to collude, act in collusion, connive
تَوَاطَا

collusion, connivance
تَوَاطَوْا

collusive
تَوَاطَيْتُ، تَوَاطَيْتُ

to promise one another, make mutual promises
تَوَاعَدَ: وَعَدَ كُلٌّ مِنْهُمَا الْآخَرَ

to make an appointment (a date, a rendezvous)
تَوَاعَدَ: اِتَّفَقَا عَلَى مَوْعِدٍ

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to flock, throng, come in crowds or groups, come together
تَوَافَدَ

to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample; to be or become numerous, many, much; to increase, grow, multiply
تَوَافَرَ: كَثُرَ

to be found; to exist; to be or become available, obtainable
تَوَافَرَ: وَجَدَ

availability
تَوَافَرَ: كَثُرَ، غَزَارَ - رَاجِعَ وَفَرَةٍ

availability
تَوَافَرَ: وَجُودَ، تَيَسَّرَ

to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), accord (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)
تَوَافَقَ (مَعَ)

one another, bid farewell to one another

hiding, concealing one-self; absconding; disappearance, vanishing
تَوَارَى (التَّوَارَى): مَصَدَّرَ تَوَارَى

to hide (oneself), conceal one-self, keep oneself out of sight; to abscond; to disappear, vanish
تَوَارَى: اِسْتَرَّ، اِخْتَفَى

to inherit; to be transmitted (to someone) by inheritance
تَوَارَثَ

succession; inheritance
تَوَارَثَ

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive
تَوَارَدَ

to coincide, happen to be identical
تَوَارَدَتِ الْأَفْكَارُ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرُ

successive arrival; succession
تَوَارَدَ

telepathy; accidental identity of ideas or thoughts
تَوَارَدُ الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرُ

parallelism; equivalence, correspondence
تَوَازٍ (التَّوَازِي)

to be parallel (to each other), extend or run parallel to one another; to be equivalent, corresponding
تَوَازَى

to balance, equilibrate; to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised, be in equipoise; to be or become even, equal
تَوَازَنَ: تَعَادَلَ

to stabilize, be or become stable
تَوَازَنَ: اِسْتَقَرَّ

balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise; evenness, equality
تَوَازَنَ: تَعَادَلَ

stability
تَوَازَنَ: اِسْتَقَرَّ

balance of terror
تَوَازُنُ الرُّعْبِ

political balance
تَوَازُنٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

balance of power
تَوَازُنُ الْقُوَى

hydrostatics
عِلْمُ تَوَازُنِ السَّوَالِي وَضَغْطِهَا

إِخْتَلَّ تَوَازُنُهُ، إِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ، أَخْلَ بِالتَّوَازُنِ، مُخْتَلِّ التَّوَازُنِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

to be entwined, inter-twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; to be interrelated, connected
تَوَاشَجَ: تَشَابَكَ، تَدَاخَلَ، تَرَابَطَ

to continue, be continuous; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to follow in succession
تَوَاصَلَ: اِسْتَمَرَّ، تَتَابَعَ، تَوَالَى

twin	تَوَافِقُ: أَحَدُ التَّوَافِقِ	agreement, harmony, accord(ance), concurrence, concord(ance), conformity, correspondence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, consistency, consistence, consonance
twins	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	
Gemini	التَّوَافِقُ [فلك]	adjustment
slackening, lag(ging), delay, tarrying,	تَوَانُ (التَّوَانِي)	تَوَافِقُ [نفس]
tardiness, lingering; slowness; slackness, remissness, negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction; flagging, languor, lassitude, weakness	تَوَانِي (في)	تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِق
to slacken, slack; to lag, loiter, tarry, linger;	تَوَانِي (في)	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ
to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent; to flag, languish	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous, wishful, aspiring, aspirant
topaz	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	to synchronize, concur, coincide, happen together, occur at the same time, be synchronous, be simultaneous
repentance, penitence, contrition	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	synchronism, synchronousness, synchronization, simultaneity, simultaneousness, concurrence, coincidence, conjunction, contemporaneity, contemporaneousness
to spice, season	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	تَوَافِقِي: تَوَافِقِي
تَوَافِقِي: تَوَافِقِي	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	synchronous, synchronal, synchronic, synchronical
scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing, reproof, rebuke, reprimand, reprehension, reproach, censure	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ
mulberry	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	to behave in an insolent manner, display impudence, show oneself impertinent
strawberry	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	تَوَافِقُ (القَوْمُ)
black mulberry	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	to rely on each other, depend on each other; to trust each other
raspberry	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	تَوَافِقُ (mutual) reliance or dependence; (mutual) trust or confidence
thymus	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	تَوَافِقُ (التَّوَالِي): تَوَافِقُ
to be or become strained, tense, taut; to strain, tighten, tauten, tense	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	succession, sequence, consecution, progression; continuity, continuance, continuation
tension; strain	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ
nervous tension; nervousness, nervosity	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	alternation, rotation
mulberry	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	Metazoa, metazoans
thymic	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	على التَّوَالِي
zinc	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	successively, in succession, consecutively, running, in a row, one after the other, one by one, by turns, in order; respectively; continuously, continually, constantly, without interruption, unbrokenly, incessantly, unceasingly
sea urchin, echinoid, echinus	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ
morula	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	to follow in succession or without interruption, come successively or incessantly; to continue, be continuous
strain(ing), tightening, tautening, tensioning, tensing	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ
	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	to alternate, rotate
	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ
	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	to reproduce, multiply, proliferate, propagate, procreate, breed
	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ
	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	reproduction, multiplication, proliferation, propagation, procreation
	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ

steering, steerage; directing, direction; channeling; guiding, guidance, leading, piloting; instruction; advice, counsel

orientation, orienting (سَطَرَ اتِّجَاهَ مَا) تَوَجَّهَ

control, controlling تَوَجَّهَ: تَحْكُمُ، ضَبَطَ

remote control تَوَجَّهَ مِنْ بَعْدِ

directions, instructions, directives; guide-lines تَوَجَّهَات

instructive, educational, informative; directive; guiding تَوَجَّهِيَّ

to be alone, by oneself; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, live in solitude or seclusion تَوَحَّدَ: بَقِيَ وَحْدَهُ، انْعَزَلَ

to do alone or by oneself, perform singlehandedly تَوَحَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ

solitude, loneliness, lonesomeness, solitariness, reclusion; isolation, seclusion, privacy تَوَحَّدَ: انْعَزَلَ، رَاجِعَ اتَّحَدَ

oneness, singleness, unity تَوَحَّدَ: وَحْدَةً، وَحْدَانِيَّةً

to be or become wild, savage تَوَحَّشَ: صَارَ كَالْوَحْشِ

to listen apprehensively to تَوَحَّشَ الْمَكَانَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْحَشَ

to nibble, taste تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعَ وَحْشِيَّةً

to be or become muddy, miry تَوَحَّلَ

unification, union, uniting; integration, junction, joining, combination, consolidation, conjunction, merger, merging, amalgamation, fusion; standardization تَوَحَّدَ: مَصْدَرُ وَحْدٍ وَحْدَانِيَّةً

funding or consolidation of debts تَوَحِيدُ الدُّيُونِ

monotheism التَّوْحِيدُ: الْإِيمَانُ بِوَحْدَانِيَّةِ اللَّهِ

theology عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ

monotheistic(al) تَوَحِيدِيّ

unitarianism تَوَحِيدِيَّةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ تُنْكِرُ التَّثَلُّثَ

muddying, soiling or staining with mud; mudding, muddling, puddling, making muddy تَوَحَّلَ: مَصْدَرُ وَحَلٍّ وَحْلٍ

to intend, purpose, design, mean, have in mind, aim at; to seek (to); to aspire to; to strive for تَوَحَّى: قَصَدَ، سَمِيَ إِلَى

تَوَثَّبَ - رَاجِعَ وَثَبَ

to be or become firm, solid, strong, consolidated, firmly established تَوَثَّبَ

to act with confidence (in) تَوَثَّقَ (فِي أَوْ مِنْ)

consolidation, strengthening, cementation تَوَثَّقَ: تَمَكَّنَ، تَمَتَّنَ

documentation تَوَثَّقَ: تَزَوَّدَ أَوْ دَعَمَ بِالْوَثَائِقِ الْخ

authentication, attestation, certification, legalization تَوَثَّقَ: تَصَدِّقٌ عَلَى

notarization تَوَثَّقَ (مِنْ قَبْلِ الْكَاتِبِ الْمَدْلِلِ الْخ)

registration, registry, register(ing) تَوَثَّقَ: تَسْجِيلٌ

notarial; documentational, documental تَوَثَّقَ

to crown; to enthrone تَوَجَّ (شَخْصًا)

to crown, top, cap تَوَجَّ (شَيْئًا)

تَوَجَّجَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَبَ

تَوَجَّدَ بِ: عَشَقَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَدَ

تَوَجَّدَ ل: حَزَنَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَدَ

تَوَجَّسَ: أَوْجَسَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَسَ

to listen apprehensively to تَوَجَّسَ الصَّوْتُ

to nibble, taste تَوَجَّسَ الطَّعَامُ

تَوَجَّسَ - رَاجِعَ إِجْجَسَ

to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to anguish, agonize, be excruciated, be tormented تَوَجَّعَ: تَأَلَّمَ

تَوَجَّعَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَعَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to pursue, proceed along, follow (a specified course, action, plan, etc.); to turn to(ward); to aim at, be aimed at; to be oriented to(ward), directed to(ward) تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: اتَّجَهَ (أَتَجَهَ)

to address, address oneself to تَوَجَّهَ بِكَلَامِهِ إِلَى

تَوَجَّهَ: اتَّجَاهَ - رَاجِعَ اتَّجَاهَ

tropism تَوَجَّهَ: اتَّجَاهُ [أَحْيَاء]

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding تَوَجَّهَ: إِزْسَالٌ

aim(ing), leveling, pointing, directing تَوَجَّهَ: تَصْوِيبٌ، تَسْدِيدٌ

whitewashing	تَوَرِّق: تَطْيِين، تَبْيِض
to become a minister	تَوَزَّر: صَارَ وَزِيرًا
to be distributed; to be divided	تَوَزَّعَ
distribution	تَوَزُّع
distribution; allotment, apportionment, dealing (out), giving out; division	تَوَزِيع: تَفْرِيق، تَقْسِيم، تَخْصِص
delivery	تَوْرِيْع (الرَّسَائِلِ الْإِلْح)
distributive	تَوَزِيعِي
	تَوَسَّخ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَخ
to pillow, lay or rest one's head on or as if on a pillow	تَوَسَّدَ
to mediate, intermediate	تَوَسَّطَ (لِلتَّوَسُّطِ خِلَافِ الْإِلْح)
to intercede for	تَوَسَّطَ ل: تَشَفَّعَ
to be or sit in the middle or center (of); to intermedate, interpose, intervene, lie (fall, be, occur, come, go) between or in between	تَوَسَّطَ: كَانَ أَوْ جَلَسَ بِالْوَسْطِ، تَخَلَّلَ
to hold (stand in, keep to) the middle, take a middle course; to follow a course of action midway between extremes, be middle-of-the-road; to adopt the golden mean, be moderate or temperate	تَوَسَّطَ: اعْتَدَلَ، لَمْ يَطْرَفْ
mediation, intermediation; intercession	تَوَسُّطَ (لِلتَّوَسُّطِ أَوْ التَّشَفُّعِ)
intermediacy, intermediateness, interposition, centrality, position in the middle	تَوَسُّطَ: تَخَلَّلَ، وَجُودٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ
moderation, moderateness, golden mean, temperance; middle-of-the-roadism	تَوَسُّطَ: اعْتَدَالَ
mediative, mediatory	تَوَسُّطِي: وَسَاطِي
	تَوَسُّطِيَّة: تَخَلَّلَ، وَجُودٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ - رَاجِعَ تَوَسَّطَ
to expand, widen, enlarge, dilate; to extend, stretch, spread (out); to be expanded, widened, enlarged, dilated, extended, stretched (out), spread (out)	تَوَسَّعَ: امْتَدَّ
to sit comfortably, have enough room	تَوَسَّعَ (فِي جِلْسَتِهِ)
to elaborate on, expatiate upon, enlarge upon, expand on, dilate on, discuss at length, speak or write in detail about, develop or state in	تَوَسَّعَ فِي: أَهْبَبَ

to show love or affection to, endear oneself to, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with, flatter one's way into, seek someone's friendship or love; to court, woo, pay court to, seek the affections of endearment, showing love or affection (to), (إِلَى)، تَوَدَّدَ (إِلَى)، currying favor (with); courtship, court, wooing

تَوَدَّعَ (الْقَوْمَ): وَدَّعَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا - رَاجِعَ تَوَادَّعَ

farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction; bidding farewell to, seeing off	تَوَدَّعَ
farewell, valedictory	تَوَدِّيعِي
Torah, Pentateuch; Old Testament	تَوْرَاة، التَّوْرَاة
turpentine	تَوْرَبْتَيْن، تَوْرَبْتَيْنَة
torpedo	تَوْرَبِيد
turbine	تَوْرَبِين، تَوْرَبِينَة
pie, tart; cake	تَوْرَبَة
to redden, become red	تَوَرَّدَ: احْمَرَّ
to glow, blush, flush, redden	تَوَرَّدَ الْخَدُّ، تَوَرَّدَ خَجَلًا الْإِلْح
glow(ing), blush(ing), flush(ing), reddening; rosi- ness; redness	تَوَرَّدَ
to be or get involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled	تَوَرَّطَ
involvement, implication, entanglement, embroilment	تَوَرُّطَ
to refrain from, abstain from, avoid; to be cautious of	تَوَرَّعَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ
to swell, become swollen, bulge	تَوَرَّمَ: وَرِمَ
swelling, (in)tumescence, tumefaction, turgor, turgidity, turgescence; edema	تَوَرَّمَ
double entendre; equivocation; innuendo, hint, allusion, insinuation; paronomasia, pun	تَوَرِيَّة
bequest, bequeathing, bequeathal; devisal, devise, devising	تَوَرِيْث: مَصْدَرٌ وَرَثَ
supply(ing), provision, providing, furnishing	تَوَرِيد: تَزْوِيد
importation, import, importing	تَوْرِيد: إِسْتِيرَاد
involvement, implication, entanglement, embroilment	تَوْرِيْط: مَصْدَرٌ وَرَّطَ
foliation	تَوْرِيْق: إِهْرَاق
papery, wallpapering	تَوْرِيْق: تَزْوِيدٌ بِوَرَقِ الْجُدْرَانِ

توطین: انزال، اسکان

to whisper together تَوَشُّوشٌ

تَوَفِير: اقتصاد، تَدْبِير - saving, economizing, economization, economy, frugality, thriftiness, providence

تَوَفِير: إِدْخَار - saving; putting by, laying by, laying away, putting up, reservation (for future use)

تَوَفِير: تَجْهِيْز - furnishing, providing, provision, supply(ing)

تَوَفِير: تَأْمِيْن، تَحْقِيْق - ensuring, securing, procuring, procurement

تَوَفِير: تَكْثِيْر - increase, augmentation, multiplication

تَوَفِير: بَنْك (أَوْ صُنْدُوْق) التَّوْفِيْر - savings bank

تَوَفِير: حِسَابُ تَوْفِيْر - savings account

تَوَفِيْق: مُصَالَحَة، صُلْح - conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking, restoration to friendship, reestablishment of normal relations

تَوَفِيْق: مُنَاغَمَة، مُلَايَمَة - harmonization, reconciliation, bringing into agreement or harmony, attunement, tuning, matching, making compatible or consistent

تَوَفِيْق: تَكْيِيْف - adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting

تَوَفِيْق (مِنْ اللّٰه) - success (granted by God), successfulness, succeeding, prosperity, good fortune, good luck

تَوَفِيْق وَسَط، تَوَفِيْقُ بَحْلٍ وَسَط - compromise

تَوَفِيْقِيّ (re)conciliatory, conciliative, peacemaking

تَوَفِيْقِيَّة [دين وفلسفة] syncretism

تَوَقُّ (التَّوَقُّي) - راجع إِتْقَاء

تَوَقُّ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقَّى - راجع إِتَّقَى

تَوَقَّح - راجع وَقَّح، وَقَّح، وَقَّح

تَوَقَّدَ - اتَّقَدَ - to glow, blaze, flame, burn

تَوَقَّدَ - أَوْقَدَ - to kindle, ignite, light, start

تَوَقَّدَ - راجع إِتْقَاد

تَوَقَّدَ الدَّهْن - intelligence, smartness, brightness, brilliance

تَوَقَّعَ: تَرَقَّبَ - to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَوَقَّعَ: تَنَبَّأَ بِ، تَكَهَّنَ بِ - to foresee, forecast

تَوَظَّفَ: اسْتُخْدِمَ، عِيْن - to be employed, hired, recruited; to be appointed; to get a job; to hold an office, have a job, work

تَوَظَّفَ: اسْتُمْرِرَ - to be invested

تَوَظَّفَ: اسْتِخْدَام، تَعْيِيْن - employment, engaging the services of, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment; appointment

تَوَظَّفَ: اسْتِثَار - investment

تَوَعَّدَ: هَدَّدَ - to threaten, menace

تَوَعَّدَ، تَوَعَّدِيّ - راجع وَعِيد، وَعِيدِيّ

تَوَعَّرَ - راجع وَعَرَّ، وَعَرَّ، وَعَرَّ

تَوَعَّكَ: أَصَابَتْهُ وَعَكَّةٌ - to be or become indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, ill, slightly sick

تَوَعَّكَ: وَعَكَّةٌ - indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise

تَوَعِّيَّة: تَنْوِيْر - enlightenment, education, edification

تَوَعِّيَّة: تَحْذِيْر، تَنْبِيْه - warning, cautioning, alarming, alerting

تَوَعَّرَ - to boil or burn with rage, seethe, steam, be or become furious, fly off the handle

تَوَعَّلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ - to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

تَوَعَّلَ - deep penetration; thorough study

تَوَقَّى حَقَّهُ: أَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَقَّاهُ اللّٰهُ - راجع تَوَقَّى

تَوَفَّرَ: كَثُرَ، وَجَدَ - راجع تَوَافَر

تَوَفَّرَتِ الشُّرُوطُ إِلَيْهِ - to be fulfilled, satisfied, met

تَوَفَّرَتْ فِيهِ الشُّرُوطُ إِلَيْهِ - to fulfill, satisfy, meet

تَوَفَّرَ عَلَى: اِنْكَبَّ عَلَى - to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, turn to

تَوَفَّرَ: كَثُرَ، غَرَّارَة - راجع وَفَّرَة

تَوَفَّرَ: وَجُود، تَيَسَّر - availability

تَوَفَّرَ الشُّرُوطُ إِلَيْهِ - fulfillment, satisfaction, meeting

تَوَفَّرَ: اسْتَعَدَّ، تَأَهَّبَ - to get ready, prepare oneself, prepare (oneself) for action; to be alert(ed), be on the alert

تَوَفَّقَ - راجع وَفَّقَ

تَوَفَّى: تَوَفَّاهُ اللّٰهُ - to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, part with life

timing; scheduling	تَوْقِيت: مَصْدَرٌ وَقْتُ
time	تَوْقِيت: وَقْتُ
daylight-saving time	تَوْقِيتٌ صَيْفِيٌّ
Greenwich (mean) time	تَوْقِيتٌ غَرْبِيٌّ
local time	تَوْقِيتٌ مَحَلِّيٌّ
reverence, veneration, honor, great respect, high regard	تَوْقِيرٌ
reverential, reverent, honorable, honorific	تَوْقِيرِيٌّ
signature, subscription, hand; signing	تَوْقِيعٌ: اِمْنَاءٌ
initialing	تَوْقِيعٌ بِالْأَخْرِفِ الْأَوَّلَى
	غُفْلٌ مِنَ التَّوْقِيعِ - رَاجِعٌ غُفْلٌ
	تَوْقِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْقِافٌ
	تَوْكُّلاً عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّكَاً عَلَى
	تَوْكُّؤُ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّكَاءٌ
to be confirmed, affirmed, asserted, corroborated; to be emphasized, stressed, underlined	تَوْكَّدَ
to be sure of, certain of, convinced of; to make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify	تَوْكَّدَ مِنْ
to be appointed as representative (agent, deputy, proxy, etc.); to be authorized, empowered, deputed, deputized; to be invested with (full) power, be given power of attorney; to be retained, briefed; to be commissioned (to do or with), charged (with), entrusted (with)	تَوْكَّلَ: صَارَ وَكِيلًا، وَكَّلَ
to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure, vouch for, be responsible or liable for	تَوْكَّلَ بِ: كَفَلَ، ضَمِنَ
	تَوْكَّلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّكَلًا عَلَى
	تَوْكَّلَ عَلَى اللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّكَلًا عَلَى اللَّهِ
	تَوْكَّلَ: اِتِّكَالَ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّكَالٌ
confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance; corroboration; emphasis, stress	تَوْكِيدٌ
self-assertion	تَوْكِيدُ الذَّاتِ
confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic	تَوْكِيدِيٌّ
authorization, empowerment, delegation (of authority), delegacy, deputation, deputization, appointment as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.), procurator; retainer (of a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.);	تَوْكِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَكَّلَ، تَفْوِضٌ، اِنَابَةٌ

expectation, expectancy, anticipation, prospect, foretaste	تَوْقُعٌ: تَرْقُبٌ
prospects, chances, odds; projection(s)	تَوْقُعٌ، تَوْقُعَاتٌ: اِحْتِمَالٌ، اِحْتِمَالَاتٌ
forecast(ing), foreseeing	تَوْقُعٌ: تَنْبُؤٌ
expectative, anticipatory, anticipative	تَوْقِئِيٌّ
to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill	تَوَقَّفَ: وَقَفَ
to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily)	تَوَقَّفَ (مَوْقَتًا)
to stop, quit, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from	تَوَقَّفَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اِنْقَطَعَ عَنْ
to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a stop or halt or standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended	تَوَقَّفَ: اِنْتَهَى
to hesitate, waver	تَوَقَّفَ (فِي): تَرَدَّدَ
to depend on, hinge on, be dependent on, be contingent on, be conditional on	تَوَقَّفَ الْأَمْرُ عَلَى: تَعَلَّقَ
to break (down), go out of order, fail, stop operating or working, become inoperative	تَوَقَّفَتِ الْآلَةُ اِلَيْهِ: تَعَطَّلَتْ
to cease (discontinue, interrupt) publication	تَوَقَّفَتِ الْجَرِيدَةُ اِلَيْهِ (عَنِ الصُّدُورِ): اِخْتَجَبَتْ
to suspend (stop, withhold, cease) payment	تَوَقَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ
stop(page), stopping, halt(ing); arrest	تَوَقَّفَ: وَقَفَ، وَتَوَفَّ
pause, pausing, (temporary) stop	تَوَقَّفَ (مَوْقَتًا)
stop(page), stopping, cessation, halt(ing), standstill, termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown; interruption, discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation; desistance, abstention, refrainment	تَوَقَّفَ (عَنْ): اِنْقَطَاعٌ، كَفٌّ
breakdown, failure	تَوَقَّفَ: تَعَطُّلٌ
dependence on	تَوَقَّفَ عَلَى
suspension or cessation of payment	تَوَقَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ
nonstop, uninterruptedly, without interruption, incessantly, unceasingly, continually, continuously, constantly, unremittingly	بِدُونِ (بَلَا، مِنْ غَيْرِ) تَوَقَّفَ

ibex	تَيْسُ الْجَبَلِ (حيوان)
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) feasible, possible; to be or become available, obtainable, accessible; to be simplified	تَيْسَرُ
availability	تَيْسَرُ: وَجُود، تَوْفُر
facilitation, facilitating, making easy; simplification, simplifying; making available, making obtainable, making accessible	تَيْسِير
cattail; bulrush	تَيْفَا (نبات)
	تَيْفَع - راجع يَفَع
typhoid	تَيْفُوَيْد، تَيْفُود (مرض)
typhus	تَيْفُوس (مرض)
typhoon	تَيْفُون: إِعْصَارٌ اسْتَوَائِي
	تَيْقُظ: إِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ - راجع يَقُظ
	تَيْقُظَ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ) - راجع إِسْتَيْقُظَ
	تَيْقُظَ - راجع يَقُظَة
	تَيْقَنَ (الأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع أُيْقِنَ
teak	تَيْشَن - راجع بَقِين
this, this one; that, that one	تَيْك (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
hibiscus, ambari, hemp	تَيْك (اسْمُ إِشَارَة)
kob	تَيْل (نبات)
staple, fiber	تَيْل (حيوان)
	تَيْلَة (القُطْن)
to enthrall, enslave, infatuate, captivate, capture, enchant, fascinate, spellbind, hold spellbound, mesmerize, hypnotize, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch, drive crazy, drive out of one's mind	تَيْمَ (هُ الْحُبُّ أَوْ الْحَبِيبُ)
to wash with clean sand or earth where water is unavailable	تَيْمَمَ (لِلصَّلَاةِ)
to intend, purpose, design, قصد، تَوَخَّى، تَعَمَّدَ، قَصَدَ	تَيْمَمَ: تَوَخَّى، تَعَمَّدَ، قَصَدَ
mean, aim at	تَيْمَمَ: تَوَخَّى، تَعَمَّدَ، قَصَدَ
to see a good omen (in), regard as good omen; to be or become optimistic	تَيْمَنَ (بِ): تَقَاءَلَ
(seeing a) good omen or good augury; optimism	تَيْمَنَ: تَقَاءُلَ
fig	تَيْن (نبات)

imagination, imagining, fancy(ing), fantasy, phantasm; illusion, delusion	تَوْهَم
morula	تَوَيْتَة [أَحْيَاء]
coronet	تَوَيْج: تَاجٌ صَغِير
corolla	تَوَيْج (الرَّهْرَة): الْعِلَافُ الدَّاخِلِيُّ الْمَحِيطُ بِالْأَسَدِيَّةِ وَالْمَدَقَّةِ
petal	تَوَيْجِيَّة: بَتَلَة
twist	تَوَيْسَتْ (رَقْصَة)
theater	تَيَاتَرُ: مَسْرَح
current, flow, stream	تَيَّار: مَجْرَى
trend, tendency, drift, movement, نزعة، اتِّجَاه،	تَيَّار
course, run, current, stream, orientation, bent, inclination	تَيَّار
electric current	تَيَّارٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
water current	تَيَّارٌ مَائِي
draft, current of air, air stream	تَيَّارٌ هَوَائِي
low-frequency current	تَيَّارٌ بَطِيءُ التَّرَدُّد
high-frequency current	تَيَّارٌ عَالِي التَّرَدُّد
alternating current	تَيَّارٌ مُتَرَدِّدٌ أَوْ مُتَنَابِ
direct current	تَيَّارٌ مُسْتَمِيرٌ أَوْ مُطَرَّدٌ أَوْ طَرْدِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَوَاصِلٌ
to be or become lenient, indulgent	تَيَّاسَرَ: تَسَاهَلَ
to go to the left	تَيَّاسَرَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَسَارِ
to go to the right	تَيَّامَنَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ
تيَّاه - راجع تَائِه	تَيَّاه - راجع تَائِه
تَيْبَسَ - راجع يَسَ	تَيْبَسَ - راجع يَسَ
stiffening, hardening, solidification; stiffness, rigidity, hardness, solidity; dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation	تَيْبَسَ
rigor	تَيْبَسُ الْأَغْضَاءِ [طَب]
drying, desiccation, exsiccation; stiffening, hardening, solidification	تَيْبَسَ
tetanus	تَيْتَانُوس (مرض)
to be or become an orphan, be bereaved of one or both parents	تَيْتَمَ
orphanhood, orphanage	تَيْتَمَ
billy goat, he-goat	تَيْس (حيوان)

تِيُوقْرَاطِيَّة

arrogance, vainglory, conceit(edness), swaggering, brag(ging), boast(ing)

straying, going astray, deviation; error تِيَه : ضَلَال

wild(s), wilderness, desert, wasteland تِيَه : قَفَر

labyrinth, maze تِيَه : مَنَاهَة

labyrinth تِيَه (الأُذُن) [تَشْرِيح]

تِيَهَان - رَاجِع تَائِه

avalanche تِيَهُور

theocratic(al); theocrat تِيُوقْرَاطِي

theocracy تِيُوقْرَاطِيَّة

caprifig, wild fig

banyan

prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal

beccafico

sycosis

to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect

to confuse, confound, bewilder, perplex, puzzle, maze

pride, haughtiness, تَبَاهٍ، عُجْب، زَهُو، غُرُور، تَكْبَر، تِيَه : تَكْبَر، غُرُور، زَهُو، عُجْب، تَبَاهٍ

تَيْنُ بَرِّي

تَيْنُ الْبَنْغَال، تَيْنُ الْهِنْد

تَيْنُ شَوْكِي

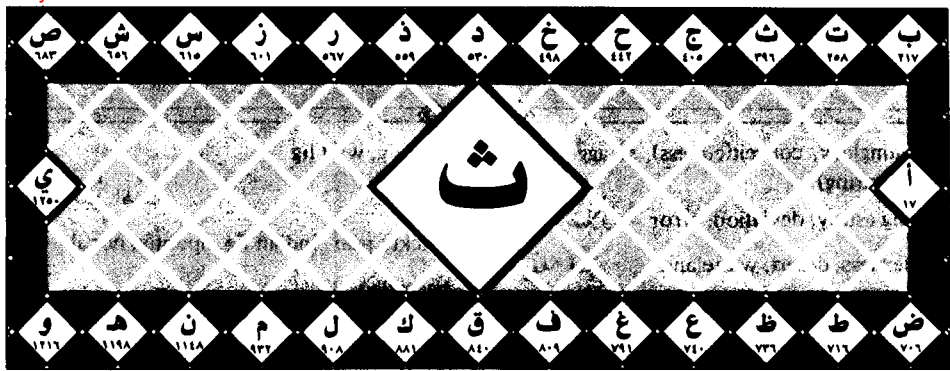
عُصْفُورُ التَّيْن

تِيْنَة: وَاحِدَة التَّيْن - رَاجِع تَيْن

تِيْنَة: مَرَضٌ مِنْ أَمْرَاضِ الشَّجَر

تِيَه: أَضَلَّ

تِيَه: حَيْرَ



ثابت: غَيْرُ مُتَحَرِّكٍ أَوْ مَنْقُولٍ
stationary, immovable, immobile, motionless, static, fixed, still, standing; real

ثابت: مُقَرَّرٌ، مُؤَكَّدٌ
established, proven, proved, confirmed, affirmed; certain, sure, definite, positive, true

ثابت: لَا يَتَغَيَّرُ
constant, invariable, unvarying, unchanging, unchangeable, immutable, steady, stable, firm, fixed

ثابت: دَائِمٌ، بَاقٍ
permanent, lasting, enduring, durable, continuing, continual, standing, abiding
ثابت على: مُوَاطِبٌ
maintaining, keeping; adhering to, sticking to, clinging to, abiding by, standing by, keeping to; following, observing, complying with; persevering, persistent, diligent, sedulous, assiduous

ثابت في: مُقِيمٌ
remaining at, staying at, residing at, settled down at
ثابت [رياضيات]
constant

ثابت الجأش: مُدَامٍ، مُدَامٍ
steadfast, staunch, unflinching, undiminished, fearless, bold, brave, courageous, tough; unruffled, self-possessed, composed, calm, collected, undisturbed

ثابت العزم: مُرَضَمٌ
resolute, resolved, determined, decided, unwavering, unshaken, unfaltering, purposeful, firm

أموال (أو أملاك) ثابتة
real estate, real property, realty, immovables, immovable property
ثابتة [رياضيات]
constant

ثابر على
to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously or steadily to, apply oneself eagerly to; to work hard, be diligent

تأج الحروف: نَمَا
bleat
تأج: صَوْتُ الْحَرْفِ
bleating, bleat

تأج: صَوْتُ الْحَرْفِ
bleating, bleat

تأج: ثَوْرِي (اسم)
rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, insurgent, revolter, insurrectionary, insurrectionist, mutineer

تأج: ثَوْرِي (صفة)
revolutionary, revolutionist, rebellious, insurgent, revolting, insurrectionary, mutinous

تأج: هَائِجٌ
excited, agitated, aroused, roused, stirred (up), astir, wrought-up, overwrought, moved, kindled, inflamed, impassioned; stimulated; irritated; hot, wild, rampant, frantic; enraged, angry, furious, seething, horn-mad

تأج: غَضَبٌ
rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire

تأج: مُنْتَقِمٌ، آخِذُ النَّارِ
avenger, revenger

تأج: رَاجِعُ نَارٍ
tumult, turmoil, uproar, upheaval, commotion, unrest, trouble, disturbance; agitation, excitement; outburst; rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire

تأج: ثَائِبٌ
to yawn

تأج: رَجَعَ، عَادَ
to return, come back, go back

تأج: شَفِيَ
to recover, recuperate, convalesce, get well, regain health

تأج: إِلَى اللَّهِ
to turn to God in repentance; to repent, turn from sin

تأج: إِلَى رُشْدِهِ، تَابَ إِلَيْهِ رُشْدُهُ أَوْ عَقْلُهُ
to recover one's senses, come to one's senses

تأج: إِلَى نَفْسِهِ
to regain consciousness, come to

تأج: ثَوْبَاءٌ
yawning, yawn

ثابت: رَاسِخٌ، مُسْتَقَرٌّ، مُتَيْنٌ
firm, fixed, stable, steady, firmly established, well-established, ingrained, solid, strong, tough, enduring, durable, lasting, permanent, unchangeable, unshakable

pansy, heartsease, wild pansy	زَهْرَةُ الثَّالُوثِ
wart, verruca	تُوْلُوْل، تُوْلُوْلَة
cowpea(s)	ثَامِر: لُوبِيَاء (نبات)
	ثَامِر: مُثْمِر - رَاجِع مُثْمِر
(the) eighth	ثَامِن، الثَّامِن
eighth, eighthly, in the eighth place	ثَامِنًا
(the) second; (the) next	ثَانِ (الثَّانِي)
another; else; different; one more, second, further	ثَانٍ: آخَر
second(ly), in the second place	ثَانِيًا: بَعْدُ أَوَّلًا
again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time	ثَانِيًا: مَرَّةً أُخْرَى
dioxide	ثَانِي أُكْسِيد
carbon dioxide	ثَانِي أُكْسِيدِ الكَرْبُون
bisulfate	ثَانِي كَبْرِيْتَات
bisulfide	ثَانِي كَبْرِيْتُور
bisulfite	ثَانِي كَبْرِيْتِيْت
bicarbonate	ثَانِي كَرْبُونَات
bichromate	ثَانِي كَرْوَمَات
bichloride	ثَانِي كَلُورِيد
secondary; minor, petty, unimportant, insignificant, fringe, marginal, side, sub-, subordinate, inferior	ثَانَوِيّ
	تَعْلِيْم ثَانَوِيّ - رَاجِع تَعْلِيْم
secondary school, high school, college	ثَانَوِيَّة، مَدْرَسَة ثَانَوِيَّة
second	ثَانِيَّة: ١ - مِّنَ الدَّقِيْقَةِ
	ثَانِيَّة - رَاجِع ثَانِيًا
firmness, stability, steadiness, fixedness, solidity, solidness, strength, toughness, durability, permanence	ثَبَات: رُسُوخ، اِسْتَقْرَار، مَتَانَة
constancy, invariability, unchangingness, unchangeability, immutability, steadiness, stability	ثَبَات: عَدَمُ تَغْيِيْر
permanence, durability; duration, endurance, continuance, continuation, continuity	ثَبَات: دَوَام، بَقَاء
immobility, immovability, ثَبَات: عَدَمُ تَحَرُّكٍ أَوْ نَقْلِ	

to revenge (oneself), avenge oneself or one's honor, avenge the blood of, take revenge, take vengeance, get or have one's revenge, retaliate, make reprisals, requite	ثَارَ
to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved; to be or become stirred up, aroused, roused, astir; to be stimulated; to rise; to spring up, awaken, be awakened; to erupt, break out	ثَارَ: هَاجَ
to revolt against, rebel against, rise against, mutiny against, stage or carry out a revolution against	ثَارَ عَلَى: قَامَ عَلَى، قَامَ بِثَوْرَةٍ عَلَى
to flare up, rage, storm, steam, seethe, boil, fume, flame up with rage, burst with anger, fly off the handle, be or become inflamed or furious, lose one's temper	ثَارَ ثَائِرَةً، ثَارَ
to arise, spring up, come up, come forth, present itself, enter the picture	ثَارَ السُّؤَالُ أَوْ الْمُشْكِلَةُ إِلَيْهِ
to rise, swirl up	ثَارَ الْغُبَارُ إِلَيْهِ
revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retortion, requital	ثَارَ
return match	أَخَذَ ثَارَهُ، أَخَذَ بِالثَّار - رَاجِع ثَارَ
revengeful, vengeful, vindictive; retaliatory	مُبَارَاة الثَّار
bleating; bleater	ثَارِيّ
he has absolutely nothing	ثَاغ (الثَّاغِي): فَاعِلٌ ثَغًا
penetrating, piercing, sharp	ثَاقِبُ الْفِكْرِ، ثَاقِبُ النَّظَرِ
shrewd, sagacious, perspicacious, clear-sighted, clear-eyed, clear-headed, sharp-witted, sharp, astute, acute, keen, discerning, perceptice, clairvoyant	ثَاقِفٌ: بَارِزٌ بِالسَّيْفِ إِلَيْهِ
borer	ثَاكِل، ثَاكِلَة
to fence with	ثَالِث، الثَّالِث
bereaved of a child	ثَالِث، الثَّالِث
(the) third; tertiary, ternary	ثَالِث، شَخْصٌ ثَالِث
third party	ثَالِثًا
third, thirdly, in the third place	ثَالِثًا
Third World	العَالَمُ الثَّالِث
Trinity	ثَالُوث [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
trinity, triad, triple, triplet	ثَالُوث: ثَلَاثِيّ

to flow, stream; to squirt, spout, shoot out

to fix, fasten, make fast; to rivet, secure; to implant; stabilize, steady, make firm, make stable; to make permanent; to strengthen, consolidate, brace,

bigmouthed; chatterbox, babbler, blabber; prattler
 to chatter, prate, babble, blab, blabber, tattle, **ثَرَثَر**
 gossip
 chatter, chat, prattle, prate, blab, blabble, blab- **ثَرَثَرَة**
 ber, twaddle, tattle; gossip, chitchat; talkativeness,
 garrulity, loquacity; logorrhea
 to crumble and sop (bread) in broth **ثَرَدَ (الْخُبْز)**
 to knock someone's tooth out, break someone's **ثَرَمَ**
 tooth
 to have a broken or fallen tooth **ثَرَمَ**
 thermostat **ثِرْمُوسَات**
 thermometer **ثِرْمُومِثَر**
 wealth, fortune, riches, opulence, affluence, **ثَرَوَة**
 abundance; treasure
 national wealth **ثَرَوَة قَوْمِيَّة أَوْ وَطَنِيَّة**
 to be or become riche, wealthy **ثَرِيَ: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ**
 rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, **ثَرِيَ: غَنِيَ**
 opulent, prosperous
 nouveau riche, upstart, parvenu; war **ثَرِيُّ الْحَرْبِ**
 profiteer
 chandelier, luster **ثُرَيَّا (لِلْإِنَارَةِ الْبُيُوت)**
 Pleiades **ثُرَيَّا: مَجْمُوعَةُ نُجُوم [فلك]**
 porridge, gruel **ثُرِيد**
 to siphon **ثَعَبَ, ثَعَبَ**
 siphoning; siphonage **ثَعَبَ: ثَعَبَ**
 snake, serpent **ثُعْبَان: حَيَّة, أَفْعَى**
 eel **ثُعْبَانُ الْمَاءِ: أَنْقَلِيس**
 Serpens **ثُعْبَانُ (كُوكَبَةُ) الثُّعْبَان [فلك]**
 serpentine, snaky, snakelike, ophidian **ثُعْبَانِي**
 fox **ثُعْلَب (حيوان)**
 otter **ثُعْلَبُ الْمَاءِ (حيوان)**
 alopecia, loss of hair **دَاءُ الثُّعْلَبِ: تَسْقُطُ الشَّعْرِ**
 fox grape; (black) nightshade **عِنَبُ الثُّعْلَبِ**
 vixen, she-fox, female fox **ثُعْلَبَة: أُنْثَى الثُّعْلَبِ**
 tetter, ringworm **ثُعْلَبَة: مَرَضٌ جُلْدِي**
 foxy, foxlike, vulpine **ثُعْلَبِي**

flowing, streaming, running; pouring, falling, **تَجَاج**
 torrential
 torrent, torrential stream; flood **تَجِيح: سَيْل**
 marc **تَجِير: ثَمَلُ الْفَاكِهَةِ الْمَصُورَة**
 thickness; density; consistency **ثَخَانَة**
 to thicken, inspissate, be or become **ثَخُنَ: صَارَ ثَخِينًا**
 thick
 to thicken, inspissate, make thick or **ثَخُنَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَخِينًا**
 thicker
 thickness; density; consistency **ثَخُنَ, ثَخُونَة**
 thick; dense; consistent **ثَخِين**
 breast(s), bosom(s), bust; mamma **ثَدِي: نَهْد, صَدْر**
 udder, dug **ثَدِي الْحَيَّوَان: صَرْع**
 bras, brassiere **صُدِيرِيَّة لِلتَّيْدِيْن**
 buxom, bosomy, full-bosomed, **ثَدِيَاء: عَامِرَة الصَّدْر**
 having large breasts; sweater girl
 mammary **ثَدِيِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالثَّدِي**
 mammal **ثَدِيِي: حَيَّوَان مِنَ الثَّدِيَّات**
 Mammalia, mammals **الثَّدِيَّات: ذَوَات الْأَنْدَاء**
 torrential; abounding in water **ثَرَّ: غَزِير, كَثِيرُ الْمَاءِ**
 wide, spacious, vast, broad, large **ثَرَّ: وَاسِع**
 ثَر (الثَّرَى): غَنَى - رَاجِعُ ثَرِي **ثَرَّ: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ - رَاجِعُ ثَرِي**
 soil, ground; (moist) earth **ثَرَى**
 what a big difference! what has the الثَّرَى مِنَ الثُّرَيَّا **أَيْنَ الثَّرَى مِنَ الثُّرَيَّا**
 the ground to do with the Pleiades?!
 may God rest him in peace! God rest **طَيَّبَ اللَّهُ ثَرَاهُ**
 his soul!
 وَاوَاهُ الثَّرَى - رَاجِعُ وَارَى **وَارَاهُ الثَّرَى - رَاجِعُ وَارَى**
 wealth, fortune, affluence, opulence, **ثَرَاء: غَنَى**
 prosperity, abundance
 مُحَدَّثُ الثَّرَاء - رَاجِعُ مُحَدَّث **مُحَدَّثُ الثَّرَاء - رَاجِعُ مُحَدَّث**
 to blame, censure, reproach, **ثَرَبَ: ثَرَبَ: لَام, وَبَّحَ**
 rebuke, upbraid
 omentum **ثَرَبَ: غِشَاءُ الْأَمْعَاءِ الشَّحِيِي**
 omental **ثَرَبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالثَّرَبِ**
 talkative, garrulous, loquacious, chatty, gossipy, **ثَرَاثَر**

hole, bore, perforation, puncture, punch, slot, slit, aperture, orifice, interstice

eye, threading hole ثَقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

confidence, trust, faith, reliance ثَقَّةٌ: وَثُوقٌ

certainly, certitude, assurance, positivism ثَقَّةٌ: يَقِينٌ

trustworthy, trustworthy, reliable, dependable ثَقَّةٌ: أَخُو ثَقَّةٍ، جَدِيرٌ بِالثَقَّةِ: مَوْثُوقٌ

authority, authority, authoritative source, expert ثَقَّةٌ: مَرْجِعُ ثَقَّةٍ: خَبِيرٌ (فِي مَوْضُوعٍ)، حُجَّةٌ

confidence ثَقَّةٌ (بِالْحُكُومَةِ)

self-confidence, self-assurance ثَقَّةٌ بِالنَّفْسِ

distrust, mistrust عَدَمُ الثَّقَّةِ

vote of confidence تَصْوِيتٌ عَلَى الثَّقَّةِ

vote of no confidence تَصْوِيتٌ بِحُجْبٍ (أَوْ بِعَدَمِ) الثَّقَّةِ

they gave him a vote of confidence صَوَّتُوا بِمَنْحِهِ الثَّقَّةِ

على ثَقَّةٍ - راجع واثق

to surpass in skill, be more skillful than ثَقَّفَ: غَلِبَهُ فِي الْحِدْقِ

to lance, spear, pierce or transfix with a lance or spear ثَقَّفَهُ بِالرَّمْحِ

to be or become skillful, skilled, proficient, expert, subtle, clever ثَقَّفَ: صَارَ حَازِقًا

ثَقَّفَ: صَارَ حَازِقًا - راجع ثَقَّفَ

to reach, attain; to grasp, comprehend, understand, perceive ثَقَّفَ: أَذْرَكَ

to educate, cultivate, culture, refine, polish; to enlighten, edify, teach, instruct ثَقَّفَ: عَلَّمَ، هَدَّبَ

to straighten, adjust ثَقَّفَ: قَوَّمَ

to be or become heavy ثَقُلَ: ضِدَّ خَفٍّ

ثَقُلَ عَلَى: أَزْهَقَ، أَزْعَجَ، ضَاقَ - راجع أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

to slacken, lag, tarry; to be slow, tardy, sluggish, slothful, dull, lumpish ثَقُلَ عَنْ: تَوَاتَى، تَبَاطَأَ

to be hard of hearing ثَقُلَ سَمْعُهُ

ثَقُلَ، ثَقُلَ عَلَى - راجع أَثْقَلَ، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

baggage, luggage ثَقُلَ: مَتَاعُ الْمَسَافِرِ، أَمْتِعَةٌ

heaviness ثَقُلَ: ضِدَّ خِفَةٍ

sluggishness, tardiness, dullness, slow- ثَقُلَ: تَبَاطَأَ

to bleat ثَقَا الْحَرْوُفُ، ثَقَّتِ الشَّاةُ

bleating, bleat ثَقَاءٌ: صَوْتُ الْغَنَمِ

to perforate, pierce, punch, hole; to notch, indent, cut; to break ثَقَّرَ: ثَقَّبَ، ثَلَمَ، كَسَرَ

mouth ثَقَّرَ: فَمٌ

front teeth ثَقَّرَ: مُقَدَّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ

port, harbor, haven, seaport ثَقَّرَ (بَحْرِيٌّ): مِينَاءٌ

bay, inlet ثَقَّرَ (بَحْرِيٌّ): جُوفٌ

coastal city or town, seaport ثَقَّرَ (بَحْرِيٌّ): مَدِينَةٌ سَاحِلِيَّةٌ

fortified borderline city ثَقَّرَ: مَدِينَةٌ مُحَصَّنَةٌ عَلَى الْحُدُودِ

gap, opening, aperture, breach, hole; crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, rift, interstice; cavity, hollow, yawn; break, chasm; lacuna, hiatus, discontinuity ثَقَّرَ: فَجْوَةٌ، فُرْجَةٌ

crupper ثَقَّرَ: سَيْرٌ فِي مَوْخَرِ السَّرَجِ

ثَقُلَ، ثَقُلَ: تَرَسَّبَ، رَسَبَ - راجع تَنَفَّلَ

to sediment, settle, deposit, precipitate ثَقُلَ: رَسَبَ

drugs, sediment, lees, settlings; residue; marc ثَقُلَ

to become callous (hardened, rough) by work ثَقِنَ (لَتْ يَدُهُ)

callus, callosity ثَقِنَ، ثَقِنَتْ: جُسَاءٌ

match, matchstick ثَقَابٌ، عُودُ الثَّقَابِ

borer ثَقَابَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

ثقافة: ثَقَابَةٌ - راجع مِثْقَبٌ

culture; education; refinement, cultivation ثَقَافَةٌ

cultural; educational ثَقَافِيٌّ

cultural attaché مُلْحَقٌ ثَقَافِيٌّ

ثقالة - راجع ثَقُلَ

to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch, hole, bore (drill, make) a hole in ثَقَّبَ: خَرَقَ، ثَقَّبَ

ثَقَّبَ: خَرَقَ - راجع ثَقَّبَ

to light, kindle, ignite ثَقَّبَ النَّارَ: أَوْقَدَهَا

piercing, puncture, puncturing, perforation, perforating, punching, boring, drilling ثَقَّبَ: مَضَرَّ ثَقَّبَ

ثَقَّبَ: مَوْضِعٌ مَنقُوبٌ، خَرَقَ - راجع ثَقَّبَ، ثَقَّبَ

Mardi Gras, Shrove Tuesday	ثَلَاثَاءُ الْمَرْفَعِ، ثَلَاثَاءُ الْمَرَايِعِ
three	ثَلَاثَةٌ (٣)
thirteen	ثَلَاثَةٌ عَشَرَ (١٣)
thirty	ثَلَاثُونَ (٣٠)
the thirtieth	الثَّلَاثُونَ
tripartite, ternary, trinary, triple, threefold, trinal, trine, trinitarian, triplex, tri-, three-, ternate; trio, threesome; troika; trinity, triad, triplet	ثَلَاثِيّ
trilateral	ثَلَاثِيّ، ثَلَاثِيّ الْحُرُوفِ [لغة]
three-dimensional, tridimensional	ثَلَاثِيّ الْأَبْعَادِ
trilateral	ثَلَاثِيّ الْأَضْلَاعِ
trivalent	ثَلَاثِيّ التَّكَافُؤِ
trinomial	ثَلَاثِيّ الْحُدُودِ [رياضيات]
trilinear	ثَلَاثِيّ الْخُطُوطِ
triceps	ثَلَاثِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوسِ: عَضَلَةٌ فِي مُوْخَرِ الْعَضُدِ
triangular	ثَلَاثِيّ الزَّوَايَا
trihedral; trihedron	ثَلَاثِيّ السُّطُوحِ
trilobate, trilobed; trilobite	ثَلَاثِيّ الْفُصُوصِ
trilingual	ثَلَاثِيّ اللُّغَاتِ
triaxial	ثَلَاثِيّ الْمَحَوِّرِ
trisyllable	ثَلَاثِيّ الْمَقَاطِعِ
trillium, wake-robin	الرَّهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِيَّةُ
triplicity	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ
trilogy	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ [أدب ومسرح]
trio	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ [موسيقى وغناء]
trivalence, trivalency	ثَلَاثِيَّةُ التَّكَافُؤِ
iceman, ice vendor, ice dealer	ثَلَّاجٌ: بَائِعُ الثَّلْجِ
refrigerator, icebox	ثَلَّاجَةٌ: بَرَّادٌ
freezer	ثَلَّاجَةٌ: حُجْرَةُ التَّجْمِيدِ فِي بَرَّادٍ
to criticize: to blame; to slander, defame, calumniate	ثَلَّبَ: اتَّقَدَّ، لَامَ، دَمَّ
criticism: slander, defamation, calumny	ثَلْبٌ: مَصْدَرُ ثَلَّبَ
group, band, party, coterie, clique	ثُلَّةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ، زُمْرَةٌ
(military) detachment	ثُلَّةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)

ness, slothfulness	ثَقُلَ: وَزَنَ
weight; gravity	ثِقَلٌ: ضِدُّ خِفَّةٍ
heaviness	ثِقَلٌ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ
weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance	ثِقَلٌ: جَمَلٌ، عِبَاءٌ
load, burden	ثِقَلٌ نَوْعِيّ
specific gravity	ثِقَلُ الْمَوَازِنَةِ
ballast	رَفْعُ الْأَثْقَالِ
weight lifting	مَرْكَزُ الثَّقَلِ
center of gravity	ثَقِيفٌ، ثَقِيفٌ: حَادِقٌ، مَاهِرٌ
skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit; clever, smart	ثَقِيلٌ: ضِدُّ خَفِيفٍ
heavy, weighty	ثَقِيلٌ: مُزْهِقٌ، مُزْعِجٌ
burdensome, onerous, oppressive, troublesome; hard to bear; unbearable; unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive; bothersome, vexing, annoying	ثَقِيلٌ: بَلِيدٌ، بَطِيءٌ
sluggish, dull, lumpish, lazy, indolent, slothful, slack, slow, heavy	ثَقِيلٌ: هَامٌ
weighty, momentous, grave, serious, important, significant	ثَقِيلُ الدَّمِ أَوْ الظِّلِّ أَوْ الرُّوحِ
antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, disgusting, disagreeable, unpleasant, unbearable, intolerable, insufferable; boring, dull, tiresome, wearisome, uninteresting; a bore	ثَقِيلُ السَّمْعِ
hard of hearing	ثَقِيلُ الْفَهْمِ
slow-witted, thick-witted, dull, doltish, obtuse, dense, silly, stupid	ثَقِيلُ الْهَضْمِ
indigestible, heavy	صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَةٌ
heavy industry	مَاءٌ ثَقِيلٌ
heavy water	ثَكَلَ
to lose a child	ثَكَلَى، ثَكْلَانٌ
bereaved of a child	ثُكَّةٌ
barracks	ثَلَّ: هَدَمَ، أَسْقَطَ
to destroy, ruin, subvert, overthrow, topple, bring down	ثَلَاثٌ
three at a time; by threes, three and three	الثَّلَاثَاءُ، الثَّلَاثَاءُ (يَوْمٌ)
Tuesday	

reason, on that account

ثُمَّ then, thereupon; afterwards, thereafter, after that,
next, later, later on, subsequently; moreover, fur-
thermore, besides

ثُمَّ مِنْ ثَمَّ - راجع مِنْ ثَمَّ (ثَمَّ)

ثُمَّالَة: residue, sediment, dregs, settlings, بَقِيَّةُ
lees

هَيْلَتَاط ثُمَّالَة: بَقِيَّةُ الشَّرَابِ الْمُسْكِرِ فِي الْكَأْسِ

foam, froth, spume, scum

مِلَّةَ ثُمَّالَة: رَغْوَة

ثُمَّالَة: ثَمَام: جَاوَزَس (نبات)

ثُمَّالَة: ثَمَان: ثَمَانُونَ (٨٠)

the eightieth الثَّمَانُونَ

eightfold; octonary; octave; octet ثَمَانِي

octahedral: octahedron ثَمَانِي الْأَسْطُحِ أَوْ السُّطُوحِ

octagonal; octagon ثَمَانِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ

eight ثَمَانِيَة (٨)

eighteen ثَمَانِيَة عَشَرَ (١٨)

ثُمَّ there, over there, in that place; there is,
there are ثَمَّة، ثَمَّتْ

ثُمَّر - راجع أُنْمَرَ

ثُمَّر - راجع اسْتَمْرَمَ

ثُمَّر fruit(s); fruitage, result, effect, outcome, pro- ثَمَرَة
geny; upshot; product, produce, yield; profit, gain,
benefit

to be (become, get) drunk, intoxicated ثَمَل: سَكِرَ

intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety ثَمَل: سَكِرَ

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), ثَمَل: سَكَرَان

ثُمَّلَة، ثُمَّلَة - راجع ثُمَّالَة

ثُمَّن: to be or become valuable, precious, ثَمَنُ: صَارَ ثَمِينًا
costly

ثُمَّن: to estimate, assess, evaluate, appraise, ثَمَنَ: قَدَّرَ، قَوَّمَ
valuate, rate; to value, prize, esteem, treasure,
cherish, appreciate; to price

invaluable, inestimable, priceless لَا يُمْنِ

price, ante, cost; rate; value, worth ثَمَن

to triple

one third, third

to snow (it snowed)

ثَلَجَ ثَلَجَ الصَّدْرُ، ثَلَجَتِ النَّفْسُ
to be or become pleased, delighted, happy; to be or become reassured,
secure, at ease

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - راجع ثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - راجع تَثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - راجع تَثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الصَّدْرُ، ثَلَجَتِ النَّفْسُ - راجع ثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ: ثَلَجَ، جَلَدَ، جَلَدَ
to ice; to freeze, glaciare, frost, congeal; to refrigerate

snow; ice

snowball, snow cone

ice bag; ice cap

snowcapped

snowflake

ثَلَجِي snowy, snow-, icy, ice-, glacial; snow-white,
white

عاصِفَة ثَلَجِيَّة snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm

snow blindness

ثَلَمَ: ثَلَمَ، ثَلَمَ، ثَلَمَ، ثَلَمَ
to blunt, notch, (in)dent, jag, tooth; to groove, furrow, rut

ثَلَمَ الصَّبِيَّةَ أَوْ السُّمَّةَ
to defile, sully, dishonor, disgrace, discredit, tarnish, (be)smirch, soil, blacken;
to defame, slander, calumniate, backbite

ثَلَمَ - راجع تَثَلَمَ

ثَلَمَ: ثَلَمَ، ثَلَمَ، ثَلَمَ، ثَلَمَ - راجع ثَلَمَ

ثَلَمَ: ثَلَمَ، ثَلَمَ، ثَلَمَ، ثَلَمَ
notch, indentation, nick, snick, ثَلَمَ، ثَلَمَ، ثَلَمَ، ثَلَمَ
cut, incision, score; furrow, groove, ridge, rut; gap,
opening, breach, hole, aperture, crevice, crack,
fissure, rift

ثَلَمَ الصَّبِيَّةَ أَوْ السُّمَّةَ
defamation, slander, calumny, backbiting

ثَلَمَ: ثَلَمَ، ثَلَمَ، ثَلَمَ، ثَلَمَ - راجع ثَلَمَ

ثَلَمَ there, over there, in that place; there is, there are

ثَلَمَ مِنْ ثَلَمَ hence, therefore, thereupon, thus, so, conse-
quently, whereupon, as a result, then, for that

ثَمِي

two-dimensional	ثَنَائِيُّ البُعْدِ
binomial, having two names	ثَنَائِيُّ التَّسْمِيَةِ
bivalent	ثَنَائِيُّ التَّكَافُؤِ
bisexual	ثَنَائِيُّ الْجِنْسِ
dipteran, two-winged fly	ثَنَائِيَّةُ الْجَنَاحِ
binomial	ثَنَائِيُّ الْحَدِّ
biennial	ثَنَائِيُّ الْحَوْلِ
bicellular	ثَنَائِيُّ الْحَلِيَّةِ
bicephalic, bicephalous, dicephalous	ثَنَائِيُّ الرَّأْسِ
biangular	ثَنَائِيُّ الزَّوَايَةِ
biform	ثَنَائِيُّ الشَّكْلِ
diphase, diphasic, two-phase, biphasic	ثَنَائِيُّ الطَّوَرِ
Dicotyledonae	ثَنَائِيَّاتُ الْفِلَقَةِ
bipolar, dipolar	ثَنَائِيُّ الْقُطْبِ
bilingual	ثَنَائِيُّ اللُّغَةِ
bicolor, bicolored, two-colored, dichromatic	ثَنَائِيُّ اللَّوْنِ
bicameral	ثَنَائِيُّ الْمَجْلِسِ
biaxial	ثَنَائِيُّ الْحُورِ
bicentric	ثَنَائِيُّ الْمَرْكَزِ
binucleate, binuclear	ثَنَائِيُّ النَّوَاةِ
dualism, duality, duplicity, doubleness	ثَنَائِيَّةٌ
duet, duo	ثَنَائِيَّةٌ [موسيقى وغناء]
bivalence, bivalency	ثَنَائِيَّةُ التَّكَافُؤِ
bicameralism	ثَنَائِيَّةُ التَّمَثِيلِ، ثَنَائِيَّةُ الْمَجْلِسِ
	ثَنَائِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ ثَنَائِيَّةٌ
fetlock	ثَنَّةٌ (الْفَرَسِ)
male breast	ثُدَّةٌ، ثُدَّةٌ: ثَدْيُ الرَّجُلِ
dualist; dualistic	ثَنَوِيٌّ [فلسفة]
dualism	ثَنَوِيَّةٌ [فلسفة]
fold(ing), doubling; tuck(ing), rolling up; bend(ing), flexing, flexion, turn(ing), twist(ing), curving, curvature, inflection	ثَنَّى: طَيَّ، لَيَّ
turning (away or aside) from,	ثَنَّى عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ

par, par value, nominal value, face value ثَمَنٌ أَصْلِيٌّ أَوْ اسْمِيٌّ

cost price ثَمَنٌ أَصْلِيٌّ

one-eighth, eighth ثَمْنٌ، ثُمْنٌ (1/8)

ثُمُور - راجع اثمار

ثَمِيلَةٌ - راجع ثَمَالَةٌ

valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless, inestimable ثَمِينٌ

to fold, double; to tuck, roll up; to bend, flex, turn, twist, curve, inflect ثَنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ

to turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, alienate from, discourage from, prevent from ثَنَى عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ

to double, geminate; to duplicate; to reduplicate ثَنَى: جَعَلَهُ اثْنَيْنِ، ضَاعَفَ

to repeat, reiterate, reduplicate, redo, do again ثَنَى: أَعَادَ، كَرَّرَ

to pleat, plait, goffer ثَنَى الثَّوْبَ وَنَحَوَهُ: جَعَلَ لَهُ ثَنَايَا

to provide with two diacritical points ثَنَى الْحَرْفَ

to form the dual (of a word) ثَنَى الْكَلِمَةَ

to second (a motion, a nomination, etc.) ثَنَى عَلَى اقْتِرَاحِ الْخ

to follow (up) with, cause to be followed by; to supplement with, add to ثَنَى بِالْأَمْرِ: أَتْبَعَهُ بآخَرٍ

praise, commendation, laudation, extolment; encomium, eulogy, panegyric, tribute; compliment ثَنَاءٌ: مَدْحٌ، تَقْرِيطٌ

ثَنَاءٌ - راجع مَثْنَى

laudatory, commendatory, commend-ing, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary ثَنَائِيٌّ: مَدْحِيٌّ

twofold, double, dual, binary, bi-, two-, di-; bilateral, bipartite ثَنَائِيٌّ: مُرَدَّوَجٌ

duet, duo ثَنَائِيٌّ [موسيقى وغناء]

biliteral ثَنَائِيٌّ، ثَنَائِيُّ الْحُرُوفِ [لغة]

quadric ثَنَائِيٌّ [رياضيات]

two-way ثَنَائِيٌّ الْاِتِّجَاهَ

dipole ثَنَائِيٌّ الْاِسْتِقْطَابَ

bifocal ثَنَائِيٌّ الْبُورَةَ

ثيوقراطية

moil, tumult

ثَوْرَة revolution, rebellion, revolt, uprising, insurrection, insurgency, rising, mutiny; coup (d'état); eruption, outbreak, outburst, flare-up; excitement, agitation; upheaval; commotion, uproar

bloodless revolution

ثَوْرَة بَيَضَاء

counterrevolution

ثَوْرَة مُضَادَّة

ثَوْرِيّ - راجع ثَوْرِيّ

ثَوْرِيّ (صفة) revolutionary, revolutionist, rebellious, insurgent, revolting, insurrectionary, mutinous

ثَوْرِيّ (اسم) rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, insurgent, revolter, insurrectionary, insurrectionist, mutineer

thorianite

ثَوْرِيَانِيْت (معدن)

thorite

ثَوْرِيْت (معدن)

thorium

ثَوْرِيُوم (عنصر)

thulium ثَوْلُ: حَشْرَم، جَمَاعَةُ النَّحْلِ (bees)

thulium

ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

garlic

ثَوْم (نبات)

chive, chive garlic

ثَوْم مُعَمَّر (نبات)

to be buried

ثَوِيّ: دُفِنَ

guest

ثَوِيّ: ضَيْف

guestroom; guest suite; guest wing ثَوِيّ: مَكَانٌ مُعَدٌّ لِلضَّيْف

wife, spouse

ثَوِيَّة: زَوْجَة

sheepfold, fold

ثَوِيَّة: حَظِيرَةُ غَنَمٍ

not virgin, deflowered

ثِيَاب - راجع ثَوْب

widow

ثِيَب: غَيْرُ بَكَرٍ

divorcée, divorcee

ثِيَب: أَرْمَلَة

bubal; hartebeest

ثِيَب: مُطَلَّقَة

theocratic(al); theocrat

ثَيْتَل (حيوان)

theocracy

ثِيُوقْرَاطِيّ

ثِيُوقْرَاطِيَّة

keeping (away) from, dissuasion from, alienation from, diversion from, discouraging from, discouragement from, deterring from, determent from, prevention from

ثَنِيّ: ثَنِيَّة - راجع ثَنِيَّة

ثَنِيًّا بَعْدَ ثَنِيّ from time to time, now and then, once in a while

ثَنِيَّة (ج ثَنَائِيَا): سِنٌّ أَمَامِيَّة first incisor; front tooth

ثَنِيَّة: شُعْب، مَمَرٌّ جَبَلِيّ defile, gap, gate, col, mountain pass, mountain path, mountain trail

ثَنِيّ: ثَنَائِيَا، بَيْنَ ثَنَائِيَا in, inside, within; among; between; amidst, in the midst of

ثَنِيَّة: طَلَّاعُ الثَّنَائِيَا high-aspiring, ambitious; adventurous, bold, courageous; efficient, powerful; vigorous

ثَنِيَّة: ثَنِيَّة fold, pleat, plait; ply; tuck; crease; bend, flexure, flexion, curve, turn, twist

ثَنِيَّة (سَاقِ) الثَّنِطْلُون cuff, fold

ثَوَى بَ أَوْ فِي: أَقَامَ، سَكَنَ - راجع أَثَوَى بَ أَوْ فِي

ثَوَى: مَاتَ to die, pass away

ثَوَى: دُفِنَ to be buried

ثَوَاب: مُكَافَأَة، جَزَاء reward, requital, repayment, recompense, retribution; merit, credit

ثَوْب: كَافَأَ، جَازَى - راجع أَثَابَ

ثَوْب garment; dress, robe, gown; suit, costume; cloth, fabric, material; garb, cloak, guise, covering, external appearance

ثَوْب ثِيَاب clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments

ثَوْب السَّاحَةِ swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit

ثَوَّة: مَعْلَم، صَوَّة signpost, road sign, guidepost, milestone, milepost

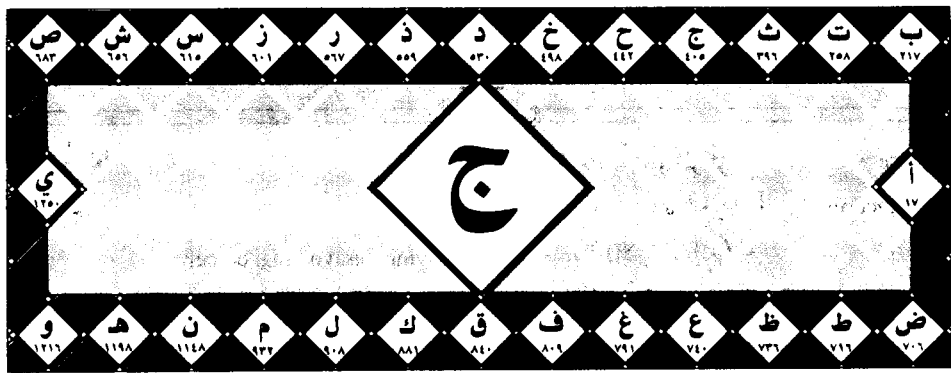
ثَوْر - راجع أَثَارَ

ثَوْر (حيوان) bull, steer, ox

ثَوْر أَمِيرِكِيّ (حيوان) bison

ثَوْر بُرْجِ الثَّوَرِ [فلك] Taurus

ثَوْرَان eruption, outbreak, flare-up, outburst; agitation, excitement; upheaval; commotion, uproar, tur-



gusted, qualmish

soul

hungry, starved, starving, famished

to travel (through, about, over), explore, جَابَ: طَافَ
 tour, cruise, patrol, wander (through or about),
 roam (through), rove (through), range, perambu-
 late, itinerate, stroll, go from one place to another;
 to go about, ride about, walk (about or across); to
 cross, traverse

to pierce, penetrate, perforate, bore

to cut, cut off

to pocket, provide with a pocket جَابَ: جَمَلَ لَهُ جَيْبًا
 collector, tax collector, revenue officer: جَابِ (الْجَابِي)
 (bus, etc.) conductor

centripetal

centripetal force

bonesetter, orthopedist جَابِر: مُجَبِّرُ الْعِظَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْضَاءِ
 to face, confront, meet (with), جَابَهُ: وَاجَهَهُ، تَصَدَّى لَهُ
 encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge,
 counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front
 to, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with,
 grapple with, come to grips with; to fight, combat

basin; pool; trough; tank, reservoir

kneeling

Hercules

catholicos

perching, roosting, sitting; crouching; prone,
 prostrate, lying face down

nightmare, incubus

prow, bow, stem

جائئة: نَفْس

جائع: جَوَاعَان

جَابَ: طَافَ

جَابَ: طَافَ

جَابَ: طَافَ

جَابَ: طَافَ

جَابَ: طَافَ

جَابَ: طَافَ

جَابَ: طَافَ

جَابَ: طَافَ

جَابَ: طَافَ

جَابَ: طَافَ

جَابَ: طَافَ

جَابَ: طَافَ

جَابَ: طَافَ

جَابَ: طَافَ

جَابَ: طَافَ

جَابَ: طَافَ

جَابَ: طَافَ

جَابَ: طَافَ

جَابَ: طَافَ

جَابَ: طَافَ

جَابَ: طَافَ

جَابَ: طَافَ

جَابَ: طَافَ

جَابَ: طَافَ

جَابَ: طَافَ

جَابَ: طَافَ

جَابَ: طَافَ

to come, arrive, show up; to reach, get to

جاء بـ: أَحْضَرَ

to bring, bring forward, fetch, get,

produce, advance, present, introduce

جاء الشيء أو الأمر: قَعَلَهُ

to do, perform; to make

جاء الشيء أو الأمر: إِرْتَكَبَهُ

to commit, perpetrate

جاء (في): وَرَدَ، ذُكِرَ

to be mentioned, stated,

reported, said

جاء في الصحيفة أن...

the newspaper reports that..

جائية: خَبَرٌ ذَائِعٌ

circulating news; talk of the town;

rumor

جائع: عَاطِسٌ

epidemic, prevalent, prevailing, widespread,

pandemic, permeative, sweeping, overwhelming,

devastating; disastrous, catastrophic, calamitous,

cataclysmic, destructive, ruinous

جائحة: كَاسِبَةٌ

cataclysm, catastrophe, disaster, calamity,

scourge; epidemic, plague, pandemic

جائر: ظَالِمٌ

unjust, unfair, inequitable, wrongful, op-

pressive, tyrannical, despotic, arbitrary; oppressor,

tyrant, despot

جَوَّار (الثَّوَر): خَوَّارٌ

low(ing), moo(ing), bellowing

جَوَّار (الْأَسَد): زَيْبَرٌ

roar(ing)

جَائِز: مُبَاحٌ

permissible, permitted, allow-

able, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit,

legitimate, authorized, sanctioned, warranted,

unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

جَائِز: مُمَكِّنٌ

possible, contingent, potential, مُحْتَمَلٌ

conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable

مِنَ الْجَائِزِ

perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably,

conceivably; may, might

جائزة: جَائِزَةٌ

prize, reward, award, premium; bonus; stakes

جَائِش - رَاجِعٌ جَيَّاشٌ

nauseated, sick, queasy, dis-

جَائِشُ النَّفْسِ: مَغْنِيٌّ

centripetal force

gravitation, attraction

gravity

attraction, attractiveness, appeal,

magnetism, lure, allure, charm, pull; fascination, captivation

sex appeal

capillarity

magnetism

to low, moo, bellow

to roar

to supplicate, pray ardently to God

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from

to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, persecute, aggrieve, do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly or inequitably, be unfair or unjust to

neighbor

alder

preposition

pulling, drawing, dragging, tugging, hauling, towing, trailing

flowing, streaming, running

running, racing

current, present, present-day

taking place, happening, going on; under way, in progress, in process, on foot, afoot; current; circulating

cursive, running

current account; checking account

to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with,

keep step with, keep abreast with; to follow, be able to follow, proceed in accordance with; to act in agreement with, adapt oneself to, adjust to; to be in agreement with, in conformity with, in line with; to agree with, concur with; to humor, com-

قُوَّةُ جاذِبَةٍ نَحْوُ الْمَرْكَزِ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ جاذِبَةٍ [فيزياء]

جاذِبِيَّة (الأرض إلخ)

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ

breast

denying, disavowing; denier

unbeliever, infidel, disbeliever, atheist

apostate, renegade, turncoat, defector, deserter

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless

exophthalmic, pop-eyed, goggle-eyed

to be or become good, well, fine; to improve, ameliorate, become better

to give generously, grant liberally; to be generous, liberal, open-handed, freehanded; to be so kind (nice, generous) to do; to bestow lavishly upon, shower with

to sacrifice oneself, give oneself up

to shed abundant tears

to rain heavily, pour with rain

to be heavy, copious, abundant

serious; earnest, in earnest; diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious; hard worker

street, road, avenue, boulevard

middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement

to argue with, debate with, dispute with, expostulate with, join issue with

to quarrel with, wrangle with, bicker with, altercation with

to dispute, contest, contend; to polemicize

saffron, crocus

to contend (with some one) at pulling; to pull in a different direction

to engage in a conversation with, talk with, converse with

attractive; gravitational; pulling

attractive; gravitational; pulling

centripetal

جَوْجُو: صَدْرُ الطَّائِرِ

جَاح - راجع إجتاح

جَاحِد: نَاكِر

جَاحِد: كَاْفِر

جَاحِد: مَارِق

جَاحِد: مَارِق

جَاحِد: مَارِق

جَاحِد: مَارِق

جَاحِد: مَارِق

جَاحِد: مَارِق

جَاحِد: مَارِق

جَاحِد: مَارِق

جَاحِد: مَارِق

جَاحِد: مَارِق

جَاحِد: مَارِق

جَاحِد: مَارِق

جَاحِد: مَارِق

جَاحِد: مَارِق

جَاحِد: مَارِق

جَاحِد: مَارِق

جَاحِد: مَارِق

جَاحِد: مَارِق

جَاحِد: مَارِق

جَاحِد: مَارِق

جَاحِد: مَارِق

جَاحِد: مَارِق

جَاحِد: مَارِق

جَاحِد: مَارِق

جَاحِد: مَارِق

جَاحِد: مَارِق

جَاحِد: مَارِق

جَاحِد: مَارِق

جَاحِد: مَارِق

جَاحِد: مَارِق

جَاحِد: مَارِق

جَاحِد: مَارِق

جَاحِد: مَارِق

جَاحِد: مَارِق

dogmatic(al); absolutely certain مُتَأَكِّد جازم : قاطع ،
(of), perfectly sure (of), positive (about)

apocopative جازم [لغة]

to explore, investigate, inquire into, جاس : اِسْتَفْصَى
search out

callous, tough, hard, rigid, stiff, rough, جاسئ : صُلْب
rugged

جاسر - راجع جَسُور

spy جاسوس

spy-, espionage-, of spying, of espionage جاسوسي

spying, espionage جاسوسية

to be or become جاش (ت نفس): اِضْطَرَبَ، قَلَقَ
agitated, upset, disturbed, troubled, perturbed,
disquieted, uneasy, worried, anxious

to be or تَارِثُهُ جاش (ت النفس أو الصدر): اِضْطَرَبَ، تَارِثُهُ
get agitated, excited: to flare up, flame up with
rage, rage, storm, steam, seethe, boil, burn with
anger

to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, جاش : هاج، ماج
welter, billow

to boil, simmer, bubble up جاش : غلى، فار

to nauseate, feel nausea, be جاشت نفس: غثت
nauseated, feel or become sick, be disgusted

emotional agitation, perturbation, anxiety, worry, uneasiness جاش : اِضْطَرَبَ، قَلَقَ

heart; soul جاش : قلب، نفس

ثابت الجأش، رابط الجأش - راجع ثابت، رابط

to be or become hungry, feel hungry, feel hunger, جاع
hunger: to starve

to bribe, buy off جاعل : رشا

to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy جاف : اُتِن

dry; xer-, xero-; arid; dried (up), جاف : ناشف، يابس
desiccated; dehydrated

dull, lifeless, dry, arid, tedious, boring, جاف : مُمِل
uninteresting, unexciting

rude, rough, harsh, unfriendly, blunt, جاف : قَطَّ
discourteous, boorish

ball-point pen, ball-point قلم جبر جاف

rude, rough, crude, جاف (الجافي): غَلِيظُ العِشْرَةِ، قَطَّ
harsh, gross, boorish, discourteous, uncivil,
uncouth, ungracious, churlish, surly

ply with, indulge, be willing to please; to match,
cope with, compete with successfully, be equal or
similar to

injurious, injuring, wounding, hurting, جارج : يَجْرَحُ
painful; stinging, sharp, cutting, piercing, incisive,
biting, acrid, poignant; offensive

predatory, predacious, rapacious, جارج : مُفْتَرَس، كاسر
cious, raptorial, ferocious

organ, limb, member جارحة : عُضْو

predatory bird or طائر أو حيوان مُفْتَرَس
animal

grinder, molar جارش

torrential; violent, stormy, vehement; sweep- جارف
ing, overwhelming

drawer جارور : دُرْج

quern, hand mill جاروش، جاروشة : طاحونة يدوية

جاروف : مِجْرَفَة - راجع مِجْرَفَة

odalisque, female slave, slave girl, bond- جارية : أمة
maid, bondwoman

girl, young girl, maid جارية : صَبِيَّة

to be or become permissible, per- جاز : كَانَ غَيْرَ مَمْنُوع
mitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, legal, law-
ful, licit

to be or become possible, conceiv- جاز : كَانَ مُمْكِنًا
able, thinkable, probable

جاز : عَبَّرَ، اجْتَازَ - راجع اجْتَازَ

the trick worked with him, he جازت عليه الحيلة
was deceived

إذا جاز التعبير - راجع تعبير

jazz جاز، الجاز [موسيقى]

gas جاز : غاز

to reward, requite, repay, recompense, جازي : كافأ
remunerate; to compensate, make up for

to punish, penalize, chastise, discipline جازي : عاقب

جازع - راجع جَزَع

to risk, hazard, stake, venture, adventure, جازف (ب)
take a risk, run a risk, take a chance

decisive, definitive, definite, categorical, جازم : بات
absolute, unqualified, final, positive, conclusive,
peremptory

profile جانبية: صورة جانبية
side, flank, wing جانح: جانب
delinquent; mis- جانح: مُتَنَهَكٌ لِلْقَانُونِ، مُتَهَمٌ بِجُنْحَةٍ
demeanant
perverted, perverse, cor- جانح: مُنْحَرَفٌ، ضَالٌّ، فَاسِدٌ
rupted, depraved, errant, erratic, erring, devious
جانحٌ إلى: مَيَّالٌ - راجعٌ جُنُوحٌ إلى
rib جانحة: ضلع
green plum جانرك (نبات)
to resemble, correspond to; to be جانس: شاكل، مائل
similar to, like, akin to, homogeneous to, analo-
gous to, of the same kind or nature as
to homogenize, make homo- جانس: جَعَلَهُ مُتَجَانِسًا
geneous
high rank, high standing; glory, جاه: مَنْزِلَةٌ رَفِيعَةٌ، عِزٌّ
honor, prestige, esteem, fame, superiority; power
to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort; جاهد
to fight (for); to struggle (against), contend
(against), battle (against); to wage holy war or jihad
(against)
diligent, painstaking, industrious, laborious, as- جاهد
siduous, sedulous, hardworking; zealous, intense,
strenuous, fervent, energetic, wholehearted
to declare publicly, state openly, say in public, جاهر بـ
proclaim, announce, annunciate, enunciate, pro-
mulgate, profess; to disclose, reveal, expose, make
known, lay open, speak out about, express freely,
voice frankly, air, publicize
ready, prepared, all set جاهز: مُعَدٌّ، مُسْتَعَدٌّ، مُهَيَّأٌ
ready-made, ready-to-wear; جاهز: مَصْنُوعٌ مُقَدِّمًا
prefabricated
available, ready, handy, at جاهز: مُتَوَفِّرٌ، فِي الْمَتَّاعِلِ
hand, in stock, obtainable, accessible, at one's
disposal or command
prefabricated house, prefab بَيْتٌ جاهز
ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient، جاهل
unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting,
unknowing, not knowing, uninformed (about),
unfamiliar (with), unacquainted (with), unaware
(of), unconscious (of); ignoramus, know-nothing
pre-Islamic; pagan; ignorant جاهلي
pre-Islam, pre-Islamic times, pre-Islamic جاهلية
epoch, pre-Islamic paganism; state of ignorance

جانب: سار إلى جنبه to walk by the side of
جانب: حَادِي، جَاوَرٌ to skirt, flank, run along the
border of, run alongside of, run side by side with,
be at the side of, be beside; to neighbor, adjoin, be
near, be or lie next to
جانب: تَجَنَّبَ - راجع تَجَنَّبَ
جانب: ناحية، جهة، طرف side
جانب: كُتْحٌ، خاصرة side, flank, waist
جانب: جناح wing
جانب: جُزْءٌ، بَقْضٌ، مِقْدَارٌ part, portion; some, a
few; quantity, amount, deal, degree
جانب (من جوانب حالة أو مسألة): مَظْهَرٌ، وَجْهٌ aspect,
phase, facet
جانباً aside, away, apart, off, out of the way, by;
alone, by oneself, detached, isolated, secluded;
separately
من جانب واحد unilateral; unilaterally
من جانبه on his part, on the part of, from, by
من جانب... من جانب آخر on the one hand... on
the other hand
إلى جانب، بجانب: جَنِبٌ، قُرْبٌ side by side with, at
the side of, beside, alongside of, along, next to,
near, close to, by, at
إلى جانب (ذلك)، بجانب (ذلك): بِالْإِضَافَةِ إِلَى (ذلك)
besides, in addition to, along with, as well as, over
and above, furthermore, moreover, other than,
aside from, apart from
أمن جانبه to be or become safe from, secure from
وَضَعَ جانباً to put aside, lay aside, lay out of the
way; to shelve, brush aside; to put off, postpone,
defer; to omit; to save, lay away, set apart, set
aside, reserve
على جانب كبير (عظيم) من الأهمية very important,
very significant, of great importance, of great
significance
رَفِيقُ الْجَانِبِ، عَزِيزُ الْجَانِبِ، لَيْنُ الْجَانِبِ - راجعها في أماكنها
جانبون ham
جانبي lateral, side, by-; fringe; marginal
صورة جانبية profile
طريق (ممر، مجرى) جانبي bypass, detour; byway,
bypath, side road

gypsum quarry; plaster kiln

mixer

coward, poltroon, craven, recreant

cowardly, fainthearted, chicken-livered, chickenhearted, lily-livered, weakhearted, fearful, fearsome, timorous, craven, pusillanimous, recreant, poltroon, yellow

cheese dealer, cheese merchant, cheesemonger

cheesemaker

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground

collection, collecting, levy(ing), raising

tax, levy, excise, impost, duty, rate, charge, fee

arsenal, military depot, artillery depot; ammunition

to pull, draw; to attract

to set, splint (broken bones)

to repair, mend, restore (to good condition); to correct, right, adjust, remedy; to redress, make good, offset, make up for, compensate for

to help, assist, aid, relieve, support; to do good to, be charitable to

to comfort, console, solace; to conciliate, placate; to please, gratify, satisfy; to do a good turn to, treat with kindness, oblige, do a favor for

to set, mend, grow together

to set, splint (broken bones)

setting or splinting (of broken bones), bonesetting, orthopedics

reparation, repair(ing), mending, restoration; correction, adjustment, remedy(ing), making good, making up for, compensation

جَبَر: إِزْغَامٌ، إِكْرَاهٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْبَارٍ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاحُ الْعِظَامِ الْمَكْسُورَةِ

جَبَر: تَعْوِضٌ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَعْوِضٌ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَعْوِضٌ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَعْوِضٌ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَعْوِضٌ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَعْوِضٌ

جَاوَبَ: أَجَابَ، رَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَجَابَ

rye

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

millet

جاوَرَسَ: (نَبَات)

جاوَرَسَ: تَخَطَّى، تَعَدَّى - رَاجِعٌ تَجَاوَزَ

جاوَرَسَ: تَخَطَّى، تَعَدَّى - رَاجِعٌ تَجَاوَزَ

جاوَرَسَ: تَخَطَّى، تَعَدَّى - رَاجِعٌ تَجَاوَزَ

benzoin, benjamin

sergeant

to cancel, annul, invalidate, nullify, void, make null and void, negate

to preponderate, predominate; to prevail; to overcome

to cut off

well, cistern; pit

to collect, levy, raise

to prostrate oneself (in prayer, with the hands on the knees or on the ground)

basin; pool; trough; tank, reservoir

gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean, superhuman, herculean, formidable, stupendous, prodigious, enormous, tremendous, immense, massive, huge, great, large, big, sizable, extraordinary; a giant

strong, powerful, mighty, forceful, tough

tyrannical, oppressive, autocratic, despotic, arbitrary, highhanded; tyrant, oppressor, dictator, autocrat, despot

arrogant, haughty, overproud, supercilious, overbearing, insolent

the Almighty, the Omnipotent

Perseus

orthopedics, bonesetting, setting or splinting of broken bones

splint

جَبَر: إِصْلَاحُ الْعِظَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْضَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْبَارٍ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاحُ الْعِظَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْضَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْبَارٍ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاحُ الْعِظَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْضَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْبَارٍ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاحُ الْعِظَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْضَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْبَارٍ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاحُ الْعِظَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْضَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْبَارٍ

جَبَر: إِصْلَاحُ الْعِظَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْضَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْبَارٍ

natural disposition, nature; constitution, makeup, setup, composition

plasma

protoplasm

mountainous, mountain, mountainy; montane

mountaineer, highlander

to cower, cringe, quail, shrink in fear, recoil in dread, chicken out, lose heart or courage; to be a coward; to be cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, chickenhearted, fearful

to make into cheese; to curdle

to accuse of cowardice

cowardice, cowardliness, pusillanimity, cravenness, timorousness, faintheartedness, poltroonery, recreancy, fearfulness, cowering, quailing

cheese

cheese

caseous, cheesy

casein

forehead, brow, front

front; front line; battlefield

front, bloc

frontal

gibbon

splint

plastid

forehead, brow, front

frontal

splint

haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence

power, strength, might

decree of fate; fate, fate and divine decree, destiny, predestination; act of God

algebra

forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily

omnipotence; might(iness), power; tyranny, despotism, dictatorship, arbitrariness, highhandedness; arrogance, haughtiness; greatness, grandeur

algebraic

fatalist, determinist, necessitarian

house arrest

forced sale

algebraic equation

fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism

to plaster; to parget; to stucco; to put in a cast, set in plaster

watermelon

gypsum; plaster of Paris, plaster; parget; stucco

gypseous; plastery

to mold, fashion, form, shape, frame, work, create, make

to knead

to blunge

to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, aptitude, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone, be in someone's nature

mountain

iceberg

volcano

mountain

iceberg

volcano

to side with, take sides with, favor, be partial to, have a bias for

legion, large army جَعْفَل: جَيْشٌ عَظِيمٌ

lip جَعْفَلَة: شَفَةُ الْحَيْلِ وَالْحَمِيرِ إِلَخ

denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer; repudiation, refusal, rejection جُعُود: رَاجِعٌ جَاحِدٌ

apostasy; unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, atheism, irreligion جُعُود: مُرُوقٌ، كُفْرٌ

exophthalmos, proptosis, abnormal protrusion of the eyeball جُعُودُ الْجَمِيلِ أَوْ النَّعْمَةِ إِلَخ - رَاجِعٌ جَمِيلٌ

hell, hellfire; fire; inferno جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

hellish, infernal جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

to be or become new جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

to have happened lately or recently, be a recent development; to arise, crop up, appear, develop, emerge; to happen, come about, occur, take place جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

to be or become important, significant, weighty, serious جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort, take pains; to be diligent, industrious, hardworking; to work hard, exert oneself جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

to take seriously; to be serious about جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

to be serious, earnest; to be sedate, staid, solemn جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, run, mend one's pace جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

to cut, cut off جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

grandfather جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

ancestor, forefather, forebear, grandfather, primogenitor, progenitor, ascendant جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

paternal grandfather جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

maternal grandfather جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

(good) luck, (good) fortune جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

seriousness, earnestness جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

diligence, assiduity, sedulity, hard work, industry, painstaking; perseverance, persistence جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

to kneel, rest or fall on the knees; to genuflect, bend the knee جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

nightmare, incubus جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

corpse, body, dead body, remains, cadaver جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

body جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

carcass جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

thick, dense جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

catholicos جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

to alight, sit, perch, roost, light جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

to crouch, cower; to lie face down, fall prone, lie prone, prostrate oneself جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

to sit or lie heavily on, oppress جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

nightmare, incubus جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

nightmare, incubus جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

nightmare, incubus جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

corpse, body, dead body, remains, cadaver جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

body جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

carcass جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

thick, dense جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

catholicos جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

to alight, sit, perch, roost, light جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

to crouch, cower; to lie face down, fall prone, lie prone, prostrate oneself جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

to sit or lie heavily on, oppress جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

nightmare, incubus جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

nightmare, incubus جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

nightmare, incubus جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

nightmare, incubus جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

nightmare, incubus جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

nightmare, incubus جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

nightmare, incubus جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

nightmare, incubus جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

nightmare, incubus جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

nightmare, incubus جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

nightmare, incubus جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

nightmare, incubus جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

nightmare, incubus جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

nightmare, incubus جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

nightmare, incubus جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

nightmare, incubus جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

nightmare, incubus جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

nightmare, incubus جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

nightmare, incubus جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

nightmare, incubus جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

nightmare, incubus جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

nightmare, incubus جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

nightmare, incubus جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

nightmare, incubus جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

nightmare, incubus جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

nightmare, incubus جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

nightmare, incubus جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

nightmare, incubus جُعُودُ النَّعِيمِ

landmark, mark	جُدَّة: صَوَّة، عَلامَة
wealth, riches, opulence, luxury	جُدَّة: غِنَى، تَرَف
ability, capacity, faculty; power, strength, potency	جُدَّة: قُدْرَة، قُوَّة
newness, novelty, recency, recentness; modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness	جُدَّة: حَدَاثَة
grave, tomb, sepulcher	جُدَّة: قَبْر
cricket	جُدَّة: صَرَّارُ اللَّيْلِ
to renew; to renovate, restore, refit, recondition, refurbish, refashion, remodel, overhaul, revamp, remake, redo; to reestablish, rebuild, reconstruct; to modernize, update, bring up to date	جُدَّة: صَبَّرَهُ جَدِيدًا
to rejuvenate, reinvigorate, regenerate, revive, refresh, freshen up, recreate, reawaken, reanimate, revitalize, resuscitate, give new life or vigor or freshness to	جُدَّة: الشَّبَابَ أَوْ النَّشَاطَ أَوْ الْقُوَّةَ: أَحْيَا
to repeat, renew, redo, do again, remake, make anew	جُدَّة: كَرَّرَ، أَعَادَ
to renew, extend	جُدَّة: الْإِجَارَةَ أَوْ الرُّخْصَةَ أَوْ الْعَقْدَ
to reelect	جُدَّة: الْإِنْتِخَابَ
to be worthy of, deserve, merit; to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for; to befit, behoove	جُدَّة: كَانَ أَهْلًا لَهُ وَخَلِيقًا بِهِ
(it is) worth mentioning	يَجْدُرُ ذِكْرُهُ، يَجْدُرُ بِالذِّكْرِ
to have smallpox	جُدَّة: جُدْرِي، جُدْرِي: أَصَابَهُ الْجُدْرِي
to build a wall; to wall	جُدَّة: الْجِدَارَ: بَنَاهُ
wall	جُدَّة: رَاجِعَ جُدِيرٍ
keloid	جُدَّة: حَائِطٌ
smallpox, variola	جُدَّة: جُدْرَة [طَب]
cowpox, vaccinia	جُدَّة: جُدْرِي (مَرَض)
chicken pox	جُدَّة: جُدْرِي الْبَقَرِ
to amputate, cut off, lop off; to mutilate, maim	جُدَّة: جُدْرِي الْمَاءِ
amputation, cutoff, cutting off; mutilation	جُدَّة: قَطَعَ، بَتَرَ
autotomy	جُدَّة: جَدَعَ: مَصَدَرَ جَدَعَ
stump	جُدَّة: جَدَعَ ذَاتِي
	جُدَّة: مَا بَقِيَ مِنَ الْعُضْوِ بَعْدَ الْقَطْعِ

very great	جُدَّة: رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
seriously, earnestly, in earnest	جُدَّة: عَظِيمٍ
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), award (to), accord (to), present (to or with), bestow upon, confer upon	جُدَّة: مِنْ جُدَّة
very, much, very much, so, extremely, exceedingly, greatly, enormously, tremendously, considerably, highly, by far, quite	جُدَّة: (عَلَى): أَعْطَى
جَدَاء: فَائِدَة، نَفْع - رَاجِعَ جُدْوَى	
wall	جُدَّة: حَائِطٌ
paries, wall	جُدَّة: [تَشْرِيع]
sound barrier, sonic barrier	جُدَّة: حَائِطُ الصَّوْتِ
worthiness, worth, merit, desert; fitness, suitability, appropriateness; aptitude, qualification, capability, ability, efficiency, eligibility; competence	جُدَّة: جَدَارَة
mural, wall; parietal	جُدَّة: حَائِطِي
disputatious, argumentative, contentious, controversial, quarrelsome, polemic(al), dialectical; polemic, controversialist, disputant, disputer, contester, contender, controverter, wrangler	جُدَّة: جَدَالٌ: شَدِيدُ الْجِدَالِ، مُوَلِّعٌ بِالْجِدَالِ
(heated) argument, arguing, quarrel; dispute, controversy, debate, discussion, expostulation, contention; argumem(ta)tion, disputation; polemics; dialectics; wrangle, bicker(ing), altercation, squabble, row	جُدَّة: جَدَالٌ
indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable, definite, undeniable, undisputed, undoubted, incontrovertible, indubitable, irrefutable, unassailable, conclusive, absolute, certain, sure, clear, beyond dispute, beyond doubt, beyond question	جُدَّة: لَا يَقْبَلُ الْجِدَالَ، لَا جِدَالَ فِيهِ
جَدَالِي - رَاجِعَ جَدَالِي	
جَدَب: جَدَبَ الْمَكَانَ - رَاجِعَ أَجْدَبَ الْمَكَانَ	
barrenness, sterility, infertility, aridity, drought	جَدَب: مَحَلٌ
جَدَب: مَاحِلٌ، يَابِسٌ - رَاجِعَ أَجْدَبَ	
grandmother	جُدَّة: أُمُّ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ
paternal grandmother	جُدَّة: لَأَبٍ
maternal grandmother	جُدَّة: لَأُمِّ

agenda, schedule	جَدُولُ الْأَعْمَالِ
stock list	جَدُولُ الْبُورْصَةِ
chart; diagram; graph	جَدُولُ بَيَانِيٍّ
curriculum; schedule	جَدُولُ دِرَاسِيٍّ، جَدُولُ الدَّرَاسَةِ
docket	جَدُولُ الدَّعَاوَى (التي سَتَنْظَرُ فِيهَا مَحْكَمَةٌ مَا)
payroll	جَدُولُ الرُّوَاتِبِ
timetable, schedule	جَدُولُ زَمَنِيٍّ
multiplication table	جَدُولُ الضَّرْبِ
roll	جَدُولُ الْمُحَامِينَ
tabulation, arrangement, listing, classification, cataloging, categorization, indexing, scheduling	جَدْوَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَدَوْلٍ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded	جَدِيٌّ: سَخِيٌّ، كَرِيمٌ
kid, young goat	جَدْيٌ: صَغِيرُ الْمَاعِزِ
Capricorn	بُرْجُ الْجَدْيِ [فلك]
serious, earnest; grave, weighty, momentous, significant, important	جَدِيٌّ: جَادٌ، خَطِيرٌ
seriously, earnestly, in earnest	جَدِيًّا
seriousness, earnestness	جَدِيْبٌ: مَاجِلٌ، يَاسِسٌ - رَاجِعُ أَجْدَبٍ
seriousness, gravity; weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance	جَدِيَّةٌ: جَدٌّ
new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo-, ne-, mod-	جَدِيدٌ: جَدِيدَةٌ
ern, up-to-date; unprecedented; brand-new, unused	جَدِيدٌ: جَدِيدَةٌ
nova	النَّوْءُ: اسْمُ نَجْمٍ [فلك]
again, anew, afresh, newly, de-	مَرَّةً جَدِيدَةً
novo, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time	مَرَّةً جَدِيدَةً
day and night	الْجَدِيدَانِ: النَّهَارُ وَاللَّيْلُ
worthy (of), deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth; worthwhile; suitable (for), fit (for), proper (for), appropriate (for); apt; befitting, fitting, becoming, seemly; capable, able, competent, qualified, eligible	جَدِيرٌ (بـ)
trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable	جَدِيرٌ بِالثَّقَةِ
worth mentioning	جَدِيرٌ بِالدِّكْرِ
noteworthy, notable, re-	جَدِيرٌ بِالْمُلَاحَظَةِ أَوْ الْإِنْتِبَاهِ

to row, oar	جَدَفَ بِالْمِجْدَافِ
to blaspheme, curse	جَدَفَ عَلَى اللَّهِ
to row, oar	جَدَفَ بِالْمِجْدَافِ
to twist, twine, entwine, strand, (الحَبْلُ إلخ)	جَدَلَ: قَتَلَ (الحَبْلُ إلخ)
weave together, interweave, intertwine, inter-twist, interlace	جَدَلَ: صَفَرَ (الشَّعْرَ إلخ) - رَاجِعُ جَدَلٍ
to braid, plait, cue	جَدَلَ: صَفَرَ (الشَّعْرَ إلخ)
polemics	جَدَلٌ - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٍ
twist(ing), twining, twine, inter-weaving; braiding, plaiting, cuing	جَدَلٌ: شَدِيدُ الْجِدَالِ، مُوَلِّعٌ بِالْجَدَلِ - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٍ
controversial, argumen-	جَدَلِيٌّ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْجَدَلِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
tative, disputatious, debatable, moot, polemic(al), dialectical, forensic, contentious, questionable, contestable, controvertible, dubitable, problem-	جَدَلِيٌّ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْجَدَلِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
atic(al)	جَدَلِيٌّ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْجَدَلِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
disputant, disputer,	جَدَلِيٌّ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْجَدَلِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
debater, arguer, dialectician, polemist, polemicist, polemic, controversialist, tester, contender, controverter; disputatious, argumentative, contro-	جَدَلِيٌّ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْجَدَلِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
versial, polemic(al), contentious	جَدَلِيٌّ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْجَدَلِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
dialectical materialism	جَدَلِيٌّ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْجَدَلِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
dialectic(s)	جَدَلِيٌّ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْجَدَلِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
use, usefulness, utility, avail,	جَدْوَى: فَائِدَةٌ، نَفْعٌ
benefit, advantage, profit; feasibility, workability	جَدْوَى: فَائِدَةٌ، نَفْعٌ
gift, present	جَدْوَى: عَطِيَّةٌ
useless, of no use, futile,	جَدْوَى: عَطِيَّةٌ
unavailing, of no avail, vain, unfruitful, fruitless, abortive, unprofitable, unproductive, otiose, empty, worthless, ineffective, of no effect	جَدْوَى: عَطِيَّةٌ
zedoary	جَدْوَارٌ: نَبَاتٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ هِنْدِيٌّ
جَدْوَبٌ: مَاجِلٌ، يَاسِسٌ - رَاجِعُ أَجْدَبٍ	جَدْوَبٌ: مَاجِلٌ، يَاسِسٌ - رَاجِعُ أَجْدَبٍ
to tabulate, arrange, list, classify, catalog, categorize, index, schedule	جَدْوَلٌ
creek, bayou, brook, small stream, rivulet, rill, runnel, runlet	جَدْوَلٌ: نَهْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
table, chart; schedule; list, roster, scroll, roll, register; index; panel	جَدْوَلٌ: قَائِمَةٌ

snakeroot	جَذْرُ الْأَنْعَى (نبات)
square root	جَذْرُ تَرْبِيعِي
cube root	جَذْرُ تَكْعِيبِي
taproot	جَذْرٌ وَتَدِي
radical sign, radical	عَلَامَةُ (أَوْ إِشَارَةُ) الْجَذْرِ
radical; basic, fundamental	جَذْرِي
radical, radical expression	تَبْصِيرٌ جَذْرِي
radicalism	جَذَرِيَّةٌ: رَادِيكَالِيَّةٌ
trunk, bole, stock	جَذْعُ الشَّجَرَةِ
stem, stalk, caulis	جَذْعُ النَّبْتَةِ
torso, trunk, body	جَذْعُ الْإِنْسَانِ
torso, trunk of a statue	جَذْعُ التَّنْثَالِ
shaft, arbor	جَذْعُ الْأَدَاةِ أَوْ الْأَلَةِ
brain stem	جَذْعُ الدِّمَاغِ
to row, oar	جَذَفَ (بِالْجَذَافِ)
to rejoice, exult, cheer, jubilate; to be or become happy, exuberant, jubilant, gay, cheerful, joyful	جَذَلَ: فَرَحَ
hilarity, rapture, exultation, elation, exuberance, jubilation, exhilaration, glee, gaiety, joy, happiness; cheer(fulness)	جَذَلَ: فَرَحَ
exultant, elated, jubilant, enraptured, rapt, hilarious, exuberant, happy, cheerful, gay, glad, joyful	جَذَلَ: فَرَحَانَ
stump, snag, stub (of a tree)	جَذَلُ (الشَّجَرَةِ)
	جَذَلَان - رَاجِعَ جَذَلٍ
to cut off, chop off, lop off; to amputate, remove; to mutilate, maim	جَذَمَ: قَطَعَ، بَتَرَ
to have leprosy	جَذَمَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجُدَامُ
root, origin	جَذَمَ: جَذَمَ: جَذْرٌ، أَصْلٌ
rhizome	جُذْمُورٌ، جُذْمَارٌ
firebrand, ember(s)	جَذْوَةٌ، جُذْوَةٌ، جَمْرَةٌ، بَصُوءَةٌ
rootlet; radicle	جُذَيْرٌ
to draw, pull, drag, tug, haul, tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag along	جَرَّ: سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ
to bring (upon someone), draw (on someone); to entail, lead to,	جَرَّ (عَلَى): جَلَبَ، سَبَبَ، أَدَّى إِلَى

markable, noticeable	جَدِيرِي، جُدِيرِي الْمَاءِ
chicken pox	جَدِيدَلَةُ: ضَفِيرَةٌ
braid, plait, queue, pigtail	جَدَّ: قَطَعَ
to cut off, clip	جَدَّ فِي سَيْرِهِ: أَسْرَعَ
to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, mend one's pace	جَدَّ: قِطْعَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ مِنْ شَيْءٍ مَجْدُودٌ
fragment, fraction, cutting, chip, shred, scrap	جَذَابٌ: جَازِبٌ، فَاتِنٌ
attractive, charming, fascinating, captivating, magnetic, magnetizing, engaging, catchy, catching, taking, appealing, cute, sweet, pretty	جَذَاذَاتٌ: قِطْعٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
shreds, scraps, cuttings, chips, clippings, fragments, fractions, bits, small pieces	جَذَاذَةٌ: بِطَاقَةٌ
card, index card, slip, label, tag, ticket	جُدَامٌ (مرض)
leprosy	جَذَامَةٌ: مَا يَبْقَى مِنَ الزَّرْعِ بَعْدَ الْحَصْدِ
stubble	جَذَبَ: ضَيْدَ دَفَعَ
to attract; to gravitate; to pull, draw, drag, tug, haul	جَذَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، اسْتَهْوَى، قَتَنَ
to attract, draw, appeal, to, magnetize, charm, captivate, fascinate, enchant, win (over), bring over	جَذَبَ: ضَيْدَ دَفَعَ
attraction; gravitation; pull(ing), draw(ing), drag(ging), tug(ging), hauling	جَذَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، فَتَنَ
attraction, drawing, appeal, magnetizing, magnetism, lure, fascination, captivation, winning (over), bringing over	جَذَبَ: انْجَذَابٌ صُوفِيٌّ
ecstasy	جَذَبَ جَنْسِيٌّ
sex appeal	جُذَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ، جَذٌّ
piece, fragment, fraction, cutting	جَذَرَ: اسْتَأْصَلَ، سَلَّ
to uproot, pull out, pull up by the roots, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate	جَذَرَ: اسْتَأْصَلَ - رَاجِعَ جَذَرَ
جَذَرَ: أَصَلَ	جَذَرَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ جَذَرَ الْعَدَدِ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]
to extrat the root (of a number)	جَذَرَ، جَذْرٌ [نبات، ریاضیات إلخ]
root	جَذَرَ [لغة]
base, stem, root, radical	جَذَرَ: أَصْلٌ، أُسَاسٌ، قَاعِدَةٌ
root, radical, origin, bottom, base, basis, foundation	

microbe, germ; bacterium, bacillus	جُرْثُومٌ، جُرْثُومَةٌ: ميكروب، بكتيريا
germ, origin, source, root	جُرْثُومٌ، جُرْثُومَةٌ: أصل
bacteriology	عِلْمُ الْجَرَائِمِ
microbic, microbial; bacterial; germinal	جُرْثُومِيٌّ - راجع مُبِيد
bacteriology	جُرْثُومِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْجَرَائِمِ
to gargle	جَرَجَرَ (الماء في حلقه)
to trail, drag	جَرَجَرَ: جَرَجَرَ، جَرَجَرَ
to shuffle along, drag one's feet	جَرَجَرَ خُطَاهُ أَوْ رِجْلَيْهِ
broad bean(s), bean(s)	جَرَجَرَ، جَرَجَرَ: فُول (نبات)
thresher, threshing machine	جَرَجَرَ: نَوْرَج، دَرَّاسَة
rocket; watercress	جَرَجِير (نبات)
to wound, injure, hurt	جَرَحَ
to hurt (the feelings of), offend, outrage, affront, insult	جَرَحَ (مَشَاعِرَ فُلَانٍ)
to challenge (as false), contest, impugn, call into question	جَرَّحَ: طَعَنَ فِي صِحَّةِ كَذَا
to invalidate, refute, disprove	جَرَّحَ: دَحَضَ
to defame, slander, libel, calumniate, vilify, vituperate	جَرَّحَ: قَدَحَ، دَمَّ
wounding, injuring, hurting	جَرَحَ: مَصَدَّرَ جَرَحَ
wound, injury, cut, lesion, trauma	جُرْح (جُجُوحٌ وَجَرَاحٌ وَأَجْرَاحٌ وَجُرُوحَاتٌ)
to peel, pare, strip, bark, skin, scale, husk, shuck, hull	جَرَدَ: قَشَرَ
to take stock, inventory, make an inventory (of)	جَرَدَ الْبَضَائِعَ أَوْ الْمَوْجُودَاتِ الْإِلَاحَ
to be or become hairless; to lose one's hair	جَرَدَ: كَانَ بِلَا شَعْرٍ
to be or become barren, desolate, bleak, waste, without vegetation	جَرَدَ: كَانَ بِلَا نَبَاتٍ
to be or become shabby, worn, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter	جَرَدَ: بَلَى
to divest of, dispossess of, strip of, deprive of, deny, take away from; to withhold from	جَرَدَ مِنْ: حَرَمَ، نَزَعَ

surgical; operative	جَرَا حِيٍّ
surgery, (surgical) operation	عَمَلِيَّةُ جَرَا حِيَّةٍ
locust(s)	جَرَادٌ، جَرَادَةٌ
grasshopper	جَرَادٌ نَطَّاطٌ: جُنْدُب
crayfish, spiny lobster, langouste	جَرَادُ الْبَحْرِ
potter	جَرَّارٌ: صَانِعُ الْجَرَّارِ
tractor, bulldozer	جَرَّارٌ: تَرَاكْتُور
huge, big, large, massive, tremendous, gigantic, giant, cyclopean, mammoth, colossal, titanic	جَرَّارٌ: ضَخْمٌ، هَائِلٌ (صِفَةُ الْخَيْشِ)
sliding door	بَابُ جَرَّارٍ
tractor, bulldozer	جَرَّارَةٌ: تَرَاكْتُور
harrow, drag; rake; snowplow; dredge	جَرَّافَةٌ
bulldozer, earthmover	جَرَّافَةٌ (لِشَقِّ الطَّرِيقِ)
graphite	جَرَا فَيْت
gram	جَرَامٌ
granite	جَرَانِيَّت
ration(s), daily ration(s)	جَرَا يَّةٌ، جَرَا يَّةٌ
to be or become mangy; to be or become scabby	جَرَبَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجَرَبُ
to try, try out; to test, examine, essay; to put to a test; to try on; to sample; to experiment, make an experiment	جَرَّبَ: اخْتَبَرَ، فَحَصَ، قَامَ بِتَجَرِبَةٍ
to experience, have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience; to gather (gain, have) experience, be experienced	جَرَّبَ: اكْتَسَبَ خِبْرَةً
to try, attempt, endeavor, essay, seek (to)	جَرَّبَ: حَاوَلَ
mange; scabies, itch	جَرَبَ (مَرَضٌ)
mangy; scabby, scabious	جَرَبٌ، جَرَبَانٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَرَبِ
jerboa	جَرَبُوع (حَيَوَانٌ)
sea bream, sparid	جَرَبِيدِي (سَمَكٌ)
jar	جَرَّةٌ: إِنَاءٌ وَاسِعٌ
stroke	جَرَّةٌ: جَرَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ جَرَّةٍ
to deprive of, deny, take away from; to withhold from	جَرَّةٌ قَلَمٌ
	جَرَّةٌ: طَعَامٌ يُعِيدُهُ الْحَيَوَانُ الْمُخْتَرُ مِنْ مَعِدَتِهِ إِلَى فَمِهِ
	فَيْمَضَعُهُ ثَانِيَةً

to criticize, condemn, denounce, جَرَسَ ب: دَدَدَ ب
decry, find fault with openly; to defame
to sophisticate, make experienced or جَرَسَ: حَنَكَ
worldly-wise; to inure by severe trials
bell; gong جَرَس (ج أَجْرَس): نَاقُوس
rattlesnake, rattler ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ: جُلْجُلِيَّة (حَيَّة)
جُرْس: جُرْس: صَوْتُ
sound, tone, timbre, strain, ring
defamation, exposure; disgrace, shame, dishon- جُرْسَة
or, disrepute, discredit, ignominy, infamy; scandal
to grind, mill, crush, bruise; to grate جَرَشَ
grinding, milling, crushing, جَرَش: مَصَدَر جَرَشَ
bruising; grating
to choke, suffocate, strangle جَرَضَ: خَنَقَ
he choked on his saliva, he could not جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ
swallow his saliva
جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ - رَاجِعَ جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ
جَرَضَ: رَيْقُ يُغْصُ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ جَرِيضٍ
to swallow, gulp (down), drink, شَرَبَ, بَلَعَ
pour down, quaff
to make swallow جَرَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَعُ, بَلَعَ
dose, dosage; potion; gulp, draft, جَرَعَة, جُرَعَة, جِرْعَة
swallow, mouthful, pull, drink
to sweep (away); to drift, carry along, carry جَرَفَ
away; to wash away, wash out; to carry off, tear
away; to erode; to shovel (away), spade; to scoop,
plow; to dredge, remove
جَرَفَ: جَرَفَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَفَ
to curette, [طب] جَرَفَ: كَحَتَ, أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةَ تَجْرِيفٍ [طب]
curet
cliff, steep slope, escarpment, precipice, جُرْف, جُرْف
bluff; undercut bank or shore
continental shelf جُرْفٌ قَارِيّ
to bone جَرَمَ: جَرَدَ اللَّحْمَ عَنِ الْعَظْمِ
جَرَمَ: أَجْرَمَ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَمَ
to incriminate, criminate, inculcate, أَذَانَ جَرَمَ
pate, convict, condemn, charge with a crime
جَرَمَ: جُرِمَ - رَاجِعَ جُرِمَ
undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without جَرَمَ
doubt, unquestionably, certainly, sure, surely, of
course, definitely

to free from, disentangle جَرَدَ مِنْ: حَرَّرَ, خَلَّصَ
from, rid of
to empty, void, vacate, evacuate جَرَدَ: فَرَّغَ
to disrobe, undress, unclothe; to جَرَدَ (مِنْ): عَرَّى
denude, strip off, bare, dismantle, lay bare
جَرَدَ: قَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَدَ
to unsheathe, draw, pull out جَرَدَ السَّيْفَ: اسْتَلَّهُ
to abstract جَرَدَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ إِلَى
to send or dispatch troops جَرَدَ حَمَلَةً أَوْ قُوَاتٍ عَلَى
against; to attack, assail, launch an attack on
to denaturalize جَرَدَ مِنَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ
to reduce (an officer) to the ranks; to the رُتَبَةِ
demote, degrade; to disentitle
to disarm جَرَدَ (شَخْصًا، دَوْلَةً إِلَى) مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
جَرَدَ (مِنْطَقَةً إِلَى) مِنَ الصِّفَةِ أَوْ الْإِدَارَةِ الْعَسْكَرِيَّةِ أَوْ
demilitarize السَّلَاحِ
to expropriate, dispossess, deprive of جَرَدَ مِنَ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ
(property, possession, ownership, etc.), dispossess
جَرَدَ: لَا تَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ
stocktaking, inventory جَرَدَ: عَمَلِيَّةُ الْجُرْدِ
inventory جَرَدَ: قَائِمَةُ الْجُرْدِ، جُرْدَةٌ
جَرَدَ: لَا تَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ
جَرَدَ: بَالٍ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ
high and barren mountains جُرْدَ (جُجُرْدُ)
جُرْدَاءَ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ
inventory جُرْدَةٌ: قَائِمَةُ الْجُرْدِ
bucket, pail جُرْدَل: دَلُو، سَطْلُ
spavin جُرْدَ: وَرَمٌ فِي عُزُقُوبِ الدَّابَّةِ
rat جُرْدَ، جُرْدُون (حَيَوَان)
جُرْرَ: جَرَّ، سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَّ
to cut off, chop off, lop off جُرْرَ: قَطَعَ
to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge جُرْرَ: اَتَهَمَ
to ring, sound, toll, knell جَرَسَ: صَوْتٌ، صَاتَ
to talk, speak; to say, utter جَرَسَ: تَكَلَّمَ
to disgrace, discredit, dishonor; جَرَسَ ب: أَخْزَى، فَضَحَ
to compromise, expose

daily, daily newspaper, journal	جَرِيدَةُ يَوْمِيَّةٍ
(official) gazette, official journal, official paper	جَرِيدَةُ رَسْمِيَّةٍ
news, newscast, news bulletin	جَرِيدَةُ أَخْبَارٍ: نَشْرَةُ أَخْبَارٍ
palm branch stripped of its leaves	جَرِيدَةُ (النَّخْلِ)
rack	جَرِيدَةُ مُسَنَّةٍ [ميكانيكا]
guilt; offense, fault, misdeed; crime	جَرِيرَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ، إِثْمٌ، جَرِيَّةٌ
	مِنْ جَرِيرَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْ جَرَاءٍ (جَرَاءُ)
bellflower, campanula; bluebell	جُرَيْسٍ (نبات)
grits; crushed grain	جَرِيشٌ: بُرْغُلٌ، حُبُّبٌ مَطْحُونَةٌ
groats	جَرِيشٌ خَشِينٌ
	جَرِيشٌ: مَجْرُوشٌ، جُرْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْرُوشٌ
choking or suffocating saliva	جَرِيضٌ: رَيْقٌ يَفْصُ بِهِ
grieved, sad, gloomy, melancholic	جَرِيضٌ: مُغْتَمٌ
bulky, gross, huge, big, large, sizable, massive, voluminous	جَرِيمٌ: جَسِيمٌ، ضَخْمٌ
	جَرِيمٌ: مُجْرِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجْرِمٌ
crime, offense, delict	جَرِيَّةٌ: جُرْمٌ
war crime	جَرِيَّةٌ خَرْبٌ
murder; assassination; homicide, manslaughter, killing	جَرِيَّةٌ قَتْلٌ
criminology	عِلْمُ الْجَرِيَّةِ
threshing floor	جَرِينٌ: بَيْدَرٌ
to cut, cut off, clip; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.)	جَزَّ: قَصَّ
cut(ing), clip(ping); shear(ing), fleecing; mowing	جَزَّ: قَصَّ
	جَزَّ: قَصَّ - رَاجِعٌ جَزَّ
to take a part of	جَزَّ: أَخَذَ جُزْءًا مِنْ
to content oneself with, settle for; to be or become content with, satisfied with	جَزَّ ب: اِكْتَفَى، قَنَعَ
	جَزَى: كَافًا - رَاجِعٌ جَازَى
	جَزَى: عَاقَبَ - رَاجِعٌ جَازَى
to satisfy, give satisfaction to; to suffice, be sufficient	جَزَى: كَفَى
	جَزَى مِنْهُ أَوْ عَنْهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَجَزَى

boat, watercraft; lighter, barge	جَرَمٌ: زَوْرَقٌ، مَرَكَبٌ
offense, delict, crime	جُرْمٌ: جَرِيَّةٌ
in the very act, red-handed, flagrante delicto	بِالْجُرْمِ الْمَشْهُودِ
body	جَرْمٌ: جِسْمٌ
mass, bulk, volume, size, magnitude	جَرْمٌ: حَجْمٌ
celestial body, heavenly body	جَرْمٌ سَمَاوِيٌّ أَوْ فَلَكَيٌّ
cub scout, cub	جُرْمُوزٌ: كَشَافٌ صَغِيرٌ
overshoe(s), galosh(es), gaiter(s)	جُرْمُوقٌ: حِذَاءٌ يُلبَسُ فَوْقَ الْحِذَاءِ الْعَادِيِّ
criminal; delinquent	جُرْمِيٌّ
mens rea, criminal intent	نِيَّةٌ جُرْمِيَّةٌ
criminality; delinquency	جُرْمِيَّةٌ
basin; trough; mortar	جُرْنٌ: إِنَاءٌ (أَوْ حَجَرٌ) مَنَقُورٌ
threshing floor	جُرْنٌ: بَيْدَرٌ
baptismal font	جُرْنُ الْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ
genet	جَرْنِيْطٌ (حيوان)
puppy, whelp; cub; young	جُرْوٌ، جُرْوٌ، جُرْوٌ
potion	جُرُوعٌ [طَب]
running, run, race, racing	جُرَى: رَكَضٌ، عَدُوٌّ
	جُرَى: جَرَيَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَرَيَانٌ
according to, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, after the manner of	جُرَيًّا عَلَى
sheatfish, catfish, silurid	جُرِّيٌّ (سَمَكٌ)
bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, brave, plucky, hardy, stouthearted, defiant, lion-hearted, gutsy; daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome, enterprising; forward, insolent	جُرِيٌّ
flow, flux, outflow, flowage, flowing, running, streaming, stream; course; current; circulation	جُرَيَانٌ
follicle	جُرَيْبٌ، جُرَيْبٌ [تَشْرِيح]
hagfish	جُرَيْثٌ (سَمَكٌ)
wounded, injured, hurt	جُرِيحٌ: مَجْرُوحٌ
palm branches stripped of their leaves	جُرَيْدٌ (النَّخْلِ)
newspaper, paper, daily, journal	جَرِيدَةٌ: صَحِيفَةٌ

abundance, plenty, plentifulness, جَزَالَةٌ وَفَرَةٌ
plenitude, ampleness, amplitude, profusion
partial, halfway, part, incomplete; جَزْئِيٌّ: ضِدُّ كُلِّيٍّ
part-time

minor, trivial, insignificant, جَزْئِيٌّ: طَافِيفٌ، بَسِيطٌ
unimportant, inconsiderable, fractional, slight,
small, tenuous

petty, minor; summary جَزْئِيٌّ [قانون]

partly, in part, part, partially جَزْئِيًّا

مَحْكَمَةٌ جَزْئِيَّةٌ - راجع مَحْكَمَةٌ

details, particulars; specific items; minor جَزْئِيَّاتٌ
issues; particular aspects; subordinate parts;
trivialities

fleece, clip, shorn wool جَزَّةٌ (مِنْ صُوف)

purse, bag, handbag; wallet, billfold, pocketbook جَزْدَان

to slaughter, butcher, kill جَزَرَ: ذَبَحَ

to ebb, flow back, reflow, wane, جَزَرَ الْبَحْرُ أَوْ الْمَاءُ
flow out, recede, subside, sink, drop off

carrot(s) جَزَرَ (نبات)

parsnip جَزَرَ أَيْضَ (نبات)

ebb, ebb tide, reflux, refluent جَزَرَ (البحر): ضِدُّ مَدَّ

slaughter(ing), butchering, killing جَزَرَ: ذَبَحَ

insular جَزَرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَزِيرَةٍ أَوْ مُشَكَّلٌ لِبَحْرِيَّةٍ

islander جَزَرِيٌّ: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ جَزِيرَةٍ مَا

carotene جَزَرِين: كَارُوتِين

جَزَرَ - راجع جَزَرَ

to worry; to be or become جَزَعٌ: قَلِقَ، هَلَعَ، لَمْ يَصْبِرْ
worried, concerned, anxious, uneasy, impatient,
restless

to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy جَزَعٌ: حَزِنَ

to pity, compassion, feel pity for, جَزَعٌ عَلَى: أَشْفَقَ
feel regret for, feel sorry for

to vein, grain, marble جَزَعٌ: عَرَقَ

to cut up; to tear (apart); to break جَزَعٌ: قَطَعَ

worry, concern, anxiety, apprehension, uneasiness, disquiet(ude), unrest, restless-
ness, impatience; fear, alarm, dread, fright جَزَعٌ: قَلِقَ، هَلَعَ، فَزَعَ

sadness, grief, sorrow جَزَعٌ: حُزِنَ

to divide, part, separate, break up, break جَزَأَ: قَسَمَ
down, cut up, split, partition, fractionalize, frac-
tionate, subdivide, section

part, portion, fraction; section, divi- جَزْءٌ: قِسْمٌ، قِطْعَةٌ
sion, segment; piece; constituent, component

volume, جَزْءٌ: مُجَلَّدٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ كُتِبَ)
tome

part جَزْءٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ إلخ)

section of the Koran; the 30th part جَزْءٌ مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ
of the Koran

part and parcel, inseparable part, جَزْءٌ لَا يَتَجَزَأُ
integral part

reward, requital, repayment, جَزَاءٌ: ثَوَابٌ، مُكَافَأَةٌ
recompense, retribution

punishment, punishment, penalty, sanc- جَزَاءٌ: عِقَابٌ
tion, retribution

fine, mulct, amercement جَزَاءٌ: غَرَامَةٌ

penalty جَزَاءٌ [رياضة بدنية]

penalty kick ضَرْبَةُ جَزَاءٍ [رياضة بدنية]

قانون الجزاء - راجع قانون

جَزَاءٌ: ثَوَابٌ، مُكَافَأَةٌ - راجع جَزَاءٌ

Algiers الجَزَائِر

Algerian جَزَائِرِيٌّ

penal; criminal; punitive, retributory, جَزَائِيٌّ
retributive; vindictive

قانون جَزَائِيٌّ - راجع قانون

butcher, meatman جَزَّار: قَصَّابٌ، لَحَّامٌ

butchery جَزَّارَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ الْجَزَّارِ، قِصَابَةٌ

shearer, woolshearer جَزَّار: مَنْ يَجْزُرُ الصُّوفَ

mower, mowing machine, lawn mower جَزَّارَةٌ: حَصَّادَةٌ

label; tag; card; index card جَزَّارَةٌ: بِطَاقَةٌ

slip (of paper); clip, clipping, cutting جَزَّارَةٌ: قِصَاصَةٌ

sale or purchase in a lump or in gross جَزَافٌ، جَزَافٌ

at random, haphazard(ly), random(ly) جَزَافًا، جَزَافًا

aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly جَزَافِيٌّ

random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless; alea- جَزَافِيٌّ

tory, risky, chancy, chance, hazardous, venturesome

eloquence; purity of language or style جَزَالَةٌ: فَصَاحَةٌ

dogmatization, dogmatism, assertion, positiveness جَزَمَ: تَأَكُّد، تَأَكُّد
 resolution, resolve, determination, decision عَزَمَ
 imposition, imposing, enjoining; obligating; obligation جَزَمَ: فَرَض-
 apocopate (form or mood), jussive (form [لغة] جَزَمَ or mood), imperative (from or mood)
 boot(s), shoe(s) جَزَمَ: جَذَاء طَوِيل
 dogmatic جَزَمِي: دُوغَاتِي
 dogmatism جَزَمِيَّة: دُوغَاتِيَّة
 slaughter camel or sheep جَزَر: جَمَلٌ أَوْ خُرُوفٌ لِلذَّبْحِ
 molecule جُزْيَاء، جُزْيِي [كِيَمِيَاء وَفِيْزِيَاء]
 molecular جُزْمِي
 tribute; tax; poll tax, capitation جَزِيَّة: ضَرِيَّة
 island, isle جَزِيرَة: أَرْضٌ مُحَاطَةٌ بِالْمَاءِ مِنْ كُلِّ جِهَاتِهَا
 peninsula شِبْهُ جَزِيرَة
 islet, isle جُزَيْرَة: جَزِيرَة صَغِيرَة
 insular جَزِيرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَزِيرَة أَوْ مُشَكَّلٌ لِجَزِيرَة
 جزير: مَجْزُور - راجع مَجْزُور
 جزيل: وافر - راجع جَزَل
 جزيل: فَصِيح - راجع جَزَل
 many thanks! thank you very much! شُكْرًا جَزِيلًا!
 thanks a lot!
 to touch, feel, handle جَسَّ: لَمَسَ، مَسَّ
 to palpate, examine جَسَّ: فَحَصَ (طَبِيبًا) بِاللَّمْسِ
 (medically) by touch
 to probe, sound, explore, examine, test; to try to find out (about), try to gain information about, inquire about, search for جَسَّ: جَسَّ نَبْضَ كَذَا: سَبَرَّ، فَحَصَ
 to feel someone's pulse جَسَّ نَبْضَ فُلَانٍ
 touching, touch, taction, feeling; جَسَّ: مَضَرَّ جَسَّ
 palpation; probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; inquiry, search
 soft, smooth, tender, delicate to the touch طَرِيُّ الْجَسِّ
 to be or become callous, tough, hard, rigid, stiff, rough, rugged جَسًا: صَلَبٌ، خَشَنٌ

worried, concerned, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, impatient, restless جَزَع: جَزَع: قَلَقٌ، هَلَعٌ
 onyx جَزَع: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْعَقِيْقِ
 sardonyx جَزَعٌ عَقِيْقِي
 axle جَزَع: مَحْوَرُ الْمَحَلَّةِ أَوْ الدُّوْلَابِ
 small or little quantity جَزَعَة: كَمِيَّةٌ قَلِيلَةٌ
 rest, remainder جَزَعَة: بَقِيَّةٌ
 watch, part of the night جَزَعَة: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ
 to cut, cut off جَزَل: قَطَعَ
 to coo جَزَلُ الْحَمَامِ: هَذَلٌ
 to abound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample جَزَل: وَفَّرَ، كَثُرَ
 to be eloquent, pure, clear, lucid جَزَلُ الْمَنْطِقِ أَوْ اللَّفْظِ
 abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse; much, many جَزَل: وَافِرٌ
 eloquent, pure, clear, lucid جَزَل: فَصِيحٌ
 judicious, prudent, having sound judgment جَزَل: جَيِّدُ الرَّأْيِ
 generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded جَزَل: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ
 coo(ing) جَزَلُ (الْحَمَامِ): هَدِيلٌ
 piece, slice جَزَلَة، جَزَلَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ
 to cut off, sever, clip جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ
 to decide, determine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge; to have the final word, cast the die جَزَمَ: بَتَّ
 to be positive about, be absolutely certain of, be perfectly sure of; to dogmatize, assert authoritatively, state positively جَزَمَ (بِ): أَكَّدَ
 to resolve to, decide to, determine to, make up one's mind to, be determined to, be resolved to جَزَمَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ
 to impose upon, enjoin on, make incumbent on, obligate جَزَمَ عَلَيْهِ الشَّيْءَ: أَوْجَبَهُ، فَرَضَهُ
 to put (a verb) in the apocopate or jussive or imperative جَزَمَ الْفِعْلَ [لغة]
 to pronounce the final consonant (of a word) without a vowel جَزَمَ الْكَلِمَةَ [لغة]
 cutting off, cutoff, clipping جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ
 settlement, decision, determination, resolution جَزَمَ: بَتَّ

جَسَن: جَسَر - راجع جَسَر
جَسَر: جَسُور - راجع جَسُور

bridge; viaduct

beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom, support جَسَر: عَارِضَة، رَاكِدَة

axletree, axle جَسَر: قَضِيبٌ يَرْبُطُ بَيْنَ عَجَلَتَيْنِ عَرَبِيَّةٍ
(dental) bridge; bridgework جَسَر (أَسْنَان)

airlift, air bridge جَسَر جَوِّي

pontoon bridge, floating bridge جَسَر عَائِم

drawbridge, movable bridge جَسَر مُتَحَرِّك

suspension bridge جَسَر مُعَلَّق

bridgehead رَأْسُ جَسَر

نَسَفَ جَسُورَهُ - راجع نَسَفَ

جَسَرَة - راجع جَسَارَة

to be or become big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous; to grow or increase in size or volume جَسَم: عَظَمَ وَضَخَمَ

to enlarge, magnify; to make big, large, great, sizable, bulky جَسَم: عَظَمَ، كَبَّرَ، ضَخَمَ

to exaggerate, magnify جَسَم: بَالَغَ فِي

to embody, incarnate, incorporate, substantiate, materialize, give concrete form or body to; to humanize, anthropomorphize جَسَم: جَسَدَ

to protrude, bring out, cause to stand out; to raise in relief, emboss جَسَم: أَهْرَزَ، جَعَلَهُ نَافِرًا

to make three-dimensional جَسَم: جَعَلَهُ ثَلَاثِي الأبعاد

to make stereophonic, make stereo جَسَم: الصَّوْتِ

body جَسَم: بَدَن

substance, matter جَسَم: مَادَّة

mass جَسَم: كُتْلَة

object, body جَسَم: شَيْء

form, shape, figure جَسَم: شَكْل

body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; board; group جَسَم: هَيْئَة، جَهَاز، سِلْك، جَمَاعَة

size (of type) جَسَم (الْحَرْفِ) [طَبَاعَة]

hull, body جَسَم: السَّفِينَة أَوْ الطَّائِرَة إلخ

جَسَن: صَلَابَة - راجع جُسُوء

جُسُوء: ثَقَلَة

callus, callosity

جَسَار - راجع جَسُور

boldness, intrepidity, courage, pluck, daring, audacity جَسَارَة: جُرْأَة

impudence, insolence, impertinence, brazenness, effrontery, cheek(iness), nerve, gall جَسَارَة: وَقَاحَة

spy جَسَّاس: جَاسُوس

antenna, aerial جَسَّاس: هَوَائِي، أَنْتِين

جَم - راجع جَسِم

bigness, largeness, greatness, sizableness, bulkiness, grossness, hugeness, massiveness, voluminosity, vastness, immensity, enormousness, tremendousness جَمَامَة: ضَخَامَة

fatness, obesity, stoutness, corpulence, fleshiness, plumpness جَمَامَة: بَدَانَة

gravity, seriousness, grossness, heaviness; enormity, exorbitance جَمَامَة: فِدَاحَة

importance, significance, weight(iness), moment(ousness); gravity, seriousness جَمَامَة: أَهَمِّيَّة، خُطُورَة

size, volume, bulk, magnitude جَمَامَة: حَجْم

to embody, incorporate, incarnate, materialize, substantiate, give material or concrete form to, render or represent in corporeal form; to personify, typify, symbolize, embody, be a symbol or perfect example of جَسَدَ

body; soma; flesh جَسَد: جِسْم

Corpus Christi (Day) عِيدُ الْجَسَد، خَمِيسُ الْجَسَد

جَسَدَانِي، جَسَدَانِيَّة - راجع جَسَدِي، جَسَدِيَّة

bodily, corporal; fleshly, carnal, corporeal, physical, material; somatic; sensual جَسَدِي

corporality; corporeality, carnality جَسَدِيَّة

جَسَرَ (على): جَرَوُ، إِجْتَرَأَ - راجع تَجَاسَرَ (على)

to cross, traverse; to span جَسَرَ: عَبَرَ

to bridge, build a bridge (on or over) جَسَرَ: بَنَى جَسْرًا (على أَوْ فَوْقَ)

to bridge a gap, fill a gap جَسَرَ: سَدَّ ثَغْرَةً

to encourage, embolden, hearten جَسَرَ: شَجَعَ

جَسَرَ: بَنَى جَسْرًا (على أَوْ فَوْقَ) - راجع جَسَرَ

to impose upon, burden with, charge with; to make suffer, cause to undergo
 جَسَمٌ: حَمَلَ، كَلَّفَ
 pipit جُسْنَة (طائر)
 groats; grits; coarse meal or flour جَشِيش: جَرِيش
 ground, milled, crushed, bruised جَشِيش: مَطْحُون
 plaster, plaster of Paris; gypsum; parget; stucco جَصّ، جَصّ: جَبَسَ
 plaster kiln; gypsum quarry جَصَّاصَة: جَبَّاسَة
 to plaster, whitewash; to parget; to stucco جَصَّصَ: جَبَّسَ
 plastery; gypseous جَصِيّ: جَبِيسِيّ
 جَعَال، جَعَالَة، جَعَالَة، جَعَالَة: جُعِلَ - راجع جُعِلَ
 bribe جَعَال، جَعَالَة، جَعَالَة، جَعَالَة: رَشْوَة
 quiver (for arrows) جَعَبَة: كِنَانَة
 beer جَعَة: بِيْرَة
 brewery مَصْنَعُ الْجِعَة
 noisy, boisterous, clamorous, blatant, vociferous, roaring جَعَجَاع
 to clamor, roar, shout, vociferate, bellow, bawl, din; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous جَعَجَعَ
 clamor, (up)roar, (out)cry, shouting, hubbub, din, fanfare, hullabaloo, racket, rumpus, tumult, turmoil, noise, pandemonium, hurly-burly, boisterousness, bellowing, vociferation جَعَجَعَة
 much ado about nothing أَسْعُ جَعَجَعَة وَلَا أَرَى طِحْنًا
 جَعَدَ - راجع تَجَعَدَ
 to curl, frizz, frizzle, crimp, crisp, wave (the hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel (the skin or face); to crease, pleat, plait, pucker, crinkle, corrugate, crumple, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle (cloth, etc.) جَعَدَ
 curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispat(e)d, crispy, wavy, rippled, ripply, kinky, crimpy جَعَدَ: أَجْعَدَ، مُجْعَدَ
 curl, frizzle, lock, ringlet (of hair); wrinkle, furrow, line (on the face or skin); crease, crinkle, crumple, rumple, pucker, corrugation, fold, ripple (on cloth, etc.) جَعْدَة
 جَعْدِيّ - راجع جَعَدَ
 to drop its manure or dung جَعَرَ السَّعْيُ: أَلْقَى رَوْثَهُ
 manure, dung, droppings جَعَرَ: رَوْثُ
 rivulet, stream, small river, creek جَعْفَر: نَهِيرُ

antibody جِسْمٌ مُضَادّ
 جُسمَان - راجع جِسْم
 bodily, corporal; fleshly, corporeal, carnal, physical, material; somatic جِسْمَانِيّ: جَسَدِيّ
 corporality; corporeality, carnality جِسْمَانِيَّة: جَسَدِيَّة
 جِسْمِيّ، جِسْمِيَّة - راجع جِسْمَانِيّ، جِسْمَانِيَّة
 callousness, toughness, hardness, rigidity, stiffness, roughness, ruggedness جُسُوء: صَلَابَة
 bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, brave, valiant, plucky, hardy, gutsy, stouthearted; daring, audacious جَسُور: جَرِيّ، شَجَاع
 impudent, insolent, impertinent, saucy, forward, brazen جَسُور: وَقِح
 spy جَسِيْس: جَاسُوس
 big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous جَسِيْم: ضَخْم
 fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump جَسِيْم: بَدِيْن
 gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, grievous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous جَسِيْم: فَادِح
 important, significant, weighty, momentous; grave, serious جَسِيْم: هَام، خَطِيْر
 particle جَسِيْم: دَقِيْقَة [فِيزِيَاء]
 corpuscle جَسِيْم: جَسِيْمَة [أَحْيَاء]
 corpuscle جَسِيْمَة [أَحْيَاء]
 corpuscular جَسِيْمِيّ
 to grind, mill, crush, bruise جَشَّ: طَحَنَ
 to belch, burp, eruct, eructate جَشَّ: تَجَشَّأَ
 belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation جَشَاء، جَشَاءَة، جَشَاءَة
 hoarseness, huskiness, raucousness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness جَشَّة، جَشَّة: بُحَّة
 gestalt جَشْتَالْت
 to be or become greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping جَشَعَ: طَمَعَ، كَانَ جَشَعًا
 greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice جَشَعَ: طَمَعَ
 greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping جَشَعَ: طَمَاع
 جَسِيْم - راجع تَجَسَّم

phytogeography

جُغْرَافِيَا نَبَاتِيَّة

to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, dehydrate, desiccate, exsiccate

جَفَّ بِالْأَرْتِشَاح

to turn away from, avoid, shun; to abandon, desert; to walk out on; to treat harshly, roughly, rudely, coolly; to be rude (cruel, unfriendly, cool, discourteous, boorish) to

to be or become harsh, rough, coarse, crude

حَمًا: غُلَطَّ، خَشَنَ

to find no sleep, be restless, be unable to stay in bed

جَفَا جَبَّهُ (عَنِ) الْفِرَاشِ

to alienate, estrange, disaffect, disincline, repel, disgust

جَفَى: جَعَلَهُ يَجْفُو، نَفَرَ

alienation, estrange-ment, disinclination, disaffection, aversion, distaste, disgust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance; roughness, harshness, rudeness, coolness, unfriendliness; turning away (from), avoidance, shunning

refuse, scum, dross, slag, clinker, scoria, cinder

جَفَاء: خَبَثَ

useless, futile, vain

جَفَاء: عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation

جَفَاف: تَشَفَّ

drought, aridity, dryness, lack of rain

جَفَاف: قَحْطٌ

dullness, lifelessness, dryness, aridity, jejuneness, tedium, tediousness

جَفَاف: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُبْلًا

doubled-muzzled gun, double-barreled gun

جَفَّت: بُنْدَقِيَّةٌ ذَاتُ فَوْهَتَيْنِ

cipher, code

جَفَّر: شَيْفَرَةٌ

divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury

عِلْمُ الْجَفَرِ

pit, hole

جُفْرَةٌ: حُفْرَةٌ

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate, dehydrate

جَفَّفَ: نَشَفَ، يَبِّسَ

to drain, dry out, empty

جَفَّفَ: نَزَحَ، صَرَفَ، قَرَعَ

to start, startle, bolt, shrink, draw back, recoil, wince, shy

جَفَلَ: نَفَرَ، نَكَصَ قَرْعًا

جَفَلَ: نَفَرَ، رَوَّعَ - رَاجِعُ جَفَلَّ

to startle, frighten, shock, scare away, drive away

جَفَلَ: نَفَرَ، رَوَّعَ

broomrape

جَعْفِيل: نَبَاتٌ طُفَيْلِيٌّ

to make, render, cause to be or become

جَعَلَ: صَيَّرَ

to create, make, form, fashion

جَعَلَ: صَنَعَ، خَلَقَ

to put, place, lay (down); to position, station

جَعَلَ: وَضَعَ

to appoint, assign, nominate

جَعَلَ: عَيَّنَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ)

to fix, set, determine, specify

جَعَلَ: حَدَدَ، عَيَّنَ

to make, prompt, induce, incite, move, actuate, impel, motivate

جَعَلَ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى

to think, believe, assume, suppose, imagine, take for

جَعَلَ: ظَنَّ، خَالَ

to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), accord (to)

جَعَلَ لَهُ كَذَا: أَعْطَاهُ

to provide with, supply with, furnish with, equip with, outfit with, fit (out) with

جَعَلَ لَهُ كَذَا: زَوَّدَهُ بِهِ

to begin, start, set (out) to

جَعَلَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ، بَدَأَ

scarab, dung beetle; chafer; cockchafer

جُعَلٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْخَنَافِيسِ

salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend

جُعَلٌ: رَاتِبٌ، أَجْرٌ

fee, charge, rate

جُعَلٌ: رَسْمٌ، أَجْرَةٌ، نَفَقَةٌ

allowance

جُعَلٌ: بَدَلٌ

royalty, royalties

جُعَلٌ: مِئْلَةٌ يَدْفَعُ لِلْمَوْلَفِ أَوْ الْمُخْتَرَعِ عَنْ كُلِّ نُسْخَةٍ أَوْ سِلْعَةٍ مَبِيْعَةٍ

commission, brokerage; factorage

جُعَلٌ: عُمُولَةٌ

prize, reward, premium; bonus

جُعَلٌ: جَائِزَةٌ، مَكْفَأَةٌ

جَعِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ جُعَلٍ

geographic(al)

جُغْرَافِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجُغْرَافِيَا

geographer

جُغْرَافِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

gazetteer

مُعْجَمٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

geography

جُغْرَافِيَا، جُغْرَافِيَا، جُغْرَافِيَّةٌ

economic geography

جُغْرَافِيَا اقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

human geography

جُغْرَافِيَا بَشَرِيَّةٌ

historical geography

جُغْرَافِيَا تَارِيخِيَّةٌ

biogeography

جُغْرَافِيَا حَيَوِيَّةٌ

physical geography, physiography

جُغْرَافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّةٌ

surface, come to light

to clarify, clear (up), make clear, أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ
elucidate; to unveil, uncover, reveal, disclose,
evince, manifest, show, bring to light

to polish, burnish, scour, glaze, صَقَّلَ، لَمَعَ
gloss, shine, refurbish, furbish, luster

to dispel, drive away جَلَّا الهمَّ أو العَمَّ إلخ: أَرَاَلَهُ
(worry, grief, etc.)

to evacuate, pull out of, أَخْلَى
move out of, withdraw from, depart from, leave,
quit, go away from, clear out of; to vacate

جَلَّا (عن): أَخْرَجَ، أَبْعَدَ - راجع أَجْلَى

جَلَّى: صَقَّلَ، لَمَعَ - راجع جَلَّا

جَلَّى: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - راجع جَلَّا

جَلَّا: وَضَّحَ - راجع جَلَّاء

إِنْ جَلَّا - راجع إِنْ

matter of great significance, momentous جَلَّى: أَمْرٌ هَامٌّ
affair

جَلَّى: مُؤَنِّتٌ أَجَلٌ - راجع أَجَلٌ

clarity, clearness, lucidity, plainness, جَلَّاء: وَضُوحٌ
distinctness, obviousness, explicitness

clarification, clearing up, جَلَّاء: إِظْهَارٌ، إِضْاحٌ
making clear, elucidation; unveiling, uncovering,
revelation, disclosure, showing, manifestation,
bringing to light

evacuation, pulling out, mov- جَلَّاء: خُرُوجٌ، إِخْلَاءٌ
ing out, withdrawal, departure, leaving, going away

polish(ing), burnishing, جَلَّاء: صَقْلٌ، تَلْمِيعٌ
scour(ing), furbishing, glazing, glossing, shining

kohl جَلَّاء: كُحْلٌ

clearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifestly, جَلَّاء
evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously,
markedly, explicitly, expressly, unmistakably

evacuation day (of foreign troops) عَيْدُ الْجَلَّاءِ

kohl جَلَّاء: كُحْلٌ

slave trader, slaver جَلَّاب (العَبِيد): نَخَّاسٌ، تَاجِرُ الرِّقِيقِ

julep جَلَّاب، جَلَّاب: شَرَابٌ حُلُوٌّ

rose water جَلَّاب، جَلَّاب: مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ

galabia, djellaba جَلَّابِيَّة: ثَوْبٌ طَوِيلٌ قَصْفَاضٌ

جَلَّاتِين - راجع جِلَّاتِين

fright, alarm, scare, dread; startling, جَفَل: نُفُورٌ
starting, bolting, shrinking, recoiling, wincing, shying

eyelid, lid جَفَن: غِطَاءُ الْعَيْنِ

blepharitis إَلْتِهَابُ الْجَفَنِ

bowl جَفَنَة: قَصْعَة

grapevine, vine جَفَنَة: كَرْمٌ

vine-plant, vine-stock جَفَنَة: كَرْمَة

palpebral جَفَنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْجُفُونِ

anaphrodisia جَفَوَة، جَفَوَة - راجع جَفَاء

جَفُور: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

جَفُول - راجع جَفَل

hay, straw, haulm; chaff جَفِيف: قَشٌّ

جَفِيف: جَافٌ - راجع جَافٌ

to be or become great, lofty, exalted, sub- جَلَّ: عَظُمَ
lime, dignified, grand, august, stately, imposing

to be far above, be be- جَلَّ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، تَنَزَّاهُ عَنْ
yond, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain,
look down upon

to be innumerable, countless, incal- جَلَّ عَنْ الْحَصْرِ
culable

to age, grow old, get old(er), أَسنَّ، جَلَّ: تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ، أَسَنَّ
be advanced in years, be aged

to take most of, take the جَلَّ الشَّيْءَ: أَخَذَ مُعْظَمَهُ
bulk of

God, the Great and Almighty; God, to جَلَّ اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
whom belongs might and majesty

جَلَّ: جَلِيلٌ - راجع جَلِيلٌ

جَلَّ: جُلَّ (الدَّائِيَّة) - راجع جُلَّ

most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major جُلَّ: مُعْظَمٌ
part, main part, greater portion

horse cover, horse-cloth; packsaddle, جُلَّ (الدَّائِيَّة)
saddle

rose(s) جُلَّ: وَرْدٌ

jasmine جُلَّ: يَاسْمِينٌ

old, aged, advanced in years جُلَّ: مُسِنٌ

جَلَّ: جَلِيلٌ - راجع جَلِيلٌ

to be or become clear, plain, distinct, جَلَّا: ظَهَرَ، وَضَحَ
manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit,
unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, show,

جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ - راجع جَلَبَ

noise, din, roar, uproar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, fanfare, racket, hullabaloo, clatter, pandemonium

جَلَبَ: جَلَبَ، مَجْلُوب - راجع مَجْلُوب

bringing, fetching, getting

importation, import(ing)

bringing (upon), drawing (on); causation, causing, giving rise to

attraction, drawing

earning, getting, obtaining, obtainment, gaining, winning

arraignment; summoning, subpoenaing, citation

subpoena, summons; writ; writ of habeas corpus

heartwood, duramen

jalap

gown, loose garment

chickling vetch

to dress in, clothe with, garb with (a garment, gown, etc.)

جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ، صَحَب - راجع جَلَبَ

jalap

scab, crust, scar

dung, droppings, manure

basket, scuttle, frail

جَلْبَل - راجع مَجْلَبَل

to rattle, clank, clink; to jingle, tinkle; to resound, reverberate, ring out, peal

small bell; sleigh bell; cowbell

sty

hibiscus

sesame

rattle, clank, clink; jingle, tinkle; peal, ringing, resounding, reverberation

skull, cranium

جَلَّاجِل - راجع جُلْبَل

executioner, hangman, headsman

leather merchant; skinner

جَلَّاد - راجع مُجَالِدَة

جَلَّادَة: تَحْمَل، صَبَر - راجع جَلَد

clay; mud, mire

rudeness, roughness, coarseness, bluntness, gruffness, impoliteness, uncivility, uncouthness, boorishness

loftiness, exaltedness; sublimity, augustness, magnificence, grandeur, grandness, greatness, majesty, stateliness, portliness, dignity, gravity, solemnity; splendor, glory

Jalal: الله

جَلَّالَة: جَلَّال - راجع جَلَّال

majesty

His Majesty, the King

Her Majesty, the Queen

His (Her) Majesty

fleece, clip, shorn wool

to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, introduce

to import

to bring (upon someone), draw (on someone); to cause, entail, result in, lead to, create, produce, occasion, arouse, give rise to, elicit, call forth

to incur, contract, bring (down) upon oneself

to attract, draw

to earn, get, obtain, gain, win

to clamor, roar, shout, cry, din, vociferate; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous

to scab, scar over, heal (up), cicatrize

to coagulate, clot, harden

to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite

subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic	تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ
lash, whip, stroke	جِلْدَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالسَّوْطِ
skin; hide; piece of leather	جِلْدَةٌ
scalp	جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْسِ
binding, cover; jacket	جِلْدَةُ الْكِتَابِ
our fellow tribesmen, our compatriots, our countrymen, our fellow citizens	بَنُو جِلْدَتِنَا
dermal, cutaneous, skin; endermic (medication): leathern, leather-	جِلْدِيّ
تَحْتَ جِلْدِيّ - رَاجِعَ تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ (جِلْد)	
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ الْجِلْدِيّ، طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجِلْدِيَّةِ
dermatosis, skin disease	مَرَضُ جِلْدِيّ
dermatology	جِلْدِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
mole	جِلْد (ج. مَنَاجِد): خُلْدٌ
to sit down, sit, take a seat, seat oneself	جَلَسَ: قَعَدَ
to convene, meet, assemble, gather, sit, be in session	جَلَسَ: اِنْعَقَدَ، اِنْتَامَ
to accede to, ascend (the throne)	جَلَسَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
to straighten, make straight	جَلَسَ: قَوَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
جَلَسَ: أَقْعَدَ، أَجْلَسَ - رَاجِعَ أَجْلَسَ	
جَلَسَ: جَلَسَ، مُجَالَسَ - رَاجِعَ جَلَسَ	
session, sitting, séance; hearing; meeting, gathering	جَلْسَةٌ: اِجْتِمَاعٌ
sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ جَلَسَ
opening session	جَلْسَةٌ اِفْتِتَاحِيَّةٌ
closing session	جَلْسَةٌ خِتَامِيَّةٌ
meeting in camera, secret session, closed session, closed-door session	جَلْسَةٌ سِرِّيَّةٌ أَوْ مُغْلَقَةٌ
extraordinary session, emergency session	جَلْسَةٌ طَارِئَةٌ
ple- nary session	جَلْسَةٌ مُكْتَمِلَةٌ، جَلْسَةٌ بِكَامِلٍ (أَوْ لِكَامِلٍ) الْأَعْضَاءِ
عَقَدَ جَلْسَةً - رَاجِعَ عَقَدَ	
sedentary, doing much sitting	جُلُوسَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الْجُلُوسِ
posture, seat, pose, manner of sitting; sitting	جُلُوسَةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ الْجُلُوسِ
to graze, abrade, excoriate,	جَلَطَ (الْجِلْدَ): كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ

rattlesnake, rattler	جُلُجِيَّة: ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ (حَيَّة)
to be or become bald	جَلَحَ: صَلَحَ
baldness, alopecia	جَلَحَ: صَلَحَ
to whet, hone, sharpen, strop, grind	جَلَحَ، جَلَحَ: شَحَدَ، سَنَّ
whetting, honing, sharpening, stropping, grinding	جَلَحَ: تَجْلِيحٌ
whetstone, grindstone, hone	جَلَحَ: مِسْنَنٌ
to whip, lash, flog, flagellate, slash, thrash, lace, scourge	جَلَدَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
to force to, compel to, coerce to, constrain to, oblige to	جَلَدَ عَلَى: أَكْرَهَ عَلَى
to be or become patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, firm, fortitudinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلَدَ: كَانَ جَلْدًا، صَبَرَ وَقَوِيَ
to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal, be formed into ice, turn into ice; to be or become frozen, frosted, iced, icy	جَلَدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ، تَنَلَّجَ
to freeze, ice, glaciare, frost, congeal	جَلَدَ: جَمَدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to bind (a book)	جَلَدَ (الْكِتَابَ): أَلْبَسَهُ الْجِلْدَ
endurance, stamina, fortitude, toleration, tolerance, sufferance, patience, forbearance, long-suffering, hardiness, perseverance, steadfastness, firmness, self-control	جَلَدَ: تَحَمُّلٌ، صَبْرٌ
firmament; sky	جَلَدَ: سَمَاءٌ
whipping, flogging, lashing, slash-ing, thrashing, lacing, scourging, flagellation	جَلَدَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّيَاطِ
patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, perseverant, steadfast, firm, constant, fortitudinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلَدَ: دَوَّ عَزَمَ وَثَبَاتٌ
masturbation, onanism	جَلَدَ عُمَيْرَةً: اِسْتَمْنَاءٌ
skin; integument; hide; leather	جِلْدٌ
patent leather	جِلْدٌ لَمَاعٌ
leather	جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوعٌ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatologist	اِخْتِصَاصِيُّ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatitis	اِلْتِهَابُ الْجِلْدِ

hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	جَلُوز: بُدُق (نبات)
policeman, officer, police officer	جَلُوز: شُرْطِيّ
sitting, sitting down, taking a seat	جُلُوس: قُعُود
accession to the throne	جُلُوسٌ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
audience, attendance, attendees	جُلُوس: جُمُهور، حُضُور
glucose	جُلُوكُوز
gallon	جَلُون: غَالُون
clear, evident, obvious, plain, patent, manifest, distinct, conspicuous, marked, unequivocal, unmistakable, explicit, express, lucid, unquestionable	جَلِيّ: وَاضِح
	جَلِيًّا - راجع بجلَاء (جلَاء)
	جَلِيّ: صَقْل، تَلْمِيع - راجع جلَاء
apocalypse, vision, revelation	جَلِيَان، جَلِيَان: كُشْف، رُؤْيَا
the Apocalypse, the Revelation	جَلِيَان، جَلِيَان: سِفْرُ الرُّؤْيَا
	جَلِيب، جَلِيبَة - راجع مَجْلُوب، مَجْلُوبَة
obvious matter, sure (certain, positive) thing; plain fact; true report	جَلِيَّة
truth, reality, true state of an affair	جَلِيَّةُ الْأَمْرِ
ice	جَلِيد: مَاءٌ مُتَجَمِّدٌ
	جَلِيد: ذُو عَظْمٍ وَثَبَاتٍ - راجع جَلْد
iceberg	جَلَلُ جَلِيد
membrane; cuticle, pellicle, film	جَلِيدَة: غِشَاء، جَلْدَة رَقِيقَة
film	جَلِيدَة: فِيلْم
icy, ice, glacial	جَلِيدِيّ
iceberg	جَلَلُ جَلِيدِيّ
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	العَصْرُ الْجَلِيدِيّ
cutin	جَلِيدِين
companion, comrade, associate, friend, person with whom someone sits	جَلِيس
glycerin(e), glycerol	جَلِيسِرِين
lofty, exalted; sublime, august, magnificent, grand, great, stately, imposing, portly, dignified, solemn, grave; splendid, glorious; venerable,	جَلِيل

gall, chafe, scrape off, rub off, scratch off	جَلَطَ (الرَّأْسَ): حَلَقَ
to shave	جَلَطَ، جَلَطَة
clot, coagulum, lump	جُلُطَة دَمَوِيَّة
blood clot, thrombus	جَلَفَ: قَطَاظَة - راجع جَلَا فَة
rude, rough, crude, coarse, blunt, gruff, impolite, uncivil, uncouth, boorish, ill-mannered	جَلَفَ: فَظٌّ
galvanic	جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanometer	مِقْيَاسُ جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanoscope	مِكْشَافُ جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanism	جَلْفَانِيَّة
to calk	جَلَفَطَ
calking	جَلَفَطَة
to galvanize	جَلَفَنَ
galvanization	جَلَفَنَة
lamprey	جَلَكِي، جُلْكََا (سَمَك)
to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread, spread over, drape, clothe, dress, cap	جَلَلَّ: غَطَّى
	جَلَلَّ: عَظَمَ، اِغْتَبَرَ - راجع أَجَلَّ
important, significant, momentous, weighty; great; grave, serious	جَلَلَّ: عَظِيم، هَامٌّ
to shear (off), fleece; to cut (off), clip	جَلَمَ: جَزَّ، قَصَّ
shears, woolshears; clippers	جَلَمَ: مِجْرَز
merlin	جَلَمَ: يُوَيُّو، صَقَرٌ صَغِير
	جَلَمَان: مِجْرَز - راجع جَلَم
rock, boulder	جَلْمَد، جُلْمُود
pomegranate blossom(s)	جَلْنَار: زَهْرُ الرُّمَّان
rose honey	جَلْنَجِين: عَسَلُ الْوَرْد
eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose	جَلْنَسْرِين (نبات)
to be or become bald	جَلَهَ: صَلَع
baldness, alopecia	جَلَهَ: صَلَع
black alder, alder buckthorn	جَلْهَم (نبات)
	جَلُو: صَقْل، تَلْمِيع - راجع جلَاء
policeman, officer, police officer	جَلُوز: شُرْطِيّ
	جَلُود: ذُو عَظْمٍ وَثَبَاتٍ - راجع جَلْد

collective farm	مَزْرَعَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّة
collective bargaining	مُسَاوَمَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّة
collective ownership	مِلْكِيَّةٌ جَمَاعِيَّة
collectivism	جَمَاعِيَّة
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, handsomeness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness, charm	جَمَال
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الْجَمَال
cameleer, camel driver	جَمَال: قَائِدُ الْجَمَال
aesthetic(al)	جَمَالِي
aestheticism; aesthetics; beauty, grace, splendor, finesse, fineness	جَمَالِيَّة
excess (of a brimful measure)	جَمَام، جُمَام، جَمَام
pearls	جُمَان: لُؤْلُؤ
pearl	جُمَانَة: لُؤْلُؤَة
the masses, the multitude(s), the public, the populace, the rank and file, the people (at large)	جَمَاهِير، الْجَمَاهِير
mass	جَمَاهِيرِي
gymnastics; calisthenics	جُمْبَاز: جُنْبَاز
gymnastic; calisthenic(al)	جُمْبَازِي: جُنْبَازِي
shrimp; prawn	جَمْبَرِي: قُرْدَيْس
jamboree	جَمْبُورِي: اجْتِمَاعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٌّ لِلتَّكشَّافَة
ham	جَمْبُون: جَانِبُون
forelock	جُمَة: مُقَدِّمُ شَعْرِ الرَّأْس، نَاصِيَّة
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	جُمَة: شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَار
to maunder, drivel, talk incoherently	جَمَجَمَ: هَذَى
skull, cranium	جُمُجُمَة
cranial	جُمُجُمِي
to bolt, run away	جَمَحَ الْحِصَانُ: نَفَرَ
to be	جَمَحَ الشَّخْصُ: اسْتَعَصَى، أَطَاعَ هَوَاهُ، تَطَرَّفَ
recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be whimsical, capricious, fanciful; to go to extremes, be excessive	جَمَحَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (مِنْ) زَوْجِهَا: هَجَرَتْهُ
to desert, forsake	جَمَحَ: رَاجَعَ جُمُوح
walk out on, run out on, run away from home	جَمَدَ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - رَاجَعَ تَجَمَّدَ

honorable, respectable; momentous, weighty, important, significant

to gather, accumulate, collect جَمَّ: تَجَمَّعَ

to increase, grow; to abound; to be or جَمَّ: كَثُرَ

become much, many, abundant, plentiful, copious

جَمَّ: اسْتَرَاحَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَجَمَّ

much, many, numerous, abundant, جَمَّ: كَثِيرٌ، غَفِيرٌ

plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a great deal, a lot

greater portion, major part, main part جَمَّ: مُعْظَمٌ

جَمَّ غَفِيرٌ - رَاجَعَ غَفِيرٌ

I love him very much أَحَبُّهُ حُبًّا جَمًّا

caprice, whim, fancy, fantasy جَمَاح: هَوًى، نَزْوَة

جَمَاح: جُمُوح - رَاجَعَ جُمُوح

a solid; solid body; mineral; inorganic body; جَمَاد

inanimate body, inanimate being

soil, ground; earth جَمَاد: أَرْضٌ

rainless; dry, arid جَمَاد: لَمْ يُصِبْهُ الْمَطَرُ

stingy, niggardly, miserly, close- جَمَادُ الْكَفِّ: بَخِيلٌ

fisted, tightfisted, hardfisted

palm pith جَمَار: شَحْمُ النَّخْلَةِ

جَمَارَك - رَاجَعَ جَمْرَك

collector, gatherer جَمَاع: جَامِع، مُجَمِّع، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ

storage battery, accumulator جَمَاعٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, جَمَاع: مُجَامَعَة

coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

orgasm, climax هِرَّةُ الْجَمَاع

group; company, band, troop, body, collective; جَمَاعَة

clique, coterie, faction, party; squad; community

pressure group, lobby جَمَاعَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ

in groups and individually, jointly جَمَاعَاتٍ وَأَفْرَادًا

and separately, jointly and severally

collective; mass, team, group, concerted; جَمَاعِيٌّ

communal

genocide إبَادَةُ جَمَاعِيَّة

collective agreement اتِّفَاقٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

collective security أَمْنٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

teamwork عَمَلٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

customs union

اتِّحَادُ جُمْرُكِيٍّ

customs barriers

حَوَاجِزُ جُمْرُكِيَّةٍ

customs, customs duties, customs tariffs

رُسُومُ جُمْرُكِيَّةٍ

customs broker,
customs agent

عَمِيلٌ (وَسِيطٌ، مُخَلِّصٌ) جُمْرُكِيٍّ

amethyst

جَمَسْتُ، جَمَسْتُ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

to gather, collect; to pick (up); جَمَعَ: ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ، حَشَدَ
to combine, group; to join, unite, conjoin, connect,
couple, pair; to assemble, put together, piece to-
gether, fit together, joint; to raise, collect (funds,
money, contributions, etc.); to aggregate; to accu-
mulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to assemble,
bring together, congregate, crowd, rally, round up;
to band; to muster, summon

to contain, comprise, include, جَمَعَ: اِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
comprehend, encompass, embrace, embody, hold,
take in, cover

to assemble, convene, جَمَعَ: دَعَا إِلَى اجْتِمَاعٍ
convoke, call (together), summon

to add, add up, total, sum جَمَعَ الْأَرْقَامَ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادَ إِلَى

to compose, set, typeset جَمَعَ الْحُرُوفَ: نَضَدَ، صَفَّ

to compile, compose, write جَمَعَ كِتَابًا: صَنَّفَ، أَلَفَ

to pluralize, make plural, put in the plural جَمَعَ كَلِمَةً [لغة] إلى

to reunite, reunify; to bring together, جَمَعَ الشَّمْلَ
assemble, round up, group; to unite, unify, inte-
grate, merge

to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to جَمَعَ
gather, collect; to assemble, put together, fit togeth-
er, join, unite, group, bring together; to aggregate;
to congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to concen-
trate, mass (troops, etc.)

gathering, collecting, collection; جَمَعَ: ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ، حَشَدَ
picking (up); combination, combining, grouping;
joining, junction, uniting, union, conjunction, con-
joining, connection, connecting, coupling, pairing;
assemblage, assembling, assembly, putting togeth-
er, piecing together, fitting together; raising, collec-
tion (of funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggrega-
tion; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping
up, stacking; congregation, crowding, rallying,
rounding up; banding; mustering, summoning
addition, adding, summation جَمَعَ الْأَرْقَامَ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادَ إِلَى

جَمَدٌ: صَلَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدٌ: تَخَثَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدٌ: رَكَدَ، كَسَدَ
to stagnate; to be or become
stagnant, dull, inactive

جَمَدٌ: ثَبَتَ، كَانَ عَدِيمَ الْحَرَكَةِ
to be or become
immobile, motionless, stationary; to be or become
inactive, inert

جَمَدٌ: بُلْدٌ، كَانَ بَلِيدًا خَامِلًا
to be or become dull, in-
active, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listless
جَمَدَتْ يَدُهُ: بَخِلَ
to be or become stingy, niggardly,
closefisted, tightfisted, hardfisted

جَمَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَدٌ

جَمَدٌ: جَلَدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to freeze, frost, congeal, ice, glaci-
ate

جَمَدٌ: صَلَبٌ
to solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indurate,
make solid or hard

جَمَدٌ: خَثَّرَ
to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle

جَمَدَ الْأَمْوَالَ
to freeze, block (assets, funds, currency)

جَمَدَهُ فِي مَكَانِهِ
to immobilize, prevent the movement
of, keep in place, make immobile

جَمَدٌ: جَلِيدٌ، صَقِيعٌ
ice; frost

جَمَدُ الطَّرِ
sleet

جَمَدٌ: مَصْدَرٌ جَمَدٌ، تَجَمَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدٌ: جَمَدٌ
ice; frost

جَمَدٌ: نَقْطَةُ الْجَمَدِ
freezing point

جَمَدَةٌ: إِغْمَاءٌ تَخَشُّبِيٌّ
catalepsy

جَمَرٌ: حَمَصٌ، شَوَى
to roast, toast, broil, grill

جَمَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَرَةٌ

كَانَ عَلَى أَحْرَافٍ مِنَ الْجَمَرِ
to be on tenterhooks, be on
pins and needles; to be in suspense, be filled with
anxiety, boil with impatience

جَمْرَةٌ: بَصُوءَةٌ، جَذْوَةٌ
firebrand, ember(s), live coal

جَمْرَةٌ: حَصَاةٌ
small stone, pebble

جَمْرَةٌ: دُمْلَةٌ
carbuncle

جَمْرَةٌ: جَمْرَةٌ خَبِيثَةٌ (مَرَضٌ)
anthrax

جَمَرَكُ
to pay customs duties (for or on)

جَمْرُكُ
customs; customhouse

جَمْرُكِيٌّ
customs; tariff

to be fit for, suitable for, جَمَلٌ ب: جَدْرٌ ب، حَسَنٌ ب
appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting
for; to befit, behoove

جَمِلَ - راجع جَمَلٌ

to beautify, pretty up, make جَمَلٌ: زَيْنٌ، صَيَّرَهُ جَمِيلًا
beautiful, embellish, adorn, garnish; to make up,
put cosmetics on, apply cosmetics to

camel جَمَل (حيوان)

dromedary, Arabian (one- جَمَلٌ عَرَبِيٌّ (وَحِيدُ السَّامِ
humped) camel

llama جَمَلٌ أَمِيرَكَا (حيوان)

chameleon جَمَلٌ الْيَهُود: حِرْبَاء (حيوان)

mantis, soothsayer جَمَلٌ الْيَهُود: فَرَسُ النَّبِيِّ (حشرة)

use of the letters of the alphabet جَمَلٌ: حِسَابُ الْجُمْلِ
according to their numerical value
sentence, clause, proposition جُمْلَة: عِبَارَة

several, a number of, numerous, جُمْلَة: عِدَّة، مُعْظَم
many; most (of), the majority (of)

totality, total, sum, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all جُمْلَة: مَجْمُوع

group, band, troop, body جُمْلَة: جَمَاعَة

system جُمْلَة: مَجْمُوعَة، نِظَام

nominal clause (or sentence) جُمْلَة: اِسْمِيَّة

circumstantial clause جُمْلَة: حَالِيَّة

conditional clause جُمْلَة: شَرْطِيَّة

verbal clause (or sentence) جُمْلَة: فِعْلِيَّة

parenthesis, parenthetical clause جُمْلَة: مُعْتَرِضَة

phrase شِبْهُ جُمْلَة

nervous system جُمْلَة: عَصَبِيَّة

الجُمْلَة الْعَصَبِيَّة الْوُدِّيَّة - راجع وُدِّي

altogether, wholly, completely, total- جُمْلَة، بِالْجُمْلَة
ly, in toto; as a whole, en bloc, en masse, in bulk,
in one lump, in general, on the whole, at large,
overall

all at once, in one stroke, at a blow جُمْلَة: وَاحِدَة

in short, in brief, briefly, in a word, (و) جُمْلَة الْقَوْل
in a few words, in fine, to make a long story short,
shortly, summing up, to sum up, in summary, in a
 nutshell, in a capsule

typesetting, composition, جَمْعُ الْحُرُوف: تَنْضِيد، صَف
composing

compilation, composition, جَمْع: تَصْنِيف، تَأْلِيف (الْكُتُب)
sition, writing

plural جَمْع [لغة]

جَمْع: حَشْد (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - راجع تَجَمُّع

reunion, reunification; bringing together, جَمْعُ الشَّمْل
assembling, rounding up, grouping; uniting, union,
unification, integration

broken plural جَمْعُ تَكْسِير

plural of the plural, secondary plural جَمْعُ الْجَمْع

sound plural, complete plural جَمْعُ سَالِم

collective noun اِسْمُ جَمْع

Day of Resurrection يَوْمُ الْجَمْع: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَة

fist, clenched hand جَمْع (الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْيَدِ)

جَمْعَاء - راجع أَجْمَع

Friday الْجُمُعَة (يَوْم)

Friday الْجُمُعَة (يَوْم)

week جُمُعَة: أُسْبُوع

Passion Week جُمُعَة الْأَلَام

Good Friday الْجُمُعَة الْعَظِيمَة، الْجُمُعَة الْحَزِينَة

collective; additional, additive جَمْعِي

society, association, club; institute, institution, جَمْعِيَّة

organization; assembly

constituent assembly جَمْعِيَّة تَأْسِيسِيَّة

legislative assembly, house, parliament جَمْعِيَّة تَشْرِيعِيَّة

cooperative society, cooperative, co-op جَمْعِيَّة تَعَاوُنِيَّة

charitable organization (association, جَمْعِيَّة خَيْرِيَّة

institution), charity, philanthropic organization

general assembly; general جَمْعِيَّة عُمُومِيَّة

meeting; plenary session, plenum

the General Assembly of the مُتَّحِدَة لِلْأُمَمِ

the United Nations

جَمَل - راجع أَجْمَل

to be or become beautiful, جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

pretty, graceful, good-looking, comely, handsome,

lovely

جُمُود: تَجَمُّد - راجع تَجَمُّد

solidity, solid- جُمُود: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ جَمَادًا، حَالَةً الجَمَادِ
ness, solid state; inorganic state, inanimatenessimmobility, motionlessness, still- جُمُود: عَدَمُ الْحَرَكَةِ
ness; inertness, inaction

inertia جُمُود: قُصُورٌ ذَاتِيّ

inactivity, indolence, dullness, جُمُود: بَلَادَةٌ، حُمُولٌ
sluggishness, languidnessstagnancy, stagnation, standstill, كَسَادٌ جُمُود: رُكُودٌ، كَسَادٌ
recession, slump, inactivity, dullnessstandstill, deadlock, stale- جُمُود: تَوَقُّفٌ تَامٌ، وَرْطَةٌ
mate, impasse

جُمُودَةٌ - راجع جُمُود، تَجَمُّد

sycamore جُمَيْرٌ، جُمَيْرِيّ (نبات)

all, all of; every, each; whole, entire, total, جَمِيع: كُلُّ
totality, entiretyall (of), the whole (of); all without exception, جَمِيعًا
one and all, everybody, everyone; altogether,
wholly, totally, entirely, completely, fully, in full

الْجَمِيع - راجع المَجْمُوع، مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِ

synthesis جَمِيعَةٌ (دِيَالَكْتِيكِيَّة)

beautiful, graceful, pretty, lovely, جَمِيل: حَسَنٌ، وَسِيمٌ
handsome, comely, good-looking, fair, sightly,
shapely, dainty, charmingfavor, service, courtesy, good جَمِيل: فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ
turn, kindness, kind act, gracegrati- عِرْفَانُ الْجَمِيل، مَعْرِفَةُ الْجَمِيل، إِعْتِرَافٌ بِالْجَمِيل -
tude, thankfulness

grateful, appreciative مُعْتَرِفٌ بِالْجَمِيل، مُقَرٌّ بِالْجَمِيل، شَاكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيل

ingratitude, unthankfulness, thanklessness نَكْرَانُ الْجَمِيل، إِنْكَارُ الْجَمِيل، جُحُودُ الْجَمِيل

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless نَاكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيل

fine arts, beaux arts الْفُنُونُ الْجَمِيلَةُ

to cover, veil, screen, enshroud; to hide, جَنَّ: سَتَرَ
conceal; to shield, shelter, protect

to become dark; to descend جَنَّ: أَلْطَمَ، حَلَّ

to be or become insane, mad, crazy; جَنَّ: ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ
to go mad, go out of one's mind or headto be or get madly excited, wildly جَنَّ: جُنُونُهُ: ثَارَ
agitated, frantic; to go mad or crazy, lose one'son the whole, in general, generally, by على الجُمْلَةِ
and large, generally speaking, altogether; in short,
to sum up, in a word, briefly(one) of, (one) among; مِنْ جُمْلَةٍ كَذَا، فِي جُمْلَةٍ كَذَا
inter alia, among other things

wholesale بِالْجُمْلَةِ [تِجَارَةً]

wholesaler, wholesale dealer بَائِعُ الْجُمْلَةِ، تَاجِرُ الْجُمْلَةِ

to wholesale بَاعَ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

wholesale بَيْعُ الْجُمْلَةِ، بَيْعٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

wholesale price سِعْرُ الْجُمْلَةِ

mass production إِنْتِاجٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

to grow luxuriantly, be lush, be جَمَّ النَّبَاتُ: كَثُرَ
luxuriant

to fill a measure to the brim جَمَّ الْمِكْيَالُ: مَلَأَهُ

abundance, muchness, large quantity, great جَمَّ
number; excess (of a brimful measure)

gymnasium, gym جُمْنَازِيُوم [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّة]

to gather, collect; to crowd, assem- جَمَّهَر: جَمَعَ، حَشَدَ
ble, congregate, rally, round up

جَمَّهَر: تَجَمَّع - راجع تَجَمَّهَر

gathering, collecting, collection; جَمَّهَرَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَمَّهَر
crowding, assembling, assemblage, assembly, con-
gregation, rallying, rounding up

جَمَّهَرَةٌ: جُمُهور - راجع جُمُهور

crowd, throng, gathering, جُمُهور: حَشَدٌ، مَجْمُوعٌ

assemblage, assembly, congregation, concourse,

rally; multitude, host, great number, plurality;
the majority; the public, the populace, the people,
the rank and file; communityaudience, atten- جُمُهور: حُضُورٌ، نَظَّارَةٌ، مُسْتَمِعُونَ
dance, attendees, attenders, attendants, assembly,
gathering, people present, persons attending, spec-
tators, viewers, watchers, listeners

جَمَاهِير - راجعها في مكانها

republican جُمُهورِيّ

presidential palace قَصْرُ جُمُهورِيّ

republic جُمُهورِيَّة

جَمُوح - راجع جَامِح

recalcitrance, refractoriness, disobedience, جَمُوح
defiance, unruliness; excessiveness, excess

division, section, segment, compartment جَنَاح: قسم، جزء
 under the wing of, under the protection of تَحْتَ جَنَاحِ فُلَانٍ، فِي جَنَاحِ فُلَانٍ
 by radio عَلَى جَنَاحِ الْأُثيرِ
 as soon as possible, quickly, speedily, rapidly, swiftly, promptly, hastily, fast, with winged haste, wingedly عَلَى جَنَاحِ السَّرْعَةِ
 misdemeanor; delinquency; offense, fault, misdeed; sin, wrongdoing; guilt جُنَاح: جُنْحَة، إثم، ذَنْب
 alar, alary; pterygoid, winglike جَنَاحِي
 pteropod جَنَاحِي الْأَقْدَامِ
 pterygoid, pterygoid bone عَظْمُ جَنَاحِي
 Pteropoda جَنَاحِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ
 samara جَنَاحِيَّة: ثَمَرَة جَنَاحِيَّة
 green plum جَنَارك (نبات)
 requiem, obsequies, funeral rites; funeral جَنَاز، جَنَازَة
 funeral procession; funeral; obsequies, funeral ceremony جَنَازَة، جَنَازَة
 funereal, funeral جَنَازِي، جَنَازِي
 paronomasia جَنَاس
 alliteration جَنَاس اسْتِهْلَاقِي
 heart; soul جَنَان: قَلْب، رُوح
 steadfast, staunch, unflinching, undimayed, fearless, tough, bold ثَابِتُ الْجَنَانِ
 shield جَنَان، جُنَانَة: تُرْس
 felony, serious crime, capital offense جَنَایَة
 قَانُونُ الْجَنَایَاتِ، مَحْكَمَةُ الْجَنَایَاتِ - رَاجِعَ قَانُونٍ، مَحْكَمَة
 to put aside, lay aside, push away; to ward off; to send away, dismiss جَنَبَ: نَحَى، دَفَعَ، أَبْعَدَ
 to worry about, be anxious about; to miss, long for, yearn for جَنَبَ إِلَى: قَلَقَ وَاشْتَاقَ
 to ejaculate, be impure, be in a state of major ritual impurity جَنَبَ الرَّجُلُ: دَفَعَ الْمَنِيَّ فَتَنَجَسَ
 to suffer from pleurisy, be pleuritic جُنَبَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجُنَابُ
 to keep away from, ward off from, guard against, protect from, pre-

head or mind

jinn, demons, fairies جَنَ: جَانٌ

to pick, gather, reap, harvest, pluck out, pull off جَنَى: قَطَفَ، حَصَدَ

to earn, get, obtain, acquire, receive, gain, win, profit, reap, harvest, realize, derive, draw; to attain, achieve, accomplish, secure, bring about; to incur, bring upon oneself, draw on oneself جَنَى: كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ، جَلَبَ

to commit, perpetrate جَنَى: ارْتَكَبَ

to wrong, aggrieve, harm, hurt, victimize, do harm to, do wrong to, injure by injustice, disadvantage, bring or lead into trouble, inflict an evil upon, plunge into misfortune, cause losses (disaster, misery) to جَنَى عَلَى: أَضَرَّ بِـ

fruits, yield, produce, crop, harvest, revenue, returns, receipts, proceeds, earnings, takings, incomings جَنَى: غَلَّةً، مَحْصُولٍ، مَذْخُولٍ

funereal, funeral جَنَازِي: جَنَازِي

Hanging Gardens, hanging gardens of Babylon الْجَنَانُ الْمُعَلَّقَةُ

gardener; orchardist; horticulturist جَنَائِي: بُسْتَانِي
 criminal, penal جَنَائِيقَانُونُ جَنَائِي، مَحْكَمَةُ جَنَائِيَّة - رَاجِعَ قَانُونٍ، مَحْكَمَة
 Esq., Esquire, Mr., Messrs., Honorable Sir, Right Honorable, Your (His) Excellency, Your (His) Honor جَنَاب، جَنَابُكُمْ: حَضْرَتُكُمْ

pleurisy جُنَاب (مرض)

major ritual impurity جَنَابَة [شريعة إسلامية]

جَنَانَة - رَاجِعَ جَنَى

جَنَاح (الطَائِرُ وَالطَّائِرَةُ وَالْبَنَایَةُ وَالْحِزْبُ السِّيَاسِيّ وَاللَّعْبَةُ الرِّيَاضِيَّة)
 wing (of a bird, airplane, building, political party, goal game)

ala, wing جَنَاح [تَشْرِيح وَنَبَات]

annex, wing جَنَاح: مُلْحَقٌ بِنَبَایَة

suite جَنَاح: شَقَّة، مَجْمُوعَة عُرَفٍ (فِي قُنْدُقِ الْخ)

ward جَنَاح: قَسَمٌ فِي مُسْتَشْفَى أَوْ سِجْنٍ الْخ

stand, stall, booth جَنَاح (فِي مَعْرَض)

flank, wing جَنَاحُ الْجَيْشِ (الْأَيْمَنُ أَوْ الْأَيْسَرُ)

to strand, run aground

جَنَحَتِ السَّفِينَةُ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, diverge from, digress from

جَنَحَ عَنْ: انْحَرَفَ

to be delinquent, misdemeanor

جَنَحَ: كَانَ جَانِحًا، اِرْتَكَبَ جُنْحَةً

to wing, provide with wings

جَنَحَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ أَجْنَحَةً

to accuse of a sin; to charge with an offense; to impute guilt to

جَنَحَ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ إِثْمًا

watch, part of the night

جُنْح (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ): طَائِفَةٌ، هَرَبِع

in the dark of night, under cover of night

جُنْحُ اللَّيْلِ، تَحْتَ جُنْحِ الظَّلَامِ

side

جَنْح: جَانِب

جَنْح (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ) - راجع جُنْح

misdemeanor; delinquency, delict, offense [قانون]

to draft, enlist, recruit, conscript, muster in, sign up, induct, enroll in the armed forces, levy troops, raise troops

جُنْد: طَوَّعَ (الْجُنُودَ)

to mobilize, call up

جُنْد: عَيَّنَ

soldiers, troops, soldiery, army

جُنْد: عَسْكَر

grasshopper

جُنْدَب: جَرَادٌ نَطَّاطٌ (حشرة)

gendarmierie, gendarmery, gendarmes, police(men)

جُنْدَرْمِيَّة

oysters

جُنْدُفَلِي

to fell, throw down, knock down, strike down, bring to the ground

جُنْدَلَ: صَرَعَ

rock, stone

جُنْدَل: صَخْر

cataract, waterfall, falls, chute; cascade

جُنْدَل: شَلَال

gondola

جُنْدُول

soldier, private

جُنْدِي

reserve, reservist

جُنْدِيٌّ اِخْتِيَاظِيٌّ

private first class; lance corporal

جُنْدِيٌّ أَوَّل

recruit, cadet

جُنْدِيٌّ غَرَّ

Unknown Soldier

الْجُنْدِيُّ الْمَجْهُولُ

regular

جُنْدِيٌّ نِظَامِيٌّ

the army, the military, the armed forces; military service; military life (career, profession)

جُنْدِيَّة

general

جَنْبِرَال: لَوْاء، عِمَاد (في الجيش)

serve from, safeguard from, shield from; to save, spare

side

جَنْب: نَاحِيَّة، جِهَةٌ

side, flank, waist

جَنْب: كَتِفٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ

side by side (with), abreast (of or with)

جَنْب، بِجَنْب - راجع إلى جانب، بِجَانِب (جَانِب)

side by side (with), abreast (of or with)

جَنْبًا إِلَى جَنْب، جَنْبًا لِجَنْب

aside, away, apart, off, by, out of the way; separately, isolatedly; alone, by oneself

على جَنْب، دَاءُ الْجَنْب (مرض)

pleurisy

غَشَاءُ الْجَنْب [تَشْرِيع]

impure, in a state of major ritual impurity

جُنْب: أَصَابَتْهُ الْجَنَابَةُ

horse dealer

جُنْبَاز: تَاجِرُ الْخَيْلِ

shrub, bush

جُنْبَةُ: شَجِيرَةٌ

side, region, area, territory, land; district

جُنْبَةُ: نَاحِيَّة، مِثْلَقَةٌ

what one avoids

جُنْبَةُ: مَا يَتَجَنَّبُهُ الْمَرْءُ

shrimp; prawn

جُنْبَرِي: قُرَيْدِس

lateral, side

جُنْبِي: جَانِبِي

shrubby, frutescent

جُنْبِي: شَجِيرِي

paradise, heaven

جَنَّة: فِرْدَوْس

paradise, Heaven

الْجَنَّة، جَنَّاتُ النَّعِيمِ: الْفِرْدَوْسُ

garden

جَنَّة: حَدِيقَةٌ

swallow

عُصْفُورُ الْجَنَّةِ

shelter, shield, protection, screen

جَنَّة: سِتْر

shield

جَنَّة: تَرَس

gentleman

جَنَّة: جُنُون - راجع جُنُون

gentleman

جَنْتِلْمَان

gentleman

إِتْفَاق (إِتْفَاقِيَّة) جَنْتِلْمَان - راجع إِتْفَاق

knotweed, polygonum, smartweed,

جَنْجُر (نبات)

knotgrass

hop

جَنْجُل: حَشِيشَةُ الدِّينَار (نبات)

to incline to, tend to, learn to(ward); to

turn to

scoliosis	جَنَف: زَوْر، مَيْلَانٌ جَانِبِيٌّ فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفِقْرِيّ
	جَنَف: انْحِرَاف - راجع تَجَانَف
sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny, burlap, canvas, hessian	جُنْفَاص، جُنْفَيْص
dipper, water ouzel, water crake	جُنْقَلَة: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
to madden, craze, drive mad, drive crazy, make insane	جَنَن: صَيَّرَهُ مَجْنُونًا
grave, tomb, sepulcher	جَنْن: قَبْر
shroud, winding-sheet	جَنْن: كَفَن
	جُنَن - راجع جُنُون
south	جَنُوب: الْجَهَةُ الَّتِي تُقَابِلُ الشَّمَالَ
southward(s), south, toward the south	جَنُوبًا
southeast, southeastward	الْجَنُوبُ الشَّرْقِيّ
southwest, southwestward	الْجَنُوبُ الْغَرْبِيّ
southern, south, southerly	جَنُوبِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْجَنُوبِ
southerner	جَنُوبِيّ: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الْجَنُوبِ
southeastern, southeast	جَنُوبِيٌّ شَرْقِيّ
southwestern, southwest	جَنُوبِيٌّ غَرْبِيّ
inclined to, well-disposed to(ward), tending to, apt to, given to, prone to	جَنُوحٌ إِلَى: مَيْلٌ
inclination, leaning, tendency, disposition, bent	جَنُوح: مَيْلٌ
delinquency; criminality	جُنُوح: مَيْلٌ إِلَى الْإِجْرَامِ
juvenile delinquency	جُنُوحُ الْأَحْدَاثِ
stranding, running aground	جُنُوحُ السَّفِينَةِ
delinquency; criminality	جُنُوحِيَّة: جُنُوح
insanity, lunacy, madness, mania, dementia, craziness; foolishness, folly	جُنُون
para-noia	جُنُونُ الْأَضْطِهَادِ، جُنُونٌ هُذَائِيّ، جُنُونُ الْأَرْتِيَابِ
kleptomania	جُنُونُ السَّرَقَةِ
megalomania	جُنُونُ الْعَظَمَةِ
frenzy, temporary madness	جُنُونٌ مُوقَّتٌ
crazy, insane, mad; frantic, frenzied, wild, raging, hysteric(al), uncontrolled	جُنُونِيّ
freshly picked or plucked (fruit)	جَنِي (مِنْ الثَّمَرِ)

to say the burial prayers for, conduct the funeral service for	جَنَزَ الْمَيِّتَ: صَلَّى عَلَيْهِ
verdigris	جَنْزَار: زَنْجَار
chain	جَنْزِير: زَنْجِير، سِلْسِلَة
to naturalize, confer citizenship upon, admit to citizenship	جَنَسَ: مَنَحَ الْجَنَسِيَّةَ
kind, sort, type, species, variety; class; category	جَنَس: نَوْع، ضَرْب، صِنْف
race, stock	جَنَس: عِرْق، عُنْصُر
genus	جَنَس [أَحْيَاء]
sex (male, female)	جَنَس (مِنْ حَيْثُ الذَّكَوْرَةُ أَوْ الْأُنْثَى)
gender	جَنَس (مِنْ حَيْثُ التَّذْكِيرُ أَوْ التَّأْنِيثُ) [لُغَة]
sex, sexuality, sexual drive	جَنَس: غَرِيْزَة جَنَسِيَّة (urge, instinct)
sex, sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, carnal knowledge	جَنَس، مُمَارَسَة الْجَنَس: جَمَاع
human race, mankind, humankind, humanity, human beings, people	الْجَنَسُ الْبَشَرِيّ
the stronger sex, the sterner sex	الْجَنَسُ الْحَثِيْن
the fair sex, the gentle sex, the weaker sex	الْجَنَسُ اللَّطِيْف
generic noun	إِسْمُ جَنَس
asexual, sexless, neuter	عَدِيْمُ الْجَنَسِ
sexology	عِلْمُ الْجَنَسِ
ethnology	عِلْمُ الْأَجْنَاسِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ
sexuality	جَنَسِيَّة: كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى
sexual, sex; sexy, erotic; generic	جَنَسِيّ
	إِتْصَالُ جَنَسِيّ - راجع إِتْصَال
sex appeal	جَادِبِيَّة جَنَسِيَّة
sexual activity, sexuality	نَشَاطُ جَنَسِيّ
nationality, citizenship	جَنَسِيَّة: مُوَاطَنَة، مُوَاطِنِيَّة
sexuality	جَنَسِيَّة: جَنَسِيَّة، كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى
registry, flag	جَنَسِيَّة السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
stateless, having no nationality	عَدِيْمُ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ
gentian	جَنْطِيَّان، جَنْطِيَّانَا (نَبَات)
	جَنَفَ عَنْ - راجع تَجَانَفَ عَنْ

respiratory system	جِهَارُ النَّفْسِ، جِهَارُ تَنْفُسِي
nervous system	جِهَارُ عَصِي
muscular system	جِهَارُ عَضَلِي
digestive system, digestive apparatus	جِهَارُ الْهَضْمِ، جِهَارُ هَضْمِي
vascular system	جِهَارُ وَعَائِي
steering gear; control(s)	جِهَارُ التَّوْجِيهِ أَوْ الْبَيَادَة
transmission	جِهَارُ ثَقْلِ الْحَرَكَة
transmitter, transmitting set	جِهَارُ إِزْسَالٍ، جِهَارُ مُرْسِلٍ أَوْ مُذِيعٍ
re-ciever, receiving set	جِهَارُ الْبِقَاطِ أَوْ اسْتِقْبَالٍ، جِهَارُ لَاقِطٍ أَوْ مُسْتَقْبِلٍ
television, television set, TV	جِهَارُ تِلْفِزِيُونِي، جِهَارُ تِلْفِزِيُون
radio, radio set	جِهَارُ رَادِيُو
wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie	جِهَارُ لَاسِلِكِي
scuba	جِهَارُ لِلتَّنَفُّسِ (تَحْتَ الْمَاءِ أَثْنَاءَ الْغَوْسِ)
systemic; systematic	جِهَارِي
abortionist	جِهَاضٌ: مُخْتَرِفُ الْإِجْهَاضِ
	جِهَالَة - رَاجِعْ جَهْلٌ
	جِهَامَة - رَاجِعْ تَحَمُّمٌ
great scholar; expert, adept, master, authority, connoisseur	جِهَبْدٌ، جِهَبْدٌ
lioness	جِهَبَرٌ: لَبُوءَة، لَبُوءَة
side; direction	جِهَة: جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَة، صَوْبٌ
region, area; part, section; district, quarter	جِهَة: نَاحِيَة، مَنَاطِقَة
locality, locale, place	جِهَة: مَوْقِعٌ
party, side	جِهَة: فَرِيقٌ
authority, body	جِهَة: مَرَجِعٌ، سُلْطَة، هَيْئَة
modality	جِهَة [مَنْطِق]
cardinal points	الْجِهَاتُ الْأَصْلِيَّةُ (شَمَالٌ، جَنُوبٌ، شَرْقٌ، غَرْبٌ)
toward(s), to, in the direction of	إِلَى جِهَة كَذَا: شَطْرَ، صَوْبَ
concerning, regarding, as regards, as to, as for, with regard to,	لِجِهَة كَذَا، مِنْ جِهَة كَذَا: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِـ

picking, gathering, harvest(ing), reaping, plucking	جَنِي: قِطَافٌ، حَصْدٌ
earning, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, gaining, winning, reaping, realization: achievement, accomplishment	جَنِي: كَسْبٌ، تَحْقِيقٌ
jinni, demon, fairy	جَنِّي: وَاحِدُ الْجِنِّ
bush, shrub	جَنِيَّة: جَنْبَة، شُجَيْرَة
crime, offense, delict; guilt	جَنِيَّة: جُرْمٌ، ذَنْبٌ
fairy, female jinni, female demon	جَنِيَّة: مُوْتَتْ جَنِّي
aileron	جَنِيح (الطَّائِرَة)
elytron, elytrum	جَنِيحٌ عَمْدِي (فِي بَعْضِ الْحَشَرَاتِ)
fetus; embryo	جَنِينٌ
embryology	عِلْمُ الْأَجْنَة
	جَنِينَاتِي - رَاجِعْ جَنَائِي
garden	جَنِيَّة: حَدِيقَة
fetal; embryonic, embryonal	جَنِينِي
pound	جَنِينَة
pound sterling, English pound	جَنِينَة اسْتِرْلِينِي، جَنِينَة انْكَلِيزِي
Egyptian pound	جَنِينَة مِصْرِي
jihad, holy war (by Moslems); struggle, strife, fight(ing), battle	جِهَادٌ
utmost, most, limit, utmost degree	جُهَادِي: قُصَارَى
sonority, orotundity, loudness	جِهَارٌ، جِهَارٌ - رَاجِعْ جَهْرٌ
apparatus, set; appliance; gadget, contrivance, device; instrument, tool, implement, utensil; equipment(s), equipage, outfit, gear, paraphernalia, materials, matériel; rig, installation system, apparatus	جِهَارَة (الصَّوْتِ)
body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; panel; board; group	جِهَار (جِ أَجْهَرَة): أَدَاة، عُدَّة
trousseau	جِهَارُ الْحَكْمِ
machinery of government; organ of government	جِهَارُ الْبَوْلِ، جِهَارُ بَوْلِي
urinary system	جِهَارُ التَّنَاسُلِ، جِهَارُ تَنَاسُلِي
reproductive system	

to equip with, fit (out) with, outfit جَهَّزَ ب: زَوَّدَ ب
with, furnish with, supply with, provide with, rig with

to rig (a ship) جَهَّزَ السَّفِينَةَ

to prepare the bride's trousseau جَهَّزَ الْعُرُوسَ

to prepare (the deceased) for burial جَهَّزَ الْمَيِّتَ

to man جَهَّزَ بِالرُّجَالِ

جَهَشَ (تَ نَفْسَهُ) - راجع أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ

miscarried fetus, abortion جَهَضَ: سَقَطَ

not to know (of), have no knowledge جَهَلَ: ضِدَّ عِلْمٍ
of, fail to know (of); to be unfamiliar with, unacquainted with, unaware of, unconscious of, uninformed about: to be ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient, unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting, unknowing, without knowledge

to attribute ignorance to; to جَهَلَ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ الْجَهْلَ
accuse of ignorance, charge with ignorance

ignorance, nescience, benighted- جَهْلٌ: جِهَالَةٌ، ضِدَّ عِلْمٍ
ness, lack of knowledge, unenlightenment, unlearnedness, unfamiliarity (with), unacquaintance (with), unawareness (of), unconsciousness (of)

snipe جَهْلَةٌ - راجع جَهْلٌ
جُهْلُولٌ (طَائِرٌ)

جَهْمٌ - راجع تَجَهَّمَ

جَهْمٌ - راجع مُتَجَهَّمٌ

hell, hellfire جَهَنَّمَ

hellish, infernal جَهَنَّمِيٌّ

orotund, sonorous, loud, stentorian, strong جَهْوَرِيٌّ

orotundity, sonority, loudness جَهْوَرِيَّةٌ

جَهْوَلٌ - راجع جاهِلٌ

جَهْوَمَةٌ - راجع تَجَهَّمٌ

جَهِيدٌ، بَجْهَدٍ جَهِيدٌ - راجع جُهْدٌ

جَهِيرٌ: جَهْوَرِيٌّ - راجع جَهْوَرِيٌّ

miscarried fetus, abortion جَهِيضٌ: جَهْضٌ، سَقَطَ

abortive, unsuccessful- جَهِيضٌ: مُخْفِقٌ، عَقِيمٌ، بَلَا جَدْوَى
ful, fruitless, unfruitful, futile, ineffective, of no effect, unavailing, of no avail

atmosphere, air جَوٌّ: مَا بَيْنَ الْأَرْضِ وَالسَّمَاءِ

with respect to, respecting

from, from the direction of مِنْ جِهَةٍ كَذَا: مِنْ

from, on the part of, by مِنْ جِهَةٍ كَذَا: مِنْ قَبْلِ

on the other hand مِنْ جِهَةٍ أُخْرَى أَوْ ثَانِيَةٍ

جَهْدٌ: جَدٌّ - راجع إِجْتَهَدَ

جَهْدٌ: أَرْهَقَ - راجع أَجْهَدَ

جَهْدٌ - راجع جُهْدٌ

effort, endeavor, attempt; pains, trouble; جُهْدٌ

(strenuous) exertion, overexertion, (over)strain; fatigue; toil, hard work; power

voltage, tension, potential جُهْدٌ [كهرباء]

with great difficulty, with great effort, بِجُهْدٍ جَهِيدٍ

with strenuous effort, with much ado, only arduously, only laboriously

بَذَلَ جُهْدَهُ - راجع بَذَلَ

لا يَأْلُو جُهْدًا - راجع أَلَا

جَهْدَانٌ - راجع مُجْهَدٌ

جُهْدِيٌّ [كهرباء]

potential جَهَرَ: ظَهَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، ائْتَشَرَ

to appear, come out, come to light, show, reveal itself; to be or become known, revealed, disclosed; to be made public; to spread, get about, circulate

جَهَرَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع جَاهَرَ بـ

to raise the voice جَهَرَ الصَّوْتُ: رَفَعَهُ

to dazzle, daze جَهَرَ: بَهَرَ

to be or become loud, sonorous, جَهَرَ الصَّوْتُ: اِرْتَفَعَ

orotund

to dazzle, be or become جَهَرَ (تِ الْعَيْنُ أَوْ الْبَصَرُ)

dazzled or dazed جَهَرَ (الْبَصَرُ)

dazzling; day blindness جَهَرَ - راجع جَهْوَرِيٌّ

openness, overtiness, publicness, publicity جَهَرَ: عِلَانِيَةٌ

جَهَرَ: مُجَاهَرَةٌ - راجع مُجَاهَرَةٌ

publicly, in public, openly, جَهَرَ، بِالْجَهْرِ: عِلَانِيَةٌ

overtly جَهْرَةً: عِلَانِيَةً - راجع جَهْرًا

جَهَرَ عَلَى - راجع أَجْهَرَ عَلَى

جَهَرَ: أَعَدَّ، هَيَّأَ

to prepare, ready, make ready

near, close to, in the neighborhood بجوار: قُرْبَ
 of, in the vicinity of, next to, next door to, by
 good-neighbor policy سِيَّاسَةُ حُسْنِ الْجَوَارِ
 جَوَارِب - راجع جَوْرَب
 جَوَارِح - راجع جَارِحَة
 permissibility, admissibility; legality, lawfulness جَوَّاز: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ جَائِزًا مَسْمُوحًا بِهِ
 possibility, potential(ity), contingency, propability جَوَّاز: إِمْكَانِيَّة، إِحْتِمَال
 permit, license, authorization جَوَّاز: رُخْصَة
 passport جَوَّازُ سَفَر
 laissez-passer; pass جَوَّازُ مُرُور
 poetic license جَوَّازُ شِعْرِي
 guava جَوَّاقَة، جَوَّاقَة (نبات)
 globe-trotter, traveler, rover, wanderer, bird of passage جَوَّال: مُتَجَوِّل - راجع مَتَجَوِّل
 ranger جَوَّال: رَجُلٌ أَمِنٌ طَوَّاف
 boy scout, scout جَوَّال: كَشَّاف
 بائِع جَوَّال - راجع بائِع
 جَوَّالَة - راجع جَوَّال
 جَوَّالِق: عِدْل
 sack, bag; saddlebag جَوَّالِح - راجع جَانِحَة، جَانِح
 inner, interior; internal; inside; indoor جَوَّانِي: دَاخِلِي
 jewelry; jewels, gems جَوَّاهِر: مُجَوَّهَرَات
 jeweler جَوَّاهِرِي: جَوَّاهِرِي، جَوَّاهِرِي
 travel(ing), exploration, touring, cruising, patrolling, wandering, roaming, roving, rove, ranging, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; crossing, traversing, traversal جَوَّب: تَجَوَّل، تَطَوَّف
 piercing, penetration, perforation, boring جَوَّب: خَرَقَ
 hole, pit; hollow, cavity, excavation جَوَّبَة: حُفْرَة
 lacuna جَوَّبَة: فَجْوَة [تَشْرِيح]
 jute جَوَّت، جَوَّتَة
 جَوَّح: إِحْتِيَّاح - راجع إِحْتِيَّاح
 broadcloth; cloth; suiting جَوَّخ

weather جَوَّ: طَقْس
 environment, surroundings, milieu; medium جَوَّ: مُحِيط، بَيْئَة
 atmosphere, air, جوَّ عام: حَالَة سَائِدَة أَوْ شُعُورٌ بِهَا
 ambience, feeling, climate, tone, mood جوَّ عام: وَضْع، حَالَة
 situation, status, condition(s), circumstance(s); position جوَّ مُنْطَرٍ أَوْ مَاطِر
 rainy weather جوَّ - جوَّ، مِنْ الْجَوِّ إِلَى الْجَوِّ
 air-to-air أَرْض - جوَّ
 surface-to-air, ground-to-air جوَّ، بِالْجَوِّ: بِطَرِيقِ الْجَوِّ: بِالطَّائِرَة
 by air, by airplane airborne مَحْمُولٌ جَوَّ، مَنقُولٌ جَوَّ
 airsickness دَوَّارُ الْجَوِّ
 airsick مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْجَوِّ
 to weather جَوَّى: عَرَضَ لِلْهَوَاءِ الطَّلَقُ أَوْ لِفِعْلِ الْعَوَامِلِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ
 passion, love; intense emotion جَوَّى: وَجَدَ
 جَوَّائِب - راجع جَائِبَة
 جواب: رَدَّ
 answer, reply; response جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ أَوْ الْمُتَّهَمِ: دَفْعٌ [قَانُون]
 plea rejoinder جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّانِي
 rebutter جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّالِث
 octave جَوَّابُ [مَوْسِقِي]
 apodosis جَوَّابُ الشَّرْطِ [لُغَة]
 globe-trotter, traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, bird of passage جَوَّاب، جَوَّابَة: رَحَّالَة
 wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo, vagrant جَوَّابُ أَفَاق
 answering, reply جَوَّابِي
 Passeriformes, passerines الْجَوَّائِم
 generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, bountiful, munificent جَوَّاد: كَرِيم، سَخِي
 horse, steed; charger, courser; race horse, racer جَوَّاد: حِصَان (سَرِيع)
 جَوَّاد: كَرِيم، سَخِي - راجع جَوَّاد
 neighborhood, proximity, vicinity, nearness, closeness, propinquity جَوَّار: قُرْب
 protection; security, safety; safeguard, guarantee جَوَّار: عَهْد، ذِمَّة، أَمَان

to starve, famish, hunger

جَوَّعَ: أَجَاعَ

hunger, starvation

جَوَّعَ

to be or become hollow

جَوَّفَ: كَانَ أَجَوَّفَ

to hollow out, cave, cavern
out, excavate, bore, make hollow

جَوَّفَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَجَوَّفَ، قَعَّرَ

interior, inside, heart

جَوَّفَ: دَاخِلَ، بَاطِنَ، بَطْنُ

abdomen, belly, venter

جَوَّفَ: بَطْنُ، خِلَافُ الطَّهْرِ

coelom

جَوَّفَ: بَاطِنُ البَطْنِ

جَوَّفَ: تَجَوَّفَ، فَتَحَهُ، نَقَرَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَجَوَّفَ

hold

جَوَّفَ السَّيْفِيَّةَ

inside, within; in(to); in the middle of

فِي جَوَّفِ

interior, inner, inside

جَوَّفِي: دَاخِلِي

abdominal, ventral

جَوَّفِي: بَطْنِي

underground, subterranean,
subsurface; plutonic, hypogene

جَوَّفِي: تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ

core

عَيْنَةُ جَوْفِيَّةَ

groundwater

مِيَاءُ جَوْفِيَّةَ

جَوَّقَ - رَاجِعَ جَوَّقَ

troop, company, group, band

جَوَّقَ: جَمَاعَةُ

choir; orchestra, band

جَوَّقَ مُوسِيقِيَّةَ

theatrical troupe

جَوَّقَ مَسْرُوحِيَّةَ

Legion of Honor

جَوَّقَ الشَّرَفَ

jockey

جَوَكِي: فَارِسٌ يَرْكَبُ الْخَيْلَ فِي السَّبَاقِ

جَوَّلَ، جَوْلَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَوَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ

joule

جَوْلَ: وَحْدَةُ طَاقَةٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

جَوْلَان - رَاجِعَ تَجَوَّلَ

round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip, voy-
age, journey, excursion, outing; cruise; ride; errand

جَوْلَةُ

round

جَوْلَةُ (مِنْ مُبَارَاةٍ، مُحَادَثَاتٍ، مَعَارِكٍ إلخ)

golf

جَوْلَفَ (لَعِبَ)

furze, gorse, whin

جَوْلَقَ (نَبَاتٍ)

ham

جَوْمَبُون: جَانْبُون

inlet, bay, gulf

جَوْن: خَلِيج

to improve, better, ameliorate, upgrade,
make better

جَوَّدَ: حَسَّنَ

to intone, modulate, recite

جَوَّدَ الْقَارِئُ

heavy rain, downpour

جَوَّدَ: مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ

generosity, liberality, openhanded-
ness, munificence, bounty

جَوَّدَ: كَرَمٌ، سَخَاءٌ

goodness, excellence, quality, fine

جَوْدَةٌ، جُودَةٌ

quality, high quality, fineness, superiority, su-
perbness; perfection; efficiency, efficacy

judo

جُودُو [رِيَاضَةُ بَدْنِيَّةٍ]

injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong;
oppression, tyranny

جَوْر: ظَلَمٌ

جَوْر: جَائِرٌ، ظَالِمٌ - رَاجِعَ جَائِرٌ

sock(s); stocking(s); hose(s)

جَوْرَب (جَ جَوَارِب)

damask rose

جُورِي (نَبَات)

جَوْرَ: سَمَحَ، أَبَاحَ، أَذِنَ، أَقَرَّ، خَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ أَجَارَ

walnut; nut

جَوْرَ، جَوْرَةَ (نَبَات)

nutmeg

جَوْرَ الطَّيِّبِ، جَوْرَةَ الطَّيِّبِ، جَوْرُ بَوَى

nux vomica

جَوْرُ الْقَيْءِ، جَوْرَةَ الْقَيْءِ

coconut

جَوْرَ الْهِنْدِ، جَوْرَ هِنْدِيٍّ، جَوْرَةَ النَّارِجِيلِ

butternut, white walnut

جَوْرُ أَرْمَدَ

mangosteen

جَوْرُ جَنْدَمَ

pecan

جَوْرُ زَيْتُونِي

middle, center, heart

جَوْرُ الشَّيْءِ: وَسْطُهُ

most (of), bulk, major part

جَوْرُ الشَّيْءِ: مُعْظَمُهُ

Adam's apple

جَوْرَةُ الْخَلْقَوْمِ، جَوْرَةُ الْعُنُقِ

Gemini

الْجَوْزَاءُ، بُرْجُ الْجَوْزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

Orion

الْجَوْزَاءُ، كَوْكَبَةُ الْجَوْزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

Betelgeuse

مَنْكِبُ الْجَوْزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

squab, young pigeon

جَوْرَل: زَغْلُولٌ

nut-brown, hazel; nut

جَوْرِي

Juglandaceae

الْجَوْزِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْجَوْزِيَّةُ

hickory

جَوْرِيَّة: شَجَرٌ مِنْ فَصِيلَةِ الْجَوْرِ

palace, mansion; belvedere

جَوَسَق: قَصْرٌ

chest, breast, thorax

جَوْشَن: صَدْرٌ

ham جُونِبُون: جانبون
black-bellied sand grouse جُونِيَّ (طائر)
essence, quiddity, quintes- جَوْهَر: ماهِيَّة، لُب، مادَّة
sence; essential nature, intrinsic nature; gist, pith,
core, marrow, kernel; substance; matter; content
jewel, gem جَوْهَر: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
atom; monad جَوْهَرٌ فَرْد
jewel, gem جَوْهَرَة: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
jeweler جَوْهَرَجِي: جَوَاهِرِي، جَوْهَرِي
substantial, substantive, material; es- جَوْهَرِي: أَسَاسِي
sential, intrinsic, inherent; radical; fundamental, ba-
sic, principal, main, chief, major, prime, primary,
cardinal, key, master, capital, leading; crucial, vital
jeweler جَوْهَرِي: جَوَاهِرِي، جَوْهَرَجِي
essentialism جَوْهَرِيَّة: نَظَرِيَّةٌ فَلَاسِفِيَّة
to be passionately stirred by love or grief جَوِي
air, aerial, aer-, aero-; atmospheric(al), airy, جَوِي
meteoric; weather, meteorologic(al)
air fleet, air force(s) أُسْطُولٌ جَوِيّ، قُوَّاتٌ جَوِيَّة
airdrop إِنْزَالٌ جَوِيّ (لِمَوْنٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ بِالْمِظَلَّاتِ)
airmail بَرِيدٌ جَوِيّ
airlift, air bridge جِسْرٌ جَوِيّ
meteorite حَجَرٌ جَوِيّ
airlines, airways خُطُوطٌ جَوِيَّة
aerial photograph صُورَةٌ جَوِيَّة (مَأْخُوذَةٌ بِالطَّائِرَةِ)
atmospheric pressure ضَعْفٌ جَوِيّ
meteorology عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِيَّة
air raid غَارَةٌ جَوِيَّة
air cover غِطَاءٌ جَوِيّ، مِظَلَّةٌ جَوِيَّة
air base قَاعِدَةٌ جَوِيَّة
airspace مَجَالٌ جَوِيّ
aviation, air navigation مِلَاحَةٌ جَوِيَّة
airport مِينَاءٌ جَوِيّ
weather report نَشْرَةٌ جَوِيَّة
meteorology جَوِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِيَّة

جِيَوْمُورُفُولُوجِي

carrion; carcass; corpse, cadaver

جِنْفَة

generation

جِيل: أَهْلُ الزَّمَانِ الْوَاحِدِ

generation, group of people; nation; race

جِيل: صِنْفٌ مِنَ النَّاسِ

century

جِيل: قَرْنٌ

age, era, epoch, period, time

جِيل: عَصْرٌ

ice cream

جِيلَاتِي: بُوْطَة

gelatin(e), jelly

جِيلَاتِي: هَلَامٌ

gelatinous, jellylike

جِيلَاتِي: هَلَامِي

gene

جِين، جِينَة: مُورَثَة، مُورَث [أَحْيَاء]

genic, genetic

جِينِي: مُورَثِي [أَحْيَاء]

geopolitics

جِيُوبُولِيْتِيكَا

geopolitical

جِيُوبُولِيْتِيكِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُوبُولِيْتِيكَا

geodesic

جِيُودِيْسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُودِيْسِيَا

geodesist

جِيُودِيْسِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُودِيْسِيَا

geodesy

جِيُودِيْسِيَا

geodynamics

جِيُودِيْنَامِيكَا

geodynamic

جِيُودِيْنَامِيكِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُودِيْنَامِيكَا

geophysics

جِيُوفِيْزِيَا

geophysical

جِيُوفِيْزِيَايِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُوفِيْزِيَا

geophysicist

جِيُوفِيْزِيَايِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُوفِيْزِيَا

geochemistry

جِيُوكِيْمِيَا

geochemical

جِيُوكِيْمِيَايِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُوكِيْمِيَا

geochemist

جِيُوكِيْمِيَايِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُوكِيْمِيَا

geologic(al)

جِيُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُولُوجِيَا

geologist

جِيُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُولُوجِيَا

geology

جِيُولُوجِيَا

geomorphology

جِيُومُورُفُولُوجِيَا

geomorpho-
logic(al)

جِيُومُورُفُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُومُورُفُولُوجِيَا

geomorphologist: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُومُورُفُولُوجِيَا

to have a long and graceful neck

جَيْدٌ: كَانَ أَجِيدَ

good; perfect; fine, well

جَيْدٌ

well; excellently; fully, completely, thoroughly

very good

جَيْدٌ جَدًّا

neck

جَيْدٌ: عُنُقٌ

جَيْدَاء، جَيْدَانَة - رَاجِعٌ أَجِيدٌ

to endorse, back

جَيْرٌ: ظَهَرَ (شَيْكَا، سَدَا إلخ)

to plaster with lime, whitewash

جَيْرٌ: طَلَى بِالْجَيْرِ

to calcine, calcify

جَيْرٌ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى جَيْرٍ

yes! surely! certainly! truly! verily!

جَيْرٌ: نَعَمْ

lime

جَيْرٌ: كَلْسٌ

quicklime, unslaked lime

جَيْرٌ حَيٌّ، جَيْرٌ غَيْرٌ مُطْفَأٌ

slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium

جَيْرٌ مُطْفَأٌ

hydroxide

limestone

حَجَرُ الْجَيْرِ

limewater

مَاءُ الْجَيْرِ

neighborhood

جَيْرَة

endorsement

جَيْرُور: تَجْيِيرٌ، تَطْهِيرٌ

calcareous, calcic, limy, lime

جَيْرِي: كَلْسِي

limestone

حَجَرُ جَيْرِي

to levy, raise, mobilize (troops, an army, etc.)

جَيْشٌ: جُنْدٌ، عَسَا

army, troops, armed forces; the military, soldiery

جَيْشٌ

occupation forces

جَيْشٌ اخْتِلَالٌ

army reserve(s)

جَيْشٌ اخْتِيَاطِي

regular army

جَيْشٌ نِظَامِي

agitation, excitement; commotion; eruption, outburst, outbreak, flare-up; raging; surge, surging, heaving; upheaval; ebullition, boiling, bubbling, simmering

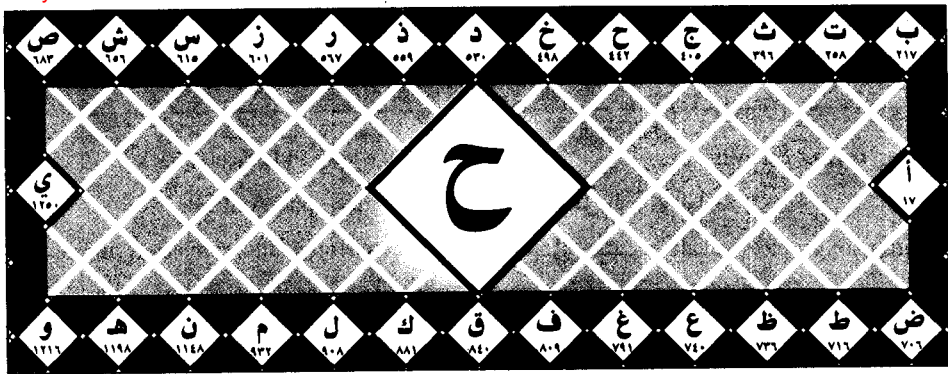
جَيْشَان

nausea, sickness, qualmishness, queasiness, disgust

جَيْشَانُ النَّفْسِ

to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy

جَيْفٌ: أَتَسَنَ



magician, sorcerer, wizard

everything became confused, **اِخْتَلَطَ** الحابلُ بالنَّابلِ
muddled, jumbled, disorganized, disordered; every-
thing got mixed up, was in a mess or chaos

corrosive, erosive

judge, justice

black

inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened,
sinister

inductive

حابل: ساجر

حات: أَكَّال

حاتيم: قاض

حاتيم: أَسْوَد

حاتيم: مَشُوم

حاث [كهرباء]

حاج إلى - راجع إحتاج إلى

to argue with, debate with, dispute with,
expostulate with, join issue with

pilgrim; hajji

to propose a riddle to

to riddle, speak in riddles, speak
enigmatically

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman,
conciierge, porter, janitor

chamberlain

bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff

eyebrow, brow

edge, border, end, tip, point

veiling, covering, screening, hiding,
concealing

dashboard; windshield, windscreen

superciliary

need, want; necessity, exigency,
requirement, requisite, prerequisite, demand

حاجب: بَوَّاب

حاجبُ الْمَلِكِ أَوْ السَّيِّدِ

حاجبُ مَحْكَمَةٍ

حاجب (العَيْن)

حاجب: طَرَفٌ، حَرْفٌ

حاجب: سَاتِر

حاجبة

حاجبي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاجِبِ الْعَيْنِ

حاجة: لُزُومٌ، إِقْتِضَاءٌ

حاجة: لُزُومٌ، إِقْتِضَاءٌ

confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, **مُخْتَارٌ**
nonplused, confounded, distracted, embarrassed,
baffled, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed,
dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; hesitant,
hesitating, irresolute, indecisive, undecided, wa-
vering, uncertain, double-minded

holder, possessor, owner: occupant, occupier;
tenant

bachelor

menstruating, menstuous, sick

wall

Wailing Wall

to brush aside (away, off), **ضَرَبَ** بِهِ عُرْضَ الْحَائِطِ
throw aside (away, off, out), discard, refuse, reject;
to belittle, make little of, make light of, under-
value, think nothing of, attach no importance to,
not take seriously; to disregard, neglect, pay no
attention to, ignore

wall, mural

unjust, unfair, inequitable

weaver; knitter

obstacle, hindrance, impediment, obstruc-
tion, bar, barrier, block

partition, screen, division, di-
vider; baffle; buffer

حائل: فَاصِلٌ، حَاجِزٌ

to favor, be partial to, side with, take
sides with, take someone's part

حائب: مُتَقَبِّلٌ، مُتَقَلِّبٌ، مُتَوَلِّئٌ - راجع مُتَحَوِّلٌ

weaver; knitter

hunter, huntsman

حائب: حَائِكٌ

حائب: صَيَّادٌ

sharp, keen, cutting, acute, حادّ: ماضٍ، قاطع، ثاقب
incisive, piercing, penetrating, pointed

intense, violent, extreme, acute, keen, حادّ: شديّد
sharp, severe, strong, vehement, fiery, hot, heated,
raging

acrid, sharp, pungent, poignant, حادّ: حريّف، لاذع
piquant, hot, caustic, tart

high-pitched; strident, حادّ: عالي الصوت، صارّ
harsh-sounding, grating, shrill, stridulous

mourning (for), حادّ (على): حزنان (على)، حزين (على)
in mourning (for); mourner

sharp-sighted حادّ البصر

sharp-witted, sharp-sighted, sharp, حادّ الذهن
quick-witted, acute, penetrating, discerning, percep-
tive, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, keen, subtle

quick-tempered, irascible, irri- حادّ المزاج
table, short-tempered, hotheaded, hot-tempered,
testy, nervous, hot-blooded, excitable, ill-tempered,
peevish

acute angle حادّة زاوية

cameleer, camel driver حادّ (الحادي): جمّال

to speak to (or with), talk to (or حادّ: كلّمْ، تحدّث مع
with), converse with, discourse with; to hold a
conversation with; to hold talks with, confer with

occurring, happening, taking place, حادّ: جارٍ، دائر
going on; under way, in progress, in process

حادّ: جديّد - راجع حدّث

حادّ: مُصيبة - راجع حدّث

حادّ: حادثة - راجع حادثة

incident, occurrence, event, happening, episode; حادّة
accident, mishap; case; fact

traffic accident حادّة مُرور

fat, thick حادّ: سمين، غليظ

eleventh حادّ: عَشْر

to be opposite (to), in front of, حادّي: قابل، كان أمام
facing; to face, subtend

to parallel, be parallel to (or with), حادّي: وازى
extend parallel to

to neighbor, be next to, adjoin, border حادّي: جاور
on, be adjacent to

حادّ: حذر - راجع حذر

skillful, skilled, proficient, dexterous, حادّ: ماهر

need, want, lack; حاجة: عوز، فقر، افتقار، نقص
neediness, poverty, destitution, indigence; short-
age, deficiency, insufficiency

desire, wish; object(ive), حافة: رغبة، غرض، هدف
aim, end, goal, purpose

thing, object حافة: شيء

needs, حوائج: لوازم، ضرورات، تجهيزات
necessities, necessities, exigencies, requirements,
requisites, prerequisites, demands; objects, effects,
belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles,
equipment(s), supplies

necessity is the mother of الحافة أم الاختراع
invention

كان في حاجة إلى - راجع احتاج إلى

there is no need to (or for): it is not لا حاجة إلى أو لا
necessary, not required

if need be, in case of need, if necessary, عند الحاجة
when necessary

to meet, ful- حافته: أجابه إلى حاجته
fill, answer, satisfy, carry out, grant, comply with
(someone's need(s), demand(s), wish(es), etc.)

to relieve nature, excrete, تفرّج، تفرّج
defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels

partition, division, divider. حاجر: فاصل، قاطع، سدّ
screen; rail; fence; baffle; dike

barrier, bar, block, obstruction, obsta- حاجر: عائق
cle, hindrance, impediment

roadblock, barricade; checkpoint حاجر (في طريق)

hurdle حاجر: يقفّز الرياضيون أو الخيل فوقه

septum: dissepiment حاجر: [أحياء ونبات]

sound barrier, sonic barrier حاجر الصوت

customs barriers حواجز جمركية

distraîner, seizer, confiscator حاجر على أموال الغير

diaphragm, midriff الحجاب الحاجز [شريح]

حاجيات - راجع حاجات، حوائج (حاجة)

rabbi حاخام: حبر (عند اليهود)

to deviate from, حادّ (عن): مال (عن)، انحرف (عن)
depart from, turn aside (or away) from, swerve
from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from,
digress from, drift from, divert from, wander from,
stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing);
to change direction, alter one's course

to punish, chastise

حَارَفَ: عَاقَبَ

to probe

حَارَفَ: الجُرْحَ: سَبَرَهُ

arsonist, incendiary

burning, incinerating; incendiary;
scorching, searing, singing, scalding, charring;
burner, incinerator

incendiary bomb

قُبْلَةُ حَارَقَةٍ

withers

حَارَكَ: أَعْلَى الكَاهِلِ

to hold, possess, own, have,
take or gain possession of, lay hands on, lay (or
take) hold of, take, occupy, seize; to acquire, get,
obtain, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain,
accomplish, procure, realize, scoreto be or become حزب: انْضَمَّ إِلَى حِزْبِهِ, انْضَمَّ إِلَى حِزْبِ
partisan of, an adherent of; to join a party

حَازِبَ: تَحَيَّرَ لَ, أَيْدَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَرَّبَ لَ

misfortune, adversity, distress,
trouble; disaster, calamity

حَازِبَ: شِدَّةٌ, مُصِيبَةٌ

resolute, firm, steadfast, unflinching, جَازِمَ,
unwavering, unhesitating, strong-willed, sturdy,
gritty; severe, strict, hardhanded, stringent, aus-
tere; drastic, tough; decisive, definitive

judicious, prudent, reasonable

حَازِمَ: حَصِيفٌ

hiccup(s)

حَازَوْقَةٌ: فُوقَ

to settle an account with, get even with; to call
to account, hold responsible or answerableto guard against, be on one's
guard against, beware of, be cautious of; to be
careful, take care, look out, watch outteller, counter, calculator, computer,
reckoner

حَاسِبَ: عَادَ

computer

حَاسِبُ: الْكُتْرُونِيَّ أَوْ آلِي

arithmetician

حَاسِبَ: عَالِمُ الْحِسَابِ

calculator, calculating machine

آلَةُ حَاسِبَةٍ

calculator, calculating machine

حَاسِبَةٍ: آلَةُ حَاسِبَةٍ

computer

حَاسِبَةُ: الْكُتْرُونِيَّةُ أَوْ آلِيَّةٌ

sense; receptor, sense organ

حَاسَةً

the five senses

الْحَوَاسُ الْخَمْسُ

adroit, adept, subtle, well-versed; clever, smart

حَازِقٌ: شَدِيدُ الْحُمُوضَةِ, حَرِيفٌ
very sour; tart, sharp, pungent, acrid, hot, biting

حَارَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ, إِرْتَبَكَ, تَرَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَيَّرَ

to return to, go back to, come back to رَجَعَ

hot, warm

حَارَ: سَاخِنٌ

hot, pungent, piquant, acrid, sharp

حَارَ: حَرِيفٌ

ardent, glowing, fervent, fiery, حَمَاسِيٌّ

passionate, vehement, hot, zealous, enthusiastic

warm, cordial, friendly, intimate, وَدِّيٌّ, قَلْبِيٌّ
heartly, deep

warm-blooded

حَارَ: الدَّمُ

to fight, combat, battle (against), wage war
(against), war (against), go to war (against), enter in-
to a war (against), carry on or engage in war (against)

quarter, district, part, section

حَارَ: مَحَلَّةٌ, حَيٌّ

حَارِثٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرَاثَ

حَارِدٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرْدَانِ

حَارِزَةٌ (كَهَرَبَائِيَّةٌ)

fuse

guard, watch(man), lookout,
sentry, sentinel, patrol(man); escort; bodyguarddoorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman,
concierge, porter, janitorguardian, curator, caretaker, cus-
todian, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, over-
seer, warden, trustee

ibis

حَارِسٌ: أَبُو مَنَجَلٍ (طَائِرٌ)

ranger, forest ranger حَارِسُ الْغَابَةِ

administrator (of an estate) حَارِسُ التَّرَكَةِ

gamekeeper حَارِسُ الصَّيْدِ, حَارِسُ الطَّرَائِدِ

receiver (in bankruptcy, in a lawsuit,
etc.); sequestrator; custodian حَارِسٌ قَضَائِيٌّ

night watch, night watchman حَارِسٌ لَيْلِيٌّ

goalkeeper حَارِسُ الْمَرْمِيِّ

actinomyces حَارِشٌ: طُفَيْلِيٌّ يَكْتَثِرُ يُولَدُ مَرَضَ الْحَارِشِ

actinomycosis مَرَضُ الْحَارِشِ: مَرَضٌ يَصِيبُ الْبَقَرَ إلخ

to treat, deal with

حَارَفَ: عَامَلَ

to reward, recompense, repay

حَارَفَ: كَافَأَ

رَقِيقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي - راجع رَقِيق
 حَاصٌّ عَنْ: اِبْتَمَدَ عَنْ، هَرَبَ مِنْ، to turn away from, turn one's back on; to run away from, flee from, escape from
 حَاصٌّ to share something with someone
 حَاصِبٌ: عَاصِفَةٌ storm, violent wind, tempest, gale
 حَاصَّةٌ: تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْرِ alopecia, loss of hair
 حَاصِدٌ، حَاصِدَةٌ - راجع حَصَادٌ، حَصَادَةٌ
 حَاصِرٌ to blockade; to besiege, beleaguer, siege, lay siege to
 حَاصِرَةٌ [طَبَاعَةٌ] bracket(s), brace(s)
 حَاصِلٌ: حَادِثٌ، جَارٌ happening, taking place, occurring
 حَاصِلٌ: جَازٍ، دَخَلَ، نَتَاجٌ - راجع مَخْصُولٌ going on; in progress, under way, in process
 حَاصِلٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ - راجع حَصِيلَةٌ
 حَاصِلٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نَتَاجٌ - راجع مَخْصُولٌ
 حَاصِلٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، جُمْلَةٌ total, sum; totality, sum total, aggregate; score
 حَاصِلٌ: جَمْعٌ total, sum
 حَاصِلُ الضَّرْبِ product
 حَاصِلُ الذِّكَاةِ intelligence quotient
 حَاصِلٌ: مَخْزَنٌ، مُسْتَوْدَعٌ warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depository, depot
 حَاصِلٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ remainder, rest
 حَاصِلُ الْكَلَامِ: مُقَادَّةٌ، مَعْنَاهُ - راجع مَخْصُولُ الْكَلَامِ
 الحَاصِلُ: خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ، بِاخْتِصَارٍ in short, briefly, in brief, in fine, in a word, in a few words, to make a long story short, shortly, to sum up, summing up, in summary, in a nutshell, in a capsule
 تَحْصِيلُ حَاصِلٍ - راجع تَحْصِيلٌ
 حَاصِنٌ، حَاصِنَةٌ: عَقِيْقَةٌ - راجع مُحْصَنَةٌ
 حَاضٍ (تِ الْأُنْثَى) to menstruate
 حَاضِرٌ: أَلْقَى مُحَاضِرَةً to lecture, deliver or give a lecture
 حَاضِرٌ: مُوجُودٌ، غَيْرُ غَائِبٍ present; attending
 حَاضِرٌ: مُهيَّأٌ، جاهِزٌ ready, prepared, all set
 حَاضِرٌ: رَاهِنٌ، حَالِيٌّ، جَارٍ current, actual, present, present-day
 الحَاضِرُ: الْحَاضِرُ the present, the present time, the time being; the moment, this moment; today, now

sixth sense الحَاسَّةُ السَّادِسَةُ
 illusion خِدَاعُ الْحَوَاسِ
 حَاسِدٌ - راجع حَسُودٌ
 حَاسِرٌ: مَكْشُوفٌ، عَارٍ bare(d), uncovered, unveiled, undressed, nude, naked, denuded
 حَاسِرٌ: مَكْشُوفُ الرَّأْسِ bareheaded, hatless
 حَاسِرٌ: بِلَا دِرْعٍ unarmored, unshielded
 حَاسِرُ الْبَصَرِ - راجع حَيِّرُ الْبَصَرِ
 حَاسِمٌ: بَاتٌ، فَاصِلٌ decisive, conclusive, peremptory, final, definite, definitive, absolute, categorical, unqualified; critical, crucial
 حَاسِنٌ: عَامِلٌ بِالْحُسْنَى، لَا طَفَ treat with kindness, treat well, be kind to, be nice to, be friendly to
 حَاشٌ (الصَّيْدُ) to drive into a trap
 حَاشٌ (الدَّوَابُّ) to round up
 حَاشٌ: قَاطِعُ الْعُشْبِ mower
 حَاشًا: بِاسْتِثْنَاءٍ except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of
 حَاشَا لِلَّهِ، حَاشَا لِلَّهِ God forbid!
 حَاشَا لَكَ (أَنْ)، حَاشَاكَ (أَنْ) far be it from you..
 حَاشِدٌ: مُزْدَجِمٌ، غَفِيرٌ - راجع مُخْتَشِدٌ
 حَاشِدٌ: حَاشِدَةٌ - راجع حَاشِدَةٌ
 حَاشِدَةٌ battery; storage battery, accumulator
 حَاشِيَةٌ: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ، جَانِبٌ border, edge, margin, rim, fringe, hem
 حَاشِيَةٌ: جَانِبُ الثَّوْبِ أَوْ الْقُمَاشِ hem, border, edging
 حَاشِيَةٌ: مَلاَحَظَةٌ margin
 حَاشِيَةٌ: هَامِشٌ (فِي كِتَابٍ إلخ) footnote
 حَاشِيَةٌ (تَفْسِيرِيَّةٌ): تَغْلِيْفَةٌ، تَهْمِيْشَةٌ (marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary, comment(s), explanatory remark(s)
 حَاشِيَةٌ: مَلاَحَظَةٌ postscript, PS, note, NB
 حَاشِيَةٌ: بَطَانَةٌ، حَشَمٌ retinue, suite, entourage, cortege, train, servants, attendants; dependents
 حَوَاشٍ، الْأَقْرِبَاءُ الْحَوَاشِي collateral relatives

to keep, preserve, protect, guard, حَافِظٌ عَلَى: حَفِظَ
safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain, keep
up, sustain, uphold, vindicate, retain, hold; to take
care of; to have in custody, take custody of; to
save, conserve, store

to observe, comply حَافِظٌ عَلَى: اِلْتَزَمَ بِ، وَاظَبَ عَلَى
with, conform to, abide by, adhere to, stick to,
keep (to), maintain, follow, respect, honor, live up
to; to persevere in, persist in, continue to do, keep
(up), keep on (doing), keep doing

to control oneself, حَافِظٌ عَلَى اَعْصَابِهِ اَوْ رِبَاطَةِ جَاشِهِ
restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself,
hold in, keep or remain cool (self-possessed, calm,
composed, collected, unruffled)

to be punctual, be on time, keep or اَلْمَوْعِدِ عَلَى
observe an appointment

keeper, guardian, caretaker, حَافِظٌ: حَارِسٌ، وَاقٍ
custodian, curator, trustee; protector, preserver,
guarder, defender; conservator, conservator; main-
tainer, sustainer, upholder, vindicator, retainer,
holder; preservative, conservative, protective,
defensive, preventive; preserving, guarding, pro-
tecting, keeping, maintaining, sustaining, retaining,
holding; saving, conserving

memorizer, one who حَافِظٌ غَيْبًا اَوْ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ
learns by heart; one who knows by heart

face-saving; face-saver حَافِظٌ لِمَاءِ الْوَجْهِ

memory حَافِظَةٌ: ذَاكِرَةٌ

full of, filled with, replete with, rife with, حَافِلٌ (بِ)
abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with,
fraught with, crowded with, teeming with,
swarming with, well-attended by: (over)flowing
with; (super)abundant, plentiful, ample, copious,
profuse; numerous

bus, coach, autobus, omnibus حَافِلَةٌ: بَاصٌ

(railroad) car, (railroad) coach; حَافِلَةٌ (قِطَارٍ): عَرَبَةٌ
wagon

to surround, enclose, embrace, en- حَاقٌ بِ: اَحَاطَ بِ
compass, encircle, confine, hem in, beset

to befall, afflict, happen to حَاقٌ بِ: حَلَّ بِ

to affect, act upon, influence حَاقٌ فِي: اَثَّرَ فِي

to penetrate, pierce حَاقٌ فِيهِ السَّيْفُ

quick-witted, ready- حَاضِرُ الْبَدِيهَةِ اَوْ الذَّهْنِ اَوْ الْفِكْرِ
witted, quick, quick at repartee, nimble, alert,
acute, sharp, keen, shrewd, subtle, perspicacious,
perceptive, intelligent

حَاضِرُونَ: حُضُورٌ، جُمُهورٌ - راجع حُضُورٌ
في الْوَقْتِ الْحَاضِرِ - راجع وَقْتُ

capital, metropolis; city حَاضِرَةٌ: عَاصِمَةٌ، مَدِينَةٌ

brooder, incubator, hatcher حَاضِنٌ: رَاخِمٌ

nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, حَاضِنَةُ (الْأَطْفَالِ)
nurse, nanny; baby-sitter

incubator حَاضِنَةُ (الْبَيْضِ) (إِلَخ)

to guard, protect, preserve, keep, حَاطٌ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى
safeguard; to take care of, look after, attend to,
tend, watch over

حَاطَ بِ: أَحَدَقَ بِ، طَوَّقَ - راجع أَحَاطَ بِ

wood gatherer, collector of حَاطِبٌ: جَامِعُ الْحَطَبِ
firewood

digestive, peptic حَاطُومٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَضْمِ

bad year حَاطُومٌ: سَنَةٌ سَيِّئَةٌ

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, حَافٌ عَلَى: ظَلَمَ، جَارَ عَلَى
do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly, be
unjust or unfair to

surrounding, encompassing حَافٌ: مُحِيطٌ بِ، مُكْتَنِفٌ

evil eye, evil-eyed, حَافٌ: دُوْ عَيْنٍ مُصِيبَةٍ بِسُوءٍ

having an evil eye حَبِيزٌ حَافٌ

plain bread حَافٍ (الْحَافِي) (جُ حَفَاةٌ)

barefoot(ed), unshod حَافَةٌ: حَافَةٌ، حَافَةٌ: طَرَفٌ

edge, border, margin, rim, brim, brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem

on the verge of, on the brink of, at the حَافَةٌ كَذَا

point of, about to, close to, near to حَافِرٌ (الدَّائِبَةُ)

hoof حَافِرٌ: مَنْ يَخْفِرُ - راجع حَفَّارٌ

at once, immediately, right away, حَافِرٌ: حَافِرٌ، حَافِرٌ: حَافِرٌ

straight away, on the spot, directly, instantly, forthwith, promptly, without delay

Ungulata, ungulates حَافِرِيَّاتٌ: ذَوَاتُ الْحَافِرِ

incentive, motive, inducement, spur, حَافِرٌ: دَافِعٌ، بَاعِثٌ

drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulant حَافِرٌ: دَافِعٌ، بَاعِثٌ

catalyst حَافِزٌ [كِيْمَاءٌ]

per; to debar, preclude, shut out

to intervene, interfere, interpose, come (be, stand) between; to separate, keep apart

حال: تَحَوَّلَ - راجع تَحَوَّلَ

to elapse, pass, go by, expire, run out

to bleach; to fade, tarnish حال (اللَّوْنُ): خَبَا، بَيَّتَ

حال: اِخْتَالَ - راجع اِخْتَالَ

state (of affairs or things as they are), حالَة، وَضْع، condition(s), circumstance(s); situation, status, position; case

the present, the present time, the time being; the moment, this moment; today, now حال: الحاضر

circumstantial expression or phrase حال [لغة]

immediately after, right after, upon, on, just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once حال: فَوْرًا

immediately, at حالًا، في الحال، للنحال: فَوْرًا، تَوًّا

once, right away, straight away, straightway, forthwith, promptly, instantly, directly, without delay, on the spot

in case (of or that), in the event (of or that), if, provided that; when, whenever; whether في حال... إذا ما، فيما لو

by (أي) حال (من الأحوال)، بأي (بأية) حال: بَنَاتًا

no means, in no way, under no circumstances, not at all, never

on any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, anyway, whatever the case may be, be it as it may

how are you? على كُلِّ حال، على أي (أية) حال: مَهَا يَكُنْ مِنْ أَمْرٍ

weather (or atmospheric) conditions أحوال جَوِّيَّة

personal status أحوال شَخْصِيَّة

قانون أحوال شَخْصِيَّة، مَحْكَمَةُ أحوال شَخْصِيَّة، عَرْضُ حال - راجعها في أماكنها

solver حال: مَنْ يَحْلُلُ (مُشْكِلَةً، لُغْزًا إلخ)

solvent, dissolvent حال: مُذَيِّب

lytic حال [أحياء، طب]

ureter حالًا - راجع حال

to contest someone's right حاق: خَاصَمَ، نَازَعَ، قَاضَى

to something, contest in law, sue, litigate

middle; center, heart حاق: وَسَطٌ، مُنْتَصَفٌ

calamity, disaster, misfortune حاقَّة: مُصِيبَةٌ

resurrection حاقَّة: قِيَامَةٌ

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day الحاقَّة

حاقِد - راجع حَقُود

cultivator, tiller, plowman, plower حاقِل: حَرَاتٌ

suffering from strangury or retention of urine حاقِن

to weave; to knit حاك: نَسَجَ، حَبَكَ

to hatch, concoct, contrive, weave, devise, plan, think up, frame, trump up, fabricate, create, invent, make up حاك: دَبَّرَ، لَفَّقَ

abrasive, abradant حاك: سَاحِجٌ، كَاشِطٌ

phonograph, gramophone حاك (الحاكمي): فُونُوغَرَفٌ

narrator, relater, storyteller حاك (الحاكمي): قِصَاصٌ

to imitate, copy, ape, mimic حاك: قَلَّدَ

to resemble, be similar to, be like حاك: شَابَهَ

to sue, prosecute, litigate, bring suit against, institute legal proceedings against حاكم: قَاضَى، دَاعَى، أَقَامَ دَعْوَى عَلَى

to try, conduct the trial of; to judge, hear and pass judgment on حاكم: نَظَرَ فِي، تَوَلَّى مَحَاكَمَةَ فُلَانٍ

ruler; governor حاكم: مَنْ يُدِيرُ شُؤُونَ الْبَلَدِ

judge, justice حاكم: قَاضٍ

commander, commandant; head, chief, superior; master; leader حاكم: أَمِيرٌ

ruling, governing; dominant, prevailing حاكم: سَائِدٌ، مُسَيِّطِرٌ

dictator, autocrat, absolute master حاكم: بَاسِمِرُهُ

justice of the peace, magistrate; district judge حاكم: صُلْحٌ، حَاكِمٌ مُنْفَرِدٌ

dynasty حاكم: سُلَالَةٌ، أُسْرَةٌ حَاكِمَةٌ

ruling class حاكمية

governorship; rule; command; dominion, authority, power, sway حاكمية

to prevent, hinder; to keep (from) حاق: مَنَعَ، عَاقَ

deter (from); to obstruct, block, bar, impede, ham-

now, at present, presently, حَالِيًا، فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَالِي
 actually, currently, at the (present) moment, at this
 time, at the present time, today, nowadays, these
 days
 to hover, circle (in the air) حَامٍ: حَلَّتْ (فِي الْهَوَاءِ)
 to hover about, swarm around; to hang around, loiter about
 حَامٍ حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى
 protector, defender, نصير، راع، مدافع، حامٍ (الحامي):
 guardian, keeper; supporter; patron, sponsor
 hot, warm; heated, violent, حَارٌّ، حَادٌّ، عَنِيفٌ، حَامٍ:
 vehement, fiery, strong, keen
 fierce, grim, bitter, intense حَامِي الْوَيْطِيسِ
 حَامِي عَنْ: دَافِعٌ عَنْ، وَقَى، نَاصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَى
 praiser, commender, extoller حَامِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ حَمَدَ
 حامِز: لاذِع، حَرِيف، حَامِضٌ
 acrid, pungent; sour
 sour, acid حَامِضٌ: فِي طَعْمِهِ حُمُوضَةٌ
 acidulous, acidulent حَامِضٌ قَلِيلًا
 lemon; lime حَامِضٌ، لَيْمُونٌ حَامِضٌ (نَبَات)
 acid حَامِضٌ: حَمَاضٌ [كِيمِيَاء]
 حامِضٌ أَمِينِي، حَامِضُ الْبُورِيكِ إلخ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَضَ
 حامِضِي، حَامِضِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَضِي، حَمَضِيَّةٌ
 carrier, bearer, porter; -phore، ناقل، حَمَلٌ، حَامِلٌ:
 conveyor, transporter, deliverer; carrying, bear-
 ing; holding; conveying, transporting, delivering
 bearer; holder, possessor, owner حَامِلٌ: صَاحِبٌ، مَالِكٌ، حَائِزٌ
 pregnant, gravid, expectant حَامِلٌ: حُبْلَى
 holder, hanger; stand، دِعَامَةٌ، حَمَالَةٌ، مَنَصَّبٌ، حَامِلٌ:
 tripod, rack, hold, trestle; support, stay, shore,
 prop, brace, beam, girder, post, pillar, pier
 easel حَامِلٌ لِصُورَةٍ (أَوْ لِقَمَاشَةٍ) الرَّسَامِ
 shareholder, stockholder حَامِلُ الْأَسْهُمِ
 writers, authors, men of letters حَمَلَةُ الْأَقْلَامِ
 patentee حَامِلُ بَرَاءَةِ اخْتِرَاعٍ
 policyholder حَامِلُ بُولِيصَةٍ تَأْمِينِ
 bondholder, bill holder حَامِلُ السَّنَدِ
 bachelor حَامِلُ (شَهَادَةِ) بَكَالُورِيُوسِ

milker; milkman حَالِبٌ: حَلَّابٌ
 ureteral, ureteric حَالِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَالِبِ
 case; situation, position, status; state (of حال: حَالَةٌ
 affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circum-
 stance(s)
 case; mood حَالَةٌ [لُغَةً]
 the status quo, the existing state of affairs الْحَالَةُ الرَّاهِنَةُ
 state of emergency حَالَةُ الطَّوَارِئِ
 such being the case, things being as they are, under these circumstances, given such a situation
 فِي حَالَةٍ .. - رَاجِعٌ فِي حَالٍ ..
 in the very act, flagrante delicto، بِالْجُرْمِ الْمَشْهُودِ
 grante delicto, redhanded
 lysin حَالَةٌ [أَحْيَاء، طَب]
 to ally with, become an ally of, enter into an alliance with, confederate with
 حَالَفٌ: تَحَالَفَ مَعَ
 to keep to; to keep close to, stay constantly with حَالَفٌ: لَازَمَ، لَمْ يَفَارِقْهُ
 to be lucky, fortunate حَالَفَهُ الْحَظُّ
 shaver حَالِقٌ: مَنْ يَحْلِقُ
 حَالِقٌ: جَزْمٌ لَوْلِيٌّ رَفِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ
 tendril, cirrus
 high barren mountain حَالِقٌ: جَبَلٌ عَالٍ أَجْرَدٌ
 high, elevated, lofty, towering حَالِقٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ
 deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy، شَدِيدُ السَّوَادِ
 intensely black, coal-black, coal, sooty حَالِكٌ: شَدِيدُ السَّوَادِ
 dreamer; visionary حَالِمٌ: مَنْ يَحْلُمُ
 soft, dreamy, romantic, poetic حَالِمٌ: شَاعِرِي
 حَالَمًا: بِمَجَرَّدِ كَذَا، قَوْرٌ، وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ .. حَتَّى ..
 as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once,
 immediately after, right after, upon, on, just at; no
 sooner had he than.., it was not long until.., at
 which point
 present, current, actual، حَالِيٌّ: رَاهِنٌ، حَاضِرٌ، جَارٍ
 existing, present-day
 instant, instantaneous, immediate، حَالِيٌّ: فَوْرِيٌّ
 prompt, direct
 circumstantial حَالِيٌّ [لُغَةً]

حابو: مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى	حابور: حَادِثٌ، بَاحِثٌ، نَاقِشٌ
to dialogue with, hold a conversation with, talk with, speak with, converse with, discourse with, confer with, hold talks with; to discuss with; to debate with, argue with, reason with	
حابوط: دَاوَرَ، رَاوَعَ، خَدَعَ	حابول: جَرَّبَ
to circumvent, outwit	to try, attempt, essay, assay, bid, make a bid, endeavor, seek (to)
حابول: حَادِثٌ كُلُّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ	حابول دون: مَنَعَ، إِعَاقَة
biennial	prevention, hindering, hindrance; obstruction, blocking, blockage, barring, impeding; preclusion
حابوز: خَزَّان	حابو: حَادِثٌ كُلُّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ
reservoir	حابو: حَادِثٌ كُلُّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ
container	حابو: حَادِثٌ كُلُّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ
حابو: حَادِثٌ كُلُّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ	حابو: حَادِثٌ كُلُّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ
to avoid, shun, eschew	حابو: حَادِثٌ كُلُّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ
to neutralize	حابو: حَادِثٌ كُلُّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ
حابو: حَادِثٌ كُلُّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ	حابو: حَادِثٌ كُلُّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ
grain, cereal(s), corn; seed(s), berries; pulse; pellets	حابو: حَادِثٌ كُلُّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ
pimples, pustules, blisters, boils; petechiae	حابو: حَادِثٌ كُلُّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ
acne	حابو: حَادِثٌ كُلُّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ
pills, pastilles, tablets, lozenges, troches	حابو: حَادِثٌ كُلُّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ
cubeb	حابو: حَادِثٌ كُلُّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ
chuffa; groundnut	حابو: حَادِثٌ كُلُّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ
hail, hailstones	حابو: حَادِثٌ كُلُّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ
Abraham's balm, chaste-tree	حابو: حَادِثٌ كُلُّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ
abelmosk, musk mallow	حابو: حَادِثٌ كُلُّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ
croton seeds	حابو: حَادِثٌ كُلُّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ
cardamom	حابو: حَادِثٌ كُلُّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ
love; passion; affection, attachment; fondness, liking, fancy; inclination; interest	حابو: حَادِثٌ كُلُّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ
vat, tun, cask	حابو: حَادِثٌ كُلُّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ
curiosity, inquisitiveness	حابو: حَادِثٌ كُلُّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ

licentiate	حَامِلُ (شَهَادَةِ) لِيْسَانِسْ
those who know the Koran by heart	حَمَلَةُ الْقُرْآنِ
titleholder; titular	حَامِلُ لَقَبٍ
carrier	حَامِلُ الْمَرَضِ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمِ
carrier current	تَيَّارُ حَامِلٍ
to bearer; bearer (share, bond, etc.)	لِحَامِلِهِ
bearer bond	سَنْدُ لِحَامِلِهِ
aircraft carrier	حَامِلَة - رَاجِعٌ حَامِلٍ
key holder	حَامِلَةُ طَائِرَاتٍ
dodder	حَامِلَةُ مَفَاتِيحٍ
torrent, torrential stream; flowage	حَامُولُ (نَبَاتٍ)
garrison; escort	حَامُولَةٌ: سَيْلٌ
to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe	حَامِيَةٌ
the time has come, now is the time, it is time, it is high time	حَانَ: قَرُبَ، آنَ
the time has come for him to..., it is time for him to...	حَانَ الْوَقْتُ
haven't you understood yet?!	حَانَ لَهُ أَنْ
he happened to turn around	أَمَّا حَانَ لَكَ أَنْ تَفْهَمَ
han - راجع حانة	حَانَتْ مِنْهُ التَّفَاتَةُ
bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon	حَان - رَاجِعٌ حَانَةٌ
perjurer; oath breaker	حَانَةٌ: بَارٌ، خَمَّارَةٌ
hanut: دُكَّانٌ	حَانَتْ (فِي يَمِينِهِ)
wineshop, tavern	حَانِق: مُعْتَظ، غَاضِب - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنَّقٌ
storekeeper, shopkeeper, store-owner, shopowner	حَانُوت: دُكَّانٌ
wineshop keeper, vintner	حَانُوت: دُكَّانُ الْخَمَّارِ
undertaker, mortician, funeral director	حَانُوتِي: صَاحِبُ دُكَّانٍ
hanawi, hani: صَاحِبُ دُكَّانٍ، خَمَّار - رَاجِعٌ حَانُوتِي	حَانُوتِي: خَمَّار
snake charmer	حَانُوتِي: مُتَعَهِّدُ دَفْنٍ
juggler, conjurer, prestidigitator	حَانُوتِي: حَانِي

grain; seed, kernel, berry; pellet	جَبَّة: وَاحِدَةُ الْحَبِّ
pimple, pustule, blister, boil; petechia	حَبَّة: بَثْرَةٌ
pill, pastille, tablet, lozenge, troche	حَبَّة دَوَاء: قُرْصٌ طَبِيبِي
bead (of a rosary)	حَبَّة: خَرْزَةُ السُّبْحَةِ
black cummin, fennel-flower; corn cockle, wild savager	حَبَّة الْبَرَكَةِ، الْحَبَّةُ السَّوْدَاءُ (نبات)
drop, piece of candy	حَبَّة بُوتْبُون، حَبَّة حَلَوَى
anise, aniseed	الْحَبَّةُ الْحَلَوَةُ: أُنَيْسُون
terebinth	الْحَبَّةُ الْخَضْرَاءُ: بَطْم
eyeball; pupil of the eye	حَبَّة الْعَيْنِ: مَقْلَةٌ، بُؤْيُ
bean	حَبَّة فَاصُولِيَا أَوْ لُوبِيَا أَوْ فُول
apple of one's eye, darling, beloved, love, dearest one	حَبَّة الْقَلْبِ: مَحْبُوب، عَزِيز
to make a mountain out of a molehill; to make something out of nothing; to exaggerate	جَعَلَ مِنَ الْحَبَّةِ قُبَّةً
pip, seed	حَبَّة: بَزْرَةٌ
to flow scantily	حَبَّحَبَ (الماء)
to approve (of), think favorably of, have or express a favorable opinion of, sanction; to endorse; to advocate, espouse, support, uphold, champion; to second; to hail, acclaim, applaud, cheer, welcome, praise; to recommend, commend; to prefer, favor	حَبَّحَ
how nice! how lovely! how excellent! very well!	حَبْدًا لَوْ
how nice it would be if..., if only..., I wish...	حَبْدًا لَوْ
to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, make happy	حَبَّرَ: سَرَّ، أَبْهَجَ
	حَبَّرَ: زَيَّنَ، حَسَّنَ - رَاجِعَ حَبَّرَ
to be happy, glad, delighted, cheerful; to rejoice	حَبَّرَ: سَرَّ، ابْتَهَجَ
to adorn, embellish, decorate; to refine, improve	حَبَّرَ: زَيَّنَ، حَسَّنَ
to write, compose	حَبَّرَ: كَتَبَ
to ink (in)	حَبَّرَ الْوَرَقَ: كَتَبَ عَلَيْهِ
to fill with ink, to ink	حَبَّرَ الْقَلَمَ الْخ: مَلَأَهُ حَبْرًا
	حَبَّرَ: سَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ حَبُّور
pontiff, bishop, prelate	حَبَّرَ: أَسْقَفَ (عِنْدَ النَّصَارَى)

self-love, egoism, selfishness, egocentricity, egocentrism	حُبُّ الدَّاتِ
altruism, unselfishness, selflessness	حُبُّ الْغَيْرِ
patriotism	حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ
out of, in the desire to, out of love for	حُبًّا فِي، حُبًّا لَ
out of curiosity	حُبًّا فِي الْاِسْتِطْلَاعِ
to fall in love with..	وَقَعَ فِي حُبِّ..
	حَبَّ: حَبِيبٌ، مَحْبُوبٌ - رَاجِعَ حَبِيب
	حَبَّ: مُحِبٌّ - رَاجِعَ مُحِبٌّ
to crawl, creep; to go on all fours	حَبَّأَ: زَحَفَ، دَبَّ
to endow with, gift with; to present with (or to), give (to), grant (to), accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon	حَبَّأَ (ب): مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ
	حَبَّأَ: مُعَابَاةٌ - رَاجِعَ مُعَابَاةٌ
beads, bubbles, foam	حَبَاب: فَقَاقِيعُ تَعْلُو الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْحَمَرِ
granulosis	حَبَاب (مرض)
firefly, glowworm	حَبَابِج: يَرَاعَةُ (حشرة)
trace, mark, welt, wale, weal	حَبَار: أَثَرٌ
squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish	حَبَّار: سَبِيدَج
ink merchant, ink dealer	حَبَّار: بَائِعُ الْحَبْرِ
bustard	حَبَّارَى: دَجَاجَةُ الْبَرِّ
weaver; knitter	حَبَّار: حَاكِك
weaver, weaverbird	حَبَّار: حَبَّار (طائر)
palisade, fence	حَبَّار: سِيَاج
weaving; knitting; crochet	حَبَّار: حَبَّارَة
rope maker, cord manufacturer	حَبَّال: صَانِعُ الْحَبَالِ
rope dealer, cord merchant	حَبَّال: بَائِعُ الْحَبَالِ
	حَبَّالَة: شَرَكٌ - رَاجِعَ أَحْبُولَة
to make someone love or like something or someone; to endear (to); to make or render beloved, dear, well liked, lovable, lovely, attractive, pleasant, nice, acceptable, desirable	حَبَّبَ (إِلَى): جَعَلَهُ مَحْبُوبًا
to seed, go to seed, run to seed, bear seed(s), produce seed(s), develop seed(s)	حَبَّبَ الزَّرْعُ: صَارَ ذَا حَبِّ
to granulate, grain	حَبَّبَ: بَرَّغَلَ
beads, bubbles, foam	حَبَّب: فَقَاقِيعُ تَعْلُو الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْحَمَرِ

sional detention, detention pending investigation, protective custody

solitary confinement

foreclosure

endowment, mortmain

aphasia; dyslogia

to fail, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing, be abortive, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, miss the mark; to be futile, unavailing, of no avail, useless, vain, unfruitful

basil, sweet basil

artemisia

to weave; to knit; to crochet

to braid, plait; to twine, entwine, twist, interweave, interlace, intertwine, interlock, weave together, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle to tighten, make tight; to tie, fasten, make fast

weaving; knitting; crochet

texture, fabric; structure, constitution; stature, build, body; consistency, firmness plot

to be or become pregnant, to conceive

to make pregnant; to impregnate, fecundate

pregnancy, conception, gestation

Immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth

rope, cable, hawser; cord, string

cord, chord

beam (of rays)

train of thought

dragrope

umbilical cord

rabbi حَبْر: رَئِيسُ الْكَهَنَةِ، حَاخَام (عِنْدَ الْيَهُودِ)

scholar, learned man; authority حَبْر: عَالِمٌ

the Pope, the Supreme Pontiff, the Vicar of Christ الْحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ

ink حَبْر: مِدَادٌ

India ink, Chinese ink حَبْر: عَالِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَبْرٌ حَبْرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ، حَبْرٌ صِينِيٌّ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

قَلَمٌ حَبْرٍ، قَلَمٌ حَبْرٍ جَافٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَلَمٌ حَبْرَةٍ، حَبْرَةٍ: مَلَاءَةٌ نَسَائِيَّةٌ wrap; veil

pontifical حَبْرِيٌّ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

pontifical Mass قُدَّاسٌ حَبْرِيٌّ

inky, ink- حَبْرِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْحَبْرِ

to imprison, jail, lock up, incarcerate, intern, confine, detain, take into custody, hold or keep in custody, seize, arrest, apprehend حَبْسٌ: سَجَنٌ، اِغْتِقَالٌ

to withhold, hold (back), keep (back), restrain, suppress, repress, check, detain; to retain; to confine, constrain; to obstruct, block, bar; to debar, shut out; to prevent, hinder حَبْسٌ: كَبَتَ، اِعْاقَ، مَنَعَ

to foreclose (a mortgage) حَبْسُ الرَّهْنِ

to endow, give as a mortmain, donate or grant for a charitable purpose حَبْسُ الْمَالِ عَلَى كَذَا: وَقَفَهُ

to distraint, distress, sequester, attach, seize, garnishee حَبْسٌ عَلَى مَالِ فُلَانٍ: حَجَزَهُ

حَبْسُ الْمَالِ: وَقَفَهُ - رَاجِعٌ حَبْسُ الْمَالِ

imprisonment, jailing, lockup, incarceration, internment, confinement, detention, custody, keeping in custody, arrest, apprehension, seizure حَبْسٌ: اِغْتِقَالٌ

withholding, holding (back), keeping (back), restraint, suppression, repression, check(ing), detention; retention; confinement, constraint; obstruction, blocking, blockage, barring; prevention, hindering حَبْسٌ: كَبَتَ، اِعْاقَ، مَنَعَ

distrain, distress, sequestration, attachment, seizure, garnishment حَبْسٌ: حَجَزُ الْمَالِ

prison, jail, lockup حَبْسٌ: مَكَانُ الْحَبْسِ

provision حَبْسٌ: اِخْتِيَاظِيٌّ (تَحْفَظِيٌّ، وَقَائِيٌّ، اِخْتِيَاظِيٌّ)

amicably, in a friendly manner	حَبِيَا
sweetheart, lover, love, darling, honey, sweet, pet, dear one; beloved, well-beloved, dear, dearly loved	حَبِيب، حَبِيبَة: حَبَّ، مَحْبُوب
granule, little grain	حَبِيَّة: حَبَّة صَغِيرَة
little pimple, small pustule	حَبِيَّة: بَثْرَة صَغِيرَة
granular, granulated, granu-lose, grained, grainy	حَبَبِي: مُحَبَّب، مُبْرَغَل
trachoma	رَمَدٌ حَبَبِي: تَرَاخُومًا
granuloma	وَرَمٌ حَبَبِي
hermit, recluse, solitary; ascetic	حَبِيس: نَاسِك
	حَبِيس: مَسْجُون - رَاجِع مَحْبُوس
	حَبِيس: مَكْبُوت - رَاجِع مَحْبُوس
endowment, mortmain	حَبِيس: وَقْف، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوف
endowment, mortmain	حَبِيسَة: وَقْف، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوف
necklace; lavalier, pendant	حَبِيسَة: قِلَادَة
	حَبِيش - رَاجِع دَجَاجَة الحَبَش
	حَبِيك - رَاجِع مَحْبُوك
tuft, lock, wisp, tress	حَبِيكَة: خُصْلَة شَعْر
oleander, rosebay	حَبِين (نَبَات)
agama	حَبِينَة: عَضْرُوقُوط، جَنْسٌ مِنَ الْعِظَاء
to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, abrade, chafe, fret, excoriate; to corrode, erode, wear away	حَتَّ: بَرَى
scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion, fret(ting), excoriation; corrosion, erosion, wear, wearing away	حَتَّ: بَرَى، تَأْكُل
until, till; up to, as far as; to	حَتَّى: إِلَى أَنْ، إِلَى
so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so as, with a view to, for	حَتَّى: كَيْ، لَكَيْ
even; including, inclusive; along with, together with, in addition to, also, too, as well as	حَتَّى: أَيْضًا، بَعَا فِيهِ
in order not to, lest	حَتَّى لَا
even if, in spite of the fact that, (even) though, although	حَتَّى لَوْ
till when? how long?	حَتَّى مَتَى؟
	حَتَّى الْآن - رَاجِعْ

spinal cord	الحَبْلُ السُّوْكِي
vocal cord(s)	حَبْلٌ صَوْتِي، حَبَالٌ صَوْتِيَة
clothesline	حَبْلُ الْفَيْسِل
ivy	حَبْلُ الْمَسَاكِين (نَبَات)
hangman's rope, cord	حَبْلُ الْمَشْنَقَة
spermatic cord, funiculus	الحَبْلُ الْمَوِي
jugular vein	حَبْلُ الْوَرِيد
tug-of-war	شَدُّ الْحَبْلِ (لُغَبٌ رِيَاضِيَة)
to give free rein to, give vent to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of, for), give a free hand to	أَلْقَى (لَهُ) الْحَبْلَ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ
to be or become disturbed, confused, unsettled, muddled; to jumble, clutter, get into a state of disorder or disorganization, be in a mess or chaos; to decline, decay	إِضْطَرَبَ حَبْلُهُ
to play a double game, work both sides of the street; to be a double agent; to double-cross, deceive by double-dealing	لَعِبَ عَلَى الْحَبْلَيْنِ
pregnant, gravid, expectant	حُبْلَى، حَبْلَانَة: حَامِل
	حَبْلَة - رَاجِعْ حَبْل
chordate	حَبْلِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْحَبْلِيَّاتِ
Chordata	الحَبْلِيَّاتِ: رُتْبَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
ascites; dropsy, edema	حَبْن (مَرَض)
oleander, rosebay	حَبْن (نَبَات)
abscess; sore, suppurating pustule	حَبْن: خُرَاج، دُمْل
monkey, ape	حَبْن: قَرْد
cardamom	حَبَّان: حَبُّ الْهَالِ (نَبَات)
crawl(ing), creeping, creepage	حَبْو: زَحَف، دَيْب
	حَبْوَة، حَبْوَة، حَبْوَة: عَطِيَّة - رَاجِعْ حَبَاء
joy, delight, happiness, gladness, cheer(fulness); pleasure	حَبُور: سُرُور، بَهْجَة
endowment, mortmain	حَبُوس: وَقْف، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوف
failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle	حَبُوط: إِخْفَاق، خَبِيَّة
flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discomfiture; futility, uselessness, vanity	
friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial, warm, hearty; loving, love, lovesome, affectionate; amorous, amatory	حَبِي: حَبِي

to outstrip, outdistance, **حَتَا فِي وَجْهِهِ التُّرَابَ: سَبَقَهُ**
overtake, leave behind

to shame, put to shame, **حَتَا فِي وَجْهِهِ الرَّمَادُ: أَخْجَلَهُ**
embarrass

to skimp, scrimp, stint, scant, **حَتَا لَهُ: يَجْعَلُ عَلَيْهِ**
penny-pinch, (be)grudge, give too little (to)

trachoma **حُتَار: تَرَاحُومًا**

dregs, lees, sediment; fag end, last and worst **حُتَالَة**

part; dross, scum, refuse, waste, scrap, offal,
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

حُتَّ (على)، حُتَّعَتْ (على) - راجع حُتَّ (على)

trachoma **حُتَّر: تَرَاحُومًا**

dystrophy **حُتْل [طِب]**

inductive **حُتِّي [كهرباء]**

fast, quick, prompt, rapid, speedy, swift, hurried **حُثِيث**

fast, quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily, swiftly **حُثِيْنَا**

to go on pilgrimage, visit the **حَجَّ: زَارَ الْأَمَاكِنَ الْمُقَدَّسَةَ**
holy land(s), make the pilgrimage (to Mecca),
perform the hajj

to go to, repair to, betake **حَجَّ (إِلَى): ذَهَبَ، قَصَدَ**
oneself to, take to

to confute, overcome by argument **حَجَّ: غَلَبَ بِالْحُجَّةِ**
or proof; to convince, persuade

pilgrimage; hajj, pilgrimage to Mecca **حَجَّ**

to think well of **حَجَا بِهِ خَيْرًا**

intellect, mind, brain(s), rea- **حَجِي، حَجَا: عَقْل، بَصِيرَة**
son, intelligence, sense, wit, understanding; dis-
cernment, insight, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity,
astuteness

veil, yashmak (worn by women) **حِجَاب: بُرْقُع**

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle; cur- **حِجَاب: سِتْر**
tain, drape(s)

screen, partition, division, divider **حِجَاب: فَاصِل**

amulet, charm, periapt, talisman **حِجَاب: تَمِيمَة**

diaphragm, midriff **الحِجَابُ الْحَاجِز [تَشْرِيح]**

orbit, eye socket, eyehole **حِجَاغ (الْعَيْن): مَحْجَر**

argument, arguing; dispute, debate, **حِجَاغ: جِدَال**

controversy, expostulation, argumentation

stonecutter, stone- **حِجَار: نَحَاتُ أَحْجَار، قَاطِعُ حِجَارَة**

dresser, stonemason; quarrier, quarryman

وما هي إلا أن... حَتَّى - راجع إلا

detritus; debris; scraps, crumbs, **حَتَات، حَتَاتَة: قُتَات**
morsels, crumbings, fragments, pickings

rim; frame; border, edge, verge, **حِتَار: إِطَار، حَافَة**
margin, lip

helix **حِتَارُ الْأُذُن**

till when? how long? **حَتَّام؟: حَتَّى مَتَى؟**

to be of pure or noble origin **حِتْد: كَانَ خَالِصَ الْأَصْل**

death **حُتْف: مَوْت**

to die **لَقِيَ حُتْفَهُ**

to die a natural death **مَاتَ حُتْفَ أَنْفِهِ**

to necessitate, make **حَتَمَ، حَتَمَ: أَوْجَبَ، فَرَضَ، قَضَى**

necessary, make indispensable, make inevitable; to

require; to decree; to prescribe, ordain; to impose

(as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make

incumbent (upon), make something someone's

duty; to decide, determine

necessitation, necessitating; requirement, **حَتَم**

requiring; decreeing, prescription, ordainment;

imposition, imposing, injunction, enjoining

definitely, decidedly, positively, certainly, ab- **حَتْمًا**

solutely, of course, sure(ly), by all means,

undoubtedly, unquestionably; inevitably, unavoid- **حَتْمًا**

ably, inescapably, necessarily

definite, definitive, determinate, decided, deci- **حَتْمِي**

sive, positive, absolute, unquestionable; inevitable,

unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligatory, **حَتْمِي**

determinism; definiteness, definitiveness,

decidedness, determinateness; inevitability, un- **حَتْمِي**

avoidability, inescapability, necessity

indeterminism **لَا حَتْمِيَة**

to urge, incite, prompt, egg on, spur on, **حَثَّ (على)**

prod, goad, impel, motivate, stimulate, inspire; to

exhort **حَثَّ خُطَاهُ**

to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, **حَثَّ**

speed, make haste

urging, incitation, incitement, prompting, **حَثَّ**

prodding, motivation, stimulation; exhortation

induction **حَثَّ [كهرباء]**

self-induction **حَثَّ ذَاتِي [كهرباء]**

to pour dust (earth, soil) upon **حَثَا عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابَ: صَبَّ**

to fossilize	حَجَرٌ: حَفَرٌ
to concrete, solidify, harden, stiffen, indurate	حَجَرٌ: صَلَبٌ، قَسَى
stone	حَجَرٌ
jewel	حَجَرٌ (في صِنَاعَةِ السَّاعَاتِ)
greenstone; nephrite	حَجَرٌ أَخْضَرُ
foundation stone, cornerstone	حَجَرٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ، حَجَرُ الْأَسَاسِ
Black Stone	الحَجَرُ الْأَسْوَدُ (في الكَعْبَةِ الْمُشَرَّفَةِ)
lunar caustic, silver nitrate	حَجَرٌ جَهَنَّمُ
limestone	حَجَرٌ الْجَبَرِ، حَجَرٌ جَبَرِيٌّ، حَجَرُ الْكِلْسِ، حَجَرٌ كِلْسِيٌّ
serpentine	حَجَرٌ الْحَيَّةِ
pumice, pumice stone	حَجَرٌ الْحُقَافِ أَوْ الْحُقَانِ
bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite	حَجَرُ الدَّمِ
millstone	حَجَرُ الرَّحَى أَوْ الطَّاحُونِ
sandstone	حَجَرٌ رَمْلِيٌّ
cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin	حَجَرُ الزَّاوِيَةِ
pitchstone	حَجَرٌ زَفْتِيٌّ
porphyry	حَجَرٌ سَمَاقِيٌّ
alum	حَجَرُ السَّبِّ
semiprecious stone	حَجَرٌ شَيْئُهُ كَرِيمٌ
grindstone, whetstone, hone	حَجَرُ الشَّحْذِ أَوْ السَّنِّ أَوْ التَّجْلِيخِ
pawn, man	حَجَرُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
soapstone, steatite; talc	حَجَرٌ صَابُونِيٌّ
stumbling block, obstacle, hindrance, impediment, barrier, obstruction	حَجَرٌ عَثْرَةٌ
philosophers' stone	حَجَرُ الْفَلَاسِفَةِ
flint	حَجَرُ الْقَدَّاحَةِ
cassiterite, tinstone	حَجَرُ الْقَصْدِيرِ
moonstone; selenite	حَجَرُ الْقَمَرِ
precious stone, gem, jewel	حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
flint, firestone	حَجَرُ النَّارِ
meteorite	حَجَرٌ نَيْزَكِيٌّ أَوْ جَوِّيٌّ

stonecutter	حَجَّارَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِقَطْعِ الْأَحْجَارِ
belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund	حِجَارٌ: حِرَامٌ
rope for tying a camel's feet	حِجَارٌ: حَبْلٌ يُشَدُّ بِهِ الْجَمَلُ
copper	حِجَامٌ: مُخْتَرَفُ الْحِجَامَةِ، مَصَّاصٌ
cupping	حِجَامَةٌ
to veil, screen, cover, curtain; to hide, conceal, obscure, mask, blind, wrap, envelop, (en)shroud; to cloak, mantle; to make invisible; to obstruct, block (the view); to make inaccessible	حَجَبٌ: سَتَرٌ، أَخْفَى
to separate, keep apart; to stand (come, be) between, interpose	حَجَبٌ بَيْنَهُمَا
to disinherit, cut off	حَجَبٌ مِنَ الْأَرثِ
veiling, screening, covering; hiding, concealment, concealing, obscuration, obscuring; making invisible	حَجَبٌ: سَتَرٌ، أَخْفَى - رَاجِعٌ حَجَبٌ
vote of no confidence	حَجَبٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَجَبٌ
argument; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense; allegation; claim	حُجَّةٌ: دَرْيَعَةٌ، عُدْرٌ، دَعْوَى
proof, evidence, demonstration	حُجَّةٌ: بُرْهَانٌ، ذَكِيلٌ
authority, authoritative source, expert	حُجَّةٌ: ثِقَّةٌ، خَبِيرٌ
deed, document, instrument, paper, muniments, record	حُجَّةٌ: صَكٌّ، سَدَدٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ
title deed, deed, title, muniments	حُجَّةٌ مُلْكِيَّةٌ
alibi	حُجَّةٌ غِيَابٍ
cogency, power to convince, persuasion, persuasiveness, convincingness	قُوَّةُ الْحُجَّةِ
under the pretense that, on the plea of, on the pretext of	بِحُجَّةٍ (أَنَّ)
to limit someone's legal competence; to place under guardianship (after declaring legally incompetent); to interdict, enjoin (from), prohibit (from), forbid (from); to prevent (from); to restrain, detain; to deny access to	بِحُجَّةٍ أَوَّلَى - رَاجِعٌ أَوَّلَى
to quarantine	حَجَرٌ عَلَيْهِ صَبْحِيًّا (في مَخَجَرِ صَحْيٍ)
to petrify, turn into stone	حَجَرٌ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى حَجَرٍ

attachment, distraint, distress, حَجَزَ: حَسَبَ الْمَالِ
sequestration, garnishment, seizure, confiscation
reservation, booking حَجَزَ مَكَانًا

attachment, provisional حَجَزَ اخْتِيَاظِيًّا أَوْ تَحْفُظِيًّا
seizure

أَلْقَى الْحَجَرَ عَلَى - رَاجَعَ حَجَزَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءَ

to hop, leap; to skip, prance, gambol حَجَلَ: وَثَبَ

partridge: bobwhite حَجَل (طَائِر)

anklet حَجَل، حَجَل: خَلْخَال

حَجَلَة (طَائِر) - رَاجَعَ حَجَلَ

ladies, women رَبَّاتُ الْحِجَال

hopscotch حَجَلَة (لَعِبَة)

to cup حَجَمَ: عَالَجَ بِالْمُخْجَمِ

to curtail, diminish, minimize; to حَجَمَ: قَرَّمَ، أَضْعَفَ
stunt, dwarf; to atrophy, degenerate; to incapacitate, disable; to weaken, enfeeble, undermine, undercut, devitalize; to humble, subdue, tame

volume, bulk, mass, size, dimensions, magnitude حَجَمَ

size (of type) حَجَمَ (الْحَرْفُ) [طَبَاعَة]

to bend, curve, crook, hook حَجَنَ، حَجَنَ: لَوَى، عَقَفَ

حَجِير - رَاجَعَ مُتَحَجِّر

cell حُجَيْرَة

alveolus حُجَيْرَة هَوَاءً فِي الرُّئَةِ

to mourn, wear mourning, wear حَدَّ: لَبَسَ الْجَدَادَ

black clothes

to bound, be a حَدَّ: أَلَفَ حَدُودَ كَذَا، تَاخَمَ، جَاوَزَ

boundary to, border (on), adjoin, be contiguous to حَدَّ: عَيْنَ الْحُدُودِ، تَخَمَ - رَاجَعَ حَدَدَ

to punish, castigate حَدَّ: أَقَامَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَدَّ، عَاقَبَهُ

to sharpen, whet, hone, strop حَدَّ السَّكِّينَ: شَحَذَهَا

to limit, restrict, حَدَّ (مِنْ): قَيَّدَ، حَصَرَ، كَبَحَ، خَفَّفَ

confine; to curb, check, control, restrain, repress, hinder, hold back; to curtail, reduce, decrease, lessen, mitigate, alleviate, moderate, soften

حَدَّ: غَضِبَ، انْفَعَلَ - رَاجَعَ اخْتَدَ

boundary, border, frontier, borderline حَدَّ: تَخَمَ

confine(s), limit, mete, outline

edge, border, margin, brim, brink حَدَّ: طَرَفَ، حَافَةَ

lithography

طَبَاعَةُ الْحَجَرِ، طَبَاعَةُ عَلَى الْحَجَرِ

to dumbfound, nonplus, strike dumb; أَلْقَمَةُ الْحَجَرِ
to silence, shut up; to confute

حَجَر - رَاجَعَ مُتَحَجِّر

limitation of someone's legal competence; حَجَرَ (عَلَى)
placing someone under guardianship (after declaring him legally incompetent); interdiction, prohibition, forbidding; prevention; restraint, detention; denying access to

quarantine حَجَرَ صَيْحِي

forbidden, interdicted, prohibited, banned; taboo حَجَرَ، حَجَرَ: حَرَامَ، مُحَرَّم

lap حَجَرَ، حَجَرَ: حِضْنَ

mare حَجَرَ: قَرَسَ

room; chamber; cell; compartment حُجْرَة: عُرْفَة

cabin حُجْرَة فِي سَفِينَة

waiting room حُجْرَة انْتِظَار

living room, sitting room حُجْرَة جُلُوس

dining room حُجْرَة طَعَامٍ أَوْ أَكْل

bedroom, bedchamber حُجْرَة نَوْمٍ

stony, stone حَجَرِي

Stone Age الْعَصْرُ الْحَجَرِي

to restrain, constrain, contain, حَجَرَ: حَصَرَ، مَنَعَ، قَيَّدَ

hold (back), withhold; to keep, retain; to hinder, prevent; to keep away (from); to limit, confine, restrict; to isolate, seclude; to make inaccessible

to detain, keep or hold in custody, confine, lock up, arrest, hold حَجَرَ: اِعْتَقَلَ، أَوْقَفَ

to attach, distraint, distress, levy حَجَزَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءَ

a distress upon, sequester, garnishee, seize, confiscate

to reserve, حَجَزَ مَكَانًا (عُرْفَةً، مَقْعَدًا، طَاوِلَةً إلخ)

book, make a reservation (for)

to separate, keep apart; to interpose, حَجَرَ بَيْنَهُمَا

come (stand, be) between

restraint, constraint, holding حَجَرَ: مَنَعَ، تَفَيَّدَ

(back), withholding; keeping, retention; hindering, prevention; keeping away (from); limitation, limiting, confinement, restriction; isolation, seclusion

detention, confinement, حَجَرَ: اِعْتِقَالَ، تَوَقِيفَ

arrest, lockup

to put an end to, end, terminate, stop, halt, cease, discontinue, suspend

per se, in itself, intrinsically, as such

within, within the framework of, not beyond; not exceeding, not more than; about, approximately, nearly, roughly; in the course of, within, during, in (a period of)

double-edged, two-edged

binomial

binomial equation, binomial

to prompt, incite, induce, spur on, egg on, urge on, impel, drive, move, actuate, motivate, stimulate

to urge forward by singing

cameleer, camel driver

singing of the cameleer, camel-
eer's song

kite, glede

newness, novelty, recency, recentness, originality, freshness; modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness

youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boy-
hood, puerility; minority

blacksmith, ironsmith, smith

mourning

mourning, black clothes, sables

mourning band

smithery

anger, rage, fury, wrath

kite, glede

to be hunchbacked, hump-
backed

to be convex, arched, cambered,
curved, crooked

to sympathize with, feel for,
feel sympathy or compassion for; to be kind to,
nice to; to care for

to hunch, hump; to arch, to

verge; limit, end, extreme, extremity, terminus,
terminal point

limit, bound(s)

limit, utmost, extreme,
extreme limit, utmost degree

extent, degree, measure: point:
level, standard

definition

penalty, punishment

term

limitation, re-
striction, confinement; curb(ing), check(ing), con-
trol, restraint, repression: curtailment, reduction,
decreasing, lessening, mitigation, alleviation,
moderation

strategic arms limitation

minimum; lowest, least

minimum wage(s)

maximum; ceiling; utmost;
greatest, highest

middle term

as far as, up to, until, till,
to the extent of, to the degree of, to the measure of
so far, till now, until now, up to now, hitherto, to date; still, yet

to a (certain) degree, to some extent, in a
measure, in a sense, more or less, somewhat,
fairly, moderately, slightly

to a considerable extent, to a great degree, most, quite, considerably, exten-
sively, extremely, very much, very, exceedingly,
greatly, highly, by far

extremely, to the utmost degree, in the
extreme; most; beyond measure

unlimited, limitless, infinite, unbounded,
boundless, illimitable, immeasurable, measureless,
immensurable, beyond measure

according to, as

equally, alike, likewise,
in like manner, in the same manner, evenly,
without distinction, all the same, making no
difference

to be new, recent حَدَّ: جَدَّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا
 to be new, recent حَدَّ: جَدَّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا
 to tell (about), report to حَدَّ (ب، عَن): أَخْبَرَ، رَوَى
 (about), relate to (about), narrate to (about); to speak to (of or about), talk to (about), converse with (about)
 to modernize, update, bring up حَدَّ: جَدَّدَ، عَصَّرَنَ
 to date
 to say to oneself, tell oneself; to حَدَّ: حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ (أَنْ)
 occur to, come to someone's mind
 to talk oneself into, try to believe; to حَدَّ: حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ بِـ
 indulge in the hope that, entertain hopes of حَدَّ: حَدَّثَهُ قَلْبُهُ بِـ، حَدَّثَتْهُ نَفْسُهُ بِـ
 to forefeel, presage، have a presentiment or foreboding of, have a premonition of, have a hunch of; his heart told him that, his heart misgave him that
 to be grateful, thankful, appreciative حَدَّ: حَدَّثَ بِالنُّعْمَةِ
 event, incident, occurrence, happening، episode, development; phenomenon حَدَّ: حَدَثَ حَادِثَةٌ
 accident, mishap; misfortune; calamity, disaster حَدَّ: حَدَثَ مُصِيبَةٌ
 novelty, innovation, new creation حَدَّ: حَدَثَ: بَدْعَةٌ
 excrement, feces, stool حَدَّ: حَدَثَ: غَائِطٌ
 ritual impurity حَدَّ: حَدَثَ: جَنَابَةٌ
 juvenile, youth, youngster, young man; young; minor حَدَّ: حَدَثَ: شَابٌ، يَافِعٌ
 delinquent juvenile, juvenile delinquent حَدَّ: حَدَثَ: جَانِحٌ
 juveniles, (the) youth, (the) young، youths, youngsters, young people, young men حَدَّ: أَحْدَاثٌ: نَشْرٌ
 misfortunes, calamities, disasters حَدَّ: أَحْدَاثٌ: مَصَائِبٌ
 حَدَّثَانٌ، حَدَثَانٌ: مَصَائِبٌ - رَاجِعَ أَحْدَاثُ (حَدَثٌ)
 to stare at, glare at, gaze at, look حَدَّ: حَدَجَ، حَدَّجَ (بَيَّصَرَهُ)
 sharply at
 colocynth حَدَّ: حَدَجَ: حَنْظَلُ (نَبَات)
 load, burden حَدَّ: حَدَجَ: حِمْلٌ
 to define: to specify, deter- حَدَّ: حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ، عَرَّفَ، خَصَّصَ
 mine, pinpoint, fix; to individualize, particularize، itemize: to designate, identify, mark (out); to set, stipulate, lay down, assign, appoint
 to delimit, demarcate, delin- حَدَّ: حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ، تَخَمَّ
 eate, define, circumscribe, mark off, determine the

vault, camber, curve, crook, make convex حَدَب: حَدَبٌ
 sympathy, compassion, feeling, affection; care, kindness حَدَب: عَطْفٌ
 acclivity, upward slope حَدَب: حَدُورٌ صَاعِدٌ
 kyphosis حَدَب: خُرُوجُ الظَّهْرِ وَدُخُولُ الْبَطْنِ وَالصَّدْرِ
 حَدَب: إِحْدِيدَاب - رَاجِعَ إِحْدِيدَابٍ
 from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere مِنْ كُلِّ حَدَبٍ وَصَوْبٍ
 حَدَب: أَحَدَبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ - رَاجِعَ أَحَدَبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ
 sympathetic, compassionate، affectionate, loving, tender (hearted), warmhearted, kind (ly) حَدَب: عَطُوفٌ، حُنُونٌ
 hump, hunch حَدَب: مَوْضِعُ الْحَدَبِ فِي الظَّهْرِ
 convexity, camber, vaulting، curvature; protuberance, prominence, projection, protrusion, bulge, boss حَدَب: أَنْجَاءٌ، تَوَّءٌ
 tuber, tuberosity حَدَب: [تَشْرِيح]
 cam حَدَب: [مِكَانِيكَا]
 solitude, solitariness, lonesomeness; aloneness حَدَب: أَنْفِرَادٌ
 separately, alone, aside, apart, in solitude; privately, in private, confidentially; singly, by oneself عَلَى حَدَبٍ
 sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness، acuity حَدَب: مَضَاءٌ
 intensity, acuteness, keenness، sharpness, vehemence, violence, severity, strength حَدَب: شِدَّةٌ، سَوْرَةٌ
 pitch حَدَب: (الصَّوْتُ)
 acidity, sharpness, pungency, piquancy, piquancy, hotness, tartness حَدَب: (الطَّعْمُ)
 fury, rage, anger, wrath, ire, heat حَدَب: غَضَبٌ
 sharp-sightedness حَدَب: جِدَّةُ الْبَصَرِ
 sharpness, acuteness, acuity, discernment, perception, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, keenness, subtlety حَدَب: جِدَّةُ الذَّهْنِ
 irritability, irascibility، hotheadedness, testiness, nervousness حَدَب: جِدَّةُ الطَّبْعِ، حَدَّةُ الْمَرَاغِ
 to happen, take place, occur, come حَدَّ: حَدَثَ: وَقَعَ، جَرَى
 to pass, transpire, go on, pass حَدَّ: حَدَثَ: جَرَى لَ، أَصَابَ
 to happen to, occur to، come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike حَدَّ: حَدَثَ: جَرَى لَ، أَصَابَ

happening, occurrence, incidence, taking place	حُدُوث
	حُدُود - راجع حَد
borderline, border, frontier	حُدُودِي: واقع على الحُدُود
	حُدُور - راجع حَدَر
to remain at, stay at, keep to	حَدِي بِالْمَكَانِ: لَزِمَهُ
marginal; limitative, restrictive	حَدِّي
marginal return	عَلَّةٌ حَدِيَّةٌ
marginal producer	مُنْتَجِحٌ حَدِّي
marginal utility	مَنْفَعَةٌ حَدِيَّةٌ
new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo-	حَدِيث: جَدِيد-
ne-; modern, up-to-date; unprecedented	حَدِيث: كَلَام
speech, talk(ing); conversation, discourse; word(s), utterance	حَدِيث: خَبَر، رَوَايَة
report, account; tale, narrative	حَدِيث: مُقَابَلَة
interview	الحَدِيث، الحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيف
Prophetic tradition, Hadith	حَدِيثُ الزَّوَّاجِ
newlywed	حَدِيثُ السِّنِّ
young, youthful, junior; youth, young-	حَدِيثُ السِّنِّ
ster, juvenile	حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ
recent, new, fresh, young, of recent date	حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ ب، حَدِيثُ عَهْدٍ ب
novice, beginner;	حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ ب، حَدِيثُ عَهْدٍ ب
inexperienced (at), new (at), naive (at)	حَدِيثُ النَّعْمَةِ - راجع مُحَدِّثُ النَّعْمَةِ
	حَدِيثُ الْوَلَادَةِ أَوْ التَّوَلَّدَ
newborn, neonate; nascent	حَدِيثًا
recently, lately, of late, newly, not long ago	حَدِيد (مَعْدِن)
iron	حَدِيدُ الزَّهَرِ أَوْ الصَّبِّ
cast iron	حَدِيدُ مَطَاوِعٍ أَوْ مَلِيفٍ
wrought iron	تَاجِرُ الْحَدِيدِ وَالْأَدَوَاتِ الْمَعْدِنِيَّةِ
ironmonger	صَانِعُ الْحَدِيدِ، صَاحِبُ مَصْنَعِ الْحَدِيدِ
ironmaster	سِكَّةٌ حَدِيدٌ
railroad; railway	عَصْرُ الْحَدِيدِ
Iron Age	إِضْرَبْ حَدِيدًا حَامِيًا
strike while the iron is hot	حَدِيدَات
ferrate	حَدِيدَة
piece of iron	

boundaries of, fix the limits of	حَدَدَ: قَيَّدَ، حَصَرَ
to limit, restrict, confine, bound	حَدَدَ: طَرَّقَ الْحَدِيدَ أَوْ الْمَعْدِنَ
to forge, hammer, beat	حَدَدَ السَّكِّينَ: شَحَذَهَا
to sharpen, whet, hone, strop	حَدَدَ: جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرْفِ
to point, taper, sharpen	حَدَدَ بَصَرَهُ فِي
to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at	حَدَدَ الْأَسْعَارَ
to fix, control, peg (prices)	حَدَدَ نِسْبَةَ ضَرِيَّةٍ الْخِ أَوْ مِقْدَارَهَا
to assess	حَدَرَ: نَزَلَ
to descend, come down, go down, glide down; to flow down, fall (tears)	حَدَرَ: أَنْزَلَ
to bring down, lower, drop	حَدَرَ: أَمَالَ
to slant, slope, incline, cant, tilt, tip	حَدَرَ فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ
to read rapidly, rattle in reading	حَدَرَتِ الْعَيْنُ الدَّمْعَ
to shed tears	حَدَرَ: سَمِنَ، غَلُظَ
to be fat, thick	حَدَرَ: سَمِنَ، غَلُظَ
to be fat, thick	حَدَرَ: أَمَالَ - راجع حَدَرَ
	حَدَرَ: صَبَبَ، مُنَحَدَرَ، جُرَفَ
slope, incline, inclined	plane, inclination, slant, declivity, downgrade, descent, dip; steep, escarpment, cliff, precipice
to surmise, guess, conjecture; to	حَدَسَ (فِي): ظَنَّ، خَمَّنَ
intwit	intuition, anticipation, foreknowledge, presentiment, feeling; hunch; guess, surmise, conjecture, guesswork
intuitive	حَدَسِي
intuitionism	حَدَسِيَّة (نَظَرِيَّة)
	حَدَقَ ب: أَحَاطَ ب - راجع أَحَدَقَ ب
	حَدَقَ (هُ) بَعَيْنَهُ - راجع حَدَقَ
to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at, eye,	حَدَقَ (إِلَى، فِي)
fix the eyes on, peer at, regard	حَدَقَةُ (الْعَيْنِ)
iris; pupil of the eye	myosis
myosis	حَدَقِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ
hyacinth	حَدَلَ: مَهَّدَ بِالْحَدَلَةِ الْخِ
to flatten, level, roll	حَدَوَةٌ، جَدَوَةٌ: نَعْلُ الْفَرَسِ
horseshoe	

charity, on one's guard (against)

حَذَرٌ، حَذِرٌ - cautious, careful, wary, circumspect, prudent, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

حَذَرٌ - راجع حَذِرٌ

حَذَفَ: شَطَبَ، أَسْقَطَ - to delete, cancel, strike out, strike off, scratch (out), expunge, cross out, cross off, write off; to eliminate, remove, cut out, take out; to omit, leave out, drop, skip; to take away, clip off

حَذَفَ ب: رَمَى ب، قَذَفَ ب - to throw at, fling at; to pelt with, strike with

حَذَفَ [لغة] - to elide, apocope

حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رياضيات] - to rationalize

حَذَفَ: هَذَبَ، سَوَّى - to trim, clip; to do up, make, dress

حَذَفَ: شَطَبَ، أَسْقَطَ - deletion, cancellation, canceling, striking out, striking off, scratching (out), expunction, crossing out, crossing off, writing off; elimination, removal, taking out; omission, omitting, leaving out, dropping, skipping; taking away, clipping off

حَذَفَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ - deduction, subtraction, discount

حَذَفَ [لغة] - elision, apocopation, aphaeresis, ellipsis

حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رياضيات] - rationalization

حَذَفَارٌ، حُذُفُورٌ (ج حَذَاوِيرُ) - side

بِحَذَاوِيرِهِ - all of it, entirely, wholly, completely, altogether; in detail, minutely, elaborately

حَذَقَ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا - to be or become skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, adept

حَذَقَ: أَتَقَنَ - to master, know well, gain mastery in

حَذَقَ: اِسْتَدَّتْ حُمُوضَتُهُ - to become sour

حَذَقَ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا، أَتَقَنَ - راجع حَذَقَ

حَذَقَ: مَهَارَةٌ - skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adeptness, adroitness, expertness, expertise, know-how; cleverness, smartness

حَذَلْتُ، حَذَلْتَهُ - راجع تَحَذَّلْتُ، تَحَذَّلْتُ

حَذُو: غِرَارٌ - lead, example, model

حَذُو: إِزَاءٌ، تَجَاهٌ، جَنْبٌ - راجع جَذَاءٌ، بَحْذَاءٌ

plowshare, colter

حَدِيدَةُ الْمِحْرَاثِ أَوْ الْحَرْثِ

bit (of a bridle)

حَدِيدَةُ اللَّجَامِ

iron; ferric, ferrous, ferruginous

حَدِيدِي

ironware, hardware

أَدَوَاتُ حَدِيدِيَّة

iron curtain

سِتَارٌ حَدِيدِي

railroad; railway

سِكَّةٌ حَدِيدِيَّة

garden

حَدِيقَةٌ

zoo, zoological

حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانَاتٍ، حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانٍ

garden

public garden, park, commons

حَدِيقَةُ عَامَّة

garden, horticultural

حَدِيقِي

to cut off; to chop off, lop off

حَذَّ: قَطَعَ

حَذَا (حَذَوَةٌ) - to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

shoemaker

حَذَاءٌ: صَانِعُ الْأَحْذِيَّةِ

shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, footwear

حَذَاءٌ، بِحَذَاءٍ: إِزَاءٌ، تَجَاهٌ، جَنْبٌ - opposite (to), facing, in front of, face to face with; parallel to; along, alongside of; beside, next to, near, close to

حَذَارٌ (مِنْ) - beware (of)! be careful (of)! watch out (for)! look out (for)! take care (of)! (pay) attention!

flywheel

حَذَاقَةٌ: دَوْلَابُ الْمَوَازِنَةِ

حَذَاوِيرُ - راجع حَذَفَارٌ

حَذَاقَةٌ - راجع حَذَقَ

piece; portion; slice

حُذَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ

حَذَّةٌ - راجع حَذَاءٌ، بِحَذَاءٍ

حَذَرٌ (مِنْ) - to be cautious (of), be wary (of), beware (of), guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout, take care, take heed

حَذَرٌ - to warn, caution, forewarn; to admonish, exhort

حَذَرٌ - caution, cautiousness, care, carefulness, wariness, circumspection, vigilance, alertness, lookout; prudence; diligence; precaution

أَخَذَ حَذَرَهُ - راجع أَخَذَ

على حَذَرٍ، بِحَذَرٍ - cautiously, carefully, warily,

ardor, fervor, passion; enthusiasm, eagerness, zeal, warmth; vehemence, violence, intensity, vigor

cordiality, warmth, warm feeling, friendly feeling; intimacy; affection; emotion

latent heat

specific heat

thermometer

thermal, thermic, therm-, thermo-, caloric, calorific, heat-, fire-

calorie

calorie

guarding, watching, ward, keeping watch over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil; patrol(ing); escort; protection, preservation, safe-guard(ing), safekeeping, shielding; guardianship, curatorship, care, custodianship, custody, wardship, trusteeship, trust, tutelage; supervision, superintendence, overseeing; administration

coast guard

receivership; sequestration; custody

pungency, acridity, piquancy, hotness, sharpness, tartness

burner; geyser; heater

tinder, touchwood, punk, amadou

torpedo boat; warship, battleship, man-of-war

حَرَام - راجع حَرَكَة

inviolable, taboo; sacred, sacrosanct, holy

حَرَام: مُحَرَّم، مَمْنُوع - راجع مُحَرَّم

ill-gotten

sin, wrongdoing; offense

حَرَام: ابْنُ حَرَام - راجع ابْن

Mecca

the Kaaba

منطقة حَرَام - راجع منطقة

illicitly, unlawfully, illegally, by illicit or improper means

حَدَا حَدْوَةً - راجع حَدَا

to be hot

heat, hotness, warmth, warmness

capsicum, red pepper

free; freed, liberated, set free,

released, at liberty, at large; emancipated,

manumitted, enfranchised, disenthralled; loose;

unchained, unrestrained, unattached; freeborn;

freeman; freedman

free, independent; autonomous, self-

governing; unattached; free-lance; free-lancer

open, unrestricted; uncoerced,

unconstrained, unforced

Liberal

noble; genuine;

pure, unadulterated, unmixed

lanner

free market

free verse

freestyle wrestling

free zone

حَرَى: مُؤَنَّثُ حَرَّان - راجع حَرَّان

حَرَّائِر، حَرَّائِرِي - راجع حَرِير، حَرِيرِي

حَرَّاث: حَارِث

حَرَّاثَة - راجع حَرِث

حَرَّاج: مَرَاد

forester

criticality, criticalness; gravity,

seriousness; complicatedness, difficulty

forestry

forester

silkworm, silk manufacturer

heat, hotness, warmth, warmness

fever, pyrexia, temperature

temperature, degree of temperature

warlike, war, bellicose, belligerent, martial, حَرْبِيّ
military

بُولِسُ حَرْبِيّ، مَدْرَسَةُ حَرْبِيَّة، وَزَارَةُ الْحَرْبِيَّة - راجعها
في أماكنها

حَرَّة: أَرْضٌ ذَاتُ حِجَارَةٍ سَوْدٍ أَوْ مُحْتَرَقَةٍ
volcanic and stony area, lava field

basalt حِجَارَةُ الْحَرَّة

to plow; to till, cultivate حَرَتْ

plowing, tilling, tillage, cultivation, culture حَرَتْ: حِرَاةٌ

arable land, arable, tilth, حَرْتُ: أَرْضٌ مُهَيَّئَةٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ
tillage

to be or become narrow, tight, close; to be ضَاقَ حَرْجٌ
confined, straitened

to sin, err, do wrong, be guilty حَرْجٌ: أَيْمٌ

to be forbidden to, prohibited حَرَّمَ عَلَيْهِ الشَّيْءُ: حَرَّمَ
to, interdicted to

to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, حَرَجَ: ضَيَّقَ
straiten

to straiten, confine, hem in, حَرَجَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى
beset; to corner; to restrain, restrict; to press,
constrain, coerce, pressure, exert pressure on; to
push; to harass; to oppress

to forbid, prohibit, interdict حَرَجَ: حَرَّمَ

to persist in; to insist on; to urge, حَرَجَ فِي: أَصْرًا عَلَى
press, importune, besiege

to afforest, forest, wood, plant with حَرَجَ: شَجَرَ
trees, cover with trees

embarrassment, disconcertion, discom- حَرَجَ: إِرْتِيَاكٌ
fiture, uneasiness, perturbation, perplexity; critical
situation, difficulty, strait(s), fix

criticality, criticalness حَرَجَ: حَرَاةٌ، خُطُورَةٌ

narrowness, tightness, closeness حَرَجَ: ضَيْقٌ

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction حَرَجَ: تَحْرِيمٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense, حَرَجَ: إِنْهَمَ، جُنَاحٌ، اِعْتِرَاضٌ
fault, misdeed; guilt; blame; objection

forest, wood, thicket, woodland حَرَجَ: غَابَةٌ

critical; ticklish; grave, حَرَجَ: خَطِيرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ
serious; difficult, complicated

narrow, tight, close; straitened, confined حَرَجَ: ضَيَّقَ

حَرَجَ: مُخْرَجٌ - راجع مُخْرَجٌ

ill-gotten gains never prosper المَالُ الْحَرَامُ لَا يَدُومُ

(woolen) blanket, cover حَرَامٌ: غِطَاءٌ (صُوفِيٌّ) لِلنَّوْمِ

thief, robber, burglar حَرَامِيٌّ: لَصٌّ

very thirsty حَرَّانٌ: شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ

thirsty, athirst, eager, anxious, حَرَّانٌ: تَوَاقٍ، مُتَعَطِّشٌ

desiring, desirous, craving, longing, yearning

hot, passionate, ardent, fervent حَرَّانٌ: حَارٌّ، مُتَّقَدٌ

to be or become furious, angry, en- حَرَبٌ: اِسْتَدَّ غَيْظُهُ

ragged; to rage, flare up, flame up with rage

war, warfare, hostilities; fight(ing), combat, حَرَبٌ
battle

war of attrition حَرَبٌ: اسْتِزَافٌ

war of nerves حَرَبٌ: أَغْصَابٌ

economic warfare حَرَبٌ: اقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

civil war حَرَبٌ: أَهْلِيَّةٌ

cold war حَرَبٌ: بَارِدَةٌ

biological warfare حَرَبٌ: بَيُولُوجِيَّةٌ

conventional war حَرَبٌ: تَقْلِيدِيَّةٌ

germ warfare, bacteriological warfare حَرَبٌ: جُرْثُومِيَّةٌ

blitzkrieg, blitz حَرَبٌ: خَاطِفَةٌ أَوْ صَاعِقَةٌ

crusade حَرَبٌ: صَلِيبِيَّةٌ

World War I الْحَرْبُ الْعَالَمِيَّةُ الْأُولَى

World War II الْحَرْبُ الْعَالَمِيَّةُ الثَّانِيَّةُ

guerrilla warfare حَرَبٌ: عِصَابَاتٌ

chemical warfare حَرَبٌ: كِيمِيَايَّةٌ

psychological warfare حَرَبٌ: نَفْسِيَّةٌ

nuclear war حَرَبٌ: نَوَوِيَّةٌ

state of war حَالَةُ حَرَبٍ

enemy's country, hostile state دَارُ الْحَرْبِ

warmonger دَاعِيَةُ حَرَبٍ، مُثِيرُ الْحَرْبِ

أَعْلَنَ الْحَرْبَ عَلَى، شَنَّ حَرْبًا، وَقَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ، كَشَفَتْ

الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا - راجعها في أماكنها

chameleon حَرْبَاءٌ، حَرْبَاءَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

bayonet; spear, lance حَرْبَةٌ (ج. حَرَابٍ)

annular astragalus حُرْبُثٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

nable, unconquerable, well-fortified, strong, secure

to be pious, godly, devout

well-fortified place, inaccessible place

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor

share, portion, part, lot

amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, periapt, fetish

to guard, watch, ward, keep watch over; to protect, preserve, safeguard, shield, keep safe from harm; to escort; to sentinel; to do sentry duty; to patrol; to oversee, supervise, superintend, watch over

guard, watch; patrol; escort; bodyguard

honor guard

royal guard

National Guard

to scratch; to chafe

to be or become rough, coarse, scabrous

to provoke, instigate, incite, abet, stir up

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, cause mischief among, set people against each other

roughness, coarseness, scabrousness

rough, coarse, scabrous

forest, wood, thicket, woodland

cardoon

scales (of fish), squamae

scale, squama

scaly, squamous, squamosal

Lepidoptera

to desire, wish, want, crave

after, covet; to aspire to, seek

to be greedy, covetous, avid,

avaricious

to be stingy, niggardly,

حَرْج: مُخْرَج - راجع مُخْرَج

critical angle

critical point

حَرْج: إِنْج، جُنَاح، إِنْجِرَاض - راجع حَرْج

حَرْجَة: غَابَة - راجع حَرْج

sylvan, wooded, woodsy, woody, woodland

to be or become angry with, cross with, grumpy at

anger, ire; grumps, sulks, sullenness

angry, cross, disgruntled, grumpy, sullen, sulky

lizard

to liberate, free, set free, release, set at liberty, turn loose, deliver, unchain; to liberalize

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, enfranchise, disenthral (from slavery), release from bondage or servitude

to emancipate

to rid of, free from, liberate from, save from, rescue from

to disburden from, unburden from, discharge from, free from, release from, relieve of, clear of, disencumber from, disengage from, extricate from, exempt from, exonerate from, absolve from, acquit from, redeem from

to disenchant, disillusion

to unleash, release, give free or full rein to, give vent to

to edit, redact; to write, pen, dictate, compose, compile, put down in writing, reduce to writing, draw up, draft, formulate, record to adjust, regulate, fix, set right, render precise or accurate

to consecrate to the service of God

to keep, preserve, guard, protect, safe-guard, shield

to be inaccessible, impregnable, impervious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpug-

edge, border, margin, rim, حَدّ، طَرْف، حَافَّة، حَدّ

brim, brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem

ridge: حَرْفُ: حَطُّ التَّقَاطُعِ الْأَعْلَى بَيْنَ سَطْحَيْنِ مُنْحَدِرَيْنِ

letter, character حَرْفُ (أَبْجَدِيّ): أَحَدُ حُرُوفِ الْهَجَاءِ

particle حَرْفُ: أَدَاةٌ [لُغَة]

interrogative particle حَرْفُ اسْتِفْهَامٍ

definite article حَرْفُ تَعْرِيفٍ

preposition حَرْفُ جَرٍّ، حَرْفُ خَفْضٍ

guttural letter, guttural حَرْفُ حَلْقِيّ

consonant حَرْفٌ سَاكِنٌ أَوْ صَائِتٌ

vowel حَرْفٌ صَائِتٌ أَوْ مُصَوِّتٌ أَوْ صَوْتِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَحَرِّكٌ

sun letter حَرْفٌ شَمْسِيّ

moon letter حَرْفٌ قَمَرِيّ

conditional particle حَرْفُ شَرْطٍ

sibilant, sibilant letter حَرْفٌ صَفِيرٍ

coordinating conjunction, conjunction حَرْفُ عَطْفٍ

weak letter, soft letter, vowel حَرْفٌ لَيِّنٌ

vocative particle, interjection حَرْفُ نَدَاءٍ

dental, dental letter حَرْفٌ نَطْمِيّ

negative particle, particle of negation حَرْفُ نَفْيٍ

type, letter, character حَرْفٌ طَبَاعِيّ أَوْ مَطْبَعِيّ

boldface حَرْفٌ أَسْوَدُ نُحَيْنٍ [طَبَاعَة]

lightface حَرْفٌ أَيْضُ رَقِيقٌ غَيْرُ نُحَيْنٍ [طَبَاعَة]

small letter, lowercase letter حَرْفٌ صَغِيرٍ

capital, capital letter, uppercase letter, حَرْفٌ كَبِيرٍ

block letter

italic حَرْفٌ مَائِلٌ [طَبَاعَة]

alphabet, alphabetic حُرُوفُ الْهَجَاءِ

letters, letters of the alphabet

initial الْحَرْفُ الْأَوَّلُ مِنْ اسْمٍ أَوْ كَلِمَةٍ

بِالْحَرْفِ، بِالْحَرْفِ الْوَاحِدِ، حَرْفًا بِحَرْفٍ - رَاجِعَ حَرْفِيًّا

to initial وَقَعَ بِالْأَخْرِفِ الْأَوَّلِيّ

cross, watercress, garden cress: nasturtium (نبات)

حَرْفُ الْمَاءِ، حَرْفُ الْمُرُوجِ

professionalism حَرْفَانِيَّة

miserly; to stint; to economize; to be economical, thrifty. frugal

حَرْصَ عَلَى: تَمَسَّكَ بِـ to adhere to, keep to, stick to, cling to; to hang on to; to persist in; to be devoted to, attached to

حَرْصَ عَلَى: حَافِظَ عَلَى، اِتْرَمَ بِـ to observe, comply with, abide by

حَرْصَ عَلَى (دِقَّة) الْمَوَاعِيدِ to be punctual, be on time, keep or observe an appointment

حَرْصَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَرْصَ عَلَى

حِرْصَ (عَلَى): رَغْبَةً، اِئْتِمَاءً desire, wish, aspiration; desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after

حِرْصَ: جَشَعٌ greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice

حِرْصَ: بُخْلٌ، اِقْتِصَادٌ فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, penny-pinching, closefistedness, tightfistedness; thrift(iness), frugality, economy

حِرْصَ (عَلَى): تَمَسَّكَ (بِـ) adherence to, keeping to, sticking to, clinging to; hanging on to, persistence in; devotion, attachment

حِرْصَ (عَلَى): اِتْرَامَ (بِـ) observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by

حِرْصَ (عَلَى): اِهْتِمَامٌ care, concern; attention; interest

حِرْصَ عَلَى (دِقَّة) الْمَوَاعِيدِ punctuality

حِرْصَ، حِرْصَ: فَسَدٌ to decay, decompose, disintegrate, degenerate

حِرْصَ (عَلَى): حَثَّ to instigate, incite, abet, foment, stir up; to provoke, rouse; to motivate, stimulate, goad, prod, egg on, spur on, prompt

حُرْصَ، حُرْصَ: أَشْنَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ) glasswort, saltwort

حُرْصَ، حُرْصَ: بُوتَاسٌ potash

حَرْفَ: أَمَالَ - رَاجِعَ حَرْفَ

حَرْفَ (عَنْ): مَالَ (عَنْ)، حَادَ (عَنْ) - رَاجِعَ اِنْحَرَفَ (عَنْ)

حَرْفَ: صَارَ حَرِيفًا to be or become pungent, acrid, piquant, sharp, hot, tart

حَرْفَ: أَمَالَ to slant, cant, incline, tip, tilt, swerve, deviate, deflect

حَرْفَ: شَوَّهَ، صَحَّفَ، غَيَّرَ الْمَعْنَى إلخ to distort, pervert, corrupt, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, twist, wrench, warp, misinterpret, misconstrue, alter, change

حَرْفَ الْقَلَمَ: بَرَّاهُ to sharpen, point

provoke, incite, instigate, prompt, prod, goad, egg on, foment

to start, begin, initiate, commence, get started, get underway

to vowelize, vocalize, **حَرَكٌ: شَكَّلَ حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً** إلخ point, provide with vowel points, add vowel points or signs to

to revive action, set action in motion; to prosecute, institute legal proceedings or a lawsuit

to move, touch, impassion, commove, stir, affect (the feelings of), arouse (an emotion in), excite; to thrill, electrify, galvanize

active, lively, dynamic, sprightly, spirited, brisk, spry, agile, nimble, swift

movement, motion **حَرَكَةٌ: ضِدُّ سَكُونٍ**

activity, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, dash, vivacity; (full) swing

move, step **حَرَكَةٌ: خُطْوَةٌ، نَقْلَةٌ**

gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal **حَرَكَةٌ: إِيمَاءٌ، إِشَارَةٌ**

physical exercise, sport **حَرَكَةٌ: رِيَاضَةٌ**

vowel point, vowel, diacritical mark **حَرَكَةٌ: شَكَّلَ عَلَى حَرْفٍ**

movement, organized effort; organization **حَرَكَةٌ (سِيَاسِيَّةٌ، اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ إلخ)**

turnover **حَرَكَةُ الْأَمْوَالِ**

women's liberation movement **حَرَكَةُ تَحْرِيرِ الْمَرْأَةِ**

traffic **حَرَكَةُ الْمُرُورِ، حَرَكَةُ السَّيْرِ**

kinetics; dynamics; kinematics **عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ**

kinetic; dynamic; motor; motive; movement-, organizational, organization- **حَرَكَيٌّ**

حَرَكَاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ - راجع حَرَكَةٌ

to deprive of, divest of, dispossess of, strip of, take away from; to disentitle; to deny, refuse (to grant), withhold from; to debar, exclude, preclude, bar, shut out, keep out

to excommunicate, unchurch; to anathematize **حَرَمَ كَنْسِيًا**

to disinherit, cut off **حَرَمَ مِنَ الْإِرْثِ**

to be or become forbidden (to), prohibited (to), interdicted (to), unlawful (to), **حَرَمٌ (عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ)**

craft, handicraft; occupation, vocation, trade, calling, métier **حِرْفة: صَنَعَةٌ**

literal; verbatim, word-for-word **حَرْفِيٌّ**

literally; verbatim, word for word, in the exact words, in precisely the same words, to a word, ad verbum, letter for letter, to the letter, literatim, ipsissimis verbis, exactly, precisely

artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman **حَرْفِيٌّ: صَنَائِعِيٌّ، صَاحِبُ حِرْفةٍ**

handicraft, trade, occupational **حَرْفِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى حِرْفةٍ**

handicraft economy **اِقْتِصَادُ حَرْفِيٍّ**

literalism **حِرْفِيَّةٌ**

artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship **حِرْفِيَّةٌ**

حَرَقَ - راجع أُحْرِقَ

حَرَقَتُهُ النَّارُ - راجع اخْتَرَقَ

حَرَقَ - راجع أُحْرِقَ

to gnash one's teeth **حَرَقَ الْأَرَمَ**

حَرَقَ: أَثَرُ الْإِخْرَاقِ - راجع حَرَقَ

حَرَقَ: إِخْرَاقٌ - راجع إِخْرَاقٌ

burn; scorch, singe, scald, sear **حَرَقَ: أَثَرُ الْإِخْرَاقِ**

first-degree burn **حَرَقٌ بَسِيطٌ، حَرَقٌ مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى**

burn(ing); smart(ing); anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow; ardor, vehemence, intensity; burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving **حَرَقَةٌ: حَرَارَةٌ، لَوْعَةٌ، تَحَرُّقٌ**

heartburn, pyrosis, water brash **حَرَقَةٌ فِي الْمَعِدَةِ**

Adam's apple **حَرَقْدَةٌ: تَفَاحَةُ آدَمَ [تَشْرِيح]**

ilium; hipbone, innominate bone **حَرَقْفَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]**

iliac **حَرَقْفِيٌّ**

عَظْمٌ حَرَقْفِيٌّ - راجع حَرَقْفَةٌ

حَرَكٌ - راجع تَحَرَّكٌ

to move; to budge; to mobilize; to drive; to stir, shake **حَرَكٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ**

to stimulate, whet; to **حَرَكٌ: أَثَارَ، حَثَّ، حَفَزَ**

actuate, motivate, move, drive, impel; to (a)rouse, stir up, work up, awake(n), inspire, excite; to

pungency, acridity, piquancy, sharpness	حُرُوءَة: حِرَافَة
hot wind	حُرُور: رِيحٌ حَارَة
balky, restive; stubborn, obstinate, refractory, recalcitrant, unruly, ungovernable, intractable, fractious	حُرُون: عَنِيد
appropriate (for), proper (for), fit (for), suitable (for), worthy (of), worth; becoming, befitting, fitting, seemly	حَرِي (ب): جَدِير، خَلِيق
worth mentioning	حَرِيٌّ بِالذِّكْرِ
	بالحري - راجع بالأخرى (أخرى)
freedom, liberty; unrestraint, license; full swing	حُرِيَة
freedom of assembly and of association	حُرِيَة الاجْتِمَاع والتَّجَمُّع
freedom of choice, option, free choice; free will	حُرِيَة الاختِيَار
free will	حُرِيَة الإرَادَة
freedom of the seas, mare liberum	حُرِيَة البحَار
freedom of trade, free trade	حُرِيَة التَّجَارَة
freedom of contract, liberty of contract	حُرِيَة التَّعَاقُد
freedom of the الرَّأْي أو الكَلَام أو القَوْل أو التَّعْبِير	حُرِيَة التَّعْبِير أو القَوْل أو الكَلَام أو الرَّأْي
speech, freedom of opinion	حُرِيَة التَّعْبِير أو القَوْل أو الكَلَام أو الرَّأْي
freedom of movement, freedom to travel	حُرِيَة التَّنَقُّل أو الانتِقَال أو السَّفَر
freedom of religion, religious freedom, religious liberty	حُرِيَة دِينِيَة
political liberty	حُرِيَة سِيَاسِيَة
personal liberty	حُرِيَة شَخْصِيَة أو ذَاتِيَة
freedom of the press	حُرِيَة الصَّحَافَة
freedom of worship	حُرِيَة العِبَادَة
freedom of labor	حُرِيَة العَمَل (أو المُمَال)
free hand, latitude, freedom of action or decision, free play, free scope, elbowroom, full swing, license; laissez faire	حُرِيَة العَمَل (أو التَّصَرُّف)
freedom of thought	حُرِيَة الفِكر، حُرِيَة فِكْرِيَة
	حَرِيح: ضَيِّق - راجع حَرَج
silk	حَرِير
asbestos	حَرِيرٌ صَخْرِيٌّ
rayon	حَرِيرٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ أو اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ أو صُنْعِيٌّ

illegal (to), banned (to)

حَرَمَ: حَظَرَ، مَنَعَ، to forbid, prohibit, interdict, proscribe, ban, bar, outlaw, enjoin, declare unlawful, make illegal; to taboo

حَرَمَ: جَمَعَهُ مَقْدَسًا لَا تُنْتَهَكُ حُرْمَتُهُ، to declare sacred, sacrosanct, holy, inviolable

حَرَمَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ something; to abstain from, refrain from, keep from, forbear, desist from sanctuary, sanctum, sacred (holy, inviolable) place or precinct

wife, spouse

حَرَمَ: زَوْجَة، قَرِينَة

حَرَمَ: مُحَرَّم، مَمْنُوع - راجع مُحَرَّم

حَرَمَ: لَا تُنْتَهَكُ حُرْمَتُهُ، مُقَدَّسٌ - راجع حَرَام

campus

حَرَمُ الجامِعَة أو الكَلِيَة

Jerusalem

الحَرَمُ الأَقْصَى، ثَلَاثُ الحَرَمَيْنِ

Mecca and Medina

الحَرَمَان

حَرَم - راجع إِحْرَام

excommunication; anathema

حَرَمٌ كَنْسِيٌّ

حَرَمَان: تَجْرِيد، مَنَعَ، deprivation, privation, divestiture, divestment, dispossession, stripping; disentanglement; denial, refusal; debarment, preclusion, exclusion, barring, shutting out, keeping out

حَرَمَان: عَوَز، نُؤْس، deprivation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury, beggary; misery, distress, suffering

حَرَمَانٌ كَنْسِيٌّ - راجع حَرَمٌ كَنْسِيٌّ

disinheritance

حَرَمَانٌ مِنَ الإِرْث

حُرْمَة - راجع حُرْمَة

sanctity, sacredness, sacrosanctity, holiness, inviolability

حُرْمَة: ذِمَّة، حِمَايَة، inviolability, immunity, security, protection, safeguard(ing), safekeeping

حُرْمَة: إِحْتِرَام، إِعْتِبَار، مَهَابَة - راجع إِحْتِرَام

wife, spouse

حُرْمَة: زَوْجَة، قَرِينَة

woman, lady

حُرْمَة: امْرَأَة، سَيِّدَة

African rue, harmel peganum

حَرْمَل (نبات)

to balk, jib; to be or become restive, refractory, unruly, stubborn, obstinate

burn(ing); heartburn

حُرُوءَة: حَرَقَة

lichen حَزَزَ (مَرَضٌ جَلْدِي)
 dandruff, scurf حَزَزَ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
 lichen, moss, alga حَزَزَ، حَزَزُ الصَّخْرِ: أَشْنَةُ (نَبَات)
 archil حَزَزُ الصَّبَّاعِينَ (نَبَات)
 hatred, feud, antagonism, rancor، حَفْدَ حَزَزَة: ضَعِيفَة، حَفْدَ
 gall, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, malignity, malevolence, venom
 حَزَزَة: حَزَز - راجع حَزَز
 belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund; strap حَزَام
 safety belt, seat belt حَزَامُ الْأَمَانِ، حَزَامُ التَّشْيِيتِ
 (saddle) girth, cinch حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ
 truss حَزَامُ الْفَتْقِ [طَب]
 حَزَامَة - راجع حَزَام
 to befall, afflict, hit, happen to حَزَبَ: أَصَابَ
 to intensify, become serious or aggravated حَزَبَ: اشْتَدَّ
 to rally, round up, assemble, gather، جَمَعَ، جَمَعَ حَزَبَ: جَمَعَ
 bring together; to unite, join
 to form a party حَزَبَ: أَلَفَ حَزْبًا
 party, political party; faction حَزَب (سِيَاسِي)
 group, band, troop, company, body حَزَب: جَمَاعَة
 the 60th part of the Koran حَزَب (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ)
 ruling party حَزَبٌ حَاكِمٌ
 party; factional حَزْبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحِزْبٍ
 party member حَزْبِي: عَضُوٌّ فِي حِزْبٍ
 partisanship, factionalism; party life (spirit، حَزْبِيَّة
 activities); partiality, bias
 حَزَة: حَزَّ، ثَلَمَ، فُرْصَة - راجع حَزَّ
 nick of time, time of حَزَة: وَقْتُ عَصِيب، شِدَّة، مَأْرَق
 need, critical moment, crucial time, juncture, pass, emergency, contingency, exigency, pinch, straits, crisis; distress, trouble, hardship, adversity; dilemma, plight, predicament, fix
 to guess, conjecture, surmise; to estimate، حَزَزَ: حَمَنَّ، قَدَّرَ
 mate, assess, appraise
 guess(ing), conjecture, surmise، حَزَزَ: تَحْمِينٌ، تَقْدِيرٌ
 guesswork; estimation, assessment, appraisal
 حَزَز - راجع حَزَّ

calorie حُرَيْرَة: وَحْدَة حَرَارِيَّة
 silken, silk-, حُرَيْرِي: مَصْنُوعٌ مِنَ الْحَرِيرِ أَوْ مَنسُوبٌ إِلَيْهِ
 of silk, silky
 silk weaver, silk manufacturer الحُرِير
 inaccessible, impregnable, impenetrable، حُرَيْرِي: حَصِينٌ، مَنِيْعٌ
 vious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpugnable,
 unapproachable, unconquerable, unassailable,
 well-fortified, forbidding, strong, secure
 حُرَيْرِي: مُخَزَّر - راجع مُخَزَّر
 centipede حُرَيْش: أُمَّ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِينَ (حَشْرَة)
 rhinoceros حُرَيْش: كَرَكْدَن (حَيَوَان)
 narwhal حُرَيْشُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)
 desirous, desiring, wish- حُرَيْص (عَلَى): رَاغِبٌ، مُتَحَمِّسٌ
 ful; eager, keen
 greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious حُرَيْص: جَشَعٌ
 stingy, niggardly, miserly، حُرَيْص: مُقْتَصِدٌ
 closefisted, tightfisted, penny-pinching; economical, thrifty, frugal, sparing, saving
 adhering to، حُرَيْص (عَلَى): مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِهِ، مُلتَزِمٌ بِهِ
 sticking to; complying with, observing, abiding by
 punctual حُرَيْصٌ عَلَى مُرَاعَاةِ الْمَوَاعِيدِ
 pungent, acrid, piquant, hot, sharp، حَارٌّ حُرَيْفٌ: لَادِعٌ، حَادٌّ
 tart
 fire, conflagration, blaze حُرَيْق
 arson, incendiarism حُرَيْقٌ مُفْتَعِلٌ أَوْ عَمْدِي
 harem; women; female members of the حُرَيْمٌ: نِسَاءٌ
 family
 حُرَيْمٌ: ثَوْبٌ مُحَرَّمٌ - راجع إِحْرَام
 حُرَيْمٌ: حَرَمٌ، مَقْدِسٌ - راجع حَرَمٌ
 حُرَيْمِي: نِسَائِي
 women's, lady's, for women, female، حُرَيْمِيَّة
 feminine
 to notch, incise, nick, snick, indent، حَزَّ: فَرَضَ، ثَلَمَ
 dent, jag, cut into, make an incision into; to flute;
 to groove, furrow, rut
 حَزَّ: قَطَعَ
 to cut, cut off
 حَزَّ فِي نَفْسِهِ أَوْ صَدْرِهِ أَوْ قَلْبِهِ حَزَّ: أَتَى، تَوَلَّى، أَتَى، تَوَلَّى، أَتَى، تَوَلَّى
 ate, torment, agonize, anguish; to sadden, grieve;
 to disturb, trouble, annoy, harass
 حَزَّ: ثَلَمَ، فُرْصَة
 notch, incision, nick, snick, cut, inden-
 tation; crenation; flute; furrow, groove, ridge, rut

حَزِين: sad, unhappy, grieved, doleful, مَحْزُون, حَزَان, حَزُون
grief-stricken, dolorous, sorrowful, sorry,
mournful, depressed, dejected, down(cast), down-
hearted, low in spirits, low-spirited, out of spirits,
dispirited, gloomy, blue, melancholy, melancholic,
heavyhearted, brokenhearted, dismal

حَزِين (على): حَادَّ (على) حَزِين (for); mourner

حَزِين: مُحْزَن, كَثِيب - رَاجِع مُحْزَن
Good Friday الجمعة الحزينة

heron مالك الحزين (طائر)
حَسَّ (ب): شَعَرَ ب, أَذْرَكَ - رَاجِع أَحْسَّ (ب)

حَسَّ ل: رَقَّ ل, عَطَفَ عَلَى
to sympathize with, feel
for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for,
commiserate, pity, compassionate

حَسَّ الدَّابَّةَ
to curry, currycomb

حَسَّ: إِحْسَاس - رَاجِع إِحْسَاس

حَسَّ: إِحْسَاس - رَاجِع إِحْسَاس

حَسَّ: حَاسَّة
sense

حَسَّ: صَوْتٌ خَفِيفُ
faint sound, low voice

حَسَّ دَاخِلِي: حُدُس
hunch; presentiment, fore-
knowledge, anticipation, feeling; intuition

عَضُو الْحَسَّ
receptor, sense organ

حَسَا: شَرَبَ, رَشَفَ
to drink, sip

حَسَاء
soup; broth; pottage

حَسَاب, عِلْمُ الْحِسَاب
arithmetic

حِسَاب: عَدَّ, إِحْصَاء
calculation, computation, re-
ckoning, counting, enumeration

حِسَاب: إِغْتِبَار
consideration

حِسَاب: مُحَاسَبَة
accounting; settlement

حِسَاب: مَا بَيْنَ الْمُتَعَامِلِينَ مِنْ حِسَاب
account

حِسَاب: بَيَانٌ بِالْحِسَاب
statement

حِسَابُ الْأَرْبَاحِ وَالْخَسَائِرِ
profit and loss account

حِسَابُ التَّغَايُرِ
calculus of variations

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ
differential calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ
calculus

حِسَابُ التَّكَامُلِ
integral calculus

nut (of a bolt)

حَزَقَة: عَزَقَة, صَمُولَة

حَزَمَ: رَزَمَ
to pack, package, parcel, tie up, wrap (up),
bundle, bale, stow

حَزَمَ: رَبَطَ
to tie, bind, fasten, make fast

حَزَمَ الدَّابَّةَ أَوْ الْفَرَسَ
to girth

حَزَمَ أَمْرَهُ
to take matters firmly in hand; to make
up one's mind, resolve, determine, decide

حَزَمَ: كَانَ حَازِمًا
to be or become resolute, firm, unwa-
vering, gritty

حَزَمَ - رَاجِع حَزَمَ

حَزَمَ: رَزَمَ, رَبَطَ
packing, packaging, parcelling, tying
up, wrapping (up), bundling, baling, stowage;
tying, binding, fastening

حَزَمَ: تَصْمِيم, صَرَامَة
firmness, resoluteness, resolu-
tion, resolve, determination, decision, firm will;
strictness, stringency, severity, austerity

حَزَمَ: حَصَافَة
judiciousness, prudence

حُزْمَة
bundle, bale, fagot, fascine, sheaf, wisp; bunch;
parcel, package, pack, packet; beam (of rays)

حَزَنَ: أَحْزَنَ - رَاجِع أَحْزَنَ

حَزَنَ: أَسَى, إغْتَمَّ, إكْتَابَ
to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, gloomy, distressed, sorry; to grieve,
sadden, gloom, sorrow, feel sorrow

حَزَنَ عَلَى: حَدَّ عَلَى
to mourn over, grieve over, wear
mourning over

حَزَنَ: أَحْزَنَ - رَاجِع أَحْزَنَ

حَزَنَ - رَاجِع حُزْن

حُزْن, حَزَن - رَاجِع حَزْن

حُزْن: أَرْضٌ غَلِيظَة
rugged and hard ground

حُزْن: غَم, كَأَابَة
sadness, grief, sorrow, unhappiness,
depression, dejection, dolefulness, mournfulness,
low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, dol-
drums, heartache

حُزْن: حِدَاد
mourning

حَزْنَان - رَاجِع حَزْن

حَزْوَقَة: فَوَاقٍ
hiccup(s)

حَزِيرَان: يُونْيُو
June

حَزِيم: حَازِم - رَاجِع حَازِم

حَزِيم: وَسَطُ الصَّدْرِ - رَاجِع حَيَزُوم

auditor; مُرَاجِعُ (مُدَقِّقُ، فَاحِصُ، مُرَاقِبُ) حِسَابَاتٍ
comptroller
مَسْكُ الحِسَابَاتِ، يَوْمُ الحِسَابِ - رَاجِعُ مَسْكُ، يَوْمُ
حِسَابَةٍ: مَعْتَدٌ، شَرَفُ الْأَصْلِ - رَاجِعُ حَسَبِ
arithmetical, mathematical, computational حِسَابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحِسَابِ
arithmetician حِسَابِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْحِسَابِ
arithmetical progression مُتَوَالِيَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ
arithmetical mean وَسَطٌ حِسَابِي
حَسَادٌ - رَاجِعُ حَسُودٍ
sensitive; sensi- حَسَّاسٌ: شَدِيدُ الْإِحْسَاسِ، رَفِيقُ الشُّعُورِ
ble; susceptible; impressionable; sentient; senti-
mental, emotional, feeling, sympathetic, compas-
sionate
sensitive, delicate, touchy; حَسَّاسٌ: ذَقِيقٌ، حَرَجٌ
critical, ticklish
accelerator حَسَّاسٌ: دَوَّاسَةُ الْبَنْزِينِ
allergic حَسَّاسِي
sensitivity; sensibility; susceptibility; حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ
impressionability
allergy حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ، شِدَّةُ (أَوْ مَرَضُ) الْحَسَّاسِيَّةِ
sword حَسَامٌ: سَيْفٌ
sword edge حَسَامُ السَّيْفِ: طَرَفُهُ، حَدُّهُ
to calculate, compute, reckon, حَسَبَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى
count, number, enumerate
to consider, deem, count, حَسَبَ: اِعْتَبَرَ، عَدَّ، ظَنَّ
regard as, look at as, hold, judge, rate, think,
suppose, reckon, take for
to credit with حَسَبَ لَ: قَيَّدَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge حَسَبَ عَلَى: قَيَّدَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to someone's account
to take into account, take into consi- حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ
deration, consider, reckon with, allow for, make
allowance for; to heed, mind, keep in mind, bear
in mind; to foresee, apprehend, anticipate
to attach importance to حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسَابًا
to have a thousand apprehen- حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسَابٍ لَ
sions about; to count the cost of; to guard against,
be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary of,
be cautious of

savings account حِسَابُ تَوْفِيرٍ
current account; checking account حِسَابُ جَارٍ
حِسَابُ الْجُمْلِ - رَاجِعُ جُمْلٍ
final statement of account, حِسَابُ خَتَامِيٍّ أَوْ نَهَائِيٍّ
final accounting
credit account; account(s) payable حِسَابُ دَائِنٍ
Julian calendar الحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِيّ
Gregorian calendar الحِسَابُ الْغَرْبِيّ
mutual account حِسَابُ مُتَبَادَلٍ
trigonometry حِسَابُ الْمُثَلَّثَاتِ
settled account حِسَابُ مَذْفُوعٍ أَوْ مُسَدَّدٍ
debit account; account(s) receivable حِسَابُ مَدِينٍ
payee account حِسَابُ مُسْتَفِيدٍ
joint account حِسَابُ مُشْتَرَكٍ (فِي بَنْكٍ)
bank account حِسَابُ مَضْرُوفٍ أَوْ بَنْكِيّ
suspense account حِسَابُ مُعَلَّقٍ
overdrawn account حِسَابُ مَكْشُوفٍ
deposit account حِسَابُ وَدَائِعٍ، حِسَابُ إِيدَاعٍ
without measure, without حِسَابٌ، بِلَا حِسَابٍ
limit, to excess, to an unlimited extent
حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ، أَذْخَلَهُ فِي حِسَابِهِ، عَمِلَ حِسَابًا لَ - رَاجِعُ
حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ
حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسَابًا، حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسَابٍ لَ - رَاجِعُ حَسَبِ
دَفْتَرِ الحِسَابِ
to settle an account سَدَّدَ (دَفَعَ، صَفَّى) الحِسَابَ
on account; on credit عَلَى الحِسَابِ
at the expense of, at someone's expense; عَلَى حِسَابِهِ
to someone's debit
at the expense of his health عَلَى حِسَابِ صِحَّتِهِ
to credit with قَيَّدَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge to some- قَيَّدَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
one's account
statement (of account), bill كَشَفُ حِسَابٍ
to someone's credit لِحِسَابِهِ، لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ

probate court

مَجْلِسٌ حَسْبِيّ

to envy, feel envy toward, regard with (هـ على) حَسَدٌ
envy, be envious of; to (be)grudge; to covet

envy, invidiousness; jealousy

حَسَدٌ

to uncover, unveil, bare, lay bare; to
remove, take off, pull away, lift, raise (a cover,
veil, etc.) حَسَرَ: كَشَفَto be uncovered, unveiled, bared,
laid bare; to be removed, taken off, pulled away,
lifted, raised (a cover, veil, etc.) حَسَرَ: انْكَشَفَto be or become tired, fatigued, ex-
hausted, weary حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ

to become dim, feeble

حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ: ضَعُفَ، كَلَّ

حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

حَسَرَ: تَحَسَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَسَّرَ

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

to grieve, sadden, make sorrow-
ful, cause to regret حَسَرَ: سَبَّ لَهُ الْحَسْرَةَ

to fatigue, tire (out), exhaust, weary حَسَرَ: أُنْعَبَ

fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ

حَسَرَ: حَسْرَةً - رَاجِعَ حَسْرَةً

myopia, nearsightedness, shortsighted-
ness حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

حَسَرَ: مُتَحَسَّرَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَحَسَّرَ

حَسَرَ: رَاجِعَ مُتَحَسَّرَ

regret; sorrow, grief, sadness, heartbreak, smart حَسْرَةٌ

alas! too bad! what حَسْرَتَاهُ، يَا حَسْرَتِي، يَا لِلْحَسْرَةِ
a pity! unfortunately!

thorns, spines

حَسَكٌ: شَوْكٌ

fishbones

حَسَكُ السَّمَكِ

awns, aristae, beards

حَسَكُ السُّنْبُلَةِ أَوْ نَحْوَهَا

caltrop

حَسَكٌ، حَسَكٌ يَرِي (نبات)

حَسَكَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَسَكٌ

thorny, spiny, prickly

حَسَكِيّ

to cut off, sever

حَمَّ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, جَزَمَ حَمَّ: بَتَّ

to be highborn, wellborn, noble, of
noble birth or origin; to be esteemed, respected
حَسَبٌ: كَانَ حَسِبًا
حَسِبَ: ظَنُّ، افْتَرَضَ، اعْتَبَرَ
take it, consider, deem, regard as, take for, take as,
holdancestry, pedigree, noble حَسَبٌ: شَرَفُ الْأَصْلِ
descent, honorable lineage, distinguished origin;
esteem, respect, regardextent, degree; measure, num- حَسَبٌ: مِقْدَارٌ، قَدْرٌ
ber, deal, size, quantity, amount; value, worthaccording to, in accor- حَسَبٌ: بِحَسَبِ، عَلَى حَسَبِ
dance with, in conformity with, pursuant to,
commensurate with, depending on; on the basis of,
on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue ofحَسَبِ الْأَصُولِ، حَسَبِ الطَّلَبِ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلٍ، طَلَبٍ
ذُو حَسَبٍ - رَاجِعَ حَسِبٍ

حَسَبٌ: عَدَّ، إِحْصَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ حُسْبَانٍ

حَسَبٌ: افْتَرَضَ، ظَنٌّ - رَاجِعَ حُسْبَانٍ

حَسَبٌ: مِقْدَارٌ، قَدْرٌ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبٍ

sufficiency حَسَبٌ: كِفَايَةٌ

you need only...; it will be enough to.. حَسْبُكَ أَنْ

one dinar is enough for you حَسْبُكَ أَوْ بِحَسْبِكَ دِينَارٌ

it suffices to say, suffice it to say حَسْبُنَا الْقَوْلُ

Sufficient unto us is God حَسْبُنَا اللَّهُ

only, just, merely, solely, (and) no more, فَحَسْبُ
and nothing else, and that's all, no more than,
without anything furthercalculation, computation, reckon- حُسْبَانٌ: عَدَّ، إِحْصَاءٌ
ing, count(ing), enumerationsupposition, assumption; حُسْبَانٌ: افْتَرَضَ، ظَنُّ
thinking, opinion, view, ideato be expected, anticipated, foreseen; حُسْبَانٌ: كَانَ فِي الْحُسْبَانِ
to be taken into account or consideration

أَخَذَ فِي الْحُسْبَانِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبٍ حِسَابَةٍ

حِسْبَةٌ: حِسَابٌ - رَاجِعَ حِسَابٍ

salary; recompense, reward حِسْبَةٌ: أَجْرٌ، ثَوَابٌ

price حِسْبَةٌ: مُرَاقَبَةُ الْأَسْغَارِ، مُرَاقَبَةُ الْمَوَازِينِ وَالْمَكَايِيلِ
control; weights and measures control

as, according to what, depending on how حَسَبَمَا

probate حَسْبِيّ، حَسْبِيّ

quality; superiority; perfection

euphemism

good luck, good fortune,
luckinessgood behavior, good conduct, good
manners, politeness, good breedinggood reputation, repute, stan-
ding, credit, good name, honor, famehospitality, hospitable
reception

good opinion, favorable judgment

good faith, bona fides, sincerity,
good intention, good will

in good faith, sincerely

fortunately, luckily

belladonna, deadly nightshade

good-neighbor policy

good result, good outcome

kindness, kindliness, friendliness

the 99 attributes of God

amicably, in a friendly manner; with kind-
ness

أَخَذَهُ بِالْحُسْنَى - راجع أَخَذَ

beautiful; a beauty, a belle, a beautiful woman,
a good-looking woman

charity, alms, benefaction, handout, dole

good deed, good turn, جميل, مَعْرُوف, فَضْلُ
favor, kind actadvantage, merit, virtue, ameni-
ty, good quality, good point, good feature

soup; broth; pottage

sip; drink, mouthful, draft, جَرَعَة, رَشْفَة, حُورَة
gulpenvious, invidious; (be)grudging; jaun-
diced; jealous

envier, (be)grudger, ill wisher

goldfinch

sensory, حَسِّي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحِسِّ, يُدْرِكُ بِالْحِسِّ أَوْ الْحَوَاسِّ

have the final word, cast the die

to end, put an end to, terminate, stop

to discount, deduct, rebate, take
off, subtract

severance, cutting off

settlement, decision, determination, resolution

ending, putting an end to, termination, stopping

discount, rebate; deduction, discounting, subtraction

حَسَنٌ - راجع حَسَنٌ

to be or become handsome, beautiful, lovely, pretty, comely, graceful, nice; to be or become good, fine, well

to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for, seemly for, advisable for, expedient for; to befit, behoove; he ought to

to improve, ameliorate, better, upgrade, make better

to beautify, pretty up; to adorn, embellish, decorate, garnish

handsome, beautiful, graceful, pretty, comely, lovely, good-looking, sightly, shapely, dainty, fair; nice, agreeable, pleasant

good; fine, well

well, good, all right, OK; excellently, beautifully

bravo! well done! very good! excellent!

حَسَنُ الْإِطْلَاعِ عَلَى - راجع مُطْلِعٌ عَلَى

lucky, fortunate

well-behaved, well-mannered, well-bred, polite, mannerly

reputable, of good repute, having a good reputation, well-thought-of, respectable, estimable

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, handsomeness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness, charms

goodness, excellence, fineness, fine

حَرَائِي

حَدَّدَ: جَمَعَ الْقُوَّاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةَ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتِعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ
to concentrate, mass, gather مُرْتَقِبَةً

حَدَّدَ: عَبَأَ، جَنَّدَ
to mobilize, call up
حَدَّدَ: جَمَعَ، كَدَّسَ
to gather, collect, assemble, congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack

حَدَّدَ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجَعَ احْتَشَدَ
to side with, take sides with, be partial to; to support, back (up), stand by, go for
حَدَّدَ - رَاجَعَ احْتَشَدَ

حَدَّدَ: جَمَعَ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
crowd, throng, gathering, assembly, assemblage, concourse, congregation, multitude

حَدَّدَ: جَمَعَ، تَكْدِيسَ
gathering, collection, collecting, assembling, assemblage, assembly, congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking
حَدَّدَ: تَعَبَّأَ، تَحْنِيدَ
mobilization, calling up

حَدَّدَ الْقُوَّاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةَ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتِعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ مُرْتَقِبَةً
concentration, massing

حَشَرَ: أَفْجَمَ، رَصَّ، رَحَمَ
to wedge, cram, ram; to insert, interject; to stuff; to squeeze; to congest; to jam (together), crowd (together), pack (tight), serry, press, compress, impact, crush, push, to thrust, shove

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ
to gather, assemble, crowd, congregate, overcrowd

حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَرَ
to resurrect, raise from the dead

حَشَرَ أَنْفَهُ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ، تَطَفَّلَ
to poke one's nose into, put one's oar in, (inter)meddle in, interfere in, intrude upon, obtrude upon

حَشَرَ: إِتْجَامَ، رَصَّ
wedging, cramming, ramming; insertion, interjection; stuffing; squeezing, squeeze; congestion; jamming, crowding, packing, pressing, pushing

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ
gathering, assembling, assemblage, crowding, congregation, overcrowding

حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، قِيَامَةً
resurrection

يَوْمُ الْحَشْرِ - رَاجِعُ يَوْمِ

حَشَرَاتٍ - رَاجِعُ حَشَرَةٍ

entomologist

حَرَائِي: عَالَمُ بِالْحَشَرَاتِ

sensuous, sensate, sensational; perceptible, perceivable, sensible, palpable, tangible, tactile

حَسِّيٌّ: مَلْعُوسٌ، مَحْسُوسٌ
tangible, palpable, perceptible, sensible, corporeal, concrete, material, physical, real

حَسِّيٌّ: شَهْوِيٌّ، شَهْوَانِيٌّ
sensual, voluptuous; fleshly, carnal, erotic

إِدْرَاكٌ حَسِّيٌّ
perception

مُدْرَكٌ حَسِّيٌّ
percept, perception

الْمَذْهَبُ الْحَسِّيُّ
sensualism

حَسِيبٌ: كَرِيمُ الْمَحَدِّ، ذُو حَسَبٍ
highborn, wellborn, highbred, noble, of noble birth or origin; esteemed, respected; nobleman, a noble

حَسِيبٌ: كَافٍ
enough; sufficient, adequate

كَفَى بِاللَّهِ حَسِيبًا
God alone is sufficient

حَسِيَّةٌ: شَهْوَانِيَّةٌ
sensuality, sensualness, voluptuousness, carnality, eroticism, erotism

حَسِيرٌ: تَعَبٌ
tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

حَسِيرٌ: مُتَحَسِّرٌ - رَاجِعُ مُتَحَسِّرٍ
myopic, shortsighted, nearsighted; myope

حَسِيرُ الْبَصَرِ
faint sound, low voice

حَسِيْسٌ: صَوْتُ خَفِيفٌ
to mow, cut, scythe, weed

حَشَّ: قَطَعَ الْعُشْبَ
to stuff, fill, fill up, fill in; to pad; to wad; to cram, ram, pack, charge; to insert, foist into; to interpolate

حَشَأَ: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا)
to stuff, fill, wad, pad

حَشَأَ الْوَسَادَةَ وَنَحَوَهَا
to stuff, fill, dress

حَشَأَ الدَّجَاجَةَ أَوْ الْفَطِيرَةَ إلخ
to load, charge

حَشَأَ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةَ أَوْ السَّلَاحَ أَوْ آلَةَ التَّصْوِيرِ
to fill

حَشَأَ الضَّرْسَ أَوْ السِّنَّ
حَشَى: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا) - رَاجِعُ حَشَأَ

حَشَى: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا) - رَاجِعُ حَشَأَ

حَشَى الثَّوْبَ أَوْ نَحْوَهُ
to hem, border, fringe

حَشَى الْكِتَابَ: عَلَّقَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَوَاشِي
to annotate, gloss, comment on, furnish with marginal notes or glosses

حَشَأَ، حَشَى (جَ أَحْشَاءَ) - رَاجِعُ أَحْشَاءَ

حَشَاشٌ: مُدَخِّنُ الْحَشِيشِ
hashish smoker, hashish addict

حَشَاشٌ، حَشَاشَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الرُّوحِ
last breath, last spark of life

filler, panel, inlay	حشوة في باب أو سطح خشبي إلخ
cytoplasm	حشوة [أحياء]
	حشوة، حشوة - راجع أخشاء
mattress	حشية: فراش
pillow, cushion; pad	حشية: وسادة، لبادة
gasket	حشية [ميكانيكا]
grass(es), herb(s), herbage, pasture; weed(s), wort(s)	حشيش: عُشب
hay, haulm	حشيش: قش
hashish, hash, charas; cannabis; hemp	حشيش: نبات مخدر
herb, plant; weed, wort	حشيشة: عُشبة
cleavers, goose grass	حشيشة الأفعى
moss, lichen, alga	حشيشة البحر
fleawort	حشيشة البراغيث
pyrethrum	حشيشة الحمى
hop	حشيشة الديتار
coltsfoot, cough-wort	حشيشة السعال
tansy	حشيشة الشفاء، حشيشة الدود
sneezeweed	حشيشة البطاس
	حشيشة الكيف: نبات مخدر - راجع حشيش
milkweed	حشيشة اللبن
waterweed	حشيشة الماء
angelica, archangel	حشيشة الملاك
worn garment	حشيف: ثوب بال
	حشيم - راجع مُحْتَمِم
to be someone's share, fall as a share to someone	حَصَّ: كان من حصته
saffron, crocus	حَصَّ: زعفران
pearl	حَصَّ: لؤلؤة
to pebble, pelt with pebbles, stone, hurl stones at	حَصَّى: رمى بالحصى
pebbles, small stones; gravel, ballast, crushed rock; road metal; macadam	حصى: حصاء، بخص
pebble, small stone	حصاة: واحدة الحصى

حشرات: متعلق. بالحشرات أو يعلم الحشرات - راجع حشري	
insect, bug	حشرة (ج حشرات)
scale insect, scale	حشرة قشرية
aphid, aphid, plant louse	حشرة المن
أكل الحشرات - راجع حشري	
entomology	علم الحشرات
insecticide	مبيد الحشرات
to rattle in the throat	حرج (المختصر)
(death) rattle, rattling	حرجة (الموت)
insect, insectile, insectival, entom-, entomo-	حشري: متعلق بالحشرات
entomological	حشري: متعلق بعلم الحشرات
insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore	حشري: أكل الحشرات
entomology	حشريات: علم الحشرات
to smoke hashish	حشش: دخن الحشيش
glans	حشفة (القضيب)
to shame, put to shame	حشم، حشم: أخجل
servants, retinue, entourage, suite, cortege	حشم: خدم، حاشية
	حشمة - راجع احتشام
stuffing, filling; dressing; wadding, padding; loading, charging; cramming, ramming, packing; insertion, foisting; interpolation	حشو: مصدر حشأ
حشو: حشوة - راجع حشوة	
padding: مادة غير ضرورية يُحشى بها نص لإطالته	
pleonasm, redundancy, tautology, wordiness, verbosity, verbiage, prolixity, circumlocution, periphrasis	حشو: إطناب
stuffing, filling, fill, wadding, wad, padding, pad, loading; packing; filler	حشوة: مادة يُحشى بها
stuffing, filling, wad, wadding, pad, padding	حشوة الوسادة ونحوها
stuffing, filling, dressing	حشوة الدجاج أو الفطيرة إلخ
load, charge	حشوة السلاح أو الآلة
filling, inlay	حشوة الضرس أو السن

immunity, [قانون] حصانة: مناعة من المقاضاة إلخ
inviolability; impunity

chastity, chasteness, virtue, vir- حصانة (المرأة): عفة
tuosness, continence, purity, modesty, decency, immaculateness, immaculacy

diplomatic immunity حصانة دبلوماسية

parliamentary immunity حصانة نيابية أو برلمانية

privileges and immunities امتيازات وحصانات

horsepower حصاني، قدرة حصانية

to pebble, cover or pave حصب، حصب: فرش بالحصى
with pebbles; to gravel, cover or spread with gravel; to ballast; to macadamize, metal

to have the measles, be حصب، حصب: أصابته الحصبة
infected with measles

pebbles, small stones; حصب، حصباء: حصى، بحصى
gravel, ballast, crushed rock; macadam, road metal

حصبة: عاصفة - راجع حاصب

measles, rubeola حصبة (مرض)

German measles, rubella حصبة الألمانية (مرض)

share, portion, part, lot, allotment, حصّة: نصيب
allocation, cut

quota, quotient حصّة، حصّة نسبية

period, class period, class hour, class, حصّة دراسية
lesson

dividend, share of profits حصّة في الأرباح

founders' share حصّة تأسيس

quota system نظام الحصص

to appear, come to light, manifest حصّص: بان، ظهر
itself, reveal itself; to be or become clear, manifest, plain, patent

to harvest, reap, gather, crop; to حصّد (الزرع إلخ)
mow, cut down

to kill, claim, take حصّد: قتل، قضى على

حصّد - راجع حصيد، حصيدة

حصّد - راجع حصّاد

to limit, حصّر: قيّد، ضيق على، أحاط ب، حدّد، حشّر
restrict, confine; to bound, set bounds to; to enclose, shut in, hem in, straiten, hedge, beset, hold in check, keep within bounds, surround, encircle, encompass, ring, embrace, environ; to

حصّة (في المثانة أو الكلية أو المرارة إلخ) [طب] calcu-
lus, stone, concretion; gravel (pl.)

uroolith, urinary calculus حصّة بولية

gallstone, chololith, bilestone, biliary حصّة صفراوية
calculus

nephrolith, renal calculus حصّة الكلية

lithotomy إستخراج حصّة المثانة بعملية جراحية

lithotripsy, lithotritry تفتيت الحصاة

lithiasis تكوّن الحصاة (في المرارة إلخ)

harvest(ing), harvest home, reaping, حصّد: حصد
gathering, cropping; mowing, cutting down

harvest, harvest time, harvest حصّد، موسم الحصاد
season, harvest home

reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer, حاصد
cropper

حصّد - راجع حصّاد

harvester, reaper, cropper; mower, حصّادة: حاصدة
lawn mower, mowing machine

combine, harvester-thresher حصّادة درّاسة

blockade, siege حصار

إخترق الحصار، رفع الحصار - راجع إخرق، رفع

pellagra حُصاف: بلاءاً (مرض)

sound judgment, حصافة: حكمة، جودة الرأي
judiciousness, wisdom, prudence, levelheadedness, reasonableness, sapience, sageness, sagacity, shrewdness

rosemary حصّالبان، حصّ لبان، حصّ البان (نبات)

money box; collection box حصّالة

حصان: امرأة عفيفة - راجع مُحصّنة

horse, steed حصان (حيوان)

hippopotamus, river horse حصان البحر: برنبيق

Trojan horse حصان طروادة

horsepower حصان، قوة حصان: قدرة حصانية

inaccessibility, impregna- حصانة: مناعة، حالة الحصين
bility, invulnerability, imperviousness, impenetra-
bility, forbiddingness, strength, security

immu- حصانة: مناعة من عدوى أو مرض إلخ [طب] nity

retention of urine; حَصْرُ (البَوْل): إحتباسُ البَوْل
anuria, anuresis

constipation حَصْرُ (البَطْنِ): إمساك، قَبْض

unripe grapes, sour grapes حَصْرَم

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative حَصْرِيّ

وَكَيلٌ حَصْرِيّ - راجع وَكَيل

exclusivity, exclusiveness حَصْرِيَّة

to allot, apportion, allocate, portion قَسَمَ وَرَّعَ حَصَصَ
(out), lot, share out, prorate, give out (in shares),
distribute, divide, mete out, deal out, parcel out,
dole out, dispense

to have sound judgment; to be or حَصَفَ: كَانَ حَصِيفًا
become judicious, prudent

حَصِفَ - راجع حَصِيف

to happen, take place, occur, go حَصَلَ: جَرَى، حَدَثَ
on, pass, come to pass, transpire

to happen to, occur to, come حَصَلَ لَ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ
over, come upon, befall, afflict, strike, hit

to originate from, arise حَصَلَ مِنْ: نَشَأَ مِنْ، تَنَجَّ عَنْ
from, stem from, spring from, emanate from,
derive from, proceed from, grow out of, ensue
from, follow from, result from, be caused by

to obtain, get, acquire, win, حَصَلَ عَلَى: نَالَ، أُحْزِرَ
gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish,
procure, realize, score; to possess, own, have

to collect, raise, levy حَصَلَ: جَبَى

to recover حَصَلَ: اسْتَرَدَّ

حَصَلَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى - راجع حَصَلَ عَلَى

to infer, deduce, conclude, gather حَصَلَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ

to protect, (safe)guard, preserve, shield حَصَنَ: حَمَى

to be well-fortified, inaccessible, impenetrable حَصَنَ الْمَكَانَ: كَانَ حَصِينًا

to be chaste, vestal, continent, decent, modest, virtuous, immaculate حَصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيفَةً

to fortify, entrench, make حَصَنَ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ حَصِينًا
inaccessible, strengthen, reinforce, man, brace,
cement

to immunize, give حَصَنَ ضِدَّ الْعَدَوِيِّ أَوْ الْمَرَضِ: أَلْحَقَ
immunity to, make immune

to proof حَصَنَ: أُعْطِيَ الشَّيْءُ صِفَةً مُقَاوِمَةً

restrain, constrain, keep, check, curb, control; to
narrow (down), condense, contract, reduce (to); to
concentrate; to centralize; to fix, determine,
specify; to arrange, compile, list, put together,
bring together; to squeeze, press, cram, jam
(together), crowd (together), pack (together)

to parenthesize, bracket حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً

to count, enumerate, calculate, حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى
compute, reckon

to monopolize, obtain exclusive حَصَرَ: اخْتَكَرَ
possession of; to corner, get a corner on

حَصَرَ: حَاصِرٌ - راجع حَاصِرٌ

to hem and haw, be unable to ex- حَصَرَ: عَيِيَ فِي التَّنْقِطِ
press oneself, falter, stammer, stutter, splutter,
stumble, mumble, mutter, maunder, be inarticulate

dyslogia; aphasia حَصَرَ: إحتباسُ اللُّغْ
anxiety, angst حَصَرَ: حَصَرَ نَفْسِي

limitation, حَصَرَ: تَقْيِيدٌ، تَضْيِيقٌ، إِحْاطَةٌ، تَحْدِيدٌ، حَشْرٌ
limiting, restriction, confinement; enclosure, shut-
tling in, hemming in, straitening, encirclement,
encompassment; restraint, constraint, keeping,
check(ing), curb(ing), control(ling); narrowing
(down), condensation; concentration; centraliza-
tion; fixing, determination; compilation, listing;
squeeze, squeezing, pressing, cramming

parenthesizing, bracketing حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً

counting, enumeration, calcula- حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، إِحْصَاءٌ
tion, computing, reckoning

monopoly; monopolization; corner حَصَرَ: اخْتَكَرَ

limitation of succession حَصَرَ: الْإِرْثَ

tobacco monopoly حَصَرَ: التَّبْعَ

rationing حَصَرَ: التَّمْوِينَ

strictly speaking بِالْحَصْرِ

exhaustively; exclusively عَلَى سَبِيلِ (أَوْ وَجْهِ) الْحَصْرِ

unli- حَصَرَ لَهُ، يَفُوقُ الْحَصَرَ، لَا يَدْخُلُ تَحْتَ الْحَصْرِ -
mited, limitless, infinite, unbounded, boundless,
illimitable, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond
measure, numberless, countless, innumerable,
incalculable, myriad, untold

parenthesis, parentheses, bracket(s), حَصَرَ: عَلَامَةُ الْحَصْرِ
brace(s)

حَضَانَةٌ - راجع حِضَانَةٌ

nursing, nurture, nurtur-
ing, raising, rearing, upbringing, bringing up,
breeding, fostering; custody, care, guardianship,
curatorship, tutelage

incubation, hatching, brooding رَحْمَ حِضَانَةُ الْبَيْضِ

nursery, nursery حَضَانَةٌ، دَارُ حِضَانَةٍ، دارُ حِضَانَةٍ
school, day nursery, crèche

دَوْرُ الْحِضَانَةِ: الْفَتْرَةُ بَيْنَ الْإِصَابَةِ بِالْمَرَضِ وَظُهُورِ عِلْمَاتِهِ
incubation

to attend, be present, be حَضَرَ: ضِدَّ غَابَ، جَاءَ، أَتَى
there; to report (for duty, to a certain place),
present oneself; to come, show up, appear, arrive;
to reach, get to; to visit, go to

to attend, go to; to view, see, حَضَرَ: شَاهَدَ، شَهِدَ
watch; to witness

to be recalled by, come to حَضَرَهُ الْأَمْرُ: خَطَرَ بِيَالِهِ
someone's mind, occur to

حَضَرَهُ الْمَوْتُ - راجع اِحْتَضَرَ

حَضَرَ: تَحَضَّرَ، تَمَدَّنَ - راجع تَحَضَّرَ

حَضِرَ - راجع حَضَرَ

حَضِرَ - راجع اِحْتَضَرَ

to prepare, ready, make ready; to حَضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ
make, produce

to civilize; to urbanize, citify حَضَرَ: مَدَّنَ

حَضَرَ: جَلَبَ، جَاءَ بِ، أَتَى بِ - راجع أَحْضَرَ

حَضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ - راجع اسْتَحْضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ

urbanism, urbanization; civilization; حَضَرَ: ضِدَّ بَدَاوَةٍ
urban or civilized regions, cities and towns

urbanites, townsmen, townspeople, city or town dwellers, settled population,
urban or civilized people حَضَرَ: أَهْلُ الْحَضَرِ

حَضَرَةٌ: حُضُورٌ، وَجُودٌ - راجع حُضُورٌ

في حَضَرَتِهِ، بِحَضَرَتِهِ - راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُورٌ)

Mr., Messrs., Esq., esquire, حَضَرَةٌ، حَضَرَتُكُمْ
Honorable Sir, Right Honorable, Your (His)
Excellency, Your (His) Honor

urbanite, townsman, city or town dwel- حَضَرِي: مَدَنِيّ
ler, citizen; urban, urbanized, citified, city-
dwelling, town-dwelling; civilized

حُصْنٌ: عِقَّةٌ - راجع حَصَانَةٌ

fort, fortress, stronghold, hold, bastion, حُصْنٌ: مَعْقِلٌ
citadel, castle, tower; fastness; bulwark

حُصْنٌ: عِقَّةٌ - راجع حَصَانَةٌ

حُصْنَاءٌ: عَقِيفَةٌ - راجع مُحْصَنَةٌ

happening, taking place, occurrence, حُصُولٌ: حَدُوثٌ
incidence

obtainment, getting, acqui- حُصُولٌ عَلَى: نَيْلٌ، إِخْرَازٌ
sition, acquirement, winning, gaining, earning; at-
tainment, achievement, accomplishment, procure-
ment, realization, scoring; possession, owning,
having

stony, pebbly, gravelly حَصَوِيٌّ: كَثِيرُ الْحَصَى

calculous, gravelly حَصَوِيٌّ [طَب]]

concre- حُصِيَّةٌ (فِي الْمَرَارَةِ أَوْ الْكُلِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْمَثَانَةِ الْخ) [طَب]]
tion, calculus. stone

crop, harvest, yield, produce, fruits حَصِيدٌ، حَصِيدَةٌ

(straw) mat حَصِيرٌ، حَصِيرَةٌ: بِسَاطٌ صَغِيرٌ

judicious, wise, prudent, حَصِيفٌ: حَكِيمٌ، جَيِّدُ الرَّأْيِ
well-advised, levelheaded, reasonable, sensible,
sage, sapient, discreet, endowed with sound
judgment, sagacious, shrewd

حَصِيلَةٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ - راجع مَحْضُولٌ

outcome, result, upshot, conse- حَصِيلَةٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ
quence, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect,
fruit(s), outgrowth, sequence, sequel, resultant
remainder, rest حَصِيلَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ

by-product حَصِيلَةٌ ثَانَوِيَّةٌ أَوْ ثَانِيَّةٌ أَوْ جَانِبِيَّةٌ

well-fortified, inaccessible, unap- حَصِينٌ: مَنِيعٌ، حَرِيْزٌ
proachable, impregnable, invincible, impervious,
impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpugnable, uncon-
querable, unassailable, forbidding, strong, secure
immune, insuscep- حَصِينٌ (مِنْ عَدُوٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ الْخ)]
tible, unsusceptible, proof

to urge, exhort, incite, prompt, spur حَضَّ (عَلَى): حَثٌّ
on, prod, goad, impel

urging, exhortation, incitation, incitement, حَضَّ: حَثٌّ
prompting, prodding, impelling

civilization; culture حَضَارَةٌ: تَمَدُّنٌ، مَدَنِيَّةٌ

حَضَارَةٌ: حَضَرٌ - راجع حَضَرَ

civilized, civilizational; cultural حَضَارِيٌّ

vanguard, van,
advance guard

حَضِيرَة (الْجَيْشِ): مُقَدِّمَة، طَلِيعَة

bottom, rock bottom, lowest قَاع، قَرَار، دَرَك، حَضِيضُ
level; depth; lowland; foot of a mountain

perigee حَضِيضُ، نَقْطَةُ الْحَضِيضِ [فَلَكَ]

to put, place, put down, set down, lay حَطَّ: وَضَعَ
down, station, deposit

to lower, drop, bring down; to حَطَّ: أَنْزَلَ، أْفَرَعَ
unload, discharge, take down, take off

to descend, come down, go down; حَطَّ: هَبَطَ، نَزَلَ
to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to
slump

to alight, perch, sit, roost, light حَطَّ الطَّائِرُ: جَثَمَ

to land, touch down, alight حَطَّتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: هَبَطَتْ

to halt, stop, make a stop, dismount, حَطَّ الرَّحَالُ
alight; to encamp; to camp

to demote, degrade, disrate حَطَّ مِنْ رُتْبَتِهِ أَوْ دَرَجَتِهِ
declass, lower or reduce in rank or status

to degrade, abase, demean, humble, humiliate, lower, حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أَوْ مَكَانَتِهِ أَوْ شَأْنِهِ أَوْ قِيَمَتِهِ
dishonor, discredit; to disparage, belittle, derogate
from, detract from, put down, diminish; to
depreciate, lessen the value of; to undervalue,
underestimate, underrate

woodcutter, woodchopper, woodman, woods- حَطَّابُ
man, logger, lumberjack

papule; pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle, حَطَّاطَةٌ: بَثْرَةٌ
bleb

debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble, حُطَامٌ
wreck, wreckage; fragments, broken pieces

wreck, wreckage, shipwreck, wrack; حُطَامُ السَّفِينَةِ
flotsam

vanities or transient things of the world حُطَامُ الدُّنْيَا

حَطَبٌ: جَمْعُ الْحَطَبِ - رَاجِعُ إِخْتِطَبَ

firewood, wood حَطَبٌ

degradation, abasement, debasement; lowness, حَطَّةٌ
baseness, meanness; humiliation, insult, indignity

to break, smash, crash, shatter, crush, حَطَمَ، حَطْمٌ
break (in)to pieces, dash into pieces, break up,
destroy, ruin, wreck, demolish, crack (up), frag-
mentize, crumble

to break (or beat) the record حَطَمَ الرَّقْمَ الْقِيَاسِيَّ

حَضَضَ (على) - رَاجِعَ حَضَّ (على)

to embrace, hug, cuddle, حَضَّنَ: ضَمَّ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ، عَانَقَ
enfold, nestle, snuggle, clasp (in the arms), take in
the arms, press to the bosom

to nurse, dry-nurse, nurture, raise, rear, حَضَّنَ: رَبَّى
bring up, breed, foster, cradle

to hatch, brood, incubate, حَضَّنَ الطَّائِرُ الْبَيْضَ: رَحَمَ
sit or set (on eggs)

embrace, embracing, hug(ging), cuddle, حَضَّنَ: مُعَانَقَةً
cuddling, enfolding, accolade

nursing, nurture, nurturing, raising, حَضَّنَ: تَرْبِيَةً
rearing, upbringing, bringing up, breeding,
fostering

incubation, hatching, brooding حَضَّنَ الْبَيْضَ: رَحَمَ

lap حَضَّنَ: حُجِرَ

bosom, breast حَضَّنَ: صَدْرَ

to receive with open حَضَّنَ: اسْتَقْبَلَ بِالْحَضَنِ أَوْ بِالْأَحْضَانِ
arms

amid, amidst, among, حَضَّنَ: بَيْنَ أَحْضَانٍ ..
amongst, in the middle or midst of, in the heart of;
encompassed by, surrounded by, in between; with;
in the arms of

presence, attendance, حُضُورٌ: وُجُودٌ، مُثُولٌ، مَجِيءٌ
attending, being there; reporting, presenting one-
self; coming, showing up, appearance, arrival;
reaching; visit(ing), going to

attendance, attending, going to; حُضُورٌ: مُشَاهَدَةٌ
seeing, watching; witnessing

audi- حُضُورٌ: جُمْهُورٌ، مُجْتَمِعُونَ، نَظَّارَةٌ، مُسْتَمِعُونَ
ence, attendance, attendees, attenders, attendants,
those present, gathering, assembly, spectators,
viewers, watchers, observers, onlookers, listeners

presence of mind, quickness حُضُورُ الدِّهْنِ أَوْ الْبَدِيَّةِ
(of intellect), quick thinking or perception, alert-
ness of mind, acuteness, sharpness, keenness,
shrewdness, perspicacity, subtlety; intelligence;
repartee

in the presence of, in his presence; before حُضُورُهُ
وَرَقَّةٌ حُضُورٌ، مَذْكُورَةٌ حُضُورٌ - رَاجِعُ وَرَقَةٍ

in presence حُضُورِيٌّ: وَجَاهِيٌّ

in the presence of the parties (after وَجَاهِيًّا
oral proceedings)

section, squad حَضِيرَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ): فِرْقَةٌ

to acquire, get, obtain, win, gain; to attain, achieve; to be privileged or honored to (or with), have the honor to

to find favor with, be favored or honored by, enjoy the favor of, be in the good graces of

حَظِيَّة - راجع مَحْظِيَّة

pen, yard, corral, fold, enclosure, stockade, zareba, pound, coop, cote, hutch; barn

hangar, shed

lucky, fortunate

to surround, encompass, enclose, ring, encircle, border, rim

to rub, scrub; to rub off, scrape off, scratch off, abrade, fret

to trim, clip, cut

to depilate; to shave

to rustle, whisk, swish, hiss, murmur

barefoot(ed), unshod

barefootedness, going barefoot(ed)

digger; excavator; driller, borer; engraver, inscriber, chaser; carver, graver

wood-carver

gravedigger

(wood) engraver; etcher; photoengraver

digger; excavator; dragline; drill, borer; graver

catalyst

diaper, nappy, napkin

to diaper

diaper, nappy, napkin

side

to dig; to excavate; to spade; to bore, drill, hole; to sink (a well, etc.); to drill (for oil, etc.)

حَظْم - راجع تَحْطِمْ

حِطْمَة - راجع حُطَام، حُطَامَة

discount, rebate, reduction

to be or become lucky, fortunate

luck, fortune; chance, hap

good luck, good fortune

lot, fate, destiny

share, portion, part, lot, allotment

prosperity, affluence, wealth, fortune

lucky, fortunate

good luck, good fortune, luckiness

bad luck, misfortune

unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed

fortunately, luckily

unfortunately, unluckily

abatis; screen, partition, wall; fence, rail(ing), palisade, hedge, enclosure

حِطَار، حِطَارَة

حِطَة - راجع حُطْوَة، حِطْوَة

to ban, prohibit, forbid, interdict, proscribe, enjoin, bar, outlaw; to taboo; to embargo

to pen (up), fold, impound, corral, coop (up), shut up, fence in, hedge in, enclose

ban, banning, prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, proscription, barring; taboo; embargo

test ban

curfew

prohibitive, prohibitory, interdictive, interdictory, proscriptive

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

حِطْر، حِطْرَة

حِطْرَة - راجع حُطْوَة، حِطْوَة

حِطْرِي: حِطْرِي

حِطْرِي: حِطْرِي

حِطْرِي: حِطْرِي

حِطْرِي: حِطْرِي

حِطْرِي: حِطْرِي

حِطْرِي: حِطْرِي

to keep, preserve, protect, guard, **حَفِظَ: صَانَ، وَقَى**
safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain,
sustain, uphold, vindicate, keep up, retain, hold; to
have in custody, take custody of; to save, con-
serve, store, put away; to reserve

to observe, comply **حَفِظَ: التَّرَمَّ بِ، إِحْتَرَمَ، نَفَذَ**
with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, conform to,
follow, keep (to), maintain, respect, honor, live up
to, keep faith with, make good; to carry out,
execute, fulfill, perform, meet

to memo- **حَفِظَ (عَنْ ظَهَرَ قَلْبَ)، حَفِظَ غَيْبًا: اسْتَظْهَرَ**
rize, learn by heart, commit to memory, con; to
know by heart

to reserve for oneself, keep for oneself, **حَفِظَ لِنَفْسِهِ**
appropriate, take for oneself, take possession of
to keep a secret **حَفِظَ السِّرَّ**

to save face **حَفِظَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ**
to conserve, preserve; **حَفِظَ الْمَأْكُولَاتِ أَوْ الْأَطْعِمَةَ**
to can, tin

to be loyal to, be faithful to, be **حَفِظَ الْوَفَاءَ لـ**
devoted to, keep faith with, stick to, stick by
to file **حَفِظَ فِي مَلَفٍ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ**

may God protect him! **حَفِظَهُ اللَّهُ**

to have someone memorize something, **حَفِظَ (لَهُ شَيْئًا)**
make someone learn something by heart; to drill
(in); to inculcate (in)

keeping, preservation, protection, **حَفِظَ: صَوَّنَ، وَقَاةً**
(safe)guarding, safekeeping, defense, defending,
securing; maintenance, susten(ta)tion, upholding,
vindication, upkeep, keeping up, retention, retain-
ing; custody; conservation, saving, storage, storing;
reservation

observance **حَفِظَ: مُرَاعَاةً، اخْتِرَامَ، تَقَبُّدٌ بِ، تَنْفِيدَ**
of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, ad-
herence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining,
living up to, honoring, respect; carrying out, exe-
cution, fulfillment, performance

memorization, memorizing, learning **حَفِظَ: اسْتَظْهَرَ**
by heart, conning

filing **حَفِظَ الْأَوْرَاقَ فِي مَلَفٍ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ**

self-preservation **حَفِظَ الذَّاتَ، حَفِظَ النَّفْسَ**

peace keeping **حَفِظَ السَّلَامَ**

peace-keeping forces **قَوَّاتُ حَفِظِ السَّلَامِ**

to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase; **حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ**
to sink; to carve, grave

to engrave, etch, photoengrave **حَفَرَ الْكَلِيشِيَهْ إِلْحَ**

to fossilize **حَفَرَ: حَجَّرَ**

scurvy **حَفَرَ: إِسْقَرُبُوطَ**

tartar **حَفَرَ: قُلَاحَ**

digging; excavation, earthwork; spading; **حَفَرَ: نَقَرَ**
drilling, boring; sinkage

engraving, incision, inscription, **حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ**
chasing; sinkage; carving, graving

wood carving **حَفَرُ الْحَشَبِ**

gravure, **حَفَرَ: زَنْكُوغْرَافِي إِلْحَ**
photogravure, photoengraving, wood engraving,
etching, zincography, graphic arts

inlaying, inlaid work, marquetry **حَفَرُ وَتَرْزِيلَ: تَرْصِيعَ**

حَفَرَ: إِسْقَرُبُوطَ، قُلَاحَ - رَاجِعَ حَفَرَ

(oil) rig, oil-drilling rig, (oil) **جِهَازُ الْحَفْرِ (النَّفْطِيِّ)**
derrick

hole, pit; hollow, cavity, bore, excavation, **حُفْرَةٌ**
chuckhole

fossa **حُفْرَةٌ [تَشْرِيحَ]**

crater **حُفْرَةٌ فِي الْأَرْضِ يُحْدِثُهَا انْفِجَارُ لُغَمٍ أَوْ قُنْبَلَةٍ**

digging, excavation **حَفَرِيَّةٌ**

excavations **حَفَرِيَّاتٌ**

to motivate, stimulate, actuate, **حَفَرَ (عَلَى): حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ**
move, drive, impel; to stir, (a)rouse, inspire; to
incite, prompt, egg on, prod, goad, provoke

to catalyze **حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

to stab, pierce, thrust, transfix **حَفَرَ: طَعَنَ**

to catalyze **حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

motivation, stimulation, actuation, **حَفَرَ: حَثَّ، تَحَرَّكَ**
moving, driving, impelling; stirring, arousal,
inspiration; incitement, incitation, prompting,
prodding, provocation

catalysis **حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

catalytic **حَفَرِيٌّ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

sturgeon **حَفَشَ (سَمَكُ)**

to diaper **حَفَضَ طِفْلًا**

soirée, evening **حَفْلَة سَاهِرَة**, **حَفْلَة سَمَر**, **حَفْلَة أَنْس**
party, evening show or performance; fun party,
amusement party, entertainment gathering, enter-
tainment, show

motion picture show, movie show, **حَفْلَة سِينَائِيَّة**
film presentation

beach party **حَفْلَة شَاطِئِي**

tea party **حَفْلَة شَاي**

wedding, wed- **حَفْلَة زَوَاج**, **حَفْلَة زَاف**
ding ceremony, marriage ceremony

song recital, concert of vocal music, **حَفْلَة غَنَائِيَّة**
music(al) party (show, performance, etc.)

variety show **حَفْلَة مُنَوَّعَات**

concert; recital; performance; **حَفْلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة**
musicale

farewell party, farewell **حَفْلَة وَدَاع**

to scoop (up) with both hands **حَفَنَ: جَرَفَ بِكِلْتَا يَدَيْهِ**

to give a little to **حَفَنَ لَهُ: أَعْطَاهُ قَلِيلًا**

handful, fistful; wisp **حَفْنَة، حُفْنَة**

to go or walk barefoot(ed) **حَفِيَ: مَشَى حَافِيًا**

to have sore feet **حَفِيَ: رَقَّتْ قَدَمَاهُ مِنْ كَثَرَةِ الْمَشْيِ**

حَفِيَ بِ- رَاجِعَ إِحْتَفَى بِ-

welcoming, receiving hospitably, entertain- **حَفِيَ (بِ-)**
ing; hospitable

grandson, grandchild **حَفِيد: وَلَدُ الْوَلَدِ**

grandnephew, great-nephew **حَفِيدُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ**

great-grandchild **إِبْنُ الْحَفِيدِ**

granddaughter **حَفِيدَة: بِنْتُ الْوَلَدِ**

grandniece **حَفِيدَة الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ**

great-grandchild **إِبْنُ الْحَفِيدَة**

excavation **حَفِير، حَفِيرَة: حَفْرِيَّة**

حَفِير، حَفِيرَة: حُفْرَة - رَاجِعَ حُفْرَة

fovea **حُفْرَة: نُقْرَة [أَحْيَاء]**

حَفِظَ: حَارَسَ، صَاتَنَ، وَاقَى - رَاجِعَ حَافِظَ

anger, fury, rage, wrath, ire **حَفِظَة: غَضَبَ**

grudge, rancor, spite, venom **حَفِظَة: حِقْدَ**

face-saving

conservation, preserva- **حَفِظَ الْمَأْكُولَاتِ أَوْ الْأَطْعِمَة**
tion; canning, tinning

conservation of species **حَفِظَ النُّوعَ**

حَفِظَ: غَضِبَ، حَقَدَ - رَاجِعَ حَفِظَة

حَفَفَ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ): أَحَاطَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ حَفَّ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ)

to gather, assemble, rally, congre- **حَفَلَ: تَجَمَّعَ، اجْتَمَعَ**
gate, crowd (together), throng (together)

to flow with, **حَفَلَ بِ: زَخَرَ بِ، فَاضَ بِ، امْتَلَأَ بِ**

overflow with, abound with, superabound with; to
be full of, filled with, replete with, rife with,
abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with,
crowded with, well-attended by

to mind, pay attention to, heed, **حَفَلَ بِ: بِالْيَ، اِهْتَمَّ بِ**
take notice of, take into consideration; to care for
or about, feel interest or concern about or in

to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, **حَفَلَ: زَيَّنَ**
garnish

gathering, assembly, assem- **حَفْلَة**, **حُضُور**,
blage, congregation, crowd, throng; audience,
attendance, attendees, attendants; ceremony,
celebration, festivity, festival, fete, gala

attention, heed, notice, care, **حَفَلَ: مُبَالَاة، اِهْتِمَامَ**
concern, interest

party, social (or public) event or gathering; get- **حَفْلَة**
together; show, performance, presentation, enter-
tainment; celebration, ceremony, festivity, festival,
fete, gala, festive event

reception **حَفْلَة اسْتِقْبَال**

opening ceremony **حَفْلَة افْتِتَاح**

premiere, first performance **حَفْلَة أَوَّلَى**

eulogistic or commemora- **حَفْلَة تَأْيِينَة، حَفْلَة تَأْيِين**
tive ceremony for a deceased person, commemora-
tion, eulogy, funeral oration

commencement, graduation **حَفْلَة تَخْرُجٍ أَوْ تَخْرِيج**
(exercises)

masquerade, masque, masked ball, **حَفْلَة تَسَكَّرِيَّة**
costume ball

benefit, charity performance or event **حَفْلَة خَيْرِيَّة**

burial ceremony or rites, obsequies, **حَفْلَة دَفْنٍ**
funeral ceremony or rites

dance, ball, dance party, dancing party **حَفْلَة رَاقِصَة**

admission, admittance, access	حَقٌّ
special drawing rights	حُقُوقُ السَّحْبِ الْخَاصَّةِ
political right(s)	حَقٌّ سِيَاسِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ
right(s) in personam;	حَقٌّ شَخْصِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ شَخْصِيَّةٌ
personal (private, individual) right(s)	حَقٌّ الشَّفْعَةِ
(right of) preemption	حَقٌّ طَبِيعِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
natural right(s)	حَقٌّ عَيْنِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ عَيْنِيَّةٌ
right(s) in rem	حَقُّ الْكَلَامِ
right to speak, floor; freedom of speech	حَقُّ اللُّجُوءِ السِّيَاسِيِّ
(right of) asylum	حَقٌّ مَدَنِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ مَدَنِيَّةٌ
civil right(s)	حَقُّ الْمُرُورِ
right-of-way, right to pass, passage	حَقُّ الْمُرُورِ الْبَرِّيِّ
innocent passage	حَقٌّ مُكْتَسَبٌ، حُقُوقٌ مُكْتَسَبَةٌ
acquired right(s), vested	حَقُّ الْمُنْتَقِصِ أَوْ الْاِغْتِرَاضِ أَوْ الرَّفْضِ
right(s) or interest(s)	حَقًّا - رَاجِعٌ حَقِيقَةٌ، (فِي) الْحَقِيقَةِ
(right of) veto	بِحَقٍّ، بِالْحَقِّ
rightly, rightfully, justly, fairly, equitably,	بِحَقٍّ، بِحَقِّهِ
by right(s), with justice, properly, duly, fitly,	بِحَقٍّ، بِحَقِّهِ
appropriately, correctly, truly, honestly	بِحَقٍّ، بِحَقِّهِ
with respect to, with regard to, ..	بِحَقٍّ، بِحَقِّهِ
respecting, regarding, concerning, as to, as for; on,	بِحَقٍّ، بِحَقِّهِ
at, about	بِحَقٍّ، بِحَقِّهِ
by..	بِحَقٍّ، بِحَقِّهِ
to be right, be in the right	بِحَقٍّ، بِحَقِّهِ
you are right, you are in the right	بِحَقٍّ، بِحَقِّهِ
you are wrong, you are in the wrong, you are at fault	بِحَقٍّ، بِحَقِّهِ
it is your duty	بِحَقٍّ، بِحَقِّهِ
you owe me this, you owe this to me	بِحَقٍّ، بِحَقِّهِ
to be entitled to, have the right to	بِحَقٍّ، بِحَقِّهِ
عرف (عَلِمَ، فَهِمَ) (حَقَّ الْمَعْرِفَةِ (الْعِلْمَ، الْفَهْمَ) ..)	بِحَقٍّ، بِحَقِّهِ
know (understand, etc.) exactly, precisely, accurately, fully, thoroughly, very well, perfectly	بِحَقٍّ، بِحَقِّهِ
bill of rights	بِحَقٍّ، بِحَقِّهِ
law school, faculty of law	بِحَقٍّ، بِحَقِّهِ

rustle, rustling, whish, swish, hiss, murmur	حَفِيفٌ
to be or become true, prove to be	حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ
true, turn out to be true; to be or become established, proved, confirmed, certain, definite; to be or become right, correct	حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ
to ascertain; to be sure of, be certain of	حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ
to be or become necessary for, وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ	حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ
requisite for, obligatory for, mandatory for, imperative for; to be incumbent on, imposed on; to be adequate for, fitting for, suitable for	حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ
to deserve	حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ
many deserve punishment	حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ
to be entitled (to), have the right (to)	حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ
حَقُّ لَهُ: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ	حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ
right, title, claim; مال، مُلْكٌ	حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ
property, rightful possession; one's due	حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ
truth; reality; correctness, يَقِينٌ، صِدْقٌ، حَقِيقَةٌ	حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ
rightness; certainty, certitude	حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ
true, real; authentic, genuine; right, correct, just, fair; sound, valid	حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ
one of the attributes of الله الْحَسَنَى	حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ
God	حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ
law	حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ
law	حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ
easement, servitude; common	حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ
eminant domain	حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ
right of action, right	حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ
to sue	حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ
suffrage, right to vote, franchise, vote, ballot	حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ
divine right, divine right	حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ
of kings	حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ
usufruct	حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ
human rights	حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ
primogeniture	حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ
copyright	حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ
right of search	حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ
(right of) self-determination	حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ
(right of) option	حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ
(right of) entry, entrée, right to enter,	حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

to yield, produce, bring in, return, pay حَقَّقَ: عَلَّ

to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, حَقَّقَ: وَفَى بِ، كَفَى
serve; to suffice, be enough or adequate or sufficient

to grant, comply with, accede حَقَّقَ: لَبَّى، اسْتَجَابَ لَ
to, respond to

to verify, establish, substantiate, حَقَّقَ: أَثْبَتَ، حَدَدَ
prove (to be true); to confirm, affirm; to determine, fix, pinpoint, identify

to inquire into, examine, investi- حَقَّقَ: بَحَثَ، دَقَّقَ
gate, inspect, probe, study, scrutinize; to check (out), verify

to interrogate, examine, حَقَّقَ: اسْتَنْطَقَ، اسْتَجَوَّبَ
question, hear

to identify; to حَقَّقَ: الدَّائِيَّةَ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةَ أَوْ الْهُوِيَّةَ
determine or establish the identity of

to probate (a will) حَقَّقَ: الْوَصِيَّةَ

field حَقْلٌ: أَرْضٌ

field, domain, sphere, realm, area حَقْلٌ: مَجَالٌ

column حَقْلٌ (مِنْ صَفْحَةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٍ): عَمُودٌ

mine field حَقْلٌ: الْغَامُ

oil field حَقْلٌ: بَتْرُولٍ أَوْ زَيْتٍ أَوْ نَفْطٍ

guinea pig حَقْلٌ: تَجَارِبُ

magnetic field حَقْلٌ: مَغْنِطِيْسِي

field حَقْلَةٌ: حَقْلٌ

field; agrarian, agricultural, farm- حَقْلِيٌّ: زِرَاعِيٌّ

to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection حَقَنَ: زَرَقَ

to withhold, hold (back), keep (back), حَقَنَ: حَبَسَ
detain, retain; to restrain, suppress, repress

to spare someone's blood حَقَنَ: دَمَ فَلَانٍ، حَقَنَ: الدِّمَاءَ
or life; to prevent bloodshed

to save face حَقَنَ: مَاءَ وَجْهِهِ

injection, injecting, shooting حَقَنَ: زَرَقَ

withholding, holding (back), detention, حَقَنَ: حَبَسَ
retention; restraint, suppression, repression

prevention of bloodshed; sparing the حَقَنَ: الدِّمَاءَ
blood or life of

حقنة - راجع حُقَّة

حقنة: زَرْقَةٌ
injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic
injection

hollow, cavity; socket of a joint حُقٌّ: نُقْرَةٌ

حُقٌّ: وَعَاءٌ - راجع حُقَّة

acetabulum حُقٌّ: حُرْقُفِيٌّ

حقائيق - راجع حَقِيقَةٌ

حقارة: دَنَاءَةٌ، lowness, baseness, meanness, lowliness, ignobility, vileness, villainy, abjectness, inferiority, beggarliness; misery, wretchedness, pooriness; despicability, contemptibleness

حقارة: تَفَاهَةٌ، insignificance, inconsiderableness, worthlessness, paltriness

حقائي: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْحَقِّ، شَرْعِيٌّ، right, rightful, lawful, legitimate, legal, valid, sound, correct, proper

حقائي: عَادِلٌ، just, fair, equitable, impartial, even-handed; honest, upright, straightforward

حُقب، حُقب - راجع حُقْبَةٌ

حُقْبَةٌ، epoch, era, age, period, time; long time, long stretch of time, long period

حُقَّة: وَعَاءٌ، small pot, little jar, box, jug; container, receptacle

حُقَّة: نَارِجِيلَةٌ، hookah, narghile, water pipe, hubble, bubble

حَقَدَ عَلَى، حَقَدَ عَلَى، to bear a grudge against, bear malice
or spite against, feel malice toward, harbor hatred against

حَقْدٌ، حَقْدٌ، spite, grudge, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling, spitefulness, malignity, malignancy, malevolence, gall, hatred, antagonism, hostility

حَقَرٌ: إِزْدَرَى، إِسْتَهَانَ بِ- راجع إِحْتَقَرُ

حَقَرٌ، حَقَرٌ، حَقَرٌ: ذَلٌّ، صَارَ حَقِيرًا، to be or become low, base, mean, lowly, vile, despicable, contemptible; to be or become insignificant, inconsiderable, negligible

حَقَرٌ: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ، to degrade, abase, debase, demean, lower, humble, humiliate, dishonor; to disparage, belittle, put down, depreciate, decry; to insult, offend, affront

حَقَرٌ: إِزْدَرَى، إِسْتَهَانَ بِ- راجع إِحْتَقَرُ

حَقَّقَ: أَنْجَزَ، نَفَّذَ، to realize, carry out, achieve, accomplish, attain, consummate, fulfill, execute, effect(uate), perform, work out, actualize, bring about, make real, make come true, put into effect, give effect to, bring into effect

حَقَّقَ: أَمَّنَ، وَفَّرَ، to secure, ensure, procure

really, in reality, حَقِيقَةً، (في) الحَقِيقَةِ، في حَقِيقَةِ الأَمْرِ، truly, in truth, actually, verily, indeed, in effect, in fact, in point of fact, as a matter of fact

facts, data, information حَقَائِقُ: مَعْلُومَاتُ

real, true, genuine, authentic, substantial, veri- حَقِيقِيّ-
table; actual, factual, effective; intrinsic, essential;
positive; right; very

to rub, scrub; to scratch; to scrape حَكَّ: فَرَكَّ، حَفَّ

to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, حَكَّ: حَتَّ، سَحَجَ
abrade, chafe, fret

to itch حَكَّ الجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الحَكِّ

حَكَّ فِي صَدْرِهِ: أَثَّرَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِكَ فِي صَدْرِهِ

rubbing, scrubbing; scratching; scraping; friction, حَكَّ
chafe; scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion, fret

compass حَكَّ: بُوصَلَةٌ

to tell, relate, narrate, recount, حَكَّى: قَصَّ، سَرَدَ
recite, report, give an account of

حَكَّى: قَلَّدَ، شَابَهَ - رَاجِعَ حَاكِي

lapidary حَكَاكَ (الذَّهَبَ أَوْ الْأَحْجَارَ الْكَرِيمَةَ)

prurigo, itch; pruritus, itching; حُكَاكَ: أَكَاكِلُ (مَرَضٌ)
mange

story, tale, narrative, narration حِكَايَةٌ: قِصَّةٌ

narration, narrating, حِكَايَةٌ: سَرَدَ، رَوَايَةُ الْحَدِيثِ
relation, relating, telling, recounting

fairy tale حِكَايَةُ الْجِنِّ أَوْ الْجَانِّ

fable; allegory حِكَايَةٌ: رَمَزِيَّةٌ

folk tale حِكَايَةٌ: شَعْبِيَّةٌ

حَكَّةٌ، حِكَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُكَاكَ

حَكْرٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِكْرٌ

monopoly, monopolized حَكْرٌ، حُكْرٌ: سِلْعَةٌ مُخْتَكِرَةٌ
commodity

حَكْرٌ، حُكْرٌ، حُكْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِكَارٌ

ground rent; quitrent حِكْرٌ، أَجْرَةُ الْحِكْرِ

to rule, reign, dominate, sway, حَكَمَ: أَدَارَ، سَاسَ، قَادَ
hold sway over, have power over; to govern,
administer, manage, direct, run, lead, control,
regulate

to order, command, direct, dictate, حَكَمَ: أَمَرَ، فَرَضَ
to enjoin, ordain, decree, prescribe

enema, clyster

حُقْنَةُ شَرَجِيَّةٍ

loin, groin

حَقْو

spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous, male- حَقُودٌ
volent, malignant, hateful, revengeful; ill wisher,
hater

حُقُوقٌ - رَاجِعَ حَقٌّ

juristic, jural, legal حَقُوقِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَقُوقِ، قَانُونِيّ

jurist, jurisprudent، حَقُوقِيّ: مُتَخَصِّصٌ بِالْحَقُوقِ، فَقِيهٌ

jurisconsult, legist, (legal) scholar

acetabular حَقِيّ

acetabulum نَجْوِيّ حَقِيّ

suitcase, (traveling) bag, valise, trunk, port- حَقِيْبَةُ سَفَرٍ
manteau

briefcase; portfolio حَقِيْبَةُ كُتُبٍ أَوْ أَوْرَاقٍ

handbag, bag, purse; satchel; briefcase حَقِيْبَةُ يَدٍ

pocketbook, porte-monnaie، حَقِيْبَةُ نَقُودٍ أَوْ جِيبٍ
purse, wallet, billfold

diplomatic bag, diplomatic pouch حَقِيْبَةُ دِپْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ

portfolio حَقِيْبَةُ وَزَارِيَّةٍ

baggage, luggage, bags, suitcases، حَقَائِبُ سَفَرٍ: أَمْنِيَّةٌ
trunks, valises

حَقِيدَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَقْدٌ

low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble، حَقِيرٌ: دَنِيٌّ، وَضِيعٌ
vile, villainous, abject, menial, dirty, inferior, beg-
garly, cheap; poor, wretched, miserable; despised,
scorned; despicable, contemptible

insignificant, inconsiderable، حَقِيرٌ: تَافِهٌ، زَهِيدٌ
negligible, worthless, paltry, trifling

worthy (of), deserving; fit (for), suit- حَقِيقٌ (بِ): جَدِيرٌ
able (for), appropriate (for), proper (for); becoming,
befitting, seemingly; capable, able, competent, quali-
fied; entitled (to)

truth, reality, actuality; حَقِيقَةٌ: حَقٌّ، وَاقِعٌ، صَحِيَّةٌ
facts, true state of affairs, state of things as they
are; trueness, verity, veracity, authenticity, genu-
ineness

essence, substance, true nature، حَقِيقَةٌ: كُنْهٌ، جَوْهَرٌ
essential nature; core, pith

real meaning, true sense, proper حَقِيقَةٌ: ضِدٌّ مَجَازٍ
sense

autonomous, self-governing, self-governed

martial law

judgment by default, default judgment, judgment in absentia

monocracy; autocracy; dictatorship

technocracy

the rule of law

oligarchy

verdict

absolute (or authoritarian) regime, absolutism, autocracy, dictatorship, despotism, totalitarianism

legally; definitely, certainly, positively, surely, inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily

by virtue of, on the strength of, on the basis of; by force of; pursuant to; by reason of, on account of, because of, due to, owing to

practically, in effect, virtually, as good as, for all practical purposes, all but, almost

ipso facto

ipso jure

machinery of government

bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle

wisdom, sapience, sageness, sagacity,

judiciousness, prudence, foresight, insight

aphorism, maxim, gnome, proverb, adage, saying, saw

philosophy

legal; definite, definitive, determinate; inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligatory, mandatory, imperative

aphoristic, gnomonic

government

coalition government

government of national unity, national unity government

to decide, judge, rule, adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, deliver, give, render) a judgment or sentence or decision or ruling or verdict (against or in favor of); to sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on); to find (for), award (to)

to be sentenced to death; to get a death sentence or a capital sentence

to be or become wise, judicious

to appoint (or choose) as ruler

to appoint (or choose) as arbitrator (in, over, between)

to empower, authorize, invest with power or authority, give a free hand to; to put in charge of; to entrust with, charge with, commission with

to resort to, have recourse to, turn to, make use of, use, employ, apply

arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee

rule; government, administration, management; direction, leading, leadership; control, command, dominion, authority, power, sway, reign

reign, rule, period (of rule), regime, time

judgment, decision, sentence, ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication

provision, stipulation, term, clause; principle, precept, rule

death sentence, capital sentence

provisional regulations; transitory provisions

republican (form of) government, republican regime

judgment (delivered) in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings)

award, arbitral (or arbitration) award, arbitrament

autonomy, self-government, self-rule, home rule

at, take lodgings at, take up quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, live in, dwell in, inhabit

حَلَّ بِ أَوْ عَلَى: أَصَابَ، حَصَلَ لَ to descend upon; to befall, afflict, strike, hit, happen to, occur to

حَلَّ بِهِ (النَّعْسُ الْخ): غَلَبَهُ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ to overcome, overwhelm, overpower

حَلَّ (الْفَضْلُ، الْمَوْسِمُ الْخ): بَدَأَ، أَتَى to set in, arrive, begin, start, dawn

حَلَّ عَلَيْهِ (الْأَمْرُ): وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ to be enjoined on, be incumbent upon, be someone's duty

حَلَّ (الْوَنُ): بَهَتَ to fade, dim, pale, wan, blanch, tarnish, faint

حَلَّ: كَانَ حَلَالًا to be or become lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

حَلَّ (الدَّيْنُ الْخ): اسْتَحَقَّ to mature, become (or fall) due, become payable

حَلَّتِ الْيَمِينُ: بَرَّتْ to be true, truthful, valid

حَلَّ فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ أَوْ مَنْزِلَةٍ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَلَّ

حَلَّ مَحَلَّ to replace, take the place of, substitute for, be a substitute for, displace, supplant, supersede
حَلَّ: فَكَّ untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, unscrew, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free
حَلَّ: فَكَّ unraveling, loosening, unwinding, unscrewing, disentanglement, disengagement, freeing
solution حَلَّ: جَوَابَ

حَلَّ: إِجَادُ الْجَوَابِ solution, solving, resolution, settlement, working (out), unriddling, unraveling
حَلَّ: إِذَابَةٌ، تَذْوِيبٌ dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction

حَلَّ: تَحْلِيلٌ، رَدُّ الشَّيْءِ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ - رَاجِعَ تَحْلِيلِ
electrolysis حَلَّ كَهْرَبَائِي

حَلَّ: فَضَّ (الْبِرْلَمَانَ الْخ) dissolution, disbandment, breaking up

حَلَّ: إِرخَاءٌ loosening, slackening, unloosing, unstringing, easing off; relaxation

حَلَّ: إِطْلَاقٌ، تَحْرِيرٌ release, releasing, freeing, liberation, discharge, discharging

حَلَّ: إِبْرَاءٌ absolution, acquittal, discharge, release, disengagement, clearing, relief, exemption, exoneration, freeing

حَلَّ الْخَطَايَا [نَصْرَانِيَّة] absolution

federal government, federation

plutocracy

oligarchy

حُكُومَةُ اتِّقَالِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُوقَّتَةٌ، حُكُومَةُ تَصْرِيفِ الْأَعْمَالِ - pro- visional government, caretaker government

republican government

theocracy

puppet government

monocracy; autocracy; dictatorship

technocracy

commission plan

representative or parliamentary government

governmental, government; public, state

حَكِيمٌ: حَصِيفٌ، عَاقِلٌ wise, judicious, prudent, sapient; sage, wise man

philosopher

حَلَّ: فَكَّ to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, unscrew, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free

حَلَّ الشُّكْلَةَ أَوْ الْمَسْأَلَةَ أَوْ الْأُخْجَةَ أَوْ الْفَرْزَ to solve, resolve, settle, work (out), unriddle, unravel

حَلَّ رُمُوزَ الشِّيفْرَةِ to decipher, decode, break (a code)

حَلَّ: أَذَابَ، ذَوَّبَ to dissolve, melt, liquefy

حَلَّ: حَلَّلَ، رَدَّهُ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ to analyze; to decompose, decompose, break (up), break down, disintegrate, dissolve, resolve

حَلَّ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ to electrolyze

حَلَّ: فَضَّ (الْبِرْلَمَانَ الْخ) to dissolve, disband, break up (a parliament, an organization, a company, etc.)

حَلَّ: أَرْخَى to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, ease off; to relax

حَلَّ: أَطْلَقَ، حَرَّرَ to release, free, liberate, set free, discharge, let go

حَلَّ مِنْ: أَبْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ أَحَلَّ مِنْ

حَلَّ (بِ، فِي، عِنْدَ، عَلَى): نَزَلَ، أَقَامَ to halt at, stop at, make a stop at, alight at, dismount at, camp at, encamp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over

allowable, permitted, allowed, admissible, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed
legitimate son; respectable or decent man

halal: حال، مَنْ يَحْلُلُ

sweetness; deliciousness; pleasantness, delightfulness; beauty, prettiness

halvah, halva حَلَاوَة، حَلَاوَة طَحِينِيَّة

حَلَاوَة: حَلَاوَات - راجع حَلَوَات

to milk حَلَب: إِحْتَلَبَ

milking حَلَب: إِحْتِلَاب

racetrack, racecourse, course, track, turf, -drome حَلَبَة: مَيْدَانُ سَبَاق، مِضَار

arena, sphere, field, domain حَلَبَة: مَجَال، مَيْدَان، مِضَار

dance floor حَلَبَة (الرَّقْص)

ring حَلَبَة (المُصَارَعَة أَوْ الْمَلَاكِمَة)

motordrome حَلَبَة (سَبَاقِ السَّيَّارَات)

milking حَلَبَة: الْمَرَّة مِنْ حَلَب

fenugreek حَلَبَة (نبات)

spurge, euphorbia; ivy حَلَبَلاب (نبات)

mercury حَلَبُوب (نبات)

cooking pot حَلَة: قَدْرٌ لِلطَّنَج

garment; dress, robe, gown; vestment; suit, costume; uniform حَلَبَة: ثَوْب، بَرَّة

absolution; dispensation حَلَة: غُفْرَان [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

asafetida حَلْتِيَّت، حَلْتِيَّت: صَمْغُ الْأَنْجَذَان

to gin (cotton) حَلَج (القُطْن)

ginning (of cotton) حَلَج (القُطْن)

to move, budge; to dislodge, displace, put aside, remove, drive away حَلَحَل: زَحَزَح، أَزَاح

snail حَلَزُون، حَلَزُونَة: بَرَّاقَة

spiral; helix حَلَزُون، حَلَزُونَة: لَوَلَب

spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), winding حَلَزُونِي: لَوَلَبِي

cyclone إِغْصَارٌ حَلَزُونِي

saddlecloth حَلَسَ، جَلَسَ: مَا يُوضَعُ تَحْتَ السَّرَجِ أَوْ قَوْقَة

denouement حَلَّ (العُقْدَة، فِي رِوَايَةٍ أَوْ مَسْرَحِيَّة)

compromise حَلَّ وَسْط

those in power, those charged أَهْلُ الْحَلِّ وَالرَّبْط

with authority, those responsible, authorities, rulers, leaders, influential people

in all his actions (doings, movements) فِي حَلِّهِ وَتَرَحُّلِهِ

حَلَّ: حَلَّال، مُبَاح - راجع حَلَّال

to be free from, exempt(ed) from, released from, discharged from, absolved from, not bound by

the food of the وَطْعَامُ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ حَلَّ لَكُمْ
People of the Book is lawful unto you

to sweeten, be or become حَلَّ: كَانَ حَلْوًا، طَابَ، لَذَّ
sweet; to be or become delicious; to be or become pleasant

to be or become beautiful, pretty حَلَّ: جَمَلَ

as he pleases, as he likes, as حَلَّ: حَسَبَا (أَوْ كَمَا) يَحْلُو لَهُ
he chooses, as he wishes, at his discretion

حَلَّى: زَيَّنَ، جَمَلَ - راجع حَلَّى

to sweeten, sugar حَلَّى: صَبَّرَهُ حَلْوًا، سَكَّرَ

to desalt, desalinate, desalinize حَلَّى (الْمِيَاءَ): أَزَالَ الْمَلْحَ (مِنْ)

to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, beautify, bedeck, deck out; to candy, sweeten, sugar, make attractive حَلَّى: زَيَّنَ، جَمَلَ

حَلَّى، حَلَّى - راجع حَلَّى

milker; milkman حَلَّاب: حَالِب، بَائِعُ الْحَلِيب

cotton ginner حَلَّاج: مَنْ يَحْلُجُ الْقُطْنَ

ginning; cotton ginner's trade حَلَّاجَة: حَلَج، جَرَقَة الْحَلَّاج

confederation حَلَّاف: إِتْحَادٌ كُونْفِدِرَالِي

barber, haircutter, hairdresser, coiffeur, hairstylist حَلَّاق

shaving, shave; hairdressing, hairstyling, haircut(ing); barber's trade, hairdresser's occupation; hairdo, coiffure حَلَّاقَة

(safety) razor; shaver آلَة حَلَّاقَة، مَا كَيْسَة حَلَّاقَة

barbershop صَالُونُ حَلَّاقَة

shaving cream; shave foam مَعْجُونُ حَلَّاقَة

lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, permissible, حَلَّال: مُبَاح

annual ring	حَلَقَةٌ سَنَوِيَّةٌ (في خَشَبِ شَجَرَةٍ)
vicious circle	حَلَقَةٌ مُفَرَّغَةٌ
missing link, intermediate form	الحَلَقَةُ الْمَفْقُودَةُ
in his fifties, in the sixth decade of his life	في الحَلَقَةِ السَّادِسَةِ مِنْ عُمُرِهِ
throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx	حُلُقُومٌ: حَلَقٌ
Adam's apple	جَوْزَةُ الْحُلُقُومِ
Turkish delight	رَاحَةُ الْحُلُقُومِ
guttural; faucial; pharyngeal	حُلُقُومِيٌّ: حَلَقِيٌّ
annular, circular, round, ring-shaped	حَلَقِيٌّ: مُسْتَدِيرٌ
guttural; faucial; pharyngeal	حَلَقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَلَقِ
guttural letter, guttural	حَرْفٌ حَلَقِيٌّ
Annelida	حَلَقِيَّاتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الدِّبْدَانِ
to be or become deep-black, pitch-black, intensely black, coal-black	حَلَكٌ: اِسْتَدَّ سَوَادُهُ
	حَلَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلْكَةٌ
	حَلَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَالِكٌ
intense blackness, intense darkness	حُلْكَةٌ: شِدَّةُ السَّوَادِ
to analyze; to assay; to resolve, dissolve, decompose, decompound, break (up), break down, disintegrate	حَلَّلَ: رَدَّهُ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ
to electrolyze	حَلَّلَ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ
to hydrolyze	حَلَّلَ مَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْمَاءِ
to psychoanalyze	حَلَّلَ نَفْسِيًّا
to legalize, legitimize, make lawful	حَلَّلَ: أَجَارَ، أَبَاحَ
to authorize, sanction, warrant; to permit, allow, make permissible	حَلَّلَ: رَدَّهُ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ
to expiate an oath	حَلَّلَ مِنَ: أَبْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَلَّ مِنْ
to dream (of)	حَلَّمَ: رَأَى فِي نَوْمِهِ أَوْ مَنَامِهِ إِلَخ
to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature	حَلَمَ: أَذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ
to be or become patient, forbearing, long-suffering, meek, lenient, clement	حَلَمَ: كَانَ حَلِيمًا
puberty, sexual maturity	حُلْمٌ: بُلُوغٌ، إِدْرَاكٌ
	حُلْمٌ: مَنَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلْمٌ

to swear (by God)	حَلَفَ (بِاللَّهِ)
to take an oath, swear	حَلَفَ يَمِينًا
to perjure, commit perjury	حَلَفَ يَمِينًا كَاذِبَةً
to make (someone) swear; to swear in, put to (or upon) oath, administer an oath on (or to)	حَلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْلِفُ
	حَلَفَ: نَاشَدَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَحْلَفَ
oath; swearing, taking the oath, oath taking	حَلَفٌ، حَلِيفٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ
perjury, false swearing	الْحَلْفُ كَذِبًا، حَلَفٌ كَاذِبٌ
alliance, confederacy	حِلْفٌ: اِتِّحَادٌ
ally, confederate	حِلْفٌ: حَلِيفٌ
	حِلْفٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَفَ، حَلَفَ
esparto, alfa	حَلَفَاءُ، حَلَفَاةٌ، حَلَفَةٌ (نَبَات)
to shave, shave off; to have one's hair cut, have a haircut	حَلَقَ: أَرَزَالَ الشَّعْرَ
to barber, cut the hair of, shave (the beard of)	حَلَقَ لَ: حَلَقَ لَ الشَّعْرَ
to fly, soar, wing, hover, circle (or climb) in the air	حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ فِي طَيْرَانِهِ
to rise, tower, soar, ascend, mount, climb (up); to be high, lofty	حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، عَلَا
to round, make round, make circular or ring-shaped	حَلَقَ: جَعَلَهُ كَالْحَلَقَةِ
earring(s), eardrop(s)	حَلَقٌ: قُرْطٌ
throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx	حَلَقٌ: حُلُقُومٌ، مَزْرَدٌ، بُلْعُومٌ
	حَلَقٌ: حِلَافَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حِلَافَةٌ
	حَلَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَقَةٌ
ring; annulus; annulation; circle; link (of a chain, etc.); loop; ringlet, annulet; circle	حَلَقَةٌ: دَائِرَةٌ (of a دَائِرَةٌ chain, etc.); loop; ringlet, annulet; circle
earring, eardrop	حَلَقَةٌ (الْأُذُنُ): قُرْطٌ
circle, group; company, body; clique, coterie	حَلَقَةٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
episode, installment, number, part (of a serial story, of a series, of a program, of a sequence, etc.)	حَلَقَةٌ (مِنْ قِصَّةٍ مُتَسَلِّسَةٍ إِلَخ)
connecting link	حَلَقَةُ الْاِتِّصَالِ أَوْ الْوَصْلِ
seminar; colloquium; symposium; teach-in	حَلَقَةٌ دَرَاسِيَّةٌ

ment, displacement, supersession, supplantation
subrogation

حُلُولٌ دَائِنٌ مَحَلٌّ آخَرُ

مَذْهَبُ الحُلُولِ - راجع حُلُولِيَّةٌ

immanentism; pantheism

حُلُولِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبُ الحُلُولِ

sweets; candy, candies, sweetmeats, confectionery, confections

حُلُويَّات، حُلُويَّات حَلِي - راجع حَلَا

jewelry, jewels; trinketry, trinkets

حَلِي (ج حَلِيٍّ وَحَلِيٍّ)

milk

حَلِيب

whole milk, full cream milk

حَلِيبٌ كَامِلُ الدَّسَمِ

dried milk, milk powder, powdered milk

حَلِيبٌ مُجَفَّفٌ

jewel; trinket; ornament, finery, decoration

حَلِيَّةٌ (ج حَلِيٍّ وَحَلِيٍّ)

ginned cotton

حَلِيْج: قُطْنٌ مُخْلُوجٌ

ally, confederate; allied

حَلِيف

the Allies

الحلفاء

shaved, shaven; cleanshaven; smooth-shaven, smooth-faced

حَلِيق

ringlet, annulet; circlet

حَلِيقَةٌ: حَلَقَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

husband, spouse

حَلِيل: زَوْجٌ

wife, spouse

حَلِيل: زَوْجَةٌ

حَلِيل: حَلَالٌ، مُبَاحٌ - راجع حَلَالٌ

wife, spouse

حَلِيلَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

patient, long-suffering, forbearing, meek, mild, tolerant, lenient, indulgent, clement

حَلِيمٌ: صَبُورٌ، طَوِيلُ الْأَنَاءَةِ

papilla

حَلِيمَةٌ: حَلْمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

stalagmites

stalactites

papillary, papillate, papillose; papilliform

حَلِيمِي

to heat, make hot; to warm (up)

حَمَّ: سَخَّنَ، دَفَأَ

to blacken, become black

حَمَّ: اسْوَدَّ

to fever, contract or be in a fever, be

حَمَّ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْحُمَّى

بَلَّغَ الحُلْمُ: أَذْرَكَ، بَلَّغَ - راجع حَلَمَ

dream

حَلْمٌ: مَنَامٌ

daydream(ing), reverie

حَلْمُ الْبَقْظَةِ

dreamland, dreamworld

عَالَمُ الْأَحْلَامِ

oneiromancy

تَفْسِيرُ الْأَحْلَامِ، تَكْهَنُ بِوَاسِطَةِ الْأَحْلَامِ

patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, meekness, mildness, tolerance, toleration, leniency, indulgence, clemency

حَلِمٌ: صَبْرٌ، أَثَاءَةٌ، تَسَامُحٌ

discernment, insight; prudence, discretion

حَلِمٌ: تَبَصُّرٌ، تَعَقُّلٌ

to hydrolyze

حَلَمًا

hydrolysis

حَلْمَاءَةٌ

nipple, teat, tit, mammilla

حَلْمَةٌ (التَّذْيِ)

nipple-shaped, mamillate(d)

حَلْمِيٌّ: كَالْحَلْمَةِ

mamillate(d)

حَلْمِيٌّ: لَهُ حَلَمَاتٌ

حَلَوٌ - راجع حَلَا

sweet; delicious; pleasant, delightful, nice; beautiful, pretty

pancreas

الغُدَّةُ الحُلْوَةُ: بَنَكْرِيَّاسٌ

candy, confection, sweetmeat

حَلْوَى، حَلَوَاءٌ

dessert

حَلْوَى يُخْتَمُّ بِهَا الطَّعَامُ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh; douceur, هَدِيَّةٌ

gift, present

confectioner

حَلَوَانِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الحُلُويَّاتِ أَوْ صَانِعُهَا

milk, milch, giving milk; milker

حَلُوبٌ، حَلُوبَةٌ

milk cow, milch cow, milker,

dairy cow

dairy cattle

ماشية حَلُوبٌ

pancreas

حُلْوَةٌ: الغُدَّةُ الحُلْوَةُ، بَنَكْرِيَّاسٌ

wisteria, wistaria

حُلْوَةٌ (نبات)

stop(ping), stopover, putting up; stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting

حُلُولٌ: تَزُولٌ، إِقَامَةٌ

beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming

حُلُولٌ: بَدْءٌ، مَجِيءٌ

incarnation

حُلُولٌ: تَجَسُّدٌ

substitution, replace-

حُلُولٌ شَخْصٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ مَحَلٌّ آخَرُ

donkey driver	حَمَّار: سَائِقُ الْحَمِيرِ
donkey, ass	حِمَار (حيوان)
zebra	حِمَارُ الزَّرْد، حِمَارٌ وَخْشِي مُخَطَّطٌ
wild ass, onager	حِمَارُ الْوَحْش، حِمَارٌ وَخْشِي
female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny	حِمَارَةٌ: أُنْثَى
acridity, pungency	حِمَارَةٌ: حِدَّةُ (الطَّعْمِ)
enthusiasm, zeal(ousness), ardor, fervor, fire, warmth, glow, intense interest, eagerness, keenness, heartiness, ebullience	حِمَاسَة، حِمَاس
enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, fervent, fiery, glowing, vehement, warm, hearty; thrilling, electrifying, galvanizing, stirring, (a)rousing, exciting, stimulating, inspiring, sensational, breathtaking, hair-raising, soul-stirring	حِمَاسِي
acidosis	حُمَاض (مرض)
(wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock	حُمَاض (نبات)
chicken pox	حُمَاق، حُمَاق: جُدْبَرِي، جُدْبَرِي الْمَاءِ
stupidity, silliness, foolishness, folly, fatuity, idiocy, imbecility, weak-mindedness, feeble-mindedness, fat-wittedness, thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, brainlessness, dumbness, doltishness	حُمَاقَة: حُمُق
porter, carrier	حَمَّال: حَامِلُ الْأَحْيَال، عَمَّال
	حَمَّالَة: حَامِل، نَسَب، دِعَامَة - راجع حَامِل
stretcher, litter; palanquin; sedan, sedan chair; handbarrow	حَمَّالَة: مِحْفَة
suspenders, braces, galluses	حَمَّالَة الْبَنْطُلُون
hanger	حَمَّالَة الثِّيَاب
brassiere, bras	حَمَّالَة لِلصَّدْر، حَمَّالَة لِلتَّدْبِين
key holder	حَمَّالَة مَفَاتِيح
portage, porter's or carrier's work	حَمَّالَة: مِهْنَةُ الْحَمَّالِ
	حَمَّالَة: حَمَّالَة - راجع حَمَّالَة
pigeon, culver, dove	حَمَام: حَمَامَة (طائر)
rock pigeon, rock dove, wild pigeon	حَمَامٌ بَرِّيٌّ أَوْ جَبَلِيٌّ
carrier pigeon, homing pigeon, homer	حَمَامُ الرَّجَال، حَمَامُ الرَّجَالِ
rinddove, wood pigeon	حَمَامٌ مُطَوَّق
pouter	حَمَامٌ هَزَّاز

or become feverish, have a fever	حَمَّ: حَرَارَة
heat, hotness; warmth, warmness	حَمَّ الْبَشَر: نَظَفَهَا
to clean out, dredge (a well)	حَمِيءٌ عَلَى: غَضِبَ
to be or become angry with, mad at	حَمَى: دَافَعَ عَنْ، وَقَى
to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, preserve, keep, maintain, vindicate	حَمَى: نَاصَرَ
to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor	حَمَى: غَذَّى وَفَقًا لِنِظَامٍ حَمِيءٍ مُعَيَّن
to diet	حَمَى: سَخَّنَ، دَفَأَ
to heat, make hot; to warm (up)	حَمَّا: طِين - راجع حَمَاءَة
father-in-law	حَمَّا: حَمُو
fever, pyrexia, temperature	حُمَّى: حَرَارَة [طب]
tularemia, rabbit fever	حُمَّى الْأَرَانِب
typhoid, typhoid fever	حُمَّى التَّيْفُوِيد
typhus, typhus fever	حُمَّى التَّيْفُوس
trench fever	حُمَّى الْحَنَاقِيق
hectic fever	حُمَّى الدَّق
relapsing fever, recurrent fever, tick fever	حُمَّى رَاجِعَة أَوْ نَاكِسَة
quartan, quartan fever	حُمَّى الرَّبْع
yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمَّى صَفْرَاءُ أَوْ صَفْرَاوِيَة
dengue	حُمَّى الضَّنَك
tertian fever	حُمَّى الْغَيْب
scarlet fever, scarlatina	حُمَّى قَرْمِزِيَة
hay fever, rose fever, rose cold	حُمَّى الْقَشِّ أَوْ الْوَرْد
foot-and-mouth disease, foot-and-mouth, hoof-and-mouth disease	حُمَّى قُلَاعِيَة
brucellosis, undulant fever, Malta fever	حُمَّى مُنَمَّوِجَة
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حُمَّى النِّفَاس
	حُمَّى: حِمَايَة - راجع حِمَايَة
refuge, shelter, sanctuary	حُمَّى: مَلْجَأ
mud, mire, sludge, slime; slough	حَمَّاءَة: طِين
mother-in-law	حَمَّاءَة: أُمُّ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَة
sweet basil	حَمَاحِم (نبات)

whinny(ing), neigh(ing)

حَمَمَة: صَهِيل

to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize

حَمَدَ: أَثْنَى عَلَى - رَاجَعَ حَمْدَ

to say "Praise be to God!", to « الحمد لله »
say "Thank God!"praise, commendation, laudation, extol-
ment, eulogy, encomium, panegyricpraise be to God! praised be the
Lord! thank God!

حَمَدَل: قَالَ « الحمد لله » - رَاجَعَ حَمْدَ

to redden, make red

حَمَر: جَعَلَهُ أَحْمَرَ

to roast, grill, broil; to fry; to brown

حَمَرَ الطَّعَامَ

bitumen; asphalt, blacktop

حُمَر: قَار

حُمَرَاء - رَاجَعَ أَحْمَرَ

redness, red color(ation), red coloring

rouge; lipstick; blusher, blushing
powder

erysipelas

حُمَرَة (مرض)

bituminous; asphaltic

حُمُرِي: قَارِي

to bite (or burn) the tongue; to be
acid, pungent, sour

حَمَر: لَذَعَ اللِّسَانَ

to be or become bold, cou-
rageous, brave, intrepid

حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: شَجَعَ

حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: رَاجَعَ نَحَمَسَ

to enthuse, make enthusiastic; to thrill, electrify,
galvanize; to interest, arouse the interest of; to
rouse, stir (up), work up, excite, stimulate, whet,
fire, inflame, kindle; to embolden, encourage,
animatebold, courageous, brave,
intrepid; unflinching, steadfast, staunch

حَمَسَ: شَجَاع، ثَابِتُ الْجَأَشِ

terrapiin

حَمَمَة: سُلْحَفَاءُ الْمِيَاهِ الْعَذْبَةِ

to enrage, acerbate, vex, irritate

حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: أَغْضَبَ

to roast; to toast

حَمَصَ (الْحَبَّ، الْخُبْزَ إلخ)

chick-pea, garbanzo

حَمَصَ، حَمَصَ (نبات)

to sour, be or become sour;
to acidify, be or become acid

حَمَضَ، حَمَضَ: كَانَ حَامِضًا

dovecote, pigeon house

بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ

verbena, vervain; burdock

رِغْيُ الْحَمَامِ (نبات)

bugloss, alkanet,

سَاقُ الْحَمَامِ، رِجْلُ الْحَمَامِ (نبات)

oxtongue

bathroom, bath, toilet, lavatory

washroom, water closet, WC, men's room, ladies'
room

bath(s), spa, seaside resort; beach

حَمَامٌ بَحْرِي

steam bath; sauna

حَمَامٌ بُخَارِي، حَمَامٌ بُحَارَ

blood bath

حَمَامٌ دَمَ

sunbath

حَمَامٌ شَمْسَ، حَمَامٌ شَمْسِي

death

حَمَامٌ: مَوْتُ

erythema

حَمَامِي (مرض)

حَمَامَة - رَاجَعَ حَمَامَ

heat, hotness; warmth, warmness

حَمَاوَة: حَرَارَة

protection, defense, defending,
(safe)guarding, sheilding, sheltering, safekeeping,
preservation, keeping, vindication

support(ing), standing up for,

حِمَايَة: مُنَاصَرَة

standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding,
patronage, sponsorship

consumerism, consumer protection, promotion of the consumer's interests

protec-
torateunder the protection of, under the
wing of, under the auspices of, under the patron-
age of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the
sponsorship of

myrtle

حَمِيلَاس (نبات)

geyser, hot spring

حَمَمَة: عَيْنُ حَارَّةِ الْمَاءِ، نَبْعُ مَاءٍ حَارٍّ

sting, stinger; dan

حُمَة: إِبْرَة الْحَشْرَة

virus

حُمَة: فَيْرُوس

blackness

حُمَة: سَوَاد

حُمَة: حُمَى - رَاجَعَ حُمَى

death

حُمَة: مَوْتُ

to whinny, neigh

حَمَمَ: صَهَلَّ

borage; bugloss, alkanet, oxtongue

حَمَمَ (نبات)

to bear fruit, fructify, fruit	حَمَلَ الشَّجَرُ: أَثْمَرَ
to carry, support, bear, sustain, hold up, prop (up), shore up, stay, brace, pillar	حَمَلَ: سَدَّدَ، دَعَمَ
to undertake, take upon one- self, assume, carry (the burden of), shoulder, bear	حَمَلَ: أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ
to harbor, entertain, cherish; to conceal, hide, secrete	حَمَلَ (على): أَضْمَرَ، أَخْفَى، أَكْنَى
to incite, prompt, spur on, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make	حَمَلَ عَلَى: بَعَثَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى
to know by heart	حَمَلَ (الْقُرْآنَ إلخ): حَفِظَ غَيْبًا
to predicate, attribute	حَمَلَ [منطق]
to interpret, construe; to take as, take to mean, regard (as if it were), consider, look at as, suppose, think, hold, take for	حَمَلَهُ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ - رَاجِعَ تَحَامَلَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
to misinterpret, misconstrue, misunderstand, mistake	حَمَلَهُ عَلَى غَيْرِ مَحْمَلِهِ
to take seriously	حَمَلَهُ مَحْمَلِ الْجَدِّ
to take up arms (against)	حَمَلَ السَّلَاحَ (ضِدَّ)
to attack, assail, assault, launch or make an attack on, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon	حَمَلَ (حَمَلَةً) عَلَى: هَاجَمَ
to load (with), lade (with), freight (with), put or lay a load on or in; to stavedore	حَمَلَ: وَسَقَ، شَحَنَ
to make or have carry or bear	حَمَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْمِلُ
to burden (with), load (with), charge (with), impose (on), saddle (with); to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh down on, bear down on, encumber, oppress	حَمَلَ: أَلْقَى عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ (كَذَا)، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
lamb, yeanling	حَمَل: خَرْوفٌ صَغِيرٌ
Aries, Ram	بُرْجُ الْحَمَلِ [فلك]
plantain	لِسَانُ الْحَمَلِ (نبات)
carrying, carriage, bearing, portage; holding; lifting, raising, picking up; conveyance, transport(ation), transporting, delivery, delivering	حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ
pregnancy, gestation, conception	حَمَلَ: حَبَلَ
fetus; embryo	حَمَلَ: جَنِينٌ
fruits(s); bearing, crop, yield, produce	حَمَلَ: ثَمَرَ، مَحْصُولٌ

to sour, make sour; to acidify, acidulate, make acid	حَمَضَ: جَعَلَهُ حَامِضًا
to develop (a film, etc.)	حَمَضَ الْفِيلْمَ إلخ
acid	حَمَضُ [كيمياء]
amino acid	حَمَضُ أَمِينِي
boric acid, boracic acid	حَمَضُ الْبُورِيكِ
uric acid	حَمَضُ بُولِي، حَمَضُ الْبُولِ أَوْ الْبُولِيكِ
acetic acid	حَمَضُ خَلِّي، حَمَضُ الْخَلِّ أَوْ الْخَلِيكِ
fatty acid	حَمَضُ دُهْنِي
tartaric acid	حَمَضُ الطَّرْطَرِيكِ
sulfurous acid	حَمَضُ الْكِبْرُيتُورِ
sulfuric acid	حَمَضُ الْكِبْرُيتِيكِ
carbonic acid	حَمَضُ الْكَرْبُونِيكِ
lactic acid	حَمَضُ لَبَنِي، حَمَضُ اللَّبَنِ أَوْ اللَّبَنِيكِ
citric acid	حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِ أَوْ اللَّيْمُونِيكِ أَوْ السَّرِيكِ
nitric acid, aqua fortis	حَمَضُ السَّرِيكِ أَوْ الْأَزُوتِيكِ
formic acid	حَمَضُ التَّمَلِيكِ أَوْ الْفُورْمِيكِ
hydrochloric acid	حَمَضُ الْهَيْدُرُوكْلُورِيكِ
acid, acidic; sour	حَمِضِي
citrus trees, Citrus	أَشْجَارُ حَمِضِيَّةٍ
citrus fruits; citrus trees, Citrus	حَمِضِيَّاتٌ
citriculture	زُرَاعَةُ الْحَمِضِيَّاتِ
acidity, acidness; sourness	حَمِضِيَّةٌ
to be or become stupid, foolish	حَقِقَ، حَقِقَ: كَانَ أَحَقَقَ
	حَقِقَ: وَجَدَهُ أَحَقَقَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَحَقَقَ
	حَقِقَ - رَاجِعَ أَحَقَقَ
	حَقِقَ، حَقِقَ - رَاجِعَ حَمَاقَةٌ
	حَقِيقًا - رَاجِعَ أَحَقَقَ
to carry, bear; to hold; to load up, lift, raise, pick up; to convey, transport, deliver; to transmit (to), communicate (to), bring (to), take (to); to carry with oneself, bring along, bring forward; to carry away, take away	حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ
to be or become pregnant, to conceive	حَمَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): حَبَلَتْ

seaweed(s), wrack	حُمُولُ الْبَحْرِ (نبات)
burden, capacity, (load) limit or weight	حُمُولَةٌ: ثِقْلٌ، وَزْنٌ
cargo, load, burden, freight	حُمُولَةٌ: شَخْنَةٌ، وَسَقَةٌ
tonnage	حُمُولَةٌ: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ - راجع حمل
manifest	حُمُولَةٌ بِالطَّنْ
viral	بَيَّانُ حُمُولَةِ الطَّائِرَةِ أَوْ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ أَسْهَاءِ رُكَّابِهَا
to be or become hot, warm; to glow; to flare up, become violent (fighting, etc.)	حُمُويٌّ: فَيْرُوسِيٌّ
to be or become angry with, furious at	حَمِيٌّ: صَارَ حَارًّا، اخْتَدَمَ
	حَمِيٌّ: غَضِبَ عَلَيْهِ
	حَمِيٌّ: مَخْبِيٌّ - راجع مخبي
	حَمِيٌّ: حَمَاوَةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - راجع حماوة
febrile, feverish, fever-, pyretic, pyrexial	حَمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحُمَى
emotion, passion, excitement, heat; fury, rage, anger, wrath	حَمِيًّا: انْفِعَالٌ، غَضَبٌ
vehemence, violence, intensity, severity	حَمِيًّا: حِدَّةٌ، شِدَّةٌ
wine	حَمِيًّا: خَمْرٌ
zeal, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor	حَمِيَّةٌ: حَمَاسَةٌ
zealotry, fanaticism	حَمِيَّةٌ: نَعَصْبٌ
diet; regimen, dietary	حَمِيَّةٌ: نِظَامُ غِذَائِيٍّ
	حَمِيدٌ: مَخْمُودٌ - راجع مخمود
praiser, commender, extoller	حَمِيدٌ: حَامِدٌ
benign, harmless	حَمِيدٌ: غَيْرُ خَبِيثٍ، غَيْرُ خَطِرٍ
good offices	مَسَاعِرُ حَمِيدَةٍ
redstart	حُمَيْرَاءُ (طائر)
German measles, rubella	حُمَيْرَاءُ: حَصْبَةُ الْهَانِيَّةِ
	حَمِيسٌ: شُجَاعٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَأَشِ - راجع حمس
(wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock	حُمَيْضُ (نبات)
fetus; embryo	حَمِيلٌ: جَنِينٌ
foundling	حَمِيلٌ: لَقِيطٌ
intimate, close, bosom, cherished, chummy, familiar, (very) friendly; warm, hearty	حَمِيمٌ: قَرِيبٌ، وَدِّيٌّ

predication, attribution	حَمَلٌ [منطق]
convection	حَمَلٌ، حَمَلٌ حَرَارِيٌّ [فيزياء]
incitement, prompting, induce-ment, actuation, impelling, motivation, stimulation, causing, making	حَمَلٌ: حَثٌّ، حَفْزٌ
pseudopregnancy, pseudocyesis, false pregnancy	حَمَلٌ كَاذِبٌ
carriage, portorage, transport charges, transportation costs	أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ
contraception	مَنْعُ الْحَمْلِ
contraceptive	وَسِيلَةٌ لِمَنْعِ الْحَمْلِ، مَانِعٌ لِلْحَمْلِ
load, cargo, burden; weight	حَمْلٌ: مَا يُحْمَلُ، ثِقْلٌ
burden, charge, load, encumbrance	حَمْلٌ: عِبَاءٌ
blowpipe, blowtube; bellows	جَمْلَاجٌ: مِثْفَاحٌ
	حُمْلَانٌ: رَفْعٌ، نَقْلٌ - راجع حمل
	حُمْلَانٌ: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ - راجع حمل
	حَمَلَةٌ (مفردها حامل) - راجع حامل
attack, offensive, assault, onslaught, onset, charge, raid; campaign, drive, crusade	حَمَلَةٌ
expedition (for exploration or battle), reconnaissance or military expedition	حَمَلَةٌ اسْتِكْشَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
election campaign, electoral campaign	حَمَلَةٌ انْتِخَابِيَّةٌ
press campaign	حَمَلَةٌ صِحَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ صُفْهِيَّةٌ
crusade	حَمَلَةٌ صَلِيبِيَّةٌ
to glare at, goggle at, stare at, gaze at	حَمَلَقَ إِلَى
predicative, attributive	حَمَلِيٌّ [منطق]
convectional, convective	حَمَلِيٌّ [فيزياء]
lava	حُمٌّ: مَقْدُوفَاتُ الْبَرَائِكِينَ
father-in-law	حَمُوٌّ: أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ
	حَمُوٌّ: حَمَاوَةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - راجع حماوة
	حَمُوٌّ: حَمُوٌّ - راجع حمو
	حَمُودٌ - راجع حميد
acidity, acidness; sourness	حُمُوضَةٌ
patient, forbearing, long-suffering, tolerant, meek, mild	حَمُولٌ: صَبُورٌ، حَلِيمٌ

draft, (written) order (of payment), bill of exchange, (promissory) note, transfer, remittance	حَوَالَة: صَكُّ تَحْوِيل
(postal) money order, postal order	حَوَالَة بَرِيدِيَّة
buzzard	حَوَام، صَفَرُ حَوَام
helicopter	حَوَامَة: هِلِكُوْبَرِيَّة
jugglery, conjuration, prestidigitation	حَوَايَة: شَعُوْدَة
soul	حَوْبَاء: نَفْس
whale	حَوْت: بَال
salmon	حَوْتُ سَلْمَان
finback, fin whale, razorback, porpoise	حَوْتُ مَرْعَنَف
Pisces, fishes	بُرْجُ الحَوْت [فلك]
Cetacea	حَوْتِيَّات
flask; vial; bottle	حَوْج: حُوْج، حَوْجَاء - راجع حاجة
buttercup, ranunculus, crowfoot	حَوْجَلَة: قَارُوْرَة، قَنِيْنَة
coachman, driver, cabdriver, cabman, hackman	حَوْذِي: سَائِقُ الْعَرَبَة
to modify, change, alter, convert	حَوْر: عَدَلَّ، بَدَّل
to distort, pervert, corrupt, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, twist, wrench, warp	حَوْر: حَرَفَ، شَوَّهَ
to roll out (dough)	حَوْر (العَجِيْن)
to bleach, blanch; to whiten	حَوْر: بَيَضَ
marked contrast between white and black, intense whiteness and deep blackness	حَوْر (في الْعَيْن)
poplar	حَوْر (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
abele, white poplar	حَوْر أْبِيض
black poplar	حَوْر أَسْوَد
aspen	حَوْر رَجْرَج
having eyes with a marked contrast between white and black	حَوْر (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ) - راجع حَوْر
intensely white and deep black	حَوْرَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَحْوَر
nymph	عَيْنُ حَوْرَاء
hour	حَوْرَاء: حَشْرَة فِي الطَّوْر الَّذِي يَسْبِقُ الْحَشْرَة الْكَامِلَة
	حَوْرِيَّة: عَذْرَاء خَرَائِيَّة جَمِيْلَة
	حَوْرِيَّة (الْجَنَّة)

sympathetic, compassionate, piti-ful, merciful, loving, affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted, softhearted, kindhearted, kindly	حُنُو: عَطْف، شَفَقَة - راجع حَنَان
pia mater	حُنُون: عَطُوف، شَفُوق
bending, curving, curvature, flexing, flexion, inflection, twist(ing), turn(ing), bowing, crooking, inclining, inclination, incurvation	الْأُمُّ الْحَنُون [تَشْرِيح]
bend, curve, flexure, flexion, crook, turn, twist	حَنِي: عَطْف، لَيَّ
anticline	حَنِيَّة، حَنِيَّة
orthodox; true	حَنِيَّة [جيولوجيا]
Islam, the True Religion	حَنِيف: قَوْم
longing, yearning, hankering, pining, craving, hunger, thirst, desire; nostalgia	الدِّينُ الْحَنِيف
homesickness, nostalgia	حَنِيق: مُعْتَاط، غَاضِب - راجع مُحَنَق
to gather, collect; to combine, join, unite	حَنِين: شَوْق
to possess, own, have	حَنِينٌ إِلَى الْوَطَنِ
حَوَى: اِسْتَمَلَّ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ - راجع اِخْتَوَى (على)	حَوَى: أَخْزَرَ
Eve	حَوَاء: أُمُّ الْبَشَر
dialogue, conversation, مُنَاقَشَة، مَبَاحَثَة	حَوَار: اِسْتَمَلَّ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ - راجع اِخْتَوَى (على)
interlocution, talk(ing), speech, speaking, discussion; debate, argument(ation)	حَوَار (رَوَائِي، سِيْنَائِي، مَسْرُوحِي الْخ)
dialogue	حَوَارِي: اِسْتَمَلَّ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ - راجع اِخْتَوَى (على)
dialogist	حَوَارِي: اِسْتَمَلَّ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ - راجع اِخْتَوَى (على)
chalk	حَوَارِي: اِسْتَمَلَّ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ - راجع اِخْتَوَى (على)
disciple, apostle, follower	حَوَارِي: اِسْتَمَلَّ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ - راجع اِخْتَوَى (على)
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	حَوَارِي: اِسْتَمَلَّ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ - راجع اِخْتَوَى (على)
حَوَاز - راجع حَائِز	حَوَارِي: اِسْتَمَلَّ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ - راجع اِخْتَوَى (على)
حَوَاس (مفرداها حَاشَة) - راجع حَاشَة	حَوَارِي: اِسْتَمَلَّ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ - راجع اِخْتَوَى (على)
حَوَاش (الحَوَاشِي) - راجع حَاشِيَة	حَوَارِي: اِسْتَمَلَّ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ - راجع اِخْتَوَى (على)
حوَال: عَائِق، فَاصِل، حَاجِز - راجع حَائِل	حَوَارِي: اِسْتَمَلَّ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ - راجع اِخْتَوَى (على)
about, approximately, around, circa, roughly, nearly, almost, some, more or less	حَوَالِي: نَحْو، تَقْرِيْبًا
حوَالِي: حَوْل، مِنْ حَوْل - راجع حَوْل	حَوَالِي: نَحْو، تَقْرِيْبًا
assignment, cession, transfer, alienation, conveyance, delivery	حَوَالِي: نَحْو، تَقْرِيْبًا

حَوَظَ: حَفَظَ، رَعَى - راجع حاطَ
حَوَظَةً - راجع إحتياط

حَوَقَ: إطَارَ
حَوَقَ الدَّائِرَةَ

حَوَكَ: حَيَاكَه، حَبَكَ
حَوَكَ: حَبَقَ (نبات)

حَوَلَ: أَحْوَلَ
to squint, be or become cross-eyed

حَوَلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ، نَقَلَ
to change, alter, convert, trans-
form, transmute, mutate; to switch, shift; to turn
(into), make (into), reduce (to); to transfer

حَوَلَ قَطَارًا مِنْ خُطٍّ إِلَى آخَرَ
to shunt, switch, shift,
transfer (a train or a railroad car from one track to another)

حَوَلَ: نَقَلَ الْمِلَكِيَّةَ
to transfer, alienate, make over,
pass (on), convey, cede, dispose of, deliver, assign,
deed (over)

حَوَلَ التَّقْوَدَ أَوْ الْمَالَ: أَرْسَلَ
to remit, send, forward,
transfer

حَوَلَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
to divert from, alienate from,
deviate from, deflect from, detract from, turn
(away or aside) from, keep (away) from

حَوَلَ (عَنْ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)
to divert, deflect,
deviate

حَوَلَ (الْعَيْنَ)
squint(ing), strabismus, cross-eye;
walleye

حَوْلَ - راجع أَحْوَلَ
حَوْلَ: سَنَةً، عَامَ
year

حَوْلَ: قُوَّةً، قُدْرَةً
power, might, strength; ability
حَوْلَ، مِنْ حَوْلَ: حَوْلَ، حَوْلَ

حَوْلَ: عَنَ، فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِ، بِشَأْنِ
about, on, concerning,
re, regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in
respect of, in relation to, in connection with, with
reference to

حَوْلَ: نَحْوَ، تَقْرِيْبًا - راجع حَوَالَى
حَوْلَ: مُخْتَالٍ - راجع مُخْتَالٍ

حَوْلَ: تَحَوَّلَ - راجع تَحَوَّلَ
حَوْلِي: سَنَوِي، يَعْيشُ عَامًا أَوْ مَوْسِمًا وَاحِدًا
annual

حَوْلِي: عُمْرُهُ سَنَةً
yearling

حَوْلِيَّةٌ (ج حَوَالِيَاتٍ)
yearbook(s), annual(s), annals

حَوْمَ: دَوَّمَ، اسْتَدَارَ
to circle, hover in circles; to

water nymph, naiad, Nereid, Oceanid, حُورِيَّةُ الْمَاءِ
nixie, mermaid

حَوْزَ: حَيَازَةً - راجع حَيَازَةً
حَوْزَ: مَوْضِعٌ مَخْصُورٌ أَوْ مُسَيِّجٌ
enclosure, enclosed
place or area

حَوْزَةً - راجع حَيَازَةً
فِي حَوْزَتِهِ، فِي حَوْزَةِ يَدِهِ - راجع فِي حَيَازَتِهِ

حَوْزَقَ: فَاقَ، أَصِيبَ بِالْفُوقِ أَوْ الْحَاوِزَةِ
to hiccup
حَوْشَ: جَمَعَ، إِدْخَرَ
to gather, collect, amass, accumu-
late, pile up, heap up; to save, store away

حَوْشَ: حَظِيرَةً
enclosure, enclosed area
حَوْشَ: سَاحَةً حَوْلَ الدَّارِ
courtyard; backyard

حَوْشِي: وَخْشِي، غَرِيبٌ
wild; strange, odd, queer,
quaint, unusual

حَوْصَ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)
narrowness, squint (of the eyes)
حَوْصَ: مَغْصٌ
colic; gripes

حَوْصَلَ، حَوْصَلَاءَ - راجع حَوْصَلَةً
حَوْصَلَةً: مَعِدَةُ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ الْحَشَرَةِ
craw, crop

حَوْضَ: طَسَّتْ، جُرُنَ
basin; trough
حَوْضَ: صَهْرِيحٌ
tank, cistern, reservoir, container

حَوْضَ: بَرَكَةٌ
pool; pond

حَوْضَ السَّيَّاحَةِ
swimming pool, pool

حَوْضَ النَّهْرِ أَوْ الْبَحْرِ أَوْ الْبُحَيْرَةِ
basin
حَوْضَ السُّفْنِ
dock, basin; marina; shipyard

حَوْضَ السَّمَكِ: مَرْتَبِي مَائِي
aquarium

حَوْضَ الْإِسْتِحْضَامِ أَوْ الْحَمَّامِ: مَغْطَسٌ
bathtub, tub, bath
حَوْضَ، حَوْضُ زَرْعٍ: مَسْكِيَّةٌ، مَزْهَرٌ (فِي حَدِيقَةٍ)
bed

حَوْضَ [تَشْرِيحَ]
pelvis
حَوْضَ جَافٍ
dry dock

حَوْضَ عَوَّامٍ
floating dock

أَحْوَاضُ الْفَحْمِ وَالْحَدِيدِ
coal and iron deposits
ذَادَ (ذَبَّ) عَنْ حَيَاضِهِ
to defend, protect

حَوْضِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَوْضِ [تَشْرِيحَ]
pelvic

حَوْضِيَّةٌ (نبات)
columbine, aquilegia

حَوْطَ: سَوَّرَ
to wall in, surround with a wall; to im-
mure, enclose

memoir; curriculum vitae; life history
 life (member, sentence, etc.), (دَائِمٌ) مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ
 lifelong; for life, for a lifetime
 lifetime, life span, life مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ: عُمُرُ
 life cycle دَوْرَةُ الْحَيَاةِ
 life, lifeway, life-style, طَرِيقَةُ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبُ) فِي الْحَيَاةِ
 way (manner, style) of living
 biology عِلْمُ الْحَيَاةِ
 standard of living, living standard مُسْتَوَى الْحَيَاةِ
 alive, living, live, existent عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ
 بَقِيَ عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعَ بَقِيَ
 نابضٌ بِالْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعَ حَيٍّ
 living; subsistence-; life; vital; everyday, daily حَيَاتِي
 neutrality; neutralism حَيَاد
 neutralism, positive neutrality حَيَادٌ إِنْجَائِي
 armed neutrality حَيَادٌ مُسَلَّحٌ
 neutral عَلَى الْحَيَادِ
 neutral حَيَادِي
 possession, holding, seisin, hand(s), control, حَيَاةِ
 grasp; occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking pos-
 session (of), laying hands (on), taking hold (of);
 acquisition, acquirement, obtainment, getting,
 gaining, winning, earning, receiving; attainment,
 achievement, procurement, scoring
 in his possession, with him, held by him, فِي حَيَازَتِهِ
 in his hands, under his control
 girth, cinch حَيَاصَة: حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ
 حَيَاص: طَبْمَتْ - رَاجِعَ حَنِيضٍ
 weaving; knitting حَيَاكَة: حَوَك، حَبَك
 in view of, with regard to; toward(s), تُجَاهَ
 in the face of; in front of, opposite (to), face to face
 with, facing, before, vis-à-vis
 snake, serpent, viper, adder, asp حَيَّة: أُنْقَى
 ascarid, ascaris حَيَّةُ الْبَطْنِ
 cerastes حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاءُ
 water snake حَيَّةُ الْمَاءِ
 snakebite لَدَعَةُ الْحَيَّةِ (السَّامَةِ)
 where; wherein, in which, at which; wherever, حَيْثُ
 wheresoever; whereas

revolve, go around, rotate
 hovering, circling حَوَم، حَوَمَان
 turmoil, thick, heat (of a battle or fight) حَوْمَةُ (الْقِتَالِ)
 coil, convolution, curl, roll, twist حَوِيَّة: لَفَّةٌ
 intestines, bowels, guts, أَحْشَاءُ
 entrails, viscera
 vesicle; blister, bleb حَوَيْصَلَة
 gallbladder, gall bladder حَوَيْصَلَة صَفْرَاوِيَّة: مَرَارَة
 vesicular, vesiculate حَوَيْصِلِي
 حَيٍّ: عَاشٍ - رَاجِعَ حَيٍّ
 حَيٍّ: عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ، عَائِشٌ
 alive, living, live, existent
 vivid, live, graphic، مَلِيءٌ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ، حَيٍّ: نابضٌ بِالْحَيَاةِ، مَلِيءٌ
 picturesque, pictorial, striking, vibrant, colorful;
 lifelike; lively, animate(d), vivacious, full of life,
 active, energetic
 live, broadcast directly، عَلَى الْهَوَاءِ، حَيٍّ: مُذَاعٌ مَبَاشَرَةً، عَائِشٌ
 on the air (program, performance, etc.)
 quarter, district, section, part حَيٍّ: مَحَلَّةٌ، مَنَاطِقَةٌ
 the Everlasting, the Eternal (God) الْحَيُّ الْبَاقِي
 conscientious, high-principled, scrupu-
 lous, upright, honest, incorruptible حَيٍّ: الضَّمِيرُ
 houseleek, sempervivum; sedum، (نَبَات) حَيُّ الْعَالَمِ
 orpine
 live ammunition ذَخِيرَةٌ حَيَّةٌ
 living being; creature; organism كَائِنٌ حَيٍّ
 biology عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ
 come to prayer! حَيٍّ عَلَى الصَّلَاةِ
 to greet, salute, hail حَيًّا: سَلَّمَ عَلَى
 to keep alive, grant a long life عُمَرَهُ حَيًّا: أَنْبَقَى، أَطَالَ
 shame, shyness, bashful- حَيَاءٌ: خَجَلٌ، خَفَرٌ، إِخْشَامٌ
 ness, timidity, diffidence, coyness, pudency,
 modesty
 قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ - رَاجِعَ قَلِيلٍ
 life; living, existence; lifetime حَيَاةٌ
 الْحَيَاةُ الْبَاقِيَّةُ - رَاجِعَ بَاقِي
 extraterrestrial life الْحَيَاةُ خَارِجَ الْأَرْضِ
 life insurance تَأْمِينٌ عَلَى الْحَيَاةِ
 biography، تَارِيخُ الْحَيَاةِ، حَيَاةُ إِنْسَانٍ، تَرْجُمَةُ

confusion, puzzle(ment), حَيْرَةٌ: اِرْتِيَاكٌ، تَرَدُّدٌ
perplexity, bewilderment, nonplus, distraction,
baffle(ment), embarrassment, discomfiture, discon-
certion, dismay; hesitation, hesitancy, indecision,
irresolution, wavering

في حَيْرَةٍ - راجع حَائِرٍ

space, room; حَيْرٌ: مَكَانٌ، مَدَى، نِطَاقٌ، مَجَالٌ
place, spot, site, location; area; scope, range,
compass, reach, extent, ambit, expanse, stretch,
spread; field, domain, sphere, realm

hag, crone, witch, old woman حَيْرَبُونٌ: عَجُوزٌ

mediastinum, middle of the chest حَيْرُومٌ: وَسْطُ الصَّدْرِ
spatial; local حَيْرِيٌّ: مَكَانِيٌّ

حَيْصٌ، وَقَعَ فِي حَيْصٍ بَيْصٍ - راجع حَيْصٍ

to be on the horns of a حَيْصٌ، وَقَعَ فِي حَيْصٍ بَيْصٍ
dilemma, get into a fix, be in a predicament or
critical situation

menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, طَمَتْ حَيْضٌ
catamenia

menstrual, menstruous, catamenial حَيْضِيٌّ: طَمَنِيٌّ

حَيْطَةٌ، حَيْطَةٌ - راجع إِحْطَايَ

أَخَذَ حَيْطَتَهُ - راجع إِحْطَايَ

wrong, injustice, inequity, unfair- حَيْفٌ: ظُلْمٌ، جَوْرٌ
ness; oppression

strength, force, power, vigor, energy, حَيْلٌ: قُوَّةٌ، نَشَاطٌ
vitality

حَيْلٌ، عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ - راجع حَيْلَةٍ

trick, artifice, stratagem, ruse, subterfuge, حَيْلَةٌ: خُدْعَةٌ
wile, fetch, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge, shift

mechanics عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ: مِيكَانِيكَا

dynamics عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ: دِيْنَامِيكَا

أَعْيَتْهُ الْحَيْلَةُ، اِنْطَلَتْ عَلَيْهِ الْحَيْلَةُ - راجع أَعْيَا، اِنْطَلَى

حَيْلُولَةٌ دُونَ: مَنَعٌ، إِعَاقَةٌ - راجع حُوْلٌ دُونَ

vitamin حَيْمِينَ: فَيْتَامِينَ

to set (appoint, fix) a time for; to time حَيِّنٌ: وَقْتُ

(utter) destruction, ruin; death حَيْنٌ: هَلَاكٌ، مَوْتُ

ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial حَيْنٌ: بَحْنَةٌ

time; period (of time) حَيْنٌ: وَقْتُ، زَمَنٌ

epoch حَيْنٌ [جيولوجيا]

whereas, in view of the fact حَيْثُ إِنَّ، حَيْثُ إِنَّ
that, due to the fact that, since, as, because, consid-
ering (that), inasmuch as

so that, so as to, in حَيْثُ إِنَّ، بِحَيْثُ إِنَّ
order to, in such a manner that; since, as

where, to the place where, (up) to where, حَيْثُ
whither

from where, wherefrom, whence; where; حَيْثُ
as far as.. (is) concerned, as for, as to, in terms of,
concerning, regarding, with regard to, with respect
to, in respect of, in view of, because of

مِنْ حَيْثُ أَنَّ، مِنْ حَيْثُ إِنَّ - راجع حَيْثُ أَنَّ

without..., not.. (being, knowing..) مِنْ حَيْثُ لَا ..

as such, in itself, per se, intrinsically مِنْ حَيْثُ هُوَ

wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, حَيْثُمَا
anywhere, where

anywhere, haphazard(ly), at random, حَيْثُمَا اتَّفَقَ
random(ly), casually, slapdash, hit or miss

whereas(es); finding(s); حَيْثِيَّةٌ (فِي حُكْمٍ أَوْ قَرَارٍ إلخ)
recital(s); consideration(s), legal reason(s)

point of view, viewpoint, إِبْتِْيَارٌ، حَيْثِيَّةٌ: وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٌ،
standpoint, outlook; angle, aspect; regard, respect,
consideration

(high) standing, rank, stature, حَيْثِيَّةٌ: مَنَزَلَةٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
dignity

to neutralize حَيْدٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُحَادِدًا

to keep aside, put aside, lay aside, حَيْدٌ: وَضَعَ جَانِبًا
lay out of the way; to shelve, brush aside

deviation, deviance, departure, حَيْدٌ: اِنْحِرَافٌ
turning aside (or away), digression, swerving,
swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diver-
sion; turning off, branching off; changing direction
reef

حَيْدٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
coral reef حَيْدٌ مَرْجَانِيٌّ

حَيْدَانٌ، حَيْدَةٌ: مِيلَانٌ، اِنْحِرَافٌ - راجع حَيْدٌ

lion حَيْدَرٌ: أَسَدٌ

to confuse, puzzle, perplex, اِرْبَكَ، حَيْرٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ،
bewilder, nonplus, confound, distract, maze,
baffle, embarrass, discomfit, disconcert, perturb,
dismay

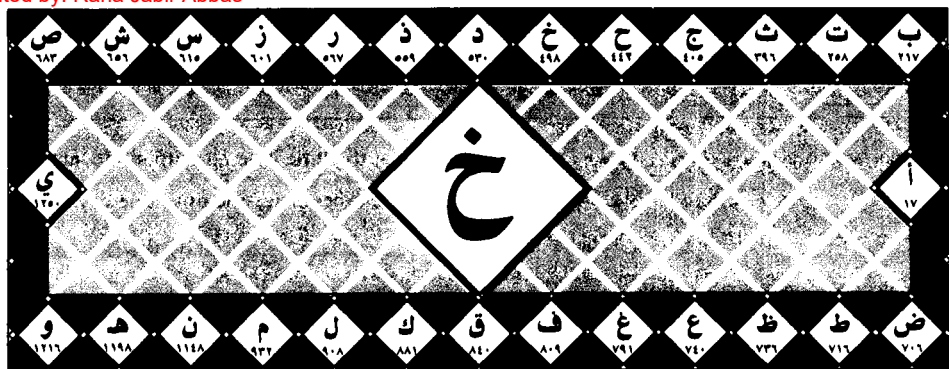
cumulus

حَيْرٌ: سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِمٌ

حَيْرَانٌ - راجع حَائِرٌ

zoolatry, animal worship	عِبَادَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
zoologist	عَالِمٌ بِالْحَيَوَانِ
zoology	عِلْمُ الْحَيَوَانِ
animal; zoologic(al); zoogenic, zoogenous;	حَيَوَانِيّ
bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, ruffian, feral	
animal charcoal	فَحْمٌ حَيَوَانِيّ
zoologist	عَالِمٌ حَيَوَانِيّ
animality, animalism; bestiality, brutishness, ruffianism, ferocity	حَيَوَانِيَّةٌ
	حَيُودٌ: مِيلَان، انْعِرَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَيَدٌ
diffraction	حَيُودٌ (الضَّوْءِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ) [فِيْزِيَاء]
vital, essential, fundamental, cardinal, crucial, central, pivotal	حَيَوِيّ: جَوْهَرِيّ، ضَرْوَرِيّ، أَسَاسِيّ
	حَيَوِيّ: مَلِيّ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَيَوِيَّةٌ
biotic	حَيَوِيّ: نَاشِئٌ عَنْ كَائِنَاتٍ حَيَّةٍ
biologic(al)	حَيَوِيّ: أَخَائِيّ، بَيُولُوجِيّ
biogeography	جُغْرَافِيَا حَيَوِيَّةٌ
biophysics	فِيْزِيَاءٌ حَيَوِيَّةٌ
biochemistry	كِيْمِيَاءٌ حَيَوِيَّةٌ
lebensraum, living room, living space	مَجَالٌ حَيَوِيّ
vitality, vigor, energy, liveliness, animation, life, spirit, sprightliness, vivacity, activeness, activity, vim, dash, verve, élan, pep, zing, drive full of life (vigor, energy),	حَيَوِيَّةٌ
	مَلِيّ (أَوْ مُفَعَّمٌ) بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ
lively, amimate(d), spirited, sprightly, vital, vigorous, active, energetic, dynamic, brisk, vivacious, peppy, lusty	
to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life	حَيِيَ: عَاشَ حَيَاةً
long live! viva! vive!	لِيَحْيَا! فَلْيَحْيَا!
	حَيِيَ (مِنْ): اسْتَحْيَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَحْيَ (مِنْ)
shy, bashful, timid, diffident, coy, modest	حَيِيّ: خَجُولٌ
microbe	حَيِيّ: مِيْكْرُوبٌ
spermatozoon, spermatozoan	حَيِيّ: مَنَوِيّ
animalcule, animalculum	حَيَوِين: حَيَوَانٌ مِيْكْرُوسْكُوبِيّ

when, at the time when, as; upon, on, at	حِينَ
for some time; once, one time, one day	حِينًا
أَخْيَانًا، فِي بَعْضِ الْأَخْيَانِ (أَوِ الْأَحْيَانِ)، حِينًا بَعْدَ حِينٍ، بَيْنَ حِينٍ وَحِينٍ، بَيْنَ حِينٍ وَآخَرٍ، مِنْ حِينٍ إِلَى حِينٍ، مِنْ حِينٍ لِآخَرٍ	
sometimes, at times, occasionally, from time to time, now and then, once in a while	
most of the time, more often than not, very frequently; in most cases, by and large, generally, in general	فِي أَغْلَبِ (أَوْ أَكْثَرِ) الْأَخْيَانِ، أَخْيَانًا كَثِيرَةً
for some time; for the time being, temporarily, provisionally	إِلَى حِينٍ
whereas, while, when on the one hand, while on the other hand	فِي حِينٍ (أَنَّ)، عَلَى حِينٍ أَنَّ
then, at that time, at the time; duly, in due time, when due, on time; at the right time, in season; timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed	فِي حِينِهِ
at the wrong time; out of season, out of time; untimely, inopportune	فِي غَيْرِ حِينِهِ
immediately, at once, right away, instantly, promptly, on the spot, forthwith	لِلْحِينِ
(ever) since, since then, from that time on, from then on	مُنْذُ (أَوْ مِنْ) ذَلِكَ الْحِينِ
unexpectedly, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, suddenly, all of a sudden, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue	عَلَى حِينٍ غَرَّةٍ، عَلَى حِينٍ غَفْلَةٍ
then, at that time, at that moment, by then	حِينَئِذٍ، حِينَذَلِكَ
when, at the time when, as; while, whilst, during	حِينَمَا
aerobic	حَيَهَوَانِيّ
aerobe	مِيْكْرُوبٌ حَيَهَوَانِيّ
aerobiosis	حَيَهَوَانِيَّةٌ
animal, beast, brute	حَيَوَانٌ
mammal	حَيَوَانٌ ثَدْبِيّ
ruminant	حَيَوَانٌ مُجْتَرٌّ
spermatozoon, spermatozoan	حَيَوَانٌ مَنَوِيّ
zoo, zoological garden	حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانَاتٍ، حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانٍ



خاتير - راجع ختار
خاتل - راجع ختل
خاتم، (الإصبع)
خاتم الزواج
خاتم: ختم - راجع ختم
خاتم البريد
خاتم سليمان (نبات)
خاتم: آخر، نهاية
خاتم النبيين
the Seal (the last) of the Prophets, Mohammed
خاتمة: نهاية، آخر
clution, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale
خاتمة (الكتاب إلخ): تيممة
tion; postlude; sequel, continuation
finale
خاتمة موسيقية
الأمر بخواتيمها
all's well that ends well; he laughs best who laughs last
lady; noblewoman
خاتون: سيّدة، امرأة شريفة
خاتير - راجع متخسر
خادر: مخدر، نيل - راجع خدر
خاديرة: حشرة في الطور الذي يعقب اليرقانة
pupa, chrysalis, chrysalid
خادع - راجع خدع
خادع - راجع خداع
خادعة: خوخة، باب صغير في باب كبير
خادم
(domestic) servant, manservant, menial; valet; page; attendant; waiter

خائب: مخفق
failing, unsuccessful, abortive, futile, fruitless, unfruitful
خائب الأمل
disappointed, frustrated, thwarted
خائر: خوار - راجع خوار
خايط، خايطة - راجع خياط، خياطة
خائف: فزع، مذعور، مروع
afraid, scared, frightened, terrified, alarmed, dismayed, appalled, aghast, horrified, panic-stricken, terror-stricken
خائف: شديد الخوف، جبان - راجع خواف
خائف على: قلق
apprehensive for, anxious about, worried about, concerned about, disquieted about, uneasy about
خائن: غدار، ختار
traitorous, treacherous, perfidious, faithless, unfaithful, disloyal, false, untrue, unreliable; traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat
خاب: أخفق، حبط
to fail, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, flop, miss the mark, miss, miscarry, be abortive, go wrong, come to nothing
خاب أمله
to be or become disappointed, frustrated
خايطة - راجع خايبة
خابر: تلفن ل، كلم، راسل
to contact, communicate with, get in touch with (by telephone), reach (by telephone), call, ring (up), (tele)phone; to speak to, talk to; to write to, correspond with, exchange letters with
خابور: وتد
cotter, wedge, peg, pin
خابور (نبات)
elder, elderberry
خابية
vat, tun, cask, barrel, large vessel, large jar
خاتام - راجع خاتم

وَزَارَةُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ، وَزِيرُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ - راجع وَزَارَة، وَزِير
خَارَش: خَدَش - راجع خَرَش، خَرَشَ

خَارَصِين، خَارَصِين: تَوَيَّاء، زَنَك (معدن) zinc

خَارِطَة - راجع خَرِيطَة

خَارِق: نَافِذ، نَاقِب، ثَاقِب، penetrating, penetrative, piercing, permeative

خَارِق: خَارِقٌ لِلْعَادَةِ، خَارِقٌ لِلطَّبِيعَةِ extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon, uncustomary, unprecedented; supernatural, preternatural, transcendental, metaphysical, unearthly, miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, paranormal, supernormal
خَارِز: أَمِينُ الْخَزِينَةِ، أَمِينُ بَيْتِ الْمَالِ treasurer

خَارِز: أَمِينُ الْمَخْزَنِ warehouseman, warehouse, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk
خَارِزُ الْبُنْدُق (طائر) nuthatch

خَارُوق stake, pole, post, pointed stick

خَاسِي: ذَلِيل، حَقِير low(ly), mean, base, despicable, contemptible

خَاسِي: مَطْرُود، مُبْعَد، ousted, sent away, driven away, kicked out

خَاسِر loser, forfeiter; losing; lost, hopeless; involving losses

خَاشِ (الْخَاشِي): خَائِف afraid, apprehensive, anxious; fearful, timorous

خَاشِع submissive, humble; showing reverence; godly, pious, devout; sincere, earnest, heartfelt

خَاشَن: عَامِلٌ بِخُشُونَةٍ to maltreat, ill-treat, treat rudely
or roughly; to be rude to, rough to, harsh to, boorish to

خَاص: خُصُوصِيّ special, particular, peculiar, specific; characteristic, individual; distinguishing, distinctive; exclusive; private, personal; confidential

خَاصٌّ بِ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ related to, relating to, concerning, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to, connected with

خَاصٌّ خَاصٌّ private sector

مَدْرَسَةٌ خَاصَّةٌ private school

بُصُورَةٌ خَاصَّةٌ، بَنُوعٌ خَاصٌّ، يَوْجُهُ خَاصٌّ - راجع خُصُوصًا

خَاصَّة: مِيزَة - راجع خَاصَّة

خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ capillarity

maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant or attendant

خَادَن: صَادِقٌ، صَاحِبٌ to befriend, make friends with, be or become friends with, be or become a friend of, associate with, hobnob with, be on close or familiar terms with

خَاذَل - راجع خَذَلَ

خَار: ضَعْفٌ، وَهَنٌ، تَرَاخَى، تَخَاذَلَ to weaken, fail, languish, droop, flag, slacken, lose power or strength, decline in force or vigor; to be or become weak, feeble, asthenic, languid, flagging, droopy, flabby, effete

خَار: قَتَرَ، سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ to abate, subside, let up; to cool down, calm down

خَارَتِ الْبَقَرَةُ، خَارَ الثَّوْرُ: صَاحَ to low, moo, bellow

خَار: إِخْتَارَ - راجع إِخْتَارَ

خَارِب - راجع مُخَرَّب

خَارِج: ضِدٌّ دَاخِلٌ outside, exterior, outward; coming out, going out, outgoing, going away, departing, leaving

خَارِج: مُنْشَقٌّ، عَاصٍ، مُتَمَرِّدٌ، مُرْتَدِّد - er, nonconformist, maverick; separatist, schismatic; insurgent, rebel; renegade, turncoat, apostate

خَارِجٌ عَلَى الْقَانُونِ: طَرِيدُ الْعَدَالَةِ outlaw

خَارِجُ الْقِسْمَةِ [رِيَاضِيَّات] quotient

خَارِجٌ عَنِ الْمَوْضُوعِ irrelevant, impertinent, inapposite, extraneous; beside the point, wide of the subject, outside the topic

خَارِجٌ outside, out of; extra-, exo-, ex-

خَارِجًا، فِي الْخَارِجِ، إِلَى الْخَارِجِ outward(s)

abroad خَارِجَ الْبِلَادِ، فِي الْخَارِجِ

خَارِجُ الْوُظَيْفَةِ off duty

خَارِجِي: بَرَّانِي external, exterior, outer, outside, out-, ect-, ecto-, exo-, ex-, outward, outermost; extraneous, extrinsic; foreign

خَارِجِي الْإِفْرَازِ exocrine

تَلْمِيزٌ خَارِجِي day student

زَاوِيَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ exterior angle

مَدْرَسَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ day school

to sew, stitch; to tailor	خَاط: خَيْطَ
to suture	خَاطَ الْجُرْحَ
wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false; mistaken, at fault, in error	خَاطِي: مُخْطِئٌ
sinner; sinful, sinning, erring; guilty (of error), at fault, in fault	خَاطِي: آثِمٌ، مُذْنِبٌ
على نَحْوِ خَاطِي - راجع خطأ	
to address; to speak to, talk to; to converse with, discourse with	خَاطَب: كَالَمَ، حَدَّثَ
fiancé; suitor; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage	خَاطِب: خَطِيب (فَلَانَةٍ)
matchmaker	خَاطِب: وَسِيطُ زَوَاجٍ
fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage	خَاطِبَة: خَطِيبَة (فُلَانٍ)، مَخْطُوبَة
matchmaker	خَاطِبَة: وَسِيطُ زَوَاجٍ
to risk, hazard, stake, venture, adventure, run a risk, take a risk, take a chance	خَاطَر (ب): جَازَفَ
to bet, wager, stake	خَاطَر: رَاهَنَ
idea, thought, notion, concept(ion)	خَاطِر: فِكْرَة
mind, heart	خَاطِر: بَالٌ، نَفْسٌ، قَلْبٌ
will, volition; wish, desire; inclination, liking, interest	خَاطِر: مَشِئَة، رَغْبَة، مَيْلٌ
أَخَذَ بِخَاطِرِهِ، أَخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ - راجع أَخَذَ	
إِكْرَامًا لِخَاطِرِكَ، لِأَجْلِ خَاطِرِكَ - راجع كَرَمَى لَكَ	
telepathy	تَوَارَدُ الْخَوَاطِرِ
جَبَر خَاطِرَهُ - راجع جَبَر	
سُرْعَةُ الْخَاطِرِ، سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ - راجع سُرْعَة، سَرِيع	
as you like	على خَاطِرِكَ
of one's own free will, of one's own accord, willingly, voluntarily; gladly, with pleasure	عن طِيب (طِيبَة) خَاطِرٍ
kidnapper, abductor	خَاطِف: مَنْ يَخْطِفُ شَخْصًا إِلْح
hijacker, skyjacker	خَاطِفُ الطَّائِرَة
swift, rapid, quick, fast, prompt, sudden, flying, hasty and brief, lightning, short, cursory, momentary, fleeting	خَاطِف: سَرِيعٌ
ravenous, rapacious	خَاطِف: مُقْتَرِسٌ

upper class, prominent people, people of distinction, elite, notables, dignitaries, leading or superior personalities, VIPs	الْخَاصَّة (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
mine	خَاصَّتِي: يَلْكِي، لِي
theirs	خَاصَّتُهُمْ: مِلْكُهُمْ، لَهُمْ
to put one's arm around the waist of, clasp around the waist	بِخَاصَّةٍ، خَاصَّةً - راجع خُصُوصًا
flank, side, waist, middle	خَاصِر: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ عَلَى خَصْرِ فُلَانٍ
to quarrel with, dispute with, argue with, contend with, fight with	خَاصِرَة: جَنْبٌ، كَتِفٌ
to antagonize, provoke the hostility of	خَاصِم: نَارَعَ
to litigate, contest in law; to sue, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against	خَاصِم: عَادَى
characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, specialty, property, quality, attribute, feature, trait, mark	خَاصِم (أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ)
to wade into, squelch into; to sink into; to ford	خَاصِيَّة: مِيزَة
to plunge into, dive into, rush into, go into, take up, embark upon, engage in	خَاضَ (الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْوَحْلَ إِلْح)
to go into, take up, deal with, treat, tackle, discuss, consider, enter into or upon	خَاضَ (فِي): اِنْدَقَعَ، اِفْتَحَمَ، بَاشَرَ
to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war; to fight, combat, battle (against), engage in a battle or fighting (against)	خَاضَ (فِي) الْمَوْضُوعِ إِلْح: تَنَاولَ، عَالَجَ
to run, stand for election, be a candidate (in an election)	خَاضَ (عِمَارَ) الْحَرْبِ، خَاضَ الْمَعْرَكَة
to face death	خَاضَ (مَعْرَكَة) الْاِتِّخَابَاتِ
submissive, yielding, obedient, pliant, compliant, tractable, docile, manageable	خَاضِعُ الْمَنَاءِ
subordinate, subaltern, inferior; subject, vassal; dependent, subsidiary; subject (to), under (someone's authority or control), controlled by; governed by	خَاضِع: مُذْنِعٌ
taxable, assessable	خَاضِع (لِ)
tax-exempt, duty-free	خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ
خَاضِل - راجع خَضِل	غَيْرُ خَاضِعٍ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ إِلْح

pied, unpopulated

خال: ماضٍ، مُنْصَرِم (الْأَيَّامُ الْخَوَالِي، الْعُصُورُ الْخَالِيَّةُ)
past, bygone

خال: أَعَزَبَ single, unmarried, celibate; bachelor

خالِب: دَاهَنَ، أَغْرَى، خَدَعَ to coax, cajole, wheedle,
blandish, sweet-talk; to lure, entice, inveigle; to
beguile, deceive, dupe, take in, gull, cheat

خالِب - راجع خَلَاب

(maternal) aunt

خَالَة: أُخْتُ الْأُمِّ

grandaunt, great-aunt

خَالَة الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

خالِج: خَامَرَ، شَغَلَ to be on someone's mind; to pre-
cupy, engage, engross, take up; to worry, trouble,
disturb, disquiet

خالِجَة: عَاطِفَة، إِحْسَاس emotion, passion; sentiment

خالِجَة: هَاجَسَ، وَسَّوَسَ obsession; misgiving; scruple
خالِد: أَبَدِي immortal, deathless, undying; eternal,
everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, end-
less, ageless, timeless

خَالَسَ (هُ النَّظَرُ) - راجع إِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)

خالِص: صَافِي to act with sincerity toward, deal
honestly with, be sincere (loyal, devoted) to

خالِصٌ مَعَ: صَفَّى حِسَابَهُ مَعَ to settle an account with,
get even with, be or become quits with; to
discharge from a debt or an obligation

خالِص: صَافٍ، نَقِيٌّ، صَرَفٌ pure, clear, unmixed, بَحَثَ
unaltered, immaculate, plain, straight; sheer,
mere, absolute, downright, true, real

خالِص (مِنْ): خَالَ، مُعْفًى free (from), exempt (from)

خالِصٌ أُجُورِ الْبَرِيدِ postpaid

خالِص (مِنْ) الضَّرِيَّةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ tax-exempt, duty-free

خالَطَ: عَاشَرَ to mix with, associate with, mingle with,
hobnob with

خالَطَ: مَازَجَ to intermix (with), intermingle (with),
interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend
(with), combine (with)

خُولِطَ فِي عَقْلِهِ - راجع إِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ

خَالَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ - راجع خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ

خالِجَ: مُطْلَقَة divorced, divorced, repudiated

خالَفَ: نَاقَضَ، بَايَنَ، غَايَرَ to contradict, conflict with,
disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to,

حَرَبٌ خَاطِفَةٌ، صُورَةٌ خَاطِفَةٌ - راجع حَرَبٌ، صُورَةٌ

خَافَ (مِنْ): خَشِيَ، فَزِعَ to fear, apprehend, dread; to
be or become afraid (of), scared (of), alarmed (by),
frightened (by), terrified (by)

خَافَ عَلَى: قَلِقَ to fear for; to worry about; to be or
become apprehensive for, anxious about, worried
about, concerned about, disquieted about, uneasy
about

خَافٍ (الْخَافِي): خَفِيَ - راجع خَفِيَ

خَافَتْ (بِكَلَامِهِ أَوْ بِصَوْتِهِ) to lower one's voice

خَافِت faint, dim; soft, low, subdued

خَافِضٌ: هَنِيءٌ easy, comfortable, smooth

خَافِق: نَابِضٌ palpitant, palpitating, throbbing, beating,
pulsating, pulsative, plusant, pulsatory

خَافِق: مُرْفَرٌ fluttering, flapping, whipping,
streaming, waving, flying, flickering

خَافِق: عَلَمٌ، رَايَة flag, banner, standard

الْخَافِقَانِ East and West

خَافِيَة: سِرٌّ secret; mystery

خَوَافٍ (الْخَوَافِي): الصَّغِيرَاتُ مِنْ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ secondaries, covert

خَاقَان: مَلِكٌ، حَاكِمٌ، سَيِّدٌ king, monarch; emperor;
(over)lord, sovereign, supreme ruler

خَالَ: ظَنَّ، حَسِبَ، تَوَهَّمَ to think, believe, suppose,
assume, imagine, fancy, take for, take as, take it,
consider, deem, regard as, hold

خَالَ: صَادَقَ to befriend, treat as a friend; to be or
become a friend of

خال: أَخُو الْأُمِّ (maternal) uncle

خالُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ granduncle, great-uncle

خال: شَامَةٌ mole, beauty spot, nevus

خالٍ (الْخَالِي): فَارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ empty, void; vacant, unoc-
cupied, open; free

مَنْصِبٌ خَالٍ، مَرْكَزٌ خَالٍ، وَطِيفَةٌ خَالِيَة vacancy,
vacant post (office, position)

خَالِي الْبَال - راجع بَال

خَالِي الْوَقَاضِ - راجع وَقَضَى

خَالٍ مِنْ: خَلُوَ مِنْ، عَدِمَ - راجع خَلُوَ مِنْ

خَالٍ مِنَ السَّكَّانِ uninhabited, untenanted, unoccu-

undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted
to betray, sell out, be disloyal or faith- خَانَ: عَدَرَ بِ، خَتَرَ-
less to, act treacherously or perfidiously toward; to
be unfaithful to; to double-cross, deceive, cheat; to
fail

to break, breach, commit أَخْلَبَ: خَالَفَ،
a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene,
transgress, fail to keep or meet

caravansary, khan; inn, hotel, hostel خَانَ: فُنْدُقْ

khan; prince; sultan خَانَ: زَعِيمٌ، أَمِيرٌ، سُلْطَانٌ
digit; place خَانَةٌ: مَنْزِلَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ

column خَانَةٌ: عَمُودٌ

square (on a chessboard, etc.) خَانَةٌ: أَحَدُ الْمُرَبَّعَاتِ فِي رُقْمَةِ الشَّطْرَنْجِ [إِلخ]

entry, register, item خَانَةٌ: قَيْدٌ، بَنْدٌ، مَادَّةٌ مُدَوَّنَةٌ

خَانِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَنْوَعٌ

choking, choky, throttling, strangling، خَانِقٌ: خَنَقٌ
strangulating, suffocating; suffocative, stifling,
smothering, smothery, asphyxiating, asphyxiant;
strangler, throttler, choker, stifler, asphyxiator

throttle, throttle valve خَانِقٌ: صِمَامٌ خَانِقٌ [ميكانيكا]

choke خَانِقٌ: مِخْنَقَةٌ، شَرَاقَةٌ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ [إِلخ])

gorge, canyon, ravine، خَانِقٌ: وَادٌ، طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّقٌ، شِعْبٌ
gulch; bottleneck, narrow route; (mountain) pass,
gap, defile

wolfbane; monkshood, aconite، خَانِقُ الدُّنْبِ (نَبَاتِ)،
aconitum

dogbane خَانِقُ الْكَلْبِ (نَبَاتِ)

diphtheria خَانُوقٌ: دِفْتِيرِيَا (مَرَضٌ)

croup, angina خَانُوقٌ: خُنَاقٌ، ذُبْحَةٌ لَوْرِيَّةٌ

empty, void; vacant، خَاوٍ (الْخَاوِي): خَالٍ، فَارِغٌ، مُقْفِرٌ
unoccupied; desolate, waste

خَاوِي الْوِفَاقِ - رَاجِعٌ وَفْقَةً

relationship of the maternal uncle خَاوِلَةٌ

خَاوُونَ - رَاجِعٌ خَائِنٌ

to compete with (in), vie with (in) خَايَرَ (فِي): نَافَسَ

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch خَايَرَ: فَاقَ، بَرَزَ

خَايَرَ (فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ): أَتَّاحَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتَارَ - رَاجِعٌ خَيْرَ

inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance
with; to differ from, be different from, diverge
from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast
with

to dissent from, disagree خَالَفَ: خَرَجَ عَلَى، عَارَضَ
with, be of a different opinion from, differ in
opinion with, think differently from; to object to,
oppose, take issue with, be against

to break, breach, com- خَالَفَ: خَرَقَ، أَخْلَبَ بِ، عَصَى
mit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contra-
vene, transgress; to disobey

to treat with kindness or courtesy، خَالِقٌ: أَحْسَنَ مُعَامَلَتَهُ
sy, be kind or friendly to, be polite with

خَالِقٌ، الْخَالِقُ - رَاجِعٌ خَلَقٌ، الْخَلْقُ

raw, crude، خَامٌ: غَيْرُ مُكْرَّرٍ، غَيْرُ مَشْغُولٍ، غَيْرُ مَصْقُولٍ
unrefined, unpurified, unprocessed, unworked,
unwrought, unpolished

calico, cotton cloth خَامٌ: قُمَاشٌ قُطْنِيٌّ

raw material خَامٌ: مَادَّةٌ خَامٌ

ore خَامٌ: مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ

crude oil خَامٌ: نَفْطٌ (بَتْرُولٌ، زَيْتٌ) خَامٌ

stinking, foul-smelling, malodorous، خَامٌ: تَيْنٌ، فَاسِدٌ
bad-smelling, ill-smelling, evil-smelling, fetid, rank,
rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive, smelly;
rotten, putrid, putrefied, decayed, decomposed,
spoiled

ore خَامَةٌ: مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ

infective, infectious خَايَجٌ [طَب]

extinguished, gone out، خَامِدٌ: مُطْفَأٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَامِدٌ
dead, extinct; abating, subsiding; still, quiet, silent,
calm, quiescent; inert, inactive, passive

to preoccupy, engage, engross، خَامَرَ: خَالَجَ، دَاخَلَ
take up; to have, feel

to suspect, question, doubt, distrust، خَامَرَهُ الشَّكُّ (فِي)
have or entertain doubts or misgivings (about)

(the) fifth خَامِسٌ، الْخَامِسُ

fifth, fifthly, in the fifth place خَامِسًا

pentoxide خَامِسُ أَكْسِيدٍ

sluggish, dull, lazy, indolent, slothful، خَامِلٌ: بَلِيدٌ
inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exani-
mate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic

obscure, unknown, nameless، خَامِلُ الذِّكْرِ: مَغْمُورٌ

خَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ، عَلِمَ عَنْ تَجَرِبَةٍ to try, test; to experience,
have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience

خَبَرَ: عَلِمَ thoroughly, have full knowledge of, be fully acquainted or familiar with

خَبَرَ: عَلِمَ - راجع خَبَرَ
خَبَرَ (ب) - راجع أَخْبَرَ (ب)

خَبَر: نَبَأٌ news; information, tidings, intelligence;
report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement

خَبَرَ [لغة] predicate, enunciative

خَبَر news

خَبَرُ نَشْرَةُ أَخْبَارٍ newscast, news, news bulletin

خَبَرَةٌ experience; practice; expertise, expertness,
know-how, knowledge; expert's advice

أَهْلُ الْحَبَرَةِ - راجع أَهْلُ

خَبَرَ to bake; to make bread

خَبَرَ baking, bake; bread-making

خَبَرَ bread

خَبَرَ حَافٌ plain bread

خَبَرَ مُحَمَّصٌ toast

خَبَرَ الْغُرَابُ (نبات) toadstool

خَبَرَ شَجَرَةُ الْخُبْزِ breadfruit tree, breadfruit, bread tree

خَبَرَ: عَجَنَ batch, baking

خَبَرَ: رَغِيفٌ، قِطْعَةٌ خُبْزٍ loaf of bread; piece (or slice) of bread

خَبَسَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءٍ): خَلَطَ to mix, mingle, commingle,
intermix, intermingle, scramble, muddle

خَبَطَ: ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ، دَقَّ to hit, strike, beat, bang; to
knock, rap (on or at a door)

خَبَطَ: وَطِئَ، دَاسَ to stamp (the ground, etc.); to
trample, tread

خَبَطَ: ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ، دَقَّ hitting, striking, beating, bang-
ing; knock(ing), rapping

خَبَطَ عَشَوَاءً - راجع عَشَوَاءٌ

خَبَطَ: ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ، قَرَعَهُ، دَقَّ blow, stroke, hit, beat,
bang; knock, rap

خَبَلَ، خَبَلَ: خَبَلَ: سَلَبَ الْعَقْلَ، جَنَّ to besot; to madden,
derange, make insane, drive crazy

خَبَلَ: اخْتَلَّ عَقْلُهُ to be or become mentally deranged,

خَبَّ الْفَرَسُ إلخ to trot; to pace; to amble

خَبَّ الْبَحْرُ to surge, heave, billow, swell (up), roll,
welter, be rough

خَبَا: خَمَدَ، هَمَدَ، بَهَتَ to go out, die, be extinguished; to
abate, subside, cool off; to fade, tarnish, grow dull

خَبَا، خَبَأَ: أَخْفَى، سَتَرَ to hide, conceal, secrete, cache;
to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil

مَا يُخْبِتُهُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلُ لَنَا what the future has in store for us

خَبَاءٌ: مَا خَبِيَ - راجع خَبِيَ، خَبِيئَةٌ

خَبَاءٌ: خَيْمَةٌ tent

خَبَاءٌ: غِطَاءٌ حَبَّةِ الْقَمْحِ أَوْ الشَّعِيرِ فِي السُّبُّلَةِ husk, hull

خَبَائِثٌ: مَا يُسْتَقْدَرُ وَلَا يُؤْكَلُ impurities, impure food,
foul flesh

خَبَاثَةٌ - راجع خُبْتُ

خَبَّازٌ: صَانِعُ الْخُبْزِ، قَرَّانٌ baker

خُبَّازِي، خُبَّازِي، خُبَّازِي، خُبَّازَةٌ (نبات) mallow

خُبَّازِي: حِرْقَةُ الْخُبَّازِ baker's trade

خُبَّازِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْخُبَّازِيَّةُ Malvaceae

خُبَّاطٌ: جُنُونٌ، عَثَّةٌ insanity, lunacy, madness, demen-
tia; idiocy, imbecility, mental derangement

خَبَالَ: جُنُونٌ - راجع خَبَلَ

خَبَبٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنْ عَدُوِّ الْفَرَسِ trot; pace; amble

خَبِثٌ: كَانَ شَرِيرًا أَوْ مَآكِرًا to be or become malicious,
malevolent, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil,
bad; to be or become sly, wily, foxy

خَبِثٌ: كَانَ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِيهًا to be or become noxious,
harmful, injurious, pernicious; to be or become
offensive, repugnant, obnoxious, abhorrent

خَبِثَ الْمَرَضُ أَوْ الْوَرَمُ إلخ to be or become malignant,
virulent

خَبِثٌ: جَفَاءٌ refuse, scum, dross, slag, cinder, clinker,
scoria

خُبْتُ: شَرٌّ، مَكْرٌ malice, maliciousness, malignancy,
malignity, malevolence, viciousness, wickedness,
evilness, badness; slyness, wiliness, foxiness

خُبْتُ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِيهًا noxiousness, harm-
fulness, injuriousness, perniciousness; offensive-
ness, foulness, repulsiveness, obnoxiousness

خُبْتُ: كَوْنُ الْمَرَضِ أَوْ الْوَرَمِ خَبِيئًا malignancy,
virulence

treacherously toward: to double-cross, deceive, cheat

betrayal, disloyalty, treachery, perfidy, خِيَانَةٌ, خَيْانَةٌ, betrayal, faithlessness; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)

to deceive, double-cross, cheat, defraud, خَدَعَ: خَدَعٌ, to dupe, trick, chicane, cozen

deception, deceit, trickery, chicanery, fraud, cheat(ing); double-dealing, duplicity

to seal, signet, خَتَمَ: مَهْرٌ, وَضَعَ الخَتَمَ عَلَى, طَبَعَ بالخَاتَمِ stamp, impress, imprint, rubber-stamp

to postmark خَتَمَ بِخَاتَمِ الْبَرِيدِ

to seal (off), shut (off), close (up), plug خَتَمَ: سَدٌّ, up, stop up

sealing, stamping, impression, خَتَمَ: أَنْهَى, أَتَمَّ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَمَمَ impress(ing), imprinting

sealing (off), shutting (off), closing, plugging, stoppage, stopping up خَتَمَ: سَدٌّ

sealing (off), shutting (off), closing, plugging, stoppage, stopping up خَتَمَ: أَنْهَى, أَتَمَّ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَمَمَ

seal, signet; cachet; خَتَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِخْتَمَمَ

rubber stamp; stamp, imprint, impress(ion) خَتَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِخْتَمَمَ

postmark خَتَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِخْتَمَمَ

carte blanche خَتَمَ: رَاجِعَ إِخْتَمَمَ

to circumcise خَتَنَ: خَتَنَ (الصَّبِيَّ)

to be circumcised خَتِنَ: خَتِنَ (الصَّبِيَّ)

son-in-law خَتَنَ: زَوْجُ الْأُبْنَةِ

brother-in-law خَتَنَ: زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ

circumcision خَتَنَ: خِتَانٌ

mother-in-law خَتَنَ: خِتَانَةٌ

hornbill خَتَوُ (طَائِرٌ)

circumcised خَتَمَ: مَخْتُونٌ

peat, turf خَتَمَ: سَبِيحٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ يَتَكَوَّنُ بِتَحَلُّلِ النَّبَاتِ فِي الْمَاءِ

dregs, sediment, lees; خَتَمَ: خُثَارَةٌ: حُمَالَةٌ, بَقِيَّةٌ

remains, remnant, leftover; remainder, rest خَتَمَ: خُثَارَةُ اللَّبَنِ

curd خَتَمَ: خَشَرَ, خَشَرَ, خَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَخَشَّرَ

to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, thicken, solidify, inspissate خَشَرَ: خَشَرَ

mentally disordered, unbalanced, crackbrained, demented, insane, crazy

insanity; lunacy, dementia, خَبَلٌ, خَبَلٌ, خَبَلٌ: جُنُونٌ

madness, mental derangement, mental alienation

wood owl خَبَلٌ (طَائِرٌ)

خَبَلٌ - رَاجِعَ مَخْبُولٌ

extinction; subsidence, abate- خَبُو, خَبُو: خُمُودٌ, هُمُودٌ

ment, cooling off; fading, tarnish, dullness

cache, something hidden, hidden خَبِيءٌ: مَا خَبِيَ

thing خَبِيءٌ: مَا خَبِيَ

caviar خَبِيءٌ: مَا خَبِيَ

malicious, malignant, malevolent, ماكِرٌ, خَبِيثٌ: شَرِيرٌ, مَكْرٌ

spiteful, viperous, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil, bad, blackhearted, dark; sly, wily, foxy, vulpine

noxious, harmful, injurious, خَبِيثٌ: مُؤَذٍ, كَرِيهٌ

pernicious, pestilent, dangerous; offensive, foul, repugnant, repulsive, obnoxious, odious

malignant, virulent خَبِيثٌ: صِفَةُ لَمَرَضٍ أَوْ لَوَرَمٍ إلخ

expert, authority, connoisseur, adept, proficient; specialist; experienced (in), expert (in), skilled (in), practiced (in), worldly-wise (in), conversant (with), versed (in), familiar (with), well-acquainted (with), well-informed (about), cognizant (of), knowing, learned

baked خَبِيزٌ: مَخْبُوزٌ

bread خَبِيزٌ: خُبْزٌ

mallow خَبِيزَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, خَتَارٌ: عَدَاوَةٌ, خَائِنٌ

deceiver, cheat; treacherous, disloyal, perfidious, faithless

sealing wax خَتَالٌ - رَاجِعَ مُحَاتِلٌ

sealing wax خَتَامٌ: شَمْعٌ يُخْتَمُ بِهِ

خَتَامٌ: نِهَآيَةٌ, آخِرٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاتِمَةٌ

in conclusion, in closing, finally, خَتَامًا, فِي الْخِتَامِ

lastly, at last, at the end, in the end

final, terminal, last; closing, concluding, conclusive خَتَامِيٌّ: نِهَآيِيٌّ, آخِرِيٌّ

closing session جَلْسَةٌ خَتَامِيَّةٌ

circumcision خَتَانٌ, خِتَانَةٌ: خَتَنٌ

to betray, sell out, be disloyal to, act خَتَرَ: غَدَرَ بِهِ, خَانَ

خَدَام، خَدَامَة - راجع خَادِم، خَادِمَة

خُدَّة: أَخْدُوْد - راجع أَخْدُوْد

خَدَّد: ثَلَم، جَعَّد - راجع خَدَّ

to cover oneself, screen oneself; خَدَرَ: اسْتَعَرَّ، اسْتَجَنَّ
to hide (oneself), conceal oneself

to keep to, stay at, remain at خَدَرَ بِمَكَانٍ: لَزِمَهُ

to be or become numb, be- خَدِرَ: أَصَابَهُ الْخَدَرُ، نَمِلَ
numbed, torpid; to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creepto anesthetize, narcotize, dope, خَدَرَ: بَنَجَ، أَفْقَدَ الْحِسَّ
drug, stupefy, benumb, numbanesthesia, narcosis, numb- خَدَرَ: فَقَدَانُ الْحِسِّ، نَمِلَ
ness, torpor, stupor; creep, tingle, prickle

narcolepsy خَدَرَ (مَرَضِيٌّ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِنَوَابَاتِ نَوْمٍ)

numb, benumbed, torpid, stupefied, خَدِرَ: مُخَدَّرٌ، نَمِلَ
doped, drugged, narcotized, anesthetized; creepy,
creeping, crawlingboudoir, woman's private room or خَذِرُ (الْمَرْأَةِ)
quarterscurtain, drape(s); screen, cover(ing), خَذِر: سِتْرٌ
shelter; veilto scarify; to scratch; to cut, خَدَشَ، خَدَشَ: خَمَشَ
score; to chafe, abrade, scrape (off)

scarification; scratching خَدَشَ: تَخَدَّشَ، مَصَدَّرَ خَدَشَ

scratch, scotch, score, mark خَدَشَ: أَثَرُ الْخَدَشِ

to deceive, fool, delude, خَدَعَ: خَتَلَ، اِخْتَالَ عَلَى، غَشَّ
bluff, beguile, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle,
con, double-cross, rook; to trick, dupe, gull, hoax,
humbug, play a trick on, pull someone's leg; to
circumvent, outwit

خُدْعَة - راجع خَدَاع

trick, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, ruse, خُدْعَة: حِيلَة
wile, fetch, deception, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge,
shift, hoaxto serve; to attend, wait on; to work (for); to خَدَمَ
render a service to, do someone a favorservice; favor; attendance; duty; employ(ment), خِدْمَة
work, jobconscription, compulsory خِدْمَة إِجْبَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ الزَّامِيَّةُ
(military) service

military service, duty خِدْمَة عَسْكَرِيَّة

active (military) service خِدْمَة فَعْلِيَّة، خِدْمَة فِي الْمَيْدَانِ

thrombosis تَكُونُ الْجُلْطَة أَوْ وُجُودُهَا فِي الْوِعَاءِ الدَّمَوِيِّ

clot, coagulum, lump خَشْرَة: جُلْطَة

thrombus, blood clot خَشْرَة: جُلْطَة دَمَوِيَّة

thrombosis خَشْرَة: خَشْر

thrombin خَشْرِين

hypogastrium خَشَلَة، خَشَلَة: مَا بَيْنَ السُّرَّةِ وَالْعَانَةِ

hypogastric خَشَلِي، خَشَلِي

to be ashamed of, be ashamed to خَجَلَ (مِنْ): اسْتَحَى
face someone; to be abashed by, be(come) or feel
embarrassed by; to blush, feel shame or embar-
rassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffidentto shame, abash, embarrass, put to خَجَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْجَلُ
shame, cause to feel shame, make ashamedshame, shyness, bashfulness, diffidence, خَجَلَ: حَيَاءٌ
timidity, coyness, abashment, pudency, modestyabashed, ashamed, حَيِي، خَجَلَ: خَجَلَانٌ، خَجُولٌ: مُسْتَحٍ، حَيِي
shamefaced; embarrassed, self-conscious; shy,
bashful, diffident, modest, coy, timidto furrow, groove, rut; to wrinkle, خَدَّ: ثَلَم، جَعَّد
shrink

cheek خَدَّ: وَجَنَة

خَدَّ: أَخْدُوْد - راجع أَخْدُوْد

prematurity, prematureness خِدَاج: وَلَادَة قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ

abortion, miscarriage خِدَاج: إِجْهَاضٌ

خُدَّار - راجع خَدَرَ

swindler, impostor, deceiver, sharper, trickier, خَدَاع
trickster, fraud, bluff, cheat, crook, rook, double-
dealer, double-crosser, humbug(ger), hoaxer; de-
ceitful, tricky, trickish, double-dealing, double-
tongued, wily, dishonest, insincere, disingenuous,
devious, crafty, sly, artful; deceptive, delusive,
illusory, fallacious, misleading, misguidingdeception, deceit, fraud, trickery, swindle, خِدَاع
swindling, wile, roguery, duplicity, double-dealing,
imposture, cheat(ing), delusion, dupery, bluff(ing),
chicanery, cozenage, beguilement, defraudation,
humbugging

illusion خِدَاعُ الْحَوَاسِّ

deceitful, fraudulent, deceptive, delusive خِدَاعِي

to defecate, excrete, egest, evacuate the bowels, relieve nature

excrement, feces, stool خَرْء، خِرَاء: غَائِط

ruin, ruination, destruction, devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck, wreckage خَرَاب: دَمَار

land tax; tax, tribute, duty خَرَج: خَرَج، ضَرْبِيَّة خُرَاج، خُرَاج، خُرَاجَة: دُمْل abscess

murmuring, purling, gurgling, bubbling خَرَّار: كَثِيرُ الْخَرِير (ماء)

snoring خَرَّار: كَثِيرُ الْخَرِير (نَائِم)

spinning top, peg top, top(لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَال) خَرَّارَة: خُذْرُوف

maker or seller of jars خَرَّاس: صَانِعُ الْجَرَارِ أَوْ بَائِعُهُ

filings; shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers خُرَاشَة: بُرَادَة، نُحَاتَة

liar خَرَّاص: كَذَّاب

turner, lather خَرَّاط: مُشْتَغِلٌ فِي الْخَرَّاطَة

filings; shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers خُرَاطَة: بُرَادَة، نُحَاتَة

turnery, turning, lathing خَرَّاطَة: خَرَط، عَمَلُ الْخَرَّاط

earthworms, night crawlers; lumbricoids خَرَّاطِين: دِيدَانُ الْأَرْضِ

lumbricoid خَرَّاطِينِي

superstition; fable, legend, fairy tale, myth خُرَافَة

superstitious; fabulous, legendary, mythical, mythological, fictitious, fabled خُرَافِي

chimaera خُرَافِيَّة (سَمَك)

خَرَّاقَة: ضِدَّ بَرَاة، حِمَاة - رَاجِعُ خُرُق

punch, perforator, drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, awl, broach خُرَّامَة: مِثْقَب

خَرْب: هَدَمَ، دَمَّرَ، حَطَّمَ - رَاجِعُ خَرْب

خَرْب: تَخَرَّبَ - رَاجِعُ تَخَرَّب

to ruin, destroy, wreck, havoc, lay waste, lay in ruins, wreak havoc on, devastate, ravage, demolish, desolate, dilapidate, damage; to subvert; to sabotage; to vandalize خَرْب: هَدَمَ، دَمَّرَ، حَطَّمَ

ruined, destroyed, wrecked, havocked, devastated, ravaged, demolished, waste, desolate, dilapidated, ruinous, in ruins, tumbledown, fallen, ramshackle; subverted; خَرْب: مُعَرَّب، مُدَمَّر، مُحَطَّم

civil service

civil service board

on duty; in service

off duty

at your service, at your disposal, at your command

in the service of; in the interest of, for the sake of

to render a service to, do someone a favor

خِذْن - رَاجِعُ خَدِين

premature (baby) خَدُوج: مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ

خدوع - رَاجِعُ خَدَاع

malar خَدِّي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَدِّ

premature (baby) خَدِيح: مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ

خَدِيعة: خَدَاع - رَاجِعُ خَدَاع

خَدِيعة: حِيلَة - رَاجِعُ خُدْعَة

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِين: صَدِيق، صَاحِب

khedive خُدَيْوِي، خُدَيْوِي: وَالِ

خَذَأ، خَذَى - رَاجِعُ اسْتَخَذَى، اسْتَخَذَأ

metamere خُدَامَة

metamerism خُدَامِيَّة

spinning top, peg top, top(لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَال) خُذْرُوف: بُلْبُل

to sling, toss, hurl, fling, throw خَذَف: قَذَفَ، رَمَى

to let down, fail someone when most needed, disappoint, betray, desert (in time of need), leave in the lurch; to abandon, forsake, walk out on خَذَل: تَخَلَّى عَنْ، تَرَكَ

disappointment, letting down, betrayal, desertion; abandonment, forsaking خَذَل، خَذَلَان، خَذَلَان

to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble خَرَّ الْمَاء: صَوْتٌ

to snore خَرَّ النَّائِم: غَطٌّ

to fall (down), tumble (down), sink (down), collapse خَرَّ: سَقَطَ، انْهَارَ

to prostrate oneself, sink to the ground خَرَّ سَاجِدًا

to fall (or throw oneself down) at someone's feet خَرَّ تَحْتَ قَدَمَيْهِ

only, just, simply; it is limited to

خَرْج: أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعَ أَخْرَجَ

to graduate

خَرْج: مَنَحَ شَهَادَةَ التَّخْرِجِ

to train; to educate, bring up

خَرْج: دَرَّبَ، عَلَّمَ

to interpret, explain, expound

خَرْج: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

خَرْج: سَعَبَ، اسْتَخْلَصَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَخْرَجَ

to face, line

خَرْج (فِي الْحَيَاةِ)

land tax; tax, tribute, duty

خَرْج: خَرَجَ

expenditure, outlay; expense(s), cost(s)

خَرْج: نَفَقَةٌ

output, turnout; production,

خَرْج: مَرْدُودٌ، نِتَاجٌ

produce, yield, returns, proceeds

saddlebag; carpetbag, portman-

خَرْج (الدَّابَّةِ أَوِ السَّفَرِ)

teau, traveling bag

خَرْجَةٌ: خُرُوجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُرُوجٌ

cantilever; projection

خَرْجَةٌ (فِي بِنَاءٍ)

to snore

خَرْخَرَ النَّائِمُ: غَطَّ

to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرْخَرَ الْمَاءُ: صَوَّتَ

murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرْخَرَةُ: صَوْتُ الْمَاءِ

snoring, snore

خَرْخَرَةُ: غَطِيظُ النَّائِمِ

rale, rhonchus

خَرْخَرَةُ: صَوْتُ غَيْرِ سَوِيٍّ يَصْحَبُ التَّنَفُّسَ

to be or remain (a) virgin, untouched, chaste

خَرْدَتِ (الْفَتَاةُ): بَقِيَتْ عَذْرَاءً

scrap metal, scrap iron, scrap

خُرْدَةٌ

hardware, ironmongery, notions, haberdashery, sundries, smalls, miscellaneous small articles or goods

خُرْدَوَاتٌ

ironmonger, haberdasher

خُرْدَجِيٌّ

shot, small shot, pellets, buckshot

خُرْدُقٌ

mustard

خُرْدَلٌ

خُرْدَوَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ خُرْدَةٌ

to pierce, perforate, punch, bore, drill

خَرَزَ: ثَقَبَ

bead(s)

خَرَزَ (مَفْرَدَهَا خَرَزَةٌ)

vertebra

خَرَزَةُ الظَّهْرِ: فِئْرَةٌ

to be or become mute, dumb, speechless

خَرَسَ: صَارَ أَخْرَسَ

to be or become silent, keep silent,

خَرَسَ: سَكَتَ

sabotaged; vandalized

خَرْب، خُرْب، خُرْبَةٌ: ثُقُبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

eye, threading hole

خَرْبَةٌ، خُرْبَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْخَرْابِ

ruins, site of ruins

خَرْبَشٌ

to scribble, scrawl, scratch, scrabble, squiggle

خَرْبَشَةٌ

scribble, scribbling, scrawl(ing), scratch(ing),

scrabble, scrabbling, squiggle, squiggling

خَرْبَقُ (نَبَات)

hellebore, veratrum, Christmas rose,

winter rose

خَرَتَ: ثَقَبَ

to pierce, perforate, punch, hole, bore,

drill

خَرْتُ، خُرْتُ: ثَقَبَ، ثُقِبَ

hole, bore, perforation

خَرْتِيَّتْ: كَرْكَدَنْ (حَيَوَان)

rhinoceros

خَرْج: طَلَعَ، غَادَرَ

to go out, come out, emerge, issue,

egress; to walk out, drive out, ride out, move out,

exit; to leave, depart, go away

خَرْج: نَزَلَ، تَرَجَّلَ

to dismount, disembark, alight,

get off, get out of, step out of

خَرْج: بَرَزَ

to protrude, project, bulge, stick out, jut out

خَرْجَ بَ: أَخْرَجَ

to take out, bring out, get out, let

out; to drive out, oust

خَرْجَ بَ: اسْتَنْجَعَ، اكْتَشَفَ

to conclude, infer, deduce,

gather, figure out; to discover, find out

خَرْجَ عَلَى: ثَارَ عَلَى، تَمَرَّدَ عَلَى

to revolt against, rebel against, rise against, mutiny against

خَرْجَ عَلَى: بَرَزَ لِقَائِهِ، هَاجَمَ

to go for, go at, attack, assail

خَرْجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنْ: خَالَفَ، عَارَضَ

to dissent from,

disagree with

خَرْجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنْ: انْشَقَّ عَنْ، انفصلَ عَنْ

to secede from, break away with, draw away from

خَرْجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنْ: خَرَقَ، إنتَهَكَ، خَالَفَ

to violate, break, infringe, transgress, contravene

خَرْجَ عَنْ: حَادَ عَنْ، انْحَرَفَ عَنْ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away or aside from, swerve from, diverge from, digress from

خَرْجَ (الْقِطَارُ) إلَى: عَنِ الْخَطِّ

to derail, go off the rails,

run off the track

خَرْجَ عَنْ: كَانَ اسْتِثْنَاءً لـ

to be an exception to

خَرْجَ عَنْ: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى

to exceed, go beyond,

overstep; to be outside (a certain topic), be beside

(the point), be wide of (the subject), have nothing

to do with, be extraneous to or from

لا يَخْرُجُ عَنْ، it is nothing but, no more than, merely

ate; to tatter, shred

to pierce, puncture, punch, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، اخْتَرَقَ
perforate, bore, drill, make a hole in; to penetrate,
transpierce, break through, cut through, pass
through, run through

خَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْتِ إلخ - راجع اخْتَرَقَ

to break, breach, com- خَرَقَ: خَالَفَ، اِنْتَهَكَ، تَجَاوَزَ
mit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contra-
vene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make
inroads upon, intrude on; to exceed, go beyond,
overstep

to be or become clumsy, awk- خَرَقَ: كَانَ أَخْرَقَ
ward; to be or become stupid, foolish

خَرَقَ: مَرَقَ - راجع خَرَقَ

خَرَقَ: ضِدَّ بَرَاةٍ، حِمَاةٍ - راجع خُرَقَ

apraxia

خَرَقَ: عَمَّ حَرَكَيَّ

خَرَقَ: أَخْرَقَ - راجع أَخْرَقَ

tearing, rending, laceration, shredding خَرَقَ: تَمَزَّقَ

piercing, puncturing, puncture, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، اخْتَرَقَ
punching, perforation, boring, drilling; penetra-
tion, transpierce, breaking through

breach, breaking, viola- خَرَقَ: مُخَالَفَةً، اِنْتِهَاكَ، تَجَاوُزَ
tion, contravention, infraction, infringement,
transgression; trespass(ing), encroachment,
inroad(s); going beyond, overstepping, exceeding

hole, bore, punch, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، ثَقَبَ، فُتِحَ، فَتَحَ
puncture, perforation, aperture, opening, orifice
tear, rent, rip, rift خَرَقَ: مَرَقَ، شَقَّ

clumsiness, awkward- خَرَقَ خُرَقَةً: ضِدَّ بَرَاةٍ، حِمَاةٍ
ness, maladroitness, ineptness, ungainliness, un-
handiness; stupidity, foolishness, silliness

خَرَقَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْرَقَ - راجع أَخْرَقَ

rag, tatter, shred; piece of خَرَقَةً: مِرْقَةٌ، قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ ثَوْبٍ
cloth

polishing cloth; (dust) cloth, duster خَرَقَةً: مُمْسَحَةٌ

to pierce, punch, puncture, خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، شَقَّ
perforate, riddle, drill, bore, make a hole in; to
tear, rend, rip, rive

piercing, punching, puncturing, خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، تَخَرَّمَ
puncture, perforation, riddling, boring, drilling

hole, perforation, punch, puncture خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، ثَقَبَ

hold one's tongue, say nothing, shut up, stop
talking

muteness, mutism, dumbness, speechless- خَرَسَ: بَكَمَ
ness, voicelessness

large jar, vat, tun, cask خَرَسَ: جَرَّةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، دَنَ
خَرَسَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْرَسَ - راجع أَخْرَسَ

concrete, béton, cement خَرَسَاءَ: بَاطُونٌ، إِسْمَنْتٌ

reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete خَرَسَاءُ مُسَلَّحَةٌ

to scratch; to scrape (off), chafe, خَرَشَ: خَرَشَ
abrade

artichoke خَرَشَفَ: خُرُشُوفٌ (نبات)

tern, sea swallow خَرَشَنَةً (طائر)

to lie, tell a lie خَرَصَ: كَذَبَ

to guess, conjecture, surmise, خَرَصَ: حَزَرَ، قَدَّرَ
estimate

earring, eardrop خُرَصَ: خُرَصُ: قُرْطٌ، حَلَقَةُ الْأُذُنِ

to turn, lathe خُرَطَ: سَوَّى بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

turnery, turning, lathing خُرَاطَةً: تَسْوِيَةٌ بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

oats خُرَطَال (نبات)

cartridge; cartouche خُرَطُوشَ: خُرَطُوشَةٌ

trunk, proboscis خُرَطُوم (الفيل)

hose خُرَطُومُ مَاءٍ، خُرَطُومُ مِيَاهٍ

hydrant, fireplug خُرَطُومُ مَاءٍ لِإِطْفَاءِ الْحَرِيقِ

Proboscidea خُرَطُومِيَّاتٍ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدِيَّاتِ

earthworm, night crawler; lum- خُرَطُونُ: دُودَةُ الْأَرْضِ

bricoid

to slack(en), sag, droop, خَرَعَ: ارْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ
languish, flag, weaken

flaccid, flabby, limp, slack, soft; خَرَعَ: رَخُو، ضَعِيفٌ

droopy, drooping, flagging, languid; weak, spine-
less, nerveless, rickety

to dote, be in one's خَرَفَ: خَرَفَ: فَسَدَ عَقْلُهُ مِنَ الْكِبَرِ
dotage, become a dotard, become senile

dotage, second childhood, خَرَفَ: فَسَادُ الْعَقْلِ مِنَ الْكِبَرِ
senility, childishness

dotard; senile, childish خَرَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْخَرَفِ

to shuffle, jumble (up), mix (confusedly) خَرَفَشَ: خَلَطَ

to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive, lacer- خَرَقَ: مَرَقَ

autumn(al), fall	خَرْفِي
to pierce, transfix, stab; to prick, sting	خَزَّ: طَعَنَ، شَكَّ
piercing, transfixion, stabbing; pricking, sting(ing)	خَزَّ: مَصَدَّرَ خَزَّ، خَزَّ
silk	خَزَّ: خَرِير
marten	خَزَّ (حيوان)
	خَزَى: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ - راجع أَخَزَى
	خَزَى: ذَلَّ، هَوَانَ، عَار - راجع خَزَى
silk manufacturer or dealer	خَزَّاز: صَانِعُ الْحَرِيرِ أَوْ بَائِعُهُ
potter; ceramist	خَزَّاف: صَانِعُ الْخَزَفِ
pottery; ceramics	خَزَافَة
lavender; tulip	خَزَامَى (نبات)
reservoir, fountain; tank; dam	خَزَّان (الماء إلخ)
fuel tank	خَزَّانُ الْوَقُودِ
	خَزَّان: خَازِن - راجع خَازِن
wardrobe, closet, locker, cupboard, cabinet, chest, case; safe; strongbox, coffer	خَزَانَة
treasury, exchequer, coffers	خَزَانَة (الدَّوْلَة)
bookcase	خَزَانَة كُتُب
treasurer	أَمِينُ الْخَزَانَة
myxedema; edema	خَرْب (مرض)
to look askance at	خَزَرَ: نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَرْزًا
lumbago	خَزَرَة، خُزَرَة: أَلَمٌ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ
buck-rabbit; male hare	خَزَز: ذَكَرُ الْأَرَانِبِ
amusing story; tale; fable; cock-and-bull story; lie, falsehood; hoax; idle talk, nonsense; superstition; joke, jest, witticism	خَزَعِيل، خُزَعِيلَة، خُزَعِيل: خَزَعِيل
lameness, claudication, limp(ing)	خَزَعَة: عَرَج
to limp, go lame, walk lamely	خَزَعَلَ: عَرَجَ
pottery, earthenware, crock-ery; porcelain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience	خَزَف: فَخَّار، أَيْنَة خَزَفِيَّة
earthen, fictile; porcelain, porcelaneous, china-; ceramic	خَزَفِي: فَخَّارِي
potter; ceramist	خَزَفِي: خَزَّاف
	أَيْنَة خَزَفِيَّة - راجع خَزَف
to pierce, transfix, stab	خَزَق. طَعَنَ

spur, mountain peak	خَرَم: أَنْفُ الْجَبَلِ
agrostemma, mullein pink	خُرْم (نبات)
Japanese quince	خُرْمًا، خَرْمًا (نبات)
gar, garfish; billfish	خَرْمَان (سمك)
leveret, young hare	خَرِيق: صَغِيرُ الْأَرَانِبِ
carob, locust	خُرْنُوب، خَرُوب (نبات)
carob bean juice	دَبْسُ الْخُرْنُوبِ، دَبْسُ الْخَرُوبِ
going out, coming out, emergence	خُرُوج: طُلُوع، مَقَادَرَة
egress(ion), issuance; walking out, riding out, moving out; departure, leaving, going away, exit	خُرُوج: تَرْجُل، تَرْجُل
disembarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting off, getting out of	خُرُوج: بُرُوز، تَتَوَّء
protrusion, projection, prominence, protuberance, bulge	خُرُوجُ جَمَاعِي: هِجْرَة جَمَاعِيَّة
exodus	Exodus
Exodus	سِفْرُ الْخُرُوجِ
primipara	خَرُوس: يَكْر، يَكْرِيَّة، حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ
castor-oil plant, palma Christi	خِرْوَع (نبات)
castor oil	زَيْتُ الْجِرْوَعِ
sheep; young sheep, lamb	خُرُوف: ضَأْن، حَمَل
manatee, sea cow	خُرُوفُ الْبَحْرِ
graduate, alumnus	خَرِيج: مُتَخَرِّج
virgin, maiden	خَرِيدَة - راجع خَرِيدَة
unbored pearl, unpierced pearl	خَرِيدَة: لَوْلُؤَة لَمْ تُثَقَّبْ
murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble	خَرِير: صَوْتُ الْمَاءِ
snoring, snore	خَرِير: غَطِيطُ النَّائِمِ
map; chart; cartogram	خَرِيطَة: خَارِطَة
horoscope	خَرِيطَة الْبُرُوجِ
cadastral map	خَرِيطَة الْمَسَاحَة، خَرِيطَة مَسَاحِيَّة
cartographer	رَسَّامُ الْخَرَائِطِ
cartography	عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُّ) رَسْمِ الْخَرَائِطِ
autumn, fall	خَرِيع: رَخُو، ضَعِيف - راجع خَرِيع
	خَرِيف

lowliness, ignobility, vileness, villainy, sordidness, abjectness; despicableness, contemptibleness	خَسِرَ: ضِدَّ رَيْحٍ، فَقَدْ، ضَيَّعَ
to lose, forfeit; to suffer or incur a loss	خَسِرَ: ضَلَّ
to go astray, get lost, lose one's way	خَسِرَ: هَلَكَ
to perish; to be destroyed	خَسِرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْسِرُ
to cause a loss to, make lose	خَسِرَ: أَهْلَكَ
to destroy, ruin, wipe out	خَسِرَ: أَضَلَّ
to mislead, lead astray, misguide, pervert	خَسِرَ، خُسِرَ، خُسْرَانٌ: خَسَارَةٌ
loss; damage; forfeiture	خَسِرَ: نَقَصَ - رَاجَعَ خَسْرًا
to sink down, fall down, collapse, cave in, fall in, give way; to subside	خَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ
to be eclipsed	خَفَ: الْقَمَرُ
to cause to sink (down) or to give way	خَفَ: الْأَرْضُ إلخ
humiliation, disgrace, shame, ignominy; baseness, lowliness	خَفَ، خُفَ، ذُلٌّ
eclipse, lunar eclipse; occultation	خُوفٌ
ecliptic	خُوفِيٌّ
mean, low, base, lowly, vile, villainous, ignoble, abject, dastardly, sordid; despicable, contemptible	خُفِيسٌ: ذَنِيٌّ، حَقِيرٌ
villainy, infamy, mean act, vile act	خُفِيسَةٌ (ج. خُفَايِسُ)
to enter, go in(to)	خَشَّ فِي: دَخَلَ
to frighten, scare, alarm, fill with fear	خَشَّى: خَوْفٌ
mastoid	خُشَاءٌ: الْعَظْمُ الْبَاقِي خَلْفَ الْأُذُنِ
roughage	خُشَائِي: طَعَامٌ خَشِينٌ
mastoid	خُشَائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخُشَاءِ
wood (timber, lumber) merchant, lumberman, timberman	خُشَّابٌ: تَاجِرُ خَشَبٍ
logger, lumberjack, woodman, woodsman, woodcutter, woodchopper	خُشَّابٌ: حَطَّابٌ
leftover, remainder, rest, remnant, remains; refuse, offal, garbage, rubbish, junk	خُشَارَةٌ: فَضْلَةٌ
compote	خُشَافٌ، خُشَافٌ
anosmia	خُشَامٌ: فَقْدُ حَاسَةِ الشَّمِّ
	خُشَانَةٌ - رَاجَعَ خُشُونَةٌ

to cut, cut off, sever	خَزَلَ: قَطَعَ
paresis	خَزَلٌ [طَب]
paretic	خَزَلِيٌّ [طَب]
to store, stock, warehouse, reposit; to store up, lay up, lay by; to hoard, amass, accumulate, stockpile	خَزَنَ، خَزْنٌ: إِدْخَرَ
storing, storage, warehousing, reposition; storing up, laying up; hoarding, amassment, accumulation, stockpiling	خَزَنَ: تَخَزَّنَ
storage	رَسْمُ الْخَزْنِ
to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible	خَزِيٌّ: ذَلٌّ، هَانٌ
to be ashamed of; to be (come) or feel embarrassed by	خَزِيٌّ (مِنْ): اسْتَحَى مِنْ
disgrace, discredit, dishonor, shame, humiliation, ignominy, infamy, odium, opprobrium	خَزِيٌّ: ذُلٌّ، هَوَانٌ، عَارٌ
abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed	خَزِيَانٌ: خَجَلَانٌ
treasury, exchequer, coffers	خَزِينَةُ (الدَّوْلَةِ)
safe; strongbox, coffer	خَزِينَةٌ: خِزَانَةٌ
treasurer	أَمِينُ الْخَزِينَةِ
to be or become low, mean, base, lowly, vile, villainous, contemptible, despicable	خَسَّ: رَذُلٌ، حَقَرٌ
to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, drop (off), decline, depreciate, fall (in value, etc.)	خَسَّ: نَقَصَ
to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, lower	خَسَّ: نَقَصَ
lettuce	خَسَّ (نَبَات)
alkanet	خَسَّ الْحِمَارِ (نَبَات)
to chase away, drive away, kick out	خَسَّ: طَرَدَ، أَبْعَدَ
to go away, be driven away	خَسَّ: بَعْدَ، انْزَجَرَ
to go away, be driven away	خَسَّى: بَعْدَ، انْزَجَرَ
beat it! scam! fie on you!	خَسَيْتَ
loss; damage; forfeiture	خَسَارَةٌ، خَسَارٌ
losses, casualties	خَسَائِرُ
general average	خَسَائِرُ بَحْرِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ
what a pity! too bad! alas! woe!	يَا خَسَارَةً
meanness, lowness, baseness, حَقَارَةٌ، ذَنَاءَةٌ	خِسَّةٌ، خَسَاسَةٌ

or become coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to be
or become rude, boorish, crude

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to make coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to make
rude, boorish, crude

coarse, rough, harsh, scabrous; tough, hard

rude, rough, crude, coarse, harsh, gross, indelicate, boorish, gruff, rowdy, uncouth, uncivil, mannerless, ill-mannered, umannerly, impolite

hoarse, raucous, husky, harsh, gruff, gravelly, throaty

the stronger sex, the sterner sex

reverence, awe; submissiveness, submission, humility; devoutness, godliness, piety

coarseness, roughness, harshness, scabrousness; toughness, hardness

rudeness, roughness, crudeness, coarseness, harshness, grossness, indelicateness, boorishness, gruffness, rowdiness, uncouthness, incivility

hoarseness, raucity, huskiness, harshness, gruffness, throatiness

to fear, apprehend, dread, be afraid (of); to feel awe or reverence for

to distinguish with, favor

with, single out with; to endow with, confer upon, bestow upon, give to, accord to; to dedicate to, devote to; to assign to, allot to, allocate to

to pertain to, belong to, appertain to, relate to, be related to, have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with

to be or become special, particular, peculiar

to be or become poor, needy, destitute

to take exclusive possession of, appropriate; to keep or reserve for oneself

to be or become special, particular, peculiar

to be or become poor, needy, destitute

to take exclusive possession of, appropriate; to keep or reserve for oneself

to lignify, convert into wood

wood, timber, lumber

plywood

hardwood

heartwood

softwood

sapwood

piece of wood or timber, timber; log, block; (wooden) bar; stick, rod; plank, board

stage, boards

bier, coffin

xylose

wooden, woody, wood, ligneous, timbered, timber, lumber-

xylophone

lignin

poppy

corn poppy

opium poppy

papaveraceous

Papaveraceae

papaverine

to clank, clink, clatter, rattle; to rustle, crinkle; to jingle, tinkle

clank, clink, clatter, rattle; rustle, crinkle; jingle, tinkle

rattle

swarm (of bees), colony (of bees)

to submit, yield, surrender, humble oneself; to be or become submissive, yielding, humble; to show reverence

fawn, young deer

anosmia

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to mend, repair, sew خَصَفَ (النَّعْلُ أَوْ الْحِذَاءُ الْخ)

habit, practice; (natural) disposition; خَلَّةٌ عَادَةً، خَلَّةٌ

quality, property, attribute, peculiarity, characteristic, trait

tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, curl (of hair) خُصْلَةٌ (شَعْر)

bunch, cluster, tuft خُصْلَةٌ: عُنُقُودٌ

to discount, deduct, rebate, take off, subtract خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتَطَعَ

to discount (a bill, note, etc.) خَصَمَ كَيْمِيَالَةَ الْخ

to overcome, defeat, beat, triumph over غَلَبَ خَصَمَ

opponent, adversary, antagonist; enemy, foe خَصَمَ: غَرِيمٌ، عَدُوٌّ

litigant, party (in a lawsuit) خَصَمَ: فَرِيقٌ، مُتَقَاوِسٌ (فِي دَعْوَى)

discount, rebate; discounting, deduction, subtraction خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتِطَاعٌ

discount(ing) خَصَمَ الْكَيْمِيَالَاتِ الْخ

liabilities, debts خُصُومٌ [تِجَارَةً]

assets and liabilities أُصُولٌ وَخُصُومٌ [تِجَارَةً]

discount rate, bank rate سِغَرُ الْخَصْمِ، مُعَدَّلُ الْخَصْمِ

خُصُومَةٌ - رَاجِعْ خُصُومَةً

respect, regard, relation, concern, matter, connection خُصُوصٌ: صَدَدٌ

concerning, بِخُصُوصٍ، فِي خُصُوصٍ، مِنْ خُصُوصٍ

regarding, as regards, as to, with regard to, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about

in this respect, in بِهَذَا الْخُصُوصِ، مِنْ هَذَا الْخُصُوصِ

this connection, in this matter, concerning this, regarding this, with regard to this, with relation to this, about this

especially, particularly, especially, expressly خُصُوصًا، عَلَى (وَجْهِ) الْخُصُوصِ

privacy; confidentiality خُصُوصِيَّةٌ: سِرِّيَّةٌ

خُصُوصِيَّةٌ: خُصُوصِيَّةٌ، مِيزَةٌ - رَاجِعْ خُصُوصِيَّةٌ

quarrel, dispute, argument, controversy، نِزَاعٌ خُصُومَةٌ

conflict, discord, disagreement, dissension, contention

خَصَّةٌ بِأَهْلِيهِ أَوْ بِنَاتِيهِ - رَاجِعْ إِهْتَمَّ بِـ

to make special mention of, mention خَصَّ بِالذِّكْرِ

specifically or in particular, specify, specialize, make special reference to, refer especially to

concerning، فِيمَا يَخُصُّ، فِيمَا خَصَّ: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِـ

with regard to, regarding, as regards, with respect to, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about

this does not concern you, this is none of your business هَذَا لَا يَخُصُّكَ

hut, cottage, shack, shanty خُصْ: كُوْحٌ

to castrate, emasculate, geld خَصَّى: جَعَلَهُ خَصِيًّا

testicles, testes خَصْيٌ (مُفْرَدُهَا خَصِيَّةٌ)

orchis, orchid خَصْيُ الثَّلَلْبِ، خَصْيُ الْكَلْبِ (نَبَات)

castration, emasculation خَصَاءٌ: خَصْيٌ

crevice, crack, interstice, opening, gap خَصَاصٌ: شَقٌّ، فُرْجَةٌ

poverty, need(iness), destitution, penury خَصَاصَةٌ: فَقْرٌ

خَصَامٌ - رَاجِعْ خُصُومَةً

to be or become fertile, pro-ductive, fecund, fruitful, prolific خَصَبٌ، خَصِبٌ: كَانَ خَصِيًّا

خَصَبٌ: أَخَصَبَ - رَاجِعْ أَخَصَبَ

fertile, productive, fat, fecund, fruitful, prolific; prodigal, profuse, lush, rich خَصِبٌ: خَصِيْبٌ

fertility, productivity, fecundity, fruitfulness, prolificness; profusion, prodigality, lushness, richness, abundance, plenty خَصْبٌ: خَصِيْبٌ، خَصِيْبٌ - رَاجِعْ خَصِيْبٌ

cold(ness), chilliness خَصَرٌ: بَرْدٌ

chilblain خَصَرٌ: الْتِهَابٌ جَلْدِيٌّ يُسَبِّبُ الْبَرْدَ

frostbite خَصَرٌ: لَسْعَةُ الصَّقِيعِ

waist, middle; waistline خَصَرٌ: وَسْطٌ

to special-ize; to specify, particularize, individualize, itemize خَصَصَ: جَعَلَهُ خَاصًّا أَوْ مُخَصَّصًا، حَدَدَ، عَيَّنَ

to earmark, single out, designate، خَصَصَ: أَفْرَدَ

destine, assign, appropriate, set aside, set apart, mark, design, intend (for a specific purpose)

to devote, dedicate, consecrate خَصَصَ: كَرَّسَ

to allot, apportion, allocate, assign خَصَصَ: حَصَصَ

to be or become green, verdant	خَضِرَ: أَخْضَرَ
to green, make green	خَضَرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَخْضَرَ
green, verdant	خَضِرَ: أَخْضَرَ
	خَضِرَ: مَكَانٌ كَثِيرُ الْخُضْرَةِ - رَاجِعَ مَخْضَرَةٍ
	خَضِرَ - رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةٍ
green, verdant	خَضِرَ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْضَرَ
vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff	خَضِرَاوَاتٍ: خَضَرَ
greenness, verdancy, viridity, verdure	خُضْرَةٌ: إِخْضِرَارٌ
vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff	خُضْرَةٌ (ج. خُضَرٍ): خُضَارٌ, خَضِرَاوَاتٍ
greengrocer, grocer	بَائِعُ الْخُضَرِ
evergreen	دَائِمُ الْخُضْرَةِ
greengrocer, grocer	خُضْرِي: بَائِعُ الْخُضَرِ, بَقَّالٌ
to submit (to), yield (to), surrender (to), succumb (to), give in (to), give way (to), defer (to), obey, follow, comply with; to be subject to, be under the control of; to be governed by	خَضَعَ (لِ): أَذْعَنَ
to undergo, be subjected to, go through, pass through, experience	خَضَعَ لِ: اجْتَازَ, عَانِيَ
	خَضَعَ (لِ) - رَاجِعَ أَخْضَعَ (لِ)
to wet through; to be or become wet, moist, damp	خَضَلَ: ابْتَلَّ, نَدِيَ
to moisten, wet, bedew, damp(en); to dabble, drench, sparge, sprinkle, splash, spatter	خَضَلَ: بَلَّ, نَدَّى
moist, wet, dewy, damp	خَضَلَ: رَطَبَ, نَدِيَ, مُبْتَلً
sea; ocean	خِصَمٌ: بَحْرٌ عَظِيمٌ
crowd, throng, congregation, multitude	خِصَمٌ: جَمْعٌ كَثِيرٌ
	خَضُوعٌ: مُذْنِعٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاضِعٍ
submission, submissiveness, yielding, surrender, giving in, deference, obedience, compliance; subjection, subordination, vassalage	خَضُوعٌ: إِذْعَانٌ
died, tinted, tinged, colored, painted	خَضِيبٌ: مَضْبُوعٌ
green, verdant	خَضِيرٌ: أَخْضَرَ
greenfinch	خَضِيرٌ: خَضِيرِي: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْعَصَافِيرِ
bee eater	خَضِيرَاءُ: وَرْوَارٍ (طَائِرٌ)
to write, pen, inscribe	خَطَّ: كَتَبَ

antagonism, hostility, enmity, feud	خُصُومَةٌ: عَدَاءٌ
litigation; prosecution; judicial or legal proceeding(s); lawsuit, suit, case, action	خُصُومَةٌ (قَضَائِيَّةٌ)
eunuch, castrate; castrated, emasculated	خَصِيٌّ: مَخْصِيٌّ
castration, emasculation	خَصِيٌّ: خِصَاءٌ
	خَصِيْبٌ - رَاجِعَ خَصِبٍ
testicle, testis, spermary	خُصِيَّةٌ, خِصْيَةٌ: بَيْضَةٌ
	خِصْيَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ خُصُوصًا
	خِصْيِيَّةٌ: مِيزَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاصِيَّةٍ
	خَصِيمٌ: غَرِيمٌ, عَدُوٌّ - رَاجِعَ خَصَمٍ
to agitate, stir, shake, jolt, jog, jerk, rock	خَصَّ: رَجَّ, هَزَّ
agitation, stirring, shaking, jolting, jogging, jerking, rocking	خَصَّ: رَجَّ, هَزَّ
dye, dyestuff, color, paint; tint, tinge	خِضَابٌ: صَبِغٌ, لَوْنٌ
pigment	خِضَابٌ: الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلَوْنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْحَلَالِيَا
hemoglobin	خِضَابُ الدَّمِ: يَحْمُورٌ
greengrocer, grocer	خُضَارٌ: بَائِعُ الْخُضَرِ, بَقَّالٌ
vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff	خُضَارٌ: خَضَرَ
bee eater	خُضَارٌ: وَرْوَارٍ (طَائِرٌ)
wild duck, mallard	خُضَارِي: بَطَّةٌ بَرِّيَّةٌ, بُرْكَةٌ
agitator	خِضَاصَةٌ
to dye, tinge, tint, color, paint, imbue; to pigment	خَضَبَ: صَبَغَ, لَوَّنَ
to be or become green, verdant	خَضَبَ: إِخْضَرَ
to be or become green, verdant	خَضَبَ: إِخْضَرَ
	خَضَبَ: صَبَغَ, لَوَّنَ - رَاجِعَ خَضَبٍ
chlorophyll	خَضَبٌ: كَلُورُوفِيلٌ, يَخْضُورٌ
pigment	خَضَبٌ: الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلَوْنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْحَلَالِيَا
convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, jerk, jog	خَضَّةٌ: رَجَّةٌ, هَزَّةٌ
fuel oil	خَضَخَاضٌ: زَيْتُ الْوَقُودِ
	خَضَخَضَ, خَضَخَضَةً - رَاجِعَ خَضَّ, خَضَّ
to break; to cut off	خَضَدَ: كَسَرَ, قَطَعَ
to subdue, humble, tame; to undermine, undercut	خَضَدَ: شَوَّكَتْهُ

asymptote	خَطٌّ مُقَارِب
front; front line; firing line	خَطُّ النَّارِ
chiromancy, palmistry	قِرَاءَةُ خُطُوطِ الْيَدِ
quarter, district, section	خَطٌّ: حَيٍّ
	خَطِيئٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَخْطَأَ
to step, pace, walk, march	خَطًّا: مَشَى
to proceed, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make way, gain ground	خَطًّا: تَقَدَّمَ
to take large strides; to make significant progress	خَطًّا خُطُوتًا وَاسِعَةً
to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn	خَطًّا: غَلَطَ
error, mistake, fault; blunder	خَطًّا: غَلَطَ
wrong, incorrect	خَطًّا: غَيْرُ صَحِيحٍ
erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing	خَطًّا مَطْبَعِيٍّ
by mistake, erroneously	خَطًّا، بِالْخَطَا: بِالْغَلَطِ
wrong(ly), incorrectly, amiss, faultily, improperly	خَطًّا: عَلَى نَحْوِ خَاطِئٍ
	عَلَى خَطًّا - رَاجِعٌ مُخْطِئٌ
	(مَا) عَدَا السَّهْوَ وَالْخَطَا - رَاجِعٌ سَهْوٌ
	خَطَّاءٌ، خَطَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَطًّا
fault, offense, misdeed; sin; guilt	خَطْءٌ: ذَنْبٌ، إِثْمٌ
address, speech, harangue; oration	خِطَابٌ: خُطْبَةٌ
letter, note, message, dispatch	خِطَابٌ: رِسَالَةٌ، كِتَابٌ
credentials; letter of credence	خِطَابٌ اِعْتِمَادٍ (دِبْلُومَاسِيٍّ)
letter of credit	خِطَابٌ اِعْتِمَادٍ (مَالِيٍّ)
irrevocable letter of credit	خِطَابٌ اِعْتِمَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
	خِطَابٌ اِفْتِتَاحٍ - رَاجِعٌ خُطْبَةُ اِفْتِتَاحٍ
speech from the throne	خِطَابُ الْعَرْشِ
	فَصْلُ الْخِطَابِ - رَاجِعٌ فَصْلٌ
oratory, (art of) public speaking, elocution, rhetoric	خُطَابَةٌ، قُنُ الْخُطَابَةِ
oratorical, elocutionary, rhetoric(al), speech-	خُطَابِيٍّ
pendulum	خُطَّارُ (السَّاعَةِ): رَقَاصٌ

to draw, trace, line, sketch, design	خَطَّ: رَسَمَ
to inscribe, carve, engrave	خَطَّ: حَفَرَ، نَقَشَ
خَطَّ: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خُطَّةً - رَاجِعٌ خَطَّطَ	
to grow, develop	خَطَّ الشَّارِبُ أَوْ جَانِبُ اللَّحْيَةِ: نَبَتَ
his hair turned gray	خُطَّةُ الشَّيْبِ
to furrow, wrinkle, become wrinkled	خَطَّ الْوَجْهَ الْخِ: تَجَعَّدَ
to snore	خَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ: غَطَّ، خَرَّ
line	خَطٌّ: سَطْرٌ
curve	خَطٌّ: مُنْحَنِيٌّ
stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band	خَطٌّ: قَلَمٌ، شَرِيطٌ
handwriting; writing, script, inscription	خَطٌّ: كِتَابَةٌ
calligraphy, penmanship	خَطٌّ، قُنُ الْخَطِّ، عِلْمُ الْخَطِّ
equator	خَطُّ الْاِسْتِوَاءِ، خَطُّ الْاَعْتِدَالِ
horizontal	خَطٌّ أَفْقِيٌّ
front lines	خُطُوطٌ أَمَامِيَّةٌ
pipeline	خَطٌّ أَنْابِيْبٌ
graph; diagram, chart, schema	خَطٌّ بَيَانِيٌّ
isogonic line	خَطُّ التَّحَارُفِ
telephone line	خَطٌّ تَلِفُونِيٌّ أَوْ هَاتِفِيٌّ
demarcation line(s); confrontation line(s)	خَطٌّ تَمَاسٍّ، خُطُوطُ تَمَاسٍّ
airlines, airways	خُطُوطٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ
railroad line, railroad track	خَطٌّ حَدِيدِيٌّ، خَطُّ السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ
meridian	خَطُّ الزَّوَالِ، خَطُّ نِصْفِ النَّهَارِ
longitude, meridian	خَطُّ الطُّوْلِ
latitude, parallel (of latitude)	خَطُّ الْعَرْضِ
vertical, perpendicular	خَطٌّ عَمُودِيٌّ
borderline, dividing line; demarcation line	خَطٌّ فَاصِلٌ
diagonal	خَطٌّ قُطْرِيٌّ، خَطُّ الزَّاوِيَةِ
acclinic line	خَطُّ اللَّانِجِرَافِ
straight line	خَطٌّ مُسْتَقِيمٌ

to strut, prance, swagger, mince خَطَرَ فِي مِشْيَتِهِ
 to be or become grave, serious, weighty, momentous, important, significant خَطَرَ: كَانَ خَطِيرًا
 danger, peril, jeopardy; hazard; risk خَطَرَ (جِ أَخْطَارًا)
 stake; bet, wager خَطَرَ (جِ خِطَارًا): سَبَقَ، رَهَان
 عَرَضَ لِلْخَطَرِ - رَاجِعَ عَرَضَ
 dangerous, perilous, risky, hazard- خَطِيرٌ: مُخْطِرٌ، حَرَجٌ
 ous, unsafe; critical
 swing(ing), sway(ing), oscillation, vacillation, vibration خَطَرَانٌ: تَرَجَّعَ، تَدَبَّذَ
 time خَطَرَةٌ: مَرَّةٌ، جَيْنٌ
 to draw, rule, line, trace; to sketch, design خَطَطَ: رَسَمَ، سَطَرَ
 to stripe, streak; to striate خَطَطَ: قَلَمَ
 to delimit, demarcate, delineate خَطَطَ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ
 to plan, make (form, lay) خَطَطَ: وَصَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خُطَّةً
 plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart, lay out, map out
 to snatch, grab, seize, wrench خَطَفَ: انْتَزَعَ، سَلَبَ
 away, wrest away; to make off with, take away
 to kidnap, abduct خَطَفَ شَخْصًا إِلَى
 to hijack, skyjack خَطَفَ طَائِرَةً
 خَطِفَ: خَطَفَ - رَاجِعَ خَطَفَ
 to dazzle, daze خَطَفَ الْبَصَرَ
 snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure خَطَفَ: انْتَزَعَ
 kidnapping, abduction خَطَفَ الْأَشْخَاصَ إِلَى
 hijack(ing), skyjacking خَطَفَ الطَّائِرَاتِ
 martin, martlet; swift; swallow خَطَفَ (طَائِرٌ)
 to talk nonsense خَطِلَ: أَخْطَلَ
 nonsense, drivel, idle talk, prattle خَطِلَ: كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
 garrulous, loquacious; drivel خَطِلَ: تَرَنَّنَ
 stupid, foolish خَطِلَ: أَحْمَقُ
 to muzzle; to bridle خَطَمَ: خَطَمَ: كَمَمَ، لَجَمَ
 to silence, shut up, muzzle, gag خَطَمَ: أَسَكَّتْ
 nose, snout, muzzle, muffle خَطَمَ: أَنْفُ الْحَيَوَانِ
 hollyhock, rose mallow, hibis- خَطْمِي: خَطْمِي (نَبَات)

calligrapher, calligraphist، بِفَنِّ الْخَطِّ، خَطَّاطٌ
 penman; engrosser; sign-writer
 tracer, tracer bullet خَطَّاطٌ، رَصَاصَةٌ خَطَّاطَةٌ
 خَطَّافٌ: خَاطِفٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاطِفٌ
 robber, thief, burglar خَطَّافٌ: لِصٌّ
 hook, grapnel, grapple, grab خَطَّافٌ: كَلَّابٌ
 tenaculum خَطَّافُ (الْجِرَاحِ): أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي الْجِرَاحَةِ
 martin, martlet; swift; swallow خَطَّافٌ (طَائِرٌ)
 tern, sea swallow خَطَّافُ الْبَحْرِ (طَائِرٌ)
 noseband; halter; bridle, rein(s) خَطَامٌ (الدَّائِيَّةُ)
 to make or deliver an address or speech; to speak; to address; to preach, deliver a sermon خَطَبَ (فِي): أَلْفَى خَطَابًا أَوْ خُطْبَةً
 to propose to; to get engaged to; to betroth, affianc, engage; to ask for a girl's hand
 to woo, court, pay court to, seek the affections of خَطَبَ وَدَّهَا أَوْ مَوَدَّتَهَا
 matter, affair, business, concern خَطَبَ: أَمْرٌ، شَأْنٌ
 misfortune, mishap, misadventure, trouble خَطَبَ: شِدَّةٌ، مَكْرُوهٌ
 ما خَطْبُكَ؟ خَطَبُكَ؟
 what's the trouble? what's wrong?
 what's the matter with you? what do you want?
 خَطَبَ: خَاطِبٌ، خَطِيبٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاطِبٌ
 خَطَبَ: مَخْطُوبَةٌ، خَطِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَخْطُوبَةٌ
 address, speech, harangue; oration خَطَبَةٌ: خِطَابٌ
 sermon, Friday sermon خَطَبَةٌ (دِينِيَّةٌ)، خُطْبَةُ الْجُمُعَةِ
 opening address or speech, inauguration or inaugural address or speech خَطَبَةُ افْتِتَاحٍ
 engagement, betrothal, espousal(s) خَطَبَةٌ: خُطُوبَةٌ
 stroke خَطَبَةٌ: جَرَّةٌ قَلَمٌ
 plan, project, scheme, design; course, line of action, policy خَطَبَةٌ: خُطَّةٌ
 to occur to, خَطَرَ لَهُ، خَطَرَ بِأَلِهِ أَوْ فِي بَالِهِ أَوْ عَلَى بَالِهِ
 strike, come to or into someone's mind, cross someone's mind, be recalled by
 to swing, sway, oscillate, vacillate, vibrate, wave خَطَرَ: تَرَجَّعَ، تَدَبَّذَ
 to brandish, swing, خَطَرَ بِ: لَوْحَ بِ، هَرَّ، أَرْجَحَ
 wave; to rock, sway, oscillate, vibrate

sole (of the foot) خَفَّ: بَاطِنُ الْقَدَمِ
 hoof; pad; foot خَفَّ (الْحَيَوَان)
 lady's slipper, lady slipper خَفَّ السَّيْدَةُ (نبات)
 to return empty-handed, accomplish nothing, fail, be unsuccessful رَجَعَ بِخَفْفِي حُنَيْنِ
 خَفَى، خَفِيَ: أَخْفَى - رَاجِعَ أَخْفَى
 disappearance; hiddenness, concealment, covertness, secrecy, furtiveness, stealthiness, hugger-mugger, surreptitiousness, clandestineness, underhandedness خَفَاءَ: ضِدُّ ظُهُورِ
 veil; cover(ing); mantle خَفَاءَ: غِطَاءَ
 في الْخَفَاءِ - رَاجِعَ خُفْيَةً، خَفِيَّةً
 guarding, watching (over), keep-ing watch over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil; patrol(ing), escort خَفَّاشَ: وَطَاشَ
 bat خَفَّاشِيَّاتٍ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الشَّيْثِيَّاتِ
 Chiroptera; Vespertilionidae خَفَّافَ، حَجَرُ الْخَفَّافِ
 pumice, pumice stone خَفَّاقَ - رَاجِعَ خَافِقِ
 whisk, (egg)beater, whip خَفَّاقَةُ (النَّضْرِ إلَى): مِخْفَقَةٌ
 pumice, pumice stone خَفَّانَ، حَجَرُ الْخَفَّانِ
 to die down, die خَافَتْ أَوْ الضَّوْءُ إلَى: صَارَ خَافِتًا
 away, fade; to be or become faint, soft, low, subdued; to dim, grow dim, faint خَفَّةً: ضِدُّ ثِقَلِ
 lightness, levity خَفَّةً: ضِدُّ ثِقَلِ
 levity, frivolity, lightness, flightiness, lightheadedness, temerity, foolhardiness, imprudence, indiscretion, recklessness, rashness خَفَفَ: طَيْشَ
 slightness, triviality, insignificance, pettiness خَفَفَ: ضَالَّةً، تَفَاهَةً
 nimbleness, agility, briskness, spryness, sprightliness, liveliness, swiftness, quickness, litheness, lissomeness خَفَفَ (الْحَرَكَةُ)
 wit, wittiness، خَفَفَ الظَّلَّ
 esprit, humor, jocoseness, jocularly; gaiety, joviality; charm, amiability, geniality خَفَفَ الدَّمَّ، خَفَفَ الرُّوحَ، خَفَفَ الظَّلَّ
 feeble-mindedness, weak-mindedness، خَفَفَ الْعَقْلَ
 dim-wittedness, stupidity, foolishness خَفَفَ الدَّمَّ، خَفَفَ الرُّوحَ، خَفَفَ الظَّلَّ
 deftness, dexterity, adroitness; sleight of خَفَفَ الْيَدَ

cus, althaea, marshmallow
 stepping, pacing, walk(ing), march(ing) خَطْوُ: مَشَى
 engagement, betrothal, espousal(s) خَطْوِيَّةً: خَطْبَةً
 step, pace, stride; footstep; move خُطْوَةً، خَطْوَةً
 step by step, by steps، خُطْوَةً خُطْوَةً
 gradually, by degrees
 to take a decisive step or move إِتَّخَذَ خُطْوَةً حَاسِمَةً
 to take large strides; to make significant progress خَطَا خُطُوتٍ وَاسِعَةً
 to follow in someone's footsteps, follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to follow the tracks (traces, trail) of, track, trace, trail سَارَ فِي خُطَاهُ
 gravity, seriousness; weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance خُطُورَةٌ: أَهْمِيَّةٌ
 written, in writing, on paper; documentary; handwritten خَطِّيٌّ: كِتَابِيٌّ، مَكْتُوبٌ
 linear خَطِّيٌّ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ أَوْ مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ خُطُوطٍ
 liner باخِرَةٌ خَطِيَّةٌ
 linear equation مُعَادَلَةٌ خَطِيَّةٌ
 sin, iniquity; offense, fault, misdeed; guilt خَطِيئَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ
 original sin خَطِيئَةُ أَصْلِيَّةٍ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
 (public) speaker; orator; preacher خَطِيبٌ: مَنْ يُبَلِّغُ الْخُطْبَةَ
 fiancé; suitor خَطِيبٌ: خَاطِبٌ فَلَانَةٌ
 fiancée خَطِيبِيَّةً: مَخْطُوبَةُ فَلَانٍ
 خَطِيبِيَّةً - رَاجِعَ خَطِيبَتِهِ
 grave, serious; weighty, momentous، خَطِيرٌ: هَامٌ
 important, significant
 critical خَطِيرٌ: خَطِرٌ، حَرَجٌ
 eloper خَطِيبَةً: قَتَاةٌ يَخْطِفُهَا رَجُلٌ لِيَتَزَوَّجَهَا بِغَيْرِ رِضَى أَهْلِهَا
 to lighten, be or become light(er)، خَفَّ: ضِدُّ ثِقَلِ
 decrease in weight, lose weight
 to decrease, diminish, lessen، خَفَّ: نَقَصَ، تَنَاقَصَ
 drop (off), taper (off), decline, fall; to ease, remit, abate, moderate
 to be nimble, agile, brisk, swift خَفَّ: كَانَ رَشِيقًا
 to hasten to, hurry to, rush to، خَفَّ: إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ إِلَى
 mend one's pace to
 slipper(s), scuff, mule, pump; خَفَّ: مَشَايَا، جِذَاءَ
 sandal(s), shoe(s)

to ease, lighten, soften, palliate, سَكَّنَ خَفَّفَ: لَطَّفَ, سَكَّنَ
mollify, alleviate, mitigate, soothe, relieve, allay,
appease, assuage, attenuate, extenuate, relax,
qualify, moderate, temper, tone down

to dilute, thin (down), رَقَّقَ خَفَّفَ (السَّائِلَ): شَفَّعَ, رَقَّقَ
attenuate, weaken, water (down)

to slow (down), decelerate, سُرَّعَتْهُ أَوْ مِنْ سُرْعَتِهِ خَفَّفَ
ate, slacken, delay

to commute (a punishment or penalty) الْمُقَوَّبَةُ خَفَّفَ

to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse حَفَقَ الْقَلْبُ

to flutter, flap, whip, stream, wave, float, عَلِمَ خَفَقَ
fly, flicker

to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, جَنَاحِهِ خَفَقَ الطَّائِرُ
beat, flail

to waver, flicker خَفَقَتِ الشَّمْعَةُ إِلْح

to flash خَفَقَ الْبَرْقُ

to beat, whip, whisk خَفَقَ الْبَيْضَ (وَنَعُوهُ مِنْ طَعَامٍ)

to nod (from drowsiness) حَرَّكَهُ وَهَوَانِيسَ خَفَقَ بِرَأْسِهِ

to set, go down خَفَقَ النَّجْمُ: غَابَ, أَفْلَ

palpitation, throb(ing), beat(ing), خَفَقَانُ (الْقَلْبِ), خَفَقَ
pulsation, pulse

beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, خَفَقَتْ نَبْضُهُ
stroke

tap, rap, knock; stroke, beat, blow خَفَقَتْ دَقَّةٌ خَبَطَةً

to disappear, vanish; to hide (oneself), خَفِيَ: اخْتَفَى
conceal oneself; to be hidden, concealed, obscured;
to be unknown; to remain (a) secret

it is well known (that); it is obvious لَا يَخْفَى (أَنْ) (ثَاتٍ), it is clear (that), it goes without saying (that)

hidden, concealed, invisible; مُسْتَتِرٌ, مُبْطِنٌ, سِرِّي خَفِيَ: مُسْتَتِرٌ
ble; veiled, disguised; ulterior; obscure, dark, cryptic;
occult, mysterious; unknown; secret, covert, furtive,
hugger-mugger, stealthy, clandestine, surreptitious,
underhand(ed), undercover, underground

anonymous; anonym خَفِيَ الْأَسْمُ

secret, mystery خَفِيَّتْ - رَاجِعَ خَافَتْ

secretly, in secret, in secrecy, privately, in خَفِيَّةً (جَ خَفَايَا): سِرٌّ

secretly, in secret, in secrecy, privately, in خَفِيَّةً, خَفِيَّةً
private, covertly, clandestinely, furtively, stealthily,
surreptitiously, underhanded(ly), underground

hand, legerdemain, jugglery, prestidigitation, hocus-pocus

nipplewort خَفَجَ (نَبَاتٍ)

to guard, watch (over), keep watch حَرَسَ خَفَرَ: حَفَرَ
over; to protect; to patrol; to sentinel; to do sentry duty;
to escort

to be or become shy, bashful, diffident خَفِرَ: اسْتَحَى

shyness, bashfulness, diffidence, pudency خَفِرَ: حَيَاءٌ

guard, watch; patrol; escort خَفَرَ: حَرَسَ

coast guard خَفَرَ السَّوَاوِلَ

shy, bashful, diffident, timid, coy, modest خَفِرَ: حَيِيٌّ

day blindness, hemeralopia خَفَرَ: جِرَاسَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خَفَارَةٌ, خِفَارَةٌ

to lower, drop, bring down خَفَضَ: أَنْزَلَ

and behave with humility; and خَفَضَ: أَنْقَصَ - رَاجِعَ خَفَضَ

lower thy wing in gentleness وَأَخْفَضَ جَنَاحَكَ

to be or become easy, comfortable, smooth خَفَضَ (الْعَيْشُ)

to reduce, lower, lessen, decrease, diminish, خَفَضَ: أَنْقَصَ

ish, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down, minimize, abate, pull down, mark down; to slash;
to turn down (the volume or intensity of light or sound)

to disarm, reduce armaments خَفَضَ التَّسْلِحَ

to demote, degrade, disrate, خَفَضَ رُتَبَتَهُ أَوْ دَرَجَتَهُ

declass, lower or reduce in rank or status

to devalue, devaluate; to debase خَفَضَ (قِيَمَةَ) الْعُمْلَةِ

take it easy! never mind! calm down! خَفَضَ عَيْنُكَ

relax!

lowering, dropping, bringing down خَفَضَ: أَنْزَلَ

ease, comfort; luxury, affluence, wealth خَفَضَ: أَنْقَضَ - رَاجِعَ تَخَفِيزُ

preposition خَفَضَ: حَرَفٌ

to lighten, make lighter, reduce the weight of, reduce in weight خَفَفَ: ضِيدَ ثَقُلَ

to decrease, lessen, diminish, خَفَفَ: أَنْقَصَ

reduce, cut down, cut back, abate; to turn down (the volume or intensity of light or sound)

خَلَا: to pass, elapse, go by; to be مَضَى، مَرَّ، انْقَضَى
past, over, bygone

خَلَا بِالْه: to be or become tranquil, peaceful, at ease, untroubled, relaxed, free from worry

it is useful, it is not quite useless لَا يَخْلُو مِنْ فَائِدَةٍ
مُنْذُ عَشْرِ (أَوْ لِعَشْرِ) سَنَوَاتٍ خَلَّتْ for the past ten years

except, save, excepting, with خَلَا، مَا خَلَا، فِيمَا خَلَا
the exception of, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without; apart from, aside from

to leave; to leave alone, let alone; to خَلَّى (عَنْ): تَرَكَ
let go, unhand, release, free

to abandon, give up خَلَّى (عَنْ): تَخَلَّى عَنْ

to desist from, abstain خَلَّى (عَنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ، أَوْقَفَ
from, refrain from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

خَلَّى: أَشْفَرَ، جَلَا عَنْ، أَفْرَغَ - رَاجِعَ أَخْلَى

to release, discharge, let go خَلَّى سَبِيلَهُ

emptiness, vacuity; empty space, خَلَاء: فَرَاغٌ، فَصَاءٌ
void, vacuum, vacancy

outdoors, out of doors, in the open, in the خَلَاءِ
open air, in the fresh air, under the open sky

بَيْنَ الْخَلَاءِ - رَاجِعَ بَيِّنَتٍ

خَلَّابٌ: فَاتِنٌ، أَخَذَ، جَذَابٌ - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

fascinating, captivating, خَلَّابٌ: فَاتِنٌ، أَخَذَ، جَذَابٌ
charming, enchanting, entrancing, thrilling, spell-binding, taking, winning, engaging, gripping

acetate خَلَّاتٍ

mulatto خِلَاسِي: ابْنُ أَبَوَيْنِ أَحَدُهُمَا أَيْضٌ وَالْآخَرُ أَسْوَدٌ

salvation, rescue, deliverance, liberation, خِلَاصٌ: نَجَاةٌ
riddance; escape

redemption, salva- خِلَاصٌ (مِنْ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
tion, deliverance

afterbirth, secundines, placenta خِلَاصٌ: مَشِيمَةٌ

extract, extraction, essence; خِلَاصَةٌ: عَصَارَةٌ، رُوحٌ، زُبْدَةٌ
quintessence, substance, gist

summary, recapitulation, خِلَاصَةٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ
résumé, abstract, epitome, outline, conspectus, digest, synopsis, précis, abridgment, compendium, brief

in short, in a word, in a few خِلَاصَةً الْقَوْلُ
words, to sum up, summing up, in summary, briefly, in brief, in fine, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short

guard, watch(man), lookout, sentry, sen- خَفِير: حَارِسٌ
tinel, patrol(man); escort

coastguardsman, coastguard(man) خَفِيرُ السَّوَاكِيلِ

low, soft, subdued خَفِيزٌ: مُنْخَفِيزٌ، خَافِتٌ

easy, comfortable, smooth خَفِيزٌ: هَنِيئٌ

light; mild خَفِيفٌ: ضِدٌّ ثَقِيلٌ

weak, dilute(d), thin, مُرَقَّقٌ، خَفِيفٌ (لِلْمَشْرُوبِ): مَرِقٌ،
watery, milk-and-water, wishy-washy

slight, little, trivial, insignif- خَفِيفٌ: ضَعِيفٌ، زَهِيدٌ، تَافِهٌ
icant, unimportant, inconsiderable, petty

nimble, agile, brisk, خَفِيفٌ (الْحَرَكَةُ): حَرِيقٌ، رَشِيقٌ
spry, sprightly, lively, swift, swift-moving,
easy-moving, light-footed, light, quick, lithe, lissome

witty, full of the خَفِيفُ الدِّمِّ، خَفِيفُ الرُّوحِ، خَفِيفُ الظِّلِّ
esprit, humorous, jocose, jocular, funny, amusing;
gay, jovial, merry, mirthful; charming, nice, amiable, genial

feeble-minded, weak-minded, dim- خَفِيفُ الْعَقْلِ
witted, stupid, foolish; lightheaded, frivolous

nimble-fingered, deft, dexterous, adroit خَفِيفُ الْيَدِ

to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch خَلَّ: ثَقَّبَ

to pick the teeth خَلَّ أَسْنَانَهُ: نَقَّاهَا بِخِلَالٍ

vinegar خَلَّ: مَا حَمَضَ مِنَ الْعَصِيرِ

acetic acid حَمَضُ الْخَلِّ

vinegar eel دُودَةُ الْخَلِّ

friend, intimate friend, close خَلٌّ، خِلٌّ: صَدِيقٌ، إِلْفٌ

friend, bosom friend, intimate, pal, comrade

to be or become empty, void, vacant, خَلَا: فَرَّغَ، شَمَّرَ
unoccupied

to be free from; to be خَلَا مِنْ: بَرِيَ مِنْ، اِفْتَقَرَ إِلَى
devoid of, void of, destitute of, lacking; to lack,
want, need, be in need of

to be alone (with), خَلَا (بِ، مَعَ، إِلَى): اِخْتَلَى (بِ)
retire (with), withdraw (with), meet separately
(with), hold a closed meeting (with)

to withdraw, retire; to خَلَا إِلَى نَفْسِهِ: اِنْفَرَدَ، اِنْعَزَلَ
isolate oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with
oneself)

to devote oneself to, خَلَا لِلْأَمْرِ: تَفَرَّغَ لَهُ، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَيْهِ
dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, give
one's attention to

to clutch, seize with the claws, **خَلَبَ: أَخَذَ بِالمِخْلَبِ**
 pounce on
 rainless cloud(s) **خَلَبٌ**
 lightning without rain **بَرَقُ خَلَبٍ**
 claw, talon **خَلَبٌ: مِخْلَبٌ**
 (natural) disposition; property, **خَلَّةٌ: خَصْلَةٌ، خَاصَّةٌ**
 quality, attribute, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, trait
 friendship, intimacy **خَلَّةٌ: صَدَاقَةٌ، أَلْفَةٌ**
خَلَجٌ: خَامَرٌ، شَفَلٌ - راجع خَالَجٌ
 to wink at **خَلَجَهُ بِعَيْنَيْهِ: غَمَزَهُ**
 to twitch **خَلَجَتِ الْعَيْنُ: رَفَّتْ**
 emotion, passion; sentiment **خَلَجَةٌ: عَاطِفَةٌ، إِحْسَاسٌ**
 obsession; misgiving; scruple **خَلَجَةٌ: هَاجِسٌ، وَسْوَاسٌ**
خَلَجَةٌ: إِخْتِلَاجَةٌ - راجع إِخْتِلَاجٌ، إِخْتِلَاجَةٌ
 anklet **خَلْخَالٌ: جِلْيَةٌ تَلْبَسُ فِي الرَّجُلِ**
 to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint; to **خَلْخَلٌ: خَلَعٌ، فَكٌّ**
 disengage, disconnect, detach; to loosen, unloose, unfasten, unbind
 to shake, convulse, rock **خَلْخَلٌ: حَرَكٌ، رَجٌّ**
 to rarefy **خَلْخَلٌ: جَمَلَةٌ أَقْلٌ كَثَافَةٌ**
 anklet **خَلْخَلٌ: جِلْيَةٌ تَلْبَسُ فِي الرَّجُلِ**
 rarefaction **خَلْخَلَةٌ: تَقْلِيلُ الكَثَافَةِ**
 to remain forever, last forever; to be eternal, **خَلَدَ: دَامَ**
 everlasting, perpetual; to be immortal, deathless, undying
 to abide in, remain at, stay at **خَلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ**
 to rest, get rest, relax; to take a rest **خَلَدَ إِلَى الرَّاحَةِ**
 to perpetuate, eternize, immortalize **خَلَدَ: أَبَدَ، سَرَمَدَ**
 to immortalize, give lasting **خَلَدَ الذِّكْرَ أَوْ الذِّكْرَى**
 fame to, perpetuate the memory of; to commemorate, memorialize
 to abide in, remain at, stay at **خَلَدَ بِ أَوْ إِلَى: أَقَامَ بِ**
 mind, soul, spirit, heart **خَلَدَ: بَالٌ، نَفْسٌ، قَلْبٌ**
 mole **خُلْدٌ (ج مَخَاجِد) (حيوان)**
 platypus, duckbill **خُلْدُ المَاءِ (حيوان)**
 خُلْدٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ - راجع خُلُودٌ

mixer, mix; blender

خَلَّطَ، خَلَّاطَةٌ

locomotor ataxia **خَلَّاعٌ: إِخْتِلَالٌ مُزْمِنٌ فِي الجِهَازِ العَصَبِيِّ**

dissoluteness, profligacy, dissipation, libertinism, rakishness, wantonness, lewdness, licentiousness, debauchery, uninhibitedness

pornographic; obscene, indecent, **خَلَّاعِي: إِبَاحِي، بَذِي**
immoral, bawdy, lewd, salacious, libertine, rakishdisagreement, discord, conflict, **خِلَافٌ: نِزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ**
contention, variance, clash, difference, dissension, disunity, quarrel; controversy, dispute**خِلَافٌ: فَرْقٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ، تَبَاطُؤٌ - راجع إِخْتِلَافٌ**opposite, reverse; other **خِلَافٌ: نَقِيضٌ، عَكْسٌ، غَيْرٌ**
than, different frombeside(s), apart from, aside **خِلَافٌ: بِخِلَافٍ إِلَى جَانِبِ**
from, other than, as well as, in addition to, over and above, along withunlike, contrary **خِلَافٌ: كَذَا، عَلَى خِلَافٍ كَذَا: عَكْسٌ**
to, in contrast withand the like, and so on, and so **وِخْلَافُهُ: إِلَى آخِرِهِ**
forth, etc.

succession

خِلَافَةٌ: أَنْ يَخْلُفَ شَخْصٌ غَيْرَهُ

caliphate

خِلَافَةٌ: مَنْصِبُ الخَلِيفَةِ أَوْ مَدَّةُ وِلَايَتِهِcontroversial, debatable, **خِلَافِي: مَحَلُّ خِلَافٍ، مُتَنَازِعٌ عَلَيْهِ**
disputed, contested, in dispute, at issuecreative, inventive, originaive, **خَلَّاقٌ: مُبْدِعٌ، مُبْتَكِرٌ**
seminal, fertile, fictive, artful, artistic; creator, maker, originator, inventor, innovator, authorthe Creator, the Maker (God) **الْخَلَّاقُ: الْبَارِئُ، اللهُ**

toothpick

خِلَالٌ: عُودُ أَشْنَانٍduring, in the course of; within, in **خِلَالٌ، فِي خِلَالٍ**
(a given period of); through; betweenmeanwhile, meantime, int the mean- **خِلَالٌ: فِي خِلَالٍ ذَلِكَ**
time, in the interimthrough; out of; from, by; on the basis of, **مِنْ خِلَالٍ**
on the strength of, based on, relying on

toothpick

خِلَالَةٌ: عُودُ أَشْنَانٍ

to fascinate, captivate, spellbind, enchant, charm, attract, bewitch, thrill, entrance; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle; to coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish; to beguile, deceive

company

خَلَطَ: شَرَكَة

company, companionship, fellowship, association, intimacy, social intercourse

humoral

خَلَطِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْخِلَاطِ

to take off, doff, put off, slip off خَلَعَ: نَزَعَ (تَوْبًا، جِذَاءً، قُبْعَةً الْخَلَعَ)

to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; to striptease خَلَعَ (ثِيَابَهُ): تَعَرَّى

to cast (off), shed (off), slip, slough (off) خَلَعَ: طَرَحَ (الْحَيَوَانُ جِلْدَهُ)

to extract, pull out, pluck out, tear out, uproot, root up, root out, deracinate خَلَعَ: اقْتَلَعَ

to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint خَلَعَ (الْمِفْصَلَ): مَلَخَ

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنَصِبٍ): عَزَلَ

to dethrone, depose خَلَعَ (الْمَلِكَ) عَنِ الْعَرْشِ

to throw off one's restraint or inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited خَلَعَ الْعِذَارَ: تَهَتَّكَ

to bestow (or confer) a robe (of honor, etc.) upon; to grant (to), give (to), donate (to), award (to) خَلَعَ عَلَيْهِ تَوْبًا أَوْ خِلْمَةً الْخَلَعَ

to disown, repudiate خَلَعَ وَلَدَهُ الْخَلَعَ: تَبَرَّأَ مِنْهُ

to divorce or repudiate one's wife (in return for a monetary compensation to be paid by her to him) خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ الْخَلَعَ

to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, libertine, fewd, licentious, uninhibited خَلَعَ: كَانَ خَلِيعًا

to dislocate, luxate, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint; to disconnect, disjoin, disunite; to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take apart, take down, take to pieces, dismember, break up خَلَعَ: فَكَّكَ

taking off, doffing, putting off, slipping off خَلَعَ: نَزَعَ

undressing, stripping; striptease خَلَعَ: تَعَرَّى

casting off, shedding off, slipping, sloughing off خَلَعَ: طَرَحَ (الْحَيَوَانُ جِلْدَهُ)

extraction, pulling out, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, rooting up, rooting out خَلَعَ: اقْتِلَاعَ

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation خَلَعَ (الْمِفْصَلَ): مَلَخَ

deposition, discharge, dismiss خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنَصِبٍ): عَزَلَ

paradise, Heaven

دَارُ الْخُلْدِ، جَنَّةُ الْخُلْدِ

خَلَسَ: سَلَبَ، سَرَقَ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَلَسَ

something stolen or embezzled خُلْسَةً: مَا يُخْتَلَسُ

opportunity, chance, occasion خُلْسَةً: فُرْصَةً

stealthily, by stealth, surreptitiously, furtively, clandestinely, secretly خُلْسَةً: خُفِيَةً

to be or become pure, unmixed, unadulterated; to clear, clarify, be or become clear خَلَصَ: صَفَا

to arrive at, reach, get to, come to خَلَصَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى، انْتَهَى إِلَى

خَلَصَ مِنْ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ

to be redeemed, be delivered, attain salvation خَلَصَ (مِنْ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

to save from, rescue from, deliver from, salvage from; to free from, liberate from, set free from, extricate from, disentangle from, disencumber from, discharge from, release from, relieve of, rid of خَلَصَ مِنْ: أَنْقَذَ، نَجَّى، حَرَّرَ

to redeem, deliver خَلَصَ (مِنْ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

to clear, clarify, purify, refine, purge, defecate, rectify خَلَصَ: صَفَّى، نَقَّى

to clear (goods, etc.) خَلَصَ الْبِضَاعَةَ الْخَلَعَ

confidant, intimate, friend, companion, comrade, pal خِلَصَ (جَ خُلَصَاءَ): خَدِين، صَدِيق

to mix, mingle, blend, commingle, admix, combine خَلَطَ (بِ): مَزَجَ

to confuse (with), mix up (with), mistake something for another خَلَطَ بَيْنَهُمَا، خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذَا وَكَذَا

to alloy خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ: أَشَبَّ

to shuffle, make (the cards) خَلَطَ وَرَقَ اللَّعِبِ الْخَلَعَ

خَلَطَ (بِ): مَزَجَ - رَاجِعَ خَلَطَ (بِ)

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, commingling, admixture, combination خَلَطَ: مَزَجَ

confusion, confusing, mix-up, mistaking خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذَا وَكَذَا

humor خِلَاطُ: أَحَدُ أَخْلَاطِ الْجِسْمِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ

amalgam خِلَاطُ: مَلْتَمَ

خِلَاطُ: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيجٌ - رَاجِعَ خَلِيطٌ

خَلِطَةٌ: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيجٌ - رَاجِعَ خَلِيطٌ

خَلَقَ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, خَلَقَ: بَلَى
tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle,
tatterto perfume, scent; to aromatize, خَلَقَ: عَطَّرَ، طَيَّبَ
flavorold, worn, worn-out, shabby, shoddy, rag- خَلَقَ: بَالٍ
ged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzledcreation, creating, making, origina- خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، إِخْدَثَ
tion; molding, fashioning, shaping, forming, forma-
tion; production, producing, bringing into being,
engendering, generation, generating, bringing
about, causing, occasioning, giving rise tocreatures, creation, created خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، مَخْلُوقَاتٍ
beings; people, mankind, human beings

خَلَقَ: خَلَقَةً - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَةً

character, nature, خَلَقَ: خَلَقَ (جَ أَخْلَاقٍ): سَجِيَّةً، طَبْعَ
(natural) disposition, moral constitution, temper,
makeup

morals, ethics; morality; (good) manners أَخْلَاقَ

سَيِّئُ الْخُلُقِ، ضَيِّقُ الْخُلُقِ - رَاجِعَ سَيِّئُ، ضَيِّقُ

nobility سَيِّئُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، كَرَمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، مَكَارِمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ
of character; noble-mindedness, noble character;
good or noble manners, high moral standards

vice squad شُرْطَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، فِرْقَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

ethics, morals, moral philosophy عِلْمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

rag, tatter, shred خَلَقَةً: خِرْقَةً

nature, (natural) disposition, innate خَلَقَةً: فِطْرَةً، جِبِلَّةً
character(physical) constitution, makeup, هَيْئَةً، خَلَقَةً
setup, composition, structure, construction,
physique, build, frame, formation; morphology,
form, shape, appearance; physiognomyby birth, congenitally, innately, connately; by خَلَقَةً
nature

ethical, ethic, moral خُلُقِيَّ، خُلُقِيَّ: أَخْلَاقِيَّ

congenital, inborn, خُلُقِيَّ، خُلُقِيَّ: فِطْرِيَّ، طَبِيعِيَّ
innate, connate, inbred, inherent, native, natural

caldron, boiler خَلَقَيْنِ: مِرْجَلٍ

to acetify خَلَّلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا، تَخَلَّلَ

to acetify خَلَّلَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى خَلٍّ، صَيَّرَهُ خَلًّا

al, displacement, ousting, removal (from an office)
dethronement, deposition خُلِعَ (الْمَلِكُ) عَنِ الْعَرْشِdivorce (in return for a monetary compensation خُلِعَ
to be paid by the wife to the husband)

robe of honor خَلَفَةً: نَوْبٌ يُعْطَى مِنْحَةً

to succeed, be the succes- خَلَفَ: أَتَى بَعْدَهُ
sor of; to follow, come afterto replace, take the place of, substi- خَلَفَ: حَلَّ مَحَلَّ
tute for, be a substitute for, displace, supplant,
supersede

to leave behind, leave خَلَفَ: تَرَكَ

to appoint as successor خَلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِيفَتَهُ

successor خَلَفَ: ضِدَّ سَلَفٍ

descendant, offspring, scion خَلَفَ: وَلَدٌ، عَقِبَ

offspring, progeny, issue, posterity خَلَفَ: دُرِّيَّةً

substitute, alternate, replacement خَلَفَ: بَدِيلٍ

back; rear (part), hind (part), خَلَفَ: ظَهْرٌ، قَفَاً، مُؤَخَّرَةٌ
hinder part, rear end, rear side; reversebehind, in the rear of, at the back of; خَلَفَ: وَرَاءَ
post-; after

behind, at the back, in the rear خَلَفَ: مِنْ خَلْفٍ

backward(s), back, to the rear إِلَى الْخَلْفِ

from behind, from the rear مِنْ الْخَلْفِ، مِنْ خَلْفٍ

nipple, teat, mammilla خَلَفَ: حَلَمَةُ الضَّرْعِ

anorexia, inappetence خَلَفَةً: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ

خَلَفَةً، خَلَفَةً: نِزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خِلَافٍ

back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward, خَلْفِيَّ
posterior, retro-

backdoor بَابُ خَلْفِيَّ

background, setting, ground, fond خَلْفِيَّةً

to create, make, originate; to خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، جَبَلَ، أَحْدَثَ
mold, fashion, shape, form, work; to produce,
bring into being, engender, generate, bring about,
cause, occasion, give rise to

خَلَقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ - رَاجِعَ اخْتَلَقَ

to be fit for, suitable for, appro- خَلَقَ: بَأَوْ لَ: جَدُرَ بَ
pate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for;
to be worthy of; to befit, behoove

arrival at, reaching, getting to, **خُلُوصٌ إِلَى: وَصُولٌ**
coming to

خُلُوصٌ مِنْ: تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ

good faith, bona fides, good intention, **خُلُوصُ النِّيَّةِ**
good will, sincerity

high-minded, **خُلُوقٌ: كَرِيمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، مُهَذَّبٌ، لَطِيفٌ**
noble-minded, having a noble character;
well-mannered, well-bred, polite, mannerly, civil,
courteous; amiable, good-natured, good-humored

river mussel **خُلُولٌ، أُمُّ الْخُلُولِ (حَيَوَانٌ رِخْوِيٌّ)**

acetone **خُلُونٌ**

cellular **خَلَوِيٌّ: ذُو خَلَائِيَا**

cellular tissue **نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيٌّ**

isolated, secluded, solitary, lonely **خَلَوِيٌّ: مُنْعَزَلٌ**

rural, rustic, country **خَلَوِيٌّ: رِيْفِيٌّ**

cytology **خَلَوِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْخَلَائِيَا**

cellularity **خَلَوِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ خَلَوِيًّا**

خَلِيٌّ: فَارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَالٍ

خَلِيٌّ مِنْ: خَلَوٌ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِلْوٌ مِنْ

heart-free, fancy-free, not in love **خَلِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَاشِقٍ**

خَلِيٌّ الْبَالِ - رَاجِعٌ بَالٍ

acetic; vinegary **خَلِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْخَلِّ**

cell **خَلِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ وَكَهْرَبَاءٌ وَسِيَاسَةٌ]**

beehive, hive **خَلِيَّةٌ (نَحْلٍ)**

osteoblast **خَلِيَّةُ التَّعْظُمِ**

germ cell **خَلِيَّةٌ جُرْثُومِيَّةٌ**

neuron(e), nerve cell **خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ**

cytology **عِلْمُ الْخَلَائِيَا**

cellule **خَلِيَّةٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ**

gulf, bay **خَلِيجٌ [جُغْرَافِيًّا]**

mixture, blend, admixture, mélange, mix, **خَلِيطٌ: مَرِيجٌ**

medley, hodgepodge, farrago, mishmash

alloy **خَلِيطٌ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرٍ: أَشَابَةٌ**

friend, companion, comrade, fellow **خَلِيطٌ: صَدِيقٌ**

خَلِيطٌ: مُخَالِطٌ، إِجْتِمَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَالِطٌ

to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; **خَلَّلَ: كَبَسَ، مَقَرَ**
to marinate

to pick the teeth **خَلَّلَ أَسْنَانَهُ: نَقَّاهَا بِخِلَالٍ**

to run the fingers through; **خَلَّلَ (بَيْنَهُمَا): وَسَّعَ، فَرَجَ**
to part, separate, spread apart; to space out

defect, flaw, blemish, fault, **خَلَّلَ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ، نَقِصَةٌ**
failing, imperfection, deficiency, shortcoming,
drawback, disadvantage

trouble, disorder, upset **خَلَّلَ: اضْطَرَابٌ، إِخْتِلَالٌ**

imbalance, unbalance, disequi- **خَلَّلَ: إِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ -**
librium

interstice, crevice, fissure, opening, **خَلَّلَ: فُرْجَةٌ، ثُقْرَةٌ**
gap, breach

خَلَّلَ عَقْلِيَّ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَالٌ عَقْلِيٌّ

خِلَالٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

heath, erica **خَلْنَجٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**

brier **خَلْنَجٌ شَجَرِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)**

galingale **خَلْنَجَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**

emptiness, vacuity; vacancy **خَلْوٌ: خَلَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ**

freedom from, being free from **خَلْوٌ مِنْ: بَرَاءَةٌ مِنْ**

goodwill **خَلْوٌ (الْمَوْسَسَةُ التِّجَارِيَّةُ الْإِلْحَاقُ)**

free from; devoid of, void of, **خَلْوٌ مِنْ: خَالٍ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ**
destitute of, lacking, wanting, in need of; without,
-less, un-, in-

privacy, solitude, lone- **خَلْوَةٌ: إِخْتِلَاءٌ، انْفِرَادٌ، عُرْلَةٌ**
ness; seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusion

conclave, closed (private, secret) **خَلْوَةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ مَغْلَقٌ**
meeting

retreat, recess, place of privacy **خَلْوَةٌ: مَكَانُ الْإِخْتِلَاءِ**
or seclusion or retirement, secluded room

cell, hermitage, **خَلْوَةٌ: بَيْتُ الْعِبَادَةِ عِنْدَ الدُّرُوزِ**
religious house or assembly hall of the Druzes

alone, apart, separately, in **خَلْوَةٌ: عَلَى انْفِرَادٍ**
solitude, in seclusion, in retirement; privately, in
private; singly, by oneself; solely, solitarily

immortality, perpetuity, eterni- **خُلُودٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ**
ty, eternal life, eternal existence

abiding, remaining, staying **خُلُودٌ: إِقَامَةٌ**

clarity, clearness, purity, **خُلُوصٌ: صَفَاءٌ، نَقَاءٌ، تَحَرُّرٌ**
pureness

quingu-, penta-, pent-; quinquepartite; quintet;
pentad

quinquennial, five-year خُمَاسِيَّ (السَّنَوَات)

quintet خُمَاسِيَّ [موسيقى وغناء]

quinteliteral, consisting of five
consonants خُمَاسِيَّ [لغة]

pentadactyl خُمَاسِيَّ الْأَصَابِع

pentameter خُمَاسِيَّ التَّفَاعِيل [عَرُوض]

pentavalent, quinquivalent خُمَاسِيَّ التَّكَافُؤ [كِيمِيَاء]

pentagonal; pentagon خُمَاسِيَّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع

quintet خُمَاسِيَّة [موسيقى وغناء]

khamisin خُمَاسِينَ، رِنِيعُ الْخُمَاسِينَ

scratch, scotch, score, mark خُمَاشَة: خَذَش، خَمَش

elder, elderberry خَمَان (نبات)

stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness, mustiness, fustiness, putrid smell خَمَة: نَتَانَة

to rot, decay, putrefy, decompose خَمِج: نَعَفَنَ، فَسَدَ

rotteness, rot, decay, putrefaction, putridity, decomposition خَمِج: نَعَفَنَ، عَفُونَة

infection خَمِج: إِنْثَان

sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning خَمِج الدَّم

أَخْجَاجٌ شَرِيبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through خَمِجَمَ: خَنَ

the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner, speak nasally

to go out, die, be extinguished; خَمَدَ، خَمِدَ: خَبَا، هَمَدَ

to abate, subside, let up, die down, die away, fade away, cool off, calm down

خَمَر - رَاجِعْ خَمَر

to ferment, cause to undergo fermentation خَمَر: جَعَلَهُ يَخْتَمِر

to leaven, raise (dough) خَمَر الْعَجِينَ

to brew (beer, etc.) خَمَر الْبِيرَةِ أَوْ الْجَمْعَةِ

to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.) خَمَر أَوْرَاقِ التَّبَعِغِ إلخ

to veil, cover; to hide, conceal خَمَر: غَطَى، سَتَرَ

wine; port; liquor, alcoholic beverage, (alcoholic) drink, intoxicant, inebriant, booze; alcohol, spirits خَمَر، خَمْرَة

alcohol, spirits

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, wanton, lewd, licentious, uninhibited; libertine, roué, rake, debauchee, lecher خَلِيع: مُتَهَنِّك، دَاعِر، فَاسِق

خَلِيع: مَخْلُوع - رَاجِعْ مَخْلُوع

successor خَلِيفَة: مَنْ يَخْلُفُ غَيْرَهُ

caliph خَلِيفَة (الْمُسْلِمِينَ)

the orthodox caliphs الْخُلَفَاءُ الرَّاشِدُونَ

fit (for), suitable (for), appropriate (for), proper (for); worthy (of), worth, deserving, meriting; becoming, befitting, seemly خَلِيق (ب): جَدِير، حَرِي

خَلِيقَة (ج خَلَائِق): بَرِيَّة، مَخْلُوقَات - رَاجِعْ خَلَق

خَلِيقَة: سَجِيَّة، طَبِيع - رَاجِعْ خَلَق

خَلِيق خَلِيك

acetic حمَضُ الْخَلِيك

acetic acid خَلِيل: صَدِيق، إِنْف

friend, close friend, intimate خَلِيل: صَدِيق، إِنْف

friend, bosom friend, pal, intimate, comrade

boyfriend, sweetheart, paramour, lover خَلِيل: عَشِيق

girlfriend, sweetheart, paramour, mistress, concubine خَلِيلَة: عَشِيقَة، مَخْطِيبَة

cellulose خَلِيُوز

to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; فَسَدَ، أَتَنَ، خَمَ: فَسَدَ

to be or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid; to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy, spoil

to sweep, broom, scavenge خَمَ: كَسَسَ

خَمَ: مُتَنِّين، نَتْن، فَاسِد - رَاجِعْ خَام

coop, (poultry) pen; hennery خَم (الدَّجَاج)

خَمَائِر - رَاجِعْ خَمِيرَة

vintner, wine merchant, wineshop keeper خَمَّار: بَائِعُ الْخَمَر

hangover خَمَّار: صُدَاعُ الْخَمَر

veil, yashmak (worn by women) خَمَّار: حِجَاب، بُرْقُع

wineshop, tavern خَمَّارَة: دُكَّانُ الْخَمَّار، حَانُوت

bar, barroom, tavern, pub, tap-room, saloon خَمَّارَة: حَانَة، بَار

five at a time; by fives, five and five خَمَّاس

fivefold, quintuple, quinary; five, quinqu-, خَمَاسِيَّ

obscurity, ingloriousness, namelessness **خُمُولُ الذِّكْرِ**
 leavened bread **خَمِيرٌ: خُبْزٌ اخْتَمَرَ عَجِينُهُ**
 leavened, raised; fermented **خَمِيرٌ: مُخْتَمِرٌ**
 yeast; leaven(ing), sourdough; barm; ferment **خَمِيرَةٌ: خَمِيرَةٌ - رَاجِعْ خَمِيرَةٌ**
 brewer's yeast, yeast **خَمِيرَةُ الْبِيرَةِ**
 baker's yeast **خَمِيرَةُ الْخَبَازِينَ**
 enzyme, ferment **خَمِيرَةٌ: أَنْزِيمَةٌ**
 oxidase **خَمِيرَةُ التَّأَكُّدِ**
 amylase **خَمِيرَةُ النَّشَا**
 enzymology; zymology **عِلْمُ الْخَمَائِرِ**
 yeasty **خَمِيرِيٌّ: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْخَمِيرَةِ أَوْ شَبِيهَ بِهَا**
 enzymatic **خَمِيرِيٌّ: أَنْزِيمِيٌّ**
 Thursday **خَمِيسٌ، الْخَمِيسُ (يَوْمٌ)**
 Corpus Christi Day **خَمِيسُ الْجَسَدِ**
 Holy Thursday, Ascension Day **خَمِيسُ الصُّعُودِ**
 Maundy Thursday **خَمِيسُ الْفِطْرِ، خَمِيسُ الْأَسْرَارِ، خَمِيسُ الْعَهْدِ**
 thicket, wood, brush, brushwood, scrub **خَمِيلَةٌ: أَيْكَةٌ**
 velvet; plush **خَمِيلَةٌ: مُخَمَلٌ، قَطِيفَةٌ**
 to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through **خَنَّ: خَنَّخَنَ**
 the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner, speak nasally
 to use obscene language; to be obscene, ribald, vulgar **خَنَّ: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ**
 obscene language; obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency **خَنَّ: فُحْشٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ، بَدَاءَةٌ**
 misfortunes, calamities, disasters **خَنَّ: مَصَائِبُهُ**
 scrofula, king's evil **خَنَّازِيرِيٌّ: غُدَبٌ، دَاءُ الْخَنَّازِيرِ**
 scrofulous **خَنَّازِيرِيٌّ: غُدْبِيٌّ**
 figwort **خَنَّازِيرِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**
 the Devil, Lucifer, Satan **الْخَنَّاسُ: الشَّيْطَانُ**
 Coleoptera **خَنَّافِسٌ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ**

vinous, vinic; alcoholic, spirituous **خَمْرِيٌّ: كُحُولِيٌّ**
 russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, vinous, winy, burgundy, reddish brown **خَمْرِيٌّ: يَلُونُ الْخَمْرَ**
 wine poems; bacchanalian poetry **خَمَرِيَّاتٌ**
 to take one fifth of **خَمَسٌ: أَخَذَ خُمُسَ الشَّيْءِ**
 to quintuple, make fivefold, multiply by five **خَمَسٌ: ضَاعَفَ خَمْسَ مَرَّاتٍ**
 to make pentagonal **خَمَسٌ: جَعَلَهُ خُمَاسِيَّ الرَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعَ**
 (one) fifth **خَمَسٌ، خُمُسٌ (١/٥)**
 quintan, quintan fever **خَمَسٌ، حُمَّى الْخَمَسِ**
 five **خَمْسَةٌ (٥)**
 fifteen **خَمْسَةُ عَشَرَ (١٥)**
 fifty **خَمْسُونَ (٥٠)**
 the fiftieth **الْخَمْسُونَ**
 khamsin **رِيحُ الْخَمْسِينَ**
 Whitsunday, Pentecost **عِيْدُ الْخَمْسِينَ: عِيْدُ الْعَنْصَرَةِ**
 quinquennial, five-year **خَمْسِيٌّ: خُمَاسِيٌّ (السَّنَوَاتِ)**
 quintan **خَمْسِيٌّ: مُتَكَرِّرٌ كُلَّ خَامِسِ يَوْمٍ**
 to scratch; to scarify; to cut, score **خَمَشَ، خَمَشَ: خَدَشَ خَمَشَ**
 scratching; scarification **خَمَشَ: تَحْمِيشٌ، مَصْدَرُ خَمَشَ**
 scratch, scotch, score, mark **خَمَشَ: خَدَشَ، أَثَرُ الْخَمَشِ**
 to be obscure, unknown, undistinguished **خَمَلَ (ذِكْرُهُ)**
 to be or become sluggish, dull, lazy, indolent, inactive, languid, lethargic **خَمَلَ: بَلَدٌ**
 nap, fluff, down, fuzz, fibers **خَمَلَ: زَبُتِرَ، زَعَبَ**
 velvet; plush **خَمَلَةٌ: مُخَمَلٌ، قَطِيفَةٌ**
 to guess, conjecture, surmise **خَمَنَ، خَمَنَ: حَزَرَ**
 to assess, appraise, estimate, evaluate, value, rate **خَمَنَ، خَمَنَ: ثَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ، قَوَّمَ**
 خَمَنَ - رَاجِعْ تَخْمِينٌ
 extinction; subsidence, abatement, cooling off; stillness, quietness, calm, lull, quiescence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, passivity **خُمُودٌ: خُبُوٌّ، هُمُودٌ**
 sluggishness, dullness, laziness, indolence, slothfulness, inactivity, languor, lethargy, sleepiness; apathy, indifference **خُمُولٌ: بِلَادَةٌ**

capbara, water hog	خَنِيزُ الْمَاءِ
guinea pig, cavy	خَنِيزٌ هِنْدِيٌّ، خَنِيزُ الْهِنْدِ أَوْ غِينِيَا
warthog	خَنِيزٌ وَخْشِيٌّ أَفْرِيقِيٌّ أَوْ أَبُو قَرْنَيْنِ
pork; ham	لَحْمُ الْخَنِيزِ
bacon	لَحْمُ الْخَنِيزِ الْمُقَدَّدِ
scrofula, king's evil	داءُ الْخَنَازِيرِ: خَنَازِيرِيٌّ، عُذَبٌ
sow	خَنِيزَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْخَنِيزِ
porcine	خَنِيزِيٌّ
snub-nosed, pug-nosed	خَنْسَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَخْشَسٌ
fern	خِنْشَارُ (نَبَات)
little finger, pinkie, fifth or smallest finger	خِنْصَرٌ، خِنْصَرٌ: الإِصْبَعُ الصُّغْرَى
to cringe before, truckle before, humble oneself before, degrade oneself before, grovel before, act in a servile or subservient manner before, act or behave in abjectness before, submit to, yield to, surrender to, stoop to, bow to	خَنَعَ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ: تَذَلَّلَ، خَضَعَ
	خَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ خُنُوعٌ
beetle, coleopteron	خَنْفَاءٌ، خَنْفَاءَةٌ، خَنْفَةٌ
to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke to death; to suffocate, stifle, smother, choke; to asphyxiate	خَنَقَ
to throttle (down); to choke	خَنَقَ [مِيكَانِيكًا]
	خَنَقَ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ
strangulation, strangling, throttling, choke, choking, suffocation, stifling, smothering; asphyxiation	خَنَقٌ
	خُنُوءَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنُّتٌ
piglet, piggy	خِنْوَصٌ: وَلَدُ الْخَنِيزِ
subservient, servile, slavish, menial, obsequious, cringing, truckling, abject, humble, submissive, yielding, meek, spineless, spiritless	خَنْوَعٌ: ذَلِيلٌ، صَاغِرٌ
subservience, servility, slavishness, obsequiousness, cringe, truckling, groveling, abjectness, humility, humbleness, submission, submissiveness, yielding, meekness, spinelessness	خَنْوَعٌ: ذُلٌّ، خُضُوعٌ
	خَنِيٌّ: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ خَنَاقٌ
	خَنِيْقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ
(nasal) twang, snuffle; twanging, snuffling, nasalization	خَنِينٌ: خَنْةٌ، خَنْفَةٌ، خَنْفَلَةٌ، خَنْفَلَةٌ

خَنَاقٌ: خَانِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَانِقٌ	
Venus's-flytrap, Venus flytrap	خَنَاقُ الذُّبَابِ (نَبَات)
croup, angina	خَنَاقٌ: دُبْحَةٌ لَوَزِيَّةٌ
angina pectoris	خَنَاقٌ صَدْرِيٌّ، خَنَاقُ الصَّدْرِ
diphtheria	خَنَاقٌ: دِفْتِيرِيَا
neck; throat, throttle	خَنَاقٌ: عُنُقٌ، خَنْجَرَةٌ
strangling cord or rope; garrote	خَنَاقٌ: مَا يُخْنَقُ بِهِ
to collar, seize by the neck	أَخَذَ (أَوْ أَمْسَكَ) بِخَنَاقِهِ
to tighten the grip around someone's throat, tread on someone's neck, oppress; to beset, besiege, corner, hedge in, hem in, shut in, hold in check, keep within bounds, check, suppress, straiten, confine, restrict, limit, hamper, restrain, clamp down on, close in on	ضَيَّقَ الْخَنَاقَ عَلَى
(nasal) twang, snuffle	خَنْةٌ: خَنِينٌ
	خَنْتٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنَّتْ
to effeminate, feminize, womanize	خَنْتٌ: صَيَّرَهُ مُخَنَّنًا
	خَنْتٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنَّتْ
	خَنْتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَنَّتْ
hermaphrodite, bisexual, androgyne; gynandromorph; intersex; epicene	خَنْتِيٌّ
asphodel	خَنْتِي (نَبَات)
hermaphroditic, bisexual, androgynous; gynandromorphic; intersexual; epicene	خَنْتَوِيٌّ
	خَنْعَنَ: خَنَّ - رَاجِعٌ خَنَّ
spelt	خَنْدَرُوسٌ: عَلَسٌ، خَنْطَةٌ مُكَنْسِيَّةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
to trench, dig a trench or ditch	خَنْدَقَ: حَفَرَ خَنْدَقًا
trench; ditch	خَنْدَقٌ (جَ خَنْدَاقٍ)
moat	خَنْدَقٌ مَائِيٌّ (حَوْلَ جِصْنٍ)
trench fever	حُمَّى الْخَنْدَاقِ
dagger, poniard, stiletto	خَنْجَرٌ، خَنْجَرٌ
pig, swine, hog	خَنِيزٌ (حَيَوَان)
aardvark, African ant bear	خَنِيزُ الْأَرْضِ
porpoise	خَنِيزُ الْبَحْرِ
(wild) boar	خَنِيزٌ بَرِّيٌّ

weakness, feebleness, تَخَاذُلُ, تَرَاخٍ, وَهْنٌ, ضَعْفٌ, خَوَرٌ
frailty, debility, asthenia, languor, droop, impo-
tence, powerlessness, flabbiness, effeteness
valley; wadi, gorge, canyon, ravine

inlet, bay; gulf

choir (of a church)

curate, priest, clergyman, parson, خَوْرِي: كَاهِنٌ, قَسٌّ
minister, vicar, pastor

blackcap

to impale

impalement

to countersink, ream

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve; to prejudice خَوَّشَ حَقَّهُ

palm leaves, fronds

خَوْضٌ (الماء أو الوحل إلخ) - راجع خاض

wading into, wade into; خَوْضٌ (الماء أو الوحل إلخ)

sinking into, sinkage into; squelching into; fording

plunging into, خَوْضٌ (في): إِنْذِفاعٌ, مُبَاشَرَةٌ

plunge into, diving into, dive into, rush(ing) into,

going into, taking up, embarking upon, embar-

kation upon, engaging in, engagement in

going into, taking مَعَالَجَةٌ إلخ: تَنَاوُلٌ, مُعَالَجَةٌ

up, dealing with, treating, treatment, tackling,

discussing, discussion, entering into or upon

to frighten, scare, alarm, خَوْفٌ: أَفْرَعٌ, أَرْعَبَ, رَوَّعَ

intimidate, terrify, fill with fear, terrorize, panic,

dismay, appall, horrify, daunt

fear, fright, dread, alarm, رُعبٌ, خَوْفٌ: خَشْيَةٌ, فَرَعٌ, ذُعْرٌ, رُعبٌ

trepidation, terror, panic, scare, dismay, horror

phobia خَوْفٌ مَرَضِيٌّ: رُهابٌ, خَوَافٌ

for fear of خَوْفًا مِنْ

to entitle (to); to authorize (to), خَوَّلَ: قَوَّضَ, أَنْاطَ بِـ

empower (to), invest (with), vest (with); to entrust

(with), charge (with), commission (to do); to

entrust (to) خَوَّلَ: مَنَحَ

to concede to; to grant (to), give (to), accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon

slaves, chattels; servants خَوَّلَ: عَمِيدٌ, خَدَمٌ

boxthorn, matrimony vine خَوَّلَانٌ: عَوْسَجٌ (نبات)

خَوَلَطَ فِي عَقْلِهِ - راجع إختلطَ عَقْلُهُ

empty-bellied; hungry خَوٍ (الْحَوَى): خَالِي الْبَطْنُ, جَائِعٌ

to be or become empty, void, vacant, فَرَّغَ, خَلَا, خَوَى

unoccupied; to be or become desolate, waste

to be or become hungry or empty, feel خَوَى: جَاعَ

hungry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve

emptiness, vacuity; empty خَوَى: خَوَاءٌ, فَرَاغٌ

space, void, vacuum, vacancy

hunger, emptiness (of the خَوَى: خَوَاءٌ: جُوعٌ

stomach), inanition

vacuum خَوَائِي: فَرَاغِيٌّ

Mr.; sir; gentleman خَوَاجَا, خَوَاجَةٌ: سَيِّدٌ

weak, feeble, frail, debili- خَوَارٍ: ضَعِيفٌ, وَاهِنٌ, مُتَخَاذِلٌ

tated, asthenic, languid, flagging, drooping, power-

less, impotent, flabby, effete, nerveless

cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, خَوَارٍ: جَبَانٌ

spineless

low(ing), moo(ing), bellow(ing) خَوَارٍ: صَوْتُ الْبَقَرِ

خَوَارِجٌ: مُنْشَقُونَ إلخ - راجع خارج

خَوَاصٍ (الْقَوْمِ) - راجع الخاصة (مِنَ النَّاسِ)

secondaries, خَوَافٍ (الْخَوَافِي): الصَّغِيرَاتُ مِنْ رِيَشِ الطَّائِرِ

coverts

fearful, fearsome, timorous, جَبَانٌ, خَوَافٍ: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ

timid, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven, cow-

ardly; coward, poltroon, recreant

phobia خَوَافٍ: رُهابٌ

خَوَانٌ - راجع خائن

buffet, sideboard, credenza خَوَانٌ: خَوَانٌ: بُوفِيَّةٌ

table, dining table خَوَانٌ: خَوَانٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ, مَائِدَةٌ

kickback, coercive payment خَوَانٌ: خَوَانٌ: دَفْعَةٌ قَسْرِيَّةٌ

bluebottle خَوَانٌ: خَوَانٌ: دَبَابَةٌ ضَخْمَةٌ زَرْقَاءُ الْبَطْنِ

plum, bullace خَوَانٌ: خَوَانٌ: بُرْقُوقٌ (نبات)

peach خَوَانٌ: خَوَانٌ: دُرَّاقٌ (نبات)

خَوَانَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْخَوَافِ (نبات) - راجع خَوَافٌ

skylight خَوَانَةٌ: مَنَوَرٌ

wicket خَوَانَةٌ: خَادِعَةٌ, بَابٌ صَغِيرٌ فِي بَابٍ كَبِيرٍ

helmet, casque خَوَانَةٌ: قُبْعَةُ الْمُحَارِبِ

galea خَوَانَةٌ: [أَحْيَاءٌ]

خَوَرٌ, خَوَرٌ: ضَعْفٌ, وَهْنٌ, تَرَاخٍ, تَخَاذُلٌ - راجع خَارٍ

scarecrow	خَبَالَة: خَيْال الصَّحْرَاء
cavalry, horsemen, chivalry	خَيْالَة: فُرْسَان
imaginary, unreal, fanciful, fantastic, chimerical, visionary, quixotic, utopian, impracticable; imagined, fancied; fictitious; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional	خَيْالِي: وَهْمِي، تَصَوُّرِي
visionary, utopian; dreamy; dreamer	خَيْالِي: كَثِيرُ التَّحْيِيل
imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision	خَيْالِيَة: مُخَيَّلَة
tentmaker	خَيْام: صَانِعُ الْخِيَام
treason, treachery, perfidy, betrayal, disloyalty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)	خِيَانَة: غَدْر، خَتْر
breach, breaking, violation, infraction, infringement, contravention, transgression, failure to keep or meet	خِيَانَة: نَقْض، إِخْلَال
breach of trust	خِيَانَة الْأَمَانَة
high treason, treason	خِيَانَة عَظْمَى
treasonable, treasonous, traitorous, treacherous, perfidious	خِيَانِي: مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى خِيَانَة
to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, discomfit; to block, forestall; to abort	خَيْب: أَخْبَطَ
to disappoint, frustrate; to dash the hopes of; to fail, let down	خَيْبَ أَمَلَهُ أَوْ أَمَالَهُ
failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discomfiture	خَيْبَة: إِخْفَاق، حَبُوط
disappointment, frustration, letdown	خَيْبَة أَمَل
mirage, fata morgana; phantom	خَيْدَع: سَرَاب
	خَيْدَع: خَدَاع - راجع خَدَاع
to let (make, enable to) choose (from or between), give (grant, offer) the option or choice or alternative, to option	خَيْر (في أو بَيْن): أَتَاحَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتَارَ
to prefer (to), like (better than), favor, choose to, opt for	خَيْرَ عَلَى: فَضَّلَ
charitable, beneficent, benevolent, philanthropic, almsgiving, humanitarian, doing good; generous, liberal, munificent, bountiful, freehanded, openhanded; gracious, benign, kind, obliging; benefactor, philanthropist, humanitarian, well-doer, almsgiver	خَيْر: مُحْسِن، كَرِيم

galingale	خَوْلَنَجَان (نبات)
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, guardian, keeper, caretaker, custodian, curator	خَوْلِي: مُشْرِف، قِيم
foreman, ganger	خَوْلِي: رَئِيسُ الْعُمَال
to charge with treason or treachery, accuse of betrayal or disloyalty; to regard as traitorous, treacherous, faithless, disloyal; to mistrust, distrust	خَوَّن: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْخِيَانَة، شَكَّ فِي أَمَانَتِهِ
خَوِي: خَلَا، فَرَعَ - راجع خَوَى	
option, choice, alternative, preference; right of option; freedom of choice, free choice, free will	خِيَار: إِخْتِيَار، حَقُّ الْإِخْتِيَار، حُرِيَّةُ الْإِخْتِيَار
optional clause	بَنْدُ الْخِيَار
cucumber	خِيَار: خَيْرَة - راجع خَيْرَة
cassia, purging cassia, drumstick tree, pudding-pipe tree	خِيَار شُبَّير (نبات)
tre pang, bêche-de-mer; holothurian, sea cucumber	خِيَار الْبَحْر (حيوان بحري)
خِيَارِي - راجع إِخْتِيَارِي	
tailor, seamster; dressmaker	خِيَاشِيم - راجع خِيَشُوم
needle	خِيَاط: خَائِط
seamstress; dressmaker	خِيَاطَة: خَائِطَة
sewing, stitching; tailoring, dressmaking	خِيَاطَة: تَخْيِيط
suture, suturing	خِيَاطَة الْجُرُوم
sewing machine	آلَة خِيَاطَة
imagination, fancy, fantasy, phantasm, vision, chimera; fiction	خَيْال: وَهْم، تَصَوُّر، تَخَيُّل
ghost, spirit, specter, phantasm, eidolon, phantom, vision, apparition	خَيْال: طَيْف، شَيْح
shadow	خَيْال: ظِل
reflection, image	خَيْال: صُورَة مُنْعَكِسَة فِي مِرَاة
scarecrow	خَيْال (الصَّحْرَاء): فَرَاة
horseman, rider, equestrian, cavalier, knight; cavalryman	خَيْال: فَارِس
خَيْالَة (ج خَيَْالَات): طَيْف، شَيْح - راجع خَيْال	

branchial; nasopharyngeal

branchiopod

Branchiopoda

thread, yarn; fiber, filament;
string, packthread, twine

suture

first light (or gleam) of dawn

glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of
hope, thread of hope, trace of hopefibrous, filar, threadlike, filose, stringy,
thready, filamentous

Nematoda

filariasis

filaria; threadworm, nematode

to make someone believe

(that), give the impression (that), make as if

to imagine, fancy, think, تَصَوَّرَ
believe, suppose, assume, take it, take for, take as;
to seem to, appear to, look to

horses

horses

horse race, horse racing

conceit(edness), تَكَبُّرٌ, غُرُورٌ, عُجْبٌ
self-conceit, vanity, vainglory; haughtiness, arro-
gance, pride, snobbery, snobbishness

sirenian

Sirenia

equine, horse, horsy

to camp, encamp, خَيْمَةً, نَصَبَ خَيْمَةً
tent; to pitch (set up, erect) a tentto stay in, remain in, reside in,
dwell in, live in; to settle (down) atto reign in, be predominant خَيْمَ عَلَى أَوْ فِي: سَادَ, عَمَّ
or prevalent in, prevail in, predominate in, spread
through or over, pervade(natural) disposition, nature, temper, طَبْعٌ
character

good

good, benefit, advantage, interest مَصْلَحَةٌ

welfare, well-being, weal

blessing, boon, benefaction

wealth, fortune, riches, opulence,
affluence ثَرَوَةٌgeneral welfare, common- خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ
weal, common good, public good, public interestcharity, beneficence, عَمَلُ الْخَيْرِ, إِحْسَانٌ
benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole,
almsgiving, performance of good deeds

better than

the best (of all people, etc.)

the sooner the better; he gives twice خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ
who gives quicklyprevention is better دَرَاهِمُ وَقَايَةِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ قِنْطَارِ عِلَاجٍ
than cure, a stitch in time saves ninea bird in the عَصْفُورٌ فِي الْيَدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةٍ عَلَى الشَّجَرَةِ
hand is worth two in the bush

well; fine, good, all right, OK

good morning!

good deed

blessings, boons, good things;

resources, treasures

choice, pick, prime, خَيْرَةٌ: صَفْوَةٌ, نُخْبَةٌ, الْأَفْضَلُ
flower, cream, elite, top, the best or choicest part;
the bestphilanthropic, خَيْرِيٌّ: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْخَيْرِ, لِأَجْلِ الْخَيْرِ
charitable, benevolent, beneficent, eleemosynary
جَمْعِيَّةٌ (حَفَلَةٌ, سَوْقٌ) خَيْرِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

gillyflower, wallflower

lavender

bamboo

cane(s), reed(s)

cane, reed, stick

jute; sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny, خَيْشٌ: جُنْفَاصُ
burlap, hessian, canvas

gill (of a fish), branchia

nasopharynx

خَيْرٌ: ضِدُّ شَرٍّ

خَيْرٌ: نَفْعٌ, مَصْلَحَةٌ

خَيْرٌ: رَخَاءٌ, رَفَاهِيَةٌ

خَيْرٌ: نِعْمَةٌ

خَيْرٌ: ثَرَوَةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْمَة

٥٢٩

خَيْمَة

alchemy

خَيْمَاء : الكِيمَاءُ الْقَدِيمَة

Umbelliferae

خَيْمَات : فَصِيلَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات

filament; fiber

خَيْط

umbellule

خَيْمَة [نبات]

tent; pavilion; awning

خَيْمَة

umbel خَيْمَة : نِظَامُ أَزْهَارٍ فِي بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ كَالْجَزَرِ

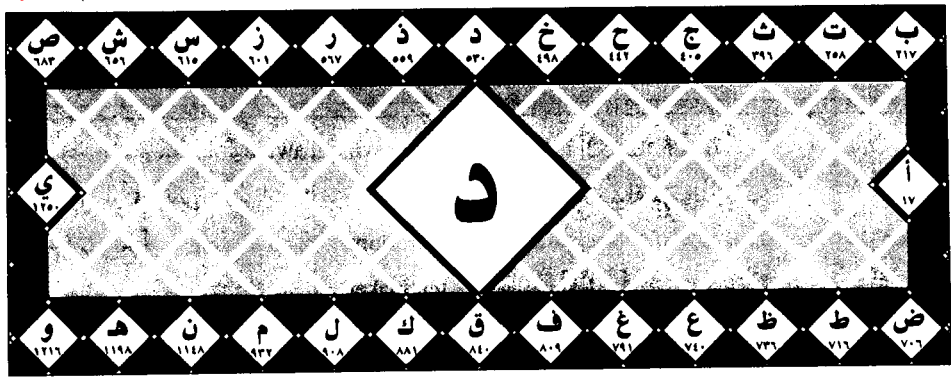
tentorium

خَيْمَةُ الْمُخَيِّخِ [تَشْرِيح]

tentmaker

خَيْمِي : صَانِعُ الْخِيَامِ

jabir.abbas@yahoo.com



department, division, section, service, office, bureau

circle, division, district, province (في تقسيم البلاد الإداري)

misfortune, adversity, calamity, disaster, catastrophe

(electric) circuit دائرة (كهربائية)

execution department, execution bureau دائرة إجراء

(area of) jurisdiction دائرة اختصاص

constituency, electoral district دائرة انتخابية

zodiac دائرة البروج

epicycle دائرة التدوير

police headquarters دائرة الشرطة

land registry office, land registration department دائرة شهر أو تطويع عقاري، دوائر عقارية

circuit دائرة قضائية

Antarctic Circle الدائرة القطبية الجنوبية

Arctic Circle الدائرة القطبية الشمالية

encyclopedia دائرة معارف

census office دائرة نفوس

official (political, diplomatic) circles or quarters دوائر (رسمية، سياسية، دبلوماسية)

دارت عليه الدوائر - راجع دار

circular, round, rotund دائري: مستدير

circularity, circularness, roundness, rotundity دائرية: كون الشيء مستديراً

lasting, enduring, abiding، دائم: مستمر، باق، ثابت

disease, malady, ailment

alopecia, loss of hair

pleurisy

scrofula, king's evil

filariasis

taeniasis, teniasis

trichinosis, trichiniasis

ascariasis

elephantiasis

gout

shingles, herpes zoster, zona

dizzy, giddy, vertiginous

wormy, worm-infested, worm-eaten

circle

ring, circle

sphere, scope, range, compass, extent, province, purview, latitude, ambit, area; domain, field; realm, circle; framework

current, circulating, in circulation, going around

running, moving, operating, in operation

circle

ring, circle

sphere, scope, range, compass, extent, province, purview, latitude, ambit, area; domain, field; realm, circle; framework

circle

ring, circle

sphere, scope, range, compass, extent, province, purview, latitude, ambit, area; domain, field; realm, circle; framework

داء: مَرَض، عِلَّة

داء الثعلب

داء الجنب

داء الحنازير، داء الملك

داء الحيطيات

داء الشريطيات

داء الشعيرة، داء الترخينة

داء الصفريات

داء الفيل

داء المفاصيل، داء الملوك

داء المنطقة

دائب - راجع دَووب

دَائِخ: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَار

دَائِد: مُدَوَّد

دَائِر: دَوَار - راجع دَوَار

دائر: جارٍ، حَادِث

ing, going on; in progress, under way, in process, on foot, afoot

current, circulating, in circulation, going around

running, moving, operating, in operation

circle

ring, circle

sphere, scope, range, compass, extent, province, purview, latitude, ambit, area; domain, field; realm, circle; framework

circle

ring, circle

sphere, scope, range, compass, extent, province, purview, latitude, ambit, area; domain, field; realm, circle; framework

دائر: مُندَر - راجع مُندَر

dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous داغ (الدَّاجِي): مُظْمٍ

to dissemble with, dissimulate with, play the hypocrite with, conceal or disguise one's enmity or hostility from, pose as a friend of داغِي: أَخْفَى عَدَاوَتَهُ لـ

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax داغِي: تَمَلَّقَ

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk داغن: داهن، تَمَلَّقَ

tame(d), domestic(ated) داغن: أَلِيفَ

domestic animals دَوَاجِن، حَيَوَانَاتٌ دَاجِنَةٌ

poultry, fowls دَوَاجِن، طُيُورٌ دَاجِنَةٌ

whitlow, felon; agnail دَاجِس، دَاخُوس: تَقَرَّحَ حَوْلَ الطُّفْرِ

to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy داخ: أَصِيبَ بِدَوَارٍ

to submit, succumb; to humble oneself داخ: ذَلَّ، خَضَعَ

to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish داخ: قَهَرَ

to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up; to have, feel داخِل: خَاَمَرٌ

to interpose, introduce or put forth between the parts of a conversation or argument داخِل: قَامَ بِمُدَاخَلَةٍ

inside, interior, inner, inward, internal; entering, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to) داخِل: ضِدَّ خَارِجٍ

included in, falling under, coming within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to داخِلٌ فِي: مُدْرَجٌ فِي، مِنْ ضِمْنِ، فِي عِدَادٍ

within, inside, in; intra-, intro-, end(o)- داخِل

inside, within; inward(s) داخِلًا

from within; from (the) inside مِنْ الدَّاخِلِ

interior, inside, inner self, inmost being, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind داخِلَةٌ: بَاطِنٌ، طَوِيَّةٌ

intent(ion), purpose, design داخِلَةٌ: نِيَّةٌ

internal, interior, inside, inner, inward; end(o)-, ent(o)-; intrinsic; domestic, home, inland; local; indoor داخِلِي: ضِدَّ خَارِجِي، مَحَلِّي

endocrine داخِلِيُّ الْإِفْرَازِ

standing, permanent, persistent, durable; eternal, perpetual, everlasting, endless, sempiternal; continual, continuous, continuing, constant, regular, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, perennial, (a)round-the-clock, running

دَائِم: مُعَمَّر، صِفَةُ النَّبَاتِ الَّتِي يُعَمَّرُ أَكْثَرَ مِنْ سَنَتَيْنِ perennial

evergreen دَائِمُ الْخُضْرَةِ

always, at all times, all the time, constantly, continually, forever, ever, eternally, permanently, perpetually دَائِمًا

creditor دَائِن: صَاحِبُ الدَّيْنِ

credit دَائِن: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

credit account; account(s) payable حِسَابٌ دَائِنٌ

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously or steadily to, apply oneself eagerly to; to work hard, be diligent; to keep doing, keep on, continue to do, do persistently or regularly دَابُّ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: جَدُّ، ثَابِرٌ، وَاطِبٌ

to have the habit of; to make a habit of، be accustomed to، be used to دَابُّ عَلَى: إِعْتَادَ

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work دَابُّ، دَابُّ: جِدُّ، مُثَابِرَةٌ، مُوَاطِبَةٌ

habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice دَابُّ، دَابُّ: عَادَةٌ

dab دَاب (سَمَكٌ)

creepy, creeping, crawling; repent, repentant; reptilian; reptile دَاب: زَاخِفٌ

sumpter, pack animal; riding animal دَابَّة: حَيَوَانٌ لِلتَّحْمِيلِ وَالرُّكُوبِ

animal, beast دَابَّة: حَيَوَانٌ (عُمُومًا)

past, bygone دَابِر: مَاضٍ، غَابِرٌ

extremity, end, limit دَابِر: آخِرٌ، طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ

root, origin دَابِر: أَصْلٌ

قطع دَابِر كَذَا - راجع قَطَعَ

spur, heel دَابِرَةٌ (رِجْلُ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانِ)

birdlime, lime دَابُوق: دَبَقٌ

gluten دَابُوق: مَادَّةٌ بَرُوِيْنِيَّةٌ دَقِيقَةٌ فِي الدَّقِيقِ

datura; jimsonweed, thorn apple دَاتُورَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

by misfortunes, be afflicted with disasters
 to pass around, دارَ بِالشَّيْءِ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: أَدَارَهُ عَلَيْهِمْ
 circulate
 house, home, abode, dwelling, residence دار: مَنْزِل
 seat, center دار: مَرْكَز
 country, land; area, region, territory مَنْطَقَة
 house, (business) firm, دار: مُؤَسَّسَة (تِجَارِيَّة إِلَخ)
 (commercial) establishment, parlor; institution, institute
 museum (of antiquities) دارُ الْأَثَارِ
 orphanage دارُ الْإِيْتَامِ
 post office دارُ الْبَرِيدِ
 the eternal دارُ الْبَقَاءِ، الدَّارُ الْبَاقِيَّة، دارُ الْقَرَارِ
 abode, the hereafter, the afterworld
 maternity دارُ التَّوْلِيدِ
 enemy's country, hostile state دارُ الْحَرْبِ
 دارُ حِضَانَة - راجع حِضَانَة
 paradise, Heaven دارُ السَّلَام: الْجَنَّة
 دارُ سِينَمَا - راجع سِينَمَا
 arsenal دارُ الصَّنَاعَة
 mint دارُ الضَّرْبِ، دارُ ضَرْبِ النُّقُودِ
 infirmary, old age hospital دارُ الْعَجْزَة
 the temporal world, this world دارُ الْفَنَاءِ
 (public) library دارُ الْكُتُبِ
 amusement center; nightclub دارُ اللَّهْوِ
 teachers college دارُ مُعَلِّمِينَ
 normal school دارُ مُعَلِّمِينَ ابْتِدَائِيَّة
 publishing house دارُ نَشْرِ
 دار: مُتَدَقِّق، غَزِير - راجع مِذْرَار
 productive, fruitful, fructuous، دار: مُغِل، مُثْمِر
 yielding, profitable, lucrative, remunerative
 knowing, cognizant of، دار (الدَّارِي) بِ: عَالِم، عَارِف
 aware of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about
 to humor, indulge, comply (with دارِي: لَا طَفَّ، سَايَر
 someone's moods or whims), favor, be willing to please

internal security الْأَمْنُ الدَّاخِلِي
 boarder, boarding student تَلْمِيزٌ (أَوْ طَالِبٌ) دَاخِلِي
 civil war حَرْبٌ دَاخِلِيَّة
 interior angle زَاوِيَة دَاخِلِيَّة
 قانون دَاخِلِي - راجع قانون
 boarding school مَدْرَسَة دَاخِلِيَّة
 underwear مَلَأْسٌ دَاخِلِيَّة
 interior; inland دَاخِلِيَّة
 وزارة الدَّاخِلِيَّة، وزير الدَّاخِلِيَّة - راجع وزارة، وزير
 smoky داخِن: مُنْبِعِثٌ مِنْهُ دُخَانٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ بِالدُّخَانِ
 chimney, smokestack, funnel داخِنَة: مَذخَنَة
 داد - راجع دَوْد
 dada, dadaism دَاوِيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ فِي الْفَنِّ وَالْأَدَبِ
 manna lichen دَاوِي: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَرَازِ أَوْ الْأَشْنَةِ يُوكَل
 دار: تَحْرُكٌ وَعَادَ إِلَى حَيْثُ كَانَ، دَوَّمَ
 rotate, twirl, spin, gyrate, roll, reel, whirl, swirl، دار: تَحَوَّلَ
 eddy, circle, orbit, circulate, go around, circuit
 دار: طَافَ، تَحَوَّلَ، دَوَّمَ
 go about or around, walk about or around, ride about; to wander (about), roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol
 دار: غَيَّرَ اتِّجَاهَهُ، تَحَوَّلَ
 direction or course, take a different direction or course; to change, become different
 دار: رَاجَ، انْتَشَرَ، جَرَى (عَلَى الْأَلْسَنِ إِلَخ)
 go around, make the rounds, be current, be in circulation, spread, get about, pass (from mouth to mouth)
 دار: حَدَثَ، جَرَى
 to take place, occur, happen, go on, pass; to be going on, under way, in progress, in process, on foot; to proceed; to be held
 دار عَلَى أَوْ حَوْلَ: تَرَكَّزَ عَلَى، تَعَلَّقَ بِ، تَنَاولَ
 on or around, focus on; to concern, have to do with, be connected with; to deal with, treat
 دارَتِ الْآلَة أَوْ الْمُحَرِّكُ إِلَخ
 in operation; to start up, start running
 دارَ رَأْسُهُ
 to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy
 دارَتِ (رَحَى) الْحَرْبِ، دارَتِ الْمَعْرَكَة
 to break out, flare up, erupt
 دارَتِ عَلَيْهِ الدَّوَائِرُ
 to suffer adversities, be stricken

invites; host; inviting

دَاعٍ: مُصَلِّ prayer, one who prays, suppliant, supplicant

propagandist, herald دَاعٍ: مُرَوِّجٌ لِدَعْوَةٍ، دَاعِيَة

by reason of, because of, on account بِدَاعِي: بِسَبَبِ of, due to, owing to, in view of

there is no need to (or for), لا دَاعِي ل: لا حَاجَةَ ل there is no cause or reason for (or to), one need not; it is not necessary

دَاعِي: إِدْعَى عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَى عَلَى

to argue with, dispute with دَاعِي: حَاجٌ

to joke with, jest with, make fun دَاعِبٌ: مَازَحٌ، لَاعِبٌ with, banter with, tease, kid; to play with, sport with, trifle with, toy with, dally with, flirt with, coquet with, play around with

دَاعِبٌ: مَزَّاحٌ، لَعُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعِبٌ

dissolute, dissipated, profligate, wanton, licentious, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish; bawdy, obscene, indecent, immoral, salacious, pornographic; roué, rake, libertine, debauchee, lecher دَاعِرٌ: فَاسِقٌ، فَاجِرٌ، خَلِيعٌ

دَاعِيَة: سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرُورَة - رَاجِعٌ دَاعٍ

propagandist, herald دَاعِيَة: مُرَوِّجٌ لِدَعْوَةٍ

warmonger دَاعِيَة: حَرْبٌ

for health reasons, for reasons of health لِدَوَاعٍ صَحِيَّةٍ

it gives me great pleasure.. مِنْ دَوَاعِي سُرُورِي

kneecap, kneecap, patella دَاغِصَة: عَظْمُ رَأْسِ الرُّكْبَةِ

spite, grudge, rancor, hatred دَاغِلَة: حَقْدٌ

to mix, mingle, blend دَافٌ: خَلَطٌ

to beat, whip, whisk دَافٌ (الْبَيْضُ إِلَخ): خَفَقٌ

warm; hot دَافِي: دَفِيٌّ، حَارٌّ

to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, maintain, keep, vindicate دَافِعٌ عَنْ: حَمَى

to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, champion, patronize, sponsor دَافِعٌ عَنْ: نَاصَرَ

to plead for, defend دَافِعٌ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ

to resist, oppose, withstand دَافِعٌ: قَاوَمَ

repelling, repellent, pushing back or دَافِعٌ: صَادٌّ، رَادٌّ

to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish دَارَى: تَمَلَّقَ

to deceive, fool, beguile, mislead دَارَى: خَدَعَ

halo (of the moon) دَارَة: هَالَة (الْقَمَرِ)

circle, ring دَارَة: دَائِرَة، حَلَقَة

(electric) circuit دَارَة (كَهْرَبَائِيَة)

villa دَارَة: فَيْلَا

دَارَة: دَارٌ، مَنْزِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَارٌ

current, prevalent, prevailing, circulating, in circulation, widespread, common, general; popular, hot; in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode, modish, stylish دَارِجٌ: رَائِجٌ، شَائِعٌ، عَلَى الزَّمَنِ الْحَدِيثِ

colloquial, slang, vernacular, spoken دَارِجٌ: مُحْكَمِيٌّ، عَامِّيٌّ

to study with دَارِسٌ: دَرَسَ مَعَ

دارِسٌ: دَرَسَ الْكِتَابَ أَوْ الْعِلْمَ إِلَخ - رَاجِعٌ دَرَسَ

studier, learner; دَارِسٌ: مَنْ يَدْرُسُ، تَلْمِيزٌ، بَاحِثٌ

student, pupil; scholar, researcher, research worker; examiner, investigator دَارِسٌ: مُنْدَرِسٌ، مُنْدَثِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْدَرِسٌ

cinnamon دَارِصِينِي (نَبَات)

دارِعٌ: مُدَرَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُدَرَّعٌ

دارِعَة: مُدَرَّعَة، سَفِينَة حَرْبِيَّة مُدَرَّعَة - رَاجِعٌ مُدَرَّعَة

دارِكٌ: لَحَقَ (بِ) - رَاجِعٌ أَذْرَكَ

دارِكٌ بِ: أَلْحَقَ بِ، أَتْبَعَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَارَكَ بِ

to tread on, step on, foot on; to set foot on; to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp دَاسٌ: دَعَسَ، وَطِئَ

to run over دَاسٌ: دَهَسَ

dace دَاسٌ (سَمَك)

propellant, propelling, propulsive, impellent, impelling, impulsive, moving, shoving, driving forward; propeller, propellant, propulsion, impeller, shower, mover دَاسِرٌ: دَافِعٌ، مُسَبِّرٌ

propeller, airscrew, screw propeller دَاسِرٌ: مِدْسَرَة

spy دَاسُوسٌ: جَاسُوسٌ

cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, requirement, necessity دَاعٍ (الدَّاعِي): سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرُورَة

inviter, one who دَاعٍ: صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ، مُضِيفٌ

الف مَهْبُطِيّ cation

to creep into, enter (into), spread into or through, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream into, flow into

دَبَّ النَّهْرُ أَوْ الْجَدُولُ: جَرَى

creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing)

bear (حَيَوَان)

brown bear (دَبُّ أَسْمَر (حَيَوَان)

black bear, American bear (دَبُّ أَسْوَدُ أَوْ أَمِيرَكِي (حَيَوَان)

grizzly bear (دَبُّ أَشْهَب (حَيَوَان)

polar bear, white bear (دَبُّ قُطْبِيٍّ أَوْ أَيْض (حَيَوَان)

ant bear (دَبُّ النَّمْل (حَيَوَان)

Little Bear, Ursa Minor (الدَّبُّ الْأَصْغَر (فَلَكَ]

Great Bear, Ursa Major (الدَّبُّ الْأَكْبَر (فَلَكَ]

calabash; gourd, pumpkin (دَبَّاءُ: قَرَع (نَبَات)

papaya (دَبَّاءُ الْهِنْد (نَبَات)

دَبَّاب: زَاجِف - رَاجِع دَاب

tank (دَبَّابَةٌ: آلَةُ حَرْبٍ حَدِيثَةٍ

seller of silk brocade or silk garments (دَبَّاج: بَائِعُ الدِّيَاج

seller of molasses or treacle (دَبَّاس: بَائِعُ الدَّبَس

tanner (دَبَّاع: مَنْ يَدْبِغُ الْجُلُودَ

tanning, tannage (دَبَّاع، دَبَّاعَةٌ: دَبِغُ الْجُلُودَ

tan; tannin (دَبَّاع، دَبَّاعَةٌ: مَا يَدْبِغُ بِهِ الْجِلْدَ

tannery (دَبَّاعَةٌ: مَدْبِغَةٌ

humus (دَبَّال: مَادَّةٌ تُشَكِّلُ الْجُزْءَ الْعُضْوِيَّ مِنَ التُّرْبَةِ

fertilizer, manure, dung (دَبَّال: سَمَاد

humic (دَبَّالِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّبَّالِ

to sharpen, point, tip (دَبَّبَ: أَسْلَ

to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate (دَبَّجَ: زَيَّنَ

دَبَّجَ: زَيَّنَ - رَاجِع دَبَّج

to write (compose, put) in an elegant or good style; to pen, write (down), compose

dram (دَبَّدَاب: طَبْل

to turn the back (دَبَّرَ: أَذْبَرَ، اسْتَدْبَرَ

to pass, elapse, go by (دَبَّرَ: مَضَى، انْصَرَمَ

دَائِق، دَائِق: سُدْسُ الدِّرْهَمِ 1/6 dirham; small coin

دَاهٍ (الدَّاهِي): دُوْ دَهَاء - رَاجِع دَاهِيَةٌ

دَاهِي - رَاجِع دَهِي، دَهِي

دَاهِم: اقْتَحَمَ to break in(to), burst into, storm into

دَاهِم: هَاجَمَ to raid, make a raid on, attack suddenly, make a surprise attack on, fall unexpectedly upon

دَاهِم: فَاجَأَ، بَغَتْ to descend suddenly upon, come suddenly upon, overtake; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares

دَاهِن: تَمَلَّقَ، تَزَلَّفَ إِلَى to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to fawn on, curry favor with, toady, bootlick

دَاهِيَةٌ: دُوْ دَهَاء، بَلِيَّةٌ sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, subtle, foxy, foxlike, vulpine; shrewd, astute, politic, canny, smart, clever; resourceful; fox, crafty person, smart fellow, man of resource

دَاهِيَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ، بَلِيَّةٌ misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity; scourge, evil

دَاوَى: عَالَجَ to treat, remedy, cure, medicate, doctor وَدَاوَنِي بِالَّتِي كَانَتْ هِيَ الدَّاءُ a hair of a dog that bit you

دَوُوب: جَادٌ، مُتَابِرٌ persevering, persistent, diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious; hard worker

دَوُوب: جَدٌ، مُتَابِرَةٌ، مُوَاطَبَةٌ - رَاجِع دَاب، دَاب

دَاوَر: رَاوَعٌ، وَارَبٌ to dodge, evade; to circumvent; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble

دَاوَر: دَارَ مَعَ to turn with, go around with

دَاوَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَعَاقَبُ، نَاوَبَ to alternate, rotate, cause to succeed or follow one another

دَاوَلَ: بَاحَثَ to confer with, talk with, hold talks with, discuss with; to negotiate with

دَاوَمَ عَلَى: وَاطَبَ عَلَى to persist in, persevere in, pursue steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on, go on doing, stick to, adhere to

دَايَةٌ: قَابِلَةٌ، مُوَلِّدَةٌ midwife, accoucheuse

دَايَتْ: اسْمٌ لِلْمَجْلِسِ التَّشْرِيعِيِّ فِي بَعْضِ الْبُلْدَانِ diet

دَايِن: أَقْرَضَ (مَالاً) - رَاجِع أَدَان

دَايِن: وَحْدَةٌ قُوَّةٍ [فِيزِيَاء] dyne

دَبَّ: زَحَفَ، حَبَا، تَمَهَّلَ to creep, crawl; to go on all fours; to move (proceed, go) slowly, be slow

tenacious, viscid, viscous, gummy

birdlime, lime

mistletoe

to fertilize, manure, dung

bubo

lump, chunk; bulk, mass

diploma

diplomatic

diplomat, diplomatist

diplomatic representation

diplomatic immunity

diplomatic corps or
body; diplomatic career

diplomacy

shuttle diplomacy

bubonic

bubonic plague

zephyr, west wind

hornet; wasp

pin; safety pin

safety pin

brooch, pin, breastpin

hairpin, bodkin, pin

Dubai

ursine; bearish

Ursidae

creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing)

tanned skin

garment; dress, robe, gown

coat, overcoat

blanket, cover

pad, cushion

دَبَق: غِرَامٌ لَرَجٍ لَصِيدِ الطَّيْرِ إلخ

دَبَق (نبات)

دَبَل: سَمَدٌ

دَبَل: وَرَمٌ فِي عُذَّةٍ لِنَفَاوِيَةٍ

دُبْلَة: كُتْلَة

دِبْلُوم

دِبْلُومَاسِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الدِّبْلُومَاسِيَّةِ

دِبْلُومَاسِي (شَخْصٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ)

تَمَثِيلٌ دِبْلُومَاسِي

حَصَانَةٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ

هَيْئَةٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ، سِلْكٌ دِبْلُومَاسِي

دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ

دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةُ الْمَكُوكِ أَوْ التَّنَقُّلِ

دَبَلِي

طَاعُونٌ دَبَلِي

دُبُور: رِيحٌ غَرِيْبَةٌ

دُبُور: زُنُورٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

دُبُوس

دُبُوسٌ إِنْكَلِيزِيٌّ أَوْ إِفْرَنْجِيٌّ، دُبُوسُ الْأَمَانِ

دُبُوسٌ زِينِيٌّ

دُبُوسٌ شَعْرٌ

دُبِي

دُبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدُّبِّ أَوْ شَيْبَةٌ بِهِ

دُبِّيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ الدَّبِيَّةِ

دَبِيب: رَحْفٌ

دَبِيبٌ: جِلْدٌ مَذْبُوعٌ

دَثَار: ثَوْبٌ

دَثَار: مِغْطَفٌ

دَثَار: حِرَامٌ، غِطَاءٌ

دَثَار: وَسَادَةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ

دَثَر: إِمْحَى - رَاجِعٌ إِنْ دَثَرَ

to arrange, make

arrangements or preparations for, prepare, plan, make (form, lay) plans for, engineer, design, plot, scheme, project, concert, chart, lay out, map out; to devise, contrive, frame, make, work up, think up; to concoct, hatch, trump up

to organize

to manage, handle, direct, administer, conduct, run

to economize, husband, manage well or
economically; to be economical, frugal, thrifty, providentto procure, secure, get, obtain,
acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish; to wangle, finaglerear (part), hind (part), hinder part, rear
end; backbuttocks, posterior, behind, backside(s),
seat, rump, fundament

end, tail, last or lower part

from behind, from the rear

وَلَّى دُبْرَهُ، وَلَّى الْأَذْبَارَ، وَلَّى أَذْبَارَهُ - رَاجِعٌ وَلَّى

دُبْر - رَاجِعٌ دُبْرٌ

Aldebaran

الدَّرَبَان [فَلَك]

دَبْرَة: قَرَحَةٌ جِلْدِيَّةٌ (فِي كَيْفِ الْفَرَسِ أَوْ ظَهْرِهِ إلخ)

(too) late, belated; behind, back

clutch

molasses, (black) treacle

carob bean juice

rubbish, trash, junk

rubble

to tan (hide)

tanning, tannage

tan; tannin

tan; tannin

to birdlime, catch (a
bird) with birdlime

to stick to, adhere to; to cling to, cleave to

sticky, gluey, limy, glutinous, adhesive,

دَبَر: أَعَدَّ، رَسَمَ، خَطَّطَ، اخْتَلَقَ

دَبَر: نَظَّمَ

دَبَر: أَدَارَ

دَبَر: اقْتَصَدَ

دَبَر: حَصَلَ عَلَى

دُبْر: مُؤَخَّرَةٌ

دُبْر: مَقْعَدَةٌ

دُبْر: آخِرٌ

مِنْ دُبْرٍ

وَلَّى دُبْرَهُ، وَلَّى الْأَذْبَارَ، وَلَّى أَذْبَارَهُ - رَاجِعٌ وَلَّى

الدَّرَبَان [فَلَك]

دَبْرَة: قَرَحَةٌ جِلْدِيَّةٌ (فِي كَيْفِ الْفَرَسِ أَوْ ظَهْرِهِ إلخ)

(too) late, belated; behind, back

clutch

molasses, (black) treacle

carob bean juice

rubbish, trash, junk

rubble

to tan (hide)

tanning, tannage

tan; tannin

tan; tannin

to birdlime, catch (a
bird) with birdlime

to stick to, adhere to; to cling to, cleave to

sticky, gluey, limy, glutinous, adhesive,

to gild	دَجَلٌ، دَجَلٌ: دَهَبٌ، طَلَى بِالذَّهَبِ
to manure, dung, fertilize	دَجَلٌ: سَدَّ
charlatanism, charlatanry, quack-ery; imposture, humbugging, swindle, fraud, deceit, deception, cheat(ing), delusion, dupery, bluff(ing), defraudation	دَجَلٌ: تَدَجِيلٌ، خِدَاعٌ
to be (become, grow) dusky, gloomy, murky, tenebrous	دَجَنَ الْيَوْمُ: أَظْلَمَ
to darken, blacken, be (become, grow) dark or black	دَجَنَ اللَّيْلُ: اسْوَدَّ
to remain in, stay in, reside in	دَجَنَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to be or become tame, domestic(ated)	دَجَنَ الطَّائِرُ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانُ: أَلْفَ، اسْتَأَسَّ
to tame, domesticate	دَجَنَ: جَعَلَهُ دَاجِنًا، رَوَّضَ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)	دُجْنَةٌ، دُجْنَةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)	دُجْنِي: مُظْلِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخِرٌ
to spread out; to level (off), flat(ten)	دَحَا، دَحَى: بَسَطَ
dumpy, squat, stocky, chubby, pudgy	دَحْدَاحٌ، دَحْدَاحٌ: قَصِيرٌ وَسَمِينٌ
to drive away, expel, force out, put out	دَحَرَ: أُنْعَدَ، طَرَدَ
to defeat, vanquish, rout	دَحَرَ: هَزَمَ، كَسَرَ
driving away, expulsion, forcing out, putting out	دَحَرَ: إِبْعَادَ، طَرَدَ
defeating, vanquishing, routing	دَحَرَ: هَزَمَ
to roll	دَحَرَاجٌ
rolling, roll	دَحْرَجَةٌ
roller	دَحْرُوجَةٌ: بَكَرَةٌ
to be affected by a whitlow	دَحَسَ: دُحِسَ (بِتِ الْإِصْبَعِ)
to refute, confute, disprove, rebut, controvert, falsify	دَحَضَ: أَبْطَلَ الْحُجَّةَ
slippery, sloppy, slick, slithery	دَحَضَ: زَلَقَ
refutation, confutation, disproof, falsification	دَحَضَ: إِبْطَالُ الْحُجَّةِ
tobacconist	دَحَضَ: زَلَقَ - رَاجِعٌ دَحَضٌ
smoke, fume, vapor	دَحَانِيٌّ: بَائِعُ التَّبَعِ وَالسَّكَاوِرِ الْخَمَرِ
tobacco	دُحَانٌ، دُحَانٌ: دَخَنٌ، بُخَارٌ
	دُحَانٌ، دُحَانٌ: تَبَعٌ

to wipe out, annihilate, destroy completely	دَثْرَ: أَهْلَكَ
to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread	دَثْرَ: غَطَّى
extinction; oblivion	دَثُورٌ: انْدِثَارٌ
thrush, fieldfare, throstle, song thrush, mavis	دُجْ (طَائِرٌ)
to darken, darkle; to be (become, grow) dark, gloomy, murky, tenebrous	دَجَا (اللَّيْلُ): أَظْلَمَ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)	دُجِي: ظُلْمَةٌ
chickens; poultry; fowl(s)	دَجَاجٌ
guinea fowl; turkey	دَجَاجٌ حَبَشِيٌّ
hen; fowl; chicken	دَجَاجَةٌ
woodcock	دَجَاجَةُ الْأَرْضِ
bustard	دَجَاجَةُ الْبَرِّ
guinea hen, guinea fowl; trukey	دَجَاجَةُ الْحَبَشِ، دَجَاجَةٌ حَبَشِيَّةٌ
moorhen, water hen	دَجَاجَةُ الْمَاءِ
Cygnus	كُوزْبَةُ الدَّجَاجَةِ [فَلَكَ]
gallinaceous	دَجَاجِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالدَّجَاجِيَّاتِ أَيْ رُتْبَةِ الدَّجَاجِ
poulterer, poultryman	دَجَاجِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الدَّجَاجِ
Galliformes	دَجَاجِيَّاتٌ: رُتْبَةُ الدَّجَاجِ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دَجَالٌ: زَبَلٌ، سَدَادٌ
quack, charlatan, mountebank, fake(r), fraud, impostor; cheat, swindler, deceiver, bluff, crook, humbug(ger)	دَجَالٌ: مُخْتَالٌ، كَذَّابٌ، خِدَاعٌ
Antichrist	الدَّجَالُ الْمَسِيحُ
intense darkness, pitch-darkness	دُجَّةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
to arm to the teeth, arm heavily or fully	دَجَّجَ بِالسَّلَاحِ
to be or become embarrassed, at a loss, dismayed, baffled, confused, bewildered, perplexed	دَجَرَ: تَحَيَّرَ
stake; prop; stick	دَجْرَانَةٌ: دَعَامَةُ اللَّبَنَاتِ الضَّعِيفَةِ أَوْ الْمُفْتَرَشَةِ
to lie; to quack, play the quack; to be a quack, a charlatan, a fake(r)	دَجَلَ، دَجَلَ: كَذَبَ
to deceive, fool, delude	دَجَلَ عَلَى: خَدَعَ
bluff, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, con; to dupe, gull, humbug	دَجَلَ، دَجَلَ: غَطَّى، طَلَى
to cover; to smear	دَجَلَ، دَجَلَ: غَطَّى، طَلَى
to tar	دَجَلَ، دَجَلَ: طَلَى بِالْفَطْرَانِ

low-income, limited-income	دُو دَخْلٍ مَحْدُودٍ
income tax	ضَرَبِيَّةُ الدَّخْلِ
he has nothing to do with, it is none of his business, he should not meddle or interfere in	لَيْسَ لَهُ أَيْ دَخْلٌ فِي، لَا دَخْلَ لَهُ فِي أَوْ ب
warbler, chiffchaff	دُخْلَةٌ - رَاجِعَ دَاخِلَةٍ (طَائِر)
wedding night	دُخْلَةٌ، لَيْلَةُ الدُّخْلَةِ
Sylviidae	دُخْلِيَّاتٍ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ الْمُفْرَدَةِ
to smoke, fume, emit or give off smoke	دَخَنَ (مِثَ النَّارِ)
to be or become smoky; to taste or smell of smoke	دَخِنَ (الطَّعَامُ الْخ)
	دَخِنَتِ النَّارُ - رَاجِعَ دَخَنَ (مِثَ النَّارِ)
	دَخَنَ (سِجَارَةٌ الْخ)
	دَخَنَ: طَهَّرَ أَوْ عَالَجَ بِالتَّغْرِيبِ لِلدُّخَانِ
	دَخِنَتِ النَّارُ - رَاجِعَ دَخَنَ (مِثَ النَّارِ)
smoke, fume, vapor	دَخَنٌ: دُخَانٌ، بُخَارٌ
millet, pearl millet	دُخْنٌ (نَبَات)
smoke color, smoke	دُخْنَةٌ: لَوْنُ الدُّخَانِ
miliary	دُخْنِي [طَب]
miliaria	دُخْنِيَّةٌ: الْتِهَابٌ جِلْدِيٌّ
entry, entrance, entering, ingress, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to); admission, admittance	دُخُولٌ: ضَيْدُ خُرُوجٍ
penetration, piercing, transpiercing, breakthrough, breaking through; interpenetration	دُخُولٌ: اخْتِرَاقٌ
joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession	دُخُولٌ: انْضِمَامٌ، اتِّحَاقٌ
beginning, start(ing), commencement, entering upon, going into, embarking upon, taking up	دُخُولٌ: بَدْءٌ، مُبَاشَرَةٌ
beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming	دُخُولٌ: حُلُولٌ، مَجِيءٌ، قُدُومٌ
	حَقُّ الدُّخُولِ - رَاجِعَ حَقِّ

smoky	دُخَانِي: شَبِيهٌ بِالدُّخَانِ أَوْ مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِهِ
dolphin	دُخْسٌ: دَلْفِينٌ
to enter, come in(to), go in(to), get in(to), step in(to), move in(to), walk in(to)	دَخَلَ (فِي أَوْ إِلَى): ضِدَّ خَرَجَ
to penetrate, transpierce, pierce through, break through; to interpenetrate	دَخَلَ (فِي أَوْ إِلَى): اخْتَرَقَ
to join, enter, accede to, become a member of	دَخَلَ (فِي): انْضَمَّ، اتَّحَقَّ، انْخَرَطَ
to come or fall under or within, be within or among, belong to, pertain to; to be included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in	دَخَلَ فِي أَوْ ضِمْنَ أَوْ تَحْتَ: كَانَ ضِمْنَ
to start, begin, commence, enter upon, set out on, go into, embark upon, take up	دَخَلَ فِي: بَدَأَ، بَاشَرَ
to visit, call on, drop in on	دَخَلَ عَلَى: زَارَ
دَخَلَ (عَلَى أَوْ فِي): دَاخَلَ، خَامَرَ - رَاجِعَ دَاخَلَ	
دَخَلَ بِ: أَذْخَلَ، دَخَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَذْخَلَ	
to consummate the marriage with, copulate with, sleep with, go to bed with	دَخَلَ بِزَوْجَتِهِ
to set in, arrive, begin, start, dawn	دَخَلَ: حَلَّ، بَدَأَ
to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war	دَخَلَ الْحَرْبَ
to be or become abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered	دُخِلَ (فِي عَقْلِهِ أَوْ جَسَدِهِ)
دُخِلَ: أَذْخَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَذْخَلَ	
(mental or physical) disorder; abnormality	دَخَلَ: اخْتِلَالٌ
defect, blemish, vice	دَخَلَ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
income; revenue, incomings, returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield	دَخْلٌ: إِيرَادٌ، رَيْعٌ
doubt, suspicion, misgiving	دَخْلٌ: رَيْبَةٌ، شَكٌّ
defect, blemish, vice	دَخَلَ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
business, concern; connection, relation(ship), bearing, relevance, pertinence	دَخْلٌ: شَأْنٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ
دَخْلٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعَ دَاخِلَةٌ	
per capita real income	الدَّخْلُ الْحَقِيقِيُّ لِلْفَرْدِ الْوَاحِدِ
national income	دَخْلٌ قَوْمِيٌّ
low income, limited income	دَخْلٌ مَحْدُودٌ

motorcycle, motorbike	دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ أَلِيَّةٌ
drachma	دِرَاخِمًا: عُقْلَةٌ يُونَانِيَّةٌ
eager student, zealous studier	دَرَّاسٌ: كَثِيرُ الدَّرْسِ
thresher, thrasher (of grain)	دَرَّاسٌ (الْمِنْطَلَةُ)
thrasher	دَرَّاسٌ (طَائِرٌ)
threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain)	دِرَّاسٌ: دَرَسُ الْمِنْطَلَةِ
threshing machine, thresher, thrasher	دَرَّاسَةٌ: تَوْرَجٌ
combine, harvester-thresher	حَصَّادَةٌ دَرَّاسَةٌ
	دِرَّاسَةٌ: دَرَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَرَسٌ
study; survey; research,	دِرَّاسَةٌ (جِ دِرَّاسَاتٍ): بَحْثٌ
research work; treatise, paper; report	
of or pertaining to study or studies; scholastic, school; academic; instructional, educational	دِرَّاسِيٌّ
حِصَّةٌ دِرَّاسِيَّةٌ، قِسْطٌ دِرَّاسِيٌّ، سَنَةٌ دِرَّاسِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
jubbah, loose outer garment (slit in front)	دُرَّاعَةٌ: جُبَّةٌ
peach	دُرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقِنٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
catch! get! take!	دُرَّاكٌ: أَذْرِكُ
much-accomplishing, efficient, successful	دُرَّاكٌ: مُذْرِكٌ لِمَا يُرِيدُهُ، نَاجِحٌ
continuous, uninterrupted, unbroken	دِرَّاكٌ: مُتَوَاصِلٌ
drama	دِرَامَا
dramatic	دِرَامَاتِيكِيٌّ، دِرَامِيٌّ
	دِرَّاهِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ دِرْهَمٌ، دِرْهَمٌ
knowledge, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity	دِرِّيَّةٌ: عِلْمٌ
know-how, expertise, expertness	دِرِّيَّةٌ: خِبْرَةٌ
	دِرْبٌ (بِ، عَلَى) - رَاجِعٌ تَدْرِبٌ (عَلَى، فِي)
to train, drill, practice, rehearse, exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline	دِرْبٌ (عَلَى، فِي): مَرَنٌ
to habituate to, accustom to, season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with	دِرْبٌ (عَلَى، فِي): عَوَّدٌ
path, pathway, trail, track; road; way, route, course	دِرْبٌ: طَرِيقٌ
Milky Way; galaxy	دِرْبُ التَّبَّانَةِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ
bolt, bar; latch; lock	دِرْبَاسٌ: تِرْبَاسٌ

admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi	رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ
دُخُولِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ (دُخُولٌ)	
foreigner, alien, stranger, outsider; foreign, alien, strange, extraneous, extrinsic	دَخِيلٌ: غَرِيبٌ، أَجْنَبِيٌّ
adventitious, added from another source, accidental, incidental	دَخِيلٌ: عَرَضِيٌّ، طَائِرِيٌّ
loanword, foreign or adventitious word or expression	دَخِيلٌ، كَلِمَةٌ أَوْ لَفْظَةٌ دَخِيلَةٌ
	دَخِيلٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخِلَةٌ
	دَخِيلَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخِلَةٌ
milium, whitehead	دُخَيْلَةٌ [طَب]
DDT	د. د. ت. مُرَكَّبٌ مُبِيدٌ لِلْحَشَرَاتِ
play, fun, amusement	دَدَنٌ: لَهْوٌ، لَعِبٌ
to flow copiously or abundantly, stream, well out, spurt, gush, pour out or forth; to be or become abundant, copious, plentiful	دَرَّ: سَالَ، تَدَفَّقَ، كَثُرَ
دَرَّ: أَغْلَى، أَغْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا - رَاجِعٌ أَدَّرَ	
milk	دَرَّ: لَبَنٌ، حَلِيبٌ
what a generous man! how good he is!	لِلَّهِ دَرَّةٌ
pearls	دُرٌّ: لُؤْلُؤٌ
to ward off, parry, fend off, stave off, keep off, avert, turn away, repel, repulse, drive back	دَرَّأَ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
to know (of), have knowledge (of); to be or become cognizant of, aware of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), hear (of), get wind of	دَرَى (بِ): عَلِمَ
parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off, keeping off, averting, turning away, repulsion, repulse; repelling, driving back	دَرَّأَ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
railing, rail, handrail, banister(s); balustrade, balusters; parapet	دَرَابُزُونٌ، دَرَابُزِينٌ
earthen hand drum	دَرَابُكَّةٌ: دِرْبَكَّةٌ
cyclist, cycler, bicyclist, bicycler	دَرَّاجٌ: رَاكِبُ الدَّرَّاجَةِ
hedgehog	دَرَّاجٌ: قَنْسَدٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
francolin, black partridge	دُرَّاجٌ (طَائِرٌ)
bicycle, bike, cycle, wheel	دَرَّاجَةٌ (هَوَائِيَّةٌ)
watercycle	دَرَّاجَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ

way, route, course, path	دَرَج: طَرِيق
ذَهَبْ أَذْرَاجَ الرِّيحِ، رَجْعْ أَذْرَاجَهُ - رَاجِعْ ذَهَبْ، رَجْعْ	
roll, scroll	دَرَج: طُومَار
drawer; till	دَرَج: جَارُور
step, stair, flier	دَرَجَة: سُلْمَة، إِحْدَى دَرَجَاتِ السُّلَمِ
doorstep, doorsill, sill, threshold	دَرَجَة (البَابِ): عَتَبَة
degree, grade, rank, level, echelon, مَنْزِلَة، رُتْبَة	
rate, class, category; position, status; standing	
extent, degree, point; measure, حَدٌّ، مِقْدَار	دَرَجَة: حَدٌّ، مِقْدَار
magnitude, level, size, proportion, rate	
stage, phase, period, step، مَرَحَلَة، دَوْر	دَرَجَة: طَوْر، دَوْر، مَرَحَلَة
point, grade	
degree	دَرَجَة (عِلْمِيَّة)
mark, grade	دَرَجَة: عِلَامَة مَذْرَبِيَّة
graduation, عِلْمِيَّة، مَرَجَة	دَرَجَة: عِلَامَة قِيَاسِ الْمَقَادِيرِ عَلَى إِنَاءٍ أَوْ عِلْمِيَّة
mark, degree	
point	دَرَجَة: نُقْطَة
degree	دَرَجَة [رِیَاضِیَات، جِغْرَافِیَا، فِلْک]
degree, pitch, tone, step	دَرَجَة [صَوْت، مَوْسِیقِی]
first class	دَرَجَة أُولَى (فِي طَائِرَة أَوْ فُنْدُقِ الْخ)
to travel first-class	سَافَرُ فِي الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى
first-class, first-rate، مُتَمَاز	مِنْ الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى: مُتَمَاز
first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, excellent, superior, outstanding, exceptional, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super, extra, premium, deluxe	
court of first instance	مَحْکَمَة دَرَجَة أُولَى
melting point	دَرَجَة الْإِنصِهَار
freezing point	دَرَجَة التَّجَمُّد
boiling point	دَرَجَة الْغَلِیَان
(degree of) temperature	دَرَجَة الْحَرَارَة
twenty degrees centigrade, 20°C	عِشْرُونَ دَرَجَة مِئْوِیَّة 20°C
tourist class; economy class; coach	دَرَجَة سِیَاحِیَّة
(degree of) longitude	دَرَجَة الطُّول
(degree of) latitude	دَرَجَة الْعَرْض
to the extent that, to such	إِلَى دَرَجَة أَنْ، لِدَرَجَة أَنْ
an extent that, so much that	

lion	دِرْبَاس: أَسَد
doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge	دَرَبَان، دَرَبَان: بَوَّاب
zebu	دَرَبَانِي (حِیَوَان)
	دُرْبَة: تَدْرُب - رَاجِعْ تَدْرُب
experience; practice	دُرْبَة: خِبْرَة
courage, boldness, intrepidity	دُرْبَة: جُرَاة
habit, habitude, custom, practice	دُرْبَة: عَادَة
to bolt, latch, lock	دَرَبَسَ: تَرَبَسَ
earthen hand drum	دِرْبَكَة: آلَة مَوْسِیقِیَّة
pearl	دُرَّة: لُؤْلُؤَة
milks	دِرَّة: لَبَن، حَلِيب
to toddle, walk with short steps; to walk (go, مَشَى، proceed, advance) slowly or gradually or step by step	دَرَج: تَدْرَج، تَدْرَجُ
to circulate, be in circulation; to be رَاجِعْ، اِنْتَشَرَ or become current, prevalent, widespread, popular, in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode	
to die, pass away; to become extinct	دَرَج: مَاتَ، اِنْقَرَضَ
to die childless	دَرَج: مَاتَ وَلَمْ يَخْلُفْ وَلَدًا
to roll up, fold up, furl	دَرَج: طَوَى، لَفَّ
to take to, get used to, be accustomed to, be used to doing, make a habit of; to adopt a certain practice, develop a habit; to follow a certain course, proceed along a certain line or in a certain manner	دَرَجَ عَلَى
دَرَج: تَقَدَّمَ، اِرْتَقَى، صَعِدَ - رَاجِعْ تَدْرَجَ (إِلَى)	
to graduate, grade, gradate, scale، قَسَمْ إِلَى دَرَجَاتِ divide into degrees or grades or steps, mark with degrees	دَرَج: قَسَمْ إِلَى دَرَجَاتِ
to calibrate	دَرَج: عَايَرَ
to circulate, spread, promote, popularize, put into circulation, give currency to, make current (widespread, popular, fashionable)	دَرَج: رَوَّجَ
to approximate to، اُدْنَاهُ مِنْهُ بِالتَّدْرِيجِ approach to, bring or move gradually close(r) or near(er) to	دَرَجَ إِلَى: اُدْنَاهُ مِنْهُ بِالتَّدْرِيجِ
to roll up, fold up, furl	دَرَج: طَوَى، لَفَّ
stairs, staircase, stairway, flight of steps	دَرَج: سُلْم

eration, deliberation, thinking about or over, weighing; scrutiny, examination, investigation, looking into, exploration

discussion دَرَس: مُنَاقَشَة، بَحْث

lesson دَرَس: مَا يُدْرَس، مَا يَتَعَلَّمُهُ الْمَرْءُ، أُمْتُولَة

lesson, chapter دَرَس: فَصْلٌ مِنْ كِتَابٍ لِلتَّدْرِيسِ

lesson, class, period دَرَس: حِصَّةٌ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain) دَرَس: دِرَاسُ الْحِنْطَةِ

obliteration, effacement, wiping out, blotting out, expunction دَرَس: مَحُو

extinction دَرَس: اِنْدِرَاس، اِمْحَاء، اِنْدِيَار

تَحْتَ الدَّرَس، قَيْدُ الدَّرَس - رَاجِعَ تَحْتَ

bunting دُرْسَة، دُرْسَة (طَائِر)

indigo bunting دُرْسَة النِّيلَة، دُرْسَة نِيلِيَّة (طَائِر)

to armor, cuirass; to mail; to arm دَرَع: أَلْبَسَ الدَّرْعَ

(coat of) mail, hauberk, armor, cuirass, breastplate, armature; shield دِرْع: غِطَاءٌ وَاقٍ لِلْجِسْمِ

cuirass دِرْعُ الْحَيَوَانِ

mail; carapace دِرْعُ السُّلْحَفَةِ اِلَخ

scute, scutum دِرْع: ثُرْس، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ أَوْ قَرْنِيَّةٌ (كَأَلْتِي عِنْدَ السُّلْحَفَةِ)

leaf, shutter دَرَقَة (الْبَابِ أَوْ النَّافِذَةِ)

dolphin دَرَفِيل: دُفْلِين، دُخَس

leather shield دَرَقَة: ثُرْسٌ مِنْ جِلْد

thyroid; thyro-, thyr- دَرَقِي

thyroid gland, thyroid غُدَّة دَرَقِيَّة

thyroidectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ

thyroiditis اِلْتِهَابُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ

bottom, rock bottom, lowest level دَرَك: حَضِيضٌ، قَعَر

دَرَك: لَحَاقٌ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِدْرَاك

gendarmierie, gendar- دَرَك، قُوَّةُ الدَّرَك، رِجَالُ الدَّرَك

mery, gendarmes, police

descending step, downward step دَرَكَة: دَرَجَةٌ نَازِلَة

lowest level, (rock) bottom دَرَكَة: مَنَازِلَةٌ سُفْلَى، حَضِيضٌ

gendarme, policeman دَرَكِي: أَحَدُ رِجَالِ الدَّرَكِ

to lose one's teeth; to be or become دَرَد: ذَهَبَتْ أَسْنَانُهُ

toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

دُرْد - رَاجِعَ دُرْدَاوَات

elm; ash دُرْدَار (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبَةٌ)

Edentata دُرْدَاوَات: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الشَّذِيَّاتِ عَدِيْمَةُ الْأَسْنَانِ

hag, crone, old woman دُرْدَبِيْس: عَجُوز

eddy, whirlpool, vortex دُرْدُور: دَوَّامَةٌ

dregs, lees, sediment, settlings دُرْدُوِي: عَكْر، رَاسِب، ثُفْل

tartar دُرْدُوِي: طَرَطِير

to sew, stitch, seam; to whip, دُرْدَر: خَاطٌ، قَطَبٌ، لَفَقٌ

whipstitch دُرْدَرُ الْجُرْحِ

to suture دُرْدَر: خِيَاطَةٌ، تَقْطِيبٌ، لَفَقٌ

sewing, stitching, seam(ing); دُرْدَر: خِيَاطَةٌ، تَقْطِيبٌ، لَفَقٌ

whipping, whipstitching دُرْدَرَة: غُرْرَةٌ، قُطْبَةٌ، لَفَقَةٌ

suture دُرْدَرَة [جِرَاحَةٌ]

suture دُرْدَرِي - رَاجِعَ دُرْدَرِي، دُرْدَرِي

tailor, seamster; dressmaker دُرْدَرِي: خِيَاط

Druze دُرْدَرِي (ج دُرُوز)

to study, learn دُرْسَ الْعِلْمِ أَوْ الْكِتَابِ

to study under, learn under, دُرْسَ الْعِلْمِ عَلَى: تَتَلَمَذَ

be someone's student or pupil

to study, peruse, دُرْسَ: فَكَّرَ فِي، قَلَّبَ، اِسْتَفْصَى

consider carefully or in detail, deliberate, think about or over, contemplate, reflect on, weigh (in the mind); to scrutinize, examine, investigate, look into, explore

to discuss دُرْسَ: نَاقَشَ، بَحَثَ

to thresh, thrash (grain) دُرْسَ الْحِنْطَةِ

to obliterate, efface, wipe out, blot out, دُرْسَ: مَحَا

expunge, extinguish

دُرْسَ: اِنْدَرَسَ، اِمْحَى، اِنْدَثَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْدَرَسَ

to teach, instruct, school, educate, tutor دُرْسَ: عَلَّمَ

study(ing), learning; education دُرْسَ: دِرَاسَةٌ، تَعَلَّمَ

study(ing), perusal, consid- دُرْسَ: تَفَكُّيرٌ فِي، اِسْتِقْصَاءٌ

to intrigue against, scheme against, machinate against, plot against, conspire against, betray, denounce, inform against, report
 to intrigue, scheme, plot, machinate, conspire
 dowel
 intriguer, intrigant, schemer, machinator, plotter, conspirator
 sand snake
 sand snake
 plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot
 valve
 heart valve, valve of the heart
 valvulitis
 place of honor, seat of honor; position of prestige; front
 council
 throne; seat
 string
 constitution
 rule; regulation; law, code
 permission, leave
 constitutional
 constitutionalist
 unconstitutional
 constitutional law
 constitutional regime, constitutional system, constitutional form of government
 constitutionality
 unconstitutionality
 to propel, drive forward, push, shove, impel, thrust, move
 propulsion, drive, driving forward, push(ing), shoving, impelling, impulsion, moving
 دَسَّ (في): أَدْخَلَ، أَخْفَى - راجع دَسَّ (في)

to trim; to manicure
 to be or become dirty, filthy
 dirt, filth
 tubercles, nodules, excrescences, outgrowths; tubers
 tuberculosis, consumption
 pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis
 tubercle, nodule, excrescence, outgrowth, small tumor; tuber
 tubercular, tuberculous, tuberculate(d); tuberous
 dirham
 dram, drachm, drachma
 money; cash
 درهم، وقاية خير من قنطار علاج - راجع خير
 mastiff
 the Druzes
 extinction
 sundew
 dervish, fakir
 glittering, glistening, sparkling, glimmering, shimmering, twinkling, brilliant
 target
 دَرِيَّة: ما يَسْتَرِيهِ الصَّائِدُ لِيَخْدَعَ الصَّيْدَ (hunter's) blind
 ذَرِيَاق - راجع تَرِيَاق
 dunlin; knot
 fraxinella, dittany, burning bush
 dried clover; hay, straw
 aspidistra
 tubercle
 pennies
 dozen
 دَسَّ (في): أَدْخَلَ، أَخْفَى، to foist into, slip into, put into, shove into, thrust into, insert into, introduce into, insinuate into; to bury in, hide in, conceal in
 دَسَّ (كَلِمَاتٍ) فِي نَصٍّ أَوْ مُحَادَثَةٍ to interpolate

to pray for, invoke God for, bless, رَجَا لَهُ الْخَيْرَ
invoke divine care for, wish someone well

to curse, imprecate, invoke طَلَبَ لَهُ الشَّرَّ
God against, invoke or call down evil upon

to call (for) a meeting; to convoke, دَعَا إِلَى الْجُمُعَةِ
convene, summon, call to a meeting, call into session

the resolution has called for دَعَا الْقَرَارَ إِلَى

the resolution has called دَعَا الْقَرَارَ الْأَطْرَافَ إِلَى
upon the parties to

call دَعَاء : نِدَاء

prayer, invocation (of God), دَعَاء : دَعْوَة (إِلَى اللَّهِ)
supplication; (good) wish

imprecation, curse; ill wish دَعَاءٌ بِالشَّرِّ

دَعَاب، دَعَابَة: مَزَاح، لَعُوب - رَاجِعُ دَعِيبٍ

joking, jesting, fun(making); humor; لَعِب، دَعَابَة: مَزَاح
joke, jest, banter, gook-natured teasing, pleasantry,
raillery, frolic, waggery

prostitution, harlot- دَعَارَة، دَعَارَة: فَسْق، فَجُور، خَلَاة
ry, whoredom; dissoluteness, dissipation, profligacy,
libertinism, lechery, debauchery, lewdness,
licentiousness, rakishness, immorality

بَيْتُ الدَّعَارَةِ - رَاجِعُ بَيْتٍ

pedal دَعَاة: دَوَاة

support, prop, stay, rest, دَعَاة، دَعَام: سُد، عِمَاد
shore, brace, hold, underpinning, buttress, bracket,
beam, stake, pillar, post, pier

basidium دَعَاة: عُضْوٌ فِي الدَّعَامِيَّاتِ [نَبَات]

Basidiomycetes دَعَامِيَّات: فُطُورٌ دَعَامِيَّة

دَعَاوَة، دَعَاوَة - رَاجِعُ دَعَايَة

propaganda; publicity, advertising، دَعَاوَة، إِعْلَان
advertisement, ad

دَعَب: مَازَح، لَاعَب - رَاجِعُ دَاعِبٍ

joking, jocose, jocular, humorous، لَعُوب، دَعِب: مَزَاح
waggish, playful, frolicsome, frisky, sportive,
gamesome, trifling, dallying; joker, wag, humorist,
farceur

frog spawn, frog's eggs دَعِبِل: بَيْضُ الضَّفَدِيعِ

meekness, mildness, gentleness, mansue- دَعَة: وَدَاعَة
tude, tameness, peaceableness

black and large (eye) دَعَجَاء (عَيْن)

village, small town دَسْكَرَة: قَرْيَة

to be or become fat(ty), greasy, oily دَسِمَ (الطَّعَامُ)

to add fat or grease to دَسِمَ (الطَّعَامُ)

fat, grease دَسَم: وَدَك، شَحْم

fattiness, fatness, greasiness, oiliness، دَسَم: دُسُومَة
richness

fatty, fat, greasy, oily, rich, adipose دَسِم: كَثِيرُ الدَّسَمِ

desman دَسْمَان (حَيَوَان)

December دِسْمَبَر: كَانُونُ الْأَوَّلِ

دُسُومَة - رَاجِعُ دَسَمِ

decibel دِسِبِيل

intrigue, scheme, machination(s), plot، دَسِيسَة: مَكِيدَة
conspiracy

دَسَّ الدَّسَائِسَ - رَاجِعُ دَسِّ

decigram دِسِغْرَام

deciliter دِسِيلْتَر

decimeter دِسِيمِتر

shower, shower bath, douche دُش: مِئْضَح، مِئْضَحَة

callus دُشْبِد: مَادَّةُ التَّنَامِ الْعِظَامِ الْمَكْسُورَة

to inaugurate, dedicate, open دُشَن: افْتَتَحَ

to rebuff, snub, turn down, repel دَع: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ

دَع: فَعَلَ أَمْرٌ مِنْ وَدَع - رَاجِعُ وَدَعَ

to call, call out to دَعَا: نَادَى، صَاحَ بِـ

دَعَا (بـ): اسْتَدْعَى، اسْتَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَدْعَى

to call upon, appeal to, invite, request دَعَا: نَادَى

to invite, ask to دَعَا (إِلَى وَلِيْمَةِ الْخ): وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ دَعْوَة

come, request the presence of, send an invitation to دَعَا (إِلَى أَوْل): حَمَلَ عَلَى، سَبَّبَ

to prompt, induce، دَعَا (إِلَى أَوْل): حَمَلَ عَلَى، سَبَّبَ

move, actuate, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire، دَعَا (إِلَى أَوْل): حَمَلَ عَلَى، سَبَّبَ

cause, make دَعَا إِلَى: اسْتَلْزَمَ، اقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَدْعَى

to propagandize; to publi- دَعَا إِلَى: رَوَّجَ لِدَعْوَة، نَشَرَ
cize, propagate

to call, name, designate, denominate، دَعَا بِ: سَمَّى
dub, term

to pray (to God), supplicate، دَعَا (اللَّهُ): ابْتَهِلَ، تَضَرَّعَ
invoke God, implore

on the pretext that, under the pretense (أَنَّ) دَعَا
that, on the plea of
call; دَعَا (لِلْحُضُورِ أَوْ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ الْإِنْعَادِ): اسْتِدْعَاءُ
convocation; summons, summoning, sending for,
calling for, calling in, calling
invitation دَعَا (إِلَى وَلِيْمَةٍ إِلَخ)
call, appeal, invitation, request; دَعَا: مُنَادَاةٌ
upon, appealing to, inviting, requesting
request, demand; claim دَعَا: طَلَبٌ
mission, missionary work or دَعَا: نَشْرُ الدَّعْوَةِ
activity; call; propaganda
prayer, invocation (of God), دَعَا: دُعَاءُ (إِلَى اللَّهِ)
supplication; (good) wish
imprecation, curse; ill wish دَعَا: دُعَاةٌ بِالْشَّرِّ
host; inviter صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ: مُضِيفٌ، دَاعٍ
wren دُعُوْبَةٌ (طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ)
adopted son or child دَعَا: مُتَبَنٍّ
bastard, whorson, love child دَعَا: مُتَّبَعٌ فِي نَسَبِهِ
دَعَا: مُدْعٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُدْعٍ
to tickle, titillate دَعَا: دَعْدَعٌ
to attack, assault, assail, fall upon دَعَا: دَعْرٌ عَلَى: هَاجَمَ
kleptomania دَعَا: هَوَسُ السَّرَقَةِ
dark(ness), dusk, twilight دَعَا: دُعْشٌ، دُعْشَةٌ: ظَلَامٌ
jungle, thicket, bush، دَعَا (جِ أَذْغَالٍ وَدَغَالٍ): أَجَمَةٌ
wood, brush, brushwood
corruption; defectiveness, faulti- دَعَا: عَيْبٌ، فَسَادٌ، عَيْبٌ
ness; imperfection, defect, flaw, fault
bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvani دَعَا: غَابِيٌّ
secret; mysterious دَعَا: خَفِيٌّ
corrupt(ed), defective, faulty، دَعَا: فَاسِدٌ، مَعِيْبٌ
imperfect
bullfinch دَعَا: دُعْنَاشٌ (طَائِرٌ)
dark(ness), dusk, twilight دَعَا: دُعْشَةٌ: ظَلَامٌ
دَعَا: دُعْشَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَا
to flap the wings, flutter، دَعَا: دَفَّ الطَّائِرُ: خَفَقَ جَنَاحَيْهِ
flicker, beat, flail
tambourine دَفَّ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
side دَفَّ: جَنْبٌ، طَرَفٌ

to be or become dissolute, فَسَقَ، خَلَعَ، دَعَر: دَعَرٌ: فَجَرَ، فَسَقَ، خَلَعَ
dissipated, profligate, wanton; to lead a dissolute life
دَعَر - رَاجِعٌ دَعَارَةً، دِعَارَةً
to tread on, step on; to set foot on; وَطِئَ، دَعَسَ: دَاسَ، وَطِئَ
to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp
pedal دَعَسَ: دَوَّاسَةٌ
ladybug, ladybird, lady beetle دُعُوسَةٌ: خُنْفَاءٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
to rub; to massage; to scrub، دَعَكَ: دَكَ، مَسَدَ، فَكَكَ
scour
to support; to prop (up), shore up, stay، دَعَمَ: دَعَمَ: سَدَّدَ
rest, hold up, bear, sustain, pillar, buttress, under-
pin; to stake, stake out (a plant, etc.)
to consolidate, strengthen، دَعَمَ: دَعَمَ: قَوَّى، عَزَّزَ
fortify, reinforce, brace, cement, bolster; to boost,
promote, further, forward, advance, foster; to
corroborate, confirm
to support, back (up), stand by, stand up دَعَمَ: أَيْدٍ
for, advocate, champion, uphold
to subsidize دَعَمَ (لِتِ الْحُكُومَةِ شَرِكَةً أَوْ مَشْرُوعًا إِلَخ)
support(ing); propping (up), shoring up، دَعَمَ: تَسْنِيدٌ
staying, resting, holding up, bearing, sustainment,
sustenance, susten(ta)tion, pillaring, buttressing,
underpinning; staking out (a plant, etc.)
consolidation, strengthening, for- دَعَمَ: تَقْوِيَةٌ، تَمْرِيزٌ
tification, reinforcement, bracing, cementation,
bolstering; boosting, promotion, furtherance, ad-
vancement, forwarding, fostering; corroboration,
confirmation
support(ing), backing (up), standing by، دَعَمَ: تَأْيِيدٌ
standing up for, advocacy, advocacy, champion-
ship, upholding
subsidization, subsidizing دَعَمَ: إِعْطَاءُ الدَّعَمِ
subsidy دَعَمَ (حُكُومِيٌّ): إِعَانَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ
دِعْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دِعَامَةً، دِعَامٌ
larva; caterpillar; maggot دُعْمُوسٌ: يَرْقَانَةٌ
lawsuit, suit, action, case, cause, litiga- دَعَا: قَضِيَّةٌ
tion, legal proceeding(s)
دَعَا: زَعَمٌ، حُجَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَاءُ
civil action (suit, proceedings, etc.) دَعَا: مَدَنِيَّةٌ
cross action; counterclaim دَعَا: مُقَابَلَةٌ أَوْ مُضَادَّةٌ
أَقَامَ (رَفَعَ، قَدَّمَ) دَعَا عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَى عَلَى

cover	دَفَّة (الكتاب)
tiller	ذِرَاعُ الدَّفَّة، يَدُ الدَّفَّة
helmsman, steersman, wheelman, pilot	مُدِيرُ الدَّفَّة، قَائِدُ الدَّفَّة
to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, encompass, enclose, embody, cover	جَمَعَ بَيْنَ دَفَّتَيْهِ: اِحتَوَى، اِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى
notebook, copybook, book, writing book; pad; booklet; register, roster	دَفْتَر: كُرَّاسَة
ledger	دَفْتَرُ الْأَسْأَد [نَجَارَة]
account book	دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ أَوْ حِسَابَات، دَفْتَرُ مُحَاسَبَة
bankbook, passbook	دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ مَصْرِفِي
booklet (book, etc.) of conditions or terms or stipulations; prescribed procedure	دَفْتَرُ شُرُوط
checkbook	دَفْتَرُ شَيْكَات
cashbook	دَفْتَرُ الصُّدُوق
album	دَفْتَرُ الصُّوَرِ أَوْ الطَّوَابِعِ أَوْ التَّوَابِعِ
cadastre	دَفْتَرُ الْمَسَاحَة
daybook, journal	دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَة
bookkeeping	سَبْكُ الدَّقَاتِر
book	دَفْتَرِي
book value	قِيَمَة دَفْتَرِيَة
diphtheria	دَفْتِيرِيَا: خَانُوق (مرض)
to push, push back	دَفَّر: دَفَعَ
to stink	دَفَّر: أَتَنَّن، خَمَّ
stench, stink, fetor	دَفَّر: نَتَانَة، خَمَة
stinking, fetid	دَفَّر: مُنْتِن، خَام
to push	دَفَعَ: ضَدَّ جَذَبَ
to push back or away, drive back or away, shove away, repel, repulse, turn away, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off	دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ
to get rid of, rid oneself of; to throw off or away; to remove, eliminate	دَفَعَ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ، أَرَاَلَ
to refute, confute, disprove, rebut, controvert, falsify	دَفَعَ: دَحَضَ
to plead; to rebut; to demur (at), except (to), take exception (to), object (to), challenge	دَفَعَ: رَدَّ (عَلَى الْحُصْمِ)، اِعْتَرَضَ [قانون]

tambourine	دَفَّة: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَة
to be (become, feel) warm, to warm	دَفُوء، دَفِي
to warm (up), make warm; to keep warm; to heat, make hot	دَفَأ: سَخَّن، حَمَّى
warmth, warmth; heat, hotness	دَفَأ: دِفَاء
warm; hot	دَفِي: دَافِي، حَار
warmth, warmth; heat, hotness	دِفَاء: حَرَارَة
(heating) stove, heater	دِفَاء: مَا يُسْتَدْفَأ بِهِ
warmth, warmth; heat, hotness	دِفَاءَة: دِفَاء
دَفَاع: دَاسِر، مُسِير - رَاجِع دَافِع	
defense, protection, guarding, shield, ing, sheltering, safeguarding, safekeeping, maintenance, keeping, vindication	دَفَاع (عن): حِمَايَة
support(ing), standing by, stand- ing up for; advocacy, championship, sponsorship	دَفَاع (عن): مُنَاصَرَة
defense; pleading	دَفَاع: مُدَافَعَة، مُرَافَعَة [قانون]
the defense	الدَّفَاع، جِهَة الدَّفَاع: الْمُدْعَى عَلَيْهِ وَمُحَامُوهُ [قانون]
apology	دَفَاع (أدبي)
self-defense	دَفَاعٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ
in self-defense	دِفَاعًا عَنِ النَّفْسِ
civil defense	دِفَاعٌ مَدَنِي
national defense	دِفَاعٌ وَطَنِي أَوْ قَوْمِي
line of defense, defense line	خَطُّ الدَّفَاع
defense council, council of defense	مَجْلِسُ الدَّفَاع
Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry	وِزَارَة الدَّفَاع
Minister of Defense, Defense Minister	وَزِيرُ الدَّفَاع
defensive, defense; protective; vindictory	دِفَاعِي
دفّاق - راجع مُتَدَفِّق	
burier, one that buries	دَفَّان: مَنْ يَدْفِن، دَافِن
warm	دَفَّان: مُسْتَدْفِي، دَافِي
rudder, helm, steering gear, steering wheel	دَفَّة: سَكَّان (السَّيْفِيَة)
side	دَفَّة: جَنْب، طَرَف
leaf, shutter	دَفَّة (الباب أَوْ النَّافِذَة)

payment, settlement, discharge, clearing, liquidation, paying up دَفَعَ: تَسْدِيدٌ

disbursement, spending, expenditure, outlay, paying out دَفَعَ: إِتْفَاقٌ

COD, cash on delivery الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ الْإِسْتِلَامِ أَوْ التَّسْلِيمِ
cash against documents الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ تَقْدِيمِ الْمُسْتَنْدَاتِ
مُسْتَحِقُّ الدَّفْعِ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَحِقٌّ

push, shove, thrust دَفَعَهُ: صَدَّهْ

impetus, momentum, thrust, drive, impulse, impulsion دَفَعَهُ: دَفْعٌ، قُوَّةٌ دَافِعَةٌ

payment; installment دَفَعَهُ: مَالٌ مَذْفُوعٌ، قِسْطٌ

down payment, deposit دَفَعَهُ: أَوَّلَى أَوْ مَبْدِئِيَّةٌ

disbursement, expenditure, outlay دَفَعَهُ: نَفَقَةٌ

time دَفَعَهُ: مَرَّةً

دَفَعَهُ وَاحِدَةً - رَاجِعٌ دَفْعَةً وَاحِدَةً

gush, spurt, burst دَفَعَهُ: دُفْعَةٌ

group, batch, lot, set دَفَعَهُ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ

class دَفَعَهُ (مِنْ الْمُتَخَرِّجِينَ فِي عَامٍ وَاحِدٍ)

time دَفَعَهُ: مَرَّةً

all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at a blow دَفَعَهُ: وَاحِدَةً

to hurry, hasten, speed, mend one's pace دَفَفَ: أَسْرَعَ

to pour out, pour forth دَفَقَ: صَبَّ

دَفَقَ: تَدَفَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَّقَ

دَفَقَ: تَدَفَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَّقَ

ejaculation دَفَقَ: قَذَفَ الْمَنِيَّ

gush, spurt, burst دَفَقَهُ: دُفْعَةٌ

all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at one blow دَفَقَهُ: وَاحِدَةً

oleander, rosebay دَفَلَى (نَبَاتٌ)

to bury, inter, inhumate, (en)tomb, lay to rest دَفَنَ: قَبَرَ

to hide, conceal, bury, keep secret دَفَنَ: أَخْفَى، كَتَمَ

burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment دَفَنَ: قَبَرَ

hiding, concealment دَفَنَ: أَخْفَأَ

warm; hot دَفِيءٌ: دَافِئٌ، حَارٌّ

to challenge the دَفَعَ بَعْدَ الْأَخْتِصَاصِ [قانون] competence or jurisdiction (of)

to propel, move, impel, drive forward, shove, thrust, push ahead, push along, push forward, rush دَفَعَ: سَيَّرَ، دَسَرَ

to prompt, incite, egg on, prod, goad, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make دَفَعَ إِلَى: حَفَزَ، بَعَثَ عَلَى، حَمَلَ عَلَى

to force to, compel to, oblige to, impel to, coerce to دَفَعَ إِلَى: إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى، أَجْبَرَ عَلَى

to hand over to, turn over to, deliver to دَفَعَ إِلَى: سَلَّمَ إِلَى

to send to دَفَعَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ إِلَى

to pay, settle, discharge, clear, liquidate, pay up دَفَعَ (الْمَالِ الْإِلَهِ): سَدَّدَ

to disburse, spend, expend, lay out, outlay, pay out دَفَعَ (الْمَالِ الْإِلَهِ): أَنْفَقَ

to pay the price; to pay (one's) dues; to pay for دَفَعَ الثَّمَنَ، دَفَعَ ثَمَنَ غُلْطِهِ الْإِلَهِ

cash and carry إِذْفَعَ وَأَنْقَلَ

push(ing), pushing back or away, shove, shoving, driving back or away, repulsion, repulse, repelling, parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، صَدَّ، دَرَّءَ

getting rid of, ridding oneself of; throwing off or away; removal, elimination دَفَعَ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ، إِزَالَهَ

refutation, confutation, disproof, falsification دَفَعَ: دَخَضَ

plea; pleading; rebuttal; demurrer, demur, exception, objection, challenge دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، جَوَابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ، اِعْتِرَاضُ [قانون]

alibi دَفَعَ بِالْغَيْبَةِ [قانون]

propulsion, impelling, impulsion, thrust(ing), drive, driving forward, push(ing), shoving, shove, moving, rushing دَفَعَ: دَسَرَ، تَسَيَّرَ

prompting, incitement, incitation, prod- ding, inducement, moving, actuation, impelling, driving, motivation, stimulation, inspiration, causing, making دَفَعَ: حَفَزَ

forcing, force, compulsion, coercion دَفَعَ: إِجْبَارٌ

handing over, turning over, handing in, turning in, presenting, submitting, giving in دَفَعَ: تَسَلَّمَ

sending دَفَعَ: إِرْسَالٌ

grinder, crusher, pounder, pulverizer
دَقَّاق: مَنْ يَدُقُّ أَوْ يَسْحَنُ

fine dust

دُقَّاق: تُرَابٌ نَاعِمٌ

powder

دُقَّاق: مَسْحُوقٌ

flour, meal

دُقَّاق: دَقِيقٌ، طَحِينٌ

crumbs, morsels, crumblings, scraps

دُقَّاق: قُتَاتٌ

knocker, rapper, clapper

دُقَّاقَة (البَاب)

blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang, thump, tap; knock, rap; toll, ring, peal, sound

دُقَّة: خَبْطَة، قَرَعَة

beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, stroke

دُقَّة: خَفَقَة، نَبْضَة

fine dust

دُقَّة: تُرَابٌ نَاعِمٌ

powder

دُقَّة: مَسْحُوقٌ

thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness

دِقَّة: رَفَّة

smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness

دِقَّة: صِغَرٌ

subtlety, subtleness, obscurity, obscureness, abstruseness

دِقَّة: صُعُوبَة، غُمُوضٌ

accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, definitude, correctness, perfection; nicety; finesse, refinement, delicacy

دِقَّة: إِحْكَامٌ، ضَبْطٌ

strictness, exactness, exactitude, attentiveness to detail, punctiliousness, scrupulousness, meticulousness, particularity; fastidiousness, finickiness, finicalness, squeamishness, nicety, daintiness, delicacy, fussiness, pickiness, choosiness

دِقَّة: إِفْرَاطٌ فِي التَّدْقِيقِ، صُعُوبَة فِي الْإِرْضَاءِ

punctuality

دِقَّة: حِرْصٌ عَلَى الْمَوَاعِيدِ

delicateness, delicacy, touchiness, sensitivity, sensitiveness; criticality, criticalness, ticklishness; seriousness, gravity; complicatedness, difficulty

دِقَّة: حَرَاجَة، خُطُورَة، تَعَقُّدٌ

exactly, precisely, accurately; punctiliously, scrupulously, meticulously, minutely

بِدِقَّة

duiker

دِقْدُق: ظَنِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to grovel, cringe, cleave to the dust; to be or become miserable, wretched, abject; to live in extreme poverty, bear destitution impatiently

دِقْع: أَذْقَمَ

to scrutinize, examine carefully or closely, investigate, inspect, scan, probe, inquire into, explore, study; to check (out), verify

دَقَّقَ: بَحَثَ، حَقَّقَ

to audit

دَقَّقَ الْحِسَابَاتِ

greenhouse, glasshouse, hothouse, stove

دَفِينَة: بَيْتٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ لِلنَّبَاتَاتِ

latent, hidden, concealed; buried; secret

دَفِين: كَامِنٌ، مُسْتَتِرٌ، خَفِيٌّ

دَفِين: مَدْفُونٌ، مَقْبُورٌ - رَاجِعْ مَدْفُونٌ

treasure trove, (hidden) treasure

دَفِينَة: كَنْزٌ دَفِينٌ

to be or become thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous

دَقَّ: رَقَّ

to be or become small, little, tiny, minute

دَقَّ: صَغُرَ

to be or become subtle, obscure, abstruse

دَقَّ: صَغُبَ، غَمَضَ

to pound, grind, crush, bruise, bray, powder, beat, stamp, pulverize, comminute, pestle, triturate

دَقَّ: سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ

to hammer, percuss, strike, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap

دَقَّ: طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door)

دَقَّ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَهُ، طَرَقَهُ

to ring, sound, toll (a bell)

دَقَّ الْجَرَسَ: قَرَعَهُ

to sound the alarm

دَقَّ جَرَسَ الْخَطَرِ

to drive (in), ram (in), hammer (in)

دَقَّ الْمِسَارَ: دَلَعَ

to type, typewrite (on a typewriter)

دَقَّ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

to play, beat, percuss, strum (a musical instrument)

دَقَّ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ (a musical instrument)

to ring, toll, peal, sound

دَقَّ الْجَرَسُ: صَوَّتَ

to strike, toll; to tick

دَقَّتِ السَّاعَةُ: أَعْلَنَتِ الْوَقْتَ، تَكَتَكَتْ

to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse

دَقَّ الْقَلْبُ: خَفَقَ

pounding, grinding, crushing, bruising, braying, powdering, beating, stamping, pulverization, comminution, pestling, trituration

دَقَّ: سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ

hammering, percussion, striking, hitting, beating, banging, tapping; knock(ing), rap(ping); ring(ing), toll(ing)

دَقَّ: طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ، قَرَعَ

دَقَّ: دَقِيقٌ - رَاجِعْ دَقِيقٌ

hectic fever

حُمَّى الدَّقِّ

دَقَائِقُ - رَاجِعْ دَقِيقَة

flour merchant, flour dealer

دَقَّاق: بَائِعُ الدَّقِيقِ

leveling, flattening, planing, rolling, grading دَلَّ: تَسْوِيَةً، تَمْهِيدًا

filling, stuffing; loading, charging; ramming, cramming, tamping, wedging, packing; squeezing, squeeze; pressing (down) دَلَّ: حَشَوًا، حَشَرًا، رَصَّ

plain, level, flat(s), level land دَلَّ: أَرْضٌ مُسَوِيَةٌ

decaliter دِكَالِتَر

decameter دِكَاْمِتَر

shop, store دُكَّانٌ: حَانُوتٌ، مَتَجَرٌ

bench, seat; terrace دُكَّانٌ: مَقْعَدٌ، مَصْطَبَةٌ

shopkeeper, storekeeper, shop-owner, storeowner, retailer دُكَّانِيٌّ: صَاحِبُ الدُّكَّانِ

bench, seat; terrace دَكَّةٌ: مَقْعَدٌ، مَصْطَبَةٌ

ballast, crushed rock; rubble دَكَّةٌ: حَصَى، دَبْشٌ

waistband دَكَّةٌ: نِكَهٌ، رِبَاطُ السَّرْوَالِ

dictator دِكْتَاتُور

dictatorial دِكْتَاتُورِيٌّ

dictatorship دِكْتَاتُورِيَّةٌ

dictatorship of the proletariat دِكْتَاتُورِيَّةُ الْبُرْجُودِيَّاتَارِيَا

Dictaphone, dictating machine دِكْتَاْفُونٌ: مِثْلَةٌ

doctor, Dr. دُكْتُور

Doctor of Letters, Litt D, Lit D دُكْتُورٌ فِي الْأَدَابِ

Doctor of Laws, LL.D, SJD, JSD دُكْتُورٌ فِي الْحُقُوقِ

Doctor of Medicine, MD دُكْتُورٌ فِي الطَّبِّ

doctorate, degree or title of a doctor دُكْتُورَاهُ

honorary doctorate دُكْتُورَاهُ فَخْرِيَّةٌ

dactyl دَكْتِيل [عَرُوضٌ]

dextrose, grape sugar دِكْسْتَرُوزٌ: سُكَّرُ الْعِنَبِ

to mix, mingle دَكَّ: خَلَطَ

to darken; to grow or become dark, blackish, dusky دَكَّنَ: مَالَ لَوْنُهُ إِلَى السَّوَادِ

darkness دُكْنَةٌ

to show, indicate, point out, imply, suggest, be a sign of, be indicative or suggestive of, bespeak; to denote, designate, signify, mean, import دَلَّ عَلَى: أَشَارَ إِلَى، أَفَادَ

to be or become strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular; to be or become fastidious, finicky, squeamish, nice, dainty, fussy دَقَّقَ (فِي): كَانَ كَثِيرَ التَّدْقِيقِ أَوْ نَبِقًا

دَقَّقَ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ - رَاجِعٌ دَقَّ

mast (of a ship) دَقَلْ: صَارِي الْمَرْكَبِ

hectic دَقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحُمَى الدَّقِّ

fine, thin, delicate, slender, tenuous دَقِيقٌ: رَقِيقٌ

small, little, tiny, minute دَقِيقٌ: صَغِيرٌ

subtle, obscure, abstruse دَقِيقٌ: صَغْبٌ، غَامِضٌ

accurate, exact, precise, express, correct, refined; precision دَقِيقٌ: مُحْكَمٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ

strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular, (very) careful; fastidious, finicky, finical, squeamish, nice, dainty, delicate, fussy, picky, choosy دَقِيقٌ: مُدَقِّقٌ، كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيقِ، نَبِيقٌ

punctual دَقِيقٌ: حَرِيصٌ عَلَى دِقَّةِ الْمَوَاعِيدِ

delicate, touchy, sensitive; critical, ticklish; serious, grave; difficult, complicated, complex دَقِيقٌ: حَرِجٌ، خَطِرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ

flour, meal دَقِيقٌ: طَحِينٌ

sago دَقِيقُ النَّخْلِ

small intestine الْمَعَى الدَّقِيقُ

minute دَقِيقَةٌ: دَقِيقَةٌ مِنَ السَّاعَةِ

particle دَقِيقَةٌ: جُسَيْمٌ [فِيزِيَاءُ]

alpha particles دَقَائِقُ الْأَلْفَا [فِيزِيَاءُ]

detail(s), particular(s), nicety, niceties, minutia(e) دَقِيقَةٌ، دَقَائِقُ: تَفْصِيلٌ، تَفَاصِيلٌ

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy, ruin, crush, smash, devastate; to undermine دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، دَمَرَ، قَوَّضَ

to level (off), flatten, flat, even, plane, roll, grade دَكَّ: حَشَا، حَشَرَ، رَصَّ

to fill (up), load, stuff; to cram, wedge, tamp, pack, charge; to squeeze; to serry, press (down), compress دَكَّ: حَشَا، حَشَرَ، رَصَّ

tearing down, pulling down, razing, wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, destruction, ruin(ing), ruination, crush(ing), smash(ing), devastation; undermining دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، تَدْمِيرٌ

to conceal the defect(s) of	دَلَّسَ: أَخْفَى الْعَيْبَ
to cheat, defraud, swindle; to deceive	دَلَّسَ: غَشَّ، خَدَعَ
to forge, falsify, counterfeit	دَلَّسَ: زَوَّرَ، زَيَّفَ
to stick out one's tongue; to loll or hang out the tongue	دَلَّعَ لِسَانَهُ: أَخْرَجَهُ
to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollicoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle	دَلَّلَ: دَلَّلَ
to toddle, walk with short steps; to saunter, stroll, walk slowly; to shuffle	دَلَّفَ: مَشَى بِخُطَى قَصِيرَةٍ أَوْ بَطْءَ
to advance, proceed, march, go forward, move forward	دَلَّفَ: تَقَدَّمَ
to drip, trickle, dribble, leak, fall or flow in drops, ooze, seep, percolate	دَلَّفَ: قَطَرَ، وَكَفَّ
drip(ping), trickle, trickling, dribble, dribbling, leak(ing), leakage, ooze, oozing, seep(ing), seepage, percolation	دَلَّفَ: تَقَطَّرَ
dolphin	دُلْفِين: دُحَس
Delphinus, Dolphin	كَوْكَبَةُ الدُّلْفِينِ [فلك]
to unsheathe, draw (a sword)	دَلَّقَ (السَّيْفَ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ): أَخْرَجَهُ، اسْتَلَّهُ
to spill, shed, pour out	دَلَّقَ: أَرَاقَ، سَفَعَ، صَبَّ
marten; fisher	دَلَّقَ (حيوان)
to massage; to rub, rub down; to scrub, scour; to embrocate, anoint	دَلَّكَ، دَلَّكَ: دَعَكَ، مَسَدَ، مَرَخَ
to set, go down, be about to set or go down	دَلَكَّتِ الشَّمْسُ: مَالَتْ إِلَى الْغُرُوبِ
	دَلَّكَ - راجع تَدَلَّكَ
to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollicoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle	دَلَّلَ: دَلَّلَ، غَنَجَ
to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence	دَلَّلَ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ
to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction	دَلَّلَ عَلَى السَّلْعَةِ (بِالْمَرَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ)
	دَلَّة - راجع تَدَلَّة
to drive crazy, drive out of one's mind, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch; to bewilder, confuse, distract	دَلَّهَ
pitch-black, deep-black; dark, tenebrous, gloomy	دَلَّهْم: أَسْوَدَ، مُظْلِمَ

to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of	دَلَّ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ
to show the way (to), guide, lead, direct, conduct, pilot, usher	دَلَّ إِلَى (الطَّرِيقِ إلخ): أَزْشَدَ، هَدَى
	دَلَّ: تَفَنَّجَ - راجع تَدَلَّلَ
	دَلَّ: دَلَّال، غُنَجَ - راجع دَلَّال
to dangle, suspend, hang (down), let hang, loll, droop, lower, sling	دَلَّى: دَلَا: عَلَّقَ، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى
watermelon	دَلَّاع، دَلَّاع: بَطِيخٌ أَحْمَرُ
coquetry, coquettishness, flirtation, dalliance, coquettish behavior, flirtatious act or attitude	دَلَّال: غُنَجَ
auctioneer	دَلَّال: بَانِعٌ بِالْمَرَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ
broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between	دَلَّال: سِمَّار، وَسِيطَ
showing the way (to), guidance, guiding, leading, direction, directing, conducting, piloting, ushering	دَلَّالَةٌ: إِرْشَادَ
sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom	دَلَّالَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، عَلَامَةٌ
meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content, denotation; connotation, concept(ion), notion	دَلَّالَةٌ: مَعْنَى، مَفْهُومَ
semantics	عِلْمُ دَلَّالَاتِ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عِلْمُ الدَّلَالَةِ
auction, public sale, vendue	دَلَّالَةٌ: مَرَادَ
brokerage	دَلَّالَةٌ: جَرَفَةُ السِّمَّارِ
brokerage, commission, fee	دَلَّالَةٌ: عُمُولَةٌ
	دَلَّالَةٌ: دَلَّالَةٌ - راجع دَلَّالَةٌ
semantic(al); indicative	دَلَّالِي، دَلَّالِي [لغة]
	دَلَّالِي، دَلَّالِي: دَالٌّ عَلَى - راجع دَالٌّ عَلَى
plane, platan, sycamore, buttonball, but-tonwood	دَلْب (شجر)
gladiolus, sword lily	دَلْبُوث، دَلْبُوث (نبات)
delta	دَلْتَا
daltonism, color blindness	دَلْتُونِيَّة: عَمَى الْأَلْوَانِ
to bail (out), lade	دَلَّجَ (الماء)
to swing (the arms or head) in walking	دَلَّلَ (فِي مَشْيِهِ)
	دَلَّلَ: دَلَّى - راجع دَلَّى، دَلَا
porcupine, hystrix	دُلْدُل، دُلْدُول (حيوان)

blood analysis	تَحْلِيلُ الدَّمِّ
blood count	تَعْدَادُ الدَّمِّ
bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite	حَجَرُ الدَّمِّ
bloodbath	حَمَّامُ الدَّمِّ
	خَفِيفُ الدَّمِّ - راجع خَفِيف
bloodworm	دُودَةُ الدَّمِّ
	دَوْرَةُ الدَّمِّ - راجع دَوْرَةُ
blood pressure	ضَغْطُ الدَّمِّ
blood group, blood type	فِتْنَةُ الدَّمِّ، زُمْرَةُ الدَّمِّ
blood test	فَعْصُ الدَّمِّ
blood relationship, blood, kinship, consanguinity, agnation	قَرَابَةُ الدَّمِّ، رَابِطَةُ الدَّمِّ
blood serum	مَصْلُ الدَّمِّ
	دَمٌّ: طِلَاءٌ - راجع دِمَامٌ
to bleed, cause to bleed	دَمَّى: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمَّ
gentleness, mildness, kindness, friendliness, amiableness, affableness, courteousness, politeness	دَمَائَةٌ (الأَخْلَاقِ) - دَمَائِيَّةٌ
destruction, ruin(ation), devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck(age)	دَمَارٌ: خَرَابٌ
tearful, watery	دَمَاعٌ: دُمُوعٌ
brain, cerebrum; encephalon	دِمَاعٌ
midbrain	الدِّمَاعُ الأَوْسَطُ
encephalitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الدِّمَاعِ
brainwashing, brainwash	غَسْلُ الدِّمَاعِ
computer	دِمَاعٌ إلكترونيٌّ
	دِمَاغُوجِيٌّ - راجع دَهَائِيٌّ، دَهَاوِيٌّ
	دِمَاغُوجِيَّةٌ، دِمَاغُوجِيَّةٌ - راجع دَهَاوِيَّةٌ
cerebral, brain-, encephalic	دِمَاعِيٌّ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دِمَالٌ: سَمَادٌ
paint; pigment; dye, dyestuff	دِمَامٌ: طِلَاءٌ، صَبْنٌ
rouge; lipstick	دِمَامٌ: حُمْرَةٌ (لِلتَّجْمِيلِ)
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, grisliness, horridness	دَمَامَةٌ: قُبْحٌ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دَمَانٌ: سَمَادٌ

bucket, pail; bail	دَلُوٌّ: جَرْدَلٌ
Aquarius	بُرْجُ الدَّلُوِّ [فلك]
liniment, embrocation, ointment, unguent	دَلُوكٌ: مَرَهَمٌ
sunset, sundown; setting (of the sun)	دَلُوكٌ (الشَّمْسِ)
sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom	دَلِيلٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، عَلَامَةٌ
evidence, proof, demonstration; testimony, witness, attestation	دَلِيلٌ: بُرْهَانٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ، شَهَادَةٌ
clue, key	دَلِيلٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ
guideline, guide, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, pattern, example	دَلِيلٌ: إِمَامٌ، مِغْيَارٌ، شَيْءٌ يُقْتَدَى بِهِ
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher	دَلِيلٌ: مُرْشِدٌ
(tourist) guide, cicerone, dragoman	دَلِيلٌ (سِيَاحِيٌّ): تَرْجُمانٌ
(traveler's) guidebook, itinerary	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ لِهِدَايَةِ السَّيَّاحِ
guidebook, guide, manual, handbook	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ يُنْتَرَشَدُ بِهِ
index; catalog(ue); list	دَلِيلٌ: فِهْرَسٌ
telephone directory, telephone book	دَلِيلُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الْهَاتِفِ
exponent, index	دَلِيلٌ: أُسٌّ [رياضيات]
conclusive (decisive, cogent, convincing) evidence or proof	دَلِيلٌ حَاسِمٌ (قَاطِعٌ، جَازِمٌ)
circumstantial evidence	دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيٌّ
	أَقَامَ الدَّلِيلَ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ - راجع دَلَّلَ عَلَى
bureau of criminal identification, criminal identification bureau	مَكْتَبُ الأدْلَةِ الجِنَائِيَّةِ
evidential, probative, demonstrative, substantiative, proof	دَلِيلِيٌّ: إِبْتِائِيٌّ، بُرْهَانِيٌّ
to be or become ugly, unsightly, hideous	دَمٌّ: قُبْحٌ
	دَمٌّ: طَلَى - راجع دَمَمَ
blood	دَمٌّ: سَائِلٌ أَحْمَرٌ حَيَوِيٌّ
dragon's blood tree	دَمُّ الأَخْوَيْنِ (نَبَات)
globe amaranth, red globe everlasting	دَمُّ العَاشِقِ (نَبَات)
blood plasma	بَلَازِمَا الدَّمِّ
blood bank	بَنْكُ الدَّمِّ، مَصْرِفُ الدَّمِّ

to invalidate; to refute, confute, disprove	دَمَعَ: أَبْطَلَ، دَحَضَ
to stamp, imprint, impress, print	دَمَعَ: خَتَمَ، بَصَمَ
to hallmark	دَمَعَ المَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعَ
to brand	دَمَعَ الحَيَوَانَ
invalidation; refutation, confutation, disproof	دَمَعٌ: إِبْطَالٌ، دَحْضٌ
stamping, impression, imprinting, printing	دَمَعٌ: خَتَمٌ
hallmarking	دَمَعَ المَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعِ
branding	دَمَعَ الحَيَوَانَاتِ
stamp; stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print	دَمْعَةٌ: تَمْعَةٌ، بَصْمَةٌ
hallmark	دَمْعَةُ المَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعِ
fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp	طَابِعُ دَمْعَةٍ
stamped paper	وَرَقٌ دَمْعَةٌ
damask; brocade; silk	دِمَقْسٌ - راجع دِمَقْسٌ
damask; silk, silky, silken	دِمَقْسِيٌّ - راجع دِمَقْرَاطِيٍّ
to bond; to course	دِمَقْسٌ
to manure, dung, fertilize	دِمَقْسِيٌّ
	دَمَكَ (البَاءُ)
	دَمَلٌ: سَدَدٌ
furuncle, carbuncle, boil; fester, suppurating pustule, sore; ulcer, abscess	دَمَلُ الجُرْحِ - راجع اِنْدَمَلِ الجُرْحِ
bracelet, bangle, armband	دُمْلٌ، دُمْلَةٌ
to paint, daub, color, tint, tinge; to coat, smear, besmear	دُمْلُجٌ، دُمْلُوجٌ: سِوَارٌ
to manure, dung, fertilize	دَمَمَ: طَلَى
manure, dung, fertilizer	دَمَمَ: سَمَدٌ
dunghill	دَمَمَ: سَمَادٌ
ruins, vestiges, relics, remnants, remains	دَمَمَ (ج دَمَمٌ وَدَمَمٌ): مَرْبَلَةٌ
tearful, watery	دَمَمَ: آثَارٌ
	دَمُوعٌ: دَمَاعٌ
blood-, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous, hemic, hematic	دَمُوعٌ: دَمُوعٌ
bloodthirsty, bloodguilty	دَمُوعِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّمِ
	دَمُوعِيٌّ: سَفَاحٌ، سَفَاحٌ دِمَاءٌ

to be or become gentle, mild, kind	دَمَتْ (بِتْ أَخْلَافُ)
to soften, mellow	دَمَتْ: لَيِّنَ
gentle, mild, kind, nice, friendly, good-natured, amiable, affable, courteous, polite, urbane	دَمِثٌ، دَمِثٌ (الأَخْلَاقُ)
to merge, amalgamate, unite, join, fuse, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine, blend	دَمَجَ: أَدْجَمَ
to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter	دَمَجَ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ
	دَمَجَ: اِنْدَمَجَ - راجع اِنْدَمَجَ
	دَمَجَ - راجع دَمَجَ
merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting, union, consolidation, joining, junction, juncture, fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending	دَمَجٌ: اِذْغَامٌ
incorporation, embodiment, inclusion, insertion, entering	دَمَجٌ: اِذْخَالٌ، اِذْراج
manner, mode; way, method, process	دَمَجَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ
to mutter, mumble, murmur; to grumble, growl, snarl, rumble	دَمَدَمَ: تَمَمَ، هَدَرَ
dum-dum	دَمْدَمٌ، دُمْدُمٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الرِّصَاصِ
mutter, mumble, murmur; grumble, growl, snarl, rumble	دَمْدَمَةٌ
to perish; to be destroyed, ruined	دَمَرَ: هَلَكَ
to destroy, ruin, wreck, devastate, havoc, lay waste, lay in ruins, wreak havoc on, demolish, ravage, wipe out, crush, smash, break down; to sabotage; to subvert; to vandalize	دَمَرَ: هَدَمَ، خَرَّبَ
to cover; to conceal, hide; to bury	دَمَسَ، دَمَسَ: غَطَى، خَبَأَ، دَفَنَ
to water, tear, fill with tears, shed tears (said of the eye)	دَمَعَ، دَمَعَ (بِتِ العَيْنِ)
tears	دَمَعٌ (ج دُمُوعٌ وَأَدْمَعٌ): مَاءُ العَيْنِ
crocodile tears	دُمُوعُ التَّيَاسِيعِ، دُمُوعٌ كَاذِبَةٌ
	مُسِيلٌ لِلدُّمُوعِ - راجع مُسِيلٌ
	دَمِيعَةٌ - راجع دَمِيعٌ
tear, teardrop	دَمْعَةٌ: عَبْرَةٌ
wine	دَمْعَةُ الكَرَمِ
lachrymal, lacrimal	دَمْعِيٌّ

دَنَسَ - راجع تَدَنَسَ

دَنَسَ: نَجَسَ، لَوَّثَ to soil, sully, dirty, besmirch, stain, tarnish, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate

دَنَسَ: اِنْتَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ اَوْ قُدْسِيَّتَهُ to profane, desecrate, defile, violate

دَنَسَ: نَجَاسَةٌ، قَذَارَةٌ impurity, uncleanness, uncleanliness, dirtiness; dirt, filth, squalor

الحَبْلُ بِلاَ دَنَسٍ immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth

دَنَسَ: نَجَسَ، دَنَسَ، دَنَسَ، دَنَسَ impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished, besmirched, befoiled, defiled, polluted, contaminated

دَنَفَ: اِسْتَدَّ مَرَضُهُ to be or become seriously ill

دَنَفَ: مَرَضٌ شَدِيدٌ اَوْ مُزْمِنٌ serious or long illness, chronic disease

cachexia, marasmus دَنَفَ [طَب]

دَنَفَ: مَرِيضٌ seriously ill, chronic

دَنَفَ: مَاتَ مِنَ الْبَرْدِ to winterkill, die of cold

دُنْقَلَةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِي dipper, water ouzel, water crake

دُنْمٌ a measure of land, 1000sq. m.

دُنْنٌ: طَنْ to buzz, hum, drone

دُنُوٌّ: قُرْبٌ، قُدُومٌ nearness, closeness, proximity, propinquity; approach, oncoming; imminence; coming, advent, arrival, incoming

دُنْيَى: حَقَرٌ، خَسٌّ - راجع دَنَأَ، دُنُوٌّ

دُنْيَى: خَسِيسٌ، حَقِيرٌ - راجع دُنْيَى

دُنْيَى: قَرِيبٌ - راجع دَانِ

دُنْيَى: خَسِيسٌ، حَقِيرٌ low, base, mean, lowly, vile, villainous, ignoble, abject, inferior; despicable, contemptible

دُنْيَا: عَالَمٌ world; earth; land; realm

دُنْيَا، الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا life in this world, the present life, worldly existence

دُنْيَا: مُؤَنَّتٌ اَدْنَى - راجع اَدْنَى

دُنْيِيَّةٌ: نَقِصَةٌ vice, blemish, fault, defect, failing, demerit, shortcoming, drawback

دُنْيِيَّةٌ: مُؤَنَّتٌ دُنْيَى - راجع دُنْيَى

دُنْيَاوِيٌّ - راجع دُنْيَوِيٌّ

دُنْيِينٌ: طَنْ buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone

bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous, murderous; butcher, cutthroat, manslayer, killer, murderer, assassin

دَمِيَ: خَرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمُ to bleed

دَمِيَ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَلَمِ - راجع دَمَوِيٌّ

دُمِيَّةٌ: لُعْبَةٌ doll; dummy; toy, plaything

دُمِيَّةٌ: أَدَاةٌ، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخَرٌ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ puppet, cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hireling, servant, agent

دُمِيَّةٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ marionette, puppet

دَمِيعٌ: بَكَاءٌ، بَكَاءَةٌ lachrymose, tearful, weepy, readily inclined to shed tears frequently, given to tears or weeping

دَمِيمٌ: قَبِيحٌ ugly, unsightly, hideous, grisly, horrid

دَنْ: طَنْ to buzz, hum, drone

دَنْ: رَاقُودٌ كَبِيرٌ، خَابِيَّةٌ vat, cask, tun, large jug or vessel

دَنْ: طَنْينٌ - راجع دَنْينٌ

د.ن.أ.: حَفْضٌ يَتَحَكَّمُ بِالْوَرَاةِ DNA

دَنَأَ، دُنُوٌّ: حَقَرٌ، خَسٌّ to be or become low, base, mean, lowly, vile, despicable, contemptible

دَنَأَ (مِنْهُ اَوْ اِلَيْهِ اَوْ لَهٗ): قُرْبٌ، اِقْتَرَبَ، اَزَفَ to approach, approximate, come near or close (to), draw near or close (to), be near or close (to), get near or close (to); to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent

دَنَاءَ بِهِ مِنْ: قَرَبَهُ اِلَى - راجع اَدْنَى

دُنَّى: قَرَبَ (اِلَى) - راجع اَدْنَى

دَنَاءَةٌ: خِسَّةٌ، حَقَارَةٌ lowliness, baseness, meanness, villainous, ignobility, abjectness, inferiority; despicability, contemptibleness

دَنَاسَةٌ - راجع دَنَسَ

دَنَامٌ: دِينَامُو dynamo, generator

دَنَآوَةٌ: قُرْبٌ، قُدُومٌ - راجع دُنُوٌّ

دَنْتَلًا، دَنْتَلَةً، دَنْتِيلًا lace, lacework

دَنْدَنْ: طَنْ to buzz, hum, drone

دَنْدَنْ: رَنَمٌ، نَعَمٌ to hum, croon; to chant, intone

دَنْدَنَةٌ: طَنْينٌ buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone

دَنْدَنَةٌ: تَرْنِيمٌ، تَنْغِيمٌ hum(ming), croon(ing); chanting, intonation

دُهْنِي

to fill (up), fill to the brim, brim, overflow أَتَرَعَ مَلَأَ، دَهَقَ

to spill, shed, pour out دَهَقَ: أَرَأَقَ، سَكَبَ

stocks دَهَقَ: آلَةُ تَعْدِيْب

leader, chief, boss دُهْقَان، دِهْقَان: رَئِيس، رَئِيس

to crush, grind; to mash دَهَكَ: طَحَنَ

dahlia دِهْلِيَّة: أَضَالِيَا (نبات)

vestibule, lobby, corridor, passage- دِهْلِيْز: رُوَاق، رَذَّة
way, hallway

gallery, drift, adit; tunnel دِهْلِيْز: سَرَب، نَفَق

foundling ابْنُ الدِهْلِيْز: لَقِيْط

to blacken دَهَمَ، دَهَمَ: رَاجِع دَاهَمَ

rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag; the masses, the populace, the common people دَهَاءَ: رَعَاع، غَوَاع

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing دَهَائِي: غَوَائِي

demagog(ue), rabble-rouser دَهَائِي: شَخْصٌ دَهَائِي - رَاجِع دَهَائِي

demagogy, demagoguery, demagogism دَهَائِيَّة

blackness دُهْمَة: سَوَاد

to paint, daub; to varnish دَهَنَ: طَلَى يَلَوْن

to anoint, embrocate, rub; to oil, smear, grease دَهَنَ: ذَلِكَ، مَرَح، مَسَحَ بَزَيْتٍ أَوْ دُهْنٍ إلخ

embrocate, rub; to oil, smear, grease دَهَنَ: رَاجِع دَهَنَ

painting, daubing; varnishing دَهَنَ: طَلَى

anointment, anointing, inunction, unction, embrocation, rubbing; oiling, smearing, greasing دَهَنَ: تَذْلِيْكَ، مَسَح

fat, grease; lipid, lipoid; suet, tallow; oil دُهْن: شَحْم، زَيْت

sebum دُهْن: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا غُدَّةُ الْجِلْدِ الدُّهْنِيَّة

piece of fat دُهْنَة: شَحْمَة

fatty, fat, greasy, lipoid, adipose, aliphatic, stearic; oily, oleic; sebaceous دُهْنِي

lard دُهْنُ الْخِنْزِيْرِ

lanolin, wool fat دُهْنُ الصُّوف

sebaceous glands غُدَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّة

worldly, earthly, mundane, terrene, secular, temporal, material دُنْيَوِي

to befall, afflict, strike, hit, come over, come upon دَهَى، دَهَى: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ

slyness, cunning, wiliness, craft(iness), artfulness, subtlety, foxiness; shrewdness, astuteness, canniness, smartness, cleverness; resource(fulness) دَهَاءَ: مَكْر، جُودَةُ الرَّأْيِ

brimful, full, replete, overfull دُهَاق: مُتْرَع

painter, house painter دَهَانَ: الَّذِي يَذْهَن

paint; varnish دَهَانَ: طَلَاء

ointment, embrocation, liniment, unguent, unction; salve; cream دِهَانَ: مَرْهَم

painting, daubing; varnishing دِهَانَ: طَلَى، دَهَن

painting, daubing; varnishing دِهَانَ: مَذَاهَنَة - رَاجِع مَذَاهَنَة

age, epoch, era, time, period; aeon, long period of time, long time دِهَانَة: دَهَن، طَلَى

era دَهْر: عَصْر، زَمَانٌ طَوِيل

era دَهْر [جيولوجيا]

أَبَد الدَّهْرِ، إِلَى آخِرِ الدَّهْرِ، إِلَى دَهْرِ الدَّاهِرِينَ - رَاجِع أَبَد

أَكَلَ عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ وَشَرَبَ - رَاجِع أَكَلَ

بَنَاتُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِع بَنَت

vicissitudes of the الدهر (صُرُوفُ، تَقَلُّبَاتُ، غَيْرُ) time (or fate), changes of time (or fortune), ups and downs, good periods and bad periods

atheist, infidel, unbeliever, freethinker دَهْرِي: مُلْحِد

age-old, ancient, دَهْرِي: قَدِيم

to run over دَهَسَ: دَاسَ

to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered; to wonder (at), marvel (at) دَهَشَ، دَهَشَ: تَعَجَّبَ، بُهِتَ

astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise; bewilderment دَهَشَ: دَهْشَان - رَاجِع مَذْهُوش

astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise; bewilderment دَهَشَ: دَهْشَان - رَاجِع مَذْهُوش

astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise; bewilderment دَهَشَ: دَهْشَان - رَاجِع مَذْهُوش

astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise; bewilderment دَهَشَ: دَهْشَان - رَاجِع مَذْهُوش

astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise; bewilderment دَهَشَ: دَهْشَان - رَاجِع مَذْهُوش

astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise; bewilderment دَهَشَ: دَهْشَان - رَاجِع مَذْهُوش

astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise; bewilderment دَهَشَ: دَهْشَان - رَاجِع مَذْهُوش

astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise; bewilderment دَهَشَ: دَهْشَان - رَاجِع مَذْهُوش

astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise; bewilderment دَهَشَ: دَهْشَان - رَاجِع مَذْهُوش

astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise; bewilderment دَهَشَ: دَهْشَان - رَاجِع مَذْهُوش

astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise; bewilderment دَهَشَ: دَهْشَان - رَاجِع مَذْهُوش

Rotifera, rotifers طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمِجْهَرِيَّةِ
 دَوَّارَةٌ: أَعْضَاءٌ مُشَابِهَةٌ مُتَحَلِّقَةٌ حَوْلَ مِحْوَرٍ
 whorl, verticil دَوَّاسَةٌ: دَعَّاسَةٌ، دَعْسَةٌ
 pedal; treadle دَوَّاسَةُ الْبِزْزِينَ أَوْ السَّرْعَةِ
 accelerator دَوَّاعٍ (الدَّوَّاعِي) - رَاجِعٌ دَائِعِيَّةٌ
 دَوَّالٍ (الدَّوَّالِي): تَوَسَّعُ الْأَوْرَدَةِ - رَاجِعٌ دَالِيَّةٌ
 دَوَّالِيكَ - رَاجِعٌ بِالتَّذَاوُلِ (تَدَاوُل)
 and so on, and so forth, etc. وَهَكَذَا دَوَّالِيكَ
 دَوَّامٌ: بَقَاءٌ، خُلُودٌ
 continuance, continuity, continuation, duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence; survival, existence; immortality, perpetuity, eternity, eternal life
 ساعاتُ الدَّوَّامِ، أَوْقَاتُ الدَّوَّامِ، وَقْتُ الدَّوَّامِ
 working hours, office hours, business hours
 على الدَّوَّامِ، دَوَّامًا - رَاجِعٌ دَائِمًا (دَائِم)
 دَوَّامَةٌ: بُنْطَلٌ، خُذْرُوفٌ (لَعِبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ)
 top, spinning top, peg top
 دَوَّامَةٌ: لَعِبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ ذَاتُ حَرَكَتٍ دَوَّارَةٍ
 whirlgig merry-go-round, roundabout, whirlgig (الْحَيْلِ)
 دَوَّامَةٌ: دُزْدُورٌ
 whirlpool, eddy, vortex
 دَوَّامَةٌ: دَوَّلَابٌ دَوَّارٌ ذُو مَقَاعِدٍ
 l'erris wheel
 دَوَّاوِين (مُفْرَدُهَا دِيَّوَان) - رَاجِعٌ دِيَّوَانٌ
 دَوَّاوِينِيَّةٌ: بِيْرُوْفَرَاطِيَّةٌ
 bureaucracy
 دَوَّابِيَّةٌ: قَيْدٌ مُزْدَوِّجٌ
 double entry
 دَوَّابِيَّةٌ [عُرُوضٌ]
 couplet, distich
 دَوَّتَا: دَوَّطَةٌ، بَائِنَةٌ
 dot, dowry, dower
 دَوَّحَةٌ: شَجَرَةٌ عَظِيمَةٌ
 large tree, lofty tree
 دَوَّخٌ: أَذَارُ الرَّأْسِ
 to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy
 دَوَّخٌ: أَذَلٌّ
 to humble, humiliate, degrade
 دَوَّخٌ: قَهَرٌ
 to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish
 دَوَّخَةٌ: دَوَّارٌ
 vertigo, dizziness, giddiness
 دَوَّدٌ: صَارَ فِيهِ الدُّودُ، دَادٌ
 to be or become wormy, worm-eaten, worm-infested
 دَوْدَةٌ (حِ دُودٌ وَدِيدَان) دَوْدَةٌ الْأَرْضِ
 worm; larva, maggot, caterpillar
 earthworm, night crawler

fats; oils

دُهْنِيَّات
 دَهْوَرٌ: أَوْقَعَ
 to hurl down, throw down, tumble down
 دُهْنُونٌ: مَرْمٌ
 ointment, embrocation, liniment, unguent, unction
 دَهِيٌّ: كَانَ دَاهِيَّةً
 to be or become sly, cunning, crafty, artful

دَهِيٌّ: ذُو دَهَاءٍ - رَاجِعٌ دَاهِيَّةٌ
 دَوَّى، دَوَّى: سَمِعَ لَهُ دَوًى، أَصْدَى
 to sound, boom, ring out, peal; to echo, resound, reverberate, reecho, rebound

دَوَّى: مَرَضٌ
 disease, malady, ailment; sickness, illness
 دَوَّى: مَرِيضٌ
 sick, ill, ailing

دَوَاءٌ: عَقَّارٌ
 medicine, medicament, medication, drug, remedy, cure

دَوَاءٌ لِجَمِيعِ الْأَمْرَاضِ
 cure-all, panacea
 دَوَائِيٌّ
 medicinal, medicative, therapeutic, curative, remedial

دَوَاةٌ: مِخْبَرَةٌ
 دَوَّاجِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاجِنٌ
 دَوَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَوَّارٌ

دَوَّارٌ: كَثِيرُ الدَّوَرَانِ
 revolving, rotary, rotatory, rotative, rotating, turning, twirling, spinning, gyrating, gyrotory, rolling, reeling, whirling, swirling, circling, circulating

دَوَّارٌ: جَوَّالٌ
 itinerant, ambulant, ambulatory, peripatetic, wandering, roving, roaming

دَوَّارٌ: مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ
 (traffic) circle, rotary
 دَوَّارُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَات)
 sunflower, turnsole

بَائِعٌ دَوَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَائِعٌ

دَوَّارٌ: دَوَّخَةٌ
 vertigo, dizziness, giddiness

دَوَّارُ الْبَحْرِ
 seasickness, mal de mer

دَوَّارُ الْجَوِّ
 airsickness

مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارٍ: دَائِخٌ
 dizzy, giddy, vertiginous

مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْبَحْرِ
 seasick

مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْجَوِّ
 airsick

دَوَّارَةٌ: بَرَّكَارٌ، بِيْنَكَارٌ
 compass(es), dividers

دَوَّارَةٌ: دَوَّامَةٌ، دُزْدُورٌ
 whirlpool, eddy, vortex

دَوَّارَةٌ (الْهَوَاءِ)
 (weather) vane, weathercock

vicious circle	دَوْر: حَلَقَةٌ مُفَرَّغَةٌ	skipper, cheese maggot	دَوْدَة الْجُبْنِ أَوْ الْمِشِّ
piece (of music), (musical) composition	دَوْر: قِطْعَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ	vinegar eel	دَوْدَة الْحَلِّ
round	دَوْر: جَوْلَةٌ (مِنْ مُبَارَاةٍ إلخ)	bloodworm	دَوْدَة الدَّمِّ
ground floor	الدَّوْرُ الْأَرْضِيّ	tapeworm, cestode, taenia	دَوْدَة شَرِيطِيَّةٌ
downstairs	الدَّوْرُ الْأَسْفَلُ	hookworm	دَوْدَة شِصِيَّةٌ
basement	الدَّوْرُ السُّفْلِيُّ أَوْ التَّحْتَانِيّ	hairworm, gordian worm	دَوْدَة شَعْرِيَّةٌ
session, term	دَوْرُ الْإِنْعِقَادِ	leech	دَوْدَة الْعَلَقِ
leading role, starring role	دَوْرُ الْبَطُولَةِ، الدَّوْرُ الْأَوَّلُ	ascarid, thread-worm, nematode; filaria	دَوْدَة الْقَرَعِ، دَوْدَة خَيْطِيَّةٌ أَوْ سِلْكِيَّةٌ
دَوْرُ الْحِصَانَةِ: الْفَتْرَةُ بَيْنَ الْإِصَابَةِ بِالْمَرَضِ وَظُهُورِ عِلَامَاتِهِ		silkworm	دَوْدَة الْقَزِّ أَوْ الْحَرِيرِ
incubation		helminth, intestinal worm	دَوْدَة مِعْوِيَّةٌ
period, menses, time of menstruation	دَوْرُ الطَّمْثِ	armed tapeworm, pork tapeworm	دَوْدَة وَحِيدَةٌ
final(s), final round	دَوْرُ نِهَائِيٍّ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]	anthelmintic, vermifuge	طَارِدُ لَدِيدَانِ الْأَمْعَاءِ
it is your turn	الدَّوْرُ لَكَ، جَاءَ دَوْرُكَ، الْآنَ دَوْرُكَ	vermicide	مُحِبِدُ اللَّدِيدَانِ، قَاتِلُ اللَّدِيدَانِ
to play or perform a role or part	لَعِبَ دَوْرًا، قَامَ بِدَوْرٍ، أَدَّى دَوْرًا	dodo	دُودُو (طَائِرٌ)
alternately, in rotation; by turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one	بِالدَّوْرِ: بِالتَّنَاوُبِ	vermiform, vermiculate, vermicular, wormy	دُودِيّ
as, in the role of	فِي دَوْرٍ، بِدَوْرٍ (كَمُمْتَلٍ إلخ)	زَائِدَةٌ دُودِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ زَائِدَةٌ	
turn(ing), rotation, revolution, twirl(ing), spin(ning), gyration, whirl(ing), circumvolution, circling, circulation, circuiting	دَوْرَانٌ: مَصْدَرُ دَارٍ	to round, make round, make circular	دَوَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ مَدَوَّرًا
circumlocution, periphrasis	دَوْرَانٌ حَوْلَ الْمَعْنَى: مُوَارَبَةٌ	دَوَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدَوِّرُ - رَاجِعِ أَدَارَ	
turn, revolution, rotation, gyration; circulation; circuit	دَوْرَةٌ: اسْمُ الْمَرَّةِ مِنْ دَارٍ، لَفَةٌ	دَوَّرَ: شَفَّلَ، أَغْمَلَ - رَاجِعِ أَدَارَ	
cycle, circle, round	دَوْرَةٌ: دَوْرٌ	دَوَّرَ السَّاعَةَ	
period	دَوْرَةٌ: مَدَّةٌ، فَتْرَةٌ	to wind, wind up	
round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip	دَوْرَةٌ: جَوْلَةٌ	to round off	دَوَّرَ الْعِدَدَ أَوْ الرَّقْمَ
round	دَوْرَةٌ: جَوْلَةٌ (مِنْ مُبَارَاةٍ إلخ)	دَوْر (كَقَوْلِنَا: لَعِبَ دَوْرًا، قَامَ بِدَوْرٍ، أَدَّى دَوْرًا)	
tournament; series	دَوْرَةٌ: سِلْسَلَةٌ مِنَ الْمُبَارَاةِ	دَوْر (كَقَوْلِنَا: الدَّوْرُ لَكَ، جَاءَ دَوْرُكَ، الْآنَ دَوْرُكَ) (one's) turn	
business cycle	دَوْرَةُ اقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ	دَوْر: مَرَّةٌ	
session, round	دَوْرَةُ امْتِحَانَاتٍ	دَوْر: مَدَّةٌ، فَتْرَةٌ، وَقْتُ	
turnover	دَوْرَةُ الْبِضَاعَةِ، دَوْرَةُ رَأْسِ الْمَالِ	دَوْر: عَهْدٌ، عَصْرٌ	
course, session	دَوْرَةُ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٍ أَوْ تَدْرِيسِيَّةٍ أَوْ دِرَاسِيَّةٍ	دَوْر: طَوْرٌ، مَرَحَلَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ	
life cycle	دَوْرَةُ الْحَيَاةِ	stage, phase, period, point, step	
		fit, attack, paroxysm; spell	دَوْر: نَوْبَةُ مَرَضٍ
		shift, turn, spell, tour; rotation, alternation	دَوْر: نَوْبَةٌ، مُتَابَعَةٌ
		cycle, circle, round	دَوْر: دَوْرَةٌ
		floor, story	دَوْر: طَائِقٌ

دومينو	to internationalize	دَوْل	blood circulation, circulation	دَوْرَة دَمَوِيَّة، دَوْرَة الدَّم
	wheel; tire	دَوْلَاب: عَجَلَة	(of the blood)	
	spare tire, spare	دَوْلَابْ إِضَافِيّ (لِسَيَّارَة إِلخ)	pulmonary circulation	دَوْرَة رَتَوِيَّة، دَوْرَة دَمَوِيَّة صُغْرَى
	Ferris wheel	دَوْلَابْ دَوَّار (دُو مَقَاعِد)	crop rotation	دَوْرَة زِرَاعِيَّة
	waterwheel, noria	دَوْلَابْ مَائِيّ، دَوْلَابْ المَاء	session, term (of parliament, etc.)	دَوْرَة الْمَجْلِسِ النِّبَاطِيّ، دَوْرَة نِيَابِيَّة
	flywheel	دَوْلَابْ مُسَنَّ - رَاجِع مُسَنَّ	lavatory, toilet, bathroom, water closet, WC	دَوْرَة المِيَاه
	wheel and axle	الدَّوْلَابُ وَالْجُرْعُ	الدَّوْرَة النَّزَوِيَّة عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَان - رَاجِع نَزَوِيّ	دَوْرَق: إِنَاء
Rotifera, rotifers	دَوْلَابِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمَجْهَرِيَّة		flask; beaker	دَوْرِي: نَظَامِيّ، مُتَكَرِّرٌ بِانْتِظَام
dollar	دُولَار: عُمْلَة أَمِيرِكِيَّة وَكَنْدِيَّة إِلخ		periodic(al); regular	دَوْرِي [رياضة بدنية]
state, body politic; country, nation	دَوْلَة		series; tournament	جَدْوَلْ دَوْرِيّ [كِيمِيَاء]
His Excellency	دَوْلَة (فُلَان)، صَاحِبُ الدَّوْلَة		periodic table	قَانُونْ دَوْرِيّ [كِيمِيَاء]
federal state	دَوْلَة اتِّحَادِيَّة أَوْ فِدْرَالِيَّة		periodic law	دَوْرِيَّ، عَلَى نَحْوِ دَوْرِيّ
police state	دَوْلَة بُولِيسِيَّة		periodically	دَوْرِيّ، عَصْفُورْ دَوْرِيّ (طَائِر)
welfare state	دَوْلَة الرِّقَاقَة		sparrow	دَوْرِيَّة: جَوْلَة يَفْعُومُ بِهَا حَارِسٌ إِلخ
the big (great, world)	الدَّوْلُ الْكُبْرَى أَوْ الْعُظْمَى		round, patrol	دَوْرِيَّة (اسْتِكْشَافِيّ): عَسَس، حَرَس
powers, the superpowers	دَوْلَة مُتَسَلِّطَة أَوْ مُهَيْمِنَة		patrol, reconnaissance	squad; watch, guard
suzerain, suzerain state	دَوْلَة مَدِينِيَّة، دَوْلَة الْمَدِينَة		periodical, journal	دَوْرِيَّة: مَجَلَّة (أَوْ نَشْرَة) دَوْرِيَّة
city-state, polis	دَوْلَة مُنْتَدِبَة		periodicity	دَوْرِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ دَوْرِيَّ
mandatory, mandatory power	وَزِيرُ دَوْلَة - رَاجِع وَزِير		دُوْزَان - رَاجِع دُوْزَنَة	دَوْرَن: ضَبْطُ آلَة الطَّرَب
dolomite	دُولُومِيْت (مَعْدَن)		دَوْرَنَة	tuning, stringing, adjustment, voicing
state	دَوْلِيّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الدَّوْلَة		دَوْس: وَطْء	treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; trampling down
international	دَوْلِيّ: عَالَمِيّ		دُوسَنْطَارِيَا - رَاجِع دِيْزَنْطَارِيَا	دُوش: مِيْنَضَح، مِيْنَضَحَة
internationalism; internationality	دَوْلِيَّة		shower, shower bath, douche	دُوطَة: بَائِثَة
international(e)	دَوْلِيَّة (اِسْتِرَاكِيَّة، شُيُوعِيَّة إِلخ)		dot, dowry, dower	دُوغْمَاتِيّ: جَزْمِيّ
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, gyrate, whirl, swirl, eddy	دَوَم: دَار		dogmatic	دُوغْمَاتِيَّة: جَزْمِيَّة
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, whirl, twirl, swirl, eddy	دَوَم: أَدَار، دَوَّر		dogmatism	دُوق
doum	دَوَم (شَجَر)		duke	دُوقَة
	دَوَم: بَقَاء، خُلُود - رَاجِع دَوَام		duchess	دُوقِيّ
	دَوَمًا - رَاجِع دَائِمًا (دَائِم)		ducal	دُوقِيَّة
dominoes	دُومِينُو (لَعْبَة)		dukedom, duchy	
domino	حَجَرُ الدُّومِينُو			

dialectic(s)

دِيَالْكَيْكِيَّة

one of the attributes of the God

religion, faith, belief دِيَانَة: دِين، مُعْتَقَد، مَذْهَب

silk garment; silk brocade دِيَابَاج: ثَوْبٌ مِنْ حَرِير

preamble, proem, preface, exordium, introduction دِيَابَاجَة: مُقَدِّمَة، فَاتِحَة

face, visage دِيَابَاجَة: وَجْه

style; elegance of style دِيَابَاجَة: أَسْلُوب، أُنَاقَة الْأَسْلُوب

blood money, wergild دِيُولُمَاسِي - رَاجِع دِيُولُمَاسِي

dark(ness), gloom(iness) دِيُولُمَاسِي: دِيُولُمَاسِي

guard, watch, sentry, sentinel دِيُولُمَاسِي: دِيُولُمَاسِي

habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice دِيُولُمَاسِي: دِيُولُمَاسِي

monastery, abbey, convent, cloister, friary, priory دِيُولُمَاسِي: دِيُولُمَاسِي

monastic, monasterial, cloistral دِيُولُمَاسِي: دِيُولُمَاسِي

diesel دِيُولُمَاسِي: دِيُولُمَاسِي

diesel engine, diesel دِيُولُمَاسِي: دِيُولُمَاسِي

dysenteric دِيُولُمَاسِي: دِيُولُمَاسِي

dysentery دِيُولُمَاسِي: دِيُولُمَاسِي

disulfide دِيُولُمَاسِي: دِيُولُمَاسِي

jungle, thicket, wood, forest دِيُولُمَاسِي: دِيُولُمَاسِي

slipped disk, slipped disc دِيُولُمَاسِي: دِيُولُمَاسِي

disco دِيُولُمَاسِي: دِيُولُمَاسِي

amaranth, blite دِيُولُمَاسِي: دِيُولُمَاسِي

December دِيُولُمَاسِي: دِيُولُمَاسِي

decibel دِيُولُمَاسِي: دِيُولُمَاسِي

diphtheria دِيُولُمَاسِي: دِيُولُمَاسِي

cock, rooster دِيُولُمَاسِي: دِيُولُمَاسِي

to record, take record of, put on record, write (down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), commit to paper or writing, take down, note (down), make a note of, take notes of, register, mark down, enter, list, inscribe

to stipulate (a condition) دُون سَرَطًا

to codify (laws) دُون الْقَوَانِين

low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, menial, inferior دُون: حَقِير، سَافِل

below, beneath, under; sub-, infra-, hypo-; lower, inferior, subordinate دُون: تَحْتَ، أَدْنَى

without; excluded; lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of دُون، مِنْ دُون، بِدُون: مِنْ غَيْر، يَلَا

before, in front of دُون: أَمَامَ

here you are! here! please! take! دُونكَ: تَفَضَّلْ، خُذْ

infrared دُون الْأَحْمَر

infrared rays الأشعة دُون الْحُمْرَاء

subconscious (ما) دُون الْوَعْي

a measure of land, 1000 sq. m. دُونَم

inferiority دُونِيَّة

inferiority complex مُرْكَب الدُّوْنِيَّة، عُقْدَةُ الدُّوْنِيَّة

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill دَوِي: مَرَضَ

sound, boom, peal, thunder, roar، دَوِي: هَدِير، صَدَى

ring, wham, bang; echo, reverberation, reecho دَوِيَّة: دَابَّة صَغِيرَة، حَيَوَان صَغِير، حَشَرَة

small reptile، small crawling animal; animalcule; insect دَوِيَّة: دَابَّة صَغِيرَة، حَيَوَان صَغِير، حَشَرَة

cycloid دَوِيَرِي [هندسة]

cyclamen دَوِيَك الْجَمَل (نبات)

small or petty state (country, nation) دَوِيلَة: دَوْلَة صَغِيرَة

diabase دِيَابَاز: صَخْر نَارِي

diatom دِيَاتُوم: طُحْلُب نَهْرِيّ أَوْ بَحْرِيّ

monastic, friar, monk دِيَار: سَاكِن الدَّيْر، رَاهِب

diaspore دِيَاسْبُور (معدن)

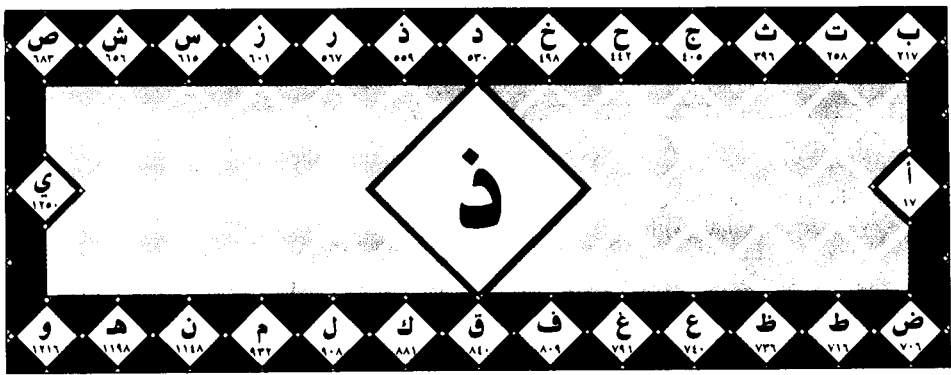
diastase دِيَاسْتِيز: خَمِيرَة تُحَوِّلُ النَّشَاءَ إِلَى سُكَّر

dialectic(s) دِيَالْكَيْكِيك

dialectal دِيَالْكَيْكِيَّة

diamonds	دیناری (فی وَرَقِ اللَّیْلِ)
dinosaur	دیناصور: حیوانٌ مُنقرض
diplococus	دیناصور عاشر
dynamo, generator	دینامو
dynamic	دینامی
dynamism, drive, energy	دینامیہ
dynamite	دینامیت
dynamics	دینامیکا: حرکیات، علم الحركة
thermodynamics	دینامیکا حراریہ
electrodynamics	دینامیکا کهربائیہ
hydrodynamics	دینامیکا مائئہ
aerodynamics	دینامیکا ہوائیہ
dynamic	دینامیکی
dynamism, drive, energy	دینامیکیہ
dynamo, generator	دینم: دینامو
judgment	دینوصور - راجع دیناصور
doom, Last Judgment	دینونہ: قضاء، حساب
religious, spiritual	دینونہ: الحساب الآخر
divan, collection of poems, poetical works	دینو: الدینونہ - راجع یوم
book, register, record	دینی
divan, council, department, office, bureau	دیوان: مجموعۂ شریعہ
divan, sofa, couch	دیوان: کتاب، دفتر
Inquisition	دیوان: مجلس، مکتب
dioptr	دیوان: اریکہ
dioptrase	دیوان التفتیش
diopside	دیوٹر: وحدۂ قیاسِ قوۃ العدسہ
deuteron	دیوٹیز (معدن)
deuterium, heavy hydrogen	دیوٹسید (معدن)
cuckold	دیوٹرون: نواۃ الذیوٹریوم
pimp, procurer, pander	دیوٹریوم: ہیدروجینِ ثقیل
diorite	دیوٹ: زوج المراءۃ الفاسقہ
	دیوٹ: قواد
	دیوریت: صخر حُبیبی متبلر
	دیوم - راجع دائم

cock, hammer	دیک: زند البندقیہ
kingfisher	دیک البحر
turkey	دیک الحبش، دیک رومی
cock of the rock	دیک الصخر
a cock crowing on his own dunghill	بئضۃ الدیک - راجع بیضۃ
decaliter	دیکالٹر
decimeter	دیکامتر
decoration, décor	دیکٹاتور - راجع دکتاتور
dungeion; vault; crypt; catacomb(s)	دیکور
democratic	ہندسہ دیکور، مهندس دیکور - راجع ہندسہ، مهندس
democratic; democrat	دیکاس، دیکاس: مکان مظلم تحت الأرض
democracy	دیمائوجی - راجع دہائی، دہاوی
popular (or people's) democracy	دیمائوجیا، دیمائوجیہ - راجع دہاویہ
demographic	دیمقراطی: ذو علاقۃ بالديمقراطية
demography	دیمقراطی: مناصر للديمقراطية
demography	دیمقراطیہ
demography	دیمقراطیہ شعبیہ
demography	دیموگرافی: متعلق بالديموغرافيا
demography	دیموگرافی: علم السكان
demography	دیموگرافی - راجع دیمقراطی
demography	دیمومہ - راجع دوام
demography	دین: افرص (مالاً) - راجع اذان
demography	دین: تقي، ورع
demography	دین: قرض مؤجل، التزام مالي
demography	دین ممتاز
demography	بالدين
demography	بيع بالدين
demography	دين: ديانۃ، معتقد، مذهب
demography	دين: ورع - راجع تدین
demography	يوم الدين - راجع يوم
demography	دينار: عملة عربية إلخ
demography	حشيشۃ الدينار



well-known, widely known, eminent, distinguished, illustrious

toxin; deadly poison

sudden death, immediate death

ذَابَ: ذَوَّقَ، حَاسَهُ الذَّوْقَ - رَاجَعَ ذَوَّقَ

to dissolve, melt (away), liquefy, deliquesce, thaw ذَابَ

to pine away, waste away ذَابَ جِسْمُهُ

lupus ذَابَ (مرض جلدي)

wolf ذَابَ (حيوان)

aardwolf ذَابَ الأَرْضَ (حيوان)

sea bass, bass ذَابَ النُّحْرَ (سمك)

wolf in sheep's clothing ذَابَ فِي ثَوْبِ حَمَلٍ

she-wolf ذَابَتْ: أَتَى الذَّئْبُ

lupus ذَابَتْ (مرض جلدي)

slaughterer, butcher ذَابَحَ: ذَبَّاحٌ، جَزَّارٌ

withered, wilted, wizened, shriveled, faded, dry, dried up; dull, languid; weak, feeble ذَابِلٌ: ذَاوٍ، ضَعِيفٌ

self, person; subject; being; essence, nature ذَاتٌ: نَفْسٌ، جَوْهَرٌ

ego الذَّاتُ: الْأَنَا [نفس]

the same, the very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical ذَاتٌ (كَذَا)، ذَاتُهُ، بِذَاتِهِ: نَفْسُهُ، عَيْنُهُ

ذَاتٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ ذُو - رَاجِعٌ ذُو

ذَوَاتٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

rattlesnake, rattler ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ (حَيَّة)

ذَاتُ الْبَيْنِ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنٌ

ذَا، هَذَا، ذَاكَ، ذَلِكَ، ذَلِكَ one this, this one; that, that one

ذَلِكَ أَنَّ، because, for, on the grounds that; owing to, due to, in view of, on account of, by reason of كَذَلِكَ so, thus, like this, in that manner, (in) that way; as such; too, also, as well, equally, likewise; besides, in addition, further(more), moreover بِذَلِكَ، thereby, by that means, by that

لِذَا، لِذَلِكَ، therefore, consequently, accordingly لِهَذَا، ly, hence, thus, that is why, for that reason, because of that, on account of that, as a result of that, in consequence of that

مَعَ ذَلِكَ، مَعَ هَذَا in spite of this, nevertheless, nonetheless, still, though, and yet

كَذَا، هَكَذَا so, thus, in this manner, like this, (in) this way, (in) that way; as such; sic

كَذَا وَكَذَا such and such, so-and-so ماذا؟ what?

لِمَاذَا؟ why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore?

ذَائِبٌ dissolved, melted, molten, liquefied, deliquesced; soluble, dissoluble, liquescent; solute

ذَوَابَةٌ: ذَوَابَةٌ: نَاصِيَةٌ، شَعْرٌ مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْسِ forelock

ذَوَابَةٌ: ذَوَابَةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ (شَعْرٌ) lock, tuft, wisp, tress

ذَوَابَةٌ: ذَوَابَةٌ: الْمَذْئِبُ [فلك] coma

ذَائِدٌ (عن): مُدَافِعٌ، حَامٍ defender, protector

ذَائِعٌ: مُنْتَشِرٌ، مُتَدَاوِلٌ widespread, current, rife, prevalent, prevailing, circulating, in circulation, popular, common, general, public; widely known, well-known

ذَائِعٌ الصُّلَّةُ famous, renowned, celebrated, noted,

ذاك - راجع ذا

ذَاكَرَ: بَاَحَثَ، دَاوَلَ talks with, confer with, talk with, hold talks with, discuss with; to negotiate with memory

إِغْتِلَالُ الذَّاكِرَةِ paramnesia

فَقْدَانُ الذَّاكِرَةِ، amnesia, loss of memory

ذَابِنَةٌ [أَحْيَاء] cercaria

ذُوْنُوْن (نَبَات) toothwort

ذُوْنُوْن الْأَرْضِ (نَبَات) clandestine

ذَاهِب (إِلَى) going (to), heading (for); departing, leaving

ذَاهِلٌ: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ distracted, absentminded, abstracted, distraught

ذَاهِلٌ: غَافِلٌ negligent, unmindful, forgetful, oblivious

ذَاهِلٌ: مَذْهُوشٌ، حَائِرٌ astonished, amazed, surprised, flabbergasted; confused, puzzled, bewildered, baffled

ذَاوٍ (الذَّائِي): ذَابِلٌ withered, wilted, wizened, shriveled, faded, dry, dried up, decayed

ذَبَّ: طَرَدَ، أْبَعَدَ to drive away, expel, force out

ذَبَّ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى to defend, protect

ذَبَّ (عَنْ): دِفَاعٌ، حِمَاةٌ defense, protection

ذَبَّ: بَكَتِيرُ كَثِيرُ الْحَرَكَةِ vibrio

ذَبَابٌ (عَنْ): مُدَافِعٌ، حَامٍ defender, protector

ذَبَابٌ، ذُبَابَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ) fly, housefly

ذُبَابَةٌ نَسِيَّةٌ، ذُبَابَةُ مَرَضِ النُّومِ tsetse

ذُبَابَةُ الْخَيْلِ horsefly, gadfly, tabanid

ذُبَابَةُ الرَّمْلِ sand fly

ذُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ gallfly

ذُبَابَةُ الْفَاكِهَةِ fruit fly

ذُبَابَةُ اللَّحْمِ flesh fly

وَزْنُ الذُّبَابَةِ، مَلَاكِيمٌ مِنْ وَزْنِ الذُّبَابَةِ flyweight

ذُبَّاحٌ: جَزَّارٌ slaughterer, butcher

ذُبَّاحٌ، ذُبَّاحٌ، ذُبَّاحٌ: ذُبْعَةٌ لَوْرِيَّةٌ، خُنَاقٌ angina, croup

ذُبَّالَةٌ: فُتَيْلَةٌ wick

ذَبَحَ، ذَبَحَ: نَحَرَ، جَزَرَ، قَتَلَ to slaughter, butcher; to

omasum, psalterium

pleurisy

pneumonia

biceps

to the left, left

to the right, right

Cassiopeia

once, one time

one day, once

personally, in person; none other than; the very, the very same, the same, the selfsame, the identical

فِي حَدِّ ذَاتِهِ، يَحَدُّ ذَاتِهِ، فِي ذَاتِهِ، بِذَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ حَدٌّ

قَائِمٌ بِذَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ قَائِمٌ

إِخْتِرَامُ الذَّاتِ، إِنْكَارُ الذَّاتِ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِرَامٌ، إِنْكَارٌ

مِنْ تَلْقَاءِ ذَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ تَلْقَاءٌ

subjectivist

subjectivism

personal, subjective, auto-, self-

subjective

ذَاتَانِي: قَائِلٌ بِالذَّاتَانِيَّةِ

spontaneous, automatic, unprompted

autogenous, autogenic

ذَاتِي الْحَرَكَةِ automatic, self-acting; automotive, self-driven, self-propelling, self-propelled, auto-

إِنْجَاءٌ ذَاتِي، تَوَلَّدَ ذَاتِي إِنْجَاحٌ - رَاجِعُهُمَا فِي أَمَاكُنْهَا

ذَاتِيَّةٌ identity; personality; subjectivity

subjectivism

to drive away, chase away

to defend, protect

ذَاعَ: اِنْتَشَرَ - ذَاعَ: اِنْتَشَرَ to spread, circulate, get about, be in circulation, be current; to be or become widespread, widely known

to taste, sample

ذَاقَ: اِخْتَبَرَ طَعْمَهُ، ذَاقَ to test, try; to taste, experience, have tried, know by experience; to suffer, undergo, go through, pass through

small ants, Argentine ants	ذَرَّ: نَمَلٌ صِغَار
to create	ذَرَأَ: خَلَقَ
to multiply, increase	ذَرَأَ: كَثُرَ
to winnow, fan (grain)	ذَرَى (الْحِنْطَةَ)
to scatter, disperse; to blow away	ذَرَى (تِ الرِّيحُ التُّرَابَ)
to ablate, wear away	ذَرَى (تِ الرِّيحُ التُّرَابَ) [جيولوجيا]
to atomize	ذَرَى: فَصَلَ إِلَى ذَرَاتٍ
protection; refuge, shelter	ذَرَى: حِمَى
under the protection of, under the wing of	ذَرَى: فَصَلَ إِلَى ذَرَاتٍ
pragmatic; instrumental; pragmatist; instrumentalist	ذَرَائِعِي
pragmatism; instrumentalism	ذَرَائِعِيَّة
sharpness, keenness	ذَرَابَةٌ: حِدَّة
glibness, volubleness, volubility, fluency, eloquence	ذَرَابَةُ اللِّسَانِ: فَصَاحَةٌ
impudence, pertness	ذَرَابَةُ اللِّسَانِ: سَلَاةٌ
cantharis, Spanish fly, blister beetle	ذُرَّاح (حَشْرَةٌ)
arm	ذِرَاع (الْإِنْسَانِ الْإِلَهِ)
cubit	ذِرَاع: وَحْدَةُ قِيَاسٍ قَدِيمَةٌ لِلطُّوْلِ (حوالي ١٨ إنشاً)
ell	ذِرَاع: وَحْدَةُ قِيَاسٍ لِلطُّوْلِ الْقَمَاشِ (٤٥ إنشاً)
crank	ذِرَاعُ الْإِدَارَةِ أَوْ التَّدْوِيرِ
steering arm	ذِرَاعُ التَّوْجِيهِ
connecting rod	ذِرَاعُ التَّوْصِيلِ
tiller	ذِرَاعُ الدَّفَقَةِ
brachial, arm-	ذِرَاعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالذِّرَاعِ
sprue	ذَرَبَ: ذَرَابَةٌ - رَاجِعَ ذَرَابَةٍ
sharp, cutting, keen	ذَرَبَ: دَاوَى يَتَمَيَّزُ بِإِسْهَالِ حَدٍّ
glib, voluble, fluent, eloquent, silver-tongued	ذَرَبَ: حَادٌ

massacre; to slay, murder	ذَبَحَ: قَتَلَ
to sacrifice, immolate, offer up	ذَبَحَ: قَتَلَ
slaughter(ing), butchering; massacring; killing, slaying, murdering	ذَبَحَ: قَتَلَ
angina, croup	ذُبْحَةٌ: ذُبْحَةٌ (لَوْزِيَّةٌ): خُنَاقٌ
angina pectoris, angina	ذُبْحَةٌ صَدْرِيَّةٌ
(myocardial) infarction	ذُبْحَةٌ قَلْبِيَّةٌ
to vibrate, oscillate, swing, sway, wobble	ذَبَذَبَ: هَزَّ
to vibrate, oscillate, swing, sway, wobble	ذَبَذَبَ: تَدَبَذَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَبَذَبَ
vibration, oscillation, swinging, swaying	ذَبَذَبَ: تَدَبَذَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَبَذَبَ
oscillation	ذَبَذَبَ: تَدَبَذَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَبَذَبَ
to wither, wilt, wizzen, shrivel, fade, dry up, flag	ذَبَلَ: ذَبُلَ: ذَوَى
shell	ذَبَلْ: ذَبُلَ: ذَوَى
withering, wilt(ing), shriveling	ذَبُولٌ: ذَوِيٌّ
sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation	ذَبِيحٌ: مَذْبُوحٌ - رَاجِعَ مَذْبُوحٌ
carcass	ذَبِيحَةٌ: قُرْبَانٌ, ضَحِيَّةٌ
supply, supplies, store(s), hoard, provisions; reserve, reservoir; repertoire, repertory	ذَبِيحَةٌ: جَسَدُ الذَّبِيحَةِ
ammunition, munitions, (war) matériel	ذَخَرٌ - رَاجِعَ إِذْخَرٌ
live ammunition	ذَخِيرَةٌ: دُخْرٌ: مَوْنَةٌ, مَخْزُونٌ
(holy) relic	ذَخِيرَةٌ: دُخْرٌ: مَوْنَةٌ, مَخْزُونٌ
to sprinkle; to strew, bestrew, scatter	ذَخِيرَةٌ: دُخْرٌ: مَوْنَةٌ, مَخْزُونٌ
to throw dust in the eyes; to deceive; to cheat	ذَخِيرَةٌ: دُخْرٌ: مَوْنَةٌ, مَخْزُونٌ
to rise, ascend, come up, go up	ذَخِيرَةٌ: دُخْرٌ: مَوْنَةٌ, مَخْزُونٌ
to sprout, spring, come up, rise, grow, emerge, come into view, appear, show	ذَخِيرَةٌ: دُخْرٌ: مَوْنَةٌ, مَخْزُونٌ
sprinkling; strewing, scattering	ذَخِيرَةٌ: دُخْرٌ: مَوْنَةٌ, مَخْزُونٌ
motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles	ذَخِيرَةٌ: دُخْرٌ: مَوْنَةٌ, مَخْزُونٌ

atomic	ذَرِّيَّ
atomic number	رَقْمُ ذَرِّيِّ
atomic energy	طَاقَةُ ذَرِّيَّةٍ
atomic age	عَصْرٌ ذَرِّيٌّ
atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb	قُبْلَبَةٌ ذَرِّيَّةٌ
atomic mass	كُنْتَلَةُ ذَرِّيَّةٍ
atomism	الْمَذْهَبُ الذَّرِّيُّ
reactor, atomic reactor, atomic pile, chain-reacting pile	مُفَاعِلُ ذَرِّيٍّ
atomic theory	النَّظَرِيَّةُ الذَّرِّيَّةُ
atomic weight	الْوِزْنُ الذَّرِّيُّ
progeny, issue, offspring, descendants, posterity, children	ذُرِّيَّةٌ، ذُرِّيَّةٌ، نَسْلٌ ذُرِّيْعٌ - راجِعْ ذُرَّاحٌ، ذُرَّاحٌ
quick, rapid, fast, speedy, prompt	ذُرِّيْعٌ: سَرِيعٌ
intercessor	ذُرِّيْعٌ: شَفِيعٌ
means, medium, instrumentality, instru- ment; expedient, resource	ذُرِّيْعَةً: وَسِيلَةً
excuse, pretext, pretense, plea; argu- ment; allegation, claim	ذُرِّيْعَةً: حُجَّةٌ
(deadly) poison	ذُعَافٌ: سُمٌّ (قاتل)
sudden death, immediate death	مَوْتُ ذُعَافٍ
to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic	ذَعَرَ: خَوْفٌ
to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised	ذَعِرَ: دَهْشٌ
to panic, fear, dread; to be or become terrified, frightened, panic-stricken	ذَعِرَ: خَافَ
panic, terror, scare, fright, alarm, fear, dread, horror, angst	ذُعُرَ: خَوْفٌ، رُعبٌ
wagtail	ذُعْرَةَ (طائر)
stench, stink, fetor, malodor	ذَعِنَ لِي - راجِعْ أَذْعَنَ لِي ذَفَرٌ: حَمَّةٌ، نَتَانَةٌ
chin, mentum	ذَقْنَ: الذَّقْنُ
mental, genial	ذَقْنِي، ذِقْنِي: خاصٌّ بِالذَّقَنِ
to blaze, flame, glow; to flare (up), erupt	ذَكَا (بِتِ النَّارِ، الْحَرْبِ الْإِلخ): إِحْتَدمَ
to exude or diffuse a	ذَكَا: فَاحٌ، انْتَشَرَتْ رائِحَتُهُ

impudent, pert, saucy, ذَرْبُ اللّٰسَانِ: سَلِيْطٌ، بَدِيْ
sharp-tongued; foul-mouthed, obscene, dirty
atom ذَرَّةٌ: أَصْغَرُ جُزْءٍ فِي عُنْصُرٍ مَا [فِيْزِيَاءٍ وَكِيْمِيَاءٍ]
ذَرَّةٌ، مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ - رَاجِعْ مِثْقَالُ
small ant, Argentine ant ذَرَّةٌ: نَمَلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
atomistics; atomics عِلْمُ الذَّرَّةِ
corn, durra, sorghum ذَرَّةٌ (نَبَات)
millet; sorghum, durra ذَرَّةٌ بَيْضَاءُ
sweet corn, sorgo, sweet sorghum, imphee ذَرَّةٌ سَكَّرِيَّةٌ
maize, Indian corn ذَرَّةٌ شَامِيَّةٌ أَوْ صَفْرَاءُ
broomcorn ذَرَّةُ الْمَكْنَسِ
ذُرْجٌ - رَاجِعْ ذُرَاحٌ، ذُرَاحٌ
to powder, sprinkle with powder ذُرْجٌ: رَشٌّ الذُّرُورُ عَلَى
to measure ذُرْجٌ: قَاسٌ
to cross, traverse, walk along, ذُرْجٌ: إِجْتَاَزٌ، قَطَعَ
stride; to cover (a distance)
to pace, walk back and forth ذُرْجُ الْمَكَانِ جَنِيْنَةٌ وَذَهَابًا
across, stride to and fro across
ability, capability, capacity, power ذُرْجٌ: طَاقَةٌ
endurance, toleration, bearing, standing ذُرْجٌ: إِطَاقَةٌ
to be unable to stand or bear or ذُرْجٌ: ضَاقَ ذُرْعًا بِأَوْ عَنْ
put up with, be fed up with, be tired of, have no
patience with; to be unable or powerless to do or
accomplish
to shed tears; to weep, cry ذُرْجٌ: دَمَعٌ
to flow, well forth, drop ذُرْجٌ: دَمَعٌ: سَالَ
to mute, drop excrement ذُرْجٌ: الطَّائِرُ: سَلَحَ
droppings, excrement ذُرْجٌ: سَلَحَ
melilot, sweet clover ذُرْجٌ: حَنْدَقُوق (نَبَات)
summit, top, peak, pinnacle, climax, ذُرْوَةٌ، ذُرْوَةٌ
culmination, acme, apex, apogee, crest, zenith,
crown, vertex, tiptop, highest point; heyday,
prime, height ذُرْجٌ: دُرُوحٌ، ذُرُوحٌ - رَاجِعْ ذُرَاحٌ، ذُرَاحٌ
powder ذُرُورٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ
powdery, powder, powdered ذُرُورِيٌّ

invocation of God, men-
tion(ing) (utterance, pronunciation) of the Lord's
name

Sufi ritual consisting (دِينِي، عِنْدَ الصُّوفِيِّينَ إلخ)
of the repetition of words in praise of God

the Koran, the Holy Koran

verses of the Holy Koran

speaking of, apropos (of), concerning, in
this connection; incidentally, by the way, by the by

آفُ الذِّكْرِ، سَابِقُ الذِّكْرِ، سَابِقُ الذِّكْرِ، مُتَقَدِّمُ الذِّكْرِ،
الْمَارُ ذِكْرُهُ، مَرَّ ذِكْرُهُ - راجع آف

memory, remembrance, recollection,
reminiscence

memories, reminiscences, remembrances,
recollections; memoirs

anniversary

centennial, centenary, 100th anniver-
sary

millenium, 1000th anniversary

ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرُهُ، صِيَت، سَمْعَةٌ - راجع ذِكْر

ذِكْرُهُ - راجع تَذَكَّر

male, masculine, virile, manly

ذِكْرِيَّات - راجع ذِكْرِي

ذِكْرِي: كَانَ ذِكْرًا سَرِيعَ الْفِطْنَةِ - راجع ذِكْرِي

having a good memory

masculinity, virility, manhood, manli-
ness

male, masculine, virile, manly

to be or become intelli-
gent, bright, clever

intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever,
smart, sharp, sharp-witted, witty

fragrant, redo-
lent, aromatic

having a good memory

to be or become low, lowly, humble

to submit to, yield to; to cringe
or grovel before, humble or lower oneself before

ذلٌّ: حَقَارَةٌ ذِلَّةٌ، هَانٌ

strong odor; to be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread

ذَكَأَ: ذَبَحَ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

ذَكَى: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيعَ الْفِطْنَةِ - راجع ذَكِي

ذَكِي: أَشْعَلُ، أَجَحُّ - راجع أَذَكِي

ذَكِي: ذَبَحَ - راجع ذَكَأَ

intelligence, brightness, brilliance, فِطْنَةٌ،
smartness, cleverness

intelligence quotient

the sun

ذَكَأَ: إِسْمُ عِلْمٍ لِلشَّمْسِ

ذَكَرَ: أَشَارَ إِلَى، أَوْرَدَ

to mention, make mention of,
refer to, make reference to, name, specify, state,
indicate, point out to, cite, report

ذَكَرَ: تَذَكَّرَ - راجع تَذَكَّر

to praise, glorify, eulogize,
laud, extol (God)

ذَكَرَ اسْمَ اللَّهِ: تَلَفَّظَ بِهِ،
pronounce) the Lord's name

ذُكْرٌ: يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْرَ،
worth mentioning; noteworthy,
notable, remarkable, noticeable

لا يُذَكَّرُ: لَا يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْرَ
inconsiderable, negligible, insignificant, trivial,
worthless

ذَكَرَ (بِ): جَعَلَهُ يَذْكُرُ أَوْ يَتَذَكَّرُ

to put in the masculine form, make
masculine

male

penis, phallus

having a good memory

ذَكَرَ: ذُكُورٌ

ذَكَرَ - راجع تَذَكَّر

ذَكَرَ: إِبْرَادَ، إِشَارَةَ (إِلَى)،
mention(ing), referring (to),
reference (to), naming, specification, stating, indi-
cation, indicating, pointing out (to), citation, citing

ذَكَرَ: ذِكْرِي، تَذَكَّرُ

remembrance, recollection,
reminiscence, memory

ذَكَرَ: صِيَت، سَمْعَةٌ،
reputation, repute, renown, fame,
name, standing, credit

ذَكَرَ اللَّهُ: تَسْبِيحُهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ،
praise, glorification, eulogy,
laudation, extolment (of God)

conscience	ذِمَّة: ضَمِير
(financial) obligation, debt, liability	ذِمَّة: دَيْن
receivables	ذِمَم: حِسَابَاتُ الْمَدِينِينَ
	أَهْلُ الذِّمَّة، بَرَاءَةُ ذِمَّة - راجع أهل، بَرَاءَةُ
to roar	ذَمَر: زَارَ
	ذَمَم - راجع ذَم
a free non-Moslem under Moslem rule	ذِمِّي
dispraised, disparaged, censured;	ذَمِيم: مَذْمُوم، بَيْيُض
vituperated, vilified, slandered, libeled, defamed;	
ill-favored, objectionable, offensive, ugly	
tail	ذَنْب: ذَيْل
follower, adherent; تابع (أَتَابُ النَّاسِ)	ذَنْب (أَذْنَابُ النَّاسِ): تَابِع (أَتَابُ)
servant; subordinate, inferior; dependent	
horsetail	ذَنْبُ الْحَيْل (نبات)
Deneb	ذَنْبُ الدَّجَاجَةِ [فلك]
offense, fault, misdeed; sin;	ذَنْب: خِطْء، إِثْم، جُرْم
crime; guilt	
caudal, tail-	ذَنْبِي: ذَيْلِي
foxtail lily, eremurus	ذَنْبِيَّة (نبات)
stalk; petiole, leafstalk	ذَنْبِي
panic grass	ذَنْبِيَاء، ذَنْبِيَّة (نبات)
going; leaving, leave, departure	ذَهَاب
back and forth, to and fro, وَذَهَابًا	ذَهَابًا وَإِيَابًا، جِيئَةً وَذَهَابًا
up and down, backward and forward	
return ticket, round-trip ticket	تَذَكُّرَةُ ذَهَابٍ وَإِيَابٍ
psychosis	ذُهَان: إِضْطِرَابٌ عَقْلِي
paranoia	ذُهَانٌ هُذَانِيٌّ أَوْ هُذْيَانِيٌّ
psychotic	ذُهَانِي
to go to, repair to, betake oneself to,	ذَهَبَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ
take to, head for	
to go, go away, leave, depart	ذَهَبَ: مَضَى
to take along, escort, go (along) with	ذَهَبَ بِهِ: اسْتَصْحَبَهُ
to take away; to remove, eliminate	ذَهَبَ بِهِ: أَرَاَّهُ
to be (في الْمَسْأَلَةِ) إِلَى كَذَا: رَأَى (فيها) ذَلِكَ الرَّأْيَ	ذَهَبَ (في الْمَسْأَلَةِ) إِلَى كَذَا: رَأَى (فيها) ذَلِكَ الرَّأْيَ
of the opinion (that), hold the view (that), think	
(that), believe (that)	

ignominy, disgrace, shame, humili-	ذُل: هَوَان، خِزْي
ation, degradation	
subservience, servility, obsequiousness,	ذُل: خُضُوع
cringe, submissiveness, meekness	
glibness, volubleness, volubility,	ذَلَّاتٌ: ذَرَابَةٌ، فَصَاحَةٌ
fluency, eloquence	
	ذَلَّة - راجع ذُل
having a small and turned-up nose	ذُلْفَاء: مُؤَنِّثُ أَذْنَفٍ
to sharpen, hone, whet, strop	ذَلَّقَ، ذَلَّقَ: حَدَدَ، شَدَدَ
ذَلَّقَ، ذَلَّقَ: ذَرَبَ، فَصَّيْح - راجع ذَلَّقَ	
tip, point	ذَلَّقَ: حَدَ، طَرَفَ
	ذَلَّقَ: ذَرَبَ، فَصَّيْح - راجع ذَلَّقَ
	ذَلَّكَ - راجع ذَا
to surmount, over-	ذَلَّلَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى (الصُّعُوبَاتِ إلخ)
come, master, get over, get past, (be able to) cope	
with; to iron out, smooth out or away, eliminate	
ذَلَّلَ: حَقَرَ، أَخْرَزَى، أَهَانَ - راجع أَذَلَّ	
tractable, manageable, docile, طَبِيعَ	ذُلُول: سَهْلُ الانْقِيَادِ، طَبِيعَ
obedient	
glib, voluble, fluent, eloquent,	ذَلِيق: ذَرَبَ، فَصَّيْح
silver-tongued	
low, lowly, humble, abject	ذَلِيل: خَفِير
subservient, servile, obsequious, cring-	ذَلِيل: خُضُوع
ing, submissive, meek	
to dispraise, disparage, censure; to vituperate, قَدَحَ	ذَم: قَدَحَ
vilify, slander, libel, defame, malign, calumniate	
dispraise, disparagement, censure; vitupera-	ذَم: قَدَحَ
tion, invective, vilification, slander, libel, defama-	
tion, calumny, calumny	
last breath of life	ذَمَاء: بَقِيَّةُ الرُّوحِ
sacred or cherished things	ذِمَار: مَا يَحْتَمَى
honor	ذِمَار: شَرَفٌ
family; relatives, kinsfolk	ذِمَار: أَهْلٌ
protection, security	ذِمَام: حُرْمَةٌ
right, claim, title	ذِمَام: حَقٌّ
protection, care, custody; secu-	ذِمَّة: حُرْمَةٌ، أَمَانٌ، عَهْدٌ
urity, inviolability, immunity; safeguard, guarantee;	
compact, pact, agreement	
guarantee, security	ذِمَّة: ضَمَانٌ

relatives, relations, kin, kins- ذَوُّ الْقُرْبَى، ذَوُّ فُلَانٍ
folk, kindred, kinsmen, kith and kin, folks, people;
family

to wither, wilt, wizen, shrivel, fade, dry up, ذَبَل، ذَبَلُ
flag, decay

Urodela, Caudata ذَوَائِل: ضَفَادِعُ مُذَنَّبَةٍ

soluble, dissoluble, liquescent ذَوَاب: ذَائِب، يَذُوب

notables, dignitaries, prominent people, people of distinction, elite, upper class ذَوَات (مِنَ النَّاسِ)

Trichoptera ذَوَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ

quadrupeds ذَوَاتُ الْأَرْبَعِ

Marsupialia ذَوَاتُ الْجِرَابِ

Diptera ذَوَاتُ الْمَنَاحِينِ

Ungulata ذَوَاتُ الْحَافِرِ

Dicotyledonae ذَوَاتُ الْفِلَقَتَيْنِ

defender, protector ذَوَاد: مُدَافِع، حَامٍ

epicure, gourmet, connoisseur, gastronome, bon vivant ذَوَاق: طَعْم - رَاجِع مَذَاق

epicure, gourmet, connoisseur, gastronome, bon vivant ذَوَاق: ذَوَاقَة

solution ذَوَّب - رَاجِع أَدَاب

dissolution, solution, melting, deliques- ذَوَّب: مُحْلُول

cense, liquefaction, thaw(ing) ذَوْبَان: اِنْجِلَال

instant سَرِيعُ الذَّوْبَان، فَوْرِيُّ الذَّوْبَان

solubility ذَوْبَانِيَّة

to defend, protect ذَوَّد عَنْ: دَافِع عَنْ، حَمَى

defense, protection ذَوَّد (عَنْ): دِفَاع، حِمَايَة

taste, sense of taste, gustation, gustatory sense ذَوَّق، حَاسَّةُ الذَّوْق

taste, inclination, liking, gusto, relish ذَوَّق: مَيْل

tact, savoir faire, diplomacy, suavity, urbanity; propriety, decency, decorum ذَوَّق: لَبَاقَة، لَبَاقَة

tasting, gustation, sampling ذَوَّق: مَصْدَر ذَاق

good taste الذَّوْقُ السَّلِيم

gustatory, gustative, gustato- ذَوَّقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاسَّةِ الذَّوْق

tip, point ذَوَّلَق: حَدٌّ، طَرَف

to be ذَهَبَ سُدَى، ذَهَبَ هَذَرًا، ذَهَبَ أَذْرَاجَ الرِّيَاحِ
futile, vain, in vain, unavailing, of no avail, use-
less, unfruitful; to come to nothing, fail

to gild ذَهَبَ: مَوَّهَ بِالذَّهَبِ

gold ذَهَبَ: مَعْدِنٌ ثَمِينٌ

platinum ذَهَبُ أَبْيَضَ

gold standard قَاعِدَةُ الذَّهَبِ

golden; aurous; auric ذَهَبِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الذَّهَبِ

golden age عَصْرٌ ذَهَبِيٌّ

golden rule قَاعِدَةُ ذَهَبِيَّة

to forget, overlook, omit, neglect ذَهَلَ (عَنْ): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ

to be or become distracted, absent-minded ذَهَلَ: سَرَدَ ذِهْنَهُ

to be or become astonished, astounded, amazed, surprised, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered ذَهَلَ: بُهِتَ، ذَهَشَ

ذَهَلَ (عَنْ): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ - رَاجِعَ ذَهَلَ (عَنْ)

mind; intellect ذِهْنٌ

mental; intellectual حَادُّ الذَّهْنِ، حِدَّةُ الذَّهْنِ - رَاجِعَ حَادٌّ، حِدَّةٌ

mentality ذِهْنِيَّة

absentmindedness, absence of mind, abstraction, abstractedness, distraction, distractedness ذُهُول: شُرُودُ الذَّهْنِ

stupor; amazement, astonishment; perplexity, bafflement, bewilderment, confusion ذُهُول: اِنْشِدَاةٌ، ذَهْشَةٌ، حَيْرَةٌ

possessor of, owner of, holder of; endowed with; having ذُو: صَاحِبٌ

Auriga ذُو الْأَعْنَةِ [فَلَكَ]

important, significant, grave, serious ذُو بَال، ذُو شَأْنٍ

double-edged, two-edged ذُو حَدَّيْنِ

binomial ذُو حَدَّيْنِ [رَبَايَاث]

in a difficulty, in straitened circumstances; insolvent; poor ذُو عُسْرَةٍ

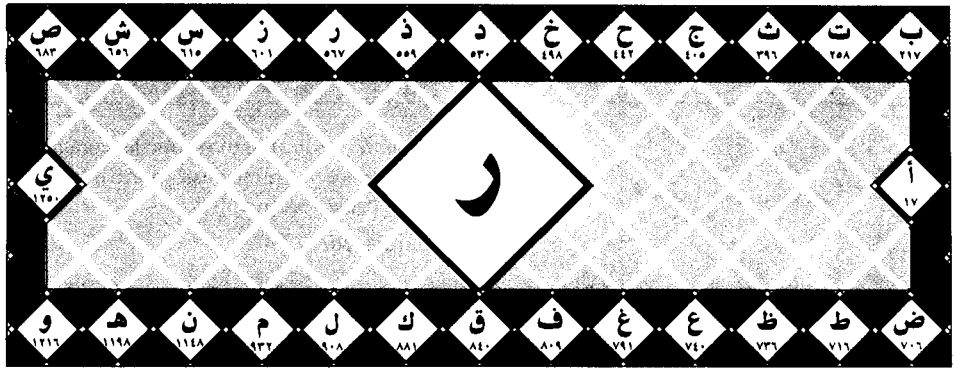
intelligent, bright; rational, reasonable; wise ذُو عَقْلٍ

rich, wealthy, well-to-do; solvent ذُو مَالٍ

end, extremity	ذَيْل: آخِر، طَرَف
bottom, foot, tail, end, lower part	ذَيْل: أَسْفَل، كَعْب
train (of a gown)	ذَيْل (الثَّوْبِ)
appendix, addendum, supplement, addition, annex, postscript, rider	ذَيْل: مُلْحَق
aftermath, aftereffect	ذَيْل: حَاشِيَة - رَاجِع تَدْوِيل
foxtail, foxtail grass	ذَيْل (حَادِثَة أَوْ كَارِثَة مَا)
caudal, tail-	ذَيْلُ الثَّعْلَب (نَبَات)
spread(ing), circulation, currency, publicity	ذَيْلِي: ذَنْبِي
Macrura	ذَيْل: ذَنْب

withering, wilt(ing), shriveling, decay	ذَوِي: رَاجِع ذَوِي
Macrura	ذَوِي: ذُبُول
	ذَيَّالَات: رُتْبَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
toxin	ذَنْع - رَاجِع ذُيُوع
to tail, provide with a tail	ذَيْفَان، ذَيْفَان
to append, (إِلَى كِتَابٍ إلخ)	ذَيْل: جَعَلَ لَهُ ذَيْلًا
subjoin, add, supplement, annex, attach, affix; to add an appendix or a supplement or a postscript to	ذَيْل: أَلْحَقَ، أَتْبَعَ، أَضَافَ (إِلَى كِتَابٍ إلخ)
to annotate, gloss, comment on, furnish with marginal notes or glosses	ذَيْل: حَتَّى (الْكِتَابِ)
tail	ذَيْل: ذَنْب

jabir.abbas@yahoo.com



رائد: مَنْ يُمَهِّدُ سَبِيلًا، مُسْتَكْشِفٌ
pioneer; explorer, path-finder, reconnoiterer, scout

رائد: كَشَافٌ
boy scout, scout

رائد: دَلِيلٌ، إِمَامٌ
guideline, guide; guiding principle, rule, standard; model, pattern, example

رائد: رُتْبَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّةٍ
major

رائد: رِيَادِيٌّ
pioneer; pathfinding

رائد فضاء
astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut

رائز: فَحْصٌ
test; examination

رائز: فَاحِصٌ
tester; examiner

رئاسة: رِئَاسَةٌ
presidency, presidentship; headship; chiefship; leadership; principalship

رئاسة الجلسة أو اللّجنة أو المجلس
chairmanship

رئاسة الجمهوريّة
presidency, presidentship

رئاسة الحكومة أو الوزارة أو الوزراء
prime ministry, premiership

رئاسي
presidential

رائض: مُرَوِّضٌ
tamer; trainer

رائع: بَدِيعٌ
wonderful, marvelous, splendid, gorgeous, magnificent, superb, admirable, impressive, dazzling, charming, terrific, exquisite, fine, excellent, superior

رائعة: تُحَفَةٌ
masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre

رائف - راجع رؤوف
in broad daylight

رائق
clear, pure; undisturbed, untroubled, calm, quiet, tranquil, placid, serene, limpid

رائم، رائمة - راجع رؤوم

رأب (الصّدغ، بَيْنَ القَوْمِ إلخ)
to patch (up), heal, make

رَأَى: أَبْصَرَ
to see; to behold, view, descry, catch sight of, perceive, discern

رَأَى: أَدْرَكَ، تَبَيَّنَ
to see, perceive, discern, observe, notice, realize, recognize; to conceive, apprehend

رَأَى: اِعْتَبَرَ، اِعْتَقَدَ
to regard (as), look at (as), view (as), consider, deem, find, think, believe, hold, judge; to be of the opinion (that), hold the view (that); to feel, view as right, deem appropriate, find proper

رَأَى: نَظَرَ دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةً
to try, hear, take up, look into, examine, study

رَأَى: عَايَنَ
to view, inspect, examine, survey

رَأَى رَأْيَ الْعَيْنِ
to see with one's own eyes

رَأَى النُّورَ
to see the light, come into existence, come into being

راء (الرّائي): نَاطِرٌ
seer, beholder, looker, viewer, spectator, observer, onlooker, looker-on

راءى: نَافَقَ
to dissemble, dissimulate, play the hypocrite

رَبَاءٌ: نِفَاقٌ - رَاجِعُ رِبَاءٍ
curdled

رائج: مُنْتَشِرٌ، شَائِعٌ، دَارِجٌ
widespread; current, circulating, in circulation; popular, in vogue, in fashion

رائج: نَافِقٌ (صِفَةُ لِلْبِضَاعَةِ)
salable, marketable, in (good) demand, selling well, selling like hot cakes, hot, popular

رائج: نَاشِطٌ (صِفَةُ لِلسُّوقِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ)
brisk, active

رائج: ذَاهِبٌ
going (away), leaving, departing

رائحة
smell, odor, scent, aroma; fragrance, perfume

رائحة كريهة
malodor, stench, stink, bad (foul, evil, offensive) odor or smell

lung	رئة
jellyfish, medusa	رئة البحر: قنديل البحر
emphysema	انتفاخ الرئة
pneumonia	ذات الرئة
salary, pay, wages, emolument, stipend	راتب: أجر
base pay, basic salary	الراتب الأساسي (مجرداً من العلاوات المختلفة)
راتب: جارٍ على وتيرة واحدة، روتيني، مُيل - راجع راتب	
ratel	راتل (حيوان)
resin	راتينج: مادة عضوية صمغية
resinous	راتينجي
gum resin; asafetida	صمغ راتينجي
spruce	راتينجية (نبات)
to drop dung or manure	راث: ألقي روثه
	راث: تريت - راجع تريت
to circulate, spread, be current, be in circulation; to be or become widespread; to be or become popular, in vogue	راج: انتشر، شاع
to sell well, find a (good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities, be hot or popular, be salable or marketable	راجت البضاعة
to be brisk, active	راجت السوق، راج العمل
hopeful, hoping, full of hope; looking forward to, expecting	راج (الراجي): أمل
preponderant, predominant, superior, outweighing, outbalancing	راجح: غالب
preferable, preferred; (more) acceptable, having more in its favor	راجح: مُفضل
likely, probable	راجح: مُتوقع، مُحتمل
to consult, refer to, turn to (a source, book, etc.); to look up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); to resort to, have recourse to	راجح: رجع إلى، لجأ إلى
to review, revise, check (re)examine, reconsider, go over, run over, check (up), verify	راجح: أعاد النظر في، فحص، حقق
to audit (accounts)	راجح (الحسابات)
to repeat, reiterate, iterate	راجح: كرر، أعاد
returning, coming back, going back;	راجح: عائد

up, mend, repair, fix; to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, reestablish normal relations between, bring together	رَاب (اللين)
to curdle, curd	رَاب: أوقع في الشك - راجع أراب
	رَاب (الصدع، بين القوم إلخ)
patching (up), healing, making up, mending, repairing, reparation; reconciliation, conciliation, peacemaking	رَاب: زَوْجُ الأم
stepfather, stepparent	رَابِي: أعطى ماله بالربا
to practice usury	رَبَال: أسد
lion	رَبَال: ذئب
wolf	رَابَة: زَوْجَةُ الأب
stepmother, stepparent	رَابِح: كاسب
winner, gainer	رَابِح: مُكسب - راجع مُربح
رَابِح: مُكسب - راجع مُربح	رَابِض: جاثم
kneeling down; lying down, resting	رَابِض: أسد
lion	رَابِط (الجيش)
to be stationed, positioned, posted, garrisoned; to take up positions	رَابِط: يربط
binding, tying, fastening, attaching; connecting, connective, conjunctive, linking, joining, uniting, coupling	رَابِط: يربط
رَابِط: يربط - راجع رِبَاط	رَابِط: رِبَاط - راجع رِبَاط
connective	رَابِط [منطق]
رَابِط: صلة، علاقة، رَابِطَة - راجع رَابِطَة	رَابِط: صلة، علاقة، رَابِطَة - راجع رَابِطَة
cool, composed, collected, unruffled, imperturbable, self-possessed, calm, placid, undismayed	رَابِطُ الجأش
bond, tie; connection, link, nexus; relation(ship); tie-in	رَابِطَة: صلة، علاقة
league, union, confederation, association, society, organization, club	رَابِطَة: عُنْصَة، جَامِعَة، جَمْعِيَة
copula	رَابِطَة [منطق]
رَابِطَة الدَّم - راجع دَم	رَابِطَة: عُنْصَة، جَامِعَة، جَمْعِيَة
(the) fourth	رَابِع، الرَّابِع
fourth, fourthly, in the fourth place	رَابِعاً
fourth dimension	البعد الرابع
hill, hillock, mound, hummock, knoll	رَابِيَة: أكمة

deterrent, disincentive, discouragement; رادع (اسم)
restraint; inhibition; sanction; obstacle, impediment
detering, deterrent, discouraging; رادع (صفة)
preventive; inhibitive, inhibitory

to ride behind someone رادف: رَكِبَ وَرَاءَهُ

to be synonymous with, be a رادف: كَانَ مُرَادِفًا لِ
synonym of

radical راديكالي

radicalism راديكالية

radio; radio (receiving) set راديو

radiology راديولوجيا: طِبُّ إِشعاعِي

radium راديوم (عنصر)

to roll one's eyes رَأَى بِعَيْنَيْهِ: أَذَارَهَا

nystagmus رَأْرَأَةٌ: تَذَذُبُ الْمُقْلَتَيْنِ السَّرِيعُ اللَّارَادِي

to test, examine, assay, analyze; to weigh راز

provider (with the means of subsistence) رازق

to head, lead, be at the head of, be in رَأْس: تَرَأَسَ

charge of; to preside over; to chair, be the chair-
man of, take the chair; to be or become the presi-
dent (head, chief) of

to be or become (the) president, رؤس: كَانَ رَئِيسًا
chief, head, leader

to make or appoint as (a) president, chief, head رَأْس

head رَأْس: الْجُزْءُ الْأَعْلَى أَوْ الْأَمَامِيُّ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ

tip, point, apex; end, extremity رَأْس: أَسَلَةٌ، طَرَفٌ

top, summit, peak, acme, vertex, apex رَأْس: قَعَةٌ

cape, headland, promontory, fore- رَأْس [جغرافيا]
land

vertex, apex رَأْس [هندسة]

head رَأْس (مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الدَّاجِنَةِ)

clove (of garlic) رَأْس (مِنَ الثُّومِ)

beginning, start, onset, outset, first رَأْس: أَوَّلٌ، بَدْءٌ

main part, principal رَأْس: جُزْءٌ رَئِيسِيٌّ، أَهَمُّ الْأَجْزَاءِ
part, chief part, most important part

رَأْس: سَيِّدٌ، زَعِيمٌ، رَئِيسٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَئِيسٌ

Castor رَأْسُ أَفْلُونٍ [فلك]

headnotes; headings, titles; short notes, رؤوس أقلام

concise notes; outline, summary, brief, synopsis,

reverting; recurrent; returnee, returner

due to, attributable to, عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُهُ إِلَى
ascribable to, referable to, traceable to, going back
to, stemming from, springing from, caused by
relapsing fever حُمَّى رَاجِعَةٌ

to God we belong and to إِنَّا لِلَّهِ وَإِنَّا إِلَيْهِ رَاجِعُونَ
Him is our return

going on foot, walking; pedestrian, walker رَاجِل: مَاشٍ

rocket launcher, Stalin organ رَاجِمَةٌ (صَوَارِيخ)

to go, go away, leave, depart رَاح: ذَهَبَ، مَضَى

to begin, start, set out to رَاحَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ، بَدَأَ

wine رَاح: خَمْرٌ

rest, رَاحَةٌ: ضِدُّ تَعَبٍ، سَكِينَةٌ، رَفَاهِيَةٌ، انْقِطَاعٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ

repose, relaxation; ease, relief; comfort, conve-
nience; leisure; vacation

palm (of the hand) رَاحَةُ (الْيَدِ): بَاطِنُ الْيَدِ، كَفٌّ

peace of mind, heartsease, tranquility, رَاحَةُ الْبَالِ

calmness, peace, ease, security

Turkish delight رَاحَةُ الْحُلُقُومِ

conveniences; accom- رَاحَةُ: أَسْبَابُ الرَّاحَةِ
modations; comforts; luxuries

departing, leaving, رَاحِل: ذَاهِبٌ، مُسَافِرٌ، نَازِحٌ، مُهَاجِرٌ

going away, moving away, parting, outgoing; trav-
eling, journeying; migrating, migrant, migratory,
immigrating, emigrating; traveler; emigrant, émi-
gré, immigrant

the departed, the late, the deceased الرَّاحِلُ (الْفَقِيدُ)

riding camel رَاحِلَةٌ: جَمَلٌ صَالِحٌ لِلرُّكُوبِ

palmar, volar رَاحِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِرَاحَةِ الْيَدِ

brooder, incubator, hatcher رَاحِم: حَاضِنٌ

to explore, reconnoiter, scout; رَاد: اسْتَكْشَفَ، اسْتَطَلَعَ

to pioneer

to look for, search for, seek رَاد: طَلَبَ

contemporary, coeval رُئِد: تَرَبَّ

shoot, sprout رُئِد: فَرَخٌ، قَسِيلَةٌ

repelling, repellent, driving back or رَاد: رَاجِعٌ رَائِدٌ

away, warding off, parrying, fending off; repeller,
repellent رَاد: دَافِعٌ، صَادٌّ

radar رادار

capital, floating capital	رَأْسَالُ مُسَاهِم، رَأْسَالُ الشَّرِكَةِ (مُقَسَّمًا إِلَى أَشْهُم)
capital	رَأْسَالُ مُشْتَرَك
stock	رَأْسَالِي (صفة)
joint stock	رَأْسَالِي (اسم)
capitalist(ic), capital	رَأْسَالِيَّة
capitalist	رَاسَن (نبات)
capitalism	رَأْسِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالرَّأْسِ
elecampane	رَأْسِي: عَمُودِي
head, cephalic	رَأْسِي الْأَرْجُلِ
vertical, perpendicular, upright	رَأْسِيَّ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الرُّخَوِيَّاتِ
cephalopod	رَأْسِيَّة: عُنْوَان
vertically; perpendicularly	رَأْسِيَّة: اسْمُ الْمُؤَسَّسَةِ وَعُنْوَانُهَا الْمَطْبُوعَانِ عَلَى أَوْرَاقِهَا الرَّسْمِيَّةِ
Cephalopoda	letterhead
heading, headline, head, title, streamer	رَأْسِيَّة: عَمُودِيَّة
to feather, fledge, wing, plume,	رَاشٍ: زَوَّدَ بِالرَّيشِ
furnish with feathers	رَاشٍ: نَبَتَ رِيشُهُ
to fledge, grow feathers	رَاشٍ: اغْتَنَى
to become rich or wealthy; to feather	رَاشٍ (الرَّاشِي): مَنْ يُعْطَى رَشْوَةً
one's nest	رَاشِدٌ: بَالِغٌ
briber	رَاشِدٌ: عَاقِلٌ، حَكِيمٌ، مُهْتَدٍ - رَاجِعٌ رَشِيدٌ
(legally) major, of (legal) age, of full age;	رَاشِدٌ: قَوِيمٌ
adult, grown-up	الْخُلَفَاءُ الرَّاشِدُونَ
orthodox	رَاشِينَ: حُلُونٌ
the orthodox caliphs	رَاصِدٌ: رَقِيبٌ
tip, gratuity, baksheesh	رَاصِدٌ: رَاقِبٌ
observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog	رَاصِفٌ: فَاعِلٌ رَصَفَ، مَبْلُطٌ
lookout; spy	رَاضٍ - رَاجِعٌ رَوْضٌ
paver, pavior, floorer	رَاضٍ (الرَّاضِي): سَاطِفٌ
satisfied, content, contented, pleased;	رَاضِيَّة: عَيْشَةٌ رَاضِيَّةٌ
agreeing, consenting, accepting, approving,	
OK'ing; willing, ready	
pleasant life, agreeable life	

résumé, précis	رَأْسُ الْجِنْسِ
bridgehead	رَأْسُ السَّنَةِ
New Year	عِيدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ
New Year's Day	رَأْسُ مَالٍ، رَأْسُ الْمَالِ - رَاجِعٌ رَأْسَالٌ
Pollux	رَأْسُ هِرَقْلٍ، رَأْسُ التَّوَامِ الْمُؤَخَّرِ [فَلَكَ]
directly, straightway, straight, point-blank;	رَأْسًا
immediately, right away, forthwith	رَأْسًا عَلَى عَقِبٍ
upside down, topsy-turvy, head over	هَيْلَسَ
heels	بِرَاسِهِ
sui generis, unique; individual, separate;	عَلَى الرَّأْسِ وَالْعَيْنِ
independent, self-existent, self-contained	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
with pleasure, gladly; at your	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
service, at your command	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
in public, publicly, openly, for	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
all the world to see	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
from (قِمَّة) الرَّأْسِ إِلَى أَخْمَصِ الْقَدَمَيْنِ - رَاجِعٌ أَخْمَصُ	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
anchored, at anchor	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
firm, fixed, stable, steady, firm-	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
ly established	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
successful bidder	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
unshakable mountains	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
precipitate	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
deposit, sediment	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
dregs, lees, sediment, فضلة	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
settlings; residue	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
failing, flunking; failure	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
deep-rooted, deep-seated, ثابت	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
ingrained, firmly established, well-established,	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
well-founded; firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady,	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
solid, strong, fast, constant, steadfast	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
versed (in), conversant (with), رَاسِخٌ (فِي عِلْمٍ الْخ)	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
well-acquainted (with), skilled (in)	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
to correspond with, exchange letters	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
with, write to, communicate with	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
capital; fund(s); principal	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
reserve capital	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
fixed capital	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
working capital, circulating	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ

reluctant, unwilling, disinclined, averse, loath رَاغِبٌ عَنْ

unwilling, reluctant; compelled, coerced, forced رَاغِمٌ
to have mercy upon, be رَأْفٌ بِـ، رَوْفٌ بِـ، رَيْفٌ بِـ
merciful toward, have compassion or pity for, pity, compassionate

رَوْفٌ، رَيْفٌ، رَأْفٌ - راجع رَوْفٌ

mercy, clemency, lenity, leniency; compassion, pity, graciousness; kindness, kindness رَأْفَةٌ، رَأْفَةٌ

to support, assist, aid, help رَاقد: عَاوَنَ

tributary, branch, affluent رَاقد: سَاعِدَةٌ

supporter, assistant, aid(e), help(er) رَاقد: مُعَاوِنٌ

rafter, beam, girder, joist, truss, support, prop رَاقدَة: عَارِضَةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ

keel رَاقدَة: القَصَّ (في سَفِينَةٍ)

refusing, rejecting; refuser, rejecter رَاقد: رَافِضٌ

رَافِعٌ - راجع تَرَاَفَعٌ

raiser, lifter, hoister رَاقد: فَاعِلٌ رَفَعٌ

weight lifter رَاقد: الأَثْقَالُ

lever رَاقد: رَاقدَة - راجع رَاقدَة

crane, winch, windlass, hoist, lifting apparatus, hoisting gear; derrick; gin; tackle; jack رَاقد: رَاقدَة، عَتَلَةٌ

mine sweeper رَاقد: الْعَامُ

to associate with; to consort with, keep company with; to be or become a companion of, an associate of, a comrade of, a friend of; to make friends with, be or become friends with رَاقِقٌ: صَادِقٌ، صَاحِبٌ

to accompany, escort, accompany, attend, go (along) with, take along; to see off رَاقِقٌ: اسْتَصْحَبَ، وَاكَبَ، شَعَعَ

to accompany, attend, be present with رَاقِقٌ: لَازِمٌ، لَابَسَ، صَاحِبَ

to clear, clarify, be or become clear or pure رَاقِقٌ: صَفَاً

to appeal to, please, delight رَاقِقٌ: أُعْجِبَ، سَرَّ

high, elevated, sublime رَاقِقٌ (الرَّاقِي): سَامٍ، مُرْتَفِعٍ، مُتَقَدِّمٍ

lime, grand; superior, high-ranking, high-class; top, upper; cultured, educated, refined, subtle, exquisite رَاقِقٌ: رَاقِقٌ

reluctant, unwilling, disinclined, averse, loath رَاقِقٌ: رَاقِقٌ

unwilling, reluctant; compelled, coerced, forced رَاقِقٌ: رَاقِقٌ

to have mercy upon, be merciful toward, have compassion or pity for, pity, compassionate رَاقِقٌ: رَاقِقٌ

mercy, clemency, lenity, leniency; compassion, pity, graciousness; kindness, kindness رَاقِقٌ: رَاقِقٌ

to support, assist, aid, help رَاقِقٌ: رَاقِقٌ

tributary, branch, affluent رَاقِقٌ: رَاقِقٌ

supporter, assistant, aid(e), help(er) رَاقِقٌ: رَاقِقٌ

rafter, beam, girder, joist, truss, support, prop رَاقِقٌ: رَاقِقٌ

keel رَاقِقٌ: رَاقِقٌ

راضى - راجع إِشْتَرَضَى

راضع: طِفْلٌ يَرْضَعُ - راجع رَضِيعٌ

راضعة: إِحْدَى الْأَسْنَانِ الرُّوَضِيعِ الْمُؤَقَّتَةِ milk tooth

راع: خَوْفٌ، أَفْرَعٌ - راجع رَوْعٌ

راع: خَافَ، فَرَعَ - راجع إِرتَاعٌ

راع: أُعْجِبَ، أَثَارَ to appeal to, please, delight; to thrill, excite, electrify

راع: زَادَ، نَمَا to grow, increase; to thrive, flourish

راع (الرَّاعِي): مَنْ يَرْعَى الْقَطِيعَ shepherd, herdsman, herder, neatherd

راعِي البَقَرِ cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cowman

cattlehand, cattleman, cattle-herder

راعِي: حَارِسٌ، قَيِّمٌ guardian, caretaker, custodian, curator, keeper, supervisor

راع: نَصِيرٌ patron, sponsor; protector, defender

راعِي الأَبْرَشِيَّةِ pastor

راعِي السَّيِّئَةِ [فَكَ] Boötes

راعى: حَافِظٌ عَلَى، إِحْتَرَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِـ to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep, maintain, respect, honor, live up to

راعى: أَخَذَ بَعْضَ الْإِغْتِبَارِ to take into consideration, take into account, allow for, make allowance for

راعى (خَاطِرُهُ): جَارَى، إِحْتَرَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِـ to humor, comply with, defer to, respect

راعى (النَّجُومِ الْإِلَهِ): رَاقِبٌ to observe, watch, regard, eye, keep looking at; to gaze at, stare at

راعاه السَّمْعُ one's ear to, pay attention to

thunderous, thundering رَاعِدٌ

nose رَاعِفٌ: أَنْفٌ

tip of the nose رَاعِفٌ: طَرَفُ الْأَنْفِ

having a nosebleed رَاعِفٌ: مُصَابٌ بِرُعَافٍ

bleeding nose أَنْفٌ رَاعِفٌ

to dodge, evade; to turn away furtively from; to deviate from, swerve from, skew from رَاغٍ (مِنْ، عَنْ) رَاجِعٌ مُرْغٍ

desirous, desiring, wishful; willing; interested رَاغِبٌ (فِي) رَاجِعٌ مُرْغٍ

to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire to, seek, aim at; to have in mind

well; fine, good, all right, OK

to stay at, remain at, abide at

to leave, depart from, go away from

to fondle, caress, handle tenderly, treat affectionately; to love, be fond of

white gazelle, white antelope

thrower, hurler, flinger

rifleman

marksman, sharp-shooter

archer, bowman

Sagittarius, Archer

spearfish

specimen, sample

code, cipher

grave, tomb, sepulcher

to reign in, prevail in, predominate in; to overwhelm, overcome, seize

thenar

tip of the nose

monk, friar, monastic

nun

agglomerate

to be or become adolescent or a teenager; to approach puberty or sexual maturity

to bet, wager, gamble, stake

mortgagor, pledger, pawn

current, present, actual, existing, present-day

permanent, lasting; fixed, established

storyteller, narrator, relator

site, fine; advanced, developed; ascending, rising advanced country, developed country

the upper class

charmer, enchanter, sorcerer

to watch, observe, regard attentively, eye, look closely at, keep an eye on; to surveil; to monitor, check (on)

to control, supervise, superintend, oversee, watch over

to censor (المطبوعات أو الأفلام أو البرامج) للرقابة

to tap, wiretap

to fear God

sleeping, asleep; dormant; recumbent, reclining, lying down, resting

to dance with

dancer

dancing, dance

حفلة راقصة - راجع حفلة

(female) dancer, dancing girl

ballerina, danseuse

vat, cask, large vessel or jar

flathead

to overlap, lap, imbricate; to superpose, superimpose, overlay

riding, mounted, up; traveling (in, on, by), going (by); rider; passenger; occupant; guest, boarder

cyclist, cyclist, bicyclist, bicycler

stagnant; static; dull, slack, inactive, flat, sluggish

reagent

to race (with), run a race with

running, racing; runner, racer

kneeling, bowing; kneeler

raccoon

to slaver, slobber, drool, drivel, dribble

young ostrich

shoelace, shoestring, bootlace, lace رِبَاطُ الْحِذَاءِ
 equanimity, composure, self-possession, رِبَاطَةُ الْجَاشِ
 presence of mind, imperturbability, sangfroid,
 coolness, collectedness, calmness, placidity,
 serenity, poise
 weight lifter; athlete رِبَاع [رياضة بدنية]
 four at a time; by fours, four and four رِبَاع
 fourfold, quadruple, quadripartite; tetramer-
 ous; tetra-, tetr-, quadri-, quadr-, quadru-;
 four(some), quartet(te), tetrad, quaternion رِبَاعِي
 quadrilateral رِبَاعِي، رِبَاعِي الحُرُوف [لغة]
 four-dimensional رِبَاعِي الأبعاد
 quadruped, four-footed; رِبَاعِي الأقدام أو الأَرْجُل
 tetrapod
 tetrameter رِبَاعِي التَّفَاعِيل [عروض]
 tetravalent, quadrivalent رِبَاعِي التَّكَافُؤ [كيمياء]
 quadrinomial رِبَاعِي الحُدُود [رياضيات]
 quadrangular, quadrilateral, رِبَاعِي الزَّوَايَا والأَضلاع
 tetragonal; quadrangle, quadrilateral, tetragon
 tetrahedral; tetrahedron رِبَاعِي السُّطُوح
 quadrilingual رِبَاعِي اللُّغَةِ
 biquadratic, biquadratic equation مُعَادَلَةٌ رِبَاعِيَّة
 quatrain رِبَاعِيَّة: مَقْطُوعَةٌ شِعْرِيَّةٌ رِبَاعِيَّةُ الْاَيَاتِ
 quadriceps رِبَاعِيَّةُ الرُّؤُوسِ: عَضَلَةٌ فِي مَقْدَمِ الْفَخِذِ
 plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, رِبَالَةٌ: امْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ
 fullness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity
 rabbi رِبَّان: حَاجِم
 captain, shipmaster, skipper رِبَّان (السَّفِينَةِ أَوِ الْمَرْكَبِ)
 pilot, captain, skipper رِبَّان (الطَّائِرَةِ)
 copilot مُسَاعِدُ الرِّبَّان (فِي طَائِرَةٍ)
 divine, of God, from God رِبَّانِي: إِلَهِي
 usurious رِبَاوِي: خَاصٌّ بِالرِّبَا
 to raise, rear, bring up, foster رِبَّي
 to pat, dab, caress, stroke gently or lovingly رِبَّتْ (عَلَى)
 goddess, deity رَبَّة: إِلَهَةٌ
 mistress, lady رَبَّة: سَيِّدَةٌ
 رَبَّة: صَاحِبَةٌ، مَالِكَةٌ - رَاجِعْ رَبِّ

to increase, augment, multiply رَبِّ: زَادَ
 god, deity رَبِّ: إِلَهٌ
 the Lord, God (the One and Only) الرَّبُّ: اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
 lord, master رَبِّ: سَيِّدٌ
 owner, possessor, holder, رَبِّ: صَاحِبٌ، مَالِكٌ، ذُو
 proprietor; endowed with, having
 paterfamilias, master, رَبِّ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوِ الْأُسْرَةِ أَوِ الْبَيْتِ
 male head of a household, householder, father of a
 family, family man
 employer, master, principal رَبِّ الْعَمَلِ
 thickened juice (of fruit) رَبِّ: عَصِيرُ الثَّمَارِ الْمُتَخَشَّرِ
 many a (time, man, etc.) رَبِّ (مَرَّةً، رَجُلًا، إلخ)
 رَبِّمَا - رَاجِعْهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
 to deem far above, consider too exalted for رَبَّا بِهِ عَنْ
 to increase, grow رَبَّا: زَادَ، نَمَّا
 to exceed, be more than رَبَّا عَلَى: أَتَانَفَ عَلَى، زَادَ عَنْ
 to grow up رَبَّا الْوَلَدَ: نَشَأَ
 to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, رَبِّي (الْوَلَدَ): نَشَأَهُ
 nurse, nurture
 to educate, teach, cultivate, رَبِّي (الْوَلَدَ): تَقَفَّهُ، أَذَبَهُ
 culture, refine, polish
 to breed, raise, grow رَبِّي الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوِ الطُّيُورِ إلخ
 to develop, make grow, promote; to رَبِّي الشَّيْءَ: نَمَّاهُ
 cultivate; to build up
 usury رَبَّا: فَائِدَةٌ فَاحِشَةٌ
 interest رَبَّا: فَائِدَةٌ
 favor, grace, service رَبَّاء: فَضْلٌ، مِنَّةٌ، حَبِيلٌ
 rebec, rebeck رَبَّاب، رَبَّابَةٌ: آلَةُ طَرْبٍ
 genet رَبَّاح: حَيَوَانٌ كَالسَّنُورِ
 baboon, drill رَبَّاح: قِرْدٌ كَبِيرٌ
 ribbon, band, bond, tie, bind(er), رِبَاطٌ: مَا يُرْبِطُ بِهِ
 binding, ligature, ligation, strap, lace, cord, string
 bandage, dressing, swathe رِبَاطٌ: عَصَابَةٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ
 ligature رِبَاطٌ: خَيْطٌ لِرَبْطِ الْأَوْعِيَةِ الدَّمَوِيَّةِ [جراحة]
 ligament رِبَاطٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 رِبَاطٌ: رَابِطَةٌ، صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعْ رَابِطَةً

bundle, bale, fagot; bunch; parcel, pack- حُرْمَةٌ
age, pack, packet

رَبَّعَةٌ: مَا يُرَبَّطُ بِهِ، عِصَابَةٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رِبَاطٍ
garter

رَبَّعَةُ السَّاقِ
necktie, tie, cravat

رَبَّعَةُ الْعُنُقِ أَوْ الرِّقَّةِ
to stay (in), remain (in)

رَبَّعَ (بِ أَوْ فِي): أَقَامَ
to take one fourth of

رَبَّعَ: ضَرَبَ (الْعَدَدَ) فِي مِثْلِهِ
to square, multiply (a num-
ber) by itself, raise to the second power

رَبَّعَ: ضَاعَفَ أَرْبَعَ مَرَّاتٍ
to quadruple, quadruplicate

رَبَّعَ: جَعَلَهُ مَرْبَعًا
to square, make square

رَبَّعَ: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - رَاجِعَ مَرْبُوعٍ
house, home, residence, abode, dwelling

رَبَّعَ: دَارَ
quarter, district; region, area,

رَبَّعَ: مَحَلَّةٌ، مَنَظَقَةٌ
land, territory

رَبَّعَ: جَمَاعَةٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
group (of people)

رَبَّعَ: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - رَاجِعَ مَرْبُوعٍ
quarter, (one) fourth

رَبَّعَ، رُبُّعٌ (¼)
quadrant

رَبَّعَ دَائِرَةً
quarterfinal

رَبَّعٌ نِهَائِيٌّ، مُبَارَاةٌ رُبُّعٌ نِهَائِيَّةٌ
quarto

قَطْعُ الرُّبُوعِ
quartan, quartan fever

رَبَّعَ، حُمَّى الرُّبُوعِ
رَبَّعَةٌ: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - رَاجِعَ مَرْبُوعٍ

رَبَّعَةٌ: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - رَاجِعَ مَرْبُوعٍ
quadrant

رَبَّعِيَّةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَخْدَمُ لِقِيَاسِ الِارْتِفَاعِ
lasso, lariat

رَبَّقَى: حَبَلٌ فِيهِ عُرْوَةٌ
noose, loop

رَبَّقَةً، رِبْقَةً: عُرْوَةٌ
ربك - راجع أَرْبَكَ

ربك - راجع إِرْتَبَكَ
ربك - راجع إِرْتَبَكَ

ربك - راجع إِرْتَبَكَ
ربك - راجع مُرْتَبَكَ

ربك - راجع مُرْتَبَكَ
ربك - راجع مُرْتَبَكَ

ربك - راجع مُرْتَبَكَ
ربك - راجع مُرْتَبَكَ

ربك - راجع مُرْتَبَكَ
ربك - راجع مُرْتَبَكَ

ربك - راجع مُرْتَبَكَ
ربك - راجع مُرْتَبَكَ

ربك - راجع مُرْتَبَكَ
ربك - راجع مُرْتَبَكَ

ربك - راجع مُرْتَبَكَ
ربك - راجع مُرْتَبَكَ

ربك - راجع مُرْتَبَكَ
ربك - راجع مُرْتَبَكَ

ربك - راجع مُرْتَبَكَ
ربك - راجع مُرْتَبَكَ

ربك - راجع مُرْتَبَكَ
ربك - راجع مُرْتَبَكَ

housewife, fe-الأسرة أو العائلة أو المنزل
male head of a household, materfamilias, mistress
رَبَّةُ الشَّعْرِ أَوْ الْفَنِّ
muse

رَبَّحَ: كَسَبَ
to gain, profit, win

رَبَّحَ: أَكْسَبَ
to pay, yield, return; to allow a profit,
make gain or win

رَبَّحَ: كَسَبَ، دَخَلَ
profit, gain, winning(s); proceeds,
revenue(s), returns; yield, produce

رَبَّحَ: فَائِذَةٌ (عَلَى الْمَالِ)
interest (on money)

رَبَّحَ السَّهْمَ، أَنْصِيبَةُ الْأَرْبَاحِ
dividend(s), share(s) of

رَبَّحَ السَّهْمَ، أَنْصِيبَةُ الْأَرْبَاحِ
profits

رَبَّحَ إِجْمَالِي
gross profit

رَبَّحَ صَافِي، صَافِي الرِّبْحِ
net profit

رَبَّحَ بِ- رَاجِعَ تَرَبُّصٍ بِ-
to kneel down; to lie (down), rest

رَبَّحَ: بَرَكَ، جَثَمَ
suburb, outskirts, precincts, environs

رَبَّحَ: ضَاحِيَةٌ
pen, fold

رَبَّحَ: حَظِيرَةٌ
to bind, tie (up), fasten, make fast,

رَبَّطَ: أَوْثَقَ، شَدَّ
attach, moor

رَبَّطَ: وَصَلَ
to connect, link, join, unite, attach, cou-
ple; to tie (in); to ligate; to correlate

رَبَّطَ: وَصَلَ
to assess, rate, impose

رَبَّطَ: وَصَلَ
to bandage, dress, bind up, swathe

رَبَّطَ: وَصَلَ
to ligate

رَبَّطَ: وَصَلَ
to associate, connect, relate

رَبَّطَ: وَصَلَ
to strengthen your hearts

رَبَّطَ: وَصَلَ
binding, tying, fastening, attaching, attach-
ment, mooring, moorage

رَبَّطَ: وَصَلَ
connection, connecting, linking, link-
age, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, union,

رَبَّطَ: وَصَلَ
attaching, attachment; tying (in); ligation, ligating;
correlation, correlating

رَبَّطَ: وَصَلَ
assessment, rating, imposition

رَبَّطَ: وَصَلَ
bandaging, dressing, binding up,
swathing

رَبَّطَ: وَصَلَ
ligation, ligating

رَبَّطَ: وَصَلَ
association, connection, relation

رَبَّطَ: وَصَلَ
attached, enclosed

رَبَّطَ: وَصَلَ
أَهْلُ الْحَلِّ وَالرَّبْطِ - رَاجِعَ حَلِّ

رَبَّطَ: وَصَلَ
أَهْلُ الْحَلِّ وَالرَّبْطِ - رَاجِعَ حَلِّ

رَبَّطَ: وَصَلَ
أَهْلُ الْحَلِّ وَالرَّبْطِ - رَاجِعَ حَلِّ

رَبَّطَ: وَصَلَ
أَهْلُ الْحَلِّ وَالرَّبْطِ - رَاجِعَ حَلِّ

رَبَّطَ: وَصَلَ
أَهْلُ الْحَلِّ وَالرَّبْطِ - رَاجِعَ حَلِّ

رَبَّطَ: وَصَلَ
أَهْلُ الْحَلِّ وَالرَّبْطِ - رَاجِعَ حَلِّ

to prepare, ready, make رَبَّ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ، سَوَّى
 ready, set, lay out, dress, make, do up
 to give rise to, produce, bring رَبَّ: أَحَدَثَ، أَنْشَأَ
 about, engender, generate, cause, make, occasion,
 raise, induce, result in, make the result or conse-
 quence (of), make result or accrue (from)
 to entail, involve, imply رَبَّ: اسْتَنْبَعَ
 rank, degree, grade, order, class, رَبَّة: مَنَزَلَة، دَرَجَة
 category; level, echelon; position, status; standing
 order رَبَّة: [أَحْيَاء]
 to bolt, bar, latch, lock رَتَج: أَرْجَحَ، أَغْلَقَ، أَقْفَلَ
 رَتَج: اسْتَفْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامَ - راجع أَرْجَحَ عَلَيْهِ
 to revel (in), carouse, تَنَمَّعَ (بِالْأَكْلِ وَالشَّرْبِ)، تَنَمَّعَ (فِي)
 (in), luxuriate (in), indulge oneself luxuriously (in);
 to live in great luxury or opulent comfort; to enjoy
 to graze, pasture رَتَمَتِ الْمَاشِيَةُ: رَعَتَ
 to mend, patch, sew up, darn, fine-draw رَتَقَ: رَفَأَ
 mending, patching, sewing up, darning, رَتَقَ: رَفُو
 fine-drawing
 to be or become regular, symmet- رَتَلَ: تَنَاسَقَ، انْتَضَمَ
 rical, in good order, well-organized, well-ordered,
 well-arranged
 to recite or intone (the Koran) slowly رَتَلَ (الْقُرْآنَ)
 and distinctly
 to hymn, sing, chant, رَتَلَ (الصَّلَاةَ الْإِلَاحِيَّةَ): تَرَنَّمَ بِهَا
 intone, modulate
 line, queue, file, row, رَتَلَ: صَفٌّ طَوِيلٌ، طَابُورٌ، قَافِلَةٌ
 rank, column; train, caravan, convoy
 to utter, pronounce, say رَتَمَ (بِكَلِمَةٍ): فَاهُ، نَبَسَ
 retem, broom, furze, gorse رَتَمَ (نَبَات)
 thread wound around one's finger as a reminder رَتَمَةً
 رُتُوب - راجع رَتَابَةٌ
 retouch, touch-up رُتُوش
 monotonous, مُبِلٌ، رُوتِينِي، رُوتِينِي، رُوتِينِي
 monotone, routine, humdrum, tediously unvary-
 ing, boring, dull
 officer, noncommissioned officer رَتِيبَ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)
 suborder رَتِيبَةً [أَحْيَاء]
 harvestman, daddy longlegs; tarantula رُتِيلَاءَ (حَشْرَة)
 رَتِيبَة - راجع رَتَمَة

asthma رَبُّو (مَرَض)
 bronchial asthma رَبُّو شُعْمِي
 divine, of God, from God رَبُّو: إِلَهِي
 divinity, deity, godhood, goodhead رَبُّوِيَّة: الْوَهِيَّة
 رَبُّوَة، رَبُّوَة: أَكْمَة - راجع رَابِيَة
 reportage, report رِبُوزَاتَج
 ربُّو ع (مَفْرُودَهَا رَبُّو ع) - راجع رَبُّو ع
 usurious رِبُوي: خَاصٌّ بِالرَّبَا
 to grow up رَبِّي: الْوَلَدُ: نَشَأَ
 divine, of God, from God رَبِّي: رَبَّانِي
 stepson, stepchild رَبِيب: ابْنُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَة
 foster son, foster child, fosterling رَبِيب: ابْنُ الْبَرِّيَّةِ
 foster father رَبِيب: زَوْجُ الْمَرْأَةِ لَهَا وَلَدٌ
 ally, confederate رَبِيب: حَلِيفٌ
 stepdaughter, stepchild رَبِيبَة: بِنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَة
 foster daughter, foster child, رَبِيبَة: بِنْتُ الْبَرِّيَّةِ
 fosterling
 foster mother رَبِيبَة: زَوْجَةُ الرَّجُلِ لَهُ وَلَدٌ
 (female) ally or confederate رَبِيبَة: حَلِيفَة
 رِبِيح: مُرْبِح، مُكْسِب - راجع مُرْبِح
 dividend, share of profits رِبِيحَة: رِبْحُ السَّهْمِ
 spring, springtime رِبِيح، فَصْلُ الرَّبِيحِ
 زَهْرَةُ الرَّبِيحِ - راجع زَهْرَة
 vernal, spring رِبِيحِي
 رِبِيل: مُمْتَلِئُ الْجِسْمِ - راجع رِبَل
 (wild) boar رَت: خِنْزِيرٌ بَرِّي
 monotony, monotonousness, routine, hum- رَتَابَة
 drum, dullness
 gate, portal رِتَاج: بَوَّابَة، بَابٌ كَبِيرٌ
 wicket رِتَاج: خَوْخَة، بَابٌ صَغِيرٌ فِي بَابٍ كَبِيرٍ
 bar, bolt; latch; lock رِتَاج: مِزْلَاج، قُفْلٌ
 to arrange, array, dispose, marshal، نَسَقَ رَتَّبَ: نَظَّمْ
 organize, fix up, order, systematize, put in order,
 set (in order), regulate, make up, tidy up; to classi-
 fy, categorize, range, assort, group, put together

purpose of, so as, so that, in order to, in order that, to shaking, jolting; trembling, tremulous رَجَّاحٌ: هَزَّازٌ
wisdom, sapience, sagacity, prudence; رَجَاحَةٌ (العَقْلُ)
composure, equanimity
swing; seesaw; cradle رُجَاحَةٌ، رُجَاحَةٌ: أَرْجُوحةٌ
thunderous; roaring, surging رَجَّاسٌ: شَدِيدُ الْهَدِيرِ
رَجَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَجِفٌ
men's, for men; male, masculine, manly رَجَالِي
stake; prop; stick رُجْبَةٌ: دَعَامَةٌ، دِجْرَانَةٌ
convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt، رَجَّةٌ: هَزَّةٌ، خَصَّةٌ
jerk, jog, jar; tremor, shake, quake
to outweigh, outbalance, overbalance, over- رَجَحَ
weigh, exceed in weight or value; to preponderate, predominate, exceed in influence or power
to incline, tilt رَجَحَ الْمِيزَانُ
to weigh something in the hand رَجَحَ الشَّيْءَ بِيَدِهِ
to make outweigh; to give preponderance to, give greater weight or value to رَجَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْجَحُ
to give preference to (over), (فَضَلَ عَلَى) رَجَّحَ (على):
prefer (to), favor
to consider (more) رَجَّحَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ مُرَجَّحًا أَوْ مُحْتَمَلًا
probable, likely, likelier
رَجَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَأَرْجَحُ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجَحُ
preponderance, predominance, superiority رُجْحَانُ
flickering, trembling, tremulous، رَجْرَاجٌ: مُتَرَجِّجٌ
shaking
aspen حَوَرٌ رَجْرَاجٌ
to flicker, shake, convulse, agitate, jolt رَجْرَجَ: هَزَّ
رَجْرَجَ: اِهْتَزَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَجَّرَجَ
رَجْرَجَ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَرَجِّجٌ
dirt, filth, squalor رُجْزٌ، رَجْزٌ: قَذَرٌ
punishment (inflicted by God) رُجْزٌ، رَجْزٌ: عَذَابٌ، عِقَابٌ
idolatry, paganism رُجْزٌ، رَجْزٌ: عِبَادَةُ الْأَوْثَانِ
to be or become dirty, filthy رَجَسَ، رَجَسَ: قَذَّرَ
to commit a shameful قَبِيحًا رَجَسَ: عَمِلَ عَمَلًا قَبِيحًا
or abominable act
dirt, filth, squalor رَجَسَ: قَذَّرَ
dirty, filthy, unclean, squalid رَجَسَ: قَذَّرَ

to be or become ragged, tattered, threadbare رَثَّ: بَلَى
ragged, tattered, threadbare, shabby, dowdy، رَثَّ: بَالٍ
shoddy, worn-out, worn, old
shabby, ragged, slovenly, frowsy رَثُ الْهَيْئَةِ
to elegize; to bewail, bemoan, lament رَثَى، رَثَا (الْمَيِّتَ)
to deplore, lament, mourn for; to رَثَى لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ
pity, compassionate, feel sorry for, commiserate, feel for, feel compassion or sorrow for
deplorable, lamentable, regrettable، يُرَثَى لَهُ -
nate, pitiful, pitiable, piteous, rueful, woeful, miserable, wretched, poor
elegizing; bewailing, bemoaning, lamentation رَثَاءٌ: نَذْبٌ
pity, compassion, commiseration رَثَاءٌ: شَفَقَةٌ
elegiac poetry; elegy، رَثَاءٌ: شِعْرٌ رِثَائِيٌّ
elegiac رِثَائِيٌّ
رَثَى - رَاجِعٌ رِثَاءٌ
arthritis, gout, rheumatism رَثِيَّةٌ: التَّهَابُ الْمَفَاصِلِ
رَثِيثٌ: بَالٍ - رَاجِعٌ رَثٌ
to shake, convulse, agitate, jar, jolt, jerk، رَجَّ: هَزَّ، خَضَّ، جَجَجَ
joggle, jog
رَجَّ: اِرْتَجَّ - رَاجِعٌ اِرْتَجَّ
رَجَّ: هَزَّ، خَضَّ shaking, convulsion, agitation, jarring, jolting, jerking, joggling
to hope; to hope for; to look forward to, expect; رَجَا
to wish (for something); to wish someone something; to ask (for), request
I hope; I look forward to; I wish; please, will رَجُوْهُ
you please
to raise hopes (in), inspire hope (in), give رَجَّى: اُمِّلَ
hope (to), let or make hope
رَجَا (جَ اُرْجَاءُ): نَاحِيَةٌ side; direction; region, area
vastness, (vast) expanse; (open) space رَجَا: رَحْبَةٌ
throughout, all over, all about فِي اُرْجَاءِ
hope; expectation; wish; request رَجَاءٌ: اُمِّلَ
رَجَاءٌ (جَ اُرْجَاءُ): نَاحِيَةٌ، رَحْبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَجَا
الرَّجَاءُ - رَاجِعٌ اُرْجُوْهُ (رَجَا)
رَجَاةٌ: اُمِّلَ - رَاجِعٌ رَجَاءٌ
رَجَاةٌ اُنْ - رَاجِعٌ رَجَاءٌ with a view to, with the aim of, for, for the

echo, reverberation, reecho

رَجَعُ الصَّدى

atavism, throw-back, reversion رَجَعِي: تَأْسَلُ، عَوْدَةً إِلَى صِفَاتِ الْأَسْلَافِ

رَجَعَةٌ: عَوْدَةٌ، إِرْتِدَادٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ

return to one's wife رَجَعَةٌ: رُجُوعُ الْمُطَلَّقِ إِلَى مُطَلَّقَتِهِ
after divorce, remarriage with one's divorced wife

reactionary رَجَعِي: ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمِي

old-fashioned, narrow-minded, intolerant, highly conservative, fusty, illiberal, ossified رَجَعِي (التَّفَكُّيرِ): مُحَافِظٌ جَدًّا، مُتَعَصِّبٌ

retroactive, retrospective رَجَعِي، دُوْ مَفْعُولٌ رَجَعِي

retroactive effect or force مَفْعُولٌ رَجَعِي، أَثَرُ رَجَعِي

revocable رَجَعِي: مُمَكِّنُ الْإِبْطَالِ (كَالطَّلَاقِ) [شَرِيعَةٌ إِسْلَامِيَّةٌ]

out of season رَجَعِي: وَصْفٌ لِمَحْضُولٍ فِي غَيْرِ مَوْسِمِهِ

reaction, reactionism رَجَعِيَّةٌ: ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمِيَّة

narrow-mindedness, foggyism, fossilization, ossification, fustiness, intolerance, conservatism, conservativeness رَجَعِيَّةٌ: تَحَجُّرٌ، تَعَصُّبٌ، مُحَافَظَةٌ

retroactivity of laws رَجَعِيَّةُ الْقَوَانِينِ

clonus; fibrillation رَجَفَ: إِرْتَجَفَ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْتَجَفَ

tremor, tremble, quiver, quake, shudder, shiver, shake رَجَفَةٌ: رَغْدَةٌ، رَغْشَةٌ [طَب]

to go on foot, foot, walk رَجَلَ: سَارَ عَلَى رِجْلَيْهِ

man رَجُلٌ

businessman رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ

security forces; the police, peace officers رَجَالُ الْأَمْنِ

detective, secret agent, sleuth, intelligencer; investigator; inspector رَجُلُ التَّحْرِيقِ أَوْ الْمَبَاحِثِ

statesman رَجُلُ دَوْلَةٍ

frogman رَجُلٌ صِفْدَعٌ

layman, ordinary person, average man, man in the street, commoner, rank and filer الرَّجُلُ الْعَادِي

gangster رَجُلُ عَصَابَةٍ

guerrillas رَجَالُ (حَرْبِ) الْعِصَابَاتِ

astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut رَجُلُ فَضَاءٍ

dirt, filth, squalor

رَجَسٌ: قَذَرٌ

abomination, atrocity, enormity رَجَسٌ: عَمَلٌ قَبِيحٌ

taboo رَجَسٌ: حَرَامٌ

to return, come back, go back; to revert; to recur رَجَعَ: عَادَ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress رَجَعَ: إِرْتَدَّ، إِنْكَفَأَ، تَقَهَّرَ

to resort to, have recourse رَجَعَ إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى، رَاجَعَ
to, fall back upon; to consult, refer to, turn to

to resume, recommence, do again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to, turn again to, take up again رَجَعَ إِلَى: إِسْتَأْنَفَ، عَاوَدَ

to be due to, go back to, be attributable or ascribable to, be referable or traceable to, be attributed or ascribed to, be referred or traced back to, stem from, spring from, derive from, be caused by رَجَعَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ السَّبَبُ) إِلَى

to be due to, belong to, accrue to, redound to, revert to, fall to, go to, pass to, devolve upon, vest in رَجَعَ إِلَى: عَادَ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى، آلَ إِلَى

to refrain from, abstain from, desist from, leave off, give up رَجَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، أَحْجَمَ عَنْ

to withdraw, take back, retract; to recant, revoke, cancel, recall رَجَعَ عَنْ: سَحَبَ، أَلْفَى

to go back on one's word; to unsay; to back down (off, out) on, take back, retract, recant, withdraw رَجَعَ عَنْ أَوْ فِي (كَلَامِهِ الْإِنْجَ): تَرَاوَعَ عَنْ

to claim from, demand from رَجَعَ عَلَيْهِ (بِ): طَالَبَهُ (بِ)

to entail; to bring about; to bring in, return, yield, produce, pay رَجَعَ بِ: جَرَّ، جَلَبَ، عَلَّلَ

to retrace one's steps, go back (the way one has come from), turn back رَجَعَ أَذْرَاجَهُ، رَجَعَ عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبِهِ

رَجَعَ يَخْفَى حُنَيْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَفَ

رَجَعَ: رَدَّ، أَعَادَ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجَعَ

to echo, reverberate, resound, resonate رَجَعَ الصَّدى
reecho, rebound

رَجَعَ: رُجُوعٌ، عَوْدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ

reaction رَجَعَ: رَدُّ فِعْلٍ

ment from, refraining from, abstinence from
 claim(ing), demand(ing) رُجُوعٌ عَلَى: مُطَالَبَةٌ
 irrevocable letter of credit كِتَابٌ (أَوْ خِطَابٌ) اِعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
 manhood, manliness, masculinity, virility رُجُولَةٌ
 manly, masculine, virile, male رُجُولِيٌّ
 hope; expectation; wish رُجُوءِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ رُجُوءَةٍ
 out of season رَجِيَّةٌ: أَمَلٌ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ
 dung, droppings, manure رَجِيْعٌ: وَصْفٌ لِمَحْضُولٍ فِي غَيْرِ مَوْسِمِهِ
 sweat, perspiration رَجِيْعٌ: رَوْتٌ
 stalk; pedicel; petiole, leafstalk رَجِيْلَةٌ: ذُنْبٌ
 cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked رَجِيْمٌ: مَلْعُونٌ
 stoned, pelted with stones رَجِيْمٌ: مَرْجُومٌ
 diet; dietary, regimen, regime رَجِيْمٌ: حِمِيَّةٌ
 quern, hand mill رَحِيٌّ: جَارُوشَةٌ
 molar, molar tooth رَحِيٌّ: ضِرْسٌ
 millstone حَجَرُ الرَّحِي
 war broke out, flared up, erupted دَارَتْ رَحِيَّ الْحَرْبِ
 رَحَابٌ - رَاجِعُ رَحْبَةٍ
 wideness, spaciousness, roominess, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude رَحَابَةٌ: اِتْسَاعٌ
 magnanimity, generosity, forgivingness; largeheartedness, good-heartedness; liberality, broad-mindedness, open-mindedness, tolerance; patience, forbearance, long-suffering رَحَابَةُ الصَّدْرِ
 traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, globe-trotter, bird of passage; nomad; nomadic; migratory, wandering, roaming, roving رَحَالٌ، رَحَالَةٌ
 metritis, uteritis رُحَامٌ: اِثْتِهَابُ الرَّحِمِ
 to be or become wide, spacious, roomy رَحْبٌ، رَحْبٌ: كَانَ رَحْبًا
 to welcome, greet, hail; to receive (graciously or hospitably) رَحَّبَ بِ: اِتْسَاعَ
 wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, ample, واسع رَحْبٌ: رَاجِعُ رَحَابَةٍ

strongman الرَّجُلُ الْقَوِيُّ
 رجل، رجل: رَجُلٌ، ماشٍ - رَاجِعُ رَاجِلٍ
 foot رَجُلٌ: قَدَمٌ
 leg رَجُلٌ: سَاقٌ
 goosefoot رَجُلُ الْاَوْرَزِ (نَبَات)
 Rigel رَجُلُ الْجَبَّارِ، رَجُلُ الْجَوَازِ الْيُسْرَى [فَلَكَ]
 alkanet, (dyer's) bugloss, oxtongue رَجُلُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَات)
 club moss, lycopod رَجُلُ الذُّؤَبِ (نَبَات)
 purslane, pussley رَجُلَةٌ (نَبَات)
 to stone, pelt with stones, throw stones at رَجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ
 to divine, soothsay, augur, predict, foretell, prophesy, presage; to guess, surmise, conjecture رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ
 رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ - رَاجِعُ رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ
 stoning, pelting with stones, throwing stones at رَجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ
 missile; projectile رَجَمَ: قَدِيْفَةٌ
 meteorite رَجَمَ: حَجَرٌ نَيْزِكِيٌّ
 divination, augury, soothsaying, fortune-telling; conjecture, guesswork رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ
 tombstone, gravestone, headstone رَجْمَةٌ: بَلَاطَةُ الضَّرِيحِ
 return(ing), coming back, going back; reversion; recurrence رُجُوعٌ: عَوْدَةٌ
 retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression رُجُوعٌ: اِرْتِدَادٌ، تَقَهُّقٌ
 resorting to, recourse to, having recourse to, falling back upon; consulting, consultation, referring to, reference to, turning to رُجُوعٌ إِلَى: لُجُوءٌ إِلَى
 resumption, recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to, taking up again رُجُوعٌ إِلَى: اِسْتِنَافٌ، مُعَاوَدَةٌ
 withdrawal, taking back, retraction; recantation, revocation, cancellation, recall(ing) رُجُوعٌ عَنْ: سَحَبٌ، اِلْعَاءٌ
 desistance from, refrain رُجُوعٌ عَنْ: اِخْتِنَاعٌ، اِمْتِنَاعٌ

supple, tender, soft رَخِصٌ: لَيِّنٌ، طَرِيٌّ

رُحْمَى، رَحَاءٌ - راجع رَحْمَةٌ

to repel, repulse, drive back, رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ
drive away, turn away, ward off, fend off, stave off
to turn down, reject, refuse, decline رَدَّ: رَفَضَ
to refute, disprove, confute, rebut, controvert, falsify رَدَّ: دَحَضَ
to rebut رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، اِغْتَرَضَ [قانون]
to answer, reply, respond, retort رَدَّ (على): أَجَابَ
to attribute to, ascribe to, trace رَدَّ إلى: عَزَا إلى
(back) to, refer to, impute to
to turn (away) from, keep رَدَّ عَنْ: ثَنَى عَنْ، صَرَفَ عَنْ
from, dissuade from, discourage from, deter from, prevent from
to yield, return, pay, produce, bear, رَدَّ: أَغْلَى، أَدَّرَ
bring (in or forth)
to reflect, throw back رَدَّ: عَكَسَ
to close or shut the door رَدَّ: الْبَابَ
to rehabilitate رَدَّ: الْاِغْتِبَارَ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةَ إلى
to رَدَّ: اِغْتِبَارَ الْمُفْلِسِ (بِاسْقَاطِ مَسْئُولِيَّةِ الدَّيُونِ عَنْهُ)
discharge
to dismiss, quash, set aside رَدَّ: الدَّعْوَى إلخ
to repay or return a visit or call رَدَّ: زِيَارَةَ
to refund, repay, pay back, reimburse, return رَدَّ: مَالًا (مَدْنُوعًا) إلى
to reciprocate, repay, pay رَدَّ: مَعْرُوفًا أَوْ جَمِيلًا إلخ
back, requite, return (in kind)
to retaliate, make reprisal, رَدَّ: عَلَى الشَّيْءِ بِمِثْلِهِ: اِنْتَقَمَ
retort, requite, repay, return or answer in kind
رَدَّ لَهُ: الصَّاعَ صَاعَيْنِ - راجع صاع
return(ing), giving back, restoration, إعادة
restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking
back, turning back; putting back, laying back,
replacement, replacing, placing back
repulsion, repulse, repelling, رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ
driving back or away, parry(ing), warding off,
fending off, staving off
turndown, rejection, refusal رَدَّ: رَفَضَ
refutation, disproof, confutation, falsification رَدَّ: دَحَضَ
reply, answer, response رَدَّ: جَوَابَ
rebuttal رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، اِغْتَرَضَ [قانون]

cheapness, inexpensiveness رُخْص: ضِدَّ غَلَاءَ
license, permit, authorization, warrant(y); concession, franchise; permission, leave رُخْصَة: إِجَازَة، بَرَاءَة، إِذْنُ
driver's license, driving permit, operator's license رُخْصَة قِيَادَة أَوْ سَوْقِ
pumice, pumice stone رَخِفَ، رَخْفَة: خُفَّانَ، حَجَرُ الْخُفَّانِ
meerschaum رَخِفَ، رَخْفَة (معدن)
to hatch, incubate, brood, sit or set (on eggs) رَحَمَ (لَتِ الدَّجَاجَة الْبَيْضَ أَوْ عَلَى الْبَيْضِ)
bate, brood, sit or set (on eggs)
رَحَمَ (الصَّوْتُ) - راجع رَحَمَ
to be or become soft, mellow, melodious رَحَمَ (الصَّوْتُ)
to soften, mellow رَحَمَ (الصَّوْتُ)
to apococate, elide, contract, shorten رَحَمَ [لغة]
Egyptian vulture رَحَمَ، رَحْمَة (طائر)
incubation, hatching, brooding رَحَمَ: حَضَنَ الْبَيْضَ
رَحْوُ: اِرْتَحَى - راجع اِرْتَحَى
رَحْوُ الْعَيْشِ - راجع رَحَا الْعَيْشِ
loose, slack, lax; limp, flaccid, flabby; languid, indolent, inactive; soft رَحْوُ، رُخْوُ، رَخُو
mollusk, mollusc رَحْوِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الرُّخْوِيَّاتِ
molluscan, molluskan رَحْوِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّخْوِيَّاتِ
Mollusca رَحْوِيَّات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْأَقْفَارِيَّاتِ
رَحْمِي: اِرْتَحَى - راجع اِرْتَحَى
رَحْمِي الْعَيْشِ - راجع رَحَا الْعَيْشِ
easy, comfortable, carefree رَحْمِي: هَنِيئٌ، مُرِيحٌ
رَحْمِي الْبَالِ - راجع بَالٌ
cheap, inexpensive, low-priced رَحِيص: ضِدَّ غَالٍ
cheap, contemptible, scurvy, mean, low; tawdry, sleazy, inferior, worthless, low-level, poor رَحِيص: حَقِيرٌ، مُتَدَنَّ
supple, tender, soft رَحِيص: لَيِّنٌ، طَرِيٌّ
soft, mellow, melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, tuneful, euphonious رَحِيم
to return, give back, restore, retribute; رَدَّ: أَرْجَعُ، أَعَادَ
to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back;
to put back, lay back, replace, place back

to deter (from), discourage (from), prevent (عن) رَدَّعَ
(from), keep (from), restrain (from), hold back
(from), inhibit (from)

deterrence, deterrent, deterring, discourage- رَدَّعَ
ment, prevention, restraint, inhibition

deterrent, deterring, preventive رَدَّعِيْ

slush, mud, mire, ooze; slurry رَدَّعَةً، رَدَّعَةً

to follow, succeed, come after رَدَّعَ: تَبِعَ

to ride behind someone رَدَّعَ: رَكِبَ خَلْفَهُ

rump, buttocks, posteriors, عَجُزَ رَدَّعَ، رَدَّعَانِ، كَتَلْ، عَجُزَ
backside(s); croup, cupper (of a quadruped)

to fill up (with earth) رَدَّمْ: سَدَّ، طَمَّرَ

filling up (with earth) رَدَّمْ: سَدَّ، طَمَّرَ

debris, rubble رَدَّمْ: أَتْقَاضَ، حُطَامَ

to spin رَدَّنْ: غَزَلَ

sleeve رَدَّنْ: كُمَ

hall, lobby, lounge, foyer, entrance hall, vesti- رَدَّهَةً
bule; parlor

floor رَدَّهَةً (البُورْصَةُ)

to perish, be destroyed رَدَّيْ: هَلَكَ

to fall, tumble رَدَّيْ: سَقَطَ

bad; ill; evil; inferior, poor, low-grade, low-level رَدَّيْ

rear man, one riding behind another رَدَّيْفَ: الرَّائِبُ خَلْفَ الرَّائِبِ

reserve, reservist رَدَّيْفَ: جُنْدِيْ أَحْتِيَاطِيْ

substitute, alternate, standby, stand-in, رَدَّيْفَ: بَدِيلَ
reserve; relief, understudy, double

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter رَدَّ: رَشَّ

to drizzle, sprinkle رَدَّتِ السَّيِّءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَدَّادًا

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, رَدَّادًا: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ
light (rain) shower

spray رَدَّادًا: رَشَّاشٌ

lowness, baseness, meanness, vile- رَدَّالَةً: سَفَالَةً، خِسَةً
ness, despicableness, contemptibleness, depravity

fag end, last and worst part; waste, refuse, رَدَّالَةً: حُثَالَةً، حُثَالَةً، رَدَّالَةً، رَدَّالَةً
scrap, garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

to atomize رَدَّدَ: حَوَّلَ (سَائِلًا) إِلَى رَدَّادٍ

to reject, discard, cast off or away رَدَّلَ: نَبَذَ

replication

surrejoinder

surrebuter

rehabilitation

renvoi رَدُّ إِلَى قَانُونٍ مَحَلِّيٍّ (فِي تَنَازُعِ الْقَوَانِينِ)

dismissal

drawback

reaction

refund(ing), repayment, paying رَدُّ مَالٍ (مَدْفُوعٍ)
back, reimbursement, return(ing)

retaliation, reprisal, retortion, retor- رَدُّ بِالْمِثْلِ: اِنْتِقَامَ
sion, requital, repayment

to be or become bad رَدُّوْ: كَانَ رَدِيًّا

to fall, tumble رَدَّيْ: سَقَطَ

ruin, destruction; death, demise, رَدَّيْ: أَرَدَّيْ - رَاجِعَ أَرَدَّيْ
decease مَوْتٌ، هَلَكَ، مَوْتٌ

divorcée, divorcee رَدَّيْ: مُطَلَّقَةٌ

dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, لباس رَدَّاءَ: ثَوْبٌ، لِبَاسٌ
attire, clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear

gown; robe رَدَّاءَ: مَهْنِيٍّ أَوْ جَامِيٍّ أَوْ عَلِيٍّ

badness, inferiority, pooriness, low level رَدَّاءَةً

steatopygia رَدَّاحَةً: ضَخَامَةُ الْأَرْدَافِ

croup, rump رَدَّافَ (الْحَيَوَانَ)

blind alley, dead-end street, dead رَدَّبَ: طَرِيقٌ مَسْدُودٌ
end, impasse, cul-de-sac

رَدَّةً: اِرْتِدَادَ، تَرَاجُعَ، رُجُوعَ - رَاجِعَ اِرْتِدَادَ

reaction رَدَّةً: فِعْلٌ

apostasy, defection, رَدَّةً: اِرْتِدَادُ عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ اِلْخِ
desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse

long (period of) time رَدَّحَ: مُدَّةٌ طَوِيلَةٌ

for a long (period of) time رَدَّحًا مِنَ الدَّهْرِ أَوْ الزَّمَنِ

to repeat, reiterate, iterate رَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ

to echo, return the echo, reverberate, رَدَّدَ: الصَّدى
resound, resonate, reecho, rebound

to flatten, roll, level (off) رَدَّسَ: حَدَلَ، دَحَا

parcel, package, pack, packet; bundle, bale رَزْمَةٌ: حَزْمَةٌ

to weigh in the hands رَزَنَ: وَزَنَ بِيَدَيْهِ

to be or become sedate, staid, grave رَزُنَ: كَانَ رَزِينًا

calendar, almanac رَزْنَامَةٌ

رَزِينَةٌ، رَزِيَّةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ رُزْءٍ

sedate, staid, grave, solemn, sober, رَصِينٌ، وَقُورٌ، رَصِينٌ
sober-minded, sobersided, calm, composed, self-
possessed, unruffled

to anchor, cast anchor, رَسَا (الرَّكْبُ، رَسَتْ السَّيْفَةُ)
drop anchor, ride at anchor, come to anchor,
moor, berth, land

to be or become firm, fixed, stable, رَسَخَ، ثَبَتَ
steady

to be the رَسَا عَلَيْهِ الْمَزَادُ (الْعَطَاءُ، الْمُنَاقَصَةُ إِلَيْهِ)
successful bidder; to be knocked down to, land
with, go or come eventually to

sediment; sludge; alluvium رُسَابَةٌ: رُسُوبٌ

sedimentary; alluvial رُسَابِيٌّ: رُسُوبِيٌّ

letter, note, message, dispatch, مَكْتُوبٌ، رِسَالَةٌ: خِطَابٌ، مَكْتُوبٌ
communication, missive, epistle

thesis, dissertation; paper; رِسَالَةٌ: أُطْرُوحَةٌ، بَحْثٌ
treatise, study

mission, calling, رِسَالَةٌ: مُهِمَّةٌ، وَاجِبٌ أَوْ هَدَفٌ لِلْحَيَاةِ
vocation

the Prophet's mission رِسَالَةُ مُحَمَّدٍ

draftsman, drawer; painter, artist رَسَامٌ: مَنْ يَرَسُمُ

caricaturist, cartoonist رَسَامٌ: كَارِيكاتُورِيٌّ

ordination, ordainment, consecration رِسَامَةٌ: سِيَامَةٌ

to precipitate, sink (to رَسَبَ: تَرَسَّبَ، سَقَطَ إِلَى أَسْفَلِ
the bottom), settle, subside, deposit, sediment

to fail, flunk رَسَبَ: سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ إِلَيْهِ

رَسَبٌ - رَاجِعُ رَسَبٍ

to precipitate, رَسَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَسَّبُ أَوْ يَسْقُطُ إِلَى أَسْفَلِ
settle, deposit, sediment

to fail, flunk رَسَبَ: أَسْقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ إِلَيْهِ

roast meat رُسْتُو

to take root, strike root; to be or be- ثَبَتَ رَسَخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَتَ
come deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established;

رَذَلْ: عَدَّهُ رَذِيلًا - رَاجِعُ اسْتِرْذَالٍ

to be or become low, base, vile, رَذَلْ: كَانَ رَذِيلًا
despicable

rejection, discarding, casting off or away رَذَلْ: نَبَذَ

رَذَلْ: رَذِيلٌ - رَاجِعُ رَذِيلٍ

low, base, mean, vile, despicable, رَذِيلٌ: سَافِلٌ، خَسِيسٌ
contemptible, depraved

vice; depravity رَذِيلَةٌ: ضِدُّ فَضِيلَةٍ

to drive in, insert; to staple رَزَزَ: غَرَزَ، أَدْخَلَ

rice رَزَزَ: أَرَزَزَ (نَبَات)

to prejudice, injure; to cause a loss to; رَزَزَا (هُمَا مَالَهُ إِلَيْهِ)
to deprive of; to wrong, oppress

to suffer or incur a loss; to lose; to be afflicted رُزِيَّ (بِ)
with, befallen by, stricken by, hit by

disaster, calamity, catastrophe رُزْءٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

lead رَزَّازٌ: رَصَاصٌ (مَعْدَن)

rice merchant, rice dealer رَزَّازٌ: بَائِعُ الرِّزِّ

the Provider (God) الرَّزَّاقُ

رَزَانٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ رَزِينٍ - رَاجِعُ رَزِينٍ

sedateness, staidness, gravity, رَزَانَةٌ: وَقَارٌ، رَصَانَةٌ
solemnity, sobriety; calmness, composure, self-
possession, poise, equanimity

staple; screw eye; spike رَزَّةٌ

to sink (under), fall down رَزَحَ (تَحَتَ): سَقَطَ، نَاءَ
(under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor
(under), be burdened (with)

to burnish, polish, glaze, gloss رَزَزَ: صَقَّلَ

to provide with the means of subsistence; to رَزَقَ
bestow upon, endow with, bless with

to be endowed with, blessed with رَزَقَ

to be blessed with a child, have a baby رَزَقَ مَوْلُودًا

livelihood, subsistence, means of living; suste- رَزَقَ
nance, living, maintenance, daily bread; blessing or
boon (of God); property, possessions, wealth; real
estate

to pack, package, parcel, wrap up, رَزَمَ: حَزَمَ

bundle, bale رَزَمَ: حَزَمَ

packing, packaging, parceling, wrapping up, رَزَمَ: حَزَمَ

bundling, baling رَزَمَ: حَزَمَ

fee, rate, charge, رَسْمٌ: جُفْلٌ، أَجْرَةٌ، مَكْسٌ، ضَرْبَةٌ
 dues; duty, duties, impost, toll, excise, tax
 graph, chart, diagram, schema رَسْمٌ بَيَانِي
 customs, customs duties, customs tariffs رُسُومٌ جُمْرَكِيَّةٌ
 drawback رَدُّ الرُّسُومِ الجُمْرَكِيَّةِ
 storage رَسْمٌ الْحَزْنِ
 admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ
 tuition, fee(s), tuition fee(s) رَسْمٌ دِرَاسِيٌّ، رَسْمُ التَّعْلِيمِ
 quayage, wharfage رَسْمُ الرَّصِيفِ
 photograph, photo, picture رَسْمٌ شَمْسِيٌّ أَوْ فُوتُوغَرَفِيٌّ
 caricature, cartoon رَسْمٌ كَارِيكاتُورِيٌّ
 aquarelle; watercolor رَسْمٌ مَائِيٌّ
 animated cartoon, cartoon رُسُومٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ
 landscape painting رَسْمُ الْمَنَاطِرِ، رَسْمُ الْمَشَاهِدِ الطَّبِيعِيَّةِ
 for, intended for; c/o, care of بَرَسْمٌ
 for rent, to let, for hire, on hire بَرَسْمُ الْإِيجَارِ
 for sale, on sale بَرَسْمُ الْبَيْعِ
 duty-free, tax-exempt غَيْرُ خَاضِعٍ لِلرَّسْمِ
 رَسْمَالٍ، رَسْمَالِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ رَأْسَالٍ، رَأْسَالِيٌّ
 to capitalize رَسْمَلٌ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى رَأْسَالٍ
 to fund (a debt) رَسْمَلٌ (الدَّيْنُ)
 capitalization; funding رَسْمَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ رَسْمَلٍ
 official, formal; ceremonial, ceremonious رَسْمِيٌّ
 official, officeholder, civil servant, public servant رَسْمِيٌّ، مُوَظَّفٌ رَسْمِيٌّ
 officially, formally; ceremonially, ceremoniously رَسْمِيًّا
 unofficial, informal, officious, uncere-
 monious, casual غَيْرُ رَسْمِيٍّ
 full dress; uniform لِبَاسٌ رَسْمِيٌّ، ثَوْبٌ رَسْمِيٌّ
 public school مَدْرَسَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ
 formalities; ceremonies, ceremonial(s) رَسْمِيَّاتٌ
 halter, leash رَسْمٌ: زِمَامٌ (الدَّابَّةِ)
 anchorage, anchoring, رُسُو (الرَّكْبُ أَوْ السَّيْفَةُ)
 lying at anchor, moorage, mooring, landing,

to be or become firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady,
 solid, strong; to set, become fast
 to be or become versed (in), رَسَخَ (فِي الْعِلْمِ الْإِلْحَ)
 conversant (with), skilled (in)
 to establish, settle, stabilize, steady, make رَسَخَ: ثَبَّتَ
 firm, make stable; to fix, fasten, make fast; to se-
 cure; to implant; to strengthen, consolidate, firm up
 to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, firm up رَسَخَ فِي الدَّهْنِ
 infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently
 wrist, carpus رُسْعُ (الْيَدِ)
 ankle, tarsus رُسْعُ الْقَدَمِ أَوْ الرَّجْلِ
 carpal; tarsal رُسْعِيٌّ
 رَسِلَ (الشَّعْرُ) - رَاجِعْ اسْتَرْسَلَ (الشَّعْرُ)
 to read slowly and distinctly رَسَلَ (فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ)
 رَسَلٌ: مُتَسَرِّعٌ، سَبَطَ (شَعْرٌ) - رَاجِعْ مُتَسَرِّعٌ
 easy, gentle, leisurely, slow رَسَلٌ: سَهْلٌ، مُتَمَهِّلٌ
 slowness رَسَلٌ: تَمَهَّلٌ
 slowly! gently! take it easy! take your
 time! عَلَى رَسْلِكَ
 to draw, trace, sketch, delineate, رَسَمَ: خَطَّطَ، صَوَّرَ
 design; to describe (a circle, etc.); to paint
 to describe, depict, portray, picture رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ
 to decree, ordain, prescribe, رَسَمَ: أَمَرَ بِرُسُومِ الْإِلْحِ
 lay down as a rule; to enjoin, command
 to ordain, consecrate (a رَسَمَ (كَاهِنًا أَوْ أَقْفَانًا) إِلْحَ
 priest, bishop, etc.)
 to plan, make (draw, lay) رَسَمَ (خُطَّةً): دَبَّرَ، خَطَّطَ
 plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart,
 map out
 to cross, make the sign of the cross رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ
 drawing, tracing, sketching, delineation, رَسَمَ: تَصَوَّرَ
 designing; painting
 description, depiction, portrayal, repre- رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ
 sentation
 planning, designing, projecting, تَخْطِيطٌ
 projection, scheming, schematizing, mapping out
 drawing, figure, picture, portrait; illus- رَسَمَ: صَوَّرَ
 tration; painting; sketch; pattern, design
 trace, track, vestige, mark, sign, رَسَمَ: أَثَرَ، عَلَامَةً
 print, imprint

plumbing, plumbery رَصَاةٌ: سَنَكْرَةٌ
 leaden, lead, made of كَالرَّصَاصِ، الرِّصَاصُ رَصَاصِيٌّ: من الرِّصَاصِ، كَالرَّصَاصِ
 lead; plumbeous; plumbous; plumbic; leady
 leaden, plumbeous, of the رَصَاصِيٌّ: يَلَوْنِ الرِّصَاصِ
 color lead, dull gray, lead-colored
 lead poisoning; saturnism تَسَمُّ رَصَاصِيٌّ
 compactness, solidity, firmness رَصَافَةٌ: ثَبَاتٌ، إِحْكَامٌ
 sedateness, staidness, gravity, sobriety; رَصَانَةٌ: رَزَانَةٌ
 equanimity, composure, calmness
 to observe, watch, monitor; to surveil رَصَدَ: رَقَبَ، رَاقَبَ
 رَصَدَ: تَرَصَّصَ بِ- رَاجِعَ تَرَصَّدَ لِ
 to appropriate, earmark, set رَصَدَ: خَصَصَ (مَالًا إلخ)
 apart, set aside, designate, dedicate, destine, allocate, allot, assign
 to balance (the account) رَصَدَ (الحِسَابَ)
 observation, watch(ing), monitoring; رَصَدَ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ
 surveillance
 appropriation, رَصَدَ: تَخْصِصُ (المَالِ إلخ)
 earmarking, setting apart or aside, dedication, destination, allocation, allotment, assignment
 meteorology أَرْصَادٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ، عِلْمُ الْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ
 مَحَطَّةُ الرِّصْدِ، مَحَطَّةُ الْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ - رَاجِعَ مَحَطَّةُ
 to lead, cover or coat رَصَّصَ: غَطَّى (أَوْ طَلَّى) بِالرَّصَاصِ
 with lead
 رَصَّصَ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ رَصَّ
 to inlay, set, enchase, stud (with jewels, رَصَّعَ (بِ)
 gems, gold, etc.)
 to pave, lay with flagstones, flag, رَصَفَ: بَلَّطَ، عَبَّدَ
 slab, floor; to macadamize
 to parquet رَصَفَ (بِالْحَشَبِ)
 to stratify; to tier رَصَفَ: طَاقِقَ، رَتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
 to align, line up, row, range, array, رَصَفَ: صَفَّ
 arrange, marshal
 to be or become compact, solid, firm رَصَفَ: ثَبَّتَ
 رَصِفَ، رُصِفَ (بِتِ الْأَسْنَانِ) - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَفَتِ الْأَسْنَانُ
 paving, flagging, slabbing, floor- رَصَفَ: تَبَلَّيَطَ، تَغْفِيدَ
 ing; macadamizing
 parqueting رَصَفَ (بِالْحَشَبِ)
 stratification; tiering رَصَفَ: تَرْتِيبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ

to pelt with, strike with; to رَشَقَ بِ: رَمَى بِ، قَذَفَ بِ
 throw at, hurl at, fling at, toss at
 to shoot (at), fire on, open رَشَقَ (بِ): أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ عَلَى
 fire on, gun
 to bombard, bomb, canno- رَشَقَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْدَّانِغِ
 nade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or artillery,
 fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at
 to seal, stamp رَشَمَ: خَتَمَ
 bribe; hush money; bribery رَشْوَةٌ، رُشْوَةٌ، بِرْطِيلَ
 sweat, perspiration; transpiration رَشِيحَ: عَرَقَ
 rational, reasonable, sensible, intel- رَشِيدَ: عَاقِلَ، حَكِيمَ
 ligent; wise, prudent, judicious
 rightly guided, following the right path, رَشِيدَ: مُهْتَدٍ
 on the right way
 رَشِيدَ: بَالِغَ - رَاجِعَ رَاشِدَ
 submachine gun, Tommy gun رُشِيشَ، رُشِيَّةً
 graceful, elegant, shapely, svelte, slen- رَشِيقَ (القَوَامِ)
 der, lithe, lissome
 nimble, agile, brisk, sprightly، رَشِيقَ: خَفِيفَ (الْحَرَكَةِ)
 swift, swift-moving, easy-moving, light-footed,
 light, quick, lissome
 germ رَشِيمَ، رُشِيمَ: جُرْثُومَةٌ، بَزْرَةٌ
 embryo رَشِيمَ، رُشِيمَ: جَنِينٌ، مُضْغَةٌ
 to impact, fit or force tightly together، رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ
 press closely together, compress, compact, crowd
 (together), pack (together), serry; to cram, ram,
 tamp; to stuff
 impacation, pressing, compaction، رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ
 crowding, packing, serrying; cramming, ramming,
 tamping; stuffing
 lead رَصَاصَ (مَعْدَنَ)
 white lead رَصَاصٌ أَبْيَضُ
 bullets, lead رَصَاصَ: قَذَائِفُ النَّادِقِ وَالْمُسَدَّاتِ إلخ
 pencil, lead pencil قَلَمُ رَصَاصَ
 rubber-tipped pencil قَلَمُ رَصَاصَ بِمِنْحَاةٍ (أَوْ مَعَ مِنْحَاةٍ)
 bulletproof صَامِدٌ لِلرَّصَاصِ، لَا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرَّصَاصُ
 plumber, tinker رَصَاصَ: سَمَكْرِيٌّ
 bullet, pellet رَصَاةٌ: قَذِيفَةُ الْبُنْدُوقِيَّةِ أَوْ الْمُسَدَّسِ إلخ
 coup de grace رَصَاةُ الرَّحْمَةِ

to, surrender to, succumb to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey

to suck (at the breast), suckle, nurse رَضَعَ، رَضِعَ

رَضَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْضَعُ

رَضَعَ - رَاجِعٌ رَضَاعَةٌ، رَضَاعَةٌ

patella, kneecap, kneecap رَضَفَ، رَضَفَةٌ: عَظْمُ رَأْسِ الرُّكْبَةِ

patellar رَضَفِي، رَضَفِيٌّ

رَضَوَان، رَضَوَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَضَا، رَضَى

yielding, submission, submissive- رَضُوحٌ: إِذْعَانٌ، خُضُوعٌ
ness, giving in, surrender, deference, acquiescence, obedience

to be or become satisfied (with), رَضِيَ (بِ، عَنْ، عَلَى)
content (with); to content oneself (with), settle for;
to be or become pleased (with); to accept (to),
agree (to), consent (to), assent (to), accede (to),
approve (of), subscribe (to), sanction, OK

may God be pleased with him رَضِيَ اللَّهُ عَنْهُ

satisfied, content, contented, pleased رَضِيَ: رَاضٍ

pleasant, agreeable رَضِيَ: مُرْضٍ، مَقْبُولٌ

affectionate, tender (hearted), رَضِيَ: وَدُودٌ، مُحِبٌّ
warmhearted

good-natured, amiable; friendly, رَضِيَ: لَطِيفٌ
nice

obedient, compliant رَضِيَ: مُطِيعٌ

bruised, contused رَضِيَ: مَرْضُوضٌ

suckling, sucker, nursling, infant, رَضِيَ: طِفْلٌ يَرْضَعُ
newborn, baby; sucking, suckling, at the breast

foster brother رَضِيَ: أَخٌ بِالرَّضَاعِ

jargon, gibberish, lingo رَطَانَةٌ: رُطْبَنِيٌّ

to dampen, wet through; to رَطَبٌ، رَطْبٌ: إِنْبَلَّ، نَدَى
be or become humid, moist, damp, wet

to moisten, humidify, damp(en), رَطَّبَ: بَلَّ، خَضَلَ، نَدَّى
wet, dabble

to refresh, freshen, cool رَطَّبَ: أَنْعَشَ

humid, moist, damp, wet رَطَّبَ: مُبْتَلًى، خَضِلٌ، نَدَى

fresh, cool رَطَّبَ: بَلِيلٌ، مُنْعَشٌ

ripe dates رَطَّبَ: بَلَّغَ نَاضِجٌ

alignment, aligning, lining up, rowing, رَضَفَ: صَفٌّ
ranging, arrangement, arraying, marshaling

to be or become sedate, staid, grave رَضُنٌ: كَانَ رَضِينًا
balance; remainder; outstanding account; funds رَضِيدٌ

stock on hand رَضِيدُ الْبَضَائِعِ

شَيْكٌ يَدُونُ (أَوْ بَلَا) رَضِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَيْكٌ

رَضِيصٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَرَاصٌ

medallion رَضِيعةٌ

sidewalk, pavement رَضِيفٌ: جَانِبُ الطَّرِيقِ الْمُخَصَّمُ لِلْمَشَاةِ

quay, wharf, pier, dock, رَضِيفُ السُّفُنِ، رَضِيفُ
jetty

colleague, associate رَضِيفٌ: زَمِيلٌ

compact, solid, firm رَضِيفٌ: مُحْكَمٌ، مُتَرَاصٌ

quayage, wharfage رَسْمُ الرَضِيفِ

sedate, staid, grave, sober, sober-minded, رَضِينٌ: رَزِينٌ
sober-sided; equable, composed, calm

to bruise, contuse; to traumatize رَضَى: كَدَمٌ

bruise, contusion; trauma(tism) رَضَى: رَضَةٌ

رَضَى (الرَضَى) - رَاجِعٌ رَاضٍ

to satisfy, gratify, please, content; to compensate رَضَى

contentment, content(edness), satisfaction, رَضَى: رَضَا،
gratification; consent, assent, sanction, approval,
OK, agreement, accession, acceptance, willingness;
goodwill, favor; pleasure, delight

mutual consent or agreement رَضَا مُتَبَادَلٌ

رَضَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَضَا، رَضَى

consensual, existing (or made) by mutual رَضَائِيٌّ
consent or agreement

saliva, spittle رَضَابٌ: لُعَابٌ، رِيقٌ

salivary رَضَائِيٌّ: لُعَائِيٌّ

رَضَاعٌ، رَضَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَضَاعَةٌ، رِضَاعَةٌ

إِنْبُنُّ بِالرَّضَاعِ، أَخٌ بِالرَّضَاعِ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْ، أَخٌ

suckling, suck(ing), nursing رَضَاعَةٌ، رِضَاعَةٌ

nursing bottle, feeding bottle رَضَاعَةٌ: زُجَاجَةُ الْإِرْضَاعِ

bruise, contusion; trauma(tism) رَضَةٌ

to yield to, submit to, give in رَضَخَ لَ: أَدْعَنَ لَ، خَضَعَ لَ

رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - راجع أَرَعَبَ

fright, fear, terror, panic, scare, horror, dread, angst, alarm, dismay

caruncle رَعْنَةٌ (الدَّيْكُ الْخ)

to thunder رَعْدَ (السَّحَابِ)

thunder رَعْدٌ: صَوْتُ السَّحَابِ

tremor, rigor, tremble, shudder, shiver, shake, quiver, chill رِعْدَةٌ، رَعْدَةٌ: رَجْفَةٌ

thunder-; thunderous رَعْدِي

thunderstorm عاصِفَةٌ رَعْدِيَّةٌ

cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, pusillanimous, lily-livered, white-livered, chicken-livered, chickenhearted; coward, craven, poltroon رَعِيدٌ: جَبَانٌ

رَعَشٌ، رَعَشٌ - راجع إِرْتَعَشَ

to make (someone) tremble رَعَشٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعِشُ

رَعَشٌ، رَعَشٌ - راجع إِرْتَعِشَ

رَعَشٌ: مُرْتَعِشٌ - راجع مُرْتَعِشٌ

cowardly; coward رَعَشٌ: جَبَانٌ

tremor, tremble, shiver, thrill, quiver, shake رَعَشَةٌ: رَجْفَةٌ

orgasm, climax رَعَشَةٌ (الْجَمَاع)

to have a nosebleed رَعَفٌ: رَعَفٌ

wreath, garland رُعْلَةٌ: إِكْلِيلٌ

to be sunstruck, have a sunstroke رَعَنَ (بَتَهُ الشَّمْسِ)

to be or become lightheaded, frivolous, thoughtless, reckless رَعْنٌ، رَعْنٌ: كَانَ أَرَعْنَ

sunstroke, insolation رَعْنٌ: ضَرْبَةُ شَمْسٍ

spur, mountain peak رَعْنٌ: أَنْفُ الْجَبَلِ

lightheadedness, frivolity, flightiness, lev- رُعُونَةٌ: طَبِيشٌ

ity, folly, heedlessness, carelessness, inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness, recklessness, rashness, foolhardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion رَعَوِيٌّ: رَعَائِيٌّ، رَعَاوِيٌّ

pastoral, bucolic رَعَوِيٌّ: رَعَائِيٌّ، رَعَاوِيٌّ

pastoral literature أَدَبٌ رَعَوِيٌّ

citizenship, nationality رَعَوِيَّةٌ: جَنَسِيَّةٌ، مُوَاطَنَةٌ

grazing, pasturing, pasture, pasturage رَعَى (الْمَاشِيَةَ)

may God protect you! God be with you! رَعَى لَكَ

alfalfa, lucerne

rotl; pound

رَطَمٌ: صَدَمٌ، إِصْطَدَمَ (بِ) - راجع إِرْتَطَمَ (بِ)

to jargonize, jargon

humidity; moisture; moistness, damp(ness), wetness رَطُوبَةٌ

rطيب - راجع رَطَبَ

jargon, gibberish, lingo رَطِينِيٌّ: رَطَانَةٌ

رَعَا (عَنْ) - راجع إِرْعَاوَى (عَنْ)

to take care of, care for, look after, حَفِظَ رَعَى: عُنِيَ بِ،

attend to, tend, watch over, keep; to guard, protect

to patronize, sponsor; to cultivate, رَعَى: تَمَهَّدَ، نَمَى develop, improve, promote, foster, nurture

رَعَى: حَافِظٌ عَلَى، إِحْتَرَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ - راجع رَاعَى

to govern, rule, regulate, رَعَى: حَكَمَ، سَادَ، طَبَّقَ عَلَى control, apply to, be applicable to

to graze, pasture, grass; to shepherd; to herd, tend رَعَى الْمَاشِيَةَ أَوْ الْقَطِيعَ

to graze, pasture رَعَتِ الْمَاشِيَةَ

رَعَى (النُّجُومَ الْخ): رَاقَبَ - راجع رَاعَى

pastoral, bucolic رَعَائِيٌّ: رَعَوِيٌّ

electric ray, crampfish, torpedo رَعَادٌ (سَمَكٌ)

electric eel رَعَّاشٌ (سَمَكٌ)

rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag رَعَّاشٌ: رَعَشَةٌ، رَجْفَةٌ - راجع رَعَشَةٌ

nosebleed, epistaxis, nasal hemorrhage رُعَافٌ (الْأَنْفِ)

glanders, farcy رُعَامٌ: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْخَيْلَ

pastoral, bucolic رَعَاوِيٌّ: رَعَوِيٌّ

care, keeping, protection, رَعَايَةٌ: عِمَايَةٌ، عَهْدَةٌ، حِمَايَةٌ

charge, custody, guardianship; attention, consideration; patronage, auspices, sponsorship رَعَايَةٌ: رَاجِعَ رَعِيَّةٌ

most-favored-nation clause رَعَى: خَافَ - راجع إِرْتَعَبَ

Rَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - راجع أَرَعَبَ

ease, comfort, opulence, affluence	رَعْدٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
ease, comfort, opulence, affluence	رَعْدٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
pleasant, comfortable, easy, care-free, opulent, affluent	رَعْدٌ: رَعِيدٌ, رَحْرَحَ
despite, in spite of	رَعْمٌ, بِالرَّعْمِ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ, عَلَى الرَّعْمِ مِنْ, بِرَعْمٍ, رَعْمًا عَنْ
in spite of	رَعْمٌ أَنْ, عَلَى الرَّعْمِ مِنْ أَنْ, بِالرَّعْمِ مِنْ أَنْ
the fact that, although, even though, though, albeit	رَعْمٌ ذَلِكَ, notwithstanding, still, and yet
in spite of that, nevertheless, nonetheless, though, notwithstanding, still, and yet	رَعْمٌ أَنْفِهِ, رَعْمًا عَنْ أَنْفِهِ, بِالرَّعْمِ مِنْهُ, عَلَى الرَّعْمِ مِنْهُ
spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will; unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly	رُعْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُعْمٌ
foam, froth, spume, scum; lather	رَعْوَةٌ, رَعْوَةٌ
plasmodium	رَعْوِيٌّ: كُتْلَةٌ مِنَ الْبُرُوتُوبَلَزْمَا
foamy, frothy, spummy; lathery	رَعْوِيٌّ: زَبْدِيٌّ
desire, desideratum, something desired; wish, aspiration, object of desire	رَغِيَّةٌ: مَا يُرْغَبُ فِيهِ, أُمْنِيَّةٌ
	رَعِيدٌ: رَعْدٌ, رَحْرَحَ - رَاجِعٌ رَعْدٌ
loaf of bread	رَغِيفٌ
to quiver, tremble, shiver, flutter; to flicker	رَفَفَ: اخْتَلَجَ
to twitch	رَفَّتِ الْعَيْنُ: اخْتَلَجَتْ
to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail	رَفَّ الطَّائِرُ: رَفَرَفَ
shelf; rack; ledge	رَفًّا: عَارِضَةٌ تَوْضَعُ عَلَيْهَا أَشْيَاءٌ مُخْتَلِفَةٌ
bookshelf	رَفٌّ كُتُبٍ
flight, covey (of birds)	رَفٌّ: جَمَاعَةٌ مِنَ الطَّيْرِ
to shelve, put aside, brush aside	وَضَعَ عَلَى الرَّفِّ
	رَفَاءٌ: رَتَقَ - رَاجِعٌ رَفْوٌ
to darn, fine-draw, sew up, mend, patch	رَفًّا: رَفًّا: رَتَقَ
to felicitate the newlyweds	رَفًّا: الْعَرُوسِينَ
darn, fine-drawer, mender	رَفَاءٌ: مَنْ يَرَفُّ الشَّيْبَ الْخِلَجَ
harmony, concord, accord	رَفَاءٌ: وَفَاقٌ
live in harmony and have many children! (a felicitation to newlyweds)	بِالرَّفَاءِ وَالْبَيْنِينَ

grass, herbage, pasture	رِغْيٌ: كَلَّا, عُسْبٌ
verbena, vervain; burdock	رِغْيُ الْحَمَامِ (نبات)
subject(s), citizen(s), national(s)	رَعِيَّةٌ: مُوَاطِنُونَ, مُوَاطِنُونَ
congregation, parish	رَعِيَّةٌ [نصراية]
herd, flock, drove	رَعِيَّةٌ: قَطِيعٌ
	رَعِيَشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَعَشٌ
advanced party (of men or horses); leading group; generation	رَعِيلٌ
to foam, froth, spume; to lather	رَعَا, رَعَى: صَارَ لَهُ رَعْوَةٌ
to grumble, growl	رُعَا الْجَمَلُ
to rumble, peal, roll	رُعَا الرُّعْدُ
grumble, growl	رُعَا (الْجَمَلِ)
rumble, peal, roll, roar	رُعَا (الرُّعْدِ)
ease, comfort, opulence, affluence	رَعَادَةٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
earth, dust; sand	رُعَامٌ: تَرَابٌ, رَمْلٌ
mucus	رُعَامٌ: مَخَاطٌ
windpipe, trachea	رُعَامِيٌّ: قَصَبَةُ الرِّئَةِ
tracheal, tracheo-, trache-	رُعَامِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّعَامِيِّ
mucous	رُعَامِيٌّ: مَخَاطِيٌّ
	رُعَامِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّعَامِيِّ - رَاجِعٌ رُعَامِيٌّ
	رُعَاوَةٌ, رُعَايَةٌ, رُعَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُعَاوَةٌ, رُعَاوَةٌ
to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire to, seek	رُعِبَ (فِي)
to ask (someone to do something), request (someone to do something)	رُعِبَ (إِلَيْهِ فِي, أَنْ)
to detest, dislike, loathe; to be disinclined, reluctant, unwilling (to accept or do); to turn away from, avoid, shun	رُعِبَ عَنْ
to make desirous (of), awaken one's desire (for); to interest (in), arouse the interest of (in)	رُعِبَ (فِي)
	رُعِبَ - رَاجِعٌ رُعِيَّةٌ
desire, wish; craving, longing, appetite; interest, inclination	رُعْبَةٌ جَنَسِيَّةٌ (sexual)
sexual appetite, carnal appetite, (sexual) desire, concupiscence, lust, eroticism, erotism	رُعْدٌ, رَعْدٌ: رَعْدٌ (العَيْشِ)
to be or become pleasant, comfortable, easy	

repudiate, disapprove; to deny; to veto
 refusal, rejection, nonacceptance, turndown, رَفَضَ
 repudiation, denial
 (right of) veto حَقُّ الرَّفْضِ
 to raise, lift (up), uplift, hoist (up), elevate, رَفَعَ: عَلَى
 boost, upraise, upheave, jack up, hike, up
 to raise, increase, step up, boost, hike, up, رَفَعَ: زَادَ
 scale up, jack up, skyrocket; to heighten, intensify, enhance
 رَفَعَ: رَفَى - رَاجَعَ رَفَعَ
 to raise, erect, set up, put up, build, رَفَعَ: بَنَى، شَيَّدَ
 construct
 to remove, take away, eliminate; to lift, رَفَعَ: أزالَ
 raise, end, put an end to
 to submit to, رَفَعَ: إِلَى: قَدَّمَ إِلَى، سَلَّمَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى
 refer to, file to, present to, render to, put before,
 lay before, bring before, deliver to, hand over to,
 turn in to, hand in to, give in to
 to adjourn (a meeting, session, etc.) رَفَعَ: الْجُلْسَةَ
 to raise or lift the siege or the blockade رَفَعَ: الْحِصَارَ
 to bring suit against, bring رَفَعَ: دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةً عَلَى
 (take, file, lodge) legal action against, institute legal
 proceedings against, sue, prosecute
 to raise one's voice رَفَعَ: صَوْتَهُ
 to turn up (loudness, volume, إلخ رَفَعَ: صَوْتَ الْمَذْيَاعِ إلخ
 etc.)
 to hoist, run up (a flag) رَفَعَ: عَلَمًا أَوْ رَايَةً
 to make free with, take liberties with رَفَعَ: الْكُلْفَةَ مَعَ
 رَفَعَ: الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ - رَاجَعَ مَعْنَوِيَّاتِ
 to unhand, release, let go (of), رَفَعَ: يَدَهُ (أَوْ يَدَيْهِ) عَنْ
 leave alone, let alone; to desist from, refrain from
 hands off! don't interfere! don't touch! (عن) اِرْفَعْ يَدَكَ
 hands up! اِرْفَعْ يَدَيْكَ
 to be or become high, high-ranking رَفَعَ: سَمًا
 to be or become thin, fine, delicate رَفَعَ: رَقًّا، دَقًّا
 to promote, raise, advance, upgrade, uplift, رَفَعَ: رَفَى
 elevate
 to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine رَفَعَ: رَفَقَ
 raising, lifting (up), uplift(ing), hoist(ing), رَفَعَ: تَعْلِيَةً

(mortal) remains, corpse, body رُقَات (الْمَيِّتِ)
 debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble رُقَات: حَطَابًا
 dressing, bandage, pad, compress رِفَادَةٌ: ضِمَادَةٌ
 pad, saddlecloth رِفَادَةٌ: لِبَادَةٌ تُوضَعُ تَحْتَ السَّرَجِ
 (spiral) spring; (screw) propeller رِفَاصُ
 welfare, well-being, weal; luxury, opu- رِفَاقَةٌ، رِفَاقِيَّةٌ
 lence, affluence; ease, comfort
 welfare state دَوْلَةُ الرِّفَاقَةِ
 euthenics عِلْمُ الرِّفَاقَةِ أَوْ الرِّفَاقِيَّةِ
 to break, smash, crush رَفَتَ: كَسَرَ
 to be or become obscene; to use obscene رَفَتَ: بَدَأَ
 language
 obscenity; sexual intercourse رَفَتَ
 the approach to your wives الرَّفَتْ إِلَى نِسَائِكُمْ
 to support, assist, aid, help رَفَدَ: عَاوَنَ
 to support, prop (up), hold up رَفَدَ: دَعَمَ، سَنَدَ
 present, gift رَفْدَ: عَطِيَّةٌ
 support, assistance, aid, help رَفْدَ: إِعَانَةٌ
 share, portion, lot رَفْدَ: حِصَّةً، نَصِيبٌ
 رَفْدَ: عَارِضَةً، دِعَامَةً - رَاجَعَ رَافِدَةً
 kingfisher رَفْرَافُ (طَائِرٌ)
 fender, رَفْرَافُ الْمَجَلَّةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابِ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْإِلْخ)
 mudguard
 to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail رَفْرَفَ: الطَّائِرُ
 to flutter, flap, wave, stream, float, fly, رَفْرَفَ: الْعَلَمُ
 whip, flicker
 pillow; cushion; pad رَفْرَفَ: وَسَادَةٌ
 shelf; rack; ledge رَفْرَفَ: رَفًّا
 fender, رَفْرَفُ الْمَجَلَّةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابِ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْإِلْخ)
 mudguard
 continental shelf رَفْرَفَ: قَارِيٌّ
 to kick رَفَسَ: رَكَلَ
 kick رَفَسَ: رَكَلَةً
 to shovel, spade رَفَشَ: جَرَفَ
 shovel, spade رَفَشَ: مِجْرَفَةٌ
 to refuse, reject, turn down, decline, رَفَضَ: لَمْ يَقْبَلْ

to make life comfortable and pleasant

رَفَهُ الْعَيْشَ

to afford someone a luxurious life, let someone live in comfort

رَفَهُ فُلَانًا

darning, fine-drawing, sewing up, mending, patching

high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level, lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, grand, eminent, superior; blue-ribbon; cultured; refined; subtle, exquisite; fine; artistic

thin, fine, delicate, slender

رَفِيعٌ رَفِيقٌ

iris, fleur-de-lis, lily

رَفِيفٌ: سَوْنٌ (نبات)

fremitus

رَفِيفٌ: خَفَقَانُ الصَّدْرِ أَثْنَاءَ الْكَلَامِ

companion, associate, comrade, fellow, consort, mate; friend, pal, chum, crony

comrade

رَفِيقٌ فِي حِزْبٍ

boyfriend

رَفِيقٌ لِفَتَاةٍ أَوْ امْرَأَةٍ

classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow

رَفِيقُ الصَّفِّ أَوْ الْمَدْرَسَةِ

kind, gentle, lenient, mild, clement, merciful, forgiving, indulgent, tolerant

رَفِيقٌ: مُتَرْفِقٌ، مُتَسَاهِلٌ

light, soft, mild, gentle, tender

رَفِيقٌ: خَفِيفٌ، لَطِيفٌ

to thin; to be or become thin, delicate, fine, slender, tenuous

to soften, relent

to pity, compassionate, commiserate, feel for, sympathize with, feel pity or compassion or sympathy for

parchment, vellum; scroll, roll

رَقٌّ: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عَلَيْهِ، دَرَجٌ

turtle, tortoise; terrapin

رَقٌّ: سُلْحَفَاةٌ، حَمْسَةٌ

slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, thralldom, yoke

رَقٌّ: عَبْدِيَّةٌ

white slavery

رَقٌّ أَبْيَضٌ

tambourine

رَقٌّ: دُفٌّ

رَقٌّ: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عَلَيْهِ، دَرَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَقٌّ

to stop, cease flowing or bleeding

رَقًا (الدَّمْعُ أَوْ الدَّمُ): انْقَطَعَ

to charm, enchant, use amulets (charms, incantations, spells) on

رَقَى: عَوَّذَ

elevation, boosting, hiking

raising, increasing, stepping up, scaling up, hiking; heightening, intensification, enhancement; rise, increase, hike, step-up; raise

promotion, advancement, uplift(ing), upgrading

raising, erection, setting up, putting up, building, construction

removal, elimination, taking away; lift(ing), raising, ending, putting an end to

submission, filing, referring, referral, reference, presenting, delivering, rendering

weight lifting

adjournment (of a meeting, session, etc.)

bringing suit (against), bringing (taking, filing, lodging) legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against), suing, prosecution

nominative (case), indicative (mood)

sublimity, highness, loftiness, exaltedness; high rank, high standing, superiority, eminence, dignity, prestige, glory

to treat with kindness, treat gently; to be kind to, gentle to, friendly to, nice to; to be lenient toward, mild toward

kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, clemency, mercy, indulgence

company, companionship, fellowship, association

company, companions, associates, comrades, friends, fellows; group, troop accompanied by, in the company of, with

to strut, swagger

train (of a garment)

to be or become luxurious, comfortable, easy, pleasant

to entertain, amuse, cheer up, provide recreation for

to amuse oneself, recreate, take recreation

to stagnate; to be or become dull, inactive, stagnant رَقَدَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ
 to hatch, brood, incubate, sit or set (on eggs) رَقَدَتِ الدَّجَاجَةُ عَلَى الْبَيْضِ
 to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook رَقَدَ عَنْ: أَغْفَلَ
 sleep, nap رَقْدٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرَقَدَ
 sleeper, one who sleeps much, one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed رُقْدَةٌ: نَوْمَةٌ
 glittering, glistening, sparkling رَقْرَاقٌ: مُتَلَالِي
 to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, water (down) رَقْرَقَ: خَفَّفَ، شَفَّعَ
 to variegate, dapple, mottle, speckle, fleck رَقَشَ، رَقَّشَ
 to dance رَقَصَ
 to frisk, gambol, dance with joy, prance, caper, frolic رَقَصَ فَرَحًا أَوْ مَرَحًا
 to dance, make dance رَقَّصَ: أَرَقَّصَ، جَعَلَهُ يَرْقُصُ
 dancing, dance; choreography رَقِصَ
 eurythmics, eurhythemics رَقِصَ إِنْغَائِي
 belly dance رَقِصَ الْبَطْنِ، رَقِصَ الْبُطُونِ
 folk dancing, folk dance رَقِصَ شَمْبِيٍّ أَوْ فُولِكْلُورِيٍّ
 dancing master, dancing instructor مُعَلِّمُ الرَّقَصِ
 dance رَقْصَةٌ
 to speckle, fleck, spot, dapple رَقَطَ
 speckle, fleck, spot, dapple رَقِطَةٌ
 to patch (a garment) رَقَعَ، رَقَّعَ (النَّوْبَ)
 to be stupid, foolish, fatuous رَقَعَ: كَانَ أَخْمَقَ
 to be shameless, impudent, impertinent رَقَعَ: كَانَ قَلِيلَ الْحَيَاءِ
 patch رَقَعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَرْقِيعُ
 patch; spot رُقْعَةٌ: مَسَاحَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ مُتَمَيِّزَةٌ عَمَّا حَوْلَهَا
 lot, plot, area, spot رُقْعَةٌ: بَقْعَةٌ
 label; tag رُقْعَةٌ: بَطَاقَةٌ
 coupon رُقْعَةٌ: قَسِيمَةٌ

to promote, raise, advance, uplift, upgrade, elevate رَقَّى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعُ
 charmer, enchanter, sorcerer رَقَاءٌ: مَنْ يَرْقِي
 supervision, control, superintendence, oversight, surveillance, inspection رَقَابَةٌ: إِشْرَافٌ
 observation, watch(ing), keeping an eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on) رَقَابَةٌ: رَصْدٌ
 censorship رَقَابَةٌ عَلَى الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
 review, judicial review, judicial reexamination رَقَابَةٌ مُحْكَمَةٌ عَلَى أَحْكَامِ مُحْكَمَةٍ أُخْرَى
 sleep, slumber; dormancy; repose; recumbency, lying, resting رُقَادٌ
 dancer رَقَّاصٌ: رَاقِصٌ
 pendulum رَقَّاصُ السَّاعَةِ الْخ
 chip, flake; wafer رَقَاقَةٌ
 foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina رُقَاقَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ
 to watch (over), keep watch over, guard رَقَبَ: رَاقَبَ - رَاجِعٌ رَاقِبٌ
 to guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to watch out, take care رَقَبَ: حَرَسَ
 to respect, heed, observe, honor, keep رَقَبَ: رَاقَى
 to fear God رَقَبَ اللَّهَ: خَافَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
 neck رَقَبَةٌ: عُنُقٌ
 slave, bondman رَقَبَةٌ: عَبْدٌ
 cervical رَقَبِيٌّ: عُنُقِيٌّ
 thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness, flimsiness رَقَّةٌ: رِقَّةٌ
 softness, tenderness, gentleness رَقَّةٌ: نُومَةٌ
 tenderheartedness, warmheartedness, feeling, mercy رَقَّةُ الْقَلْبِ، رَقَّةُ الْفُؤَادِ
 to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep رَقَدَ: نَامَ
 to lie down, repose, rest رَقَدَ: اضْطَجَعَ
 to repose, rest in a grave, lie dead رَقَدَ فِي قَبْرِ
 to abate, subside, calm down, remit رَقَدَ: خَفَّ سَكَنٌ

heliotrope	رَقِيبُ الشَّمْسِ (نبات)
spell, charm, incantation, amulet, talisman, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo	رُقِيَّةٌ: تَعْوِيذَةٌ، تَمِيمَةٌ
stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous	رَقِيعٌ: أَخْتَقُ
shameless, brazen, impudent, impertinent	رَقِيعٌ: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ
slave(s), bondman (bondmen), bondsman (bondsmen), serf(s), thrall(s), chattel(s)	رَقِيقٌ: عَبْدٌ، عَبِيدٌ
white slaves	رَقِيقُ أَيْبُضَ
thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous, flimsy	رَقِيقٌ: ذَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ
soft, tender, gentle	رَقِيقٌ: نَاعِمٌ
amiable, good-natured, kind, nice, friendly, affable, genial, gentle, mild, bland, civil, courteous	رَقِيقُ الْجَانِبِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي
poor, needy, indigent, destitute	رَقِيقُ الْحَالِ
sensitive; sentimental, emotional	رَقِيقُ الشُّعُورِ
tenderhearted, softhearted, warmhearted, affectionate, loving, merciful, compassionate, sympathetic, pitiful	رَقِيقُ الْقَلْبِ، رَقِيقُ الْوَدَادِ
foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina	رَقِيقَةٌ: صَفِيحَةٌ
inscription, tablet; letter, message	رَقِيمٌ
lettre de cachet	رَقِيمٌ مَخْتُومٌ
to be or become weak, poor	رَكَ: كَانَ رَكِيكًا
rider, horseman, equestrian; jockey	رَكَّابٌ (الْخَيْلِ)
stirrup	رِكَابٌ (السَّرَجِ)
(riding) camels	رَكَّابٌ: إِبِلٌ
stapes	رَكَّابٌ: عَظْمٌ رَكَّابِيٌّ (فِي الْأُذُنِ)
stapedial	رَكَّابِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْعُظْمِ الرِّكَابِيِّ
ore	رَكَازٌ: خَامَةٌ، مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ
runner, racer	رَكَاضٌ: عَدَاءٌ
weakness, poorness	رَكَاتَةٌ: ضَعْفٌ
pile, heap, stack	رُكَّامٌ: كُوْمَةٌ
cumulus (clouds), cumulonimbus	رُكَّامٌ: كُتْلَةٌ مِنَ السُّحُبِ
moraine	رُكَّامٌ جَلِيدِيٌّ

chessboard, checkerboard	رُقْعَةُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ أَوْ الدَّامَا
to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine	رَقَقَ: رَقَقَ
to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down)	رَقَقَ السَّائِلَ: شَغَعَهُ، خَفَّفَهُ
to foliate, beat into foil, laminate	رَقَقَ الْمَعْدِنَ: طَرَقَهُ، صَفَحَهُ
رقم - راجع رقم	
to number	رَقَّمَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ رَقْمًا أَوْ أَرْقَامًا
to page, paginate, number	رَقَّمَ صَفَحَاتِ كِتَابٍ إلخ
to punctuate, point	رَقَّمَ نَصًّا: زَوَّدَهُ بِالنَّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
to write, pen	رَقَّمَ: كَتَبَ
number; numeral, figure, digit	رَقْمٌ: عَدَدٌ
serial number	رَقْمٌ مُتَسَلِّلٌ
record	رَقْمٌ قِيَاسِيٌّ
to set a record	سَجَّلَ (أَوْ ضَرَبَ) رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
to break (or beat) the record	حَطَّمَ الرَّقْمَ الْقِيَاسِيَّ
digital; numerical, numeral	رَقْمِيٌّ
to hatch; to hatchure	رَقَنَ: ظَلَّلَ (فِي الرِّسْمِ)
hemostatic; styptic	رَقْوَةٌ: قَاطِعٌ لِلنَّزْفِ
رُقُودٌ: كَثِيرُ الرُّقَادِ، نَوْمٌ - راجع رُقْدَةٌ	
رُقُودٌ - راجع رُقَادٌ	
رَقِيٌّ: صَعِيدٌ، تَقَدَّمَ - راجع إِرْتَقَى	
رَقِيٌّ ب - راجع رَقِيٌّ	
to date (back) to, go back to, belong to a definite period in the past	رَقِيٌّ إِلَى: عَادَ تَارِيخُهُ إِلَى
watermelon	رَقِيٌّ: بَيْطِخٌ أَحْمَرٌ
progress, advance(ment); development; rise	رُقْيٌ: تَقَدُّمٌ
observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog	رَقِيبٌ: رَاصِدٌ
lookout; spy	
watch, watchman, guard	رَقِيبٌ: حَارِسٌ، خَفِيرٌ
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector, surveillant, controller	رَقِيبٌ: مُشْرِفٌ، نَاطِرٌ
censor	رَقِيبٌ: مُرَاقِبُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
sergeant	رَقِيبٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
staff sergeant	رَقِيبٌ أَوَّلٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

prostration, bow	رَكْعَة
to kick	رَكَلَ: رَقَسَ
sale, clearance, clearance sale	رَكْلَام: أَوْكَازِيُون
kick	رَكْلَة: رَفَسَة
to accumulate, amass, cumulate, heap up, pile up, stack (up)	رَكَم: كَدَسَ، كَوَّمَ
	رَكَم: كُتِلَتْ مِنَ السُّحْب - رَاجِع رُكَّام
accumulation, amassment, cumulation, heaping up, piling up, stacking	رَكَم: تَكْدِيس
to lean on; to rely on, depend on, count on; to trust, have confidence in	رَكَنَ إِلَى، رَكِنَ إِلَى
to be or become firm, steady, solid	رَكُنَ: ثَبَتَ
to be or become sedate, staid, grave	رَكُنَ: رَزَنَ
corner; nook	رَكْن: زَاوِيَة
support, prop, stay, shore, pillar	رَكْن: سَدَد، دِعَامَة
basis, basic element	رَكْن: أَسَاس، عُنْصُرٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ
general staff	أَرْكَانُ الْحَرْبِ، الْأَرْكَانُ الْعَامَة
chief of staff, chief of general staff	رَئِيسُ الْأَرْكَان
staff officer	ضَابِطُ أَرْكَان
corner	رَكْنِي
mount, riding animal	رُكُوب، رُكُوبَة: مَطِيَّة، حَيَوَانٌ يُرَكَب
riding, mounting, getting (up) on; boarding, embarkation, going on board, getting aboard, getting in; traveling, going by, taking	رُكُوب: اِمْتِطَاء
horseback riding, horsemanship, equitation, manege	رُكُوبُ الْخَيْل
coffeepot	رَكْوَة
Little Dipper	الرَّكْوَة الصُّغْرَى [فلك]
Big Dipper	الرَّكْوَة الْكُبْرَى [فلك]
stagnancy, stagnation; stasis; recession, depression, slump, standstill, inactivity, dullness, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull	رُكُود
kneeling, bowing	رُكُوع: مَصْدَر رَكَعَ
reliance, confidence, trust	رُكُون: اِعْتِيَاد، ثِقَة
well	رَكِيَّة: بئر
support, prop, rest, stay, brace, bracket, shore, stanchion, pier, pillar, post, pile	رَكِيْزَة: دِعَامَة

to ride, mount, get (up) on, seat oneself on; to board, embark (on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to travel (in, on, by), go by, take	رَكِبَ: اِمْتَنَى، اِسْتَقَلَّ
to commit, perpetrate	رَكِبَ: اِفْتَرَفَ، اِرْتَكَبَ
to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated; to act rashly, be reckless	رَكِبَ رَأْسَهُ
	رَكَّبَ: اُرْكَبَ، جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَب - رَاجِع اُرْكَبَ
to assemble, fit together, piece (together); to set up; to install; to compound, combine, formulate, prepare; to synthesize; to compose, make, form, fabricate, construct, build; to mount (on), fasten (on), fix (on), place (on); to set (in), mount (in), fit (in), insert (in)	رَكَّبَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ، اَلَفَّ، اَنْشَأَ، اَقَامَ، اَدْخَلَ
caravan; convoy; procession; riders	رَكْب: قَافِلَة، مَوْكِب، رَاكِبُون
knee	رُكْبَة [تَشْرِيح]
rugby	رُكْبِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ كُرَةِ الْقَدَم
to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, slack	رَكَدَ: بَارَ، كَسَدَ
to stagnate, make stagnant	رَكَدَ: جَعَلَهُ رَاكِدًا
	رَكَزَ: ثَبَتَ، غَرَزَ، وَضَعَ - رَاجِع رَكَزَ
to fix, fasten, settle, stabilize; to plant, implant, ram, insert, stick; to position, station, place, emplace	رَكَزَ: ثَبَتَ، غَرَزَ، وَضَعَ
to center, centralize; to focus, focalize; to localize	رَكَزَ: مَرَكَزَ، بَارَّ
to concentrate; to condense	رَكَزَ: كَثَّفَ
to concentrate on, focus on; to stress, emphasize, highlight, underline	رَكَزَ عَلَى: شَدَّدَ عَلَى، اُبْرَزَ
whisper; (faint) sound	رَكْز: هَمْسَة، صَوْتٌ (خَفِيفُ)
shoot, sprout	رَكْزَة: رُنْدٌ، فَرْخٌ، فَيْسَلَة
to react, respond	رَكَسَ: اِسْتَجَابَ لِمَوْثَر
reaction, response	رَكَسَ: اِسْتِجَابَة، اِرْتِكَاس
to run, race; to jog	رَكَضَ: عَدَا
running, run, race, racing; jogging	رَكَضَ: عَدَو
to kneel (down); to bow (down)	رَكَعَ
to make (someone) kneel down or bow down	رَكَعَ

to have sore eyes	رَمَدَ الرَّجُلُ
to be or become inflamed, sore	رَمَدَتِ الْعَيْنُ
to incinerate, cremate, burn to ashes	رَمَدَ: أَرَمَدَ، أَحْرَقَ مُعْوَلًا إِلَى رَمَادٍ
ophthalmia; conjunctivitis	رَمَدُ: التهابُ الْعَيْنِ
trachoma	رَمَدٌ حُبْنِي: حُثَارٌ، تَرَاخُومًا
sore-eyed	رَمِدَ: أَرَمَدَ
to symbolize; to represent, stand for	رَمَزَ (إِلَى): مَثَلٌ
to indicate, point to; to motion (to); to make a sign (to)	رَمَزَ (إِلَى): أَشَارَ (إِلَى)، أَوْمَأَ
symbol; token, sign, mark; emblem; insignia, logo	رَمْزٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، شَارَةٌ، شِعَارٌ
allegory, figuration, imagery	رَمْزٌ: مَجَازٌ
symbol, embodiment, image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence, epitome	رَمْزٌ: عُنْوَانٌ، مِثَالٌ
cipher, code	رُمُوزٌ: شَيْفِرَةٌ
symbolic(al); nominal, token; figurative	رَمْزِيٌّ
allegory	قِصَّةٌ رَمْزِيَّةٌ
symbolic logic	مَنْطِقٌ رَمْزِيٌّ
symbolism	رَمْزِيَّةٌ
to bury, entomb, inter, inhum	رَمَسَ: دَفَنَ
burial, burying, entombment, interment, inhumation	رَمَسَ: دَفَنَ
grave, tomb, sepulcher	رَمَسَ: قَبْرٌ، ضَرْيَحٌ، جَدَثٌ
to take with the fingertips	رَمَسَ: تَنَاوَلَ بِأَطْرَافِ الْأَصَابِعِ
to blink, wink, bat	رَمَشَ (بِعَيْنِهِ): طَرَفَ
conjunctivitis	رَمَشَ: التهابُ باطنِ الجفنِ
eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia)	رَمَشَ: رَمَشَ: هَذَبَ، أَهْدَابُ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	رَمَصَ: عُصَاصٌ
to be burning, scorching, intensely hot	رَمِضَ
swelter, scorching heat, excessive heat	رَمِضَاءٌ، رَمِضٌ
to glance at, look at, regard, eye	رَمَقَ: لَحَظَ، نَظَرَ إِلَى
to stare at, gaze at	رَمَقَ: حَدَقَ فِي
(last) spark of life, (last) breath of life	رَمَقٌ، الرَّمَقُ الْأَخِيرُ

weak, poor	رَكِيكَ: ضَعِيفٌ
firm, steady, solid	رَكِيْنٌ: ثَابِتٌ
sedate, staid, grave	رَكِيْنٌ: رَزِيْنٌ
to decay, rot, disintegrate, decompose, molder away	رَمَّ: أَصْلَحَ - رَاجَعَ رَمَمَ
	رَمَّ: بَلَى
	رَمَّ: إِصْلَحَ، تَجَدَّدَ - رَاجَعَ تَرَمَّمَ
rum	رَمَّ: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss; to pelt (with), strike (with)	رَمَى: أَلْقَى، قَذَفَ، رَشَقَ
to shoot, fire, open fire	رَمَى: أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ
to charge with, accuse of	رَمَى بِ: أَتَمَّ بِ
to drive at, aim at, intend to, purpose to; to be aimed at, be intended to	رَمَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ، هَدَفَ
to sow dissension or stir up discord among or between, drive a wedge between	رَمَى بَيْنَ: أَوْقَعَ
spearman, lancer, piker, pikeman	رَمَاحٌ: حَامِلُ الرُّمَحِ
ash, ashes, cinders	رَمَادٌ
Ash Wednesday	أَرْبَعَاءُ الرَّمَادِ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray	رَمَادِيٌّ
sand seller	رَمَالٌ: بَائِعُ الرَّمْلِ
geomancer	رَمَالٌ: مَنْ يَضْرِبُ بِالرَّمْلِ
saprophyte	رَمَامٌ: مُتَعَصِّ يَعْيشُ عَلَى الْمَوَادِّ الْمَعْيُودَةِ الْبَالِيَةِ
	رَمَامٌ: بَالٍ - رَاجَعَ رَمِيمٌ
pomegranate	رُمَّانٌ، رُمَّانَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
pommel, knob	رُمَّانَةٌ: عُجْرَةٌ مُدَوَّرَةٌ فِي مَقْبِضِ السَّيْفِ
hand grenade, grenade	رُمَّانَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
	رَمَايَةٌ - رَاجَعَ رَمِيٌّ
a piece of a worn-out rope	رُمَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ حَبْلِ بَالٍ
entirely, wholly, fully, totally, completely, altogether; all, all of; entire, whole, total	بَرَمَّتِيهِ
(log) raft, catamaran, lighter, float	رَمَثٌ: طَوْفٌ
to spear, lance	رَمَحَ: طَعَنَ بِالرُّمَحِ
spear, javelin; lance, pike	رُمُحٌ
javelin throw(ing), javelin	رَمَى الرُّمَحَ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّة]

to gaze at, stare at, look at, eye, regard, turn إلى
the eyes to

ringing, resounding, resonant, sonorous, sound-
ing, high-sounding, pealing رَنَّان

tuning fork رَنَّاة، شَوْكَةُ رَنَّاة
reindeer, caribou رَنَّة (حيوان)

to sway; to stagger رَنَّة: رَنِين - راجع رَنِين
رَنَج: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَنَج

to incline, bend رَنَج: أَمَالَ، حَتَّى

laurel, noble laurel, bay laurel, sweet bay; رَنَد (نبات)
artemisia; aloeswood

brooder, incubator, hatcher رَنَقَاء: حَاضِن، رَاحِم
herring رَنَكَة (سمك)

to intone, modulate, recite; to chant, sing; to hum رَنَم
ring(ing); toll(ing); peal; ting; tinkle; resonance رَنِين

to amble رَهَا: سَارَ يَمْشِي

phobia رُهَاب: خَوْف، خَوْفٌ مَرَضِيّ

xenophobia رُهَابُ الْأَجَانِب

claustrophobia رُهَابُ الْإِحْتِجَاز، رُهَابُ الْأَمَاكِنِ الْمُغْلَقَةِ أَوْ الضَّيِّقَةِ
trophobia

algophobia رُهَابُ الْأَلَمِ

agoraphobia رُهَابُ الْحَلَاء، رُهَابُ السَّاحِ

photophobia رُهَابُ الضَّوءِ

hydrophobia رُهَابُ الْمَاءِ

acrophobia رُهَابُ الْمُرْتَفَعَاتِ أَوْ الْأَمَاكِنِ الْمُرْتَفِعَةِ

necrophobia رُهَابُ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ الْمَوْتَى

phobic رُهَابِيّ

thinness, slimness, slenderness; fineness, delicacy, delicateness, flimsiness رَهَافَة

bet, wager; stake(s) رِهَان

to fear, dread, apprehend; to be or become afraid, frightened, terrified رَهَب: خَافَ

monastic رَهَب - رَاجِعَ أَرْهَبَ

رَهْبِي، رُهْبِي، رَهَبَاء - رَاجِعَ رَهْبَة

رَهْبَانِي، رُهْبَانِي رَهْبَانِيَّة، رُهْبَانِيَّة - رَاجِعَ رَهْبَنَة

at the point of death; on the verge of رَمَقَ
exhaustion, on one's last legs

سَدَّ رَمَقَهُ - رَاجِعَ سَدَّ
رَمَكَة: فَرَسٌ تُتَخَذُ لِلنَّسْلِ

brood-mare رَمَل: رَشَّ عَلَيْهِ الرَّمْلُ

to sand, sprinkle with sand رَمَل: جَعَلَهُ أَرَمَلًا

to widow, cause to become a widow رَمَل: تَرَابٌ دَقِيقٌ

sand رَمَلٌ أَخْضَر: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَجَرِ الرَّمْلِيِّ

greensand رَمَلُ الْمَثَانَةِ

cystic calculi, gravel الصَّرْبُ بِالرَّمَلِ، ضَرْبُ الرَّمَلِ، عِلْمُ الرَّمَلِ

geomancy رَمَلِيّ

sandy, sand-, sabulous, arenaceous حَجَرٌ رَمَلِيّ

sandstone سَاعَةٌ رَمَلِيَّة

sandglass, hourglass رَمَمَ: أَصْلَحَ، رَمَمَ: رَمَمَ، رَمَمَ: رَمَمَ، رَمَمَ: رَمَمَ

to repair, overhaul, mend, fix, make whole restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild رُمُوز (مفردها رَمَز) - رَاجِعَ رَمَز

throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), رمي: قَذَفَ، رَشَقَ

hurl(ing), toss(ing); pelting رمي: إِطْلَاقُ النَّارِ

shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire رمي: دَقَقْتُ فِي إِصَابَةِ الْمَدَفِ

marksmanship, sharpshooting رمي بِالْبِنَادِقِ [جندية]

riflery رمي الرُّمَحِ [رياضة بدنية]

javelin throw(ing), javelin رمي الْقُرْصِ [رياضة بدنية]

discus throw(ing), discus رمي الْكُرَةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ [رياضة بدنية]

shot put, putting the shot مَجَالُ الرَّمِي، مَدَى الرَّمِي - رَاجِعَ مَجَال

game animal; target رَمِيَّة

throw, cast, fling, toss رَمِيَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ رَمَى

shot رَمِيَّة: طَلَقَ (نَارِي)

it is more by hit than by wit رَمِيَّةٌ مِنْ غَيْرِ رَامٍ

lancelet رَمِيح (سَمَك)

decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy رَمِيمٌ بِالِ

to ring; to toll; to peal; to ting; to tinkle; to resound, resonate رَنَّ

crane, demoiselle رَهْو (طائر)
 ambler رَهْوَان: قَرَسٌ يَسِيرُ رَهْوًا
 terrible, awful, dreadful, fearful, frightful, terrifying, horrible, ghastly, grisly, gruesome, macabre, horrendous, horrific, dire, direful, monstrous رَهِيْب - رَهِيف - رَاجِع مَرْهَف
 رَهِيْن: مَرْهُوْن - رَاجِع مَرْهُوْن
 رَهِيْنٌ بِ، رَهِيْن: مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى - رَاجِع رَهْنٌ بِ، رَهْن
 hostage رَهِيْنَة: شَخْصٌ يُخْتَجَزُ كَضَائِنَ لِتَنْفِيْذِ شَرْطٍ
 to irrigate, water, supply with water; رَوَّى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ
 to give (someone) to drink, quench someone's thirst, sate رَوَّى: حَكَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ، نَقَلَ (عَنْ)
 to narrate, relate, tell, recite, recount, report, give an account of; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from) رَوَّى (فِي الْأَمْرِ) - رَاجِع تَرَوَّى
 رَوَّى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ - رَاجِع رَوَّى
 fresh (water) Spring رَوَاء: عَذْب (مَاء)
 thirst-quenching رَوَاء: مُشْبِع (مِنَ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ)
 beauty, grace, prettiness, comeliness رَوَاء: حُسْن
 upper ends (of valleys) رَوَائِس (الْأَوْدِيَة)
 novelist, fictionist, romancer, storywriter, storyteller رَوَائِي: قِصَاصٌ، مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ
 novelistic, fictional, narrative رَوَائِي: قِصَصِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّوَايَاتِ
 fiction; narrative literature رَوَائِي: الْأَدَبُ الرِّوَائِي
 circulation, currency; popularity; salability, marketability; (great, good) demand رَوَاج
 bestseller, top رَوَاج: الْأَكْثَرُ رَوَاجًا (كِتَابُ الْخ)
 going, leaving, departure رَوَاج: ذَهَابٌ، مُضِي
 rest; repose; relaxation; ease رَوَاج: رَاحَة
 unshakable mountains رَوَاسٍ (الرِّوَايِي)
 milk teeth رَوَاضِع، الْأَسْنَانُ الرِّوَاضِع (مَفْرَدُهَا رَاضِيَة)
 dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile رَوَاغ: حِيْلَة
 رَوَاغ: مُرَاوَعَة، رَوَعَان - رَاجِع مُرَاوَعَة
 رَوَاغ - رَاجِع مُرَاوَع
 portico; open gallery, colonnade, loggia; رَوَاق، رَوَاق

awe, dread, veneration, reverence; fear, fright, alarm, apprehension, terror, horror رَهْبَة
 monasticism; monastic order, friary رَهْبَة
 رَهْبُوت - رَاجِع رَهْبَة
 dust رَهْج، رَهْج: غُبَار
 riot, tumult, disorder, unrest رَهْج، رَهْج: شَغَب
 stratus رَهْج، رَهْج: طَبَقَة أَفْقِيَة مِنَ السَّحَابِ
 realgar رَهْج الغار (معدن)
 to tread on, trample down; to run over رَهْس: دَعَسَ، دَحَسَ
 group, troop, band, company, body رَهْط، رَهْط: جَمَاعَة
 family, kinsfolk, kindred, kin, people رَهْط، رَهْط: أَهْل، قَوْم
 tribe رَهْط، رَهْط: قَبِيْلَة
 individual, person رَهْط، رَهْط: فَرْد، شَخْص
 fifty persons خَمْسُوْنَ رَهْطًا
 رَهْف: رَقَّ، حَدَّدَ - رَاجِع أَرْهَفَ
 رَهْف: رَقَّ
 to thin; to be or become thin, fine, delicate رَهْل - رَاجِع تَرَهَّلَ
 رَهْل - رَاجِع تَرَهَّلَ
 رَهْل - رَاجِع مُتَرَهَّلَ
 رَهْن: قَدَّمَ كَرَهْن
 to mortgage, pawn, pledge, hypothecate, give in pledge, deposit as security رَهْن: مَصْدَر رَهْن
 mortgaging, pawning, pledging, hypothecation رَهْن (ج رُهُون وَرِهَان)
 mortgage, lien, pawn, pledge, security, guaranty, gage رَهْنٌ بِ، رَهْن: مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى
 subject to, conditional upon, contingent upon, dependent on رَهْن: قَيْدٌ، تَحْتَ
 pending; under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of رَهْن إِشَارَتِهِ
 at his beck and call, at his command, at his disposal, at his service رَهْن التَّحْقِيْق
 pending investigation رَهْن الْمَحَاكِمَة
 pending trial رَهْن الرِّهْن، حَبْسُ الرِّهْن
 foreclosure رَهْنِيَة - رَاجِع رَهْن (ج رُهُون وَرِهَان)
 amble رَهْو: سِيرٌ مُتَمَهِّلٌ

to circulate, put into circulation, spread (rumors, news, etc.); to propagate, publicize, propagandize, carry on propaganda for; to popularize

to promote, merchandise, رُوجَ البِضَاعَةِ أو المِيعَاتِ
push the sale of

to fan; to ventilate, air رُوحَ: هَوَى

to refresh, revive, رُوحَ (عن): أَنْعَشَ، أَرَّاحَ، رَفَّهَ عَنْ
animate; to soothe, ease, relieve; to rest, give rest
to, relax, make relax; to entertain, amuse, cheer
up, provide recreation for

to amuse oneself, recreate, take رُوحَ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ
recreation

soul, spirit, pneuma رُوحَ: نَفْسَ

essence, extract, extraction رُوحَ: خُلَاصَةٌ، عَصَارَةٌ

Archangel Gabriel الرُّوحُ: المَلَكُ جِبْرِيلُ

sportsmanship رُوحَ رِیَاضِيَّةٍ

evil spirit رُوحَ شَرِّیَّةٍ

morale, spirit(s) رُوحَ مَعْنَوِيَّةٍ

Holy Spirit, Holy Ghost الرُّوحُ الْقُدُسُ، رُوحُ الْقُدُسِ

sense of humor رُوحَ السَّكَنَةِ

خَفِيفُ الرُّوحِ - رَاجِعُ خَفِيفِ

إِسْتِخْضَارُ الْأَرْوَاحِ - رَاجِعُ إِسْتِخْضَارِ

رُوحَانِي: رُوحِي - رَاجِعُ رُوحِي

spirituals رُوحَانِيَّاتِ

spirituality; spiritualism; animism رُوحَانِيَّةٍ

spiritual, pneumatic; immaterial, رُوحِي: رُوحَانِي

incorporeal; animistic; animist

spirituous, alcoholic رُوحِي: كُحُولِي

spiritualism, spiritism; animism المَذْهَبُ الرُّوحِي

alcoholic beverages, spirits, spiri- مَشْرُوبَاتُ رُوحِيَّةٍ

tuous liquors

spirituality; spiritualism; spirit رُوحِيَّةٍ

رُودَ: إِسْتِكْشَافٌ - رَاجِعُ رِيَادَةِ

rhodium رُودِيُومَ: عُنْصُرُ فِلْزِي

testing, examination, assay, analysis رُودَ: مَصْدَرُ رَازِ

calendar, almanac رُودَ: زَمَانَةٌ

roast meat رُوسْتُو

porch; corridor, passageway, hallway, vestibule, lobby

Stoic(al); Stoic رِوَاقِي

Stoicism رِوَاقِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ فَلْسَفِي

slaver, slobber, drool, drooling saliva رُوال: لُعَابٌ سَائِلٌ

novel, story, fiction; narrative, رِوَايَةٌ: قِصَّةٌ، حِكَايَةٌ
narration, tale; account, report; version

narration, narrating, رِوَايَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ رَوَى، قَصٌّ، سَرْدٌ
relation, relating, telling, recounting

detective story رِوَايَةٌ بُولِيْسِيَّةٌ

historical novel رِوَايَةٌ تَارِيخِيَّةٌ

romance, love story رِوَايَةٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ

novelette, novella; short novel, short رِوَايَةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ

story

tragedy رِوَايَةٌ مُخْزَنَةٌ

comedy رِوَايَةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُضْحِكَةٌ

to curdle, curd رُوبَ (اللَّبَنَ)

curdled milk, curd(s) رُوبَ: لَبَنٌ رَائِبٌ

dressng gown, robe de chambre; robe رُوبَ: مِنبَدَلٌ

rupiah رُوبَايَةٌ: عُمْلَةٌ إِنْدُونِيسِيَّةٌ

rennet, rennin; curd رُوبَةَ (اللَّبَنَ)

sleepwalking, somnamb- رُوبَصَةٌ: السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النَّوْمِ

bulism, noctambulism, noctambulation

ruble رُوبِلَ: عُمْلَةُ رُوسِيَّةٍ

shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster رُوبِيَانٌ: إِرْبِيَانٌ

rupee رُوبِيَّةٌ: عُمْلَةُ شَرْقِيَّةٍ

rubidium رُوبِيدِيُومَ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِي

to retouch, touch up رُوتَشَ

retouch(ing), touch-up رُوتَشَةٌ

routine رُوتِينٌ

red tape, governmental officialism or رُوتِينٌ حُكُومِيٌّ

routine, bureaucracy

routine, monotonous, monotone, humdrum رُوتِينِيٌّ

dung, droppings, manure رُوثٌ: بَعَرٌ، رَجِيعٌ

ruthenium رُوثِينِيُومَ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِي

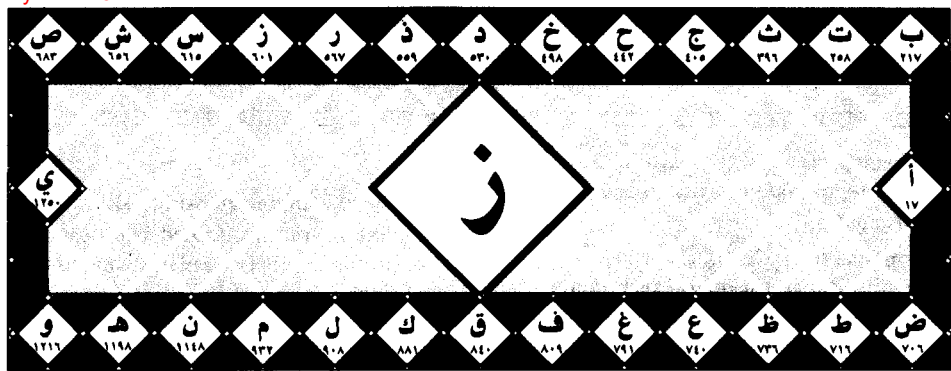
رِيَاضَة

romantic	رُومَانِيكِيّ، رُومَانِيّ، رُومَنْطِيكِيّ
romanticism	رُومَانِيكِيَّة، رُومَانِيَّة، رُومَنْطِيكِيَّة
rumba	رُومْبَا (رَقْصَة)
turkey	رُومِيّ، دِيكُّ رُومِيّ (حَيَوَان)
rhubarb	رُوند، رُوند (نَبَات)
glamor; splendor, luster; beauty, grace	رُوق: جَمَال، بَهَاء
to quench one's thirst, drink one's fill; to be irrigated, watered, supplied with water	رُوي: اِرْتَوَى
rhyme letter, rhyming letter, final letter	رُوي: حَرْفُ الْقَافِيَةِ
thirst-quenching	رُوي: مُشْبِع (مِنَ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ)
deliberation, permeditation, fore-thought, reflection, meditation, careful consideration; deliberateness, leisure(liness), slowness, patience; care(fulness)	رُويَّة: تَفَكُّر، تَأَنُّ
deliberately, premeditatedly, leisurely, slowly, carefully	عَنْ رُويَّة، بِرُويَّة
slowly, gently, deliberately, leisurely, at leisure without haste	رُويْدَا، رُويْدَا
gradually, little by little, slowly	رُويْدَا، رُويْدَا
slowly! take it easy! take your time!	رُويْدَكْ
dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile	رُويغَة: حِيلَة
irrigation, watering; quenching (of thirst)	رُوي، رُوي
fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma	رُيَا: عَبِير، شَدَا
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	رُيَا: نِفَاق
exploration, reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scout(ing), pathfinding; pioneering	رُيَادَة: اِسْتِكْشَاف
pioneer; pathfinding	رُيَادِيّ
furniture, furnishings	رُيَا سَة - رَا جِع رُيَا سَة
attire, apparel, clothes, clothing	رُيَا ش: اَثَا ت
sport(s), athletics, gymnastics, physical exercise(s), physical education, physical training	رُيَا ضَة (بَدَنِيَّة اِلْح)
spiritual exercise, retreat; religious exercise, devotions	رُيَا ضَة رُويجَة
mathematics	رُيَا ضَة: تَرْوِيض - رَا جِع تَرْوِيض
	رُيَا ضَة: رِيَا ضِيَّات

cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate, (printing) plate, photoengraving	رُؤْسَم: كَلِيشِيه
seal, signet; stamp	رُؤْسَم: خَاتَم، خَتَم
skylight; scuttle	رُؤْشَن: مَنُور، كُوَّة
to tame, domesticate; to housebreak; to break (in); to subdue, subjugate; to train, drill, coach, school; to habituate (to), accustom (to), familiarize (with), make used (to)	رُؤْضَ
garden; meadow	رُؤْضَة، رُؤْض: حَدِيقَة، مَرْج
kindergarten	رُؤْضَة اَلْأَطْفَال
to frighten, scare, alarm, intimidate, overawe, dismay, horrify, terrify, panic, terrorize, shock	رُوع: خَوْف، أَفْرَع
fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror, scare, dismay	رُوع: خَوْف، فَرَع
heart, soul, mind	رُوع: قَلْب، عَقْل
splendor, magnificence, superbness, glamor, charm, magic, beauty, loveliness	رُوعَة: فِتْنَة، جَمَال
	رُوعَة: خَوْف، فَرَع - رَا جِع رُوع
dodging, evasion; turning away furtively; swerving, skewing	رُوعَان: مَصْدَر رَا ع
to clarify, clear, purify, elutriate, fine, filter, leach	رُوق: صَفَى، نَقَّى
	رُوق: رُوق - رَا جِع رُوق، رُوق
tent, pavilion	رُوق: خِيْمَة
horn	رُوق: قَرْن
prime, bloom, heyday	رُوق: رِيْعَان
rugby	رُوكِيّ: ضَرْبٌ مِّنْ كُرَةِ الْقَدَم
to awaken one's desire (for), make desirous (of)	رُوم (ب): رَعْب
desire, wish	رُوم: رَغْبَة
earlobe, lobe (of the ear)	رُوم: شَخْمَة اَلْأُذُن
rum	رُوم: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر
the Greek Orthodox; the Greek Orthodox Church	الرُّومُ اَلْأَرْثُوْدُكْس
the Roman Catholics; the Roman Catholic Church	الرُّومُ اَلْكَاثُولِيْكَ
rheumatism	رُومَاتِيْزْم
rheumatic	رُومَاتِيْزْمِيّ

khamsin	رِيحُ الْخَمْسِينَ
monsoon, seasonal wind	رِيحٌ مُوسِمِيَّةٌ
to break wind	أَخْرَجَ رِيحًا (مِنَ الْبَطْنِ)
basil, sweet basil	رَيْحَان (نَبَات)
aeolian; windy	رِيحِيَّة - رَاجِع رَائِحَة
	رِيحِي
	رَيْس - رَاجِع رَأْس
	رَيْس - رَاجِع رَيْس
	رَيْش: زَوْدٌ بِالرَّيْش - رَاجِع رَاش
feather(s), feathering, plumage, plume	رِيش: كِسَاءُ الطَّائِرِ
	رِيش: أَثَاث، لِبَاس - رَاجِع رِيَّاش
	رِيشَانِي - رَاجِع رِيشِي
feather, plume, quill	رِيشَة: وَاحِدَةٌ مِّن رِّيشِ الطَّائِرِ
pen, quill	رِيشَة: قَلَم، بَرَّاق
nib, pen point	رِيشَة: طَرَفُ الْقَلَمِ
brush, paintbrush	رِيشَة: فُرْشَاءُ الرَّسْمِ أَوْ الدَّهْنِ الْإِلْح
quill; plectrum, pick	رِيشَة الْعُزْف، رِيشَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
blade; vane	رِيشَة الْمِرْوَحَة الْإِلْح
featherweight	وَزْن الرِّيشَة
feathery, pinnate, plummy, plumate	رِيشِي
to increase, augment	رَيْع: نَمَى، زَادَ
revenue, income, proceeds, incomings	رَيْع: دَخْل، غَلَّة
returns, receipts, profits, takings, earnings; yield, produce	رَيْع: رَاجِع رَيْعَان
prime, bloom, heyday	رَيْعَان
country, countryside, rural area	رَيْف
rural, rustic, country, countrified, provincial, pastoral, bucolic	رَيْفِي: خَاصَّ بِالرَّيْفِ
countryman, rustic, bucolic, provincial	رَيْفِي: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الرَّيْفِ
saliva, spittle	رَيْق: لُعَاب، رُضَاب
rickettsiae	رِيكْتَسِيَّات: مَعْصِيَّاتٌ مِجْهَرِيَّة
addax, white gazelle, white antelope	رِيم: غَزَالٌ أَبْيَض
rhenium	رِينِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِي

sport(s), sportive,	رِيَاظِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّيَاظَة (الْبَدَنِيَّة)
sporting, sporty, athletic, gymnastic	
mathematical	رِيَاظِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّيَاظِيَّاتِ
athlete, sportsman, sport,	رِيَاظِي، لَا عَيْبَ رِيَاظِي
gymnast	
mathematician	رِيَاظِي: عَالِمُ الرِّيَاظِيَّاتِ
sport(s), athletics, gymnastics	أَلْعَابُ رِيَاظِيَّة
sportsmanship	رُوحُ رِيَاظِيَّة
mathematics	رِيَاظِيَّات، عِلْمُ الرِّيَاظِيَّاتِ
riyal; rial	رِيَال: عُمْلَةٌ عَرَبِيَّةٌ الْإِلْح
slaver, slobber, drool, drooling	رِيَال: لُعَابٌ سَائِل
saliva	رِيَالَة: لُعَابٌ سَائِل - رَاجِع رِيَال
succulent, juicy, fresh, tender	رِيَّان: غَضٌّ، نَاعِمٌ
plump, chubby, fleshy, full	رِيَّان: رِبْل، مُمْتَلِي
sated or full (with liquid); مَرْوِي	رِيَّان: ضِدُّ عَطْشَان، مَرْوِي
well-watered, well-irrigated	
doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, uncer-	رَيْب: شَكٌّ
tainty, misgiving, doubtfulness, dubiety, dubiousity,	
skepticism, incredulity	
undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without	بَلَا رَيْب
doubt, indubitably, unquestionably, certainly, sure,	
surely, for sure, to be sure, assuredly, positively,	
definitely, absolutely, by all means, of course	
misfortune, adversity; vicissitudes of	رَيْبُ الْمُنُون
time	
gooseberry, currant, currant-fruited	رِيَّاس (نَبَات)
rhubarb	
reportage, report	رِيَّة - رَاجِع رَيْب
pending, while awaiting: until, till; while, as	رِيَّوْرَتَاج
long as	رَيْشَمَا
diet; dietary, regimen, regime	رِيَّجِم: حِيْمَة
windy	رَيْع: شَدِيدُ الرِّيحِ
wind	رَيْع: هَوَاءٌ مُتَحَرِّكٌ
	رَيْح: رَائِحَة - رَاجِع رَائِحَة
wind, flatulence, flatus, الْأَمْعَاء	رَيْح: غَازٌ فِي الْمَعْدَةِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاء
gas in the stomach or intestines	
trade wind	رَيْحٌ تِجَارِيَّة



nap; fuzz, fluff, pile, down زَنْبَر: زَعْب، وَبَر
 mercury, quicksilver زَنْبِق، زَنْبِق (معدن)
 mercurial, mercuric, quicksilver زَنْبِقِي، زَنْبِقِي
 vitriol زَات - راجع زَيْت
 green vitriol, copperas, hydrated ferrous sulfate زاج أَخْضَر [كيمياء]
 blue vitriol, hydrated copper sulfate زاج أَزْرَق
 oil of vitriol, vitriol, concentrated sulfuric acid زَيْتُ الزَّاج
 restraint, check; inhibition; deterrent, disincentive; obstacle, impediment; restraining; inhibitive, inhibitory; preventive, prohibitive, prohibitory; deterrent, deterring زاجر: مانع، وازع، رادع
 conscience زاجر: ضمير
 to go away, depart, leave زاج: ذَهَب
 to step aside, make room, make place, make way; to withdraw, retreat, retire زاج (عن): تَنَحَّى
 creeping, creepy, crawling; repent, repentant; reptilian; reptile زاحف، زاحفة
 reptiles, reptilians; Reptilia زَوَاحِف
 creeper نَبَاتٌ زاحِف
 to compete with, vie with, contend with; to rival, emulate زاحم: نَافَسَ
 to approach; to border on, verge on زاحم: قَارَبَ

additional, extra; supernumerary, excess, plus, surplus; exceeding, in excess (of); overabundant, superabundant, superfluous, redundant, more than enough, more than necessary; excessive, immoderate زائد: إِضَافِي، فَاِضٍ، مُفْرَط
 plus, added to, increased by, in addition to, with the addition of زائد: مَعَ
 excrescence, outgrowth زائدة: نَامِيَّة، دَرَنَة
 adenoids زائدة أَنْفِيَّة
 appendix, vermiform appendix زائدة دُودِيَّة، زائدة الْأَعْوَر
 appendectomy إِسْتِئْصَالُ الزَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَّةِ
 appendicitis التَّهَابُ الزَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَّةِ
 appendicular زائِدِي
 visitor, caller; guest زائر: مَنْ يَزُور، ضَيْف
 aberrant; straying; perverted, perverse; deviating, divergent, swerving, digressing زائغ
 false, counterfeit, forged, falsified, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham, bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy, fictitious, imitative, imitation, feigned, pretended, make-believe زائف: مُزَوَّر، كَاذِب، يَهْرَج
 transient, transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, passing, fleeting, short-lived, impermanent, temporal, fugacious, volatile زائل: سَرِيْعُ الزَّوَالِ
 sudden, violent (death) زَوَام (موت)
 darnel زَوَان (نبات)
 blackhead, comedo زَوَان، زَوَانَة: بَثْرَةٌ فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءِ الرَّأْسِ

زال: اختفى، انقضى، disappear, vanish, clear (away), go (away); to abate; to cease to exist; to end, come to an end, terminate

زال ما زال، لم يزل، لا يزال، still, yet; to continue to do, go on doing, keep doing
زالَم: مُقْلَص، قابض، عَقُول constrictive, contractile, constraining; astringent, styptic, puckery

زالَمَل: كَانَ زَمِيلَهُ، رَافَقَهُ to be or become a colleague of, an associate of, a comrade of; to associate with, keep company with

زالَمَن: وَاقَتَ to synchronize, make synchronous
زالَمُور (سَمَك) pilot fish

زالَن - راجع زَيْن
زالَن (شجر وخشبه) beech

زالَن (الرَّائِي): مَنْ يَزْنِي، فَاجِر adulterer, fornicator
زالَنِية: فَاجِرَة adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute

زالَه (الرَّاهِي): مُشْرِق bright, brilliant, shining, shiny, beamy, radiant, resplendent, glowing, rutilant, bloomy, gay, lively, vivid

زالَهْد: نَاسِك، مُتَنَسِّك ascetic

زالَهْد: غَيْر مُهْتَم indifferent, apathetic, disinterested, uninterested

زالَهْر: مُشْرِق bright, brilliant, shining, luminous, radiant

زالَهْق - راجع زَهُوق

زالَوَاج (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ): قَرَن، رَبطَ، وَصَلَ to couple, pair, twin, mate, join, link, connect

زالَوَاج: ضَاعَفَ، نَتَّى to double, geminate; to duplicate

زالَوَل: مَارَسَ to practice, pursue, engage in

زالَوُوق: زَبَقَ mercury, quicksilver

زالَوِيّ angular; corner

زالَوِيّة: رُكْن corner; nook

زالَوِيّة [هندسة] angle

زالَوِيّة النِّجَارِ والمُهَنْدِسِ إلخ square, set square; bevel

زالَوِيّة: مَكَانٌ صَغِيرٌ لِلصَّلَاةِ small mosque, prayer room

زالَوِيّة الاحتكاك angle of friction

زالَوِيّة الانعكاس angle of reflection

زالَوِيّة الانكسار angle of refraction

زاحَم: حَشَرَ - راجع زَحَم

زَاخِر (ب): حَافِل، فَائِض full of, filled with, replete with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with; (over)flowing with; profuse, (super)abundant, copious

زَاخِر: كَرِيم، جَوَاد generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

زَاد: كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ to increase, grow, augment, multiply, swell, build up, intensify, heighten; to be or become more, great(er), large(r)

زَادَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: رَبَا عَلَى، تَجَاوَزَ to exceed; to be more than, greater than, above, over; to surpass, transcend, go beyond

زَاد: رَفَعَ، كَثَّرَ، كَبَّرَ to increase, augment, raise, swell, step up, scale up, boost, hike up, jack up, up, skyrocket; to intensify, heighten, enhance, build up, add to, enlarge, magnify

زَادَ عَلَى مُزَايِد - راجع زَايِد

زَادَ الطَّيْنُ بِلَّةً - راجع طَيْن

زُدَ عَلَى ذَلِكَ (أَنْ) moreover, furthermore, further, more than that, what's more, besides, in addition (to), over and above

زَاد: مَوْنَتُهُ provisions, supplies, supply, store(s), victuals

زَاد: طَاقَةٌ أَوْ مَعْلُومَاتٌ تُزَوَّدُ بِهَا آلَةٌ (حَاسِبَةٌ) input

زَارَ (الْأَسَدُ) to roar

زَارَ (فُلَانًا أَوْ مَكَانًا) to visit, pay a visit to, call on (someone), drop in (on), call at (someone's house or place), drop by (at)

زَارِع: فَاعِلُ زَرَاعٍ sower; planter, cropper; cultivator; grower, producer

زَارِعَةُ أَلْعَامِ minelayer

زَاعِم allegor, claimer, contender, pretender; alleging, claiming, contending, pretending

زَاغَ (عَنْ): انْحَرَفَ to deviate from, depart from, turn aside from, turn away from, swerve from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from; to stray, wander

زَاغَ (طَائِر) crow

زَاغَ زَرْعِيّ (طَائِر) jackdaw

زَاف: زَيْفٌ - راجع زَيْفٌ

زَاكٍ (الرَّائِي) - راجع زَكِيّ

ment, angels who thrust the damned into Hell	زَبَب: كَثْرَةُ الشَّعْرِ
hirsutism	زَبَد: عَلَاةُ الزُّبْدِ
to cream, foam, froth	زَبَد: رَغَوَة
foam, froth, scum, spume	زَبَد: حَبَب، جَفَاء
scum, dross, refuse, slag, cinder	زَبَد: قَشْدَة، زُبْدَة
cream; butter	زَبْدُ الطَّرَطِيرِ
cream of tartar	زُبْدَة: قِطْعَة مِنَ الزُّبْدِ
butter	زُبْدَة: صَفْوَة، خَيْرَة
cream, prime, pick, flower, top, elite, the best (finest, choicest) part	زُبْدَة: خُلَاصَة، جَوْهَر، لُب
extract(ion), essence, quintessence, substance, gist, pith, core	زَبْدِي: رَعَوِي
foamy, frothy, spumy	زَبْدِي: مَنُسوبٌ إِلَى الزُّبْدَة
butyric, butyr(o)-; buttery; butyraceous	زُبْدِيَّة: أَفُو كَادُو (نبات)
avocado	زُبْدِيَّة: سُلْطَانِيَّة
bowl	زُبْدِيَّة: سُلْطَانِيَّة
bowl	زَبْرَج: زَيْنَة
ornament, embellishment, decoration	زَبْرَجِد: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
aquamarine; peridot	زَبْرَجِد زَيْنُونِي
olivine, chrysolite	زَبْرَجِد كَاذِب
citrine	زَبْزَب (حيوان)
badger	زَبَل: زَبَل: سَمَد
to dung, manure	زَبَل: زَبْلَة: سَمَاد
dung, manure	الزُّبُور، كِتَابُ الزُّبُور
(Book of) Psalms, Psalter	زَبُون: عَمِيل، مُسْتَر
client, customer, patron	زَبَائِن
clientele, clientage, clients, customers, custom, patrons, patronage	حَرْب زَبُون
fierce (hot, violent, internecine) war	زَبِيب، زَبِيَّة
raisin(s); currant(s), sultana(s)	زَبِيَّة (ج زَبِي)
height unreached by water, elevated place above the waterline	بَلَّغَ السَّيْلُ الزَّبِي - رَاجِع بَلَّغ
frail, scuttle, basket	زَبِيل: زَنْبِيل

angle of contact	زَاوِيَةُ التَّمَّاس
acute angle	زَاوِيَةُ حَادَّة
exterior angle	زَاوِيَةُ خَارِجِيَّة أَوْ خَارِجِيَّة
interior angle	زَاوِيَةُ دَاخِلِيَّة أَوْ دَاخِلِيَّة
dihedral angle, dihedral	زَاوِيَةُ زَوْجِيَّة
right angle	زَاوِيَةُ قَائِمَة
alternate angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَبَادِلَتَانِ
complementary angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَمَامَتَانِ
supplementary angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُشْكَلَتَانِ
straight angle	زَاوِيَةُ مُسْتَقِيمَة
plane angle	زَاوِيَةُ مُسْتَوِيَّة
reflex angle	زَاوِيَةُ مُعْكَسَة
obtuse angle	زَاوِيَةُ مُنْفَرِجَة
sine	جَيْبُ الزَّاوِيَةِ
cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin	حَجَرُ الزَّاوِيَةِ
to outbid, overbid, bid or offer more than; to bid up; to vie in quantity or number with	زَايَدَ: زَايَل: فَارَقَ، بَايَنَ
roar(ing)	زَيْير (الأسد)
to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, break (up) with	زُيِي (مفردها زُيِيَّة) - رَاجِع زُيِيَّة
	بَلَّغَ السَّيْلُ الزَّبِي - رَاجِع بَلَّغ
	زَبَائِن (مفردها زَبُون) - رَاجِع زَبُون
shrew	زَبَابَة: حَيَوَانٌ كَالْفَأَرِ
civet	زَبَاد: طَيْبٌ تُفَرِّزُهُ بَعْضُ غَدَدِ سِنُورِ الزَّبَادِ
civet cat	زَبَاد، سِنُورُ الزَّبَاد، قَطُّ الزَّبَادِ
Viverridae	زَبَادِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
garbage collector, scavenger, street sweeper, street cleaner	زَبَال
garbage, refuse, rubbish, waste, sweepings	زُبَالَة
antenna, feeler	زُبَانِي: قَرْنٌ اسْتِشْعَار
sting, stinger; dart	زُبَانِي: حُمَة، إِبْرَة الحَشْرَة
patronage, custom	زَبَانَة: تَفْضِيلُ الزَّبَائِنِ لِمَحَلٍّ تِجَارِيٍّ مَا
angels of punish-	زَبَانِيَّة: مَلَائِكَةٌ يَدْفَعُونَ أَهْلَ النَّارِ إِلَيْهَا

moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing) زُحَارٌ: أَيْنِ
 dysenteric زُحَارِيٌّ: دِيرِنطَارِيٌّ
 زَحَافٌ، زَحَافَةٌ، زَحَافَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَاحِفٌ، زَاحِفَةٌ، زَوَاحِفٌ
 زَحَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَحْمَةٌ
 to groan, moan, whimper زَحَرَ، زَحَرٌ: أَنْ
 to move, budge, dislodge, displace, remove زَحَزَحَ
 to crawl, creep; to go on all fours زَحَفَ: دَبَّ
 to march, advance, proceed زَحَفَ: سَارَ، تَقَدَّمَ
 crawl(ing), creep(ing), creepage زَحَفَ: دَيْبِبَ
 march, advance زَحَفَ: سَبَرَ، تَقَدَّمَ
 army زَحَفَ: جَيْشٌ
 to move, shift; to slide, slip زَحَلَ (عَنْ مَكَانِهِ)
 to remove, displace, dislodge; to put aside زَحَلَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَحَى
 Saturn زَحَلَ [فَلَكَ]
 to slide, glide, slip, slither; to roll زَحَلَقَ
 skid; sledge, sled, drag; ski زَحَلُوقَةٌ
 to crowd, overcrowd, throng; to jam, pack, crush زَحَمَ: حَشَرَ
 jam-pack; to congest; to press, squeeze, crush
 jam; crowd, throng, crush; congestion زَحَمَةٌ: زَحَامٌ
 tenesmus زَحِيرٌ [طَبْ]
 tenesmic زَحِيرٌ: زُحَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ زُحَارٌ
 dysenteric زَحِيرِيٌّ: زُحَارِيٌّ، دِيرِنطَارِيٌّ
 to be full of, filled with, replete with, abounding in, rich in; to flow with, overflow with, abound in زَحَرَ بِ: حَفَلَ بِ، فَاضَ بِ
 to swell (up), surge, rise; to overflow, flow over, flood زَخَرَ الْبَحْرُ الْخِ: طَمَى
 to boast of, pride oneself on, be proud of زَخَرَ بِ: افْتَخَرَ بِ
 to ornament, adorn, embellish, garnish, decorate, deck, bedeck زَخَرَفَ: زَيَّنَ
 ornament, garnish, embellishment, adornment, decoration, décor; vanity, vanities زَخَرَفَ: زَيَّنَتْهُ
 ornamentation, adornment, embellishment, decoration, décor; ornament زَخَرَفَةٌ: تَزْيِينٌ
 arabesque زَخْرَفَةٌ عَرَبِيَّةٌ، فَنَّ الزَّخْرَفَةِ الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

to throw, hurl زَجَّ: أَلْقَى، رَمَى
 to shove, push, thrust, foist, introduce or drive forcibly; to force, press, squeeze, cram, ram زَجَّ: دَسَّ، أَفْحَمَ
 to entangle, embroil, implicate, involve زَجَّ: وَرَطَ
 ferrule زَجَّ: حَلْقَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ
 arrowhead, spearhead زَجَّ: نَصْلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرَّمْحِ
 olecranon زَجَّ: طَرَفُ الْمِرْقَاقِ
 زَجَا، زَجَى: سَاقٌ، دَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَزْجَى
 glassmaker, glassman زَجَّاجٌ: صَانِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
 glassman زَجَّاجٌ: بَائِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
 glazier زَجَّاجٌ: مُرَكَّبُ الزُّجَاجِ
 glass زَجَّاجٌ
 safety glass زَجَّاجُ الْأَمَانِ
 water glass, soluble glass, sodium silicate زَجَّاجٌ مَائِيٌّ
 piece of glass زَجَّاجَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الزُّجَاجِ
 bottle, flask, vial; flaon زَجَّاجَةٌ: قَبِيئَةٌ
 nursing bottle, feeding bottle زَجَّاجَةُ الْإِرْضَاعِ
 glass, glassy, hyaline, vitreous زَجَّاجِيٌّ: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الزُّجَاجِ
 glassman زَجَّاجِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
 glassware, glasswork, glass زَجَّاجِيَّاتٌ
 زَجَّالٌ، حَمَامُ الزَّجَالِ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَامٌ
 to vitrify زَجَّجَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى زُجَاجٍ
 to glaze, glass زَجَّجَ: زَوَّدَ بِالزُّجَاجِ، جَعَلَ لَهُ زُجَاجًا
 to pencil the eyebrows زَجَّجَ الْحَوَاجِبَ
 to restrain, check, hold back, prevent, deter زَجَرَ: مَنَعَ، نَهَى
 زَجَرَ: طَرَدَ
 to drive away, drive out, put out, oust
 to scold, chide, tongue-lash, rebuke, reprimand, reprove, reproach, upbraid زَجَرَ: انْتَهَرَ، نَهَرَ
 restraining, restraint, checking, prevention, deterrence زَجَرٌ: مَنَعَ
 driving away, putting out, ousting, ouster زَجَرَ: طَرَدَ
 scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof زَجَرَ: انْتَهَارَ
 dysentery زُحَارٌ: دِيرِنطَارِيٌّ

birthwort, Dutchman's-pipe (نبات)
reproach, rebuke, scolding; blame, لَوْمَ زَرَايَةَ: تَقْرِيع، لَوْمَ
censure

زَرَايَةَ: إِذْدِرَاء - راجع إِذْدِرَاء

to pen (up), fold, impound, corral, shut زَرْبَ (الْمَاشِيَّة)
up, fence in, hedge in

to flow; to run (out), leak, escape, seep زَرْبَ (الْمَاءِ)

زَرْبَ، زَرْبَ: حَظِيرَةَ - راجع زَرِيَّة

pillow; cushion زُرْبِي، زُرْبِيَّة: وَسَادَة

carpet, rug زُرْبِي، زُرْبِيَّة: سَجَادَة

vine branches زَرْجُون: أَغْصَانُ الْكَرْمِ

vine, grapevine زَرْجُون: شَجَرَةُ الْكَرْمِ

grapevine, vine; vine-stock, vine-plant زَرْجُونَة: كَرْمَة

to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke زَرَدَ: خَنْقَ

زَرَدَ: بَلَعَ - راجع إِذْدَرَدَ

(coat of) mail, hauberk, armor زَرَدَ: دَرَع

zebra حِمَارُ الزَّرَدِ

زَرَدَ: بَلَعَ - راجع إِذْدَرَدَ

ring, annulus, link (of a chain, etc.) زَرْدَة: حَلَقَة

glottis زَرْدَمَة: فَتْحَة فِي أَعْلَى الْحَنَاجِرَة

pliers زَرْدِيَّة: كَمَاشَة صَغِيرَة

زَرْدِيَّة: دَرَع - راجع زَرَدَ

to button, button up زَرَر: زَرَّرَ

starling زُرْزُور، زُرْزُور (طَائِر)

to sow; to plant, raise, grow, crop; to cultivate زَرَعَ

زَرَعَ: إِذْدَرَعَ - راجع إِذْدَرَعَ

to lay a mine, mine زَرَعَ لُفْعًا

sowing; planting, growing, raising; cultivation زَرَعَ: زَرَاة

زَرَعَ: إِذْدَرَعَ - راجع إِذْدَرَعَ

plant(s); crop(s); plantation زَرَعَ: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوعٌ

mining, mine laying, laying of mines زَرَعَ الْأَنْعَامِ

heart transplant زَرَعَ الْقَلْبَ أَوْ الْقُلُوبَ

to mute, drop excrement زَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: ذَرَقَ، سَلَحَ

ornamental, decorative

to impel, propel, thrust, push forward

to stink, give off a strong unpleasant smell

stinking, malodorous, fetid, rank, rancid

momentum, impetus, impulsion, impulse; thrust, force

stench, stink, fetor, malodor

to button, button up

button; push button

cuff link, link

to reproach, rebuke, scold; to find fault with, criticize, censure, blame

maker of (coats of) mail or armor

agriculture; farming, husbandry; cultivation, culture; planting, growing, raising; sowing

silviculture

floriculture

horticulture, gardening

agriculture; agronomy

arable

agricultural, agrarian, farm-; agronomic

arable land

land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism

agronomist

agronomy

giraffe

in groups and individually, jointly and separately, jointly and severally

cyanosis

syringe, injector

anuria, anuresis; retention of urine

anuric, anuretic

زُخْرُفِي: زِينِي

زَحَمَ: دَفَعَ

زَحَمَ: أَثْنَنَ

زَحَمَ: مُثْنِنَ

زَحَمَ: دَفَعَ، قُوَّة

زَحَمَة: رَائِحَة كَرِيهَة

زَرَّرَ: زَرَّرَ

زَرَّرَ (جَ أَزْرَارَ وَزُرُورَ)

زَرَّرَ لِأَطْرَافِ أَكْلَامِ الْقُمْصَانِ

زَرَّى (عَلَيْهِ عَمَلَة)

زَرَّاد: صَانِعُ الزَّرْدِ

زَرَّاع - راجع زَارِع

زَرَاة

زَرَاةُ الْأَخْرَاجِ أَوْ الْغَابَاتِ

زَرَاةُ الْأَزْهَارِ أَوْ النَّبَاتَاتِ الْمُزْهِرَةِ

زَرَاةُ الْبَسَاتِينِ: بَسْتَنَة

عِلْمُ الزَّرَاة

صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاة

زَرَاعِي

أَرْضٌ زَرَاعِيَّة

إِصْلَاحُ زَرَاعِي

مُهَنْدِسٌ زَرَاعِي

هَنْدَسَة زَرَاعِيَّة

زَرَاة، زُرَاة (حَيَوَان)

زَرَاةٌ وَوَحْدَانًا

زُرَاق: إِزْرَاق [طَب]

زُرَاة: مِخْفَنَة

زُرَام: إِخْتِسَاسُ الْبَوْلِ

زُرَامِي

thin-haired	زَعَر: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
azarole, thorn, medlar	زُعْرُور (نبات)
hawthorn, may	زُعْرُورُ بَرِّي (نبات)
sapodilla	زُعْرُورُ أَمِيرْكََا (نبات)
loquat	زُعْرُورُ الْيَابَان (نبات)
to shake, convulse, unsettle, upset	زَعَزَعَ: قَلَقَلَ
violent gale, tempest, hurricane	زَعَزَعَ: رِيحٌ زَعَزَعَتْ
shaking, convulsion, concussion	زَعَزَعَة: قَلَقَلَة
zaffer	زَعْفَر [كيمياء]
saffron, crocus	زَعْفَرَان: جَادِي (نبات)
to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall	زَعَق: صَاحَ، صَرَخَ
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall	زَعَقَة: صَرَخَة، صَيْحَة
to allege, claim, maintain, profess, pre-tend, purport, contend; to say, state	زَعَمَ: ادَّعَى، قَالَ
allegation, claim, contention; pre-tension, pretense, pretext	زَعَم: ادِّعَاء، حُجَّة
fin (of fish)	زَعْفَة: زَعْفَة (السَّمَك)
flipper	زَعْفَة: الحَوْتِ أَوْ الفُفْمَة إلخ
Pinnipedia	زَعْفِيَّاتِ الْأَقْدَام: رُتْبَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الثَّدْيِيَّة
leader, chief, head, boss, strongman	زَعِيم: رَأِيس
colonel	زَعِيم: كُولُونِيل
down, pile, fluff, fuzz, nap	زَعَب: زَنْبَر، وَبَر
downy, fluffy, fuzzy, nappy, puberulent, pubescent, villous	زَعَب: أَزْعَب
dormouse	زُعْبَة: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْقَوَارِض
nap; fluff, fuzz, down	زَعْبَر، زُعْبَر، زَعْبَر: زَنْبَر
to utter trilling (and shrill) cries of joy	زَعْرَدَ
shrill, trilling cries of joy	زَعْرَدَة (ج زَعَارِيد)
to hide, conceal	زَعَزَعَ: أَخْفَى
to pour out, pour forth	زَعَلَ: صَبَّ
to adulterate; to debase	زَعَلَ: مَذَقَ، غَشَّ
adulteration; debasement	زَعَلَ: مَذَقَ، غَشَّ
squab, young pigeon	زُعْلُول: جَوْزَل

to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to	زَرَقَ: حَقَنَ
blueness, blue, blue color	زَرَق: إِزْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ إِزْرَقَ
glaucoma	زَرَق: زُرْقَة
injection, injecting, shooting	زَرَق: عِلَّةٌ فِي الْعَيْنِ
injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic injection	زَرَق: حَقَنَ
blueness, blue, blue color	زَرَقَاء - رَاجِعَ أَزْرَقَ
cyanosis	زَرَقَة: حَقْنَة
yellow wasp	زُرْقَة: زَرَق
to brocade, embroider, embellish with brocade embroidery; to ornament, embellish, adorn, decorate	زُرْقَة [طَب]
brocade, embroidery	زُرْقَة (حَشْرَة)
arsenic	زَرَكَشَ
arsenate	زَرَكَشَ: زَرَنِيخَ [كيمياء]
arsenical, arsenic, arsenious	زَرَنِيخَات [كيمياء]
disparaged, dispraised; تافِه، وَضِيع، حَقِير، ذَمِيم	زَرَنِيخِي [كيمياء]
despicable, contemptible; miserable, wretched, poor, bad; cheap, inferior, menial, low, base; insignificant, trifling, worthless	زَرِي: ذَمِيم، حَقِير، وَضِيع، تَافِه
jay	زَرِي: ذَمِيم، حَقِير، وَضِيع، تَافِه
pen, yard, corral, fold, stockade, zareba, pound, pinfold; barn	زَرِيَاب (طَائِر)
seed(s); seedling(s)	زَرِيَابَة: حَظِيرَة
plant(s); crop(s); plantation	زَرِيَابَة: حَظِيرَة
plot, planted ground; planted land, plantation	زَرِيَابَة: حَظِيرَة
jay	زَرِيَابَة: حَظِيرَة
genet	زَرِيَابَة: حَظِيرَة
deadly (poison)	زَرِيَابَة: حَظِيرَة
bitter; salty, salt	زَرِيَابَة: حَظِيرَة
leadership	زَرِيَابَة: حَظِيرَة
thyme	زَرِيَابَة: حَظِيرَة

to dandle (a baby)	زَفَّرَقَ الطِّفْلَ
	زَقَّقَ - راجع زُقَّة
to swallow, gulp, gobble	زَقَمَ: بَلَعَ
an infernal tree with bitter fruit; zachum oil tree	زَقُوم
tunicate; ascidian	زَقِي: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ مِنَ الزَّقِيَّاتِ
ascites	إِسْتِسْقَاءُ زَقِيٍّ
ascospore	بَوْعُ زَقِيٍّ
ascocarp	ثَمَرَةُ زَقِيَّة
ascidium	عُضْوُ زَقِيٍّ، لَاحِظَةُ زَقِيَّة
ascomycete	فَطْرُ زَقِيٍّ
Ascomycetes	زَقِيَّاتُ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْفُطُورِ
Tunicata; Ascidiacea	زَقِيَّاتُ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مَائِيَّة
linnet	زُقَيْبِيَّة: طَائِرٌ مُفْرَدٌ
to grow, increase, flourish, thrive	زَكَأَ: نَمَا، زَادَ
to be pure, righteous, honest	زَكَأَ: كَانَ زَكِيًّا
to suit, fit, be suitable for, be fit for	زَكَأَ بِهِ: صَلَحَ لَهُ
to increase, augment, make grow, develop	زَكَّى: نَمَّى
to purify, chasten	زَكَّى: طَهَّرَ
to give alms or charity, (عنه) الزَّكَاةَ	زَكَّى (مَالَهُ): أَدَّى الزَّكَاةَ (عنه)
pay the alms tax	
to justify, vindicate	زَكَّى: بَرَّرَ
to recommend, commend	زَكَّى: أَوْصَى بِهِ
purity, chastity, innocence; righteousness, uprightness, honesty	زَكَاءُ: طَهَارَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ
almsgiving, alms, charity; alms tax [شريعة إسلامية]	زَكَاءُ [شريعة إسلامية]
	زَكَاءُ: طَهَارَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ - راجع زَكَاء
(common) cold, coryza	زُكَامٌ: رَشْحٌ
apperception; intuition; flair	زَكَانَةٌ، زَكَانِيَّة
(wine or vinegar) skin	زُكْرَةٌ: قُرْبَةُ (لِلخَمْرِ أَوْ الْحَلَلِ)
navel, umbilicus	زُكْرَةٌ: سُرَّةُ الْبَطْنِ
to catch (or take) a cold	زُكِمَ: أَصَابَهُ الزُّكَامُ
	زُكْمَةٌ - راجع زُكَام
	زَكِي - راجع زَكَاء

cutthroat	زُعِيم (طائر)
to hurry, hasten	زَقَّ: أَسْرَعَ
to carry home the bride in procession; to give away (in a marriage ceremony)	زَفَّ الْعُرُوسَ
to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce or give good news to; to inform of, tell about	زَفَّ الْبُشْرَى أَوْ الْخَبَرَ إِلَى
wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage, marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials	زَفَاف
nuptial, bridal	زَفَافِي
to pitch, cover or smear with pitch; to asphalt, blacktop	زَفَّتْ: طَلَى بِالزَّفْتِ
(wedding) procession	زَقَّة (الْعُرْسِ)
time; one time	زَقَّة: مَرَّة
once	زَقَّة: مَرَّة
pitch; asphalt, blacktop	زَفْت
to exhale, expire, breathe out; to sigh, let out a deep breath	زَفَرَ: أَخْرَجَ نَفْسَهُ، تَنَهَّدَ
greasy food	زَفَر (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)
	زَفَر - راجع زَفِير
sigh	زَفْرَةٌ: نَفْسٌ يَخْرُجُ مَمْدُودًا
ostrich	زُفُوف: نَعَامَةٌ (طَائِر)
exhalation, expiration, expiry	زَفِير: ضِدُّ شَهْقٍ
sigh(ing)	زَفِير: تَنَهَّدَ
expiratory, exhalant	زَفِيرِي
to feed its young	زَقَّى الطَّائِرُ فَرْخَهُ
(water)skin; bottle	زَقِي: قَرْبَةٌ
ascus, asco-, sac	زَقِي: كَيْسٌ
to crow, cheep, peep, chirp	زَقَا الطَّائِرُ: زَفَّرَقَ
lane, alley, alleyway; corridor	زَقَاق: طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّقٌ
	زَقَاقٌ مَسْدُودٌ - راجع مَسْدُودٌ
dart, snakebird	زُقَّة (طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ)
plover; dotterel	زُقَاق (طَائِر)
lapwing, peewit, pewit	زُقَاقٌ شَامِيٌّ (طَائِر)
to chirp, cheep, peep, tweet	زَفَّرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَقَسَقَ
to feed its young	زَفَّرَقَ الطَّائِرُ فَرْخَهُ

to approach, come near (to), draw near (to) زَلَفَ إِلَى دَنَا
to exaggerate, overstate زَلَفَ (فِي): بَالَغَ

زَلَفَ، زَلَفَ، زُلْفَى: دُنُو، دَرَجَة - رَاجِع زُلْفَة

approach; nearness, closeness, proximity زُلْفَة: دُنُو
degree, rank زُلْفَة: دَرَجَة

زُلْفَة: أَوَّلُ اللَّيْلِ أَوْ قِسْمٌ مِنْهُ (first) part of the night

وَزُلْفًا مِنَ اللَّيْلِ and at the two approaches of the night

to slip, stumble, trip; to slide, glide, skid, slither زَلَقَ، زَلَقَ: زَلَّ، تَزَحَّلَقَ

to stumble, trip; to slip, slide, glide, slither زَلَقَ: أَزَلَّ، زَحَلَقَ

to make slippery; to slick, smooth(en) زَلَقَ: صَيَّرَهُ زَلَقًا، مَلَسَ

to lubricate, oil, grease زَلَقَ: زَيْتَ، شَحَّمَ

slippery, sloppy, slick, slithery, greasy, soapy زَلَقَ، زَلَقَ: زَلَجَ

slippery place, slippery ground زَلَل: مَوْضِعٌ زَلَقَ
زَلَل: زَلَّة - رَاجِع زَلَّة

hyrax, daman, dassie, coney زَلَمَ (حَيَوَان)

chuffa; groundnut زَلَمَ (نَبَات)

featherless arrow used by ancient Arabs in divination زَلَمَ: سَهْمٌ

slippery, slick زَلِجَ: زَلَقَ

faience زَلِجَ: قِيشَانِي

to tighten, draw tight; to tuck, pucker, draw together, gather up in folds; to constringe, constrict, contract زَمَ: شَدَّ، غَضَنَ، قَلَصَ

pipar, oboist, flutist زَمَار: عَارِفٌ عَلَى الْمِزْمَار

sandpiper, sandlark, sandplover, sandstompe زَمَارُ الرَّمْلِ (طَائِر)

reins, rein(s), bridle زَمَام: لِحَامٌ

(warning) siren زَمَارَة: أَلَّةٌ تَفْخِخُ مُوسِيقِيَّةً - رَاجِع مِزْمَار

copious, abundant زَمَارَة: صَفَارَةُ الْإِنْذَار

colleagueship, associateship, association, companionship, comradeship, fellowship, friendship زَمَالَة

rein(s), bridle زَمَام: لِحَامٌ

pure, chaste; innocent, blameless, guiltless, cleanhanded; righteous, upright, virtuous, honest, good زَكِيّ: طَاهِرُ الذَّنْبِ، صَالِحٌ

fragrant, sweet-smelling, redolent زَكِيّ: ذَكِيّ، عَطِرٌ

to slip, trip, stumble زَلَّ: زَلَقَ، كَبَا

to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err, fall into error or fault, make a mistake, commit an error زَلَّ: أَخْطَأَ

pancake, crepe زَلَابِيَة

slippery place, slippery ground زَلَابَة: مَوْضِعٌ زَلَقَ

slippery place, slippery ground زَلَابَة: مَوْضِعٌ زَلَقَ

slippery place, slippery ground زَلَابَة: مَوْضِعٌ زَلَقَ

slippery place, slippery ground زَلَابَة: مَوْضِعٌ زَلَقَ

albumin, albumen زَلَال [كِيمِيَاءٌ حَيَوِيَّةٌ]

gluten, vegetable albumin زَلَالُ نَبَاتِي

albumen, white of egg زَلَالُ الْبَيْضِ: آح

fresh pure (cold) water مَاءُ زَلَالٍ

albuminous زَلَالِي

albuminuria بَوْلُ زَلَالِي

slip, lapse, stumble, trip, misstep, faux pas; (slight) fault, error, peccadillo زَلَّة: كَبْوَة، هَفْوَة

slip of the tongue, lapsus linguae زَلَّة لِسَان

dyspnea زَلَّة: عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ

to slide, glide; to slip زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ

slippery, slick زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ

slippery, slick زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ

slippery, slick زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ

slippery, slick زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ

slippery, slick زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ

slippery, slick زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ

slippery, slick زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ

slippery, slick زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ

slippery, slick زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ

slippery, slick زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ

slippery, slick زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ

slippery, slick زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ

slippery, slick زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ

desalination, desalinization, desalting	زَمْلَحَة: تَحْلِيَة (المِيَاه)
to be chronically ill, infirm, invalid	زَمِن: كَانَ زَمِنًا
time; period; age, epoch, era	زَمَن: وَقْتُ، عَصْر
chronically ill; infirm; invalid	زَمِن: مُصَابٌ بِمَرَضٍ مُزْمِنٍ، عَاجِز
temporal, secular, worldly, earthly	زَمَنِي: دُنْيَوِي
lay, laic(al), secular	زَمَنِي: عِلْمَانِي
temporal, time, of time	زَمَنِي: وَقْتِي
transient, transitory, passing, momentary	زَمَنِي: مُوقَّت، عَابِر، زَائِل
time, timed	زَمَنِي: مُوقَّت
bitter cold, severe frost	زَمَهْرِير: بَرْدٌ قَارِس
to dehydrate	زَمَوْه: جَفَّفَ، أَزَالَ الْمَاءَ مِنْ
dehydration	زَمَوْهَة: تَجْنِيف
colleague, associate, companion, comrade, fellow, friend	زَمِيل: رَفِيق
classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow	زَمِيلُ الصَّفِّ أَوْ الدَّرَاسَةِ
fellow	زَمِيل: عَضُوٌّ فِي جَمْعِيَّةٍ عِلْمِيَّةٍ أَوْ أُدْبِيَّةٍ
to commit adultery, fornicate, whore	زَنَى: ارْتَكَبَ الزَّوْنِي
adultery, fornication; criminal conversation	زَنَى، زِنَاء
incest	زَنَى الْمَحَارِم
	ابْنُ زَنَى - رَاجِعْ إِنْ
cock, hammer, firelock, gunlock; trigger	زَنَاد (البُنْدُقِيَّة)
belt, girdle; waistband	زَنَار: حِزَام
collar, neckband; throatlatch	زَنَاق: طَوَق
spring; spiral spring	زَنْبُرْك، زَنْبُرَك: نَابِض
lily	زَنْبُق، زَنْبَقَة (نَبَات)
water lily, pond lily	زَنْبُقُ الْمَاءِ (نَبَات)
lily of the valley	زَنْبُقُ الْوَادِي (نَبَات)
Cronoidea	زَنَابِقُ الْبَحْرِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنْ حَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِ
Liliaceae	زَنْبَقِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَنْبَقِيَّة
crinum	زَنْبَقِيَّة (نَبَات)
hornet; wasp	زُنْبُور: دُبُور (حَشْرَة)

halter, leash	زِمَام: رَسَن
(reins of) power or government, control	زِمَامُ الْأَمْرِ أَوْ الْحُكْم
to hold or take the reins of government, assume power, come (in) to power	تَوَلَّى زِمَامَ الْحُكْم
time; period; age, epoch, era	زَمَان: وَقْتُ، عَصْر
chronic illness; infirmity; invalidism	زَمَانَة: مَرَضٌ مُزْمِنٌ، عَجْز
temporal	زَمَانِي: زَمَنِي - رَاجِعْ زَمَنِي
chough	زَمَانِي [لُغَة]
sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake	زُمْتُ: غُرَابٌ أَغْصَم
to roar; to snarl, growl	زُمَجُ الْمَاءِ (طَائِر)
roar(ing); snarl(ing), growl(ing)	زُمَجَر: زَارَ، هَدَرَ
to blow, play (a wind instrument)	زُمَجَرَة: زَفِير، هَدِير
blowing, playing (a wind instrument)	زَمَر، زَمَر (بِالْأَلَةِ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة)
sound; song	زَمَر: مَصْدَرُ زَمَر
	زَمَر: صَوْتُ، أُغْنِيَة
	زَمَر: مِزْمَار، آلَة نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة - رَاجِعْ مِزْمَار
group, clique, coterie, faction, set, circle, troop, band, company, gang, squad	زُمَرَة: جَمَاعَة
blood group, blood type	زُمَرَة الدَّم
emerald	زُمَرْد: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
aquamarine	زُمَرْدُ رِيحَانِي
beryl	زُمَرْدُ مِصْرِي
emerald, bright green	زُمَرْدِي
to roll, rumble, peal	زَمَزَم: قَصَفَ، دَوَّى
to pucker, tuck, draw together	زَمَزَم: زَمَ
copious, abundant	زَمَزَم: غَزِير، كَثِير
roll, peal, rumble	زَمَزَمَة: صَوْتُ الرُّعْد
roar	زَمَزَمَة: صَوْتُ الْأَسَد
	زَمَعَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ) - رَاجِعْ أَزْمَعَ
uropygium; rump	زَمِك، زَمَكِي (الطَّائِر)
to desalt, desalinate, desalinize	زَمَلَحَ: حَلَّى (المِيَاه)

ignoble, mean, low, evil, wicked, villainous, miscreant	زَيْمٌ: لَيْمٌ
to be or become proud, conceited, overweening; to boast (of), brag (of), pride oneself (on); to vaunt, swagger; to flaunt, show off, parade	زَهَا (ب): تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى
to grow, thrive, flourish, prosper	زَهَا: نَمَا
to bloom, blossom (out), flower, be in bloom	زَهَا: أَزْهَرَ
to shine, gleam, beam, radiate	زَهَا: أَشْرَقَ، أَضَاءَ
	زُهَا: رَوَّتَقَ - رَاجِعَ زَهْوٍ
about, approximately, around, roughly, nearly, almost, more or less, some	زُهَاً: تَقْرِبًا، حَوَالَى
	زَهَادٌ - رَاجِعَ زَاهِدٍ
	زَهَادَةٌ: زُهْدٌ - رَاجِعَ زُهْدٍ
insignificance, inconsiderableness, pettiness, littleness, smallness; slightness, meagerness, scantiness	زَهَادَةٌ: ضَالَّةٌ، قَلَّةٌ
florist	زَهَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الزُّهُورِ أَوْ مَنْ يَزْرَعُهَا بِقَصْدٍ يَبِيعُهَا
	زَهْدٌ، زُهْدٌ - رَاجِعَ زَهْدٍ
to abstain from, renounce, abandon, forsake, give up, withdraw from, turn away from	زَهْدٌ فِي الشَّيْءِ أَوْ عَنْهُ
to renounce worldly pleasures, lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic, practice asceticism	زَهْدٌ فِي الدُّنْيَا
to induce to abstain from, do away with one's interest in, put an end to one's desire for, arouse one's dislike for	زَهْدٌ فِي أَوْ عَنْ
asceticism	زُهْدٌ: تَزَهَّدَ، تَنَسَّكَ، تَنَكَّرَ
renunciation, abstention; indifference, apathy, disinterest	زُهْدٌ: إِنْصِرَافٌ عَنْ، عَدَمُ اهْتِمَامٍ
ascetic(al)	زُهْدِيٌّ: نُسْكِيٌّ
to shine, gleam, beam, radiate, to brighten, light up, flash up	زَهَرٌ: أَشْرَقَ، تَبَاهَى
flowers, blossoms	زَهَرٌ: نَوْرٌ
dice	زَهْرُ النَّرْدِ، زَهْرُ الطَّائِلَةِ إِلَخ
cast iron	حَدِيدُ الزَّهْرِ
orange-flower water	مَاءُ الزَّهْرِ
	زَهْرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَزْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَزْهَرَ
flower, blossom, bloom	زَهْرَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الزَّهْرِ، نَوْرَةٌ

frail, scuttle, basket	زَنْبِيلٌ، زَنْبِيلٌ: قَفَّةٌ
	زَنْبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَزْنٍ
verdigris	زَنْجَارٌ: جَنْزَارٌ
ginger	زَنْجِيلٌ (نَبَات)
Zingiberaceae	زَنْجِيلِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَنْجِيلِيَّةُ
cinnabar; vermilion	زَنْجُفَرٌ، زَنْجُفَرٌ [كِيمِيَاء]
Negro, black	زَنْجِيٌّ، زَنْجِيٌّ: أَسْوَدٌ
chain	زَنْجِيرٌ: جَنْزِيرٌ، سِلْسِلَةٌ
to be or become rancid, rank	زَنْجٌ، زَنْجٌ: صَارَ زَنْجًا
rancidity, rancidness, rankness	زَنْجٌ: تَنَانَةٌ
rancid, rank	زَنْجٌ: تَنِينَ
forearm; antebrachium, cubitus; wrist	زَنْدٌ [تَشْرِيح]
ulna, cubitus	عَظْمُ الزَّندِ
	زَنْدٌ (الْبُنْدُقِيَّةُ) - رَاجِعَ زَنْادٍ
atheism, unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, irreligion	زَنْدَقَةٌ: كُفْرٌ
cubital, antebrachial; ulnar	زَنْدِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالزَّندِ [تَشْرِيح]
atheist, unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant; irreligious	زَنْدِيقٌ: كَافِرٌ
	زَنْرٌ: أَلْبَسَهُ زَنْارًا - رَاجِعَ زَنْرٍ
to belt, girdle, gird, begird, bind, wrap	زَنْرٌ: أَلْبَسَهُ زَنْارًا
to glare at, stare at	زَنْرٌ إِلَيْهِ بِعَيْنِهِ: حَدَقَ
(prison) cell; dungeon	زَنْزَانَةٌ (فِي سِجْنٍ)
azedarach, chinaberry	زَنْزَلَخَتْ (شَجَر)
to tighten, straiten, constrict; to jam, compress, squeeze	زَنْقٌ، زَنْقٌ: ضَيَّقَ، حَسَرَ
to scrim, stint, scant, skimp, penny-pinch	زَنْقَ عَلَى، زَنْقَ عَلَى: قَتَرَ عَلَى
lane, alley, alleyway	زَنْقَةٌ: زُقَاقٌ
zinc	زَنْكٌ: خَارِصِينَ، تُوتِيَاءَ (مَعْدَن)
زَنْكُوغَرَفٌ، حَفَرٌ بِالزَنْكُوغَرَفِ، حَفَرٌ زَنْكُوغَرَفِيٌّ أَوْ زَنْكِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ حَفَرٍ	
tragus	زَنْمَةٌ (الْأُذُنِ) [تَشْرِيح]
outsider, stranger	زَنْيَمٌ: دَخِيلٌ

pride, haughtiness, **زُهْوٌ**, **زُهُوٌ**: تَكَبُّرٌ، تَبَهٌ، اخْتِبَالٌ
arrogance; vainglory, vanity, conceit(edness),
self-conceit, self-esteem, self-importance; show-off,
flaunt(ing)

vanity; falsehood, lie **زُهْوٌ**: باطِلٌ، كَذِبٌ

splendor, brilliance, radiance; glamor; **زُهْوٌ**: رَوْنَقٌ
beauty

tisane, ptisan **زُهُورَاتٌ**: مَشْرُوبٌ كَالشَّايِ

perishable, dying, bound to vanish **زُهُوقٌ**: هَالِكٌ

vain **زُهُوقٌ**: باطِلٌ

malodor, stench, stink, fetor **زُهُومَةٌ**: نَتَانَةٌ

زُهْمِي (بـ): تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى - رَاجِعَ زَهَا

زُهْمِي - رَاجِعَ زَاهٍ

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, **زَهِيدٌ**: ضَعِيلٌ، قَلِيلٌ
inconsiderable, negligible, petty, little, small; slight,
meager, thin, scanty, sparse

زَهِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ زَاهِدٍ

floret **زَهِيرَةٌ**: زَهْرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

to frown, knit or contract the brows **زَوَى** مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ

زَوَى: انْزَوَى - رَاجِعَ انْزَوَى

زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ

marriage, matrimony, wedlock; wedding **زَوَاجٌ**: قِرَانٌ

monogamy **زَوَاجٌ** أَحَادِيٍّ

polygamy **زَوَاجٌ** تَعَدُّدِيٍّ

temporary marriage **زَوَاجٌ** الْمُتَعَةِ

civil marriage **زَوَاجٌ** مَدَنِيٍّ

marriage of convenience **زَوَاجٌ** الْمُصْلَحَةِ

حَفَلَةٌ زَوَاجٍ - رَاجِعَ حَفَلَةٍ

زَوَاجٌ - رَاجِعَ مُزَاجَةٍ

زَوَاجِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ زَيْجِيٍّ

زَوَاحِفٌ - رَاجِعَ زَاحِفٍ، زَاحِفَةٌ

disappearance, vanishing; cessation; end, **زَوَالٌ**: انْقِضَاءٌ

coming to an end, termination; abatement, lapse

noon, midday **زَوَالٌ**: ظَهْرٌ

in the afternoon, afternoon, P.M., post **بَعْدَ الزَّوَالِ**

meridiem

elite, top, flower, prime, cream, **زَهْرَةٌ**: صَفْوَةٌ، نُخْبَةٌ
choice, pick

viper's bugloss, blueweed **زَهْرَةُ** الْأَنْفَى

passionflower, maypop **زَهْرَةُ** الْأَلَامِ

candituft **زَهْرَةُ** الْأَنْدَلُسِ

coreopsis, tickseed **زَهْرَةُ** الْبَقِ

pansy, heartsease, wild pansy **زَهْرَةُ** الثَّالُوثِ

trillium, wake-robin **الزُّهْرَةُ** الثَّلَاثِيَّةُ

columbine, aquilegia **زَهْرَةُ** الْحَوْضِ

snapdragon **زَهْرَةُ** الْحَطَمِ

primrose, primula; auricula, bear's-ear; **زَهْرَةُ** الرَّبِيعِ

daisy

aster **زَهْرَةُ** النَّجْمَةِ

Venus **الزُّهْرَةُ** [فلك]

to dehydrogenate **زَهْرَجٌ**: أَزَالَ الْهَيْدْرُوجِينَ مِنْ

dehydrogenation **زَهْرَجَةٌ**: إِزَالَةُ الْهَيْدْرُوجِينَ مِنْ

pink, blush-pink; rosy, rose, roseate, **زَهْرِيٌّ**: وَرْدِيٍّ

florid

floral, flowery **زَهْرِيٌّ**: خَاصٌّ بِالْأَزْهَارِ

syphilis **زَهْرِيٌّ**: فِيلْسُ (مرض)

venereal diseases **أَمْرَاضُ** زَهْرِيَّةٍ

(flower) vase **زَهْرِيَّةٌ**: مَزَهْرِيَّةٌ

to vanish, disappear **زَهَقَ**: زَالَ

to perish, die **زَهَقَ**: هَلَكَ

to give up the ghost, die **زَهَقَتْ** نَفْسُهُ أَوْ رُوحُهُ

malodor, stench, stink, fetor **زَهَمٌ**: نَتَانَةٌ

sebum **زَهَمٌ**: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تَغْرِزُهَا غُدَّةُ الْجِلْدِ الدُّهْنِيَّةُ

fatty, fat, greasy, oily **زَهَمٌ**: دَسَمٌ، كَثِيرُ الشَّحْمِ

grease, fat **زَهَمٌ**: شَحْمٌ، دُهْنٌ، دَسَمٌ

civet **زَهَمٌ**: زَبَادٌ

زَهَمٌ: زَهَمٌ - رَاجِعَ زَهَمٌ

زُهْمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ زَهَمٌ

sebaceous, oily, oleic; fatty, fat, **زَهْمِيٌّ**: زَهْمِيٌّ، دُهْنِيٌّ

greasy

fetid, malodorous, stinking **زَهَمٌ**: نَتِنٌ

دوَابِل (مُبَارَاةُ زَوْجِيَّةٍ) (بَيْنَ زَوْجَيْنِ مِنَ اللَّاعِبِينَ) زَوْجِيّ: زَوْجِيّ، زَوْجِيّ - رَاجِعُ زِيَجِيّ
 زَوْجِيَّة - رَاجِعُ زَوَاج
 marital home, conjugal home بَيْتُ الزَّوْجِيَّة
 to supply with, provide with, furnish زَوَّدَ بِ: جَهَّزَ بِ
 with, equip with, fit (out) with, outfit with زَوَّدَ: مَوَّنَ، أَعْطَاهُ الزَّادَ
 to provision, purvey, supply with provisions; to victual; to cater زَوَّدَ بِالرَّجَالِ
 to man زَوَّرَ: مَالَ
 to incline, slant, slope زَوَّرَ: زَيَّفَ
 to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, rig; to pirate زَوَّرَ: مَيْلَ، إِعْوَجَاجَ
 inclination, obliqueness, obliquity, slant, bend, turn; crook(edness), twist(edness), curvature, curve(dness) زَوَّرَ: جَنَفَ، مَيْلَانُ جَانِبِي فِي الْعُمُودِ الْفَقْرِيّ
 scoliosis زَوَّرَ: حَوَلَ
 squint, strabismus, cross-eye; walleye زَوَّرَ: [تَشْرِيح] ثَوْرَ
 thorax, chest, upper part of the chest زَوَّرَ: كَذِبَ
 falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie زَوَّرَ: كَاذِبَ
 false, untrue, untruthful, spurious زَوَّرَ: قُوَّةَ
 force بِالزُّورِ
 by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily زَوَّرَ: شَاهِدُ زَوْرٍ
 falsely, untruly, untruthfully زَوَّرَ: شَهَادَةُ زَوْرٍ
 false witness زَوَّرَ: رَاجِعُ زِيَارَةٍ
 false testimony, perjury زَوَّرَ: قَارِبَ، مَرْكَبَ
 boat, dinghy, skiff, watercraft, launch زَوَّرَ: طُرَيْدَ
 torpedo boat زَوَّرَ: النَّجَاةَ
 lifeboat زَوَّرَ: سِيَاكُ الزَّوَارِقِ
 boat race زَوَّرَ: عَظْمُ زَوَّرَقِيّ [تَشْرِيح] scaphoid, navicular (of the carpus or tarsus)
 hyssop زَوَّرَ: زُوْفَا، زُوْفِيّ، زُوْفَاء (نَبَات) زَوَّرَ: زَخْرَفَ
 to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate زَوَّرَ: رَاجِعُ أَزَالَ

قَبْلُ الزَّوَالِ before noon, A.M., ante meridiem
 خَطُّ الزَّوَالِ، دَائِرَةُ خَطِّ الزَّوَالِ meridian
 سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ - رَاجِعُ سَرِيعِ
 midday, meridian, meridional زَوَالِي: ظَهْرِيّ، هَاجِرِيّ
 زَوَالِي: بَعْدُ الزَّوَالِ - رَاجِعُ بَعْدُ الزَّوَالِ (زَوَالِ)
 زَوَان، زَوَان، زَوَان - رَاجِعُ زَوَانِ
 زَوْبَعَة: إِعْصَار، عَاصِفَة، hurricane, whirlwind, cyclone
 tornado, storm, tempest زَوْبَعَة فِي فِنْجَانٍ
 tempest in a teapot, much ado about nothing
 زَوْج: قَرْن، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعُ زَوَاجِ
 زَوْج: رَبَطَ بِرِبَاطِ الزَّوَاجِ
 to marry (off), give in marriage (to); to marry, wed, couple, unite in wedlock, join in marriage
 زَوْج: قَرْن، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعُ زَوَاجِ
 husband, spouse, mate, consort زَوْج: قَرِين، بَعْل
 wife, spouse, mate, consort زَوْج: زَوْجَة
 mate, one of a pair زَوْج: أَحَدُ زَوْجَيْنِ، أَحَدُ شَيْئَيْنِ مُتَاثِلَيْنِ
 pair, couple, couplet, duad, brace زَوْج: زَوْجَانِ، إِنْسَانِ
 son-in-law زَوْجُ الْإِبْنَةِ
 brother-in-law زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ
 brother-in-law زَوْجُ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ أَوْ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجِ
 stepfather, stepparent زَوْجُ الْأُمِّ
 uncle زَوْجُ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ
 polyandry, polygamy تَعَدُّدُ الْأَزْوَاجِ
 wife, spouse, mate, consort زَوْجَة: قَرِينَة
 stepmother, stepparent زَوْجَة الْأَبِ
 daughter-in-law زَوْجَة الْإِبْنِ
 sister-in law زَوْجَة الْأَخِ
 sister-in-law زَوْجَة أَخِي الزَّوْجِ أَوْ أَخِي الزَّوْجَةِ
 aunt زَوْجَة الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْحَالِ
 polygyny, polygamy تَعَدُّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ
 even زَوْجِي: شَفَع، شَفِي، مُنْقَسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ يَدُونِ بَاقٍ
 زوجي: مُزْدَوِج - رَاجِعُ مُزْدَوِجِ

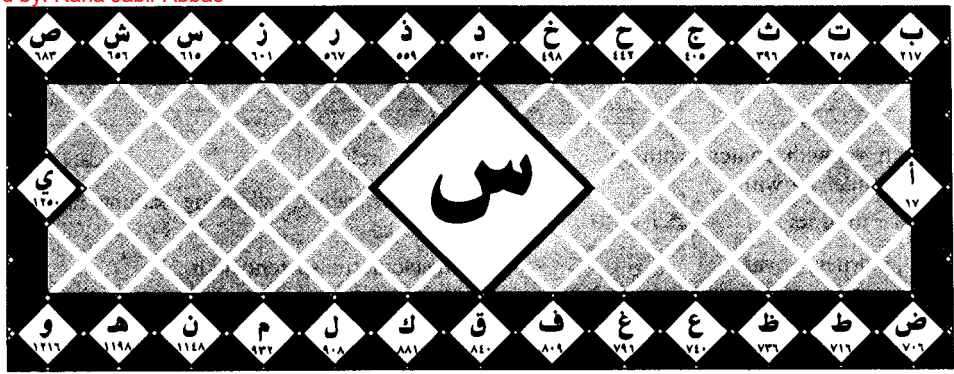
olive oil, sweet oil	زَيْتُ الرَّاج - راجع زاج
cod-liver oil	زَيْتُ الرِّتُون، زَيْتُ حُلُو
fusel oil	زَيْتُ السَّمَك، زَيْتُ كَبِدِ الْقَد
engine oil, motor oil	زَيْتُ كُحُولِي
mineral oil	زَيْتُ الْمُحَرَك
vegetable oil	زَيْتُ مَعْدِنِي
fuel oil	زَيْتُ نَبَاتِي
olive(s); olive tree(s)	زَيْتُ الْوَقُود
olive, olivaceous	زَيْتُون، زَيْتُونَة (نبات)
Oleaceae	زَيْتُونِي
oily, oil, oleic, oleaginous; greasy, fatty, unctuous	زَيْتُونِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَيْتُونِيَّة
olive-green, oil-green	زَيْتِي
oil painting, oil	زَيْنِي (اللون)
ephemeris	لَوْحَة زَيْتِيَّة، صُورَة زَيْتِيَّة
level	زَيْج: تَقْوِيم فَلَكِي
marital, matrimonial, conjugal, connubial, nuptial, married	زَيْجُ الْبَسَاء
large jar, vat, cask	زَيْجَة - راجع زَوَاج
ladies' man, gallant; Don Juan, philanderer	زَيْجِي
highest string (of string instruments)	زَيْد: رَفَع، كَثَّر، كَبَّر - راجع زَاد
cicada, cicala	زَيْر: جَرَّة كَبِيرَة، دَن
linden, basswood, lime, tilia	زَيْر (النَّسَاء)
Tiliaceae	زَيْرُ الدَّقِيقِ مِنَ الْأَوْتَار
aberration, aberrance; perversion, perversity, pervertedness; deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside or away, swerving, deflection, divergence, digression	زَيْرُ، زَيْرُ الْحَصَاد (حشرة)
to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, rig	زَيْرُفُون (نبات)
falseness, falsity, unreality	زَيْرُفُونِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَيْرُفُونِيَّة
	زَيْغ، زَيْغَان
	زَيْف: زَوَّرَ
	زَيْف: كَذَب
	زَيْف: زَائِف - راجع زَائِف
	زَيْف: تَزْيِيف - راجع تَزْيِيف

venemous trefoil	زُوتِيْنِيَّة (نبات)
dress, garment, apparel, attire, clothing, clothes; costume, suit; wear; uniform	زِي: لِبَاس
garb, appearance, form, shape	زِي: هَيْئَة
fashion, style, mode, the vogue	زِي: مُوضَة
fashionable, in the latest fashion, (the) fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue	على الزِّيِّ الْحَدِيث، مُطَابِقُ الزِّيِّ الْحَدِيث
to dress, clothe, garb, attire	زِيَا: أَلْبَسَ
oil dealer, oil merchant, oilman	زِيَّات: بَائِعُ الزَّيْت
(religious) procession	زِيَّاح (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)
increase, increment, addition, growth	زِيَادَة: ضِدُّ نَقْص
overabundance, superabundance, excess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surpluse	زِيَادَة: إِزْدِيَاد - راجع إِزْدِيَاد
increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus, premium; addition	زِيَادَة: فَرْط، فَائِض، فَيْض
increasing, augmentation, raising, scaling up, stepping up, hiking up; intensification, heightening, enhancement, buildup, enlargement; increase, rise, step-up, hike	زِيَادَة: رَفَع
over and above, in addition to, more than, exceeding, in excess of, beyond	زِيَادَة: رَفَع، رَفَعٌ
moreover, furthermore; more than that, in addition to, besides, over and above; aside from, apart from	زِيَادَة: رَفَع، رَفَعٌ
visit, call; visitation; tour	زِيَارَة
visitation	زِيَارَة [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
visiting card	بَطَاقَة زِيَارَة
beautiful, graceful, pretty	زِيَان: حَسَن
to oil, lubricate, grease	زِيَان: زُحِرَف - راجع زَيْنَة
oil	زَيْت: زَات
essential oils, volatile oils	زَيْت: سَائِلُ لَزَجٍ لَا يَدُوبُ فِي الْمَاء
lubricating oil	زَيْتُ أُسَاسِيَّةٍ أَوْ طَيَّارَة
animal oil	زَيْتُ التَّشْحِيم
castor oil	زَيْتُ حَيَوَانِي
	زَيْتُ الْخِرُوع

beautiful, handsome, graceful, pretty, زَيْن: حَسَن
 good-looking, nice; good; fine, well
 cockscomb, crest زَيْنُ الدِّيكِ: عُرْفُهُ
 embellishment, ornament, adornment, زِينَة: زُخْرُفٌ
 garnish, decoration, décor
 ornamental, decorative زِينَة: تَبْرِجٌ - رَاجِعَ تَزَيْنُ
 زَيْنِي: زُخْرُفِي

collar, زَيْقُ (الثَّوْبِ أَوْ الْقَمِيصِ): مَا أَحَاطَ مِنْهُ بِالْعُنُقِ
 neckband
 hem, border, هُدْبٌ, حَاشِيَة, زَيْقُ (الثَّوْبِ أَوْ الْقَمِيصِ):
 edging, fringes
 level زَيْقُ الْبِنَاءِ
 to separate; to scatter, disperse زَيْلٌ: فَرَّقَ, بَدَّدَ
 to adorn, ornament, embellish, garnish, زَيْنٌ: زَخْرَفَ
 grace, decorate, deck, bedeck, dress

jabir.abbas@yahoo.com



agreeable, acceptable, tolerable

permissible, permitted, allowable, مُباح، جائز، سائغ
allowed, admissible

driver, motorist; chauffeur

taxi driver, taximan, cabdriver, cabman

سائق

سائق التاكسي

سأَلَ: سأل - راجع سأَلَ

to call to account, hold accountable, hold responsible, hold answerable

inquisitive, curious سَأَلَ: كَثِيرُ السُّوَالِ، فَضُولِي

question; inquiry; query

request, wish, demand

begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendicity سَأَلَ: طَلَبَ

questioner, asker, inquirer سَأَلَ: مَنْ يَسْأَلُ سُؤَالَ

beggar, mendicant سَائِل: مُسْتَغْطٍ

liquid, fluid; flowing, running, streaming سَائِل: مَائِع، ضَيْدٌ جَامِدٌ

liquid; fluid سَائِل، مَادَّةٌ سَائِلَةٌ

semen, sperm, spermatoid سَائِلٌ مَنَوِيٌّ

hydraulics سَائِلٌ حَرَكَةُ السَّوَائِلِ، عِلْمُ السَّوَائِلِ الْمُتَحَرِّكَةِ

(grazing) livestock سَائِلَةٌ: مَاشِيَةٌ (تَرْعَى)

captor سَابَ: جَرَى - رَاجِعٌ إِنْصَابَ

captivating, fascinating, enchanting, charming سَابَ - رَاجِعٌ تَسَابَ

captivating, fascinating, enchanting, charming سَابَ (السَّابِي): آسِرٌ، مُعْتَقِلٌ

captivating, fascinating, enchanting, charming سَابَ: فَاتِنٌ

captivating, fascinating, enchanting, charming

will, shall

سَاءَ: رَدُوْهُ سَاءَ: رَدُوْهُ سَاءَ: رَدُوْهُ سَاءَ: رَدُوْهُ

to be or become bad, evil, poor, vile, wicked سَاءَ: تَدَهَوْرٌ، تَفَاقَمٌ

to deteriorate, worsen, become worse, become aggravated سَاءَ: أَحْزَنُهُ، كَدَّرَهُ

to sadden, grieve; to displease, annoy, vex, offend, hurt, pain سَاءَ: يَهْ ظَنًّا - رَاجِعٌ أَسَاءَ الظَّنَّ بِـ

left, abandoned, forsaken, derelict; relinquished سَائِب: مَتْرُوكٌ، مَهْجُورٌ

loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined سَائِب: طَلِيْقٌ

tourist; traveler سَائِح: مَنْ يَقُومُ بِسِيَاحَةٍ، مُسَافِرٌ

ruling, governing; prevail, ing, prevalent, (pre)dominant, common, general, current, widespread, rife سَائِد: مُسَيِّطٌ، غَالِبٌ، شَائِعٌ

walking, going on foot; walker, pedestrian سَائِد: سَيِّدٌ، مَوْلَى، رَئِيسٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَيِّدٌ

going (on), moving (forward), proceeding, advancing سَائِر (إِلَى الْأَمَامِ): مُتَقَدِّمٌ

going on, under way, afoot, on foot, in progress, in process سَائِر: جَارٍ، دَائِرٌ

current, circulating, common, widespread سَائِر: شَائِعٌ، دَارِجٌ، مُتَدَاوِلٌ

the remaining, the rest of, the other; all (of), the whole of, every, each سَائِرُ الـ...: بَقِيَّةٌ، كُلٌّ

the remaining, the rest of, the other; all (of), the whole of, every, each

the remaining, the rest of, the other; all (of), the whole of, every, each

the remaining, the rest of, the other; all (of), the whole of, every, each

the remaining, the rest of, the other; all (of), the whole of, every, each

the remaining, the rest of, the other; all (of), the whole of, every, each

the remaining, the rest of, the other; all (of), the whole of, every, each

the remaining, the rest of, the other; all (of), the whole of, every, each

the remaining, the rest of, the other; all (of), the whole of, every, each

the remaining, the rest of, the other; all (of), the whole of, every, each

to compete with, vie with, contend with; to rival, emulate; to debate with ساجِلْ
 dog collar, collar for dogs ساجور: قَلَادَةُ الْكَلْبِ
 to tour, travel, journey, voyage, cruise, rove, roam ساح: سافر، جال
 to flow, run, stream ساح: جرى
 pulling, drawing, dragging, hauling, tugging, towing, trailing ساجب: جار
 drawer ساجبُ الْحَوَالَةِ أَوْ السَّنْدِ أَوْ الشَّيْكِ
 square, public square, plaza; space; courtyard; yard, court; arena (of politics, etc.), field, sphere, domain ساحة القتال أَوْ المَرْكَه
 battlefield, battleground ساحة المطار
 apron ساجب
 abrasive, abradant ساجح
 magician, sorcerer, wizard, enchanter, warlock, charmer, conjurer, voodoo ساجر: مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالسَّحْرِ
 charming, fascinating, enchanting, captivating, spellbinding, glamorous, magic, charismatic ساجر: فاتن
 witch, sorceress, enchantress ساحرة
 crushing, smashing, overwhelming, sweeping, extensive, great, decisive, conclusive ساحق
 landslide, overwhelming majority أكثرية ساحقة
 coast, shore, seashore, seacoast, seaboard, seaside ساحل
 coastal, littoral, seaboard ساحلي
 Nemertea ساحليات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الدَّيدَانِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
 to sink, subside ساح: غار، انْخَسَفَ، هَبَطَ
 sarcastic, ironic(al), sardonic, satiric(al), sneering, mocking, derisive, cynical, cutting, caustic, bitter, biting, acrimonious, mordacious ساخر
 discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent(ed), displeased, disgruntled, indignant, resentful, annoyed, irritated, vexed, angry, exasperated ساخط
 hot; warm ساخن: حار، دافئ
 to be or become master (of, over), lord (of, over), chief (of, over), head (of, over); to have command or authority (over); to rule, govern, dominate ساد: صارَ سَيِّدًا (على)، حَكَمَ (على)
 to prevail (in), reign (in), predominate (in), be predominant or prevalent (in) ساد: عَمَّ، خَيَّمَ (على)

arcade, archway ساباط: مَمَرٌ مُقَنْطَر
 swimmer, bather; swimming, bathing; natant, natatorial سابع
 fine cloth, transparent cloth سابري، قَمَاشٌ سابري
 coat of mail of fine workmanship دِرْعٌ سابريّة
 (the) seventh سابع، السَّابِع
 long سابع: طَوِيل
 full, complete, perfect سابع: تامّ
 ample, abundant, plentiful سابع: وافر
 to race (with); to compete with, vie with سابق
 previous, preceding, anteceded سابق: سالف، مُتَقَدِّمٌ، آف
 ent, anterior, foregoing, prior, earlier, former, ex-, onetime, once, past, last, old, pre-, pro-, ante-
 سابق: سَبَّاقٌ - راجع سَبَّاقٌ
 previously, formerly, earlier, before, in the past, once, at one time سابقاً، في السَّابِقِ
 premature, (too) early, precocious سابق لِأَوَانِهِ
 the status quo ante الوَضْعُ السَّابِقُ
 without prior notice بِدُونِ سَابِقِ إِذْذَارٍ
 precedent سابقة (قَضَائِيَّةٌ، قَانُونِيَّةٌ الْخ)
 previous convictions; antecedents سوابق: ماضِي الْمَرْءِ
 previously convicted; recidivist مِنْ أَصْحَابِ (أَوْ ذَوِي) السَّوَابِقِ
 much-frequented road, much-trodden road سابلة: طَرِيقٌ مَسْلُوكَةٌ
 passers-by, pedestrians, walkers سابلة: مارّة
 satin ساتان: أَطْلَسٌ، نَسِيجٌ حَرِيرِيّ
 to conceal one's enmity from, pose as a friend of, play the hypocrite with ساتر (هُ الْعَدَاوَةُ)
 covering, veiling, screening, hiding, concealing ساتر: حَاجِبٌ
 screen; mound, rampart, barrier, obstacle, block, obstruction ساتر: حاجز، مَتْرَاسٌ
 teak ساج (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبَةٌ)
 calm, quiet, tranquil ساج (السَّاجِي): ساكن، هادئ
 prostrate (in worship), bowing (in adoration), kneeling (with the forehead touching the ground), genuflecting ساجد

night traveler; traveling by night سار: سائرٌ لَيْلاً
 remainder, rest; remnant, leftover, remains بَقِيَّةُ: سُورَةٌ
 to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), dash (إلى) سَارَعَ (إلى)
 (to), run (to)
 سَارِقَ السَّمْعِ أَوْ النَّظَرِ - راجع استرق
 thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker, pilferer, purloiner
 plagiarist, plagiarizer, (literary) سَارِقُ مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْرِ
 pirate
 sari ساري: ثَوْبٌ نِسَائِيٌّ هِنْدُوسِيّ
 column; pole, post سارية: عَمُودٌ، قَائِمَةٌ
 flagpole, flagstaff, staff ساريةُ العَلَمِ
 mast, shipmast ساريةُ المَرْكَبِ
 to govern, rule; to administer, أَدَارَ، حَكَمَ، دَبَّرَ، سَاسَ:
 manage, direct, run, lead, handle, conduct
 to groom, tend سَاسَ الْخَيْلَ أَوْ الدَّوَابَّ
 سَاسَ: تَسَوَّسَ - راجع تَسَوَّسَ
 to whip, flog, scourge, flagellate، سَاسَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
 thrash, slash, lash, lace
 glaring, glary, radiant, bright، سَاطِعٌ: مُضِيٌّ، مُتَلَقِّ
 brilliant, luminous, shining, splendid, dazzling
 glaring, obvious, evident, clear, plain، سَاطِعٌ: وَاضِحٌ
 manifest, patent
 cleaver, butcher's knife, chopper سَاطُورٌ
 messenger, courier; office boy، سَاعٍ (السَّاعِي): رَسُولٌ
 delivery boy
 calumniator, slanderer; denouncer، سَاعٍ: نَعَامٌ، وَاشٍ
 informer, informant
 postman, mailman, mail carrier سَاعِي الْبَرِيدِ
 watchmaker, clockmaker; horologist سَاعَاتِيّ
 hour سَاعَةٌ: سِتُّونَ دَقِيقَةً
 clock, watch, timepiece سَاعَةٌ: آلَةٌ يُعْرَفُ بِهَا الْوَقْتُ
 counter, meter سَاعَةٌ: عَدَّادٌ
 the Hour of Resurrection السَّاعَةُ: وَقْتُ الْقِيَامَةِ
 now, at present, at the (present) moment، السَّاعَةُ: الْآنَ
 immediately, at once، قَوْراً، مِّنْ سَاعَتِهِ
 right away, instantly, promptly

spread (through or over)

obstructive

ساد: عَائِقٌ، يَمُوقٌ، يَسُدُّ

سُودُدٌ، سُودَدٌ: سَيَادَةٌ - راجع سَيَادَةٌ

glory, honor, distinction; eminence, high rank, prestige, dignity
 سُودُدٌ، سُودَدٌ: مَجْدٌ، شَرَفٌ، قَدْرٌ رَفِيعٌ

careless, heedless, reckless

سادِر: مُهْمِلٌ، طَائِشٌ

dazzled, dazed

سادِر: مَبْهُورُ الْبَصَرِ

(the) sixth

سادِس، السَّادِسُ

custodian or gatekeeper of the Kaaba سَادِنٌ: خَادِمُ الْكَعْبَةِ

sadist; sadistic

سَادِيّ

sadism

سَادِيَّةٌ

naive, ingenuous, innocent, artless, guileless, simpleminded), unsophisticated, gullible; gull, simpleton
 سَادِجٌ، سَازِجٌ

to remain, be left over

سَيَّرَ: بَقِيَ

to walk, tread, go on foot; to pace; to march سَارَ: مَشَى

to move (on, along), be in motion; to proceed, advance
 سَارَ: تَحَرَّكَ، تَقَدَّمَ

to go, get going, set out, start; to proceed, advance

to go away, leave, depart, move away سَارَ: رَحَلَ

to progress, make progress, advance, make head, make way; to proceed, go on; to be going on, underway, in progress, in process, on foot
 سَارَ: تَقَدَّمَ، جَرَىto run, function, work, operate، سَارَ: اسْتَقْبَلَ، دَارَ
 go, be in operationto circulate, get about, make the rounds, be current, be in circulation
 سَارَ: ذَاعَ، شَاعَ

to behave, act, conduct oneself سَارَ: سَلَكَ، تَصَرَّفَ

to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up سَارَعَ: اتَّبَعَ، تَبَيَّ

سَارَ: أَعْلَمَهُ بَسِيرَ - راجع أَسْرَ إِلَيْهِ

to whisper in someone's ear سَارَ: هَمَسَ فِي أُذُنِهِ

delightful, pleasant, cheerful, cheering, gladdening, gratifying, happy, glad, joyful, bright
 سَارَ: بَهِيحٌ، مُفْرَحٌcontagious, infectious, communicable, catching, transmissible
 سَارٍ (السَّارِي): مُعْدٍeffective, operative, valid, in effect، سَارٍ: سَارِي الْمَعْمُولِ
 in force, in operation, enforceable, applicable

to travel first-class	سَافِرَ فِي الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى
unveiled, wearing no veil	سَافِرٌ: كَاشِفَةٌ عَنْ وَجْهِهَا
barefaced, unconcealed, open, overt, blatant, clear, obvious, conspicuous, brazen, shameless, flagrant, gross, glaring, egregious, outrageous	سَافِرٌ: صَارِخٌ، فَاضِحٌ
scribe; writer	سَافِرٌ: كَاتِبٌ
aspirator	سَافِرٌ: مُسَافِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَافِرٌ
low, base, mean, ignoble, vile, villainous, despicable, contemptible, depraved; scoundrel, rascal, villain	سَافِطٌ، سَافِطَةٌ: سَفَاطٌ، سَفَاطَةٌ
dirty, obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent, scurrilous	سَافِلٌ: بَذِيءٌ
	سَافِلَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ سَافِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَافِلٌ
buttocks, posterior, behind, seat, backside(s), rump, fundament	سَافِلَةٌ: مَقْعَدَةٌ، دُبُرٌ
lower part of a spear	سَافِلَةُ الرُّمْحِ
dust	سَافِيَاءٌ: غُبَارٌ
to drive; to pilot, steer	سَاقٌ: قَادٌ
to drive, urge on, goad	سَاقٌ: حَثٌّ
to carry (along), transport, transfer, transmit, deliver; to convey, communicate, impart, bring, transmit; to send, dispatch	سَاقٌ: نَقَلَ، حَمَلَ، أَرْسَلَ
to carry on a conversation; to relate, narrate, recount, report	سَاقُ الْحَدِيثِ
leg, shank, crus	سَاقٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الرُّكْبَةِ وَالْقَدَمِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
trunk, stock, bole	سَاقُ الشَّجَرَةِ: جَذْعُهَا
stem, stalk, caulis, shank	سَاقُ النَّبْتَةِ: جَذْعُهَا
side, leg	سَاقٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
bugloss, oxtongue, alkanet	سَاقُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَات)
garter	رَبْطَةُ السَّاقِ
shinbone, tibia	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ
isosceles	مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
to break out, flare up, erupt	كَشَفَتِ الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا
cupbearer, butler	عَلَى قَدَمٍ وَسَاقٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَدَمٌ
barman, bartender	سَاقٍ (السَّاقِي): مُقَدِّمُ الشَّرَابِ
	سَاقٍ (فِي حَانَةِ)

stopwatch	سَاعَةٌ تَوَقَّيْتُ (السَّاعَاتِ الْإِلْح)
pocket watch	سَاعَةٌ جَيْبٌ
hourglass, sandglass	سَاعَاتُ الدَّوَامِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعٌ دَوَامٌ
sundial	سَاعَةٌ رَمْلِيَّةٌ
zero hour	سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ
overtime	سَاعَةُ الصُّفْرِ
water clock, clepsydra	سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ الْإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْرُهَا
wristwatch	سَاعَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
	سَاعَةٌ يَدٌ، سَاعَةٌ مِغْصَمٌ
	إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِبْنٌ
to help, aid, assist, support, back up, lend	سَاعَدَ: عَاوَنَ
a helping hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of	سَاعَدَ عَلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَى - دُخِلَ إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَى
to contribute to, con-	سَاعَدَ عَلَى: دُخِلَ إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَى
duce to, be conducive to; to lead to; to help, promote	سَاعَدَ عَلَى: دُخِلَ إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَى
forearm, antebrachium, cubitus	سَاعِدٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
he is my right hand, he is indispensable to me	هُوَ سَاعِدِي الْأَيْمَنِ
	إِشْتَدَّ سَاعِدُهُ - رَاجِعٌ إِشْتَدَّ
	فَتَّ فِي سَاعِدِهِ - رَاجِعٌ فَتَّ
tributary, branch, affluent	سَاعِدَةٌ: رَافِدٌ
antebrachial, cubital	سَاعِدِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّاعِدِ
to bargain (with), haggle (with)	سَاعَرَ: سَاوَمَ
	سَاعَفَ - رَاجِعٌ أَسْعَفَ
to be or become permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible	سَاعَ الْأَمْرُ: جَازَ
to be easy to swallow, go down easily; to be palatable, savory	سَاعَ الشَّرَابُ أَوْ الطَّعَامُ
hungry, starved, starving, famished	سَاعِبٌ: جَائِعٌ
sago	سَاعُو: دَقِيقُ النَّخْلِ
savanna, savannah	سَافَانَا [جُغْرَافِيَا]
to fornicate (with), whore (with)	سَافَحَ (الْمَرْأَةَ): زَنَى بِهَا
to cover, mount; to copulate with, have sexual intercourse with	سَافَدَ: زَنَى، جَامَعَ
to travel, journey, trip, voyage, go on or make a journey or trip; to leave, depart, go away	سَافَرَ
to fly, travel in an airplane	سَافَرَ بِالطَّائِرَةِ

population density, density of population كثافة السُّكَّانِ

populous, crowded, densely populated كَثِيفُ (أو كَثِيرُ) السُّكَّانِ

سأكوت - راجع سكوت

to ask, question, query, inquire سألَ (عن): اسْتَخْبَرَ

to ask for, request; to call upon, appeal سألَ: طَلَبَ

to beg, ask for alms سألَ: اسْتَغْطَى

to be (become, be held) responsible (for), answerable (for), accountable (for), liable (for) يُسألُ (عن)

to flow, run, stream سَالَ: جَرَى

to liquefy, melt, dissolve سَالَ: ذَابَ، مَاعَ

his mouth watered; to drool, dribble, slaver, slobber سَالَ لُعَابُهُ

request, demand, wish سُؤْلٌ، سُؤْلَةٌ: مَا يُسْأَلُ، طَلَبٌ

negative سَالِبٌ: ضِدُّ مُوجِبٍ

bereaved (of a child) سَالِبٌ: تَكَلَّى، قَدَدَتْ وَلَدَهَا

inquisitive, curious سُؤْلَةٌ: كَثِيرُ السُّؤَالِ، فَضُولِي

سَالِحٌ: مُسَلِّحٌ - راجع مُسَلِّحٌ

previous, former, preceding, antecedent, foregoing, prior, earlier, past, bygone, old, onetime سَالَفٌ: آتَفٌ، سَابِقٌ

sideburns سَوَالِفٌ: شَعْرُ الرَّأْسِ الْمُوَاجِهُ لِلْأُذُنَيْنِ

previously, formerly, before, earlier, in the past, at one time, once سَالِفًا: آتَفًا، سَابِقًا

سَالِفُ الذِّكْرِ - راجع ذِكْرٌ

amaranth سَالِفُ العُرُوسِ (نبات)

passable, ridable, practicable, clear, open, patent, free, unobstructed, unblocked سَالِكٌ

to make peace with, make up with, become reconciled with; to keep peace with سَالَمٌ: صَالَحَ

سَالِمٌ: سَلِمَ - راجع سَلِمَ

جَمَعَ سَالِمٌ - راجع جَمَعَ

to be or become bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of), sick (of); to weary (of), tire (of) سَئِمَ (الشَّيْءَ أو مِنْهُ): مَلَّ، ضَجَرَ

to offer for sale سَامٌ: عَرَضَ لِلْبَيْعِ

Aquarius

السَّاقِي [فلك]

ساقى: سَقَى - راجع سَقَى

to conclude a sharecropping contract with ساقى (في زِرَاعَةِ الأَرْضِ)

rear, rearguard, rear lines ساقية: مُؤَخَّرَةُ الْجَيْشِ

falling, dropping, tumbling; sinking, declining; fallen, dropped ساقط: وَاقِعٌ، هَابِطٌ

caducous, deciduous ساقط: مُغْبِلٌ [نبات، طب]

null and void, invalid, ineffective, unenforceable; abolished, canceled ساقط: باطلٌ، لاغٍ

fallen, degraded, disreputable, low, base, vile ساقط: سافلٌ

failing, flunking; failure ساقط: راسِبٌ في امْتِحَانٍ

crural ساقى: خاصٌّ بالسَّاقِ [تشریح]

barmaid ساقية (في حانة)

rivulet, rillet, brooklet ساقية: جَدْوَلٌ صَغِيرٌ

waterwheel, noria ساقية: دَوْلَابٌ مَائِيٌّ، نَاعُورَةٌ

irrigation ditch or canal ساقية: قَنَاةٌ لِلرَّيِّ

to clean, brush (the teeth) ساك (الأسنان)

pourer, shedder, spiller ساكب: فاعِلٌ سَكَبَ

Aquarius ساكب الماء [فلك]

silent, mum; quiet, calm, still ساكت: صامِتٌ، هَادِئٌ

lintel (of a door) ساكف: أَسْكُفَةٌ (الباب)

to live with, share a house with ساكن: سَكَنَ مَعَ

to cohabit with ساكن: عَائِشٌ عِيشَةَ الأَزْوَاجِ

calm, still, motionless, quiet, quiescent, tranquil, serene, at rest, inactive, dormant ساكن: هَادِئٌ، هَامِدٌ

static ساكن [كهرباء]

vowelless: consonantal; consonant ساكن [لغة]

inhabitant, habitant, resident, dweller, occupant, lodger; living, residing, dwelling, lodging, inhabiting, populating ساكن: مُقِيمٌ، قَاطِنٌ

population, inhabitants سُكَّانٌ، السُّكَّانُ

census إحصاءُ السُّكَّانِ، تَعْدَادُ السُّكَّانِ

consonant حَرْفٌ سَاكِنٌ

demography عِلْمُ السُّكَّانِ

ful, unaware, forgetful, oblivious, absentminded, distracted, negligent, neglectful

sleepless, insomniac, awake

سَاهِد: أَرَقَّ

سَاهِر: سَهْرَان - رَاجِع سَهْرَان

حَفَلَةٌ سَاهِرَةٌ - رَاجِع حَفَلَةٌ

سَاهِل - رَاجِع تَسَاهَل مَعَ

to contribute to, share in, اشْتَرَك, participate in, take part in, partake of

to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with) سَاهَم: قَارَعَ

to equal, be equal to, بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا, be equivalent to, be worth, amount to, make

سَاوَى (بِ، بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِيًا مُتَعَادِلًا، عَادِلَ -

رَاجِع سَوَى (بَيْنَ)

سَاوَى بَيْنَهُمْ - رَاجِع سَوَى

to rush upon, leap upon

سَاوَر: انْقَضَى عَلَى

to overcome, grip, preoccupy, take up

سَاوَر: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى

to beset, trouble, worry, disturb

سَاوَر: أَقْلَقَ

to harmonize, balance, bring جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِقًا, into harmony or proportion

inquisitive, curious سَوَّل: كَثِيرُ السُّؤَالِ، فَضُولِي

to bargain (with), haggle (with), higgle (with), chaffer (with) سَاوَم: سَاعَرَ

سَوَّوم - رَاجِع سَمَّ

to humor, comply with (someone's wishes), سَايَرَ: جَارَى

indulge, favor, be willing to please; to appease, pacify, try to satisfy; to adapt oneself to, adjust

oneself to; to conform to, proceed in conformity with, keep in line with; to keep pace with, keep up

with, go along with, keep step with, keep abreast with

to fight (with a sword), سَايَف: جَالَدَ، ضَارَبَ بِالسَّيْفِ, meet in combat or duel

سَايَف: تَضَارَبَ بِالسُّيُوفِ - رَاجِع تَسَايَفَ

to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to insult, سَبَّ: شَتَمَ, call (somebody) names, abuse, revile, rail (at)

cursing, swearing, blaspheming; insult; سَبَّ: شَتَمَ

abuse, vituperation, revilement

to capture, take captive, take سَيَّى: أَسَرَ، قَبَضَ عَلَى

prisoner

to impose upon, force upon سَامَهُ الْأَمْرُ: فَرَضَهُ عَلَيْهِ

to humiliate, humble, degrade, ظَلَمَهُ، أَذَلَّهُ، lower; to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly

to ordain, consecrate سَامَهُ كَاهِنًا إِلَاح: رَسَمَهُ

boredom, weariness, ennui, tedium, سَام: مَلَلٌ، ضَجَرٌ, tiredness

bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), سَتِيم (مِنْ): ضَجِرَ, tired (of)

poisonous; toxic, toxicant; venomous سَام: مُسِمْ

gecko سَامٌ أَبْرَصٌ: أَبُو بُرَيْصٍ

high commissioner مَنْدُوبٌ سَامٍ، مَفُوضٌ سَامٍ

to sublimate, sublime سَامِي: حَوَّلَ إِلَى مَا هُوَ أَسْمَى

high, lofty, exalted, سَام (السَّامِي): رَفِيعٌ، جَلِيلٌ، نَبِيلٌ, elevated, eminent; sublime, august, grand; superior; high-minded, gallant

to compete with, vie with سَامِي: بَارَى

samba سَامِبَا (رَقْصَةٌ)

سَامَةٌ - رَاجِع سَامٌ

to forgive, pardon, excuse, overlook, سَامَح: صَفَحَ عَنْ, condone

to chat in the evening or at night with, while سَامَرَ, away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with

سَامِر - رَاجِع سَمِير

سَامِع - رَاجِع مُسْتَمِع

ear سَامِيعَةٌ: أُذُنٌ

lofty, towering, (very) high سَامِق: عَالٍ، مُرْتَفِعٌ

loon, diver سَامِك (طَائِرٌ)

Santa Claus سَانْتَا كَلُوز: بَابَا نُوِيلٌ

favorable, good, advantageous, سَانِح: مُوَاتٌ، مُنَاسِبٌ, propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate

opportunity, occasion, chance سَانِحَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ

to support, sustain, back (up), سَانَدَ: أَرْزَرَ، دَعَمَ، عَاوَنَ, stand by, stand up for; to assist, aid, help

noria, waterwheel سَانِيَّة: نَاعُورَةٌ، سَاقِيَّةٌ

inattentive, inadvertent, unmind- سَاوِ (السَّاهِي): غَافِلٌ

حَلَّةُ السَّبَّاقِ، مِيدَانُ السَّبَّاقِ - رَاجِعُ حَلَّةٍ

founder سَبَّاقُ (المَعَادِنِ)

plumber سَبَّاقُ: سَمَكْرِي، رَصَّاصُ

founding, foundry سَبَّاقَةُ (المَعَادِنِ)

plumbing, plumbery سَبَّاقَةُ: سَمَكْرَةٌ، رِصَاصَةٌ

spinach سَبَّانَخ، سَبَّانِخ (نبات)

apoplexy سَبَّاهُ: سَكْتَةٌ (دِمَاعِيَّةٌ)

dotage, senility سَبَّاهُ: خَرَفٌ

dotard; senile سَبَّاهِي: خَرَفٌ

to cause, occasion, bring forth, give rise to, give birth to, result in, induce, effect, bring about, trigger, provoke, arouse, inspire, prompt, produce, make, create, engender, generate, account for

reason, cause, motive سَبَبٌ: عِلَّةٌ، دَاعٍ

means, medium, instrumentality سَبَبٌ: وَسِيلَةٌ

rope سَبَبٌ: حَبْلٌ

raison d'être سَبَبُ الوجود

because of, for, by reason of, on سَبَبٌ (كَذَا)

account of, due to, owing to, in view of, as a result of, in consequence of

أَسْبَابُ الرَّاحَةِ - رَاجِعُ رَاحَةٍ

أَخَذَ بِأَسْبَابِ كَذَا - رَاجِعُ أَخَذَ

رَجَعَ السَّبَبُ إِلَى - رَاجِعُ رَجَعَ

causal, causative سَبَبِي

causality, causation سَبَبِيَّةٌ

to rest; to sleep; to be dormant, lethargic, torpid سَبَتَ: اسْتَرَاخَ، نَامَ

to keep the Sabbath سَبَتَ: حَفِظَ السَّبْتَ

Saturday السَّبْتُ (يَوْمُ)

Sabbath (بوصفه يومًا مقدسًا مخصصًا للراحة والتعبُد)

Holy Saturday سَبْتُ النور

shame, disgrace, dishonor, opprobrium سُبَّةٌ: عَارٌ

September سِبْتِمِبَر: أُيْلُولُ

Adventist, Seventh-Day Adventist سَبْتِي: مَجِيئِي

sabbatic(al), Sabbathian سَبْتِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّبْتِ بِوصفه يَوْمَ رَاحَةٍ وَعِبَادَةٍ

to captivate, capture, fascinate, enchant, charm, enthrall, thrill سَيَّ: فَتَنَ

swearer, curser, blasphemer; abuser, reviler; abusive سَبَّابٌ: شَتَّامٌ

سيَّابٌ - رَاجِعُ سَبَّ

forefinger, index finger سَبَّابَةٌ: الإِصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الإِصْبَعِ وَالْوُسْطَى

lethargy, torpor; dormancy; sleep, slumber سُبَاتٌ: نَوْمٌ

coma سُبَاتٌ: غَيْبُوبَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَةٌ

hibernation سُبَاتُ الشِّتَاءِ: إِسْبَاتٌ، أُرُوزٌ

estivation, aestivation سُبَاتُ الصَّيفِ: تَصَيِّفٌ

lethargic سَبَّابِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسُّبَّاتِ

comatose سَبَّابِي: غَيْبُوبِي

carotid سَبَّابِي: خَاصٌّ بِالشَّرْيَانِ السَّبَّابِي

carotid, carotid artery شَرْيَانِ سَبَّابِي

club سَبَّابِي (في ورق اللعب)

swimmer, bather سَبَّاحٌ: سَابِحٌ

forefinger, index finger سَبَّاحَةٌ: سَبَّابَةٌ

swimming, natation, bathing سَبَّاحَةٌ: عَوْمٌ

swimming pool, pool بَرَكَةٌ سَبَّاحَةٌ، حَوْضُ سَبَّاحَةٍ

spar سَبَّار (معدن)

probe; sound سَبَّار: مِسْطَرٌ

pagrus, porgy سَبَّارِس (سمك)

seven at a time; by sevens, seven and seven سَبَّاعٌ

sevenfold, septuple; seven, heptad, septet سَبَّاعِي

seven-lettered سَبَّاعِي (الأحرف)

heptameter سَبَّاعِي التَّفَاعِيلِ [عَرُوض]

heptagonal; heptagon سَبَّاعِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ

heptahedral; heptahedron سَبَّاعِي السُّطُوحِ

spaghetti; macaroni سَبَّاعِيَّتِي: مَعْكُونَةٌ

forerunner, precursor; first; winner (in a contest) سَبَّاقٌ

race, racing, run(ning); contest; competition سَبَّاقٌ

arms race, armament race سَبَّاقُ التَّسَلُّحِ

horse racing, horse race سَبَّاقُ الْخَيْلِ

rally سَبَّاقُ سَيَّارَاتٍ

cross-country سَبَّاقُ الضَّاحِيَةِ

alcohol, spirit	سَبَّيَّة
to be lank, straight	سَبَّيَّة، سَبَّيَّة (الشَّعْرُ): إِسْتَرْسَلَ
to be abundant, copious	سَبَّيَّة: غَزُرَ
lank, straight	سَبَّيَّة، سَبَّيَّة، سَبَّيَّة: مُسْتَرْسَلَ
abundant, copious, heavy, torrential	سَبَّيَّة: غَزِيرَ
openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal	سَبَّيَّة الْيَدَيْنِ
grandson, grandchild	سَبَّيَّة: حَفِيدَ
tribe	سَبَّيَّة: قَبِيلَةَ
to septuple, make sevenfold, multiply by seven	سَبَّيَّة: ضَاعَفَ سَبْعَ مَرَّاتٍ
beast of prey, predatory animal	سَبَّيَّة: حَيَّوَانٌ مُفْتَرِسٌ - رَاجِعَ سَبْعَ
seven	سَبَّيَّة: سَبْعَةَ
the opening chapter of the Koran, the name of the first sura	السَّبَّيَّةُ الْمَثَانِي: الْفَاتِحَةُ
(one) seventh	سَبَّيَّة (١/٧)
seven	سَبَّيَّة (٧)
seventeen	سَبَّيَّة عَشْرَ (١٧)
seventy	سَبَّيَّة (٧٠)
the seventieth	السَّبَّيَّة
to be completed, finished, terminated; to be achieved, accomplished, consummated	سَبَّيَّة: تَمَّ
to be long	سَبَّيَّة: طَالَ
to be comfortable, opulent, affluent	سَبَّيَّة: رَغَدَ
to precede, antecede, forego, be (go, come) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate, be earlier than, happen before	سَبَّيَّة: تَقَدَّمَ عَلَى
to outstrip, outdistance, overtake, leave behind, pass, go past, get ahead of	سَبَّيَّة: تَجَاوَزَ
to beat, defeat, overcome, outdo	سَبَّيَّة عَلَى: غَلَبَ
the die is cast, it is too late	سَبَّيَّة السَّيْفِ الْعَدْلَ أَوْ الْعَدْلَ
unprecedented, novel, unexampled	لَمْ يُسَبِّقْ إِلَى مِثْلِهِ، لَمْ يُسَبِّقْ لَهُ مِثِيلَ
as we have said earlier or before, as we have previously (formerly, just, already) said	كَمَا سَبَّقَ وَقُلْنَا
	فِيمَا سَبَّقَ - رَاجِعَ سَابِقًا

Adventism	سَبَّيَّة: مَجَبِّيَّة
jet	سَبَّيَّة: كَهْرْمَانٌ أَسْوَدَ
obsidian	سَبَّيَّة: رُجَاجٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ أَسْوَدَ
to swim, bathe	سَبَّيَّة: عَامَ
to praise, glorify, extol, laud, eulogize	سَبَّيَّة: سَبَّحَ بِحَمْدِهِ
glory to God! praise the Lord!	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ، سُبْحَانَهُ
God is far above...	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَنِ
Glory to God! He is free from the things they ascribe to Him!	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَمَّا يَصِفُونَ
Glory to my God, the Greatest!	سُبْحَانَ رَبِّي الْعَظِيمِ
God to Whom be ascribed all perfection and majesty	اللَّهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى
swim, bathe	سَبَّيَّة: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ سَبَّحَ
rosary, beads	سَبَّيَّة: مِسْبَحَةَ
to say "Glory to God!"	سَبَّيَّة: قَالَ «سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ»
to sleep deeply, be sound asleep	سَبَّيَّة: سَبَّحَ: إِسْتَرْقَى فِي النَّوْمِ
to abate, subside; to cool down	سَبَّيَّة: سَبَّحَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
to allay, alleviate, ease; to calm, cool	سَبَّيَّة: خَفَّفَ، سَكَنَ
narcolepsy	سَبَّيَّة: خُذَّارَ
briny, saline, salty	سَبَّيَّة: مَالِحَ
salina, (salt) marsh, swamp, quagmire, bog, moor	سَبَّيَّة، سَبَّيَّة: مُسْتَنْقَعَ
marshy, swampy, quaggy, boggy	سَبَّيَّة، سَبَّيَّة: مُسْتَنْقَعِي
to shave, shave off	سَبَّيَّة (الشَّعْرُ): حَلَقَ
goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk	سَبَّيَّة (طَائِرَ)
to probe, sound, explore, examine, test; to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, plumb, understand or study thoroughly	سَبَّيَّة: سَبَّرَ، سَبَّرَ غُورَهُ
unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal	لَا يُسَبَّرُ غُورُهُ
probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; fathoming, bottoming	سَبَّرَ: مَصْدَرُ سَبَّرَ
root, origin	سَبَّرَ: أَصْلَ
color	سَبَّرَ: لَوْنَ
beauty, grace(fulness)	سَبَّرَ: جَمَالَ

alcohol, spirit

سَبْرُتُو

سَبِيكَ - راجع مَسْبُوك

ingot, bar, bullion, cast, mold

سَبِيكَة

way, road, path, track, course, سَبِيل: طريق, وَسِيلَة
route; channel; access; means, medium

drinking fountain, (public) fountain سَبِيل (لِلشَّرْب)

last resort, last recourse

السَّبِيلُ الْآخِر

for the sake of, for, in the interest of, in سَبِيل
behalf of, toward

by way of, for, as a way of

على سَبِيل

by means of, through, by

عن سَبِيل, بِسَبِيل

ابْنُ السَّبِيل, عَابِرُ سَبِيل - راجع ابْن

أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ, أَخْلَى السَّبِيلَ لـ - راجع أَخْلَى

إِعْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَهُ - راجع إِعْتَرَضَ

six

سِت: مُؤَنَّث سِتَّة

belladonna, deadly nightshade

سِتُّ الْحَسَنِ (نبات)

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle

سِتَار: حِجَاب, غِطَاء

سِتَار: بُرْدَايَة - راجع سِتَارَة

cover-up, front; سِتَار: مَظْهَرٌ كَاذِبٌ, حُجَّةٌ, ذَرِيعَة
guise, pretense, pretext, excuse

iron curtain

سِتَارٌ حَدِيدِيّ

barrage

سِتَارٌ مِنْ نَارٍ, سِتَارٌ مِنْ نِيرَانٍ (الْمِدْقِيَّة)

under the guise of

تَحْتَ سِتَارٍ كَذَا

behind the scenes, backstage

وَرَاءَ السَّتَارِ, مِنْ وَرَاءِ السَّتَارِ

curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s) سِتَارَة: بُرْدَايَة

blind(s), venetian blind(s) سِتَارَة (ذَاتُ أَضْلَاعٍ) مَعْدِنِيَّة (مَدِينِيَّة)

سِتَارَة: حِجَاب, غِطَاء - راجع سِتَار

six

سِتَّة (٦)

sixteen

سِتَّةَ عَشَرَ (١٦)

studio; atelier

سِتْدِيُو

to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud; to سِتَر, سَتَر
hide, conceal, mask; to disguise; to shelter, shield, protect

سِتَر: حِجَاب, غِطَاء - راجع سِتَار

سِتَر: بُرْدَايَة - راجع سِتَارَة

to set forward

سَبَقَ السَّاعَة

to gain, go faster, be fast

سَبَقَتِ السَّاعَة

stake (in a race) سَبَق: مَا يَتَرَاهُنُ عَلَيْهِ الْمُتَسَابِقُونَ, خَطَر

antecedence; precedence, priority سَبَق: تَقَدُّمٌ, أَوَّلِيَّة

premeditation, سَبَقُ الْإِضْرَارِ أَوْ التَّصْمِيمِ أَوْ التَّصَوُّرِ
willfulness, forethought, preconceived malice

scoop, beat

سَبَقُ صُحْفِيّ

أَحْزَرَ قَصَبَ السَّبَقِ - راجع أَحْزَرَ

سَبَقَة - راجع سَبَق

to found, cast, smelt; to mold; to shape, سَبَكَ, سَبَك
form, formulatefounding, foundry, cast(ing), smelting; molding; سَبَكَ
shaping, forming, formation, formulation

metallurgic industry

صِنَاعَة سَبَكِ الْمَعَادِنِ

to let hang down, let down, lower, سَبَلَ: أَسَدَلْ, أَرْخَى
drop

to dedicate to charitable or pious purposes سَبَلَ الْمَالِ

ear, spike

سَبْلَة: سُنْبُلَة

mustache

سَبْلَة: شَارِب

whiskers سَبْلَة: جُرْزَمٌ مِنَ اللَّحْيَةِ عَلَى جَانِبِي الْوَجْهِ أَوْ الذَّقْنِ

to dote, become a dotard

سَبِهَ: سَبِهَ: خَرَفَ

dotage, senility

سَبِهَ: خَرَفَ

dotard; senile

سَبِهَ: خَرَفَ

(good) swimmer

سَبُوح: سَابِح, سَبَّاح

swift, fast, smooth-running

سَبُوح: سَرِيع

blackboard, board

سَبُورَة: لَوْح (أَسْوَد)

captive, prisoner (of war)

سَبِي: أَسِير, مَأْسُور

slough

سَبِي الْحَيَّة: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

capture, captivity

سَبِي: أَسْر

captives, prisoners (of war)

سَبِي: أَسْرَى, مَأْسُورُونَ

slough

سَبِي الْحَيَّة: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, سَبِيب: خُصْلَة شَعْر
curl

white lead, ceruse

سَبِيدَا ج: إِسْبِيدَا ج

squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish سَبِيدَا ج: حَيَّوَانٌ بَحْرِيّ

to fire up, heat (a furnace, an oven, etc.) سَجَرَ النَّوْرُ إلخ
 to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth سَجَرَ الْمَاءُ
 to swell (up), heave, surge, roll, run high سَجَرَ الْبَحْرُ
 to rhyme سَجَعَ، سَجَعَ (الْخَطِيبُ أَوْ الْكَاتِبُ)
 to coo سَجَعَ، سَجَعَ (الْحَمَامُ)
 rhymed prose, rhyme, assonance سَجَعَ: كَلَامٌ مُقَفًّى
 coo(ing) سَجَعُ الْحَمَامِ
 rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose سَجْعَةٌ
 rhymed, rhyming, assonant سَجْعِيّ
 curtain; veil سَجْفٌ، سَجْفٌ: سِتَارٌ، سِتْرٌ
 sausage سُجْقٌ
 to register, record, take record of, put سَجَّلَ: دَوَّنَ، قَبَدَ
 on record, enter, make an entry of, list, inscribe,
 write down, put down, take down, set down, note
 (down), make a note of, take notes of, mark down, keep
 to enroll, register, list سَجَّلَ (فُلَانًا كَعُضْوٍ)
 to record, tape, tape-record سَجَّلَ (عَلَى شَرِيطٍ)
 to score (a hit, a goal, etc.) سَجَّلَ إِصَابَةً أَوْ هَدَفًا إلخ
 to patent (an invention) سَجَّلَ اخْتِرَاعًا
 to register (a letter) سَجَّلَ رِسَالَةً
 to set a record سَجَّلَ رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
 to credit with سَجَّلَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
 to debit with, charge to some- سَجَّلَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
 one's account
 register, registry, record, official record book, سِجْلٌ
 book; log, logbook; journal; list; scroll, roll
 records, archives سِجَلَاتٌ
 commercial register سِجْلٌ تِجَارِيّ
 log, logbook, journal سِجْلُ السَّيْفَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
 cadastre، السُّوْحَةُ، سِجْلُ الْمِسَاحَةِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِ الْمَسُوحَةِ
 land register
 journal سِجْلٌ مَحَاضِيرُ
 archivist أَمِينُ السَّجَلَاتِ
 registry قَلَمُ السَّجْلِ
 registrar, register, recorder مَأْمُورُ سِجْلِ

shelter, shield, protec- سِتْرٌ: مَا يُسْتَتَرُ بِهِ لِلْحَيَاةِ، جُنَّةٌ
 tion, screen, guard
 citrate سِترَات
 strategic(al) سِتْرَاتِيجِيّ
 strategy سِتْرَاتِيجِيَّةٌ
 jacket; coat; tunic سِتْرَةٌ، سِتْرَةٌ
 to stow, steeve, stack, store (up) سَتَفَ
 stencil سَتْنِيلٌ
 studio; atelier سِتُودِيُو
 sixty سِتُونُ (٦٠)
 the sixtieth السُّتُونُ
 stereo سِتِيرِيُو
 stereophonic, stereo سِتِيرِيُو فُونِيّ
 to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil سَجَا: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
 to shroud, enshroud, cover with a سَجَى (الْمَيِّتَ)
 winding-sheet; to lay out
 worshiper (of God) سَجَاد: كَثِيرُ السُّجُودِ، مُتَعَبِّدٌ (لِلَّهِ)
 carpets, carpeting, rugs سَجَاد: جَمْعُ سَجَادَةٍ
 carpet, rug سَجَادَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ السَّجَادِ
 prayer rug سَجَادَةُ الصَّلَاةِ
 Persian rug or carpet سَجَادَةٌ عَجَمِيَّةٌ
 curtain; veil سِجَافٌ، سِجَافَةٌ: سِتَارٌ، سِتْرٌ
 competition, contest; emulation, rivalry سِجَالٌ
 their battle has its ups and down, سِجَالُ الْحَرْبِ بَيْنَهُمْ سِجَالٌ
 the belligerents are fighting each other with alter-
 nate success, victory is shared by turns among them
 jailer; warden; prison guard سَجَانٌ
 to coo سَجَعَ الْحَمَامُ
 to insinuate, intimate, refer to, سَجَحَ بِ: لَمَحَ إِلَى
 suggest
 to prostrate oneself (in worship), genuflect, kneel سَجَدَ
 (with the forehead touching the ground), bow
 (down), throw oneself down, fall down in adora-
 tion; to worship (God)
 genuflection, prostration (in prayer) سَجْدَةٌ
 Whitmonday اِثْنَيْنِ السَّجْدَةِ

meningitis

التَّيْهَابُ السَّحَايَا

meninx

سَحَايَا: إِحْدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغِ

to pull, draw (off), draft, drag, haul, tug, سَحَبَ: جَرَّ
tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag alongto withdraw, draw back, draw سَحَبَ: اسْتَرْجَعَ, اسْتَرْجَعَتْ
off, take back, recall, call back, revoke, repeal,
cancel; to pull out; to take outto retract, recant, unsay, سَحَبَ: تَرَاجَعَ عَنْ, رَجَعَ عَنْ
withdraw, draw back, take back, back down (off,
out) onسَحَبَ حَوَالَةَ أَوْ شَيْكَأَوْ كَيْفِيَالَةً أَوْ رَقَّةً لَعِبٍ أَوْ رَقَّةً يَنْصِيبُ
to drawto call in, recall, retire, take out of التَّدَاوُلُ
circulation, withdraw from circulation

to overdraw

سَحَبَ عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ

to draw lots

سَحَبَ قُرْعَةً

pull(ing), draw(ing), draft(ing), drag(ing), سَحَبَ: جَرَّ
haul(ing), haulage, tug(ing), tow(ing), towage,
traction; trailing (on the ground)withdrawal, taking back, recall(ing), سَحَبَ: اسْتَرْجَعَ
revocation, repeal, cancellation; pulling out; taking
outretraction, recantation, سَحَبَ: تَرَاجَعَ عَنْ, رُجِعَ عَنْ
unsaying, withdrawal, taking back, backing down
(off, out) on

drawing (in a lottery)

سَحَبَ (يَنْصِيبُ)

overdraft

سَحَبَ عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ

special drawing rights

حُقُوقُ السَّحَبِ الْخَاصَّةِ

bill of exchange, draft

سَدُّ سَحَبٍ

ill-gotten property, illegal possession(s); سَحَتْ, سُحِتَ
unlawful trade; something forbiddento scrape off, scratch off, rub off, shave off, سَحَّحَ, سَحَّحَ
abrade, graze, excoriate, gall, chafe; to planeabrasion, scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, سَحَّحَ
grazing, excoriation; planingto bewitch, witch, conjure, magic, سَحَرَ: أَصَابَهُ بِسِحْرِهِ
spellto bewitch, witch, charm, enchant, fasci- سَحَرَ: قَنَّ-
nate, infatuate, enthrall, spellbind, mesmerize,
thrilltime before daybreak, early dawn, سَحَرَ: مَا قَبِيلَ الصُّبْحِ
early morning

to flow, stream, run, pour forth سَجَمَ: سَالَ, أَنْصَبَ

to shed, pour forth سَجَمَ: أَسَالَ, صَبَّ

to jail, imprison, lock up, incarcerate, intern, سَجَنَ: حَبَسَ
confine, detain, keep or hold in custodyimprisonment, jailing, lockup, incar- سَجَنَ: مَصْدَرُ سَجَنَ-
ceration, internment, confinement, detention

solitary confinement سَجَنَ انْفِرَادِي

life imprisonment سَجَنَ مُوَبَّد

prison, jail, lockup سَجَنَ: مَكَانُ السَّجْنِ

prostration (in prayer), genuflec- سَجُودَ: مَصْدَرُ سَجَدَ-
tion, kneeling (with the forehead touching the
ground), bowing down; worship, adorationnature, (natural or innate) disposi- سَجِيَّةَ: طَبْعَ, خُلُقَ
tion, (inborn) character, moral constitution, tem-
per; quality, trait, characteristic

shale; marl; baked clay; argil سَجِيلَ: طِينٌ يَاسٍ

prisoner, prison inmate, con- سَجِينَ: مُعْتَقَلٌ, مَحْبُوسٌ
vict; imprisoned, jailed, confined, detained

to flow (down), stream, run سَجَّ: سَالَ

to shovel, spade سَجَا: جَرَفَ, رَفَشَ

meninx سَحَاةَ: إِحْدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغِ

meningeal سَحَائِيَّ

clouds سَحَابَ: غَيْمٌ

zipper, zip, zip fastener, slide fastener سَحَابَ (لِلثِّيَابِ الْخ)

cloud سَحَابَةً: غَيْمَةً

throughout, all through, over, (all) سَحَابَةً: طَوَالَ

during, during all, ..long

all day long, all day سَحَابَةَ الْيَوْمِ

burette, buret سَحَاةَ, سَحَاةَ: أَنْبُوبَةٌ زُجَاجِيَّةٌ مُدْرَجَةٌ

tearful eye عَيْنٌ سَحَاةَ

siphon سَحَّارَ: مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالسَّحْرِ - رَاجِعِ سَاحِرٍ

lesbianism, sapphism سَحَّارَةً: سَيْفُونٌ, مُثَعَبٌ

lesbian سَحَاقَ: لَوَاظُ الْإِنَاثِ

filings (of gold or silver); swarf سَحَاقِيَّ, سَحَاقِيَّةَ

blackness سَحَالَةً: بُرَادَةٌ

meninges سَحَامَ: سَوَادٌ

سَحَايَا: أَغْشِيَةُ الدِّمَاغِ

to blacken, make black

سَحَمَ: سَوَدَ

blackness

سَحَمَ، سُخْمَة: سَوَاد

to pulverize, triturate, comminute, powder, pestle, pound, crush, grind

سَحَنَ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ

pulverization, trituration, comminution, powdering, pestling, pounding, crushing, grinding

سَحَنَ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ

appearance, look(s), هَيْئَة، سَحْنَة، سَحْنَة، سَحْنَة: هَيْئَة، mien, air, aspect, visage, physiognomy, facial features, facial expression, facies

gallinule

سُخُون: فُرْفُر، طَائِرُ مَائِي

last (light) meal before daybreak during Ramadan

سُحُور: طَعَامُ الصَّائِمِ قَبْلَ الْفَجْرِ

remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off

سَحِيقَ: بَعِيد

immemorial, ancient, very old

سَحِيقَ: مُنْعِنٌ فِي الْقِدَمِ

abysmal, bottomless, deep, profound

سَحِيقَ: عَمِيق

سَحِيقَ: مَسْحُوق - رَاجِعَ مَسْحُوق

سَخَا: كَانَ سَخِيًّا - رَاجِعَ سَخِي

generosity, liberality, openhandedness

سَخَاء: كَرَم

سَخَافَة - رَاجِعَ سُخْف، سَخَف

soot, smut, crock; lampblack; carbon black

سَخَام: سَبَاج

heater, geyser; boiler; warmer

سَخَّان، سَخَانَة

سَخَانَة - رَاجِعَ سُخُونَة

سَخَاوَة - رَاجِعَ سَخَاء

morocco (leather), tanned goatskin leather

سَخْتِيَان، سَخْتِيَان

placenta; afterbirth, secundines

سُخْد: مَشِيمَة

سُخْر - رَاجِعَ سُخْر

to mock (at), ridicule, deride, taunt, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at, sneer at, scoff at, jeer at, flout

سُخِرَ بِ أَوْ مِنْ: هَزِيَ بِ

to exploit; to utilize, employ, use, make use of, make serviceable; to subject, subjugate, make subservient; to drudge

سُخِّرَ

corvée, forced labor, unpaid labor; involuntary servitude; fatigue, fatigue duty; drudgery

سُخْرَة: عَمَلٌ قَسْرِي (بِلَا أَجْرَة)

laughingstock, joke

سُخْرَة: أَضْحُوكَة

lung

سَحَر: رَثَة

lung

سَحَر، سُخْر: رَثَة

magic, witchcraft, sorcery, wizardry, witchery, witching

سَحَر: صِبَاغَة السَّاحِر

magic, charm, charisma, spell, glamor; fascination, enchantment, bewitchment, infatuation

سَحَر: فِتْنَة

magic(al), sorcerous; occult; wonder, miraculous

سَحَرِيّ

to crush, pound, grind, beat, bruise, stamp, bray, powder, pulverize, comminute, pestle, triturate

سَحَقَ: دَقَّ، سَحَنَ

to crush, suppress, repress, stifle, quell, quash, stamp out, squash, squelch, put down, smash, trample, quench, destroy, kill, extinguish; to overpower, overwhelm, overcome; to annihilate, exterminate, wipe out

سَحَقَ: قَضَى عَلَى، أَخْمَدَ، أَبَادَ

to be or become remote, distant, far, faraway

سَحَقَ، سَحَقَ: بَعُدَ

crushing, pounding, grinding, beating, bruising, stamping, braying, powdering, pulverization, comminution, pestling, trituration

سَحَقَ: دَقَّ، سَحَنَ

crushing, suppression, re-pression, stifling, quelling, quashing, stamping out, squashing, squelching, putting down, smashing, trampling, quenching, destruction, killing, extinguishment; annihilation, extermination

سَحَقَ: قَضَاءٌ عَلَى، إِخْهَادَ، إِبَادَة

remoteness, farness

سَحَقَ، سَحَقَ: بُعِدَ

away with him!

سُحْقًا لَهُ

to file; to plane, smooth; to pare, peel, shave off

سَحَلَ: بَرَدَ، قَشَرَ

to drag along, trail along on the ground

سَحَلَ: جَرَّ عَلَى الْأَرْضِ

orchis, orchid

سَحْلَب (نَبَات)

salep, saloop

سَحْلَب: مَادَّةٌ نَشْوِيَّةٌ تُطْبَخُ وَتُؤْكَل

saloop, a drink made from salep

سَحْلَب: شَرَابٌ مِنْ مَادَّةِ السَّحْلَبِ

Orchidaceae

سَحْلَبِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَة السَّحْلَبِيَّة

orchid; lady's slipper

سَحْلَبِيَّة (نَبَات)

lizard

سَحْلَبِيَّة: عَطَاءَة

to blacken, become (grow, turn) black

سَحَمَ: سَوَدَ

to plug up, close up, stop up; to stop-
per, plug, cork; to seal, shut (off), close com-
pletely; to block (up, off), bar, obstruct, occlude,
obturate, barricade, choke (up), clog, congest; to
stuff (the nasal passages)

سَدَّ: كَانَ سَدِيدًا - رَاجِعَ أَسَدَّ

to fill, bridge, close (a gap, breach, etc.) سَدَّ ثُغْرَةً

to fulfill, satisfy, fill, meet; to supply سَدَّ حَاجَةً
(with), furnish (with), provide (with)

to keep barely alive, keep body and soul سَدَّ رَمَقَهُ
together, provide with a bare existence, keep at
subsistence level, allay someone's hunger

to replace, take the place of, substitute for سَدَّ مَسَدَهُ

to repair, redress, make good, make up سَدَّ النِّقْصَ
for, remove (a deficiency); to supplement, supply

plugging, stopping up, stoppage, clos- سَدَّ: إِغْلَاقٌ، إِعَاقَةٌ
ing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff, sealing; blocking,
blockage, obstruction, occlusion, obturation

satisfaction, fulfillment, filling, الحاجاتِ سَدَّ الْحَاجَةَ أَوْ
supply

reparation, redress(ing), making good, سَدَّ النِّقْصَ
making up for

block, barrier, bar, obstruction, سَدَّ: حَاجِزٌ، عَائِقٌ
obstacle, hindrance

barricade, rampart, bulwark, سَدَّ: مِثْرَاسٌ، حِصْنٌ
mound

dam سَدَّ: خَزَّانٌ

levee, dike سَدَّ (لَمَنْعِ الْفَيْضَانِ)

embankment سَدَّ (عَلَى جَانِبَيْ نَهْرٍ لِصَدِّ الْمِيَاهِ)

weir سَدَّ (لِرَفْعِ مُسْتَوَى الْمِيَاهِ أَوْ تَحْوِيلِ مَجْرَاهَا)

barrage سَدَّ (صِنَاعِيٌّ يُقَامُ فِي مَجْرَى لِيَزِيدَ الْعُمُقَ)

cataract سَدَّ: إِغْتَامٌ عَدَسَةِ الْعَيْنِ

سَدَّ: رَاجِعَ سَدَّ

سَدَّى - رَاجِعَ أَسَدَّى

سَدَّى: سَدَاةٌ (الْثَوْبُ)

in vain, vainly, to no avail, unavailingly, سَدَّى: عَبَثًا
uselessly, fruitlessly, futilely

ذَهَبَ سَدَّى - رَاجِعَ ذَهَبَ

سَدَاةٌ: سَدَّى (الْثَوْبُ)

warp

سُخْرِي: سُخْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ سُخْرَةٌ

سُخْرِي: سَاخِرٌ - رَاجِعَ سَاخِرٌ

sarcasm, mockery, irony, ridicule, deri- سُخْرِيَّةٌ، سُخْرِيَّةٌ
sion, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout

irony سُخْرِيَّةٌ (سُخْرِيَّةٌ) الْأَقْدَارِ أَوْ الْقَدَرِ

to be or become discontented, dissatisfied, سَخِطَ (عَلَى)،
indignant, resentful, annoyed

discontent, dissatisfaction, displea- سَخِطَ، سَخَطٌ، سَخَطٌ
sure, indignation, resentment, annoyance, irrita-
tion, anger, ire, exasperation, wrath

to be or become silly, absurd, ridic- سَخَفَ: كَانَ سَخِيفًا
ulous

silliness, absurdity, absurdness، سَخَفَ: سَخَافَةٌ
ridiculousness, foolishness, folly, nonsense

lamb سَخَلَةٌ: حَمَلٌ

to besmud, smut, soot, crock, blacken with سَخَمَ: سَوَدَ
soot, make black

blackness سَخَمَ، سُخْمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ

سُخْمَةٌ: حِفْدٌ، ضَعِيفَةٌ - رَاجِعَ سَخِيمَةٌ

to heat, warm (up), be سَخَّنَ، سَخَّنَ، سَخَّنَ: صَارَ سَاخِنًا
or become hot or warm

to heat, warm (up), make hot or سَخَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَاخِنًا
warm

hot; warm سَخْنٌ: حَارٌّ، دَافِئٌ

heat, hotness; warmth, warmness سُخُونَةٌ: ضِدُّ بُرُودَةٍ

fever, pyrexia, temperature سُخُونَةٌ: حُمَى

enthalpy, heat content سُخُونَةٌ: مُخْتَوَى حَرَارِيٍّ

to be or become generous, liberal, سَخِيٌّ: كَانَ سَخِيًّا
openhanded, freehanded

generous, liberal, openhanded، سَخِيٌّ: كَرِيمٌ، جَوَادٌ
freehanded, bountiful

lavish, profuse, bountiful, plenti- سَخِيٌّ: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ
ful, ample, abundant, provided in abundance

silly, stupid, absurd, ridiculous, foolish سَخِيفٌ

rancor, spite, grudge, ill will، سَخِيمَةٌ: حِفْدٌ، ضَعِيفَةٌ
malice, malevolence, hatred

hot; warm سَخِينٌ: حَارٌّ، دَافِئٌ

painful; tormenting سَخِينٌ: مُؤْلِمٌ

dizziness, giddiness, vertigo	سَدَر: دَوَار، دَوَخَة
carelessness; recklessness	سَدَر: إِهْمَال، طَيْش
confused, puzzled, perplexed	سَدَر: مُتَحَيِّر
dazzled, dazed	سَدَر: مَبْهُور
dizzy, giddy, vertiginous	سَدَر: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَار
nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus jujube	سَدَر، سِدْرَة (نبات)
to sextuple, make sixfold, multiply by six; to make hexagonal	سَدَسَ
(one) sixth	سُدُس، سُدُس (١/٦)
dark(ness), dusk(iness)	سَدَف، سُدْفَة: ظُلْمَة
curtain; veil	سَدَل، سَدَل - راجع أَسْدَل
necklace	سُدَل، سِدَل: سِتَار، سِتْر
tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, impenetrable, impervious	سِدَل: عِقْد، قِلَادَة
apposite, relevant, pertinent, apropos, appropriate, apt, to the point, right, correct, sound, well-advised, unerring; hitting the target	سَدِيد: صَائِب
haze; mist	سَدِيم: ضَبَابٌ رَقِيق
nebula	سَدِيم [فلك]
hazy; misty	سَدِيمِي: ضَبَائِي
nebulous, nebular	سَدِيمِي [فلك]
rue	سَدَاب (نبات)
Rutaceae	سَدَابِيَّات: الفَصِيلَة السَّدَابِيَّة
naiveté, naivety, ingenuousness, innocence, artlessness, guilelessness, simplicity, simplemindedness, gullibility	سَدَاجَة
to delight, gladden, rejoice, cheer (up), make happy; to please, gratify, satisfy, give pleasure to	سَرَّ: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى
to be pleased (with), delighted (at), happy (at), glad (at), cheerful (about or over); to rejoice (at), jubilate (at); to cheer up; to take pleasure (in), delight (in)	سُرَّ: فَرِحَ، إِبْتَهَجَ
umbilical cord	سُرَّ: الحَبْلُ السُّرِّي
funiculus	سُرَّ: مِنْ أَعْضَاءِ النَّبَاتِ
	سُرَّ: خَطٌّ فِي بَاطِنِ الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْجَبْهَةِ - راجع سِرَار

stamen	سَدَاة: العُصُو الذَّكَرِيُّ فِي الزَّهْرَة
appositeness, pertinence, relevance, appropriateness, rightness, correctness, soundness	سَدَاد: صَوَاب
	سَدَاد: دَفَعَ - راجع تَسْدِيد
obstruction in the nose	سَدَاد (الْأَنْفِ)
plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot; obturator; seal	سِدَاد، سِدَادَة
embolus, embolism	سِدَادَة (فِي وَعَاءٍ دَمَوِيٍّ)
six at a time; by sixes, six and six	سُدَاس
sixfold, sextuple, sexpartite; sextet, hexad(e)	سُدَاسِي
hexameter	سُدَاسِي التَّفَاعِيلِ [عَرُوض]
hexagonal; hexagon	سُدَاسِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع
hexahedral; hexahedron	سُدَاسِي السُّطُوح
hexahedron	مُجَسَّم سُدَاسِي
curtain; veil	سِدَادَة: سِتَار، سِتْر
office of the custodian or gatekeeper of the Kaaba	سِدَانَة (الْكُتَيْبَة)
	سَدَّة: حَاجِز، عَائِق - راجع سَدَّ
embolus, embolism	سَدَّة (فِي وَعَاءٍ دَمَوِيٍّ)
position, post, office; rank; status	سُدَّة: مَنْصِب، رُتْبَة
seat	سُدَّة: كُرْسِي
pulpit	سُدَّة: مَنْبَر
door, gate	سُدَّة: بَاب
threshold	سُدَّة: عَتَبَة
to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover	سَدَدَ: دَفَعَ، وَفَى
to aim (at), point (at), direct (to), level (at), deliver (at), shoot (at)	سَدَدَ: صَوَّبَ، وَجَّهَ
to guide (someone's steps), direct, lead, show the right way to	سَدَدَ (خُطَاهُ)
	سَدَدَ: صَوَاب - راجع سَدَاد
to be or become confused, puzzled, perplexed	سَدَر: تَحَيَّر
to be or become dazzled, dazed	سَدَر: بَصْرَة
confusion, puzzle(ment), perplexity	سَدَر: حَيْرَة
dazzle, dazzling, daze	سَدَر (البَصَر)

saddler	سَرَّاج: صَانِعُ السُّرُوجِ أَوْ بَائِعُهُمَا
lamp; light	سِرَّاج: نِيرَاس، مِصْبَاح
firefly, glowworm	سِرَّاجُ اللَّيْلِ (حَشْرَة)
saddlery	سِرَّاجَة: حِرْفَةُ السَّرَّاج
dismissal; release, discharge	سَرَّاح: تَسْرِيح
	أَطْلَقَ سَرَّاحَهُ - رَاجِعْ أَطْلَقَ
pavilion, large tent; canopy	سُرَادِق: فُسْطَاط، خَيْمَة كَبِيرَة
line of the palm or forehead	سِرَّار: خَطٌّ فِي بَاطِنِ الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْجَبْهَة
lineaments, features (of the face)	أَسَارِير (الْوَجْه)
way, path, road	سِرَاط: طَرِيق
	سَرَّاق - رَاجِعْ سَارِق
place; government house	سَرَّاي، سَرَّايَا، سَرَّايَة
	سَرَّب - رَاجِعْ تَسَرَّب
to leak; to infiltrate	سَرَّب: جَعَلَهُ يَتَسَرَّب
tunnel	سَرَّب: نَفَق
gallery, drift, adit	سَرَّب (فِي مَنْجَم)
burrow, hole, lair, den	سَرَّب: جُحْر
flock, herd, drove, group, troop	سِرْب: قَطِيع
flight, flock, bevy, covey, group, troop	سِرْبٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
swarm	سِرْبٌ مِنَ النَّحْلِ أَوْ الْجَرَادِ
school (of fish), fish school	سِرْبٌ مِنَ السَّمَكِ
squadron, flight, formation, wing, group	سِرْبٌ مِنَ الطَّائِرَاتِ
shirt; coat of mail; garment, dress	سِرِّيَال
	سُرْبَة: سِرْب - رَاجِعْ سِرْب
to dress, clothe, attire	سَرَّبِل: أَلْبَسَ
navel, umbilicus	سُرَة (البَطْن)
navelwort, pennywort	سُرَة الْأَرْض (نَبَات)
navel orange	بُرْتَمَال أَبُو سُرَة
to braid, plait	سَرَّج، سَرَّج: ضَفَّرَ
to baste, tack	سَرَّج: خَاطَ خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً
saddle; packsaddle	سَرَّج (الدَّابَّة)
dung, manure	سِرْجُون، سِرْجِين: زَبَل

secret; mystery	سِرّ (جَ اسْرَار)
secretly, in secret, in secrecy, private-ly, in private, in camera, behind closed doors, covertly, clandestinely, furtively, surreptitiously, stealthily, underhanded(ly), underground	سِرًّا، فِي السِّرِّ
the sacrament	السِّرُّ الْمَقْدَسُ [نَصْرَانِيَة]
trade secret	سِرُّ الْمِهْنَة
secretariat	أَمَانَة السِّرِّ
secretary	أَمِينُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِبُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِمُ السِّرِّ
password, watchword, countersign, parole	كَلِمَة السِّرِّ
to travel by night	سَرَّى: سَارَ لَيْلًا
to circulate, go around, make the rounds, spread, get about, run, be current	سَرَّى: دَارَ، ذَاعَ، اِنْتَشَرَ
to flow, run, stream	سَرَّى: جَرَّى، سَالَ، تَسَلَّسَلَ
to come into force, take effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable	سَرَّى: أَصْبَحَ سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ
to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of	سَرَّى عَلَى: اِنْطَبَقَ عَلَى
to creep into, enter (into), spread into or throughout, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream into, flow into	سَرَّى فِي: دَبَّ فِي
to dispel someone's worries, drive away someone's grief, relieve, comfort, cheer, amuse	سَرَّى عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ قَلْبِهِ
larva; caterpillar; maggot	سَرَّة، سِرَّة: يَرْقَانَة
spawn; roe	سَرَّة السَّمَكِ
joy, happiness; good times, good days; prosperity, welfare, weal, well-being	سَرَاء: سُرُور، رَحَاء
for better or for worse, in sorrow and in joy, in good days and bad days, in good times and bad times, in weal and woe, through thick and thin	فِي السَّرَاءِ وَالضَّرَاءِ
mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp	سَرَاب
سَرَاءَة، سِرَاءَة - رَاجِعْ سَرَّة، سِرَّة	
highest point, top, summit	سَرَاءَة: أَعْلَى الشَّيْءِ
middle, center	سَرَاءَة: وَسْطُ الشَّيْءِ
beginning, outset, first	سَرَاءَة: أَوَّلُ الشَّيْءِ
leaders, chiefs, heads; elite	سَرَوَاتُ الْقَوْمِ

umbilical cord	سَرَر، سُرر، سِرر: الحبلُ السُّرِّي
lines of the palm and forehead	سُرر: خُطُوطُ الكَفِّ والجَبْهَةِ
to swallow, gulp, bolt	سَرَطَ، سِرَطَ: اِبْتَلَعَ
crab	سَرَطَان: سَلْطَعُون
lobster	سَرَطَانُ الْبَحْرِ، سَرَطَانُ بَحْرِي
land crab	سَرَطَانُ الْبَرِّ، سَرَطَانُ الْيَابِسَةِ
crayfish	سَرَطَانُ النَّهْرِ، سَرَطَانُ نَهْرِي
cancer; carcinoma	سَرَطَان (مرض)
breast cancer	سَرَطَانُ الثَدْي (مرض)
Cancer	بُرْجُ السَّرَطَان [فلك]
cancerous; cancrroid	سَرَطَانِي
to cancerate	سَرَطَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَرَطَانِيًّا
canceration	سَرَطَنَةً: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ سَرَطَانِيًّا
to be or become quick, fast, rapid	سَرَعَ، سِرَعَ
to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, hurry, quicken, precipitate	سَرَعَ
how quickly..! soon, before long, in no time, in a short time; it was not long until.., no sooner had he.. than.., at which point	سُرْعَانِ مَا، سَرْعَانِ مَا، سُرْعَانِ مَا
speed, velocity, pace; haste, hurry, expedition, dispatch, quickness, fastness, rapidity, swiftness, promptness, promptitude	سُرْعَةُ التَّصَدِيقِ
credulity, credulousness	سُرْعَةُ الْحَاظِرِ أَوِ الذَّهْنِ أَوِ الْبَدِيَّةِ
presence of mind, quickness (of intellect), alertness (of mind), quick-wittedness, repartee, acumen, acuteness	سُرْعَةُ الصَّوْتِ
speed of sound	سُرْعَةُ الضَّوِّ
speed of light	السُّرْعَةُ الْقُصْوَى
speed limit	بُسْرَعَةً
quickly, fast, promptly, rapidly, speedily, swiftly, hastily, readily, in a hurry, without delay, as soon as possible	سُرْعُوب (حيوان)
weasel	سُرْعُوف، سُرْعُوفَةٌ (حشرة)
mantis, soothsayer	سُرْعُوس (سمك)
sargo	

to go out; to depart, go away	سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ
to graze freely, go out to pasture	سَرَحَتِ الْمَاشِيَةُ
to go about one's business; to proceed freely or without restraint	سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ فِي أُمُورِهِ سَهْلًا
to send to pasture	سَرَحَ الْمَاشِيَةَ
to send away; to dismiss, grant leave (to)	سَرَحَ الْقَوْمَ: أَرْسَلَهُمْ، صَرَفَهُمْ
to discharge, dismiss (from employment), release (from an office), fire, sack, lay off	سَرَحَ الْمُؤَلَّفَ (مِنَ الْحِدْمَةِ)
to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty	سَرَحَ الْجَيْشَ أَوِ الْجُنْدَ أَوِ الْوَحْدَةَ الْمَسْكُورَةَ
to demobilize, disband, deactivate	سَرَحَ زَوْجَتَهُ
to divorce, dismiss (by divorce)	سَرَحَ الشَّعْرَ، سَرَحَ الشَّعْرَ
to comb (the hair), do or do up (the hair), dress or style (the hair), coif or coiffure (the hair)	سَرَحَ الصُّوفَ أَوِ الْقُطْنَ
to card, tease	سَرَحَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ إِلَى
to send (out) to, dispatch to	سَرَحَ عَنْهُ: فَرَّجَ
to relieve, comfort, dispel or drive away someone's worries or grief	سَرَحَ النَّظَرَ أَوِ الْبَصَرَ (فِي): أَجَالَهُ
to look around, let one's eyes wander about; to look at, set one's eyes at	سِرْحَال، سِرْحَان: ذُئْبٌ
wolf	سِرْحَس (نبات)
fern, bracken	سِرْحِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ
Pteridophyta	سَرَدَ: عَدَدَ
to enumerate, list	سَرَدَ: رَوَى، قَصَّ
to relate, narrate, recite, recount, report, give an account of, tell	سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ
to present, set forth; to quote, cite, state	سَرَدَ: تَعَدَادَ
enumeration, listing	سَرَدَ: رَوَايَةً، قَصًّا
relation, relating, narration, narrative, narrating, recital, recounting, telling	سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ
presentation, presenting; quotation, quoting, citation, citing, stating	سِرْدَاب
vault, cellar; crypt; tunnel	سِرْدَار: رَئِيسُ الْجُنْدِ
commander in chief	سَرْدِين: سَمَكٌ صَغِيرٌ
sardine(s)	سَرَر: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى - رَاجِعَ سَرَّ

derground; hidden, veiled, dark, cryptic, mysterious, occult

top secret

سَرِيٌّ جَدًّا، سَرِيٌّ لِلْغَايَةِ

بُولِيسُ سَرِيٍّ، جُلْسَةُ سَرِيَّةٍ - راجع بُولِيس، جُلْسَةُ

سُرِّيَالِيٍّ، سُرِّيَالِيَّةٍ - راجع سُرِّيَالِيٍّ، سُرِّيَالِيَّةٍ

spread(ing), circulation, currency نَدَاوُلُ سَرِيَّانَ: جَرِيَّانَ

flow(age), flowing, running, streaming سَرِيَّانَ (الْمَفْعُولُ): نَفَازٌ

validity, effect(iveness), operation, coming into force, taking effect, enforceability, applicability

company; detachment, brigade سَرِيَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْجَيْشِ

fire brigade

سَرِيَّةُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

(cavalry) squadron

سَرِيَّةُ خَيْالَةٍ

battery

سَرِيَّةٌ مِدْفَعِيَّةٌ

concubine, mistress, paramour سَرِيَّةٌ: مَحْظِيَّةٌ، خَلِيلَةٌ

secrecy; privacy, confidentiality; covertness, furtiveness, stealth(iness), surreptitiousness, clandestineness, hugger-mugger, underhandedness; hiddenness, darkness, mystery

bed; bedstead

سَرِيرٌ: نَخْتٌ، مَرَقَدٌ

single bed

سَرِيرٌ (يَتَسَمَّى) لِشَخْصٍ وَاحِدٍ

double bed

سَرِيرٌ (يَتَسَمَّى) لِشَخْصَيْنِ

cot

سَرِيرٌ خَفِيفٌ يُقَالُ

throne

سَرِيرُ الْمَلِكِ: عَرْشُهُ

inner self, inward thoughts, inner-most feelings, heart, soul, mind سَرِيرَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ، طَوِيَّةٌ

intent(ion), purpose, design

سَرِيرَةٌ: نِيَّةٌ

secret

سَرِيرَةٌ: سِرٌّ

بَاحٌ بِسَرِيرَةِ نَفْسِهِ - راجع بَاحٌ

طَبِيبُ السَّرِيرَةِ - راجع طَبِيبٌ

clinical

سَرِيرِيٌّ: مَنِيٌّ عَلَى مَلَا حَظَةٍ مُبَاشِرَةٍ لِلْمَرِيضِ

clinic

طَبِّبٌ سَرِيرِيٌّ

fast, quick, rapid, speedy, swift, prompt, expeditious, hurried, hasty, instant

soon, before long, shortly, in a short time, presently, directly; quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily, fast; immediately, at once, on the spot, سَرِيعًا

سَرَفٌ: إِسْرَافٌ - راجع إِسْرَافٌ

caterpillar; larva

سَرَفَةٌ: يُسْرَعُ

to steal, pilfer, pinch, filch, purloin, abstract, thief; to burglarize, housebreak; to rob, rip off; to hold up, stick up, rob at gunpoint

to pirate; to plagiarize سَرَقَ مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْرِ

stealing, pilfering, pilferage, filching, pinch(ing); theft, thievery, larceny; robbery; rip-off; burglary, housebreaking; holdup, stickup, armed robbery سَرَقَ أَدَبِيَّةً، سَرَقَ مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْرِ

piracy, literary theft

kleptomania جُنُونٌ (أَوْ هَوَسٌ) السَّرَقَةِ

circus سِرْكٌ: سِيرْكٌ

rectum سُرْمٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

dragonfly سُرْمَانٌ: يَغْسُوبُ (حَشْرَةٌ)

to eternize, eternalize, perpetuate, immortalize سَرَمَدٌ: أَبَدٌ، خَلَدٌ

eternal, perpetual, everlast, خالد-أَبَدِيٌّ، سَرَمَدِيٌّ: أَزَلِيٌّ، أَبَدِيٌّ، خَالِدٌ

eternity, perpetuity, eternal existence, endless duration سَرَمَدِيَّةٌ: أَبَدِيَّةٌ

cypress سَرَوٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبُهُ)

trousers, pants سَرَوَاتٌ (مَفْرُودَهَا سَرَاةٌ) - راجع سَرَاةٌ

underpants, drawers سِرْوَالٌ تَخْتِي أَوْ تَحْتَانِيٌّ

panties سِرْوَالٌ تَخْتِي قَصِيرٌ لِلنِّسَاءِ وَالْأَطْفَالِ

joy, delight, happiness, gladness, delectation, cheer(fulness); pleasure سُرُورٌ: فَرَحٌ، بَهْجَةٌ

generous, magnanimous; سَرِيفٌ، سَيِّدٌ سَرِيٌّ: كَرِيمٌ، شَهْمٌ، شَرِيفٌ

noble; high-ranking, eminent, distinguished; noble(man), peer; notable, person of distinction; leader, chief, head سَرِيٌّ: نُهْبَرٌ، نَهْرٌ صَغِيرٌ

rivulet, stream, creek, brook سَرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّرَةِ أَوْ بِالْحَبْلِ السَّرِيِّ

umbilical, omphalic سَرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّرَةِ أَوْ بِالْحَبْلِ السَّرِيِّ

umbilical cord الْحَبْلُ السَّرِيُّ

secret; private, confidential, classified, esoteric; covert, furtive, stealthy, clandestine, surreptitious, hugger-mugger, underhand(ed), undercover, un-

surface, external, exterior, outward, سَطَحِيّ: خَارِجِيّ
outer, outside

surface mail بَرِيدٌ سَطَحِيّ

superficiality, shallowness سَطَحِيَّةٌ: ضِدُّ عُمُقٍ

to write (down), jot down; to سَطَرَ، سَطَّرَ: كَتَبَ، خَطَّ
compose, draw up, draft

to rule, line, draw سَطَرَ، سَطَّرَ: رَسَمَ خُطُوطًا
lines; to streak, corss, stripe, bar

line سَطَّرَ: خَطَّ

to glare, shine, radiate سَطَعَ: تَأَلَّقَ

to spread, diffuse, emanate; to rise سَطَعَ: فَاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَ

thump, thud, plump سَطَعَ: صَوْتُ الضَّرْبَةِ أَوْ الرَّمْيَةِ

سَطَعَ - رَاجِعٌ سَطُوعٌ

to intoxicate; to dumbfound, startle, shock, سَطَّلَ
flabbergast, astound

bucket, pail سَطَّلَ: دَلُوٌّ

to close, shut سَطَمَ (البَابُ): أَغْلَقَ

burglary, housebreaking; holdup, stickup, armed سَطَوُ
robbery; theft; illegal seizure, usurpation; breaking
in(to), bursting into, storming (into); attack, assault, charge, onset, onslaught, rush, raid

influence, sway, authority; سَطَوَةُ: نُفُوذٌ، سَيْطَرَةٌ
power, control, leverage, clout; domination, upper
hand, ascendancy, hegemony

radiance, brightness, brilliance, efful- سَطُوعٌ: تَأَلَّقَ
gence, luminosity, shine

diffusion, spread(ing), emanation سَطُوعٌ: فَوْحٌ، اِنْتِشَارٌ

سطيح: مُنْبَسِطٌ، مُنْبَطِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَطَّحٌ

terrace سَطِيحَةٌ (الْبَيْتِ الْإِلْح)

(water)skin; canteen سَطِيحَةٌ: رَقٌّ، مَطَرَةٌ

to seek (to), اِهْتَمَّ بِتَحْصِيلِ كَذَا، سَعَى (إِلَى، لَ، وَرَاءَ): حَاوَلَ، اِهْتَمَّ بِتَحْصِيلِ كَذَا
attempt (to), endeavor (to), try hard (to), make
every effort (to), strive (to); to pursue, strive for,
seek after

to go about, be occupied with, be busy سَعَى: عَمِلَ
with; to work; to toil, labor

to pursue, chase, run after, سَعَى وَرَاءَ: طَارَدَ، لَاحَقَ
go after

to proceed to, head for, go to, take to, سَعَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ
seek

instantly, without delay

flammable, inflammable, سَرِيعُ الْاِخْتِرَاقِ أَوْ الْاَلْتِهَابِ
fiery

credulous سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ

quick-witted, ready-witted, quick, سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ
quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute

instant سَرِيعُ الدَّوْبَانِ

transient, transitory, ephemeral, flee- سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ
ting, passing, evanescent, short-lived, imperma-
nent, temporal

quick-firing, quick-fire, rapid-fire سَرِيعُ الطَّلَاقِ

fragile, frail, delicate, tender سَرِيعُ الْعَطَبِ

quick-tempered, short-tempered, سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ
hotheaded, hot-tempered, easily angered, irascible,
choleric, testy, tetchy, touchy, irritable,
bad-tempered

express train, express قِطَارٌ سَرِيعٌ

hair dryer, hair blower سَوَار

to burglarize, housebreak; to hold up, stick سَطَا عَلَى
up, rob at gunpoint; to seize unlawfully, usurp,
take by force; to break in(to), burst into, storm
(into); to attack, assault, assail, raid, fall upon

plug, stopper, cork, tap سِطَامٌ: سِدَادَةٌ

poker سِطَامٌ: قَضِيبٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ تُحَرِّكُ بِهِ النَّارَ

to spread (out), outspread, unfold, unroll سَطَعَ: بَسَطَ

to level (off), flatten, even, plane, surface سَطَعَ: سَوَّى

to stretch; to prostrate سَطَعَ: بَطَحَ

to fell, throw down سَطَعَ: صَرَعَ

سطح - راجع سطح سَطَعَ: رَاجِعٌ سَطْحٌ

surface, face سَطْحٌ: وَجْهٌ، ظَاهِرُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ أَعْلَاهُ

plane; surface سَطْحٌ [هندسة]

(sea) level سَطْحُ (الْبَحْرِ): مُسْتَوًى

roof, rooftop, housetop, terrace سَطْحُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْبِنَاءِ

deck (of a ship) سَطْحُ السَّفِينَةِ

inclined plane سَطْحٌ مَائِلٌ

plane سَطْحٌ مُسْتَوٍ

superficial, shallow, surface, skin-deep سَطْحِيّ: غَيْرُ عَمِيقٍ

rabies, hydrophobia, madness	سَعْر: كَلْب	to move; to walk; to run	سَعَى: تَحَرَّكَ، مَشَى، عَدَا
starvation, violent hunger; bulimia; voracity	سَعْر: جُوعٌ شَدِيدٌ، شَرَه، نَهْمٌ	to slander, calumniate, traduce; to inform against, denounce, betray	سَعَى بِ: نَمَّ عَلَى، وَشَى بِ
heat, hotness, inferno	سَعْر: حَرٌّ	sedge	سَعَادَى (نبات)
calorie	سَعْر: كَالُورِي، وَحْدَةُ حَرَارِيَّة، حُرِيرَة	happiness, bliss, felicity; welfare, well-being, weal	سَعَادَة
price; rate; quotation	سَعْر: ثَمَنٌ	Your Excellency, Your Honor	سَعَادَتُكُمْ
par	سَعْرُ التَّكَافُؤِ أَوْ الْمُسَاوَةِ	His Excellency, His Honor	صَاحِبُ السَّعَادَةِ
wholesale price	سَعْرُ الْجُمْلَةِ	eudaemonism	مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فِلْسَفَةُ) السَّعَادَةِ
discount rate, bank rate	سَعْرُ الْخَصْمِ أَوْ الْقَطْعِ	سُعَار - رَاجِعْ سَعْرٌ	
market price, prevailing price; market value	سَعْرُ السُّوقِ، السَّعْرُ الْجَارِي فِي السُّوقِ، السَّعْرُ الرَّائِجُ	cough; coughing	سُعَالٌ: سُعْلَةٌ
exchange rate	سَعْرُ الصَّرْفِ	whooping cough	سُعَالٌ دِيكِيٌّ
rate of interest, interest rate	سَعْرُ الْفَاعِدَةِ	tussive, tussal, cough-	سُعَالِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّعَالِ
cost price	سَعْرُ الْكُلْفَةِ أَوْ التَّكْلِفَةِ	slander, calumny, calumny; denunciation, informing against	سُعَايَة: نَمِيْمَة، وَشَايَة
price list	قَائِمَةُ أَسْعَارٍ	capacity	سَعَة: اسْتِيعَابٌ
price index	مَوْسَرُّ أَسْعَارٍ	volume	سَعَة: حَجْمٌ
at..., for..	بِسَعْرِ (كَذَا)	capacitance, capacity	سَعَة: مَوَاسَعَة [كهرباء]
calorie	سَعْرَة: كَالُورِي، وَحْدَةُ حَرَارِيَّة، حُرِيرَة	amplitude	سَعَة [فيزياء]
to snuff, sniff	سَعَطَ، سَعَطَ	سَعَة: اتِّسَاع، رَحَابَة، امْتِدَاد - رَاجِعْ اتِّسَاع	
palm leaves or branches, fronds	سَعَف (النَّخْل)	سَعَة: طَاقَة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِعْ وَسْعٌ	
Palm Sunday	أَحَدُ السَّعَفِ	plenty, abundance, profusion, amplitude	سَعَة: وَفْرَة
palm leaf or branch, frond	سَعْفَة (النَّخْل)	affluence, opulence, wealth; luxury; ease, comfort	سَعَة، سَعَة الْعَيْشِ
tinea, ringworm	سَعْفَة: قُوبَاءُ حَلَقِيَّة	welcome!	عَلَى الرُّحْبِ وَالسَّعَةِ
to cough	سَعَلَ: أَخَذَهُ السُّعَالُ	thyme	سَعْتَر (نبات)
ogress, female demon	سَعْلَى، سَعْلَاء، سَعْلَاءَة: أَنْثَى الْعُورِ	to be or become happy, lucky, fortunate	سَعِدَ، سَعِدَ
cough; coughing	سَعْلَة: سُعَالٌ	good luck, good fortune, luckiness	سَعْدٌ: يَمَنٌ
Saudi, Saudi Arabian	سَعُودِيٌّ	galingale; sedge	سَعْد (نبات)
Saudi Arabia	السَّعُودِيَّة، الْمَمْلَكَة الْعَرَبِيَّة السَّعُودِيَّة	monkey, ape	سَعْدَان (حيوان)
snuff	سَعُوط: نَشُوقٌ	to kindle, start	سَعَرَ، سَعَرَ (النَّارَ أَوْ الْحَرْبَ)
sneezewort	سَعُوط (نبات)	to price	سَعَرَ (البِضَاعَةَ أَوْ السَّلْعَةَ لِلْخ)
effort, endeavor, attempt; seeking, striving (for); pursuit; labor, toil	سَعَى	to go mad, go out of one's mind or head, be or become mad or crazy; to run mad, be affected with rabies, be or become rabid or hydrophobic	سَعِرَ: جَنَّ
happy; blissful, blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspicious	سَعِيدٌ	madness; frenzy	سَعِرَ - رَاجِعْ مَسْعُورٌ

wasting, squandering; prodigality, prof- سَفَاهَة: تَبْذِير-
ligacy, extravagance, dissipation
bill (of exchange), draft, promissory سَفْتَجَة: كَيْمِيَالَة
note
to shed, spill, pour out سَفَح: أَرَاق
shedding, spilling, pouring out سَفَح: إِرَاقَة
foot, versant (of a mountain) سَفْح (الجَبَل)
سَفَد، سَفَد: نَزَا، جَامَع - رَاجِع سَافِد
to skewer, spit, put or fix on السُّفُود شَكَّة في السُّفُود
a skewer or spit
to unveil oneself، سَفَر (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): كَشَفَتْ عَنْ وَجْهِهَا
unveil her face, remove the veil (from her face)
to shine, radiate, beam; to bright- سَفَر: أَضَاءَ، أَشْرَقَ
en, flash up
to mediate between، سَفَر بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ: تَوَسَّطَ، أَصْلَحَ
intercede between; to conciliate, reconcile, make
peace between, bring about an agreement between
to send on a journey; to send away, evacu- سَفَّرَ شَخْصًا
ate, expel, compel to leave
to send, send off, send forward, dispatch، سَفَّرَ بِضَاعَةً
expedite, forward, consign, ship
travel, journey, voyage, trip, tour; travel- سَفَر: رَحِيل
ing, journeying, voyaging, tripping, touring; depar-
ture, leaving, going away
book سَفَر: كِتَاب
the Genesis سَفَرُ التَّكْوِينِ
the Deuteronomy سَفَرُ تَنْبِيَةِ الْاِشْتِرَاعِ
the Exodus سَفَرُ الْخُرُوجِ
the Apocalypse, the Revelation سَفَرُ الرُّؤْيَا
the Numbers سَفَرُ الْعَدَدِ
the Leviticus سَفَرُ الْأَوْبِيَيْنِ
the Pentateuch أَسْفَارُ مُوسَى الْخَمْسَةِ
journey, trip, voyage, travel, tour, excu- سَفَرَة: رِحْلَة
sion, jaunt
dining table سَفَرَة: مَائِدَةُ الْأَكْلِ
quince سَفَرَجَل (نَبَات)
sweetsop, sugar apple سَفَرَجَلْ هِنْدِي (نَبَات)
سَفَرِيَّة (ج سَفَرِيَّات) - رَاجِع سَفَر، سَفَرَة

blaze, flame; fire; hell, inferno سَعِير
hunger, starvation سَعَاب، سَعَابَة: سَعَب: جُوع
to be or become hungry, feel hun- سَعَب، سَعِب: جَاع
gry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve
hungry, starving, starved, famished جَائِع
malnutrition; dystrophy سَعَل: سُوءُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
to swallow, take; to eat; to drink سَفَّ: اسْتَفَّ
to raise and scatter the dust (بِتِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابِ) سَفَى
(said of the wind)
butcher, cutthroat, manslayer، دَمَوِي سَفَاح
assassin, killer, murderer, shedder of blood; blood-
thirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine,
sanguineous, murderous
adultery; fornication سِفَاح: زِنَى
incest سِفَاحُ الْقُرْبَى
إِبْنُ سِفَاح - رَاجِع ابْنِ
سَفَاد: جِمَاع - رَاجِع تَسَاد
سفارة، سفارة: مَقَرُّ السَّفِير، مَنَصِبُ السَّفِيرِ
embassy
mediation, good سفارة، سفارة: وَسَاطَة، إِقَامَةُ الصُّلْحِ
offices; conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking
aspirator سَفَاط، سَفَاطَة: سَافِط، سَافِطَة
aponeurosis سِفَاق [تَشْرِيح]
assassin, killer, murderer، سَفَاح، دَمَوِي سَفَاك (دِمَاء)
shedder of blood, manslayer, butcher, cutthroat;
bloodthirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, san-
guine, sanguineous, murderous
lowness, baseness, meanness, igno- سَفَالَة: رَذَالَة، خِسَة
bility, vileness, villainy, despicableness, contempt-
ibleness, depravity
dirtiness, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity، سَفَالَة: بَذَاءَة
indecenty, scurrility
bottom, lowest part سَفَالَة: أَسْفَلُ الشَّيْءِ، سَفْل
shipbuilder, shipwright سَفَان: بَانِي السُّفْنِ، صَانِعُ السُّفْنِ
shipbuilding سَفَانَة: بِنَاءُ السُّفْنِ، صِنَاعَةُ السُّفْنِ
foolishness, stupidity, silliness سَفَاهَة: حِمَاقَة
scurrility, abusiveness, indecenty، سَفَاهَة: بَذَاءَة
dirtiness, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, bawdiness
impudence, insolence, shamelessness، سَفَاهَة: وَقَاحَة
impertinence

to be foolish, stupid; to be scur- سَفَهُ، سَفَهَ: كَانَ سَفِيهَا
rilous, ribald, vulgar; to be impudent, shameless; to
be prodigal, profligate, wasteful

to stultify; to discredit; to depreciate سَفَهُ

skewer, spit, brochette سَفَه - راجع سَفَاهَة

unveiling of the face, removal of the veil (from سَفُود: سِيخُ
the face) سَفُور

(medicinal) powder سَفُوف (طَبِيّ)

to scatter, disperse; to be scatter- سَفَى (الرُّبَا): تَنَافَرُ
ed, dispersed

ambassador سَفِير: مُمَثِّلُ دَوْلَةٍ

mediator, intercessor سَفِير: وَسِيط

nuncio, papal ambassador, papal legate سَفِيرٌ بَابُوِيّ

ambassador extraordinary سَفِيرٌ فَوْقَ الْعَادَةِ

ambassador-at-large سَفِيرٌ مُتَجَوِّلٌ

ambassador designate سَفِيرٌ مُعَيَّنٌ

ambassador plenipotentiary سَفِيرٌ مُفَوَّضٌ

ambassadors سَفِيرَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ سَفِيرٍ، زَوْجَةُ سَفِيرٍ

wedge, cotter; peg سَفِين: إِنْشِين

ship, boat, vessel سَفِينَةٌ: مَرْكَبٌ

Argo السَفِينَةُ [فَلَك]

steamship, steamer, steamboat سَفِينَةٌ بَحَارِيَّةٌ

merchantman, merchant ship سَفِينَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

warship, battleship, man-of-war; gunboat سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

liner سَفِينَةٌ خَطِيَّةٌ أَوْ نِظَامِيَّةٌ

sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer سَفِينَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ

spaceship, spacecraft سَفِينَةٌ فَضَائِيَّةٌ، سَفِينَةُ الْفَضَاءِ

Ark (of Noah), Noah's Ark سَفِينَةُ نُوحٍ

foolish, stupid, silly; fool سَفِيه: أَحَقُّ

scurrilous, abusive, indecent, dirty, fil- سَفِيه: بَذِيّ

thy, obscene, ribald, vulgar, bawdy

impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent سَفِيه: وَحِيحٌ

spendthrift, squanderer, wastrel, سَفِيه: مُبَذِّرٌ، مُتَلَفٌ

waster, scattergood, careless spender; prodigal, profligate, extravagant, wasteful

bad; poor, inferior, low-grade; silly; سَفَاف: رَدِيّ، تَافِهٌ
trivial, insignificant

sophistry; sophism سَفَطِيَّةٌ، سَفَطَائِيَّةٌ

sophistic(al); Sophist سَفَطِيّ، سَفَطَائِيّ

nonsense, rigmarole, balderdash سَفَفَةٌ: هُرَاءٌ

to scale سَفَطَ: قَطَرٌ، نَزَعُ حَرَاشِفِ السَّمَكِ

to aspirate سَفَطَ: سَحَبَ الْغَازَ أَوْ الدَّمَ أَوْ الصَّدِيدَ إِلَخِ مِنْ

scales (of fish), squamae سَفَطَ: قَطَرُ السَّمَكِ، حَرَاشِفٌ

basket, scuttle; frail سَفَطَ: سَلَّةٌ، قُمْفَةٌ

scaling سَفَطَ: تَقْشِيرٌ، نَزَعُ حَرَاشِفِ السَّمَكِ

aspiration, سَفَطَ: سَحَبَ الْغَازَ أَوْ الدَّمَ أَوْ الصَّدِيدَ إِلَخِ

aspirating

scale, squama سَفَطَةٌ: حَرَشَفَةٌ

to tan; to sunburn; to scorch, burn, sear, سَفَعَ، سَفَعٌ

singe, scald, char

melanism; black spot, dark spot; (sun)tan سَفَعَ، سَفَعَةٌ

(sun)burn, scorch, singe, sear, scald سَفَعَةٌ

to slam, bang, shut سَفَقَ (البَابَ): أَغْلَقَ بَقْوَةً

to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, سَفَقَ (وَجْهَ فَلَانٍ): لَطَمَ

hit

to shed, spill سَفَكَ (الدَّمَ إِلَخِ): أَرَاقَ، أَهْرَقَ، سَفَحَ

shedding, spilling سَفَكَ: إِرَاقَةً، إِهْرَاقَ، سَفَحَ

bloodshed سَفَكَ الدَّمَاءَ

to be or become low, base, سَفَلَ، سَفَلٌ: كَانَ سَافِلًا

mean, vile, despicable

bottom, lowest part سَفَلَ، سَفَلٌ: أَسْفَلُ الشَّيْءِ، سَفَالَةٌ

سَفَلِي: مُؤَنَّثُ أَسْفَلٍ - راجع أَسْفَلُ

to asphalt, blacktop; to tar, pitch سَفَلَتَ: زَقَتَ، قَبِرَ

syphilis سَفِلَس: زُهْرِي (مرض)

lower, at the bottom; low, subjacent, down, سَفَلِي

inferior, underlying, under-, sub-, downstairs

basement الطَّابِقُ السُّفْلِيّ

sandpaper, emery paper سَفَنَ: وَرَقُ الصَّفْرَةِ

skate, ray سَفَنَ (سَمَك)

savanna, savannah سَفَنَاء: سَافَانَا [جغرافيا]

sponge سَفْنَج، سَفْنَج، سَفْنَج، سَفْنَج: إِسْفَنْج

rubbish, offal, trash, junk, lumber	سَقَطَ: سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ
offal	سَقَطَ: أَحْشَاءُ الذَّبِيحَةِ
error, mistake, fault	سَقَطَ: خَطَا
dew; snow; hail	سَقَطَ: نَدَى، ثَلَج، بَرَد
fallout	سَقَطَ: غُبَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ مُسَاقَطٌ
	سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ - رَاجِعُ سَقَطٍ
miscarried fetus, abortion	سَقَطَ: سَقَطُ: جَهِيضٌ
fall, drop, tumble	سَقَطَ: وَقَعَتْ
slip, lapse, stumble; error, fault, mistake	سَقَطَ: زَلَّ، عَثَرَ، خَطَا
junk dealer	سَقَطِي: بَائِعُ السَّقَطِ
to roof, ceil	سَقَفَ: سَقَفَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ سَقْفًا، زَوَّدَ بِسَقْفٍ
ceiling; roof, rooftop	سَقَفَ (ج سُقُوفٌ وَأَسْقُفٌ وَسُقُوفٌ)
roofing, ceiling	سَقَفَ: تَسْقِيفٌ، مَصْدَرُ سَقَفٍ
palate	سَقَفُ الْحَلْقِ
to be or become sick, ill, ailing	سَقِمَ: سَقِمَ: مَرِضَ
to sicken, make sick or ill	سَقِمَ: أَمْرَضَ
illness, sickness; ailment, disease, malady; infirmity, invalidism	سَقِمَ: سَقِمَ: مَرِضَ
	سَقِمَ: مَرِضَ - رَاجِعُ سَقَمٍ
skink	سَقِنُورُ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْعِطَاءِ
fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping), tumble, tumbling; lapse, slump; decline, downfall, descent; collapse, breakdown	سَقُوطٌ: وَقُوعٌ، هُبُوطٌ
lapse, abatement, extinguishment, extinction	سَقُوطُ الْحَقِّ
nonsuit	سَقُوطُ الدَّعْوَى
loss of hair, alopecia	سَقُوطُ الشَّعْرِ
failure, flunk(ing)	سَقُوطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ
irrigation, watering	سَقَى: رَيٌّ، إِزْوَاءٌ
tempering, quenching	سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
dew; snow; hail	سَقِيطٌ: نَدَى، ثَلَج، بَرَد
shed, shelter, awning; portico; roofed passage; roofed gallery	سَقِيفَةٌ
sick, ill, ailing; sickly, invalid, unhealthy, unwell	سَقِيمٌ: مَرِضٌ

to give (someone) to drink, bring (someone) water; to quench someone's thirst; to irrigate, water, supply with water	سَقَى: شَرَّبَ، رَوَى
to temper, quench	سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
to temper, quench	سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
water carrier	سَقَاءٌ: مَنْ يَحْمِلُ الْمَاءَ إِلَى النَّاسِ
(water)skin	سِقَاءٌ: قَرْبَةٌ
junk dealer	سَقَّاطٌ: بَائِعُ السَّقَطِ
	سَقَّاطٌ - رَاجِعُ سَقَطَةٍ
(door) latch; click, catch, detent, dog, pawl, ratchet	سَقَّاطَةٌ
scaffold	سَقَّالَةٌ: إِسْقَالَةٌ
	سَقَامٌ - رَاجِعُ سَقَمٍ، سُقَمٌ
	سَقَايَةٌ - رَاجِعُ سَقَى
lizard	سَقَايَةٌ، سَقَايَةٌ: عِظَاءَةٌ
hell, hades, hellfire	سَقَرٌ: جَهَنَّمُ
heat of the sun	سَقَرَةٌ: حَرَارَةُ الشَّمْسِ
plover, crocodile bird	سَقَّاقٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to chirp, cheep, tweet, peep, twitter	سَقَّقَ الطَّائِرُ: زَقَقَ
chirp(ing), cheep(ing), tweet(ing), peep(ing), twitter(ing)	سَقَّقَ
to fall (down), drop, tumble; to sink (down), decline, lapse	سَقَطَ: وَقَعَ، تَرَدَّى
to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err, fall into error or fault, do wrong	سَقَطَ: زَلَّ
to fall out	سَقَطَ الشَّعْرُ
to fail, flunk	سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ: رَسَبَ
to fall, be killed in battle, die	سَقَطَ (فِي الْمَعْرَكَةِ أَوْ الْحَرْبِ): قُتِلَ، مَاتَ
to abate, cease to be valid or effective; to be or become null and void, invalid, abolished, canceled, unenforceable	سَقَطَ حُكْمُهُ: بَطَلَ
to prescribe	سَقَطَ (الْحَقُّ) يَمُرُّوهُ الزَّمَنَ
to hit upon, stumble upon, light upon, come across, find	سَقَطَ عَلَى: عَثَرَ عَلَى
down with!	لَيْسَقُطْ، فَلَيْسَقُطْ
to be at one's wit's end, be at a loss; to be or become confused, bewildered, perplexed; to repent, regret	سَقُطَ فِي يَدِهِ

to be (become, get) drunk or intoxicated سَكِرَ (مِنَ الشَّرَابِ): نَمِلَ

to sugar, sprinkle or sweeten with sugar سَكَّرَ: حَلَّى بِالسُّكَّرِ

to candy; to conserve, preserve with sugar سَكَّرَ: حَفِظَ (الْفَاكِهَةَ) بِالسُّكَّرِ

to saccharify سَكَّرَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى سُكَّرٍ

to close, shut, lock, bolt سَكَّرَ: أَقْفَلَ

سَكَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسَكَّرُ - رَاجِعَ أَسَكَّرَ

سَكَّرَ - رَاجِعَ سَكَّرَانِ

sugar سُكَّرٌ

blood sugar سُكَّرُ الدَّمِ

maltose, malt sugar سُكَّرُ الشَّعِيرِ

dextrose, grape sugar; glucose سُكَّرُ الْعِنَبِ

fructose, levulose سُكَّرُ الْفَاكِهَةِ وَالْعَسَلِ

sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar سُكَّرُ الْقَصَبِ

lactose, milk sugar سُكَّرُ اللَّبَنِ

barley sugar, rock candy, (sugar) candy سُكَّرُ بَنَاتٍ

glucose سُكَّرُ النَّشَاءِ

sugarcane قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ

diabetes مَرَضُ السُّكَّرِ

intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety سَكَّرَ: نَمِلَ

shutoff; sluice سَكَّرَ: أَدَاةٌ تُوقِفُ أَوْ تُقْفِلُ أَوْ تَسُدُّ

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), سَكَّرَانِ: نَمِلَ

fuddled, sottish, boozy, tipsy, in one's cups سَكَّرَ: سَكَّرَةٌ

drunkenness, intoxication, inebriety سَكَّرَ: سَكَّرَةُ الْمَوْتِ

agony of death, death struggle سَكَّرَ: سَكَّرَةٌ

piece of sugar, cube of sugar, sugar سَكَّرَ: قِطْعَةُ سُكَّرٍ

سَكَّرَاتِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ سَكَّرِيَّةِ

secretary سَكَّرِيَّةِ

secretary-general سَكَّرِيَّةِ عَامٍ

secretarial سَكَّرِيَّةِ

secretariat; secretaryship سَكَّرِيَّةِ

platter, plate, dish, bowl سَكَّرَجَةٌ: سَكَّرَجَةٌ: صَحْفَةٌ

sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar سَكَّرُوزُ: سُكَّرُ الْقَصَبِ

sugary, sugar, saccharine سَكَّرِي

poor, weak, faulty سَقِيمٌ: رَكِيكٌ، ضَعِيفٌ

to mint, coin, monetize سَكَّ (النَّقُودَ)

to lock, bolt سَكَّ (البَابَ)

mintage, minting, coinage, coining, monetization سَكَّ (النَّقُودَ)

سُكَّاتٌ - رَاجِعَ سُكُوتٌ

saccharin سَكَّارِينِ

shoemaker, cobbler سَكَّافٌ: إِسْكَافٌ

shoemaking, shoemaker's trade سَكَّافَةٌ

candy, candies, sweetmeats, confectionery, confections; sweets سَكَّاكِرِ

cutler سَكَّاكِينِي، سَكَّانٌ: صَانِعُ السَّكَّاكِينِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا

rudder, helm سَكَّانٌ: دَقَّةُ السَّيْفَةِ

سَكَّانٌ: جَمْعُ سَاكِنٍ - رَاجِعَ سَاكِنِ

demographic; population- سَكَّانِي

census إِحْصَاءُ سَكَّانِي

to pour (out), shed, spill, empty سَكَّبَ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ

سَكَّبَ: إِسْكَبَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْكَبَ

pouring (out), shedding, spilling سَكَّبَ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ

bed سَكَبَةٌ: مَرْهَرٌ، مَسْكَبَةٌ

to be or become silent or quiet, keep سَكَتَ: صَمَتَ

silent or quiet, hush up, shut up, stop talking, say nothing, hold one's tongue

to have a stroke, be struck with apoplexy سَكَّتَ: أَصَابَتْهُ السَّكَّتَةُ

apoplexy سَكَّتَ - رَاجِعَ أَسَكَّتَ

سَكَّتَ - رَاجِعَ سُكُوتٌ

سَكَّةٌ: قَالِبٌ لِسَكِّ الْعَمَلَةِ

(minting) die سَكَّةٌ: طَرِيقٌ، شَارِعٌ، زُقَاقٌ

road, way; street; lane سَكَّةٌ الْحَدِيدِ، سَكَّةٌ حَدِيدِيَّةٌ

railroad; railway سَكَّةٌ: حَدِيدَةُ الْمَحَرَاتِ

plowshare, colter سَكَّتَهُ، سَكَّتَةُ دِمَاعِيَّةٌ

apoplexy, stroke سَكَّتَةُ قَلْبِيَّةٌ

heart failure سَكَّتَهُ

sketch سَكَّتَشَ

to close, shut; to lock, bolt سَكَّرَ: أَقْفَلَ

gnat(s), midge(s)	سُكَيْت: بُرْغَش	سُكَيْت، سُكَيْت، سَكَيْت - راجع سَكُوت
drunkard, drunk, alcoholic, hard or heavy drinker, tippler, toper, sot, inebriate, boozier, soak, winebibber	سِكِير: خَمِير or heavy	
knife	سِكِين، سِكِينَة: أَدَاة لِلْقَطْعِ وَالذَّبْح، مُدِيَّة	
pocketknife, penknife	سِكِينُ جَيْب	
calm(ness), quiet(ness), tranquility, peace(fulness), repose, quietude, quietism, serenity, serene, peace of mind	سَكِينَة: طَمَآنِينَة	
to unsheathe, draw, pull out	سَلَّ: جَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ	
to have or be affected with tuberculosis, be or become tuberculous or consumptive	سَلَّ: أُصِيبَ بِاللُّسْ	
tuberculosis, consumption	سَلَّ - راجع سَلَّة	
pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis, phthisic	سَلُّ رُئَوِيّ	
to clarify (butter), melt (fat)	سَلَّ (السَّمْنُ أو الدَّهْن)	
to forget, think no more of; to console oneself on or for	سَلَا (هُ أو عَنْهُ): نَسِيَ	
to amuse, entertain; to divert, distract	سَلَّى: أَنْسَى، أَلْهَى	
to make forget	سَلَّى: أَنْسَى، جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى	
to console, comfort, solace, condole	سَلَّى: عَزَّى، أَسَى	
amnon	سَلَّى: غِشَاءُ الْجَنِينِ	
spoliator, spoiler, despoiler, plunderer, looter, rifler, marauder, robber, thief	سَلَّاب: نَهَاب، سَارِق	
mourning, black clothes, sables	سَلَاب: ثَوْبُ الْحِدَاد	
droppings, excrement, dung	سَلَّاح: سَلَح	
weapon, arm; arms, weapons, weaponry, armament	سِلَاح	
air force	سِلَاحُ الطَّيْرَانِ أو الْجَوِّ	
navy	سِلَاحُ الْبَحْرِ	
artillery	سِلَاحُ الْمِدْقَعِيَّة	
firearm, gun	سِلَاحُ نَارِيّ	
with cold steel, with swords	بِالسَّلَاحِ الْأَبْيَضِ	
under arms	تَحْتَ السَّلَاحِ	
arsenal	مُسْتَوْدَعُ (أو مَخْزَنُ) أَسْلِحَة	

diabetes	داء (البَوْل) السُّكْرِيّ	
sugar beet	شَمْدَرُ سُّكْرِيّ، بَنَجَرُ سُّكْرِيّ	
sugar bowl	سُكْرِيَّة: وَعَاءُ السُّكَّر	
saccharin	سُكْرِين	
wren	سُكُوكَة: دُعُونِيَّة، صَفُو (طَائِرٌ صَغِير)	
saxophone	سُكُوفُون: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة	
	سَكَّ، سَكَّع - راجع تَسَكَّع	
to live in, dwell in, reside in, lodge in, house in, domicile in; to inhabit, populate; to settle (down) in, stay in, remain in	سَكَنَ (فِي): أَقَامَ، قَطَنَ	
to calm down, cool down	سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَمَدَ، خَفَّ	
repose, rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil, still, motionless; to abate, subside, remit	سَكَنَ إِلَيْهِ: إِطْمَأَنَّ	
to trust (in), have confidence or faith in, rely on; to feel at ease with	سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ	
to calm, cool, quiet(en), still, pacify, tranquilize, lull; to soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate, allay, assuage, appease, mitigate, mollify, palliate	سَكَنَ الْحَرْفَ [لَعْنَة]	
to make vowelless	سَكَنَ: أَوَّى - راجع أُسَكَنَ	
dwelling, living, residing, inhabiting, housing, lodging; residence, stay, sojourn	سَكَنَ: سَكَنِي: إِقَامَة	
سَكَنَ: مَسْكَن - راجع مَسْكَن، مَسْكِن		
oxymel	سَكَنَجِيمِين	
residential; housing-	سَكَنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّكَنِ	
squash, squash racquets, squash rackets; squash tennis	سَكُوش [رِيَاضَة بَدَنِيَّة]	
taciturn, reticent, uncommunicative, silent	سَكُوت: صَمُوت	
silence, quiet, hush	سَكُوت: صَمْت	
cyclamen	سَكُوك (نَبَات)	
calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude, tranquility, peace, stillness, repose, rest, inactivity, dormancy, quiescence, silence	سَكُون: هُدُوء	
static	سَكُونِي [كَهْرَبَاء]	
static electricity	كَهْرَبَاءُ سَكُونِيَّة	
statics	سَكُونِيَّات	
poured (out), shed, spilled	سَكَب: مَسَكَب، مَسَكَب	

offal	سَلَبَ (الذَّبِيحَة)
spoliation, despoliation, spoilage, spoil(ing), plunder(ing), pillage, pillaging, rapine, loot(ing), rifling, ravishment, robbery, robbing, theft, stealing, rip-off, fleecing, abstraction	سَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ
negation, negative	سَلَبَ: نَفَى، رَفَضَ، ضَدَّ إِجْبَابَ
negative, negatory; minus; passive	سَلَبِيّ: ضَدَّ إِجْبَابِيّ
negativism, negativeness, negativity, negative attitude; passivism, passiveness, passivity, passive behavior	سَلَبِيَّة
to extract, pull out, draw out	سَلَسَتْ: انْتَزَعَ، سَحَبَ
basket; frail; scuttle	سَلَّة: قُفَّة
wastebasket, wastepaper basket	سَلَّةُ الْمُهْمَلَات
basketball	كُرَةُ السَّلَّة
rye	سَلْت: سَلْتَم، جَاوِدَار (نبات)
turnip; rape, colza	سَلْجَم (نبات)
to mute, drop excrement	سَلَخَ: ذَرَقَ
to arm, weapon	سَلَخَ: زَوَّدَ بِالسَّلَاح
droppings, excrement, dung	سَلَخ: ذَرَقَ، نَجَو
turtle, tortoise, chelonian	سَلْحَفَاء (حيوان)
sea turtle, green turtle	سَلْحَفَاءُ الْبَحْرِ، سَلْحَفَاءُ خَضْرَاء
to skin, flay, strip off the skin of	سَلَخَ: قَشَرَ، نَزَعَ الْجِلْدَ
to detach, separate, disengage, take off, pull off, strip off, peel off	سَلَخَ: فَصَلَ، نَزَعَ
to spend, pass	سَلَخَ: أَمْضَى، قَضَى
skinning, flaying	سَلَخ: قَشَرَ، تَقَشِيرَ
slough, skin	سَلَخُ (الْحَيَّة): جِلْدُهَا الْمُنْسَلَخُ عَنْهَا
slough, skin	سَلَخُ (الْحَيَّة): جِلْدُهَا الْمُنْسَلَخُ عَنْهَا
to be or become mild, smooth; to be or become docile, tractable, flexible, obedient	سَلَسَ، سَلَسَ: كَانَ سَلَسًا
	سَلَسَ: سَلَسَ - رَاجِعَ سَلَاسَةً
enuresis, incontinence of urine, bed-wetting	سَلَسَ (البَوْل)
mild, light, smooth, soft; pleasant, agreeable; fluent, flowing, easy, facile	سَلَسَ: لَطِيف، سَهْل
docile, tractable, manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, complaisant, compliant, obedient	سَلَسَ (الْقِيَاد): لَبَنَ الْجَانِبَ، مَطَوَاع

disarmament	نَزَعُ السَّلَاح
equerry, sword-bearer, squire	سِلَاحِدَار: حَامِلُ السَّلَاح
mildness, smoothness, softness; fluency, ease	سَلَاسَة: لُطْف، سَهْوَة
docility, tractability, flexibility, ductility, manageability, compliance, obedience	سَلَاسَة (الْقِيَاد): لَبَنَ الْجَانِبَ، انْقِيَاد
salad	سَلَاطَة: سَلَاطَة
impudence, insolence, pertness, sauciness	سَلَاطَة: ذَرَابَة اللِّسَان
choicest wine; best part	سَلَاف: سَلَا فَة
thrush	سَلَاق (مرض)
saluki, greyhound	سَلَاقِي: سَلَوَقِي، نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكِلَاب
basketmaker, basket weaver	سَلَال: صَانِعُ السَّلَال
سَلَال (مرض) - راجع سُلّ، سِلّ	
progeny, offspring, descendants, issue	سَلَالَة: ذُرِّيَّة
lineage, descent, parentage, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line; breed; race; family	سَلَالَة: نَسَب، أَصْل
dynasty	سَلَالَة حَاكِمَة
peace	سَلَام: سَلَم
safety, security	سَلَام: أَمْن، أَمَان
greeting, salutation, salute	سَلَام: تَحِيَّة
phalanx, phalange, digital bone	أَبْلَغُهُ سَلَامِي، بَلَّغُهُ سَلَامِي - راجع أَبْلَغَ
safety, security; soundness, intactness, integrity, wholeness; faultlessness, flawlessness; fitness, health(iness); correctness, rightness; validity	سَلَامِي: عَظْمَةُ الإِصْبَع
good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will	سَلَامَة: سَلَامَة
in good faith, sincerely	سَلَامَة النِّيَّة
goodbye! farewell! so long!	مَعَ السَّلَامَة، رَافَقْتِكَ السَّلَامَة
to steal, rip off, rob, abstract, fleece, plunder, pillage, rifle, loot, spoil, despoil, spoliage, ravish, ransack, maraud; to strip of, dispossess of, deprive of	سَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ، ابْتَزَرَ
to wear mourning, be in mourning	سَلَبَ: لَبَسَ السَّلَابَ
loot, plunder, pillage, spoil(s), booty, prize	سَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، غَنِيمَة

sultana	سُلْطَانَة: مُؤَنَّثُ سُلْطَان، زَوْجَةُ سُلْطَان
sultanic; royal, imperial, sovereign	سُلْطَانِيّ
bowl; tureen	سُلْطَانِيَّة: زُبْدِيَّة، قَصْعَة
salad	سَلْطَة: سَلَاطَة
authority, power, reign, نُفُوذ، سَطْرَة، قُوَّة، حُكْم، سُلْطَة	
rule, sway, command, control, dominion, domination, influence, clout, upper hand	
the executive, executive power	السُّلْطَة الإِجْرَائِيَّة أَوْ التَّنْفِيذِيَّة
the legislative, the legislature, legislative power	السُّلْطَة التَّشْرِيعِيَّة
discretionary power, discretion	سُلْطَة تَقْدِيرِيَّة أَوْ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّة
Fourth Estate	السُّلْطَة الرَّابِعَة
spiritual or religious power or authority	سُلْطَة رُوحِيَّة
temporal power	سُلْطَة زَمَنِيَّة
military authority	سُلْطَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
high authority	سُلْطَة عَلِيَا
the judiciary, judicial power	السُّلْطَة الْقَضَائِيَّة
the competent authorities	السُّلْطَاتُ الْمُخْتَصَّة
separation of powers	فَصْل (بَيْنَ) السُّلْطَات
crab	سَلْطَمُون: سَرَطَان
to proclaim sultan	سَلَطَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سُلْطَانًا
sultanate	سَلْطَنَة
to chap, crack open	سَلَعَ (الْجِلْدُ): تَشَقَّقَ
to crack, split, break	سَلَعَ: شَقَّ
goiter, struma	سَلْعَة: تَضَخُّمُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ
commodity, article, ware, piece of merchandise, piece of goods	سِلْعَة
goods, merchandise, commodities, articles, wares	سِلَع
consumer goods	سِلَعُ اسْتِهْلَاكِيَّة
to pass, elapse, go by, be past, be over, be bygone	سَلَفَ: مَضَى، انْتَضَى
to precede, antecede	سَلَفَ: سَبَقَ، تَقَدَّمَ عَلَى
to harrow, drag	سَلَفَ الْأَرْضَ بِالسَّلْفَةِ
to advance, lend, loan (money to)	سَلَفَ: أَقْرَضَ

fresh cool water	سَلَال، سَلْسِيل: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
to seriate,	سَلَّلَ: رَتَّبَ بِالتَّسْلِيلِ، نَشَرَ بِالتَّسْلِيلِ
sequence, arrange in a series or sequence; to serialize, publish in serial form	
to grade, gradate, graduate, scale	سَلَّلَ: دَرَجَ
to concatenate, link together in a series or chain, interlink, interlock, connect, unite	سَلَّلَ: رَبَطَ
to (en)chain, fetter, shackle	سَلَّلَ: قَبَدَ، رَبَطَ بِسِلْسِلَةٍ
to recount, relate, narrate, give an account of	سَلَّلَ: سَرَدَ
to pour down	سَلَّلَ (الْمَاءَ إلخ): صَبَّ
to trace someone's lineage back to	سَلَّلَ النَّسَبَ إِلَى
fresh cool water	سَلَّلَ: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
chain	سِلْسِلَة: حَلَقَاتُ (مَعْدِنِيَّة) مُتَّصِلَة
series; chain, مُسَلَّل، مُتَابَعَة، سُلْسُل	سِلْسِلَة: أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَحْدَاثٌ مُتَابَعَة، سُلْسُل
train, succession, concatenation	
hierarchy	سِلْسِلَة: تَدْرُجٌ هَرَمِيٌّ مِنْ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ أَشْيَاءٍ
range, mountain chain, series of (connected) mountains	سِلْسِلَة جِبَال
spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone	سِلْسِلَة الظَّهَر
genealogy, pedigree, lineage, line of ancestors, ancestral line, family tree	سِلْسِلَة النَّسَب
to be or become impudent, insolent, pert, saucy	سَلَطَ، سَلِطَ: كَانَ سَلِيطًا
to set up as absolute master or overlord or supreme ruler (over), invest with power or authority (over); to empower, authorize, give a free hand to	سَلَطَ (عَلَى): حَكَّمَ، أَمَرَ
to highlight, shed or throw light upon, spotlight, limelight, illuminate	سَلَطَ الضَّوْءَ أَوْ الْأَضْوَاءَ عَلَى
سَلَطَ: سَلِيط - رَاجِعَ سَلِيط	
sultan	سُلْطَان: حَاكِمٌ
(supreme or sovereign) authority, sovereignty, power, rule, reign, dominion, sway, command, influence, domination, ascendancy, hegemony	سُلْطَان: سَطْوَة، سَطْرَة، نُفُوذ
red mullet	سُلْطَانُ الْإِبْرَاهِيمِ (سَمَك)
honeysuckle, woodbine	سُلْطَانُ الْجَبَلِ (نَبَات)
gloxinia	سُلْطَانُ الزُّهُورِ (نَبَات)

sound, intact, unimpaired, unharmed

to be free from fault, faultless, flawless (مِنْ عَيْبٍ)

سَلَّمَ (إِلَى): رَفَعَ (إِلَى)، قَدَّمَ (إِلَى)، نَوَّلَ
to hand over (to), hand in (to), turn in (to), submit
(to), present (to), refer (to), give (to), deliver (to),
pass (to)

سَلَّمَ مُجْرِمًا أَوْ لَاجِئًا فَارًّا إِلَى حُكُومَتِهِ
to extradite

سَلَّمَ (إِلَى): بَلَّغَ، أُنْبِغَ [قانون]،
to deliver, notify, serve, (a notice, writ, summons, etc. to or on someone)

سَلَّمَ (إِلَى): خَضَعَ، إِنْقَادَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَسْلَمَ (لِ)

سَلَّمَ (مِنْ): خَلَّصَ، وَفَّى
to save, rescue, deliver; to protect, preserve, (safe) guard, keep (from harm, injury, etc.)

سَلَّمَ عَلَى: حَيَّا
to salute, greet

سَلَّمَ بِ: رَضِيَ بِ، قَبِلَ
to accept (to), approve of, sanction, consent to, agree (to)

سَلَّمَ بِ: أَقَرَّ، إِعْتَرَفَ
to admit, acknowledge, allow, concede, grant

سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا
to take for granted, grant, concede, acknowledge for the sake of argument, admit as true without proof, postulate, presume, presuppose, assume or suppose to be true

سَلَّمَ أَمْرَهُ (أَوْ نَفْسَهُ) إِلَى اللَّهِ - رَاجِعَ أَسْلَمَ

سَلَّمَ نَفْسَهُ (لِلشَّرْطَةِ إلخ)
to give oneself up, surrender (to the police, etc.)

سَلَّمَ (لِي) عَلَيْهِ
give him my best regards! remember me to him!

acacia سَلَمَ (نبات)

peace سَلَمَ: سَلَامٌ، سَلِمَ

peace سَلَمَ: سَلَامٌ، سَلِمَ

ladder سَلَمَ: مِرْقَاةٌ (مِنْ خَشَبٍ أَوْ مَعْدِنٍ أَوْ حِجَالٍ)

stairs, staircase, stairway, flight of steps سَلَمَ: دَرَجٌ

fire escape سَلَمَ: الْحَرِيقِ، سَلَمُ النَّجَاةِ مِنَ الْبَرَانِ

gangplank, gangway سَلَمَ: السَّفِينَةِ

ramp سَلَمَ: الطَّائِرَةِ

escalator سَلَمَ: مُتَحَرِّكٌ أَوْ دَوَّارٌ أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

(musical) scale سَلَمَ: مُوسِيقِيٌّ

gamut سَلَمَ: النِّغَمِ

peace سَلِمَ: سَلَامٌ

سَلَفَ: جَدٌّ، جَدُّ أَعْلَى
ancestor(s), forefather(s), forebear(s), grandfather(s), primogenitor(s), progenitor(s), ascendant(s)

سَلَفَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)
predecessor, precursor

سَلَفَ: سَلْفَةٌ، قَرْضُ
advance, advance payment, prepayment; free loan, loan without interest

سَلَفًا: مُقَدِّمًا، مُسَبِّقًا
in advance, beforehand, in anticipation

سَلَفَ (الْمَرْأَةُ أَوْ الرَّجُلُ)
brother-in-law

سَلَفًا، عَقَائِرُ السَّلَفِ
sulfa drugs, sulfas, sulfonamides

سُلْفَاتٍ، سَلَفَاتٍ [كِيمِيَاء]
sulfate

سَلْفَةٌ: قَرْضُ
advance, advance payment, prepayment, loan

سَلْفَةُ (الْمَرْأَةُ)
sister-in-law

سَلْفِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّلَفِ
ancestral

سُلْفِيدٍ، سَلْفِيدٍ [كِيمِيَاء]
sulfide

سَلَقَ (الطَّعَامَ)
to boil, cook in boiling water

سَلَقَ (الطَّعَامَ)
boiling, cooking in boiling water

سَلَقَ (نَبَاتٍ)
chard, white beet

سَلَكَ: تَصَرَّفَ
to behave, act, conduct oneself, comport oneself, deport oneself, demean oneself

سَلَكَ: اتَّبَعَ، اجْتَازَ
to follow, pursue; to proceed through, pass through, travel along, go along, take, enter upon

سَلَكَ الشَّيْءُ فِي الشَّيْءِ: أَدْخَلَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَسْلَكَ

سَلَكَ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَسْلَكَ

سَلَكَ الْغَزْلَ أَوْ الْخَيْطَ
to unwind, unreel (yarn)

سَلَكَ الْأَنْبُوبَ
to clean, clear (a pipe, a pipeline)

سَلَكَ: خَيْطٌ
wire, cable; string; thread; line

سَلَكَ شَائِكٌ، أَسْلَكَ شَائِكَةٌ
barbed wire, barbwire

سَلَكَ: مَلَاكَ، هَيْئَةٌ، مِهْنَةٌ
cadre; corps; body, institution; profession, vocation, career, pursuit

سَلَكَ دَبْلُومَاسِيٌّ أَوْ سِيَاسِيٌّ
diplomatic corps or body, diplomatic career

سَلَكِي
wire, wiry

سَلَكِيَّاتٍ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيْدَانِ
Nematoda

سَلَكِيَّةٌ، دُودَةُ سَلَكِيَّةٍ
threadworm, nematode; filaria

سَلِمَ (مِنْ خَطَرٍ)
to escape danger; to be safe, secure; to be

Chinese cinnamon tree, cassia-bark tree (نبات) سَلِخَة
 impudent, insolent, pert, saucy, sharp-tongued سَلِيط: وَحِ، طَوِيلُ اللِّسَانِ
 loose, vicious, sharp سَلِيط (صِفَةُ اللِّسَانِ): حَادٌ
 nature, natural disposition; instinct; intuition سَلِيقَة: طَبِيعَة، غَرِيزَة، بَدِيهَة
 boiled food سَلِيقَة: طَعَامٌ مَسْلُوقٌ
 filament سَلِيْكٌ
 silica سَلِيْكَا
 silicate سَلِيْكَاَت
 silicon سَلِيْكُون
 descendant, offspring, scion, son سَلِيل: وَلَدٌ، ابْنٌ
 drawn, unsheathed سَلِيل: مُسْتَلٌّ، مَسْلُوقٌ (كَالسَيْفِ)
 (female) descendant, daughter سَلِيلَة: ابْنَة
 polyp, polypus سَلِيلَة [طَب]
 sound; intact, unimpaired, undamaged, unharmed, unhurt, uninjured, unscathed, whole, perfect, complete; faultless, flawless, unblemished; good; well; healthy, fit, in good condition or shape; normal; correct, right, proper; valid; safe, secure سَلِيم: مِنْ، سَالِمٌ، صَحِيحٌ
 free from; without, -less, un- سَلِيم: مِنْ، خَلُوٌّ مِنْ
 healthy, fit, able-bodied, sound (in body), in good condition or shape, well سَلِيم: النِّبْيَة أَوِ الْجَسْمِ
 sane, mentally sound, normal سَلِيم: الْعَقْلُ
 bona fide, well-meaning, sincere; guileless, artless, simplehearted, simple-minded; good-hearted سَلِيم: النِّيَّة أَوِ الطَّوْبَى أَوِ الْقَلْبِ
 good taste الدَّوْقُ السَّلِيمُ
 tuberculin سَلِين
 cellulose سَلْيُولُوز
 celluloid سَلْيُولُوِيد
 to poison; to envenom, venom سَم: سَمٌ، سَمٌّ، مَادَّةٌ سَامَةٌ
 eye, threading hole سَم: سَمٌ، سَمٌّ، ثَقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ
 pore (ج مَسَامٍ): أَحَدُ ثُقُوبِ الْجِلْدِ، مَنفذُ أَوْرَاقِ النَّبَاتِ

step, stair, flier سَلْمَة: دَرَجَة، إِحْدَى دَرَجَاتِ السَّلْمِ
 salmon سَلْمُون (سَمَك)
 trout سَلْمُونٌ مُرْقَط (سَمَك)
 peaceful, peaceable, pacific, amicable سَلِيمِي
 peacefully, peaceably, amicably سَلِيمِيَا
 سَلُو، سَلُو - رَاجِعٌ سُلُوَان
 سَلُوِي: تَسْلِيَة، لَهْو - رَاجِعٌ تَسْلِيَة
 consolation, solace, comfort سَلُوِي: سُلُوَان، عَزَاءٌ
 honey سَلُوِي: عَسَلٌ
 quail سَلُوِي (طَائِر)
 pitcher plant سَلُوِي (نَبَات)
 consolation, solace, comfort سُلُوَان: عَزَاءٌ
 oblivion, forgetting, forgetfulness سُلُوَان: نِسْيَانٌ
 سَلُوَة، سَلُوَة: سُلُوَان - رَاجِعٌ سُلُوَان
 comfort, ease, comfortable life, easy circumstances سَلُوَة، سَلُوَة: رَغَدٌ
 catfish, silurid, sheatfish سَلْيُور (سَمَك)
 Siluroidea سَلْيُورِيَّات: رُتَبَة مِنَ الْأَسْكَ
 cellophane سَلْيُوفَان
 saluki, greyhound سَلْكِي: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكِلَابِ
 behavior, conduct, manners, demeanor, deportment, comportment; attitude سَلُوك: تَصَرُّفٌ
 آدَابُ السُّلُوك - رَاجِعٌ آدَبٌ
 حَسَنُ السُّلُوك، حُسْنُ السُّلُوك - رَاجِعٌ حَسَنٌ، حُسْنٌ
 behavioral سَلُوكِي
 behaviorism سَلُوكِيَّة
 cellulose سَلْيُولُوز
 celluloid سَلْيُولُوِيد
 سَلِي (هُ أَوْ عَنْهُ): نَسِي - رَاجِعٌ سَلَا
 tubercular, tuberculous، سَلْي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَرَضِ السَّلْ
 tuberculate, consumptive, phthisical (ال) سَلْيُوبَة
 سَلِيْب: مَنهُوبٌ، مَسْرُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْلُوبٌ
 tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat سَلِيْخ: يَلَا طَعْمٌ
 سَلِيْخ: مَسْلُوخٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْلُوخٌ

سَمَاوِيّ

tradition	سَمَاع: نَقْل، تَقْلِيد
listen! do hear!	سَمَاع: اِسْمَع
	سَمَاع: مُسْتَمِع، سَمِيع - راجع مُسْتَمِع
spy	سَمَاع: جاسوس
obedient	سَمَاع: مُطِيع
(telephone) receiver	سَمَاعَة (التَلْفُون)
earphone, earpiece; headphone	سَمَاعَة (الرَّادِيُو إلخ)
stethoscope	سَمَاعَة (الطَّبِيب)
	سَمَاعِيّ: سَمْعِيّ - راجع سَمْعِيّ
sanctioned by (or derived from) common usage, accepted by hearing	سَمَاعِيّ: مَاخُوذٌ بِالسَّمَاع
traditional, unwritten	سَمَاعِيّ: نَقْلِيّ، عَرَفِيّ
sumac	سُمَاق
porphyry	سُمَاقِيّ، حَجَرٌ سُمَاقِيّ
fishmonger, fish dealer	سَمَّك: تَاجِرٌ سَمَك، بَائِعٌ سَمَك
fisherman, fisher	سَمَّك: صَيَّادٌ سَمَك
Arcturus	السَّمَّكُ الرَّامِحُ [فلك]
ichthyosis, fishskin disease	سُمَّاك (مرض)
thickness	سَمَّاكَة: ثَخَانَة، غَلْظ
pisciculture, fish culture	سِمَّاكَة: تَرْبِيَة الأسماك
ichthyology	سَمَّاكَة: عِلْمُ الأسماك
swift	سَمَامَة (طائر)
butter merchant, butter dealer; grocer	سَمَّان: بَائِعُ السَّمْن، بَقَّال
quail	سُمَّانِي (طائر)
	سَمَّانَة: بَدَانَة - راجع سَمْنَة
grocery, grocery business	سَمَّانَة: بَقَالَة
samovar	سَمَاوَر: إِنَاءٌ لِإِعْدَادِ الشَّاي
heavenly, celestial, supernal	سَمَاوِيّ: نَسَبَة إِلَى السَّمَاء
sky-blue, azure, cerulean	سَمَاوِيّ: يَلَوْنُ السَّمَاء
divine; spiritual	سَمَاوِيّ: إِلَهِيّ، رُوحِيّ
celestial body, heavenly body	جِزْمٌ سَمَاوِيّ
celestial sphere	الْقَبَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة
celestial globe	الْكُرَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة

ratsbane	سُمُّ الْجُرْذَانِ أَوْ الْفُثْرَان
oleander, rosebay	سُمُّ الْحِمَارِ (نبات)
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّمُوم
to rise (high), tower up, go up; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sublime	سَمَا: عَلَا، اِرْتَفَعَ
to be far above or beyond, rise above, tower above, be too proud or great for; to disdain, look down upon	سَمَا عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ
to raise, lift (up), uplift, elevate, exalt	سَمَا بِ: عَلَّى، رَفَعَ
to aspire to or after, aim at, yearn for	سَمَا إِلَى: طَمَحَ إِلَى
to name, call, designate, nominate, de-nominate, dub, term, title, style	سَمَّى: دَعَا بِ
to pronounce the name of God, invoke God	سَمَّى: ذَكَرَ اسْمَ اللَّهِ
he was named after his father	سُمِّيَ بِاسْمِ وَالِدِهِ
sky, blue; heaven(s), firmament	سَمَاء
	سَمَائِيّ - راجع سَمَاوِيّ
ugliness, gracelessness, uncouthness; repul-siveness, odiousness	سَمَاجَة
permission, permitting, allowance, إِجَازَة, allowing, letting; authorization, sanction(ing), legit- imation, legitimization, legalization; licensing	سَمَاح: إِبَاحَة، إِجَازَة
forgiveness, pardon; indulgence, tolerance, forbearance	سَمَاح: صَفْح، تَسَاهُل
	سَمَاح: جُود، كَرَم - راجع سَمَاحَة
magnanimity, generosity, forgive-ness, good-heartedness, largeheartedness, liberali-ty, tolerance, leniency, kindness	سَمَاحَة: رَحَابَة صَدْر
generosity, liberality, munifi- cence, openhandedness, bounty	سَمَاحَة: جُود، كَرَم
His Eminence	سَمَاحَة فُلَان، صَاحِبُ السَّمَاحَة
fertilizer, manure, dung	سَمَاد: زَبَل
chemical fertilizer	سَمَادٌ كِيمِيَاوِيّ أَوْ صِنَاعِيّ
rush	سَمَار (نبات)
gadwall	سَمَارِيَّة: بَطَّة بَرِّيَّة
tablecloth	سَمَاط: غِطَاءُ الْمَائِدَة يُوَضَعُ عَلَيْهِ الطَّعَام
hearing, listening, audition, audi- ence	سَمَاع: سَمْع، اِسْتِمَاع
usage; acceptance by usage	سَمَاع [لغة]

perichondrium	سِمْحَاقُ الْغُضْرُوفِ
cirrostratus	سِمْحَاقِي: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ
periosteal	سِمْحَاقِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسِّمْحَاقِ
to fertilize, dung, manure	سَمَدٌ: زَبَلٌ
to chat in the evening or at night, while	سَمَرٌ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلًا
away the night or evening in conversation or	سَمَرٌ: سَمِرَ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجَعَ إِسْمَرَ
entertainment, have an evening of entertainment	سَمَرٌ: ثَبَّتَ بِسَمَارٍ
to nail, fasten with a nail	سَمَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ أَسْمَرَ اللَّوْنِ
to tan, brown, embrown	سَمَرٌ: حَفَلَةُ سَمَرٍ - رَاجَعَ حَفَلَةَ
evening or night(ly) chat or conversation or en-	سَمَرٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجَعَ أَسْمَرَ
tertainment; pleasant conversation, talk, causerie	سُفْرَةٌ: إِسْفَارٌ
brownness, brown color; tan	سَمَرَمَر (طَائِر)
rose-colored starling	سِمْسَارٌ: بَرَكُورٌ، بَرَكُورِي، بَرَكُورِي
broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between	سِمْسَارُ الْبُورْصَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْهُمِ الْمَالِيَّةِ
stockbroker	سَمَسَرٌ: جَزْفَةُ السَّنَارِ
to job, act as a broker or jobber or middleman	سَمَسَرَةٌ: عُمُولَةٌ
brokerage	سَمَسَرٌ: سَمَقٌ، سَمَقِي (نَبَات)
brokerage, commission	سَمَسَرٌ: سَمَقِي (نَبَات)
marjoram	سَمَطٌ: أَرَزَالُ الشَّعْرِ عَنْ
sesame	سَمَطٌ بِالْمَاءِ الْحَارِّ أَوْ الْبُخَارِ
to depilate	سَمَطٌ: مَضْدَرٌ سَمَطٌ
to scald	سَمَطٌ: فَاقِرٌ
depilation; scalding	سَمَطٌ: خَيْطُ (الْقَلَادَةِ)
poor, needy, destitute, indigent	سَمِعَ: أَدْرَكَ بِالْأُذُنِ
string, thread (of a necklace)	سَمِعَ مُصَادَقَةً أَوْ عَرَضًا أَوْ اتِّفَاقًا
to hear	سَمِعَ (الْكَلَامَ): فَهِمَ
to overhear	سَمِعَ بِ: عَلِمَ
to understand, grasp, comprehend	سَمِعَ بِ: عَلِمَ
to hear of, learn about, be told about, get	سَمِعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): أَصْنَى - رَاجَعَ اسْتَمَعَ إِلَى أَوْ لِي
wind of; to come to one's ears or knowledge	سَمِعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): سَمِعَ الدُّعَاءَ: اسْتَجَابَ لِي
to hear, accept	

sympathetic	سِمَاتَوِي، سِمَاتَوِي
way, road	سَمَتْ: طَرِيقٌ
azimuth	السَّمْتُ، زَاوِيَةُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]
equinoctial colure	سَمْتُ الْاِغْتِدَالِ [فلك]
solstitial colure	سَمْتُ الْاِنْقِلَابِ [فلك]
zenith, vertex	سَمْتُ الرَّأْسِ [فلك]
nadir	نَظِيرُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]
mark, sign, stamp, token	سِمَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ
stamp, impression, imprint, print	سِمَةٌ: دَمْعَةٌ، بَصْمَةٌ
characteristic, feature, mark, صِفَةٌ، طَائِعٌ، مِيزَةٌ،	سِمَةٌ: مِيزَةٌ، طَائِعٌ، صِفَةٌ
property, quality, character, attribute, trait	سِمَةٌ: سِمَةٌ دُخُولٌ، تَأْشِيرَةٌ، فِيزَا
visa	سِمَةٌ: الْحِزْمَةُ الْأَعْلَى مِنْ مِدَقَةِ الزَّهْرَةِ
stigma	سِمَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
trademark, brand	سِمَةٌ (الْعَارِ)
stigma, brand, mark of disgrace	سَمَجٌ: كَانَ سَمَجًا
to be ugly, uncouth; to be antipathetic, repugnant; to be boring, dull	سَمَجٌ: سَمَجٌ، سَمَجِي، سَمَجِي
ugly, graceless, uncouth; antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, odious, disgusting, distasteful, disagreeable; boring, dull, uninteresting	سَمَحَ (لِي أَوْ بِي): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
to allow, permit, let, give	سَمَحَ (لِي أَوْ بِي): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
permission (to); to admit; to authorize, sanction, warrant, legitimate, legitimize, legalize; to license	سَمَحَ (لِي أَوْ بِي): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
to entitle (to); to authorize	سَمَحَ (لِي أَوْ بِي): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
(to), empower (to)	سَمَحَ (لِي أَوْ بِي): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
to grant generously, give liberally	سَمَحَ (لِي أَوْ بِي): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
God forbid!	سَمَحَ (لِي أَوْ بِي): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
to be or become magnanimous, generous, forgiving, tolerant	سَمَحَ (لِي أَوْ بِي): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
magnanimous, generous, forgiving, good-hearted, largehearted, liberal, tolerant, indulgent, lenient, kind	سَمَحَ (لِي أَوْ بِي): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, munificent, bountiful	سَمَحَ (لِي أَوْ بِي): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
periosteum	سِمْحَاقُ غِشَاءِ يَكْسُو الْعِظَامَ
pericranium	سِمْحَاقُ الْجُمُحَةِ
odontoperiosteum	سِمْحَاقُ السِّنِّ

globefish, puffer	سَمَكٌ كُرُويٌّ أَوْ مُتَفِيحٌ
flatfish, fluke	سَمَكٌ مُفْلَطٌ
sole	سَمَكٌ مُوسَى
jellyfish	سَمَكٌ هَلَامِيٌّ
pisciculture, fish culture	تَرْبِيَةُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
fishing, fishery	صَيْدُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
roof; ceiling	سَمَكٌ: سَفْ
thickness	سُمُكٌ: سَمَكَةٌ، ثَخَانَةٌ، غِلَظٌ
snapdragon	سَمَكَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ سَمَكٌ
Pisces, the Fishes	السَّمَكَتَانِ [فلك]
plumbing, plumbers; tinsmithing	سَمَكْرَةٌ: سَبَاكَةٌ
plumber, tinker; tinsmith, tinner, tinman, whitesmith	سَمَكْرِيٌّ: سَبَاكٌ، سَنَكْرِيٌّ
fishy, piscine, fish	سَمَكِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّمَكِ
ichthyology	سَمَكِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَسْهَكِ
to gouge out, scoop out, tear out, knock out (someone's eye)	سَمَلَ عَيْنَهُ: فَقَّاهَا
to be or become worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلَ الثَّوبُ: بَلَى
tatters, rags, worn clothes	سَمَلَ الثَّوبُ - رَاجِعِ سَمَلَ الثَّوبُ
worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلَ (ج أسهل)
to poison, envenom, venom	سَمَلَ: بَالٍ
to put on weight; to fatten, plump; to be or become fat, corpulent, stout, obese, plump, fleshy	سَمَّمَ: سَمٌّ
to fatten, plump (up), make fat or plump	سَمِنَ: سَمْنٌ
(cooking) fat; (cooking) butter; ghee; short-ening	سَمِنَ: سَمْنَةٌ
thrush, fieldfare	سَمْنٌ - رَاجِعِ سَمْنَةٌ
fatness, corpulence, stoutness, obesity, overweight, plumpness, fleshiness	سَمْنَةٌ (طائر)
salamander	سَمْنَةٌ: بَدَانَةٌ
newt, eft	سَمَنْدَلٌ، سَمَنْدَرٌ (حيوان)
	سَمَنْدَلُ الْمَاءِ

respond to, answer, grant, fulfill	سَمِعَ لِي: أَطَاعَ
to obey	لَمْ يُسَمِعْ بِهِ
unheard-of, unprecedented	سَمِعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
to make hear, let hear	سَمِعَ الدَّرْسَ
to recite, say	سَمِعَ: سَمَاعٌ
hearing, listening, audition, audience	سَمْعٌ، حَاسَةُ السَّمْعِ، سَمْعٌ
hearing, audition, sense of hearing, ear	ear
I hear and obey! at your service! at your disposal! at your command!	سَمْعًا وَطَاعَةً
أَرْعَاهُ سَمْعُهُ، اسْتَرْقَى السَّمْعَ، ثَقِيلُ السَّمْعِ، شَاهِدُ سَمْعٍ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
reputation, repote, standing, name, credit, fame, renown	سَمْعَةٌ: صِيَّتٌ، ذِكْرٌ
حَسَنُ السَّمْعَةِ، حُسْنُ السَّمْعَةِ، سُوءُ السَّمْعَةِ، سَيِّئُ السَّمْعَةِ، شَوْهُ السَّمْعَةِ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
auditory, auditive, audio, audible, hearing; acoustic(al), aural, auricular	سَمْعِيٌّ
audiovisual	سَمْعِيٌّ بَصَرِيٌّ
eustachian tube, salpinx, syrxinx	قَنَاةُ السَّمْعِيَّةِ
acoustics, phonics	سَمْعِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ السَّمْعِيَّاتِ
symphony	سَمْفُونِيَّةٌ [موسيقى]
to be or become lofty, high; to rise high, tower up	سَمَقَ: ارْتَفَعَ
سَمَقَ - رَاجِعِ سَامِقٌ	
to thicken, be or become thick	سَمَكَ: ثَخُنَ، صَارَ سَمِيكًا
to thicken, make thick(er)	سَمَكَ: ثَخُنَ، جَعَلَهُ سَمِيكًا
fish	سَمَكٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ
bleak	سَمَكٌ أَبْيَضٌ
turbot	سَمَكُ التُّرْبُوتِ
goldfish	سَمَكٌ ذَهَبِيٌّ
salmon	سَمَكٌ سَلْمَانٌ
swordfish	سَمَكُ السَّيْفِ
rockfish	سَمَكُ الصُّخُورِ، سَمَكٌ صَخْرِيٌّ
flying fish	سَمَكٌ طَيَّارٌ
pike, luce	سَمَكُ الْكَرَاجِي

point, nib, tip	سِن: رَأْس، طَرَف
notch, indentation, crenation	سِن: ثَلَم، حَزْر
clove (of garlic, etc.)	سِن (الثوم إلخ): فَصْ
age of discretion	سِن التَّمْيِيز
	سِن الرُّشْد، سِن قَانُونِيَّة - راجع رُشْد
cog, sprocket, tooth	سِن العَجَلَة أو الدُّوَلَاب أو التُّرْس
tusk, ivory	سِن الفِيل
incisor	سِن قَاطِئَة
milk tooth, deciduous tooth	سِن اللَّبَن، سِن الحَلِيب
plowshare, colter	سِن المِخْرَاط
bit (of a key)	سِن المِفْتَاح
menopause, female climacteric	سِن اليَأس
toothache	أَلَم الأسنان، وَجَع الأسنان
	بَلَّغ سِن الرُّشْد - راجع بَلَّغ
dentistry	طِب الأسنان
dentist	طَبِيب الأسنان
denture, set of (false) teeth	طَقَم أسنان
toothpick	عُود أسنان
toothbrush	فُرْشاة أسنان
toothpaste	مَفْجُون أسنان
to flash (lightning)	سَنَا البرق: أَضَاء
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	سَنَا: لَمَعَ
to facilitate, make easy	سَنَى: سَهَّل، يَسَّر
senna, cassia	سَنَا (نبات)
brilliance, brightness, radiance, resplendence, splendor	سَنَا، سَنَى: ضِيَاء، لَمَعَان، بَهَاء
lightning	سَنَا، سَنَى: بَرَق
sublimity, exaltedness, highness; high rank, eminence, glory	سَنَا: رَفَعَة، سَنَى: سَنَى
senator	سَنَا: سَنَى، لَمَعَان، بَهَاء - راجع سَنَا، سَنَى
soot, smut, crock; lampblack; carbon black	سِنَا: سَخَام
rankness, rancidity, rancidness	سَنَا: خَمَة، نَنَاءَة
	سِنَاد: دِعَامَة، رَكِيزَة - راجع سَنَد

highness, loftiness, sublimity, exaltedness; eminence, dignity, prestige	سَمُو: رَفَعَة، جَلَال - سَمُو
height, altitude, elevation	سَمُو: عُلُو، إِرْتِفَاع
	سَمُو الأَخْلَاق - راجع خُلُق
His Highness, the Prince	سَمُو الأمير
Her Highness, the Princess	سَمُو الأميرة
His Grace, the Duke	سَمُو الدُّوق
His Royal Highness	صَاحِب السَّمُو المَلَكِي
sable, beaver	سَمُور (حيوان)
height, altitude, elevation; highness, loftiness	سَمُوق: عُلُو، إِرْتِفَاع
simoom, simoon, hot wind	سَمُوم: رِيح حَارَة
namesake, homonym	سَمِي: مَن اسْمُهُ اسْمُكَ
	سَمِي: سَام - راجع سَام
toxic, poisonous	سَمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالسَّم
toxicity	سَمِيَّة
semolina	سَمِيح: رَحْبُ الصَّدْر، جَوَاد، كَرِيم - راجع سَمَح
companion (in nightly entertainment or evening chat), conversation partner; entertainer; conversationalist	سَمِير: رَحْبُ الصَّدْر، جَوَاد، كَرِيم - راجع سَمَح
	سَمِير: مُسْتَمِع - راجع مُسْتَمِع
the All-Hearing (God)	السَّمِيع: مَن أَسْمَاءُ اللَّهِ الحُسْنَى
thick	سَمِيك: ثَخِين، غَلِيظ
porous, pored	سَمِيم: مَسَامِي، ذُو مَسَام
fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight, plump, fleshy	سَمِين: بَدِين
toxin	سَمِين: ذَيْفَان
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop	سَنَ: شَحَدَ، جَلَخَ
to enact or pass (a law); to legislate, make laws; to establish, introduce, prescribe	سَنَ قَانُونًا إلخ
whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, stropping	سَنَ: شَحَدَ، جَلَخَ
enactment, passage, passing (of laws); legislation, lawmaking, making laws; introduction, prescription	سَنَ القَوَانِين إلخ
tooth	سِن (الْفَم أو المُشْطَر أو المِنْشَار إلخ)
age	سِن: عُمُر

centimeter	سَنْتِيْمِيْتَر
squirrel	سِنْجَاب (حيوان)
flying squirrel	سِنْجَاب طَائِر
gray	سِنْجَابِي [تَشْرِيح]
gray matter	مَادَّةُ الدِّمَاغِ السِّنْجَابِيَّة [تَشْرِيح]
province, district, county	سَنَجَق: مَقَاطِعَة، لَوَاء
standard, flag, banner	سَنَجَق: رَايَة، عَلَم
to occur to, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind	سَنَحَ (ل): عَرَضَ، خَطَرَ
to come, present itself, offer itself (opportunity)	سَنَحَتِ الْفُرْصَة: أَتَيْتْ
he had the chance, he was given the opportunity	سَنَحَتْ لَهُ الْفُرْصَة
to be or become easy, possible, feasible	سَنَحَ: تَيْسَّرَ، تَسَهَّلَ
to dissuade from, keep away from	سَنَحَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
rankness, rancidity, rancidness	سَنَحَ: خَمَة، نَنَاءَة
rank, rancid	سَنِخَ: زَنَخَ، نَتَنَ
root, origin	سَنِخَ: أَصْل
alveolus, socket	سَنِخَ: نَقْرَة، مَغْرَز [تَشْرِيح]
alveolar	سَنِخِي [تَشْرِيح]
	سَنَدَ: دَعَمَ، دَعَمَ - رَاجِعَ سَنَدَ
	سَنَدَ إِلَى: اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى
to support, prop (up), crutch, stay, rest, shore up, hold up, buttress, bolster, sustain; to stake, stake out (a plant, etc.); to consolidate, strengthen, reinforce; to corroborate, confirm	سَنَدَ: دَعَمَ، دَعَمَ، دَعَمَ، رَكِيزَة
support, prop, stay, crutch, rest, shore, stake, bolster, hold	سَنَدَ: دَعَمَ، دَعَمَ، دَعَمَ، رَكِيزَة
bond, bill; security; debenture, promissory note; document, deed, paper, (legal) instrument, act, record, muniments; voucher	سَنَدَ: صَكَّ، حُجَّة، مُسْتَنَد، وَثِيقَة
authority, source	سَنَدَ: مَرْجِعَ، حُجَّة
bill of sale, act of sale	سَنَدُ بَيْع
policy	سَنَدُ تَأْمِينٍ أَوْ ضَمَانٍ
treasury bond or bill	سَنَدُ خَزِينَة

hump	سَنَام: حَدْبَة فِي ظَهْرِ الْجَمَل
one-humped	وَحِيدُ السَّنَام
spearhead, arrowhead	سَيَّان: نَصْلُ الرَّمْح
	سَيَّان: مِسَنَ - رَاجِعَ مِسَنَ
fer-de-lance	سَيَّان: أَفْعَى سَامَة
annuity	سُنَاهِيَّة: رَاتِبٌ أَوْ دَخْلٌ سَنَوِي
emery	سُنْبَادَج: صَنْفَرَة
toe (of the hoof), point (of the hoof)	سُنْبُك: طَرَفُ الْحَافِرِ
awl, punch, drill, borer, perforator	سُنْبُك: مِخْرَز
to ear (up), form ears	سُنْبَل (الرَّزَع)
ear, spike	سُنْبَل، سُنْبَلَة
spikenard, nard	سُنْبُل الطَّيْب (نبات)
Spica	السُّنْبَلَة [فلك]
Virgo	بُرْجُ السُّنْبَلَة [فلك]
spicate	سُنْبُلِي
skiff, small boat	سُنْبُوق: زَوْرَقٌ صَغِير
year	سَنَة: عَام، حَوْل
academic year; scholastic year, school year	سَنَة دِرَاسِيَّة
calendar year	سَنَة شَمْسِيَّة
light-year	سَنَة ضَوْئِيَّة
leap year, bissextile	سَنَة كَيْبَسَة
fiscal year	سَنَة مَالِيَّة
rubric, norm; rule; law; custom, practice, usage, convention, tradition, mores; line of conduct, mode of life; nature	سُنَّة
Sunna (of the Prophet)	سُنَّة الرُّسُول، السُّنَّة النَّبَوِيَّة
the Sunnites, the Sunnis	أَهْلُ السُّنَّة
doze, nap, slumber, (light) sleep	سِنَة (مِنَ النَّوْم)
cent	سِنْت
(telephone) exchange, central, central office	سِنْتَرَال (لِلتَّلْفُون)
centigrade	سِنْتِيغَرَاد، سِنْتِيغَرَادِي
centigram	سِنْتِيغَرَام
centiliter	سِنْتِيلِيْتَر

سَنَنْ (مفردها سَنَةً) - راجع سَنَة

to be or become old سَنَة: مَضَتْ عَلَيْهِ السَّنُونُ

to spoil, rot, decay; to mold سَنَة: تَعَفَّنَ

synod سَنَاهِي - راجع سَنَوِي

cat سِنُودُس: مَجْمَعُ كَنَسِي

wildcat سِنُور: هِر، قَطْ

civet cat سِنُور بَرِّي

feline سِنُورُ الزَّبَاد

Felidae سِنُورِي

tooth powder; toothpaste; toothbrush سِنُورِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ التَّدِيَّات

swallow سُنُونُ، سُنُونُوة (طائر)

tern, sea swallow سُنُونُ الْبَحْرِ (طائر)

annual, yearly سَنَوِي

annually, yearly, per year, per annum سَنَوِيًا

annuity دَخْلُ سَنَوِي، قَسْطُ سَنَوِي

semiannual, biannual, semiyearly نَصْفُ سَنَوِي

annuity سَنَوِيَّة: رَاتِبٌ أَوْ دَخْلٌ سَنَوِي

sublime, high, exalted, grand, eminent, splendid سَنِي: رَفِيع، سَامٍ

Sunnite, Sunni سَنِي: وَاحِدُ أَهْلِ السُّنَّةِ

dental سَنِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْأَسْنَانِ أَوْ بِطَبِّ الْأَسْنَانِ

dentiform, toothlike, tooth-shaped، سَنِي الشَّكْلِ

adontoid سَنِي الشَّكْلِ

spikelet سَنِيَّة: سُنْبُلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

to forget, overlook, neglect, omit، سَهَا عَنْ: نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ

to be inattentive of, inadvertent of، سَهَا عَنْ: نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ

dim star in Ursa Minor سَهَا، سَهَى [فلك]

insomnia, sleeplessness سَهَاد: أَرْقَى

nighthawk, night owl سَهَار: كَثِيرُ السَّهَرِ

steppe; peneplain [جغرافيا] سَهَب، سُهَب، سُهَب (ج سُهُوب)

to find no sleep, get no sleep, be sleepless، سَهَد: أَرْقَى

suffer insomnia سَهَد: أَرْقَى

to make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep awake سَهَد: أَرْقَى

bill of exchange, draft, promissory note سَنْدُ سَحْب، سَنْدُ إِذْنِي

bill of lading سَنْدُ شَحْن

bail bond, bond, bill سَنْدُ كَفَالَة

bearer bond سَنْدُ لِحَامِلِهِ

securities; bonds; stocks سَنْدَاتُ مَالِيَّة

title deed, title, deed, muniments سَنْدُ مِلْكِيَّة

anvil سَنْدَن: تَسْنِيد، دَعَم - راجع تَسْنِيد

sandarac سَنْدَان، سِنْدَان (الْحَدَادُ أَوْ الْإِسْكَافِ)

sarcenet, silk brocade سَنْدَرُوس، صَنْعُ السَنْدَرُوس

sandwich سَنْدُس: تَسْيِجُ حَرِيرِي، دِيْبَاج

oak سَنْدُوش: شَطِيرَة

syndic; (official) receiver, liquidator, trustee، سِنْديان، سِنْديانَة (نبات)

procurator, agent, assignee, director سَنْدِيك

marten سِنْسَار (حيوان)

acacia, mimosa سَنْط (نبات)

santir, santour, dulcimer، سَنْطُور، سَنْطِير: آلَة طَرْب

psaltery سَنْطُور، سَنْطِير: آلَة طَرْب

metacarpus سِنْغ: مُشْطُ الْيَدِ

metacarpal سِنْغِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّيْنِ

pod, hull سِنْغ، سِنْغَة: غِلَافُ حَبَاتِ النَّبَاتِ

emery سَنْفَرَة: صَنْفَرَة، سَنْبَادَج

sandpaper, emery paper وَرَقُ السَنْفَرَة

gyrfalcon سَنْقَر، سَنْقُور (طائر)

synaxarion; martyrology سَنْكَرِي - راجع سَنْكَرِي

anchovy سِنْكَار [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

to (in)dent, jag, notch, tooth, serrate سَنْمُورَة (سَمَك)

senn: شَحَد، جَلَج - راجع سَن

to clean, brush (the teeth) سَنَنْ (الْأَسْنَان)

way, method; course سَنَنْ: طَرِيقَة

road, way, path سَنَنْ: سُنَّة - راجع سُنَّة

road, way, path سَنَنْ: طَرِيق

road, way, path سَنَنْ، سُنَنْ، سِنَنْ: طَرِيق

welcome!

أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا

to pale, become pale; to pine
away, waste away

سَهْمٌ، سَهْمٌ: بَهْتَ لَوْنُهُ، هَزَلَ

to frown, scowl, glower, lower

سَهْمٌ وَجْهَهُ: عَبَسَ

arrow; dart

سَهْمٌ: نَبْلَةٌ

share, portion, part, lot, allotment

سَهْمٌ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ

share

سَهْمٌ (مَالِي)

last resort, last recourse

السَّهْمُ الْآخِرُ

founders' shares, original shares

أَسْهُمُ التَّاسِيسِ

bearer share

سَهْمٌ لِحَامِلِهِ

stock(s), shares

أَسْهُمٌ فِي شَرَكَةٍ

carina

سَهْمُ الْقَصِّ [أَحْيَاء]

rocket(s), skyrocket(s); fire-
works

سَهْمٌ نَارِي، أَسْهُمٌ نَارِيَّةٌ

inattention, inattentiveness, inadvertence, absent-
mindedness, distraction, forgetfulness, negligence,
neglectfulness; oversight, unintentional mistake,
careless omissioninattentively, inadvertently, absent-mindedly,
negligently, by mistake, unintentionally

سَهْوًا

E and OE, errors and
omissions excepted

(مَا) عَدَا السَّهْوُ وَالْخَطَا

سَهْوَان - رَاجِعْ سَاهٍ

سَهْوَب - رَاجِعْ سَهَبٌ، سُهْبٌ، سُهْبٌ

سَهْوَكَة - رَاجِعْ سَهَكٌ، سَهْكَة

سَهْوَل - رَاجِعْ مُسْهَلٌ

ease, easiness, facility; plainness, simplicity;
fluency

Canopus

سُهَيْلٌ: نَجْمٌ شَدِيدُ السُّطُوعِ [فَلَكَ]

to spoil, impair, damage

سَوًّا: أَفْسَدَ

to censure, blame, find fault with

سَوًّا عَلَيْهِ عَمَلُهُ

to level (off), even, plane, flat(ten),

سَوَّى: مَهَّدَ، مَلَّسَ

roll, grade; to smooth(en), slick, sleek

to level (to the ground), هَذَمَ، دَكَّ، هَدَمَ
flatten, raze, tear down, pull downto dress, make, prepare, do
up; to arrange, array, organize, fix (up); to adjust,
regulate, settle, put in order, set right, right

سَوَّى: رَتَّبَ، ضَبَطَ، عَدَّلَ

sleepless, insomniac, awake

سَهْدٌ: أَرَقَ

insomnia, sleeplessness

سَهْدٌ، سَهْدٌ: أَرَقَ

to stay up (late) at night, sit up (late); to
stay awake at night, wake, pass the night awake; to
burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some
activity)

سَهَرٌ (الَلَّيْلِ)

to take care of, attend to, look
after, watch over, guard

سَهَرَ عَلَى: رَعَى، عُنِيَ بِـ

to keep awake; to make sleepless

سَهَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْهَرُ

staying up at night; staying awake at night,
burning the midnight oil

سَهَرٌ (الَلَّيْلِ)

watchfulness, vigilance, alertness,
lookout

سَهَرٌ: تَبَيَّنَ، حَذَرَ

care, keeping, protection, charge,
custody

سَهَرٌ: رِعَايَةٌ، عِنَايَةٌ

awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

سَهْرَانٌ: صَاحَ

watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert,
on the alert, on one's guard

سَهْرَانٌ: يَقِظُ

evening; soirée, evening party or gathering,
evening show or performance

سَهْرَةٌ

evening dress, evening
clothes, formal dress

لِبَاسُ السَّهْرَةِ، ثِيَابُ السَّهْرَةِ

to stink; to be stinking, malodorous

سَهَكٌ: أَتَنَنَ

stench, stink, fetor, malodor

سَهَكٌ، سَهْكَةٌ: نَتَانَةٌ

stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling

سَهَكٌ: تَنِنَ

to be or become easy, facile

سَهْلٌ: كَانَ هَيِّنًا

to be or become smooth, even, level

سَهْلٌ: كَانَ مُسْتَوِيًّا

to facilitate, ease, make easy

سَهْلٌ: يَسَّرَ، هَوَّنَ

to smooth, level, even

سَهْلٌ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى

easy, facile, simple, uncomplicated

سَهْلٌ: هَيِّنٌ، بَسِيطٌ

fluent, flowing, easy, facile

سَهْلٌ: سَلَسٌ

smooth, plane, flat, level, even

سَهْلٌ: مُسَطَّحٌ، مُسَوٍّ

plain, flat(s), level, level land

سَهْلٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْبَسَطَةٌ

docile, manageable, tractable,
flexible, controllable, wieldy, obedient

سَهْلٌ: الْإِنْقِيَادُ أَوْ الْقِيَادُ

crumbly, friable, fragile,
easily crumbled

سَهْلٌ: التَّقَتُّبُ أَوْ التَّقَتِّيبُ

light, easily digested, easily digestible,
easy to digest

سَهْلٌ: هَضْمٌ

unfortunately, unluckily

لِسُوءِ الْحَظِّ

except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, other than

سَوَى: بِاسْتِثْنَاءٍ، حَاشَا

لَيْسَ سَوَى - رَاجِعَ لَيْسَ

equal, alike, similar, the same

equality, similarity, (a)likeness; sameness

normalcy, normality

سَوَاء: حَالَةُ سَوِيَّةٍ

سَوَاء: بِاسْتِثْنَاءٍ، حَاشَا - رَاجِعَ سَوَى

whether... or, no matter whether... or, irrespective of whether... or, be it that... or; both, together, altogether, all (of), equally, alike, without distinction

the right path, the straight path

سَوَاءُ السَّبِيلِ

they are equal before the law

عَلَى حَدِّ سَوَاءٍ، عَلَى السَّوَاءِ - رَاجِعَ حَدِّ

سَوَائِقِ (مُفْرَدُهَا سَائِقَةٌ) - رَاجِعَ سَائِقَةٍ

private parts, loins, genitals, genitalia, genital organs, pudenda

سَوَاءٌ: عَوْرَةٌ

shame, disgrace, opprobrium, odium; abomination, atrocity, act, turpitude, vile deed

سَوَاءٌ: فَاحِشَةٌ، عَمَلٌ قَبِيحٌ

blackness, black, nigritude

سَوَاد: ضِدُّ بَيَاضٍ

mourning, black clothes, sables

سَوَاد: ثَوْبُ الْحِدَادِ

majority; greater part; multitude, host, great number

سَوَاد: أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ، كَثْرَةٌ

the great majority, the largest part; the great mass

السَّوَادُ الْأَعْظَمُ

the masses, the populace, the common people

سَوَادُ النَّاسِ

iris; pupil of the eye, apple of the eye

سَوَادُ الْعَيْنِ

grackle

سَوَادِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

bracelet, armband, bangle

سَوَار، سَوَار: أَسْوَارٌ

equal, alike, similar, the same

سَوَابِيَّةٌ: سَوَاءٌ

they are equal before the law

هُمْ سَوَابِيَّةٌ أَمَامَ الْقَانُونِ

breviary

سَوَاعِيَّةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

excipient, vehicle

سَوَاعٍ: مَادَّةٌ تُضَافُ إِلَى الدَّوَاءِ لِيُصْبَحَ سَائِعًا

to equalize, equate, make equal, put on the same level, put on an equal footing, treat equally or as equal(s)

سَوَى: جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا

to settle, pay, square, balance,

سَوَى: سَدَّدَ، وَفَى

clear, compound

to settle, fix, resolve, adjust, compose, reconcile, accommodate, make up, patch up, regulate, arrange (a dispute, a controversy, differences, etc.)

to reconcile, conciliate, make peace

سَوَى بَيْنَهُمْ

between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between

to compromise

سَوَى بِحَلٍّ وَسَطٍ

evil, ill; mal-, mis-

سَوْءٌ: شَرٌّ

سَوْءٌ: إِسَاءَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِسَاءَةٍ

breach of trust

سَوْءُ الْأَيْثَانِ

maladministration, mismanagement, misgovernment

سَوْءُ الْإِدَارَةِ

abuse, misuse, misapplication

سَوْءُ الْإِسْتِغَالِ

abuse of right

سَوْءُ اسْتِغَالِ الْحَقِّ

abuse of power

سَوْءُ اسْتِغَالِ السُّلْطَةِ

malnutrition; dystrophy

سَوْءُ التَّغْذِيَةِ

misunderstanding

سَوْءُ التَّفَاهُظِ أَوْ الْفَهْمِ

maladaptation, maladjustment

سَوْءُ التَّكْيُفِ

bad luck, misfortune, unluckiness

سَوْءُ الْحَظِّ أَوْ الْبَخْتِ أَوْ الطَّلَاعِ

misconduct, misbehavior, malbehavior

سَوْءُ السُّلُوكِ أَوْ التَّصَرُّفِ

disrepute, discredit, disesteem, disgrace, infamy, notoriety

سَوْءُ السُّمْعَةِ

mistrust, distrust, suspicion, doubt, evil thinking

سَوْءُ الظَّنِّ

maltreatment, mistreatment, ill-treatment

سَوْءُ الْمُعَامَلَةِ

bad faith, mala fides, insincerity, evil intent(ion), evil will, malice

سَوْءُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَصْدِ

indigestion, dyspepsia

سَوْءُ الْهَضْمِ

in bad faith, insincerely

بِسَوْءِ نِيَّةٍ

licorice, liquorice	سُوس (حشرة) - راجع سُوسَة
mite, moth; weevil; beetle	سُوس (نبات)
woodworm; borer; deathwatch	سُوسَة (حشرة)
iris, fleur-de-lis, lily	سُوسَة الحَشَب
flag, wild iris	سُوسَن (نبات)
Iridaceae	سُوسَن بَرِّي (نبات)
sociologic(al)	سُوسَنِيَّات: فَصِيلَة السُّوسَن
sociology	سُوسِيُولُوجِي
sociometric	سُوسِيُولُوجِيَا
sociometry	سُوسِيُولُوجِيَا
whip, lash, scourge	سُوط: أَذَاة يُخَلَدُ أَوْ يُضْرَبُ بِهَا
flagellum	سُوط: زَائِدَةٌ شَبِيهَةٌ بِالسُّوطِ [أَحْيَاء]
flagellate	سُوطِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ السُّوطِيَّات
Flagellata	سُوطِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَوَّلِيَّات
to allow, permit, make permissible	سَوَّغَ: أَجَازَ، أَبَاحَ
to justify, warrant, vindicate	سَوَّغَ: بَرَّرَ
to rationalize	سَوَّغَ [نَفْس]
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, postpone, delay	سَوَّفَ: مَاطَلَ
will, shall	سَوَّفَ: سَـ
sophistic(al); Sophist	سُوفِسطَايِي
sophism, sophistry	سُوفِسطَايِيَّة
soviet	سُوفِيَّات، مَجْلِسُ السُّوفِيَّات
Soviet	سُوفِيَّاتِي، سُوفِيَّيِي
to market, sell	السُّوقُ: رَاجِعُ إِتِّحَادِ
driving, drive; piloting, steering	سُوقَ (البِضَاعَة)
carrying (along), transpor-	سُوقَ: قِيَادَة
tation, transport(ing), transfer(ing), transference,	سُوقَ: نَقْلٌ، حَمْلٌ، إِرسَالٌ
transmission, transmitting, delivery; conveyance,	سُوقَ: نَقْلٌ، حَمْلٌ، إِرسَالٌ
conveying, communication, communicating,	سُوقَ: نَقْلٌ، حَمْلٌ، إِرسَالٌ
imparting, bringing; sending, dispatch(ing)	سُوقَ: نَقْلٌ، حَمْلٌ، إِرسَالٌ
إِجَازَة سُوقَ، رُخْصَة سُوقَ - رَاجِعُ إِجَازَة	سُوقَ: نَقْلٌ، حَمْلٌ، إِرسَالٌ
market; marketplace; emporium,	سُوقَ: نَقْلٌ، حَمْلٌ، إِرسَالٌ

epizootic	سُوف: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْحَيَوَانَات
	سُوقَ - رَاجِعُ سَائِق
	سُوكَ - رَاجِعُ سِينَاك
sideburns	سُوكَ: شَعْرُ الرَّأْسِ الْمَوَاجِهُ لِلْأَذْنَيْنِ
supermarket	سُوبَرْمَارِكِت
superman	سُوبَرْمَان
brassiere, bra	سُوتِيَّان
willow	سُوحَر: صَفْصَاف (شَجَر)
	سُودَ - رَاجِعُ اسُودَ
to blacken, black, make black	سُودَ: صَبَّرَهُ اسُودَ
	سُودَ: وَضَعَ اسُودَ - رَاجِعُ اسُودَ
to make master, lord, chief, head	سُودَ: جَعَلَهُ سَيِّدًا
	سُودَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ اسُودَ - رَاجِعُ اسُودَ
melancholia, melancholy, blues	سُودَاء: مَلَنْخُولِيَا
black bile	سُودَاء: خِلْطٌ مِنَ اخْلَاطِ الْجَسَدِ
Sudan	السُّودَان
Sudanese	سُودَانِي
peanut(s)	فُولُ سُودَانِي
melancholic, melancholy; melancholiac	سُودَاوِي
melancholia, melancholy, blues	سُودَاوِيَّة: سُودَاء
to enclose, wall in, fence in, rail in	سُورَ: حَوَّطَ
wall	سُورَ: حَائِطٌ
fence, enclosure, rail(ing)	سُورَ: سِيَاجٌ
quantifier	سُورَ [مَنْطِقٌ وَرِيَاضِيَّات]
vehemence, violence, intensity, sever-	سُورَة: شِدَّةٌ، حِدَّةٌ - سَورَ
ity, strength	سُورَة (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)
sura, chapter of the Holy	سُورَة (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)
Koran	سُورَة (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)
colchicum	سُورَنْجَان (نبات)
Syrian	سُورِي
Syria	سُورِيَا، سُورِيَّة
surreal(istic); surrealist	سُورِيَالِي
surrealism	سُورِيَالِيَّة
	سُوسَ، سُسَ - رَاجِعُ تَسُوسَ

unlucky, unfortunate, سَيِّءُ الْحَظِّ أَوْ النَّحْتِ أَوْ الطَّالِعِ
 luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed
 ill-natured, ill-tempered, سَيِّءُ الْخُلُقِ أَوْ الطَّبْعِ
 bad-tempered, surly, sulky, cross, peevish,
 petulant, morose, fretful, fractious
 disreputable, ill-reputed, infamous, سَيِّئُ السُّمَّةِ
 notorious, in disgrace
 ill-intentioned, evil-minded, سَيِّئُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَصْدِ
 insincere

sin, iniquity; fault, offense, mis- سَيِّئَةٌ: خَطِيئَةٌ, ذَنْبٌ
 deed; evil; vice

disadvantage, draw- عَائِقٌ: ضِدُّ حَسَنَةٍ, ضِدُّ مِيزَةٍ, عَائِقٌ
 back, shortcoming, handicap

fence, fencing; paling; hedge; enclosure; سِيَاجٌ
 rail(ing); palisade

tourist; traveler; globe-trotter سَيَّاحٌ: كَثِيرُ السَّيَّاحَةِ

tourism; touring, traveling, journeying, سِيَاحَةٌ: سَفَرٌ
 voyaging; tour, travel, journey, voyage

tourist(ic) سِيَاحِي

tourist class; economy class; coach دَرَجَةُ سِيَاحِيَّةٍ

sovereignty; sovereign authority, rule, reign, سَيَادَةٌ
 dominion, domination, dominance, command,
 mastery, mastership, predominance, prevalence,
 supremacy, primacy, ascendancy

Your Excellency, Your Lordship سَيَادَتُكُمْ

His Excellency, His Lordship صَاحِبُ السَّيَادَةِ

rule of law; supremacy of law سَيَادَةُ الْقَانُونِ

sovereign state دَوْلَةُ ذَاتِ سَيَادَةٍ

locomotive, mobile, moving; motor, ambulatory, سَيَّارٌ
 ambulant, itinerant, wandering, roving, roaming;
 circulating

planet كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ

car, automobile, motorcar سَيَّارَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ تَسِيرُ بِمُحَرِّكٍ

planet سَيَّارَةٌ: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ

taxicab, cab, taxi سَيَّارَةُ أُجْرَةٍ

ambulance سَيَّارَةُ إِسْعَافٍ

fire engine سَيَّارَةُ إِطْفَاءِ

jeep سَيَّارَةُ جِيبٍ

truck, lorry, camion; pickup سَيَّارَةُ شَخْنٍ أَوْ نَقْلٍ

trading center, commercial center; outlet

free market سُوقٌ حُرَّةٌ

bazaar, fair, charity festival or carnival سُوقٌ خَيْرِيَّةٌ

black market سُوقٌ سَوْدَاءُ

supermarket سُوقٌ مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ

common market سُوقٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

money market سُوقُ النِّقْدِ, سُوقٌ تَقْدِيَّةٌ

rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag, common دَهْمَاءُ سُوقَةٍ: رَعَاةٌ
 people, populace

logistic سَوَقِيٌّ: لُوجِسْتِيٌّ

common, vulgar, ple- سَوَقِيٌّ: عَامِيٌّ, مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى السُّوقَةِ
 beian, mobbish

logistics سَوَقِيَّاتٌ: لُوجِسْتِيَّاتٌ

to clean, brush (the teeth) سَوَكَ (الْأَسْنَانَ)

to entice, seduce, tempt, lure, allure سَوَّلَ لَ: أَغْوَى

to impose upon, force upon عَلَيْهِ: فَرَضَهُ عَلَيْهِ (لَهُ الْأَمْرُ):

sauna سُونَا

sonar سُونَارٌ

to be or become normal, sound, right, سَوِيٌّ: إِسْتَقَامَ
 straight

سَوِيٌّ: سَاوِيٌّ, عَادِلٌ, بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ سَاوِيٌّ

normal; sound, intact, unimpaired سَوِيٌّ: سَلِيمٌ

straight, upright; even, level سَوِيٌّ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ, مُسْتَوٍ

regular, normal سَوِيٌّ: عَادِيٌّ, إِعْتِيَادِيٌّ

right, correct, proper سَوِيٌّ: صَحِيحٌ

سَوِيًّا: مَعًا - رَاجِعٌ سَوِيَّةٌ

equality سَوِيَّةٌ: تَسَاوٍ, مُسَاوَةٌ

together, jointly; in common; with one سَوِيَّةٌ: مَعًا
 another, with each other

سُوَيْدَاءُ - رَاجِعٌ سَوْدَاءُ

fine flour سَوِيْقٌ: طَحِيْنٌ نَاعِمٌ

stalk; pedicel, peduncle; petiole, [أَحْيَاءُ] سَوِيْقٌ, سَوِيْقَةٌ
 leafstalk

the same, alike, equal, similar سَيٌّ: سَوَاءٌ

سَيِّمًا, لَا سَيِّمًا - رَاجِعٌ لَا

bad, evil, ill; poor; vicious, vile, wicked سَيِّئٌ, سَيِّءٌ

to fence in, hem in, hedge in, rail in, سَيَّح: أَحَاطَ بِسَيَّاحٍ
enclose
cigar سَيَّجَار
cigarette سَيَّجَارَة
to make flow, cause to run سَيَّح: جَعَلَهُ يَسِيحُ، أَجْرَى
skewer, spit, brochette سَيَّح: سَفُود
master, lord, chief, head, leader سَيِّد: مَوْلَى، رَئِيس
Mr. سَيِّد: لَقَبُ كُلِّ رَجُلٍ
gentleman سَيِّد: جَنْتِلْمَان
a descendant of Prophet Mohammad سَيِّد: شَخْصٌ مِنْ سُلَالَةِ النَّبِيِّ
sovereign; independent سَيِّد: ذُو سَيَادَة، مُسْتَقِل
absolute master, dictator, autocrat السَّيِّدُ الْمَطْلُوقُ
the savior - راجع المَسِيحِ السَّيِّدُ الْمَسِيحُ
sir سَيِّدِي
lady, woman, mistress; Mrs., madam(e) سَيِّدَة
first lady السَّيِّدَة الْأُولَى
ladies and gentlemen السَّيِّدَة الْعِزَّاء، السَّيِّدَة مَرْيَمَ - راجع الْعِزَّاء
sirs: مَشَى، جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي سَيَّر: مَشَى، جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي
to walk, march; to make walk, cause to walk, let walk
to drive, set in motion; to steer, direct, orient, lead سَيَّر: حَرَكَ، وَجَّهَ، قَادَ
to start (up), operate, run, work, actuate سَيَّر: شَغَلَ، أَدَارَ
to run, direct, manage, handle, conduct سَيَّر: أَدَارَ، تَوَلَّى الْإِدَارَة
to propel, move, shove, impel, drive forward سَيَّر: دَفَعَ، دَسَرَ
to send, dispatch, forward سَيَّر: أَرْسَلَ
to circulate, put into circulation, spread, promote, popularize سَيَّر: رَوَّجَ، دَرَجَ
to stripe, streak; to striate سَيَّر: خَطَّطَ، قَلَّمَ
walk(ing), march(ing); motion, movement, moving سَيَّر: مَشَى، تَحَرَّكَ
progress(ion), advance(ment), procession, course سَيَّر: تَقَدَّمَ
traffic سَيَّر: حَرَكَةُ الْمُرُورِ

armored car سَيَّارَة مُصَفَّحَة أَوْ مَدْرَعَة
policy; politics سِيَّاسَة
open door policy سِيَّاسَة الْبَابِ الْمَفْتُوحِ
good-neighbor policy سِيَّاسَة حُسْنِ الْجَوَّارِ
isolationism سِيَّاسَة الْعِزْلَة
realpolitik سِيَّاسَة وَاقِعِيَّة
politician; statesman رَجُلُ سِيَّاسَة
political science(s), politics عِلْمُ السِّيَّاسَة
political; diplomatic سِيَّاسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسِّيَّاسَة
politician; statesman سِيَّاسِي: رَجُلُ سِيَّاسَة
political circles or quarters دَوَائِرُ سِيَّاسِيَّة
political science(s), politics عُلُومُ سِيَّاسِيَّة
diplomatic corps, diplomatic body هَيْئَةُ سِيَّاسِيَّة
executioner, headsman سَيَّاف: جَلَّاد
swordfish سَيَّافُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)
context, connection; course, sequence, succession سَيَّاق
flowing, running, streaming; torrential سَيَّال: جَارٍ، مِذْرَار-
fluid, liquid سَيَّال: سَائِل
current; stream, flow سَيَّال: تَبَّار
ordination, ordainment, consecration سَيَّامَة: رِسَامَة
the same, alike, equal, similar سَيَّان: سَوَاء
cyanamide سَيَّانَامِيد
cyanogen سَيَّانُوجِين
cyanide سَيَّانِيد
cyanine سَيَّانِين
to leave, abandon, forsake; to relinquish, renounce; to neglect, leave out سَيَّب: تَرَكَ، أَهْمَلَ
to release, liberate, free, set free سَيَّب: حَرَّرَ، أَعْتَقَ
stepladder سَيَّبَة: مِرْقَاة، سَلَّمُ نَقَال
tripod سَيَّبَة: مَنْصَبٌ (أَوْ حَامِلٌ) ذُو ثَلَاثِ قَوَائِمِ
sitar سَيَّتَار: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّة
cytoplasm سَيَّتُوبْلَازْم

shore, coast, seashore, seacoast	سَيْف: ساحل
continental shelf	سَيْفُ القَارَةِ، سَيْفُ قَارِيّ
steel wool, steel strands, utility pads	سَيْف (لِلتَّنْظِيفِ)
cutlass fish	سَيْف (سَمَك)
CIF	سَيْف [تِجَارَة]
siphon	سَيْفُون: مَتْعَب
cigar	سِيكَار
cigarette	سِيكَارَة
psychopathic; psychopath	سِيكُوبَاتِيّ [نَفْس]
psychopathy	سِيكُوبَاتِيَّة [نَفْس]
insurance	سِيكُورَتَاه: تَأْمِين
psychosomatic	سِيكُوسُومَاتِيّ
psychological, psychologic	سِيكُولُوجِيّ: نَفْسِيّ
psychology	سِيكُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ النَفْس
	سَيْل - رَاجِعْ أَسَال
flood, inundation; flowage;	سَيْل: فَيْض، مَاءٌ جَارِف
torrent, torrential stream	
torrent, flood, (مِنَ الْأَسْئَلَةِ أَوْ الرِّسَائِلِ إلخ)	سَيْل: وَابِل
deluge, shower, hail, stream, fusillade, volley	سَيْل: جَرَيَان - رَاجِعْ سَيْلَان
	بَلْعُ السَّيْلِ الرَّبِّي - رَاجِعْ بَلْع
flow(ing), flowage, running, streaming	سَيْلَان: جَرَيَان
gonorrhea	سَيْلَان: تَغْفِيَّة (مَرَض)
leukorrhea, whites, vaginal discharge	سَيْلَان أَيْضُ أَوْ مَهْلِيّ
	سَيْلَة - رَاجِعْ مَسِيل
cellophane	سَيْلُوفَان
silica	سِيلِيكَا
silicate	سِيلِيكَات
silicon	سِيلِيكُون
	سَيْمًا، لَا سَيْمًا - رَاجِعْ لَا
	سَيْمًا، سَيْمِيّ، سَيْمَة - رَاجِعْ سَيْمَاء
mien, expression, countenance, visage, look(s), aspect	سَيْمَاء: طَلْعَة، مُعْيَا، هَيْئَة

thong, strap, belt	سَيْر: شَرِيْط، حِزَام، زُنَار
sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation	السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النَّوْمِ
on foot, afoot, walking	سَيْرًا عَلَى الْقَدَمَيْنِ
traffic police	شُرْطَة السَّيْرِ، بُولِيْسُ السَّيْرِ
conduct, behavior, demeanor, deportment	سَيْرَة: سُلُوك
line of conduct, course; way of life, mode of life	سَيْرَة: سُنَّة، طَرِيقَة
case history	سَيْرَة [نَفْس، طَب إلخ]
biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae	سَيْرَة، سَيْرَة حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ
autobiography, memoirs	سَيْرَة ذَاتِيَّة: قِصَّةُ حَيَاةِ الْكَاتِبِ بِقَلَمِهِ
sesame oil	سِيرَج، سِيرَج: زَيْتُ السَّمِمْ
circus	سِيرْك: سِرْك
	سَيْرُورَة - رَاجِعْ سَيْر
to politicize, make political in character, give a political tone or character to	سَيَس: جَعَلَهُ سَيَاسِيًّا، أَضْفَى طَابَعًا سَيَاسِيًّا عَلَى
spinal column, spine, rachis, backbone, vertebral column	سَيْسَاء: عَمُودٌ فِقْرِيّ
sesban	سَيْسَبَان (نَبَات)
to dominate, predominate, control, command, rule (over), govern, sway, hold sway over, reign over, gain power over; to override, prevail over, have a dominant influence over, take hold of; to overpower, overcome, overwhelm, subdue, conquer, get the better of; to suppress	سَيْطَر عَلَى
domination, dominion, (pre)dominance, reign, control, grasp, grip, hold, command, rule, power, authority, mastery, sway, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony, influence	سَيْطَرَة
	سَيْغ - رَاجِعْ سَائِغ
sword; saber; rapier	سَيْف: حُصَام
foil, saber, épée, smallsword	سَيْفُ الْمُبَارَزَة
cutlass fish; swordfish	سَيْف (سَمَك)
gladiolus; sword lily	سَيْفُ الْغُرَاب (نَبَات)
the die is cast, it is too late	سَبَقَ السَّيْفُ الْعَدْلَ

filmic, movie-, cinema-

movie star, سِيْمَايِي، نَجْمٌ (كَوَكَبٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ) سِيْمَايِي
(film) star; (motion-picture) actor or performer or player

حَفْلَةُ سِيْمَايِيَّة، فِيلْمٌ سِيْمَايِي - راجع حَفْلَة، فِيلْمٌ

synod

سِينُودُس: مَجْمَعٌ كَنَسِيٌّ

liquidity; fluidity

سِيُولَة

asteroid, planetoid, minor planet

سِيِير: كُويْكَب

sign, mark

سِيَاء: عِلَامَة

symphony

سِيْمْفُونِيَّة [مُوسِيْقَى]

scenario, script

سِيِنَارِيُو

scenarist, scriptwriter

كَاتِبُ السِّيِنَارِيُو

cinema, movies, motion pictures

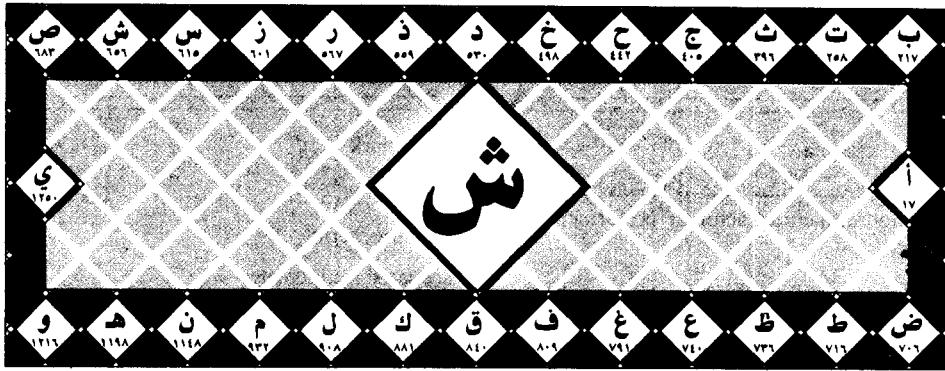
سِيِنَمَا (صِنَاعَة وَفَن)

cinema, movie house, دارُ سِيِنَمَا، صَالَة سِيِنَمَا،

motion-picture theater, movie(s)

سِيِنَمَايِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسِّيِنَمَا، cinematic, cinematographic

jabir.abbas@yahoo.com



to admix, mix, mingle, blend شَابَ (ب): حَلَطَ، مَزَجَ
 to vitiate, corrupt, spoil, شَابَ: أَفْسَدَ، وَصَمَ، عَابَ
 impair, mar; to stain, taint, tarnish, blemish
 to become white-haired, شَابَ: اِبْيَضَ شَعْرَهُ
 white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary
 to gray; to turn or become gray, white, شَابَ الشَّعْرُ
 grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly
 youth, young man, youngster شَابَ (اسم)
 young, youthful شَابَ (صفة)
 young woman, (young) girl, lass شَابَةٌ: صَبِيَّةٌ
 to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, شَابَكَ
 twine, entwine, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl,
 tangle, lattice; to reticulate; to clasp, buckle, fasten,
 attach, join, link, connect
 shad شَابِلَ (سمك)
 to resemble, look like, bear a resemblance to, be شَابَهُ
 like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to,
 assimilate to
 and the like وما شَابَهُ ذَلِكَ
 like father, like son مَنِ شَابَهُ أَبَاهُ فَمَا ظَلَمَ
 (rain) shower شَوْبُوبٌ: دُفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ
 ewe, female sheep شَاةٌ: نَعَجَةٌ
 sheep شَاةٌ: خَرْوفٌ
 rainy, pluviose; wintry, شَاتٍ (السَّاتِي): مُمَطِّرٌ، شَتَوِيٌّ
 winter شَاتِمٌ - رَاجِعُ شَتَمٍ
 شَاتِمٌ - رَاجِعُ شَتَامٍ
 to quarrel with, fight with, wrangle شَاجَرَ: نَارَعَ، خَاصَمَ
 with, brawl with

to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); شَاءَ: أَرَادَ
 to intend, purpose, have in mind
 شاءَ أَمْ أَيْ - رَاجِعُ أَيْ
 God willing, Deo volente, please God, إِنَّ شَاءَ اللَّهُ
 if it is God's will, if it pleases God, let's hope so, I
 hope so, it is to be hoped
 إلى ما شاء الله، forever, forever and ever, perpetually
 eternally; for good, permanently
 شَائِبٌ: أَشْيَبٌ - رَاجِعُ أَشْيَبٍ
 blemish, stain, blot; impurity; defect, عِلَّةٌ، شَائِبَةٌ
 flaw, fault, deficiency, shortcoming, imperfection
 شَوَائِبُ مَعْدِنِيَّةٍ
 widespread, current, rife, prevalent, شَائِعٌ: مُنْتَشِرٌ، ذَائِعٌ
 prevailing, circulating, in circulation, popular,
 common, universal, general; widely known,
 well-known, public
 شَائِعٌ: مُشْتَرَكٌ - رَاجِعُ مُشَاعٍ
 rumor; hearsay شَائِعَةٌ: إِشَاعَةٌ
 شَائِقٌ: مُشَوِّقٌ - رَاجِعُ مُشَوِّقٍ
 شَائِقٌ: مُشْتَقٌّ - رَاجِعُ مُشْتَقٍّ
 thorny, spiky, spiny, spinous, prickly شَائِكٌ: ذُو شَوْكٍ
 thorny, spiny, spinous, شَائِكٌ: حَرَجٌ، ذَقِيقٌ
 difficult, ticklish, critical, delicate
 acanthopterygian شَائِكَةُ الزَّعَافِفِ (سمك)
 barbed wire سِلْكُ شَائِكٍ، أَسْلَافُ شَائِكَةٍ
 disgraceful, dishonorable, discreditable، شَائِنٌ: مُخْزٍ
 able, shameful, infamous, scandalous, ignomini-
 ous, flagitious, outrageous, indecent
 شَائِهٌ - رَاجِعُ مَشُوهُ

شاش: مُوسَلین، نَسِیجٌ رَقِیقٌ

irregular, abnormal, anomalous, atypical, unusu- شاذ
al, aberrant, deviant, deviate, unnatural, exception-

تَرَكَهٗ وَشَأْنَهُ - رَاجِعْ تَرَكَ

what's the matter with you? what's up? مَا شَأْنُكَ
what do you want? what have you got to do with this?important, significant, weighty, خطِير, هَام, شَأْن: دُو
momentous, grave, serious(person) concerned, دُو الشَّان, صَاحِبُ الشَّان: مَعْنِي
involved, interested

hangman, headsman, executioner شَانِق: جَلَّاد

shah شاه: إِمْبَرَاطُورُ إِيرَان

king شاه: قِطْعَةٌ مِّنْ قِطْعِ الشُّطْرَنْجِ

chestnut شاه بَلُوط: كَسْتَنَاء (نبات)

checkmate شاه مات, مات الشَّاه (في الشُّطْرَنْجِ)

fumitory شاهنَرَج (نبات)

to see, view, witness; to شَاهِد: رَأَى, رَاقَبَ, حَضَرَ
watch, observe; to attend

witness شَاهِد: مَن يُدْلِي بِشَهَادَةٍ أَوْ يَحْضُرُ عَقْدًا, مَن شَاهَدَ شَيْئًا

evidence, proof, demonstration; شَاهِد: دَلِيل, بَيِّنَةٌ
testimony, witness, attestation

example, instance, illustration, case شَاهِد: مَثَل

quotation, citation شَاهِد: إِقْتِبَاس

tombstone, gravestone, head-stone شَاهِد: بَلَّاطَةُ الصَّرِيح

witness for the prosecution, prosecution witness شَاهِدُ إِثْبَات

false witness شَاهِدُ زُور

earwitness شَاهِدُ سَمْع

eyewitness شَاهِدُ عَيَان

witness for the defense, defense witness شَاهِدُ نَفِي

Jehovah's Witnesses شُهَدَاءُ يَهُوَه

على رُؤُوسِ الأَشْهَاد - رَاجِعْ رَأْس

شَاهِدَةٌ: بَلَّاطَةُ الصَّرِيح - رَاجِعْ شَاهِد

to rent by the month; to hire or employ on a شَاهِر
monthly basis

high, towering, lofty, elevated, tall شَاهِق: مُرْتَفِع

tremendous height عَلُوُّ شَاهِق

whooping cough شَاهُوق: سَعَالٌ دِيكِي

evil omen, evil portent; bad luck, misfortune شُوم

shampoo شَابُوء

beauty spot, mole, nevus شَامَةٌ: خَال

sense of smell, smell, olfaction شَامَةٌ: حَاسَةُ الشَّم

rejoicing at (gloating over, enjoying) another's misfortune شَامِت (ب)

high, lofty, towering شَامِيخ: عَال

proud, haughty, disdainful, supercilious, arrogant شَامِيخ (الْأَنْفِ): مُتَكَبِّر

sunny; sunlit شَامِس: مُشْمِس

comprehensive, inclusive, all-inclusive, encyclopedic, well-rounded, exhaustive, thorough, extensive, expansive, broad, large-scale, massive, mass, wide, sweeping, general, universal, generic, complete, total, aggregate, full, all-out, wholesale شَامِس: شَمُوس - رَاجِعْ شَمُوس

شَامِل: جَامِع, كَامِل, كُلِّي, عَام - شَامِل: شَامِل: مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى
to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, soil, sully, tarnish, smirch, mar شَان: وَصَم

matter, affair, concern, business; case; question, issue شَان: مَسْأَلَةٌ, أَمْر

business, concern; relation, connection شَان: دَخَلَ, عِلَاقَةٌ

condition, state, situation شَان: حَال

importance, significance, weight(iness), moment(ousness), gravity, consequence شَان: أَهَمِّيَّة

standing, prestige, stature, rank, credit, esteem شَان: مَقَام, مَنَزَلَةٌ, إِعْتِبَار

foreign affairs الشُّؤُونُ الْخَارِجِيَّة

he is (in this respect or in this matter) as, like شَأْنُهُ فِي ذَلِكَ شَأْن

concerning, regarding, with regard to, as بِشَأْن

regards, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, as to, as for, about, in reference to, with reference to, re, in connection with, in terms of شَاهِد: رَاجِعْ رَأْس

in this respect, in this matter, in this connection, concerning this, regarding this, about this شَاهِد: رَاجِعْ رَأْس

please yourself! suit yourself! do as you like! do as you please! شَاهِد: رَاجِعْ رَأْس

steer, young ox شَيْب: ثَوْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
ramp; capriole; prance شَيْبَة (الْفَرَس)
young woman, (young) girl, lass شَيْبَة: شَابَةٌ
dill شَيْبَة (نَبَات)
tarantula; spider شَيْبَة بِ- رَاجِع تَشْبَثَ بِ-
dill شَيْبَة (نَبَات)
rhizoid شَيْبَذْر، شَيْبَذَر [نَبَات]
ghost, specter, spirit, phantom, eidolon, apparition, phantasm شَيْح
to span, measure with the span of the hand شَيْر، شَيْر: قَاسَ بِالشَّيْرِ
span of the hand شَيْر (الْيَد)
slipper(s), scuff, mule شَيْشَب: خُفٌّ، مَشَايَة
to eat one's fill, satisfy one's appetite; to be or become full, satisfied, sated شَيْع (مِنْ الطَّعَام)
to be or become fed up (with), sick (of), tired (of); to have enough (of) شَيْعَ (مِنْ): مَلَّ
satiety, satiation, sufficiency, fullness, satisfaction, gratification شَيْع - رَاجِع أَشْبَع
fill, full supply, quantity that satisfies شَيْع: مَا يُشْبِع
full, satisfied, sated شَيْع، شُبْعَة: مَا يُشْبِع - رَاجِع شَيْع
lust, eroticism, eroticism، prurience، libido، satyriasis، concupiscence، salaciousness، sexual appetite، carnality، sensuality، sensualism شَيْق، شَيْقَة: شَهَوَانِيَّة، غُلْمَة
nymphomania شَيْقُ نِسْوِي
lusful, erotic, libidinous، prurient، carnal، salacious، concupiscent، oversexed، randy شَيْق، شَيْقِي: شَهَوَانِي، غَلِم
chibouk; pipe شَيْبَك، شَيْبَك - رَاجِع شَابَك
net; dragnet، fishnet، dredge; network، netting، mesh، reticulation، reticulum، grid; reseau; system، set، suit شَيْبَك: غَلِيُون، بَيْبَة
retinal شَيْبَكِي: خَاصُّ بِشَبَكَةِ الْعَيْنِ

appetite شَاهِيَّة: شَهِيَّة
falcon, peregrine شَاهِيْن: صَقْرٌ، بَاز
aim, goal, end, object(ive) شَاو: غَايَةٌ
ambitious, aspiring, aspirant بَعِيدُ الشَّو
sergeant شَاوِيش: رُتَبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة
tea شاي
to follow, adhere to, stick to, تَحَزَّبَ لَ، تَبَعَ، أَتَى، تَحَزَّبَ لَ، تَبَعَ، أَتَى
support, stay firm in supporting; to be or become a
partisan of, an adherent of; to side with, take sides
with
to grow up, become a youth, شَايَع: رَافِقَ مُودِّعًا - رَاجَعَ شَيْعَ
become a young man شَبَّ: صَارَ شَابًا قَتِيًّا
to shoot up, rise, spring, go up شَبَّ: ارْتَفَعَ
to rear, ramp; to capriole; to prance شَبَّ الْفَرَسُ
to break out, flare up, erupt شَبَّتِ النَّارُ أَوِ الْحَرْبُ
alum شَبَّ، حَجَرَ الشَّبَّ
four-o'clock, marvel of Peru, شَبَّ: شَابَ - رَاجَعَ شَابَ
afternoon lady, jalap شَبُّ اللَّيْلِ (نَبَات)
morning glory, three-colored شَبُّ النَّهَارِ (نَبَات)
bindweed
youth, youthfulness شَبَاب: قُتُوَّة، صِبَا
(the) youth, (the) young, youths, شَبَاب: شُبَّان، نَشْء
young men, young people, young generation, youngsters
youngsters
acne حَبُّ الشَّبَاب
flute, clarinet شَبَابَة: مِزْمَار
tip, point; end; edge شَبَابَة: رَأْس، طَرَف، حَدّ
sting, stinger; dart; prick شَبَابَة: حُمَة، إِبْرَةُ الْحَشَرَة
February شُبَّاط: فَبْرَايِر
window شُبَّاك: نَافِذَة
box office, wicket شُبَّاك (التَّذَاكِر، البَيْع، الْعَمَلِ الْإِنْخ)
شُبَّان: شَبَاب، نَشْء - رَاجَعَ شَبَاب
to celebrate in love poems, شَبَّبَ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالرَّأَة)
rhapsodize about

suspicion, doubt, dubiousity; شُبُهَة: شَكّ، اِتياس
uncertainty, obscurity, vagueness

تَحْتَ الشُّبُهَة - راجع مَشْبُوه

above suspicion

فَوْقَ الشُّبُهَات

outbreak, flare-up, eruption

شُبُوب: اِنْدِلَاع

trumpet, bugle, horn

شُبُور: بوق، نَفِير

carp

شُبُوط (سمك نهري)

Cyprinidae

شُبُوطِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ الْأَسْكَ النِّهْرِيَّة

cyprinid, cyprinoid

شُبُوطِيَّة (سمك نهري)

شَبِيَّة - راجع شَبَاب

lattice

شَبِكَة

شَبِيْن، شَبِيَّة - راجع اِشْبِيْن، اِشْبِيَّة

like, similar to, resembling, (just) شَبِيَّة ب: مِثْل، مُمَازِل ل
as, analogous to, akin to, parallel to, corresponding to, comparable with; identical with

شَبِيَّة: مِثْل، نَظِير، شَيْءٌ أَوْ شَخْصٌ شَبِيَّةٌ بِآخَرٍ، match, like, parallel, counterpart, analogue, double, duplicate, twin, image, picture, congener

شَتَّ: تَشَتَّت - راجع تَشَتَّت

شَتَّ: شَتَّت - راجع شَتَّت

شَتَّ: مُشَتَّت - راجع مُشَتَّت

أَشْتَات (scattered) fragments, (separate) pieces, shreds

شَتَا، شَتَّى (ب) to winter (at), pass the winter (at)

شَتَّى: مُخْتَلِف، مُتَنَوِّع various, different, diverse, miscellaneous, sundry, manifold, multifarious

شَتَاء، فَصْلُ الشَّتَاء winter, wintertime, wintertide

شَتَائِي - راجع شَتَوِي، شَتَوِي

شَتَات: تَشَتَّت - راجع تَشَتَّت

شَتَات: مُشَتَّت - راجع مُشَتَّت، شَتَّ

شَتَام: سَبَاب curser, swearer, blasphemer; abuser, reviler; abusive

شَتَان بَيْنَهُمَا there is a great difference between them!
what a difference between them! how different they are!

شَتَّت: فَرَّق، بَدَّد to disperse, scatter, dispel, strew
about, break up, disband, separate

شَتَر: قَطَعَ، مَرَّق to cut off; to tear, rend

reticulate, reticular, retiarey, شَبَكِي: مُشَبَّك، مُتَشَابِك
netted, netlike

retina

شَبَكِيَّة (الْعَيْن)

(lion) cub

شَيْل: وَلَدُ الْأَسَد

cadet

شَيْل (فِي الْجَيْشِ اِلَخ)

a chip of the old block; اِنْ هَذَا الشَّيْلُ مِنْ ذَاكَ الْأَسَد
like father, like son

chimpanzee

شِمْبَانْزِي (حَيَوَان)

cassowary

شَبْنَم: طَائِرٌ كَالنَّعَامَةِ

to liken to, compare to; to assimilate to; to make similar to, make like شَبَّ ب

to be or become dubious to, doubtful شَبَّ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ
to, uncertain to, obscure to, vague to, ambiguous to, equivocal to

شَبَّ: تَشَابَه، مُشَابَهَة - راجع تَشَابَه

شَبَّ: شَبِيَّة - راجع شَبِيَّة

brass

شَبَّ: نَحَاسٌ أَصْفَر

semi-, quasi-, para-, شَبَّ: إِلَى دَرَجَةٍ كَبِيرَةٍ، كَأَنَّهُ، تَقْرِيْبًا
-like, sub-, almost

شَبَّ: شَبِيَّة - راجع شَبِيَّة

شَبَّ: تَشَابَه، مُشَابَهَة - راجع تَشَابَه

semitropical, subtropical

شَبَّ: اِسْتَوَائِي

Anthropoidea, anthropoid apes

أَشْبَاهُ الْإِنْسَان

rhizoid

شَبَّ: جِذْر، شَبَّ: جِذْر [نَبَات]

peninsula

شَبَّ: جَزِيرَة

phrase

شَبَّ: جُمْلَة

semiofficial, semiformal

شَبَّ: رَسْمِي

penumbra

شَبَّ: ظِلٌّ

quasi contract

شَبَّ: عَقْد

metalloid

شَبَّ: فِلْز

subcontinent

شَبَّ: قَارَة

alkaloid

شَبَّ: قُلُوبِي، شَبَّ: قُلِي

rhomboid

شَبَّ: مُعَيَّن

trapezoid

شَبَّ: مُنَحَرَف

semiconductor

شَبَّ: مُوَصَّل، شَبَّ: مُوَصِّل

brass

شَبَّ: شَبْنَم، شَبَّ: نَحَاسٌ أَصْفَر

شَجَرٌ مَا بَيْنَهُمْ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَاوَرٌ	to afforest, forest, wood, plant with trees
شَجَرٌ: حَرَجٌ	trees, arbores
شَجَرٌ	dendrology
عِلْمُ الشَّجَرِ	clump, stand, crop
شَجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَجَّرٌ	tree, arbor
شُجَرَاءُ: شَجَرٌ مُجْتَمِعٌ، أَجْمَةٌ	elm
شَجَرَةٌ	arborvitae, thuja
شَجَرَةُ الْبَقِّ	breadfruit, bread tree
شَجَرَةُ الْحَيَاةِ	birch, betula
شَجَرَةُ الْخُبْزِ	genealogical tree, family tree, المائِلة، pedigree
شَجَرَةُ الْقُضْبَانِ	arboreal, arborous, arboreous, arborescent, dendriform, dendroid, treelike
شَجَرَةُ النَّسَبِ أَوْ الْمَائِلَةِ	to be or become courageous, brave, bold, valiant
شَجَرِيٌّ	to encourage, embolden, hearten; to further, promote, support, foster
شَجَعٌ	to sadden, grieve
شَجَعٌ: شَجَنَ: أَحْزَنَ	to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, distressed; to sadden, grieve, gloom
شَجَعٌ: شَجَنَ: حَزَنَ	anxiety, worry; sorrow, grief, sadness, melancholy, blues, heartache
شَجَعٌ: هَمٌّ، حُزْنٌ	branch, twig
شَجَنَ: غُضِنَ	branch
شَجَنَ: شُعْبَةً، فَرْعٌ	
شَجُو - رَاجِعٌ شَجَا	
شَجِيٌّ	to be or become sad, grieved, distressed; to be or become worried, anxious, troubled; to be moved, touched, stirred, impassioned
شَجِيٌّ: حَزِنَ، مَهْمُومٌ، قَلِقٌ	sad, grieved, distressed; worried, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, troubled
شَجِيٌّ: مُبِيرٌ لِلْمَشَاعِيرِ	moving, touching, pathetic, affecting, emotional, sentimental, impassioning, soul-stirring
شَجِيٌّ: رَحِيمٌ	melodious, tuneful, soft, tender
شَجِيرٌ: صَاحِبٌ رَدِيٌّ	bad companion, bad company
شَجِيرٌ: مُشَجَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَجَّرٌ	

شَتَلَ: زَرَعَ، إِزْدَرَعَ	to plant; to transplant
شَتْلَةٌ: غَرِيْسَةٌ	cutting, set, transplant, sapling, seedling
شَتَمَ: سَبَّ	to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to call (somebody) names, abuse, revile, insult, rail at
شَتَمَ: سَبَّ	cursing, swearing, blaspheming; abuse, revilement, vituperation
شَتْوَةٌ: مَطَرَةٌ، دُفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ	(rain) shower
شَتَوِيٌّ، شَتَوِيٌّ	winter, wintry, winterly, hibernal
شَتِيْتُ - رَاجِعٌ مُنِنْتُ	swearword; abuse, vituperation, revilement, insult
شَتِيْمَةٌ: مَسَبَةٌ	to break, fracture; to split, cleave
شَجَّ: كَسَرَ، سَقَّ	شَجَّ (الشَّجِي) - رَاجِعٌ شَجِيٌّ
شَجَا - رَاجِعٌ أَشَجَى	grief, sorrow, distress, affliction
شَجَا: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌّ	anxiety, worry
شَجَا: هَمٌّ، قَلِقٌ	affection, emotion, passion
شَجَا: عَاطِفَةٌ	شَجَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَجَّبٌ
شَجَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَجَّبٌ	arboriculturist
شَجَارٌ: زَارِعُ الْأَشْجَارِ	quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, altercation, squabble, spat, argument, brawl, falling-out, fracas, fray, jangle, scrimmage, scuff
شَجَارَةٌ: مُشَاوَرَةٌ	bar, bolt; latch
شَجَارٌ: تَرْبَاسٌ	arboriculture
شَجَارَةٌ: زِرَاعَةُ الْأَشْجَارِ	courageous, brave, bold, valiant, valorous, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, gutsy, plucky, intrepid, stouthearted
شَجَاعٌ: مِقْدَامٌ، جَرِيٌّ	Hydra
شَجَاعٌ: كَوَكِبَةُ الشَّجَاعِ [فلك]	courage, bravery, boldness, valor, valiance, guts, fortitude, pluck, prowess, intrepidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness
شَجَاعَةٌ: إِقْدَامٌ، جُرْأَةٌ	to condemn, denounce, censure, decry, criticize, disapprove of, deprecate
شَجَبَ: اسْتَنْكَرَ	grief, sorrow, affliction, distress
شَجَبَ: حُزْنٌ	condemnation, denunciation, censure, censuring, criticism, criticizing, disapproval, deprecation
شَجَبَ: اسْتَنْكَارٌ	skull fracture; head wound
شَجَّةٌ (فِي الرَّأْسِ)	

to load (with), freight (with), lade (with)	شَحَنَ السَّيْفَةَ إلخ (بِ)
to charge with, load with, fill (up) with	شَحَنَ بِ: مَلَأَ بِ
to charge (with), load (with)	شَحَنَ [كهرباء]
shipping, shipment, freight(ing), age, consigning, consignment, transportation, forwarding	شَحَنَ (البِضَاعَة) - freight
loading, freight(ing), lading	شَحَنَ (السَّيْفَة)
charging, loading, filling (up)	شَحَنَ: مَلَأَ
bill of lading	أُجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ - راجع أُجْرَة بُولِيصَة شَحْن
enmity, feud; grudge, rancor	شَحْنَاء: عَدَاوَة، حِقْد
cargo, load, freight, lading	شَحْنَة، شَحْنَة: حُمُولَة
shipment, consignment	شَحْنَة، شَحْنَة: إِرْسَالِيَة
charge	شَحْنَة، شَحْنَة [كهرباء]
police, police force, policemen	شَحْنَة: شُرْطَة، بُولِيْس
	شَحْنَة: عَدَاوَة، حِقْد - راجع شَحْنَاء
paleness, pallor, pallidness, wanness	شُحُوب
blackbird	شُحُور (طائر)
stingy, niggardly, miserly, tightfisted, closefisted, penny-pinching, avaricious; miser, nig- gard, penny-pincher	شَحِيح: بُخِيل
scarce, short, insufficient, scanty, sparse, meager	شَحِيح: ضَعِيف
match, matchstick	شَحِيظَة، شَحِيظَة: عُودُ النَّقَاب
fat, fatty, fleshy, obese	شَحِيم: سَمِين
to urinate, micturate, make water	شَحَّ: بَالَ، بَوَّلَ
boat, barge, skiff, rowboat, punt, ship	شَحْتُور، شَحْتُورَة
to snort	شَحَر
to rattle, clatter, clank, clink	شَحَشَح: خَشَخَشَ، جَلَجَلَ
rattle, clatter, clank, clink	شَحَشَحَة: خَشَخَشَة، جَلَجَلَة
rattle	شَحَشِيخَة: لُعْبَة لِلْأَطْفَال
to rise, ascend, tower, go up	شَخَصَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، طَلَعَ

shrub, bush

شَجِيرَة: جَنَبَة

shrubby, frutescent

شَجِيرِي: جَنَبِي

شَجِيح - راجع شُجَاع

to be or become stingy, niggardly,
miserly; to stint, skimp, scrimp, penny-pinch

شَح: بَخْلٌ، تَبَاخُلٌ

to run short, fall short, run out,
fail, be scarce or insufficient, decrease, diminish,
decline, dwindle

شَح: تَضَاعَل، قَلَّ

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness,
tightfistedness, penny-pinching, avarice

شَح، شَحِيح: بُخْل

scarcity, paucity, insufficiency, نُذْرَة
deficiency, shortage, dearth, lack

شَح، شَحِيح: قَلَة، نُدْرَة

beggar, mendicant

شَحَاذ: مُتَسَوِّل، مُسْتَغْطِر

sty

شَحَاذ (العَيْن)

beggary, begging, mendicancy, mendicity

شَحَاذَة: تَسَوَّل

to be(come) or turn pale, pallid,
wan; to pale, wane, fade, dim

شَحَب، شَحَب، شَحِبَ

to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop

شَحَدَ: سَنَّ، جَلَخَ

to beg, ask for alms

شَحَدَ: تَسَوَّلَ، اِسْتَجَدَى

whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing,
stropping

شَحَدَ: سَنَّ، جَلَخَ

blackbird

شُحُرُور (طائر)

to be or become far away, distant, remote

شَحَطَ: بَعُدَ

to strike (a match)

شَحَطَ: عَوْدُ النَّقَاب: اِشْعَلَهُ

dash; hyphen

شَحْطَة: شُرْطَة (-)

match, matchstick

شَحْطَة: عَوْدُ النَّقَاب

to prune, lop, trim, clip

شَحَلَّ: قَضَبَ، شَذَبَ

to be or become fat, fleshy, obese

شَحِمَ: كَثُرَ شَحْمُهُ

to grease, lubricate

شَحَمَ (الآلَة إلخ)

fat, grease; lipid, lipid; suet, tallow

شَحَمَ: دُهْن

lard

شَحْمُ الْخِنْزِير

piece of fat

شَحْمَة: دَهْنَة

earlobe, lobe (of the ear)

شَحْمَة الْأُذُن

fatty, fat, greasy, adipose, lipid, stearic,
aliphatic; sebaceous

شَحْمِي

to ship, freight, consign, transport,
forward

شَحَنَ الْبِضَاعَة إلخ

then, brace, bolster

to tighten one's belt, economize, شَدَّ الحِزَامَ: اِقْتَصَدَ
live more thriftily, be frugal

to pack up, set off or out, start out, leave, شَدَّ الرُّحَالَ
depart, decamp, move away; to travel, journey
tightening, tautening, strain(ing), ضِدَّ اِرْخَاءَ
drawing tight

tying, binding, fastening شَدَّ: رَبَطَ

pull(ing), draw(ing), drag(ing), شَدَّ: سَحَبَ، جَرَّ
tug(ing), haul(ing), haulage, traction
tug-of-war شَدَّ الحَبْلَ (لُغْبَةُ رِيَاضِيَّة)

how much! very much لَشَدَّ مَا

to sing, chant, warble شَدَّ: غَنَى، غَرَّدَ

شدائد: ضيق، عُسْر - راجع شِدَّة

pull, draw, drag, tug شِدَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ شَدَّ (سَحَبَ، جَرَّ)

accent, stress, emphasis شِدَّة: نَبْرَة

playing cards, deck, pack شِدَّة: وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ

strength, power, force(fulness), violence, vehemence, intensity, intension, severity, sternness, austerity, stringency, rigor(ism), hardness, harshness شِدَّة: قُوَّة، عُنْف

distress, hardship, difficulty, trouble, suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, need(iness), lack, want شِدَّة: ضَيْق، عُسْر
أَخَذَهُ بِالشَّدَّة - راجع أَخَذَ

to break, smash, fracture; to crack, gash شَدَخَ، شَدَحَ

to emphasize, stress, شَدَّدَ عَلَى: أَكَّدَ عَلَى، رَكَّزَ عَلَى، أُبْرَزَ
focus on, concentrate on, highlight, underline, accentuate

to press, press, شَدَّدَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى، ضَغَطَ عَلَى، قَبَدَ
sure, exert pressure on, bear down heavily upon, oppress, harass; to restrain, constrain, curb, check, control; to restrict, limit

شَدَّدَ (على): كَانَ قَاسِيًا صَارِمًا - راجع تَشَدَّدَ (في)

to insist upon; to persist in; أَصَرَّ، أَلَحَّ، شَدَّدَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، أَصَرَّ
to press, urge, importune, besiege

to strengthen, consolidate, جَمَعَهُ أَكْثَرَ حِدَّةً، شَدَّدَ قُوَى، شَدَّدَ قُوَى، جَمَعَهُ أَكْثَرَ حِدَّةً
make strong(er); to intensify, aggravate, heighten, make severe(r), make more serious

to intensify, double, geminate شَدَّدَ الْحَرْفَ

to stare at, gaze at, fix one's eyes on شَخْصَ (بِصَرِّهِ) إِلَى

to leave, depart, go شَخْصَ (عَنْ، مِنْ، إِلَى): ذَهَبَ

to diagnose شَخْصَ (الْمَرَضَ أَوْ الْحَالَةَ)

to personify, personate شَخْصَ: أَضْفَى صِفَةً بَشَرِيَّةً عَلَى
person, individual, man, party شَخْصٍ

someone, somebody شَخْصًا مَا

third party شَخْصٌ ثَالِثٌ

natural person شَخْصٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ أَوْ حَقِيقِيٌّ

artificial person, legal person, شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِيٌّ أَوْ اِعْتِبَارِيٌّ

juristic person, juridical person, body corporate

persona non grata, undesirable شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ

per capita, for each شَخْصٍ لِكُلِّ شَخْصٍ
person

personalism شَخْصَانِيَّة: مَذَهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ

personal, individual, شَخْصِيٌّ: ذَاتِيٌّ، خُصُوصِيٌّ، خَاصٌّ
private, subjective

personal; in personam شَخْصِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَيْنِي [قانون]

personally, in person شَخْصِيًّا

بَيِّنَة شَخْصِيَّة - راجع بَيِّنَة

قانون شَخْصِيٌّ، قانون أحوال شَخْصِيَّة - راجع قانون

مَحْكَمَة أحوال شَخْصِيَّة - راجع حال

شَخْصِيَّة personality; individuality; character; identity

شَخْصِيَّة بَارِزَة - راجع شَخْصِيَّة
personage, personality, notable, social-ite, distinguished person, eminent man

شَخْصِيَّة مَعْنَوِيَّة أَوْ اِعْتِبَارِيَّة
artificial personality, legal personality, juristic personality, juridical personality; body corporate

شَخْصِيَّة مَعْنَوِيَّة
identification

شَخْصِيَّة مَعْنَوِيَّة
personality cult

شَخْصِيَّة مَعْنَوِيَّة
snorting, snort

شَدَّ: وَثَرَ، ضِدَّ اِرْخَى
to tighten, tauten, strain, draw tight, stretch tight, pull taut

شَدَّ: رَبَطَ، أَوْثَقَ، أَحْكَمَ
to tie, bind, fasten, make fast

شَدَّ: جَذَبَ، سَحَبَ، جَرَّ
to pull, draw, drag, tug, haul

شَدَّ اِزْرَهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ اِزْرِهِ، شَدَّ عَلَى يَدِهِ
to support, back (up), help, aid, assist; to encourage; to streng-

centricity, queerness, oddness, oddity, strangeness, weirdness

perversion, sexual deviation شُدُوذٌ جِنْسِيٌّ

fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, odorous, redolent شَذِيٌّ: أَرَجَ

evil, ill; bad; badness; wickedness, viciousness, malice; harm, damage, injury شَرٌّ: ضِدَّ خَيْرٍ

worse, more evil; the worst, أسوأً، أَسْوَأُ (مِنْ): أَكْثَرُ شَرًّا، أَسْوَأُ the most evil

he brought utter defeat upon them هَزَمَهُمْ شَرُّ هَزِيمَةٍ

to buy, purchase شَرَى: إِبْتَاعٌ، اشْتَرَى

urticaria, hives, nettle rash شَرَى: طَفَحَ جِلْدِيٌّ

buy(ing), purchase, purchasing شَرَاءٌ، شَرَى: إِبْتِيعَاجٌ

purchasing power قُوَّةُ الشَّرَاءِ

purchasing, buying شِرَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالشَّرَاءِ

purchasing power قُوَّةُ شِرَائِيَّةٍ

drink, beverage شَرَابٌ: مَشْرُوبٌ

syrup, juice, sherbet; potion شَرَابٌ: شَرِبَاتٌ، عَصِيرٌ

alcoholic beverage, drink, spirit(s), spirituous liquor شَرَابٌ (مُسْكِرٌ)

heavy drinker شَرَّابٌ، شَرَّابَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الشُّرْبِ

tassel, tuft, bob شُرَّابَةٌ: خُيُوطٌ مُفْتُولَةٌ، شُرَّافَةٌ

spark(s) شُرَّارَةٌ (جَ شُرَّارٍ)

glue, paste شِرَاسٌ: مَادَّةٌ غَرَوِيَّةٌ، لِزَاقٌ

quarrelsomeness, truculence, pugnacity، شَرَّاسَةٌ

pugnaciousness, belligerence, contentiousness،

aggressiveness, unsociableness, ill-temperedeness،

ill-naturedness, petulance, peevishness; wildness،

fierceness, ferocity, ferity, savagery, grimness،

rabidness شِرَاعٌ (الْمَرْكَبِ أَوْ السَّفِينَةِ)

sail شِرَاعِيٌّ

sailing, sail- سَفِينَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ، طَيْرَانٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ، مَرْكَبٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ- رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

tassel, tuft, bob شُرَّافَةٌ: شُرَّابَةٌ

choke شُرَّاقَةٌ: مِخْنَقَةٌ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْخ)

shoelace, shoestring شِرَاكٌ: شَرِيْطُ الْحِذَاءِ

to accentuate, accent, شَدَّدَ الصَّوْتُ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ أَوْ الْمَطْعَ stress, emphasize

piece, fragment; part, portion, section، شِدْقَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ segment

corner of the mouth شِدْقٌ: زَاوِيَةُ الْفَمِ

mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla، شِدْقٌ: الْفَكُّ الْأَسْفَلُ jawbone

buccal شِدْقِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالشَّدْقِ

to amaze, astonish, astound, stun، شَدَّهْ: أَدْهَشَ، بَغَتَ startle, flabbergast, shock, dumbfound, thunder-strike, baffle, puzzle, confuse, nonplus, perplex

singing, song, chant(ing), warbling، شَدُّوْ: غَنَاءٌ، تَغْرِيدٌ warble

subdeacon; deacon شِدْيَاقٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

strong, powerful, forceful، شَدِيدٌ: قَوِيٌّ، عَنِيفٌ، حَادٌّ، بَلِيغٌ vigorous; severe, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh; intense, violent, vehement, intensive, acute, keen, serious, grave, drastic, extermine, great, tough; bad, evil, difficult

شَدِيدُ الْإِحْسَاسِ - رَاجِعُ حَسَاسٍ

شَدِيدُ الْبَاسِ - رَاجِعُ بَأْسٍ

strongly-worded شَدِيدُ اللَّهْجَةِ

to be or become irregular, abnormal, anoma- شَدَّ (عَنْ) lous, deviant, odd, queer, strange, bizarre; to deviate (from); to be an exception (to)

to become perverted, become a pervert شَدَّ جِنْسِيًّا شَدَّ- رَاجِعُ شُدُوذٍ

fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence شَذًا: أَرِيحَ

tsetse شَذَاةٌ: ذُبَابَةٌ مَرَضُ النَّوْمِ

to trim, clip, prune, lop, pare, cut back, to شَذَبَ، شَذَبَ refine, polish, improve

helter-skelter, pell-mell, in all شَذَرَ مَذَرَ، شَذَرَ مَذَرَ directions

particle, bit, speck, fragment, tiny piece شَذَرَةٌ

musk شَذُوْ: مِسْكٌ

odor of musk, fragrance of musk، شَذُوْ: رَائِحَةُ الْمِسْكِ musk

irregularity, abnormality, anomaly, atypicality، شُدُوذٌ aberration, aberrance, deviation, perversity, exception, bizarreness, grotesqueness, grotesquerie, ec-

to vivisection

شَرَحَ الْأَحْيَاءَ (لِفَرْضِ عِلْمِي)

to autopsy, necropsy, (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الْوَفَاةِ)
perform a postmortem examination uponشَرَحَ: تَفْسِيرُ
explanation, elucidation, explication,
expounding, exposition, illustration, descriptionشَرَحَ: تَعْلِيْقُ الْحَوَاشِي فِي هَوَاشِي كِتَابِ
annotation, glos- sing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)شَرْحَةٌ - رَاجِعُ شَرْحَةٍ
explanatory, explanative, explicatory, explicative, expository, expositive, illustrative, descriptiveشَرْخ: رَيَّانُ
prime, spring, bloom, heyday

to bolt, start شَرَدَ (الْفَرَسُ): نَفَرَ

to run away, flee, escape, break loose شَرَدَ: هَرَبَ، أَفْلَتَ

to stray, go astray, straggle, wander, roam, rove شَرَدَ: ضَلَّ، تَاهَ

to be or become absentminded, distracted شَرَدَ ذَهْنُهُ

to frighten away, scare away, chase away, startle شَرَدَ: نَفَرَ

to displace, make homeless, drive away, dislodge, expel, evict شَرَدَ: هَجَرَ

group, troop, band, company شَرْدَمَةٌ: زُمْرَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ
spark(s) شَرَرَةٌ (ج شَرَر)

شَرَسَ - رَاجِعُ شَرَاسَةٍ

quarrelsome, truculent, pugnacious, belligerent, combative, contentious, aggressive, unsociable, petulant, peevish, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-natured; wild, fierce, ferocious, feral, savage, grim, rabid شَرِسَ

rib cartilage; epigastrium شُرُوفُ [تَشْرِيح]

epigastric شُرُوفِي [تَشْرِيح]

to serrate, indent, tooth, notch, jag شَرَشَر: سَنَّ

bedsheet, sheet, bedspread, (الْفِرَاشِ أَوِ السَّرِيرِ)
bedcover, coverlet شَرَشَفَ

tablecloth شَرَشَفُ الْمَائِدَةِ أَوِ الطَّائِلَةِ

chaffinch شُرُشُورُ (طَائِر)

bishop bird شُرُشُورُ أَحْمَرُ (طَائِر)

brambling شُرُشُورُ جَبَلِيّ (طَائِر)

teal; garganey; wild duck شُرَشِير: بَطٌّ نَهْرِيّ صَغِير

شَرَكَاة - رَاجِعُ إِشْتِرَاكٍ

شَرَاهَةٌ - رَاجِعُ شَرِهِ

شَرِبَ

to drink

to smoke شَرِبَ اللَّفَافَةَ أَوِ السَّيْجَارَةَ أَوِ الدُّخَانَ

to drink to, drink in honor of, drink (to) شَرِبَ نَخْبَهُ
someone's health, toast, drink or propose a toast toشَرِبَ: سَقَى، رَوَى
to give (someone) to drink, bring (someone) water, let or make drink; to water, irrigate, supply with water

شَرَبَ: أَشْبَعَ، نَقَعَ - رَاجِعُ أَشْرَبَ

شَرَبَ: غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ أَوِ النَّفْسِ - رَاجِعُ أَشْرَبَ

drinking شُرْبُ، شَرَبَ، شَرِبَ: مَصْدَرُ شَرِبَ

drinkable, potable صَالِحٌ لِلشُّرْبِ

sherbet, syrup, juice شَرَبَات: شَرَابٌ، عَصِيرٌ

drink, draft, mouthful; dose, dosage, شَرْبَةٌ: شَرْبَةٌ، جُرْعَةٌ
potion

laxative, purgative, purge, aperient شَرْبَةٌ: مُسَهِّلٌ

evergreen cypress شَرَبِين (شَجَر)

شِرَّةٌ: شَرٌّ - رَاجِعُ شَرٍّ

vitality, vigor, energy, vivacity, vim, zing شِرَّةٌ: نَشَاطٌ

chilblain شَرْتُ: خَصَرٌ، إلتِهَابٌ جِلْدِيٌّ يَسْبَبُهُ الْبَرْدُ

to baste, tack شَرَجَ: خَاطَ خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً

anus شَرَجَ، شَرَجَ: إِسْتِ

anal شَرَجِي، شَرَجِي

enema, clyster حُقْنَةُ شَرَجِيَّة

anal canal قَنَاةُ شَرَجِيَّة

to explain, elucidate, explicate، بَسَطَ، بَيَّنَ، شَرَحَ
expound, illustrate, make clear, describe, depict, discussto annotate, comment شَرَحَ: عَلَّقَ الْحَوَاشِي عَلَى كِتَابٍ
on, glossto delight, gladden، سَرَّهُ، أَرَاخَهُ، شَرَحَ
please; to comfort; to relieve

شَرَحَ اللَّحْمَ إِلَخَ: قَطَعَهُ قِطْعًا طَوَالًا - رَاجِعُ شَرَحَ

to slice, cut into slices شَرَحَ اللَّحْمَ إِلَخَ: قَطَعَهُ قِطْعًا طَوَالًا

to anatomize, dissect شَرَحَ (لِفَرْضِ عِلْمِي)

شَرَعَ: سَنَ (قَانُونًا إلخ) - راجع إِشْتَرَعَ
شَرَعَ - راجع شَرِيعَة

string, catgut

law; bill; statute; charter; إعلان
declaration

شَرَعَةُ الْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ the Charter of the United Nations

legitimate, legal, lawful, rightful, right, valid, شرعي
fair, just, licit, permissible, permitted, allowable,
allowed, authorized, admissible; de jure; juristic,
jural; statutory; religious

forensic medicine; legal medicine

مَحْكَمَة شَرِيعَة - راجع مَحْكَمَة

illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit, غير شرعي
wrongful, unauthorized, prohibited, forbidden,
outlawed, impermissible, unpermitted

إِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ - راجع إِبْن

legitimacy, legality, lawfulness, rightfulness, شرعية
validity

illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness

tadpole

شَرَعٌ، شُرُوفٌ: فَرْخُ الضَّفْدِيعِ

cygnet

شَرَعٌ، شُرُوفٌ: فَرْخُ التَّمِّ

to be honorable, noble

شَرَفٌ: كَانَ ذَا شَرَفٍ

to honor, confer honor upon, do شَرَفٌ: كَرَّمَ، عَظَّمَ
honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble,
exalt, dignify

honor; dignity; glory; nobility, سُمُو، مَجْدٌ، شَرَفٌ: كَرَامَة، مَجْدٌ
distinction, high rank

honesty, integrity, uprightness شَرَفٌ: إِسْتِقَامَة، أَمَانَة

in honor of, in someone's honor على شَرَفِ فَلَانٍ

إِتِّفَاقٌ شَرَفٌ، رَئِيسٌ شَرَفٌ، عُضْوٌ شَرَفٌ، وَصِيفَةٌ شَرَفٌ - راجعها في أَمَاكِنَا

terrace

شَرَفَةٌ: مَصْطَبَةٌ، دَكَّةٌ

balcony; veranda; terrace

شَرَفَةٌ: بَلْكُونٌ، مَصْطَبَةٌ

honorary, honor-

شَرَفِيٍّ

شَرَقٌ: أَشْرَقَ - راجع أَشْرَقَ

to choke, become choked

شَرَقَ (بَرِيقِهِ، بِأَلْمَاءِ إلخ)

to go east(ward)

شَرَقٌ: إِتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الشَّرْقِ

to slash, slit open, gash, rip شَرَطَ، شَرَطَ: بَضَعَ، شَقَّ
open, unrip, cut open, tear, incise; to lance,
scarify, scratch

شَرَطَ: إِشْتَرَطَ - راجع إِشْتَرَطَ

sign, indication, portent

شَرَطَ: عَلَامَة

condition, precondition, prerequisite, شَرَطَ (جَ شُرُوطٍ)
requirement; provision, stipulation, clause,
term(s), proviso; qualification; specification(s)

شَرَطَ: إِشْتَرَاطٌ، وَضَعَ الشُّرُوطَ stipulation, stipulating

condition, protasis

شَرَطَ [لُغَة]

slash, slit, rip, gash, long cut, شَرَطَ: شَقَّ، جَرَحَ
incision

provided that, on شَرَطَ أَنْ، بِشَرَطِ أَنْ، على شَرَطِ أَنْ
condition that, if, as long as

شَرَطَ الدَّوْلَةُ الْأَكْثَرُ رِعَايَة most-favored-nation clause
conditional particle حَرْفُ شَرَطَ

بَلَا (دُونَ، بِدُونِ) قَيْدٍ أَوْ شَرَطَ - راجع قَيْدٍ
تَحْتَ شَرَطَ، مُعَلَّقٌ أَوْ مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرَطَ - راجع مَشْرُوطٌ

dash; hyphen

شَرَطَةٌ: شَخْطَةٌ (-)

police, policemen, police force شَرَطَةٌ: بُولِيسٌ، ضَابِطَةٌ

vice squad

شَرَطَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ الْآدَابِ

شَرَطَةُ التَّحْرِيرِ - راجع تَحَرُّرٌ

criminal police

traffic police

military police

judicial police, peace officers

شَرَطَةُ السَّيْرِ أَوْ الْمُرُورِ

شَرَطَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّةٍ، شَرَطَةُ الْجَيْشِ

شَرَطَةُ قَضَائِيَّةٍ

مُفَوَّضُ شَرَطَةٍ - راجع مُفَوَّضٌ

to ordain, consecrate شَرَطَنَ: رَسَمَ، سَامَ (كَاهِنًا إلخ)

conditional clause

شَرَطِيٍّ: بُولِيسٌ، رَجُلٌ بُولِيسٍ policeman, (police) officer

to begin, start, commence, set about, set (فِي): بَدَأَ شَرَعَ

to attempt

to point, aim, level, direct

شَرَعَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ شَرَعَ: سَنَ (قَانُونًا إلخ) - راجع إِشْتَرَعَ

split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, cracking; مَصْدَر شَرَم
rending, rent, ripping; slitting, slashing

cleft, crack, split, rent, rip, slit, slot شَرَم: شَقٌّ، شِقٌّ

bay, gulf, inlet شَرَم: خَلِيج، جُون

cocoon شَرَنَقَة: فِيلَجَة، صُلْجَة

to be or become gluttonous, greedy شَرَه (إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى)

gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenous-ness; polyphagia, excessive desire for food, excessive appetite شَرَه: نَهَم

greed(iness), covetousness, avidity, avarice شَرَه: جَشَع

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, devouring, consuming, insatiable, ravenous; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater شَرَه: نَهَم

greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious شَرَه: جَشَع

honey شَرَوْ، شَرَوْ: عَمَل

like, similar to شَرَوْ: مِثْل

he has absolutely nothing, he is extremely destitute, he hasn't got a red cent to his name لَا يَمْلِكُ شَرَوْ نَقِير

trousers, pants شَرَوَال: سِرْوَال

heavy drinker شَرُوب: كَثِيرُ الشَّرْبِ

drinkable, potable شَرُوب: شَرَاب - رَاجِعْ شَرَاب

straying, straggling, wandering, roaming, roving; running away, fleeing, escape شَرُود: رَاجِعْ شَارِد

absentmindedness, absence of mind, distraction, distractedness, abstraction, abstractedness شَرُودُ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ الْفِكْرِ

beginning, start(ing), commencement شَرُوع: بَدْء

attempt شَرُوع (فِي جَرِيْمَةٍ إلخ)

sunrise, rise (of the sun) شَرُوق (الْشَّمْسِ)

colocynth شَرِي: حَنْظَل (نَبَات)

artery شَرِيَان، شَرِيَان

aorta شَرِيَان أَوْرَاطِي أَوْ أَبْهَر

coronary artery, coronary شَرِيَان تَاجِي

pulmonary artery شَرِيَان رِئَوِي

east شَرَق: جِهَةُ شَرُوقِ الشَّمْسِ

the East, the Orient, the Levant الشَّرْق، بِلَادُ الشَّرْق

the Near East الشَّرْقُ الْأَدْنَى

the Far East الشَّرْقُ الْأَقْصَى

the Middle East, the Mideast الشَّرْقُ الْأَوْسَط

eastward(s), east, toward the east شَرْقًا

roller شَرْقَرَقِي (طَائِر)

eastern, easterly, east; Oriental; Levantine شَرْقِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّرْق

Easterner, Oriental, Levant-er, Levantine شَرْقِي: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الشَّرْق

Julian calendar الحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِي

sirocco; levanter رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّة

sirocco; levanter شَرْقِيَّة: رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّة

شَرَك (فِي) - رَاجِعْ اشْتَرَك (فِي، مَعَ)

trap, snare, gin, net شَرَك: أَحْبُولَةٌ، شَبَكَةٌ

polytheism شَرَك: الْإِيمَانُ بِعِدَّةِ آلِهَةٍ أَوْ عِبَادَتِهَا

company, corporation; firm, business; partnership; association شَرِكَةٌ، شَرِكَةٌ

association of capital شَرِكَةٌ أُمُوال

subsidiary شَرِكَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ

insurance company شَرِكَةٌ تَأْمِين

partnership, joint-liability company, joint company شَرِكَةٌ تَضَامُن

limited partnership شَرِكَةٌ تَوْصِيَّةٌ بَسِيطَةٌ

airline شَرِكَةٌ طَيَرَان

affiliate شَرِكَةٌ فَرْعِيَّة

holding company شَرِكَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ أَوْ مُهَيِّمَةٌ

particular partnership شَرِكَةٌ مُحَاصَّة

limited liability company, limited company شَرِكَةٌ مَحْدُودَةُ (الْمَسْئُولِيَّةِ)

joint-stock company, stock company شَرِكَةٌ مُسَاهَمَةٌ

joint-stock company; anonymous company شَرِكَةٌ مُغْفَلَةٌ

to split, cleave, crack; to rend, rip; to slit, slash شَرَم: شَقٌّ

law; code	شَرِيعَة: قَانُون
Sharia, Islamic law, law of Islam	الشَّرِيعَة (الإِسْلَامِيَّة)
law of the jungle	شَرِيعَة الْغَاب
canon law, ecclesiastical law	شَرِيعَة كَنَسِيَّة
noble, highborn, highbred; a noble, nobleman, peer, honorable	شَرِيف: نَبِيل، حَسِيب
honorable, honest, upright, straight(forward), righteous, virtuous	شَرِيف: مُسْتَقِيم، أَمِين
sharif, sherif	شَرِيف: سَلِيل الْعِتْرَةِ النَّبَوِيَّة
the nobility	الأَشْرَاف
partner, associate; sharer, participant	شَرِيكَ
accomplice, accessory	شَرِيكَ (فِي جَرِيْمَة)
acting partner	شَرِيكَ مُتَضَامِنٍ أَوْ مُفَوَّضٍ
liquidating partner	شَرِيكَ مُصَفٍّ
silent partner, sleeping partner, dormant partner, limited partner, secret partner	شَرِيكَ مُؤَصِّفٍ
Ahmed Hussein and Company	أَحْمَد حُسَيْن وَشُرَكَائِهِ
arteriole	شَرِيْن: شَرِيَانٌ صَغِيرٌ
to look askance at, glance sideways at, skew, squint	شَرَرَ، نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَرَرًا
(sandal) thong; (boot) strap	شَيْع (النَّحْل)
fishhook	شَوْع - رَاجِع شَائِع
to deviate (from), depart (from), turn away (from), digress (from), diverge (from), stray (from); to drift; to go to extremes, go too far, exceed the proper bounds, overstep all limits	شَوَّعَ، شَوَّعَ: شَوَّعَ شَائِعًا
sucker, tiller, shoot	شَطَبَ: شَقَّ، شَرَحَ
slyness, cunning, craft(iness), shrewdness, cleverness, smartness; experience, sophistication	شَطَبَ: حَذَفَ، مَحَا
to scarify, scratch, incise, slit, slash	شَطَبَ: حَذَفَ، مَحَا
cut, make incisions into; to slice, cut into slices	شَطَبَ: حَذَفَ، مَحَا
to strike off, strike out, cross out, cancel, delete; to eliminate, remove, take off, take out; to erase, efface, expunge	شَطَبَ مِنْ جَذْوَلٍ (الْمَحَامِينِ إِلَيْهِ)
to strike off the roll	

carotid artery, carotid	شَرِيَانٌ سَبَاتِي
arteritis; polyarteritis	الْتِهَابُ الشَّرْيَانِي
arteriosclerosis; atherosclerosis	تَصَلُّبُ الشَّرْيَانِي
arterial	شَرِيَانِي، شَرِيَانِي
drinkable, potable	شَرِبَ: صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
heavy drinker	شَرِبَ: كَثِيرُ الشَّرْبِ
slice; section	شَرِيْحَة: قِطْعَة مُسْتَطِيلَة
steak; rasher	شَرِيْحَة: قِطْعَة لَحْمٍ مَطْبُوحٍ
slide	شَرِيْحَة (رُجَاجِيَّة مُنْزَلَقَة لِلْمِيْكْرُو سْكُوبِ إِلَيْهِ)
section	شَرِيْحَة: جُزْءٌ، قِسمٌ، قِطَاعٌ
	شَرِيد - رَاجِع مُشَرَّدٌ، مُتَشَرَّدٌ
wicked, vicious, malicious, malevolent, bad, evil, ill, evil-minded, blackhearted, dark, sinister, iniquitous, villainous, nefarious; evildoer, sinner, wrongdoer; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain	شَرِيرٌ، شَرِيرٌ
	شَرِس - رَاجِع شَرَسَ
tape, ribbon; band, strip; line; string, cord, lace; wire, cable; braid, galloon; stripe, streak, bar	شَرِيْطَة
(typewriter) ribbon	شَرِيْطَة الْآلَة الْكَاتِبَة
absorption band	شَرِيْطَة الْاِمْتِصَاصِ
(magnetic) tape	شَرِيْطَة تَسْجِيلٍ، شَرِيْطَة مَغْنَطِيْسِيَّة
shoelace, shoestring	شَرِيْطَة الْحِذَاءِ
animated cartoon	شَرِيْطَة رُسُومٍ مُتَحَرِّكَة
film, motion picture, movie; filmstrip	شَرِيْطَة سِيْنَمَاثِيَّة، إِلَيْهِ
videotape	شَرِيْطَة فِيدِيُو
tape measure, tapeline	شَرِيْطَة الْقِيَاسِ
adhesive tape	شَرِيْطَة لاصِقٍ أَوْ عَازِلٍ
documentary film, documentary	شَرِيْطَة وَثَائِقِيَّة
	شَرِيْطَة: شَرِيْط - رَاجِع شَرِيْط
	شَرِيْطَة: شَرَط - رَاجِع شَرَط
	شَرِيْطَة (أَنْ) - رَاجِع شَرَط أَنْ
Cestoda	شَرِيْطِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الدَّيْدَانِ
tapeworm, cestode, taenia	شَرِيْطِيَّة، دُوْدَة شَرِيْطِيَّة

chip, splinter, sliver	شَطَفَة: شَطِيَّة
sandwich	شَطِيرَة: سَنَدْوِيش
to fragment(ate), fragmentize, splinter, sliver, chip, shatter, break up	شَطَى
to be or become hard, harsh, uncomfortable, rough, rugged, austere	شَطِفَ (الْعَيْشُ)
hardship, difficulty, discomfort, suffering, straits; harshness, ruggedness, austerity	شَطَفَ (الْعَيْشُ)
hard, harsh, rough, rugged, austere	شَطَفَ
splinter, sliver, chip, fragment, shrapnel	شَطِي - راجع تَشَطَّى
fibula	شَطِيَّة: عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْخَارِجِي
sequestrum	شَطِيَّة: جُزْءٌ مِّنْ عَظْمٍ يَنْفَصِلُ عَنْ عَظْمٍ سَلِيمٍ مُجَاوِرٍ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	شَع: نَسْرٌ، فَرْقٌ - راجع أَشَع
	شَع: بَيْتُ الْمَنَكِبَتِ
	شَع: شُعَاع - راجع شُعَاع
	شَعَائِر (مفردها شَعِيرَة) - راجع شَعِيرَة
ritual(istic), ceremonial, liturgical	شَعَائِرِي
slogan; watchword, password; catchword; motto, logo; emblem; insignia; sign; graffito	شِعَار
coat of arms, escutcheon	شِعَارُ النَّبَالَةِ
heraldry	شِعَارَة: قَنْ (أَوْ عَلَمٌ) الشُّعَارَاتِ
ray, beam, streak	شُعَاع: شَرِيطٌ ضَوْئِي
radius	شُعَاع: نَصْفُ قَطَرٍ [رياضيات]
spoke	شُعَاعُ الدُّوَلَابِ أَوْ الْعَجَلَةِ: بَرَمَقٌ
	أَشِعَّةٌ إِنْكَسَ إِلَيْهِ - راجع أَشِعَّة
radial	شُعَاعِي
Radiolaria	شُعَاعِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِّنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
Palm Sunday	شُعَائِينَ، أَحَدُ الشُّعَائِينَ
to ramify, branch, bifurcate, fork, divide (up), subdivide, section	شَعَبَ: فَرَعَ
people; nation; public	شَعَب: قَوْمٌ
mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col	شَغَبَ: طَرِيقٌ فِي جَبَلٍ
reef	شَغَب: حَيْذٌ بَحْرِي

to nonsuit, quash, drop	شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى
to bevel, chamfer	شَطَبَ (حَافَةَ الزُّجَاجِ إلخ)
	شَطَبَ - راجع شَطَبَ
slash, slit, incision, cut	شَطَبَ: شَقٌّ، شِقٌّ
striking off, striking out, crossing out, scratching out, writing off, cancellation, deletion; elimination, removal; erasure, effacement	شَطَبَ: حَذَفَ، مَحَوْ
nonsuit	شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى
beveling, chamfering	شَطَبَ (حَافَةَ الزُّجَاجِ إلخ)
to halve, bisect, divide into two (usually equal) parts; to split, intersect, cut across; to sunder, sever, cut off	شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ
to split, fission	شَطَرَ الدَّرَّةَ أَوْ النُّوَّةَ
to separate from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, secede from, withdraw from	شَطَرَ عَنْ: انْفَصَلَ
to be or become sly, cunning, shrewd, clever, smart	شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا
	شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا - راجع شَطَرَ
	شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ - راجع شَطَرَ
halving, dividing, division, bisecting, bisection; split(ing), intersecting, intersection, cutting; sundering, severing, severance	شَطَرَ: تَنْصِيفٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ، فَلَقٌ، قَطْعٌ
half, moiety	شَطَرَ: نَصْفٌ
hemistich	شَطَرَ: نَصْفُ بَيْتٍ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ
part, portion, division, section	شَطَرَ: قَسَمَ، جُزْءٌ
direction	شَطَرَ: جِهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، اتِّجَاهٌ
toward(s), to, in the direction of	شَطَرَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ، صَوْبَ
chess	شَطْرَنْج (لعبة)
pawn, man	حَجَرُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
chessboard	رُقْعَةُ (أَوْ لَوْحَةُ) الشُّطْرَنْجِ
binary	شَطْرِي: مُزْدَوِجٌ، ثَنَائِي
excess; going too far, exceeding the limits, overstepping all bounds; encroachment, inroad(s), transgression	شَطَطَ: تَجَاوَزَ
to rinse, wash	شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ
rinse, wash, washing, wash	شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ
piece, chunk, lump	شَطَفَة: قِطْعَةٌ

elegiac poetry	شِعْرٌ رَثَائِيٌّ
love poetry, erotic poetry	شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ
lyric poetry or verse	شِعْرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ
narrative poetry	شِعْرٌ قِصَصِيٌّ
blank verse, unrhymed verse	شِعْرٌ مُرْسَلٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُقَفًى
epic(al) or heroic poetry	شِعْرٌ مَلْحَمِيٌّ
verse, line (of poetry)	بَيْتٌ شِعْرٌ، بَيْتٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ لَيْتَ شِعْرِي - رَاجِعَ لَيْتَ
Sirius, Dog Star	الشَّعْرَى، الشَّعْرَى الْيَمَانِيَّةُ [فلك]
Procyon	الشَّعْرَى الشَّامِيَّةُ [فلك]
dog days	أَيَّامُ الشَّعْرَى
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شَعْرَانِي: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ، أَشْعَرُ
a hair	شَعْرَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الشَّعْرِ شَعْرُور - رَاجِعَ شُوَيْرِ
hairy, hair	شَعْرِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّعْرِ أَوْ مَصْنُوعٌ مِنْهُ
capillary	شَعْرِي: رَفِيعٌ جِدًّا أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَاصَّةِ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ
capillary, capillary tube	أَنْبُوبٌ شَعْرِيٌّ
capillary attraction	تَجَادُبٌ شَعْرِيٌّ، جَازِبِيَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
capillarity	خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
poetic(al)	شَعْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالشَّعْرِ
poetic license	جَوَازُ شَعْرِيٍّ
lattice, lattice-work	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: تَعْرِيشَةٌ، نَافِذَةٌ مُشَبَّكَةٌ، حَاجِزٌ مُشَابِكٌ
work, trellis, trelliswork, grating, grate, grill(e), grid	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: شَعْرِيَّةٌ، فَتَائِلُ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِينٍ
vermicelli	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
capillarity	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: دُودَةٌ رَفِيعَةٌ تَعِيشُ فِي الْأَمْعَاءِ
trichinea	دَاءُ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ
trichinosis, trichiniasis	شَعْرِيَّةٌ
poetics; poeticalness	شَعْنٌ: خَفَّفَ، مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ
to dilute, mix with water, thin (down), water (down), attenuate, weaken	شَعْنٌ: أَشَّعَ
to radiate, shine, beam	شَعْنَةٌ: تَخْفِيفٌ، مَزَجٌ بِالْمَاءِ
dilution, mixing with water, thinning, weakening, attenuation	شَعَلْ، شَعَلْ - رَاجِعَ أَشْعَلْ

coral reef	شَيْبٌ مَرَجَانِيٌّ
branch, ramification; fork; offshoot, shoot; section, division, subdivision; department	شُعْبَةٌ: فَرْعٌ
phylum	شُعْبَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالنَّبَاتِ)
bronchus, bronchial tube	شُعْبَةٌ: إِحْدَى شُعْبَتِي الْقَصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchi, bronchial tubes	الشُّعْبَتَانِ، شُعْبَتَا الْقَصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchitis	الْتِهَابُ الشُّعْبِ
bronchiectasis	تَوْسَعُ الشُّعْبِ
popular; people's; public; folk	شُعْبِيٌّ: شُعْبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَعُوذَ، شَعُوذَةٌ
popular (or people's) democracy	دِيمُقْرَاطِيَّةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ
folk dancing, folk dance	رَقْصٌ شُعْبِيٌّ
bronchial	شُعْبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِشُعْبَتِي الْقَصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchitis	الْتِهَابُ شُعْبِيٌّ
bronchial asthma	رَبْوٌ شُعْبِيٌّ، نَسَمَةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ
popularity	شُعْبِيَّةٌ
to dishevel, rumple, tousle, ruffle	شَعَثَ - رَاجِعَ تَشَعَثَ
to feel, sense; to perceive, notice, realize, know; to be or become aware of, cognizant of	شَعَثَ (الشَّعْرَ) شَعَثَ، لَمْ شَعَثْهُمْ - رَاجِعَ لَمْ
to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, participate in the feelings or ideas of, understand	شَعَثَ - رَاجِعَ أَشَعَثَ
to poetize, versify, compose poetry	شَعَرَ ب: أَحَسَّ، أَذْرَكَ
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شَعَرَ ب: أَحَسَّ، أَذْرَكَ
hair	شَعَرَ ب: أَحَسَّ، أَذْرَكَ
pubes, pubic hair	شَعَرَ ب: أَحَسَّ، أَذْرَكَ
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	شَعَرَ ب: أَحَسَّ، أَذْرَكَ
poetry, verse	شَعَرَ ب: أَحَسَّ، أَذْرَكَ
didactic poetry or verse	شَعَرَ ب: أَحَسَّ، أَذْرَكَ
free verse	شَعَرَ ب: أَحَسَّ، أَذْرَكَ

endocardial	شَغَافِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِطَانَةِ الْقَلْبِ
pericardical, pericardiac	شَغَافِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِغِلَافِ الْقَلْبِ
	شَغَال: عَامِلٌ، أَجِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَغِيلٌ
	شَغَال: مُشْتَغِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْتَغِلٌ
	شَغَال: مُنْهَمِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْغُولٌ
	شَغَبٌ، شَغِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَاغِبٌ
riot, disturbance, trouble, unrest, disorder, tumult, strife, uproar, commotion, turmoil	شَغَبٌ
	شَغَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَاغِبٌ
to be or become vacant, unoccupied, empty, free	شَغَرَ
to love, adore, be madly in love with, be infatuated with, be enamored of, be passionately fond of, dote on	شَغِفَ بـ: أَحَبَّ، أُولَعَ بـ
(passionate) love, passion; fondness; strong enthusiasm; interest	شَغَفَ: حُبٌّ، وَطْنُوحٌ
	شَغَفَ (الْقَلْبَ) - رَاجِعٌ شَغَافٌ
	شَغِفَ بـ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْغُوفٌ بـ
to occupy, busy, make busy, keep busy; to preoccupy, take up, engross, engage, absorb, fill up, fill completely, take one's entire attention; to be on someone's mind	شَغَلَ: جَعَلَهُ مُشْغُولًا، مَلَأَ وَقْتَهُ، اسْتَخُوذَ عَلَى نَشَاطِهِ أَوْاهْتِمَامِهِ
to worry, disquiet, trouble, disturb, upset, disconcert, discomfort	شَغَلَهُ الْأَمْرُ، شَغَلَ بِأَلْهِ
to distract (from), divert (from), keep (from); to hold in play, keep the attention of	شَغَلَ (عَنْ): أَلْهِى
to occupy, fill (up), take up	شَغَلَ مَكَانًا أَوْ حِيزًا
to occupy, reside in, dwell in, live in	شَغَلَ مَنْزِلًا
to occupy, hold, fill, be in charge of	شَغَلَ مَنْصِبًا
to employ, hire, take on, recruit, engage the labor or services of; to provide employment or work for; to give work to; to make work, keep busy, busy, occupy	شَغَلَ: اسْتَخْدَمَ، أَعْطَاهُ عَمَلًا، جَعَلَهُ يَشْتَغِلُ
to work, run, operate, make work, set in operation, put or keep in action, actuate, start (up)	شَغَلَ: أَدَارَ، سَيَّرَ، أَعْمَلَ
	شَغَلَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْشَغَلَ
to be distracted or diverted by something from	شَغَلَ بِهِ عَنْ شَيْءٍ

torch; flame, blaze, fire	شُعْلَة
Palm Sunday	شُعْبِيْنَة، أَحَدُ الشَّعَائِينِ
violent, vehement, fierce, volcanic, wild; massive, large-scale, sweeping, all-out, thorough	شَعْوَاءٌ
to juggle, conjure; to quack, swindle, humbug, mountebank	شَعْوَدٌ
jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation, conjuration, conjuring; magic, sorcery; charlatanism, charlatanry, quackery, swindle, humbug(ging), mountebankery	شَعْوَدَة
feeling, sensation, sense; consciousness, awareness; perception; sensibility, sensitivity; sentiment, affection, emotion	شُعُورٌ
presentiment, feeling, intuition, hunch	شُعُورٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ
	لَا شُعُورَ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
subconscious	(مَا) تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ
unfeeling, insensate, insensible, insensitive, insentient, unconscious	عَدِيمُ الشُّعُورِ، فَاقِدُ الشُّعُورِ
conscious; sensory, sensuous, sensible, sensitive; sentimental, emotional	شُعُورِيٌّ
	لَا شُعُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
Radiolaria	شُعُوعِيَّاتٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
bronchi	شُعْبِيَّاتٌ: تَفَرُّعَاتُ الشُّعْبَتَيْنِ فِي الرُّكَّةِ
bronchia	شُعْبِيَّاتٌ قَصِيَّةٌ
subphylum	شُعْبِيَّةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)
barley	شُعْبِيرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
malt	شُعْبِيرٌ مُنْبَتٌّ بِالنَّبْعِ فِي الْمَاءِ (لِصْنَعِ الْكُحُولِ)
rite, ritual, (religious) ceremony, ceremonial, liturgy	شُعْبِيرَةٌ (جَ شُعَائِرٍ)
small hair, little hair	شُعْبِيرَةٌ: شُعْرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
capillary, capillary tube	شُعْبِيرَةٌ: أَنْبُوبٌ شُعْرِيٌّ
vermicelli	شُعْبِيرِيَّةٌ: قَتَائِلُ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِينٍ
primer, (percussion) cap, detonator	شُعْبِيلَةٌ (التَّفْجِيرُ)
	شُعَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَاغِبٌ
endocardium	شَغَافٌ: بَطَانَةُ الْقَلْبِ
pericardium	شَغَافٌ: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ، تَأْمُورٌ
endocarditis	شَغَافٌ: اِلْتِهَابُ بَطَانَةِ الْقَلْبِ
pericarditis	شَغَافٌ: اِلْتِهَابُ التَّأْمُورِ

curative, curing, healing, remedial, medicinal, شِفَائِي
medicative

intercession, mediation شَفَاعَة: تَشَفُّعٌ، وَسَاطَة

transparent, diaphanous, gauzy, thin, sheer, شَفَّاف
pellucid

tracing paper, transfer paper وَرَقَّ شَفَّاف

transparency, diaphaneity, diaphanousness, شَفَافِيَّة
gauziness, thinness, sheerness, pellucidity

translucent, translucid شَفَّائِي: نَصْفُ شَفَّاف

translucence, translucency شَفَائِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ شَفَائِيًّا

شفاهًا، شفاهي - راجع شفهيًا، شفهي

شفة: الْقِسْمُ اللَّحْمِيُّ الْخَارِجِيُّ مِنَ الْفَمِ

lip شَفَّة [أَحْيَاء]

labium, lip شَفَّة: حَافَة، شَفِير

edge, border, rim, brim, lip, flange, verge, brink

word بِنْتُ الشَّفَّة: كَلِمَة

شَفَر: طَرَف، حَد، حَافَة - راجع شَفِير

edge of the eyelid شَفَر (الْجَفَن)

labium شَفَر: أَحَدُ شَفَرَيْ فَرْجِ الْمَرْأَة

labia minora الشَّفَرَانِ الصَّغِيرَانِ

labia majora الشَّفَرَانِ الْكَبِيرَانِ

blade شَفَر - راجع شَفَر

blade شَفَرَة: نَصْل

(razor) blade شَفَرَة (الْحِلَاقَة)

plowshare, colter شَفَرَة الْمِحْرَاطِ

cipher, code شَفَرَة: شَيْفَرَة

sleat شَفَّاف: جَمَدُ الْمَطَرِ

شَفَعَ (لِ أَوْ فِي): تَشَفَّع - راجع تَشَفَّع

to give the right of preemption شَفَعَ: أَعْطَاهُ حَقَّ الشَّفْعَة

to double; to add, شَفَعَ: ضَاعَفَ، أَصَافَ، أَتَمَعَ، قَرَنَ

attach, subjoin, append, supplement; to enclose; to couple (with), accompany (by)

diplopia, double vision شَفَعَ: إِزْدَوَاجُ الْبَصَرِ

even شَفَعَ: زَوَّجِي، مُنْقَسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ بِدُونِ بَاقٍ

(right of) preemption شَفْعَة، حَقُّ الشَّفْعَة

شَغَل - راجع مَشْغُول

occupancy, occupation, شَغَل: إِشْغَال، مَصْدَرُ شَغَل
filling, taking up

work; labor; job; occu- وَطِيفَة، مِهْنَة، صَنْعَة، عَمَلُ
pation, vocation, business, profession, career,
calling, métier, trade; employment; function

work شَغَل [فِيضَاء]

شَغَل: إِشْغَال، مَصْدَرُ شَغَل - راجع شَغَل

needlework شَغَلُ الْإِبْرَة

piecework, taskwork, work by the job شَغَلٌ بِالْقِطْعَة

chief concern, preoccupation; foremost شَغَلٌ شَاغِل
activity or occupation

hard labor, penal servitude أَشْغَالٌ شَاقَّة

public works أَشْغَالٌ عَامَّةٌ أَوْ عُمُومِيَّة

handwork, handiwork; hand- أَشْغَالٌ يَدَوِيَّة
icraft, handcraft; craftwork; manual work or labor

شُغُوب - راجع مُشَاغِب

vacancy شُغُور: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ شَاغِرًا، خُلُوٌ، فَرَاغ

شُغُوف - ب - راجع مَشْغُوف ب

laborer, worker, workman, work- شَغِيل: عَامِل، أَحِير
ingman, wage earner, wageworker; employee

the proletariat, the working الشَّيْلَة، طَبَقَةُ الشَّيْلَة
class, the laboring class, the workers, the labor

to be or become transparent, شَفَّ: كَانَ شَفَّافًا
diaphanous, thin

gauze, gauzy fabric شَفَّ، شَفَّ: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيق

to cure, heal, restore to health, make شَفَى: أَبْرَأَ

healthy, make well

to quench or satisfy one's thirst (for re- شَفَى غَلِيلُهُ
venge, etc.); to revenge oneself, avenge oneself,
take revenge, get or have one's revenge; to wreak,
give vent to (one's anger, etc.)

edge, border, rim, brim, verge, brink شَفَا: حَافَة

on the verge of, on the brink of, at the عَلَى شَفَا كَذَا
point of, about to

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, شِفَاء: بُرء
healing, cure

cure, remedy, medicine, medicament, شِفَاء: عِلَاج
medication

anemone, windflower	شَفِيق (نبات)
sea anemone, anemone	شَفِيقُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان)
sister, full sister, whole sister	شَقِيقَة: أُخْت
migraine	شَقِيقَة: أَلَمُ نَصْفِ الرَّأْسِ
anemone, windflower	شَقَائِقُ النَّعْثَانِ (نبات)
to doubt, suspect, question, distrust, mistrust, raise a doubt (about), entertain or have doubts or misgivings (about), call into question, be suspicious (of), be skeptical (about)	شَكَّ (ف): اِرْتَابَ
to stick; to drive in, insert; to pierce, وَخَزَ, وَخَزَ, to prick, sting	شَكَّ: غَرَزَ, وَخَزَ
to stitch, sew, seam; to whip, whipstitch	شَكَّ: دَرَزَ, لَفَقَ
to baste, tack	شَكَّ: شَرَجَ, سَرَجَ, بَاعَدَ بَيْنَ الْغَرَزَتَيْنِ
doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, misgiving, doubtfulness, uncertainty, dubiety, dubiousity, skepticism, incredulity	شَكَّ: رَيْبَ
reasonable doubt	شَكٌّ مَعْقُولٌ
undoubtedly, doubtless, لا شَكَّ, without doubt, no doubt, unquestionably, indubitably, certainly, sure, surely, for sure, to be sure, assuredly, of course, by all means, absolutely, definitely, positively	بَلَا شَكَّ, مِنْ دُونِ شَكَّ, لَا شَكَّ
شَكَّ - راجع شِكَّ	
to complain, lodge (raise, شَكَا, شَكَّى: اِسْتَكَى, تَشَكَّى make) a complaint; to complain, nag, repine, growl, grumble, grouch, express one's discontent (grief, pain, etc.); to suffer (from)	شَكَا, شَكَّى: اِسْتَكَى, تَشَكَّى
شَكَاة - راجع شَكْوَى	
peevishness, petulance, pettishness, fractiousness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity, grumpiness, surliness, sulkiness, sullenness, ill humor	شَكَاة: شَكَاة
شَكَاك: مُرْتَاب - راجع شَاكَّ	
hobble, fetter, shackle, trammel, clog, brace قيد	شَكَاك: مُرْتَاب - راجع شَاكَّ
شَكَاوَة, شَكَايَة - راجع شَكْوَى	
snipe	شَكْبُ (طائر)
prick, sting, jab, stab, thrust	شَكَاة: وَخَزَة
to thank, express or show gratitude or appreciation to, be thankful or grateful to	شَكَرَ (ل): اِذْنًا
thanks, thankfulness, gratitude, grateful- شُكْر, شُكْرَان	شَكَرَ (ل): اِذْنًا

anemone, windflower	شَقَائِق (مفردها شَقِيقَة) - راجع شَقِيقَة
dissension, discord, disunity, disunion, schism	شُقَار (نبات)
distance	شَقَاوَة - راجع شَقَاء, شَقَا
wide gap	شُقَّة: مَسَافَة
apartment, flat, suite, tenement; house, place	شُقَّة: مَشَقَّة - راجع مَشَقَّة
strip, slip, long narrow piece; splinter, sliver	بُعْدُ الشُقَّة
half, moiety	شُقَّة: مَسْكَن, بَيْت
wide gap	شُقَّة: قِطْعَة مُسْتَطِيلَة
to be or become blond, fair	شُقَّة: نِصْف
blondness, fairness	شُقَّة: مَشَقَّة - راجع مَشَقَّة
roller	بُعْدُ الشُقَّة
rust	شُقَّر, شُقَّرَ: اِسْقَرَّ
blondness, fairness	شُقَّر: شُقْرَة
to chirp, cheep, peep	شُقَّرَاء - راجع اِسْقَرَّ
to tumble; to upset, overturn, upturn, turn over, capsize, overthrow, overset, turn upside down, turn topsy-turvy; to mess up, disarrange	شُقَّرَاق, شُقَّرَاق (طائر)
somersault, somerset, tumble, tumbling; upset(ing), overturn(ing), upturning, turning over, capsizing	شُقَّرَان: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ النَّبَاتَ تُسَبِّبُهُ قُطُورٌ
شَقِي: تَعِس, بَيْس - راجع شَقَا	شُقَّرَة: شُقَّر
unhappy, miserable, wretched, unlucky, unfortunate, distressed	شَقِي: فَلَاح, مَرَق, بَضَع - راجع شَقَا
scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain; criminal, culprit, evildoer; outlaw	شَقْلَبَ
brother, full brother, whole brother, brother-german	شَقْلَبَ: اِسْقَرَّ, اِسْقَرَّ, اِسْقَرَّ, اِسْقَرَّ

اتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا - رَاجِعِ اتَّخَذَ
شَكْلَةً: حَرَكَةٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ - رَاجِعِ شَكْلٍ

formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.) شَكْلِيّ

formally, in form شَكْلِيًّا

formalities شَكْلِيَّاتٌ

formalism شَكْلِيَّةٌ

to bridle; to curb, bit, snaffle شَكَمَ: لَحَمَ

complaint, grievance; protest; claim (ج شَكَوَى) شَكْوَى

شَكْوَى: تَشَكَّى - رَاجِعِ تَشَكَّى

شَكْوَةٌ - رَاجِعِ شَكْوَى

شُكُورٌ - رَاجِعِ شَاكِرٍ

شُكُورٌ - رَاجِعِ شُكْرِ

skepticism شُكُوكِيَّةٌ [فلسفة]

شَكِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ شَكْوَى

sucker, tiller, shoot شَكِيرٌ: شَطْءٌ [نبات]

bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle, bridoon شَكِيمَةٌ (اللِّجَامُ)

to paralyze شَلَّ: أَصَابَ بِالشَّلَلِ

to paralyze, cripple, immobilize, (حَرَكْتُهُ أَوْ قُوَاهُ) شَلَّ: حَرَكْتُهُ أَوْ قُوَاهُ

neutralize; to overwhelm, overcome, overpower شَلَّ: أَصِيبَ بِالشَّلَلِ - رَاجِعِ شَلَّ

to be or become paralyzed, paralytic شَلَّ: أَصِيبَ بِالشَّلَلِ

paralyzation, paralyzing شَلَّ: مَصْدَرُ شَلَّ

waterfall, cataract, falls, chute; cascade شَلَّالٌ: شَاغُورٌ

hank, skein شَلَّةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ مِنْ خَيْوِطِ الْغَزْلِ، لَفِيفَةٌ، كُبَّةٌ

to undress, unclothe, disrobe; to denude، شَلَّحَ: عَرَّى

strip off, bare شَلَّحَ: سَلَبَ، جَرَّدَ مِنْ

to rob, rip off; to strip of شَلَّالُ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْمَاءُ: قَطَرٌ أَوْ قَطَرٌ

to dribble, trickle, drip شَلَّقَ: جَلَكَى (سَمَكٌ)

lamprey شَلَّلٌ

paralysis, paralyzation, palsy شَلَّلٌ أَرْتَجَافِيٌّ أَوْ جُزْئِيٌّ

palsy شَلَّلُ الْأَطْفَالِ: poliomyelitis, polio, infantile paralysis

paralysis شَلَّلُ جُزْئِيٍّ أَوْ طَافِيٍّ

quadriplegia شَلَّلُ رُبَاعِيٍّ، شَلَّلُ الْأَطْرَافِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ

ness, acknowledgment, appreciation

thank you! thanks! شُكْرًا (لَكَ)

Thanksgiving Day عِيدُ الشُّكْرِ

to be or become peevish, petulant, morose, ill-tempered شُكْسٌ، شَكِسَ: كَانَ شَكِيًّا

peevish, petulant, cross, pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, crabbed, crabby, grumpy, surly, sulky, sullen, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured شَكِسَ

to misgive, suggest doubt شَكَّكَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الشَّكِّ، أَرَابَ

to, fill with doubt or suspicion, make doubt, make doubtful or skeptical

to hobble, fetter, shackle, tram- شَكَلَ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَيَّدَ
mel, clog, brace

to plait, braid شَكَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ شَعْرَهَا): ضَفَرَ

شَكَلَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ): حَرَكَ - رَاجِعِ شَكَلَ

شَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِتَّبَسَ - رَاجِعِ أَشَكَلَ

to form, shape, fashion, صَوَّرَ، كَوَّنَ، أَلَّفَ شَكَلَ: صَاغَ، صَوَّرَ، كَوَّنَ، أَلَّفَ
mold, formalize, forge, frame, work; to create, make, originate, build; to establish, set up, institute; to constitute, make up, compose

to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to شَكَلَ: نَوَّعَ

to vowelize, vocal- شَكَلَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ): حَرَكَ

ize, point, furnish with vowel points or signs, add vowel points or signs to

to plaid, braid شَكَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ شَعْرَهَا): ضَفَرَ

شَكَلَ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَيَّدَ - رَاجِعِ شَكَلَ

شَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِتَّبَسَ - رَاجِعِ أَشَكَلَ

form, shape, figure, (outward) appearance, (con)figuration, outline, conformation, build, semblance, morphology شَكْلٌ: هَيْئَةٌ، صُورَةٌ

type, pattern, cut; make, build; شَكْلٌ: طَرَازٌ، نَوْعٌ
model; mode, manner, fashion, style; kind, sort, variety

figure, drawing, picture; illustration; design, pattern شَكْلٌ: رَسْمٌ، صُورَةٌ

vowel point, vowel, diacritical mark شَكْلٌ: حَرَكَةٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ

شَكْلٌ: تَحْرِيكُ الْحُرُوفِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ - رَاجِعِ تَشْكِيلِ

figure شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ

in form, formally شَكْلًا

northern, north, northerly شَمَالِي: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّمَالِ
 northerner شَمَالِي: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الشَّمَالِ
 northeastern, northeast(ery) شَمَالِي شَرْقِي
 northwestern, northwest(ery) شَمَالِي غَرْبِي
 north wind, norther, northerly رِيحٌ شَمَالِيَّةٌ
 left, left-hand شَمَالِي: يَسَارِي (كَجِهَةٍ)
 muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) melon شَمَام: بَطِيخٌ أَصْفَرٌ
 chimpanzee شَمْبَانْزِي (حَيَوَان)
 champagne شَمْبَانِيَا: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
 to rejoice at the misfortune of, gloat over someone's grief شَمِتَ بِ: فَرَحَ بِمُصِيبَةِ غَيْرِهِ
 to disappoint شَمَتَ: خَيَّبَ
 شَمَتَ بِ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْمَتُ بِ - رَاجِعَ أَشْمَتَ بِ
 to tower, rise; to be or become high, lofty شَمَخَ: عَلَا
 to turn up one's nose (at), scorn, disdain; to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious شَمَخَ أَنْفَهُ أَوْ بَانَفَهُ (عَلَى): تَكَبَّرَ
 to tuck up, roll up, turn up, gather up, lift شَمَّرَ (التَّوْبَعُ عَنْ سَاعِدَيْهِ أَوْ سَاقَيْهِ)
 to get ready for, prepare oneself for, gird oneself for, gird (up) one's loins for; to buckle down to, knuckle down to, apply oneself to, get to work, embark upon, set out to شَمَّرَ لِلأَمْرِ، شَمَّرَ عَنْ سَاعِدِهِ أَوْ عَنْ سَاعِدِ الْيَدِ
 to break out, flare up, erupt شَمَرَّتِ الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا
 stalk; raceme; thyrse, thyrus شَمْرُوح، شَمْرُوحٌ
 fennel شَمْرَةَ (نَبَات)
 to balk; to be or become balky, restive, unruly شَمَسَ: حَرَنَ
 to be sunny (day) شَمَسَ (الْيَوْمَ)
 to be sunny (day) شَمِسَ (الْيَوْمَ)
 to sun, insolate, solarize, expose to the sun's rays شَمَسَ: عَرَضَ لِأَشِعَّةِ الشَّمْسِ
 sunny; sunlit شَمْسٌ: مُشْمِسٌ
 sun شَمْسٌ

Parkinson's disease, paralysis agitans, shaking palsy شَلَلٌ رُعَاشِيٌّ أَوْ هَارٌّ
 paraplegia شَلَلٌ سُفْلِي
 caisson disease, decompression sickness شَلَلُ الْغَوَاصِ
 hemiplegia شَلَلٌ نِصْفِي
 paralytic شَلِّي
 shilling; schilling شِلْن، شِلْنِغ: وَحْدَةُ نَقْدِيَّةٌ
 (torn-off) limb, (severed) member; fragment; stump, remaining bodily part; remnant, remains; corpse, body شَلَوُ (ج أَشْلَاءُ)
 to smell, sniff, scent, nose, snuff شَمَّ: تَنَسَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ
 to be or become haughty, proud, arrogant, supercilious شَمَّ: تَكَبَّرَ
 smelling, smell, olfaction شَمَّ: تَنَسَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ
 sense of smell, smell, olfaction شَمَّ، حَاسَّةُ الشَّمِّ
 smelling salts أَفْلَاحُ الشَّمِّ
 شَمَائِلُ (مَفْرُودَا شَمِيلَةٍ) - رَاجِعَ شَمِيلَةٍ
 schadenfreude, glee at another's misfortune، gloating over another's grief شَمَاتَةٌ، شَمَاتٌ: فَرَحٌ بِمُصِيبَةِ الْغَيْرِ
 شَمَاش - رَاجِعَ شَايخ
 fennel شَمَار (نَبَات)
 deacon شَمَّاسٌ: رَجُلٌ دِينِيٌّ مَسِيحِيٌّ دُونَ الْكَاهِنِ
 subdeacon شَمَّاسٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
 archdeacon رَئِيسُ الشَّمَّاسَةِ
 deaconess شَمَّاسَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ تَقُومُ بِعَمَلِ الشَّمَّاسِ
 chandler شَمَّاعٌ: صَانِعُ الشَّمْعِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
 north wind, norther, northerly شَمَالٌ: رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ
 north شَمَالٌ: الْجِهَةُ الَّتِي تُقَابِلُ الْجَنُوبَ
 north wind, norther, northerly شَمَالٌ، رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ
 northward(s), north, toward the north شَمَالًا
 northeast, northeastward الشَّمَالُ الشَّرْقِي
 northwest, northwestward الشَّمَالُ الْغَرْبِي
 left, left side, left-hand side, left hand شَمَالٌ: يَسَارٌ
 شِمَال: شَمَال - رَاجِعَ شَمَالٍ
 شِمَال (ج شَمَائِل): شَمِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَمِيلَةٍ

false testimony, perjury

hearsay evidence

certificate of origin

evidence for the defense

birth certificate

magnanimity, generosity; gallantry, noble-mindedness, chivalry, knightly conduct

grayness; gray

to witness, see (personally or for oneself); to attend, be present at

to testify, give evidence, give testimony, witness, bear witness; to depose
to certify, confirm, authenticate; to witness, testify to, attest to; to betoken, evidence, prove, demonstrate, furnish proof of, serve as evidence of

to witness, be the scene or setting of

honey; honeycomb

to make famous, well-known, renowned

declare, announce, proclaim, promulgate

to declare war (on)

to draw, unsheathe, pull out

to libel, slander, defame, malign, vilify, vituperate, calumniate

month

honeymoon

land or real estate registration

month

honeymoon

land or real estate registration

dائرة شَهْر عَقَارِيّ - راجع دائرة

fame, renown, celebrity, éclat, glory, repute, reputation

goodwill

شَهَادَةُ زُور

شَهَادَةُ سَمَاعٍ مِنَ الْغَيْرِ

شَهَادَةُ مَنْشَأٍ أَوْ مَصْدَرٍ

شَهَادَةُ نَفِيّ

شَهَادَةُ وِلَادَةٍ

أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ - راجع شَهِدَ

شَهَامَةٌ

شَهَبٌ، شُهْبَةٌ

شَهِدَ: رَأَى، حَضَرَ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

to disgrace, dishonor; to defame, slander; to blame, criticize, censure

شَنَّعَ - راجع شَنَّعَ عَلَى

شَنَّعَ: قَبِيحٌ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِيحٌ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِيحٌ

شَنَّعَ: قَبِيحٌ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِيحٌ، شَنَّعَ: قَبِيحٌ

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ- شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ-

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ- شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ-

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ- شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ-

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ- شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ-

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ- شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ-

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ- شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ-

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ- شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ-

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ- شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ-

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ- شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ-

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ- شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ-

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ- شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ-

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ- شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ-

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ- شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ-

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ- شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ-

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ- شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ-

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ- شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ-

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ- شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ-

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ- شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ-

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ- شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ-

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ- شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ-

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ- شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ-

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ- شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ-

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ- شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ-

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ- شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ-

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ- شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ-

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ- شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ-

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ- شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ-

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ- شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ-

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ- شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ-

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ- شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ-

appetite	شَهِيَّة: شَهْوَة
martyr	شَهِيد: قَتِيلٌ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ أَوْ الْمَبْدَأُ
witness	شَهِيد: شَاهِد
inspiration, inhalation, breathing in	شَهِير - رَاجِعٌ مَشْهُور
sob, sobbing	شَهيق: صَيْدٌ زَفِير
bray(ing), hee-haw	شَهيق: نَشِيج
to grill, broil, roast, barbecue	شَهيق (الْحِمَارُ): نَهيق
broiler, griller, roaster, barbecuer	شَوَى (اللَّحْمَ الْخ)
grill, broil, roast, grilled	شَوَاء: مَنْ يَشْوِي
or broiled or roast(ed) meat, etc.	شَوَاء: مَا شَوِيَ مِنْ لَحْمٍ الْخ
scalp	شَوَائِب (مَفْرَدَهَا شَائِبَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ شَائِبَةٌ
mustache	شَوَاة: جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْسِ
flame, blaze	شَوَارِب
homesickness, nostalgia	شَوَاش - رَاجِعٌ تَشَوُّش
admixture, mixture, mixing, mingling, blending	شَوَاط: لَهَبٌ، لَيْبِب
admixture, mixture, blend, mix	شَوَاق: حَينٌ إِلَى الْوَطَنِ
rolling pin	شَوَب: خَلِطٌ، مَزَج
fir	شَوَب: حَلِيطٌ، مَزِيج
kite, glade; Egyptian vulture	شَوْبِق: شَوْبَكٌ: مِرْقَاق
	شَوْح (شَجَر)
	شَوْحَة (طَائِر)
	شَوْر (إِلَى): أَوْمًا - رَاجِعٌ أَشَارَ (إِلَى)
	شَوْرَى - رَاجِعٌ مَشَوْرَة
	مَجْلِسُ الشَّوْرَى - رَاجِعٌ مَجْلِس
soup; pottage	شُورِبَا: شَوْرِبَةٌ: حَسَاء
	شُورِي - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِشَارِي
to confuse, mix up, jumble	شَوْش: بَلْبَلٌ، جَعَلَهُ مُضْطَرِّبًا
(up), muddle, disorder, disarrange, disorganize, unsettle, derange, perturb, disturb, disrupt, throw into disorder or chaos or confusion	شَوْشَ عَلَى إِرسَالٍ إِذَا عَيَّ الْخ
to jam	شَوَط: سَفَعٌ، أَحْرَقَ
to singe, scorch, scald, sear	شَوَط: سَفَعٌ، أَحْرَقَ
round, half, course; cycle; run; race; stage, phase	شَوَط: سَفَعٌ، أَحْرَقَ

surname, family name, last name	شَهْرَة: إِسْمُ الْعَائِلَةِ
sheldrake	شَهْرَمَان: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطْ
monthly, mensal	شَهْرِي
monthly, every month, once a month, by the month, per month	شَهْرِيًّا
monthly salary, monthly wages	شَهْرِيَّة: أَجْرٌ شَهْرِي
monthly	شَهْرِيَّة: مَجْلَّةٌ شَهْرِيَّة
to bray, hee-haw	شَهَق (الْحِمَارُ): نَهَق
to inspire, inhale, breathe in	شَهَق: تَنَشَّقُ، أَخَذَ نَفْسًا
to whoop	شَهَق: صَاحَ
to sob	شَهَق: نَشِجَ، بَكَى بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيعَةٍ
to tower, rise; to be or become	شَهَق: إِزْتَفَعَ، كَانَ شَاهِقًا
high, towering, lofty	شَهَق: إِزْتَفَعَ، كَانَ شَاهِقًا
whoop	شَهَق - رَاجِعٌ شَهَق
whooping cough	شَهَقَة: صَنِحَة
bluish-black color of the eyes	شَهَقَة: سَعَالٌ دِيكِي
magnanimous, generous; gallant, noble, chivalrous; gentleman	شَهْل، شَهْلَة (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)
lustful, erotic, concupiscent, غِلْمٌ، شَقِيقٌ، غِلْمٌ	شَهْم
prurient, libidinous, carnal, salacious, sensual, sensuous, voluptuous, voluptuary, uninhibited, oversexed, randy	شَهْمَانِي، شَهْمَانِي: شَقِيقٌ، غِلْمٌ، غِلْمٌ
lust(fulness), eroticism, eroticism، غُلْمَة	شَهْمَانِيَّة: شَقِيقٌ، غُلْمَة
concupiscence, prurience, carnality, salaciousness, sensuality, sensualness, sensualism, sensuousness, satyriasis, excessive sexual craving	شَهْمَانِيَّة: شَقِيقٌ، غُلْمَة
nymphomania	شَهْمَانِيَّة نَسْوِيَّة
appetite, appetency, desire، شَوْقٌ، رَغْبَة، شَوْقٌ	شَهْوَة: شَهِيَّة، رَغْبَة، شَوْقٌ
craving, hunger, hankering, longing, yearning	شَهْوَة: شَهِيَّة، رَغْبَة، شَوْقٌ
libido, sexual appetite or drive, carnal	شَهْوَة جَنْسِيَّة
appetite, lust, (sexual) desire, concupiscence, eroticism, eroticism	شَهْوَة جَنْسِيَّة
pica	شَهْوَة الطَّيْن
fleshly, carnal, sensual, erotic	شَهْوِي: مُشِير
appetizing, palatable, savory, stimulating or appealing to the appetite, mouthwatering, tasty, delicious; desirable, pleasant	شَهْوِي: مُشِير

Echinodermata	شُوكِيَّاتُ الْجِلْد: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
nimble, swift, quick	شُول: خَفِيفٌ، سَرِيعٌ
comma	شَوْلَةٌ: فَاصِلَةٌ (،)
semicolon	شَوْلَةٌ مَنْقُوطَةٌ (؛)
granary, garner; barn	شُونَةٌ، شُونَةٌ: هَرْبِي
black cumin, fennel-flower	شُونْدَر - رَاجِع شَمْنَدَر
	شُونِيز (نَبَات)
	شَوْه - رَاجِع تَشَوْه
to deform, dis-	شَوْه (الشَّكْلُ أَوِ الْجِسْمُ أَوِ الْوَجْهَ الْإِلْخ): سَخَّ
figure, deface, misshape, distort, mar, mutilate, mangle	شَوْه (الشَّكْلُ أَوِ الْمَعْنَى الْإِلْخ): حَرَفَ
to distort, pervert, twist	شَوْه (الْحَقِيقَةُ أَوِ الْمَعْنَى الْإِلْخ): حَرَفَ
misrepresent, misstate, falsify, corrupt, wrench, warp	شَوْه (السُّمْعَةُ أَوِ الصِّيتُ أَوِ الْأَسْمُ الْإِلْخ)
to defame, slander, libel, calumniate, denigrate, malign; to defile, soil, sully, tarnish, dirty, stain, (be)smirch, blacken; to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase	شَوْه - رَاجِع تَشَوْه
	شَوِي - رَاجِع شِوَاءَ، شِوَاءَ
poetaster, versifier, rhymester, ballad-monger, inferior poet	شَوِيغَر: شُعْرُور
thing; object; stuff; something	شَيْءٌ
something	شَيْءٌ مَا
some, a little (of), a certain amount of	شَيْءٌ مِنْ
little by little, bit by bit, gradually, step by step	شَيْئًا فَشَيْئًا
step, by steps, by degrees, piecemeal	شَيْئًا فَشَيْئًا
nothing; none; naught, nil, nihil, zero	لَا شَيْءَ
	بَعْضُ الشَّيْءِ - رَاجِع بَعْضُ
grilling, broil(ing), roast(ing), barbecuing	شَيَّ: مَصْدَرُ شَوَى
porter, carrier	شَيَّال: حَمَّالٌ
portage	شَيَّالَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الشَّيَّالِ
objective	شَيْئِي
objective, objective lens, object glass	شَيْئِيَّةٌ، عَدَسَةٌ شَيْئِيَّةٌ
to make white-haired or gray-haired	شَبَّبَ الرَّجُلَ
to cause to turn white or gray	شَبَّبَ الشَّعْرَ

half	شُوط (فِي كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ الْإِلْخ)
stroke	شُوط [مِيكَانِيكَا]
to progress, make	قَطَعَ شُوطًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
good progress, make head(way), advance (in great strides)	شُوع، شُوعَة (شَجَر) horseradish tree, ben tree, ben-oil
tree	شُوف: مِسْلَفَة
harrow, drag	شُوفَان (نَبَات)
oat(s)	شُوفِينِي
chauvinist(ic); chauvinist	شُوفِينِيَّة
chauvinism	شُوق
to fill with desire (longing, interest, suspense, etc.); to excite, work up, thrill, move, motivate, stimulate; to fascinate, interest, hold the interest of	شُوق: اِشْتِيَاقٌ، حَنِينٌ
longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, desire, wish, hunger, thirst, eagerness; nostalgia	شُوق: اِهْتِمَامٌ
interest	شُوك - رَاجِع شَائِك
thorns, spines, prickles	شُوك (النَّبَات)
fishbones	شُوك (السَّمَك)
hedge sparrow	عَصْفُورُ الشُّوك
thistle	نَبَاتُ الشُّوك
thorn, spine, prickle	شُوكَة (النَّبَات)
fishbone	شُوكَة (السَّمَك)
fork	شُوكَة (الطَّعَامُ أَوِ الْحِرَائَةِ الْإِلْخ)
spur	شُوكَة (فِي رِجْلِ الدَّيْكِ وَبَعْضِ الطُّيُورِ)
power, might, force, strength; bravery, valor, prowess, intrepidity	شُوكَة: قُوَّةٌ، بَأْسٌ
tuning fork	شُوكَة رَنَّانَةٌ، شُوكَة التَّنْغِيمِ
hemlock	شُوكْرَان (نَبَات)
cowbane	شُوكْرَان سَامٌ (نَبَات)
chocolate	شُوكُولَا، شُوكُولَاتَة
spiny, thorny, prickly, spinose, echinate	شُوكِي: شَائِكٌ
acanthoid	شُوكِي: قَفْرِي، قَفْرِي
spinal, vertebral	أَرْضِي شُوكِي (نَبَات)
artichoke	تَيْن شُوكِي، حَبْل شُوكِي، قَنَاء شُوكِيَّة - رَاجِعَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

to see off, bid farewell (to); to escort, رَافَقَ مُودَعًا شَيْعٌ
accompany

to escort the شَيْعَ الْمَيِّتِ إِلَى مَنَوَاهُ الْآخِرِ، شَيْعَ الْجَنَازَةِ
deceased to his final resting place, pay the
deceased the last honors

sect, denomination; faction, party; شَيْعَةٌ: طَائِفَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ
group

followers, adherents, partisans, disciples أَتْبَاعُ شَيْعَةٍ

the Shia(h), the Shiites الشَّيْعَةُ

Shiism مَذْهَبُ الشَّيْعَةِ

Shiite; Shiitic شَيْعِي

suppository شَيْفٌ: تَحْمِيلَةٌ

cipher, code شَيْفَرَةٌ: شَفْرَةٌ

شَيْقٌ: مُشَوِّقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَوِّقٌ
شَيْقٌ: مُشْتَقٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْتَقٌّ

moray, moray eel شَيْقٌ (سَمَكٌ)

check شَيْكٌ (مَضْرُوفِي)

traveler's شَيْكٌ سِيَاحِي، شَيْكٌ سِيَاحَةٌ، شَيْكُ الْمَسَافِرِينَ
check

bad check, false شَيْكٌ بَدُونُ (أَوْ بَلَا) رَصِيدٍ أَوْ مَوْنَةٍ
check, check without provision, uncovered check

blank check شَيْكٌ عَلَى بَيَاضٍ

checkbook دَفْتَرُ شَيْكَاتٍ

load, cargo, burden; weight شَيْلَةٌ: حِمْلٌ، وَزْنٌ

rye; darnel شَيْلَمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

chimpanzee شَيْمَانْزِي (حَيَوَانٌ)

habit, custom, practice, شَيْعَةٌ: عَادَةٌ، طَبِيعَةٌ، مِيزَةٌ
manner(s); nature, (natural) disposition, character;
characteristic, trait, quality, property, attribute

porcupine, hystrix, quill pig شَيْهَمٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

spread(ing), circulation, currency, دُيُوعٌ، اِنتِشَارٌ شَيْوَعٌ
publicity

condominium, coparcenary, شَيْوَعٌ: مِلْكِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ
community, joint ownership

in common, jointly, in joint ownership عَلَى الشَّيْوَعِ

communist; communist(ic) شَيْوَعِي

communism شَيْوَعِيَّةٌ

little thing, small thing, trifle شَيْءٌ: شَيْءٌ صَغِيرٌ

gray or white hair, hoariness, grayness or شَيْبُ (الشَّعْرِ)
whiteness of the hair

old age شَيْبٌ: شَيْخُوخَةٌ

mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck شَيْبَةٌ: نَقْطَةٌ، رَقْطَةٌ

mark, sign شَيْبَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ

chintz, (printed) calico شَيْتٌ: نَسِيجٌ قُطْنِي

wormwood شَيْخٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to age, grow old شَيْخٌ: شَاخٌ، هَرَمٌ

old man; old, aged, advanced in years, شَيْخٌ: هَرَمٌ
senescent

sheik(h), chieftain; chief, head; leader; شَيْخٌ: زَعِيمٌ
master; elder

senator شَيْخٌ: سِنَاتُورٌ

senate مَجْلِسُ شُيُوخٍ

fleabane شَيْخُ الْجِلْدِ، شَيْخُ الرَّيْبِ (نَبَاتٌ)

old age, senility, senescence شَيْخُوخَةٌ: هَرَمٌ

geriatrics طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ

gerontology عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ

senile, aged, geriatric شَيْخُوخِي

to build, erect, construct, set up, raise, put up شَيْدٌ: بَنَى

plaster, plaster of Paris; parget, stucco شَيْدٌ: جِصٌّ

sesame oil شِيرَجٌ، شِيرَجٌ: زَيْتُ السَّمِمْ

schizophrenia شِيرُوفَرَانِيَا: فُصَامٌ، اِنْفِصَامُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

foil, saber, épée, smallsword شَيْشٌ: سَيْفُ الْمُبَارَاةِ

skewer, spit, brochette شَيْشٌ: سَيْخٌ، سَفُودٌ

fencing, swordplay, swordmanship لُعْبَةُ الشَّيْشِ

narghile, hubble-bubble, water pipe, شَيْشَةٌ: نَارِجِيلَةٌ

hookah

to singe, scorch, sear, burn slightly شَيْطٌ: أَشَاطٌ

the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan; شَيْطَانٌ، الشَّيْطَانُ
devil, fiend, demon

devil's advocate مُحَامِي الشَّيْطَانِ

devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al), شَيْطَانِي
demoniac, demonic; hellish, infernal

to behave like a devil شَيْطَنٌ: تَشَيْطَنَ

devilry, deviltry, reckless conduct or fun, شَيْطَنَةٌ
mischief

to chirp, cheep, peep صَاىَ (الْفَرْخُ إلخ): صَاحٌ
right, in the right, صَائِبٌ، مُصِيبٌ، عَلَى صَوَابٍ، سَدِيدٌ
correct; unerring, faultless, hitting the mark;
well-advised, prudent, sound, reasonable, rational;
apposite, apropos, relevant, pertinent, apt, to the
point
nit صُؤَابَةٌ: بَيَضَةُ الْقَمَلِ
vowel صَائِتٌ: رَنَانٌ، صَوْتِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَوِّتٌ، صَوْتِيٌّ
حَرْفٌ صَائِتٌ
صَائِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَيَّاحٌ
صَائِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَيَّادٌ
goldsmith, jeweler صَائِغٌ: جَوْهَرِيٌّ
fasting; faster صَائِمٌ (عَنِ الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ)
jejunum الْمَعَى الصَّائِمُ
preserver, conserver, keeper, guard-واقٍ، حَافِظٌ، صَائِنٌ
er, guardian, protector, caretaker; maintainer, sus-
tainer; preservative, conservative, protective, de-
fensive, preventive; preserving, conserving, keep-
ing, guarding, protecting, maintaining, sustaining
صَابَ (هَدَفًا) - رَاجِعٌ أَصَابَ
صَابَ: أَتَى بِالصَّوَابِ - رَاجِعٌ أَصَابَ
nits صَيْبَانٌ (مَفْرَدُهَا صُؤَابَةٌ): بَيَضُ الْقَمَلِ
صابر - رَاجِعٌ صَبُورٌ
dyer صَائِغٌ: صَبَّاحٌ
ballast صَابُورَةٌ: قَتْلُ الْمُوَازَنَةِ
shad; clupeid; pilchard صَابُوعَةٌ (سَمَكٌ)
soap صَابُونٌ: غَاسِلٌ، مُنْتَظَفٌ يَذُوبُ فِي الْمَاءِ

to hunt, shoot صَادَ الطَّيْرَ وَالْحَيَوَانَ إِلَخ: قَنَصَ
 to fish, catch صَادَ السَّمَكَ
 to (en)trap, (en)snare, (en)tangle, (en)mesh, صَادَ بِنْعٍ
 gin, catch in a trap or snare
 to angle, hook صَادَ بِصِنَارَةٍ
 repelling, repellent, driving back or away, صَادَ: رَادَ
 keeping off or back, holding off, parrying, warding
 off, fending off; repeller, repellent
 very thirsty صَادٍ (الصَّادِي): شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ
 singer, chanter; singing, chanting, warbling, صَادِح:
 to confiscate, seize, sequester, impound, حَجَرَ
 requisition, expropriate
 published, issued, put out, brought صَادِر (كِتَابٌ إِلَخ)
 out
 pronounced, delivered, passed, صَادِر (حُكْمٌ قَضَائِي)
 handed down, rendered, given
 issued, given صَادِر (أَمْرٌ أَوْ قَرَارٌ إِلَخ)
 emanating, arising, stemming, صَادِر: مُنْبَعِثٌ
 originating, issuing, proceeding; outgoing
 exports صَادِرَات: ضِدَّ وَاِرِدَات
 to come across, come upon, run صَادَفَ: التَّقَى مُصَادَفَةً
 into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance
 upon, fall in with, happen upon, encounter, meet
 by chance or unexpectedly
 to fall on (a given صَادَفَ: وَاقَفَ (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّنٍ)
 date); to correspond to, coincide with, concur with
 to happen, happen to صَادَفَ: حَدَثَ مُصَادَفَةً, اتَّفَقَ
 be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance,
 come about by chance
 to make friends with, be or صَادَقَ: صَاحِبَ, عَاشَرَ
 become friends with, be or become a friend of,
 befriend, associate with
 صَادَقَ عَلَيَّ: وَثَّقَ, أَقْرَأَ, أَهْرَمَ - رَاجِعَ صَدَقَ عَلَيَّ
 true, truthful, veracious, صَادِق: غَيْرُ كَذُوبٍ, صَرِيحٌ
 veridical, honest, sincere, candid
 sincere, honest, candid, faithful, صَادِق: مُخْلِصٌ
 loyal, true, truehearted, devoted, constant
 true, real, genuine, authentic, صَادِق: حَقِيقَتِي, صَحِيحٌ
 truthful, veritable, veridical
 wholehearted, hearty, heartfelt, صَادِق: وَدِّي, قَلْبِي
 sincere, unfeigned, earnest

to accompany, escort, convoy, رَافَقَ, صَاحِبَ: وَاكَبَ,
 go (along) with, attend, take along
 to accompany, attend, be رَافَقَ, صَاحِبَ: لَازَمَ, لَاسَ,
 present with
 to accompany صَاحِبَ [مُوسِقَى وَغَنَاءَ]
 companion, comrade, associate, صَاحِب: رَفِيقٌ, صَدِيقٌ
 fellow; friend, pal
 owner, proprietor, possessor, holder صَاحِب: مَالِكٌ
 author, (الفِكْرَةُ أَوْ النَّظَرِيَّةُ أَوْ الْكِتَابُ إِلَخ): مُبْدِعٌ,
 originator, creator, maker
 concessionaire, concessionary, صَاحِبُ الْاِئْتِيَاذِ
 concessioner; proprietor, owner, publisher (of a
 newspaper, etc.)
 master, (over)lord; ruler; commander; صَاحِبُ الْأَمْرِ
 chief, head, boss, leader
 governor; ruler صَاحِبُ الْبَلَدِ
 His Majesty صَاحِبُ الْجَلَالَةِ أَوْ الْعِظَمَةِ
 host; inviter; inviting صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ
 creditor صَاحِبُ الدَّيْنِ
 His Excellency, His Honor صَاحِبُ السَّعَادَةِ
 His Eminence صَاحِبُ السَّاحَةِ أَوْ الْفَضِيلَةِ
 His Royal Highness صَاحِبُ السُّمُو الْمَلَكِيِّ
 His Excellency, His Lordship صَاحِبُ السِّيَادَةِ
 (person) concerned, involved, صَاحِبُ الشَّأْنِ: مَغْنِي
 interested
 His Grace, His Excellency صَاحِبُ الْعُطُوفَةِ
 His Beatitude, His Eminence صَاحِبُ الْغَيْبَةِ
 employer, master, principal صَاحِبُ الْعَمَلِ
 His Excellency صَاحِبُ الْفَخَامَةِ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ أَوْ الْمَعَالِي
 His Holiness صَاحِبُ الْقُدَّاسَةِ
 His Excellency, His Eminence صَاحِبُ النِّيَافَةِ
 my friend! يَا صَاحِبِي, يَا صَاحِبَ
 صاحبه: مُؤَنَّثُ صَاحِبٍ - رَاجِعَ صَاحِبِ
 صاحبه: مُؤَنَّثُ صَاحِبِ أَوْ الْعِظَمَةِ
 Her Majesty صَاحِبَةُ السُّمُو الْمَلَكِيِّ
 Her Royal Highness
 noisy, loud, clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, صَاحِب:
 tumultuous, uproarious, riotous, roaring, rackets

rising, going up, ascending, ascendant; صاعد: طالع
climbing, mounting (up), scaling; upward
and upward, and more; forth, onward, فصاعداً
forward

مِنَ الْآنَ فَصَاعِدًا - راجع آن

stalagmite صاعدة: واحدة الصواعيد

dumbfounding, astounding, astonishing, صاعق: مذهل
amazing, stunning, startling, shocking, staggering

sudden, unexpected, abrupt, sur- صاعق: مفاجئ
prising, flash, like a bolt from the blue

lightning, swift, fast, quick, صاعق: خاطف، سريع
rapid, prompt

detonator صاعق (التفجير أو المادة المتفجرة)

flash tube صاعق، أنبوب صاعق

thunderbolt, bolt (of lightning) صاعقة

lightning rod مانعة الصواعق

to form, shape, fashion, mold, frame, صاغ: شكل
forge, work; to create, originate, make

to draft, draw up, formulate, صاغ: حرّر، عبّر عن
frame, put down in writing, reduce to writing,
write (down), pen, compose; to phrase, word,
couch, put, express, articulate

to coin a word صاغ كلمة: ابتكر، نعت

صاغ (الصاغى) - راجع مُصْنِع

servile, subservient, slavish, صاغر: خنوع، ذليل
menial, cringing, truckling, humble, submissive,
yielding; low, lowly

صاف (ب) - راجع إصطاف (ب)

clear, crystal, fine, pure; صاف (الصافي): نقي، خالص
unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight, sheer,
mere, absolute

clear, undisturbed, untroubled, calm, صاف: رائق
tranquil, serene, limpid

clear, cloudless, serene, fine, fair صاف: صاخر، صاخر
net صاف: ضيد قائم أو إجمالي

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere; candid, صافي النية
honest, guileless, good-hearted

net profit ربح صاف، صافي الربح

net weight وزن صاف

صادم - راجع إصطدم بـ

to become, come to be, grow, turn صار: أصبح، بات
(into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach
a stage where

to happen, occur, take place, صار: حدث، جرى
come to pass

to end (up) in, صار إلى كذا: انتهى إلى، وصل إلى
wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to
reach, arrive at, get to, come to

stridulous, strident, harsh-sounding, صار: مُخْدِتٌ صريراً
shrill, grating, jarring, creaking, squeaking,
screeching, stridulating, chirping

mast (of a ship) صار (الصاري): دقل

to speak out frankly (to), talk openly (to), صارح (ب)
express oneself freely (to), be frank (with), be
candid (with), be sincere (to); to be clear (about),
explicit (about); to avow, admit, confess

flagrant, glaring, gross, صارخ: فاضح، فظيع
egregious, unconcealed, clear, blatant, brazen,
shameless, outrageous, monstrous, shocking, hei-
nous, abominable, atrocious, horrible

glaring, gaudy, flashy, flamboyant; صارخ: قوي، حاد
startling, screaming; sharp, stark

صارخ: صياح - راجع صرّاخ

to wrestle (with); to struggle (with), fight (with), صارع
tussle (with)

severe, strict, stern, austere, صارم: شديد، قاس، حازم
rigorous, stark, stringent, hard, harsh, tough,
ironbound, drastic, extreme, inflexible, unrelent-
ing, grim

sharp, cutting, keen, acute صارم: قاطع، ماضر، حاد

rocket, missile صاروخ

intercontinental ballistic صاروخ عابر للقارات

missile, ICBM

rocketry علم الصواريخ

صارور، صاروراء، صاروري - راجع صرارة

to measure; to weigh صاغ: كال، كَيَّلَ

measure صاغ: ميّكال

tit for tat, an eye for an eye صاعاً بصاع

to pay someone back ردّ (أو كال) له الصّاع صاعين
twofold, bring double retaliation on

the good deeds, the good works	الصَّالِحَات
salon, saloon, parlor, reception room	صَالُون
salon, saloon	صَالُونٌ أَدَبِيّ
barbershop	صَالُونٌ حِلَاقَة
to fast	صَامَ (عَنِ الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ)
to abstain from, keep from	صَامَ (عَنِ الْأَمْرِ)
silent; quiet, noiseless; soundless, voiceless, speechless, wordless	صَامِت : صَاكِت
surd, voiceless	صَامِت [لغة]
consonant	حَرْفٌ صَامِت
steadfast, staunch, perseverant, firm, unfaltering	صَامِد : ثَابِت
resistant, resisting, renitent; resister	صَامِد : مُقَاوِم
proof against, impervious to, invulnerable to	صَامِدٌ لـ : مَنِيْعٌ لـ
bulletproof	صَامِدٌ لِلرَّصَاصِ
waterproof	صَامِدٌ لِلْمَاءِ
fireproof	صَامِدٌ لِلنَّارِ
nut (of a bolt)	صَامُولَة : صَمُولَة , عَرَقَة
to preserve, conserve, keep, guard, protect, safeguard, save, shelter, defend, vindicate, secure, retain; to sustain, keep up; to maintain; to service	صَانَ : حَفِظَ , وَقَى , حَمَى
to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish	صَانَع : دَاهَنَ
to bribe, buy off, corrupt	صَانَع : رَشَا , بَرِطَلْ
maker, manufacturer, producer, creator, author	صَانِع : مَنْ يَصْنَع , مُنْتِج
صَانِع : حِرَفِيّ , صَاحِبُ صَنْعَة - رَاجِعُ صَنَائِعِيّ	
to be or become related by marriage to	صَاهِر : نَاسَبَ
صَاوَل - رَاجِعُ صَالٍ عَلَى	
to pour, pour out, pour forth, empty, shed; to fill	صَبَّ : سَكَبَ
to cast, found, mold; to shape, form	صَبَّ : سَبَكَ (فِي قَالِبٍ إلخ)
to cut a key	صَبَّ مُفْتَاحًا
صَبَّ جَامٌ غَضَبِهِ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ جَامٍ	
to flow (into), pour out (into),	صَبَّ النَّهْرُ إلخ (فِي)

to be sincere (loyal, devoted) to, act with sincerity toward, deal honestly with	صَافِي : أَخْلَصَ لـ
to shake hands with	صَافِح : سَلَّمَ عَلَيْهِ يَدًا بِيَدٍ
oriole	صَافِر (طَائِر)
saphena	صَافِن : وَرِيدٌ ضَخْمٌ فِي السَّاقِ
polisher, burnisher, smoother	صَاقِل : فَاعِلٌ صَقَلَ
ax; hoe; pick, pickax	صَاقُور : فَأْس , مِغْوَل
to jump on, leap on, spring on	صَالَ عَلَى : وَتَبَّ عَلَى
to attack, assail, assault, fall upon	صَالَ عَلَى : هَاجَمَ
to cross, intersect, decussate	صَالَب : قَطَعَ
hall, room; auditorium	صَالَة
showroom; gallery	صَالَة سِينَمَا - رَاجِعُ سِينَمَا
to make peace with, make up with, become reconciled with	صَالَح : سَالَمَ
to compound (a crime)	صَالَحَ (مُقَابِلَ مَالٍ) عَلَى جُرْمٍ
good; right; valid	صَالِح : جَيِّد , صَحِيح
fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, proper, adequate, good, suited, feasible	صَالِح : مُنَاسِب , مُلَائِم
useful, serviceable, instrumental, usable, practicable	صَالِح : نَافِع
competent, having jurisdiction, legally or duly qualified, authorized, responsible	صَالِح : مُخْتَص , ذُو صِلَاحِيَّةٍ أَوْ اخْتِصَاصٍ
qualified, competent, fit, fitted, suited, good; eligible, capable, able; deserving, meriting, meritorious, worthy (of)	صَالِح : مُؤَهَّل , جَدِيد
virtuous, righteous, upright, honest; devoted, pious, dutiful, true	صَالِح : مُسْتَقِيم , بَارٍ
صَالِح : نَفْع , مُنْفَعَة , خَيْر - رَاجِعُ مَصْلَحَة	
صَالِحٌ عَامٌ - رَاجِعُ مَصْلَحَة عَامَة	
seaworthy; navigable	صَالِحٌ لِلْإِبْحَارِ أَوْ لِلْمِلَاحَة
edible, eatable	صَالِحٌ لِلْأَكْلِ
arable	صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاعَة
drinkable, potable	صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
airworthy	صَالِحٌ لِلطَّيْرَانِ أَوْ لِلْمِلَاحَة الْجَوِيَّة
لِصَالِحِ (أَوْ فِي صَالِحِ) فَلَان - رَاجِعُ لِمَصْلَحَة فَلَان	

sabra	صَبَّارِي: يَهُودِيٌّ مَوْلُودٌ فِي فَلَسْطِينَ
dyer	صَبَّاغ: صَابِغ
	صَبَّاغ - رَاجِع صَبِغ
dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, color- ation, painting	صَبَّاغَة: صَبِغ
soap boiler, soap maker	صَبَّان: صَانِعُ الصَّابُونِ
slope, incline, declivity, descent, decline; steep	صَبَب: حَذَر, جُرْف
to radiate, beam, brighten, light up, flash up	صَبَّحَ (الْوَجْهَ الْإِلَهِ): أَشْرَقَ
to be handsome, comely, beautiful	صَبَّح: كَانَ جَمِيلًا
to come in the morning to	صَبَّحَ: أَتَاهُ صَبَاحًا
to wish a good morning (to)	صَبَّحَ: حَيَّاهُ صَبَّاحًا
morning	صَبَّح: صَبَّاح
morning sleep	صَبَّحَة, صُبْحَة: نَوْمَةُ الصَّبَاحِ
morning, matutinal	صَبَّحِي: صَبَّاحِي
early morning	صَبَّحَة: صَبَّاحٌ بَاكِر
morning visit	صَبَّحَة: زِيَارَةُ صَبَّاحِيَة
to be patient, forbearing; to have patience, take patience, persevere; to bear patiently, put up with, stand, endure, tolerate	صَبَرَ (عَلَى): تَجَلَدَ, تَحَمَّلَ
to ask to be patient, ask to have patience	صَبَرَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ أَنْ يَصْبِرَ
to comfort, console, solace	صَبَّرَ: عَزَّى, وَاسَى
to embalm, mummify	صَبَّرَ الْجُثَّةَ: حَنَطَهَا
to stuff	صَبَّرَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ: حَنَطَهَا
aloe	صَبْر (نبات)
patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, endurance, tolerance, toleration, perseverance, self-control	صَبْر: جَلَد
to lose patience	عَبِلَ صَبْرَهُ
impatience	قَلَّةُ الصَّبْرِ, نَقَادُ الصَّبْرِ
impatient	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ, نَاقِدُ الصَّبْرِ
severe cold	صَبْرَة: بَرْدٌ شَدِيدٌ
heap, pile, stack	صَبْرَة: كَوْمَة
to point with the finger at	صَبَّعَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ
to insert one's finger into	صَبَّعَ (فِي)

disembogue (into), empty (into), discharge (into)	صَبَّ إِلَى: عَشِقَ, شَغِفَ بِ
to love ardently, adore, be passionately in love with, be very fond of	صَبَّ: سَكَبَ
pouring, pouring out, pouring forth, emptying, shedding	صَبَّ: سَبَكَ
cast(ing), founding, foundry, mold(ing); shaping, forming	صَبَّ: سَبَكَ
ardently in love (with), enamored (of), infatuated (with); lover, adorer	صَبَّ: عَاشِقٌ
cast iron	حَدِيدُ الصَّبِّ
to grow, break through	صَبَّ السَّنُّ: طَلَعَ
to grow, break forth, shoot up, sprout, germinate	صَبَّ النَّبَاتُ: طَلَعَ
to apostatize, tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), renounce	صَبَّ: ارْتَدَّ عَنْ دِينِهِ الْإِلَهِ
to yearn for, long for, hanker after, تَاقَ, crave, desire; to aspire to, strive for	صَبَّ إِلَى: حَنَّ, تَاقَ
to incline to, tend to	صَبَّ إِلَى: مَالَ
east wind, sirocco; levanter	صَبَّ: رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّة
youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boyhood, puerility	صَبَّ: شَبَاب, حَدَاثَة
yearning, longing, hankering, craving, desire; aspiration; nostalgia	صَبَّ: شَوْقٌ, حَنِينٌ
acne	حَبُّ الصَّبَا
ardent love, passion	صَبَّاء: شَبَاب, حَدَاثَة - رَاجِع صَبَا
craving, longing, desire, hunger	صَبَّابَة: عَشَقٌ
rest, remainder, remnant, residue, leftover	صَبَّابَة: بَقِيَّةٌ
morning	صَبَّاح: صُبْح
in the morning	صَبَّاحًا
good morning!	صَبَّاحُ الْخَيْرِ, عَمَّ صَبَّاحًا
handsome, comely, beautiful, graceful, pretty	صَبَّاح: جَمِيلٌ
beauty, grace(fulness), handsomeness	صَبَّاحَة: جَمَالٌ
morning, matutinal	صَبَّاحِي: صُبْحِي
cactus; prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal	صَبَّار, صَبَّار (نبات)
severe cold	صَبَّار: صَبْر - رَاجِع صَبُور
	صَبَّارَة, صَبَّارَة: بَرْدٌ شَدِيدٌ

blood	صَبَّيْب: دَم
girl, young girl, lass, maid	صَبِيَّة: فَتَاة
radiant, bright, beamy, shiny;	صَبِيح: مُشْرِق، جَمِيل
beautiful, pretty	
morning	صَبِيحَة: صَبَاح
	صَبِيحَة: مُؤَنَّثُ صَبِيح - راجع صَبِيح
	صَبِيدَج: صَبِيدَج - راجع صَبِيدَج
	صَبِير: صَبُور - راجع صَبُور
	صَبِير (نبات) - راجع صَبَّار، صَبَّار
to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health, heal	صَحَّ: شَفِيَ
to be healthy; to be sound,	صَحَّ: سَلِمَ، كَانَ سَلِيمًا
intact, unimpaired, whole, perfect, complete; to be right, correct, proper	
to be true, real, veritable	صَحَّ: كَانَ حَقِيقِيًّا
to turn out to be true or right,	صَحَّ: نَحَقَّقَ، ثَبَّتَ
prove (to be) true or correct; to come true, become a fact, become real, come into effect, materialize, actualize	
to hold good for,	صَحَّ عَلَى: سَرَى عَلَى، اِنْسَحَبَ عَلَى
be true of, apply to, be applicable to	
to wake up, awake(n); to get up	صَحَا النَّائِمُ: اِسْتَيْقَظَ
to sober up	صَحَا السُّكْرَانُ: اَفَاقَ
to come to, recover consciousness, revive	صَحَا مِنْ اِغْشَاء: اَفَاقَ
to clear up; to be or become clear, cloudless, serene, bright, sunny, shiny	صَحَا الْيَوْمُ اِلَى: صَفَا
the Companions of the Prophet	الصَّحَابَة: صَحَابَةُ رَسُولِ اللهِ
a Companion of the Prophet	صَحَابِي: وَاحِدُ الصَّحَابَة
journalism; the press, the Fourth Estate	صَحَافَة: صَحَافَة
freedom of the press	حُرِّيَة الصَّحَافَة
journalist, newspaperman, newsman, reporter, correspondent	صَحَافِي: صَحَافِي: مُسْتَعْمِلُ الصَّحَافَة
صحافي، صحافي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَة - راجع صُحْفِي، صَحْفِي	
صحب - راجع صاحب	
companionship, company, comrade	صُحْبَة: رِفْقَة، زَمَالَة
ship, fellowship, association, friendship	
companions, company, com-	صُحْبَة: رُفَقَاء، أَصْدِقَاء

to dye, tint, tinge, color, paint, tincture, imbue; to pigment	صَبَّغَ: خَضَبَ، لَوَّنَ
to baptize, christen, immerse	صَبَّغَ (بِالْمَاءِ): عَمَّدَ
dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, coloration, painting; pigmentation	صَبَّغَ: تَلَوَّنَ، مَضْمَرُ صَبَّغَ
dye, dyestuff, color(ing), paint; tint, tinge, tincture	صَبَّغَ: مَا يُصَبَّغُ بِهِ، صَبَاغَ
pigment	صَبَّغَ: خَضَبَ، الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلَوْنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْخَلَايَا
tincture	صَبَّغَة: مَحْلُولٌ طَبِيّ
	صَبَّغَة: مَا يُصَبَّغُ بِهِ، صَبَاغَ - راجع صَبَّغَ
tint, dye for the hair	صَبَّغَة شَعْرَ
laudanum	صَبَّغَة الْأَفْيُون
tincture of iodine, iodine tincture	صَبَّغَة الْيُود
	صَبَّغَة: مَا يُصَبَّغُ بِهِ، صَبَاغَ - راجع صَبَّغَ
tincture, cast, characteristic quality, distinctive feature, character, stamp, mark, color, tinge, tint, shade, air, hue, touch, trace, streak, bit, smack	صَبَّغَة: طَابِعٌ مُتَمَيِّزٌ، مَسْحَة، أَثَرٌ
chromosome	صَبَّغِي: كَرْوَمُوسُوم
chromosomal	صَبَّغِي: كَرْوَمُوسُومِي
chromatin	صَبَّغِيَّة: صَبَّغِيْن: كَرْوَمَاتِيْن
to cog, direct the fall of dice fraudulently	صَبَّنَ: تَحَكَّمَ بِالنَّرْدِ عِنْدَ اِلْقَائِهِ بِقَصْدِ الْغَشِّ
to soap; to saponify, convert into soap, subject to saponification	صَبَّنَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُون
youthful passion or desire; childish manners	صَبُو، صَبَوَة
breakfast	صَبُوَة: شَبَاب، حَدَاثَة - راجع صَبَا
	صَبُوح: فَطْرُور
	صَبُوح: مُشْرِق، جَمِيل - راجع صَبِيح
patient, forbearing, long-suffering, enduring, tolerant, perseverant	صَبُور: صَابِر، حَلِيم
boy, youth, lad	صَبِي: وَلَد، فَتَى
childish, childly, childlike, boyish, puerile, juvenile, immature, silly	صَبِيَانِي: صَبِيَانِيَّة
childishness, childlikeness, boyishness, puerility, juvenility, silliness	
	صَبَّيْب: مَضْمُون - راجع مَضْمُون
sweat, perspiration	صَبَّيْب: عَرَق

wakefulness, waking صَفَو: بَقْطَة

consciousness, awareness صَفَو: رُشْد

clearness, cloudlessness, serenity, brightness, fineness صَفَو: صَفَاء

صَفَو: صَاحٍ، صَافٍ - رَاجِعِ صَاحٍ

healthy, healthful, wholesome, salubrious, salutary; health-; sanitary; hygienic صَحِيٍّ

quarantine جَحَرٌ صَحِيٍّ، مَجَحَرٌ صَحِيٍّ

true, real, veritable, genuine, authentic, truthful صَحِيح: حَقِيقِيٍّ

right, correct, proper, just, straight; exact, accurate, veracious; valid, sound صَحِيح: صَوَابٍ، مَضْبُوطٍ

sound, intact, unimpaired; whole, perfect, complete, integral, entire صَحِيح: سَلِيمٍ، تَامٍ

healthy, well, sound, healthful صَحِيح: مُعَافَى، سَلِيمٍ

integral صَحِيح: غَيْرُ كَسْرِيٍّ [رياضيات]

strong صَحِيح: غَيْرُ مُعْتَلٍّ [لغة]

sound plural, complete plural جَمْعُ صَحِيح [لغة]

whole number, integer عَدَدٌ صَحِيح [رياضيات]

leaf, sheet; page صَحِيفَة: وَرَقَة، صَفْحَة

newspaper, paper, daily, journal صَحِيفَة: جَرِيدَة

صَحِيفَة: بَيَاض - رَاجِعِ أَيْبُض

declaration, initiatory pleading صَحِيفَة: الدَّعْوَى

cadastre صَحِيفَة: عَقَارِيَّة

daily, daily newspaper, journal صَحِيفَة: يَوْمِيَّة

saucer صَحِيفَة: صَحْنُ الْفِنْجَان

clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, blatant, roaring, offensively noisy صَخَاب: ضَجَاج

to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, yell, cry صَخَب: ضَجَّ

clamor, din, noise, (up)roar, tumult, turmoil, hubbub, hurly-burly, shouting, vociferation, boisterousness صَخَب: ضَجَّة، جَلَب

صَخَب - رَاجِعِ صَخَاب

rocky صَخْر: صَخْرِيٍّ، كَثِيرُ الصُّخُورِ

rock(s) صَخْر: صَخْرَة

volcanic rocks صُخُورٌ بُرْكَانِيَّة

rades, associates, fellows, friends

accompanied by, in the company of, with بِصُحْبَةِ، صُحْبَة

health; good health صِحَّة: عَافِيَة

hygiene, hygienics صِحَّة، عِلْمُ الصَّحَّة، عِلْمُ حِفْظِ الصَّحَّة

truth, trueness, reality, verity, veracity, genuineness, authenticity; rightness, correctness, justness, soundness, validity صِحَّة: حَقِيقَة، صِدْق، سَلَامَة

مُنَحَرَفُ الصَّحَّة - رَاجِعِ مُنَحَرَفٍ

Ministry of Public Health وَزَارَة الصَّحَّة الْعَامَّة

to correct, emend, amend, rectify, adjust, make right, set right, put right, right, put in order, restore, fix, repair, mend, reform, straighten صَحَّح: أَصْلَحَ، قَوَّمَ

to cure, heal, restore to health صَحَّح: شَفَى

to sanitize صَحَّح: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيًّا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْيِيمِ الْخ)

to proofread, proof, read صَحَّحَ التَّجَارِبَ الطَّبَاعِيَّة

desert; wilderness, wild صَحْرَاء: بَيْدَاء

desert صَحْرَاوِيٍّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الصَّحْرَاء

azalea صَحْرَاوِيَّة (نَبَات)

to misread, mispronounce, misspell; to distort, pervert, misrepresent, misstate, corrupt, twist صَحَّفَ

bowl, dish, platter, plate صَفْحَة: سَكْرُجَة

press-, news-, newspaper-, journalistic صَحْفِيٍّ، صَحْفِيٍّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَةِ

صحفي، صحفي: مُشْتَقِلٌ بِالصَّحَافَةِ - رَاجِعِ صَحْفَانِيٍّ، صَحْفَانِيٍّ

reportage, report تَحْقِيقٌ صَحْفِيٍّ

press campaign حَمَلَة صَحْفِيَّة

scoop, beat سَبْقٌ صَحْفِيٍّ

press conference, news conference مُؤْتَمَرٌ صَحْفِيٍّ

press photographer مُصَوِّرٌ صَحْفِيٍّ

dish, plate صَحْن: طَبَق

yard, courtyard, patio, court, dooryard صَحْنُ الدَّارِ

ashtray صَحْنُ سَجَائِرَ، صَحْنُ سِيَّجَارَة

flying saucer, UFO صَحْنٌ طَائِر

saucer صَحْنُ الْفِنْجَان

nave صَحْنُ الْمَسْجِدِ أَوْ الْكَنِيسَةِ

singing, chanting, warbling, warble	صُدَّاح: تَفْرِيد
vest, waistcoat	صِدَار: ثَوْبٌ يَظْلِي الصَّدْرَ
front, forefront, lead, first place, foremost	صَدَارَة
part; position of prestige; precedence, priority	صُدَّاح: أَلَمُ الرَّأْسِ
headache	صُدَّاحٌ نَصْنِي
migraine	صُدَّاحٌ نَصْنِي
psoriasis	صُدَّاف: صَدَقِيَّة (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِي)
dower, dowry	صَدَاق، صِدَاق: مَهْر
friendship, amity	صَدَاقَة: مَوَدَّة، أَلْفَة
	صِدَام - رَاجِعِ إِصْطِدَام
repulse, rebuff; push, shove	صَدَّة: دَفْعَة
to sing, chant, warble	صَدَح: غَرَّدَ
to play	صَدَحَتِ الْمَوْسِيقَى أَوْ الْأَغْنِيَة إِنْخ
singing, chanting, warbling, warble	صَدَح: تَفْرِيد
to suppurate, fester, matter, gather	صَدَّد: تَجَمَّعَ
respect, regard, relation, con-	صَدَّد: خُصُوص، مَوْضُوع
nection, concern; matter, subject matter; subject, topic	صَدَّد: قَصْد، غَايَة
intention, purpose, design, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	صَدَّد: نَاحِيَة، جَانِب
side; direction	صَدَّد، عَلَى صَدَدٍ، بِصَدَدٍ: أَمَامَ، مُقَابِلَ
opposite (to), in front of, facing, vis-à-vis	صَدَّد، عَلَى صَدَدٍ، بِصَدَدٍ: أَمَامَ، مُقَابِلَ
concerning, regarding, respecting, with respect to, in respect of, with regard to, as regards, as to, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about	صَدَّد، عَلَى صَدَدٍ، بِصَدَدٍ: أَمَامَ، مُقَابِلَ
in this connection, in this respect, in this matter, with regard to this, with relation to this, regarding this, concerning this, about this	صَدَّد، عَلَى صَدَدٍ، بِصَدَدٍ: أَمَامَ، مُقَابِلَ
he is busy with, occupied with, engaged with, working at; he is about to, on the point of	صَدَّد، عَلَى صَدَدٍ، بِصَدَدٍ: أَمَامَ، مُقَابِلَ
to be published, issued, put out, brought out; to appear, come out	صَدَّرَ (الْكِتَابُ إِنْخ)
to be pronounced, passed, handed down, delivered, given, rendered	صَدَّرَ (الْحُكْمُ الْقَضَائِيَّ إِنْخ)
to be issued, given	صَدَّرَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ الْقَرَارُ إِنْخ)
to happen, occur, take place	صَدَّرَ: حَدَثَ، حَصَلَ

plutonic rocks	صُخُورٌ جَوْفِيَّة، صُخُورُ الْأَعْيَاقِ
sedimentary rocks	صُخُورٌ رُسُوبِيَّة
metamorphic rocks	صُخُورٌ مُتَحَوِّلَة
igneous rocks	صُخُورٌ نَارِيَّة
petrology	عِلْمُ الصُّخُورِ
rocky	صَخْرِي: صَخِرَ
petrosal, petrous	صَخْرِي [تَشْرِيح]
asbestos	حَرِيرٌ صَخْرِي
to repel, repulse, drive back or away, keep off or back, hold off, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off, avert, turn away; to check, rebuff, stop; to force out, put out, shut out, fore-close; to hinder, prevent	صَدَّ: دَرَأَ، رَدَّ، مَنَعَ
to keep from, hold back from, turn away from, restrain from, prevent from, deter from, inhibit from, dissuade from, discourage from	صَدَّ عَنْ: رَدَعَ، مَنَعَ
to turn away from, turn one's back on, avoid, shun, keep away from	صَدَّ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ
repulsion, repulse, repelling, driving back or away, keeping off or back, holding off, warding off, parry(ing), fending off, staving off, averting, turning away; check(ing), rebuff(ing), stop(ping); forcing out, shutting out; hindering, preventing, prevention	صَدَّ: دَرَأَ، رَدَّ، مَنَعَ
deterrence, determent, deterring, keeping, holding, prevention, restraint, inhibition, dissuasion, discouragement	صَدَّ: رَدَعَ، مَنَعَ
turning away (from), avoidance, shunning; alienation, disinclination, disaffection	صَدَّ (عَنْ): إِعْرَاضٌ، صُدُودٌ
very thirsty	صَدِي (الصَّدْي): شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ
to rust, oxidize, corrode, be or become rusty	صَدَّوْ، صَدَّى: عَلَاهُ الصَّدَأُ
to applaud, clap the hands	صَدَا، صَدَّى (بِيَدَيْهِ): صَفَّقَ
rust, oxidation, corrosion	صَدَا
rust	دَاءُ الصَّدَأِ: شَقَرَان
rusty	صَدَّى: يَحْلُوهُ الصَّدَأُ
echo, reverberation, reecho	صَدَّى، رَجَعُ الصَّدَى
extreme thirst	صَدَّى: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
	صُدَّاح - رَاجِعِ صَادِح

half of something split or cracked or broken صِدْعَة: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَصْدُوعِ

temple صُدُغ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعَيْنِ وَالْأُذُنِ مِنَ الرَّأْسِ

temporal صُدْغِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصُّدْغِ

temporal bone عَظْمُ صُدْغِي

to turn away from, avoid, shun صَدَفَ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to turn away from, dissuade from, discourage from صَدَفَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ

shell, conch, oyster صَدَف: صَدْفَة: مَحَارٌ، مَحَارَة

concha, conch; helix صَدْفَةُ الْأُذُنِ

psoriasis دَاءُ الصَّدَفِ: صَدْفِيَّة (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِي)

صَدْفَة، صِدْفَة - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَفَة

صَدْفَة، بِالصَّدْفَةِ، بِطَرِيقِ الصَّدْفَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَفَة

testaceous; shell; nacreous صَدْفِي

psoriasis صَدْفِيَّة: دَاءُ الصَّدَفِ (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِي)

to say (tell, speak) the truth; to be true, truthful, sincere صَدَقَ: قَالَ الصَّدَقَ، كَانَ صَادِقًا

to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true, come true; to be or become true, real, valid صَدَقَ: تَحَقَّقَ، حَقٌّ، صَحٌّ، ثَبَتَ

to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of صَدَقَ عَلَى: صَحَّ عَلَى، سَرَى عَلَى

to keep (fulfill, live up to, carry out) one's promise صَدَقَ فِي وَعْدِهِ، صَدَقَ وَعْدَهُ

to advise someone sincerely صَدَقَهُ النَّصِيحَةَ

to be true, truthful, valid صَدَقَتِ الْيَمِينُ

to believe, accept as true صَدَقَ (فُلَانًا أَوْ كَلَامَهُ إِلَى)

to certify, attest (to), authenticate, legalize; to verify; to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate صَدَقَ عَلَى: وَثَّقَ، أَقَرَّ، أَثَبَرَ

to countersign صَدَقَ عَلَى إِمضَاءٍ أَوْ تَوْثِيقٍ

believe it or not صَدَقَ أَوْ لَا تُصَدِّقَ

incredible, unbelievable لَا يُصَدِّقُ

truth, trueness, truthfulness; veracity, verity; validity صَدَقَ: صِحَّةٌ

sincerity, honesty, candor; faithfulness, trueheartedness صَدَقَ: إِخْلَاصٌ

to emanate from, proceed from, issue from, arise from, originate from, stem from, come out of صَدَرَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَشَأَ، انْبَعَثَ

to come back from, return from صَدَرَ عَنْ: رَجَعَ عَنْ

to go to, repair to صَدَرَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ إِلَى

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to صَدَرَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى

to have a chest complaint صُدْرٌ: شَكَا صُدْرَهُ

to export صَدَرَ (السَّعْ إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)

to preface, introduce, commence, begin صَدَرَ (الْكِتَابَ بِمُقَدِّمَةِ الْإِلَاحِ)

to put (place, seat) in the front, give the first place to, give precedence to صَدَرَ: وَضَعَ فِي الصَّدْرَةِ

صَدَرَ: أَمْنَدَرَ - رَاجِعٌ أَمْنَدَرَ

chest, breast, thorax صَدْرٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعُنُقِ وَالْبَطْنِ، جَوْشَنَ

breast(s), bust, bosom(s) صَدْرٌ: نَذِي

front, front part, forepart; front, lead صَدْرٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، طَلِيعَةٌ

beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn, prime, early stage صَدْرٌ: بَدْءٌ، مَطْلَعٌ، أَوَّلٌ

first hemistich صَدْرٌ: بَيْتُ الشَّعْرِ

worries, anxieties بَنَاتُ الصَّدْرِ

sternum, breastbone عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ

رَحَابَةُ الصَّدْرِ، رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ، شَرَحَ صَدْرَهُ، انْشَرَحَ صَدْرُهُ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

vest, waistcoat صَدْرَة: ثَوْبٌ يَغْطِي الصَّدْرَ

pectoral, chest, thoracic صَدْرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّدْرِ

angina pectoris خُنَاقٌ صَدْرِي

brassiere, bras صَدْرِيَّة (لِلنِّسَاءِ)

vest, waistcoat صَدْرِيَّة: ثَوْبٌ يَغْطِي الصَّدْرَ

to split, cleave, crack, break, rift صَدَعَ، صَدَعَتْ شَقٌّ

to declare (publicly), disclose, reveal, make known, uncover, unearth صَدَعَ (بِالْحَقِّ إِلَى)

to have or get a headache صَدَعَ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّدَاعُ

crack, break, split, fissure, crevice, rift, cleft, breach, chasm, chink, cranny, interstice, rent, flaw, fault صَدَعَ: شَقٌّ

fault صَدَعَ فِي قَشْرَةِ الْأَرْضِ

to stridulate, creak, squeak, grate, jar, screech, chirp
 صَرَّ: صَرَفَ، صَوَّتَ
 to gnash (grate, grind) one's teeth
 صَرَّ بِأَسْنَانِهِ أَوْ عَلَى أَسْنَانِهِ
 bundling, baling, wrapping (up), packing, packaging, parceling; binding, tying (up)
 صَرَّ: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَبطَ
 severe cold
 صِرٌّ: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ
 gale, violent cold wind
 رِيحٌ صِرٌّ
 pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight, sheer, absolute; clear
 صُرَاحٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ
 frankness, openness, candor, sincerity, unreserve, explicitness, expressness, straightforwardness, directness, flatness
 صِرَاحَة: وَضُوحٌ، صِدْقٌ
 pureness, purity; clearness, clarity
 صِرَاحَة: خُلُوصٌ، صَفَاءٌ
 frankly, openly, candidly, straight-forward(ly), aboveboard, unreservedly, explicitly, expressly, forthrightly
 صِرَاحَة: بَصَرَا حَة
 crier, shouter, screamer; crying, yelling, shouting, vociferous, clamorous, noisy
 صِرَاحٌ: صَيَّاحٌ
 crying, yelling, shouting, screaming, shrieking
 صِرَاحٌ: صَرِيخٌ، صِيَّاحٌ
 cirrus; rack
 صُرَادٌ: سَحَابٌ رَقِيقٌ
 cricket
 صَرَارٌ: اللَّيْلُ: جُذْجُذٌ
 bachelor; single, unmarried, celibate
 صَرَارَة: أَعْزَبٌ
 serpent eagle
 صَرَارَة: طَائِرٌ يَصْطَادُ الْحَيَّاتِ وَصِفَارَ الطُّيُورِ
 way, path, road
 صِرَاطٌ: طَرِيقٌ
 struggle, fight, strife, tussle; conflict, clash, controversy
 صِرَاعٌ: نِزَاعٌ
 conflict
 صِرَاعٌ [نفس، أدب، اجتماع إلخ]
 class struggle
 صِرَاعٌ طَبَقِيٌّ، صِرَاعُ الطَّبَقَاتِ
 struggle for existence
 صِرَاعٌ مِنْ أَجْلِ الْوُجُودِ أَوْ الْبَقَاءِ
 money-changer; cambist
 صِرَافٌ: صَيَّرَنِي
 morphologist, grammarian
 صِرَافٌ: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الصَّرْفَ
 money-changing, exchange
 صِرَافَة: صَيَّرَة
 severity, strictness, sternness, austerity, rigor(ism), starkness, stringency, hardness, harshness, toughness, inflexibility
 صَرَامَة: شِدَّةٌ، قَسْوَةٌ، حَزَمٌ
 sharpness, keenness, acuity, acuteness, edge
 صَرَامَة: مَضَاءٌ، حِدَّةٌ

truly, really, verily, in truth
 صِدْقًا
 alms, charity, dole, benefaction, handout
 صَدَقَة: حَسَنَة
 dower, dowry
 صَدَقَة، صَدُقَة، صَدُقَة: مَهْرٌ
 to shock
 صَدَمَ (نَفْسِيًّا أَوْ مَعْنَوِيًّا أَوْ مَادِّيًّا أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا)
 صَدَمَ: ارْتَضَمَ بِهِ، اصْطَدَمَ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ اصْطَدَمَ بِهِ
 shock; blow, stroke, bump, hit, impact, jolt; trauma
 صَدَمَة
 صدوق - راجع صادق
 صدود: إغراض - راجع صد
 publication, issue, issuance, appearance, coming out
 صُدُورٌ (الْكِتَابُ أَوْ الطَّائِعُ إلخ)
 emanation, issue, issuance
 صُدُورٌ: نُشُوءٌ، إِنْبِعَاطٌ
 emanation, emanationism
 صُدُورٌ: نُظْرِيَّةُ الصُّدُورِ (فِي خَلْقِ الْعَالَمِ)
 reliable, trustworthy; sincere, honest, truthful, veracious
 صَدُوقٌ: مُوثِقٌ، صَادِقٌ
 to be or become very thirsty
 صَدِيٌّ: اشْتَدَّ عَطْشُهُ
 very thirsty
 صَدِيَانٌ: شَدِيدُ الْعَطْشِ
 pus, matter
 صَدِيدٌ: قَيْحٌ
 purulent, pussy, suppurative
 صَدِيدِيٌّ: قَيْحِيٌّ
 brassiere, bras
 صُدِيرِيَّةٌ (لِلنِّسَاءِ)
 صَدِيعٌ: مَصْدُوعٌ، مُصَدَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْدُوعٌ
 صَدِيعٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَصْدُوعِ - رَاجِعٌ صِدْعَةٌ
 friend, pal, chum, crony, comrade; friendly
 صَدِيقٌ: صَاحِبٌ، رَفِيقٌ
 boyfriend
 صَدِيقٌ لِفَتَاةٍ أَوْ امْرَأَةٍ
 amicus curiae
 صَدِيقُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ
 a friend in need is a friend indeed
 الصَّدِيقُ عِنْدَ الضِّيقِ
 friendly state (country, nation)
 دَوْلَةٌ صَدِيقَةٌ
 veracious, very truthful, honest, sincere; righteous, upright
 صَدِيقٌ: صَدُوقٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ
 friend
 صَدِيقَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ صَدِيقٍ
 girlfriend
 صَدِيقَةٌ لِرَجُلٍ
 to bundle, bale, wrap (up), pack, package, parcel; to bind, tie (up)
 صَرَّ: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَبطَ
 to prick up one's ears
 صَرَّ أُذُنَهُ أَوْ بِأُذُنِهِ (لِلْإِسْتِغَاةِ)

صَرَفَ

٦٩٣

صَرَّةٌ

fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, صَرَّةٌ: بِذَعَةٍ، مُوَضَّةٌ
vogue, mode

epileptic صَرَعِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّرَعِ

to dismiss, send away صَرَفَ: أَذِنَ لَهُ بِالْإِنْعِرَافِ

to dismiss (from employ- صَرَفَ (الْمَوْطَفَ مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)
ment), discharge, release or remove (from an
office), fire, displace, sack, lay off, cashier

to turn (away or aside) صَرَفَ عَنْ: ثَنَى عَنْ، حَوَّلَ عَنْ
from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, alienate
from, divert from, distract from, deviate from

to dismiss, drop, put aside, bar from صَرَفَ النَّظَرَ عَنْ
attention or serious consideration

to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, صَرَفَ (مَالًا): أَنْفَقَ
pay out, disburse, defray

to spend, pass صَرَفَ (وَقْتًا): أَنْفَقَ، قَضَى

to change, exchange صَرَفَ النُّقُودَ: بَدَّلَهَا

to inflect (a word) صَرَفَ الْكَلِمَةَ [لِغَةً]

to creak, squeak, grate, jar صَرَفَ: صَرَ، صَوَّتَ

to drain, empty, dry out, صَرَفَ (الْمَاءَ): نَزَحَ، قَرَعَ، جَفَفَ
draw (water from); to bail out, clear (water from)

to discharge, empty صَرَفَ: قَرَعَ

to vent, give vent to, صَرَفَ (شُؤْرًا مَكْبُوتًا): نَفَسَ عَنْ
release, let off, discharge; to abreact

to change, exchange صَرَفَ النُّقُودَ: بَدَّلَهَا

to sell (out), market; to صَرَفَ الْبِضَاعَةَ: بَاعَهَا، رَوَّجَهَا
dispose of; to promote, merchandise

to صَرَفَ الْأَعْمَالِ أَوْ الشُّؤْنَ أَوْ الْأُمُورَ: أَدَارَهَا، دَبَّرَهَا
manage, conduct, handle, run, direct, administer,
dispose of, settle, wind up; to take care of

to conjugate (a verb), inflect (a word), صَرَفَ [لِغَةً]
decline (a noun)

to give a free hand to someone صَرَفَ فَلَانًا فِي الْأَمْرِ
in something, let dispose freely of; to authorize to,
empower to

dismissal, sending away صَرَفَ: إِذْنٌ بِالْإِنْعِرَافِ

dismissal, discharge, صَرَفَ (الْمَوْطَفَ مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)
removal, displacement, firing, layoff

turning (away or صَرَفَ عَنْ: ثَنَى عَنْ، تَحْوِيلٌ عَنْ
aside) from, keeping (away) from, dissuasion from,
alienation from, diversion from, distraction from

bundle, bale, packet, pack, package, parcel صَرَّةٌ: حُرْمَةٌ
severe cold

صَرَّةٌ: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ
صَرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَرَحَ

to be or become pure, unmixed, صَرَحَ: خَلَصَ، صَفَا
unadulterated; to be or become clear

to declare, state, announce, pro- صَرَحَ: أَعْلَنَ، جَاهَرَ بِ-
claim, make a statement; to tell; to avow publicly,
say in public, make public; to speak out, express
(oneself) freely; to be clear, explicit, frank, candid

to make clear, clarify, clear (up), صَرَحَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ
explain, elucidate

to permit, allow, admit; to صَرَحَ بِ: أَجَازَ، رَخَّصَ
license, authorize

صَرَحَ عَنْ (دَخَلَهُ أَوْ مُمْتَلَكَاتِهِ الْخَاضِعَةِ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ)
to declare, make a statement of (one's taxable or
dutiable property)

edifice, tower, high building, im- صَرَحَ: بَنَاءٌ عَالٍ، قَصْرٌ
posing structure; palace; castle

to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall صَرَحَ: صَاحَ

صَرَحَ لِ: نَادَى
to call out to, shout to; to call

صَرَحَ: اسْتَفَاتَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَصْرَحَ

cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall صَرَخَةٌ: صَبِيحَةٌ

fad, craze, صَرَخَةٌ: آخِرُ صَرَخَةٍ: بِذَعَةٍ، مُوَضَّةٌ
rage, fashion, style, mode, vogue

severe cold صَرَدَ: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ

shrike صَرَدَ (طَائِرٌ)

to prick up one's ears صَرَّرَ أُذُنَهُ (لِلْإِسْتِغَاةِ)

to stridulate, chirp, squeak صَرَصَرَصَ: صَرَ، صَوَّتَ

gale, violent cold wind صَرَصَرَصَ: رِيحٌ صَرَصَرَصَ

cockroach صَرَصُورٌ، صَرَصُورٌ: بَنْتٌ وَرْدَانٌ

cricket صَرَصُورٌ، صَرَصُورٌ: جُذْجُذٌ، صَرَارُ اللَّيْلِ

to throw down, fell, knock صَرَعَ: طَرَحَ أَرْضًا، جَنَدَلَ
down, strike down, bring to the ground; to knock
out (in boxing)

to be epileptic; to have an epileptic صَرَعَ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّرَعُ
fit

epilepsy صَرَعَ: دَاءٌ عَصَبِيٌّ مُزْمِنٌ

epileptic صَرِيح: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّرَعِ
 felled, thrown down, thrown to the ground, knocked down صَرِيح: مَطْرُوحٌ أَرْضًا
 victim (to, of); overcome (by), overwhelmed (by); addicted (to) صَرِيحٌ كَذًا: ضَحِيَّةٌ
 creak(ing), squeak(ing), grating, jar(ring) صَرِير: صَرِير
 honeysuckle, woodbine صَرِيحَةُ الْجَدْي (نبات)
 to be or become difficult, hard صَعَبٌ: كَانَ صَعْبًا، عَسْرٌ
 to make difficult or hard, complicate صَعَبٌ: عَسْرٌ، عَقْدٌ
 difficult, hard, arduous, tough; complicated, complex صَعَبٌ: عَسِيرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ
 hard to please, difficult, fastidious, finicky, squeamish, overnice, fussy, picky, choosy, dainty, particular صَعَبُ الْإِرْضَاءِ
 hard to manage or overcome, difficult, ungovernable, unruly, intractable, indocile, unmanageable, refractory, recalcitrant, headstrong, obstinate, stubborn صَعَبُ الْمِرَاسِ
 hard currency عُمْلَةٌ صَعْبَةٌ
 thyme صَفْتَر (نبات)
 savory صَفْتَرُ الْبَرِّ
 thymic صَفْتَرِي
 thymus غُدَّةٌ صَفْتَرِيَّةٌ
 to ascend, climb, mount (up), scale; to rise, go up صَعِدَ: إِرْتَقَى، طَلَعَ، عَلَا
 to escalate, aggravate صَعِدَ بـ - رَاجِعَ أَصْعَدَ
 to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize صَعِدَ: بَخَّرَ
 to sublime, sublimate صَعِدَ: بَخَّرَ بِالتَّسْخِينِ ثُمَّ أَعَادَ تَكثِيفَ الْبُخَارِ الْمُنْتَبِثِ
 to sublimate, sublime صَعِدَ: سَامَى، حَوَّلَ إِلَى مَا هُوَ أَسْنَى
 to heave deep sighs, sigh deeply صَعِدَ الرَّقَرَاتِ
 height, altitude صَعْدٌ: عُلُوٌّ
 (deep) sigh صَعْدَاء: زَفَرَةٌ
 to sigh (deeply), heave a (deep) sigh; to breathe again, breathe freely, enjoy relief, have a feeling of reassurance تَنَفَّسَ الصَّعْدَاءُ

money changing; exchange صَرَفُ النُّقُودِ [تِجَارَةٌ]
 spending, expenditure, outlay, disbursement, paying out صَرَفُ الْمَالِ: إِنْفَاقُهُ
 passing, spending صَرَفُ الْوَقْتِ: قَضَاؤُهُ
 inflection, declension صَرَفُ الْمِيَاهِ: تَفْرِيفٌ، نَزْحٌ - رَاجِعَ تَصْرِيفٍ
 morphology صَرَفٌ: عِلْمُ الصَّرْفِ
 exchange rate صَرَفٌ (جِ صُرُوفٌ) الدَّهْرُ - رَاجِعَ دَهْرٍ
 paymaster بِصَرَفِ النَّظَرِ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَظَرٍ
 indeclinable, diptote سِغَرُ الصَّرْفِ
 pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight; sheer, mere, absolute, downright مَأْمُورٌ صَرَفٌ
 morphological مَنُوعٌ مِنَ الصَّرْفِ
 morphologist صَرَفٌ: مَخْصُصٌ، بَحْثٌ، خَالِصٌ
 to cut off, sever صَرَفِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى عِلْمِ الصَّرْفِ
 to desert, forsake, leave, separate صَرَفِي: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الصَّرْفَ
 (oneself) from, break off with, part with صَرْمٌ، صَرَمٌ: قَطَعَ
 to be or become severe, strict, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh, drastic صَرْمٌ: هَجَرَ
 to be or become sharp, cutting, keen, acute صَرْمٌ: كَانَ شَدِيدًا قَاسِيًا
 cutting off, severance صَرْمٌ: قَطَعَ
 shoe(s) صَرْمٌ: حِذَاءٌ
 frank, open, candid, sincere, unreserved, outspoken, forthright, plain, explicit, express, straightforward, direct, flat, downright صُرُوحَةٌ - رَاجِعَ صَرَاحَةٍ
 صَرِيحٌ: وَاضِحٌ، صَادِقٌ
 cirrus; rack صَرِيحٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ - رَاجِعَ صُرَاحٍ
 stridulation, stridor, creak(ing), grating, squeak(ing), jar(ring), screech(ing), chirp(ing) صُرِيدٌ: صُرَادٌ، سَحَابٌ رَقِيقٌ
 gnash(ing), grating, grind(ing); bruxism صَرِيرٌ: صَرِيرٌ
 صَرِيرُ الْأَسْنَانِ

- to be younger than صَغَرَ (هُ سِنَّاً)
- to be or become small, little, tiny, minute; to decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, wane, dwindle صَغُرَ: دَقَّ، قَلَّ
- to be or become lowly, humble صَغُرَ: ذَلَّ، هَانَ
- to be younger than صَغُرَ: دَقَّ، قَلَّ - رَاجِعَ صَغُرَ
- to diminish, decrease, reduce, lessen, minimize, make small(er) or little(r) صَغُرَ: خَفَضَ
- to belittle, disparage, derogate from; to degrade, abase, debase, lower, humble صَغُرَ: حَقَّرَ
- smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness صَغُرَ: دَقَّةً
- youthfulness, youth, youngness, juvenility, boyhood; minority, infancy صَغِيرَ (السِّنِّ)
- chaffinch صَفَنْج: شُرْشُور، ظَالِم (طَائِر)
- small, little; tiny, minute, diminutive, petite, miniature, mini- صَغِيرَ (الحَجْمِ)
- young, youthful, junior; child; minor صَغِيرَ (السِّنِّ)
- low(ly), inferior; humble, servile, subservient, cringing صَغِيرَ: حَقِيرَ، خَنُوعَ
- minor sin; venial fault; triviality, trifle صَغِيرَة (ح صَغَائِر)
- to line up, align, row, range, rank, array, arrange, marshal صَفَّ: رَضَفَ
- to set, typeset, compose صَفَّ (طِبَاعِيًّا): نَضَدَ
- lining up, alignment, aligning, rowing, ranging, arrangement, arraying, marshaling صَفَّ: رَضَفَ
- typesetting, composition, composing صَفَّ (طِبَاعِيًّا): تَنْضِيدَ
- line, row, queue, file, rank, range, column صَفَّ: رَتَّلَ، طَابُورَ
- class, grade صَفَّ (مَدْرَسِيٍّ أَوْ دِرَاسِيٍّ) إِلَخَ
- noncommissioned officer ضَابِطُ صَفٍّ، ضَابِطُ
- to be or become clear, pure, undisturbed, untroubled, serene, limpid; to clear, clarify; to be or become pure, unmixed صَفَّ: كَانَ صَافِيًا
- to clarify, clear, purify, refine, defecate, screen, fine; to strain, filter, (in)filtrate, leach; to drain (draw off, remove, pour off) liquid from صَفَّى: نَقَّى، رَوَّى، رَشَحَ
- to dissolve; to liquidate صَفَّى (شَرَكَةَ) إِلَخَ

- rise, ascent صَعْدَة: طَلَعَتْ، الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ صَعِدَ
- to be awry, wry (face) صَعَرَ (وَجْهَهُ)
- to turn away the face in disdain, put on a contemptuous mien صَعَرَ خَدَّهُ
- torticollis, wryneck صَعَرَ: دَاوَا فِي الرِّقَبَةِ يَتَعَدَّرُ مَعَهُ الْأَلْتِفَاتِ
- to strike, hit, shock صَعَقَ (تَهُ الصَّاعِقَةُ، هُ التَّيَّارُ الْكَهْرِبَائِي)
- to thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb, flabbergast, shock, stun, stupefy, startle, astound, astonish, amaze صَعَقَ: بَهَتَ، أَذْهَلَ
- to be struck, hit, shocked صَعِقَ (بِصَاعِقَةٍ أَوْ بِتَيَّارٍ كَهْرِبَائِي)
- to be or become thunderstruck, dumbfounded, dumbstruck, flabbergasted, startled, shocked, aghast, stunned, astounded, astonished, amazed صَعِقَ: بَهَتَ
- to faint, swoon, lose consciousness صَعِقَ: غُشِيَ عَلَيْهِ
- pauper, have-not, wretch; poor, miserable, wretched; low, base, vile, menial, inferior; powerless, spineless, spiritless, nerveless صَعْلُوكَ: فَقِيرَ، حَقِيرَ، ضَعِيفَ
- wren; kinglet صَعْوُ، صَعْوَة (طَائِرٌ صَغِير)
- difficulty; hardness, toughness, arduousness; complexity, complicatedness, complication صَعُوبَة
- with (great) difficulty, hardly, scarcely, just, narrowly, by a narrow margin بِصَعُوبَةٍ
- rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent; climb(ing), mounting, scaling صُعُودُ: إِرْتِقَاءُ، طُلُوعُ
- ascension صُعُودُ الْمَسِيحِ إِلَى السَّمَاءِ
- highland, upland, plateau, tableland صَعِيدَ: نَجْدَ
- level, standard, plane صَعِيدَ: مُسْتَوًى
- scene, sphere; field, domain صَعِيدَ: نِطَاقَ، حَقْلَ
- lowness, lowliness, inferiority; humility, humbleness, servility, subservience, cringe, groveling صَعَارَ: حَقَارَةً، خُنُوعَ - رَاجِعَ صَعَارَةً
- lowness, lowliness, inferiority; humility, humbleness, servility, subservience, cringe, groveling صَعَارَ: صَغَرَ، دَقَّةً - رَاجِعَ صَغَرَ

to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, overlook, remit صَفَحَ عَنْ: سَامَحَ

to plate, overlay, foliate, coat or cover with metal plates صَفَحَ: طَلَى (أَوْ غَطَى) بِصَفَائِحَ مَعْدِنِيَّةٍ

to foliate, laminate, beat صَفَحَ: طَرَقَ، رَقَقَ

to armor صَفَحَ: دَرَعَ

pardon, forgiveness, remission, condonation صَفَحَ: غُفِرَانَ

side صَفَحَ: جَانِبَ

page صَفَحَ: رَجَعَ عَنْهُ صَفْحًا - رَاجَعَ ضَرْبَ

sheet, leaf صَفْحَةً: أَحَدَ وَجْهَيْ الْوَرَقَةِ

surface, face صَفْحَةً: سَطْحَ، وَجْهَ

to fetter, shackle, chain, enchain, bind, tie (up); to handcuff, cuff, manacle صَفَدَ: صَفَدَ: أَوْثَقَ، قَيْدَ، غُلَّ

fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s), bond, tie; handcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s) صَفَدَ: وَثَّقَ، قَيْدَ، غُلَّ

to whistle; to hiss, sibilate; to toot صَفَرَ: أَحَدَثَ صَفِيرًا

to wheeze صَفَرَ: صَفَرَ عِنْدَ النَّفْسِ

to be or become empty, void, vacant صَفَرَ: خَلَا

to yellow, make yellow صَفَرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَصْفَرَ

to empty, void, vacate صَفَرَ: أَحَدَثَ صَفِيرًا - رَاجَعَ صَفَرَ

jaundice, yellows, icterus صَفَرَ: أَخْلَى

hunger, starvation صَفَرَ: يَرْقَانُ (مَرَضٌ)

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفَرَ: جُوعَ

brass صَفَرَ: صَفَرَ: خَالَ

gold صَفَرَ: نَحَّاسَ أَصْفَرَ

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفَرَ: دَهَبَ

zero, cipher, naught صَفَرَ: خَالَ

empty-handed صَفَرَ: صَفَرَ: خَالَ

zero hour صَفَرَ: صَفَرَ: خَالَ

bile, gall صَفَرَ: صَفَرَ: خَالَ

صَفَرَ: صَفَرَ: خَالَ

صَفَرَ: صَفَرَ: خَالَ

صَفَرَ: صَفَرَ: خَالَ

صَفَرَ: صَفَرَ: خَالَ

صَفَرَ: صَفَرَ: خَالَ

صَفَرَ: صَفَرَ: خَالَ

صَفَرَ: صَفَرَ: خَالَ

to eliminate, drop صَفَى (قَرِيبًا رِبَاضِيًّا) الْخ

to settle, liquidate, discharge, pay (up), clear, square, balance, extinguish صَفَى حِسَابًا الْخ: دَفَعَ

to settle an account with, get even with, be or become quits with صَفَى حِسَابَهُ مَعَ

clearness, clarity, fineness, refinement, pureness, purity صَفَاء: نَقَاءَ

clearness, cloudlessness, serenity, fineness, fairness صَفَاء: صَفَاءَ

happiness, felicity صَفَاءُ الْعَيْشِ

good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will, candor, honesty صَفَاءُ النِّيَّةِ

صَفَاحَ: غَفُورَ - رَاجَعَ صَفُوحَ

tinnsmith, tinner, tinman, white-smith, plumber; tinker صَفَاحَ: سَمَكْرِيَّ

صَفَادَ: رَاجَعَ صَفَدَ

صَفَارَ: صَفِيرَ - رَاجَعَ صَفِيرَ

صَفَارَ: صَفِيرَ، إِصْفِيرًا - رَاجَعَ صَفِيرَةَ

صَفَارَ الْبَيْضِ: مُحَ (egg) yolk, vitellus, yellow

whistle صَفَارَ: أَدَاةٌ صَفِيرَةٌ يَصْفُرُ فِيهَا

(warning) siren صَفَارَةُ الْإِنذَارِ أَوْ الْخَطَرِ

oriorie صَفَارِيَّةَ (طَائِرَ)

typesetter, compositor صَفَافَ (الْأَحْرَافِ): مُنْصَدِّ

peritonitis صَفَاقَ: إِنْهَابُ الصَّفَاقِ

peritoneum صَفَاقَ: غِشَاءُ التَّجْوِيفِ الْبَطْنِيِّ

fascia صَفَاقَ: نَسِيجٌ ضَامٌّ يَرْبُطُ أَعْضَاءَ الْجِسْمِ

impudence, insolence, impertinence, sauciness, brazenness, cheek, nerve, effrontery صَفَاقَ: وَقَاحَةٌ

peritoneal صَفَاقِيَّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالصَّفَاقِ

shelf, ledge; molding; stone bench صَفَّةٌ

quality, property, attribute, character, characteristic, feature, mark, peculiarity صِفَةٌ: خَاصَّةٌ، مِيزَةٌ

adjective, attribute صِفَةٌ: نَمَتْ [لَمَةً]

capacity صِفَةٌ: أَهْلِيَّةٌ

in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, بِصِفَتِهِ كَذَا

بِصِفَةٍ خَاصَّةٍ - رَاجَعَ خُصُوصًا

to decant	صَفَّقَ السَّائِلَ
slapping, striking	صَفَّقَ: ضَرَبَ
slamming, banging, shutting	صَفَّقَ (البَابَ)
decantation	صَفَّقَ (السَّوَائِلَ)
deal, transaction, bargain; package, package deal	صَفَقَةً: بَيْعَةً
(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal; good buy, advantageous purchase	صَفَقَةً رَابِحَةً
	عَقْدَ صَفَقَةٍ - رَاجِعَ عَقْدَ
scrotum	صَفَنَ: وَعَاءُ الْحُصَيَّتَيْنِ
scrotal	صَفَنِيَّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفَنِ
	صَفَوُ: صَفَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفَاءَ
	صَفَوُ: صَافٍ - رَاجِعَ صَافٍ
	صَفَوُ: صَفْوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفْوَةٍ، صَفْوَةٍ
choice, pick, cream, prime,	صَفْوَةٌ، صَفْوَةٌ: خِيَرَةٌ، نُخْبَةٌ
flower, elite, top, the best or finest part; the best	صَفْوَةٌ: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِصٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفِيٍّ
forgiving, excusing, condoning, ready to forgive; indulgent, tolerant, placable, lenient, merciful; forgiver, pardoner	صَفُوحَ: غَفُورٌ
sincere friend, honest friend, true friend, best friend, bosom friend	صَفِيٍّ: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِصٌ
	صَفِيٍّ: صَافٍ - رَاجِعَ صَافٍ
	صَفِيَّةً: مُؤَنَّثُ صَفِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ صَفِيٍّ
leader's share of the booty	صَفِيَّةً: حِصَّةُ الْقَائِدِ مِنَ الْغَنِيمَةِ
tin, tinplate; tin plates, tin sheets	صَفِيحَ
plate, sheet, leaf, foil; lamina; tinplate	صَفِيحَةً: رَقِيقَةً
lamina, blade, limb	صَفِيحَةً: نَصْلٌ وَرَقَةُ النَّبَاتِ
can, container	صَفِيحَةً: وَعَاءٌ (مَمْدُونِي لِحِفْظِ السَّوَائِلِ إلخ)
jerrican, jerry can	صَفِيحَةً (بِزَيْنِ إلخ)
table	صَفِيحَةً [تَشْرِيحَ]
tinny	صَفِيحِي
whistling, whistle; hiss(ing); toot(ing)	صَفِيرَ
wheezing, wheeze	صَفِيرٌ عِنْدَ النَّفْسِ
sibilant, sibilant letter	حَرْفُ صَفِيرَ

yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمَّى صَفْرَاءَ
bile duct	قَنَاةُ الصَّفْرَاءِ
biliary, bilious, bile-, gall-	صَفْرَاوِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفْرَاءِ أَيْ الْمِرَّةِ
bilious, choleric, peevish, ill-natured, ill-tempered, bad-tempered	صَفْرَاوِي الْمِرَاجَ
حصاة (حُمَّى، حُوصِلَةٌ، ضَحَكَةٌ، قَنَاةٌ) صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
oriole	صَفْرَايَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
whistle; hiss; toot	صَفْرَةٌ: الْمِرَّةُ مِنْ صَفَرٍ
yellowness, yellow color; paleness, pallor	صَفْرَةٌ: إِضْفَارٌ
corncrake, land rail	صَفْرَدٌ (طَائِرٌ)
Ascaridae	صَفْرِيَّاتٍ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ السَّلَكِيَّةِ
ascariasis	دَاءُ الصَّفْرِيَّاتِ
Chalcidoidea	صَفْرِيَّاتٍ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
ascaris, ascaris	صَفْرِيَّةً: حَيَّةُ الْبَطْنِ
willow	صَفْصَافَ (شَجَرٌ)
osier	صَفْصَافُ السَّلَالِينَ (شَجَرٌ)
Salicaceae	صَفْصَافِيَّاتٍ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الصَفْصَافِيَّةُ
even, level	صَفْصَفَ: مُسَوًى
to slap, cuff, buffet	صَفَعَ: ضَرَبَ بِالْكَفِّ
slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow	صَفْعَةً: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالْكَفِّ
صَفَفَ: رَصَفَ - رَاجِعَ صَفٍّ	
to comb, do, do up, style, dress, coiffure, coif (the hair)	صَفَفَ الشَّعْرَ
to slap, strike	صَفَّقَ: ضَرَبَ
to slam, bang, shut	صَفَّقَ الْبَابَ
to flap, flutter	صَفَّقَ الطَّائِرُ بِجَنَاحَيْهِ
to decant	صَفَّقَ السَّائِلَ
to be or become impudent, insolent, shameless, saucy	صَفَّقَ: كَانَ وَقَحًا
to be or become thick, heavy, close in texture	صَفَّقَ: كَانَ سَمِيكًا
to applaud, clap the hands	صَفَّقَ (بِيَدَيْهِ)
to flap, flutter	صَفَّقَ الطَّائِرُ بِجَنَاحَيْهِ

title deed, deed, title, muniments	صَكَ مِلْكِيَّة
to rattle, clank, clink, clash, clatter; to rustle; to jingle	صَلَّ: قَفَعَ، خَشَخَشَ
asp; cobra	صِلَّ: أَفْنَى سَامَّة
to roast, broil, grill	صَلَّى: شَوَّى
to cock	صَلَّى: أَذْخَلَهُ النَّارَ، أَحْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلَى
to pray	صَلَّى الْبُنْدُقِيَّةَ أَوْ الْمُسَدَّسَ
to bless	صَلَّى: أَقَامَ الصَّلَاةَ
God's blessing and peace be upon him	صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَى: بَارَكَ
to warm, heat	صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ
solidity, hardness, rigidity, firmness, stiffness, induration, concreteness, inflexibility, callosity, callousness	صَلَّى: سَخَّنَ
prayer	صَلَابَة: جُمُود
blowing	صَلَابَة: عِنَاد، تَعَنَّتْ - رَاجِعَ تَصَلَّبَ
goodness; rightness; validity	صَلَاة: إِبْتِهَال
fitness, suitability, appropriateness, propriety, adequacy	صَلَاة (مِنْ) اللَّهِ: بَرَكَه، مُبَارَكَة
serviceability, usability, practicability; use(fulness), utility	صَلَاة: جُودَة، صِحَّة
righteousness, uprightness, probity, integrity, honesty; piety, dutifulness	صَلَاة: مُلَاءَمَة
competence, jurisdiction; power, authority	صَلَاة: نَفَع
incompetence, incompetency, non-competency, lack of jurisdiction	صَلَاة: إِسْقَامَة، بَرِّ
plenipotentiary	صَلَاة: إِسْقَامَة، بَرِّ
hardness, solidity, rigidity, firmness	صَلَاة: إِسْقَامَة، بَرِّ
to crucify	صَلَاة: إِسْقَامَة، بَرِّ
to be or become hard, solid, firm, stiff, rigid; to harden, solidify, stiffen, toughen, indurate, set, concrete	صَلَاة: إِسْقَامَة، بَرِّ
to harden, solidify, stiffen, indurate, set,	صَلَاة: إِسْقَامَة، بَرِّ

sapphire	صَفِير: يَأْقُوتٌ أَزْرَق
impudent, insolent, shameless, impertinent, saucy, brazen, brazen-faced, cheeky, flippant	صَفِيق (الْوَجْه): وَح
thick, heavy, dense, compact, close in texture	صَفِيق: سَمِيك، كَثِيف
falconer	صَقَّار: بَازِدَار
falconry	صَقَّارَة: بَزْدَرَة
polisher, burnisher, smoother	صَقَّال: صَافِل
scaffold	صَقَّالَة: إِسْقَالَة
falcon, hawk, saker, accipiter	صَقْر: بَاز (طَائِر)
buzzard	صَقْر جَرَّاح أَوْ حَوَّام
to be frost-bitten; to be covered with hoarfrost	صَقَّع، صَقَّع: أَصَابَهُ الصَّقِيعُ
to be or become ice-cold, icy, frozen; to freeze, frost	صَقَّع: صَارَ بَارِدًا كَالصَّقِيعِ، تَتَلَجَّجُ
frost-bitten; covered with hoarfrost	صَقَّع: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّقِيعِ
region, area, place, land, territory, country	صَقَّع: نَاحِيَة، مِيقَة، بَلَد
frost, hoar(frost); freeze	صَقَّعَة: صَقِيع
to polish, burnish, scour, smooth, sleek, slick, brush up, glaze, gloss, shine, (re)furbish, luster, buff, lap, finish; to calender; to refine, cultivate	صَقَّل: صَقَّلَ
polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing), smoothing, sleeking, slicking, brushing up, glazing, glossing, shining, (re)furbishing, lustering, buffing, lapping, finishing; calendering; refinement, cultivation	صَقَّل: صَقَّلَ
milkweed, silkweed	صَقْلَاب (نَبَات)
frost, hoar(frost); freeze	صَقِيع: صَقَّعَة
frostbite	لَسَعَة الصَّقِيعِ
to beat, strike	صَقِيل - رَاجِعَ مَضْفُول
to shut, close; to lock, bolt	صَكَ: ضَرَبَ
document, deed, instrument, paper, muniments, act, record	صَكَ: أَغْلَقَ
check	صَكَ: مُسْتَنَد، وَثِيقَة، حُجَّة
bill of sale, act of sale	صَكَ: مَسَد، مَسَد
indulgence	صَكَ: غَفْرَان

مَعَكَّةٌ صَلْبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَكَّةٌ

صَلْدٌ، صَلْدٌ: صَلْبٌ to be or become hard, solid, rigid

صَلْدٌ: صَلْبٌ، قَسَى to harden, solidify, indurate, concrete

صَلْدٌ: صَلْبٌ hard, solid, rigid, firm, concrete

صَلْصَالٌ: طِينٌ clay, argil, argillaceous earth

صَلْصَالِيٌّ: طِينِيٌّ argillaceous, clayey

صَلْصَةٌ: مَرَقٌ sauce; gravy; dressing

صَلْصَةٌ الْبَنْدُورَةُ، صَلْصَةُ الطَّمَاطِمِ tomato sauce

صَلْصَلٌ: قَمَقَمٌ، خَشْخَشَ to clatter, clash, clank, clink, rattle; to rustle; to jingle

صَلْصَلَةٌ: قَمَقَمَةٌ، خَشْخَشَةٌ clatter, clash, clank, clink, rattle; rustle; jingle

صَلْطَةٌ: سَلْطَةٌ salad

صَلَعٌ: صَارَ أَصْلَعٌ to be or become bald

صَلَعٌ: مَرَطٌ، سَقُوطُ الشَّعْرِ baldness, alopecia

صَلَفٌ: تَبَجَّحَ to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, bluster

صَلَفٌ: تَبَجَّحَ، غُرُورٌ boast(ing), brag(ing), boastful-

ness, vaunt(ing), swagger(ing), blustering, vain-

glory, self-importance

صَلَفٌ: مَتَبَجَّحَ، مَغْرُورٌ boastful, bragging, swaggering,

blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart,

brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer

صَلَمٌ، صَلَمٌ: بَتَرَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ to cut off; to maim, mutilate;

to eradicate

صَلُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَالِحٌ

صَلُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَلَّاحٌ

صُلُوحِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَلَّاحِيَّةٌ

صُلُودٌ: صَلْدٌ، صَلْبٌ hard, solid, rigid, firm, concrete

صُلُودَةٌ: صَلَابَةٌ hardness, solidity, rigidity, firmness

صُلُورٌ (سَك) catfish, silurid, sheatfish

صُلُورِيَّاتٌ: رُتَبِيَّةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْهَاقِ Siluroidea

صَلَّى (النَّارَ أَوْ بِهَا) to burn; to endure the heat of fire

صَلَّى (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ): كَابَدَ to suffer, endure, sustain,

undergo, experience, go through, pass through

صَلِيبٌ cross

Southern Cross, Crux صَلِيبُ الْجَنُوبِ [فلك]

concrete, callous

صَلْبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ to make the sign of the cross; to cross (oneself)

صَلْبٌ: تَمَلَّقَ عَلَى صَلِيبٍ crucifixion

صَلْبٌ: قَاسٍ، جَامِدٌ hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, concrete, inflexible, callous

صَلْبٌ: عَنِيدٌ، مُتَعَنَّتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَصَلِّبٌ

صَلْبٌ: فُؤَادٌ steel

صَلْبٌ: الْعَمُودُ الْفَقْرِيُّ spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone

صَلْبٌ: عَوْرَةٌ، حَقْوٌ loins

صَلْبٌ: مَتْنٌ body, text

صَلْبٌ: صَمِيمٌ heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, center, middle, bottom

صَلْبٌ: نُقْطَةٌ (أَوْ فِكْرَةٌ) أَسَاسِيَّةٌ point, main or essential point or idea

صَلْبٌ: مَادَّةٌ صَلْبَةٌ، جِسْمٌ صَلْبٌ a solid

صَلْبَةٌ: غِشَاءُ الْعَيْنِ الْخَارِجِيِّ sclera, sclerotic, sclerotic coat

صَلْبَةٌ: الْتِهَابُ الصَّلْبَةِ scleritis

صَلْبٌ: فُؤَادِيٌّ steel, steely

صَلْبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالصَّلْبَةِ scleral, sclerotic

صِلَةٌ: عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ connection; contact; relation(ship);

tie-in; bearing, relevance, pertinence; link, tie, bond, nexus

صِلَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ present, gift, grant

وَيْثِقُ الصَّلَةِ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ - رَاجِعٌ وَثِيقٌ

صَلْبَةٌ: شَرَنْقَةٌ، فَيْلَجَةٌ cocoon

صَلَحٌ، صَلَحٌ: كَانَ صَالِحًا، صَالِحًا to be good, right; to be virtuous,

righteous, upright; to be pious, dutiful; to be fit,

fitting, suitable, appropriate, adequate; to suit, fit;

to serve (for); to be serviceable, usable, practicable,

useful; to be competent, qualified

صَلَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَصْلَحُ peace, peacemaking, conciliation, reconciliation

صَلَحٌ: اِخْتِيَاظِيٌّ أَوْ وَاقِيٌّ (مِنَ الْإِفْلَاسِ) (preventive)

composition, arrangement

قَاضِي (حَاكِمٌ، مَعَكَّةٌ، مُعَاهَدَةٌ) صَلَحٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

صَلَحِيٌّ peace; conciliatory, reconciliatory

embolus	صِمَّةٌ: بِيْدَادَةٌ فِي وَعَلِهِ دَمَوِيٌّ
to withstand, resist, ثَبَتَ, قَاوَمَ, ثَبَتَ	صَمَدٌ (أَمَامَ أَوْ فِي وَجْهِ كَذَا): قَاوَمَ, ثَبَتَ
oppose; to hold (out), hold one's own, endure, stand, last, remain firm, be steadfast	صَمَدٌ: دَائِمٌ
eternal, everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal	صَمَدٌ: دَائِمٌ
lord, master	صَمَدٌ: سَيِّدٌ
the Eternal, the Everlasting (God)	الصَّمَدُ: اللهُ
to paste, glue; to gum	صَمَّغَ
gum; paste, glue; adhesive	صَمَّغَ
gum resin; asafetida	صَمَّغٌ رَاتِنَجِيٌّ
mucilage	صَمَّغٌ سَائِلٌ, سَائِلُ الصَّنْغِ
gum arabic, acacia	صَمَّغٌ عَرَبِيٌّ
lac	صَمَّغُ اللَّكِّ
gummy, gummous, mucilaginous	صَمَّغِيٌّ
to be or become rigid, stiff, hard, firm	صَمَّلَ: صَلَّبَ
rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness	صَمَلٌ: صَلَابَةٌ
earwax, cerumen	صِمْلَاخٌ: مَادَّةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا الْأُذُنُ
to determine to, resolve to, decide	صَمَّمَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى
to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, bent on, intent on; to set one's heart or mind on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to	صَمَّمَ: وَضَعَ تَصْمِيْمًا لـ, خَطَّطَ
to design, style; to plan, lay out	صَمَّمَ: وَضَعَ تَصْمِيْمًا لـ, خَطَّطَ
to deafen, make deaf	صَمَّمَ: صَبَّرَهُ أَصَمَّ
deafness	صَمَمٌ: طَرَشٌ
silent, taciturn, reticent, reserved, uncommunicative	صَمُوتٌ: سَكُوتٌ
silence, quiet, hush	صَمُوتٌ: صَمَتْ, سَكُوتٌ
steadfastness, perseverance, firmness, endurance; resistance, opposition	صُمُودٌ: ثَبَاتٌ, مُقَاوَمَةٌ
rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness	صُمُولٌ: صَلَابَةٌ
catalepsy	صُمُولٌ: جُمْدَةٌ, إِغْثَاءٌ تَحْشِيٌّ
nut (of a bolt)	صُمُولَةٌ: عَرَقَةٌ
	صَمِيَّتٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَمُوتٌ
real, true, genuine, sincere, pure, straight, absolute	صَمِيمٌ: خَالِصٌ, صَافٍ

Northern Cross	صَلِيْبُ الشَّمَالِ [فَلَكَ]
swastika	صَلِيْبٌ مَغْنُوفٌ
peony	عُودُ الصَّلِيْبِ (نَبَات)
crusader	صَلِيْبِيٌّ: مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي حِمْلَةِ صَلِيْبِيَّةٍ
cruciferous	صَلِيْبِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّلِيْبِيَّاتِ
Cruciferae	صَلِيْبِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيْلَةُ الصَّلِيْبِيَّةُ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
crusade	صَلِيْبِيَّةٌ: حِمْلَةٌ (أَوْ حَرْبٌ) صَلِيْبِيَّةٌ
crucifer	صَلِيْبِيَّةٌ: نَبْتَةٌ مِنَ الصَّلِيْبِيَّاتِ
rattle, clank, clink, clatter, clash; rustle; jingle	صَلِيلٌ: قَمَقَمَةٌ, خَشْخَشَةٌ
to cork, plug, stopper	صَمَّ (الْقَيْنِيَّةَ): سَدَّهَا
to be or become deaf	صَمَّ: طَرَشَ
to learn by rote, learn by heart, memorize, con	صَمَّ: حَفِظَ, اسْتَظْهَرَ
rote, rote (verbal) learning, learning by heart, memorization, memorizing, conning	صَمَّ: اسْتَظْهَرَ, حَفِظَ
صَمَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَصَمَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَصَمَّ	
meatus	صِمَاخٌ (الْأُذُنُ إلخ)
headcloth, headband	صِمَادَةٌ, صِمَادٌ: مَنْدِيلٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
valve	صِمَامٌ
electron tube, tube	صِمَامٌ إِلِكْتَرُونِيٌّ
safety valve, safety	صِمَامُ الْأَمَانِ
discharge valve	صِمَامُ التَّصْرِيفِ
throttle, throttle valve	صِمَامُ خَانِقٍ
heart valve, valve of the heart	صِمَامُ الْقَلْبِ
vacuum valve, vacuum tube, tube	صِمَامٌ مُفَرِّغٌ
valvulitis	إِلْتِهَابُ صِمَامِ الْقَلْبِ
fuse	صِمَامَةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)
valvular, valvar; valvate	صِمَامِيٌّ
to be or become silent or quiet, keep silent or quiet, hush up, stop talking, say nothing	صَمَّتْ: سَكَتَ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up	صَمَّتْ: أَسَكَتَ
silence, quiet, hush	صَمَّتْ: سَكُوتٌ
	صِمَّةٌ: نِيْدَادٌ, بِيْدَادَةٌ

sandalwood	صَنْدَل (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
sandal(s)	صَنْدَل: خُفٌّ، حِذَاء
lighter, hoy, barge, scow	صَنْدَل: قَارِب، مَرْكَب
case, box, chest, trunk, crate, container; package, pack	صُنْدُوق: عُلْبَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
safe; strong-box; coffer; till; money box	صُنْدُوق: خِزَانَةٌ (النُّقُودُ أَوْ الْأَشْيَاءُ الثَّمِينَةُ)
treasury, coffers	صُنْدُوق: خَزَائِنَةٌ
pay office, treasurer's office, cashier's office, business office	صُنْدُوق: مَكَانُ دَفْعِ الْمَالِ، مَكْتَبُ أَمِينِ الصُّنْدُوقِ
fund	صُنْدُوق: مَنْظَمَةٌ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٌ تُدِيرُ أَمْوَالًا
case	صُنْدُوقُ الْأَحْرَفِ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
sinking fund	صُنْدُوقُ الْإِسْتِهْلَاكِ
ballot box; polls	صُنْدُوقُ (صَنَادِيقُ) الْإِقْتِرَاعِ
insurance fund	صُنْدُوقُ التَّأْمِينِ
credit fund	صُنْدُوقُ التَّسْلِيْفِ
development fund	صُنْدُوقُ التَّنْمِيَةِ أَوْ الْإِنْعَاءِ
savings bank or fund	صُنْدُوقُ التَّوْفِيرِ
peep show, raree show	صُنْدُوقُ الدُّنْيَا أَوْ الْفُرْجَةِ
trunk	صُنْدُوقُ السَّيَّارَةِ
carton	صُنْدُوقُ كَرْتُون
treasurer; cashier; teller	أَمِينُ الصُّنْدُوقِ
cashbook	دَفْتَرُ الصُّنْدُوقِ
valiant, brave, bold, courageous, stout-hearted	صَنِيدِيد: شَجَاع
to make, do, perform; to manufacture, fabricate, produce; to fashion, form, create; to work out, bring about	صَنَعَ: عَمِلَ، أَنْتَجَ، خَلَقَ، أَخَذَتْ
to industrialize	صَنَعَ (بَلَدًا أَوْ مِْنَطَقَةً): جَعَلَهُ صِنَاعِيًّا
manufacture, manufacturing, fabrication, production, making, make	صَنَعَ: مَصْدَرُ صَنَعَ
craft, handicraft; trade, occupation, vocation, profession, métier, business, career, calling	صَنَعَةٌ: حِرْفَةٌ
workmanship, craftsmanship, artistry, art, skill, craft, finesse	صَنَعَةٌ: بَرَاعَةٌ فِي الْعَمَلِ
	صَاحِبُ صَنَعَةٍ - رَاجِعُ صَنَائِعِي

heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, middle, center, bottom	صَمِيم: صُلْبٌ
from the bottom of my heart, from the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly	مِنْ صَمِيمِ قَلْبِي
to the point, in point, relevant, pertinent, apposite, apropos	فِي صَمِيمِ الْمَوْضُوعِ
handicraft, trade, occupational	صَنَائِعِي: حِرْفِي، مَنُشُوبٌ إِلَى صَنَعَةٍ
artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman, skilled worker	صَنَائِعِي: صَاحِبُ صَنَعَةٍ
artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship	حِرْفِيَّةٌ
ship	صِنَار، صِنَار: دُلْب (شَجَر)
platan, plane, sycamore, buttonball, buttonwood	صِنَارَة
hook, fishhook; (fishing) rod	صِنَارَةُ الْحَبْلِكِ
needle	صِنَاع (الْيَدِ أَوْ الْيَدَيْنِ): مَاهِر، بَارِع
skilled, skillful, dexterous, adroit, adept, proficient	صِنَاع: حِرْفِي، صَاحِبُ صَنَعَةٍ - رَاجِعُ صَنَائِعِي
industry; manufacture	صِنَاعَةٌ: أَعْمَالُ صِنَاعِيَّة
heavy industry	صِنَاعَةٌ: صَنَعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ صَنَعَةٍ
light industry	صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَةٌ
arsenal	صِنَاعَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ
industrial	دَارُ الصَّنَاعَةِ
industrialist	صِنَاعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّنَاعَةِ
industrialist	صِنَاعِي: صُنْعِي، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِي - رَاجِعُ صُنْعِي
صُنَان - رَاجِعُ صِنَةٍ	صِنَاعِي: مُنْتِجٌ (أَوْ رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ) صِنَاعِي
tap, cock, faucet	صُنَان - رَاجِعُ صِنَةٍ
odor of the armpit	صُنْبُور: حَنْفِيَّة
malodor, bad odor, offensive smell, stench, stink, fetor	صِنَةٌ: رَائِحَةُ الْإِبْطِ
cymbal(s); castanet(s)	صِنَةٌ: رَائِحَةُ كَرِيمَةٍ، نَتَانَةٌ
to encase, case; to box; to pack, package	صَنَعَ (جَ صُنُوجٍ): آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
encasement, casing; boxing; packing, packaging	صُنْدَق: وَضَعَ فِي صُنْدُوقٍ، عُلَّبَ

wine	صَهَاء: خَمْر
to fuse, melt, smelt	صَهَر: أَذَابَ
fusion, fusing, melting, smelting	صَهَر: إِذَابَة
son-in-law	صَهْر: زَوْجُ الْإِثْنَةِ
brother-in-law	صَهْر: زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ
cistern, reservoir, tank, container	صَهْرِيح: حَوْض
tank truck, tanker	صَهْرِيح: شَاحِنَةٌ لِنَقْلِ السَّوَائِلِ
to neigh, whinny	صَهَلَ الْفَرَسُ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
horseback, back of a horse	صَهْوَة: ظَهْرُ الْفَرَسِ
neigh(ing), whinny(ing)	صَهِير - رَاجِعَ مَضْهُور
Zionist(ic); Zionist	صَهِيل: صَوْتُ الْفَرَسِ
Zionism	صَهْيُونِي
right, correct, proper; accurate, exact	صَهْيُونِيَّة
rightness, correctness, propriety; appositeness, pertinence, relevance	صَوَاب: صَحِيح، مَضْبُوط
reason, mind; consciousness, senses, conscious awareness	صَوَاب: صِحَّة، سَدَاد
to lose one's mind or go mad or crazy, get madly excited or wildly agitated	صَوَاب: عَقْل، رُشْد
to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out	أَضَاعَ (أَوْ فَقَدَ) صَوَابَهُ، طَارَ صَوَابُهُ
	غَابَ عَنِ صَوَابِهِ
	عَلَى صَوَابٍ - رَاجِعَ صَائِب
stalagmites	صَوَابِيَّة: صِحَّة، سَدَاد - رَاجِعَ صَوَاب
wool stapler, wool merchant, wool dealer	صَوَاعِد: حُلِيَّاتُ سُفْلَى
flint, firestone	صَوَاف: بَائِعُ الصُّوفِ
granite	صَوَّان: حَجَرُ النَّارِ
silica	صَوَّان: غَرَانِيْت
cupboard, case	صَوَّان: سِيلِيكَا
buffet, sideboard	صَوَّان، صَوَّان: خِزَانَة
auricle, pinna	صَوَّانُ (صَوَّان) السُّفْرَة
flint, flinty; siliceous, silicious, silicic; granitic	صَوَّانُ (صَوَّان) الْأُذُنِ
	صَوَّانِي: مَنُشُوبٌ إِلَى الصَّوَّانِ

artificial, synthet-	صُنْعِي: صِنَاعِي، اصْطِنَاعِي، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِي
ic, factitious, man-made, made, ersatz, imitation, unnatural	صُنْعِيَّة: اصْطِنَاعِيَّة
artificiality	صُنْف: بَوَّب - to classify, categorize, class, arrange, tabulate, sort (out), assort, label, group, grade, rank, rate, range, place (with); to systematize
category, class, grade, range, group; kind, sort, type, variety, species; brand	صُنْفَ كِتَابًا: جَمَعَهُ، أَلَفَهُ
variety	صُنْف، صُنْف: نَوْع، ضَرْب
emery	صُنْفَة: سُنْبَادَج
sandpaper, emery paper	وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَة
idol, image	صَنَم: وَثَن
(full) brother; twin, double	صِنُو، صُنُو: شَقِيق، نَظِير، نَد
duplicate; one of two, one of a pair; equal, peer, match, fellow, equivalent, counterpart, parallel	صُنُوبَر، صُنُوبَرَة (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبٌ)
pine	صُنُوبَرَة: حَبَّة صُنُوبَر
pine nut, piñon, pine seed	غَابِيَّة صُنُوبَر
pinery, pinewood, pineland, pine forest	فَصِيلَة الصُّنُوبَر
Pinaceae	كُوز صُنُوبَر
pinecone, cone	صُنُوبَرِي: pin(e)y, pine; pinaceous, coniferous; pineal
pin(e)y, pine; pinaceous, coniferous; pineal	عُدَّة صُنُوبَرِيَّة - رَاجِعَ عُدَّة
Coniferae	صُنُوبَرِيَّات: رُبْنَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
conifer	صُنُوبَرِيَّة: شَجَرَة مِنَ الصُّنُوبَرِيَّات
deed, act, action	صُنِيع: عَمَل
good deed, good turn, favor, kind act	صُنِيع: حَسَنَة، فَضْل، مَعْرُوف
صُنِيع: أَدَاة (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ الْخ) - رَاجِعَ صَنِيعَة	
صُنِيع: مَصْنُوع - رَاجِعَ مَصْنُوع	
creature, servile dependent, instrument, tool, cat's-paw, puppet	صَنِيعَة: أَدَاة (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ الْخ)
صَنِيعَة: حَسَنَة، فَضْل، مَعْرُوف - رَاجِعَ صَنِيع	
hush! sh! mum! quiet! be quiet! silence!	صَهَاء [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
magma	صَهَاء (الْلُون): مَوْنَتٌ أَصْهَبُ
reddish, russet; blond, fair	

phonetic; phonic

sound barrier, sonic barrier

vocal cords

vowel

supersonic, ultrasonic

soda

caustic soda, sodium hydroxide

sodium

to draw, paint, portray, represent, figure, depict, picture, illustrate

to describe, depict, picture, portray, paint, represent

to shape, form, fashion, mold, create, make

to copy, نسخ, استخرج نسخة طبق الأصل عن photocopy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph

to photograph, take photo- صور فوتوغرافيا أو صوريًا graphs, take pictures; to film, shoot, snap, snapshot

to film, shoot

to imagine, fancy, think, suppose, assume, take it, take as, take for; to seem to, appear to, look to

horn, bugle

picture, portrait, drawing; illustration, figure; painting; image

form, shape, figure, appearance

form

image, picture, likeness

copy, reproduction

face card

manner, mode, fashion; way, method

profile

aerial photograph

snapshot, snap, shot

صَوَّبَ: لَفْظِي

حَاجِزٌ صَوْتِي

حَبَالٌ صَوْتِيَّةٌ

حَرْفٌ صَوْتِي

فَوْقَ صَوْتِي

صُودَا

صُودَا كَاوِيَّةٌ

صُودِيَوْمٌ

صَوَّرَ: رَسَمَ

صَوَّرَ: وَصَفَ

صَوَّرَ: شَكَّلَ

صَوَّرَ: نَسَخَ

صَوَّرَ: صَوَّرَ

صَوَّرَ: صَوَّرَ

صَوَّرَ: صَوَّرَ

صَوَّرَ: صَوَّرَ

صَوَّرَ: صَوَّرَ

صَوَّرَ: صَوَّرَ

صَوَّرَ: صَوَّرَ

صَوَّرَ: صَوَّرَ

صَوَّرَ: صَوَّرَ

صَوَّرَ: صَوَّرَ

صَوَّرَ: صَوَّرَ

صَوَّرَ: صَوَّرَ

صَوَّرَ: صَوَّرَ

صَوَّرَ: صَوَّرَ

صَوَّرَ: صَوَّرَ

صَوَّرَ: صَوَّرَ

صَوَّرَ: صَوَّرَ

صَوَّرَ: صَوَّرَ

صَوَّرَ: صَوَّرَ

صَوَّرَ: صَوَّرَ

to aim (at), point (at), level (at), direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)

to correct, rectify, emend, right, make right, set right, put right

صَوَّبَ: اسْتَصَوَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَصَوَّبَ

direction; side

صَوَّبَ: جِهَةً، نَاحِيَةً

toward(s), to, in the direction of

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere

to soap, clean with soap

to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll

صَوَّتَ: صَاتَ - رَاجِعَ صَاتَ

sound

voice

vote

majority vote

casting vote, casting voice

votes cast in favor of

to vote, cast a vote, cast a ballot, poll

supersonic, ultrasonic

sound barrier, sonic barrier

speed of sound

acoustics, phonics

phonetics

volume, intensity

loud(ly), in a loud manner

audibly; aloud, with the speaking voice

softly, in a low voice; under one's breath, in a whisper

road sign, signpost, guidepost, landmark, mark

sonic, sound-, acoustic(al), phonic, sonant, voiced, vocal

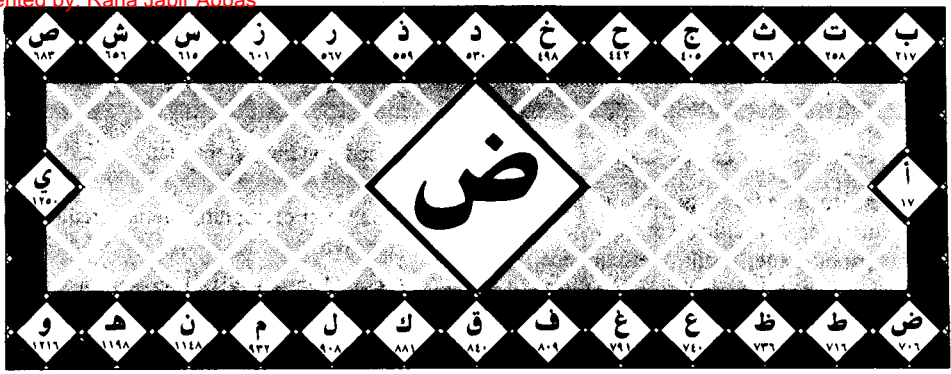
صَوَّتِي: رَنَانٌ، مُصَوَّتٌ - رَاجِعَ مُصَوَّتٌ

Lent	الصَّوْمُ الْكَبِيرُ، صَوْمُ الْأَرْبَعِينَ [نصرانية]
Somalia	الصُّومَال
Somalian	صُومَالِي
cell, hermitage	صَوْمَعَة، صَوْمَع (النَّاسِكِ أَوِ الرَّاهِبِ)
preservation, conservation, guarding, protection, safeguarding, (safe)keeping, saving, defense, defending, vindication, securing, retaining, retention; susten(ta)tion, keeping up; maintenance; servicing; service	صَوْن: حِفْظ، وَقَايَة، حِمَايَة
soybean, soya	صُويَا، فُولُ الصُّويَا (نبات)
crier, shouter, screamer; crying, yelling, shouting, vociferous, vociferant, clamorous, noisy	صَيَّاح: صَائِح
crying, yelling, shouting, screaming, shrieking, whooping	صَيَّاح: صُرَاخ
crow(ing)	صَيَّاحُ الدِّيكِ
hunter, huntsman, shooter	صَيَّاد: صَائِد
fisherman, fisher	صَيَّادُ السَّمَكِ
kingfisher	صَيَّادُ السَّمَكِ (طائر)
flycatcher	صَيَّادُ الدُّبَابِ، صَيَّادُ الْحَشْرَاتِ (طائر)
butterwort	صَيَّادُ الدُّبَابِ، صَيَّادُ الْحَشْرَاتِ (نبات)
goldsmithery, goldsmithing	صَيَّاعَة: حِرْفَةُ الصَّائِنِ
forming, formation, shaping, fashion- ing, molding, framing, working, forging; creation, origination, making	صَيَّاعَة: تَشْكِيل- forming, fashion- ing, molding, framing, working, forging; creation, origination, making
drafting, drawing up, formu- lation, framing, putting down in writing, compos- ing, composition, writing; phrasing, wording, couching, expressing, expression, articulation	صَيَّاعَة: تَغْيِير عَنْ- drafting, drawing up, formu- lation, framing, putting down in writing, compos- ing, composition, writing; phrasing, wording, couching, expressing, expression, articulation
wording, diction, expression, phrasing, phraseology, style	صَيَّاعَة: اخْتِيَارُ الْكَلِمَاتِ وَطَرِيقَةُ التَّعْبِيرِ بِهَا
coinage, coining	صَيَّاعَةُ الْكَلِمَاتِ: اِئْتِكَارُهَا
drafting committee	لَجْنَةُ صَيَّاعَة
fasting, fast	صِيَام: صَوْم
maintenance, upkeep; ser- vicing; services; susten(ta)tion, keeping up; preser- vation, conservation, guarding, protection, safe- guarding, (safe)keeping, saving, defense, defend- ing, vindication, securing, retaining, retention	صَيَّانَة: حِفْظ، وَقَايَة، حِمَايَة
rain cloud(s)	صَيَّب: سَحَابٌ ذُو مَطَرٍ

oil painting, oil	صُورَة زَيْتِيَّة
	صُورَة طَبَقِ الْأَصْل - راجع طَبَقِ
spectrogram	صُورَة طَبَقِيَّة
silhouette	صُورَة ظَلِيلَة
photograph, photo, pic- ture; snapshot, snap, shot	صُورَة فُوتُوغَرَفِيَّة أَوْ شَمْسِيَّة
cartoon, caricature	صُورَة كَارِيكاتُورِيَّة
numerator	صُورَة الْكُسْر [رياضيات]
animated cartoon, cartoon	صُورَة مُتَحَرِّكَة
blowup, enlargement, enlarged photo- graph	صُورَة مُكَبَّرَة
	بِصُورَة خَاصَّة، بِصُورَة عَامَّة - راجع خُصُوصًا، عُمُومًا
formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.)	صُورِي، صُورِي: شَكْلِي
false, sham, fictitious, mock, mimic, make-believe, dummy, artificial, simulated, unreal, imaginary	صُورِي، صُورِي: كَاذِب، زَائِف
puppet government	حُكُومَة صُورِيَّة
formal logic	مَنْطِق صُورِي
formalism	صُورِيَّة، صُورِيَّة
chick, young chicken	صُوص: فَرْخُ الدَّجَاجِ الصَّغِيرِ
	صُوغ: صَيَّاعَة - راجع صَيَّاعَة
wool; fleece	صُوف: شَعْرُ الْغَنَمِ الْخِش
tinder, touchwood, punk, amadou	صُوفَان: حُرَاق
woolen, fleecy; woolly, wool	صُوفِي: مَصْنُوعٌ مِنَ الصُّوفِ أَوْ مَنُسوبٌ إِلَيْهِ
Sufi, mystic(al)	صُوفِي: مَنُسوبٌ إِلَى الصُّوفِيَّة
Sufi, mystic	صُوفِي: وَاحِدُ الصُّوفِيِّينَ أَوْ الصُّوفِيَّة
Sufism, mysticism	صُوفِيَّة: تَصُوف
Sufis, mystics	صُوفِيَّة: صُوفِيُون، مُتَصَوِّفُون
to pan, wash out, elutriate, leach, lixiviate	صَوَّلَ: نَقَّى
attack, assault, onslaught	صَوْلَة: حَمْلَة
power, authority, influence	صَوْلَة: سَطْوَة
scepter, mace, wand, verge	صَوْلَجَان (الْمَلِكِ أَوْ السُّلْطَةِ الزَّمَنِيَّة)
crozier, staff	صَوْلَجَان (الْأُسْقُفِ أَوْ السُّلْطَةِ الدِّينِيَّة)
fasting, fast	صَوْم: صِيَام

money-changer; cambist	صَيَّرَ: صَيَّرَ: صَرَّاف
becoming, growing, turning (into); getting or coming to a point where, reaching a stage where; end, outcome, upshot, issue, result, consequence	صَيَّرُورَة
formula, formulary, formulation; form, shape; fashion, mode, manner	صَيِّغَة: شَكْل
wording, version; text	صَيِّغَة: نَص
صيغَة: اِخْتِيَارُ الْكَلِمَاتِ وَطَرِيقَةُ التَّعْبِيرِ بِهَا - راجع صِيَاعَة	
formula	صَيِّغَة [كَيْمِيَاء، رِيَاذِيَّاتِ الْخ]
form, mood, voice; tense	صَيِّغَة [لَفَة]
imperative, imperative mood	صَيِّغَة الْأَمْر
comparative, comparative degree	صَيِّغَة التَّفْضِيل
superlative, superlative degree	صَيِّغَة التَّفْضِيلِ الْعُلْيَا
active, active voice	صَيِّغَة الْفَاعِل
passive, passive voice	صَيِّغَة الْمَخْبُول
active, active voice	صَيِّغَة الْمَعْلُوم
passive, passive voice	صَيِّغَة الْمَفْعُول
summer, summertime	صَيِّف (ب) - راجع إِصْطَاف (ب)
summer(y), (a)estival	صَيِّف، فَصْلُ الصَّيْف
daylight-saving time	صَيِّفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّيْفِ
summer school	تَوَقَّيْتُ صَيِّفِي
polisher, burnisher, smoother	مَدْرَسَةُ صَيِّفِي
porcelain, china, chinaware, faience	صَيِّقْل: صَاقِل، صَقَال
tray, salver	صَيِّنِي: خَزَف
faceplate	صَيِّنِيَّة: طَبَقٌ تُقَدَّمُ عَلَيْهِ أَوَانِي الطَّعَامِ أَوِ الشَّرَابِ
tent, pavilion, marquee	صَيِّنِيَّة الْمَخْرَطَة [مِيكَانِيكَ]
	صَيَّوَان: خَيْمَة، فُسْطَاط

loud-voiced, having a stentorian voice	صَيِّت: شَدِيدُ الصَّوْتِ
reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown	صَيِّت: سَمْعَة
بُعْدُ (بَعِيدٌ، حَسَنٌ، ذَائِعٌ) الصَّيِّت - راجعها في أَمَاكِنِهَا	
صَيِّح: صَرَخ - راجع صَاح	
صَيِّح - راجع صَيَّاح	
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, whoop	صَيِّحَة: صَرَخَة
war cry, battle cry	صَيِّحَة الْحَرْبِ
fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, vogue, mode	صَيِّحَة، أَخِيرُ صَيِّحَة: بَدْعَة، صَرَخَة، مُوضَة
hunt(ing), shoot(ing)	صَيِّدُ الطَّيُورِ وَالْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْخ: قَنَص
fishing, fishery	صَيِّدُ السَّمَكِ أَوِ الْأَسْنَكِ
angling, hooking	صَيِّدُ السَّمَكِ بِالصَّنَّارَة
game, quarry, kill	صَيِّد: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مَصِيدَة، قَنَص
صيداح، صَيِّدح - راجع صَادِح	
صيدلاني - راجع صَيِّدَلِي	
pharmacy, pharmaceuticals, pharmacology	صَيِّدَلَة
pharmacist, druggist, apothecary, chemist	صَيِّدَلِي: صَيِّدَلَانِي
pharmaceutical	صَيِّدَلِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّيِّدَلَة أَوِ بِالصَّيَادَلَة
pharmacy, drugstore	صَيِّدَلِيَّة
chipmunk	صَيِّدَنَانِي: حَيَوَانٌ صَغِيرٌ شَبِيهُ السُّنْجَابِ
to make, render, cause to be or become; to reduce to, turn into, make into, put into	صَيَّرَ: جَعَلَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى
salted anchovy	صَيَّرَ: بَلَّمَ مُمْلَح
crack, fissure, cleft, crevice	صَيَّرَ: شَق
money-changing, exchange	صَيَّرَفَة: صَرَّافَة



to joke with, jest with, banter ضاحك: ضحك مع، مازح
with, make fun with, tease, kid

ضاحك: كثير الضحك، بشوش - راجع ضحوك

ضاحكة: سن تبدو عند الضحك (bicuspid, premolar (tooth)

ضاحية (ج ضواح) suburb(s); outskirts, environs, precincts

سباق الضاحية cross-country

ضاد: كان ضد، ناقض to contradict, counter, oppose, antagonize; to be contrary to, opposed to, contradictory to, inconsistent with, incompatible with; to counteract

ضار: جاع كثيراً to starve (to death), suffer violent hunger, be extremely hungry

ضار: ضرر، أضر - راجع ضرر

ضار - راجع ضرر

ضار: مضر، مؤذٍ harmful, injurious, detrimental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious, noxious, obnoxious, evil, maleficent, inimical, adverse, unhealthy, unwholesome

غير ضار harmless, unharmed, innoxious, innocuous, inoffensive, safe, good

ضار (الضاري) predatory, predacious, rapacious, ravenous, voracious, ferocious; savage, feral, ferine, wild, untamed; fierce, violent

حيوان ضار beast of prey, predatory animal, predator

ضارب: اشتعل في المضاربة التجارية to speculate

ضارب: اشتبك مع to fight with, come to blows with

ضارب: فاعل ضرب beating, striking, hitting; knocking, punching; beater, striker, hitter; knocker, puncher

ضائع الشيء: أشرق - راجع أضاء الشيء

ضائع: مفقود، مبدد lost, missing; wasted

ضائقة: شدة، عسر، فقر - راجع ضيق

ضائقة مالية financial straits, insolvency

ضائل: أنقص، خفض to dwindle, decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, deflate, lower, cut

ضابط (في الجيش أو الشرطة إلخ) officer

ضابط: منظم regulator, governor, control(s)

ضابط: وازع، رادع، زاجر control, restraint, check; deterrent, disincentive

ضابط: مقياس للمقابلة والتحقق من صحة أمر control

ضابط: معيار، yardstick, measure, criterion, standard, yardstick, measure, test

ضابط: قاعدة rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm

ضابط ارتباط أو اتصال liaison officer

ضابط أركان staff officer

ضابط صف، صف ضابط noncommissioned officer

ضابط مساعد للقائد adjutant

ضابطة: شرطة police, policemen, police force

ضابطة جنائية criminal police

ضابطة عدلية judicial police, peace officers

ضاج - راجع ضجاج

ضاجع: جامع to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, go to bed with, sleep with

ضاجع: مضطجع - راجع مضطجع

ضاجع: كثير الاضطجاع، كسول - راجع ضجعة

object or goal of persistent search or pursuit; (long-sought) goal, (long-pursued) aim, (long-desired) objective; wish, desire

ضَالِعٌ فِي - راجع كَانَ لَهُ ضَلْعٌ فِي (ضِلْع)

ضَامٌ: ظَلَمَ to wrong, do wrong to, oppress, treat unjustly, aggrieve, injure, harm, hurt

ضَامٌ connective, connecting, conjunctive, binding, joining, uniting; retractive

ضَامِرٌ: عَضَلَةٌ ضَامَةٌ retractor

ضَامِرٌ: atrophied, atrophic; emaciated; lean, skinny, thin; slim, slender, svelte

ضَامِنٌ: كَيْفِيلٌ guarantor, guarantee, warrantor, surety, security, bail(sman), bondsman, sponsor

ضَامِنٌ: مُؤَمِّنٌ insurer, assurer

ضَامِنٌ: مَسْئُولٌ liable, responsible, answerable

ضَانٌ: غَنَمٌ sheep

ضَانٌ: لَحْمُ الضَّانِ mutton

ضَانِيٌ: ضَانِيٌ: لَحْمُ الضَّانِ mutton

ضَانِيٌ: غَنَمِيٌ ovine, sheep-

ضَاهِيٌ: ضَارِعٌ، بَارَى to match, equal, parallel, correspond to, be similar to, be like; to compete with (successfully), rival (successfully), emulate, strive to equal or excel

ضَاهِيٌ لا يُضَاهَى incomparable, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, unequaled, unparalleled, single, singular, unique

ضَاوٍ (الضَّائِي): مَهْزُولٌ، نَحِيلٌ emaciated, wasted, gaunt, haggard, rawboned, skinny, scrawny, spare, bony; lean, thin, spare

ضُوْلَةٌ - راجع تَضَاوُلٌ

ضَائِقٌ: أَزْعَجَ to annoy, vex, irritate, irk, bother, disturb, trouble, inconvenience, pester, molest, harass, upset, offend, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode, distress; to oppress; to tease

ضَائِلٌ: قَلِيلٌ، زَهِيْدٌ small, little, slight, meager, scanty, sparse, scarce, thin, slim, slender, exiguous, insufficient, inadequate, fractional, insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible

ضَبَابٌ: ضَبَّ (حيوان) lizard; dabb, dabb lizard

ضَبَابٌ fog, mist

ضَبَابِيٌ foggy, misty, hazy, murky, cloudy, clouded,

typist

geomancer

ضَارِبٌ عَلَى الآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ typist
ضَارِبٌ الرَّمْلِ، ضَارِبٌ بِالرَّمْلِ geomancer
ضَارِبٌ إِلَى لَوْنٍ مُعَيَّنٍ -ish, -y, somewhat, rather,
having a touch (trace, shade) of

ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الصُّفْرَةِ yellowish, yellowy

قُوَّةٌ ضَارِبَةٌ striking force, force de frappe

ضَارِعٌ: شَابَهُ، ضَاهَى to match, equal, parallel, be similar to, be like; to rival (successfully), compete with (successfully)

لا يُضَارِعُ matchless, unmatched, peerless, unparalleled, nonpareil, unequaled, unrivaled, incomparable, unique

ضَاعَ: فُقِدَ، تَبَدَّدَ، هَلَكَ to be lost, get lost; to go to waste, be wasted; to perish

ضَاعَ: تَضَوَّعَ - راجع تَضَوَّعٌ

ضَاعَفَ: ثَنَّى to double, redouble, duplicate, geminate; to multiply

ضَاغِطٌ compressor; compress; compressing, compressive; pressing, squeezing

جَمَاعَةٌ (كُنْتَلَة، قُوَّةٌ) ضَاغِطَةٌ pressure group, lobby

عَضَلَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ compressor

ضَاغِطَةٌ compressor; compress

ضَاغِنٌ: حَقُودٌ - راجع ضَغِينٌ

ضَاغُوطٌ: كَابُوسٌ nightmare, incubus

ضَافٌ (هُ): نَزَلَ عِنْدَهُ ضَيْفًا to stay with as a guest, reside with temporarily as a guest, visit

ضَافٍ (الضَّائِي): غَزِيرٌ، وَافِرٌ abundant, copious, ample, plentiful

ضَافٍ: مُفَصَّلٌ detailed, elaborate

ضَافِرٌ: عَاوَنٌ to help, aid, assist, support

ضَاقٌ: ضِيدٌ أَتَسَعَ، حَرَجٌ to narrow, contract, decrease in width, tighten; to be or become narrow, tight, close; to be straitened, confined, limited

ضَاقَ ذَرْعًا بِأَوْعَنَ - راجع ذَرْعٌ

ضَوَّلٌ - راجع تَضَاوُلٌ

ضَالٌ: تَائِهٌ، مُنْحَرِفٌ straying, wandering, stray, (going) astray, lost, aberrant, errant, erratic, devious, deviating, perverse

ضَالَّةٌ - راجع تَضَاوُلٌ

vowelization	ضَبَطَ: تَشَكِيلٌ، تَحْرِيكٌ
bookkeeping	ضَبَطُ الْحِسَابَاتِ
birth control	ضَبَطُ النَّسْلِ
self-control, self-command, self-restraint, discipline, temperance	ضَبَطُ النَّفْسِ
remote control	ضَبَطٌ مِنْ بُعْدٍ
exactly, precisely, accurately	بِالضَّبَطِ، ضَبْطًا
ticket, traffic ticket	مَخْضَرُ ضَبَطِ سَيْرٍ
hyena	ضَبَّعٌ، ضَبَّعٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
Hyaenidae	ضَبَّعِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةُ الضَّبَاعِ
to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, cry;	ضَجَّ: صَخَبَ
to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous, uproarious	ضَجَّاجٌ: صَخَابٌ
noisy, clamorous, boisterous, uproarious, roaring, rackety, vociferous, vociferant	ضَجَّةٌ: صَخَبٌ، جَلَبٌ
noise, din, uproar, roar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, racket, fanfare, clatter, pandemonium	ضَجَّرَ (مِنْ أَوْ ب): سَمِمَ، بَرَمَ
to be or become bored (with), tired up (with), weary (of), (sick and) tired (of); to tire (of), weary (of); to be or become impatient (with), annoyed (by)	ضَجَّرَ: سَامَ، بَرَمَ
boredom, weariness, tedium, ennui, tiredness; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction	ضَجَّرَ (مِنْ أَوْ ب): سَمِمَ، بَرَمَ
bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of); impatient, restless, uneasy, annoyed; discontent(ed), displeased, dissatisfied	ضَجَّعَ - رَاجِعَ اضْطِجَاعٍ
slugabed, late riser,	ضَجَّعَ: كَثِيرُ الاِضْطِجَاعِ، كَسُولٌ
sluggard, slug, lazybones; lazy, sluggish, lethargic, supine	ضَجَّعَ: ضَجَّعِيٌّ، ضَجَّعِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ ضَجَّعَةٍ
	ضَجَّعَ - رَاجِعَ ضَجَّعٍ
	ضَجَّعَ - رَاجِعَ اضْطِجَاعٍ
	ضَجَّعَ - رَاجِعَ ضَجَّعَةٍ
bedfellow	ضَجَّعَ: مُضَاجِعٌ
to appear, come to light, come into view; to be or become visible, apparent	ضَحَا: ظَهَرَ

blurred, blurry, dim, obscure, vague, indistinct, nebulous	ضَبَانَ (الْحِذَاءُ)
fogginess, fog, mistiness, haziness, haze, murki-	ضَبَّةٌ (الْبَابُ)
ness, cloudiness, blur, obscurity, vagueness, indistinctness. nebulosity	ضَبَّرَ: ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
insole	ضَبَّرَ: ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
bolt, latch, lock	ضَبَّرَ: ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to gather, collect, assemble; to bind, join, unite	ضَبَّرَ: ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
armpit; axilla	ضَبَّرَ: ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to catch, seize, take hold of; to apprehend, arrest, capture; to hold	ضَبَّرَ: ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to seize, distraint, impound, sequester, confiscate	ضَبَّرَ: ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to control, check, curb, contain, restrain, subdue, hold (back), keep under control, keep down, keep back	ضَبَّرَ: ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in, keep cool or self-possessed, remain calm or composed	ضَبَّرَ: ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to do (something) accurately, precisely, well	ضَبَّرَ: ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to check (up or out), verify; to determine precisely, pinpoint	ضَبَّرَ: ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set	ضَبَّرَ: ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to correct, emend, rectify, set right, make right	ضَبَّرَ: ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to vowelize, point	ضَبَّرَ: ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
seizure, seizing, catch(ing), taking hold of, hold(ing); apprehension, arrest(ing), capture	ضَبَّرَ: ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
seizure, seizing, distraint, impoundment, sequestration, confiscation	ضَبَّرَ: ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
control(ing), curb(ing), check(ing), containment, restraint, subdual, keeping under control, holding (back), keeping down or back	ضَبَّرَ: ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, correctness	ضَبَّرَ: ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
check(up), verification	ضَبَّرَ: ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
adjustment, regulation, tuning, fixing, setting	ضَبَّرَ: ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
correction, emending, rectification, making right	ضَبَّرَ: ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ

lion	ضرب: مُشَابِه، مُضَاهٍ - راجع مُضَارِع ضَرْغَام، ضَرْغَم: أَسَد ضَرِم - راجع اضْطَرَم ضَرَم - راجع اضْطَرَم	equal, peer, match, fellow, نَدَّ parallel, like
hound, hunting dog	ضَرَوْ: كَلَبٌ ضَارٍ، كَلَبٌ صَيْد ضُرُورَة: حَاجَة	ضَرْب [عَرُوض] last foot of the second hemistich geomancy الضَرْبُ بِالرَّمْلِ، ضَرْبُ الرَّمْلِ mint دَارُ الضَرْبِ، دَارُ ضَرْبِ الثُّقُودِ أَوْسَعُهُ ضَرْبًا - راجع أَوْسَع
necessity, need, exigency, demand, requirement, (pre)requisite; must	ضُرُورَات	blow, stroke, hit, beat, knock, دَقَّة، طَرْقَة، خَبْطَة، ضَرْبَة punch; slap, flap; strike, military (air) attack; tap; rap
necessities, necessities, (pressing or urgent) needs, exigencies, demands, requirements, (pre)requisites	ضُرُورَة، بِالضَّرُورَة	beat, throb, pulsation, pulse ضَرْبَة: نَبْضَة، خَفْطَة
necessarily, of necessity	ضُرُورَة شَعْرِيَّة	plague, affliction, trial, tribulation, بَلَاءٌ، ضَرْبَة: آفَة، بَلَاءٌ ordeal, heavy blow, misfortune, calamity, disaster, evil
poetic license	عِنْدَ الضَّرُورَة	penalty kick ضَرْبَة جَزَاء [رياضة بدنية]
in case of need, if need be, when necessary, if necessary	عِنْدَ الضَّرُورَة الْقُصْوَى	sunstroke, insolation; heatstroke ضَرْبَة شَمْسٍ knockout (in boxing); deathblow, ضَرْبَة قَاضِيَة fatal blow, finishing stroke, coup de grace
necessity للضَّرُورَة أَحْكَام، الضَّرُورَاتُ تُبَيِّحُ الْمَحْظُورَاتُ knows no law	ضُرُورِي: لَازِم	masterstroke, coup de maître ضَرْبَة مُعْلَم
necessary, requisite, needful, prerequisite, indispensable, essential, required, needed, imperative, obligatory, mandatory, incumbent; inevitable, inescapable	ضُرُورِيَّات - راجع ضُرُورَات (ضُرُورَة)	fellow wife (of a polygyny) ضَرَّة (الْمَرَاة): اِمْرَاةٌ زَوْجِهَا udder, dug ضَرَّة: ضَرْع
fierce, violent, ضَرْبٌ، حَرْبٌ ضُرُوس: طَاحِنَة، مُهْلِكَة	ضَرْب: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نَدَّ - راجع ضَرْب	to stain (spot, smear, imbrue) ضَرَجَ، ضَرَجَ (بِالدَّمِ) with blood; to ensanguine
hot, destructive, ruinous, deadly, internecine	ضَرْب: نَوْع - راجع ضَرْب	ضَرَّرَ - راجع ضَرَّ
ضَرْب: مَضْرُوب - راجع مَضْرُوب	ضَرْبَة	damage, harm, injury, hurt, wrong, prejudice, detriment, lesion, loss, disadvantage
tax, duty, excise, imposition, levy, cess ضَرْبَة	ضَرْبَة: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نَدَّ - راجع ضَرْب	damages, indemnity, compensation, reparation, redress, satisfaction, recompense, amends
inheritance tax, ضَرْبَة الْإِرْثِ أَوْ التَّرْكَة أَوْ الْأَيْلُوتَة	ضَرْب: نَوْع - راجع ضَرْب	to bite firmly or strongly ضَرَسَ: عَضَّ بِشِدَّة
death tax, death duty, succession duty, estate tax, estate duty	ضَرْبَة: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نَدَّ - راجع ضَرْب	to be or become dull; to be set on edge ضَرَسَ (لَتِ الْأَسْنَانُ)
surtax ضَرْبَة إِضَافِيَّة	ضَرْب: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نَدَّ - راجع ضَرْب	to toughen, harden, make tough, make battle-hardened; to sophisticate
property tax ضَرْبَة الْأَمْلاكِ أَوْ الْمَلِكِ أَوْ الْمِلْكِيَّة	ضَرْب: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نَدَّ - راجع ضَرْب	to make dull, render dull ضَرَسَ (الْأَسْنَانُ)
progressive tax(ation) ضَرْبَة تَصَاعِدِيَّة	ضَرْب: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نَدَّ - راجع ضَرْب	molar, molar tooth, grinder ضَرَسَ: سِنَّ طَاحِنَة
income tax ضَرْبَة الدَّخْلِ	ضَرْب: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نَدَّ - راجع ضَرْب	wisdom tooth ضَرَسَ الْعَقْلُ
capitation, poll tax ضَرْبَة الرُّؤُوسِ أَوْ الْأَعْنَاقِ	ضَرْب: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نَدَّ - راجع ضَرْب	to humble or humiliate oneself (before) ضَرَعَ، ضَرَعَ (لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ)
		udder, dug ضَرَعَ: نَذَى الْبَقَرَة إِلَيْهِ

weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, ضَعِيفٌ: ضِدُّ قَوِيٍّ
debilitated, asthenic, flagging, languid, enervate(d),
powerless, impotent

weak-willed, weak-kneed ضَعِيفُ الْإِرَادَةِ

weak-minded, feeble-minded, ضَعِيفُ الْعَقْلِ
dim-witted, fat-witted, stupid, foolish, idiotic; idiot,
imbecile, moron, fool, simpleton

bunch, bundle, bale ضَغِثَ: حُزْمَةٌ

chimera(s); confused dreams أَضْغَاثُ أَحْلَامٍ

to press, compress, squeeze ضَغَطَ: كَبَسَ، عَصَرَ

to press, compress, push, force ضَغَطَ: حَشَرَ
(together), serry, pack (tight), jam (together); to
squeeze; to wedge, cram, ram

to exert ضَغَطَ عَلَى: مَارَسَ ضَغْطًا عَلَى، أَكْرَهَ، ضَبَّقَ عَلَى
pressure on, pressure, bring pressure to bear on,
put pressure or stress on; to push; to press, con-
strain, compel, coerce, force; to oppress, bear
down heavily upon, harass

to economize, tighten one's belt, live ضَغَطَ الْتَقَاتٍ
more thriftily; to be frugal, thrifty, economical

pressure, pressing, compression, ضَغَطَ: كَبَسَ، عَصَرَ
compressing, squeeze, squeezing

pressing, pushing, packing, jamming; ضَغَطَ: حَشَرَ
squeezing, squeeze; wedging, cramming, ramming

pressure, exertion of ضَغَطَ (عَلَى): أَكْرَاهُ، تَضَيَّقَ عَلَى
pressure on, bringing pressure to bear on, putting
pressure or stress on, pressuring, pushing,
pressing; constraint, compulsion, coercion, force,
forcing; oppression, bearing down heavily upon

pressure; stress ضَغَطَ، قُوَّةُ الضَّغْطِ

barometric pressure ضَغَطُ بَارُوْمِيْتَرِيٍّ

atmospheric pressure ضَغَطُ جَوِّيٍّ

blood pressure ضَغَطُ الدَّمِ، ضَغَطُ دَمَوِيٍّ

diastolic pressure ضَغَطُ الدَّمِ الْإِنْسَاطِيٍّ

systolic pressure ضَغَطُ الدَّمِ الْإِنْقِیَاضِيٍّ

air pressure ضَغَطُ الْهَوَاءِ

إِرْتِفَاعُ الضَّغْطِ الدَّمَوِيِّ - رَاجِعُ إِرْتِفَاعٍ

pressure group, lobby جَمَاعَةُ ضَغْطٍ

pressure cooker طَنْجَرَةُ ضَغْطٍ

to bear a grudge against, bear malice ضَغِنَ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى

direct tax ضَرَبِيَّةٌ مُبَاشِرَةٌ

indirect tax ضَرَبِيَّةٌ غَيْرُ مُبَاشِرَةٍ

tax evasion تَهَرَّبُ مِنَ (دَفْعِ) الضَّرَبِيَّةِ

tax-exempt, duty-free مُعْفَى مِنَ الضَّرَبِيَّةِ

وَعَاءُ الضَّرَبِيَّةِ - رَاجِعُ وَعَاءٍ

tax-, taxation ضَرَبِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالضَّرَبِيَّةِ أَوْ الضَّرَائِبِ

grave, tomb, sepulcher ضَرِيحٌ: قَبْرٌ، جَدَثٌ

blind ضَرِيرٌ: أَعْمَى

lowliness, humbleness, meanness, ضَعْفٌ، ضَعْفَةٌ، وَضَاعَةٌ
baseness, lowness, ignobility, vileness, inferiority

to undermine, weaken, sap، ضَعْفٌ: أَضْعَفَ، خَرَّبَ
debilitate; to impair, cause to decline or decay; to
dilapidate

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck، ضَعْفٌ: هَدَمَ
demolish, destroy, devastate

undermining, weakening، ضَعْفٌ: إِضْعَافٌ، تَخْرِيْبٌ
sapping, debilitation; impairment; dilapidation

pulling down, tearing down, razing، ضَعْفٌ: هَدَمَ
wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction,
devastation

ضَعَفَ: ضَاعَفَ - رَاجِعُ ضَاعَفَ

to weaken, fail, languish, droop، ضَعْفٌ: صَارَ ضَعِيفًا
flag, slacken, lose power or strength, decline in
force or power; to be or become weak, feeble,
debilitated, frail; to waste away, pine away

ضَعَفَ: أَضْعَفَ - رَاجِعُ أَضْعَفَ

ضَعَفَ: ضَاعَفَ - رَاجِعُ ضَاعَفَ

weakness, feebleness, frailty، ضَعْفٌ: ضِدُّ قُوَّةٍ
debility, asthenia, delicacy, languor, powerless-
ness, impuissance, impotence

(sexual) impotence ضَعْفٌ جِنْسِيٌّ

weak point, weak spot، نَقْطَةُ ضَعْفٍ، مَوْطِنُ ضَعْفٍ
weakness, fault, defect, failing, shortcoming,
drawback, disadvantage

double; twice (as much); multiple; ضِعْفٌ (جِ أَضْعَافٍ)
-fold

triple; thrice (as much), threefold ثَلَاثَةُ أَضْعَافٍ

many times as much or as many, a أَضْعَافُ أَضْعَافِهِ
hundredfold

many times, a hundredfold أَضْعَافًا مِضَاعَةً

rib, costa ضَمَّ: عَظَمَ مُسْتَطِيلٌ مُنَحَنٍ [تَشْرِيح]
 cutlet, chop; rib ضَمَّ: لَحَمَ الْأَضْلَاعِ
 rib, vein ضَمَّ: عَزَقَ فِي وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ جَنَاحِ الْحَشْرَةِ
 side ضَمَّ [هَنْدَسَة]
 stave ضَمَّ (الْبِرْمِيلِ)
 role, part, hand ضَمَّ: دَوَّرَ، يَدُ
 he had a hand in, he played an active part or role in, he had to do with, he was an accomplice or accessory in كَانَ لَهُ ضَمٌّ فِي
 equilateral ضَمَّ: مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ
 costal, rib- ضَمَّ [تَشْرِيح]
 to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect, pervert ضَمَّ: تَبَّهَ
 to mislead, beguile, delude, deceive, fool; to cheat; to trick ضَمَّ: خَدَعَ
 ضَمَّ - رَاجِعَ ضَلَالًا، ضَلَّالَةً
 versed (in), conversant (with), skilled ضَمَّ (فِي عِلْمٍ)
 (in), well-informed (about); learned, erudite; expert, specialist, authority, connoisseur, proficient ضَمَّ: جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ
 strong, sturdy, robust ضَمَّ: قَوِيَ
 ضَمَّ - رَاجِعَ ضَالًّا
 to join, unite, bring together, conjoin, connect, bind; to combine, merge, amalgamate; to group; to couple, pair; to gather, collect ضَمَّ: جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ
 to join, subjoin, attach, annex, append, add ضَمَّ: أَلْحَقَ
 to assemble, put together, fit together, piece (together) ضَمَّ: رَكَّبَ
 to contain, comprise, comprehend, include, encompass, embrace, embody, cover ضَمَّ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
 to embrace, hug, cuddle, snuggle, take in the arms, press to the bosom ضَمَّ (إِلَى صَدْرِهِ): عَانَقَ، حَضَنَ
 joining, junction, uniting, union, bring- together, conjunction, conjoining, connection, connecting, binding; combination, combining, merger, merging, amalgamation, grouping; coupling, pairing; gathering, collecting, collection ضَمَّ: جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ
 joining, junction, subjunction, attachment, annexation, appending, addition ضَمَّ: اِلْحَاقَ
 assembling, assemblage, assembly, put- together ضَمَّ: تَرَكَّبَ

or spite against, harbor hatred against ضَمَّنَ: حَقُودَ
 spiteful, malicious, rancorous, malevolent, hateful; hater, ill wisher ضَمَّنَ: حَقْدَ
 rancor, spite, grudge, malice, venom, malevolence, ill will, bitter feeling, spitefulness, gall, hatred, feud ضَمَّنَ: حَقْدَ
 to overflow, flow over ضَمَّنَ: فَاضَ
 to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious ضَمَّنَ: غَزَرَ
 (saddle) girth, cinch ضَمَّنَ: حَزَامَ السَّرَجِ
 bank, shore, riverbank, riverside, waterside, waterfront ضَمَّنَ: ضَفَّةَ
 frog ضَمَّنَ: ضِفْدَعَةَ (حَيَوَانٍ)
 toad ضَمَّنَ: ضِفْدَعُ الطَّيْنِ، ضِفْدَعُ الْجَبَلِ (حَيَوَانٍ)
 frogman ضَمَّنَ: رَجُلُ ضِفْدَعٍ
 to braid, plait, cue; to interweave, interlace, intertwine, intertwist, entwine, twine, twist, weave together ضَمَّنَ: ضَفَّرَ، جَدَلَ
 braiding, plaiting, cuing; interweaving, interlacing, twining, twine, twist(ing) ضَمَّنَ: جَدَلَ
 braid, plait, queue, pigtail ضَمَّنَ: جَدِيلَةً
 (saddle) girth, cinch ضَمَّنَ: حَزَامَ السَّرَجِ
 easy (comfortable, pleasant) life; ease, comfort, opulence, affluence ضَمَّنَ: ضَفْوَةَ (الْعَيْشِ): رَغَدَ
 braid, plait, queue, pigtail ضَمَّنَ: جَدِيلَةً
 plexus ضَمَّنَ: ضَفِيرَةً [تَشْرِيح]
 to go astray, stray, go wrong, deviate from what is right ضَمَّنَ: اِنْحَرَفَ
 to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, wander ضَمَّنَ: ضَلَّ (الطَّرِيقَ أَوْ عَنْهُ): تَاهَ
 to fail, go wrong, come to nothing, miss the mark; to be unsuccessful, futile, fruitless, abortive, vain, in vain, unavailing ضَمَّنَ: ضَلَّ سَعْيُهُ الْخَبَابَ
 ضَمَّنَ: ضَلَّ - رَاجِعَ ضَلَالًا، ضَلَّالَةً
 going astray, straying from the right ضَمَّنَ: ضَلَّالًا، ضَلَّالَةً
 path, deviation from what is right, aberration, aberrance; error; perversity; delusion, deception ضَمَّنَ: ضَلَّ
 to be or become strong, sturdy, robust ضَمَّنَ: كَانَ قَوِيًّا
 to rib ضَمَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ عَلَى هَيْئَةِ الْأَضْلَاعِ
 to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline ضَمَّنَ: عَوَجَ

implied, implicit, tacit, underlying, hidden ضَمْنِي

atrophy; emaciation; leanness, skin- تحول ضُمُور: هُزَال، نَحُول
niness, thinness; slimness, slenderness, sveltness

conscience; heart، وَجْدَان، دَاخِلَةُ الْإِنْسَانِ أَوْ بَاطِنُهُ ضَمِير
mind; innermost

pronoun ضَمِير [لغة]

تَأْنِيبُ الضَّمِير، وَخَزُ الضَّمِير، حَيُّ الضَّمِير - رَاجِعَاهَا أَمَاكُنْهَا ضَمِيم: مَضْمُوم - رَاجِع مَضْمُوم

addendum, appendix, supplement, addition, annex ضَمِيمَة: مُلْحَق - رَاجِع ضَامِن

to (be)grudge, concede or give reluctant- ضَمْنٌ (ب، عَلَى)
ly (to), refrain from granting (to), withhold (from),
give too little (to)

exhaustion, weariness; weak- ضَمْنٌ (الضَمْنِي) - رَاجِع مُضْنَى

nness, feebleness, langour; emaciation ضَمْنِي: نَهْكَ، ضَعْف، هُزَال

children ضَمْنِي: أَوْلَاد

to weaken, be or become weak ضَمْنَاكَ - رَاجِع ضَنْكَ

to be or become narrow، ضَمْنَاكَ (الْعَيْشُ الْخَفِيفُ): ضَاق ضَنْكَ: ضَعْف

straitened, barely sufficient, hard, difficult, miserable, wretched ضَمْنَاكَ: ضَيْق، شِدَّة

straits, pinch, poverty, need(iness); ضَمْنَاكَ: ضَيْق، شِدَّة
distress, hardship, difficulty

hard (difficult, miserable، ضَمْنَاكَ: حَيَاة ضَنْكَ
wretched, etc.) life

children ضَمْنُو: أَوْلَاد

to waste away, pine away; to languish; to be or become emaciated, gaunt, languished, enervated, exhausted ضَمْنِي: ضَعْف وَهْل

grudging, avaricious, niggardly، ضَمْنِي: بَخِيل، حَرِيص
stingy; sparing, thrifty, frugal, economical

clinging to, sticking ب، ضَمْنِي: ب، حَرِيصٌ عَلَى، مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ
to, adhering to; hanging on to, tenacious of;
devoted to, attached to

summit, top, peak ضَهْد - رَاجِع إِضْطَهْد

ضَهْر: قَمَّة الْجَبَل

ضَهِي - رَاجِع مُضَاه

to join; to resort to ضَوَى إِلَى: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، لَجَأَ إِلَى

ting together, fitting together, piecing together ضِمَاد، ضِمَادَة
dressing, bandage, swathe, pad, pled-
get, compress, stupe

guarantee, guaranty, warrant(y)، ضَمَان، ضَمَانَة: كَفَالَة
surety, security, collateral

liability, responsibility ضَمَان: مَسْئُولِيَة

insurance, assurance ضَمَان: تَأْمِين

social security; social insurance ضَمَانُ اجْتِمَاعِي

collective security ضَمَانُ جَمَاعِي

reinsurance, reassurance إِعَادَة الضَمَان

insurance company شَرِكَة ضَمَان

embrace, hug, cuddle ضَمَّة: عِنَاق

vibrio ضَمَّة: ذَبَّ، بِكَثِيرٍ كَثِيرُ الْحَرَكَة

to perfume, scent, anoint or rub ضَمَخ، ضَمَخٌ بِالطَّيِّب

with perfume

to bandage, dress, bind up, swathe ضَمَدَ، ضَمَدَ

ضَمَدَ - رَاجِع تَضْمِيد

to atrophy, waste away, fail to develop; to be or become atrophic, atrophied; to be or become lean, skinny, thin ضَمُر، ضَمُرٌ: هَزَل

ضَمُرٌ: نَحِيل - رَاجِع ضَامِر

ضَمُر، ضَمُرٌ - رَاجِع ضُمُور

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure، ضَمِنَ: كَفَلَ

sponsor, vouch for, be responsible or liable for

to insure; to secure, ensure, guarantee، ضَمِنَ: أَمَّنَ

assure; to procure, bring about, achieve, realize

to include, enclose, insert, embody, incorporate, enter ضَمَّنَ: أَدْرَجَ

to fine, amerce, mulct ضَمَّنَ: غَرَمَ

to modulate ضَمَّنَ: غَيَّرَ تَرَدَّدَ الْمَوَاجِتِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ الْخَفِيفَةِ

inside, interior, inner ضَمِنَ: دَاخِل

within, inside (of), in, among ضَمِنَ: دَاخِلٌ، بَيْنَ

among, within; included in, implied in, falling under, belonging to ضَمِنَ: فِي عِدَادٍ، دَاخِلٌ فِي

inclusively; inclusive ضَمِنًا

enclosed, attached, herewith ضَمِنَهُ: طَيَّهَ

مَفْهُومٌ ضَمِنًا - رَاجِع ضَمْنِي

he is my guest

هُوَ فِي ضِيَافَتِي

حُسْنُ الضِّيَافَةِ - راجع حُسْن

harm, damage, injury, wrong, prejudice

ضَيْرٌ

ضَيْعٌ - راجع أَضَاعَ

loss; forfeiture; waste

ضَيْعٌ، ضَيْعٌ: ضِيَاعٌ

(small) village, hamlet

ضَيْعَةٌ: قَرْيَةٌ (صَغِيرَةٌ)

country estate, landed property

ضَيْعَةٌ: عَقَارٌ

loss; forfeiture; waste

ضَيْعَةٌ: ضِيَاعٌ

ضَيْفٌ: اسْتِصْفَافٌ - راجع اسْتِصْفَافٌ

guest; visitor

ضَيْفٌ: نَزِيلٌ، زَائِرٌ

to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, straiten, contract, constrict, constringe

to confine, hem in, straiten, beset, besiege; to corner; to hamper, restrain, restrict; to press, constrain, coerce, compel, pressure, exert pressure on; to harass; to bear down heavily upon, oppress

ضَيَّقَ عَلَى: حَرَجَ عَلَى

ضَيَّقَ الحِنَاقَ عَلَى - راجع حِنَاقٌ

narrow, tight, close; bottleneck, straitened, confined, limited, restricted

ضَيَّقَ: ضَيَّقَ وَاسِعٌ، مَحْضُورٌ، حَرَجٌ

impatient, restless, restive, fidgety, nervous, high-strung; annoyed, vexed, angry, upset

ضَيَّقَ الحُلُقَ

narrow-minded, one-track minded, hidebound, obstinately conservative, intolerant, illiberal, ossified, old-fashioned, fusty

ضَيَّقَ العقلَ أو التَّفَكُّيرَ

narrowness, tightness, closeness

ضَيَّقَ: ضَيَّقَ اتِّسَاعَ

distress, difficulty, hardship, trouble, suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits, pinch, crisis, critical situation; straitened circumstances, poverty, destitution, need(iness), lack, want

ضَيَّقَ: شِدَّةٌ، عُسْرٌ، فَقْرٌ

dyspnea

ضَيَّقَ النَّفْسَ

ضَيْقَةٌ، ضَيْقَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، عُسْرٌ، فَقْرٌ - راجع ضَيْقٌ

wrong, injustice, inequity, injury, grievance; oppression

ضَيَّمَ: ظَلَمَ

wildcat

ضَيَّوْنَ: سِنُورٌ بَرِّيٌّ

to attract, draw; to join

ضَوَى إِلَى: جَذَبَ، ضَمَّ

marasmus

ضَوَى: هَزَالَ تَدْرِيجِي

emaciation

ضَوَى: هَزَالَ

ضَوَاءُ الشَّيْءِ: أَنَارَهُ - راجع أَضَاءَ الشَّيْءِ

light; brightness, glow, gleam; illumination

ضَوْءٌ: نُورٌ

limelight

الأضواء: بَرِيقُ الشُّهُرَةِ إلخ

the green light, the go-ahead, signal (permission, authority) to proceed, OK, approval, consent, assent, authorization

الضُّوءُ الأخضرُ

sunlight, sunshine

ضَوْءُ الشَّمْسِ

candlelight

ضَوْءُ الشَّمْعَةِ

moonlight

ضَوْءُ الْقَمَرِ

searchlight; spotlight

ضَوْءُ كَشَافٍ

daylight

ضَوْءُ النَّهَارِ

speed of light

سُرْعَةُ الضُّوءِ

in the light of

عَلَى (أَوْ فِي) ضَوْءِ كَذَا

ضَوَاحٍ (الضَّوَاحِي) - راجع ضَاحِيَةٌ

light-, luminary, luminous, photic

ضَوْنِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالضُّوءِ

تَصْوِيرٌ ضَوْنِيٌّ - راجع تَصْوِيرٌ

light-year

سَنَةٌ ضَوْنِيَّةٌ

starvation, extreme or violent hunger

ضَوْرٌ: جُوعٌ شَدِيدٌ

bulimia

ضَوْرٌ: شَرٌّ مَرَضِيٌّ

noise, din, uproar, clamor, hubbub,

ضَوَضَاءٌ: ضَجَّةٌ

hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing)

ضَوْعٌ: تَصَوُّعٌ

goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk

ضَوْعٌ (طَائِرٌ)

ضَوِيٌّ: هَزَلَ، ضُمَّفَ - راجع أَضَوَى

loss; forfeiture; waste

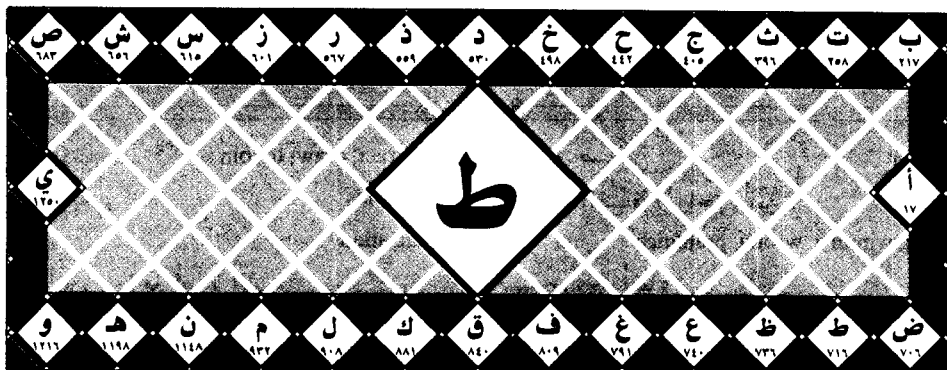
ضَيَاءٌ - راجع ضَوْءٌ

alienation, estrangement

ضَيَّاعٌ: فُقْدَانٌ، تَبَدُّدٌ

entertainment, entertaining, having as a guest; accommodation, holding, housing

ضَيَّاعٌ: إِغْتِرَابٌ، وَحْشَةٌ



aircraft carrier

حاملة طائرات

reckless, rash, impetuous, precipitate, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, harum-scarum, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet, frivolous, lightheaded, hare-brained, giddy, flighty

aimless, desultory, random, stray طائش: بلا هدف

طائع - راجع مطيع

طائعا أو كارها - راجع طوعا أو كرها (طوع)

طائف: متحول، جوال - راجع طواف

sect, denomination, confession; cult طائفة (دينية): ملة

group, troop, band, company, body; طائفة: جماعة

party, faction; community; people

class

طائفة [أحياء]

part, portion; section; piece طائفة: جزء، قسم، قطعة

watch, part of the night طائفة (من الليل): هزيع

sectarian, denominational, confessional طائفي

sectarianism, denominationalism, confession-alism طائفية

enormous, immense, huge, great, big, ample طائل: كبير

use, avail, benefit طائل: نفع، فائدة

might, power, force, strength طائل: قدرة

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail, futile, vain, unfruitful, fruitless لا طائل تحته أو فيه

طائلة - راجع طائل

تحت طائلة كذا - راجع تحت

bird

طائر: طير

bird of paradise

طائر الفردوس

diving bird, diver

طائر غواص

wading bird, wader

طائر مخوض

songbird, singer, warbler

طائر مغرد أو صداح

songless bird

طائر غير مغرد أو غير صداح

omen, portent, augury, presage طائر: ما يتفأل أو يتشاءم به

flying; in flight, on the wing طائر: في حالة الطيران

flying saucer, UFO

صحن طائر

bon voyage! have a good trip! على الطائر الميمون

pleasant journey! happy journey! Godspeed!

طار طائره - راجع طار

طبور - راجع طير

airplane, plane, aircraft

طائرة: طائرة

dive-domber

طائرة انقضاض

warplane, military airplane طائرة حربية أو عسكرية

glider, sailplane

طائرة شراعية (بلا محرك)

helicopter عمودية أو مروحية أو حوامة أو طوافة

seaplane

طائرة مائية

طائرة مطاردة - راجع مطاردة

fighter, combat plane

طائرة مقاتلة، طائرة قتال

jet airplane, jet plane, jet, jetliner

طائرة نفاثة

airliner, liner (تعمل على خط نظامي) طائرة نظامية أو خطية

kite

طائرة ورقية

طَابُو (عَقَارِي) - راجع تَطْوِيب (عَقَارِي)

line, queue, file, row, rank, طَابُور: رَتَل، صَفٌّ طَوِيل column

battalion طَابُور: كَتِيبَة، قِسْمٌ مِنَ الْجَيْشِ

the fifth column الطَّابُورُ الْخَامِسُ

frying pan طَاحِن: مِقْلَاة

to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, طَاح: تَاهَ wander

to perish, be destroyed طَاح: هَلَكَ

miller طَاحِن: طَحَّان

grinder, molar, molar tooth طَاحِن، سِنٌ طَاحِنَة: ضَرْسٌ

fierce, violent, hot, destructive, ruinous, deadly, internecine طَاحِن: ضَارٍ، ضَرُوسٌ

طَاحِنَة - راجع طَاحِن

mill, grinder طَاحُون، طَاحُونَة

water mill طَاحُونَة الْمَاءِ، طَاحُونَة مَائِيَّة

windmill طَاحُونَة الْهَوَاءِ، طَاحُونَة هَوَائِيَّة

quern, hand mill طَاحُونَة الْيَدِ، طَاحُونَة يَدَوِيَّة

millstone حَجَرُ الطَّاحُونِ

to fly; to fly away, take wing طَار: حَلَّقَ

to hurry to, hasten to, fly to, wing طَارَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ إِلَى dash to, run to

to be or become famous, طَارَ صَيْتُهُ، طَارَ لَهُ صَيْتٌ well-known, renowned, celebrated

to fly off the handle, fly into rage, flare طَارَ طَائِرُهُ up, burst in anger, lose one's temper

to lose one's mind or head, go crazy or mad, get madly excited or wildly agitated طَارَ عَقْلُهُ أَوْ صَوَابُهُ

to rejoice, exult, take wing; to be or become overjoyed, elated, ecstatic, transported or carried away with joy, beside oneself with joy, in seventh heaven, in high feather طَارَ فَرَحًا

طَارِي: عَارِضٌ، عَرَضِيٌّ، غَيْرُ مُنْتَظَرٍ - accidental, incidental, adventitious, casual, contingent, unexpected, unforeseen

foreign, alien, extraneous, extrinsic; foreigner, alien, stranger طَارِي: غَرِيبٌ، دَخِيلٌ

extraordinary, unusual; emergency طَارِي: إِسْتِثْنَائِيٌّ emergency, contingency, con-

طَاب: حَسَنٌ، لَذٌّ، حَلَا to be or become good, pleasant, agreeable; to be or become delicious; to be or become sweet

طَابَ الْعَيْشُ: رَغَدَ to be or become pleasant, comfortable, easy

طَابَ لِي: سَرَّ، رَاقَى to please, delight, give pleasure to, appeal to

طَابَ نَفْسًا عَنْ: تَرَكَ to give up, abandon, renounce, relinquish, forsake

طَابَتْ لَيْلَتُكُمْ good night!

طَاب: دَاوَى - راجع طَبَّبَ

ball طَابَة: كُرَة

cook; chef طَايخ: طَبَّاح، طَاهٍ

stamp, mark, imprint طَايخ: صِبْغَة، سِمَة، عَلَامَة مُمَيَّزَة، مِيزَة - stamp, press, character, characteristic, distinctive quality, distinguishing feature, property, particularity, peculiarity, trait, color, tinge, tint

seal, signet; stamp, imprint, impress(ion) طَايخ: خَتَمٌ

postage stamp, stamp طَايخُ بَرِيدِي، طَايخُ الْبَرِيدِ

طَايخُ أَمِيرِي، طَايخُ دَمْعَة - راجع أَمِيرِي

طَبَعَهُ بِطَابِعِهِ - راجع طَبَعَ

printer, pressman, typographer طَايخ: طَبَّاع

typist طَايخٌ عَلَى آلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

طَايخ: طَايخ - راجع طَايخ

طَايِق: مَائِلٌ، شَاكِلٌ to identify with, be or become identical with

طَايِق: وَافِقٌ to correspond to, conform with, coincide with, agree with, harmonize with, accord with, fall in with, tally with, match, fit, suit; to be or become corresponding to, conformable to or with, consistent with, compatible with, harmonious with

طَايِقُ (الْأَشْكَالِ الْمُنْدَسِيَّةِ) to superpose; to bring to coincidence, cause to coincide, make congruent

طَايِق: رَصَفٌ، رَتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ to stratify; to tier

floor, story طَايِق، طَابِق: دَوْر، طَبَقَة

ground floor الطَّابِقُ الْأَرْضِيُّ

downstairs الطَّابِقُ الْأَسْفَلُ

basement الطَّابِقُ السُّفْلِيُّ أَوْ التَّحْتَانِيُّ

طاعة: ولاء، برّ، allegiance, fidelity, fealty, loyalty,
homage, devotion; piety; pious deed

بَدَلَ الطَّاعَةَ لِفُلَانٍ، سَمًا وطاعة - راجع بَدَلَ، سَمَ
to eat with طاعَمَ: أَكَلَ مَعَ

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment طاعَمَ: أَطْعَمَ

old, aged, advanced in years طاعِن (في السِّنِّ)

plague, pestilence طاعُون (مرض)

bubonic plague طاعُون دَبَلِيّ

pneumonic plague طاعُون رَتَوِيّ

tyrant, oppressor, despot، ظالم، مُسْتَبِدّ، طاغ (الطاغِي)
autocrat, dictator, absolutist; tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, autocratic, dictatorial, absolute, totalitarian, arbitrary, highhanded

prevailing, prevalent، عامّ، مُسَيِّطِر، طاغ: سَائِد، سَائِدَة
(pre)dominant, preponderant

idol طاغُوت: مَا عُبِدَ دُونَ اللَّهِ

طاغِيّة: مُسْتَبِدّ، ظالم - راجع طاغ

طاف (حَوْلَ، بِ، عَلَى، فِي): دَارَ، جَالَ، طاف
circumambulate, go about or around, walk about or around, ride about; to wander (about), roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, tour, travel, cruise, patrol, go from one place to another

طاف بِالْكَعْبَةِ أَوْ حَوْلَهَا، طاف
perform the circumambulation of the Kaaba

طاف بِفُلَانٍ طاف: أَشَارَ
around, take from one place to another

طاف بِفُلَانٍ حَوْلَ الْكَعْبَةِ طاف
around the Kaaba

طاف: فَاضَ، طَمَأَ، طاف
to overflow, flow over, run over, spill over; to flood, inundate, deluge

طاف بِهِ الْخَيَالُ: أَتَاهُ فِي النَّوْمِ طاف
someone in his sleep or dream

طاف (الطَّافِي): عَائِم طاف: أَطَاعَ

replete, full, brimful, overfull، طاف: مُمْتَلِئٌ، مُمْتَلِئَةٌ
filled to capacity or overflowing

buoy طافية: عَوَامَةٌ لِإِرْشَادِ السُّفُنِ

life buoy طافية النجاة

طاق: تَحَمَّلَ - راجع أطاق

arch, vault طاق: قَوْسٌ، قَنْطَرَةٌ

tingent; accident, mishap, incident, fortuity

جَلَسَتْ طَارِئَةً - راجع جَلَسَتْ

طَارِئَةً - راجع طَارِئٌ

طَوَارِي عَمَلٍ industrial accidents, occupational accidents, accidents of labor

state of emergency حَالَةُ الطَّوَارِي

emergency exit مَخْرَجُ الطَّوَارِي

hoop, ring, circle, frame طارة: طَوْقٌ، إِطَارٌ

tambour, embroidery frame طارة التَّطْرِيزِ

to exchange (with), interchange (with) طَارَخَ: بَادَلَ

to chase, pursue, follow, run after, take طارة: لَاحَقَ
after, go after, give chase to, hunt, track, trail, trace

expeller, evictor, deporter, banisher طارِد: فَاعِلٌ طَرَدَ

anthelmintic, vermifuge طارِدٌ لِإِبْدَانِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

centrifugal طارِدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

centrifugal force قُوَّةُ طَارِدَةٍ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

newly acquired طارف: حَدِيثٌ، أُخْرِزَ حَدِيثًا

night visitor, night comer طارق: زَائِرٌ لَيْلِيّ

hammerer, striker, knocker, beater، طارق: مَنْ يَطْرُقُ

tapper, rapper; hammering, striking, knocking, hitting, beating, tapping, rapping

misfortune, calamity, disaster, blow طارقة: مُصِيبَةٌ

fresh, new طارج: جَدِيدٌ، طَرِيّ

bowl, drinking vessel; cup; (drinking) glass، طاس: كَأْسٌ
tumbler; goblet, jorum; finger bowl; tazza

طاسة: كَأْسٌ - راجع طاس

hubcap طاسة الدُّوَلَابِ (في سَيَّارَةِ الْخ)

to be or become reckless, rash, impetuous، طاش: تَوَرَّعَ
heedless, foolhardy, frivolous, lightheaded

to miss the mark; to miss، طاش عَنِ الْمَدَفِ أَوْ الْغَرَضِ طاش
fail to hit

to fail, be unsuccessful طاش سَهْمُهُ

to bow, duck, lower, bend, incline (one's طاطأ (رَأْسُهُ)
head)

طاع - راجع أطاق

obedience, compliance، طاعة: إِطَاعَةٌ، إِذْعَانٌ، خُضُوعٌ
yielding, submission, submissiveness, surrender

university student, collegiate	طالِبٌ جامِعِيّ
day student	طالِبٌ خارجيّ
boarder, boarding student	طالِبٌ داخليّ
cadet	طالِبٌ عَسْكَرِيّ، طالِبٌ في كُلِّيَّة حَرْبِيَّة
suitor	طالِبُ يَدِ الْمَرْأَةِ، طالِبُ زَوْاج
student, student's, of students	طالِبِيّ: طُلّابِيّ
bad, evil, wicked, vicious	طالِح: شَرِير، ضِدّ صالِح
to read, peruse	طالَعَ: قرَأ
to bring (to), present with, offer; to furnish with, supply with	طالَعَ ب: أَتَى ب، زَوَّدَ ب
rising, ascending, ascendant, going up; mounting (up), climbing, scaling; upward	طالَعَ ب: أَعْلَمَ ب، أَخْبَرَ ب - راجع أَطْلَعَ على
ascendant, nativity, horoscope, auspices	طالِع: صاعِد
luck, fortune	طالِع: حَظّ
often, frequently, often-times, many times, many a time, in many instances, repeatedly, continually, constantly	حَسَن (حُسْن، سُوء، سَيِّئ) الطّالِع - راجعها في أَمكانها
as long as, so long as	طالِق، طالِقَة - راجع مُطْلَقَة
since, as, inasmuch as	طالِمًا، لَطالِمًا: كَثِيرًا ما، مَرارًا
calamity, disaster, catastrophe	طالِمًا: ما يُتَفَاعَلُ بِهِ (عِنْدَ النُّجُومِ إلخ)
menstruating, menstruous, sick	طالِمًا: حَظّ
greedy, covetous, avid; desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, aspiring, eager, anxious, keen	طالِمًا: حَسَن (حُسْن، سُوء، سَيِّئ) الطّالِع - راجعها في أَمكانها
roll, scroll	طالِق، طالِقَة - راجع مُطْلَقَة
cook; chef	طالِمًا: حَظّ
clean, pure, immaculate	طالِمًا: حَسَن (حُسْن، سُوء، سَيِّئ) الطّالِع - راجعها في أَمكانها
chaste, modest, virtuous, pure	طالِمًا: حَظّ
innocent, cleanhanded, blameless,	طالِمًا: حَسَن (حُسْن، سُوء، سَيِّئ) الطّالِع - راجعها في أَمكانها

strand, ply	طاقُ الحَبْلِ أو السِّلْك أو الحَيْطُر أو الفَزَل
ply	طاقُ الوَرَق أو الكَرْتُون أو الحَسَب
energy; power; capacity; ability, capability, faculty	طاقة: قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - راجع إِيّاهُ
energy; power; capacity; ability, capability, faculty	طاقة: قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - راجع إِيّاهُ
bunch; bundle; bouquet	طاقة: حَزْمَة
radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi-	طاقة إشعاعيّة
kinetic energy	طاقة حَرَكِيّة
atomic energy	طاقة ذَرِيّة
solar energy	طاقة شَمْسِيّة
potential energy	طاقة كَامِنَة
electrical energy; power, electricity, electric current	طاقة كَهْرَبائيّة
mechanical energy	طاقة مِيكَانيكيّة
nuclear energy	طاقة نوَوِيّة
energy crisis	أَزْمَة الطّاقة
conservation of energy	بَقَاءُ الطّاقة
energetics	عِلْمُ الطّاقة
crew	قَدْرُ الطّاقة، على قَدْرِ الطّاقة - راجع قَدْر
to be or become long; to lengthen, extend, elongate, stretch, grow longer; to be or become high, tall	طاقِم (السَّفِينَة أو الطَّائِرَة)
to last long	طاقِم: طَقَم - راجع طَقَم
it took him a long time	طال: صارَ طَوِيلًا
to claim, demand, lay claim to; to reclaim, claim back, demand back, demand the return or restoration of, call for the restitution of; to call upon, request, ask (someone to do something), appeal to, invite	طال: دامَ طَوِيلًا
student	طال بِهِ الزَّمَن
seeker, pursuer; requester; claimant, claimer, demandant, demander; seeking, asking for, calling for; requesting, claiming, demanding	طالِب (ب) - راجع طالِب
applicant, petitioner, suitor	طالِب: مُتَدَبِّر، مُتَدَبِّرَة

aeromedicine	طِبُّ الطَّيْرَانِ، طِبُّ جَوِّي
family medicine	طِبُّ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ
ophthalmology	طِبُّ الْعُيُونِ
cardiology	طِبُّ الْقَلْبِ
nephrology	طِبُّ الْكَلَى
psychiatry; psychotherapy	طِبُّ نَفْسَانِي، طِبُّ النَّفْسِ، طِبُّ عَقْلِي، طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
preventive medicine	طِبُّ وَقَائِي
medical treatment; medical profession	طِبَابَةٌ
cook; chef	طَبَّاح: طَاهٍ
	طَبَّاح: فُزْن، آلَةُ الطَّبْخِ - رَاجِعِ مِطْبَخِ
cuisine, cooking, cookery	طِبَاخَةٌ: طَبْخٌ
chalk	طَبَاشِير
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	طَبَاشِيرِي
printer, pressman, typographer	طَبَّاع: طَابِع
	طِبَاع: سَجِيَّة، خُلُق - رَاجِعِ طَبْعِ
printing, press, typography	طِبَاعَةٌ: طَبْعٌ
offset, offset	طِبَاعَةٌ أَوْفَسِيَّت، طِبَاعَةٌ بِالْأَوْفَسِيَّت
printing, offset lithography	
lithography	طِبَاعَةُ الْحَجَرِ، طِبَاعَةٌ عَلَى الْحَجَرِ
press, printing press, printing machine	آلَةُ طِبَاعَةٍ
typographic(al), printing-, press-	طِبَاعِي: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبَاعَةِ - رَاجِعِ مَطْبَعَةٍ
antithesis	طِبَاق [لَفَة]
counterpoint	طِبَاق [مَوْسِقِي، فَن]
	طِبَاق: مَطَابِق - رَاجِعِ مَطَابِقِ
antithetical, antithetic	طِبَاقِي [لَفَة]
drummer	طِبَّال: مَنْ يَضْرِبُ عَلَى الطَّبَلِ
to treat medically, give medical treatment	طَبَّبَ: دَاوَى
to, medicate, doctor, cure, remedy	
cap, plug, stopper	طَبَّة: سِدَادَةٌ، غِطَاءٌ
to cook	طَبَخَ: طَهَا
cooking, cookery; cuisine	طَبْخ: طَهْوٌ
cooked food, cuisine	طَبْخ: طَعَامٌ مَطْبُوخٌ

guiltless, inculpable, clear	طَاهِرُ الذَّنْبِ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ
righteous, virtuous, upright, honest	
hungry, starved, starving	طَاو (الطَّاوِي): جَائِعٌ
to consent to, assent to	طَاوَعَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): وَافَقَ
	طَاوَعَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): أَطَاعَ - رَاجِعِ أَطَاعَ
to procrastinate, stall, put off, temporize	طَاوَل: مَاطَلَ
to compete with, vie with; to rival, emulate	طَاوَلَ: بَارَى
table	طَاوَلَةٌ
ironing board, ironing	طَاوِلَةُ الْكَمِي، طَاوِلَةُ كَمِي الثِّيَابِ
table	
backgammon, trictrac	لُعْبَةُ الطَّاوِلَةِ
peacock	طَاوُوس (طَائِر)
to joke with, jest with	طَايَبَ: مَارَحَ
	طَبَّ: دَاوَى - رَاجِعِ طَبَّبَ
medicine; medical treatment	طِبٌّ
otolaryngology	طِبُّ الْأُذُنِ وَالْأَنْفِ وَالْحَنَجْرَةِ
dentistry	طِبُّ الْأَسْنَانِ
radiology	طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِي
pediatrics	طِبُّ الْأَطْفَالِ
venereology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ النَّاسِلِيَّةِ
dermatology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجِلْدِيَّةِ
neurology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَصَبِيَّةِ
gynecology	طِبُّ (أَمْرَاضِ) النِّسَاءِ
veterinary medicine	طِبُّ بَنَاطِرِي
anesthesiology	طِبُّ التَّخْدِيرِ أَوْ التَّخْدِيرِ
obstetrics	طِبُّ التَّوَلِيدِ
psychosomatics, psychosomatic medicine	طِبُّ جَسَدِيٍّ نَفْسِيٍّ
gastroenterology	طِبُّ الْجَهَازِ الهَضْمِيِّ
internal medicine	طِبُّ دَاخِلِيٍّ أَوْ بَاطِنِيٍّ
clinic	طِبُّ سَرِيرِي
forensic medicine; legal medicine	طِبُّ شَرْعِيٍّ
folk medicine	طِبُّ شَعْبِيٍّ
geriatrics	طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ، طِبُّ الشُّيُوخِ

revised edition

طَبَقَة مُنَقَّحَة

to apply, put (bring, carry) into effect, give effect (practical) effect to, implement, effectuate; to enforce, carry out, execute, fulfill; to honor, observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, follow, keep; to practice, put into practice

to spread (through), pervade; to be or become widespread, universal

to cover, cover up

طَبَقَ: غَطَّى

طَبَقَ (الْأَشْكَالَ الْمُنْدَسِيَّةَ) - رَاجِعَ طَابَقَ

his fame spread throughout the world, he enjoyed (or achieved) world-wide fame; to be or become very famous, very well-known plate, dish

طَبَقَ: صَحْنٌ

bowl

طَبَقَ: قَصْعَة

tray, salver

طَبَقَ: صِيْنِيَّة

cover

طَبَقَ: غِطَاءٌ

طَبَقَ: مُطَابِقٌ - رَاجِعَ مُطَابَقٌ

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to

true copy, (exact) copy, صورة (أو نُسخة) طَبَقَ الْأَصْلُ, replica, duplicate, facsimile, (exact) reproduction, duplication

layer; stratum; bed; sheet طَبَقَة (مِنَ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ الْهَوَاءِ الْخ) طَبَقَة (خَارِجِيَّة): غِشَاءٌ

coat(ing), film, screen, thin outer layer, fine surface

floor, story

طَبَقَة: دَوْرٌ، طَابِقٌ

class, category, grade, range; degree, level, rank

طَبَقَة: صِنْفٌ، دَرَجَة، رُتَبَة

pitch, tone طَبَقَة (الصَّوْتِ) [صَوْتٌ وَمَوْسِيقِي]

(social) class, rank

طَبَقَة (اجْتِمَاعِيَّة)

the lower class

الطَّبَقَة (الاجْتِمَاعِيَّة) الدُّنْيَا

the طبَقَة الْعَامِلَة أَوْ الْكَادِحَة، طبَقَة الْعُمَال أَوْ الشَّغِيلَة proletariat, the working class, the laboring class, the workers, the labor

the upper class

الطَّبَقَة الْعُلْيَا

the middle class, the bourgeoisie

الطَّبَقَة الْوَسْطَى أَوْ الْمُتَوَسَّطَة

caste

طَبَقَة مُنْفَلِقَة أَوْ مُغْلَقَة

طَبَر، طَبَرَزِين: فَأْسُ الْحَرْبِ، فَأْسُ battle-ax; ax, hatchet

chalk طَبْشُورَة: إِصْبَعٌ (أَوْ قِطْعَةٌ) مِّنَ الطَّبَاشِيرِ

bat, mallet; racket

طَبْطَابَة: مَضْرِبُ (الْكُرَةِ)

to gurgle, purl, murmur

طَبْطَبَ (الْمَاءُ): خَرَّ

to print

طَبَعَ (الْكِتَابَ الْخ)

to type, typewrite

طَبَعَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

to stamp, impress, imprint

طَبَعَ عَلَى: خَتَمَ

to mint, coin, monetize

طَبَعَ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّمَا

to inculcate, instill, impress deeply in the mind, imprint, (en)grave, (im)plant, (in)fix

to mold, fashion, form, shape, طَبَعَ (عَلَى): جَبَلَ، فَطَرَ frame, work, create, make

to impress, leave (place, set) one's stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to

طَبَعَهُ بِطَابَعِهِ

to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, aptitude, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone, be in someone's nature

طَبَعَ عَلَى

to normalize

طَبَعَ: جَعَلَهُ طَبِيعِيًّا

printing, print

طَبَعَ (الْكِتَابَ الْخ)

typing, typewriting

طَبَعَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

stamping, impress(ing), impression, imprinting

طَبَعَ: خَتَمَ

nature, (natural or innate) disposition, (inborn) character, moral constitution, temper, makeup, make, setup

طَبَعَ: سَجِيَّةٌ، خُلُقٌ

naturally; of course, certainly, sure(ly), for sure, to be sure, definitely, positively, absolutely, unquestionably, undoubtedly, assuredly, by all means

طَبَعًا، بِالطَّبَعِ

reprinting, reprint

إِعَادَة الطَّبَعِ

press, printing press, printing machine

آلَة طَبَعِ

in press

تَحْتَ الطَّبَعِ

حَادُّ الطَّبَعِ، حِدَّةُ الطَّبَعِ - رَاجِعَ حَادٌّ، حِدَّةٌ

copyright

حَقُّ (حَقُوقِ) الطَّبَعِ وَالنَّشْرِ

edition, impression; printing, print طَبَقَة (مِنَ كِتَابٍ الْخ)

stamp; imprint, impress, impression طَبَقَة: دَمَغَة

ophthalmologist, oculist	طَبِيبُ الْعُيُونِ
cardiologist	طَبِيبُ الْقَلْبِ
nephrologist	طَبِيبُ الْكُلَى
obstetrician, accoucheur	طَبِيبُ مُوَلِّدٍ
gynecologist	طَبِيبُ نِسَائِيٍّ، طَبِيبُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
psychiatrist; psychotherapist	طَبِيبُ نَفْسَانِيٍّ، طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
cooked food, cuisine	طَبِيخٌ: طَعَامٌ مَطْبُوحٌ
nature	طَبِيعَةٌ: عَالَمُ الْكَائِنَاتِ، قُوَّةٌ فِي الْكَوْنِ أَوْ الْفَرْدِ، جَوْهَرٌ
physics	طَبِيعَةٌ: سَجِيَّةٌ، خُلُقٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَبَعٌ
ipso facto, by the very nature of the case, naturally, (as a matter) of course, certainly, surely, for sure, to be sure	طَبِيعَةً، عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
nature worship	عِبَادَةُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْضِ
supernatural, metaphysical, transcendental	فَوْقَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
natural	طَبِيعِيٌّ: نَسُوبٌ إِلَى الطَّبِيعَةِ
natural, native, innate, inborn, inherent, inbred	طَبِيعِيٌّ: فُطْرِيٌّ
normal, regular, ordinary, usual, natural, standard	طَبِيعِيٌّ: عَادِيٌّ
natural, unaffected, simple, native, plain, unadorned, ordinary	طَبِيعِيٌّ: بَسِيطٌ
physical	طَبِيعِيٌّ: فِيزِيَائِيٌّ، خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
physicist	طَبِيعِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
naturalist	طَبِيعِيٌّ: مَنْ يُنَادِي بِالْمَذْهَبِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
physical geography, physiography	إِنْبَنٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْ
natural right(s)	جُغْرَافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
natural person	حَقٌّ طَبِيعِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
natural gas	شَخْصٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
natural law, law of nature	غَازٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
natural science(s); physical science(s)	قَانُونٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ

class struggle	صِرَاعُ الطَّبَقَاتِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الْأَرْضِ
class	طَبَقِيٌّ
class struggle	صِرَاعٌ طَبَقِيٌّ
class consciousness	وَعْيٌ طَبَقِيٌّ
classless	لَا طَبَقِيٌّ
caste; casteism	طَبَقِيَّةٌ: نِظَامُ التَّمْيِيزِ الطَّبَقِيِّ
classlessness	لَا طَبَقِيَّةٌ
to drum, beat a drum	طَبَلٌ، طَبَلٌ: ضَرْبُ الطَّبَلِ
drum	طَبَلٌ، طَبْلَةٌ
eardrum, tympanic membrane, tympanum	طَبْلَةُ الْأُذُنِ
tympanitis	الْتِهَابُ طَبْلَةِ الْأُذُنِ
a low round table	طَبْلِيَّةٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ مُنْحَفِضَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ
pistol, gun, revolver	طَبْنَجَةٌ: مُسَدَّسٌ
crab louse	طَبُوعٌ: قَمَلَةُ الْعَانَةِ
medical; medicinal; -iatric(al)	طَبِيبِيٌّ
physician, doctor, MD	طَبِيبٌ
otolaryngologist	طَبِيبُ الْأُذُنِ وَالْأَنْفِ وَالْحَنَجْرَةِ
dentist	طَبِيبُ الْأَسْنَانِ
radiologist, roentgenologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَشْعَةِ
pediatrician, pediatrix	طَبِيبُ الْأَطْفَالِ
venereologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ النَّسَائِلِيَّةِ
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجُلْدِيَّةِ
neurologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَصَبِيَّةِ
veterinarian	طَبِيبٌ بَظَرِيٌّ
anesthesiologist	طَبِيبُ التَّخْدِيرِ أَوْ التَّخْدِيرِ
diagnostician	طَبِيبٌ تَشْخِصِيٌّ
surgeon	طَبِيبٌ جَرَّاحٌ
gastroenterologist	طَبِيبُ الْجَهَازِ الْمَعْدِيِّ
internist	طَبِيبٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ أَوْ بَاطِنِيٌّ
medical examiner	طَبِيبٌ شَرْعِيٌّ
geriatrician, geriatrist	طَبِيبُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ أَوْ الشُّيُوخِ
family doctor, family physician	طَبِيبُ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ

طَرَبُون

to occur to, come to someone's mind	طَرَأَ لَهُ: خَطَرَلَهُ
	طَرُوْ - راجع طَرِي
to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender	طَرَى: لَيَّنَ
to refresh the memory	طَرَى الذَّاكِرَةَ
cruiser	طَرَاد، طَرَادَة: سَفِيْنَة حَرْبِيَّة
	طَرَاد - راجع مُطَارَدَة
embroiderer	طَرَّاز: مُطَرِّز، مَنْ يُطَرِّز
style, fashion; type, model, make, brand, class, kind, sort	طَرَّاز: سَكْل، نَوْع
order, style	طَرَّاز: أَسْلُوْبُ الْبِنَاء (في فَنِّ الْعِمَارَةِ)
first-class, first-rate, first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, excellent, superior, outstanding, exquisite, consummate, select, choice, super, extra	مِنَ الطَّرَّازِ الْأَوَّلِ
old-fashioned, outmoded, démodé, outdated, out-of-date, antiquated, obsolete	مِنَ الطَّرَّازِ الْقَدِيْمِ، قَدِيْمُ (عَتِيْقُ) الطَّرَّازِ
	طِرَازَة - راجع تَطْرِيز
originality, rarity, rareness, uncommonness, novelty, curiosity, strangeness	طَرَّافَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ طَرِيْفًا
softness, tenderness, mellowness; freshness; suppleness	طَرَاوَة: لُيُوْنَة
to be or become delighted, gleeful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, jubilant, transported with joy; to exult, jubilate	طَرَبَ: جَدَل، فَرَحَ
to sing, chant, warble	طَرَبَ: غَنَى
	طَرَبَ: أَطَرَبَ - راجع أَطَرَبَ
joy, delight, pleasure, glee, mirth, hilarity, rapture, transport, exultation, elation, ecstasy	طَرَبَ: جَدَل، نَشَوَة
singing, song, chant(ing), warbling, warble; music	طَرَبَ: غِنَاء، مُوسِيْقَى
musical instrument	أَلَّة طَرَب
delighted, joyful, gleeful, mirthful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, elated, jubilant, transported with joy	طَرَبَ: جَدَل، نَشَوَان
tarboosh, fez	طَرَبُوش، طَرَبُوش: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
crosshead	طَرَبُوش، طَرَبُوش [مِيكَانِيكَا]
(tender) twig, sprig, spray	طَرَبُون: أَمْلُوْد، غُصَيْن

naturalism

natural resources

physics

to fry

spleen

splenic, lienal

miller

miller

moss, alga

seaweed

fucus, rockweed

Bryophyta, bryophytes

Bryozoa

to grind, mill, pulverize, crush

grinding, milling, pulverization, crushing

flour, meal

much ado about nothing طَحْنَا لَا أَرَى طَحْنًا

flour, meal

ground, milled, pulverized, crushed طَحْن: مَطْحُون

tahini, thick sauce made of sesame oil

mealy, farinaceous

cirrus

to whet, sharpen, grind, hone

to grow, sprout, come out

altogether, all (without exception), one and all طَرَأَ: جَمِيْعًا

to happen (unexpectedly), occur, take place, come about, develop, arise, emerge; to have happened lately, be a recent development طَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ: فَاجَأَهُ

to come suddenly upon, descend unexpectedly upon, overtake, happen unexpectedly طَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ: فَاجَأَهُ

الذَّهَبُ الطَّبِيعِي

مَوَارِدُ طَبِيعِيَّة

طَبِيعَات: عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ، فِيزِيَاء

طَبِيق: مُطَابِق - راجع مُطَابِق

طَبَن، طَبَن (الطَّعَام): قَلَى

طَبَال [تَشْرِيح]

طَبَالِي: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّحَالِ

طَبَّان: طَاحِن

طَبَّانَة: مُؤَنَّثُ طَبَّان

طَبَّانَة: طَاحُونَة - راجع طَاحُون، طَاحُونَة

طُحْلَب، طُحْلَب: حَرَّاز، أَشْنَة (نَبَات)

طُحْلَبُ بَحْرِي

طُحْلَبُ الصُّخُور

طُحْلِيَّات: نَبَاتَات طُحْلَبِيَّة

طُحْلِيَّات: حَيَوَانَات طُحْلَبِيَّة

طَحْن: دَقَّ

طَحْن: مَصْدَرُ طَحْن

طَحْن: دَقِيق، طَحِين

طَحِين: دَقِيق

طَحِين: مَطْحُون

طَحِينَة

طَحِينِي

طَخَاف، طُخْرُور: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِع

طَرَّ: شَحَدَ، سَنَّ

طَرَّ: طَلَعَ، نَمَا

طَرَأَ: حَدَثَ، جَدَّ

طَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ: فَاجَأَهُ

طَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ: فَاجَأَهُ

طَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ: فَاجَأَهُ

طَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ: فَاجَأَهُ

طَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ: فَاجَأَهُ

طَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ: فَاجَأَهُ

instantly, immediately, in a trice, in no time, like lightning

anecdote, witticism, wisecrack, gag, نَادِرَةٌ، مُلْحَةٌ، طَرْفَةٌ
drollery, joke, jeu d'esprit

masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre; تَحْفَةٌ، طَرْفَةٌ
showpiece, pièce de résistance; rarity, curiosity, curio

terminal; extreme; border- جَانِبِيّ، حُدُودِيّ، أَخِير، طَرْفِيّ
line; marginal; fringe; lateral, side

terminal مَحَطَّةٌ طَرْفِيَّةٌ

to hammer, strike, forge; to ضَرْبَ، طَرْقَ، دَقَّ، خَبَطَ، طَرْقَ
percuss, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap; to batter, pound, ram

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on دَقَّه، طَرْقَ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَهُ، دَقَّه
or at a door)

to come to one's ears, سَمِعَهُ أَوْ أَدْنَاهُ، طَرْقَ سَمْعَهُ
come to one's knowledge, hear of, get wind of

to tread, beat, walk on, travel along, go طَرْقَ طَرِيقًا
along, take, follow, pursue

to broach, bring up, raise, treat, touch طَرْقَ مَوْضُوعًا
upon, deal with

to come by night طَرْقَ: أَتَى لَيْلًا

to hammer, strike, forge, beat, صَفَعَ، طَرْقَ، رَقَّقَ، طَرْقَ
foliate, laminate

hammering, striking, forging; ضَرْبَ، طَرْقَ، دَقَّ، خَبَطَ، طَرْقَ
percussion, knock(ing), hitting, beating, banging, tapping, rapping; batter(ing), battery, ramming, pounding

knock, rap, tap, bang, beat, blow، طَرْفَةٌ: دَقَّةٌ، خَبْطَةٌ
stroke, hit

time; once, one time طَرْفَةٌ: مَرَّةٌ، دَفْعَةٌ

طَرُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَرِيٌّ

merry, gay, lively, gleeful, mirthful, jaunty مَرِحٌ طَرُوبٌ

malleable, ductile طَرُوبٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلطَّرْقِ، مَطِيلٌ

malleability, ductility طَرُوبِيَّةٌ: قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّطْرِيقِ أَوْ الطَّرْقِ

to be or become soft, tender, fresh طَرِيٌّ: كَانَ طَرِيًّا

soft, tender, mellow; fresh, new; supple طَرِيٌّ: لَيِّنٌ، غَضٌّ طَرِيٌّ

طَرِيحٌ: مَرْمِيٌّ، مَطْرُوحٌ، مُنْطَرِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَطْرُوحٌ

bedridden, confined to bed طَرِيحُ الْفِرَاشِ

thesis طَرِيحَةٌ (دِيَالِ الْكُتَيْبَةِ)

rare, uncommon, novel, curious, strange

to put at the end (edge, border, طَرْفَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي الطَّرَفِ
side, etc.)

to walk at the edge (border, طَرْفَ: سَارَ عَلَى طَرْفٍ كَذَا
side, etc.) of

edge, border; limit, end, extremity, طَرْفَ: حَدٌّ، مُنْتَهَى
extreme, terminus, termination, terminal point

tip, point, apex طَرْفَ: رَأْسٌ، أَسَلَةٌ

side; area, region; part(s) طَرْفَ: جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ

party, side طَرْفَ: قَرِيبٌ

limb, extremity, appendage طَرْفَ: عُضْوٌ، جَارِحَةٌ

term طَرْفَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]

touch, trace, tinge, tang, smack, bit طَرْفَ: أَثَرٌ، مَسْعَةٌ

extremities (of the body), limbs, أطرافُ الْبَدَنِ

appendages أطرافُ الْبَدَنِ

extreme طَرْفَ التَّنَاسُبِ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

the contracting parties الأطرافُ الْمُتَعَاذِلَةُ

outskirts, suburbs, environs, precincts أطرافُ الْمَدِينَةِ

morning(s) and evening(s), in the طَرْفِي النَّهَارِ

morning and in the evening

جاذِبَةٌ أطرافُ الْحَدِيثِ - رَاجِعٌ جَازِبٌ

at variance, disagreeing, differing على طَرْفِي تَفْيِضٍ

in opinion; different, discrepant, divergent, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory, contradicting, opposite, opposed, contrary

مُتَرَامِي الْأَطْرَافِ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَرَامٍ

on the part of, from, by مِنْ طَرْفٍ: مِنْ قَبْلِ

eye طَرْفَ: عَيْنٌ

glance, look, eye طَرْفَ: نَظْرَةٌ

طَرْفَ: حَدٌّ، مُنْتَهَى - رَاجِعٌ طَرْفَ

غَضُّ الطَّرْفِ - رَاجِعٌ غَضٌّ

كَارِئِدَادِ الطَّرْفِ - رَاجِعٌ فِي طَرْفَةِ عَيْنٍ (طَرْفَةٌ)

with a stealthy glance, stealthily, مِنْ طَرْفٍ خَفِيٍّ

furtively, secretly

tamarisk طَرْفَاءُ (شَجَرٌ)

twinkle, twinkling, wink(ing), flicker (of طَرْفَةٌ (عَيْنٍ))

an eye

in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy, فِي طَرْفَةِ عَيْنٍ

to inoculate, vaccinate; to inject, طَعَّمَ: لَقَعَ، زَرَقَ
shoot, syringe, give an injection to
to inlay (طَعَّمَ: رَصَعَ (بِالصَّدَفِ أَوْ الْفِضَّةِ أَوْ الذَّهَبِ إلخ) (with)

taste, flavor, savor, relish طَعْم: مَذَاق
graft, scion طَعْم (النَّبَاتِ)
bait, طَعْم (السَّمَكِ أَوْ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ لِإِبَادَةِ الْحَشَرَاتِ إلخ) lure, decoy
vaccine, inoculum طَعْم: لِقَاح

طُعْمَةٌ: طَعَام - رَاجِع طَعَام
to be consumed or destroyed by طَعَنَ طُعْمَةً لِلنَّيْرَانِ
fire, burn, be afire, be on fire, be ablaze, be aflame
to stab, thrust, pierce, lunge, transfix, طَعَنَ: وَخَزَ، شَكَ
jab

to defame, slander, libel, vilify, طَعَنَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: قَذَفَ، شَهَرَ بِ-
vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of
to contest, challenge (as طَعَنَ فِي صِحَّةِ شَيْءٍ أَوْ حُكْمٍ
false), impugn, call into question

to appeal طَعَنَ فِي حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ: اسْتَأْنَفَهُ
to be old, aged, advanced in years; to طَعَنَ فِي السِّنِّ
age, grow old

stabbing, thrusting, piercing, lunging, trans- طَعَنَ: وَخَزَ
fixion, jabbing

defamation, slander, libel, vilification, طَعَنَ: قَذَفَ، تَشَهَّرَ بِ-
vituperation, calumny, calumny

contestation, challenge, طَعَنَ (فِي صِحَّةِ شَيْءٍ أَوْ حُكْمٍ)
impugnation

appeal طَعَنَ (فِي حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ)

incontestable, unchallengeable, لا مَجَالَ لِلطَّعْنِ فِيهِ
indisputable, unquestionable, irrefutable, unassail-
able, beyond dispute, beyond question

stab, thrust, lunge طَعْنَةً: الرَّمَّةُ مِنْ طَعْنٍ

to exceed the proper bounds, be exces- طَغَا: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ
sive

to overflow; to flood, inundate, deluge طَغَا: فَاضَ
to surge, heave, swell (up), rage, run طَغَا الْبَحْرُ: هَاجَ
high, be rough

to be or become tyrannical, oppres- طَغَى: اسْتَبَدَّ، تَجَبَّرَ
sive, arbitrary, absolute, despotic, autocratic; to
tyrannize (over), oppress; to rule tyrannically,

طريد: مطرود - راجع مطرود

fugitive, runaway, on the run طريد: هارب
outlaw طريد العدالة

game, quarry طريدة (من صيد وغيره)
original, rare, uncommon, singu- طريف: نادر، غريب
lar, unique, exquisite, novel; curious, strange, odd
newly acquired طريف: مكتسب حديثاً

طريقة - راجع طرفة
way, road, path (way), drive (way), دَرْب، طريق: سَبِيل،
trail, track, course, route, channel, avenue

street طريق: شارع

طريق: مطروق - راجع مطروق
طريق جانبي - راجع جانبي

طريق دبلوماسية أو رسمية
diplomatic (or official) channels

shortcut, cutoff طريق مختصرة

طريق مسدود - راجع مسدود
أخلى الطريق ل- راجع أخلى

by means of, through, مِنْ طَرِيقٍ، بِطَرِيقٍ
by; by way of, via

on one's way to, bound for, going to, فِي طَرِيقِهِ إِلَى
heading for, destined for, proceeding to

قاطع طريق، قاطع طرق - راجع قاطع

طريقة: أسلوب، كَيْفِيَّة
way, method, procedure, tech-
nique, process, system; manner, mode, fashion
means طريقة: وسيلة

approach طريقة لفهم الموضوع أو معالجته

order, religious brotherhood or com- طريفة: مَذْهَب
munity; creed, faith, belief; doctrine; school

washtub; washbowl, washbasin; basin طَبَّتْ، طَشَّتْ

food, nourishment, nutriment, aliment, طَعَام: أَكْل
foodstuff, victual

to taste طعم: ذَاق

to eat طعم: أَكَلَ

to graft, engraft طعم الغصن أو النبات إلخ

to graft, transplant طعم النسيج الحي جراحياً

(skin) eruption, rash, exanthem, efflorescence; id

طَفْعَان - راجع طافح

طَفْعَةٌ - راجع طَفَحَ (جِلْدِي)

eruptive, exanthematous

طَفْعِي: خاصُّ بِالطَفْحِ

to jump, leap, spring, bounce, bound, prance

طَفَرَ مَرَحًا طَفْرًا، skip طَفَرَ مَرَحًا

jump, leap, spring, bounce, bound طَفْرَةٌ: وَثْبَةٌ

frisk, gambol, caper, prance, skip طَفْرَةٌ: وَثْبَةٌ مَرَحَ

mutation طَفْرَةٌ: اِفْتِجَاءٌ، تَبَدُّلٌ مُجَائِيٌّ، تَغْيِيرٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ

upswing, upturn, rise طَفْرَةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ صَاعِدَةٌ، اِزْدِيَادٌ

boom, prosperity, heyday طَفْرَةٌ: اِزْدِهَارٌ

gust, surge, outburst طَفْرَةٌ: تَفْجُرٌ، ثَوْرَانٌ

to give a deficient or insufficient measure (to); to stint, scant, be niggardly (toward); to make deficient, insufficient, scanty, small طَفَفَ (على)

to begin, start, set to, set about طَفَقَ (يَفْعَلُ كَذَا)

to be or become tender, soft, supple طَفُلٌ: نَعْمٌ، رَخَصَ

طَفُلٌ: تَطَفَّلَ - راجع تَطَفَّلَ

طَفُلٌ: طُفُولَةٌ - راجع طُفُولَةٌ

طَفُلٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ - راجع طُفَالٌ

tender, soft, supple طَفُلٌ: نَاعِمٌ، رَخَصَ

طَفُلٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ - راجع طُفَالٌ

infant, baby, child طِفْلٌ: وَلَدٌ صَغِيرٌ

test-tube baby طِفْلٌ اُنْتُوبِ الاختِبَارِ

infantile, infant, childish, childlike, babyish; child, baby, children's طِفْلِيٌّ

float(ing), flotation, flotage, buoyancy طُفُوٌّ: طُفُوٌّ: عَوَمٌ

emergence, emersion, rise, ظهور طُفُوٌّ: طُفُوٌّ: بُرُوزٌ، طُفُورٌ

appearance طُفُوحٌ: فَيْضٌ - راجع طَفَحَ

(early) childhood, infancy, babyhood طُفُولَةٌ

طُفُولِيٌّ - راجع طِفْلِيٌّ

طُفُولِيَّةٌ - راجع طُفُولَةٌ، طَفَالَةٌ

buoyancy طُفُوءَةٌ: قَابِلِيَّةُ الطَّفُو

manage dictatorially

to prevail (in), predominate (in), dominate, preponderate; to be or become prevailing (in), predominant (in), preponderant (over)

طَفَى: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ، فَاضَ، هَاجَ - راجع طَفَا

rabble, riffraff, mob; populace, common people

monogram, cipher طُغْرَاءٌ، طُغْرَى

band, troop, group, party طُغْمَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ

طُغْيَانِيٌّ - راجع طَغَى

tyranny, oppression, despotism, absolutism, autocracy, dictatorship, totalitarianism, arbitrariness, highhandedness

flood, inundation, deluge طُغْيَانٌ: فَيْضَانٌ

tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, absolute, autocratic, dictatorial, totalitarian, arbitrary, highhanded طُغْيَانِيٌّ: اِسْتِبْدَادِيٌّ

طَغَى - راجع اِنطَفَأَ

to float, buoy طَفَا: عَامٌ

to emerge, surface, crop up, rise, spring up, appear طَفَا: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

skimmings, froth, foam, scum طُفَاةٌ: زَبَدٌ، طُفَاوَةٌ

clay, potter's clay, argil, argillaceous earth; loam طُفَالٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ

طَفَالَةٌ: طُفُولَةٌ - راجع طُفُولَةٌ

طَفَالَةٌ: اِلْحِقَاطُ بِخَصَائِصِ الطُّفُولَةِ إِلَى مَا بَعْدَ سِنِّ الْبُلُوغِ، infantilism تَاخُرُ الْبُلُوغِ

scum, foam, froth, skimmings طُفَاوَةٌ: طُفَاةٌ، زَبَدٌ

halo طُفَاوَةٌ: هَالَةٌ، دَارَةٌ

to brim, be or become full to the brim or to overflowing; to flow over, overflow, overfill, run over, spill over طَفَحَ: اِمْتَلَأَ، فَاضَ

to be or become unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, extreme; to come to a head, reach a climax or crisis; to be or become too aggravated, too critical طَفَحَ الْكَفْلُ

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overfill, fill to overflowing طَفَحَ: اُنْتَرَعَ

superabundance, overflow, surplus طَفَحَ: فَيْضٌ

to enamel	طَلَى بِالْمِينَا (ء)
fawn, young deer	طَلَا، طَلَى: وَلَدُ الْغَزَالِ
pleasure, delight	طَلَى: لَذَّةٌ
coat(ing), covering, overlay, plating; دِهَانٌ	طَلَا: غِشَاءٌ، دِهَانٌ
facing; paint	طَلَا: مَصْدَرٌ طَلَى - رَاجِعٌ طَلَى
nail polish	طَلَا: الْأَطَافِرُ
	طَلَّاعٌ (مفردها طَلِيعَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ طَلِيعَةٌ
	طَلَّابٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَطَلِّبٌ
	طَلَّابٌ (مفردها طَالِبٌ) - رَاجِعٌ طَالِبٌ
student, student's, of students	طَلَّابِي: طَالِبِي
badness, evilness, wickedness, viciousness	طَلَّاحٌ: ضِدُّ صَلَاحٍ
eraser	طَلَّاسَةٌ: مِمْحَاةٌ
curious, inquisitive, nosy	طَلَّاعٌ (إِلَى التَّعَرُّفِ)
	طَلَّاعُ الشَّيْءِ - رَاجِعٌ نَبِيَّةٌ
divorce	طَلَّاقٌ
final divorce, irrevocable divorce	طَلَّاقٌ بَائِنٌ
revocable divorce	طَلَّاقٌ رَجْعِيٌّ
ease, relaxedness; freedom, freeness, openness; unrestraint, uninhibitedness	طَلَّاقَةٌ: اللِّسَانُ
fluency, eloquence, volubility, voluble- ness, glibness	طَلَّاقَةُ الْوَجْهِ
cheerfulness, happy mien	طَلَّاقَةٌ: طِلَاوَةٌ: جَمَالٌ، حُسْنٌ
beauty, grace(fulness), pret- tiness, charm, elegance	طَلَّبَ: حَاوَلَ نَيْلَهُ، أَمَرَ بِهِ، أَرَادَهُ، رَغِبَ فِيهِ
to ask for, re- quest, seek, try to get or obtain; to order, demand, require, call for; to want, wish (for), desire	طَلَّبَ: حَاوَلَ إِجْبَادَهُ، بَحَثَ عَنْهُ
to seek, look for, search for, try to find	طَلَّبَ (إِلَى أَوْ مِنْ): سَأَلَ، دَعَا، نَاشَدَ
to ask (someone to do something), request, call upon, appeal to, invite, entreat; to demand, order, require, direct	طَلَّبَ: اسْتَدْعَى، اسْتَحْضَرَ
to send for, call for, call, summon, demand	طَلَّبَ: اسْتَدْعَى، قَدَّمَ اسْتِدْعَاءً
to move for, make a formal request (application, petition, motion)	طَلَّبَ بِضَاعَةٍ إِلْحَاحًا
to order, place an order (for)	

slight, tenuous, small, little, light, insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, minor; deficient	طَفِيفٌ: قَلِيلٌ، ضَعِيفٌ
parasite, sponge(r), hanger-on, leech; unin- vited guest, intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, inter- looper; parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive	طُفَيْلِيٌّ
parasites	طُفَيْلِيَّاتٌ
parasitology	عِلْمُ الطُّفَيْلِيَّاتِ
to crack, pop, snap; to burst, explode	طُفَيْلِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَفَّلَ
weather	طَقَّ: طَفَقَ، انْفَجَرَ
rite, ritual, liturgy, (religious) ceremony, ceremonial	طَقَسَ: حَالَةُ الْجَوِّ
yew	طَقَسَ (دِينِي): شَعِيرَةٌ
ritual(istic), liturgical, ceremonial	طَقْسُوسُ (نَبَات)
to crackle, crepitate, clack, click, rattle, clatter; to crack, snap, pop	طَقْسِي: شَعَائِرِي
crackle, crackling, crepitation, clack(ing), click(ing); crack(ing), snap(ping), pop(ping)	طَقَطَقَ: فَرَقَعَ، طَقَّ
to harness, bridle	طَقَطَقَةٌ
to man	طَقَمَ (الْحِمَاةَ)
set, kit; suit(e), group; series	طَقَمَ: زَوَّدَ بِالرِّجَالِ
suit (of clothes)	طَقَمَ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ
suite (of matched furniture)	طَقَمَ (ثِيَابٍ)
denture, set of (false) teeth	طَقَمَ (مَفْرُوشَاتٍ)
harness	طَقَمَ أَسْنَانَ
service, set	طَقَمَ الْحِمَاةَ
tea service, tea set	طَقَمَ سَفْرَةَ، طَقَمَ مِنَ الْآنِيَةِ
to emerge, rise, show, appear, surface	طَقَمَ شَايَ
to drizzle, sprinkle, bedew	طَلَّ: ظَهَرَ
drizzle, fine rain	طَلَّتْ السَّمَاءُ الْأَرْضَ
dew	طَلَّ: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ
to paint, daub	طَلَّ: نَدَى
to coat, overlay, plate	طَلَّى: دَهَنَ (بِلَوْنٍ)
to gild	طَلَّى: غَشَّى، مَوَّهَ، كَسَى بِطَبَقَةٍ
to electroplate	طَلَّى بِالذَّهَبِ
	طَلَّى بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

طَلَعَ

طَلَعَ (مِنْ): خَرَجَ
to go out (from), come out (from),
get out (from), step out (from), emerge (from)

طَلَعَ عَلَى: بَاغَتْ
to come suddenly upon, overtake,
surprise, take unawares

طَلَعَ عَلَى (الْأَمْرِ) - رَاجِعٌ إِطْلَعَ عَلَى

طَلَعَ: صَعِدَ، عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ
to mount (up), ascend, climb,
scale

طَلَعَ: صَعِدَ، عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ طَلَعَ

طَلَعَ (النَّخْلُ إِلَى): إِزْهَرَارُ
spadix

طَلَعَ، غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ
pollen

طَلَعَةٌ: مُحْيَا، سِيَمَاءَ
look(s), appearance, aspect, mien,
visage, countenance, face

طَلَعَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ طَلَعَ، صَعْدَةً
rise, ascent

طَلَعَةٌ: مُحِبٌّ لِلْإِطْلَاقِ
curious, inquisitive, nosy

طَلَّقَ يَدَهُ بِخَيْرٍ - رَاجِعٌ أَطْلَقَ

طَلَّقَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (مِنْ زَوْجِهَا)
to be divorced, get a divorce

طَلَّقَ: كَانَ بَشُوشًا
to be or become cheerful

طَلَّقَ (بِتِ الْحَامِلِ): أَتَاهَا الطَّلُقُ
to labor, be in labor, be
in the throes of childbirth

طَلَّقَ زَوْجَتَهُ، طَلَّقَتْ زَوْجَهَا
to divorce, repudiate

طَلَّقَهَا الْقَاضِي: حَلَّ عَقْدَ الزَّوْاجِ بَيْنَهُمَا
to divorce,
separate by divorce

طَلَّقَ: تَرَكَ، فَارَقَ
to leave, quit, part with, separate
(oneself) from, break (up) with, desert, forsake,
walk out on

طَلَّقَ (نَارِي)
shot, gunshot

طَلَّقَ: غَيْرٌ مُقَيَّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَلَّقَ

طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ، الْوَجْهَ، الْيَدَيْنِ - رَاجِعٌ طَلَّقَ

طَلَّقَ: أَلَمَ الْوِلَادَةِ
labor, travail, pains, throes of child-
birth

طَلَّقَ: مَعْدِنٌ طَرِيٌّ يُصْنَعُ مِنْهُ دُرُورٌ
talc

طَلَّقَ: غَيْرٌ مُقَيَّدٌ
free, open, unrestrained, unchained,
unconfined, uninhibited, uncontrolled

طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ
fluent, eloquent, voluble, glib

طَلَّقَ الْوَجْهَ أَوْ الْمَحْيَا
cheerful, bright-faced, good-
humored, smiling, friendly

طَلَّقَ الْيَدَيْنِ
openhanded, freehanded, generous,
liberal

طَلَبَ فَتَاةً، طَلَبَ يَدَ فَتَاةٍ: خَطَبَهَا
to propose to, ask
for a girl's hand

طَلَبَ: تَطَلَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَلَّبَ

طَلَبَ، دَعَا، سَأَلَ، طَلَبَ (لِشَيْءٍ)
demand, request, claim, call (for), invitation (to),
wish; order; search, quest; seeking, looking for

طَلَبَ (تَجَارِي، لِبِضَاعَةٍ إِلَى)
order; demand

طَلَبَ [اِقْتِصَادَ]
demand

طَلَبَ (وُظِيفَةً أَوْ مُسَاعَدَةً إِلَى): اسْتِذْعَاءُ
application, petition, motion, appeal, request, instance

طَلَبَ، اسْتِمَارَةٌ طَلَبَ
form, application form, appli-
cation

طَلَبُ تَسْلِيمِ الْمُجْرِمِينَ الْفَارِسِينَ (تَقْدَمُهُ دَوْلَةٌ إِلَى أُخْرَى)
requisition

طَلَبُ وَالطَّلَبِ
supply and demand

تَحْتَ (عِنْدَ، لَدَى) الطَّلَبِ
on order; on demand;
demand

تَحْتَ طَلَبِهِ أَوْ تَصَرُّفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْتَ

حَسَبَ الطَّلَبِ: مُوَضَّعٌ عَلَيْهِ
made to order, custom-
made, custom-built, custom, tailor-made, tailored,
bespoke

طَلَبَةٌ، طَلِبَةٌ: مَا يُطَلَبُ
request, demand, wish, desire

طَلَبَةٌ: دُعَاءٌ مَخْصُوصٌ، صَلَاةٌ
litany, prayer

طَلَبِيَّةٌ: طَلَبٌ تَجَارِي (لِبِضَاعَةٍ إِلَى)
order

طَلَعَ: كَانَ طَالِحًا
to be or become bad, evil, wicked,
vicious

طَلَعَ: كَانَ طَالِحًا
acacia

طَلَعَ (نَبَات)
sheet of paper

طَلَحِيَّةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ
to efface, obliterate, blot out; to erase, محَا،
wipe off, rub out, sponge out

طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ: مَحَا
talisman, charm; enigma, mystery

طَلَعَ: طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ
to rise, go up, ascend

طَلَعَ: طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ
to rise; to appear, come out, come
into view or sight, show, emerge, surface

طَلَعَ: طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ
to break through, erupt, grow

طَلَعَ: طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ
torrise

طَلَعَ: طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ
to dawn

طَلَعَ: طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ
to sprout, shoot up, break forth, germi-
nate, spring, grow

طَلَعَ: طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ
to sprout, shoot up, break forth, germi-
nate, spring, grow

طَلَعَ: طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ
to sprout, shoot up, break forth, germi-
nate, spring, grow

طَلَعَ: طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ
to sprout, shoot up, break forth, germi-
nate, spring, grow

foremost, headmost, advance(d), ahead

طَلَبَق: حُرّ free, freed, liberated, set free, released, discharged, at large, at liberty; loose, unrestrained, unconfined; freeman; freedman

طَلَبَقُ اللَّسَانِ، الْوَجْهَ، الْيَدَيْنِ - راجع طَلَق

to overflow, flood, inundate, deluge

طَمًا، طَمَى: فَاضَ، طَفَحَ to overflow, flow over, run over, spill over

طَمًا، طَمَى: هَاجَ، هَاجَ to surge, swell (up), billow

طَمَاح: طَمُوح - راجع طَمُوح

tomato(es) طَمَاطِم: بَنْدُورَة (نبات)

greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping طَمَاع: جَشِعَ

طَمَاعَة - راجع طَمَعَ

to reassure, assure, طَمَّان: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الطَّمَانِيَّةِ، هَدَّاهُ restore to confidence, give confidence to, fill with confidence; to relieve someone's worry or fear, set someone's mind at rest or at ease; to quiet, calm, pacify, appease, assuage, soothe

tranquility, (re)assurance, peace of mind, (hearts)ease, peace(fulness), calm(ness), repose, quietude, quietism, serenity, serene; confidence, trust; security, safety طَمَاطِيَّة: إِطْمِئْنَان، سَكِينَة، أَمْن

to menstruate طَمَّتْ، طَمَّتْ (بِاتْنَى): حَاضَتْ

menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia طَمَّت: حَيْضَ

menstrual, menstruous, catamenial طَمَّيْ: حَيْضِي

to aspire to or after, seek طَمَحَ إِلَى: تَشَوَّفَ إِلَى، نَاقَى إِلَى (to), aim to; to long for, yearn for

to look up to, raise one's glance to, rise to see طَمَحَ بَصَرُهُ أَوْ بَصَرِهِ إِلَى

to rise; to be or become high, elevated طَمَحَ: ارْتَفَعَ

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant طَمَحَ بِأَنْفِهِ

to bury, inter; to embed; to fill up (with earth) طَمَر

burial, burying, interment; embedding; filling up (with earth) طَمَر

ragged, tattered, shabby clothes طَمَر (ج أَطَار)

to efface, obliterate, erase, wipe out, طَمَسَ: مَحَا، أَهَادَ blot out, expunge, extinguish, destroy, eradicate, exterminate

talcum powder

مَسْحُوقُ الطَّلَق، ذُرُورُ الطَّلَق

in the open, in the open air, in the fresh air, under the open sky, outdoors, out of doors, outside

طَلَق، طَلَق: غَيْرُ مَقِيدٍ - راجع طَلَق

shot, gunshot طَلَقَة (نَارِيَّة)

ruins, remains, debris طَلَل (ج أَطْلَال وَطُلُول)

pump طَلْبَنَة: مَضَخَة

طَلُوب: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ - راجع مُتَطَلِّب

طَلُوع: طَالِع، صَاعِد - راجع طَالِع

rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent طَلُوع: ارْتِفَاع

climb(ing), mounting, ascent, ascending, ascension, scaling طَلُوع: صُعُود، تَسَلُّق

rise; appearance, emergence طَلُوع: ظُهُور

going out, coming out, getting out, emergence طَلُوع: خُرُوج

sunrise, rise or rising of the sun طَلُوعُ الشَّمْسِ

طَلُوقَة - راجع طَلَاة

painting, daubing; coating, overlaying, plating طَلِي: مَصْدَرُ طَلَى

gilding طَلَى بِالذَّهَبِ

electroplating طَلَى بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

enameling طَلَى بِالْمِينَاءِ (ء)

front, forefront, lead, head, طَلِيعة: صَدْر، صَدَارَة، مُقَدِّمَة

first place, front place, foremost part; vanguard; avant-garde

vanguard, van, advance guard طَلِيعةُ الْجَيْشِ

pioneers; explorers, طَلَائِع: رُودَاد، مُسْتَكْشِفُونَ

pathfinders, reconnoiterers, scouts

forerunners, heralds, harbingers, طَلَائِع: بُشْرَاء، نَذَر

precursors; presages, portents

signs, indications, symptoms طَلَائِع: دَلَائِل، عِلَامَات

beginnings طَلَائِع: أَوَائِل

at the head, ahead, in (the) front, in the forefront, in the lead; leading, foremost, headmost, ahead, advance(d); on top (of)

avant-garde; pioneer; pathfinding; leading, طَلِيْعِي

mandolin, lute	طُبُّور: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
drum, cylinder	طُبُّور [ميكانيكا]
cooker, saucepan, cooking pot, cooking pan, casserole	طَنْجَرَة: قِدْرٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ لِلطَّبْخِ
pressure cooker	طَنْجَرَة ضَغَط
to ring, sound, peal, tinkle; to buzz, hum, drone	طَنَّنَ: رَنَّ، طَنَّ
ring(ing), peal, tinkle, tinkling, tintinabulation; buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning	طَنَّنَتْه: طَنِين
	طَنَّفَ، طَنَّفَ - راجع طُنْفَ
ledge, eaves, molding, cornice, frieze, curb, corbel	طُنْفَ: إِفْرِيز
top, summit, peak	طُنْفَ: قِمَّة
promontory, bodily prominence	طُنْفَ: تَوَدُّ جَسَدِيّ
	طَنَّنَ - راجع طَنَّ
carpet, rug	طُنْفَة، طُنْفَة، طُنْفَة: سَجَادَة، بِسَاط
buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning; whizz(ing); ringing	طَنِين: أَرِيز، دَنْدَنَة
tinnitus, ringing or buzzing in the ear	طَنِينُ الْأُذُن
to cook	طَهَا: طَبَخَ
cooked food, cuisine	طَهَى: طَبِخَ
cleanness, cleanliness, purity	طَهَارَة: نَظَافَة، نَقَاء
chastity, chasteness, modesty, virtue, purity	طَهَارَة: عِفَّة
innocence, blamelessness, guiltlessness	طَهَارَة الذَّيْلِ: بَرَاءَة
righteousness, uprightness, probity, honesty	طَهَارَة الذَّيْلِ: إِسْتِقَامَة
to be or become clean, pure; to clean, cleanse, purge, scour	طَهَّرَ، طَهَّرَ: كَانَ طَاهِرًا
to disinfect, sterilize, antisepticize; to decontaminate; to purge, scour, purify, deterge, clean, cleanse, chasten, clear up; to refine; to expurgate	طَهَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ طَاهِرًا
to circumcise	طَهَّرَ: خَتَنَ
	طَهَّرَ - راجع طَاهِر
	طَهَّرَ - راجع طَهَارَة
cooking, cookery; cuisine	طَهْو: طَبَخَ

to suppress, hush up, black out	طَمَسَ: مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِنْتِشَارِ
	طَمَسَ: إِنطَمَسَ - راجع إِنطَمَسَ
effacement, obliteration, wiping out, blotting out, expunction, extinction, eradication, extermination	طَمَسَ: مَحُو، إِبَادَة
suppression, hushing up, blackout	طَمَسَ: مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِنْتِشَارِ
to be or become greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping	طَمِعَ: جَنِّعَ
to covet, desire, wish for, crave after; to aspire to, seek	طَمِعَ فِي أَوْ ب: إِشْتَهَى، حَرَصَ عَلَى
to make desirous or covetous (of), awaken one's greed (for), fill with avidity (for); to allure, tempt, entice	طَمِعَ (فِي): جَعَلَهُ يَطْمَعُ
greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice	طَمِعَ: جَشَعَ
grasp all, lose all	الطَّمْعُ ضَرَّ وَمَا نَفَعَ
overflow(ing), flowing over; surge, surging, billow	طُمُو: مَصْدَرُ طُمَا
ambitious, aspirant, aspiring, high-aspiring, high-aiming, longing, yearning, eager	طُمُو: طَمَاح
ambition, aspiration; longing, yearning	طُمُو: طَمَاح
alluvium, alluvion, alluvial deposit, silt, sillage, wash	طَمِي: غَرِين
	طَمِي: مَصْدَرُ طَمَى - راجع طُمُو
alluvial	طَمِيّ: غَرِينِيّ
to buzz, hum, drone; to whizz; to ring	طَنَّ: أَرَّ، دَنَّ
ton	طَنَّ: وَحْدَةُ وَزَن
ringing, (re)sounding, resonant; buzzing, humming, droning	طَنَّنَ: رَنَّ، شَدِيدُ الطَّنِينِ
pompous, bombastic, euphuistic, aureate, turgid, orotund, stilted	طَنَان: قَضَافُ، مُنَمَّقُ (الأسلوب، اللَّفْظَة الْإِلَخ)
hummingbird	طَنَان (طائر)
bumblebee	طَنَانَة: نَحْلَة كَبِيرَة شَدِيدَة الطَّنِينِ
tent rope	طَنْب، طَنْب: حَبْلُ الْخِيَمَة
sinew, tendon	طَنْب، طَنْب: وَتَر [تَشْرِيح]
	ضَرَبَ أَطْنَابَه - راجع ضَرَبَ

pass, round, environ, circle, ring, enclose, cordon
off, embrace, gird, engird, band, wrap, envelop.

طَيَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ طَيِّبًا to make good, pleasant, agreeable, delicious, sweet

طَيَّبَ: عَطَّرَ to scent, perfume

طَيَّبَ: نَكَّهَ to aromatize, flavor, give or add flavor to

طَيَّبَ: تَبَّلَ to spice, season أَضَافَ التَّوَابِلَ إِلَى

طَيَّبَ خَاطِرَهُ to soothe, mollify, appease, pacify; to humor, indulge, be complaisant toward

طَيَّبَ اللَّهُ تَرَاهُ - رَاجِعُ ثَوْرِي طَيِّبٌ: جَيِّدٌ، حَسَنٌ good; pleasant, agreeable, nice

طَيَّبَ: لَذِيذٌ delicious, tasty, tasteful, savory, palatable, toothsome, good, delectable, flavorful, dainty, luscious, ambrosial

طَيَّبَ، طَيِّبُ الْقَلْبِ good-hearted, kind, generous, good, kindhearted

طَيَّبَ الْخُلُقَ good-natured, good-tempered, good-humored, amiable, affable, genial, pleasant, agreeable, complaisant, obliging

طَيَّبَ الرَّائِحَةَ sweet-smelling, fragrant, aromatic, redolent

طَيَّبَ السَّرِيَّةَ simplehearted, simpleminded, unsophisticated, sincere, artless, guileless, ingenuous, innocent, naive

طَيَّبَ: عَطَّرَ perfume, scent

طَيَّبَ: طَيِّبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ طَيِّبَةٍ طَيَّبَ: جَوَزُ الطَّيِّبِ، جَوَزَةُ الطَّيِّبِ nutmeg

عَنْ طَيِّبِ خَاطِرٍ - رَاجِعُ خَاطِرٍ طَيِّبَاتٍ: أَطَايِبُ delicacies, dainties, delights

طَيِّبَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ طَيِّبًا طَيِّبَةٌ: طَيِّبَةٌ goodness; pleasantness, agreeability, agreeableness; deliciousness, tastiness, tastefulness, savoriness, palatability, palatableness, toothsomeness, delectability, delectableness, lusciousness

طَيِّبَةٌ، طَيِّبَةُ الْقَلْبِ طَيِّبَةٌ: طَيِّبَةٌ good-heartedness, kindness, good-ness, kindheartedness

عَنْ طَيِّبَةِ خَاطِرٍ - رَاجِعُ خَاطِرٍ طَيِّبَةٌ: ثَنِيَّةٌ fold, pleat, ply; tuck; bend, flexure, flexion, turn

طَيِّبَةُ (سَاقِ) الْبَنْطُلُونِ cuff, fold

طَيِّبَةُ مُعَدَّبَةٍ: حَتِيرَةٌ [جِيُولُوجِيَا] anticline

حَمَلَ بَيْنَ طَيِّبَاتِهِ to involve, imply, carry, include

طَوِي: جَاعٌ to be or become hungry; to starve

طَوِي: مَرْنٌ، لَدْنٌ pliable, pliant, plastic, flexible

طَوِيْنَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ) subclass

طَوِيَّةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ، بَاطِنٌ interior, inner self, inward

thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, mind

طَوِيَّةٌ: ضَمِيرٌ conscience

طَوِيَّةٌ: نِيَّةٌ intent(ion), purpose, design

طَوِيَّةٌ: سَلِيمٌ طَوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ سَلِيمٌ

طَوِيلٌ: ضِدُّ قَصِيرٍ، ضِدُّ عَرِيضٍ long

طَوِيلٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ high; tall; big

طَوِيلٌ: مُطَوَّلٌ - رَاجِعُ مُطَوَّلٌ

طَوِيلًا long, (for) a long time

طَوِيلُ الْأَجَلِ أَوْ الْأَمَدِ long-term, long-range, long-run

طَوِيلُ الْأَنَاءِ أَوْ الْبَالِ أَوْ الرُّوحِ patient, forbearing,

long-suffering, enduring, tolerant

طَوِيلُ الْبَاعِ mighty, powerful, strong; able, capable,

efficient; learned, well-informed; generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

طَوِيلُ الْبَصَرِ أَوْ النَّظَرِ farsighted, longsighted,

hyperopic

طَوِيلُ الْعُمُرِ long-lived, longevous

طَوِيلُ الْقَامَةِ tall

طَوِيلُ اللَّسَانِ impudent, insolent, pert, saucy

طَوِي: ثَنِيَّةٌ fold(ing), doubling; rolling up, tuck(ing),

pleating; bend(ing), flexing, flexion, flexion,

turn(ing)

طَوِيَّةٌ، طَوِيٌّ هَذَا، فِي طَوِيَّةٍ enclosed, attached, herewith

تَحْتَ، (فِي) طَوِيِّ الْكِتَابِ under the seal of secrecy,

kept (secret), covered up, undisclosed, hidden,

concealed

طَيَّارٌ: مَلَّاحٌ جَوِّيٌّ pilot, aviator, flier, flyer, airman,

navigator

طَيَّارٌ: مُتَطَايِرٌ volatile

طَيَّارَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ طَيَّارٍ aviatrix, aviatrix, woman pilot

طَيَّارَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ - رَاجِعُ طَائِرَةٌ

طَيَّارَةٌ: عِلْمُ الطُّيُورِ ornithology

طَيَّاشٌ - رَاجِعُ طَائِشٍ

precipitateness, heedlessness, carelessness, thoughtlessness, inconsiderateness, foolhardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion, frivolity, lightheadedness, flightiness, levity

sandpiper; redshank

طَيْطَوَى (طائر)

طَبَّعَ: مُطَبَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَبَّعٌ

طَبَّعَ: لَدُنْ، مَرْنٌ، كَيْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَوَّاعٌ

vision, apparition, phantom, specter, phantasm, eidolon

spectrum طَبَّعَ، طَبَّعُ الضَّوِّ [فيزياء]

absorption spectrum طَبَّعُ الْإِمْتِصَاصِ

diffraction spectrum طَبَّعُ الْحَيُودِ

solar spectrum طَبَّعُ شَمْسِيٍّ

prismatic spectrum طَبَّعُ مَوْشُورِيٍّ

spectrograph مِرْصَمَةُ الطَّبَّعِ

spectral; spectroscopic طَبَّعِيٍّ

spectrogram صُورَةُ طَبَّعِيَّةٍ

طَبَّعَةُ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَّالٌ

pallium طَبَّعَانِ: رَدَاءُ رَجَالِيٍّ طَوِيلٌ

to lute; to mortar, plaster; to whitewash; to pud-dle; to mud (off), clay, cover (coat, treat) with clay

clay, argil; mud, mire, slime; lute, luting; mortar, plaster

to aggravate (complicate, worsen) the situation, make things (even) worse, add fuel to the fire, add yeast to the brew

طَبَّعَةُ: طَبَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَبَّعٌ

nature, (natural) disposition, طَبَّعَةُ: خَلْقَةٌ (inborn) character; constitution, makeup, setup, composition, structure, construction

clayey, argillaceous طَبَّعِيٍّ

grouse طَبَّعُوج (طائر)

طَبَّعُوج - رَاجِعٌ طَبَّعُوج

Inula viscosa طَبَّعُون (نبات)

contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover

طَبَّعَ: طَبَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَبَّعٌ

destination طَبَّعَ: وَجْهٌ، مَكَانٌ أَنْتَهَاءُ الرُّحْلَةِ

to fly, wing, give wing(s) to طَبَّعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَطِيرُ

to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate طَبَّعَ: صَعَّدَ، بَخَّرَ

bird; fowl طَبَّعَ: طَائِرٌ

birds; fowls; poultry طَبَّعَ: طَيْرٌ، طَيْرٌ

predatory bird, bird of prey, raptor طَبَّعَ: كَاسِرٌ أَوْ جَارِحٌ

ornithology عِلْمُ الطَّيْرِ

birds of a feather flock together إِنَّ الطَّيْرَ عَلَى أَشْكَالِهَا تَقَعُ

motionless with awe, silent with dread كَانَتْ عَلَى رُؤُوسِهِمُ الطَّيْرُ

flying, flight; aviation, air navigation طَبَّعَانِ

aeronautics طَبَّعَانِ، عِلْمٌ (أَوْ فَنٌ) الطَّيْرِ

aerobatics; stunt flying طَبَّعَانِ: بَهْلَوَانِيٍّ

gliding, glider flying طَبَّعَانِ: شِرَاعِيٍّ

civil aviation طَبَّعَانِ: مَدَنِيٍّ

airlines, airways خُطُوطُ الطَّيْرِ

air force سِلَاحُ الطَّيْرِ

airline شَرَكَةُ طَبَّعَانِ

flight engineer مَهْنَدِسُ طَبَّعَانِ

aeronautic(al) طَبَّعَانِيٍّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الطَّيْرِ

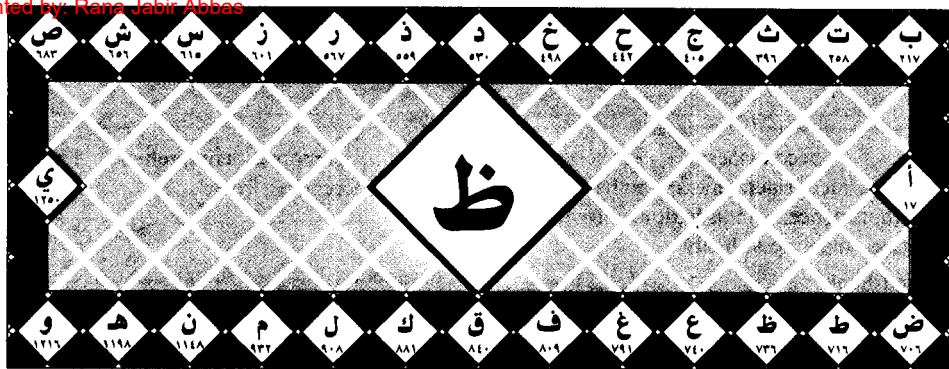
aeronautics طَبَّعَانِيَّاتٍ: عِلْمٌ (أَوْ فَنٌ) الطَّيْرِ

flightiness, levity, frivolity طَبَّعَةُ: خِفَّةٌ، طَبَّعٌ

evil omen, evil portent, bad augury, foreboding طَبَّعَةُ: طَبَّعَةُ: عَلَامَةُ شُومٍ

avian طَبَّعِيٍّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالطَّيْرِ

recklessness, rashness, impetuosity, طَبَّعَةُ: تَهَوُّرٌ، رُعُونَةٌ



phenomenalism	ظَاهِرَاتِيَّة: نَظَرِيَّةُ فِلْسَافِيَّةٍ عَلَى مَا يَظْهَرُ (ظَهَرَ)
phenomenon	ظَاهِرَةٌ
phenomenology	عِلْمُ الظَّاهِرَاتِ
outward, outer, outside, out-, external,	ظَاهِرِيّ
exterior, surface; superficial; ostensible, seeming, apparent, appearing, professed, alleged, pretended; prima facie	
outwardly, externally, outside; ostensibly, seemingly, apparently, professedly, allegedly, with pretense; prima facie	ظَاهِرِيًّا
edge (of a sword, etc.)	ظَبِيَّة: حَدُّ (السَّيْفِ الْخ)
antelope, buck; gazelle, deer	ظَبِيّ (حَيَوَان)
black buck	ظَبِيّ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ هِنْدِيّ
blesbock	ظَبِيّ أَعْرَ
waterbuck	ظَبِيّ الْمَاءِ
doe, roe, female gazelle	ظَبِيَّة (حَيَوَان)
flint, firestone	ظَبْرَ: ظَبْرَان: صَوَان
polecat, fitchet, fitch(ew); zoril(le), ictonyx	ظَبْرَاقَة: فُكَاكَة, كِيَاسَة - رَاجِع ظَرْف
skunk	ظَبْرِيَّان (حَيَوَان)
to be or become witty, humorous; to be or become charming, nice, elegant, graceful	ظَبْرِيَّان أَمِيرِكِيّ
envelope	ظَرْف: غِلَاف, مُغْلَف, مَظْرُوف
receptacle, vessel, container	ظَرْف: وَعَاء
circumstance, condition,	ظَرْف: حَال, وَضْع, وَقْت

wet nurse, nurse	ظَاهِر: مُرْضِعَةٌ لَوْلَدٍ غَيْرِهَا
midwife, accoucheuse	ظَوْرَة: دَايَة, مُوَلِّدَة
wet nurse, nurse	ظَوْرَة: مُرْضِعَةٌ لَوْلَدٍ غَيْرِهَا
victorious, triumphant; successful; victor, conqueror; winner	ظَافِر: مُظَفَّر, مُنْتَصِر
lame	ظَالِع: أَعْرَج
unjust, unfair, inequitable, wrongful; tyrannical, oppressive, despot, arbitrary; tyrant, oppressor, despot	ظَالِم: جَائِر, غَيْرُ عَادِل, مُسْتَبِدّ, طَاغِيَة
chaffinch	ظَالِم: شُرْشُور, صَفْنَج (طَائِر)
thirsty	ظَامِي: عَطْشَان
accuser, indictor	ظَان: مُتَّهِم, مَنْ يَنْهَم
	ظَان: ظَنَان, ظَنُون - رَاجِع ظَنَان
to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), stand up for, champion, uphold, patronize	ظَاهِر: عَاوَن, سَانَد, نَاصِر
apparent, visible, distinct, manifest, plain, clear, obvious, evident, conspicuous; prima facie	ظَاهِر: بَادٍ, بَيِّن, جَلِيّ
external, exterior, outward, outside, outer	ظَاهِر: خَارِجِيّ
outside, exterior, surface, face	ظَاهِر: سَطْح, ضِدّ بَاطِن
form, letter, literal meaning, external sense	ظَاهِر: لَفْظ, ضِدّ مَعْنَى
	ظَاهِر: مَظْهَر - رَاجِع مَظْهَر
substantive	ظَاهِر [لَفْظ]
	ظَاهِرًا, حَسَبَ الظَّاهِر - رَاجِع ظَاهِرِيًّا (ظَاهِرِيّ)
	الظَّاهِرُ أَنَّ, فِي الظَّاهِر, فِي ظَاهِر الْأَمْرِ - رَاجِع يَظْهَرُ أَنَّ,

to continue to do, keep doing, keep on, go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to

to remain, stay

to last, continue, go on, persist, subsist, endure

shadow, shade, umbra

cotangent

tangent

under; under the protection of, under the wing of, under the patronage of, under the auspices of

ثَقِيلُ الظِّلِّ، خَفِيفُ الظِّلِّ - راجع ثَقِيل، خَفِيف
shadow cabinet

ظَلَامٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness), dusk(iness), dimness

ظَلَامٌ - راجع ظَالِمٌ
ظَلَامَةٌ
grievance, complaint; injustice, injury, wrong

ظِلَّةٌ: مَا يُظِلُّ النَّافِذَةَ إلَى الْخَمْسِ مِنَ الشَّمْسِ، خِيَمَةٌ
awning, sun-shade; canopy, marquee, tent

ظِلَّةٌ: كُشْكٌ
kiosk; stall, stand, booth

ظَلَعَ: عَرَجٌ
to limp, hobble, go lame, walk lamely

ظَلَعَ، ظَلَعٌ: عَرَجٌ
lameness, claudication, limp(ing), hobble, hobbling

ظَلَفٌ (الْحَيَوَانُ)
hoof; cloven hoof or foot

ظَلَّلَ: أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلَّهُ
to shade, overshadow, cast a shadow over

ظَلَّلَ (رَسَمًا): رَقَنٌ
to shade; to hatchure; to hatch

ظَلَمَ: جَارَ عَلَى
to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, maltreat, treat unjustly (inequitably, tyrannically, badly), be unjust (unfair, oppressive) to, do wrong or injustice to, commit outrage upon

ظَلَمَ - راجع أَظْلَمَ

ظَلَمَ - راجع مُظْلِمٌ

ظَلَمٌ: جَوْرٌ، ضَيْمٌ، بَغْيٌ، اسْتِبْدَادٌ
injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong; tyranny, oppression, despotism, arbitrariness

ظَلَمًا
unjustly, unfairly, inequitably, wrongfully

ظَلَمَاءٌ: ظَلَامٌ - راجع ظَلَامٌ

occasion; situation, case; time, period, juncture, point of time

ظَرْفٌ: ظَرَّافَةٌ، فُكَاةٌ، كِيَاةٌ
wit, wittiness, esprit, humor; charm, cuteness, elegance, grace(fulness)

ظَرْفٌ [لغة]
adverb

ظَرْفٌ زَمَانٌ [لغة]
adverb of time

ظَرْفٌ مَكَانٌ [لغة]
adverb of place

ظُرُوفٌ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ
exceptional circumstances

ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفَّفَةٌ
extenuating circumstances

ظُرُوفٌ مُشَدَّدَةٌ
aggravating circumstances

حَسَبَ الظُّرُوفِ
according to (depending on, in the light of) the circumstances

فِي ظَرْفٍ، بِظَرْفٍ
within, in (a given period of); during

ظَرْفِي
circumstantial

ظَرْفِي [لغة]
adverbial

بَيِّنَةٌ ظَرْفِيَّةٌ، دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِي
circumstantial evidence

ظَرْفِيٌّ: ذُو ظَرْفٍ، كَيْسٌ، فَكِهٌ
witty, full of esprit, humor-ous, funny, amusing, comical; charming, nice, cute, elegant, graceful; humorist, wit

ظَلَعَ: رَحَلَ
to move away, go away, leave, depart, part, decamp

ظَلَعِيَّةٌ: هَوْدَجٌ، مِحْفَةٌ
howdah; litter, sedan

ظَلَعِيَّةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ
wife, spouse

ظَلَعِيَّةٌ: رَاحِلَةٌ، جَمَلٌ يُرْتَحَلُ عَلَيْهِ
riding camel

ظَفَرَ (بِ): فَازَ بِ، نَالَ
to win, gain, obtain, get, attain, achieve

ظَفَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ: غَلَبَ، فَهَرَ
to win or gain a victory over, triumph over, conquer, vanquish, defeat, beat, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, get the better of

ظَفَرَ (هُ عَلَى أَوْ بِ): مَكَّنَهُ مِنْ قَهَرِهِ
to grant victory over, make triumph over

ظَفَرَ: نَصَرَ، غَلَبَ
victory, triumph

ظَفَرٌ - راجع ظَافِرٌ

ظَفَرٌ، ظَفَرٌ، ظَفِيرٌ
nail, fingernail

ظَفَرُ إِبْصَعِ الْقَدَمِ
toenail

مُنْذُ نَعُومَةٍ أَظْفَارِهِ - راجع نَعُومَةٌ

ظَفَرِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالظَّفَرِ
ungual

suspect; accused; charged, indicted; مَشْبُوهُ، مُتَّهَمٌ
suspected, suspicious

backache ظَهَار: أَلَمُ الظَّهْرِ

outside, right side (of a garment) ظِهَارَة (الثَّوْبِ): ضِدَّ بَطَانَة

backing ظِهَارَة: مَا يُكْسَى بِهِ ظَهْرُ شَيْءٍ لِدَعْمِهِ

facing ظِهَارَة: تَلَيَّسَ، طَلَا

epithelium ظِهَارَة: نَسِجٌ يَكُونُ سَطْحًا أَوْ يُطْبَنُ تَحْوِيْفًا [أَحْيَاء]

epithelial ظِهَارِي [أَحْيَاء]

to appear, come out, come to light, بَدَا، بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ
come into sight or view, show, emerge, crop up,
surface, rise, arise, develop, manifest itself, reveal
itself; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest,
distinct, obvious, evident, clear, plain, patent,
known; to seem, look, appear, sound, give the
impression of being

it seems, it looks, it appears, يَظْهَرُ (أَنَّ)، عَلَى مَا يَظْهَرُ
it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appear-
ances, most likely, most probably

to occur, happen, take place, transpire, حَدَثَ ظَهَرَ
come to pass

to mount, climb, ascend, scale ظَهَرَ: عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ

to get the better of, overcome, ظَهَرَ عَلَى أَوْ ب: غَلَبَ
overwhelm, overpower, conquer, vanquish

to know (of); to be or be- ظَهَرَ عَلَى: اِطَّلَعَ عَلَى، عَلِمَ
come aware of, acquainted with; to learn (about),
come to know (about)

to endorse, back ظَهَرَ: جَيَّرَ (شَيْكًا، سَدَّدًا إلخ)

to develop ظَهَرَ: حَمَضَ (فِيْلِمًا إلخ)

back ظَهَرَ: مَا يُقَابِلُ الْبَطْنَ

back; rear (part), hind (part), hinder ظَهَرَ: قَفَا، خَلَفَ
part; reverse; verso

surface, face, top, upper part ظَهَرَ: سَطَحَ

deck ظَهَرَ الْمَرْكَبِ أَوْ السَّفِينَةِ: سَطَحَ

tergum ظَهَرَ [أَحْيَاء]

shell ظَهَرَ السُّلْحَفَةِ الْعَظْمِيَّ

ظَهَرَ لِبَطْنٍ، بَطْنًا لظَهْرٍ - راجع بطن

backache أَلَمُ الظَّهْرِ، وَجَعُ الظَّهْرِ

ظَلَمَاء: مُظْلِمٌ - راجع مُظْلِمٌ
ظَلَمَان [فلك]

ظُلْمَة، ظُلْمَة - راجع ظَلَامٌ

ظُلُوم - راجع ظَالِمٌ

silhouette ظِلِّيَّة، صُورَة ظِلِّيَّة

shady, shadowy, umbrageous ظَلِيل: ذُو ظِلٍّ

male ostrich ظَلِيم: ذَكَرُ النِّعَامِ

ظَلِيم: مَظْلُومٌ - راجع مَظْلُومٌ

ظَلِيم - راجع ظَالِمٌ

to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst, thirst ظَلِيمٌ: عَطِشٌ

to make thirsty, cause to thirst ظَلَمًا: عَطَّشَ

thirst ظَلَمًا، ظَلِيمًا، عَطَّشَ

thirsty ظَلِيمٌ، ظَلَمَان: عَطْشَانٌ

to think, suppose, assume, imagine، ظَنَّ: حَسَبَ، خَالَ
guess, believe, take for, take as, take it, consider,
deem, regard as, hold

to suspect; to accuse (of), ظَنَّ (بِ): اِسْتَبْتَهَ بِ، اِتَّهَمَ بِ
charge (with), indict (for)

supposition, assumption; ظَنَّ: حُسْبَانٌ، اِفْتِرَاضٌ، رَأْيٌ
thinking, belief, opinion, view, idea

doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, mis- ظَنَّ: شَكٌّ
giving, uncertainty, dubiety, dubiousity

أَسَاءَ الظَّنَّ بِ، حَسَنَ الظَّنَّ، سُوءَ الظَّنَّ - راجعها في أماكنها

to live up to, measure up to كَانَ عِنْدَ حَسَنِ ظَنٍّ ..

most probably, most likely فِي أَغْلَبِ (أَكْثَرِ) الظَّنِّ

suspicious, distrustful, distrusting، ظَنَّنَ: ظَنُّونَ، شَاكَ
doubtful

suspicion; accusation, charge ظَنَانَة، ظَنَنَة

shinbone, tibia ظَنْبُوب: عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْأَكْبَرِ

tibial ظَنْبُوبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالظَنْبُوبِ

ظَنُّونَ: ظَنَانٌ، شَاكَ - راجع ظَنَانٌ

hypothetical, suppositional, supposi- ظَنِّي: اِفْتِرَاضِي
tive, supposed, assumed, presumptive

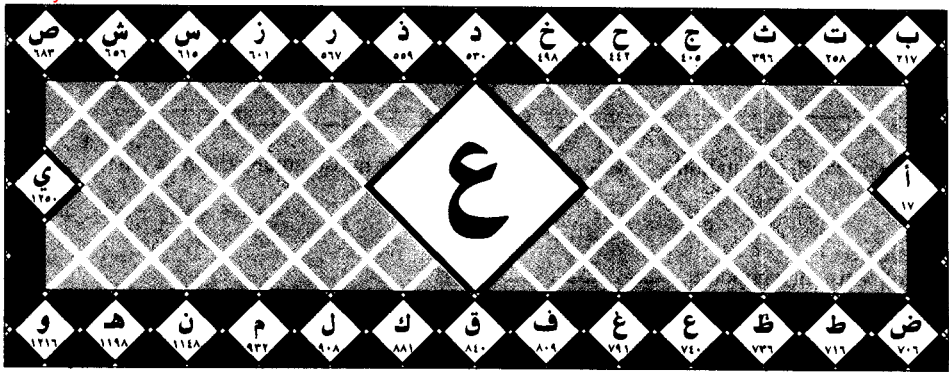
accusatory, accusative, accusing، ظَنِّي: اِتِّهَامِي
indictment-

hypothesis; supposition, assumption ظَنِّيَّة: فَرَضِيَّة

exhibitionism, show-off; ostentation, pomposity	حُبُّ الظُّهور
Epiphany	عَيْدُ الظُّهور
help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter, backer; patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent	ظَهِير: مُعِين، نَصِير
hinterland	ظَهِير [جغرافيا]
back	ظَهِير (في كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ إلخ)
halfback	ظَهِيرٌ مُسَاعِد (في كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ إلخ)
	ظَهِيرَة - راجع ظُهر
honey	ظِي: عَسَل
clematis	ظِيَّان: يَاسْمِينُ الْبَرِّ (نبات)
honey	ظِيَّان: عَسَل

in their midst, among them	بَيْنَ ظُهُورَانِهِمْ أَوْ أَظْهَرِهِمْ
	حَفِظَ عَنْ ظُهرٍ قَلْبَ - راجع حَفِظَ
	سِلْسِلَةُ الظُّهر - راجع سِلْسِلَة
	قَلْبَ لَهُ ظُهرَ الْمِجَن - راجع مِجَن
noon, midday	ظُهر: نَصْفُ النَّهَار، هَاجِرَة، زَوَال، ظَهِيرَة
	بَعْدَ الظُّهر، قَبْلَ الظُّهر - راجع بَعْد، قَبْلَ
dorsal, back; tergal	ظَهْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالظُّهر
midday, meridian, meridional	ظَهْرِي: زَوَالِي، هَاجِرِي
appearance, emergence, emersion, rise, manifestation	ظُهور: بُرُوز
occurrence, happening	ظُهور: حُدُوث

jabir.abbas@yahoo.com



hindrance, obstacle, impediment, عائق: عَقَبَة، مانع
 encumbrance, obstruction, bar, barrier, (stumbling)
 block, balk; deterrent, disincentive, restraint;
 handicap, disadvantage

delphinium, larkspur عائق (نبات)
 poor, needy, destitute, indigent عائل: فقير

family, household, house عائل: مُعِيل - راجع مُعِيل
 royal family عائلة: أسرة

family, familial, domestic; homely, homelike, عائلي
 homey عائلة: مالكة

floating, afloat, (super)natant عائم: طاف
 swimming, natant عائم: سابح

pontoon bridge, floating bridge جسر عائم
 handicapped; disabled, incapacitated, عاينه: ذو عاهة
 infirm, invalid

to find fault with, fault, عاب: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْعَيْبِ، انتقد
 carp at, criticize, censure, blame

to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, عاب: شان، وصم
 stain, taint, soil, sully

to mar, disfigure, spoil, عاب: جَعَلَهُ ذَا عَيْبٍ، شَوَّهَ
 make defective or faulty; to vitiate

to be or become defective, faulty, عاب: صارَ ذَا عَيْبٍ
 imperfect, blemished

indifferent, unconcerned, uninterested, عابئ، غير عابئ
 apathetic, nonchalant

frivolous, trifling, dallying, fiddling; prankish, عابث
 mischievous, wanton; licentious; fribble, trifler,
 fiddler, dallier, frivolous; abuser

عائب: عَيَّاب - راجع عَيَّاب

عائب: مَعِيب - راجع مَعِيب

ravager, devastator; troublemaker عايث: فاعِل عاث

returning, coming back, going back; عائد: راجع
 reverting; recurrent; returnee, returner

due to, going back to, عائد إلى: راجع إلى، مَرَدُّهُ إِلَى
 attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable
 to, stemming from, caused by

related to, relating to, concern- عائد إلى أول: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِـ
 ing, regarding, having to do with, belonging to,
 pertaining to, appertaining to, connected with

visitor, caller عائد: زائر

مُجْرِمٌ عائد - راجع مُجْرِمٌ

proceeds, revenue(s), returns, عائدات: رَيعٌ، مَدْخُولٌ، غَلَّةٌ
 yield, receipts, takings, earnings, incomings

taxes, duties; dues, fees, عائدات: ضَرَايِبُ، رُسُومٌ
 rates, charges

royalties, royalty عائدات المؤلف أو المخترع إلخ

benefit, advantage, profit, gain عائدة: مَنَفَعَةٌ

عوائد - راجع عائدات

one who seeks refuge or protection عائد: فاعِل عاذ

عائز - راجع مُعَوِّزٌ

alive, living, existent عائش: حي

well-off, well-to-do, rich, wealthy عائش: مُوسِرٌ

عائض - راجع عَوَّضٌ

disgusted, nauseated; averse, عائف: مُشَمِّزٌ مِنْ، كَارَهُ لَـ
 loath

weak, feeble, frail, powerless, عاجز: ضعیف، واهن
 impotent, impuissant, helpless, effete, feckless, عاجز: عاجز، مضعف، زَمَن
 incapable, unable, ineffective, ineffectual, inefficacious, inefficient, incompetent
 disabled, crippled, incapacitated, عاجز: عاجز، مضعف، زَمَن
 infirm, invalid; basket case
 decrepit عاجز: هَرَم
 impotent عاجز: جنسیاً
 unable to, incapable of عاجز: عن
 infirmary, old age hospital دار (أو مأوى) العَجَزَة
 to anticipate, forestall, act in advance of; to عاجل
 overtake, catch up with, descend swiftly upon; to
 hurry, hasten, rush, speed up, accelerate
 immediate, instant; quick, fast, speedy, prompt, عاجل
 rapid, expeditious, hurried, hasty, brief, flying;
 precipitate, sudden, abrupt; accelerated; urgent, pressing
 summary (jurisdiction, actions, عاجل [قضاء]
 matters, proceedings, trial, judgment)
 soon, before long, shortly, in a short time, عاجلاً
 presently, directly; quickly, promptly, rapidly,
 speedily, fast; immediately, at once, on the spot,
 instantly, without delay
 sooner or later عاجلاً أو آجلاً
 life in this world, the present life, worldly العاجلة
 existence
 tooth عاجلة: سن، ضرس
 kneader عاجل: مَنْ يَعْجَن، عَجَّان
 ivory عاجلي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْعَاجِ
 ivory tower بُرْجٌ عَاجِلِي
 to return, come back, go back; to revert; to recur, reoccur عاد: رَجَعَ
 to revert to, redound إلى رَجَعَ إلى، رَجَعَ إلى
 to, accrue to, fall to, go to, pass to, devolve upon,
 vest in, belong to, be or become due to عاد (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ السَّبَبُ) إلى
 to go back to, be due to, be إلى
 attributable or ascribable to, be referable or
 traceable to, be attributed or ascribed to, be
 referred or traced back to, stem from, spring from,
 be caused by عاد إلى أو ل: تَعَلَّقَ بِ، خَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِ
 to relate to, be عاد إلى أو ل: تَعَلَّقَ بِ، خَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِ

worshiper, adorer

عابد: مَنْ يَعْبُدُ

passing, fleeting, transient, عاجل: زَائِل، سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ
 transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, short-lived, im-
 permanent, temporal, fugacious, volatile

incidental, desultory, passing, acciden- عابر: عَرَضِي
 tal, casual

past, bygone, elapsed

عابر: مُنْقَضٌ، مَاضٍ

crossing, traversing, going across, عابر: يَجْتَازُ
 passing over or through

عابر: سَبِيل - رَاجِعِ سَبِيل

صاروخ عابر للغارات - راجع صاروخ

frowning, scowling, glow- عابس: مُقْطَبُ الْجَبِينِ، كَالِح-
 ering, lowering; sullen, sulky, surly, glum, morose,
 gloomy, grim; stern, austere

redolent (of), full (of); scented, fragrant عابق (ب): عَتِقَ

insolent, overbearing, عات (العاتي): مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَعَطِّرٌ
 supercilious, overproud, arrogant, haughty

tyrannical, highhanded عات: ظَالِمٌ، مُسْتَبِدٌ

strong, powerful, forceful; violent, عات: قَوِيٌّ، عَنِيفٌ
 fierce, ferocious, wild

to admonish, reprove mildly, reproach عاتب (على)
 gently, blame (in a friendly manner), twit

shoulder عاتق: كَتِفٌ

beam عاتق الميزان أو المخرات

أَخَذَ (أَلْقَى، وَقَعَ) عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَّاكِنِهَا

عاتم - راجع مُعْتِمٍ

to ravage, devastate, havoc, dam- عاث، عاثَ فَسَادًا (فِي)
 age; to make trouble, do harm, cause mischief

to squander, dissipate, waste عاثَ فِي مَالِهِ

bad, ill عاثِر: سَيِّئٌ، مَنَحُوسٌ

stumbling, tripping, tumbling; عاثِر: مَنْ يَزِلُّ أَوْ يَنْقُطُ
 stumbler

finder; finding عاثِر: وَاجِدٌ، مَنْ يَعْثُرُ عَلَى شَيْءٍ

pitfall, pit عاثور: وَجْرَةٌ، حُفْرَةٌ

to stop at, make a stop at; to stop over عَاجَ عَلَى أَوْبٍ: نَزَلَ
 at, put up at, lodge at

ivory عاج: مَادَّةٌ تَتَكَوَّنُ مِنْهَا أَنْيَابُ الْفِيلِ إلخ

dentin(e) عاج السن

جَرَتْ الْعَادَةُ، خَارِقٌ لِلْعَادَةِ، فَوْقَ الْعَادَةِ - رَاجِعًا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
 عادلٌ: سَاوَى، بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَدًّا
 be equal to, be equal to, be equivalent to, be tantamount to, be worth, amount to, make, come to

عادلٌ: وَازَنَ
 to balance, equilibrate, counterbalance, counterpoise, countervail, poise, offset, compensate (for)

عادلٌ (بَيْنَهُمَا): سَوَّى، سَاوَى
 to equate (with), equalize, equalize, make equal, put on the same level, put on an equal footing, treat equally, treat or regard as equal(s)

عادلٌ: حَايَدَ [كَيْمِيَاءَ وَكُهْرَبَاءَ]
 to neutralize
 عادلٌ: مُنْصِفٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ
 just, fair, equitable, impartial, unbiased, unprejudiced, evenhanded, fairminded, rightful; honest, straightforward, upright
 عادمٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
 exhaust

عادمٌ: أَنْبُوبُ الْعَادِمِ
 exhaust pipe
 عاديٌ: اِعْتِيَادِيٌّ
 ordinary, common, usual, customary, conventional, habitual, familiar, accustomed, wonted; normal, regular, standard; run-of-the-mill, average, mediocre, middling, medium; plain, simple; everyday, routine, commonplace, workaday

عاديٌ: قَدِيمٌ
 old, ancient, antique
 الرَّجُلُ الْعَادِي - رَاجِعُ رَجُلٍ

عاديّات
 antiquities, antiques
 عاديةٌ: ظَلَمٌ، بَنِي، إِسَاءَةٌ
 wrong; offense; outrage
 عاديةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
 adversity, misfortune
 عَوَادِي الدَّهْرِ
 vicissitudes of time

عَادَ ب: اِحْتَمَى ب، لَجَأَ إِلَى
 to seek the protection of, take or seek refuge with

أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ مِنْ
 God forbid! God save (or protect) me (from)! I seek refuge with God (from)!

أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ أَنْ أَكُونَ مِنَ الْمُسْتَهْزِئِينَ
 God forbid that I should be among the mockers

قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَقِ
 Say: I seek refuge with the Lord of the dawn

عَاذِلٌ: عَذُولٌ
 censurer, blamer, critic, carper

عارٌ: هَامٌ، طَافَ
 to wander, roam, rove, straggle

عارٌ: خِزْيٌ، ذُلٌّ
 shame, disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, discredit, ignominy, infamy, opprobrium, odium

related to, concern, regard, belong to, pertain to, appertain to

عادَ إِلَى: اسْتَأْنَفَ، وَاصَلَ
 to resume, recommence, do again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to, turn again to, take up again

عادَ عَنْ: سَحَبَ، أَلْغَى
 to withdraw, take back, recall, retract, recant, cancel, revoke, repeal

عادَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، أَحْجَمَ عَنْ، عَدَلَ عَنْ
 to desist from, refrain from, abstain from; to leave (off), give up, abandon, relinquish

عادَ (عَلَيْهِ) ب: جَرَّ، جَلَبَ، غَلَّ، أَدْرَأَ
 to entail, bring about, bring in, return, yield, produce, pay

عادَ عَلَيْهِ (ب): طَالَبَهُ (ب)
 to claim of, demand of

عادَ: صَارَ
 to become, grow (into), turn (into)

عادَ: زَارَ
 to visit, pay a visit to, call on

عادَ أَدْرَاجَهُ
 to retrace one's steps, go back (the way one has come from), turn back

عادَ إِلَى وَعْيِهِ
 to regain consciousness, come to

عادَتِ الْمِيَاهُ إِلَى مَجَارِهَا
 the situation returned to normal

لَمْ أَعُدْ (أَسْتَطِيعُ ..)
 I couldn't.. any longer, I can no longer..

عادٌ: حَاسِبٌ
 teller, counter, calculator, computer, reckoner

عادٍ (الْعَادِي): رَاكِبٌ
 running, racing; runner, racer

عادٍ: مُعْتَدٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَدٍ

عادٍ: مُعَادٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَادٍ

عادٍ: عَدُوٌّ
 enemy, foe

عادَى
 to antagonize, provoke or incur the hostility of, contract the enmity of, feud with; to treat as an enemy, show enmity toward; to make an enemy of, be or become hostile to, act hostilely toward; to oppose, act in opposition to, set oneself against

عادةٌ
 habit, habitude, wont, use, custom, usage, practice, convention, consuetude; manner(s)

عادةٌ
 usually, as a rule, generally, ordinarily, habitually, customarily, commonly, normally, in the usual course of things

كَالْعَادَةِ
 as usual

عَوَائِدُ - رَاجِعٌ عَائِدَاتُ

الْعَادَةُ السَّرِيَّةُ: جَلْدٌ عَمِيرَةٌ
 masturbation, onanism

great, tremendous, enormous عارِم: كَبِير
sweeping, overwhelming عارِم: كاسِح، ساجِق
Gymnospermae عَارِيَاتُ الْبُور: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ
loan عَارِيَّة، عَارِيَّة: قَرْض
loan for use عَارِيَّةُ اسْتِهْلَاك
loan for consumption عَارِيَّةُ اسْتِعْمَال
loan for exchange عَارِيَّةُ بَدَل
to need, require, want; to عَار: إِحْتَاجٌ إِلَى، أَعُوْزُهُ كَذَا
be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting
عَارِب - راجع أَعْرَب
player, musician, instrumentalist، عَارِف (مُوسِيقِي)
recitalist, performer
insulator; nonconductor; insulation, insulant; عازِل
insulating
soundproof عازِلٌ لِلصَّوْتِ
dielectric; insulator; nonconductor عازِلٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
condom عازِلٌ مَطَاطِي
buffer zone مَنطَقَةٌ عَازِلَةٌ
resolved to or on, determined to or عَارِم (عَلَى): مُصَمَّم
on, decided on or to, dead set to, intent on, bent
on, out for; resolute, unwavering
night watch, night watchman عَاسٍ: حَارِسٌ لَيْلِي
عَاسُوق - راجع عَوَّسُ
to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life عَاشٍ: حَيٍّ
long live! viva! vive! عَاشٍ! لَيَعِشْ! فَلَيَعِشْ!
grassy, covered or abounding with grass عَاشِب: مُعْشَب
herbivore; herbivorous عَاشِب: آكِلُ الْأَعْشَابِ
Herbivora, herbivores عَاشِبَات: آكِلَاتُ الْعُشْبِ
to associate with, mix with, hob- عَاشَرَ: خَالَطَ، صَاحَبَ
nob with, be on intimate terms with
عَاشِر، العَاشِر
(the) tenth
lover, adorer; fancier; fain; passionate- عَاشِق: مُعْرَمٌ بِـ
ly in love with, enamored of, infatuated with
عَاص (العَاصِي): خَارِجٌ عَنِ الطَّاعَةِ، مُتَمَرِّدٌ
insubordinate, refractory; insurgent, insurrection-
ary, rebellious, mutinous; rebel, insurgent, insur-
rectionist, mutineer

naked, nude، عَارِ (العَارِي): مُتَعَرٍّ، مُعَرَّى، مَكْشُوفٌ
undressed, bare; stark-naked; bared, stripped,
denuded; exposed, uncovered
divested of, stripped of، عَارٍ مِنْ: مُجَرَّدٌ مِنْ، خَلُوٌ مِنْ
deprived of, dispossessed of, free from, devoid of,
void of, destitute of, lacking
barefoot(ed), unshod عَارِي الْقَدَمَيْنِ
unfounded, ground- عَارٍ عَنِ الصَّحَّةِ، عَارٍ عَنْ كُلِّ أَسَاسٍ
less, baseless, untrue, false
عَارَةٌ - راجع عَارِيَّة، عَارِيَّة
عَارِش، عَارِشَةٌ - راجع مُعْتَرِش، مُعْتَرِشَةٌ
عَارِضٌ: قَاوَمٌ
to oppose, resist
عَارِضٌ: خَالَفَ، خَرَجَ عَلَى
to oppose, object to, take
issue with, be against; to dissent from, disagree
with, differ in opinion with, be of a different
opinion from
عَارِضٌ: نَاقِضٌ، غَايِرٌ
to contradict, conflict with, dis-
agree with; to be contrary to, in disagreement
with, at variance with; to differ from, be different
from, be in contrast with
عَارِضٌ بِ: قَابِلٌ، قَارَنٌ
to compare with, contrast with
عَارِضٌ: مَنْ يَعْرِضُ
exhibitor, demonstrator, expositor
عَارِضٌ: خَدٌ، جَانِبُ الْوَجْهِ
cheek; side of the face
عَارِضٌ: نَوْبَةٌ
fit, attack, paroxysm; spell
عَارِضٌ: حَادِثٌ طَارِئٌ
accident, incident; contingent, contingency
عَارِضٌ: عَرَضِيٌّ - راجع عَرَضِيٌّ
عَارِضَةٌ: رَافِدَةٌ
beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom, sup-
port, prop
عَارِضَةٌ (البَابُ أَوِ النَّافِذَةُ)
jamb
عَارِضَةٌ: خَدٌ، جَانِبُ الْوَجْهِ
cheek; side of the face
عَارِضَةٌ أَزْيَاءُ
mannequin, model
عَارِف (بِ): عَالِمٌ
knowing, learned; acquainted with,
aware of, cognizant of, familiar with, informed
about, versed in, conversant with, on top of;
connoisseur, expert, authority
عَارَكَ: قَاتَلَ، شَاجَرَ
to fight (with), combat, battle
against; to quarrel with, wrangle with, brawl with
عَارِم: شَدِيدُ الْبَرْدِ
very cold
عَارِم: شَدِيدٌ
violent, vehement, intense, strong

عاطِل: مُعْطَل - راجع مُعْطَل

devoid of, destitute of, lacking

snuff

to loathe, detest, abhor, feel disgust for or at, be disgusted by

loathsome, disgusting, detestable, abhor-rent

effaced, obliterated, wiped out

to restore to health, heal, cure, make healthy, make well

to protect (from evil), guard (against harm)

bravo! well done!

(good) health

undutiful, impious, disobedient, faithless, disloyal, untrue, ungrateful, unthankful

to punish, penalize, chastise, castigate, chasten, discipline, inflict or impose a penalty or punishment on

to alternate, rotate, cause to succeed or follow one another

successor; following, succeeding, subsequent, next

end, issue, effect, upshot, outcome, result, consequence, aftermath, ramification

عاقِد: عَقْدٌ اتِّفَاقًا إلخ - راجع تَعَاقَدَ

عاقِد: مُتَعَاقِد - راجع مُتَعَاقِد

to be or become addicted to

barren, sterile

rational, reasonable, sensible, sane, intelligent, prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, sage

initiate, sage

to contradict, counteract, counter, oppose

to make passes on; to molest, proposition, make improper advances to; to tease

reflector; reflective, reflecting

عاصي - راجع عَصَى

to be a contemporary of, a coeval of; to be contemporary with, contemporaneous with, coeval with

sphincter

stormy, windy, gusty, squally, rough, tempestuous, violent, boisterous, turbulent, tumultuous, wild

storm, tempest, gale, windstorm, violent wind

hailstorm

snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm

ice storm

thunderstorm

sandstorm

rainstorm

protector, preserver, guardian, guarder, defender

capital, metropolis

أمانة العاصمة، أمين العاصمة - راجع أمانة، أمين

عاض - راجع عَضَّ

biting, mordacious, snappish

عاضد - راجع عَضَدَ

عاطِر - راجع عَطَّرَ

عاطش - راجع عَطَّشَ

عاطف: عَطُوف - راجع عَطُوف

copulative, syndetic

عاطف، حَرْفٌ عَاطِفٌ - راجع حَرْفٌ عَطَفَ

sentiment, feeling, emotion, affection, passion

sentimental; emotional, affective, emotive, feeling; passionate, full of passion or emotion; hot, warm; intense; romantic; moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting

sentimentalism, sentimentality; emotionalism, emotionality; emotivity

unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, out of work

active, effective	عامِل: فَعَال، مُؤَثِّر
workers, workmen, work-	عَمَال، يَدٌ عَامِلَةٌ، أَيْدٍ عَامِلَةٌ
people, workingmen, labor,	manpower, hands
telephone operator, telephonist	عامِلٌ تَلْفُون
sweeper, scavenger; street	عامِلٌ تَنْظِيفٍ أَوْ تَنْظِيفَات
sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector	
Rh factor, Rhesus factor	عامِلٌ رِيصِي
common factor	عامِلٌ مُشْتَرَك
foreman; ganger	رَئِيسُ الْعَمَال
the proletariat, the work-	الطَبَقَةُ الْعَامِلَةُ، طَبَقَةُ الْعَمَالِ
ing class, the laboring class, the worders, the labor	
active member	عَضْوُ عَامِل
Labor Day, May Day	عِنْدُ الْعَمَال
work force, labor force, manpower	قُوَّةُ عَامِلَةٍ
personnel; staff	مَجْمُوعُ الْعَامِلِينَ
labor union, trade union, union	نَقَابَةُ عَمَال
annual, yearly	عَامِي: سَنَوِي
slang, colloquial, vernacular, spoken	عَامِي: مَحْكِي، دَارِج
common, vulgar, plebeian	عَامِي: سُوقِي
commoner, rank and filer,	عَامِي: أَحَدُ عَامَةِ النَّاسِ
layman, man in the street, ordinary, person, average man	
slang, vernacular, colloquial	الْعَامِيَّة (لُغَةٌ أَوْ لَهْجَةٌ)
(language), spoken or popular language	
عان (العامي): مُهْتَمٌّ، مُهْمُومٌ - راجع عَنِ	
to suffer, undergo, experience, pass	عَانِي: قَاسَى، كَانَدَ
or go through, meet with, sustain, endure, bear	
pubic region, pubes	عَانَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
pubes, pubic hair	شَعْرُ الْعَانَةِ
pubis	عَظْمُ الْعَانَةِ
to oppose, resist	عَانَدَ: عَارَضَ
spinster, old maid	عَانَدٌ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا - راجع عِنْدَ
to embrace, hug, cuddle,	عَانِسَ: مَنْ كَبُرَتْ فِي السِّنِّ وَلَمْ تَتَزَوَّجْ
enfold, nestle, snuggle, take in the arms, clasp (in the arms), press to the bosom	عَانَقَ: حَضَنَ، ضَمَّ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ

public opinion	الرَّأْيُ الْعَام
general principles	مَبَادِي عَامَّة
director general, general manager	مُذِيرٌ عَام
مَصْلَحَةُ عَامَّة، صَالِحٌ عَامٌ، خَيْرٌ عَامٌ - راجع مَصْلَحَةٌ	
sheaf	عَامَّة: قَبْضَاتٌ مِنَ الْحَصِيدِ مَجْمُوعَةٌ وَمُكَدَّسَةٌ
raft, pontoon, float	عَامَّة: عَوَامَةٌ، طَوْفٌ، رَمَتْ
the common people, the الشعب أو الشَّعْبُ	العامة، عامّة النَّاسِ أَوْ الشَّعْبِ
commons, the commonal(ity), the masses, the	populace, the rank and file, laymen, laity
عامَّة، بَعَامَةٌ - راجع عُمُومًا (عُمُوم)	
inhabited, populated; populous	عَامِر: أَهْلٌ، مَسْكُونٌ
flourishing, thriving, prosperous,	عَامِر: مُزْدَهِرٌ
booming, full of life	
ample, abundant; full	عَامِر: وَافِرٌ
big, large, sizable, huge, substantial, considerable	عَامِر: كَبِيرٌ
full (of), filled (with)	عَامِر (بِ): مَلِيٌّ
full of hope	عَامِرٌ بِالْأَمَلِ
buxom, full-bosomed, bosomy, busty	عَامِرَةُ الصَّدْرِ
hyena	أُمُّ عَامِر: ضَنْعٌ
to treat, deal with; to handle	عَامِلٌ: تَصَرَّفَ مَعَ، تَعَامَلَ مَعَ
to trade with, carry on trade with,	عَامِلٌ (تِجَارِيًّا)
deal with, do business with, carry on business	
with, transact business with	
to process, treat, work	عَامِلٌ (أَنْشَاءُ الصُّنْعِ)
to reciprocate, return in kind or degree,	عَامِلٌ بِالْمِثْلِ
repay, requite, pay back	
worker, laborer, workman, work-	عَامِلٌ: شَغِيلٌ، أَجِيرٌ
ingman, wage earner, waged worker; employee	
governor, ruler, regent	عَامِلٌ (عَلَى بَلَدٍ): حَاكِمٌ، وَالٍ
factor; كُلُّ مَا يُسَبِّحُ فِي إِحْدَاثِ نَتِيجَةٍ مَا، عُنْصُرٌ	عَامِلٌ: كُلُّ مَا يُسَبِّحُ فِي إِحْدَاثِ نَتِيجَةٍ مَا، عُنْصُرٌ
agent; element	
agent	عَامِلٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَفِيزِيَاءٌ وَأَحْيَاءٌ]
factor; operator	عَامِلٌ [رِیَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]
word governing another	عَامِلٌ [لُغَةً]
working, acting, functioning, functional; running, operating, in operation	عَامِلٌ: مُشْتَغِلٌ

عِبَارَة

own eyes, look at or over, examine, inspect, scrutinize, survey

to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or (الشَّرَابَ) off), drink up; to pour down, gulp (down), lap up
عَبَّ: رُدْن، كُم

not to care for, not to give a hoot for, pay no attention to
عَبَّ، مَا عَبَّ بِ، لَمْ يَعْأ بِ

negligible, insignificant, inconsiderable, unimportant, trifling, trivial
لا يُعْبَأ بِهِ

to mobilize, call up; to recruit
عَبَّأ (جَيْشًا): جَنَد، طَوَّع

to fill, fill up; to stow, pack, package
عَبَّأ: مَلَأ

to box; to case, encase; to pack, package; to can, tin
عَبَّأ: عَلَّب

to bottle
عَبَّأ (فِي زُجَاجَات)

to charge, load, fill (up)
عَبَّأ: شَحَن

to wind, wind up
عَبَّأ: السَّاعَة

burden, onus, charge, load, encumbrance
عَبَّأ: رَاجِع عَبَّأ

burden of proof, onus probandi, onus
عَبَّأ: حَمْلُ

aba, cloak; frock; gown
عَبَّأ: رِدَاء طَوِيلٌ وَاسِع

torrent, torrential stream; flood
عَبَّأ: سَيْل، قَيْض

waves, billows, surges, swells, seas
عَبَّأ: مَوْج

sunflower, turnsole, helianthus
عَبَّأ: الشَّمْس (نَبَات)

litmus paper
عَبَّأ: وَرَقُ عِبَادِ الشَّمْس

worship, adoration; cult; devotion(s)
عِبَادَة

ancestor worship
عِبَادَة: الْأَسْلَاف

idolatry, paganism
عِبَادَة: الْأَوْثَان

zoolatry, animal worship
عِبَادَة: الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

personality cult
عِبَادَة: الشَّخْصِيَّة

sun worship
عِبَادَة: الشَّمْس

nature worship
عِبَادَة: الطَّبِيعَة

phrase
عِبَارَة: جُمْلَة صَغِيرَة

expression, term, word
عِبَارَة: تَعْبِير، لَفْظ

idiom
عِبَارَة: اصْطِلَاحِيَّة

pubic

عَانِي: خَاصُّ بِالْعَانَةِ أَوْ بِعَظْمِ الْعَانَةِ
عَاهَة (جَسَدِيَّةٌ إِلَخ) handicap, (physical) disability, dis-
ablement; (bodily) defect; deformity; infirmity

دُو عَاهَة - رَاجِع عَائِهِ
عَاهَدَ: قَطَعَ عَهْدًا، تَعَهَّدَ، تَعَاقدَ to promise, pledge, vow, undertake, take upon oneself, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself; to covenant, contract, enter into (make, conclude) a covenant or compact or contract with

عَاهَر (الْمَرْأَة) - رَاجِع عَهَر، عَهَر

adulterer, fornicator
عَاهَر: زَانٍ، فَاجِر

عَاهِر: عَاهِرَة - رَاجِع عَاهِرَة

adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute
عَاهِرَة: زَانِيَة

king, monarch, sovereign
عَاهِل: مَلِك

عَاهِن، عَاهِنَة (ج عَوَاهِن) - رَاجِع عَوَاهِن

عَاوَدَ: عَادَ إِلَى، وَاصَلَ to return to, go back to, come back to, revert to, turn again to, take up again, resume, recommence, do again or anew.

عَاوَدَ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ to recur, reoccur

عَاوَدَ: الْمَرْصُ إِلَخ to befall again, seize again, attack again, come again over, affect again

عَاوَدَ: بِالسَّأَلَة to repeat or reiterate a question to, ask again (and again)

عَاوَدَ: تَعَوَّدَ (عَلَى) - رَاجِع تَعَوَّدَ

عَاوَضَ - رَاجِع عَوَّضَ

عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), lend a helping hand to, come to the aid of, extend aid to; to relieve, succor

عَايَدَ: هَنَّأَهُ بِقُدُومِ الْعِيدِ to wish (someone) a merry feast, felicitate or congratulate (someone) on the occasion of a feast

عَايَرَ (الْمِكْيَالَ أَوْ الْمِيزَانَ أَوْ الْآلَةَ إِلَخ) to gauge, test the accuracy of (measures or weights); to assay, test, check; to modulate, regulate, adjust, tune, fix; to standardize; to calibrate

عَايَرَ [كِيمِيَاء] to titrate

عَايَشَ: عَاشَ مَعَ to live with

عَايَشَ عَيْشَةَ الْأَزْوَاجِ to cohabit with

عَايَقَ (نَبَات) delphinium, larkspur

عَايَنَ: رَأَاهُ بِعَيْنِهِ، فَحَصَهُ to view, eye, see with one's

to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ: بَكَى

to carry (take, transport) across or through or over

عَبَّرَ: بِ

to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ: بَكَى

to express, voice, utter, give expression (to), articulate, declare, state, indicate, bring out, make clear, speak out (on), put, phrase, word, couch, formulate

عَبَّرَ: (عَنْ)

عَبَّرَ: عَبَّرَ - رَاجِعُ عَبُورٍ

across, trans-, over; through, via, by way of; by means of, by

عَبَّرَ: رَاجِعُ عَبَّرَ

عَبْرَانِي، الْعَبْرَانِيَّةُ - رَاجِعُ عَبْرِي، الْعَبْرِيَّةُ

tear, teardrop

عَبْرَةٌ: دُمْعَةٌ

example, lesson, warning

عَبْرَةٌ: أَمْثَلَةٌ، عِظَةٌ

that which has to be taken into consideration or account, that which is important or significant, that which is consequential or of consequence, something decisive or crucial

الْعَبْرَةُ فِي

what is important is..., decisive is..., the crucial factor is..

Hebrew, Hebraic; a Hebrew; Hebrew, the Hebrew language

عَبْرِي، الْعَبْرِيَّةُ

Hebrew, the Hebrew language

الْعَبْرِيَّةُ

to frown, knit or contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower

عَبَسَ، عَبَسَ: قَطَّبَ وَجْهَهُ

عَبَسَ - رَاجِعُ عَبُوسٍ

to be redolent of, full of, filled with (a scent); to be fragrant

عَبِقَ (الْمَكَانُ بِالرَّائِحَةِ)

redolent (of), full (of), scented, fragrant

عَبِقَ (بِ): عَابِقٌ

fairyland

عَبَقَرُ: أَرْضُ الْجِنِّ

genius

عَبَقَرِي: نَابِغَةٌ

genius

عَبَقَرِيَّة: نُبُوغٌ، ذَكَاءٌ عَالِي

plump, chubby, well-rounded, full, fat; huge, big, bulky

عَبِلَ، عَبِلَ: مُمْتَلِئٌ، ضَخَمٌ

storax, styrax

عَبْهَر (نَبَات)

refill

عَبُوءَةٌ: مُنْتَجِعٌ مُعَدٌّ لِإِعَادَةِ مَلَأِ جِهَازٍ مَا

bomb

عَبُوءَةٌ (نَاسِغَةٌ)

عِبَارَةٌ: أُسْلُوبٌ (أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ) التَّغْيِيرِ - رَاجِعُ تَغْيِيرٍ

is, consisting in, equivalent to, tantamount to, meaning..

in other words, put differently, put another way; to wit, namely, that is to say, i.e.

عِبَايَة - رَاجِعُ عِبَايَة، عِبَاءٌ

عِبَاسٌ - رَاجِعُ عَابِسٍ

to play (with), toy (with), trifle (with), dally (with), fribble (with), frivol (with), fool (with), tamper (with), monkey (with), mess around (with), putter around (with), fiddle around (with)

to abuse, misuse

عَبَثَ بِ: أَسَاءَ اسْتِغْمَالَهُ

play, frivolous play, frivolity, lightness, levity; license, licentiousness, wantonness; playing (with), toying (with), trifling (with), dallying (with), fribbling (with), frivoling (with), fooling (with), tampering (with), messing around (with), puttering around (with), fiddling around (with); abuse, misuse

futility, vanity, vainness, uselessness, fruitlessness, ineffectiveness, unavailingness

عَبَثَ: لَا جَدْوَى، بُلْطَان - عَبَثٌ (فَلَسَفَةٌ)

in vain, vainly, futilely, uselessly, fruitlessly, to no avail, unavailingly

absurdism

absurd

to worship, adore

عَبَدَ (اللَّهُ)

عَبَدَ (الطَّرِيقَ): مَهَّدَ

عَبَدَ: اسْتَعْبَدَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَعْبَدَ

slave, bond(s)man, serf, thrall, chattel

servant (of God), man, human being

people, men, mankind, human beings, humanity

orange melon, melon

عَبْدَلَاوِي (نَبَات)

عَبْدِي - رَاجِعُ عَبُودِي

to cross, traverse, go across, pass across (through, over), transit

عَبَرَ: اجْتَازَ

to pass, go by, elapse

عَبَرَ: مَضَى، انْقَضَى

عِتْرَة: أَصْل، سُلَالَة، strain, stock, line, ancestry, lineage
descent, parentage, pedigree

عِتْرَة: ذُرِّيَّة، نَسْل progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity, children

marjoram (عِتْرَة نبات)

عَتَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ - راجع اِنْتَقَى

عَتَقَ: عَتَقَ - راجع عَتَقُ

to be or become old, antique, age-old, timeworn; to age عَتَقَ: قَدَّمَ، صَارَ عَتِيقًا

to mature, mellow, age, ripen عَتَقَتِ الحَمْرُ

to mature, mellow, age, ripen عَتَقَ الحَمْرُ

oldness, ancientness, antiquity عَتَقَ، عَتِيقَ، عَتِيقًا عَتَقَ: قَدَّمَ

عَتَقَ، عَتِيقَ، عَتِيقًا عَتَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ، تَحَرَّرَ - راجع اِنْتَعَاقَ، اِنْتَعَاقَ

to carry عَتَلَّ: حَمَلَ

lever, crowbar عَتَلَّة: رَافِعَة، مُخَلِّ

to darken, dim, obscure, overcast, cloud, blind عَتَمَ: جَعَلَهُ مُعْتَمًا

to black out, suppress, hush up عَتَمَ (على): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

it did not take long before he..., presently he..., before long he..., soon he..., in no time he..., he lost no time in... مَا عَتَمَ اَنْ

wild olive عَتَمَ، عَتَمَ (نبات)

dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness) عَتَمَة: ظُلْمَة

scotoma عَتَمَة: بَقْعَة مُظْلِمَة فِي الْمَحَالِّ الْبَصَرِيَّةِ

to be or become idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, demented, mentally deranged عَتَمَ، عَتَمَ: صَارَ مَعْتَوَهَا

idiocy, imbecility, dementia, mental derangement, insanity, lunacy, madness عَتَمَ، عَتَمَ: عَتَاهَة

insolence, superciliousness, arrogance عَتَوُ: غَطَرَسَة

tyranny, highhandedness عَتَوُ: ظُلْمَ، اِسْتِغْدَادَ

power, strength; violence, fierceness, ferocity, wildness عَتَوُ: قُوَّةً، عُنْفً

عَتِي - راجع عَتَا

عَتِي - راجع عَاتِ

to be very old, be far advanced in years; to become decrepit بَلَغَ مِنَ الْعُمُرِ عَتِيًا

عَتِي، عَتِي - راجع عَتُو

عُبُودَة: رِقَ - راجع عُبُودِيَّة

servile, menial, slavish, subservient عُبُودِي: عَبْدِي

slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, thralldom, yoke عُبُودِيَّة: رِقَ

crossing, traversing, traversal, traverse, transit, passing through or over, passage, going through or across عُبُور: اِجْتِيَازَ

transit عُبُور [فلك]

عُبُوس - راجع عَابَسَ

frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, sulkiness, surliness, glumness, moroseness, gloom(iness), grimness; sternness, austerity عُبُوس: تَقَطَّبَ

fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence عُبِير: شَدَا

to be or become insolent, overbearing, overproud, arrogant; to be or become tyrannical, highhanded; to be or become strong, violent, fierce, wild عَتَا: كَانَ عَاتِيًا

to age, be very old, be far advanced in years; to become decrepit عَتَا (الشَّيْخُ): هَرَمَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit عَتَاب: مُعَاتَبَة، عَتَبَ

tabbi عَتَابِي: نَسِيحٌ حَرِيرِي

zebra عَتَابِي: جِمَارُ الزَّرْدِ

equipment(s), outfit, apparatus, gear, material, matériel عَتَاد: عُدَّة، تَجْهِيْزَات

(war) material, (war) matériel; ammunition; ordnance, military supplies; countermeasures عَتَاد (حَرْبِي): اَمْمُونِيَّة

oldness, ancientness, antiquity عَتَاة: قَدَمَ

عَتَاة: تَحَرَّرَ، تَحَرَّرَ - راجع اِنْتَعَاقَ، اِنْتَعَاقَ

porter, carrier عَتَال: حَمَال

portage عَتَالَة: مِهْنَةُ الْمَتَالِ أَوْ أَجْرَتُهُ

opacity, opaqueness عَتَامَة: كُمُودَة

عَتَاهَة - راجع عَتَمَ، عَتَمَ

عَتَبَ (على) - راجع عَاتَبَ (على)

عَتَبَ، عَتَبَان - راجع عَتَابَ

threshold, doorstep, doorsill, sill عَتَبَة (البَابِ الْخ)

to be or become ready, prepared عَتَدَ: تَهَيَّأَ

to prepare, ready, make ready عَتَدَ: هَيَّأَ، أَعَدَّ

عَجَائِب (مفردها عَجِيبَة) - راجع عَجِيبَة

miraculous, wonder, magic(al) سِحْرِيّ خَارِق، سِحْرِيّ

عُجَاب، عَجَاب - راجع عَجِيب

عَجَبُ عَجَاب - راجع عَجَب

dust عَجَاج: غُبَار

smoke عَجَاج: دُخَان

vociferous, vociferant, clamorous, shouting, crying, yelling عَجَاج: صِيَاح

hasty or hurried work, rush job; quick report عَجَالَة
(discussion, conversation, talk, etc.); brief or flying meeting; short time

kneader عَجَان: مَنْ يَمْعِن، عَاجِن

perineum عِجَان [تَشْرِيح]

perineal عِجَانِي [تَشْرِيح]

عَجِبَ مِنْ أَوْ ل: دَهَشَ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ

to amaze, astonish, عَجَبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْعَجَبِ، أَذْهَشَهُ
surprise, strike with wonder or astonishmentastonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), عَجَبَ: دَهَشَ
surprise

wonder, marvel عَجَبَ: أَعْجُوبَة، مُعْجَزَة

wonder of wonders, most wonderful عَجَبُ عَجَاب
(amazing, prodigious) thing, strangest (oddest, weirdest) thinghow wonderful! how astonishing! عَجَبًا، يَا لِلْعَجَبِ
how strange! how odd!

no wonder! لَا عَجَبَ

أَخَذَهُ الْعَجَبُ - راجع أَخَذَ

conceit(edness), self-conceit, غُرُور، عَجَبُ: زَهُو، إِخْتِيَال
self-importance, vanity, vainglory, pride, arrogance

omelet, omelette عَجَبَة: بَيْضٌ مَخْفُوقٌ مَقْلِيّ

to raise, swirl up (the dust) عَجَجَ: أَثَارَ (الغُبَار)

node, nodule, tubercle, knot, knob, knur، عَجْرَة: عَقْدَة
knurl, protuberance, excrescence, outgrowthhaughtiness, arrogance، عَطْرَسَة، عَجْرَة: تَعَجَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ
superciliousness, insolence, presumptuousness, presumption, conceit(edness)

buckthorn عَجْرَم (نَبَات)

عَتِيد: مُتَبِيل future, prospective, forthcoming, intended

prepared, ready عَتِيد: مُهَيَّأ

old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn عَتِيق: قَدِيم

عَتِيق: مُعْتَق - راجع مُعْتَق

عَتِيق: مُعْتَق - راجع مُعْتَق

عَتِيقُ الطَّرَاز - راجع طِرَاز

the Kaaba الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيق

عَثَ (حَشْرَة) - راجع عَثَة

to cause عَثَا، عَثَى: عَاثَ فَسَادًا، تَصَرَّفَ تَصَرُّفًا شَرِيرًا
mischief, do harm, make trouble, act wickedly

moth; mite عَثَة (حَشْرَة)

sea moth, dragonfish عَثَة الْبَحْر

clothes moth عَثَة الْمَلَأَس، عَثَة الثِّيَاب

to stumble, trip, tumble عَثَرَ: زَلَّ، سَقَطَ

to find, hit upon, come across, come عَثَرَ عَلَى: وَجَدَ
upon, stumble upon, strike upon, light upon, chance upon, happen upon

عَثَرَ، عَثِرَ - راجع عَثَرَ

to stumble, trip, cause to stumble or trip عَثَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْثُرُ

stumble, trip, tumble, fall, slip, misstep، عَثَرَة: سَقَطَة
false stepstumble, trip, slip, lapse, error، عَثَرَة: زَلَة، هَفْوَة
fault, misstep, faux pas, peccadillo

حَجَرُ عَثَرَة - راجع حَجَر

panic عَشْكَال، عَشْكَوْل: عُنُقُودٌ مِنَ السُّنْبِلَات

goatee; beard عَشْنُون: لِحْيَة

finding, hitting upon, coming across, coming عَثُورٌ عَلَى
upon, stumbling upon, striking upon, lighting upon, chancing upon, happening upon

dust عَشِير: تُرَاب، عَجَاج

to vociferate, clamor, roar, shout، عَجَجَ: صَخَبَ، صَاح
cry, yellto swarm with, teem عَجَجَ بِ: اِكْتَضَبَ بِ، اِزْدَحَمَ بِ
with, abound with; to be or become filled with, (over)crowded with, congested with; to throng with, congest with

عَجَجَ - راجع عَجِيج

to wry, make a wry face عَجَى (وَجْهَهُ أَوْ قَمَهُ)

to hurry, rush, urge, impel, press	عَجَلَ: حَثَّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ
to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, quicken, precipitate	عَجَلَ: سَرَعَ
to pay in advance, prepay; to pay spot cash	عَجَلَ مِنَ الثَّمَنِ كَذَا
	عَجَلَ: سُرْعَةً، عَجَلَةً - رَاجِعَ عَجَلَةً
	عَجَلَ: عَجَلَ - رَاجِعَ عَاجِلًا
calf	عِجْلٌ: وَلَدُ الْبَقَرَةِ (حَيَوَان)
seal, sea calf	عِجْلُ الْبَحْرِ: قُمَّة (حَيَوَانٌ تَذِييٌّ مَائِيٌّ)
veal	لَحْمُ الْعِجْلِ
	عَجَلَان - رَاجِعَ مُسْتَعِجِلًا
hurry, haste, speed, expedition, dispatch, quickness, fastness, rapidity, promptness, promptitude, swiftness, speediness	عَجَلَةً: سُرْعَةً
hastiness, rashness, precipitance, precipitation, precipitancy, impetuosity	عَجَلَةً: تَسَرُّعًا
summary (jurisdiction, actions, proceedings, matters)	عَجَلَةٌ [قَضَاء]
wheel	عَجَلَةٌ: دُولَابٌ
wheel and axle	العَجَلَةُ وَالْجُزَعُ
steering wheel; driving wheel	عَجَلَةُ الْقِيَادَةِ
	عَجَلَةً مُسَنَّةً - رَاجِعَ مُسَنَّةً
in a hurry, hurriedly, quickly, fast, rapidly, speedily, swiftly, promptly, hastily, readily, without delay, as soon as possible	بِعَجَلَةٍ
heifer, young cow	عِجْلَةٌ: بَقَرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ (حَيَوَان)
to try, put to the test; to test, examine	عَجَمَ: اِمْتَحَنَ، اِخْتَبَرَ
to point, dot, vowelize, vocalize, furnish with vowel points	عَجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً الْخ)
to speak incorrectly or barbarously	عَجَمَ: لَكِنَ
	عَجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً الْخ) - رَاجِعَ عَجَمَ
Persians	عَجَمَ: فُرس
non-Arabs, foreigners, barbarians	عَجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبٍ
stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds	عَجَمَ: نَوَى، بَزْرٌ
	عَجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبٍ - رَاجِعَ عَجَمَ
beast, animal, brute	عَجَاءٌ: بَهِيمَةٌ

to fail to, fall short of, be unable to do or become, be incapable of, lack strength for, be too weak to	عَجَزَ عَنْ: لَمْ يَقْدِرْ عَلَى
to age, grow old	عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا
to age, grow old	عَجَزَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ): صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا
to disable, incapacitate, weaken, cripple, hamstring, paralyze, make powerless or ineffective, render helpless or impotent, make it impossible or too difficult for someone to do something; to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat	عَجَزَ: أَعْجَزَ
to age, grow old	عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا
buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump	عَجَزٌ: كَفَلٌ، رِذْفٌ
sacrum	عَجَزٌ: عَظْمُ الْعَجُزِ
second hemistich	عَجَزٌ بَيْنَ الشُّعْرِ
weakness, feebleness, frailty, powerlessness, impotence, impuissance, helplessness, effete-ness, fecklessness, inability, incapability, incapacity, ineffectiveness, ineffectuality, inefficacy, inefficiency, incompetence	عَجَزٌ: ضَعْفٌ
failure (to), falling short (of), inability, incapability, incapacity	عَجَزٌ: قُصُورٌ
disability, infirmity, invalidism	عَجَزٌ: زَمَانَةٌ
decrepitude	عَجَزٌ: هَرَمٌ
deficit, deficiency, shortage, insufficiency, lack, want	عَجَزٌ: نَقْصٌ
	عَجَزٌ: كَفَلٌ، رِذْفٌ - رَاجِعَ عَجَزٌ
impotence, impotency	عَجَزٌ جَنْسِيٌّ: عُنَّةٌ
	عَجَزٌ: كَفَلٌ، رِذْفٌ - رَاجِعَ عَجَزٌ
to clamor, roar, vociferate	عَجَجَ: صَخَبَ
clamor, roar, uproar, din, vociferation	عَجَجَةً: صَخَبَ
to be or become lean, skinny	عَجِفَ: هَزَلَ
leanness, skinniness; emaciation	عَجِفَ: هَزَالَ
	عَجِفَ: مَهْزُولٌ - رَاجِعَ أُعْجِفَ
	عَجَلَ: أَسْرَعَ - رَاجِعَ عَجَلَ
to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, dash, run, be in a hurry, make haste, mend one's pace; to quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid	عَجَلَ: أَسْرَعَ

عَدَبَ، يُعَدُّ ب: بَلَغَ (مَجْمُوعُهُ أَوْ مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا to number, total, sum to, amount to, add up to, reach, make, come to, be worth

لا يُعَدُّ وَلَا يُحْصَى - راجع أَحْصَى

عَدَّ: حُسْبَان، تَعْدَاد، تَعْدَاد count(ing), enumeration, calculation, computation, reckoning

عَدَّ: اِغْتِبَار، حُسْبَان، اِغْتِبَار considering, counting, deeming, regarding as, looking at as, taking as, thinking, rating, reckoning, judging, holding

countdown عَدَّ عَكْسِي

acne عَدَّ: حَبُّ الشَّبَاب

to run, race, course; to jog عَدَا: رَكَض، جَرَى

عَدَا (عن): عَدَى عن - راجع عَدَى عن

to wrong, treat unjustly عَدَا على: ظَلَمَ

عَدَا على: اِغْتَدَى على - راجع اِغْتَدَى على

it is no more than, لا يَبْدُو أَنْ يَكُونَ، لا يَبْدُو كَوْنَهُ

nothing more than, just, only, merely, solely

to make (a verb) transitive عَدَى (الفعل) [لَمَع]

to turn away from, give up, abandon, leave عَدَى عن: اِنْصَرَفَ عن، تَرَكَ

to pass over, leave out, omit عَدَى عن: اِغْلَلَ

to overlook, disregard, bypass, pass over, let pass عَدَى عن: تَغَاضَى عن

to turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from, deviate from, divert from عَدَى (فُلَانًا) عن: صَرَفَهُ عن، شَغَلَهُ عن

except, save, excepting, with the exception of, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without عَدَا، مَا عَدَا، فِيمَا عَدَا

besides, apart from, (مَا) عَدَا (ذَلِكَ)، (مَا) عَدَا (ذَلِكَ)، aside from, other than, in addition to, over and above

E and OE, errors and omissions excepted (مَا) عَدَا السَّهْوُ وَالْخَطَا

runner, racer عَدَاءَ: رَاكِبُ

enmity, hostility, antagonism, animosity, feud عِدَاء، عَدَاء، عَدَاوَة: عَدَاوَة

hostile, antagonistic, unfriendly, inimical, aggressive, offensive عِدَائِي، عِدَائِي، عَدَائِي

aggressiveness, aggressivity, aggression, offensiveness, hostility, antagonism, unfriendliness عِدَائِيَّة، عَدَائِيَّة، عَدَائِيَّة

stone, kernel, pit, pip, seed عَجَمَة: نَوَاة، بَزْرَة

barbarism, incorrectness; accent عَجَمَة: لُكْنَة، لَهْجَة

obscurity, ambiguity عَجَمَة: اِنبَاه، غُمُوض

Persian عَجَمَة: راجع عَجَمَة

عَجَمِي: فَارِسِي

عَجَمِي: غَيْرُ عَرَبِي - راجع أَعْجَمِي

to knead عَجَنَ (الطَّحِينَ إلخ)

to blunge عَجَنَ (الطَّيْن)

batch, baking عَجَنَة: خَبْزَة

skimmer عَجْهَوم: طَائِرُ مَائِي

pressed dates عَجْوَة: تَمْرٌ مَكْنُوس

old woman; old man; old, aged, advanced in years عَجُوز

hag, crone, old woman عَجُوزٌ شَطَطَاء

hasty, rash, precipitate, headlong عَجُولٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَجَلَة، مُسْرِع

long; quick, hurried, fast, rapid, speedy, prompt, swift

wonderful, wondrous, marvellous, astonishing, amazing, prodigious; strange, odd, queer, weird, uncanny, eerie, quaint, unusual, extraordinary; bizarre, eccentric, fantastic, grotesque عَجِيب: مُبِيرٌ لِلْعَجَب، غَرِيب

miracle, marvel, wonder, prodigy عَجِيبَة (ج عَجَائِب): اِعْجُوبَة، مُعْجَزَة

Seven Wonders of the World عَجَائِبُ الدُّنْيَا السَّبْع

clamor, din, uproar, roar, vociferation, shouting, crying, yelling عَجِيج: صَخَب، صِيَاح

nodule عَجِيْزَة: عُقِيْدَة

عَجِيْزَة: كَفَل، رَذَف - راجع عَجَز

عَجِيف: مَهْزُول - راجع أَعْجَف

عَجِيل - راجع عَاجِل، عَجُول

dough, paste; pasta عَجِين، عَجِينَة

doughy, doughlike, pasty عَجِينِي

to count, number, reckon, enumerate, calculate, compute عَدَّ: حَسَبَ، أَحْصَى

to consider, count, deem, regard as, look at as, take as, find, think, rate, reckon, judge, hold عَدَّ: اِغْتَبَرَ، حَسَبَ

odd number, uneven number	عَدَدٌ وَتَرِيٌّ أَوْ مُفْرَدٌ أَوْ فَرْدِيٌّ
the Numbers	سِفْرُ الْعَدَدِ
numerical, numeral; digital	عَدَدِيٌّ: رَقْمِيٌّ
lentil(s)	عَدَس (نبات)
lens	عَدَسَةٌ: قُرْصٌ مِنْ مَادَّةٍ شَفَافَةٍ
objective, objective lens, object glass	عَدَسَةٌ شَيْئِيَّةٌ
contact lens	عَدَسَةٌ لاصِقَةٌ
eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass	عَدَسَةُ الْمِجْهَرِ أَوْ نَحْوَهُ
lenticular	عَدَسِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعَدَسَةٍ أَوْ بِعَدَسَاتٍ
	عَدَسِيَّةٌ: عَدَسَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَدَسَةٌ
lenticel	عَدَسِيَّةٌ: أَحَدُ الْمَسَامِ فِي سَوْقِ بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ
to act justly, establish justice, be just, be fair, be equitable, give a just judgment	عَدَلَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا
to right, do justice to,	عَدَلَ: أَنْصَفَ، عَامَلَ بِالْعَدْلِ
treat fairly, treat with justice, be just with	عَدَلَ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ عَدَلَ
	عَدَلَ: سَاوَى، وَازَنَ - رَاجِعٌ عَادَلَ
	عَدَلُهُ بِ: سَوَّى بَيْنَهُمَا، عَادَلَ بَيْنَهُمَا - رَاجِعٌ عَادَلَ (بَيْنَهُمَا)
to deviate from, depart from, turn (aside or away) from, digress from; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from; to leave (off), give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forgo, drop, waive	عَدَلَ عَنْ: تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ، عَادَ عَنْ
to change one's mind	عَدَلَ عَنْ رَأْيِهِ
	عَدَلَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا - رَاجِعٌ عَدَلَ
to adjust, regulate, settle, straighten (out), fix, put in order, right, rectify, set right, put right	عَدَلَ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ
to modify, change, alter, commute, qualify, amend, improve; to adapt; to revise; to shuffle	عَدَلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ
to amend	عَدَلَ (دُسْتُورًا، قَانُونًا، نَصًّا قَانُونِيًّا) إلخ
to modulate	عَدَلَ: غَيَّرَ تَرَدُّدَ الْمَوَاجِتِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ إلخ
	عَدَلَ - رَاجِعٌ عَادَلَ
justice, fairness, equitability, equitableness	عَدَالَةٌ
impartiality, unbiasedness	عَدَالَةٌ
straightness; straightforwardness,	عَدَلَ: اسْتِقَامَةٌ

counter, meter	عَدَادٌ
speedometer	عَدَادُ السَّرْعَةِ
equal, parallel, match, peer	عِدَادٌ: قُرْنٌ، مَثِيلٌ
among, one of	فِي عِدَادٍ
	عِدَالَةٌ: عَدَلَ، اسْتِقَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَدَلَ
equity	عِدَالَةٌ وَإِنْصَافٌ، مَبَادِيءُ الْعِدَالَةِ وَالْإِنْصَافِ
metallurgy; mineralogy	عِدَانَةٌ: عِلْمُ الْمَعَادِنِ
	عِدَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِدَاءٌ، عِدَاءٌ
equipment(s)	عِدَّةٌ (ج عُدَدٌ): أَدَوَاتٌ، أَجْهَرَةٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ
stock-in-trade, outfit, apparatus, equipage, gear, rig(ging), tackle, set, kit, tool(s), instrument(s), implement(s), appliance(s), device(s), gadget(s), article(s), contrivance(s), material(s), matériel, paraphernalia	عِدَّةٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِعْدَادٌ
	أَعَدَّ الْعِدَّةَ، أَعَدَّ عِدَّتَهُ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَعَدَّ
promise	عِدَّةٌ: وَعْدٌ، عَهْدٌ
several, a number of, many, numerous	عِدَّةٌ: جُمْلَةٌ، عَدَدٌ مِنْ
iddat, period of waiting, period during which a widow or a divorcée may not remarry	عِدَّةُ (الْمَرْأَةِ)
to enumerate, list, count (off), number	عَدَّدَ: أَحْصَى
to eulogize, praise, celebrate, enumerate (the merits of (the deceased)	عَدَّدَ (الْمَيْتَ)
number, numeral, figure, digit	عَدَدٌ: رَقْمٌ
number, issue	عَدَدٌ (مِنْ مَجَلَّةٍ أَوْ جَرِيدَةٍ) إلخ
	عَدَدٌ مِنْ: عِدَّةٌ، جُمْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِدَّةٌ
cardinal number	عَدَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
irrational number, irrational	عَدَدٌ أَصَمٌّ
prime number, prime	عَدَدٌ أَوَّلِيٌّ
ordinal number, ordinal	عَدَدٌ تَرْتِيبِيٌّ
atomic number	عَدَدٌ ذَرِيٌّ
even number	عَدَدٌ شَعَّعٌ أَوْ شَفِيٌّ أَوْ زَوْجِيٌّ
whole number, integer	عَدَدٌ صَحِيحٌ
complex number	عَدَدٌ مُرَكَّبٌ
rational number, rational	عَدَدٌ مُنْطَقٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ أَصَمٍّ

عَدِمَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ

running, run, race, racing; jogging, jog	عَدَوِيٌّ: رَكْضٌ
infection; contagion	عَدَوِيٌّ [طَب]
aggression; assault, attack, offensive; outrage; wrong, wrongdoing	عَدَوَانٌ
aggressive, offensive, hostile, antagonistic, inimical, unfriendly	عَدَوَانِيٌّ
	عَدَوَانِيَّةٌ - راجع عَدَائِيَّةٌ، عَدَائِيَّةٌ
bank, shore, river-bank; side, slope (of a valley)	عَدْوَةٌ، عِدْوَةٌ: ضِفَّةٌ، جَانِبُ الْوَادِي
deviation from, departure from, turning (aside or away) from; refraining from, abstention from, desistance from; abandonment of, giving up of, relinquishment of, renunciation of, forgoing of, dropping of	عُدُولٌ عَنْ: مَصْدَرٌ عَدَلَ عَنْ
numerous, many, several	عَدِيدٌ: كَثِيرٌ، مُتَعَدِّدٌ
	عَدِيدٌ: مَعْدُودٌ، مَحْسُوبٌ - راجع مَعْدُودٌ
	عَدِيدٌ: عَدَدٌ، رَقْمٌ - راجع عَدَدٌ
lenticel	عَدِيَّةٌ: عَدَسِيَّةٌ
brother-in-law, husband of one's wife's sister	عَدِيلٌ: زَوْجُ أَخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ
equal, parallel, like, match	عَدِيلٌ: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ
	عَدِيلٌ: مُعَادِلٌ (لِ) - راجع مُعَادِلٌ (لِ)
lacking, wanting, in need of, deficient in; bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of; without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-	عَدِيمٌ: فَاقِدٌ، خَلُوٌّ مِنْ
	عَدِيمٌ: مُعَوِّزٌ، فَقِيرٌ - راجع مُعَدِّمٌ
incompetent; incapacitated	عَدِيمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ
	عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى - راجع جَدْوَى
stateless, having no nationality	عَدِيمُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ
inanimate, lifeless	عَدِيمُ الْحَيَاةِ
odorless	عَدِيمُ الرَّائِحَةِ
	عَدِيمُ الشُّعُورِ أَوْ الْإِحْسَاسِ - راجع شُعُورٌ، إِحْسَاسٌ
colorless	عَدِيمُ اللَّوْنِ
	عَدِيمُ النَّظِيرِ - راجع نَظِيرٌ
Apoda	عَدِمَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ

uprightness, probity, integrity, honesty

عَدْلٌ: إِعْتِدَالٌ - راجع إِعْتِدَالٌ

عَدْلٌ: عَادِلٌ - راجع عَادِلٌ

equity عَدْلٌ وَإِنْصَافٌ، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدْلِ وَالْإِنْصَافِ

الكاتب العدل، وزارة العدل، وزير العدل - راجعها في أماكنها

sack, bag; saddlebag عَدْلٌ: غِرَارَةٌ، جُوالِقٌ

equal, like, match, parallel عَدْلٌ: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ

عَدْلٌ: مُعَادِلٌ (لِ) - راجع مُعَادِلٌ (لِ)

judicial, juridical عَدْلِيٌّ: قَضَائِيٌّ

court, tribunal مَجْلِسٌ عَدْلِيٌّ

عَدْلِيَّةٌ - راجع عَدْلٌ

عَدِيمٌ: فَقَدَ - to be or become bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of; to lose

عَدِيمٌ: فَقَدَ، زَالَ - to be lacking, wanting, missing, non-existent, absent; to be lost; to disappear, vanish

عَدَمٌ: لَا وُجُودَ، لَا شَيْئَةَ - nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothing(ness), nihility, nullity

عَدَمٌ: فَقْدَانٌ - lack, want, absence, nonexistence; loss; privation, deprivation; non-, un-, in-, im-, dis-, -lessness

عَدَمُ الْاِخْتِصَاصِ أَوْ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ - راجع اِخْتِصَاصٌ

عَدَمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ incapacity; incompetence; disability

عَدَمُ الْأَنْحِيَاZ nonalignment

عَدَمُ التَّدْخُلِ nonintervention, noninterference

عَدَمُ الدُّسْتُورِيَّةِ unconstitutionality

عَدَمُ الْمُعَاهَدَةِ عَدَمُ اعْتِدَاءٍ nonaggression pact

عَدِيمٌ: مُعَوِّزٌ، فَقِيرٌ - راجع مُعَدِّمٌ

عَدَمٌ، عَدَمٌ: عَوَزٌ، فَقْرٌ - destitution, abject or extreme

عَدَمٌ، عَدَمٌ: عَوَزٌ، فَقْرٌ - poverty, penury, beggary, indigence, privation, need(iness)

عَدَمٌ، عَدَمٌ: فَقْدَانٌ - راجع عَدَمٌ

عَدَمِيٌّ [فِلْسَفَةٌ] nihilist; nihilist(ic)

عَدَمِيَّةٌ [فِلْسَفَةٌ] nihilism

عَدَنٌ: بَحَثَ عَنِ الْمَعَادِنِ أَوْ اسْتَخْرَجَهَا to mine

عَدُوٌّ: خَصَمٌ enemy, foe

to blame, censure, reprove, reproach, عَدَلَ، عَدَلٌ: لَامَ، عَدْلٌ
rebuke

blame, censure, reproof, reproach, عَدَلَ، عَدْلٌ: لَوْمَ، عَدْلٌ
rebuke

سَقَى السَّيْفُ الْعَدْلَ أَوِ الْعَدْلَ - رَاجِعَ سَقَى
عُدْلَةً - رَاجِعَ عُدُولَ

sweetness; pleasantness, delightfulness, charm عُدُوبَةٌ
censurer, blamer, critic, carper عُدُولٌ: لَائِمَ

to disgrace, dishonor عَرَّ: أَخْرَى

عَرَّ، عَرَّى: أَصَابَ - رَاجِعَ إِعْتَرَى

to disrobe, unclothe، عَرَّى (مِنْ): جَرَّدَ، شَلَعَ، كَشَفَ
undress; to denude, strip off, bare, dismantle, lay
bare, uncover, expose

to denude, lay bare by erosion, erode، عَرَّى: حَتَّ
corrode

to divest of, strip of, deprive of، عَرَّى مِنْ: حَرَمَ، جَرَّدَ
dispossess of

nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness عُرَى: عُرَى

the open, outdoors, open air, open عَرَاءٌ: فَضَاءٌ، خَلَاءٌ
space, unenclosed area

in the open, in the open air, under the عَرَاءٌ فِي الْعَرَاءِ
open sky, in the fresh air, outdoors, outside, out of
doors

godfather, sponsor عَرَّابٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

godmother, sponsor عَرَّابَةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

diviner, fortune-teller, soothsayer, augur عَرَّافٌ: بَصَّارٌ

divination, fortune-telling, sooth- عِرَافَةٌ: كِهَانَةٌ، تَبْصِيرٌ
saying, augury

Iraq الْعِرَاقُ

deep-rootedness, rootage; ancestry, pedigree، عِرَاقَةٌ
noble descent, honorable lineage; old origin,
ancient ancestral line

Iraqي عِرَاقِيٌّ

impediments, difficulties، عِرَاقِيلٌ: عَوَاقِقُ، مَصَاعِبُ
encumbrances, hindrances, obstacles, obstructions,
blocks, barriers, bars, stumbling blocks

fight(ing), combat, battle; melee، عِرَاكٌ: قِتَالٌ، شِجَارٌ
quarrel, wrangle, brawl

to translate into Arabic عَرَّبَ: نَقَلَ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

to Arabicize, make Arabic، عَرَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا

Edentata عَدِيَّاتُ الْأَسْنَانِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ التَّدِيَّاتِ

Aptera عَدِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ، عَدِيَّاتُ الْجَنَاحِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ

torture, torment, agony, anguish, pain, excru- عَذَابٌ
ciation, suffering, affliction; punishment

cheekpiece, cheekstrap; headstall عِذَارُ (الْجَامِ)

sideburns عِذَارٌ: سَوَالِفُ

beard عِذَارٌ: لَحْيَةٌ

cheek عِذَارٌ: خَدٌ

modesty, pudency, chastity, reserve، عِذَارٌ: حَيَاءٌ
inhibition

خَلَعَ عِذَارَهُ، خَلَعَ الْعِذَارَ - رَاجِعَ خَلَعَ، خَلِيَ

عَذَّالٌ، عَذَّالَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عُدُولَ

to be or become sweet, pleasant, agree- عَذَبٌ: كَانَ عَذْبًا
able; to freshen, be or become fresh

to torture, torment، عَذَبٌ: أَوْقَعَ بِهِ الْعَذَابَ أَوِ الْعِقَابَ
agonize, excruciate, pain, afflict; to punish

sweet; pleasant, agreeable, delightful، عَذَبٌ: طَيِّبٌ
charming, nice

fresh water مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ

tassel عَذَبَةٌ: شُرَابَةٌ

to excuse, forgive, pardon عَذَرَ: قَبِلَ عَذْرَهُ، سَامَحَهُ

to circumcise عَذَرَ: حَتَنَ، طَهَّرَ

excuse; pretext, pretense, plea عَذَرَ: حُجَّةً، ذَرِيْعَةً

عَذْرًا - رَاجِعَ مَعْذِرَةٍ

virgin, maiden عَذْرَاءٌ: بَكْرٌ، بَتُولٌ

pupa, chrysalis عَذْرَاءٌ: حَشْرَةٌ فِي الطَّوْرِ الَّذِي يَلِي الْبِرْقَانَةَ

the Virgin Mary, the Virgin، الْعَذْرَاءُ، مَرْيَمُ الْعَذْرَاءِ
Mary, (the) Madonna, Our Lady

Virgo بُرْجُ الْعَذْرَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

virgin, maiden, maid فَتَاةٌ عَذْرَاءٌ

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood عَذْرَةٌ: بَتُولَةٌ

platonic, spiritual; virgin(al), maiden, chaste، عُدْرِيٌّ
pure, vestal

platonic love حُبٌّ (هُوَ) عُدْرِيٌّ

bunch, cluster; raceme عِذْقٌ: عُنْقُودٌ، شِمْرَاخٌ

corymb عِذْقٌ: شَكْلٌ مِنَ الْأَزْهَارِ يُشَبِّهُ الْعُنْقُودَ

to ascend, mount; to rise عَرَجَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: صَعِدَ
 to stop at, halt at, make a stop at; عَرَجَ عَلَى مَكَانٍ أَوْ بِهِ
 to stay at, stop over at, put up at
 to call on (someone), drop عَرَجَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَلَى بَيْتِهِ
 in on, visit, pay a visit to, call at (someone's house
 or place), drop by at
 to turn off or away from, swerve from, عَرَجَ عَنْ
 deviate from, depart from, leave
 to zigzag عَرَجَ: لَوَى، جَعَلَهُ مُتَعَرِّجًا
 lameness, claudication, limp(ing), عَرَجَ، عَرَجَانُ: ظَلَعَ
 hobble, hobbling
 mange; scabies, itch عَرَجَ: جَرَبَ
 hut, cottage, shack, shanty عَرِزَال: كُوخ
 wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage، عُرُس: زِفَاف
 marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials
 spouse, husband or wife عُرِسَ: زُوجٌ أَوْ زَوْجَةٌ
 ابنُ عُرْسٍ، ابنُ عُرْسٍ الْمُنْتِنِ - رَاجِعِ ابْنِ
 to trellis, train on a عَرَشَ، عَرْشُ (الْكُرْمِ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ)
 trellis; to espalier; to bower, embower
 to creep, climb (up) عَرَشَ (الْكُرْمِ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ)
 throne عَرَشَ: كُرْسِيُّ الْمَلِكِ إِلَخ، رَمَزَ لِلسُّلْطَةِ
 إِرْتَقَى (تَبَوَّأَ، جَلَسَ عَلَى) الْعَرْشِ - رَاجِعِ إِرْتَقَى
 courtyard, court of a house عَرَصَة: سَاحَةُ الدَّارِ
 to show, demonstrate, exhibit, dis- عَرَضَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَبْدَى
 play, expose, lay open, present, produce, bring out
 to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present عَرَضَ: قَدَّمَ
 to bid, make a bid, offer, tender عَرَضَ سِعْرًا
 to submit to, عَرَضَ (عَلَى، أَمَامَ): رَفَعَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى
 refer to, bring before, lay before, put before, pre-
 sent to, hand over to, turn in to
 to put forward or forth, bring up, أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ: طَرَحَ
 advance, set forth, propound, present
 to offer, suggest, propose عَرَضَ: اقْتَرَحَ
 to review; to عَرَضَ (لِ): اسْتَعْرَضَ، عَالَجَ، بَحَثَ
 examine, survey, consider, look into, explore; to
 discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up
 to review; to parade عَرَضَ الْجُنْدَ
 to flaunt, parade, exhibit ostentatiously، عَرَضَ مُتَبَاهِيًا
 ly, show off

Arabic form to, incorporate into Arabic, adapt to
 the pattern of Arabic; to Arabize

to give earnest money, make a عَرَبَ: أَعْطَى الْعُرْبُونَ
 down payment

عَرَبَ عَنْ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى، أَعْلَنَ - رَاجِعِ أَعْرَبَ عَنْ

Arabs عَرَبَ، عُرْبَ، عُرْبَانُ

عُرْبَانُ: عُرْبُونَ - رَاجِعِ عُرْبُونَ

عَرَبِيَّةَ carriage, vehicle, wagon, van, cart; trolley

عَرَبِيَّةَ (قَطَارٍ) عَرَبِيَّةَ (قَطَارٍ) عَرَبِيَّةَ (قَطَارٍ) عَرَبِيَّةَ (قَطَارٍ)

cab, cabriolet, hack, عَرَبِيَّةَ (يَجْرُهَا حِصَانٌ أَوْ أَكْثَرُ)

hackney, victoria, hansom, carriage

baby carriage, baby buggy, perambulator, عَرَبِيَّةَ أَطْفَالٍ
 pram; stroller, pushchair, go-cart

truck, lorry, camion; wagon; van عَرَبِيَّةَ شَحْنٍ

trailer عَرَبِيَّةَ مُقْطُورَةٍ

handcart, pushcart, barrow; wheelbarrow عَرَبِيَّةَ يَدٍ

to put the cart before the وَضَعَ الْعَرَبِيَّةَ قَبْلَ الْحِصَانِ
 horse

to revel, carouse, roister, romp; to make عَرَبَدَ: قَصَفَ
 an orgy

revelry, revel, carousal, عَرَبَدَ: قَصَفَ، لَهَوُ صَاحِبِ
 roistering, boisterous festivity, noisy merrymaking,
 romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy

to give earnest money to, make a عَرَبَنَ: أَعْطَاهُ الْعُرْبُونَ
 down payment to, handsel, give a handsel to

earnest (money), عُرْبُونَ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الشَّمَنِ مَدْفُوعٌ مُقَدِّمًا
 down payment, handsel, deposit

tribute, pledge, token عُرْبُونَ مُحَبَّةٌ أَوْ مَوَدَّةٌ إِلَخ

Arab, Arabian, Arabic عَرَبِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِ

Arabic عَرَبِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى اللُّغَةِ الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

(an) Arab عَرَبِيٌّ: وَاحِدٌ مِنَ الْعَرَبِ

Arabic, the Arabic language الْعَرَبِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ

reveler, carouser, bacchanal, roister- عَرَبِيدَ: مَنْ يُعَرَبِدُ
 er, romper; roisterous, bacchanal(ian), bacchic

عَرَّةَ: تَقْلُصُ لِإِرَادِيٍّ فِي عَضَلَاتِ الْوَجْهِ إِلَخ

عَرَّةَ: جَرَبَ mange; scabies, itch

to limp, hobble, go lame، عَرَجَ: كَانَ أَعْرَجَ
 walk lamely, be lame

putting forward or forth, عَرَضَ: طَرَحَ، إِثَارَة
bringing up, advancing, setting forth, propounding,
presenting, presentation

submission, submitting, refer- عَرَضَ: رَفَعَ، إِحَالَة
ring, referral, reference, bringing (before), laying
(before), putting (before), presenting, presentation,
handing over (to)

review; survey, عَرَضَ: اسْتَعْرَضَ، مُعَالَجَة، بَحْث
examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing),
treatment, dealing with

parade, عَرَضَ: إِظْهَارٌ لِلْقُوَّةِ أَوْ الْبَرَاعَةِ أَوْ الثَّرْوَةِ
(pompos) show

parade; review عَرَضَ عَسْكَرِيٍّ، عَرَضُ الْجُنْدِ

supply عَرَضَ [اِقْتِصَاد]

crosswise, crossways, across, cross, عَرَضًا، بِالْعَرَضِ
breadthways, breadthwise, widthwise, widthways,
transversely

supply and demand الْعَرَضُ وَالطَّلَبُ

fashion show عَرَضُ أَزْيَاءَ

premiere الْعَرَضُ الْأَوَّلُ (لِفِيلْمٍ أَوْ مَسْرُوحِيَّةٍ الْخ)

petition, application, memorial عَرَضُ حَالٍ

beam عَرَضُ السَّيْفِيَّةِ الْأَعْظَمِ

invitation of offers اسْتِذْرَاجُ عُرُوضٍ

to invite offers اسْتِذْرَاجُ عُرُوضًا

خطُّ العَرَضِ، دَرَجَةُ العَرَضِ - رَاجِعَ خَطِّ، دَرَجَة

showroom; gallery صَالَة عَرَضٍ

show window, shopwindow وَاجِهَةٌ عَرَضٍ

side عَرَضُ: جَانِبٍ

middle عَرَضُ: وَسْطٍ

high seas, open sea عَرَضُ الْبَحْرِ

ضَرَبَ بِهِ عَرَضَ الْحَائِطِ - رَاجِعَ حَائِطٍ

honor عَرَضُ: شَرَفٍ

عَرَضَانِي - رَاجِعَ عَرَضِيٍّ

target عَرَضَة: هَدَفٍ

intent(ion), design, purpose عَرَضَة: قَصْدٌ، غَايَة

subject(ed) to, exposed to, liable عَرَضَة ل: مُعَرَّضٌ ل
to, open to, vulnerable to, susceptible to, apt to,

to appear, show, be or become visible or عَرَضَ: ظَهَرَ
apparent

to supervene, عَرَضَ: حَدَثَ كَثِيًّا، إِضَافِيًّا أَوْ غَيْرِ مُتَوَقَّعٍ
follow, ensue

to happen to, befall, afflict, عَرَضَ ل: أَصَابَ، اِئْتَابَ
affect, hit, strike, come over, come upon

to occur to, stike, come to عَرَضَ ل: خَطَرَ، سَنَحَ
someone's mind, corss someone's mind

to broaden, widen, expand, be or عَرَضَ: صَارَ عَرِيضًا
become broad or wide

to broaden, widen, expand, extend عَرَضَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرِيضًا

to expose to, make عَرَضَ ل: جَعَلَهُ عَرَضَةً أَوْ مُعَرَّضًا ل
subject to; to subject to, make liable or vulnerable
to, cause to undergo or experience; to (pre)dispose
to, make susceptible to

to sun, insolate, solarize, expose عَرَضَ لِشَعَةِ الشَّمْسِ
to the sun's rays

to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, peril, عَرَضَ لِلْخَطَرِ
risk, expose to danger

to insinuate, intimate, عَرَضَ ب: أَوْ ل: لَمَّحَ إِلَى، أَشَارَ إِلَى
allude to, hint at, refer indirectly to, make an
indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

to innuendo عَرَضَ بِفَلَانٍ: غَمَزَ مِنْ قَتَاتِهِ

accident; something nonessential عَرَضَ: مَا لَيْسَ جَوْهَرًا

vanities of the world, transient عَرَضَ: حُطَامُ الدُّنْيَا
things of the world

symptom, indication عَرَضَ [طَب]

by chance, casually, incidentally, by accident, عَرَضًا
accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazardly, by
coincidence

symptoms, indications أَعْرَاضَ [طَب]

syndrome أَعْرَاضُ مُتَرَاكِمَةٍ [طَب]

breadth, width عَرَضُ: ضِدُّ طُولٍ

presentation, demonstration, عَرَضَ: إِظْهَارُ
show(ing), exhibition, display(ing), exposition,
exposure, exposé, laying open, bringing out

offer, proffer, tender; offering; presen- عَرَضَ: تَقْدِيمُ
tation, presenting

bid, tender, offer عَرَضُ أَسْعَارٍ

offer, suggestion, proposal, proposi- عَرَضَ: اقْتِرَاحُ
tion

traditional, formal, habitual, common, usual

martial law حُكْمٌ عَرَفِيٌّ، أَحْكَامٌ عَرَفِيَّةٌ، قَانُونٌ عَرَفِيٌّ

court-martial

مَحْكَمَةٌ عَرَفِيَّةٌ، مَجْلِسٌ عَرَفِيٌّ

to sweat, perspire; to transpire

عَرَقَ: أَفْرَزَ عَرَقًا

to sweat, cause to sweat or perspire; to promote perspiration

to mix with water, add water to, dilute, thin (down), water (down), weaken, attenuate

to vein, grain, marble

عَرَقَ: جَزَعَ

عَرَقَ: تَأَصَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ أَعْرَقَ

sweat, perspiration عَرَقَ: سَائِلٌ تُفَرِّزُهُ الْغُدُدُ الْعَرَقِيَّةُ

transpiration عَرَقَ (النَّبَاتُ الْخ): نَتَحَ

عَرَقَ: تَرَشُّعُ الْعَرَقِ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَرَّقَ

arrack

عَرَقَ: مَشْرُوبٌ مُسْكِرٌ

bond, course

عَرَقَ: مِذْمَاكٌ

vein, blood vessel

عَرَقَ: وَرِيدٌ، وَعَاءٌ دَمَوِيٌّ

race, stock, descent عَرَقَ: جِنْسٌ، عُنْصُرٌ، سَلَالَةٌ، أَصْلٌ

yellow race

الْعَرَقُ الْأَصْفَرُ

root

عَرَقَ: أَصْلٌ، جَذَرٌ

vein, rib عَرَقَ: ضِلْعٌ فِي وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ جَنَاحِ الْحَشَرَةِ

stem عَرَقَ: سَائِقُ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ وَرَقَةُ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ الثَّمَرَةُ

vein

عَرَقَ فِي الرُّخَامِ أَوْ الْحَشَبِ الْخ

lode, vein, reef

عَرَقٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ

bouncing bet, soapwort

عَرَقُ الْحَلَاوَةِ (نبات)

ipecac, ipecacuanha

عَرَقُ الذَّهَبِ (نبات)

licorice root, licorice, liquorice

عَرَقُ السُّوسِ

mother-of-pearl, nacre

عَرَقُ اللُّؤْلُؤِ

sciatica

عَرَقُ النِّسَاءِ (مرض)

ethnology

عِلْمُ الْأَعْرَاقِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ

sweaty, sweating, perspiring

عَرَقَانٌ: مُبَلَّلٌ بِالْعَرَقِ

to hamstring

عَرَقَبَ: قَطَعَ الْعُرْقُوبَ

to hinder, hamper, impede, obstruct, block, (en)cumber, create difficulties for, make difficult or

prone to, (pre)disposed to

accidental, nonessential, unessential, غيرَ جَوْهَرِيٍّ-عَرَضِيٍّ
accidental, nonessential, incidental, adventitious; extrinsic,
extraneous, external, irrelevantaccidental, عَرَضِيٌّ: إِتْفَاقِيٌّ، تَصَادُفِيٌّ، طَارِئٌ، عَابِرٌ
fortuitous, contingent, casual, chance, incidental,
passing, desultory, haphazard, random, occasional
symptomatic عَرَضِيٌّ [طَب]cross, transverse, مُعْتَزِضٌ، مُسْتَعْرِضٌ، مُتَعَرِّضٌ
transversal, traverse, horizontal

cross section

مَقْطَعٌ عَرَضِيٌّ

cyclamen

عَرَطْنِيَّةٌ (نبات)

juniper

عَزْرَجٌ (شجر)

to know; to be or become cognizant عَرَفَ: أَدْرَكَ
of, aware of, acquainted with, familiar with; to
familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to
learn, come to know, find out (about); to recog-
nize, perceiveto inform of, acquaint with, advise عَرَفَ: أَعْلَمَ، أَخْبَرَ
of, apprise of, make aware of, let know about, tell
aboutto introduce someone to another, عَرَفَ شَخْصًا بآخَرٍ
present someone to another, have someone meet
someone else, acquaint someone with someone
elseto define; to determine, specify, pinpoint, عَرَفَ: حَدَّدَ
fix, identify

to make (a noun) definite عَرَفَ (الاسْمَ) [لَفَةً]

fragrance, sweet smell, scent, perfume, عَرَفَ: أَرِيحَ
aromacustom, usage, practice, convention, عَرَفَ: إِصْطِلَاحٌ، عَادَةٌ-
tion, conventionality, consuetude, tradition,
mores, habit

comb, crest

عُرْفُ الدِّيكِ وَنَحْوِهِ

cockscornb

عُرْفُ الدِّيكِ (نبات)

mane

عُرْفُ الْفَرَسِ وَالْأَسَدِ الْخ

عِرْقَانُ: مَعْرِفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْرِفَةٌ

عِرْقَانُ الْجَمِيلِ - رَاجِعٌ جَمِيلٌ

Gnosticism

مَذْهَبُ الْيَرْمَانِ

customary, conventional, عَرَفِيٌّ: إِصْطِلَاحِيٌّ، تَقْلِيدِيٌّ

the newlyweds, the bride and (bride)groom	العُرُوسان
muse	عُرُوسُ الشَّعْرِ
bride	عُرُوسَة: عُرُوس
butterfly fish	عُرُوسَة الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)
prosody	عُرُوض: مِيزَانُ الشَّعْرِ
last foot of the first hemistich	عُرُوض: الْحِزْمُ الْأَخِيرُ مِنَ الشَّطْرِ الْأَوَّلِ مِنْ بَيْتِ الشَّعْرِ
metrics, prosody, poetics	عِلْمُ الْعُرُوض
prosodic(al), metrical	عُرُوضِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْعُرُوض
prosodist	عُرُوضِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْعُرُوض
to be naked, nude, bare	عَرِي: كَانَ عَارِيًا
to be or become free from, devoid of, destitute of; to be or become divested of, stripped of, deprived of, dispossessed of	عَرِي مِنْ: كَانَ مُجَرَّدًا أَوْ خَلُوعًا مِنْ
nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness	عُرْيَة: رَاجِعٌ تَعَرَّى
	عُرْيَان - رَاجِعٌ عَارٍ
	عُرْيَانِي، عُرْيَانِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ عُرْيِي، عُرْيِيَّة
bridegroom, groom	عَرِيس: الزَّوْجُ مَا دَامَ فِي عَرْسِهِ
lair, den	عَرِيس، عَرِيسَة: عَرِين، مَأْوَى الْأَسَد
arbor, bower	عَرِيش: تَعْرِيشَة
shaft, (carriage) pole	عَرِيشُ الْعَرَبَةِ
broad, wide; extensive, vast	عَرِيش: ضِدُّ طَوِيلٍ، وَاسِعٌ
flatworms, Platyhelminthes	عَرِيشَات: دِيدَانٌ عَرِيشَة
petition	عَرِيشَة: عَرْضُ حَالٍ، اسْتِدْعَاءٌ، مُذَكَّرَة
memorandum; pleading, brief	عَرِيشَة الدَّعْوَى
to petition	قَدَّمَ عَرِيشَة
petitioner	مُقَدِّمُ الْعَرِيشَة
corporal	عَرِيف: رُتْبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
monitor	عَرِيف: مُسَاعِدُ الْمُعَلِّمِ أَوْ الرَّئِيسِ إلخ، مُرَاقِبٌ
introducer	عَرِيف: مَنْ يُعْرِفُ الْقَوْمَ
	عَرِيف: عَارِف - رَاجِعٌ عَارِفٌ
deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained, inveterate	عَرِيق: مُتَأَصِّلٌ

slow the progress of, interrupt the course or progress of, stand in the way of	عَرْقَلَة: إِعَاقَة
hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding, obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering	عَرْقَلَة: عَائِقٌ
impediment, difficulty, encumbrance, hindrance, obstacle, obstruction, block, barrier, bar, stumbling block	عَرْقُوب: وَتَرُ الْمَأْبِضِ
hamstring	عَرْقُوب، وَتَرُ الْعَرْقُوبِ
Achilles' tendon	عَرْقُوبُ الْفَرْسِ وَنَحْوِهِ
hock, gambrel	عَرْقِي
perspiratory; sudoriferous	غَدَّةٌ عَرْقِيَّة
sweat gland	عَرْقِي: عُنْصُرِي
racial; ethnic; racist, racialist	عَرْقِيَّة: عُنْصُرِيَّة
racism, racialism	عَرَك: دَعَا
to rub; to scour, scrub	عَرَك: حَنَكَ
to harden by experience, toughen; to sophisticate, make experienced or worldly-wise	عَرَكَة: قَتَالَ، شَجَّار - رَاجِعٌ عَرَاكٌ
	عَرَم، عَرَمَة، عَرْمَة: كَوْمَة (مِنْ الْحِنْطَةِ إلخ)
	عَرِم: شَدِيدٌ، كَبِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَارِمٌ
violent, vehement, strong	عَرَمَم: شَدِيدٌ
huge (big, numerous, enormous) army	جَيْشٌ عَرَمَمٌ
exostosis	عَرَن: نَامِيَّةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ فَوْقَ عَظْمٍ
distaff	عَرْنَاس: خَشَبَةُ الْغَزْلِ
corn cob, cob, ear	عَرْنَاسُ الذَّرَّةِ
chill, ague	عُرَوَاء: قُشْعُرِيَّة، بُرْدَاءٌ
Arabism; Arab character; Arab nationalism; Pan-Arabism	عُرُوبِيَّة، عُرُوبِيَّة
buttonhole	عُرُوءَة (الْثَوْب): مَا يُدْخَلُ فِيهِ الزُّرُّ
loop, noose	عُرُوءَة (الْحَبْلُ إلخ): حَلْقَةٌ، أَنْشُوطَة
ear, handle; tab	عُرُوءَة (الْإِبْرِيْقُ إلخ): مِقْبِضٌ
tie, bond	عُرُوءَة (الصَّدَاقَة إلخ): رَابِطَة
evergreen	عُرُوءَة: دَائِمُ الْخُضْرَة
bride	عُرُوس: عُرُوسَة
bridegroom, groom	عُرُوس: عَرِيسٌ

country estate, farm, manor

female fawn, young female deer

sense of honor, self-esteem, self-respect, pride

to censure, rebuke, reprove, reprimand, reprehend, scold, chide, upbraid, tongue-lash

عَزَّرَ - راجع تَعَزَّرَ

to consolidate, strengthen, reinforce, brace, cement, fortify, bolster; to corroborate, confirm; to promote, further, advance, forward, boost, foster, support, underpin; to enhance, improve, augment

to play, play on (a musical instrument)

عَزَفَ لَحْنًا - راجع لَحَنَ

to abstain from, refrain from, abandon, give up, turn away from

عَزَفَ (على آلة موسيقية) playing (on a musical instrument); recital; performance; concert

عَزَقَ (الأرض) to hoe, dig up, dig in the ground, hack, grub

عَزَقَ: صَوْلَة - راجع صَوَّلَ

عَزَلَ: أَنْعَدَ, فَصَلَ to separate, isolate, seclude, segregate, set aside or apart, remove

عَزَلَ (عَنِ الْكَهْرِبَاءِ أَوِ الصَّوْتِ أَوِ الْحَرَارَةِ) to insulate

عَزَلَ: سَدَّ تَمَامًا or completely to seal off, close tightly or completely

عَزَلَ: خَلَعَ, طَرَدَ, صَرَفَ to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace, expel

عَزَلَ: إِنْعَادَ, فَصَلَ separation, isolation, seclusion, segregation, setting aside or apart, removal

عَزَلَ (الْكَهْرِبَاءِ أَوِ الصَّوْتِ أَوِ الْحَرَارَةِ) insulation

عَزَلَ: خَلَعَ, طَرَدَ, صَرَفَ deposition, dismissal, discharge, displacement, removal (from an office), ousting, ouster, expulsion

عَزَلَ: عُنْصَرِي racial segregation, apartheid

عَزَلَ: راجع أَعَزَلَ

عَزْلَة: إِنْعِزَالٌ, إِنْفِرَادٌ isolation, seclusion, retirement, reclusion; privacy, solitude, loneliness

عَزْلَة: سِيَاسَةُ الْعَزْلَةِ isolationism

عَرِيْق: أَصِيلٌ, كَرِيمٌ المَحْنِدُ highbred, highborn, wellborn

عَرِيْق: قَدِيمٌ old, ancient

عَرِيْكَة: طَبْعٌ, سَجِيَّةٌ disposition, nature, character

عَرِيْنٌ, عَرِيْنَة: مَأْوَى الْأَسَدِ إلخ lair, den

عُرْيِي: مُنَادٍ بِمَذْهَبِ الْعُرْيِ أَوْ مُمَارِسُهُ nudist

عُرْيِيَّة: مَذْهَبُ الْعُرْيِ nudism

عَزَّ: قَوِيٌّ to be or become strong, powerful

عَزَّ: نَدَرٌ to be or become rare, scarce

عَزَّ: كَانَ غَالِيًا ثَمِينًا to be or become precious, costly, valuable, dear

عَزَّ: كَانَ مَحْبُوبًا to be or become dear, dearly loved, (well-)beloved, cherished

عَزَّ عَلَيْهِ (أَنْ) to pain, hurt, be painful for, be hard for, be difficult for; he is sorry that

اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ - راجع جَلَّ

عَزَّ: جَاهٌ, رَفْعَةٌ, قُوَّةٌ glory, honor, prestige, esteem, fame, superiority; high rank, high standing; power, might

عَزَا إِلَى, عَزَى إِلَى: نَسَبَ to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to

عَزَا: عَزَى - راجع عَزَى

عَزَى: سَلَّى, قَدَّمَ تَعَاذِيَهُ إِلَى to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to, give comfort or solace to

عَزَاءٌ: سُلْوَانٌ consolation, comfort, solace

عَزَافٌ (مُوسِيقِيٌّ) - راجع عَازِفٌ (مُوسِيقِيٌّ)

عَزَامٌ: عَازِمٌ (على) - راجع عَازِمٌ (على)

عَزَامٌ: حَاوٍ, مُلَاعِبُ الْأَفَاعِي snake charmer

عَزَامٌ: مَنْ يَسْتَعْمِلُ الْعَزَائِمَ, سَاحِرٌ enchanter, sorcerer, wizard, magician

عَزَامٌ: أَسَدٌ lion

عَزَبٌ: كَانَ أَعَزَبَ to be single, unmarried

عَزَبٌ: بَعُدَ to be or become far, distant

عَزَبَ عَنِ الْبَالِ أَوِ الذَّهْنِ to be forgotten, sink into oblivion

عَزَبٌ, عَزْبَاءٌ - راجع أَعَزَبَ عَزْبَةٌ: عَزُوبَةٌ, عَزُوبِيَّةٌ celibacy, bachelorhood

you dislike a thing while it is good for you	مَاذَا عَسَاهُ يَقُولُ؟
what could he possibly say?	
tyrant, oppressor, despot; arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic	عَسَافٌ: ظَالِمٌ، مُتَعَسِّفٌ
honey collector, honey gatherer	عَسَّالٌ: مَنْ يَجْمَعُ الْعَسَلَ مِنْ مَوْضِعِهِ
beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist	عَسَّالٌ: نَحَّالٌ
beehive, hive	عَسَّالَةٌ: خَلِيَّةُ نَحْلٍ
honeybee	عَسَّالَةٌ: نَحْلَةٌ تُعْطِي عَسَلًا
aardwolf	عَسْبَارٌ، عُسْبَرٌ (حيوان)
gold	عَسْجَدٌ: ذَهَبٌ
to be or become difficult, hard	عَسَّرَ، عَسَّرَ: صَعَّبَ
to make difficult or hard	عَسَّرَ: صَعَّبَ
to oppress, bear down hard on; to constrain	عَسَّرَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى
hard	عَسِيرٌ: شاقٌّ - راجع عَسِيرٌ
indigestible, heavy	عَسِيرٌ (كيمياء)
hard water	عَسِيرُ الْهَضْمِ
difficulty; distress; straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, poverty	مَاءٌ عَسِيرٌ
dysphagia	عُسْرُ الْبَلْعِ أَوْ الْإِزْدِرَادِ
dysuria	عُسْرُ الْبَوْلِ
dyspnea	عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ
dysmenorrhea	عُسْرُ الطَّمْثِ
dysphasia	عُسْرُ الْكَلَامِ
financial straits, insolvency	عُسْرُ مَالِيٍّ
indigestion, dyspepsia	عُسْرُ الْهَضْمِ
patrol, night watch(men)	دُورُ عُسْرَةٍ - راجع دُورٌ
patrol(ling)	عَسَسَ: دَوَّرَ، طَوَّفَ
to oppress, tyrannize, treat unjustly	عَسَسَ: عَسَسَ، مَصْدَرُ عَسَسَ
to act arbitrarily or abusively	عَسَفَ: ظَلَمَ
to do recklessly or at random	عَسَفَ: تَصَرَّفَ بِتَعَسُّفٍ
	عَسَفَ فِي الْأَمْرِ: فَعَلَهُ بِلَا رَوِيَّةٍ

to resolve to, determine to, decide to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, intent on; to set one's mind or heart on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to	عَزَمَ عَلَى
to enchant, spellbind	عَزَمَ، سَحَرَ، اسْتَعْمَلَ الْعَزَائِمَ
to enchant, spellbind	عَزَمَ، سَحَرَ، اسْتَعْمَلَ الْعَزَائِمَ
resolution, resolve, determination, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, firm will	عَزَمٌ: تَصْمِيمٌ
moment	عَزَمٌ [ميكانيكا]
ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back	عَزَوْ: نِسْبَةٌ
celibacy, bachelorhood	عَزُوبَةٌ، عَزُوبِيَّةٌ، عَزْبَةٌ
disinclined, averse, loath, reluctant, unwilling	عَزُوفٌ عَنْ: رَاغِبٌ عَنْ، كَارِهٌ لـ
abstention, refrainment, abandonment, turning away	عَزُوفٌ (عن): اِمْتِنَاعٌ، اِنْصِرَافٌ، زُهْدٌ
to take patience, console oneself	عَزُومٌ (على): مُصَمِّمٌ - راجع عَازِمٌ (على)
precious, costly, valuable, dear	عَزِيٌّ: صَبَرَ عَلَى مَا أَصَابَهُ، عَزَى نَفْسَهُ
dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished, darling, honey; dear one, sweetheart, love(r)	عَزِيزٌ: غَالٍ، ثَمِينٌ
rare, scarce	عَزِيزٌ: نَادِرٌ
noble; honorable; honored, revered, venerated	عَزِيزٌ: شَرِيفٌ، مُكْرَّمٌ
mighty, powerful, strong; influential	عَزِيزٌ (الْجَانِبِ)
(my) dear	عَزِيزِي
the Koran, the Holy Koran	الْكِتَابُ الْعَزِيزُ
pipit	عَزِيزَاءُ (طائر)
incantation, spell, charm	عَزِيمَةٌ: تَصْمِيمٌ - راجع عَزَمَ
to patrol (at night), keep night watch	عَزِيمَةٌ: رُقِيَّةٌ
patrol(ling)	عَسَسَ: طَافَ يَحْرُسُ لَيْلًا
maybe, perhaps, possibly; it may (might, could) be that; I hope	عَسَسَ: مَصْدَرُ عَسَسَ، عَسَسَ
It may be that	وَعَسَى أَنْ تَكْرَهُوا شَيْئًا وَهُوَ خَيْرٌ لَكُمْ

clannish, tribal	عَشَائِرِي: قَبَلِي
clannishness, tribalism	عَشَائِرِيَّة: قَبَلِيَّة
tither, tithe collector	عَشَّار: أَخَذَ الْعُشْرَ
ten at a time; by tens, ten and ten	عَشَارَ
Decapoda	عَشَارِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَام: رُبْعَةٌ مِنَ الْأَقْقَارِيَّاتِ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشَاوَة: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
عُشْبَ، عُشْبَ، عُشْبَ - رَاجِعَ إِعْشُوشَ	عُشْبَ، عُشْبَ - رَاجِعَ مُعْشِبَ
grass, herbage; pasture; herb	عُشْبَ: كَلَّا
weed	عُشْبُ ضَارٍ
herb, plant; wort	عُشْبَة
pitcher plant, sarracenia	عُشْبَةُ الْأَبَارِقِ
fleawort	عُشْبَةُ الْبَرَاعِثِ
cattail, bulrush	عُشْبَةُ الْبِرَكِ
weed	عُشْبَةُ ضَارَة
cinquefoil, five-finger potentilla	عُشْبَةُ الْقَوَى
manna grass	عُشْبَةُ الْمَنِّ
herbaceous, herbal, gramineous, grassy	عُشْبِي
to take or collect the tithe	عَشَرَ، عَشَّرَ: أَخَذَ الْعُشْرَ
(one) tenth; tithe	عَشْرَ، عِشْرَ (١/١٠)
ten	عَشْرَة (١٠)
association, companionship, company, fellowship, intimacy, social intercourse, social relations	عِشْرَة: صُحْبَة، رَفَقَة، خِلَافَة
twenty	عِشْرُونَ (٢٠)
the twentieth	العِشْرُونَ
decimal	عِشْرِي، عُشْرِي [رياضيات]
decimal fraction	كِسْرُ عِشْرِي
decimal system	النِّظَامُ الْعِشْرِي
to nest, build or occupy a nest, settle in or as if in a nest	عَشَّشَ (الطَّائِرُ): اتَّخَذَ عِشًّا
to love passionately, adore, be passionately in love with, be enamored of	عَشَّقَ: أُغْرِمَ بِ، أَحَبَّ
to dovetail, fit together; to couple, connect, join	عَشَّقَ

to deviate from, stray from	عَسَفَ عَنِ الطَّرِيقِ
tyranny, despotism, arbitrariness, oppression; injustice, inequity	عَسْفَ: ظُلْمٌ، تَعَسُّفٌ
عَسَقَل، عُسْقُول: جُزْءٌ مِنْ سَائِ نَبَاتِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَذَرٍ نَبَاتِيٍّ فِيهِ مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَّةٌ	عَسَقَل، عُسْقُول: جُزْءٌ مِنْ سَائِ نَبَاتِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَذَرٍ نَبَاتِيٍّ فِيهِ مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَّةٌ
tuber	عَسَكْرَ: خَيْمَ
to camp, encamp, tent	عَسَكْرَ: جُنْدَ، جَيْشَ
soldiers, troops, soldiery, army	عَسَكْرَة: تَخِيمَ
camping, encamping, encampment	عَسَكْرِي: حَرْبِي
military, army-, martial	عَسَكْرِي: جُنْدِي
soldier, private	خِدْمَة عَسَكْرِيَّة
military service, duty	شُرْطَة عَسَكْرِيَّة
military police	عَسَكْرِيَّة: هَيْمَنَة السَّكْرِ أَوْ مُثْلِهِمْ
militarism	عَسَكْرِيَّة: خِدْمَة عَسَكْرِيَّة
military service, duty	عَسَلَ، عَسَلَ: حَلَّى بِالْعَسَلِ
to honey, sweeten with honey	عَسَلَ: شَهْدٌ، ظِيَّانٌ، سَائِلٌ حُلُوٌّ يَصْنَعُهُ النَّحْلُ
honey	شَهْرُ الْعَسَلِ
honeymoon	قُرْصُ الْعَسَلِ
honeycomb	عُسْلُج، عُسْلُوج: أُمْلُودٌ، غُصْنِيْن (تَوْدِر) فَرْعٌ، رَشَاقٌ
sprig, (tender) twig, spray	عُسْلُوجُ التَّطْيِيمِ
graft, scion	عَسَلِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْعَسَلِ، يَلَوْنُ الْعَسَلِ
honey; honey-colored	عُسُوف - رَاجِعَ عُسَافٍ
عُسُوف - رَاجِعَ عُسَافٍ	عَسِير: صَعْبٌ، شَاقٌّ
difficult, hard, arduous, tough	عُشَّ (الطَّائِرُ): وَكَّرَ، وَكَّنَ
nest	عَشَا: سَاءَ بَصَرُهُ فِي اللَّيْلِ
to be night-blind	عَشَا: ضَعُفَ بَصَرُهُ
to be dim-sighted	عَشَى: قَدَّمَ الْعِشَاءَ لـ
to give dinner to	عَشَا: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عِشَاء: طَعَامُ الْمَسَاءِ، وَجَبَةُ الْمَسَاءِ
dinner, supper	الْعِشَاءُ الْإِلَهِيُّ أَوْ الرَّبَّانِيُّ أَوْ السَّرِّي (Holy) Communion, Eucharist, Lord's Supper
evening, eve	عِشَاء: عِشْيَ، مَسَاءٌ
evening prayer	صَلَاةُ الْعِشَاءِ
عِشَائِر (مُفْرَدُهَا عِشِيرَة) - رَاجِعَ عِشِيرَة	

knotweed, polygonum, smart-weed, knotgrass	عَصَا الرَّاعِي (نبات)
mercury	عَصَا هِرْمِس (نبات)
rampion	عَصَا يَغُوب (نبات)
neurosis	شَقَّ عَصَا الطَّاعَةِ أَوْ الْقَوْمِ - راجع شَقَّ
psychoneurosis	عُصَاب: اضطراب عصبي وظيفي
	عُصَاب نفسي
gang, ring, cabal; band, group, troop, company	عُصَاب: رباط - راجع عِصَابَة
band; bandage, dressing, swathe	عِصَابَة: زُمرة، جماعة
headcloth, headband, fillet	عِصَابَة: رباط
blindfold	عِصَابَة للرأس
guerrilla warfare	عِصَابَة لِلْعَيْنَيْنِ
guerrillas	حَرْبُ عِصَابَات
gangster	رَجَالُ (حَرْبِ) الْعِصَابَات
neurotic	رَجُلُ عِصَابَة، عُضْوٌ فِي عِصَابَة
neurotic	عُصَابِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالْعُصَاب
	عُصَابِي: مُصَابٌ بِالْعُصَاب
	عُصَار - راجع عُصَارَة
juicer, press, squeezer, wringer, mill	عُصَارَة: آلَةُ الْعَصْرِ
juice, sap; extract, extraction, essence	عُصَارَة: عَصِير، خَلَاصَة
gastric juice	عُصَارَة مَعِدِيَّة
chaff	عُصَافَة (الْحِنْطَة)
glume	عُصَافَة (السَّنْبِلَة)
strap, thong	عِصَام: شَرِيط، سَبْر
loop, noose	عِصَام: عُرْوَة، أُنْشُوطَة
self-made	عِصَامِي: صِنَة لِمَنْ بَنَى نَفْسَهُ بِنَفْسِهِ
to fold, tie, bind, wrap	عَصَب، عَصَب: رَبَط
to bandage, bind up, dress, swathe	عَصَب، عَصَب: ضَمَّدَ
to blindfold, muffle	عَصَبَ الْعَيْنَيْنِ
to innervate, supply with [طب]	عَصَبَ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَاب [طب]
nerves	
nerve	عَصَب [تَشْرِيح]

to gear, put into gear, engage the gears, interlock, mesh together	عَشَقَ التُّرُوسَ
(ardent or passionate) love, passion	عَشَق: غَرَام، حُب
narcissim	عَشَقُ الذَّاتِ: نَرْجِسِيَّة
amorous, amatory, love, loving	عَشَقِي: غَرَامِي
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشَو: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
عَشَوَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْنَى - راجع أَغْنَى	
dark(ness), gloom(iness)	عَشَوَاء: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة
حَبَطَ عَشَوَاء - راجع عَشَوَائِيَّ	
random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless	عَشَوَائِي
at random, random(ly), haphazard(ly), aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly, hit or miss, slapdash	عَشَوَائِيَّ
dark(ness), gloom(iness)	عَشَوَة: عَشَوَة: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة
عَشِي - راجع عَشَا	
evening, eve	عَشِي: عِشَاء، مَسَاء
عَشِيْب - راجع مُعْشِب	
evening, eve	عَشِيَّة: عَشِي، مَسَاء
on the eve of	عَشِيَّة كَذَا
overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden	بَيْنَ عَشِيَّةٍ وَضُحَاهَا
companion, associate, comrade, friend	عَشِير: رَفِيق
clan, kindred, kinsfolk; tribe; phratry	عَشِيرَة: قَبِيلَة
love(r), sweetheart, paramour	عَشِيق
sweetheart, paramour, beloved, mistress	عَشِيْقَة
to harden, be or become hard	عَصَّ: صَلَبَ، اشْتَدَّ
to disobey; to resist, oppose; to revolt against, rebel against, mutiny against, renounce allegiance to	عَصَى: خَرَجَ عَنِ الطَّاعَةِ، قَاوَمَ، تَمَرَّدَ عَلَى
stick, staff, rod	عَصَا: قَضِيب، عُود
walking stick, cane	عَصَا: عَكَاز
scepter, mace, wand	عَصَا: صَوْلْجَان
baton	عَصَا قَائِدِ الْفِرَقَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّة
baton	عَصَا الْمَارْشَالِ الْخ
cue	عَصَا الْبِلْيَار

Stone Age	العَصْرُ الْحَجَرِيّ
Iron Age	عَصْرُ الْحَدِيدِ
golden age	عَصْرُ ذَهَبِيّ
Cretaceous Period	العَصْرُ الطَّبَاشِيرِيّ
Carboniferous Period	العَصْرُ الْكَرْبُونِيّ أَوْ الْفَحْمِيّ
economization, economizing, tightening one's belt, frugality, thrift(iness), providence	عَصْرُ النِّفَاقَاتِ: تَوَفِيرٌ
عَصْرَانِيّ، عَصْرَانِيَّةٌ - راجع عَصْرِيّ، عَصْرِيَّةٌ	
to modernize, update, bring up to date	عَصَرَنَ: حَدَّثَ
modernization, updating	عَصْرَنَةٌ: تَحْدِيثٌ
modern, up-to-date, neoteric, recent, new, novel	عَصْرِيّ: حَدِيثٌ
modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness, modernism	عَصْرِيَّةٌ: حَدَاثَةٌ
coccyx	عَصَصُ، عَصَصُ، عَصُفُوس [تشرح]
coccygeal	عَصَصِيّ [تشرح]
to storm, rage, blow violently	عَصَفَ (تِ الرِّيحِ)
to blow away, carry away; to shake (up or thoroughly); to devastate, ruin, destroy	عَصَفَ بَ (تِ الرِّيحِ): مَصَدَرُ عَصَفَ
storming, blowing	عَصَفَ (السَّيْبِلَةِ)
glume	عَصْفَةٌ (رِيحٍ): هَبَّةٌ
gust, blast, blow	عَصْفَةٌ (السَّيْبِلَةِ)
glume	عَصْفُور: قِرْطِم (نَبَات)
safflower	عَصْفُور (طَائِر)
sparrow; finch; bird	عَصْفُورُ التَّيْنِ
beccafico	عَصْفُورُ الْجَنَّةِ
swallow	عَصْفُورُ دُورِيّ
sparrow	عَصْفُورُ الشُّوكِ
hedge sparrow	عَصْفُورٌ فِي الْيَدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةٍ عَلَى الشَّجَرَةِ
a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush	عَصَلَ: عَوَّجَ
to bend, crook, twist, warp	عَصَمَ: حَفِظَ، وَقَى
to preserve, (safe)guard, protect, defend	عَصَمَ: مَنَعَ
to prevent, hinder, restrain, hold back	

sinew(s), mainstay	عَصَبٌ: مَصْدَرُ قُوَّةٍ، دِعَامَةٌ
vagus nerve, vagus	عَصَبٌ مِنْهُمْ
إِلْتِهَابُ الْعَصَبِ، إِلْتِهَابُ الْأَعْصَابِ - راجع إِلْتِهَابٌ	
neurology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْصَابِ
قَرَابَةُ الْعَصَبِ - راجع عَصَبَةٌ	
agnation, consanguinity, blood relationship, blood	عَصَبَةٌ: قَرَابَةُ الْعَصَبِ
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبَةٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
league, union, confederation, association, community, organization, coalition	عَصَبَةٌ: رَابِطَةٌ، جَامِعَةٌ، مُنَظَّمَةٌ
coterie, clique, circle, set, group, troop, band, company, gang, faction	عَصَبَةٌ: زُمْرَةٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ
League of Nations	عَصَبَةُ الْأُمَمِ
neuroma	عَصَبُومٌ: وَرْمٌ عَصَبِيّ
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبُونٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
nervous, neural, nerve-, neuro-, neur-	عَصَبِيّ
nervous, high-strung, irritable, excitable, irascible	عَصَبِيّ الْمِزَاجِ
nervous system	جِهَازُ عَصَبِيّ
neuron(e), nerve cell	خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
neurasthenia	نَهْكَ (أَوْ ضَعْفٌ) عَصَبِيّ
party spirit, team spirit, group spirit, esprit de corps; partisanship; fanaticism; tribalism, clannishness	عَصَبِيَّةٌ: تَعَصُّبٌ، قَبِيلَةٌ
nervousness, nervousity	عَصَبِيَّةٌ (فِي الْمِزَاجِ)
to press (out), squeeze (out), express, compress, wring	عَصَرَ: ضَغَطَ، كَبَسَ
عَصَرَ: حَدَّثَ، عَصَرَنَ - راجع عَصَرَنَ	
pressing, pressure, squeezing, squeeze, expressing, expression, compressing, compression, wringing	عَصَرَ: مَصْدَرُ عَصَرَ
afternoon	عَصَرَ: بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ
age, era, epoch, time, period	عَصَرَ: دَهْرٌ، زَمَنٌ
age; period	عَصَرَ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	العَصْرُ الْجَلِيدِيّ
Jurassic Period	العَصْرُ الْجُورَاسِيّ

bite	عَضَّة: الْمَرَّة مِنْ عَضَ
to support, back (up), help, aid, assist	عَضَدَ: أَعَانَ
upper arm, brachium	عَضْدُ [تَشْرِيح]
	شَدَّ عَضْدَهُ - رَاجِعَ شَدَّ
humerus	عَظْمُ الْعَضْدِ
	عَضَدَ - رَاجِعَ مُعَاَضَدَةً
brachial, humeral	عَضْدِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْعَضْدِ
Brachiopoda	عَضْدِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
agama	عَضْرُفُوط: حَبِيبَةٌ، جِنْسٌ مِنَ الْعِطَاءِ
to bite strongly or frequently	عَضَضَ: عَضَ بِقُوَّةٍ أَوْ كَثِيرًا
to prevent (a woman) from marrying	عَضَلَ (الْمَرْأَةَ)
to be or become muscular	عَضِلَ: صَارَ قَوِيَّ الْعَضَلَاتِ
gerbil	عَضَل: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ فَصِيلَةِ الْفَأَرِ
muscular, brawny	عَضِلَ: قَوِيَّ الْعَضَلَاتِ
muscle	عَضَلَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
voluntary muscle	عَضَلَةٌ إِرَادِيَّةٌ
exterior	عَضَلَةٌ بَاسِطَةٌ
biceps	الْعَضَلَةُ ذَاتُ الرَّأْسَيْنِ
quadriceps	الْعَضَلَةُ الرَّبَاعِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوسِ
tensor	عَضَلَةٌ شَادَّةٌ
compressor	عَضَلَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
retractor	عَضَلَةٌ ضَامَّةٌ
sphincter	عَضَلَةٌ عَاصِرَةٌ
flexor; constrictor	عَضَلَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ
myocardium	عَضَلَةُ الْقَلْبِ، عَضَلَةُ قَلْبِيَّةٌ
pronator	عَضَلَةٌ كَاثَةٌ
involuntary muscle	عَضَلَةٌ لَا إِرَادِيَّةٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ إِرَادِيَّةٍ
contractor	عَضَلَةٌ مُتَقَبِضَةٌ
myoma	عَضْلُوم: وَرَمٌ عَضَلِيٌّ
muscular, musculo-, muscul-, muscle-	عَضَلِيٌّ
muscular system	جِهَازٌ عَضَلِيٌّ
organ, member, limb, (bodily)	عَضْو (مِنْ أَعْضَاءِ الْجِسْمِ)
part	

necklace	عَصَم: حِفْظٌ، مَنَعٌ - رَاجِعَ عَصِمَةٍ
preservation, (safe)guarding, protection, defense	عَصِمَةٌ: قَلَادَةٌ
prevention, obviation, hindering	عَصِمَةٌ: مَنَعٌ
infallibility, inerrancy, sinlessness, virtuousness, virtue	عَصِمَةٌ: تَنَزُّهُ عَنْ الْخَطَا أَوْ الْخَطِيئَةِ
bond of marriage	عَصِمَةُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
covert; married to	فِي عَصِمَةِ (زَوْجِهَا)
lady of high social standing	صَاحِبَةُ الْعَصِمَةِ
bacillary	عَصَوِيّ (الشَّكْل)
timothy, herd's-grass	عَصَوِيَّةُ الْمَرْجُوحِ (نَبَات)
	عَصِيّ - رَاجِعَ عَاصٍ
disobedience, insubordination, refractoriness; insurgence, insurrection, rebellion, mutiny	عَصِيَان: عَدَمُ الطَّاعَةِ، تَمَرُّدٌ
civil disobedience	عَصِيَانٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
critical, crucial, acute, grave, serious, difficult	عَصِيب: حَرَجٌ، صَعَبٌ
little rod or stick	عَصِيَّةٌ: عَصَا صَغِيرَةٌ
bacillus	عَصِيَّةٌ: بِكَثِيرٍ عَصَوِيٍّ الشَّكْل
porridge, gruel	عَصِيدَةٌ: تَرِيدٌ
juice, syrup	عَصِير، عَصِيرَةٌ: عَصَارَةٌ، شَرَابٌ
	عَصِير: مَعْصُورٌ - رَاجِعَ مَعْصُورٌ
bacillary	عَصِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِعَصِيَّةٍ
to bite	عَضَّ: أَمْسَكَ بِأَسْنَانِهِ
to pain, torture, torment, agonize, afflict	عَضَّ: عَذَّبَ، آلَمَ
biting	عَضَّ: مَضَرَّ عَضَّ
to organize	عَضَّى: جَعَلَهُ ذَا بِنْيَةٍ عَضَوِيَّةٍ
alidade	عَضَادَةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الْأَسْطُرْلَابِ أَوْ مِنْ أَدَاةٍ لِمَسْحِ الْأَرْضِ
jamb	عَضَادَةُ الْبَابِ أَوْ النَّافِذَةُ إلَى
biting, mordacious, snappish	عَضَاضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَضِّ
chronic, inveterate, incurable	عَضَالٌ: مُزْمِنٌ، مُسْتَعَصِمٌ
remediless, irremediable, obstinate	عَضَبٌ: حَادٌّ
sharp, cutting, keen, incisive, piercing	

ment, spoilage, ruin, destruction, wreck(age); perdition	سَرِيعَ الْعَطَبِ
fragile, frail, delicate, tender	عَطِرٌ: تَعَطَّرَ
to perfume oneself; to be perfumed	عَطِرٌ: طَيَّبَ
to perfume, scent; to aromatize	عَطِرٌ: عَاطِرٌ، أَرَجَ
sweet-smelling, fragrant, aromatic, redolent, odorous, perfumed	عَطِرٌ: طَيَّبَ
perfume, scent; essence	عَطِرٌ: كُولُونِيَا، مَاءُ الْكُولُونِيَا
cologne, eau de cologne	عَطِرٌ: زَيْتُ الْوَرْدِ، دُهْنٌ عَطِرِيٌّ
attar, essential oil, volatile oil	عَطِرِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ عَطِرٍ
to sneeze	عَطَسَ: أَتَاهُ الْعَطَسُ، أَتَتْهُ الْعَطَسَةُ
to cause to sneeze	عَطَسَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْطُسُ
sneezing, sneeze	عَطَسَ: عَطَسَ
sneeze	عَطَسَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ عَطَسٍ
to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst, thirst	عَطِشَ: ظَمِئُ
to make thirsty, cause to thirst	عَطِشَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ تَعَطُّشٍ، إِلَى
thirst	عَطِشَ: ظَمَأَ
thirsty	عَطِشَ: عَطِشَ، ظَمَأَ، ظَمِئُ
to bend, incline, curve, inflect, flex, deflect, bow, twist, turn, arch	عَطَشَانُ، مُتَعَطِّشٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَعَطِّشٍ
to incline to, lean toward	عَطَفَ: حَتَّى، نَتَى
to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compassionate; to be favorably disposed to, attached to; to incline to, have affection for	عَطَفَ إِلَى: مَالَ
to turn away from	عَطَفَ عَلَى: حَدَبَ
to couple, join (by means of a conjunction)	عَطَفَ كَلِمَةً عَلَى أُخْرَى
sympathy, compassion, commiseration, pity, feeling, affection, love, care, tenderness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindliness	عَطَفَ: حَتَّى - رَاجِعَ عَطَفَ

member	عُضْوٌ (فِي جَمْعِيَّةٍ الْخ)
receptor, sense organ	عُضْوُ الْحِسِّ
active member	عُضْوٌ عَامِلٌ
honorary member	عُضْوٌ فَخْرِيٌّ، عُضْوٌ شَرَفٍ
senator	عُضْوٌ (فِي) مَجْلِسِ الشُّيُوخِ
associate member	عُضْوٌ (فِي) مَجْلِسِ النُّوَابِ - رَاجِعَ نَائِبٍ
organology	عُضْوٌ مُنْتَسِبٌ
physiology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
organicism	عِلْمُ وَظَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ
biting, mordacious, snappish	عُضْوَانِيَّةٌ، نَظَرِيَّةُ الْعُضْوَانِيَّةِ [أَحْيَاءُ وَفَلَسَفَة]
organic	عَضُوضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَضِّ
inorganic	عَضُويٌّ
membership	لَا عَضُويٌّ، غَيْرُ عَضُويٍّ
organism	عُضُويَّةٌ (فِي جَمْعِيَّةٍ الْخ)
gift, present; grant, donation; bonus	عُضُويَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ الْخ]
tender, bid, offer	عَطَاءٌ، عَطَا: مِئْحةٌ
perfumer, druggist	عَطَاءٌ: إِعْطَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ إِعْطَاءِ
spice dealer	عَطَاءٌ: عَرْضٌ
perfumery, perfume business or trade	قَدَّمَ عَطَاءً، أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءً - رَاجِعَ قَدَّمَ، أَخَذَ
spice	عَطَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الْعِطْرِ
business or trade	عَطَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ
Mercury	عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْعِطْرِ
sneezing, sneeze	عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ
polydipsia	عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ
coat, overcoat	عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ
inertia	عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ
to be damaged, spoiled, impaired, ruined, destroyed; to perish	عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ
damage, injury, harm, loss; impair-	عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ

gift, present; grant, donation; bonus	عَطِيَّة: مِئْحة
lizard	عَظَاءة: سَحْلِيَّة، سَقَاة
Lacertilia	عَظَائِيَّات: رُتْبِيَّة مِنَ الزَّوَاحِف
sermon; preachment, exhortation	عَظْمَة: مَوْعِظَة
lesson, example, warning	عَظْمَة: عِبْرَة، أَمْثَلَة
to be or become great, big,	عَظَمَ: كَبَّرَ، صَارَ عَظِيمًا
large; to grow, increase; to be or become grand,	
grandiose, magnificent, splendid	
to be hard for, difficult for, painful	عَظَمَ الْأَمْرُ عَلَيْهِ
for, distressing for, oppressive for	
to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify,	عَظَمَ: فَخَّم، بَجَّلَ، كَبَّرَ
honor, ennoble; to value, prize, esteem; to	
aggrandize, enlarge, magnify, make great(er) or	
big(ger) or large(r)	
bone, os	عَظْم: نَسِيجٌ صُلْبٌ يَتَأَلَّفُ مِنْهُ الْمَيْكَلُ الْعَظِيمُ
nasal bone	عَظْمُ أَنْفِي
frontal bone	عَظْمُ جَنْبِي
parietal bone	عَظْمُ جِدَارِي (فِي الْجُمْجُمَةِ)
pterygoid, pterygoid bone	عَظْمُ جَنَاحِي
ilium; hipbone, innominate bone	عَظْمُ حَرْقَفِي
carpal, carpal bone	عَظْمُ الرُّسْغِ، عَظْمُ رُسْمِي
ulna, cubitus	عَظْمُ الزَّنَدِ
scaphoid, navicular (of the carpus or	عَظْمُ زُورْقِي
tarsus)	
shinbone, tibia	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ (الْأَكْبَرِ)
fibula	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْخَارِجِي
sternum, breastbone	عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ
temporal bone	عَظْمُ صُدْغِي
pubis	عَظْمُ الْعَانَةِ
sacrum	عَظْمُ الْعِزْزِ
humerus	عَظْمُ الْعَصْدِ
femur, thighbone	عَظْمُ الْفَخْذِ
occipital bone, occipital	عَظْمُ قَذَالِي
anklebone, talus, astragalus; tarsal	عَظْمُ الْكَاحِلِ
bone, tarsal	
scapula, shoulder blade	عَظْمُ الْكَتِفِ
radius	عَظْمُ الْكُعْبُرَةِ

bending, inclination, inclining,	عَطَفَ: حَنَى، ثَنَى
curving, curvature, inflection, flexion, flexing, flexure, bowing, twist(ing), turn(ing)	
bend, curve, deflection, turn,	عَطَفَ: حَنَى، مَيَّلَان
twist, flexure, flexion, crook	
coupling, syndesis	عَطَفَ [لغة]
explicative or explanatory apposition	عَطَفَ بَيَان
coordinating conjunction, أَدَاة عَطَفَ	عَطَفَ
conjunction	
side (of the body)	عَطَفَ: جَانِب
	عَطَفَة - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَطَفٌ
	عَطَفَة: جُزْءٌ لَوْلِيٍّ رَوِيْعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ
tendrils, cirrus	
	عَطَلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) - رَاجِعٌ تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)
to be or become devoid of, destitute	عَطَلَ مِنْ: خَلَا مِنْ
of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of	
to break down; to leave without work, leave	عَطَلَ
idle; to disable, incapacitate, maim, cripple; to suspend, ban temporarily, stop or cancel temporarily, make temporarily inactive; to dispense with (a law, etc.); to disrupt, interrupt; to paralyze, neutralize, counteract, frustrate, thwart, put out of action; to deactivate, inactivate, make inactive or ineffective; to defuse (a bomb, a mine, a crisis, etc.)	
failure, breakdown (in operation or function),	عَطَلَ
trouble, disorder, a condition of being out of order; defect(iveness)	
devoid of, destitute of, lacking	عَطَلَ مِنْ: خَلُوَ مِنْ
	عَطَلَ وَضَرَ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرَرٌ
holiday(s), vacation, recess	عَطْلَة: فُرْصَة
weekend	عَطْلَة (نَهَايَةِ) الْأُسْبُوعِ
to rot; to macerate	عَطَنَ، عَطَنَ (الْكُتَّانَ إِلْح)
to rot, decay, putrefy	عَطِنَ: خَمَ، أَتَنَ
putrid, rotten, decayed; stinking	عَطِنَ: نَتِنَ
sympathetic, compassionate, pitiful,	عَطُوفٌ: حَنُونٌ
affectionate, loving, tender(hearted), warmhearted, softhearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)	
His Grace, His Excellency	عُطُوفَة (فُلَانٍ)، صَاحِبُ الْعُطُوفَة
cudweed	عُطُوم (نَبَات)

misfortune, adversity

ossicle

to abstain from what is forbidden or indecent; to be chaste, modest, virtuous, pure

to abstain from, refrain from, keep from
عَفَّ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ عَفَّةً

عَفَّ: عَفِيفٌ - رَاجِعَ عَفِيفًا

to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone

عَفَا عَنْ: صَفَحَ، غَفَرَ

to efface, obliterate, wipe out

عَفَا: مَحَا

to be effaced, obliterated, wiped out

عَفَا: امْحَى

let bygones be bygones

عَفَا اللَّهُ عَمَّا سَلَفَ (أَوْ مَضَى)

to efface, obliterate, wipe out

عَفَى: مَحَا

effacement, obliteration

عَفَاء: مَحْوٌ، إِمْحَاءٌ

extinction

عَفَاء: إِمْحَاءٌ

dust

عَفَاء: تُرَابٌ

abstinence, continence, virtuousness, virtue, chastity, chasteness, purity, modesty, decency

عَفَافٌ، عَفَافٌ

duodenum

عَفِجٌ، عَفِجٌ: الْمَعَى الْإِنْسَانِي

duodenitis

عَفِجِي: الْإِنْفِجَافُ

duodenal

عَفِجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْعَفِجِ

to cover or soil with dust

عَفَّرَ، عَفَّرَ (فِي التُّرَابِ)

dust

عَفَّرَ، عَفَّرَ: تُرَابٌ

(wild) boar

عَفَّرَ، عَفَّرَ: خِنْزِيرٌ بَرِّيٌّ

afreet, demon, devil, fiend

عَفْرِيتٌ: شَيْطَانٌ

sly, crafty, cunning, wily

عَفْرِيتٌ: دَاهِيَةٌ

malicious, mischievous, wicked

عَفْرِيتٌ: خَسِيفٌ

(automobile) jack

عَفْرِيتٌ (السَّيَّارَةُ): رَافِعَةٌ

astringent, bitter, acrid

عَفَصٌ (الطَّعْمُ)

gall oak

عَفَصٌ (شَجَرٌ)

gall(s), oak nut(s), oak apple(s), oak gall(s)

عَفَصٌ: تَضَخُّمٌ فِي نَسِيجِ النَّبَاتِ بِتَأْثِيرِ طُفَيْلِيَّاتٍ

gallfly

دُبَابَةُ الْعَفَصِ

to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy

عَفَنَ: تَعَفَّنَ، فَسَدَ

hyoid bone

عَظْمُ مُؤَخَّرِ الْقَدَمِ، عَظْمُ الْكَعْبِ

zygomatic bone, zygoma, عَظْمُ الْوَجْهَةِ

cheekbone, malar, malar bone

ossification

تَكَوُّنُ الْعِظَامِ

osteology

عِلْمُ الْعِظَامِ

osteomalacia

لَيْنُ الْعِظَامِ

greatness, bigness, largeness; magni-

عِظَمٌ: كِبَرٌ، ضَخَامَةٌ

tude

significance, importance, moment,

عِظَمٌ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ

momentousness

acromegaly

عِظَمُ الْأَطْرَافِ [طَب]

osteoid

عِظَانِي: شَبِيهُ الْعِظَمِ

grandeur, grandness, greatness, جَلَالٌ

عِظَمَةٌ: فَخَامَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

magnificence, splendor, stateliness, augustness,

majesty, sublimity; exaltedness, loftiness

might(iness), power

عِظَمَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، جَبَرُوتٌ

megomania

جُنُونُ الْعِظَمَةِ

His Majesty

صَاحِبُ الْعِظَمَةِ

piece of bone; bone, os

عِظَمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْعِظَمِ، عِظَمٌ

osteoma

عِظْمُومٌ: وَرَمٌ عِظْمِيٌّ

osseous, osteal, bony, bone-, osteo-

عِظْمِيٌّ

skeleton

هَيْكَلٌ عِظْمِيٌّ

Teleostei

عِظْمِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسَاكِ

great, big, large; huge, enormous, عَظِيمٌ: كَبِيرٌ، ضَخْمٌ

tremendous, prodigious, gigantic, giant, colossal,

mammoth, titanic, formidable, considerable

mighty, strong, powerful

عَظِيمٌ: جَبَّارٌ، قَوِيٌّ

grand, grandiose, imposing, مهيب، جليل، فخم، عظيم

stately, magnificent, glorious, splendid, gorgeous,

sublime, superb, august, dignified, majestic; exalted, lofty

significant, important, weighty, عَظِيمٌ: هَامٌ، خَطِيرٌ

momentous

Good Friday

الْجُمُعَةُ الْعِظِيمَةُ

ossicle

عُظْمِيَّةٌ: عِظْمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

stapes

عُظْمٌ رَكَائِيٌّ (فِي الْأُذُنِ)

calamity, disaster, catastrophe, great

عِظِيمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

eagle	عُقَابٌ: نَسْرٌ (طائر)
Aquila	عُقَابٌ، بُرْجُ الْعُقَابِ [فلك]
punishment, punishment, penalty, sanction, retribution	عِقَابٌ: جَزَاءٌ، عُقُوبَةٌ
aquiline, eagle-	عُقَابِيٌّ: نَسْرِيٌّ
punitive, penal, retributory, retributive; vindictive	عِقَابِيٌّ: عُقُوبِيٌّ
maker and seller of cords, tassels, braiding, trimmings, etc.	عَقَّادٌ: صَانِعُ الْحُبُوطِ إلخ وبائعها
real estate, realty, real property, immovable(s), immovable property, landed property	عَقَارٌ: مَالٌ غَيْرُ مُنْقُولٍ
drug, medicine, medicament, medication, remedy	عَقَّارٌ: دَوَاءٌ
pharmacology	عِلْمُ الْعَقَاقِيرِ
wine	عَقَّارٌ: خَمْرٌ
barrenness, sterility	عَقَارَةٌ: عُمْمٌ
landed, land, real, real estate, predial	عَقَارِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَقَارَاتِ
	دَائِرَةُ شَهْرِ عَقَارِيٍّ، سِجِلُّ عَقَارِيٍّ - راجع دَائِرَةُ، سِجِلٌّ
	عَقَاقِيرِ (مفردا عَقَّارٌ) - راجع عَقَّارٌ
pharmacology	عِلْمُ الْعَقَاقِيرِ
pharmacologic(al)	عَقَاقِيرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْعَقَاقِيرِ
pharmacologist	عَقَاقِيرِيٌّ: إِخْصَائِيٌّ فِي عِلْمِ الْعَقَاقِيرِ
cramp	عُقَالٌ: تَشَنُّجٌ مُؤَلِّمٌ لَا إِرَادِيٌّ فِي عَضَلَةٍ
stomach cramp	عُقَالُ الْمِعْدَةِ
hobble, fetter, shackle	عُقَالٌ: شِكَالٌ
headband, headcord	عُقَالٌ: مَا يُشَدُّ عَلَى الرَّأْسِ
sucker, tiller, shoot	عِقَانٌ: شَطْءٌ [نبات]
	عَقَبَ: تَبَعَ، تَلَّا - راجع أَعَقَبَ
to follow up with, cause to be followed by, cause to follow or succeed	عَقَّبَ: أَتَعَ بِ -
	عَقَّبَ: تَبَعَ، تَلَّا - راجع أَعَقَبَ
to comment on; to remark (with regard to); to critique, review, criticize	عَقَّبَ عَلَى: عَلَّقَ عَلَى (مع
heel	عَقَبَ: مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ، كَعْبٌ

spoil; to mold; to mildew	عَفَنَ: أَفْسَدَ عَفْنًا، فَسَادَ
to rot, decompose, decay, putrefy; to mildew	عَفْنٌ: عَفُونَةٌ، تَعَفُّنٌ، فَسَادٌ
mold, must, mildew; rottenness, rot, decay, decomposition, putridity, putrefaction, putrescence	عَفِنَ: مُتَعَفِّنٌ، فَاسِدٌ
rotten, putrid, decayed, decomposed, moldy, musty, mildewy, foul; septic, putrefactive; putrescent, putrefying	عَفُوٌّ: صَفُوحٌ
forgiving, excusing, condoning; indulgent, tolerant; forgiver	عَفْوٌ: صَفْحٌ
pardon, forgiveness, condonation	عَفْوٌ: مَحْوٌ
effacement, obliteration	عَفْوٌ: فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ
favor, courtesy, kindness	عَفْوٌ: وَلَدٌ الْحِمَارِ
young donkey, foal	عَفْوًا: مَعَذِرَةٌ
I beg your pardon! pardon me! excuse me!	عَفْوًا: تَلَقَّائِيًّا
spontaneously, automatically; by oneself; incidentally, without design	عَفْوًا: كَلِمَةٌ تُقَالُ جَوَابًا لِشُكْرَا
don't mention it! not at all! you're welcome!	عَفْوًا: وَلَدٌ الْحِمَارِ
pardon	عَفْوَةٌ: تَعَفُّنٌ، عَفْنٌ، فَسَادٌ
(general) amnesty	عَفْوَةٌ: تَعَفُّنٌ، عَفْنٌ، فَسَادٌ
young donkey, foal	عَفْوَةٌ: تَعَفُّنٌ، عَفْنٌ، فَسَادٌ
astringency, bitterness, acidity	عَفْوَةٌ: تَعَفُّنٌ، عَفْنٌ، فَسَادٌ
rotteness, rot, putridity, putrefaction, putrescence, decay, decomposition, moldiness, mustiness; mold, must, mildew	عَفْوَةٌ: تَعَفُّنٌ، عَفْنٌ، فَسَادٌ
spontaneous, unprompted, automatic, impulsive	عَفْوِيٌّ: تَلَقَّائِيٌّ
spontaneously, automatically	عَفْوِيٌّ: تَلَقَّائِيٌّ
spontaneity; automatism	عَفْوِيٌّ: تَلَقَّائِيٌّ
chaste, continent, pure, modest, virtuous, incorrupt(ible)	عَفِيفٌ: ذُو الْعِفَّةِ
to be undutiful (to), impious (to), disobedient (to), ungrateful (to)	عَقٌّ (الْوَلَدُ وَالِدَهُ)
	عَقٌّ: عَفْوٌ - راجع عَفُوقٌ
	عَقٌّ: عَقٌّ - راجع عَقٌّ
	عَقَائِدَ (مفردا عَقِيدَةٌ) - راجع عَقِيدَةٌ
ideological; doctrinal; dogmatic	عَقَائِدِيٌّ

to pin (set, attach, hang, base, ground) على
 one's hope(s) on; to count on, rely on, depend on
 to knit or عقد جبهته، جبينه، حاجبيه، ناصيته الخ
 contract the brows, frown, scowl
 to marry, contract a marriage عقد زواجاً أو قراناً
 to conclude (strike, make) a transaction عقد صفقة
 or deal

عقد العزم أو النية على - راجع عزم على

to عقد محادثات، مباحثات، مشاورات، مفاوضات الخ
 hold talks, discuss, talk, dialogue, confer, parley,
 consult, negotiate

to be or become tongue-tied, speechless عقد (لسانه)

to complicate, snarl, عقد: صعب، شاك، جعله معقداً
 entangle; to make complicated, complex, intricate,
 tangled, difficult; to sophisticate, make sophisticated

to knot tightly, knit tightly عقد: عقد، ربط، أحكم

to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, عقد: جمد، خثر
 inspissate, jell, solidify, set

contract; agreement عقد: اتفاق

(legal) act, (legal) instrument, deed, عقد: سند، حجة
 document; bill

arch, vault عقد: قنطرة

decade, decennium, عشر سنوات عقد (من السنوات):
 decennary

half-score, group of ten, tens عقد (من الأعداد)

knotting, knitting, fastening, locking, joining, junction عقد (عقدة الخ): ربط، إحكام، مصدر عقد
 tying, knitting; fastening, locking, joining, junction
 conclusion, concluding, عقد (اتفاق الخ): إبرام
 making, entering into

social contract العقد الاجتماعي

lease, contract of tenancy or rent عقد إيجار

contract of sale; bill of sale عقد بيع

articles of incorporation; عقد تأسيس (شركة)
 memorandum of association

(insurance) policy; contract of عقد تأمين أو ضمان
 insurance, insurance contract

marriage, contraction of marriage عقد الزواج أو القران

articles of partnership عقد الشراكة أو الشراكة

calcaneus, calcaneum, heel عَقَب: عظم مؤخر القدم
 bone

child, offspring, descendant, scion عَقَب: ولد

grandchild, grandson عَقَب: ولد الولد، حفيد

children, offspring, progeny, issue, descendants, posterity عَقَب: ذرية

end, last part; remainder, rest; butt, عَقَب: آخر، بقية
 stub, stump

butt, stub, stump عَقَب السجارة أو قلم الرصاص الخ

Achilles' heel عَقَب أخيل

immediately after, (directly) عَقَب كذا، في أعقاب كذا
 after, subsequent to, following, in the wake of

رأساً على عَقَب - راجع رأس

رَجَعَ (ارْتَدَّ، انْقَلَبَ) على عقبه أو عقبه - راجع رَجَعَ

عَقَب - راجع عَقَب

عَقَب، عَقَب: آخر، بقية - راجع عَقَب

عَقَب، عَقَب: عاقبة - راجع عاقبة

عَقَبِي: عاقبة - راجع عاقبة

obstacle, hindrance, impediment, bar, عَقَب: عائق

barrier, obstruction, (stumbling) block; handicap, disadvantage; difficulty

mountain road, pass عَقَب: طريق جبلي

aftermath, result, consequence عَقَبول: نتيجة، أثر

sequela عَقَبول: داء ثانوي تال، أثر مرض

herpes, herpes simplex عَقَبول: مرض جلدي

calcaneal عَقَبِي: ذو علاقة بمؤخر القدم أو عظمه

to knot, tie, knit; to عقد (عقدة الخ): ربط، أحكم، ضم
 fasten, lock; to join

to conclude, make, strike, enter into عقد: أبرم

to arch, vault عقد: قنطرة

عقد: جمد، خثر - راجع عقد

عقد: جمد، تخثر - راجع انمقد

to conclude (make, strike, enter into) عقد اتفاقاً الخ
 an agreement or contract; to agree, reach or come
 to an agreement; to contract

to hold (convene, convoke, عقد اجتماعاً، جلسة الخ
 call, summon) a meeting or session

Scorpio, Scorpion; Scorpious	بُرْجُ الْعَقْرَبِ [فلك]
Scorpionida	عَقْرَبِيَّات: رُتَبِيَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
barrenness, sterility	عَقْرَة، عَقْرَة: عَقْم
to braid, plait	عَقَصَ: ضَفَر
braiding, plaiting	عَقَصَ: ضَفَر
braid, plait, queue, pigtail	عَقِصَة: عَقِصَة، ضَفِيرَة
magpie	عَقَق (طائر)
to crook, hook, bend, curve	عَقَفَ: عَقَفَ: عَوَجَ، حَتَّى
to realize, understand, comprehend, grasp, apprehend, conceive, perceive	عَقَلَ: فَهَمَ، أَذْرَكَ
to hobble, fetter, shackle	عَقَلَ الْبَعِيرَ: شَكَلَهُ
to constipate	عَقَلَ الدَّوَاءَ بِطَنُهُ: أَمْسَكَهُ
to pay wergild or blood money (for the slain)	عَقَلَ الْقَيْلِيلَ: أَدَّى دَيْتَهُ
to bring to reason, make reasonable or rational	عَقَلَ: جَعَلَهُ عَاقِلًا
mind, intellect, brain, head, reason, intelligence, sense, understanding, mentality	عَقْل: حِجَى
computer	عَقْلُ الْكِنْرُونِي
the unconscious	العَقْلُ الْبَاطِنُ أَوِ الْوَاوَعِي أَوِ اللَّاشْعُورِي
the conscious(ness)	العَقْلُ الظَّاهِرُ أَوِ الْوَاوَعِي أَوِ الشُّعُورِي
active intellect	العَقْلُ الْفَعَالُ
to rationalize, to intellectualize	حَمِيفُ الْعَقْلِ، مُخْتَلُ الْعَقْلِ، طَارَعَقْلُهُ - رَاجِعًا فِي أَمَاكِنَهَا
rational, reasonable, intellectual, intellectual, mental	عَقْلَانِي
rationalism; intellectualism	الْمَذْهَبُ الْعَقْلَانِي
rationality, reasonableness; rationalism	عَقْلَانِيَّة
to rationalize; to intellectualize	عَقْلَنَ: رَشَدَ
rationalization; intellectualization	عَقْلَانِيَّة: مَصْدَرُ عَقْلَنَ
mental, intellectual, rational, reasonable, intellectual; phrenic	عَقْلِي
mental age	تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِي - رَاجِعَ تَخَلَّفَ
rationalism; intellectualism	عَمَرُ عَقْلِي
mentality, mind	الْمَذْهَبُ الْعَقْلِي
to be sterile, barren	عَقْلِيَّة: ذَهْنِيَّة، عَقْل
	عَقْم، عَقْم، عَقْم: كَانَ عَقِيمًا

collective labor contract	عَقْدُ عَمَلٍ جَمَاعِي
aleatory contract	عَقْدُ غَرَر
nominate contracts	عُقُودٌ مُسَمَّاة
innominate contracts	عُقُودٌ غَيْرُ مُسَمَّاة
quasi contract	شِبْهُ عَقْدٍ
necklace; collar	إِنْفَرَطَ عَقْدُهُمْ - رَاجِعَ إِنْفَرَطَ
knot, loop; snarl	عُقْدَة: فَلَادَة
knot, knur, knob, node, nodule, tubercle, protuberance, excrescence, growth; joint	عُقْدَة: أَنْشُوطَة، مَوْضِعُ الْعُقْدِ
knot	عُقْدَة: عَجْرَة
complex	عُقْدَة: وَحْدَة لِلسَّرْعَة، مِيلٌ بَحْرِي
ganglion	عُقْدَة (نَفْسِيَّة): مُرَكَّبٌ
plot	عُقْدَة (عَصَبِيَّة): [تَشْرِيح]
riddle, puzzle	عُقْدَة (الرَّوَايَة أَوِ الْمَرْحِيَّة)
problem, knot	عُقْدَة: لُغْزٌ
superiority complex	عُقْدَة: مُشْكَلَة
Electra complex	عُقْدَة: مُشْكَلَة
Oedipus complex	عُقْدَة: مُشْكَلَة
inferiority complex	عُقْدَة: مُشْكَلَة
turmeric	عُقْدَة: مُشْكَلَة
contractual	عُقْدَة: مُشْكَلَة
decennial	عُقْدِي: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ (أَوْ دَائِمٌ) عَشْرَ سَنَوَاتٍ
to wound, injure	عَقَرَ: جَرَحَ
to slaughter, butcher; to slay	عَقَرَ: نَحَرَ، ذَبَحَ
to bite	عَقَرَ: عَضَ
to be barren, sterile	عَقْرٌ: كَانَ عَاقِرًا
barrenness, sterility	عَقْرٌ: عَقْمٌ
barren, sterile	عَقْرٌ: عَاقِرٌ
on his own ground, in his own house (place, country, etc.)	فِي عَقْرِ دَارِهِ
scorpion	عَقْرَب: دُوبِيَّةٌ سَامَّةٌ
hand, pointer	عَقْرَب (السَّاعَةِ)
second hand	عَقْرَبُ الثَّوَانِي (فِي سَاعَةِ)

carnelian, cornelian; garnet

عَقِيقٌ أَحْمَرٌ

onyx

عَقِيقٌ يَمَانِيٌّ

canyon, gorge, ravine

عَقِيقٌ: وَادٍ ضَيِّقٌ

wife, spouse

عَقِيلَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ، قَرِينَةٌ

sterile, barren

عَقِيمٌ: عَاقِرٌ

futile, useless, unavailing, unfruitful, fruitless, barren, abortive, ineffectual, ineffective, unproductive, vain, empty, otiose, of no avail, of no effect, of no use

to be sultry, muggy, sweltering

عَكَ (الْيَوْمُ)

crutch; walking stick, cane; staff, stick

عَكَارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَكَرٌ

cobweb, spiderweb, web

عَكَاشَةٌ: بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ

propolis

عِكْبَرٌ: مَادَّةٌ يَسْتَعْمِلُهَا النَّحْلُ

to be or become turbid, muddy, roily; to be or become disturbed, troubled

عَكَرَ: كَدَّرَ، شَوَّشَ، تَكَدَّرَ

to muddy, muddle, roil, make turbid; to disturb, trouble, disorder, unsettle, derange

turbidity, muddiness

عَكَرَ: كَدَّرَ

sediment, dregs, lees, settlings

عَكَرَ: دُرْدِيٌّ، رَاسِبٌ، ثُلٌّ

turbid, muddy, roily; troubled, dis-

turbed, disordered, unsettled, deranged, muddled, confused

to fish in troubled waters

إِصْطَادَ فِي الْمَاءِ الْعَكِرِ

quack grass, couch grass, quitch

عَكَرَشَ (نَبَاتٌ)

to lean on (a staff, etc.)

عَكَزَ عَلَى: تَعَكَزَ عَلَى

to reverse, invert

عَكَسَ: قَلَبَ

to reflect, throw back, mirror

عَكَسَ الضَّوْءَ أَوْ الصُّورَةَ إلخ

to commutate

عَكَسَ التِّيَّارَ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

to reflect, mirror, show, demon-

strate, express

عَكَسَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَبْدَى

reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, inverting

عَكَسَ: رَدُّ الضَّوْءِ أَوْ الصُّورَةِ إلخ

reverse, inverse, converse, coun-

ter, opposite, contrary; anti-, counter-, contra-;

antithesis

to sterilize, disinfect, antisepti-

cize; to pasteurize

عَقَمَ (مِنَ الْجَرَائِمِ): طَهَّرَ

to sterilize

عَقَمَ: جَعَلَهُ عَقِيمًا

sterility, barrenness

عَقْمٌ، عَقَمٌ، عَقْمَةٌ: عَقَارَةٌ

penalty, punishment, punition, sanction, retribution

عُقُوبَةٌ أَدْبِيَّةٌ أَوْ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ

capital punishment, death penalty

عُقُوبَةُ الْإِعْدَامِ

economic sanction

عُقُوبَةُ اقْتِصَادِيَّةٍ

قَانُونُ الْعُقُوبَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ

عُقُوبِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَقَابِيٌّ

mordacious, biting, rapacious

عَقُورٌ: حَيَوَانٌ يَغْتَرِّ، عَضَّاضٌ

عَقُوقٌ: عَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَاقٌ

impiety, undutifulness, عَقُوقٌ: ضِدٌّ بَرٌّ، جُحُودٌ الْجَمِيلِ

disobedience, ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthank-

fulness

عَقُولٌ: عَاقِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَاقِلٌ

costive medicine

عَقُولٌ: دَوَاءٌ يَغْفُلُ الْبَطْنَ

astrigent, styptic, puckery

عَقُولٌ: زَامٌ، قَابِضٌ

meconium

عَقِيٌّ: مَادَّةٌ تَخْرُجُ مِنَ الْمَوْلُودِ بَعِيدَ وَلَاذِيهِ

pure gold

عَقِيَانٌ: ذَهَبٌ خَالِصٌ

following, succeeding, subsequent, next

عَقِيبٌ: تَالٍ

successor

عَقِيبٌ: خَلَفَ، ضِدٌّ سَلَفٌ

harrier, marsh hawk

عَقِيبٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الصُّوُورِ

colonel

عَقِيدٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

captain

عَقِيدٌ (فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ)

عَقِيدٌ: مُتَعَايِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَايِدٌ

belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction, persuasion

عَقِيدَةٌ: عُجْبَرَةٌ

nodule

عَقِيرَةٌ: صَوْتٌ

voice

عَقِيسَةٌ: ضَفِيرَةٌ

braid, plait, queue, pigtail

عَقِيسَةٌ: ضَفِيرَةٌ

agate

عَقِيقٌ: حَجَرٌ شَبُّهُ كَرِيمٌ

chalcedony, calcedony

عَقِيقٌ أَبْيَضٌ

to raise one's voice

عَلَى صَوْتِهِ

to turn up (loudness, volume, etc.)

عَلَى صَوْتِ الْمَذْيَاعِ إلح

on, upon, on top of, above, over

عَلَى: فَوْقَ

at, on, by

عَلَى: عِنْدَ

for, to(ward), on

عَلَى: لِأَجْلِ، فِي سَبِيلِ

according to, in accordance with, ant to, commensurate with, in conformity with, as, depending on, to (one's taste, mind, etc.); on the basis of, on the strength of, by virtue of, upon

against, in spite of, despite

عَلَى: ضِدَّ، رَغْمَ

in addition to, on top of, over and above

عَلَى: بِالإِضَافَةِ إِلَى

in, in the state of, in the manner of

عَلَى: فِي

by, through

عَلَى: بِ

provided that, on the condition that, if, as long as

عَلَى أَنْ

however, but, yet, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

عَلَى أَنْ

debit

عَلَيْهِ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

accordingly, consequently,

عَلَيْهِ، وَعَلَيْهِ، فَعَلَيْهِ

therefore, hence, thus, then, so

you have to, should, must, ought to; it is incumbent upon you, it is your duty to

have! take! make use of! adhere to! stick to!

عَلَيْكَ بِ

give me! bring me! get me! let me have!

عَلَيَّ بِ

wherefore? what for? why?

عَلَامَ؟

from above, from upon, from the top of

مِنْ عَلَى

highness, sublimity, loftiness, exaltedness; superiority, eminence, high rank, high standing, dignity, prestige, glory

anvil

عَلَاة: سَنْدَان

remedy; cure, medicine, medicament, medication, drug

عِلَاج: دَوَاء

عِلَاج: مُدَاوَاة - رَاجِعُ مُعَالَجَةٍ

therapeutic, remedial, curative, medicinal, medicative

عِلَاجِي

seller of provender

عَلَّاف: بَائِعُ الْعَلَفِ

relation(ship), connection, contact; bear-

عَلَاة: صِلَة

contrary to, in contrast with, in contradistinction with, in opposition to, unlike on the contrary

بِالْعَكْسِ، عَلَى الْعَكْسِ

vice versa, conversely

بِالْعَكْسِ: عَكْسِيًّا - رَاجِعُ عَكْسِيًّا

طَرْدًا وَعَكْسًا - رَاجِعُ طَرْدًا

contrary, opposite, antithetic(al), adverse, counter, counteractive, converse; inverse; reverse, backward

عَكْسِي

backward(s), backwardly, in reverse, reverse-ly; conversely; inversely; contrarily; adversely

عَكْسِيًّا

disheveled, unkempt, shaggy, matted

عَكِش: أَشْعَث

to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, to engage in, occupy oneself with, busy oneself with; to be or become engaged in, occupied with, busy with

عَكَفَ عَلَى: اِنْكَبَّ عَلَى، اِنْهَمَكَ فِي

to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to

عَكَفَ عَلَى: لَزِمَ

عَكَفَ فِي - رَاجِعُ اِغْتَكَفَ فِي

عَكَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعُ عَكَفَ عَنْ

to keep from, hold back from, prevent from, restrain from

عَكَفَ عَنْ: مَنَعَ عَنْ

to bundle, wrap (up), pack

عَكَمَ: صَرَّ

layer, shoot, scion

عَكِيس [نَبَات]

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

عَلَّ: مَرَضَ

perhaps, maybe

عَلَّ: لَعَلَّ

from above

عَلَّ، مِنْ عَلَّ، مِنْ عَلَّ، مِنْ عَلَا: مِنْ فَوْقَ

to rise (high), tower up, go up, ascend, lift; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sublime; to be or become loud

عَلَا: اِرْتَفَعَ

to overtop, top, tower over, rise over or above, be over or above, surmount, be or lie at the top of

عَلَا (الشَّيْءُ أَوْ عَنَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)

to mount (up), ascend, climb, scale

عَلَا: صَعِدَ

to be covered by rust, etc.

عَلَاةُ الصَّدَأِ إلخ

عَلَى: صَعِدَ - رَاجِعُ عَلَا

to raise, lift (up), hoist (up), uplift, elevate, exalt, sublime, boost, upraise, jack up, hike, up

عَلَى: رَفَعَ

to can, tin; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase
 علَبَ
 box, case; pack, packet, package
 علبة
 can, tin, tincan
 علبة (طعام محفوظ)
 gearbox, transmission
 علبة التروس
 carton
 علبة كرتون
 boxmaker, boxer
 علي: صانع العلب
 disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness; disorder
 علّة: مرض، داء، اضطراب
 defect, flaw, fault, blemish, imperfection, shortcoming, deficiency, failing, drawback, disadvantage, disorder, trouble
 علّة: عيب، خلل، شائبة، نقیصة
 cause, reason
 علّة: سبب
 cause and effect
 العلّة والمعلول
 First Cause, God
 العلّة الأولى
 raison d'être
 علّة الوجود
 weak letter, soft letter, vowel
 حرف علة
 as is, without modification, in spite of its defects
 على علّاته
 infidel, unbeliever, atheist
 عليج: كافر
 toad
 علجوم: ضفدع الطين (حيوان)
 spelt
 علس: خندروس، حنطة مكتسبة أصليّة
 to feed, fodder
 علّف، علّف (الدّابة): أطعمها
 to stall-feed, fatten
 علّف، علّف (الدّابة): سَمَنها
 fodder, forage, provender, feed
 علّف: طعام الدّوابّ إلخ
 to get caught in, catch in, get stuck in
 علّق ب: وقع
 علّق ب: تشبّث، تمسك - راجع تعلّق ب
 علّق فلاناً أو به: أحبه - راجع تعلّق ب
 علقت ب: حبلت
 to conceive, become pregnant
 علّق: دلى
 to hang (down), suspend, dangle, let hang, sling
 علّق ب: ربط، ثبّت، affix
 to attach to, fasten to, tie to, affix, stick
 علّق (منشوراً، إعلاناً إلخ) على: ألصق
 to suspend, leave
 علّق: تركه معلّقاً غير مفضول فيه

ing, relevance, pertinence; bond, tie, link
 علاقات دوليّة
 international relations
 علاقات عامّة
 public relations
 affair, amour, liaison
 علاقة غراميّة أو جنسيّة
 interrelation(ship)s, mutual relations, terms; intercourse, dealings
 علاقات متبادلة
 (coat) hanger
 علّاقة (ثياب)
 key holder
 علّاقة (مفاتيح)
 petiole, leaf stalk
 علّاقة: ذنب [نبات]
 wherefore? what for? why?
 علّام؟
 علّام - راجع عالم
 Thou art the Knower of the things unseen
 إنّك أنت علّام الغيوب
 mark, sign, stamp, indication, رمز، دلّيل، إشارة
 علّامة: إشارة، دلّيل، رمز
 token, symbol, symptom; insignia; emblem
 علّامة: إشارة تعني أنّ شيئاً قد رُوجِع إلخ
 check
 علّامة (مدرسيّة، على امتحان إلخ): درّجة
 grade, mark
 score, marker
 علّامة، علّامات: حاصل، مجموع
 question mark
 علّامة استفهام
 quotation marks
 علّامتا الاقتباس
 punctuation mark
 علّامة ترقيم (كالنقطة والفاصلة)
 exclamation point
 علّامة تعجب أو تأثر
 trademark, brand
 علّامة تجاريّة
 mark of identification, identifying mark, distinguishing feature, distinction, distinctive quality or property, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, attribute
 علّامة فارقة
 علّامة - راجع عالم
 علّان: فلان
 so-and-so
 openness, overtness, publicness, publicity
 علانيّة: جهر
 openly, overtly, publicly, in public
 علانيّة: جهرًا
 increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus, premium; addition
 علّاوة: زيادة
 in addition to, over and above, on top of, plus, along with, as well as, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, moreover, further-more, more than (that)
 علّاوة على (ذلك)

nosology	عِلْمُ تَصْنِيفِ الْأَمْرَاضِ
applied science, technology	الْعِلْمُ التَّطْبِيقِيّ
dietetics, sitology	عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
phonetics	عِلْمُ (تَمَثِيلِ أَوْ تَصْوِيرِ) الْأَصْوَاتِ (اللُّغَوِيَّةِ)
nursing	عِلْمُ التَّمْرِیْضِ
astrology	عِلْمُ التَّنْجِیمِ
hydrostatics	عِلْمُ تَوَازُنِ السَّوَائِلِ وَضَظْطِهَا
theology	عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ
mammalogy	عِلْمُ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
algebra	عِلْمُ الْجَبْرِ
bacteriology	عِلْمُ الْجَرَائِمِ أَوْ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا
criminology	عِلْمُ الْجَرِیمَةِ
divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury	عِلْمُ الْجَفْرِ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الْجَمَالِ
sexology	عِلْمُ الْجِنْسِ
forestry	عِلْمُ الْحَرَاةِ
kinetics; dynamics; kinematics	عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ
hydraulics	عِلْمُ حَرَكَةِ السَّوَائِلِ، عِلْمُ السَّوَائِلِ الْمُتَحَرِّكَةِ
arithmetic	عِلْمُ الْحِسَابِ
entomology	عِلْمُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
mechanics	عِلْمُ الْحِيلِ: مِيكَانِيكَا
dynamics	عِلْمُ الْحِيلِ: دِينَامِيكَا
zoology	عِلْمُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
cytology	عِلْمُ الْحَلَايَا
enology, oenology	عِلْمُ الْخَمْرِ
pneumatics	عِلْمُ خَوَاصِّ الْهَوَاءِ وَالْغَازِ
semantics	عِلْمُ دَلَالَاتِ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عِلْمُ الدَّلَالَةِ
helminthology	عِلْمُ الدَّيْدَانِ (الطَّفِيلِيَّةِ)
atomistics; atomics	عِلْمُ الذَّرَّةِ
euthenics	عِلْمُ الرِّقَاةِ أَوْ الرِّقَاةِ

organology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
ophiology	عِلْمُ الْأَفَاعِي أَوْ الْحَيَّاتِ
economics, political economy	عِلْمُ الْاِقْتِصَادِ
electronics	عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْتْرُونِ
chromatics	عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَانِ
pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
enzymology; zymology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْزِيمَاتِ أَوْ الْحَمَائِرِ
genealogy	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ
anthropology	عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِ، عِلْمُ الْبَشَرِيَّاتِ
humanities	عُلُومُ إِنْسَانِيَّةٍ
histology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَجَةِ (الْعُضْوِيَّةِ)
epidemiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ
epizootiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ الْحَيَوَانِيَّةِ
oncology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْرَامِ
rhetoric, the art or science of figures of speech	عِلْمُ الْبَدِيعِ
volcanology	عِلْمُ الْبَرَاكِينِ
papyrology	عِلْمُ الْبَرْدِيَّاتِ
optics	عِلْمُ الْبَصَرِيَّاتِ
rhetoric	عِلْمُ الْبَلَاغَةِ أَوْ الْبَيَانِ
crystallography	عِلْمُ الْبِلُورِيَّاتِ
history	عِلْمُ التَّارِيخِ
ecology	عِلْمُ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ الْبَيْئَةِ أَوْ الْبَيْئَاتِ
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْسِينِ النَّسْلِ
pedology	عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ
agrology	عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ الزَّرَاعِيَّةِ (وَعَلَاَقَتِهَا بِالْمَحَاصِلِ)
education, pedagogy, pedagogics	عِلْمُ التَّرْبِيَةِ
cosmography	عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الْكَوْنِ
anatomy	عِلْمُ التَّشْرِيحِ
morphology	عِلْمُ التَّشَكُّلِ
taxonomy, systematics	عِلْمُ التَّصْنِيفِ

ekistics	عِلْمُ العُمران
endocrinology	عِلْمُ الغُدِّ الصَّمِّ
law of distribution of estate	عِلْمُ الفَرَايِضِ
physiognomy	عِلْمُ الفِرَاسَةِ
astronautics	عِلْمُ الفَضَائِيَّاتِ
mycology	عِلْمُ الفُطُورِ أَوْ الفُطْرِيَّاتِ
philosophy	عِلْمُ الفَلَسَفَةِ
astronomy	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ
radio astronomy	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الإشعاعيِّ
astrophysics	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
astrometry	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الكُرُوِيِّ، عِلْمُ مَوَاقِعِ النُّجُومِ
physics	عِلْمُ الفِيزِيَاءِ
law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law	عِلْمُ القَانُونِ
obstetrics, tocology, the tَوْلِيدِ أَوْ الوِلَادَةِ	عِلْمُ القِبَالَةِ أَوْ التَّوْلِيدِ أَوْ الوِلَادَةِ
midwifery	عِلْمُ قُوَّةِ المَوَاتِعِ
hydrodynamics	عِلْمُ الكَلَامِ
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ، عِلْمُ يَكُلِّ شَيْءٍ
omniscience	عِلْمُ الكَهْرَبَاءِ
electricity	عِلْمُ الكَوْنِيَّاتِ، عِلْمُ الكَوْنِ
cosmology	عِلْمُ الكِيمَاءِ
chemistry	عِلْمُ اللَّاهُوتِ
theology, divinity	عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ
linguistics, lexicology	عِلْمُ المَالِيَةِ
finance	عِلْمُ المَثَلَّثَاتِ
trigonometry	عِلْمُ المُحِيطَاتِ أَوْ الأَوْتِيَانُوسَاتِ
oceanography, oceanology	عِلْمُ المَدَاوَةِ
therapeutics	عِلْمُ المِصْطَلَحَاتِ (الفَنِّيَةِ)
terminology	عِلْمُ المِصْطَلَحَاتِ (الفَنِّيَةِ)
serology	عِلْمُ المِصْطَلَحَاتِ (الفَنِّيَةِ)
mineralogy; metallurgy	عِلْمُ المِصْطَلَحَاتِ (الفَنِّيَةِ)
informatics, information science; data processing; information retrieval	عِلْمُ المِصْطَلَحَاتِ (الفَنِّيَةِ)

mathematics	عِلْمُ الرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ
agriculture, agronomy	عِلْمُ الزَّرَاعَةِ
pomology	عِلْمُ زِرَاعَةِ الفَاكِهَةِ
seismology	عِلْمُ الرِّلَازِلِ
demography	عِلْمُ السُّكَّانِ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الأسَاكِ
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّومِ
political science(s), politics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ، عُلُومُ سِيَاسِيَّةٍ
geopolitics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ الجُغْرَافِيَّةِ (أَوْ الطَّبِيعِيَّةِ)
dendrology	عِلْمُ الشَّجَرِ
geomorphology	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الأَرْضِ وَتَضَارِيهِهَا
geodesy	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الأَرْضِ وَمِسَاحَتِهَا
gerontology	عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ
hygiene, hygienics	عِلْمُ الصَّحَّةِ، عِلْمُ حِفْظِ الصَّحَّةِ
petrology	عِلْمُ الصَّخُورِ
morphology	عِلْمُ الصَّرْفِ
rocketry	عِلْمُ الصَّوَارِيخِ
acoustics, phonics	عِلْمُ الصَّوْتِ
cybernetics	عِلْمُ الضَّبْطِ، عِلْمُ التَّوْجِيهِ
energetics	عِلْمُ الطَّاقَةِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الأَرْضِ
physics	عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الأَرْضِ
parasitology	عِلْمُ الطَّفِيلِيَّاتِ
aeronautics	عِلْمُ الطَّيْرَانِ
ornithology	عِلْمُ الطُّيُورِ
phenomenology	عِلْمُ الظَّاهِرَاتِ
metrics, prosody, poetics	عِلْمُ العَرُوضِ
myology	عِلْمُ العِضَلَاتِ
osteology	عِلْمُ العِظَامِ
pharmacology	عِلْمُ العَقَاقِيرِ أَوْ الأَدْوِيَةِ
architectonic(s)	عِلْمُ العِمَارَةِ

to be or become known, open, public	عِلْن، عَلَن، عَلِنَ
عِلْن، عَلَن - راجع عَلَانِيَّة، عَلَانِيَّة	
open, overt, public	عَلْنِي، عَلِنَ
openness, overtness, publicness, publicity	عَلْنِيَّة: جَهْر
height, altitude, elevation; highness, إِرْتِفَاع	عُلُو: سُمُو، إِرْتِفَاع
loftiness, exaltedness, sublimity, superiority; loudness (of sound, voice, etc.)	عُلُو: مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَضْحُوبٌ بِالتَّيِّءِ
ileus	عُلُو: مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَضْحُوبٌ بِالتَّيِّءِ
stall-fed animal	عُلُوفَة: حَيَّوانٌ مَعْلُوفٌ
fodder, forage, provender, feed	عُلُوفَة: عَلَفٌ
conception, pregnancy	عُلُوق: تَلَقُّعُ البَيْضَةِ، حَمْلٌ
Alawi	عُلُوي: راجع عُلُوي
the Alawis	العُلُويُّونَ
upper, higher; upstairs; over-	عُلُوي: فَوْقِي، ضِدُّ سَفْلِي
head; superior, supreme; heavenly, celestial	عُلُوي: راجع عَلَا
the Most High, the Supreme (God)	العُلِّي: الله
عِلْيَةُ القَوْمِ - راجعها في مكانها	
casual, causative	عِلْي: سَبَبِي
vocalic; defective	عِلْي [لغة]
heaven(s), sky, firmament	عِلْيَةُ القَوْمِ - راجع عِلْيَةُ القَوْمِ
lofty height, elevation	عِلْيَا: مُؤَنَّتُ أَغْلَى - راجع أَغْلَى
عِلْيَاء: مُرْتَفَعٌ، مَكَانٌ عَالٍ	
عِلْيَاء: عُلُو - راجع عُلُو	
أَهْلُ العِلْيَاء - راجع عِلْيَةُ القَوْمِ	
small box, little box	عِلْيِيَّة: عِلْبَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
cassette	عِلْيِيَّة: كَاسِيَتٌ
attic, garret, loft, upper room, upstairs	عِلْيَةُ (البَيْتِ)
room	عِلْيَةُ القَوْمِ - راجع عِلْيَةُ القَوْمِ

arthology	عِلْمُ المَفَاصِلِ
climatology	عِلْمُ المُنَاخِ
immunology	عِلْمُ المَنَاعَةِ
logic	عِلْمُ المَنْطِقِ
methodology	عِلْمُ المَنْهَجِ
hydrology	عِلْمُ المِيَاهِ
limnology	عِلْمُ المِيَاهِ العَذْبَةِ والبُحَيْرَاتِ
mechanics	عِلْمُ المِيكَانِيكَا
botany	عِلْمُ النِّبَاتِ
grammar; syntax	عِلْمُ النُّحُو
histology	عِلْمُ النُّسُجِ أَوِ الأنْسِجَةِ (العُضْوِيَّة)
psychology	عِلْمُ النِّفْسِ
experimental psychology	عِلْمُ النِّفْسِ التَّجْرِبِيِّ
educational psychology	عِلْمُ النِّفْسِ التَّربَوِيِّ
numismatics	عِلْمُ النِّمَّاتِ
geometry	عِلْمُ المَهَنْدَسَةِ
aerology	عِلْمُ الهَوَاءِ
astronomy	عِلْمُ المَهِيْنَةِ
ontology	عِلْمُ الوجودِ
genetics	عِلْمُ الوِرَاثَةِ
physiology	عِلْمُ وِطَائِفِ الأَعْضَاءِ، عِلْمُ الوِطَائِفِ
أَخَذَ عِلْمًا بِ - راجع أَخَذَ	
على عِلْمٍ بِ - راجع عَالِمٌ بِ	
faculty or school of science(s)	كُلِّيَّةُ العُلُومِ
secular, lay, laic(al); secularist; layman	عِلْمَانِي
secularism, laicism	عِلْمَانِيَّة
harelip, cleft lip	عِلْمَةٌ، عِلْمَةٌ: شَقٌّ خِلْفِيٌّ فِي الشَّفَةِ العُلْيَا
to secularize, laicize	عِلْمَنَ: جَعَلَهُ عِلْمَانِيًّا
secularization, laicization	عِلْمَنَةً: مَصْدَرُ عِلْمَنَ
secularism, laicism	عِلْمَنَةً: عِلْمَانِيَّة
scientific; learned; scholarly; academic	عِلْمِي
scientism	عِلْمِيَّة

snow blindness	عَمَى ثَلْجِيّ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَمَى لَيْلِيّ
day blindness, hemeralopia	عَمَى نَهَارِيّ
heavy clouds	عَمَاء: سَحَابٌ كَثِيفٌ
support, prop, stay, rest, shore, brace, buttress, bracket, pillar, post; mainstay	عِمَاد: دُعَامَةٌ، سَدَدٌ
general, major general	عِمَاد: لَوَاءٌ، جِنَرَالٌ
baptism	عِمَاد: قَبُولُ الْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ [نصرانية]
deanery, deanship	عِمَادَة: مَنْصِبُ الْعِمِيدِ
faithful, believing; pious, godly, devout, religious	عَمَّار: مُؤْمِنٌ، وَرِعٌ
tolerant, indulgent	عَمَّار: حَلِيمٌ
grave, sedate, solemn	عَمَّار: رَزِينٌ
mason; builder	عَمَّار: بَنَاءٌ
fleet, squadron	عَمَّارَة: أُسْطُولٌ
tribe	عَمَّارَة: قَبِيلَة
building, edifice, structure	عَمَّارَة: بِنَاءَة
architectonic(s)	عِلْمُ الْعَمَّارَة
architecture	فَنُ الْعَمَّارَة، هَنْدَسَةُ الْعِمَّارَة
rheum, white secretion of the eye	عُمَاص: رَمَضٌ
	عَمَّاقَة - رَاجِعٌ عُمُقٌ، عُمُقٌ، عَمَقٌ
	عُمَّال (مفردها عَمِيل) - رَاجِعٌ عَامِلٌ
employment	عَمَّالَة، عَمَّالَة، عَمَّالَة: ضِدُّ يَطَّالَة
full employment	عَمَّالَة كَامِلَة
	عَمَّالَة: عُمُولَة، سَمْسَرَة - رَاجِعٌ عُمُولَة
treason, treachery	عَمَّالَة: خِيَانَة
labor, workers', working class, blue-collar	عَمَّالِيّ
turban	عَمَّامَة: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
Oman	عُمَان
Omani	عُمَانِيّ
ignorance, benightedness; folly; error, sin	عَمَّايَة: جَهْلٌ، حَمَاقَة، غَيّ
aunt, paternal aunt	عَمَّة: أُخْتُ الْأَبِ
grandaunt, great-aunt	عَمَّةُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

upper class, elite, prominent people, people of distinction, dignitaries, notables, leading personalities, VIPs

causality, causation

عِلْيَة (الْبَيْتِ) - رَاجِعٌ عُلْيَة

provender, forage, fodder, feed

عُلْيَق: عَلَفٌ

bramble, blackberry; lesser bindweed

عُلْيَق (نَبَات)

raspberry

تَوْتُ الْعُلْيَقِ

soft, gentle, mild, light, pleasant

عَلِيل: مَرِيضٌ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَلٍ

the Omniscient (God)

عَلِيم: رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ

debit

عَلَيْهِ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

to prevail in, reign in, spread

عَمَّ: شَمَلَ، سَادَ، خَيَّمَ عَلَى

through or over, pervade, predominate in; to be or become prevalent, prevailing, general, common, universal, sweeping

uncle, paternal uncle

عَمَّ: أَخُو الْأَبِ

father-in-law

عَمَّ: أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَة

granduncle, great-uncle

عَمَّ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

cousin

عَمَّ: ابْنُ الْعَمِّ، ابْنَةُ الْعَمِّ

aunt

عَمَّ: زَوْجَةُ الْعَمِّ

about what, whereof, of what

عَمَّ: عَمَّا قَرِيبٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَرِيبًا (قَرِيب)

blind

عَمَّ (الْعَمِي): أَعْمَى

ignorant, benighted, unenlightened

عَمِيَ الْقَلْبُ

good morning!

عَمَّ صَبَاحًا

good evening!

عَمَّ مَسَاءً

to blind, make blind

عَمَّى: صَبَّرَهُ أَعْمَى

to mystify, obscure, make mysterious or obscure, make vague or ambiguous, make cryptic or enigmatic; to riddle

عَمَّى: أَلْغَزَ

to camouflage, disguise, blind, hide, conceal

عَمَّى: مَوَّهَ، أَخْفَى

blindness

عَمَّى: فَقْدَانُ الْبَصَرِ

color blindness, daltonism

عَمَّى الْأَلْوَانِ، عَمَّى لَوْنِيّ

grant someone long life; to keep alive, preserve someone's life

to build, construct, erect, raise, put up, set up

to populate, people, make inhabited

headkerchief

religion

religion

by your life!

upon my life! by my life! by my religion!

by God! by the Eternal God!

age

life, lifetime, life span

chronological age

mental age

how old are you?

I am thirty years old

building, construction; development; civilization, culture; populousness, inhabitedness; prosperity, boom; activity

ekistics

constructional, structural; developmental; civilizational, cultural

headgear, headdress

minor hajj, minor pilgrimage to Mecca

to be or become blear(y)

blariness, blear-eyedness

to deepen, be or become deep(er) or (more) profound

to deepen, make deep or deeper

depth, deepness, profundity, profoundness; bottom, innermost, inmost

in depth

cousin

uncle

to resort to; to undertake, proceed to; to turn to, embark upon, set out to, proceed to; to attend to, apply oneself to; to carry out, perform

to betake oneself to, repair to, go to, take to, head for

to support, prop (up), shore up, stay, rest, pillar, buttress

to baptize, christen, immerse

to confirm, settle

intent(ion), purpose, design

premeditation, willfulness, forethought, preconceived malice

on purpose, purposely, intentionally, deliberately, designedly, willfully, premeditatedly

mayor; governor; chief

faculty, professoriat

intentional, deliberate, willful, premeditated

to inhabit, live in, dwell in

to fill with life, cause to thrive or prosper, make prosperous; to populate, people, make inhabited

to be or become inhabited, populated, peopled, populous

to live long, be longevous

to grow, increase, develop; to thrive, prosper, flourish, boom

to live long, be longevous

to live long, be longevous

to prolong someone's life,

إِبْنُ الْعَمَّةِ، ابْنَةُ الْعَمَّةِ

زَوْجُ الْعَمَّةِ

عَمَدٌ إِلَى أَوَّلٍ: لَجَأٌ، بَادَرٌ، بَاشَرٌ،

عَمَدٌ إِلَى: دَهَبَ، تَوَجَّهَ،

عَمَدٌ إِلَى: دَهَبَ، تَوَجَّهَ،

عَمَدٌ: دَعَمَ، سَدَدَ، سَتَدَ،

عَمَدٌ (الْوَلَدُ) - رَاجِعٌ عَمَدٌ

عَمَدٌ (الْوَلَدُ)

عَمَدٌ: ثَبَّتَ، أَرَسَى

عَمَدٌ: قَصَدَ

عَمَدٌ: سَبَقَ الْإِصْرَارَ

عَمَدًا، عَنْ عَمَدٍ،

عَمْدَةً: عِمَادَ، دِعَامَةً، سَدَدَ - رَاجِعٌ عِمَادَ

عَمْدَةً (الْمَدِينَةَ أَوِ الْبَلَدَةَ) إلخ

عَمْدَةً (الْكَلِّيَّةَ أَوِ الْمَدْرَسَةَ) إلخ

عَمْدِيٌّ: قَصْدِيٌّ، مُتَعَمِّدٌ،

عَمَرٌ: سَكَنَ

عَمَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ عَامِرًا أَهْلًا

عَمَرٌ: كَانَ مَسْكُونًا

عَمَرٌ: عَاشَ طَوِيلًا

عَمَرَهُ اللَّهُ: أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ، أَبْقَاهُ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَرٌ

عَمَرٌ: بَنَى - رَاجِعٌ عَمَرٌ

عَمَرٌ: نَمَا، إِزْدَهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَرٌ

عَمَرٌ: نَمَا، إِزْدَهَرَ

عَمَرٌ: عَاشَ طَوِيلًا

عَمَرٌ: نَمَا، إِزْدَهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَرٌ

عَمَرٌ: عَاشَ طَوِيلًا

عَمَرَهُ اللَّهُ: أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ، أَبْقَاهُ

work (of art), objet d'art	عَمَلٌ فَنِّيٌّ
field work	عَمَلٌ مَبْدَانِيٌّ
complete works	أَعْمَالٌ كَامِلَةٌ
selected works	أَعْمَالٌ مُخْتَارَةٌ
handwork, handiwork; hand-	عَمَلٌ يَدَوِيٌّ، أَعْمَالٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
icraft, handcraft; craftwork; manual work or labor	
business administration; management	إِدَارَةُ الْأَعْمَالِ
industrial accidents, occupational accidents, accidents of labor	إِصَابَاتُ (أَوْ طَوَارِئُ) عَمَلٍ
division of labor	تَقْسِيمُ (أَوْ تَوْزِيعُ) الْعَمَلِ
employer, master, principal	حُرِّيَّةُ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعٌ حُرِّيَّةُ
businessman	رَبٌّ (أَوْ صَاحِبُ) الْعَمَلِ
business hours, working hours, office hours	رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ
overtime	سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ الْإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْزُهُا
collective labor contract	عَقْدُ عَمَلٍ جَمَاعِيٍّ
Labor Day, May Day	عِيْدُ الْعَمَلِ
workday, working day	مَجَالُ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعٌ مَجَالُ
giant	يَوْمُ عَمَلٍ
gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean, superhuman, herculean, enormous, huge	عِمْلَاقُ (اسْم)
gigantism, giantism	عِمْلَاقِيَّةٌ: عَمَلَقَةٌ
evil deed	عَمَلَةٌ: عَمَلٌ سَيِّئٌ
currency, money	عَمَلَةٌ، عَمَلَةٌ: نَقْدٌ، نَقُودٌ
hard currency	عَمَلَةٌ صَعْبَةٌ أَوْ نَادِرَةٌ
specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money	عَمَلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ
paper money, paper currency	عَمَلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ
gigantism, giantism	عَمَلَقَةٌ: نُمُوٌّ غَيْرُ سَوِيٍّ
practical, practicable, feasible, workable, realistic, down-to-earth, matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; applied; realist	عَمَلِيٌّ
practically, in practice	عَمَلِيًّا
impractical, unpractical, impracticable,	غَيْرُ عَمَلِيٍّ

from the bottom of my heart, from the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly	مِنْ أَعْمَاقِ قَلْبِي
to do, make; to act; to perform, carry out, execute, fulfill, accomplish; to produce, manufacture, fabricate	عَمِلَ: فَعَلَ، أَدَّى، صَنَعَ
to work; to toil, labor; to function	عَمِلَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ
to operate, run, work, function, be in operation	عَمِلَ: سَارَ، دَارَ، اِسْتَعْمَلَ
to act or proceed according to, in accordance with, on the basis of, on the strength of; to apply, put into effect; to enforce, carry out, execute, fulfill; to practice, put into practice	عَمِلَ بِـ أَوْ بِمُوجِبِ أَوْ حَسَبِ الْخ
to work toward(s), endeavor to, strive to, try hard to, exert oneself to, take pains to, seek to accomplish, aim at	عَمِلَ عَلَى
to act upon, affect, work on, influence, have an effect or influence on	عَمِلَ فِي
to govern	عَمِلَتِ الْكَلِمَةُ فِي الْكَلِمَةِ [لغة]
	عَمِلَ حِسَابًا لـ - رَاجِعٌ حِسَابَ، حَسَبَ
	يُفَعَّلُ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ
to appoint as governor (over or of)	عَمَلَ (هُ عَلَى الْبَلَدِ)
act, deed, action; doing, acting; working; performance, execution	عَمَلٌ: فِعْلٌ، صَنِيعٌ
making, production, manufacture	عَمَلٌ: صُنْعٌ
work; labor; job; occupation, vocation, business, profession, career, calling, trade, métier; employment; function	عَمَلٌ: شُغْلٌ، صَنْعَةٌ، مِهْنَةٌ، وَظِيفَةٌ
operation, act(ion), activity	عَمَلٌ: عَمَلِيَّةٌ
pursuant to, in pursuance of, in execution of, according to, in accordance with, commensurate with, in conformity with, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of, depending on, under, as stipulated by, as provided for in	عَمَلًا بِـ
province, part, section	أَعْمَالُ (الْبَلَدِ)
in Toulouse, France	فِي تُولُوز، مِنْ أَعْمَالِ فَرَنْسَا
teamwork	عَمَلٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ
insurance business or activities	عَمَلُ الْخَيْرِ - رَاجِعٌ خَيْرٌ
	أَعْمَالُ ضَمَانٍ

مَجْلِسُ الْعُمُومِ - رَاجِعُ مَجْلِسِ

جَمْعِيَّةٌ عُمُومِيَّةٌ - راجع جَمْعِيَّةٌ

عَمِيَّة، عُمِيَّة - راجع عَمَايَة

عَمِيد: عِمَاد، دِعَامَة، سَنَد - راجع عِمَاد

عَمِير: آهْل، مَسْكُون - راجع مَعْمُور

agent; hireling, خَائِن، مأْجُور، مُرْتَرِق (سِيَّاسِي):
mercenary; traitor

the populace, the commons, the rank and file; all,
everybody

عَبْرَة

stubbornness, obstinacy, obduracy, head- مُعَانَدَة
strongness, opinionatedness, willfulness, self-will,
pertinacity, bullheadedness, pigheadedness, hard-
headedness, mulishness, doggedness, unruliness,
intractability, inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence

Auriga [عَنَاز: ذُو الْأَعْيَنَةِ (فلك)]

she-kid, young she-goat عَنَاق: أَنْثَى أَوْلَادِ الْمَرْ

caracal, desert lynx عَنَاقُ الْأَرْضِ (حيوان)

embrace, embracing, hug(ging), cuddle, عِنَاق: مُعَانَقَة
cuddling, enfolding, accolade

periwinkle عِنَاقِيَّة (نبات)

clouds عَنَان: سَحَاب

firmament, sky, heaven(s) عَنَانُ السَّمَاءِ

rein(s) عَنَان: سَيْرُ اللَّجَامِ

أَطْلَقَ الْعِنَانَ لِـ - رَاجِعَ أَطْلَقَ

care, keeping, protection, charge, إِهْتِمَام
custody; attention, consideration, heed, notice;
concern عِنَايَة: رِعَايَة، إِهْتِمَام

care(fulness), caution, pru- عِنَايَة: إِخْتِيَاظ، حَيْطَة
dence, providence; diligence

divine providence الْعِنَايَة الْإِلَهِيَّة

intensive care عِنَايَة فَائِظَة (فِي مُسْتَشْفَى الْخ)

grape(s) عِنَب (نبات)

fox grape; (black) nightshade عِنَبُ الثَّلَعَبِ (نبات)

bearberry عِنَبُ الدَّبِّ (نبات)

pokeberry, poke, pokeweed عِنَبُ الذُّؤَبِ (نبات)

berry of grapes, a grape عِنَبَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْعِنَبِ

acinus عِنَبَة: أَحَدُ الْكَيْسَاتِ فِي عُذَّةٍ عُثْقُودِيَّةٍ

ambergris عَنَبْر: مَادَّةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صِنَاعَةِ الْعُطُورِ

sperm whale, cachalot عَنَبْر: حُوتٌ عَظِيمٌ

warehouse, storehouse, mag- عَنَبْر: مُسْتَوْدَع، مَخْزَن

azine, depot, store(room), stockroom

hold, cargo deck عَنَبْر: مَخْزَنُ السَّفِينَةِ

hold, cargo department عَنَبْر: مَخْزَنُ الطَّائِرَةِ

hangar, shed عَنَبْر: حَظِيرَةُ طَائِرَاتٍ

عَنْبَرَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْعَنْبَرِ - رَاجِعَ عَنْبَر

customs broker, customs agent عَمِيلُ جُمْرِكِي

all-inclusive, inclusive, comprehensive, thorough, عَمِيم
massive, sweeping, wide, general, universal;
whole, total, full, complete; ample, abundant,
plentiful, copious, large, great

to occur to, suggest itself to, present itself عَنْ ل: ظَهَرَ
to, appear to

concerned, interested; worried, مَهْمُوم، مَهْمُوم
solicitous, preoccupied

from; off, away from عَنْ: مِنْ

out of, motivated by, because of، بِسَبَب عَنْ: بِدَافِع،
for, by reason of, due to

about, on, over, concerning, re، بِشَأْن عَنْ: حَوْلَ،
regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in re-
spect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation
to, in connection with

for, on behalf of, in behalf of, in عَنْ: بِالنِّيَابَةِ عَنْ
someone's name, as a substitute for

after عَنْ: بَعْدَ

to, toward(s), at, on عَنْ: إِلَى، عَلَى، عِنْدَ، نَاحِيَة

to yield to, submit to, surrender to عَنَّا ل: خَضَعَ

to take by force عَنَّا: أَخَذَ بِالْقُوَّةِ

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor- عَنَاهُ الْأَمْرُ
ry, disquiet, preoccupy

to mean, intend, purpose, have in عَنَى: قَصَدَ، أَرَادَ
mind

to mean, denote, signify، دَلَّ عَلَى عَنَى: أَفَادَ مَعْنَى،
import, designate; to imply, suggest

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor- عَنَاهُ الْأَمْرُ
ry, disquiet, preoccupy

عُنِيَ بِ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

i.e., that is, that is to say, namely, viz. يَعْنِي، أَعْنَى

to torment, agonize; to burden، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى عَنَى: عَذَّبَ،
overburden, oppress, weigh down on

pains, trouble, effort, toil, labor, hard عَنَاء: تَعَبٌ، كَدٌ
work

seller of grapes عَنَاب: بَائِعُ الْعِنَبِ

jujube عَنَاب (نبات)

reddish brown, russet, burgundy عَنَابِي (اللون)

lumbago عِنَاج: قُطَان، أَلَمُ أَسْفَلِ الظَّهْرِ

subjectivist	عَنْدِي: قَائِلٌ بِالْعِنْدِيَّةِ
of his own creation or invention, from his own mind	عَنْدِيَّاتٍ، مِنْ عِنْدِيَّاتِهِ
subjectivism	عَنْدِيَّة: ذَاتَانِيَّة، مَذْهَبٌ فَلْسَفِيّ
she-goat	عَنْز، عَنْزَةٌ (حيوان)
iron-tipped walking stick	عَنْزَةٌ: عُكَّازَةٌ ذَاتُ حَدِيدَةٍ
to be or become a spinster, an old maid	عَنْسٌ، عَنْسٌ، عَنْسٌ، عَنْسٌ (لَتِ الْفَتَاةُ)
race, stock, descent	عَنْصُرٌ: عِرْقٌ، جَنْسٌ
origin, root	عَنْصُرٌ: أَصْلٌ
element; component, constituent, ingredient; factor	عَنْصُرٌ: مَادَّةٌ، عَامِلٌ
(chemical) element	عَنْصُرٌ (كِيمِيَائِيّ)
Whitsuntide; Whitsunday, Pentecost	الْعَنْصَرَةُ، عِيْدُ الْعَنْصَرَةِ
racial; ethnic; racist, racialist	عَنْصُرِيّ: عِرْقِيّ
elemental, elementary	عَنْصُرِيّ: مَادِّيّ
racism, racialism	تَمَيِّزٌ عَنْصُرِيّ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَيِّزٍ
squill, sea onion	عَنْصُرِيَّة: عِرْقِيَّة
to intensify, heighten, strengthen; to be or become (more) violent, (more) vehement, fierce(r), harsh(er), (more) intense, severe(r)	عَنْفٌ: اِشْتَدَّ، قَوِيَ
to scold, upbraid, berate, chide, tongue-lash, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, censure	عَنْفٌ بَدَأَ أَوْ عَلَى: قَسَا عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ عَنَفٌ
to treat harshly, severely, roughly, cruelly, without mercy	عَنْفٌ: قَسَا عَلَى
violence; vehemence, fierceness, intensity, roughness, harshness, severity, sternness, drasticness, toughness; force, use of force	عَنْفٌ، عَنْفٌ، عَنْفٌ: شِدَّةٌ، قُوَّةٌ
nonviolence; passive resistance	لَا عُنْفٌ
turbine	عَنْفَةٌ: تُرْبِينَةٌ
vigor; prime, bloom; power, might, force; leverage, clout, authority; pride, haughtiness, self-importance	عُنْفُوَانٌ
neck	عُنُقٌ، عُنُقٌ: رَقَبَةٌ

severity of winter	عَنْبَرَةُ الشَّتَاءِ
liqueur	عَنْبَرِيّ: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
hypertrophy	عَنْبَلَةٌ: تَضَخُّمٌ فِي عَضْوٍ [طَب]
uveal, uveous	عَيْنِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعَيْنِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]
whortleberry	عَيْنِيَّة (نَبَات)
uvea	عَيْنِيَّة: طَبَقَةُ الْعَيْنِ الْوَقَائِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]
uveitis	الْتِهَابُ الْعَيْنِيَّة
to meet with hardship, be in distress	عَنْتٌ: لَقِيَ الشَّدَّةَ
to sin, commit a sin	عَنْتٌ: أَثِمَ
to constrain, coerce, compel, force	عَنْتٌ: أَكْرَهَ
to overburden, oppress	عَنْتٌ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
distress, affliction, hardship; agony, torment, pain, suffering	عَنْتٌ: ضَيْقٌ، شِدَّةٌ، عَذَابٌ
constraint, coercion	عَنْتٌ: إِكْرَاهٌ
impotence, impotency	عَنْتٌ: عَجْزٌ جَنْسِيّ
arrogance, haughtiness, pride, self-importance	عَنْجَهِيَّة: غَطْرَسَةٌ، تَكَبُّرٌ
to be or become stubborn, obstinate, opinionated, pertinacious	عَنْدٌ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا
to deviate from, swerve from	عَنْدٌ عَنْ: اِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ
at, by, near; on, upon; with; when, at the time when, as	عَنْدٌ، عِنْدَ - رَاجِعٌ عِنْدَ
if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary	عِنْدَ الْحَاجَةِ، عِنْدَ الْاِقْتِضَاءِ
I have	عِنْدِي: لَدَيّ، أَمْلِكُ
in my opinion, in my view, I think, I believe, to me	عِنْدِي: فِي رَأْيِي
from; of	مِنْ عِنْدِ
then, at that time, at that moment, by then, thereupon, whereupon	عِنْدَئِذٍ: حِينَئِذٍ
nightingale	عَنْدَلِيب (طَائِر)
logwood, campeachy wood	عَنْدَمٌ: بَقَمٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
when, at the time when, as, while, whilst, during	عِنْدَمَا: لَمَّا، حِينَئِذَا
subjective	عِنْدِيّ: ذَاتِيّ، غَيْرُ مَوْضُوعِيّ

interest in, be interested in

acinus

عُنَيْبِيَّة: أَحَدُ الْكُنَيْسَاتِ فِي غُدَّةٍ عَنْقُودِيَّةٍ

stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, عَنِيد: مُعَانِد، مُتَصَلِّب
headstrong, opinionated, willful, self-willed, pertinacious, bullheaded, pigheaded, hardheaded, mulish, dogged, unruly, intractable, refractory, die-hard, inflexible, unrelenting, unyielding, uncompromising, relentless, adamant, intransigent, hard-line, inexorableviolent, vehement, fierce, fiery, عَنِيف: شَدِيد، قَاسٍ
intense, hot, volcanic, rough, harsh, hard, severe, stern, drastic; strenuous, exacting, tough

impotent

عَنِين: عَاجِزٌ جِنْسِيًّا

عَهْرَة - رَاجِعْ عَهْر، عَهْر

to know; to be or become acquainted with, عَرَفَ
familiar with

عَهْد: رَعَى - رَاجِعْ تَعَهَّد

to entrust to, com- عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ ب: أَوْصَى ب، قَوَّضَ، خَوَّلَ
mit to, confide to, assign to, delegate to; to entrust with, charge with, commission with; to authorize to, empower to, invest with authority

to keep (fulfill, live up to) one's promise عَهْدَ وَعْدِهِ

as far as I know, to my knowledge

فِيمَا أَعْلَمُ

covenant, compact, convention, pact, عَهْد: مِيثَاق
treaty, agreementpledge, vow, promise, word; com- عَهْد: وَعْد، اِئْتِمَام
mitment, engagement, obligation

keeping, fulfillment

عَهْد: وَقَاء

protection; security, safety; guaran- عَهْد: ذِمَّة، أَمَان
tee, safeguard

friendship; love

عَهْد: مَوَدَّة، وَدَّ

knowledge

عَهْد: مَعْرِفَة

oath

عَهْد: يَمِين، قَسَم

firman, decree, edict, order

عَهْد: فَرْمَان

epoch, era, period, time, age عَهْد: عَصْر، دَوْر، زَمَان

reign, rule, period (of عَهْد: حُكْم، مَدَّةُ الْحُكْم، وَلَايَة
rule), regime, time; tenure; term (of office)

the New Testament

الْعَهْدُ الْجَدِيد

the Old Testament

الْعَهْدُ الْقَدِيم

a long time ago

مُنْذُ عَهْدٍ بَعِيد

cervix

عُنُقُ الرَّحِمِ

cervicitis

الْتِهَابُ عُنُقِ الرَّحِمِ

bottleneck

عُنُقُ الزَّرْجَاجَةِ

Adam's apple

جَوْزَةُ الْعُنُقِ

phoenix; griffin, griffon

عَنْقَاء: طَائِرٌ خُرَافِيٌّ

cluster, bunch; raceme

عُنْقُود

bunch of grapes

عُنْقُودُ عِنَبٍ

aciniform, botryoidal; racemose

عُنْقُودِيٌّ

racemose gland

غُدَّةٌ عَنْقُودِيَّةٌ

cluster bomb

قُنْبَلَةٌ عَنْقُودِيَّةٌ

cervical

عُنُقِي: رَقَبِيٌّ

spider

عَنْكَبُوت (حَيَوَان)

cobweb, spiderweb, web

بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ

Arachnida عَنْكَبُوتِيَّات، عَنْكَبِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ

arachnoid matter

عَنْكَبُوتِيَّة: غِشَاءُ عَنْكَبُوتِيٍّ

عَنْمَة: جُزْءٌ لَوَلِيٌّ رَقِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ

tendrils, cirrus

عُنْوَان: رَأْسِيَّة

address

عُنْوَان (الشَّخْصُ أَوْ الْمَكَانُ أَوْ الرِّسَالَةُ)

epitome, embodiment, symbol, عُنْوَان: رَمَزٌ، مِثَالٌ

image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence

cable address

عُنْوَانٌ بَرَقِيٌّ

postal address; mailing address

عُنْوَانٌ بَرِيدِيٌّ

entitled, under the title of

بِعُنْوَان، تَحْتَ عُنْوَان

force, coercion, compulsion; violence عُنُوءَة: إِكْرَاه، عُنْف

by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily عُنُوءَة

to entitle, title; to address; to label عُنُون: زَوَّدَهُ بِعُنْوَان

to work hard, toil, labor, drudge

عُنِي: تَعَبٌ

عُنِي ب - رَاجِعْ عُنِي ب

to take care of, look after, look to, عُنِي ب: اِهْتَم ب

attend to, see to, tend, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to; to care for; to nurse; to be concerned (about); to concern oneself with; to take an

dry palm branches عَوَاهِن: أَغْصَانُ النَّخْلِ الْيَابِسَةِ

to ramble, talk at random أَلْتَى الْكَلَامَ عَلَى عَوَاهِيهِ

عَوَجَ - رَاجِعَ إِعْوَجَ

to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline, لَوَى، حَنَى، عَوَجَ: حَنَى، لَوَى
warp, distort

عَوَجَ - رَاجِعَ إِعْوَجَ

to accustom to, habituate to, عَوَّدَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَفْتَادُهُ
inure to, season to, make used to, familiarize with

عَوَدَ - رَاجِعَ عَوْدَةً

to do (start, begin) it all over again بَدَأَ عَوْدًا عَلَى بَدَأَ

stick, rod عَوْدٌ: عَصَا، قَضِيبٌ

wood عَوْدٌ: خَشَبٌ

aloes (wood) عَوْدٌ: خَشَبٌ عَطِيرٌ

lute عَوْدٌ: مِزْهَرُ (آلَةِ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ)

body, build, physique, make(up), تَرْكِيبٌ، بَنِيَّةٌ، عَوْدٌ: بَنِيَّةٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ
constitution

toothpick عَوْدُ أُسْنَانٍ

match, matchstick عَوْدُ الثَّقَابِ أَوْ الْكَبْرِيتِ

peony عَوْدُ الصَّلِيبِ (نَبَاتٍ)

gibbet عَوْدُ الشَّنَقَةِ

return(ing), coming back, going عَوْدَةً: رُجُوعٌ، رُجْعَةٌ
back; reversion; recurrence, reoccurrence

resumption, عَوْدَةً إِلَى: اسْتِثْنَاءٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ، مُتَابَعَةٌ
recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion
to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to,
taking up again

recidivism عَوْدَةً إِلَى إِجْرَامٍ

withdrawal, taking back, عَوْدَةً عَنْ: سَحَبٌ، إِغْءَاءٌ
recall(ing), retraction, recantation, cancellation,
revocation, repeal

desistance from, refrain- عَوْدَةً عَنْ: إِحْجَامٌ، عُدُولٌ
ment from, abstention from, abandonment, relin-
quishment

claim(ing), demand(ing) عَوْدَةً عَلَى: مُطَالَبَةٌ

to charm, protect or fortify with a charm عَوَّدَ: رَقَى
(an amulet, an incantation, etc.)

to pray that God protect some- عَوَّدَ: دَعَا لَهُ بِالْحِفْظِ
one, invoke the protection of God upon someone

عَوَّدَ: مَلَجًا - رَاجِعَ مَعَاذَ

أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا، حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ، قَطَعَ الْعَهْدَ، وَلِيَّ
الْعَهْدَ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

عَهْدَةٌ: رِعَايَةٌ، وَصَايَةٌ، ضَمَانٌ، مَسْئُولِيَّةٌ - care, keeping, pro-
tection, charge, custody, guardianship; trusteeship;
trust; guarantee; responsibility

to commit adultery (with), عَهَرَ (إِلَى): زَنَى بِ-
fornicate (with), whore (with)

عَهَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَاهِرٍ

adultery, fornication; prostitu- عَهَرَ: زَنَى، فُجُورٌ
tion, harlotry

wool; colored wool عَهَنَ: صُوفٌ، صُوفٌ مَصْبُوعٌ

ally, confederate عَهِيدٌ: حَلِيفٌ

to howl, yelp, yowl عَوَى (الْكَلْبُ، الذِّئْبُ، إِبْنُ أَوَى)

much-howling; howler عَوَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَوَاءِ

Boötes الْعَوَاءُ: رَاجِعِ الشَّتَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

howl(ing), yelp(ing), yowl(ing) عَوَاءُ (الْكَلْبِ الْإِنْج)

عَوَائِدَ (مَفْرَدُهَا عَائِدَةٌ) - رَاجِعَ عَائِدَاتٍ

عَوَائِقَ (مَفْرَدُهَا عَائِقٌ) - رَاجِعَ عَائِقٍ

عَوَادٍ (الْعَوَادِي) (مَفْرَدُهَا عَادِيَّةٌ) - رَاجِعَ عَادِيَّةٍ

lutist, lutanist عَوَادٌ: عَازِفُ الْعُودِ

defect, fault, blemish عَوَارٌ، عَوَارٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ

anaphylaxis عَوَارٌ [طَب]

swift, swallow, martin عَوَارٌ (طَائِرٌ)

average عَوَارٌ، عَوَارٍ، عَوَارِيَّةٌ [قَانُونٌ بَحْرِي]

Herbivora, herbivores عَوَاشِبٌ: أَكْلَاتُ الْعُشْبِ

plankton عَوَالِقُ: حَيَوْنِيَّاتٌ أَوْ نَبَاتَاتٌ طَحْلِيَّةٌ

الْعَوَامُ - رَاجِعَ الْعَامَةِ

swimmer عَوَامٌ: سَبَّاحٌ

floating dock حَوْضٌ عَوَامٌ

buoy عَوَامَةٌ: طَافِيَّةٌ لِإِرْشَادِ السَّفِينِ

raft, pontoon, float عَوَامَةٌ: طَوْفٌ، رَمَتْ

life buoy عَوَامَةُ النِّجَاةِ

middle-aged عَوَانٌ: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنِّ

fierce (internecine, endless, intermittent) حَرْبٌ عَوَانٌ

war

عَوَل: نَحِيب، نُوَاَح - راجع عَوِيل

عَوَل: اِغْتِيَاذ، اِتْكَال - راجع تَعْوِيل

عَوَمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَمُومَ to float, launch, buoy up, set afloat, keep afloat

عَوَمَ: طَفُو float(ing), flotation, flotage, buoyancy

عَوَمَ: سَبَّاحَة swimming, natation

عَوْن: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ - راجع عَاوَنَ

عَوْن: مُسَاعَدَة - راجع إِعَانَة

عَوْن: مُسَاعِد - راجع مُعَاوَن

عَوِيص: مُبْهِم، صَغْب، مُعَقَّد، abstruse, recondite, obscure, difficult, hard; complicated, complex, intricate, knotty

عَوِيل: نَحِيب، نُوَاَح wail(ing), lament(ation), lamenting, crying out in grief

عَوِيلَم (في تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ) subkingdom

عَمِي - راجع عَمِي

عَمِي: عَاجِزٌ فِي نَطْقِهِ inarticulate, unable to express oneself, faltering, stammering

عَمِي: عَاجِزٌ unable, incapable, powerless, impotent

عَمِي: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِعْيَاءُ

عَمِي: عَجْزٌ فِي النُّطْقِ inarticulateness, incapability of expressing oneself, faltering, stammer; aphasia

عَمِي: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِعْيَاءُ

عَمِيَاء: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِعْيَاءُ

دَاءُ عَمِيَاء (irremediable, remediless) disease incurable

عَمِيَاب: مُوَلِّعٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ faultfinding, captious, carping, censorious, hypercritical, very critical, cynical; faultfinder, captious criticizer, chronic critic, carper, censurer, blamer

عَمِيَّات - راجع عَائِثٌ

عَمِيَاد: تَكَرَّرَ repetition, reiteration; recurrence, reoccurrence

عَمِيَادَة: زِيَارَة visit, call

عَمِيَادَة (الطَّبِيبِ) clinic, office (of a physician)

عَمِيَادِي: سَرِيرِي clinical

عَمِيَاذ: اِغْتِيَاذ، اِتْجَاء - راجع عَوَظْ

عَمِيَاذ: مَلْجَأٌ - راجع مَعَاذْ

عَوَظْ: اِغْتِيَاذ، اِتْجَاء taking or seeking refuge, seeking protection

عَوَظَة - راجع تَعْوِيذَة

عَوَر: صَارَ أَعْوَرٌ to lose an eye, be or become one-eyed

عَوَر: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْوَرٌ to deprive of one eye, make blind in one eye

عَوَر (الْمَكَايِيل): عَايَرَهَا to gauge, test the accuracy of (measures or weights)

عَوَر: حَالَة الْأَعْوَر one-eyedness, loss of one eye

عَوَرَة: سَوَاءٌ private parts, loins, genitals, genitalia, genital organs, pudenda

عَوَرَة: عِلَّةٌ، عَيْبٌ defect, fault, blemish

عَوَرُ الرَّجُل: اِفْتَقَرَ to be or become poor, needy, destitute; to be reduced to poverty

عَوَرُ الشَّيْءِ: عَزَّ وَلَمْ يُوْجَدْ to lack, to be lacking, want-missing, nonexistent, absent

عَوَر: فَقْرٌ، عُدْمٌ، lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury

عَوَز - راجع مُعْوِزٌ

عَوَسَج: نَبَاتٌ شَائِكٌ boxthorn, matrimony vine

عَوَسَق: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الصُّفُور kestrel, windhover

عَوِص: كَانَ عَوِصًا to be or become abstruse, recondite, obscure, difficult, hard

عَوِصٌ: عَوَضَ to compensate, indemnify, recompense; to repair, redress, remedy, make amends, make good; to make up for, offset, compensate for; to give in exchange for; to substitute for, replace with

عَوِصٌ: بَدَلٌ، مُقَابِلٌ substitute, offset, setoff, compensation, recompense, indemnity, reparation; consideration, return, equivalent

عَوِصٌ، عَوِصًا عَنْ instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a substitute for, in replacement of, in exchange for, against, in return for, for

عَوَقٌ، عَوَقٌ - راجع أَعَاقٌ، إِعَاقَة

عَوَلَ عَلَى: اِغْتَمَدَ، اِتَّكَلَ to rely on, depend on, count on; to trust (in), have confidence in

عَوَلَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ to resolve to, determine to, decide to; to intend to, purpose to

عَوَلَ: نَحَبٌ، نَاحَ to wail, lament, cry

عَوَلَ: مَا يُعْمِلُ، قُوَّةٌ susenance, support, food

Annunciation	عَيْدُ الْبَشَارَةِ
Transfiguration (Day)	عَيْدُ التَّجَلِّي
evacuation day (of foreign troops)	عَيْدُ الْجَلَاءِ
All Saints' Day	عَيْدُ جَمِيعِ الْقُدِّيسِينَ
New Year's Day	عَيْدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ
anniversary	عَيْدُ سَنَوِيٍّ
Thanksgiving Day	عَيْدُ الشُّكْرِ
Ascension Day, Holy Thursday	عَيْدُ الصُّعُودِ
Epiphany	عَيْدُ الظُّهُورِ أَوْ الْفِطَاسِ
flag day	عَيْدُ الْعَلَمِ
Labor Day, May Day	عَيْدُ الْعَمَالِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ
Whitsunday, Pentecost	عَيْدُ الْمَنْصَرَةِ، عَيْدُ الْخَمْسِينَ
Easter	عَيْدُ الْفِصْحِ، عَيْدُ الْقِيَامَةِ
Lesser Bairam	عَيْدُ الْفِطْرِ، الْعَيْدُ الصَّغِيرِ
Corpus Christi	عَيْدُ الْقُرْبَانِ أَوْ الْجَسَدِ
national day	عَيْدُ قَوْمِيٍّ أَوْ وَطَنِيٍّ
centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary	عَيْدُ مِئْوِيٍّ
carnival	عَيْدُ الْمَرْقَعِ
the Prophet's Birthday	عَيْدُ الْمَوْلِدِ النَّبَوِيِّ الشَّرِيفِ
Christmas, Xmas	عَيْدُ الْمِيلَادِ، عَيْدُ الْمَسِيحِ
birthday	عَيْدُ مِيلَادِ شَخْصٍ
festive, festal, festival	عَيْدِيٍّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعَيْدِ، مَهْرَجَانِيٍّ
feast's gift or present (given on the occasion of a feast)	عَيْدِيَّةٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ تُعْطَى بِمُنَاسَبَةِ الْعَيْدِ
to gibe, taunt, scoff at; to reproach, rebuke, upbraid, blame; to humiliate, degrade, disgrace, shame, discredit, dishonor	عَيَّرَ: هَزَأَ بِ، عَابَ، أَخْزَى
wild ass, onager	عَيْرٌ: جِمَارٌ وَخْشِيٍّ، جِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ
rib, vein	عَيْرٌ: عِرْقٌ فِي وَرْقَةٍ نَبَاتٍ
caravan	عَيْرٌ: قَافِلَةٌ
insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless; neither here nor there	لَا فِي الْعَيْرِ وَلَا فِي النَّفِيرِ
to keep alive, let live, make live	عَيْشَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْيشُ
life; living, existence, subsistence	عَيْشٌ: حَيَاةٌ

العَيْدُ بِاللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ (عَاذَ)	
wandering, roaming, roving; wanderer, rover; loafer, loiterer, idler, bum; vagabond, vagrant, tramp	عَيَّارٌ: طَوَّافٌ، مُتَسَكِّعٌ، مُتَشَرِّدٌ
standard; gauge, (standard) measure(ment); caliber; fineness	عَيَّارٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ
shot, gunshot	عَيَّارٌ نَارِيٌّ
standard; normal	عَيَّارِيٌّ: قِيَاسِيٌّ
bread seller	عَيَّاشٌ: بَائِعُ الْعَيْشِ
shouting, crying, yelling, screaming	عَيَّاطٌ: صِيَاحٌ
عياف - راجع عَيْفٌ، عَيْفَانٌ	
family, household, house, dependents	عَيْالٌ: عَيْلٌ
tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary; faint, feeble, weak, languid	عَيَّانٌ: مُرْهَقٌ، كَالٌ
incapable, unable, powerless, helpless	عَيَّانٌ: عَاجِزٌ
view(ing), seeing, witnessing	عَيَّانٌ: مُشَاهِدَةٌ
eyewitness	شَاهِدٌ عَيَّانٌ
ocular	عَيَّانِيٌّ: مَبْنِيٌّ عَلَى مَا رُئِيَ بِالْعَيْنِ
macroscopic(al)	عَيَّانِيٌّ: يُرَى بِالْعَيْنِ الْمُجَرَّدَةِ
eyewitness	عَيَّانِيٌّ: شَاهِدٌ عَيَّانٌ
عييب - راجع عَابٌ	
defect, fault, vice, blemish, flaw, imperfection, deficiency, failing, shortcoming, drawback, disadvantage	عَيْبٌ: نَقِصَةٌ
shame, disgrace	عَيْبٌ: عَارٌ، خِزْيٌ
bag, trunk, suitcase	عَيْبَةٌ: عَيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْبٌ
to celebrate (observe, keep, hold) a feast	عَيْبَةٌ: حَقِيبَةٌ
feast, feast day, festival, holiday	عَيْدٌ: اِحْتِفَالٌ بِالْعَيْدِ
Father's Day	عَيْدُ الْأَبِ
Independence Day	عَيْدُ الْاِسْتِقْلَالِ
Greater Bairam	عَيْدُ الْأَضْحَى، الْعَيْدُ الْكَبِيرِ
millennium, 1000th anniversary	عَيْدُ أَلْفِيٍّ
Mother's Day	عَيْدُ الْأُمِّ
Assumption	عَيْدُ انْتِقَالِ الْعَذْرَاءِ

specie, coin(s)	عَيْن: عُمْلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّة
cash, ready money	عَيْن: نَقْدٌ حَاضِر
property, assets, personalty, ملك	عَيْن: مال، أموال، ملك
personal property, chattel(s), goods	عَيْن: مَال، أَمْوَال، مِلْك
usury; interest	عَيْن: رِبَا، فَائِدَةٌ
choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, top, elite	عَيْن: خَيْرَةٌ، صَفْوَةٌ
notable, dignitary, person of distinction, وجيه	عَيْن: وَجِيه
prominent person, leading personality, VIP	عَيْن: سَيِّد
lord, master, chief, head	عَيْن: جَوْهَر
substance, essence	عَيْن (كذا)، عَيْنُهُ، بِعَيْنِهِ: نَفْسُهُ، ذَاتُهُ
the same, the	عَيْن: أَوْبَال (حَجَرٌ كَرِيم)
very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical	عَيْن: أَوْبَال (حَجَرٌ كَرِيم)
opal	عَيْن: أَوْبَال (حَجَرٌ كَرِيم)
second radical of a verb	عَيْن: أَوْبَال (حَجَرٌ كَرِيم)
cat's-eye	عَيْن: أَوْبَال (حَجَرٌ كَرِيم)
in kind, in specie	عَيْن: أَوْبَال (حَجَرٌ كَرِيم)
an eye for an eye, tit for tat	عَيْن: أَوْبَال (حَجَرٌ كَرِيم)
with the naked (or unaided) eye	عَيْن: أَوْبَال (حَجَرٌ كَرِيم)
none other than, the very, the very	عَيْن: أَوْبَال (حَجَرٌ كَرِيم)
same, the same, the selfsame, the identical; personally, in person	عَيْن: أَوْبَال (حَجَرٌ كَرِيم)
concrete noun	عَيْن: أَوْبَال (حَجَرٌ كَرِيم)
with one's own eyes	عَيْن: أَوْبَال (حَجَرٌ كَرِيم)
to see with one's own eyes	عَيْن: أَوْبَال (حَجَرٌ كَرِيم)
individual duty	عَيْن: أَوْبَال (حَجَرٌ كَرِيم)
wild cow, antelope, oryx	عَيْن: أَوْبَال (حَجَرٌ كَرِيم)
sample, specimen, pattern, sampling	عَيْن: أَوْبَال (حَجَرٌ كَرِيم)
core	عَيْن: أَوْبَال (حَجَرٌ كَرِيم)
random sample	عَيْن: أَوْبَال (حَجَرٌ كَرِيم)
ocular, eye-, ophthalmic, optic	عَيْن: أَوْبَال (حَجَرٌ كَرِيم)

bread	عَيْش: خُبْز
mushroom(s), champignon(s) فطر(نبات)	عَيْش: خُبْز
life, lifeway, life-style, العيش	عَيْش: خُبْز
way (manner, style) of living	عَيْش: خُبْز
standard of living, living standard	عَيْش: خُبْز
عَيْشَة: حَيَاة، طَرِيقَة (أَوْ أُسْلُوب) فِي الْعَيْش - رَاجِعْ عَيْش	عَيْش: خُبْز
to shout, cry, yell, scream. عَيْط: صَاح	عَيْش: خُبْز
disgust, aversion, loathing, كُرْه، إِشْمِئْزَاز	عَيْش: خُبْز
detestation, abhorrence	عَيْش: خُبْز
عَيْفَان - رَاجِعْ عَائِف	عَيْش: خُبْز
عَيْل: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ - رَاجِعْ أَعَالَ	عَيْش: خُبْز
to have a numerous family	عَيْش: خُبْز
عَيْل: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ	عَيْش: خُبْز
عَيْل: إِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعْ عَال	عَيْش: خُبْز
to lose patience	عَيْش: خُبْز
family, household, house, عَيْال وَعِيَالٌ وَعَالَةٌ	عَيْش: خُبْز
dependents	عَيْش: خُبْز
عَيْن: حَدَدَ: specify, determine, fix, pinpoint, individ-	عَيْش: خُبْز
ualize, particularize, itemize, designate, identify,	عَيْش: خُبْز
mark (out), indicate, point out, set, stipulate, lay	عَيْش: خُبْز
down, assign, appoint	عَيْش: خُبْز
عَيْن (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرَكَزٍ) - رَاجِعْ عَيْن	عَيْش: خُبْز
to appoint, assign, nomi-	عَيْش: خُبْز
nate, designate, name (to an office or post)	عَيْش: خُبْز
عَيْن: خَصَصَ، أَفْرَدَ: earmark, single out, designate,	عَيْش: خُبْز
destine, assign, set aside or apart	عَيْش: خُبْز
عَيْن: خَصَصَ: to allot, apportion, allocate, assign	عَيْش: خُبْز
عَيْن: هَوَيْتُ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةَ: to identify, establish or deter-	عَيْش: خُبْز
mine the identity of	عَيْش: خُبْز
eye	عَيْش: خُبْز
evil eye	عَيْش: خُبْز
spring, source, fountainhead, head-	عَيْش: خُبْز
spring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain,	عَيْش: خُبْز
well	عَيْش: خُبْز
spy	عَيْش: خُبْز
scout, reconnoiterer, عَيْن: مُسْتَكْشِف، مُسْتَطَلِع	عَيْش: خُبْز
explorer	عَيْش: خُبْز
overseer, inspector, supervisor, عَيْن: نَاطِر، مُرَاقِب	عَيْش: خُبْز
superintendent	عَيْش: خُبْز
lookout, guard, watch(man)	عَيْش: خُبْز
eye, threading hole	عَيْش: خُبْز

Capella عَيُّوق [فلك]
 to fail to, be unable to do, be incapable (عن أو ب) عَيِّي
 of; to be unable to find the right way or method
 to falter, hem and haw, stam- عَيِّي في النُّطْق أو الكلام-
 mer, stutter, splutter, stumble, mumble, mutter, be
 unable to express oneself, be inarticulate

عَيِّي - راجع عَيِّ

eyelet; ocellus عَيْنِيَّة

euglena

عَيْنِيَّة: مَتَعَضُّ نَهْرِيٌّ أَحَادِيثُ الْحَلِيَّةِ

real, real estate, land(ed)

in rem

corporeal, material

in kind, in specie

right(s) in rem

contribution in kind

eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass

identity

عَيْنِي: عَقَارِي

عَيْنِي: غَيْرُ شَخْصِي [قانون]

عَيْنِي: مَحْسُوسٌ، مَادِّي

عَيْنِي: غَيْرُ نَفْدِي

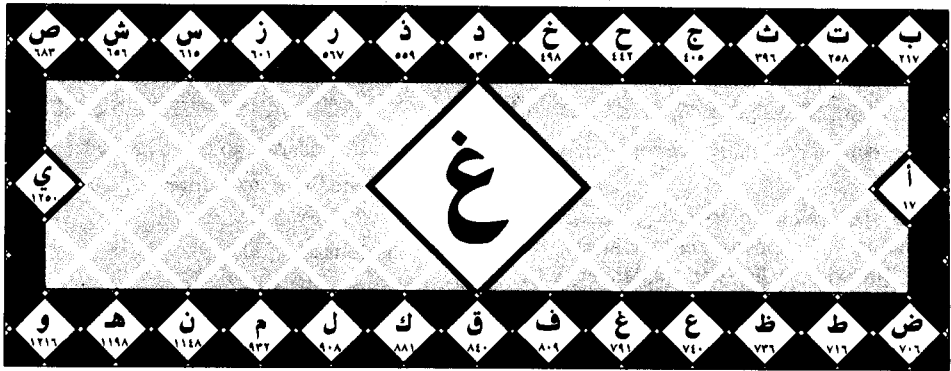
حَقٌّ عَيْنِي، حُقُوقُ عَيْنِيَّةِ

مُساهمة عَيْنِيَّةِ

عَيْنِيَّة: عَدَسَةُ المِجْهَرِ

عَيْنِيَّة: هُوِيَّةٌ، ذَاتِيَّةٌ

jabir.abbas@yahoo.com



to lose consciousness, غَابَ عَنْ صَوَائِهِ أَوْ وَعْيِهِ
become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out

غَابَ: عَابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِ - رَاجِعَ إِبْتِغَابٍ

غَاب - رَاجِعَ غَابَةٍ

millepore

غَابُ الْبَحْرِ: جَنْسٌ مِنَ الْمَرْجَانِ

law of the jungle

شَرِيعَةُ الْغَابِ

forest, wood, thicket, woodland, jungle غَابَةٌ: حَرَجَةٌ

past, bygone, elapsed

غَابِرٌ: مَاضٍ، مُنْصَرِمٌ

the past

الْغَابِرُ: الْمَاضِي

old times, ancient times, الْغَابِرُ، الْقَدِيمُ الْغَابِرُ

remote past, immemorial past

syvan, wooded, woodsy, woody, wood- غَابِيٌّ: حَرَجِيٌّ

land

to succor, relieve, aid, help

غَاثٌ: أَعَانَ، نَصَرَ

to send rain upon, water with rain غَاثَ اللَّهُ الْبِلَادَ

early comer; one who goes or leaves غَادٍ (الْغَادِي)

early in the morning

going back and forth, walking to and fro; غَادٍ وَرَائِحٍ

coming and going

to go early in the morning

غَادَى: أَتَاهُ بَاكِرًا

(delicate) young girl, (tender) غَادَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ نَاعِمَةٌ لَيِّنَةٌ

young woman

to leave, depart from, go away غَادَرَ: تَرَكَ، رَحَلَ عَنْ

from, go out of, quit; to walk out of

غَادِرٌ - رَاجِعَ غَدَارٍ

paddle

غَادُوفٌ: مِجْدَافٌ

to sink, sink down, sink in, fall غَارَ: خَسَفَ، انْخَسَفَ

absent, not present, not there, away; غَائِبٌ: غَيْرُ حَاضِرٍ
absentee; truant

hidden, concealed, invisible, unseen غَائِبٌ: مُسْتَتِرٌ

third person غَائِبٌ، صِيغَةُ الْغَائِبِ [لغة]

hollow, sunken, deeply set, deep-set, cavernous غَائِرٌ

diver, plunger; diving, plunging; sub- غَائِصٌ: غَوَّاصٌ

merged, immersed; sunken

pearl diver غَائِصٌ: مَنْ يَغُوصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى اللُّؤْلُؤِ وَنَحْوِهِ

feces, excrement, stool, evacuation, dejection غَائِطٌ: بَرَّازٌ

fecal

غَائِطِيٌّ: بَرَّازِيٌّ

calamity, disaster, catastrophe غَائِلَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَائِمٌ: مُغَمِّمٌ

final; teleological غَائِيٌّ

finality; teleology غَائِيَّةٌ

to absent oneself, be or remain غَابَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ

absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up,

fail to attend or be present

to disappear, vanish; to hide غَابَ: اخْتَفَى، اسْتَتَرَ

(oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight;

to be or become hidden, concealed, sheltered,

mantled, covered

to set, go down, sink غَابَ: أَقْلَ، غَرَبَ

to be or become far غَابَ عَنْ: بَعُدَ عَنْ، بَايَنَ، فَارَقَ

from, faraway from, distant from; to absent oneself

from, withdraw from; to leave, quit, part with,

separate (oneself) from, desert

غَابَ عَنْ بَالِهِ - رَاجِعَ بَالٍ

er; marauder; conqueror; ghazi, warlord, champion, hero

to court, woo, speak words of love غَاظِلٌ: تَحَبَّبَ إِلَى
to, show love or affection to, seek to attract by
flatteries; to flirt with, dally with, philander with

spinner (of yarn) غَاظِلٌ: مَنْ يَغْزِلُ، غَزَالٌ

gasoline غَاظُولِينَ: بَنْزِينَ

gaseous غَاظِيٌّ: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَاظِ

carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop مِيَاهُ غَاظِيَّةٌ
water

soap غَاظِلٌ، غَاظِلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ غَسَّالٌ، غَسَّالَةٌ

lye غَاظُولٌ: صَابُونٌ

marshmallow, sweet weed غَاظُولٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

unjust, unfair; oppressive, tyrannical; wanton, outrageous, malicious; brute, brutal; oppressor, tyrant غَاشِمٌ: ظَالِمٌ، غَاصِبٌ

pericardium غَاشِيَةٌ: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ

misfortune, calamity, disaster غَاشِيَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

resurrection غَاشِيَةٌ: قِيَامَةٌ

servants, attendants, retinue, suite غَاشِيَةٌ: خَدَمٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ

to dive into, plunge into, submerge in, sink into, become immersed in غَاصَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى

choked غَاصَ (بِالطَّعَامِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ إلخ)

overcrowded with, congested غَاصٌّ بـ: مُزْدَحِمٌ، مَلِيٌّ
with, jammed with, packed with, crammed with,
serried with, full of, swarming with, teeming with

غَاصِبٌ - رَاجِعْ مُغْتَصِبٌ

to decrease, diminish, recede غَاضٌ: نَقَصٌ، انْخَفَضَ

غَاضِبٌ - رَاجِعْ أَعْظَبَ

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, mad, en- غَاضِبٌ: غَضْبَانٌ
ragged, infuriated, angered, exasperated, acerbated,
incensed, inflamed, irritated, vexed, embittered,
seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper

diver, plunger غَاطِسٌ: غَطَّاسٌ، غَوَّاصٌ

draft (of a ship) غَاطِسٌ (السَّفِينَةُ)

غاز - رَاجِعْ أَغَاطَ

in, cave in, collapse, go down, subside, give way

to penetrate (into); to plunge غَارَ فِي: دَخَلَ، غَاصَ
into, dive into

to be jealous of غَارَ مِنْ

to protect jealously, be jealous of or for, be vigilant in guarding, be watchful in keeping, be solicitous for, show care or concern for, display zeal or enthusiasm for غَارَ عَلَى

cave, cavern, grotto غَارٌ: كَهْفٌ

laurel, bay, daphne غَارٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

laurel(s), bay إِكْلِيلُ غَارٍ

غاز: خَدَّاعٌ - رَاجِعْ غَرَّارٌ

withers غَارِبٌ: حَارِكٌ، أَعْلَى الْكَاهِلِ

أَلْتَى (لَهُ) الْحَبْلُ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ - رَاجِعْ حَبْلٌ

raid, invasion, incursion, inroad, foray, attack غَارَةٌ: غَزْوَةٌ، هُجُومٌ

air raid غَارَةٌ جَوِيَّةٌ

gardenia غَارْدِينِيَا (نَبَاتٌ)

ingrown (toenail, etc.) غَارِزٌ (فِي اللَّحْمِ)

planter, grower; cultivator; arboriculturist غَارِسٌ: زَارِعٌ

drowned; sunk غَارِقٌ: غَرِيقٌ

sunken, submerged, flooded, inundated غَارِقٌ: مَغْمُورٌ

غَارِقٌ فِي أَوْ بـ - رَاجِعْ مُسْتَغْرِقٌ فِي أَوْ بـ

Lauraceae غَارِيَّاتٌ: قَصِيْلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ

agaric غَارِيْقُونٌ، فُطْرُ الْغَارِيْقُونِ

غاز

flatus, flatulence, gas, wind غَاظٌ فِي الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْمِدَّةِ

mustard gas غَاظُ الْحَرْدَلِ

poison gas غَاظٌ سَامٌ

natural gas غَاظٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ

coal gas غَاظُ الْفَحْمِ

tear gas, lacrimator غَاظٌ مُسِيلٌ لِلدَّمُوعِ

gas mask قِنَاعُ الْغَاظِ

invader, raider, attacker, aggressor, harri- غَاظٌ (الْغَاظِي)

to cause to commit a mistake, cause to err; to seek to involve in errors or mistakes, induce into error; to mislead, deceive, cheat

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong غَالِطٌ : مُخْطِئٌ

gallon غَالُونٌ

gallery; furniture showroom غَالِيرِي

to cloud (over), grow or become cloudy or overcast غَامٌ (سِ السَّمَاءِ)

غامٍ - راجع مُغَمٍّ

to venture, adventure, risk, hazard, stake, take a risk, take a chance غَامِرٌ (بِ): جَاوَزَ

overwhelming, overflowing, all-engulfing, all-encompassing; (super)abundant, copious, plentiful غَامِرٌ : كَثِيرٌ

obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, unclear, indistinct, uncertain, dark, dim, cloudy, misty, hazy, abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unintelligible, inscrutable, cryptic, enigmatic, mysterious, mystic(al), occult غَامِضٌ : مُبْهِمٌ، مُلْفَظٌ

dark, deep غَامِيقٌ : دَاكِنٌ، قَاتِمٌ

successful; winner, gainer; looter, plunderer, spoiler, spoliator غَانِمٌ

beauty, belle, beautiful woman, pretty girl غَانِيَةٌ : اِمْرَأَةٌ جَمِيلَةٌ

غاوٍ (الغَاوِي): مُغْوٍ - راجع مُغْوٍ

aberrant, errant, erring, deviating, stray, (going) astray, misled, misguided غَاوٍ : ضَالٌّ

purpose, aim, goal, end, object(ive), design, intent(ion) غَايَةٌ : غَرَضٌ، هَدَفٌ، بُغْيَةٌ

utmost, extreme, limit, extreme limit, utmost degree, highest degree غَايَةٌ : مُنْتَهَى، أَقْصَى، حَدٌّ، مَدَى

as far as, up to, to the extent of, to the degree of, until, till لِّغَايَةِ كَذَا

لِّغَايَةِ الْآنَ - راجع آن

extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, too, very (much), most, to the greatest or highest degree غَايَةً : فِي غَايَةِ كَذَا

the end justifies the means الغَايَةُ تُبْرِرُ الْوَاسِطَةَ

to differ from, be different from, diverge from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast with; to be contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent غَايِرٌ : خَالَفَ

asleep; sleeping; slumbering, dozing, napping غَافٍ (الغَافِي): نَائِمٌ

agrimony غَاثٌ (نَبَات)

غَافِرٌ - راجع غُفُورٌ

to take advantage of someone's inattention (inattention, heedlessness, negligence) غَافِلٌ : اِسْتَعْلَفَ عِفْلَتَهُ

to take unawares, take by surprise, surprise غَافِلٌ : بَاغَتْ

inattentive, inadvertent, unmindful, careless, incautious, unwary غَافِلٌ : سَاهٍ، غَيْرُ مُنْتَبِهٍ

And God is not unmindful وما الله بِغَافِلٍ

cormorant, shag غَاقٌ : طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

crow غَاقٌ : غُرَابٌ

padlock; lock, latch غَالٌ : قُفْلٌ

expensive, high-priced, costly, dear غَالٍ (الغَالِي): غَيْرُ رَخِيصٍ

dear, valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless غَالٍ : عَزِيزٌ، ثَمِينٌ

dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished غَالٍ : عَزِيزٌ، مَحْبُوبٌ

extremist, radical; fanatic; extreme, immoderate, unrestrained غَالٍ (ج غُلَاةٌ): مُتَطَرِّفٌ

boiling, ebullient, bubbling (up) غَالٌ : فِي حَالَةِ الْغَلْيَانِ

to exaggerate, overstate, overdo, overdraw, magnify, be excessive in, exceed the proper bounds or limits in غَالِيٌّ فِي: بَالِغٌ، أَفْرَطَ

to raise the price of, demand too high a price for, overcharge for, charge too much for غَالِيٌّ بِ: رَفَعَ ثَمَنَهُ

to fight, combat, try to defeat or overcome; to contend with, struggle with, wrestle with غَالِبٌ: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَغْلِبَ، قَاوَمَ، صَارَعَ

victor, conqueror; winner, victorious, triumphant; overcoming, triumphing over غَالِبٌ: ظَافِرٌ، مُنْتَصِرٌ

(pre)dominant, preponderant, prevailing, prevalent غَالِبٌ: سَائِدٌ، مُسَيِّطِرٌ

in most cases, mostly, for the most part, largely, by and large, generally, in general, most of the time, more often than not; most likely, most probably, in all probability غَالِبًا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِبِيَّةٌ - راجع أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ

غَبْرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْبَرٍ - راجع أَغْبَرٍ

the Earth

الغَبْرَاءُ: الأرض

the poor, poor people, paupers بَنُو غَبْرَاءَ، بَنُو الْغَبْرَاءِ

barren (unproductive, unfruitful) year سَنَةٌ غَبْرَاءُ

dust

غَبْرَةٌ: غُبَارٌ

dust color

غَبْرَةٌ: لَوْنُ الْغُبَارِ

gabardine

غَبْرَدِين: نَسِيجٌ مَتِينٌ

dark(ness); dusk; twilight

غَبَشٌ، غُبُشَةٌ

غَبَشٌ - راجع أَغْبَشَ

to envy

غَبِطَ: تَمَنَّى مِثْلَ حَالِ فُلَانٍ

to make envious

غَبِطَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْغَبِطِ

envy

غَبِطَ: مَصْدَرُ غَبِطَ

envy

غَبِطَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ غَبِطَ

happiness, exultation, bliss, felicity

غَبِطَةٌ: سَعَادَةٌ

beatitude, blessedness

غَبِطَةٌ: طُوبَى

His Beatitude, His Eminence

غَبِطَةُ فُلَانٍ، صَاحِبُ الْغَبِطَةِ

to wrong, aggrieve, treat unjustly غَبَنَ: ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ
or inequitably; to prejudice, injure, disadvantage;
to cheat, dupe, defraud

to take in, tuck

غَبَنَ الثَّوْبَ

injustice, inequity, unfairness, wrong; غَبَنَ، غُبْنٌ، غَبْنٌ
injury, prejudice, loss, detriment, disadvantage;
fraud, deceit, cheat(ing), defraudation

to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of

غَبِيَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَنْهُ: جَهَلَهُ

to be unknown to

غَبِيَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَيْهِ

stupid, foolish, silly, dumb, dense, غَبِيٌّ: أَحَقُّ، أَبْلَهٌ
dull, thickheaded, thick-witted, dim-witted, fat-witted, unwise, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile; fool, dolt, imbecile, idiot, simpleton, dullard, dunce, dunderhead, thickhead, blockhead, fathead, numskull

sorb, rowan, mountain ash, service tree (شجر) غَبِيرَاءُ

to dip, plunge, immerse

غَتَّ: غَطَّ، غَطَّسَ

to suppress one's laughter

غَتَّ الصَّحَاكَ

to be or become lean, thin, meager; to be غَثَّ: كَانَ غَثًّا

with, incompatible with, conflicting with, in conflict with, at variance with

غَايِظَ - راجع أَغَاظَ

to visit at intervals

غَبَّ: زَارَ غَبًّا

to visit every other day غَبَّ عَنْهُ: أَتَاهُ يَوْمًا وَتَرَكَهُ آخَرَ

to attack every other day

غَبَّتْ عَلَيْهِ الْحُمَى

غَبَّ: عَاقِبَةٌ - راجع مَغَبَةٍ

after, following

غَبَّ: بَعْدَ

to visit at intervals

زَارَ غَبًّا

tertian fever

حُمَى الْغَبِّ

غَبًا، غَبَاءٌ - راجع غَبَاوَةٌ

dust

غُبَارٌ: غَبْرَةٌ

volcanic dust

غُبَارٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ

pollen

غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ

cosmic dust

غُبَارٌ كَوْنِيٌّ

fallout

غُبَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ (مُتَسَاقِطٌ)

irreproachable, unimpeachable, impeccable, immaculate, untouchable, faultless, flawless, unobjectionable

unsurpassable, unrivaled, لا يُشَقُّ لَهُ غُبَارٌ، لا يُشَقُّ غُبَارُهُ، لا يُشَقُّ لَهْ غُبَارٌ، unequaled, unparalleled, unmatched, matchless, peerless, incomparable

to dust off, shake (off)

نَفَضَ الْغُبَارَ (عَنْ)

dusty, pulverulent, powdery

غُبَارِيٌّ

stupidity, foolishness, silliness, dumbness, غَبَاوَةٌ: غَبَاءٌ
thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, fat-wittedness, idiocy, imbecility

dewlap, wattle; double chin, gill(s)

غَبَبٌ: لُغْدٌ

to pass, elapse, go by; to be past, elapsed, bygone

غَبَرَ: مَضَى

غَبَرَ - راجع إِغْبَرَ

to raise dust

غَبَرَ: أَثَارَ الْغُبَارَ

to dust, soil or cover with dust

غَبَرَ: لَطَخَ بِالْغُبَارِ

fistula

غَبْرٌ: نَاسُورٌ

recrudescent or reopening wound

جُرْحٌ غَبِرَ

remainder, rest

غَبْرٌ: غَبْرٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ

scrofula, king's evil	غُدَب: داءُ الحَنَازِيرِ، خَنَازِيرِي
scrofulous	غُدْبِي: خَنَازِيرِي
gland	غُدَّة [تَشرح]
prostate gland, prostate	غُدَّة البروستات
gonad, sex gland	غُدَّة تَنَاسُلِيَّة
mammary gland	غُدَّة ثَدِيَّة
pancreas	الغُدَّة الحَلَوَة: بَنَكْرِيَّاس
exocrine gland	غُدَّة خَارِجِيَّة الإِفْرَاز
thyroid gland, thyroid	غُدَّة دَرَقِيَّة
lacrimal gland, tear gland	غُدَّة دَمْعِيَّة
sebaceous glands	غُدَد دُهْنِيَّة
thymus	غُدَّة صَغَرِيَّة
endocrine gland, ductless gland	غُدَّة صَمَاء
pineal body, pineal gland, pineal organ,	غُدَّة صَوْبَرِيَّة
pineal, epiphysis	
sweat gland	غُدَّة عَرَقِيَّة
racemose gland	غُدَّة عُنُقُودِيَّة
adrenal gland, suprarenal gland, supra-	غُدَّة كُظْرِيَّة
renal	
salivary gland	غُدَّة لُعَابِيَّة
lymph node, lymph gland	غُدَّة لُفَاوِيَّة
pituitary gland, pituitary body, hypoph-	غُدَّة نَحَامِيَّة
ysis	
parotid gland, parotid	غُدَّة نَكْفِيَّة
endocrinology	عِلْمُ الغُدَدِ الصَّمِّ
to betray, sell out, be خَتَرَ، خَانَ، خَتَرَ	غَدَرَ، غَدَرَ (فَلَانًا أَوْ بِهِ): خَانَ، خَتَرَ
disloyal or faithless to, act treacherously toward; to	
double-cross, deceive, cheat	
perfidy, betrayal, treachery, disloy-	غَدْر: خِيَانَة، خَتَر
alty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double	
cross, deception, cheat(ing)	
to be copious, abundant, heavy	غَدَقَ المَطَرُ: غَزَرَ
copious, abundant, heavy	غَدَقَ: غَزَرَ
going or leaving early in the morning; غَدُوَة، غَدُوَة	غَدُو، غَدُو، غَدُوَة
morning errand	
early morning	غَدُوَة: بُكْرَة

or become weak, poor, inadequate, inferior	
to suppurate, fester, matter, form or	غَثَّ: تَمَيَّحَ
discharge pus	
lean, thin, meager, scanty; weak,	غَثَّ: مَهْزُول، رَدِي
poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, inferior	
غَثِّي (لَتَ نَفْسُهُ) - راجع غَثِّي (لَتَ نَفْسُهُ)	
غَثِّي - راجع غَثِّي، غَثِّيَان	
scum	غُشَاء: زَبَد، طُفَاوَة
leanness, thinness, scanti-	غَثَاءَة، غُثُوَة: هُزَال، رَدَاءَة
ness; weakness, poor-	
ness; to nauseate, feel nausea, be nauseated,	غَثِّي (لَتَ نَفْسُهُ)
feel or become sick, be disgusted	
nausea, sickness, qualmishness, queasi-	غَثِّي، غَثِّيَان
ness, disgust	
غَثِيث: غَثَّ - راجع غَثَّ	
pus, matter	غَثِيث: قَيْح
Gypsies, Gipsies	عَجَر، العَجَر
Gypsy; gypsy	عَجَرِي
tomorrow, (the) morrow, (the) next or fol-	غَد، الغَد
lowing day	
tomorrow	غَدًا، في الغَد
the day after tomorrow	بَعْدَ غَد
to go or leave early in the morning	غَدًا: ذَهَبَ غَدُوَة
to become, grow, turn (into)	غَدًا: صَارَ
to go back and forth, walk to and fro; to	غَدًا وَرَاحَ
come and go	
to give lunch to	غَدَّى: قَدَّمَ الغَدَاءَ لـ
lunch, luncheon	غَدَاء: طَعَامُ الظُّهْرِ
breakfast	غَدَاء: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاح
early morning	غَدَاءَة: غُدُوَة، بُكْرَة
perfidious, disloyal, faithless, unfaithful,	غَدَّار: غَادِر
treacherous, traitorous, false, untrue; traitor, be-	
trayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat	
fusil; carbine; gun	غَدَّارَة: سِلَاحُ نَارِي
raven; rook	غَدَاف: غُرَابٌ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَسْحَمٌ (طَائِر)
coracoid	غَدَافِي: غُرَابِي [تَشرح]
coracoid	عَظْمُ غَدَافِي
clothes peg, rail, rack, hook	غَدَان: مَا تُعَلَّقُ عَلَيْهِ الثِّيَابُ

crow	غُرَاب (طائر)
occiput	غُرَاب: مُؤَخَّرُ الرَّأْسِ
blade (of an ax); edge	غُرَاب: شَفْرَةُ الْفَأْسِ، حَدٌّ
Corvus	غُرَاب [فلك]
raven; rook	غُرَابٌ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَسْحَمَ (طائر)
chough	غُرَابٌ أَعْصَمَ (طائر)
jackdaw	غُرَابُ الزَّرْعِ، غُرَابُ الزَّيْتُونِ (طائر)
rook	غُرَابُ الْقَبِيطِ (طائر)
night heron	غُرَابُ اللَّيْلِ (طائر)
strangeness, oddness, oddity, queer-ness, curiousness, peculiarity, weirdness; bizarreness, eccentricity, grotesqueness	غُرَابِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ غَرِيبًا
coracoid	غُرَابِي: غُدَامِي [تشریح]
coracoid	عَظْمُ غُرَابِي
Corvidae	غُرَابِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ الْغُرَابَانِ
deceptive, delusive, illusory, illusive, false, fallacious, misleading; luring, alluring, tempting; dazzling	غُرَار: خَدَاعٌ
edge of a sword	غُرَار: حَدُّ السَّيْفِ
lead, example, model, pattern, type	غُرَار: حَدٌّ، مِثَالٌ، نَمُودَجٌ
in a hurry, hurriedly, hastily	عَلَى غُرَارٍ: بِعَجَلَةٍ
like, similar to; after the pattern of, after the fashion of, in the manner of, after alike, similar, after one pattern	عَلَى غُرَارٍ كَذَا: مِثْلُهُ
inexperience, naiveté, naivety, artless-ness, gullibility	غُرَارَة: سَدَاجَة
sack, bag	غُرَارَة: غَفْلَة، سَهْوٌ - رَاجِعُ غُرَّةٍ
	غُرَارَة: جُؤَالِقٌ، عِذْلٌ
	غُرَّاس: زَارِعٌ - رَاجِعُ غَارِسٍ
	غُرَّاس: مَا يُغْرِسُ، شَتْلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ غَرِيَسَةٍ
planting time	غُرَّاس: وَقْتُ الْغَرْسِ
arboriculture; cultivation, culture; plant-ing, growing, raising	غُرَّاسَة: زِرَاعَة
carafe	غُرَّافَة: إِبْرِيقٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ
graphite	غُرَافِيَّت: كَرْبُونٌ طَرِيٌّ

to lunch, have lunch	عَدِي: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الظُّهْرِ
to have (take, eat) break-fast, to breakfast	عَدِي: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
glandular; adenoid(al)	عُدِّي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى غُدَّةٍ أَوْ غُدَدٍ
brook, creek, rivulet, rill, small stream	عُدِير: جَدْوَلٌ
	عُدِير - رَاجِعُ عَدَارٍ
braid, plait, pigtail, queue, tress, lock (of hair)	عُدِيرَة (شَعْر): ضَفِيرَة، ذُؤَابَة
	عُدَّ - رَاجِعُ أَعْدَ
	عُدَّا - رَاجِعُ غَدَى
to feed, nourish, nurture, alimant	عُدَّى شَخْصًا إِلَخ
to feed, charge; to provide with, supply with	عُدَّى آلَةً أَوْ فَرْنًا إِلَخ
nourishment, nutriment, nurture, nutrient, food, foodstuff, alimant, victual	عُدَّاء: قُوْتٌ
diet, dietary, regimen	عُدَّاء (خَاصٌّ أَوْ مُنَظَّم): حِمِيَّةٌ
alimentary, alimental, nutritious, nourishing, nutritive, nutritional, trophic, food-; dietetic	عُدَائِيٌّ
food(s), foodstuffs, victuals, food sub-stances	مَوَادُّ عُدَائِيَّةٌ
dietetics, sitology	عُدَائِيَّات: عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
	عُدُو - رَاجِعُ تَغْذِيَةِ
to deceive (with vain hopes), mis-lead, beguile, delude, fool; to lure, allure, entice, inveigle, decoy, tempt, seduce; to dazzle, blind	عُرَّ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ
edge of a sword	عُرَّ: حَدُّ السَّيْفِ
fold, pleat, plait, ply	عُرَّ: ثَنِيَّةٌ، طَيَّةٌ
inexperienced, unskilled, untrained, unsophisticated, green, fresh, raw; naive, artless, gullible, ignorant, tyro, freshman, colt, tenderfoot, abecedarian	عُرَّ: عَدِيمُ الْخِبْرَةِ
cadet, recruit	عُرَّ: مُجَنَّدٌ غُرٌّ
to glue, fix with glue, conglutinate, agglutinate	عُرَّ: عُرِّيَ: أُلْصِقَ
glue	عُرَّا: غُرَاءٌ
	عُرَّاء: مُؤَثُّ أَغَرَّ - رَاجِعُ أَغَرٍّ
coot	عُرَّاء: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
glue	عُرَّاء: لَصَاقٌ
	عُرَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ غُرَوِيٍّ

Westerner, Occidental	غَرَبِيّ: أَحَدُ أَتْنَاءِ الْغَرْبِ
Gregorian calendar	الْحِسَابُ الْغَرْبِيّ
first, beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn	غُرَّة: أَوَّلُ، مَطْلَعُ
blaze, white spot on the forehead of a horse	غُرَّة: بَيَاضٌ فِي جَنْبِهِ الْفَرْسِ
coot	غُرَّة: طَائِرٌ مَائِيّ
inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, negligence	غُرَّة: غَفْلَةٌ، سَهْوٌ
	على حِينِ غُرَّة، على غُرَّة - راجع حِينِ
	أَخَذَ عَلَى (حِينِ) غُرَّة - راجع أَخَذَ
to sing, warble	غَرَدَ، غَرَدَ: غَنَى، شَدَا
singing, song, warbling, warble	غَرَدَ: تَغْرِيدٌ، غِنَاءٌ
gardenia	غَرْدَ، غَرْدَ - راجع غَرِيدَ
	غَرْدِينِيَا (نَبَات)
to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, risk, expose to danger	غَرَّرَ بِ: عَرَّضَ لِلْخَطَرِ
	غَرَّرَ بِ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ - راجع غَرَّ
risk, hazard; danger, jeopardy, peril	غَرَرٌ: خَطَرٌ
aleatory contract	عَقْدُ غَرَرٍ
to stick into, insert into, drive into, thrust into, plunge into, stab into; to (im)plant in, (in)fix in, embed in	غَرَزَ، غَرَزَ الشَّيْءَ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ
to prick with a needle, etc.	غَرَزَهُ بِالْإِبْرَةِ إلخ: نَحَسَ
leather stirrup	غَرَزَ: رِكَابٌ جَلْدِيّ
stitch	غُرْزَةٌ: دَرَزَةٌ، قُطْبَةٌ
to plant	غَرَسَ: زَرَعَ
to (im)plant; (in)fix, embed, set, insert, put, place	غَرَسَ: غَرَزَ، ثَبَّتَ
to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently	غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ
planting	غَرَسَ: زَرَعَ
planted	غَرَسَ: مَغْرُوسٌ، مَزْرُوعٌ
	غَرَسَ: مَا يُغْرَسُ، شَتْلَةٌ - راجع غَرِيسَةٌ
	غَرَسَ: غَرِيسَةٌ - راجع غَرِيسَةٌ
piaster	غَرَشَ: قَرَشَ

love, passion, fondness	غَرَام: حُبٌّ، عَشَقٌ
gram, gramme	غَرَام: بِلْبَلٌ مِنَ الْكِيلُوغَرَامِ
fine, mulct, amercement; penalty, forfeiture	غَرَامَةٌ
gramophone, phonograph	غَرَامُفُون: فُونُوغَرَامٌ، حَالِكٌ
amorous, amatory, love, erotic	غَرَامِيّ: عِشْقِيّ
amours, romances, love affairs, amorous adventures	غَرَامِيَّاتٌ
granite	غَرَانِيْت: صَوَّانٌ
granitic	غَرَانِيْتِيّ: صَوَّانِيّ
to set, go down, sink	غَرَبَ: غَابَ، أَفْلَ
to go away, depart, leave	غَرَبَ: ذَهَبَ
	غَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - راجع اِغْتَرَبَ
to be or become strange, odd, queer, unusual	غَرَبَ: كَانَ غَيْرَ مَأْلُوفٍ
to be a stranger, a foreigner, an alien	غَرَبَ: كَانَ أَجْنَبِيًّا
to banish, exile, expatriate, expel	غَرَبَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَفَى
to estrange, alienate	غَرَبَ: جَفَى، نَفَرَ
to go away, depart, leave	غَرَبَ: ذَهَبَ
to go west(ward)	غَرَبَ: اتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الْغَرْبِ
	غَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - راجع اِغْتَرَبَ
west	غَرْبٌ: مَكَانُ غُرُوبِ الشَّمْسِ
vehemence, violence; vigor, vitality, energy	غَرْبٌ: حِدَّةٌ، نَشَاطٌ
to West, the Occident	الْغَرْبُ، بِلَادُ الْغَرْبِ
the Far West	الْغَرْبُ الْأَقْصَى
westward(s), west, toward the west	غَرْبًا
sieve, riddle, screen	غَرْبَالٌ: مَنْخُلٌ
	غَرْبَةٌ: تَغَرَّبَ، اِغْتَرَبَ - راجع اِغْتَرَبَ
estrangement, alienation; loneliness, forlornness, desolation, dreariness	غَرْبَةٌ: وَحْشَةٌ
to sift, sieve, riddle, screen, garble	غَرْبَلَ: نَخَلَ
sifting, sieving, riddling, screening, garbling, garble	غَرْبَلَةٌ: نَخْلٌ
western, westerly, west; Western, Occidental	غَرْبِيّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَرْبِ

loss, damage

غُرْم: خِسَارَة

crane

غُرْنُوق، غِرْنِيق (طائر)

geranium, cranesbill, pelargonium

غُرْنُوقِي (نبات)

no wonder!

غَرَوْ، غَرَوِي، لَا غَرَو، لَا غَرَوِي

colloidal

غَرَوَانِي: شِبْهُ غَرَوِي

setting (of the sun, of a star); sunset, sundown; nightfall, dusk

غُرُوب: غَرَار، خَدَاع - راجع غَرَار

gargle

غُرُور: مَا يَتَغَرَّغُ بِهِ

conceit(edness), self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, overweeningness, pride, arrogance

غُرُور: عُجْب، زَهْو

deception, delusion, illusion

غُرُور: انْخِدَاع

vanities, trifles

غُرُور: أَبَاطِيل

gluey, glutinous, sticky, viscid, viscous

غُرُوي

colloidal

شِبْهُ غُرُوي

strange, odd, queer, unusu-
al, extraordinary, uncommon, unfamiliar, curious,
remarkable, peculiar, weird, uncanny, eerie,
quaint; exotic, wonderful, amazing, astonishing,
fanciful; bizarre, eccentric, outlandish, fantastic,
grotesque

غَرِيب: غَرِيبٌ مَأْلُوف، عَجِيب

strange, foreign, alien, extraneous,
extrinsic

غَرِيب: دَخِيل

stranger, foreigner, alien, outsider

غَرِيب: أَجْنَبِي

eccentric, odd, queer

غَرِيبُ الْأَطْوَار

foreign body, extraneous
substance

جِسْمٌ غَرِيب، مَادَّةٌ غَرِيبَة

oddity, curiosity; wonder,
marvel, prodigy

غَرِيبَة: شَيْءٌ غَرِيب، عَجِيبَة

singing, warbling; songbird, singer, war-
bler, a bird that sings

غَرِيد: مُغَرَّد

غَرِير: مَغْرُور - راجع مَغْرُور

غَرِير: عَدِيمُ الْحَبْرَة - راجع غَر

badger

غَرِير (حيوان)

instinct; impulse, urge, drive; nature

غَرِيزَة (ج غَرَائِز)

instinctive

غَرِيزِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَرِيزَة

غَرِيس: مَغْرُوس - راجع مَغْرُوس

purpose, design, aim, end, غَرَض: هَدَف، غَايَة، بُغْيَة

objective, object, goal, target, intention, intent

أَغْرَاض: حَاجَات، حَوَائِج

belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles,
utensils, equipment

غُرُوف، غُرُوفِي - راجع غُرُوف، غُرُوفِي

bias, prejudice, partiality, one-sidedness

غَرَضِيَة: تَحِيز

to gargle

غَرَّغَر: تَغَرَّغَر

to simmer, bubble, gurgle

غَرَّغَر: بَقْبَق

guinea fowl, guinea hen; turkey

غُرَّغَر: دَجَاجَة حَشِيشَة

gargling

غُرَّغَرَة: تَغَرَّغَر

gargle

غُرَّغَرَة: مَا يَتَغَرَّغَر بِهِ

to ladle, scoop (up), dip out

غَرَف

ladling, scoop(ing), dipping out

غَرَف: مَصْدَرُ غَرَفَ

room; chamber; cell; compartment

غُرْفَة: حُجْرَة

cabin

غُرْفَة فِي سَفِينَة

waiting room

غُرْفَة انْتِظَار

chamber of commerce

غُرْفَة تِجَارَة، غُرْفَة تِجَارِيَة

living room, sitting room

غُرْفَة جُلُوس

chamber of industry

غُرْفَة صِنَاعَة

dining room

غُرْفَة طَعَامٍ أَوْ أَكْل

clearinghouse

غُرْفَة مُقَاَصَة

bedroom, bedchamber

غُرْفَة نَوْم

to sink; to founder

غَرَق (الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبُ)

to drown

غَرَق (الشَّخْص)

غَرَقَ فِي أَوْ ب: انْشَغَلَ، انْهَمَكَ - راجع اسْتَفْرَقَ فِي أَوْ ب

غَرَّق - راجع أَغْرَقَ

sinking; drowning

غَرَق: مَصْدَرُ غَرَقَ

غَرَق - راجع غَرِيق

gorilla

غَرِيلِي: غُورِيلَا (حيوان)

foreskin, prepuce

غُرْلَة: قُلْمَة، غُلْفَة

to pay a fine

غَرَم: دَفَعَ غَرَامَة

to lose, suffer loss; to forfeit

غَرِم: خَسِرَ

to fine, mulct, amerce, impose a fine
on

غَرَم: أَلْزَمَ بِغَرَامَة

(nursery) plant, sapling, seedling, cutting, set, transplant غَرِيَّة: مَا يُغْرَس، شَتْلَةٌ

fresh, tender غَرِيضٌ: طازَجٌ، طَرِيٌّ

drowned; sunk غَرِيق: غارق

غَرِيقٌ فِي أَوْبٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَفَرِّقٌ فِي أَوْبٍ

opponent, adversary, antagonist, rival غَرِيم : خَصْم

creditor غَرِيم: دائن

debtor غَرِيم : مَدِين

alluvium, alluvion, silt, sillage غَرْن: طَمَى

alluvial غَرِينِيّ: طَمِيّ

to invade, raid, attack, assault, harry, غَزَا: أَغَارَ عَلَیْ

make a foray (a **raid**, an incursion) against or on;
to maraud

to flood, inundate; to غَزَا: اِكْتَسَحَ، اجْتَاَحَ، غَمَرَ

invade, overrun, overspread, spread all over; to

sweep (away); to overwhelm, overcome

abundance, consciousness, amplitude: زِنَادٌ كَفْءٌ

plenty, plenitude, profusion, heaviness, exuber-

ance, superabundance, opulence

gazelle; deer غزال (حيوان)

spinner (of yarn) عزال: غازل، من يغزل

doe, female gazelle or deer غزالة: أنثى الغزال

to abound, superabound; to be or become **غَزَرَ: كَثُرَ**

abundant, copious, plentiful, ample

طرر، طرر - راجع طراره

عَرْن. رَدَدَ

عزیز دے - راجع عارل

flirt, flirtation, dalliance, dallying, عزل: مغالزه، تحجب
philandering, courtship, court, wooing, words of

love; love

love poetry, erotic poetry غَزَلٌ: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ

spinning, spin غَزَلَ: مَصْدَرُ غَزَلٍ

غَزْلٌ: خَيْطٌ مَغْزُولٌ yarn, spun thread

غَزْلُ السَّنَات: حَلْوَى طَرِيَّةٌ cotton candy, spun sugar

amorous, amatory, love, erotic غَالِيٍّ مَشْبُوبٍ إِلَى الْغَالِ

love poetry, erotic poetry شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ

غُشْوَةٌ، غُشْوَةٌ، غُشْوَةٌ - راجع غُشَاوَةٌ

غُشُومٌ - راجع غَاشِمٌ

غَشِيَ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زَارَ، رَاجَعَ - frequent, go to; to come to, visit

غَشِيَ: غَطَّى - to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

غَشِيَ: حَلَّ بِ، أَصَابَ - to befall, afflict, hit, come upon, descend upon, overwhelm

غَشِيَ اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ - to be or become dark

غَشِيَ: جَامَعَ - to sleep with, lie with, copulate with, have sexual intercourse with

غَشِيَ: سَافَدَ - to cover, mount, copulate with

غَشِيَ بِالسَّوْطِ: ضَرَبَهُ - to whip, flog, flagellate, lash

غَشِيَ عَلَيْهِ - to faint, swoon, pass out, lose consciousness, become unconscious

غَشِيَ، غُشِيَ، غَشِيَانٌ - راجع غُشْيَةٌ

غُشْيَانٌ: تَرَدَّدَ، زِيَارَةٌ، مَجِيءٌ - frequentation; visit; coming

غُشْيَانُ الْمَحَارِمِ: سِفَاحُ الْقُرْبَى - incest

غُشْيَةٌ - swoon, faint, syncope, unconsciousness, suspended animation, fainting spell; trance

غُشْيَةٌ - راجع غُشَاوَةٌ

غُصٌّ (بِالطَّعَامِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ) إلخ - to choke, be or become choked

غُصٌّ بِ: اِزْدَحَمَ، اِمْتَلَأَ - to be or become overcrowded with, congested with, jammed with, packed with, crammed with, serried with, full of; to swarm with, teem with

غَضَبَ عَلَى: أَجْبَرَ، أَرْغَمَ - to force to, compel to, coerce to, oblige to, constrain to

غَضَبَ: اِغْتَضَبَ - راجع اِغْتَضَبَ

غَضَبَ: اِجْبَارٌ، اِزْغَامٌ - force, forcing, compulsion, coercion, constraint

غَضَبَ: اِغْتَضَبَ - راجع اِغْتَضَبَ

غَضَبًا، بِالْغَضَبِ - by force, forcibly

غَضَبًا عَنْهُ، بِغَضَبِهِ - in spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will; unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly

غُصَّةٌ: مَا يَغْتَرِضُ فِي الْحَلْقِ - that which chokes or causes choking, a lump in the throat

غُصَّةٌ: هَمٌّ، حُزْنٌ - pang, torment, agony, distress, heartache

washed

غَسِيل: مَغْسُولٌ

غَسِيل: يَتَابُ مَغْسُولَةٌ أَوْ تَنْتَظِرُ الْغَسْلَ - wash(ing), dirty or washed clothes, clothes washed or to be washed

غَشَّ: خَدَعَ - to cheat, swindle; to double-cross; to deceive, fool, delude; bluff, beguile; to trick, dupe, gull

غَشَّ: مَذَقَ، زَعَلَ - to adulterate, debase, extend

غَشَّ: تَلَاعَبَ بِ - to rig, manipulate, juggle, falsify

غَشَّ - راجع غُشٌّ

غَشَّ: خَدَاعٌ، تَدْلِيسٌ - cheat(ing), swindle, swindling, imposture, double-dealing, deception, deceit, fraud, beguilement, bluff(ing), trickery, duplicity

غُشٌّ: خِيَانَةٌ - double cross, betrayal, disloyalty, faithlessness, perfidy, treason, treachery

غُشٌّ: مَذَقَ، زَعَلَ - adulteration, debasement

غَشَّ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زَارَ - to frequent, go to; to come to, visit

غَشَّى: جَعَلَهُ أَغْبَشَ - to haze, mist, fog, cloud, obscure, blur, fuzz, film, veil

غَشَّى: غَطَّى - to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

غَشَّى: طَلَّى - to overlay, coat, plate

غِشَاءٌ - membrane; thin layer, thin sheet, fine surface; integument, tegument; diaphragm; screen; film, pellicle; coat(ing); cover(ing), envelope

غِشَاءُ الْبَكَارَةِ - hymen

غِشَاءُ الْجَنْبِ - pleura

غِشَاءُ عُنْكَبُوتِيٍّ - arachnoid matter

غِشَاءُ الْقَلْبِ - pericardium

غِشَاءٌ مُخَاطِيٌّ - mucous membrane, mucosa

غِشَاءٌ مَصْلِيٌّ - serous membrane; synvial membrane

غِشَائِيٌّ - membranous; integumentary

غِشَائِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ - Hymenoptera

غَشَّاشٌ - cheat(er), fraud, crook, swindler, impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser; adulterator; deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest, insincere; deceptive, delusive, illusory, false, fallacious, misleading

غُشَاوَةٌ - haze, mist, cloudiness, blur, film; veil, wrap, cover(ing), envelope

غَشَّمَ: ظَلَمَ - to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly

سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ - راجع سَرِيع
 غَضِبَ، غَضَبَان - راجع غَاضِب
 غَضَّةٌ: نَقِيسَةٌ، عَيْبٌ - راجع غَضَاضَةٌ
 to give up, abandon, renounce, turn away from
 غَضَرَ عَنْ: عَدَلَ عَنْ، انْصَرَفَ عَنْ
 to be or become lush, rich, luxuriant
 غَضِرَ: خَصِبَ
 lush, luxuriant; rich, opulent
 غَضِرَ - راجع غَضَارَةٌ
 cartilage, gristle
 غَضْرُوفُ [تَشْرِيح]
 cartilaginous, gristly
 غَضْرُوفِي [تَشْرِيح]
 to wrinkle, shrivel, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ripple, crisp, cockle
 غَضْنُ، غَضْنُ، غَضْنُ، غَضْنُ
 wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugation, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle
 غَضْنُ، غَضْنُ، غَضْنُ، غَضْنُ
 during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of)
 فِي غُضُونٍ
 meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the interim
 فِي غُضُونِ ذَلِكَ
 lion
 غَضَنَفَر: أَسَدٌ
 غَضُوبٌ - راجع سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ
 غَضُوضَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ - راجع غَضَاضَةٌ
 غُضُونٌ - راجع غَضْنُ، غَضْنُ
 fresh, tender, succulent; lush, luxuriant
 غَضِيرٌ: غَضٌ، غَضِيرٌ
 tender, fresh, succulent, juicy
 غَضِيضٌ: نَاضِرٌ، طَرِيٌّ
 to immerse, plunge, dip
 غَطَّ: غَمَسَ، غَطَّسَ
 to snore
 غَطَّ النَّائِمُ: خَرَّ
 immersion, plunging, dipping
 غَطَّ: غَمَسَ، تَغَطَّسَ
 غَطَاءٌ، غَطْيٌ: غَطَّى - راجع غَطَّى
 to cover, cover up, wrap, envelop, overspread, spread over, cap, mantle, conceal, veil
 غَطَّى: جَلَّلَ، سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى
 to cover
 غَطَّى (النَّفَقَاتِ، الْأَخْبَارِ الْخ)

branch, bough, twig
 غُضُنْ: فَرْعُ الشَّجَرَةِ الْخ
 غُضْنَةٌ، غُضْنٌ: عُسْلُوجٌ، غُضْنٌ صَغِيرٌ
 twig, sprig, spray
 غَضَّ طَرْفَهُ أَوْ مِنْ طَرْفِهِ أَوْ بَصَرَهُ أَوْ مِنْ بَصَرِهِ: خَفَضَهُ
 to lower, cast down (one's eyes, one's glance, one's gaze)
 غَضَّ النَّظَرَ أَوْ الطَّرْفَ عَنْ: تَجَاهَلَ
 to overlook, disregard, ignore, bypass, pass over, wink at, blink at, pretend not to see, shut one's eyes to, pay no attention to
 غَضَّ مِنْ: حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ
 to derogate from, detract from, put down, disparage, belittle; to lessen the value of, diminish the prestige of, lower, humble, degrade, abase, debase
 غَضَّ (النَّبَاتُ): نَضَّرَ
 to be or become tender, fresh, succulent
 وَقُلْ لِلْمُؤْمِنَاتِ يَغْضُضْنَ مِنْ أَبْصَارِهِنَّ
 And say to the believing women that they should lower their gaze
 غَضَّ: نَاضِرٌ، طَرِيٌّ
 tender, fresh, succulent, juicy
 غَضَّ الطَّرْفَ أَوْ الْبَصَرَ: خَفَضَ النَّظَرَ
 lowering, aver-sion (of one's glance or gaze)
 غَضَّ النَّظَرَ أَوْ الطَّرْفَ عَنْ: تَجَاهَلَ
 overlooking, disregard(ing), ignoring, passing over, winking at, blinking at
 يَغْضُضُ النَّظَرَ عَنْ - راجع نَظَرَ
 غُضَابِي - راجع سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ
 غُضَارٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ
 clay
 غَضَارَةٌ: طَرَاوَةٌ، نَضَارَةٌ
 freshness, tenderness; lushness, luxuriance; luxury, affluence, opulence; ease, comfort
 غُضَارِي: طِينِي، صَلْصَالِي
 clayey
 غَضَاضَةٌ: نَقِيسَةٌ، عَيْبٌ
 shortcoming, drawback, fault, defect, blemish, imperfection
 غَضَاضَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ
 tenderness, freshness, succulence, juiciness
 لَمْ يَجِدْ غَضَاضَةً فِي
 to take no offense at, have no objection to, find nothing wrong with
 غَضِبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)
 to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at, enraged by, irritated by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, fly off the handle, lose one's temper
 غَضَبٌ: حَقٌّ، غَيْظٌ
 anger, rage, fury, wrath, ire, exasperation, indignation, irritation

غَفَلَ: رَاجِعْ عَنْ - أَغْفَلَ	to make inattentive, make heedless, make unmindful
غَفَلَ: جَعَلَهُ غَافِلًا	
غَفَلَ - رَاجِعْ غَفْلَةً	unmarked, unidentified, undesigned
غَفَلَ: لَا عِلَامَةَ فِيهِ	blank
غَفَلَ: خَالٍ مِنَ الْكِتَابَةِ	anonymous, without name, nameless, unnamed, innominate; anonym
غَفَلَ (مِنَ الْأَسْمِ)	
غَفَلَ مِنَ التَّارِيخِ	undated, dateless, without a date
غَفَلَ مِنَ التَّوْقِيعِ	unsigned, without signature, anonymous
غَفَلَ: غَفْلَانِ: غَافِلٌ - رَاجِعْ غَافِلٌ	
غَفَلَ: غَفْلَةً - رَاجِعْ غَفْلَةً	
غَفْلَةً: سَهْوٌ، غِرَّةٌ	inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, negligence, carelessness
عَلَى حِينٍ غَفْلَةً، عَلَى غَفْلَةٍ - رَاجِعْ حِينٍ	sudden death
مَوْتُ الْغَفْلَةِ	
غَفْوَةٌ: نَوْمٌ خَفِيفٌ	slumber, doze, nap, snooze
غَفُورٌ: صَفُوحٌ	forgiving, condoning, ready to forgive, ready to pardon; tolerant, indulgent, lenient, merciful; forgiver, pardoner
غَفِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ غَفَاً	
غَفِيرٌ: كَثِيرٌ، جَمٌّ	great, large, numerous
جَمٌّ غَفِيرٌ، جَمْعٌ غَفِيرٌ	crowd, throng, large gathering, swarm, host, multitude
عَلَّ: قَيْدٌ، صَفَدٌ	to handcuff, cuff, manacle, fetter, shackle, chain, enchain
عَلَّ: أَدْرَ، أَعْطَى غِلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا - رَاجِعْ أَعْلَلٌ	
عَلَّ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ	to insert, introduce, put in, stick in
عَلَّ (فِي): دَخَلَ	to enter, penetrate
عَلَّ: حَقَدَ	to be filled with hatred or rancor, bear a grudge (against), harbor malice (against)
عَلَّ: عَطِشٌ أَشَدُّ الْعَطَشِ	to burn with thirst, be very thirsty, suffer extreme thirst
عَلَّ: قَيْدٌ، صَفَدٌ	handcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s), fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s)
عَلَّ: حَقَدَ	rancor, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, spitefulness, malignancy, venom
غَلَا: ضِدٌّ رَخِصٌ	to be or become expensive, high-priced

air cover	غَطَاءٌ جَوِّيٌّ
bedcover, bedspread, coverlet, sheet	غِطَاءُ السَّرِيرِ
tablecloth	غِطَاءُ الْمَائِدَةِ
hood	غِطَاءٌ مُحَرِّكُ السَّيَّارَةِ الْمَعْدِنِيَّةِ
diver, plunger	غَطَّاسٌ: غَاطِسٌ، غَوَّاصٌ
grebe	غَطَّاسٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
Epiphany	غِطَّاسٌ، عِيدُ الْغِطَّاسِ
	غَطَّرَسَ - رَاجِعْ تَغَطَّرَسَ
	غِطَّرَسَ - رَاجِعْ مُتَغَطَّرَسَ
haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, presumptuousness, presumption, conceit(edness)	غَطَّرَسَ: عَجْرَفَةٌ
	غِطَّرِسَ - رَاجِعْ مُتَغَطَّرِسَ
to dive, dip, plunge, sink, submerge	غَطَّسَ: انْغَمَسَ، غَاصَ
	غَطَّسَ: غَمَسَ، غَمَّسَ - رَاجِعْ غَطَّسَ
to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, submerge, douse, sink	غَطَّسَ: غَمَّسَ
diving, dive, plunging, plunge	غَطَّسَ: انْغَمَسَ، غَوَّاصٌ
	غَطَّسَ: تَغَطَّيَسَ - رَاجِعْ تَغَطَّيَسَ
dip, dive, brief plunge, brief swim	غَطَّسَ: غَطَّسَ
to be or become dark	غَطَّسَ: أَظْلَمَ
snoring, snore	غَطِيطٌ: خَرِيرُ النَّائِمِ
to slumber, doze, nap, take a nap; to sleep; to fall asleep	غَفَاً: نَامَ نَوْمًا خَفِيفًا، نَامَ
	غَفَّارٌ - رَاجِعْ غَفُورٌ
cope	غَفَّارَةٌ: تَوْبٌ كَهَنُوتِيٌّ
cover, covering	غِفَارَةٌ: غِطَاءٌ
kerchief, headcloth	غِفَارَةٌ: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, overlook, remit, absolve	غَفَرَ: صَفَحَ عَنْ
unforgivable, unpardonable, inexcusable, irremissible	لَا يُغْفَرُ
pardon, forgiveness, remission, condonation, absolution	غُفْرَانٌ، غُفْرٌ: صَفَحَ
indulgence	صَكُّ غُفْرَانٍ
cover, covering; lid; case, casing	غُفْرَةٌ: غِطَاءٌ

(pre)dominate, preponderate

to be probable, likely

غَلَبَ عَلَى الظَّنِّ

to be or become helpless, powerless

غُلِبَ عَلَى أَمْرِهِ

to make triumph over, grant victory over; to put above or before; to give precedence or priority over

conquering; defeating, beating, over-coming

غَلَبَ: مَصْدَرُ غَلَبَ

victory, triumph

غَلَبَ: نَصْرٌ، ظَفَرٌ

(pre)dominance, superiority, supremacy, ascendancy, mastery, upper hand

غَلَبَ: سَيْطَرَةٌ

yield, produce, crop, harvest, fruit(s), bearing, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings

غَلَّةٌ: مَحْصُولٌ، دَخْلٌ

marginal return

غَلَّةٌ حَدِيَّةٌ

burning thirst

غَلَّةٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ

darkness; dusk, twilight

غَلَسَ: ظُلْمَةٌ، غَسَقٌ

epiglottis

غَلَصَمَةُ: لَهَاءٌ [تَشْرِيعٌ]

to make or commit a mistake, commit an error, err, be mistaken, be in error, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong

غَلَطَ: أَخْطَأَ

to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn

غَلَطَ: خَطَأَ

mistake, error, fault; blunder

غَلَطَ: خَطَأَ

wrong, incorrect

غَلَطَ: غَبِرَ صَحِيحٌ

erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing

غَلَطَ: مَطْبَعِيٌّ

by mistake, erroneously

بِالْغَلَطِ

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong

غَلَطَ: مُخْطِئٌ

غَلَطَ: خَطَأَ - رَاجِعْ غَلَطَ

غَلَطَ: مَطْبَعِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ غَلَطَ مَطْبَعِيٌّ

to thicken, coarsen, be or become thick or coarse; to be or become rough, harsh, crude, gross

غَلِظَ: كَانَ غَلِيظًا

to thicken, make thick; to coarsen, make coarse; to make rough, harsh, crude, gross

غَلِظَ: جَعَلَهُ غَلِيظًا

to swear a solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath

غَلِظَ: يَلِيْنٌ

thickness, heaviness, denseness

غَلِظَ: سَمَكَةٌ

to exceed the proper bounds or limits, be excessive, go to extremes, go too far; to overdo, exaggerate

غَلَا: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

to boil, bubble (up); to simmer

غَلَى: فَارَ

to boil

غَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

to boil

غَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

high cost, high (level of) prices, rise in prices

غَلَاءٌ: ضِدُّ رُخْصٍ

high cost of living

غَلَاءُ الْمَعِيشَةِ

غَلَابَ - رَاجِعْ غَالِبٌ

غَلَابَ - رَاجِعْ مُغَالِبَةٌ

غَلَاةٌ (مفردا غَالٍ) - رَاجِعْ غَالٍ

غَلَاظَةٌ - رَاجِعْ غَلِظَ

envelope, cover(ing), wrap(per), wrapping, coat(ing), mantle; case, casing, encasement; hull; integument, tegument

غِلَافٌ: غِطَاءٌ، غِشَاءٌ

pericarp

غِلَافُ الثَّمَرَةِ أَوْ الْبَرِّزَةِ

atmosphere

الْغِلَافُ الْجَوِّيُّ

perianth

غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ

pericardium

غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ

cover, binding; jacket

غِلَافُ الْكِتَابِ

mantilla, light shirtlike gown, diaphanous dress

غِلَالَةٌ

nightshirt, nightgown, nightdress

غِلَالَةُ النَّوْمِ

boy, lad, youth

غُلَامٌ: فَتَى

catamite

غُلَامٌ: مَا بُونُ يَتَّخِذُهُ لُوطِيٌّ

servant, valet, page

غُلَامٌ: خَادِمٌ

slave

غُلَامٌ: عَبْدٌ

youth(fulness); adolescence

غُلَامِيَّةٌ: شَبَابٌ، مُرَاهَقَةٌ

boiler, kettle, pot; caldron

غُلَايَةٌ: مِرْجَلٌ

steam boiler

غُلَايَةٌ: بَخَارِيَّةٌ

to defeat, beat, triumph over, prevail over, win or gain (a) victory over, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, subdue, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

غَلَبَ: اِنْتَصَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بَ ظَفَرَ عَلَى

to overcome, overwhelm, overpower

غَلَبَ: اِسْتَفْرَقَ اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى

to prevail,

غَلَبَ عَلَى: سَادَ، كَانَ الْمُنْصِرُ الْغَالِبُ

gluten, vegetable albumin	غُلُوتِين
glucose	غُلُوكُوز
youth(fulness); adolescence	غُلُومَة، غُلُومِيَّة: غُلَامِيَّة
	غُلُون، غُلُومَة - راجع جُلْفَن، جُلْفَنَة
	غُلِي: غَيْر رَخِيص - راجع غَال
boiling, ebullition	غُلِي، غُلِيَان: مَصْدَر غُلِي
boiling point	نُقْطَة (أَوْ دَرَجَة) الْغُلِيَان
glycerin(e), glycerol	غُلِيْسِرِين، غُلِيْسِرُول
thick; heavy, dense; viscous, viscid	غُلِيْظ: سَمِيك، صَفِيْق
coarse, rough, harsh, hard	غُلِيْظ: خَشِن
rude, boorish, churlish, rough, coarse,	غُلِيْظ: قَطْر
gross, harsh, ungracious, crude, gruff, uncouth, uncivil, indelicate	
antipathetic, repugnant,	غُلِيْظ: ثَقِيْلُ الدَّمِ أَوْ الظِّلِّ
repulsive, disgusting, unbearable; boring, dull, tedious, uninteresting	
large intestine	الْمَعَى الْغُلِيْظ
solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath	يَمِيْنُ غُلِيْظَة
glycogen, animal starch	غُلِيْكُوجِيْن
burning thirst	غُلِيْل: عَطَشٌ شَدِيْد
thirst for revenge	غُلِيْل: تَمَطُّشٌ لِلْاِنْتِقَام
	غُلِيْل: حَقْد - راجع غِلّ
	شَفَى غُلِيْلَه - راجع شَفَى
	غُلِيْم - راجع غَلِم
(tobacco) pipe	غُلِيُون (التَّدْخِيْن)
galleon	غُلِيُون: سَفِيْنَة شَرَاةٍ كَبِيْرَة
	عَمّ: أَحْزَن - راجع أَعَمّ
to cover, envelop, conceal	عَمّ: غَطَى
grief, sorrow, sadness, dejection, distress, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, doldrums, heartache, anguish, depression, worry	عَمّ: حُزْن، كَاْبَة
to roof	عَمّا: عَمَى، عَمَى: سَقَفَ
to cover	عَمَى: غَطَى
roof, ceiling	عَمّا: عَمَى، عَمَاء: سَقَف

coarseness, roughness, harshness	غِلْظ: خُسُوْنَة
rudeness, boorishness, roughness,	غِلْظ: قَطَاظَة
coarseness, grossness, crudeness, gruffness, uncouthness, uncivility, indelicateness	
	غِلْظَة - راجع غِلْظ
	غُلْلَفَ فِي - راجع تَعَلَّلَ فِي
to envelop, cover, wrap (up),	غُلْفَ، غُلْفَ: غَطَى، لَفَّ
enfold, enwrap, lap, swathe; to coat; to case, encase; to package	
to bind (a book)	غُلْفَ الْكِتَابَ: جَلَّدَه
	غُلْفَانِي، غُلْفَانِيَّة - راجع جُلْفَانِي، جُلْفَانِيَّة
foreskin, prepuce	غُلْفَة: قُلْفَة، غُرْلَة
	غُلْفَن، غُلْفَنَة - راجع جُلْفَن، جُلْفَنَة
	غُلَّقَ، غُلَّقَ - راجع أَغْلَقَ
to be foreclosed, forfeited	غُلَّقَ (الرَّهْن)
lock; padlock	غُلَّقَ: قُلِّل
	غُلَّقَ: مُبْهَم، مُتَبَسِّس - راجع مُسْتَعْلَق
	غُلَّقَ - راجع إِغْلَاق
	غُلِّل: قَيْد، صَدَد - راجع غَلّ
	غُلِّم - راجع غُلِّمَة
lustful, prurient, salacious, oversexed, incontinent	غُلِّم: شَقِي، شَهْوَانِي
lust, libido, sexual appetite, carnality, prurience, salaciousness, incontinence	غُلِّمَة: شَقِي، شَهْوَانِيَّة
nymphomania	غُلِّمَة نِسْوِيَّة
excess(iveness), extravagance, immoderation, exceeding of proper bounds	غُلُو: إِفْرَاط، تَطَرُّف
exaggeration, overstatement	غُلُو: مُبَالَغَة
hyperbole	غُلُو: إِغْرَاق [لغة]
	غُلُوَاء، غُلُوَاء: غُلُو - راجع غُلُو
	غُلُوَاءُ الشَّبَاب، غُلُوَاءُ الشَّبَاب - راجع غُلُوَان
vigor, vitality, liveliness, ardor (of youth)	غُلُوَان (الشَّبَاب)
	غُلُوَانِي، غُلُوَانِيَّة - راجع جُلْفَانِي، جُلْفَانِيَّة
globulin	غُلُوبِيُولِيْن
globin	غُلُوبِيْن

pangs of death, mortal throes	غَمَرَاتُ الْمَوْتِ
in the midst of, amidst; during	فِي غَمَرَةٍ كَذَا
to wink (at)	غَمَرَ (فُلَانًا بِعَيْنِهِ)
to feel, touch, palpate	غَمَرَ: جَسَّ
to slander, calum- niate, defame, malign, speak evil of	غَمَرَ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: طَعَنَ عَلَيْهِ، شَهَرَ بِهِ
to innuendo	غَمَرَ مِنْ قَنَاءِ فُلَانٍ: عَرَضَ بِهِ
wink(ing)	غَمَرَ (بِالْعَيْنِ)
innuendo, insinuation	غَمَرَ مِنْ قَنَاءِ شَخْصٍ: تَعْرِيفٌ بِهِ
wink, eyewink	غَمَرَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ بِالْعَيْنِ
to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, steep	غَمَسَ، غَمَسَ: غَطَّ، غَطَّسَ
dipping, plunging, immersion, submersion, steeping	غَمَسَ: غَطَّ، تَغَطَّيَسَ
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	غَمَسَ: احْتَقَرَ
to be or become blear(y)	غَمَسَ (تِ الْعَيْنِ)
blariness, blear-eyedness	غَمَسَ: عَمَسَ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	غَمَسَ: عَمَّصَ
to be or become obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, abstruse, recondite, mysterious	غَمَسَ، غَمَسَ: كَانَ غَامِضًا
to obscure, obfuscate, befog, make obscure, make abstruse	غَمَسَ: أَبْهَمَ، جَعَلَهُ غَامِضًا
to close or shut one's eyes	غَمَسَ عَيْنَيْهِ
sleep	غَمَسَ: نَوَّمَ
blink, twinkle, wink	غَمَسَ (عَيْنَ)
in a jiffy, in the twinkling of an eye, in an instant, instantly, in no time	فِي غَمَسَةِ عَيْنٍ
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	غَمَسَ: احْتَقَرَ
to deny someone his right, refuse to recognize someone's right	غَمَسَ حَقَّهُ
to be ungrateful	غَمَسَ النِّعْمَةَ إِلَاح
to mumble, mutter, murmur	غَمَسَ: تَمَنَّ
mumble, mumbling, mutter(ing), murmur(ing)	غَمَمَةٌ: تَمَمَّة
battle cry	غَمَمَةُ الْحَرْبِ أَوْ الْقِتَالِ

hood, blinder, blinker	غَمَى الْفَرَسَ، غِمَاءُ الْفَرَسِ
trigger	غَمَّاز (السَّلَاحِ النَّارِيِّ)
dimple	غَمَّازَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ فِي الْخَدِّ
clouds	غَمَام: سَحَاب
hail, hailstones	حَبُّ الْغَمَامِ: بَرَد
cloud	غَمَامَةٌ: سَحَابَةٌ
blinder, blinker, winker (for horses, etc.)	غِمَامَةٌ (الْخَيْلِ إلخ)
to sheathe, scabbard, invaginate	غَمَدَ: أَدْخَلَ فِي الْغِمْدِ
to plunge into, thrust into	غَمَدَ فِي: أَدْخَلَ فِي
to cover, shelter, protect	غَمَدَ: سَتَرَ
to cover up or conceal some- one's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)	غَمَدَ: سَتَرَ عُيُوبَهُ إلخ
sheath, scabbard	غِمْد: غِلَافُ السِّيفِ
case, outer covering or housing	غِمْد: غِلَافٌ خَارِجِي
condom	غِمْد: عَازِلُ مَطَاطِي
vagina; theca	غِمْد [أَحْيَاء]
Coleoptera	غِمْدِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to flood, overflow, inundate, deluge, drown; to engulf, gulf, overwhelm, whelm; to cover, overspread, spread over, suffuse, fill, fill up, pervade	غَمَرَ: طَمَّ، غَطَّى، مَلَأَ
to immerse, submerge, plunge, douse	غَمَرَ: غَطَّسَ
to abound, superabound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, copious	غَمَرَ: غَزَّرَ
flooding (over), overflow(ing), unin- dation; submersion, immersion, plunging	غَمَرَ: مَصْدَرُ غَمَرَ
flood, inundation, deluge	غَمَر: مَاءٌ كَثِيرٌ، فَيْضَانٌ
generous, liberal, openhanded	غَمَر: كَرِيمٌ
inexperienced, unskilled, green	غَمَر: غَيْرٌ
distress, hardship, adversity, trouble	غَمَرَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ
flood, inundation, deluge; (super)abundance, plenty, copiousness	غَمَرَةٌ: فَيْضٌ، غَزَارَةٌ
jam; crowd, throng, crush	غَمَرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ

lyric, lyric poem قَصِيدَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ، قَصِيدَةٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ الْغِنَائِيِّ
 lyricism, lyricism غِنَائِيَّةٌ
 shepherd غَنَامٌ: رَاعِي الْغَنَمِ
 (nasal) twang, snuffle غُنَّةٌ: خُنَّةٌ، خَنِينٌ
 غَنَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَفَنُّجٌ
 to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, baby, دَلَّلَ غَنَجٌ: دَلَّلَ
 indulge, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet
 غَنَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِفْجَاجٌ
 coquetry, coquettishness, coquettish behavior, flirtation, dalliance
 dandy, fop غُنْدُورٌ، غُنْدُورٌ: شَخْصٌ مُتَأَنِّقٌ
 gondola غُنْدُولٌ: زَوْزُقٌ صَغِيرٌ
 gangrene غَنْغَرِينَا: أَكَالٌ
 to take as booty; to capture; to gain, غَنِمَ: أَخَذَهُ كَغَنِيمَةٍ
 win, get; to loot, plunder, pillage
 sheep (and goats) غَنَمٌ: ضَأْنٌ (وَمَاعِزٌ)
 ovine, sheep- غَنَمٌ: رَاجِعٌ غَنِيمَةٍ
 to be or become rich, wealthy غَنِيٌّ: ثَرِيٌّ
 غَنِيٌّ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَغْنَى عَنْ
 rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, غَنِيٌّ: ثَرِيٌّ
 opulent, prosperous
 rich in, full of, lush with, abounding غَنِيٌّ بِ: حَافِلٌ
 in, filled with, loaded with, charged with
 war profiteer, nouveau riche, upstart, غَنِيُّ الْحَرْبِ
 parvenu
 غَنِيٌّ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَغْنَى عَنْ
 غَنِيٌّ عَنِ الْبَيَانِ (أَنْ) - رَاجِعٌ بَيَانٌ
 غَنِيَانٌ، غُنْيَةٌ، غَنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَنِيٌّ
 spoils, booty, loot, plunder, pillage، سَلْبٌ غَنِيمَةٌ: نُهْبَةٌ
 prize
 gain, profit, advantage, benefit غَنِيمَةٌ: مَكْسَبٌ
 easy prey, unearned booty غَنِيمَةٌ: بَارِدَةٌ
 غَوَى (الغَوَى): ضَالَ - رَاجِعٌ غَاوٍ
 to go astray, stray (from the right path), غَوَى: ضَلَّ
 deviate from what is right

inconstant, fickle, unsteady، مُتَقَلِّبٌ غَمَلَجٌ، غَمَلَجٌ، غَمَلَجٌ
 moody
 disastrous, calamitous, ominous غَمُوسٌ: مَصْحُوبٌ بِكَارِثَةٍ
 penetrating, penetrative، مُخْتَرِقٌ غَمُوسٌ: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ
 (trans)piercing
 perjury, false swearing يَمِينٌ غَمُوسٌ
 obscurity, obscureness, vagueness، اِنبْهَامٌ غَمُوضٌ
 guilty, equivocalness, equivocation, uncertainty،
 darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness, unintelligibility, inscrutability, confusion
 غَمِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ أُغْمِيَ عَلَيْهِ
 غَمِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِغْمَاءٌ
 غَمِيرٌ، غَمِيرَةٌ: عَيْبٌ، نَقِصَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَغْمَرٌ
 blindman's buff غُمِضَةٌ (لَعِبَةٌ)
 to nasalize, twang, snuffle, speak through the nose عَنَّ: خَنَّ
 to sing, chant, vocalize غَنَّى: شَدَا، أُنْشَدَ
 to sing the praises of, praise, laud، extol, eulogize غَنَّى بِ: مَدَحَ
 to enrich, richen, make rich غَنَّى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا
 wealth, riches, affluence, opulence، prosperity, abundance, luxury غَنَى: يَسَارٌ، ثَرَاءٌ
 sufficiency, adequacy; satisfaction، contentedness، content(ment) غَنَى: كِفَايَةٌ، اِكْتِفَاءٌ
 he can do (or manage) without it, he can dispense with it، he does not need it هُوَ فِي غَنَى عَنْهُ
 indispensable, essential, necessary؛ inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, mandatory، imperative لَا غَنَى عَنْهُ
 غَنَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ غِنَى
 useless, futile, unavailing, of no use، of no avail, vain, fruitless, unfruitful، insufficient، inadequate لَا غَنَاءَ فِيهِ
 غَنَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْنَى - رَاجِعٌ أَغْنَى
 singing, song, chant(ing) غَنَاءٌ: شَدُو، تَغْرِيدٌ
 singing-, song-, vocal; lyric(al) غَنَائِيٌّ
 حَفَلَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَلَةٌ
 lyricist, lyrist شَاعِرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ
 lyric poetry or verse شِعْرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ

setting, sinking

غِيَاب: غُرُوب، أَفُول

غِيَابِي، حُكْمُ غِيَابِي - راجع حُكْم

in absentia, by (or in) default

غِيَابِيَا

succor, relief, aid, help

غِيَاث: غَوْث

غِيَاث - راجع تَغْيِير

spare parts

قَطْعُ الْغِيَاث

to take away, carry away, send

غَيَّب: أَبْعَدَ، أَخْفَى

away, remove, cause to be absent, cause to disappear; to hide, conceal

to bury, inter, inhumate, entomb

غَيَّبَهُ التُّرَى

غَيَّب: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغَيَّب - راجع غِيَاب

the invisible, غَيْب، الْغَيْب: كُلُّ مَا غَابَ عَنِ الْإِنْسَانِ
that which is hidden or unseen; the supernatural,
that which is metaphysical or transcendental;
(divine) secret

by heart

غَيْبًا

حَفِظَ غَيْبًا - راجع حَفِظَ

the Knower of the things unseen (God) عَلَامُ الْغُيُوبِ

إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عَلَامُ الْغُيُوبِ - راجع عَلَامُ

رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ، رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ - راجع رَجَمَ، رَجَمَ

غَيْبِيَّة: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغَيَّب - راجع غِيَاب

alibi

دَفْعُ بِالْغَيْبَةِ [قانون]

trance, daze, stupor; swoon, faint, unconsciousness, syncope, suspended animation

غَيْبِيَّة - راجع إغْيَاب

coma

غَيْبُوبَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَةٌ

comatose

غَيْبُوبِي

metaphysical, supernatural, transcendental;

غَيْبِي

invisible, unseen, hidden, secret

غَيْبِيَّة، غَيْبِيَّة - راجع غَيَّ

guitar

غَيْتَار: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّة

ghetto

غَيْتُو: حَيُّ الْأَقْلِيَّاتِ فِي مَدِينَةٍ

rain

غَيْث: مَطَر

delicacy, tenderness, softness

غَيْد: نُعُومَةٌ

delicate, tender, soft

غَيْدَاء: لَيْثَةٌ، رَقِيقَةٌ، نَاعِمَةٌ

to change, alter, modify, vary, غَيَّرَ: بَدَّلَ، عَدَّلَ، حَوَّلَ

غَوَى: أَغْرَى، أَضَلَّ - راجع أَغْوَى

غَوَى - راجع أَغْوَى

succor, relief, aid, help

غَوْث، غَوَاث: غَوْث

gouache

غَوَاش: طَرِيقَةٌ فِي الرَّسْمِ بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

diver, plunger

غَوَاص: غَطَّاس، غَاطِس

pearl diver غَوَاص: مَنْ يَنْوُصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى اللَّوْلُو وَنَحْوِهِ

loon, diver; grebe

غَوَاص: طَائِرُ مَائِيٍّ

submarine

غَوَاصَّة: سَفِينَةٌ تَنْوُصُ تَحْتَ سَطْحِ الْمَاءِ

guava

غَوَاقِف: غَوَاقِفُ (نبات)

succor, relief, aid, help

غَوْث: إِعَانَةٌ، مُسَاعَدَةٌ

depression, sinkage, pan; hollow

غَوْر: مُنْخَفَضٌ

bottom; depth

غَوْر: عُقْبَى، قَعْر، قَرَار

gorilla غَوْرِيلاً (حيوان)

to plunge, immerse, submerge, submerge غَوَّسَ: غَطَّسَ

diving, dive, plunging, plunge

غَوَّسَ: غَطَّسَ

depression, hollow

غَوْط، غَوْطَةٌ: مُنْخَفَضٌ، غَوْر

fertile oasis

غَوْطَةٌ: وَاحَةٌ خَضِيبَةٌ

mob, rabble, riffraff, ragtag

غَوَّاء: دَهَاءٌ، رَعَاةٌ

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing غَوَّاعِي: دَهَائِي

demagog(ue), rabble-rouser غَوَّاعِي: شَخْصٌ غَوَّاعِي

demagoguery, demagogism غَوَّاعِيَّة

alcohol

غَوْل: كُحُول

ghoul, goblin, ogre, bogey,

غَوْل: حَيَوَانٌ وَهْمِيٌّ، بُغْبَغ

bogy, hobgoblin, bugbear

golf

غُولْف (لعبة)

alcoholic

غَوْلِي: كُحُولِي

error, sin; seduction, temptation, entice- غَوَى - راجع غَوَى

ment غَيَّ: غَوَايَةٌ

absence, nonattendance, غِيَاب: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغَيَّب

nonpresence, nonappearance, being away, staying

away, remaining away, failure to attend or show

up; absenteeism; truancy

altruism, unselfishness, selflessness غَيْرِيَّةٌ: ضِدُّ أَنَانِيَّةٍ

غَيَّانٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَسَّانٌ

little, small, slight, scanty; few; a little غَيْضٌ: قَلِيلٌ، قَلِيلٌ مِنْ
little of, a small number or quantity of

thicket, jungle, wood, forest غَيْضَةٌ: أَجْمَةٌ

field; tillage, cultivated land غَيْطٌ: حَقْلٌ، أَرْضٌ مَحْرُوثَةٌ

garden غَيْطٌ: حَدِيقَةٌ

غَيْطٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَغَاظٌ

rage, anger, fury, wrath, ire, exasperation, irritation غَيْطٌ: حَقْنٌ، غَضَبٌ

thicket, jungle, wood, forest غَيْلٌ: أَجْمَةٌ

assassination, murder(ing) غَيْلَةٌ: إِغْتِيَالٌ

male tortoise or turtle غَيْلَمٌ: ذَكَرُ السُّلْحَفَةِ

غَيْمٌ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعٌ غَامٌ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)

clouds; mist, fog غَيْمٌ: سَحَابٌ

cloud غَيْمَةٌ: سَحَابَةٌ

cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَيْمِيٌّ: غَائِمٌ، غَيُومٌ

dark(ness), gloom(iness) غَيْهَبٌ، غَيْهَبَانٌ، غَيْهَبٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ

jealous; zealous, enthusiastic, ardent، غَيْرَانٌ

fervent, fervid, keen, eager, eagerly intent, much

interested, solicitous; enthusiast, zealot

cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَيُومٌ: غَائِمٌ

convert, turn, transfer, transform, transmute, commute, make different; to mutate; to shift, switch to change one's mind غَيْرَ رَأْيِهِ

other than, different from, unlike, not, not the same, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-; except, save, but; another غَيْرَ

third party or parties, (the) others الْغَيْرِ

yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the other hand غَيْرَ أَنَّ

etc., et cetera, and so on, and so forth, and the like; and other things, and others, et al غَيْرَ ذَلِكَ، وَغَيْرِهِ

more than once, several times, often, frequently غَيْرَ مَرَّةٍ

only, just, merely, solely, (and) no more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all, no more than, without anything further, nothing but لَا غَيْرَ، لَيْسَ غَيْرَ

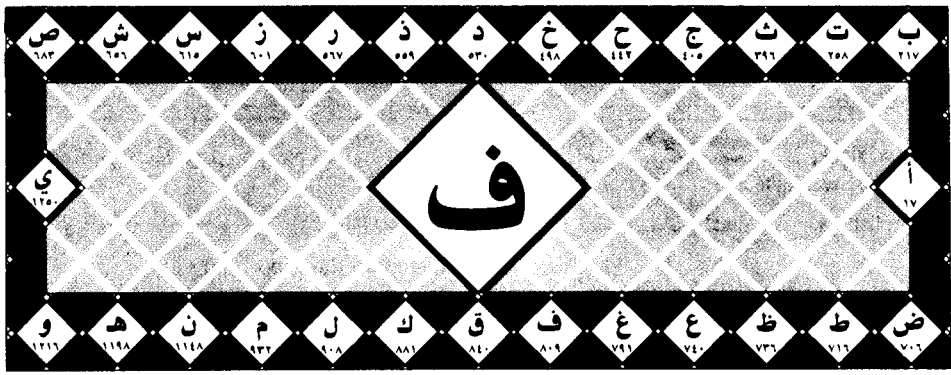
without; excluding, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of مِنْ غَيْرَ

غَيْرُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعٌ دَهْرٌ

غَيْرَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَيُورٌ

jealousy; zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, ardor, fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern; sense of honor غَيْرَةٌ، غَيْرَةٌ

altruist; altruistic, unselfish, selfless غَيْرِيٌّ: ضِدُّ أَنَانِيٍّ



superfluous, excess, surplus, more than enough; spare

abundant, copious, plentiful, فائض: وافر، غزير
profuse, exuberant

profluent, effluent, torrential, فائض: مُدْفِق، جار
outflowing, flowing (out), pouring out or forth,
issuing (forth), streaming, running

surplus, surplusage, overflow, over- فائض: زِيَادَة
plus, excess, superfluity, superabundance, over-
abundance

surplus value فائض القيمة

superior, ascendant; excelling, sur- فائق: مُتَفَوِّق، بارز
passing, transcendent(al), excellent, top(ping), out-
standing, distinguished, (pre)eminent

exceeding, extraordinary, فائق (لِلْعَادَة): اسْتِثْنَائِي
exceptional, unusual, uncommon

supernormal فائق: قَوْقِ السَّوِيّ أَوْ الْمَوَسُطِ أَوْ الْعَادِيّ

excessive, exceeding, ex- فائق: مَزِيد، بَالِغ، إِضَافِي
treme, utmost, greatest, maximum; drastic, se-
vere; considerable, extensive, marked; intensive,
increased, stepped up

intensive care عِنَايَة فَائِئَة (فِي مُسْتَشْفَى الْخ)

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, فَات: مَضَى، انْقَضَى
expire, run out, be past, be over

to escape فَاتَة، فَاتَة (أَنْ): غَابَ عَنْ بَالِه، أَغْفَلَ، أَضَاعَ
(someone), elude (someone), slip away (from); to
miss, overlook, omit, neglect, let go by, let slip, fail
or forget to do, fail or forget to make use of or take
advantage of

to exceed, surpass, transcend; to فَات: تَجَاوَزَ، سَبَقَ

then, and then, thereupon; so, thus, hence, there- فَ
fore, consequently

شَيْئًا فَشَيْئًا، يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا - رَاجِعْ شَيْءًا، يَوْمًا
فَاء: رَجَعَ
to return, come back, go back

to shift فَاء الظِّل: تَحَوَّلَ

to take as booty; to capture, gain, win, get فَاء الغَنِيْمَة
past, elapsed, over, up, at an end فَائِت: مُنْقَضِ

passing, transient, transitory فَائِت: زَائِل

lost, missing, absent; missed فَائِت: ضَائِع، مَفْقُود
heart فُوَاد: قَلْب

use, usefulness, avail, benefit, advantage, فَائِدَة: نَفْع
profit, utility, worth; interest; good, welfare

interest (on money) فَائِدَة (عَلَى الْمَال)

simple interest فَائِدَة بَسِيطَة

compound interest فَائِدَة مُرَكَّبَة

interest rate مَعْدَلُ الْفَائِدَة

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no عَدِيمُ الْفَائِدَة
avail, futile, unproductive, unfruitful, fruitless

ebullient, boiling up; bubbling, bubbly; فَائِر: فَوَار
effervescent; gushing, jetting forth, shooting out,
welling out

boiling over, seething, flaming up with فَائِر: نَائِر
rage, inflamed, overwrought, hot, wild, horn-mad,
frantic

فَارَ فَائِرُهُ - رَاجِعْ فَارَ
winner; victor; victorious, trium- فَائِر: ظَافِر، نَاجِح
phant; successful

superabundant, overabundant, فَائِض: زَائِد، فَاضِل

languid, listless, slack, فَاتِر (الْهَمَّة): مُرْتَخٍ، ضَعِيفٍ
loose, lax, flabby, weak, feeble

dull, stagnant, listless, فَاتِر: قَلِيلُ النِّشَاطِ التِّجَارِيِّ
slack

فاتِك - راجع فَتَاك

fascinating, captivating, charming, en- فَاتِن: فَتَّانٌ
chanting, entrancing, thrilling, breathtaking, spell-
binding, ravishing, winning, winsome, attractive,
engaging, glamorous, magic, sweet, pretty, cute,
beautiful, exquisite, lovely; tempting, seductive,
alluring, luring, enticing; tempter, seducer

invoice, bill فَاتُورَة

pro forma invoice فَاتُورَة صُورِيَّة أَوْ مَبْدِئِيَّة أَوْ أَوَّلِيَّة

to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares, فَاجَأَ: بَغَتْ
take aback, come suddenly or unexpectedly upon,
descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake

dissolute, profligate, wanton, داعِر، خَلِيع، فَاجِر: فَاسِقُ،
dissipated, debauched, licentious, lecherous, lewd,
lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish,
immoral, bawdy, obscene, indecent; libertine,
roué, rake, debauchee, lecher

adulterer, fornicator فَاجِر: زَانٍ

adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute فَاجِرَة: زَانِيَة

painful, grievous, distressing, فَاجِع: مُفْجِع، مُسَاوِي
afflictive, tormenting, agonizing, heartbreaking,
heartrending, calamitous, disastrous, catastrophic,
tragic

disaster, calamity, catastrophe; فَاجِعَة: مُصِيبَة، مُسَاءَة
tragedy

to diffuse a strong odor, فَاح: انْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ، تَصَوَّعَ
exude a specified fragrance; to exude a pleasant
odor, exhale fragrance, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread فَاحَتِ الرَّائِحَة

to smell of; to suggest فَاحَتِ مِنْهُ رَائِحَة كَذَا

obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, فَاحِش: بَذِي
indecent, bawdy, shameless, lewd

exorbitant, فَاحِش: باهظ، مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، جَسِيمٌ
excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, extravagant,
enormous; grievous, onerous, oppressive, heavy;
grave, serious; gross, flagrant, glaring, atrocious,
monstrous, outrageous, abominable

whore, harlot, prostitute فَاحِشَة: مُومِس، عَاهِرَة

go beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake,
outstrip

it is too late فَاتِ الْأَوَّانُ أَوْ الْوَقْتُ

he missed the opportunity فَاتَتْهُ الْفُرْصَة

he missed the train فَاتَهُ الْقَطَارُ

لا تَفُوتُهُ شَارِدَة وَلَا وَارِدَة - راجع شَارِدَة

group, troop, band, company; زُمْرَة، جَمَاعَة، فَتَة: طَائِفَة،
faction, party

class, category, group; kind, sort, type فَتَة: صِنْفٌ

rate (of فَتَة (مِنَ الصَّرَائِبِ أَوْ دَافِي الصَّرَائِبِ (إِلخ)
taxation); (tax) bracket

denomination, value فَتَة (مِنَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الطُّوابعِ (إِلخ)
(of money, of a postage stamp, etc.)

platoon فَتَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

blood group, blood type فَتَة الدَّم

to approach, overture, accost، فَاتَحَ (ب-) بِادَاءُ بِالْكَلَامِ

open a conversation (talk, subject) with, speak first
to, address first

light, bright فَاتِح: زَاهٍ، ضِدُّ غَامِقٍ

first فَاتِح: أَوَّلٌ

opener, beginner, starter, commencer، فَاتِح: بِادِئٌ
initiator, originator, launcher, mounter, the first
(person) to do something

fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur فَاتِحُ الْبَحْثِ

conqueror, victor فَاتِحُ الْبِلَادِ

introduction, preface, foreword، فَاتِحَة: مُقَدِّمَة، تَهْنِئَة
preamble, proem

beginning, start, commencement، فَاتِحَة: بَدْءٌ، صَدْرٌ
opening, outset, onset, inception, incipience, rise,
dawn, first

the فَاتِحَة: الْفَاتِحَة، فَاتِحَة الْكِتَابِ، فَاتِحَة الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ
opening chapter of the Holy Koran, the name of
the first sura

prelude فَاتِحَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

lukewarm, tepid, hypothermal فَاتِر: مُعْتَدِلُ السَّخُونَة

cool, cold، فَاتِر: غَيْرُ وَدِّي، تَعَوُّزُهُ الْحَمَاسَة، لَا مَبَالَ
chilly, frigid, tepid, lukewarm, halfhearted, spirit-
less, unenthusiastic, unfriendly, dispassionate,
indifferent, disinterested, nonchalant, apathetic,
impassive

فاشي، فاشية - راجع فاشستي، فاشستية

phlebotomist, bleeder

فاصيد: فصاد

فاصل - راجع انفصل عن

separative, separating, parting, dividing; separator

isolating, insulating, insulator

فاصيل: عازل

decisive, conclusive, definitive, peremptory, final, crucial

interval, break, interlude, intermission, pause; entracte, intermezzo

interstice فاصيل: فتره فاصلة، استراحة

screen, partition, division, divider; bar, barrier

خط فاصيل - راجع خط

play-off, final(s)

مباراة فاصلة

comma

فاصلة: شولة (،)

semicolon

فاصلة منقوطة (؛)

bar

فاصلة موسيقية: قدر

bean(s), kidney bean(s), string(ed) bean(s), lima bean(s)

to flow over, overflow, overfill, run over, spill over; to flood, inundate, deluge

to flow, run, stream, flow out, outflow, pour, pour forth, pour out, issue, emanate

to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious

to flow with, overflow with, abound with, superabound with; to be full of, filled with, replete with, abounding with, rich in

to unbosom (oneself), disbosom; to reveal, disclose, divulge; to spread

to give up the ghost, die, pass away, expire

spacious, roomy, wide, large فاض (الفاضي): واسع

empty, void, vacant, unoccupied فاض: خال

shameful, disgraceful, scandalous, infamous, ignominious, dishonorable, outrageous, flagrant, egregious, flagitious, glaring, gross

lively, active, nimble, agile, brisk, swift

comely, beautiful, pretty, handsome فاره: حسن

فاروق: شديد الخوف - راجع فرق، فرق

one who distinguishes truth from falsehood

murid, murine

فاري: خاص بالفاريات

Muridae

فاريات: فصيلة من القوارض

to win, gain, obtain, get, attain, achieve

to succeed, be successful فاز (ب): نجح

to triumph over, win or gain a victory over, prevail over, defeat, beat, overcome

to escape فاز من: نجح

vazic: خائف - راجع فزع

vaseline فازلين: مادة لزجة صفراء

ax(e), hatchet; hoe, hack فأس: بلطة، مفرقة

battle-ax فأس الحرب

resolutive, resolute, revocatory, revoking, rescissory, annulling, nullifying, abrogating, invalidating

redhibitory فاسخ للبيع

decayed, decadent, rotten, decomposed, putrid, spoiled, bad, foul, disintegrated, degenerate(d)

corrupt(ed), depraved, pervert(ed), perverse, immoral, degenerate, vicious, wicked, evil

dissolute, dissipated, debauched, profligate, wanton, licentious, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, rakish, immoral, unchaste; libertine, debauchee, lecher, rake, roué

fascist(ic); a fascist فاش (الفاشي) - راجع متفش

fascism فاشستي

unsuccessful, failing, abortive, futile, fruitless, unfruitful; failure

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, فاق: بَرَّ، بَرَّرَ عَلَى
 outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse,
 be or prove superior to
 to outweigh, outbalance, overshadow فاق: رَجَعَ عَلَى
 to exceed, transcend, outreach فاق: تَجَاوَزَ
 to hiccup فاق: حَوَزَقَ
 to die, expire, pass away فاق: بَنَفْسِهِ: ماتَ
 poverty, need(iness), indigence, destitu- عَوَزَ: فاقه: فَقْرٌ، عَوَزَ
 tion, penury, pauperism, privation, want, lack
 bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, خَلُوَ مِنْ، فاقد: عَدِيمٌ، خَلُوَ مِنْ
 destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking, wanting;
 without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-
 loser, forfeiter فاقد: خاسِر
 فاقد: الإحساس أو الشعور - راجع إحساس، شعور
 incapacitated; incompetent فاقد: الأَهْلِيَّةُ
 amnesiac, amnesic; amnesic فاقد: الذَّاكِرَةُ
 unconscious, swooning, in a swoon فاقد: الوَعْيِ
 bright, brilliant, gay, vivid, intense فاقع: زاه، قَوِي
 bright yellow فاقع: أَصْفَرُ زَاهٍ
 to aggravate, exacer- فاقم: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَسْوَأَ أو أَشَدَّ خُطُورَةً
 bate, make worse
 to joke with, jest with, banter with, make فاكه: مَارَحَ
 fun with, kid
 فاكه: ذُو فَكَاكِهَةٍ، طَرِيف - راجع فَكِهَ
 fruiterer, fruit seller, fruit dealer فاكهاني: بَائِعُ الْفَاكِهَةِ
 fruit(s) فاكهية (ج فَوَاكِه) فاكهية
 good omen, auspice, favorable sign فاك: مَا يُتَفَاءَلُ بِهِ
 loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined, un- فالت: طَلِيقٌ
 chained; at large, at liberty; escaped
 hemiplegia فالحج [طب]
 successful; prosperous فالح: نَاجِحٌ
 waltz, valse فالس (رقصة)
 spotted dung beetle فالية: خُنْفَسَاءُ مُنَقَّطَةٌ
 evanescent, transient, transi- فان (الفاني): زَائِلٌ، هَالِكٌ
 tory, ephemeral, passing, impermanent; perishing,
 dying; perishable
 mortal, must eventually die, subject مَيِّتٌ، فان: مَائِتٌ
 to death

to compare (two things in order to فاضل: قَارَنَ
 determine which deserves preference)
 to contend for precedence or فضل: غَالِبُهُ فِي الْفَضْلِ
 excellence with
 virtuous, righteous, honest; فاضل: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أو فَضْلٍ
 good, very good, excellent, superior; meritorious,
 praiseworthy; kind, obliging, generous
 remaining, left, left over, residual; فاضل: باقٍ، زَائِدٌ
 surplus, excess, overabundant, superabundant,
 superfluous, more than enough
 فاضل: فَضْلَةٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ - راجع فَضْلَةٌ
 creator, maker, originator فاطر: خَالِقٌ، صَانِعٌ
 the Creator, the Maker (God) الله
 not fasting, breaking one's fast فاطر: مُفْطِرٌ
 فاطن - راجع قَطِنٌ
 to react, cause to react فاعل: جَعَلَهُ يَتَفَاعَلُ
 active, acting, effective, efficacious, فاعل: نَشِيطٌ، فَعَّالٌ
 efficient
 doer, actor, author فاعل: مَنْ يَفْعَلُ شَيْئًا
 perpetrator, committer فاعل: مُقْتَرِفٌ، مُرْتَكِبٌ
 worker, laborer, work- فاعل: عَامِلٌ، أُجِيرٌ، شَعِيلٌ
 man, workingman, waged worker, wage earner
 subject فاعل [لغة]
 principal فاعل: أَصْلِيٌّ أو أَصِيلٌ [قانون]
 benefactor, philanthropist, well-doer, فاعل: خَيْرٌ
 almsgiver
 اسم فاعل - راجع اسم
 active, active voice صيغة الفاعل
 subject of the passive نائب فاعل
 فاعلية - راجع فَعَالِيَّةٌ
 radioactivity فاعلية إشعاعية
 to emanate, diffuse, spread فاع (ت) الرَّائِحَةُ
 open-mouthed, gaping, agape, ringent فاعر: الفم
 to kiss فاعم: قَبَّلَ
 henna blossom فاعية: زَهْرُ الْحِنَاءِ
 to stammer, stutter, falter, stumble, hesitate, فاقا: تَأَنَّنَ
 halt in one's speech
 stammer(ing), stutter(ing), falter(ing) فاقاة: تَأَنَّنَا

فَتَّان - راجع فاتن

to crumble, fritter, fragmentize, فَتَّتْ: كَسَرَهُ كِسْرًا صَغِيرَةً, fragment(ate), break up, break into small pieces or fragments

heartbreaking, heartrending يُفَتِّتُ الْقَلْبَ أَوِ الْأَكْبَادَ فَتَّحَ: ضِدَّ أَغْلَقَ to open, unlock, unclose, unfasten, unfold, unwrap

فَتَّحَ: إِفْتَتَحَ - راجع إِفْتَتَحَ

to grant victory or success to; to open فَتَّحَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ the gates of profit to; to endow with, bless with; to reveal to, disclose to; to enlighten, make see, make understand; to show; to inspire with

to tell fortunes فَتَّحَ الْبَحْثَ

to conquer, capture, occupy فَتَّحَ الْبِلَادَ

to turn on, switch on فَتَّحَ الْجِهَازَ أَوِ الْآلَةَ أَوِ الضَّوْءَ

to open an account فَتَّحَ حِسَابًا (فِي مَصْرَفٍ)

to turn on (a tap or faucet) فَتَّحَ الْحَنِيئَةَ

to stimulate or whet the appetite فَتَّحَ الشَّهِيَةَ

to build (a road, street) فَتَّحَ طَرِيقًا أَوِ شَارِعًا

to dig, excavate, hole (a canal, tunnel, etc.) فَتَّحَ قَنَاةً أَوِ نَقْعًا إِلَى الْخ

to broach, bring up (a subject) فَتَّحَ الْمَوْضُوعَ

to open fire, fire, shoot فَتَّحَ النَّارَ

فتح: راجع فتح

opening فَتْحَ: ضِدَّ إِغْلَاقَ

conquest; occupation فَتْحَ: إِفْتَتَاحَ - راجع إِفْتَتَاحَ

victory, triumph فَتْحَ (الْبِلَادِ)

فتح: نَصْرَ

فتح: الْإِعْتِيَادَ, فَتَّحَ الْبَحْثَ - راجع إِعْتِيَادَ, بَحَثَ

opening, aperture, breach, gap, hole, فَتْحَةٌ: فُرْجَةٌ, ثَغْرَةٌ, orifice; slit; slot; slash

sluice فَتْحَةُ التَّصْرِيفِ

to become tepid, become lukewarm, tepify, فَتَّرَ (الْمَاءَ), cool off

to abate, subside, let up; to calm فَتَّرَ: سَكَنَ, هَدَأَ

down, cool down فَتَّرَ: تَرَاخَى, ضَعُفَ

to languish, flag, lag, slacken, فَتَّرَ: تَرَاخَى, ضَعُفَ

relax, sag, droop, weaken gradually, grow weak or

decrepit; very old, very aged, far advanced هَرِمَ in years

flannel فَانِلًا, فَانِلَةٌ: نَسِيجٌ نَاعِمٌ

undershirt فَانِلًا, فَانِلَةٌ: قَمِيصٌ تَحْتَانِيٌّ

lantern فَاوُوسٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ

magic lantern فَاوُوسٌ سَحَرِيٌّ

vanilla فَانِيلًا, فَانِيلِيًا

to utter, pronounce, say فَاةٌ بِ: لَفْظٌ, نَطَقَ

mouth فَاةٌ: فَمٌ

to negotiate (with), parley (with), فَارَوْضَ: تَفَاوَضَ (مَعَ)

confer (with)

group, class; sectarian, فَتَوِيٌّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى فِئَةٍ أَوْ طَائِفَةٍ

denominational

February فَبْرَايِرُ: شُبَّاطُ

فتح: راجع فتت

to undermine, undercut, فَتَّ فِي عِضْدِهِ أَوْ سَاعِدِهِ

weaken, enfeeble, sap

to refrain from, desist from, stop, فَتَّى عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ

cease

still, yet; to continue to do, keep مَا فَتَّى, مَا فَتَّا

doing, keep on (doing), go on doing

youth, young man, youngster, adoles- فَتَى: شَابٌ, غُلَامٌ

cent; boy, lad

youth, youthfulness, adolescence فَتَاءٌ: فَتُوَّةٌ, شَبَابٌ

crumbs, fragments, morsels, bits, crumbings, فَتَاتٌ

scraps, fractions, pickings, small pieces; detritus

young woman, (young) girl, lass فَتَاةٌ: شَابَةٌ, صَبِيَّةٌ

conqueror, victor فَتَّاحٌ: فَاتِحُ الْبِلَادِ

God (the Opener of the gates of profit) الْفَتَّاحُ: اللَّهُ

can opener, opener فَتَّاحَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُفْتَحُ بِهَا عُلْبُ الصَّبِيحِ

فتار - راجع فتور

فتاش - راجع مفتش

hernia, rupture فَتَاقَ [طَب]

deadly, lethal, murderous, fatal, فَتَاكٌ: قَتَالٌ, مُهْلِكٌ

mortal; destructive, ruinous, devastating, annihi- فَتَاكٌ: قَتَالٌ, مُهْلِكٌ

lating; assassin, murderer, killer فَتَالٌ: صَانِعُ الْحِبَالِ

ropemaker, cordmaker

فَتَنَ - رَاجِعَ فَتَنَ

to be infatuated by, fascinated by, charmed by, فَتِنَ بِ
enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, thrilled
by, enamored of, in love with

charm, glamor, magic, spell, charisma; en- فِتْنَةٌ: سِحْرُ
chantment, fascination, captivation, bewitchment,
infatuation

seduction, seducement, temptation, فِتْنَةٌ: إِغْرَاءُ
enticement; appeal, attraction

sedition, riot, disturbance, فِتْنَةٌ: شَعْبٌ, إِضْطِرَابٌ
trouble, unrest, disorder, strife, tumult, commo-
tion, turmoil

trial, ordeal, affliction, distress فِتْنَةٌ: مِحْنَةٌ
sweet acacia, cassie, sponge tree فِتْنَةٌ: (نبات)

(formal) legal opinion; advisory opinion فِتْوَى: قُتْيَا

فِتْوَى - رَاجِعَ مُفَتَّت

youth, youthfulness, adolescence فِتْوَةٌ: شَبَابٌ
magnanimity, generosity, chivalry فِتْوَةٌ: مُرُوَّةٌ, كَرَمٌ

conquests فِتْوَحَاتٌ
tepidity, tepidness, lukewarm- فِتْوَرٌ: اِعْتِدَالٌ فِي السُّخُونَةِ
ness

coolness, coldness, جَفْوَةٌ, نُفُورٌ, لَامُبَالَاةٌ, فِتْوَرٌ: بُرُودَةٌ,
frigidity, tepidity, lukewarmness, halfheartedness,
spiritlessness, unfriendliness, indifference, disinter-
est(edness), nonchalance, apathy, unconcern, cool
lack of concern or interest, lack of emotion or
warmth of feeling; alienation, estrangement, disaf-
fection

languor, lassitude, listless- فِتْوَرٌ: (الْهَيْبَةُ): تَرَاخٌ, ضَعْفٌ
ness, slackness, slackening, laxity, flagging, droop,
weakness

to be youthful, young, adolescent فِتْيَى: كَانَ شَابًا

youthful, young, adolescent فِتْيَى: شَابٌ

فِتْيَا - رَاجِعَ فِتْوَى

فِتْيَتٌ: مُفَتَّتٌ - رَاجِعَ مُفَتَّت

فِتْيَتٌ: فِتَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ فِتَات

young woman, (young) girl, lass فِتْيَةٌ: شَابَةٌ, صَبِيَّةٌ

wick فِتِيلٌ (الشَّمْعَةُ أَوْ الْمِصْبَاحُ)

fuse, slow match, match cord فِتِيلٌ (الْمُفْرِقَةُ)

tired, lose strength, become less intense

to tepify, make tepid or lukewarm فِتَرَ (المَاءَ)

to allay, mitigate, ease, soothe, فِتَرَ: سَكَّنَ, هَدَأَ
abate; to cool, calm

to weaken, enfeeble, sap, make languid, فِتَرَ: أَضْعَفَ
make listless

فِتَرَ - رَاجِعَ فِتْوَر

small span فِتَرٌ: مَا بَيْنَ طَرَفِ الْإِنْهَامِ وَطَرَفِ السَّبَابَةِ

period, time, while, interval, فِتْرَةٌ: دَوْرٌ, مَدَّةٌ, مَرَحَلَةٌ
spell; epoch, era; stage, phase

فِتْرَةٌ: فِتْوَرٌ - رَاجِعَ فِتْوَر

transition(al) period, stage فِتْرَةٌ: اِنْتِقَالِيَّةٌ
of transition, interim period or stage

period of doubt فِتْرَةٌ: الرِّيْبَةُ (تَسْبِقُ إِشْهَارَ الْإِفْلَاسِ)
now and then, from time to time, فِتْرَةٌ: بَيْنَ فِتْرَةٍ وَأُخْرَى
once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionally

to search, inspect, examine; نَقَبَ: فِتَشَ (عَنْ): بَحَثَ, نَقَبَ
to investigate; to rummage, grub, ransack, search
about, make a thorough search through; to look
for, search for, seek, quest, hunt for, fish for, try to
find; to drill for, prospect for

to frisk فِتَشَ (شَخْصًا بِجَسِّ يَبَاهِيهِ بَحْثًا عَنْ سِلَاحٍ)

to unsew, unstitch, undo the sewing of, rip, فِتَقَ: فِتَّقَ
rip open, unrip, tear, rend, slit open, slash

rip, rent, tear, slit, crack, cleft, rift, fissure فِتَقَ: شَقَّ

hernia, rupture فِتَقَ: [طَب]

hernial فِتَقِي: [طَب]

to kill, assassinate, murder, slay; to بَطَشَ: فِتَلَ
destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out,
wipe out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, anni-
hilate; to assault, attack with violence

assassination, killing, murder; des- فِتَلَ: بَطَشَ
truction, eradication, extirpation, extermination,
annihilation; attack, assault

to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink فِتَلَ: قَتَلَ: جَدَلَ

twist(ing), twining, twine, torsion, kink فِتْلَةٌ: قَتْلَةٌ

to fascinate, charm, enchant, captivate, فِتَنَ: سَحَرَ, تَبَّمَ
infatuate, enthral, spellbind, mesmerize, thrill,
(be)witch, entrance

to seduce, tempt, entice, allure, lure فِتَنَ: أَغْرَى

to distress, afflict, pain, agonize, torment, make suffer فَجَعَ، فَعَجَ

to suffer the loss of, be afflicted with (stricken في فُجِعَ by) the loss of, be bereaved of, be bereft of

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, insatiable; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater فُجْعَان: شَرَه

radish فُجْل (نبات)

gap, opening, hole, breach, aperture, crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, interstice, chasm, break, discontinuity; lacuna, hiatus فُجْوَة: ثُغْرَة

crater فُجْوَة فِي الْأَرْضِ يُحْدِثُهَا انفِجَارٌ لُغْمٌ أَوْ قُنْبَلَةٌ فُجُور - راجع فاجر

libertinism, dissoluteness, profligacy, wantonness, dissipation, debauchery, lewdness, lechery, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality, uninhibitedness; whoredom, fornication, prostitution فُجُور: فسق، خلعة، دَعَارَة

adultery, fornication فُجُور: زَنَى

to hiss, sibilate فُجُوع - راجع فاجع

hiss(ing), sibilation فُجِيعة - راجع فاجعة

potency; virility فُج (ت الحية)

coal merchant, coal dealer فُجَح: فُجَح

to be or become obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, indecent فُجَحَاش - راجع فاحش

to be or become exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, enormous; to be or become grievous, heavy, grave, serious, gross, flagrant, atrocious, outrageous فُجَحَالَة: فُجُولَة

obscurity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, filth, bawdiness, shamelessness; obscene language فُجَام: بائع الفحم

adultery, fornication, whoredom فُجَش: كَانَ بَدِيئًا

atrocious, monstrous, enormous فُجَش: كَانَ بَاهِظًا

to be or become obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, indecent فُجَش: كَانَ بَاهِظًا

to be or become exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, enormous; to be or become grievous, heavy, grave, serious, gross, flagrant, atrocious, outrageous فُجَش: كَانَ بَاهِظًا

obscurity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, filth, bawdiness, shamelessness; obscene language فُجَش: كَانَ بَاهِظًا

adultery, fornication, whoredom فُجَش: كَانَ بَاهِظًا

atrocious, monstrous, enormous فُجَش: كَانَ بَاهِظًا

to be or become obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, indecent فُجَش: كَانَ بَاهِظًا

to be or become exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, enormous; to be or become grievous, heavy, grave, serious, gross, flagrant, atrocious, outrageous فُجَش: كَانَ بَاهِظًا

obscurity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, filth, bawdiness, shamelessness; obscene language فُجَش: كَانَ بَاهِظًا

adultery, fornication, whoredom فُجَش: كَانَ بَاهِظًا

atrocious, monstrous, enormous فُجَش: كَانَ بَاهِظًا

to be or become obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, indecent فُجَش: كَانَ بَاهِظًا

to be or become exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, enormous; to be or become grievous, heavy, grave, serious, gross, flagrant, atrocious, outrageous فُجَش: كَانَ بَاهِظًا

obscurity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, filth, bawdiness, shamelessness; obscene language فُجَش: كَانَ بَاهِظًا

adultery, fornication, whoredom فُجَش: كَانَ بَاهِظًا

atrocious, monstrous, enormous فُجَش: كَانَ بَاهِظًا

primer, (percussion) cap قَبِيل (الْتَفْجِير): شَمِيلَة

marline, cord قَبِيل: حَبْل (ذُو طَاقِينَ)

vermicelli قَبَائِل رَفِيعَة مِنْ عَجِين: شُعْبَرِيَّة

twisted, twined, entwined, curled قَبِيل: مَقْتُول

wick قَبِيلَة (الشَّمْعَة أَوْ الْمِصْبَاح)

suppository قَبِيلَة: تَحْمِيلَة

to quench; to cool, calm, allay, still, soothe قَبِيل: سَكَنَ

to straddle قَبِيل: بَاعَدَ مَا بَيْنَ رِجْلَيْهِ

mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate قَبِيل: شَعْب، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere قَبِيل: مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ وَصَوْبٍ، مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ عَمِيقٍ

unripe, immature, green, raw قَبِيل: غَبِيرٌ نَاضِجٌ

rude, crude, coarse, rough, blunt, gruff, brusque, curt, abrupt قَبِيل: فَظٌّ

to open قَبِيل: فَجَّ

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or occurrence, bolt of the blue قَبِيل: فَجَاءَ

suddenly, all of a sudden, unexpectedly, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue قَبِيل: فَجَاءَ

abyss, chasm قَبِيل: فَجَّ

to lead a dissolute life, indulge in debauchery, dissipate, act immorally or sinfully; to be or become profligate, dissolute, dissipated قَبِيل: فَجَّرَ

to commit adultery, whore, fornicate قَبِيل: فَجَّرَ

to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth, cause to gush out, spout, spurt, squirt, shoot out قَبِيل: فَجَّرَ

to explode, detonate, set off; to blow up, blast, burst; to dynamite قَبِيل: فَجَّرَ

dawn, daybreak, aurora قَبِيل: فَجَّرَ

dawn, rise, outset, onset, inception, incipience, beginning, start, commencement قَبِيل: فَجَّرَ

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) قَبِيل: فَحَصَ

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) قَبِيل: فَحَصَ

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) قَبِيل: فَحَصَ

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) قَبِيل: فَحَصَ

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) قَبِيل: فَحَصَ

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) قَبِيل: فَحَصَ

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) قَبِيل: فَحَصَ

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) قَبِيل: فَحَصَ

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) قَبِيل: فَحَصَ

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) قَبِيل: فَحَصَ

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) قَبِيل: فَحَصَ

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) قَبِيل: فَحَصَ

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) قَبِيل: فَحَصَ

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) قَبِيل: فَحَصَ

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) قَبِيل: فَحَصَ

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) قَبِيل: فَحَصَ

nificance, import, purport, intent; effect, tenor, essence, (main) content, substance

potency; virility فُحُولَة: قُدْرَة عَلَى الْجَمَاعِ، رُجُولَة

hiss(ing), sibilant فَحِيح (الْأَفْعَى)

to snore فَحِيم - رَاجِع فَاجِم

to hiss, sibilate فَحَّ (النَّائِمُ): غَطَّ، خَرَّ

to emanate, diffuse, spread فَخَّتِ الْحَيَةُ: فَخَّتْ

trap, snare, gin فَخَّتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

glory, pride; honor فَحَّ شَرَكٌ، أَحْبُولَة

pottery, earthenware, crockery أَوْقَعَ فِي فَخٍّ - رَاجِع أَوْقَعَ

jar فَخَّارٌ: فَخْرٌ

earthen, fictile فَخَّارٌ: خَزَفٌ

potter فَخَّارِي: خَزَفِي

stateliness, splendor, magnificence, grandeur, greatness, superbness, sumptuousness, luxuriousness فَخَّارِي: خَزَافٌ، صَانِعُ الْخَزَفِ

His Excellency فَخَامَة (الرَّئِيسِ)، صَاحِبُ الْفَخَامَة

to perforate, puncture, pierce, hole فَخَّامَة: عَظَمَة، جَلَالٌ

to booby-trap فَخَّامَة: عَظَمَة، جَلَالٌ

thigh فَخَّامَة: عَظَمَة، جَلَالٌ

leg, gigit فَخَّامَة: عَظَمَة، جَلَالٌ

moiety, subdivision, sept فَخَّامَة: عَظَمَة، جَلَالٌ

femur, thighbone فَخَّامَة: عَظَمَة، جَلَالٌ

femoral فَخَّامَة: عَظَمَة، جَلَالٌ

to be or become proud, haughty فَخَّامَة: عَظَمَة، جَلَالٌ

glory, pride; honor فَخَّامَة: عَظَمَة، جَلَالٌ

honorary فَخَّامَة: عَظَمَة، جَلَالٌ

honorary president; president emeritus فَخَّامَة: عَظَمَة، جَلَالٌ

honorary member فَخَّامَة: عَظَمَة، جَلَالٌ

to boast vainly, brag; to be boastful, vainglorious فَخَّامَة: عَظَمَة، جَلَالٌ

boast(ing), brag(ging); ostentation فَخَّامَة: عَظَمَة، جَلَالٌ

to audit فَحَصَ الْحِسَابَات

test, examination; quiz; checkup, check(ing); فَحَصَ

testing, assay(ing), investigation, inspection, survey(ing), scrutiny, exploration; search(ing), inquiry

physical examination, physical, (جَسَائِيٌّ طَبِيٌّ) فَحَصَ

checkup

audit, auditing فَحَصَ الْحِسَابَات

blood test فَحَصَ الدَّم

hoarse, husky, raucous, gruff فَحْصَاح: أَيْحٌ

male, bull فَحْلٌ: ذَكَرُ الْحَيَوَان

stallion, studhorse, (لِلْإِسْتِيلَادِ) فَحْلٌ: حِصَانٌ غَيْرُ مَخْصِيٍّ

stud

potent; virile فَحْلٌ: قَوِيٌّ جَنْسِيًّا، قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْجَمَاعِ

poet laureate; eminent (superior, master, outstanding, distinguished, great) poet

to be dumbfounded, dumbstruck, (جَوَابًا) فَحَمَ: لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ جَوَابًا

nonplused, flabbergasted, unable to answer

to blacken, become or turn black فَحَمَ: إِسْوَدَ

to carbonize, char فَحَمَ: كَرَّبَنَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ

coal; charcoal فَحَمَ

carbon فَحَمَ: كَرْبُونٌ

anthracite فَحَمَ: الْأَنْثَرَايسِ

bituminous coal, soft coal فَحَمَ: بَيْتُومِينِيٍّ أَوْ قَارِيٍّ أَوْ حُمْرِيٍّ

coal فَحَمَ: حَجَرِيٍّ

animal charcoal فَحَمَ: حَيَوَانِيٍّ

bone black, bone char, bone charcoal فَحَمَ: عَظْمِيٍّ

coke فَحَمَ: الْكُوكِ

activated carbon, activated charcoal فَحَمَ: مَنْشَطٌ

charcoal, coal, wood coal فَحَمَ: نَبَاتِيٍّ، فَحَمُ الْحَطَبِ

urea, carbamide فَحَمَ: مِيدٌ: بَوْلَةٌ

piece of coal, lump of coal فَحَمَة: قِطْعَةٌ فَحْمٍ

darkness, dark فَحَمَة: سَوَادٌ

coaly; carbonic, carbonaceous فَحْمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفَحْمِ

Carboniferous Period فَحْمِيٌّ: فَاحِمٌ، أَسْوَدٌ فَاحِمٌ - رَاجِع فَاحِمٌ

meaning, sense, signification, sig- فَحْمِيٌّ: فَاحِمٌ، أَسْوَدٌ فَاحِمٌ - رَاجِع فَاحِمٌ

to break, smash, fracture

federal; federative

federation, federal union

federal state

federalism

to break, smash, fracture

cretin; cretinous

to fatten, stall-feed

ransom فِدْيَةٌ: مَا يُدْفَعُ لِتَخْلِيصِ شَخْصٍ مِنَ الْأَسْرِ الْخ

unique, singular, single, individual, match- فَرِيدٌ

less, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled,

nonpareil, unrivaled, incomparable

résumé, summary, abstract, فَذْلِكَ: مُجْمَلٌ، خُلَاصَةٌ
outline, epitome

premises, explanatory part (الْمَقْدِرُ الْخ) فَذْلِكَ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ

to escape, flee, run away, take to flight, get فَرَّ: هَرَبَ
away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond

to desert فَرَّ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ

to elope فَرَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّوْاجِ. دُونَ مُوَافَقَةِ وَالِدَيْهَا

to elope فَرَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِهَا مَعَ عَشِيقِ لَهَا

فَرَى عَلَيْهِ (الْكَذِبَ الْخ) - رَاجِعُ إِفْتَرَى

to cut, split, tear, rend فَرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ

فَرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ - رَاجِعُ فَرَى

wild ass, onager فَرَأَ، قَرَأَ: جِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ

furrier فَرَّاءُ: تَاجِرُ (أَوْ صَانِعُ) الْفِرَّاءِ

fur(s) فِرَّاءُ: فُرُو

فَرَايِصُ (مَفْرُودَا فَرِيصَةٍ) - رَاجِعُ فَرِيصَةٍ

فَرَايِصُ (مَفْرُودَا فَرِيصَةٍ) - رَاجِعُ فَرِيصَةٍ

sweet (water) فُرَاتٌ: عَذْبُ (مَاءِ)

singly, individually, separately, severally, one فُرَادَى

by one, one at a time, one after the other

misfortunes (أو المصائب) نَادِرًا مَا تَأْتِي فُرَادَى

(or troubles) seldom come singly; it never rains but it pours

slippery فَرَارٌ: نَزَاعٌ إِلَى الْإِفْلَاتِ مِنَ الْيَدِ

فَرَارٌ: فَارٌ - رَاجِعُ فَارٌ

pomp, splendor

to be or become stately, imposing, فَحْمٌ: كَانَ فَحْمًا
splendid, magnificent, grandiose, grand, majesticto glorify, exalt, extol, dignify, honor, فَحْمٌ: عَظَّمَ، بَجَّلَ
ennoble; to aggrandize, magnifyto pronounce emphatically; to فَحْمُ الْحُرُوفِ فِي اللَّفْظِ
emphasize, accent(uate), stress; to intensifyto make grandil- طَنَانًا (الْخ) فَحْمٌ: جَعَلَ (الْكَلَامَ، الْأُسْلُوبَ الْخ)
oquent, bombastic, pompousstately, imposing, splendid, فَحْمٌ: عَظِيمٌ، جَلِيلٌ، فَخِيرٌ
magnificent, grandiose, grand, majestic, imperial,
regal, superb, deluxe, sumptuous, luxuriousproud (of); boastful, boasting; فَحْمٌ: فَخِيرٌ (بِ)، فَخُورٌ (بِ)
boaster

فَخِيرٌ - رَاجِعُ مُتَفَاخِرٍ

to redeem, ransom فَدَى: خَلَّصَ مِنَ الْأَسْرِ الْخ بِأَلٍ أَوْ نَحْوِهِ

to sacrifice oneself for, give فَدَاهُ بِنَفْسِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ
one's life for, risk one's life for

فَدَى، فَدَاهُ بِنَفْسِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ - رَاجِعُ فَدَى

فَدَى - رَاجِعُ فِدَى

redemption, ransoming فِدَى: إِفْتِدَاءٌ

ransom فِدَى: فِدْيَةٌ

sacrifice فِدَى: تَضَحِيَّةٌ

for, for the sake of, as a sacrifice for, to فِدَى كَذَا
save or liberate someone or something

he died for his country مَاتَ فِدَى الْوَطَنِ

فِدَاءٌ - رَاجِعُ فِدَى

كَبَشُ الْفِدَاءِ - رَاجِعُ كَبَشٍ

fedayee, commando; one who sacrifices فِدَائِيٌّ

himself (for his country, etc.), one who risks his
life voluntarily or recklessly

fedayeen, commando(s), shock troops فِدَائِيُّونَ

enormity, exorbitance; gravity, serious- فِدَاحَةٌ: جَسَامَةٌ
ness, grossness, heaviness, oppressiveness, burden-
someness

cretinism فِدَامَةٌ: قَمَاءَةٌ

acre, feddan فِدَّانٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلْمِسَاحَةِ

yoke فِدَّانٌ: ثَوْرَانٌ يُقَرْنَ بَيْنَهُمَا بِنِيرٍ

to oppress, (over)burden, weigh heavily on فِدَحٌ: بَهَظٌ

liveliness, nimbleness, agility, briskness, swiftness

comeliness, beauty, prettiness, handsomeness

strawberry (فِرَاقَة: فَرِيض (نبات)

euphoria, spurge (قَرَبِيُون (نبات)

feces, excrement قَرَث: غَائِط

to open, open up, open out, spread (out), unfold, open wide, widen; to part, separate, diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread apart; to space out; to split, cleave, gap, make an opening (in or between)

to dispel, drive away (worries, grief, etc.)

to relieve, comfort, give a sense of ease to

relief, ease, comfort; relaxation; happy ending, happy denouement, happy outcome, happiness (after suffering)

vulva, pudendum قَرَج - راجع قَرَج قَرَج: إِنْفِرَاج، راحة

vulvitis قَرَج (المرأة) قَرَج: فَتْحَة، فَجْوَة، نُفْرَة - راجع فُرْجَة

compass(es), dividers قَرَج: فَتْحَة، فَجْوَة، نُفْرَة

opening, aperture, gap, breach, hole, fissure, interstice, crevice, crack قَرَج: فَتْحَة، فَجْوَة، نُفْرَة

show, spectacle, sight, view قَرَج: فَتْحَة، فَجْوَة، نُفْرَة

peep show, raree show قَرَج: فَتْحَة، فَجْوَة، نُفْرَة

currycomb, brush قَرَج: فَتْحَة، فَجْوَة، نُفْرَة

vulval, vulvar, vulvate, pudendal قَرَج: فَتْحَة، فَجْوَة، نُفْرَة

to be or become glad at, happy at, pleased with, delighted at, cheerful about or over; to rejoice at, jubilate at قَرَج: فَتْحَة، فَجْوَة، نُفْرَة

joy, gladness, happiness, delight, delectation, cheer(fulness), glee, gaiety, hilarity, mirth, exhilaration; rejoicing, jubilation قَرَج: فَتْحَة، فَجْوَة، نُفْرَة

wedding (feast), marriage (ceremony), bridal, nuptials قَرَج: فَتْحَة، فَجْوَة، نُفْرَة

قَرَج - راجع أَفْرَح قَرَج: سُور، بَهْجَة

قَرَج: سُور، بَهْجَة قَرَج: سُور، بَهْجَة

قَرَج: سُور، بَهْجَة قَرَج: سُور، بَهْجَة

قَرَج: سُور، بَهْجَة قَرَج: سُور، بَهْجَة

قَرَج: سُور، بَهْجَة قَرَج: سُور، بَهْجَة

قَرَج: سُور، بَهْجَة قَرَج: سُور، بَهْجَة

قَرَج: سُور، بَهْجَة قَرَج: سُور، بَهْجَة

قَرَج: سُور، بَهْجَة قَرَج: سُور، بَهْجَة

قَرَج: سُور، بَهْجَة قَرَج: سُور، بَهْجَة

قَرَج: سُور، بَهْجَة قَرَج: سُور، بَهْجَة

قَرَج: سُور، بَهْجَة قَرَج: سُور، بَهْجَة

قَرَج: سُور، بَهْجَة قَرَج: سُور، بَهْجَة

quicksilver, mercury

flight, escape, fleeing, running away, runaway, getaway

لاذَّ بِالْفِرَار - راجع قَرَج

separator; sorter قَرَارَة: اَللّٰهُ تَقْوُمُ بِالْفَرْزِ

lion قَرَار، اَبُو فِرَاس: اَسَد

physiognomy قَرَارَة - راجع قُرُوسِيَّة

insight, acumen, perspicacity, discernment, clairvoyance, vision, keenness قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة

physiognomic(al) قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة

horehound, hoarhound قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة

wheel (of a mill) قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة

screw propeller, propeller قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة

قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة

bed; mattress قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة

deathbed قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة

bedridden, confined to bed قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة

butterfly; moth قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة

codling moth قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة

death's-head moth قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة

cutworm قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة

hawkmoth قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة

vacuum, vacancy, void, empty قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة

space; space; blank; gap; emptiness, vacuity قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة

finishing, ending, termination, completion, conclusion, windup, winding up قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة

leisure, sparetime, free time قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة

vacuum قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة

solid geometry قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة

dissociation قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة

separation, parting, departure, leaving, farewell; disunion, disunity, dissension قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة

قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة

قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة

قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة

قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة

قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة

قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة

قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة

قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة

قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة

قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة قَرَارَة: اَعْلَمُ (اَوْ قَرْنُ) الْفِرَاسَة

paradise, heaven	فِرْدَوْس: جَنَّة
paradise, Heaven	الفِرْدَوْس: الْجَنَّة، جَنَّاتُ النَّعِيمِ
bird of paradise	طَائِرُ الْفِرْدَوْسِ
paradisic(al), paradisaic, heavenly	فِرْدَوْسِيّ
Paradisaeidae	فِرْدَوْسِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
single, solitary; singular; solo; مُفْرَد، فَرْد، مُفْرَد	فِرْدِيّ: مُفْرَد، فَرْد، مُفْرَد
one-man; single-handed, unassisted by others	
individual, personal	فِرْدِيّ: شَخْصِيّ، خَاصّ
odd, uneven	فِرْدِيّ: وَتَرِيّ، مُفْرَد، غَيْرُ شَفِيّ
individualist	فِرْدِيّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْفِرْدَانِيَّةِ أَوْ الْفِرْدَانِيَّةِ
singles (tennis)	مُبَارَاةٌ فِرْدِيَّة
individualism	فِرْدِيَّة: فِرْدَانِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ أَوْ نَظَرِيَّة)
individuality, selfhood, أُحَادِيَّة، فِرْدِيَّة، شَخْصِيَّة فِرْدِيَّة	
singleness, singularity	
to separate, set apart or aside, isolate	فَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ
to sort (out), classify, categorize, class, صَنَفَ	فَرَزَ: صَنَفَ
assort, grade, group	
	فَرَزَ: أَفَرَزَ، أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعَ أَفَرَزَ
to partition, divide, part	فَرَزَ (عَقَارًا أَوْ مَسَاعًا)
to count votes	فَرَزَ الْأَصْوَاتِ
separation, isolation, setting apart or aside	فَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ
sorting, classification, categorization, تَصْنِيفَ	فَرَزَ: تَصْنِيفَ
classing, assorting, assortment, grading, grouping	
partition, division, parting	فَرَزَ (عَقَارًا أَوْ مَسَاعًا)
color separation	فَرَزَ الْأَلْوَانِ
queen	فَرَزَان: مَلِكَةُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
loaf of bread	فَرَزْدَق: رَغِيف
crumbs, fragments, morsels, فَرَزْدَقِي: فُتَات (الْخُبْزِ)	
bits, crumbings, pickings	
dough, paste; pasta	فَرَزْدَقِي: عَجِين
	فَرَسَ: إِفْتَرَسَ - رَاجِعَ إِفْتَرَسَ
	فَرَسَ: تَفَرَسَ فِي - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَسَ فِي
horse, mare	فَرَس (حَيَوَان)
knight	فَرَس (الشُّطْرَنْجِ)
Pegasus	الْفَرَسُ الْأَعْظَمُ [فَلَك]

glad, happy, delighted, cheerful, joyful, فَرَح، فَرَحَان	
joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful, rejoicing, jubilant	
فَرَحَة: سُرُور، بَهْجَة - رَاجِعَ فَرَحَ	
to germinate, sprout	فَرَخَ النَّبَاتُ أَوْ الشَّجَرُ
to have young ones	فَرَحَتْ أَنْثَى الطَّائِرِ
to hatch, incubate	فَرَحَتْ الْبَيْضَةُ
to hatch, incubate	فَرَخَ الْبَيْضُ إِلَخَ
to be dispelled, driven	فَرَخَ الْخَوْفُ أَوْ الرُّوعُ إِلَخَ
away; to disperse, disappear, clear away	
young bird, young, nestling, fledgling	فَرَخ: صَغِيرُ الطَّائِرِ
cygnet, young swan	فَرَخُ النَّمَّ، فَرَخُ الْإِوَرِ الْعِرَاقِيّ
tadpole	فَرَخُ الضَّفْدَعِ
shoot, sprout	فَرَخَ النَّبَاتُ أَوْ الشَّجَرُ
sheet	فَرَخ: صَحِيفَةٌ مِنَ الْوَرَقِ
bass; perch	فَرَخ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السَّمَكِ
young female bird	فَرَحَة: أَنْثَى الْفَرَخِ
chicken, pullet, poult	فَرَحَة: فَرُوج
hen	فَرَحَة: دَجَاجَة
to be single, sole, solitary	فَرَدَ، فَرَدَ، فَرَدَ: كَانَ فَرْدًا
to withdraw from, retire	فَرَدَ عَنْ: اِعْتَزَلَ، تَنَحَّى
from; to isolate oneself from, seclude oneself from	
فَرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمَلُهُ وَحْدَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَقَرَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ	
one, single, sole, only, solitary	فَرَدَ: وَاحِد
individual, person	فَرَدَ: شَخْصٌ
one, one of a pair, one of a	فَرَدَ: فَرْدَة، نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ
couple.	
فَرَدَ: فَرِيد، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعَ فَرِيدَ	
odd, uneven	فَرَدَ: فِرْدِيّ، وَتَرِيّ، مُفْرَد
	فَرْدًا فَرْدًا - رَاجِعَ فَرَادَى
per capita, for each person	لِلْفَرْدِ الْوَاحِدِ، لِكُلِّ فَرْدٍ
فَرْدَان: وَاحِد - رَاجِعَ فَرْدَ	
فَرْدَان: فَرِيد، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعَ فَرِيدَ	
individualist	فَرْدَانِيّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْفَرْدَانِيَّةِ
individualism	فَرْدَانِيَّة: فِرْدِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ أَوْ نَظَرِيَّة)
	فَرْدَة: فَرْد، نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ - رَاجِعَ فَرْدَ

incumbent (upon), make something someone's duty; to ordain, decree, prescribe; to dictate; to order, command, require

to appoint, assign; to allot, allo- حصَصَ عَيْنَ، فَارَضَ: cate, apportion

فَرَضَ: حَزَّ - راجع فَرَضَ

فَرَضَ: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ - راجع افْتَرَضَ

فَرَضَ جَدَلًا: سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا - راجع افْتَرَضَ

to force (work, impose) one's will on or upon

to besiege, beleague, siege, lay siege to; to blockade

to impose, levy, assess, tax

to notch, incise, nick, snick, indent, dent, jag, make incisions in(to); to groove, furrow, rut

imposition, imposing, injunction, enjoining, ordainment, decreeing, prescription, dictation

taxation, imposition, levy(ing)

duty, obligation; task, assignment

order, command, dictate, precept, injunction, decree, ordinance

homework, (school) assignment

religious duty, religious obligation, ordinance, divine precept

statutory portion, legal portion, lawful share, prescribed share

given

فَرَضَ: مَعْلُوم [رياضيات]

فَرَضَ: افْتَرَضَ - راجع افْتَرَضَ

فَرَضَ: حَزَّ، ثَلَمَ - راجع فَرَضَ

individual duty

collective duty

supposing that, assuming that, on the assumption that

legal heirs, heirs at law, those entitled to a statutory or legal portion in the estate pursuant to sura IV:12 of the Koran

sea horse

racehorse

mantis, soothsayer

hippopotamus, river horse

Persians

league; parasang

equine, horse, horsy

to spread, spread out

to pave, tile, flag, slab, floor

to furnish, provide with furniture

spreading, spreading out

paving, tiling, flagging, slabbing, flooring

furnishing

furniture, furnishings

mat, rug, carpet

brush

toothbrush

shaving brush

paintbrush

hairbrush

to brush

to straddle, stand or sit with the legs wide apart

mulberry

farce

opportunity, chance, occasion

holiday(s), vacation, recess

إِغْتَمَ (أو انتَهَزَ) الفُرْصَةَ - راجع إِغْتَمَ

تَكَافَوْا الفُرْصَ - راجع تَكَافَوْا

to impose (upon), enjoin (on), make

فَرَسُ الْبَحْرِ: سَمَكٌ بَحْرِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

فَرَسُ الرَّهَانِ أَوْ السَّبَاقِ

فَرَسُ النَّبِيِّ: سُرْعُوفٌ (حشرة)

فَرَسُ النَّهْرِ أَوْ الْبَحْرِ: بِرْنِيقٌ

فُرْسٌ، الْفُرسُ: عَجَمٌ

فُرسَانٌ: خَيْالَةٌ - راجع فارس

فُرسَحٌ: مِقياسٌ لِلطُّولِ

فُرسِيٌّ: خَيْلِيٌّ

فُرسٌ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ

فُرسٌ: بَلَطَ، رَصَفَ

فُرسٌ: أَثَثَ

فُرسٌ - راجع فُرسٌ

فُرسٌ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ

فُرسٌ: تَبَلَّطَ، رَصَفَ

فُرسٌ: تَأَثَّثَ

فُرسٌ: أَثَثَ، مَفَرَّوَشَاتٌ

فُرسٌ: بَسَطَ

فُرسَاةٌ: فُرسَايَةٌ، فُرسَةٌ

فُرسَاةُ الْأَسْنَانِ

فُرسَاةُ الْحَلَاةِ

فُرسَاةُ الرَّسْمِ أَوْ التَّصْوِيرِ أَوْ الدَّهْنِ

فُرسَاةُ الشَّعْرِ

نَظَفَ (فَرَكَ) رَسَمَ بِالْفُرسَاةِ

فُرسَايَةٌ، فُرسَةٌ - راجع فُرسَاةٌ

فُرسَحٌ، فُرسَحٌ: فَتَحَ رِجْلَيْهِ

فُرسَادٌ: تَوَتَّ (نبات)

فُرسَةٌ: مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ

فُرسَةٌ: وَقْتُ مَنَاسِبٍ، نَهْزَةٌ

فُرسَةٌ: عَطَلَةٌ

فُرسَةٌ: عَطَلَةٌ

فُرسَةٌ: عَطَلَةٌ

فُرسَةٌ: عَطَلَةٌ

فُرسَةٌ: عَطَلَةٌ

descendant, offspring	فَرْع: سَلِيل، وَلَد
Pharaoh	فِرْعَوْن
branch, subsidiary, tributary, secondary, sub-, by-, side; marginal, fringe	فَرْعِيّ
by-election	إِنْتِخَابٌ فَرْعِيّ
bystreet, side street; طَرِيقٌ فَرْعِيّ أَوْ فَرْعِيَّةٌ	شارِعٌ فَرْعِيّ
byway, bypath, branch, side road; bypass, detour	لَجْنَةُ فَرْعِيَّة
subcommittee	مُؤَسَّسَةٌ فَرْعِيَّة
affiliate	فَرْعٌ (مِنْ): خَلَا، شَفَّرَ
to be or become empty, void, vacant, unoccupied	فَرَّغَ مِنَ الْعَمَلِ: أَتَمَّهُ
to finish, terminate, end, bring to an end, conclude, wind up, complete, finalize; to be done with, through with, finished with; to achieve, accomplish, carry out, perform, execute, consummate, round off, round out	فَرَّغَ الْمَاءَ: صَبَّهُ
to pour (out), pour forth, empty	فَرَّغَ مِنَ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعَ فَرَّغَ
to empty, void, vacate, evacuate, discharge	فَرَّغَ: أَخْلَى
to drain, empty, dry out, draw (water from)	فَرَّغَ: نَزَحَ، صَرَّفَ، جَفَّفَ
to unload, discharge, unlade; to stevedore; to take off, take down; to land, put ashore, disembark, debark	فَرَّغَ السَّيْنَةَ أَوْ الْحُمُولَةَ الْخِ
to unpack, remove the contents of	فَرَّغَ مَحْتَوِيَاتٍ (حَقِيقَةِ الْخِ)
to deflate, release or let out air or gas from	فَرَّغَ (دَوْلَابًا الْخِ) مِنَ الْهَوَاءِ أَوْ الْغَازِ
to pour (out), pour forth, empty	فَرَّغَ الْمَاءَ: صَبَّهُ
frigate	فَرْغ - رَاجِعَ فَارِغَ
Perseus	فِرْعَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَاغَ
portulaca, purslane	فِرْعَاطَةُ: سَفِينَةُ حَرْبِيَّة
small bird	فِرْعَافِس: كَوَكَبَةُ الْجَبَّارِ [فَلَكَ]
gallinule	فِرْعَافِس (نَبَات)
	فِرْفَرٌ، فِرْفُورٌ: عُصْفُورٌ صَغِيرٌ
	فِرْفَرٌ، فِرْفُورٌ: سُحْنُونٌ، طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
	فِرْقَ (بَيْنَ): فَصَّلَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَّقَ

notch, incision, nick, snick, indentation; groove, furrow, rut; opening, gap, crevice, interstice	فُرْضَة: حَزْرٌ، ثَلْمٌ
jetty; har- bor, (sea)port	فُرْضَة (بَحْرِيَّة): مَحَطُّ السُّفُنِ فِي الْبَحْرِ، مِينَاء
hypothesis; supposition, assumption	فُرْضِيّ - رَاجِعَ إِنْفِرَاضِيّ
to precede	فُرْضِيَّة: ظَنِّيَّة
to slip someone's tongue, escape inadvertently; to say unintentionally	فُرْطَ: سَبَقَ، تَقَدَّمَ
to escape; to miss, lose	فُرْطَ مِنْهُ قَوْلٌ
فُرْطَ فِي: قَصَرَ، أَهْمَلَ، ضَيَّعَ - رَاجِعَ فُرْطَ (فِي)	
to neglect, omit, be negligent, be remiss, be lax; to lose, forfeit; to miss, let go by, let slip, throw away; to waste, squander; to waive, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, leave	فُرْطَ فِي: أَسَاءَ اسْتِغْمَالَهُ
to abuse, misuse	فُرْطَ: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ - رَاجِعَ أَفْرَطَ
excess, overabundance, superabundance, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplusage; immoderation, extravagance; hyper-, super-, over-	فُرْطَ: زِيَادَةٌ، قِيْضٌ، إِفْرَاطٌ
hypersensitivity, oversensitiveness, supersensitivity	فُرْطُ الْحَسَاسِيَّة
hyperacidity	فُرْطُ الْحُمُوضَةِ
hyperphagia	فُرْطُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ
hypertension, high blood pressure	فُرْطُ ضَغْطِ الدَّمِ
فِرْطَاح - رَاجِعَ مُفْرَطَحَ	
to flatten, make flat, make oblate; to broaden, make broad	فُرْطَحَ: جَعَلَهُ مُفْرَطَحًا، عَرَضَ
to surpass, excel, outdo, overtop	فَرَّعَ: فَاقَ، بَزَرَ
to ascend, climb (a mountain)	فَرَّعَ الْجَبَلَ: صَعَدَهُ
to go down, descend (a valley)	فَرَّعَ الْوَادِي: نَزَلَهُ
to branch, ramify, divide (up), subdivide, section, bifurcate, fork	فَرَّعَ: شَعَبَ
branch, ramification; fork; offshoot; section, division, subdivision; department	فَرْع: شُعْبَةٌ، قِسْمٌ
branch, bough, limb, twig, offshoot, shoot	فَرْع (مِنْ شَجَرَةٍ أَوْ نَبْتَةٍ)
branch	فَرْع (مِنْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ مَرَكَزِيَّة)

فِرْقَة - راجع فِرَاق

group, band, troop, company, فِرْقَة: جَمَاعَة، زُمْرَة
body, party, faction, squad; detachment; team;
division, section, unit; grade, class

sect, denomination, confession فِرْقَة: طَائِفَة

division; squad; contingent فِرْقَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

troupe فِرْقَة (مَسْرَحِيَّة)

band; orchestra فِرْقَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)

ensemble فِرْقَة (مِنَ الْمُغَنِّينَ وَالْمُوسِيقِيِّينَ)

فِرْقَة الْمَغَاوِير - راجع مِغْوَار

two bright stars of Ursa Minor فِرْقَدَان [فلك]

to crack, pop, snap; to crepitate, crackle; to فِرْقَع
explode, squib

crack(ing), pop(ping), snap(ping); crepitation, فِرْقَعَة
crackle, crackling; report; explosion, exploding

to rub, scrub; to chafe فِرْك: حَك، حَف، حَتَّ

to brush فِرْك بِالْفُرْشَة

rubbing, scrub(bing); chafing فِرْك: مَصْدَر فِرْك

fructose, levulose فِرْكُوز: سُكَّر الْفَاكِهَة

to mince, chop (up), hash فِرْم: هَرَم

mincing, chopping (up) فِرْم: تَهْرِيم

firman, decree, edict, order فِرْمَان: عَهْد، قَرَار، أَمْر

to brake, slow down or stop by or with a فِرْمَل: كَبَح
break, apply a break on

brake فِرْمَلَة: يَكْبَح

braking فِرْمَلَة: مَصْدَر فِرْمَل

(baking) oven, فِرْن: آلَة الْحَبْزِ أَوْ الطَّبْخِ، مِطْبَخ، طَبَّاخ
(cook)stove, cooking stove, range, cooker

furnace, kiln, oven فِرْن: أُتُون

blast furnace فِرْن عَال (لِصَهْرِ الْمَعَادِنِ)

bakery, bakeshop, bake- فِرْن: مَخْبَز، دُكَّانُ الْفُرَّانِ
house

to Europeanize فِرْنَج: جَعَلَهُ فِرْنَجِيًّا

Europeans; foreigners فِرْنَج، فِرْنَجَة

European; foreign; foreigner فِرْنَجِي

sword; sword of fine workmanship فِرْنَد: سَيْف

فِرْقَ بَيْنَ: مَيَّرَ - راجع فِرْقَ (بَيْنَ)

to part the hair فِرْقَ شَعْرَة

to be or become afraid (of), scared فِرْقَ: خَاف، فَرَعَ
(of), frightened (by), terrified (by), alarmed (by); to
dread, fear, panic

to separate, part, divide, disunite, sunder فِرْقَ: فَصَلَ

to scatter, disperse, diffuse, strew about فِرْقَ: بَدَّدَ

to distribute, allot, apportion, deal out, فِرْقَ: وَرَعَ
give out, mete out, parcel out

to part the hair فِرْقَ شَعْرَة

to distinguish (between), make a dis- فِرْقَ (بَيْنَ): مَيَّرَ
tinction (between), differentiate (between), discrimi-
nate (between)

to sow فِرْقَ بَيْنَ: أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ، رَمَى بَيْنَ، بَثَّ التَّفَرُّقَ بَيْنَ
dissension or division among or between, stir up
discord among or between, sow the seeds of
discord among or between, drive a wedge between

to frighten, scare, terrify, horrify, dismay فِرْقَ: خَوَّفَ

divide and rule! فِرْقَ: تَسَدَّدَ

fear, dread, fright, alarm, panic, scare, dis- فِرْقَ: خَوَّفَ
may, terror, horror

morning فِرْقَ: صُبْح

فِرْقَ: فِرْقَ - راجع فِرْقَ

fearful, fearsome, timorous, tim- فِرْقَ: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ-
id, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven, cowardly

difference, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, فِرْقَ: اخْتِلَاف
discrepancy, disparity, unlikeness, contrast,
distinction, variance, variation

parting, part (of the hair) فِرْقَ: مَفَرَقُ الشَّعْرِ

it does not make any difference; making no فِرْقَ لَا
difference, all the same, without distinction,
equally, alike, likewise, in like manner, in the
same manner

part, portion, division, section, unit فِرْقَ: قِسْم

فِرْقَ: جَمَاعَة، زُمْرَة - راجع فِرْقَة

flock, herd, drove فِرْقَ: قَطِيع

frigate bird فِرْقَاط (طَائِر)

frigate فِرْقَاطَة: سَفِينَة حَرْبِيَّة

proof, evidence فِرْقَان: بُرْهَان

the Holy Koran الْفُرْقَان: الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيم

victim of, fall victim to or of

Pharisee; pharisiac

flesh or muscle below the shoulder [فَرِيصَة] (تَشْرِيح)

to tremble, shake (all over), writhe [فَرَايَصَة] (فَرَايَصَة) with fear

duty, obligation; task, assignment فَرِيضَة: فَرَض، وَاجِب

religious [فَرِيضَة: فَرَض، وَاجِب دِينِي] (شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَّة) duty, religious obligation, ordinance, divine precept

obligatory [فَرِيضَة: صَلَاة مَفْرُوضَة] (شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَّة) (required, prescribed) prayer

[فَرِيضَة: حِصَّة مَفْرُوضَة] (وَبِخَاصَّة فِي الْمَوَارِيث) [شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَّة] statutory portion, legal portion, lawful share, prescribed share

legal [فَرِيضَة: حِصَّة مَفْرُوضَة] (وَبِخَاصَّة فِي الْمَوَارِيث) [شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَّة] heirs, heirs at law, those entitled to a statutory or legal portion in the estate pursuant to sura IV:12 of the Koran

law of distribution of [فَرِيضَة: حِصَّة مَفْرُوضَة] (وَبِخَاصَّة فِي الْمَوَارِيث) [شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَّة] estate

party, side فَرِيق: طَرَف

party, litigant (in a lawsuit) فَرِيق: خَصْم، مُتَقَاوِس (فِي دَعْوَى)

team, group, band, company, troop فَرِيق: فَرَقَة

team فَرِيق (رِيَاضِي)

lieutenant general فَرِيق (فِي الْجَيْش)

vice admiral فَرِيق (فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّة)

rubbed, scrubbed فَرِيك: مَفْرُوك

crushed wheat, bulgur, grits فَرِيك: بُرْغُل

cooked green wheat فَرِيك: حِنْطَة مَطْبُوحَة

to be or become frightened, terrified, startled فَرَّ: فَرَع

to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle فَرَّ: أَفْرَع

tigress; leopardess فَرَاة: نَمْرَة

scarecrow فَرَاة: خَيَال، خَيَال الصَّخْرَاء

one who inspires fear فَرَاة: مَنْ يُفْرَعُ مِنْهُ

to burst (open), break open, split (open), tear, rend فَرَزَ: شَقَّ

rend فَرَزَ: شَقَّ

to be or become afraid (of), scared (of) فَرَعَ (مِنْ): خَافَ

brightness, brilliance, glitter, shine فَرْنَدُ السَّيْفِ: بَرِيقُهُ، لَمَعَانُهُ

French فَرَنْسِيّ

French الفَرَنْسِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الْفَرَنْسِيَّة

franc فَرَنْك: عُمْلَة، وَحْدَة نَقْد

fur(s) فَرَة: نَشِيط، خَفِيف - رَاجِع فَارِه

scalp فَرَوَة: فَرَاة

chestnut; marron فَرَوَة الرَّأْس

chicken, pullet, poult, broiler, fryer فَرُوج: فَرُوح الدَّجَاجَة

chivalrous, chivalric, gallant, knightly; equestrian فَرُوسِيّ

horsemanship, horseback riding, equitation, manege; chivalry, knighthood فَرُوسِيّ

emptiness, vacuity, voidness, vacancy فَرُوغ: فَرَاغ

impatience فَرُوغ: فَرَاغ

furry فَرُوق: فَرَاغ

wonderful, amazing, strange, new, unprecedented فَرِيّ: عَجِيب، مُدْهِش

quail فَرِيّ (طَائِر)

unique, singular, single, individual, sui generis, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, incomparable, unprecedented فَرِيد: مُنْقَطِع النَّظِير

alone, single, solitary, lone, lonely فَرِيد: وَحِيد

precious gem فَرِيدَة: جَوْهَرَة نَفِيسَة

solitaire فَرِيدَة: جَوْهَرَة وَاحِدَة فِي حَلِيَّة

braize, braise, red porgy, sea bream فَرِيدِي (سَمَك)

strawberry فَرِيز: فَرَاوَلَة (نَبَات)

prey; victim فَرِيسَة: مَا يُفْتَرَس، ضَحِيَّة

to be or become a prey or ذَهَبَ (أَوْ وَقَعَ) فَرِيسَة كَذَا

plenty of time; (time) margin

wideness, roominess, spaciousness, vastness, ampleness, amplitude

to revoke, repeal, rescind, countermand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, negate, defeat, void, make null and void, cancel, abolish, recall, repudiate, disaffirm; to reverse, overrule; to quash, vacate

to dislocate, disjoint, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, unjoint

to detach, disjoin, disconnect, separate

to tear, split

to tear to pieces, tear apart, lacerate, mangle

to disintegrate, decompose, rot, deteriorate

revocation, repeal, rescission, termination, annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, negation, defeasance, voidance, voiding, cancellation, abolishment, abolition, recall, repudiation, disaffirmance; reversal, overruling; quashing

redhibition (of sale)

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation

detachment, disjunction, disconnection, separation

tear(ing), split(ing)

splinter, sliver, chip, fragment; shred; slice

to decay, rot, decompose, spoil, putrefy, corrupt, disintegrate, degenerate, deteriorate; to be or become decayed, rotten, decomposed, putrid, spoiled, marred

to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, pervert(ed), immoral, vicious, evil

فَسَّرَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَدَ

فَسَّرَ - رَاجِعَ أَفْسَدَ

to explain, expound, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, make clear, clear up, clarify, shed light upon; to account for, give an explanation, give reasons for

to interpret, construe

فَسَّرَ - أَوَّلَ

alarmed (by), frightened (by), terrified (by); to panic, dread, fear

to resort to, have recourse to, turn to (for security or help), take refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with

فَزَعَ: خَوْفَ - رَاجِعَ أَفَزَعَ

fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror, scare, dismay

frightened, terrified, scared, afraid, alarmed, dismayed, horrified, terror-stricken, terror-stricken

fearful, fearsome, timorous, timid, fainthearted, chicken-hearted, cowardly, craven; coward, poltroon, recreant

فَزَعُ: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ، جَبَانٌ

to break wind, fart

decay, rottenness, rot, decomposition, putridity, putrefaction, spoiledness, disintegration, degeneration, corruption

corruption, depravity, depravation, perversion, perversity, pervertedness, immorality, turpitude

invalidity, nullity, voidness; vainness, unsoundness, imperfection, incorrectness

dust, scattered fragments

scale

(woman's) dress, (lady's) gown

pistachio

peanut

pistachio, light green, yellow-green

فَسَحَ: رَاجِعَ فَسَحَ، أَفْسَحَ

to be or become wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, vast

to widen, make wide or spacious, broaden, expand, extend; to space (out)

فَسَحَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا إلخ) - رَاجِعَ أَفْسَحَ

space, spacing; interval, interspace

empty space, open space, free space

فَسَحَ: فَتْحًا، فَتْحًا

enough time, ample time, فَسَحَ: مُتَّعَ مِنَ الْوَقْتِ

popcorn	فُشار، فُشار: ذُرَّةٌ مُحَمَّصَةٌ
smilax	فُشَاغ، فُشَاغ (نبات)
to stride (over), take a long step (over)	فُشَحَ (على)
stride, long step	فُشْحَة: خُطْوَةٌ وَاسِعَةٌ
cartridge(s)	فُشْك، فُشْكَة: خُرْطُوش، خُرْطُوشَة
to fail, be unsuccessful, miss	فُشِلَ: أَخْفَقَ، حَبِطَ، خَابَ
the mark, flop, fizzle out, lose ground, be unable to do or become, miss, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing	فُشِلَ: جَبُنَ
to lose courage, lose heart, cower, cringe, chicken out	فُشَلَّ - راجع أَفْشَلَّ
failure, unsuccess, fiasco, flop,	فُشَلَّ: إِخْفَاق، خَيْبَة
fizzle, dud, defeat, nonsuccess, frustration	فُشِلَ، فُشِلَ: جَبَان، خَائِفٌ، هَائِلٌ، خَوْفٌ، خَوْفٌ، خَوْفٌ
cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, chicken-livered, fearful, craven, yellow	فُصَّ (الحاتم: إلخ): حَجَرٌ
stone (of a ring, etc.)	فُصَّ (الثوم: إلخ): سِنٌ
clove (of garlic, etc.)	فُصَّ: فَلَقَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
lobe	فُصَّاحَة
eloquence, fluency; purity of language	فُصَّاد: فَاصِدٌ
phlebotomist, bleeder	فُصَّاد - راجع فُصَّدَ
weaning, ab lactation	فُصَّال: فُطَامٌ
schizophrenia	فُصَّام: انْفِصَامُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ
schizophrenic, schizoid	فُصَّامِي: انْفِصَامِي
alfalfa, lucerne	فُصَّة (نبات)
to be or become eloquent, fluent	فُصِّحَ: كَانَ قَاصِحًا
Easter	فُصْح: عِيدُ مَسِيحِي
Passover, Pesach	فُصْح: عِيدُ يَهُودِي
to bleed, phlebotomize, draw blood from; to open a vein	فُصِّحَ، الفُصْحَى - راجع أَفْصَحَ
bloodletting, bleeding, phlebotomy, venesection, opening of a vein	فُصَّدَ (المريض أو العرق)
alfalfa, lucerne	فُصِّصَة (نبات)
to separate, part, divide, disunite, dissociate, disconnect, disjoin, disengage, disentangle, detach, break up, resolve	فُصِّلَ: فَرَّقَ

pavilion, large tent; canopy; marquee	فُسطاط، فُسطاط: خَيْمَة
(woman's) dress, (lady's) gown	فُطَان: فُتَّان
فُطَات - راجع فُوسَفَات	
to phosphatize	فُطِفَتْ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى فُوسَفَات
phosphatization	فُطِفَتْ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى فُوسَفَات
to phosphorate	فُطِفَ: مَزَجَ بِالْفُوسُفُور
bedbug, bug, chinch, cimex (حشرة)	فُطِفَ: بَقَّةُ الْفِرَاش (حشرة)
فُطُور - راجع فُوسُفُور	
to dissipate, lead a dissolute life, live in debauchery, act immorally or sinfully	فُطِفَ، فُطِفَ: فَجَّرَ، دَعَرَ
to stray (from the right path), go astray, go wrong	فُطِفَ، فُطِفَ: ضَلَّ
debauchery, dissipation, dissolute-ness, libertinism, profligacy, wantonness, lechery, lewdness, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality	فُطِفَ: فُجُور، خِلَافَة
fountain	فُطِفَ: نَافُورَة
cutting, set, transplant, sapling, seedling	فُطِفَ: شَتْلَة، غَرِيسَة
stupid, silly, foolish, idiotic; fool, idiot, imbecile, simpleton	فُطِفَ: أَخْفَقَ
فُطِفَ، فُطِفَ - راجع فُيُوتُولُوجِيَا، فُيُوتُولُوجِيَا	
فُطُوق - راجع فُتُوق	
wide, spacious, roomy, vast, capacious, ample, commodious, expansive, broad, large, great	فُطِفَ: وَاسِعٌ
salted fish	فُطِفَ: سَمَكٌ مُلَّحٌ
فُطِفَ: مَفْسُوخ - راجع مَفْسُوخ	
فُطِيد - راجع فَاسِدٌ	
mosaic	فُطِفَاء
mosaic, tessellate(d)	فُطِفَائِي
(palm) shoot, (palm) seedling	فُطِفَ (النَّخْلَة)
فُطِفَ: شَتْلَة، غَرِيسَة - راجع فُطِلَ	
physiologic(al)	فُيُوتُولُوجِيَا: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفِسيُولُوجِيَا
physiologist	فُيُوتُولُوجِيَا: عَالِمٌ بِالْفِسيُولُوجِيَا
physiology	فُيُوتُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمٌ وَظَائِفُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
to spread, circulate, spread about, get about; to be revealed, disclosed, divulged	فُطِفَ: اِنْتَشَرَ

sound judgment, unmistakable judgment; decision; conclusion, termination, end

يَوْمَ الْفَصْلِ - راجع يَوْمٌ

extract; excerpt; offprint

فَصْلَةٌ: مُتَخَرِّجٌ، مُسْتَخْرَجٌ

quarterly

فَصْلِي

quarterly

فَصْلِيًّا

quarterly

فَصْلِيَّةٌ: مَجْلَّةٌ تَصْدُرُ كُلَّ ثَلَاثَةِ أَشْهُرٍ

to split, cleave, crack, break; to separate, part

فَصَمَ

فَصُولِيًّا - راجع فَاصُولِيًّا

lobar

فَصِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى فَصٍّ أَيْ فَلَقَةٍ

eloquent, fluent, well-spoken

فَصِيحٌ: بَلِيغٌ، ذَرْبُ اللِّسَانِ

pure, literary

فَصِيحٌ: صَافٍ، خَالٍ مِنَ الْعُجْمَةِ

phlebotomized

فَصِيدٌ: مَفْصُودٌ

young (weaned) camel

فَصِيلٌ: وَلَدُ النَّاقَةِ (الْمَفْطُومِ)

فَصِيلٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ - راجع فَصِيلَةٌ

family

فَصِيلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَخْيَارِ)

platoon, squad, detachment

فَصِيلَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ): مَفْرَزَةٌ

faction, group

فَصِيلَةٌ: فِتْنَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ

blood group, blood type

فَصِيلَةُ الدَّمِ

subfamily

فَصِيلَةٌ، فَصِيلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَخْيَارِ)

to open, unlock, unfold, unwrap, undo; to break open, force open

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

to unseal, break or remove the seal of

فَضَّ الْخَتَمَ

to pierce, perforate, bore

فَضَّ: ثَقَّبَ

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband

فَضَّ: فَرَّقَ

to adjourn, close, conclude (a session, meeting, etc.)

فَضَّ: فَتَرَ، فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

to adjourn, dissolve, break up, disband (a parliament, etc.)

فَضَّ: فَتَرَ، فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

to deflower a girl

فَضَّ: بَكَرَ الْفَتَاةَ

to settle, resolve, make up, patch up, reconcile, adjust, compound (a dispute, conflict, controversy, etc.)

فَضَّ: فَتَرَ، فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

bravo! how well you have spoken!

فَضَّ: فَتَرَ، فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

opening, unlocking, undoing, breaking up

فَضَّ: فَتَرَ، فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

scattering, dispersion, breaking up

فَضَّ: فَتَرَ، فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

to cut, cut off, sever, sunder, break

فَضَّ: قَطَعَ

to segregate, isolate, seclude, separate, set apart

فَضَّ: عَزَلَ

to separate, partition

فَضَّ: بَيْنَهُمَا

to discharge, dismiss, fire, sack, expel, lay off, displace, remove, cashier

فَضَّ: صَرَفَ (مِنْ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِدْمَةِ)

to decide, determine, mine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge, adjudicate, make a decision, render a judgment, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die

فَضَّ: قَرَّرَ (فِي: بَتٍّ، حَسَمٍ، حَكَمٍ، قَرَرٍ)

to wean

فَضَّ: الْوَلَدَ عَنِ الرِّضَاعِ

to detail, particularize, state or set forth in detail, develop in great detail, give the particulars or details (of), speak or write fully (about), elaborate (upon), expand (on)

فَضَّ: شَرَحَ (أَوْ عَرَضَ) بِالتَّفْصِيلِ

to divide into sections, arrange in sections, classify, categorize, class, tabulate, group; to itemize, list

فَضَّ: صَنَّفَ

to make clear, clarify, explain

فَضَّ: أَوْضَحَ

to cut out, make to measure

فَضَّ: قَطَعَ

separation, parting, partition, division, dissociation, disconnection, disjunction, disengagement, detachment

فَضَّ: تَفَرَّقَ

severance, sunderance, cutting off

فَضَّ: قَطَعَ

segregation, isolation, seclusion, separation

فَضَّ: عَزَلَ

discharge, dismissal, firing, expulsion, layoff, displacement, removal

فَضَّ: صَرَفَ (مِنْ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِدْمَةِ)

decision, determination, settlement, resolution, judgment

فَضَّ: حَكَمَ، بَتَّ، حَسَمَ

separation of powers

فَضَّ: بَيْنَ السُّلْطَاتِ

disengagement of forces

فَضَّ: فَتَرَ الْقُوَاتِ

chapter

فَضَّ: (مِنْ كِتَابٍ)

act (of a play)

فَضَّ: (مِنْ مَسْرُوحَةٍ)

season

فَضَّ: (مِنْ فُصُولِ السَّنَةِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ)

quarter

فَضَّ: رُبْعُ سَنَةٍ

semester, term

فَضَّ: أَحَدُ فُصُولِ سَنَةِ دِرَاسِيَّةٍ

trimester, quarter

فَضَّ: (دِرَاسِيٌّ): أَحَدُ فُصُولِ سَنَةِ دِرَاسِيَّةٍ

class, grade

فَضَّ: (مَدْرَسِيٌّ): صَفٌّ مَدْرَسِيٌّ أَوْ دِرَاسِيٌّ

to remain, be left over, be left behind; زَادَ: فَضْلٌ
to be surplus, be in excess

to excel, surpass, outdo, outshine, out- فَضْلٌ: فَاقَ
match, overtop, prove superior to, be better than

to be good, honest, virtuous وَفَضِيلَةٌ فَضْلٌ: كَانَ ذَا فَضْلٍ وَفَضِيلَةٍ
فَضْلٌ: بَقِيَ، زَادَ - رَاجِعُ فَضْلٍ

to prefer (to), like (better than), favor; to فَضْلٌ: آثَرَ
choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise; to
give preference or precedence to (over)

favor, grace, kindness، جميل، إحسان فَضْلٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، جَمِيلٌ، إِحْسَانٌ
kind act, good turn, service; gift, present

merit, credit; advantage; excel- فَضْلٌ: مِيزَةٌ، فَضِيلَةٌ
lence; superiority

preference, precedence, priority فَضْلٌ: أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ

surplus, overplus, excess, overabun- فَضْلٌ: زِيَادَةٌ
dance, superabundance, superfluity

leftover, remainder, remnant, rest فَضْلٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ

excrements, excretions, secre- فَضُولُ الْجِسْمِ: مَفْرَزَاتُهُ
tions

surplus value فَضْلُ الْقِيَمَةِ

besides, aside from, apart from, in فَضْلًا عَنْ (ذَلِكَ)

addition to, over and above, on top of, along with,
as well as, other than, moreover, furthermore

thanks to, by virtue of بِفَضْلِ

please! if you please! will you please! مِنْ فَضْلِكَ

leftover, remainder, rest, remnant، فَضْلَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ

remains, residue, surplus, overplus, excess

waste, refuse, scrap, offal, garbage, rub- فَضْلَةٌ: نَفَايَةٌ

bish, trash, junk

فضلة: ثوب البيت أو العمل - راجع مفضلة

excrements, excretions, secretions فَضَلَاتُ الْجِسْمِ

curiosity, curiousness, inquisitive- فَضُولٌ: تَطَلُّعٌ، تَطَلُّعٌ

ness, nosiness, officiousness, meddling, obtrusion,
obtrusiveness, intrusion, intrusiveness

excrements, excretions, secretions فَضُولُ الْبَدَنِ

curious, inquisitive, prying, nosy, meddle- فَضُولِيٌّ

some, officious, obtrusive, intrusive; busybody

فضوليّة: تدخل، تطلل - راجع فضول

silver, silvery, argentine; argentic; argentous فَضِيٌّ

adjournment, conclu- فَضُّ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ الْجُلُوسَةِ الْخ
sion, closing

disengagement فَضُّ الْأَشْيَاك

adjournment, dissolution, breaking فَضُّ الْبَرْلَمَانِ الْخ
up, disbandment

defloration فَضُّ الْبِكَارَةِ

settlement فَضُّ النَّزَاعِ الْخ

to be or become spacious, roomy، فَضَا (الْمَكَانُ): اتَّسَعَ
wide, large

to be or become empty, void، فَضَا (الْمَكَانُ): خَلَا
vacant, unoccupied

space فَضَاءٌ: الْمُنْطَقَةُ الْوَاقِعَةُ خَارِجَ جَوْ الْأَرْضِ

empty space, open space، فَضَاءٌ: فَسْحَةٌ، فَرَاغٌ، خَلَاءٌ
air, void, vast space

outer space الْفَضَاءُ الْخَارِجِيُّ

astronaut, spaceman, cosmo- رَائِدُ فَضَاءٍ، رَجُلُ فَضَاءٍ
naut

spaceship, spacecraft سَفِينَةُ الْفَضَاءِ، مَرْكَبَةُ الْفَضَاءِ

spatial, space فَضَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَضَاءِ

فضائي: رائد فضاء، رجل فضاء - راجع فضاء

سفينّة فضائيّة، مركبة فضائيّة - راجع فضاء

فضائيات، علم الفضائيات

فضال: كثير الفضل - راجع مفضل

فضال: ثوب البيت أو العمل - راجع مفضلة

فضالة: بقية، زيادة، نفاية - راجع فضلة

فضة (معدن)

فضح: هنك، كشف - كَشَفَ

to expose, unmask, disclose or un- فَضَحَ: هَتَكَ، كَشَفَ

cover the faults (offenses, sins, etc.) of, show up,

compromise, shame, disgrace; to disclose, reveal,

divulge, uncover, unveil

exposure, exposé, (public) disclo- فَضَحَ: هَتَكَ، كَشَفَ

sure, unmasking, showing up

to silver, silver-plate, plate (coat، فَضَضَ: طَلَى بِالْفِضَّةِ

cover) with silver

wide, loose, baggy, flowing فَضْفَاضٌ: وَاسِعٌ

pompous, bombastic, high- فَضْفَاضٌ: طَبَانٌ، مُمَقٌّ

flown, grandiloquent, aureate, flowery, euphuistic,

high-sounding, turgid, orotund, stilted

mycology	عِلْمُ الْفُطُورِ أَوْ الْفُطْرِيَّاتِ
mycosis	مَرَضُ الْفُطْرِ، دَاءُ الْفُطْرِ
fast breaking	فِطْرٌ: إِفْطَارٌ، كَسْرُ الصَّوْمِ
Lesser Bairam	عِيدُ الْفُطْرِ
nature, (natural) disposition,	فِطْرَةٌ: خُلُقٌ، سَجِيَّةٌ، جِلَّةٌ
(innate) character, moral constitution, temper	
instinct	فِطْرَةٌ: غَرِيَّةٌ
primitiveness	فِطْرَةٌ: بَدَائِيَّةٌ
creation, origination	فِطْرَةٌ: خَلْقٌ، إِبْدَاعٌ
by nature, by birth, innately, congen-	فِطْرَةٌ، بِالْفِطْرَةِ -
itally, connately	
fungal, fungous, fungus, fungoid,	فُطْرِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْفُطْرِ
fungi-, myco-, myc-	
mycosis	مَرَضٌ فُطْرِيٌّ، دَاءٌ فُطْرِيٌّ
natural, native, innate, inherent,	فُطْرِيٌّ: طَبِيعِيٌّ، خَلْقِيٌّ
inborn, inbred, congenital, connate	
primitive	فُطْرِيٌّ: بَدَائِيٌّ
to die	فُطِسَ: مَاتَ
to kill, put to death	فُطِسَ: أَمَاتَ
to wean	فُطِمَ: فَصَلَ عَنِ الرُّضَاعِ
weaning, ablactation	فُطِمَ: فِطَامٌ، فِصَالٌ
to realize, فهم،	فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ (لَوْ أَوْ إِلَى أَوْ بِ): أَذْرَكَ، فَهَمَ
discern, notice, see, understand, comprehend,	
grasp; to be or become aware of, conscious of; to	
learn (about), come to know (about), find out	
(about)	
to be or become discern-	فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ: كَانَ فُطِنًا -
ing, sagacious, perspicacious, shrewd, astute,	
acute, intelligent	
to make realize, make understand;	فُطِنَ (بِ أَوْ لَوْ أَوْ إِلَى)
to remind (of); to bring to someone's attention, call	
or draw someone's attention to	
discerning, sagacious, perspi-	فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ: فَاطِنٌ
cacious, shrewd, astute, acute, keen, sharp, bright,	
intelligent, clever, smart	
acumen, discernment, insight, sa-	فِطْنَةٌ: بَصِيرَةٌ، حَذَقٌ
gacity, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, wit,	
acuteness, acuity, keenness, sharpness, intelli-	
gence, cleverness	

silverware, silver plate, silver	فَضِيَّات
scandal	فَضِيحَةٌ (جَ فَضَائِح)
فضيل: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أَوْ فَضْلٍ - رَاجِعٌ فَاضِلٌ	
virtue, morality, moral excel-	فَضِيلَةٌ: ضِدُّ رَذِيلَةٍ وَتَقِيصَةٍ
lence, moral quality	
merit, virtue, advantage, excel-	فَضِيلَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، مَزِيَّةٌ
lence, good quality	
His Eminence	فَضِيلَةُ الشَّيْخِ، صَاحِبُ الْفَضِيلَةِ
Your Honor	فَضِيلَتُكُمْ، فَضِيلَةُ الْقَاضِي
great scholars	فُطَّاحِلُ الْعُلَمَاءِ
mycosis	فُطَارٌ (مَرَضٌ)
blastomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُرْعَمِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
pharyngomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُلْعُومِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
vaginomycosis	فُطَارٌ مَهِيلِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
mycotic	فُطَارِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْفُطَارِ
weaning, ablactation	فِطَامٌ: فِصَالٌ
great scholar	فُطَّاحِلٌ (جَ فُطَّاحِلٌ): عَالِمٌ كَبِيرٌ
to create, make, originate, bring	فَطَرَ: خَلَقَ، جَبَلَ، أَنْشَأَ
into being	
to split, cleave	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ
to have (take, eat) breakfast,	فَطَرَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to breakfast	
to break the fast, eat and	فَطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: أَكَلَ وَشَرَبَ
drink after a fast	
to have a natural disposi-	فُطِرَ عَلَى: جُبِلَ عَلَى، طَبِيعَ عَلَى -
tion (propensity, tendency, inclination) for, be dis-	
posed by nature for; to be in someone's nature, be	
innate (inherent, inborn) in someone	
to give breakfast to	فَطَرَ: أَعْطَاهُ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to break someone's fast	فَطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَفْطِرُ
to split, cleave	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ
split(ting), cleavage, cleaving	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ، مَصَدَّرَ شَقَّ
crack, fissure, cleft, rift, crevice, split	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ، قَلَعَ
mushroom(s), champignon(s), fungus (pl. fungi)	فُطْرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
fungus gnat, mushroom fly	بَمَوْضَةُ الْفُطْرِ

deed, act, action; doing, acting; performance	فِعْلٌ: عَمَلٌ، صَنِيعٌ
effect, influence, impact; action	فِعْلٌ: أَثَرٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ
verb	فِعْلٌ [لُغَةً]
actually, as a matter of fact, in fact, in	فِعْلًا، بِالْفِعْلِ
point of fact, indeed, in effect, verily, really, in reality, truly, in truth, quite	فِعْلًا، بِالْفِعْلِ
perfect	فِعْلٌ تَامٌ
irregular verb	فِعْلٌ شَاذٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ قِيَاسِيٍّ
regular verb	فِعْلٌ قِيَاسِيٍّ
intransitive verb	فِعْلٌ لَازِمٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُتَعَدٍّ
transitive verb	فِعْلٌ مُتَعَدٍّ
passive verb, passive	فِعْلٌ مَجْهُولٌ
auxiliary verb, auxiliary	فِعْلٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
active verb	فِعْلٌ مَعْلُومٌ
defective verb	فِعْلٌ نَاقِصٌ
reflex, reflex action	فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِسٌ أَوْ لِإِرَادِيٍّ
conditioned reflex	فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِسٌ شَرْطِيٌّ
infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi	إِسْمُ فِعْلٍ
due to, owing to, because of, by reason	بِفِعْلِ (كَذَا)
of, on account of, as a result of, in consequence of	رَدُّ فِعْلٍ
deed, act, action	فَعْلَةٌ: فِعْلٌ، عَمَلٌ
actual, factual, real; de facto; effective, effectual, active	فَعْلِيٌّ: حَقِيقِيٌّ، وَاقِعِيٌّ
verbal	فَعْلِيٌّ [لُغَةً]
	فَعْلِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ فِعْلًا، بِالْفِعْلِ (فِعْلٌ)
verbal clause (or sentence)	جُمْلَةٌ فَعْلِيَّةٌ
active service	خِدْمَةٌ فَعْلِيَّةٌ (فِي الْمِيدَانِ)
to gape, open (the mouth) wide	فَعَمَ، فَعَمَ - رَاجِعٌ أَفْعَمَ
-stomy	فَعَر (فَمَهُ)
enterostomy	فَعَر [طَب]
colostomy	فَعَرِ الْأَمْعَاءِ
mouth of a valley	فَعَرِ الْقَوْلُونِ
	فَغْرَةٌ: قَمَّ الْوَادِي

breakfast	فَطُور: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاحِ
unleavened, unbaked, half-baked, underdone, soggy, sodden	فَطِيرٌ: غَيْرُ مُخْتَمِرٍ، غَيْرُ نَاضِجٍ
fresh, new, newly made	فَطِيرٌ: طَازِجٌ
pastry; pie; pancake; patty	فَطِيرَةٌ (جَ فَطَائِرُ)
weaned; weanling	فَطِيمٌ: مَطْطُومٌ
	فَطِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَطْنٌ
rude, rough, crude, coarse, harsh, gross, brusque, curt, abrupt, impolite, uncivil, uncouth, boorish, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless, unmannerly, surly, churlish	فَطٌّ: جَلْفٌ، جَافٌ، خَشِنٌ، فَجٌّ
walrus	فَطٌّ: حَيَوَانٌ ثَدْيِيٌّ بَحْرِيٌّ
rudeness, roughness, coarseness, harshness, grossness, bluntness, gruffness, brusqueness, impoliteness, uncivility, uncouthness, boorishness, discourtesy, bad manners, churlishness, surliness	فَطَاطَةٌ
horribleness, horridness, hideousness, abominableness, atrociousness, atrocity, outrageousness	فَطَاعَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ فَطِيحًا
atrocity, enormity, outrage	فَطَاعَةٌ: أَمْرٌ (أَوْ عَمَلٌ) فَطِيحٌ
to be or become horrible, horrid, ugly, terrible, abominable, atrocious, outrageous, flagrant	فَطَعَ: كَانَ فَطِيحًا
horrible, horrid, hideous, ineous, ugly, terrible, abominable, detestable, atrocious, outrageous, monstrous, shocking, flagrant, egregious, gross	فَطِيحٌ، فَطَعَ
good deed, good act	فَعَالٌ: فِعْلٌ حَسَنٌ
generosity, liberality	فَعَالٌ: كَرَمٌ
effective, efficacious, effectual, efficient; active; operative; influential	فَعَالٌ: فَاعِلٌ، مُؤَثِّرٌ، نَافِذٌ
efficiency, efficacy, effective-ness; activity; performance; influence, leverage, clout, power, authority	فَعَالِيَّةٌ: فَاعِلِيَّةٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ، نُفُوذٌ
to do; to act; to perform	فَعَلَ: عَمِلَ
to act upon, affect, influence, have an effect or influence on	فَعَلَ فِي أَوْ بِ: أَثَّرَ فِي، عَمِلَ فِي
to scan (a verse)	فَعَلَ (بَيْتَ الشَّعْرِ)
to activate	فَعَلَ: نَشَطَ

disengagement, detachment, disentanglement, dissociation

release, freeing, setting free, liberation, manumission, emancipation; ransoming, redemption

disengagement

redemption

cadastral survey

dislocation

jaw, jawbone

mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla, jawbone

maxilla, upper jaw

ransom

humor; joking, jesting, funmaking, fun, jocularity, banter; joke, jest, drollery, witticism, wisecrack, gag, jeu d'esprit; anecdote

humorous, comical, funny; humorist, wit

to think (of); to cerebration; to think out or about, reason; to think over (deeply), consider (carefully), contemplate, revolve or turn over in one's mind, reflect (on), meditate (on), cogitate (on), ponder (on or over), muse (on or over), speculate (on), pore (over)

thought; idea, notion, concept(ion); opinion, view

intellect, mind

idea, thought, notion, concept(ion); view, opinion; impression; motif

train of thought

by the way, by the by, incidentally, speaking of, apropos (of)

intellectual, mental; ideational; ideological, speculative

to sprain

sprain

juristic, jurisprudential, of or relating to jurisprudence; doctrinal

Egyptian cucumber

the departed, the late, the deceased

poor, needy, destitute, indigent, necessitous, poverty-stricken, low-income; pauper, poor man, have-not

poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, insufficient, inferior; lean, thin, meager, scanty; weak

the poor, poor people, paupers

jurist, jurisprudent, legist, jurisconsult, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert

to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take to pieces, take apart, take down, break up

to separate, disconnect, disjoin, detach, disengage, disentangle, disunite, dissociate, break up

to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free

to lift, raise, end, put an end to

to release, set free, free, liberate, manumit, emancipate; to ransom, redeem

to unseal; to break open

to decipher, decode, break (a code)

to redeem, pay off, dismortgage

to unbutton

to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint, luxate

to unscrew

to open one's hand

untying, unfastening, unbinding, undoing, unraveling, loosening, disentanglement, disengagement, freeing

disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking apart, taking to pieces

separation, disconnection, disjunction

نطاح - راجع مُفْلَطَح

أَتَيْتُ فَاتِيَةَ ابْنَةَ أَبِي سَلَمَةَ

to flatten, broaden, make flat or broad فَلَطَحَ: جَعَلَهُ مُفْلَطَحًا، عَرَّضَ

voltage فُلْطِيَّة: فُولْتِيَّة [كهرباء]

to split, cleave, crack, fissure, rift, rend, rip, tear apart; to burst, break open, break apart فَلَعَ: فَلَعَ: شَقَّ، فَلَقَ

crack, cleft, split, rift, fissure, rent, rip, crevice, chink, slit فَلَعَ: فَلَعَ: شَقَّ، شَقَّ، صَدَعَ

فَلَع: مَصْدَرُ فَلَعَ - رَاجِعُ تَفْلِيعٍ

to pepper فُلْفُل: أَصَافُ الْفُلْفُلِ إِلَى

pepper فُلْفُل، فُلْفُل

white pepper فُلْفُلٌ أَبْيَضُ

red pepper, capsicum فُلْفُلٌ أَحْمَرُ

green pepper فُلْفُلٌ أَخْضَرُ

black pepper فُلْفُلٌ أَسْوَدُ

chili, hot pepper, cayenne pepper فُلْفُلٌ حَارٌّ أَوْ حَرِيفٌ

pimiento, sweet pepper, paprika, allspice فُلْفُلٌ حُلُوٌّ أَوْ اِفْرَنْجِي

peppery, pepperish, pepperlike فُلْفُلِي، فُلْفُلِي

Piperaceae فُلْفُلِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْفُلْفُلِيَّةُ

to split, cleave, fissure, rift, rend, rip; to burst, break open, break apart فَلَقَ، فَلَقَ: شَقَّ، فَلَعَ

to cause dawn to break, dispel the shadows of night (God) فَلَقَ اللَّهُ الصُّبْحَ

dawn, daybreak, aurora فَلَقَ: فَجَرٌ

creatures, creation, created beings فَلَقَ: خَلَقَ، مَخْلُوقَات

bastinado فَلَقَ: عِقَابٌ قَوَامُهُ ضَرْبُ رِجْلَيْ الْمَعَاقِبِ بَعْصًا

قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَقِ - رَاجِعُ عَاذٌ

split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, fissuring, fission, rifting, rending, ripping, bursting, breaking فَلَقَ: شَقَّ، شَطَرَ، مَصْدَرُ فَلَقَ

fissure, crack, cleft, split, rift, crevice, chink, rent فَلَقَ: شَقَّ، شَقَّ، صَدَعَ

fault فَلَقَ فِي قَشْرَةِ الْأَرْضِ

فَلَقَ، فَلَقَةً: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَفْلُوقِ - رَاجِعُ فَلَقَةٍ

one half (of a split thing); split فَلَقَ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَفْلُوقِ

lobe فَلَقَةً: فَصٌّ [تَشْرِيح]

gallfly	فَنْشَة: دُبَابَةُ الْعَفَص
fennec	فَنْكَ (حيوان)
to diversify, vary, variegate	فَنَّ: نَوَّعَ
to mix, mingle, blend	فَنَّ: خَلَطَ
branch, twig	فَنَّ: غُصْن
to perish, pass away, cease to exist, become extinct; to evanesce, vanish; to be consumed, exhausted, worn-out	فَنِيَ: فَتَى
artistic(al); art-; technical	فَنِّي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَنِّ
technician	فَنِّي: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِّي
artistry; technicality; technique	فَنِّيَّة
	فَهَامَة - رَاجِعَ فَهُم
	فَهَامَة - رَاجِعَ فِهِم، فِهِم
cheetah, hunting leopard	فَهْد (حيوان)
to index; to catalog(ue)	فَهَّرَسَ
(table of) contents, index	فَهَّرَسَ (الْكِتَابِ)، فَهَّرَسَ الْمُحْتَوَيَاتِ
catalog(ue); list; bibliography	فَهَّرَسَ: بَيَّان، قَائِمَة
biography, biographical names, index	فَهَّرَسَ الْأَعْلَامَ
bibliography	فَهَّرَسَ الْمَرَاجِعَ أَوْ الْمَصَادِرَ
indexing; catalog(u)ing; bibliography	فَهَّرَسَة
	فَهَّرَسَتْ - رَاجِعَ فَهَّرَسَ
Fahrenheit	فَهْرَنْهَات، فَهْرَنْهَاتِي
atlas	فَهْقَة: فَقْرَة الْعُنُقِ الْأُولَى
globefish, puffer	فَهْكَة (سَمَك)
to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, realize, conceive, perceive, discern, see; to know (of); to learn (about), hear (of)	فَهَّمَ: أَدْرَكَ، عَلِمَ
	فَهَّمَ - رَاجِعَ أَفْهَمَ
quick-witted, sharp-witted, keen, acute, astute	فَهْم: سَرِيعُ الْفَهْم، حَادُّ الدَّهْن
understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), realization, conception, perception, discernment, seeing	فَهْم: إِدْرَاك - فَهْم
	أَسَاءَ الْفَهْمَ، سَوَّاهَ الْفَهْمَ - رَاجِعَ أَسَاءَ، سَوَّاهَ
discerning, perceptive, perspicacious, sagacious, judicious, shrewd, intelligent; knowing, learned, erudite	فَهِيم: ذُو فَهْم

mouth of a river, embouchure	فَمُ النَّهْرِ
mouthpiece; cigarette holder	فَمُ السِّجَارَةِ إلخ
embouchure, mouthpiece	فَمُ آلَةِ النَّفْخِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
Fomalhaut	فَمُ الْحَوْتِ [فلك]
oral surgery	جِرَاحَةُ الْفَمِ
	فَم، فِيم - رَاجِعَ فَم
to inosculate; to anastomose	فَمَم
oral, buccal, mouth-	فَمَوِي، فَمِي، فَمِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَمِ
art; technique	فَن
kind, sort, type, variety	فَن: نَوْع
abstract art, nonrepresentational art, nonobjective art	فَن تَجْرِيدِي
plastic art(s)	فَن تَشْكِيلِي، فُنُونُ تَشْكِيلِيَّة
fine arts, beaux arts	الفُنُونُ الْجَمِيلَة
folk art; pop art, pop	فَن شَعْبِي
liberal arts	الفُنُونُ الْعَقْلِيَّة، الفُنُونُ الْحُرَّة
architecture	فَن الْعِمَارَة
art for art's sake	الفَنُ لِلْفَن، الفَنُ مِنْ أَجْلِ الفَن
	فَنِي - رَاجِعَ فَنِي
extinction, passing away, cessation of being; evanescence, vanishing; annihilation, utter destruction, total ruin	فَنَاء: اِنْدِثَار، هَلَاك
courtyard, yard, court, dooryard	فَنَاء: سَاحَة، صَحْنُ الدَّارِ
lighthouse	فَنَار: مَنَارَة
artist	فَنَان، فَنَانَة
fennec	فَنْج (حيوان)
cup	فَنْجَان
teacup	فَنْجَانُ الشَّاي
to disprove, refute, confute, rebut, controvert, impugn, oppugn, attack or challenge as false, oppose with argument, call in question	فَنَّد: دَحَضَ
hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry	فُنْدُق: أُوتِيل، نَزْل
tank; cistern, reservoir, container	فَنْطَاس: حَوْض
broad-nosed	فَنْطِيس: عَرِضُ الْأَنْفِ
snout (of a swine)	فَنْطِيسَة: خَطْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ

away, straight away, straightway, instantly, promptly, directly, forthwith, on the spot, without delay

ebullition, boiling (over); bubbling; ثوران; غليان; فوران; effervescence; flare-up, outburst, flush, gust, surge; eruption; agitation, extreme excitement; upheaval outburst, flare-up, ebullition, طَفْرَة, ثوران, تَفَجُّر, فورَة; flush, gust, surge, flurry

boom, prosperity, heyday

intensity, vehemence, violence, severity فورَة: ازدهار فورَة: حِدَّة, شِدَّة

formica فورمينا; فورمينكا فورِي: آني, حالي

instant, instantaneous, immediate, prompt, direct, spot

victory, triumph فوز: ظفر, نصر

success فوز: نجاح

winning, gaining, getting, obtaining, attainment, achievement فوز: حصول على, نيل

escape فوز: نجاة

phosgene فوسجين

phosphate فوسفات

calcium phosphate فوسفات الكالسيوم

phosphatic فوسفاتي

phosphatide, phospholipide فوسفاتييد

phosphorous فوسفور

phosphoric, phosphorous فوسفوري

phosphorous acid حامض فوسفوري

phosphorism تسمم فوسفوري

phosphorescence وميض (ومض) فوسفوري

phosphorite فوسفوريت

phosphite فوسفيت

phosphide فوسفيد

fuchsia فوشيا, فوشية, فوشية (نبات)

to authorize, empower, accredit, delegate, depu-

tize, depute, invest with authority, furnish with

power; to entrust (with), charge (with), commis-

sion (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to), consign

(to), recommend (to)

anarchy; chaos, disorder, disarray, confusion, فَوْضَى

mouth

passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, فَوَات: مَصْدَر فَات, فَوَات: مَصْدَر فَات, expiry, expiration; escape; missing, losing, loss

before it is too late قَبْلَ فَوَاتِ الْأَوَانِ

redolent, fragrant, aromatic, exuding fragrance فَوَاح: أَرَج, عَطِر

effervescent, fizzing; bubbling, bubbly; boil- ing up, ebullient; gushing, jetting forth, shooting out, welling out

effervescent drink, fizz شَرَابٌ فَوَّار

fountain, jet, geyser فَوَّارَة: نَافُورَة, نَبْعُ مَاء

hiccup(s) فَوَاق: حَارِزَة

bean seller, seller of beans فَوَّال: بَائِعُ الْفَوَل

voile فَوَّال: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيق

FOB, free on board فَوْب: التَّسْلِيمُ عَلَى ظَهْرِ السَّيْنَةِ

phobia فُوبِيَا

فَوْت: فَوَات, مَصْدَر فَات - رَاجِعَ فَوَات

space; interval; distance فَوْت: فُرْجَة, مَسَافَة

madder فَوَّة (نبات)

to bill, invoice فَوْتَر (فَاتُورَة)

photographic فُوتُوغَرَفِي

تَصْوِيرٌ فُوتُوغَرَفِي, صَوَّرَ فُوتُوغَرَفِيًّا, صُورَة فُوتُوغَرَفِيَّة,

مُصَوِّرٌ فُوتُوغَرَفِي - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

photography فُوتُوغَرَفِيَا

photon فُوتُون: وَحْدَة الْكَمِّ الضَّوِّي

battalion; regiment فُوج (عَسْكَرِي)

group, troop, band, company, فُوج: فِرْقَة, جَمَاعَة

party

crowd, throng, multitude فُوج: حَشْد

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) فُوح, فُوحَان

temple فُود: صُدْع, جَانِبُ الرَّأْس

vodka فُودْكَ: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر

فور: فوران - راجع فوران

فور: حال, حالماً

immediately after, right after, upon, on, just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once

فوراً, على الفور, من فورِهِ فوراً

from... up, from... upward(s)

from above

upper, higher; upstairs; overhead;

super-, superjacent, overlying; superior, supreme

superstructure

fox-trot

bean(s); broad bean(s), fava bean(s), horse-bean(s); black-eyed bean(s)

peanut(s)

soybean, soya

steel

stainless steel

cast steel

steel, steely

volt

voltage

foolscap

folklore

folkloric, folk

garlic

phonograph, gramophone

phonographic

phonologic(al): خاصٌ بِعِلْمِ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

phonologist

phonology: فُونُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

phonolite

phoenix, phenix

phoneme

phonemic

phonemics

phonemics

madder

mouth

مِنْ فَوْقَ

فَوْقِي، فَوْقَانِي

فَوْقِيَّة

فُوكْسْتْرُوت (رقصة)

فُول (نبات)

فُول سُدَانِي

فُول الصُّوِيَا

فُولَاد: صُلْب

فُولَاد صَامِد (لا يَصْدَأ)

فُولَادُ الصَّبِّ أَوْ الزَّهَر

فُولَادِي

فُولْت [كهرباء]

فُولْتِيَّة [كهرباء]

فُولْسْكَاب: وَرَقٌ كَبِيرُ الْقَطْعِ

فُولْكْلُور: عَادَاتُ شَعْبٍ مَا وَتَقَالِيدُهُ وَتُرَاثُهُ

فُولْكْلُورِي

فُوم: نَوْم

فُونُوغْرَاف: حَاكٍ، الْحَاكِي

فُونُوغْرَافِي

فُونُولُوجِيَا: خاصٌ بِعِلْمِ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

فُونُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

فُونُولِيْت: صَخْرٌ بُرْكَانِي

فُونِيْكْس: طَائِرٌ خُرَافِي

فُونِيْمَة: إِحْدَى وَحْدَاتِ الْكَلَامِ الصُّغْرَى

فُونِيْمِي

تَحْلِيلُ فُونِيْمِي

فُونِيْمِيَّات

فُوه (نبات)

فُوه: فَم

mess, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, hugger-mugger

anarchist; anarchic; chaotic, disordered, disarrayed, confused, messy, jumbled up, mixed up, muddled, hugger-mugger

anarchism, anarchy

apron, coverall, pinafore

towel

napkin, serviette

dishcloth

sanitary napkin

diaper, nappy, napkin

pleasant smell, fragrance

prime of youth

virulence, virulency: مِقْدَارُ حِدَّةِ الْجُرُثُومِ أَوْ الْفَيْرُوسِ

pellicle, membrane

Fauvism

to prefer to, give preference to (over)

up; above, over; on, upon, on top of; overhead; upstairs; super-, supra-, ultra-, hyper-, epi-, ep-

more than, over, above, beyond

superior to; above, higher than; more eminent than

on top of, in addition to, over and above, (ذلك)

plus, besides, beyond, moreover, furthermore

superhuman

ultraviolet

supersonic, ultrasonic

supernatural, metaphysical, transcendental

extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon, uncustomary; special, emergency; supernatural, unearthly, paranormal, supernormal, miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, transcendental, metaphysical

surrealism

and upward, and more, upward(s)

فُوطَة: مَرْبُول

فُوطَة: مِشْفَة

فُوطَة: مَحْرَمَة، مِندِيل

فُوطَة الصُّحُون

فُوطَة صِحِّيَّة (نَسَائِيَّة)

فُوطَة الطِّفْلِ: حِفَاض

فُوعَة: رَائِحَة طَيِّبَة، أَرِيح

فُوعَة الشَّبَاب

فُوعَة: مِقْدَارُ حِدَّةِ الْجُرُثُومِ أَوْ الْفَيْرُوسِ

فُوف، فُوفَة: قَشْرَة رَقِيْقَة، غِشَاء

فُوفِيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ فِي الرَّسْمِ

فُوقَ عَلَى: فَضَّلَ

فُوق: ضِدُّ تَحْتَ

فُوق: أَكْثَرُ مِنْ

فُوق: أَسْمَى مِنْ

فُوق (ذلك)

فُوق: أَكْثَرُ مِنْ

فُوق: أَكْثَرُ مِنْ

فُوق: أَكْثَرُ مِنْ

فُوق: أَكْثَرُ مِنْ

فُوق: أَكْثَرُ مِنْ

فُوق: أَكْثَرُ مِنْ

فُوق: أَكْثَرُ مِنْ

فُوق: أَكْثَرُ مِنْ

فُوق: أَكْثَرُ مِنْ

فُوق: أَكْثَرُ مِنْ

فُوق: أَكْثَرُ مِنْ

فَيْضُ

rue	فَيْحَن (نبات)
to scatter, disperse; to dissipate, squander	فَيْحَ: بَمَرَّ
vastness, wideness, broadness	فَيْحَ، فَيْح: سَمَة، رَحَابَة
	فَيْحَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَفْحٍ - راجع أَفْحٍ
	فَيْدِرَالِي، فَيْدِرَالِيَّة - راجع فَيْدِرَالِي، فَيْدِرَالِيَّة
video	فَيْدِيُو
turquoise	فَيْرُوز (معدن)
turquoise	فَيْرُوزِي
virus	فَيْرُوس: حَمَة
bacterial virus, bacteriophage, phage	فَيْرُوسٌ بَكْتِيرِي
viral	فَيْرُوسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَيْرُوسٍ أَوْ نَاشِئٌ عَنْهُ
visa	فَيْرَا: تَأْشِيرَة، سِمَة
physics	فَيْرِيَاء، عِلْمُ الْفَيْرِيَاء
geophysics	فَيْرِيَاءُ الْأَرْض
particle physics, high-energy physics	فَيْرِيَاءُ الْجُسَيَّاتِ
biophysics	فَيْرِيَاءُ حَيَوِيَّة
astrophysics	فَيْرِيَاءُ فَلَكَيَّة
nuclear physics	فَيْرِيَاءُ نَوَوِيَّة
physical	فَيْرِيَائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفَيْرِيَاءِ
physicist	فَيْرِيَائِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْفَيْرِيَاءِ
	فَيْرِيَقَا، فَيْرِيَقِي - راجع فَيْرِيَاء، فَيْرِيَائِي
Physiocratic; Physiocrat	فَيْرِيُوقْرَاطِي
physiocracy	فَيْرِيُوقْرَاطِيَاء
physiographic(al)	فَيْرِيُوعْرَافِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَيْرِيُوعْرَافِيَا
physiographer	فَيْرِيُوعْرَافِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْفَيْرِيُوعْرَافِيَا
physiography	فَيْرِيُوعْرَافِيَا: جُغْرَافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّة
	فَيْرِيُولُوجِيَا، فَيْرِيُولُوجِيَا - راجع فَيْرِيُولُوجِيَا
(electric) plug	فَيْش، فَيْشَة (الكَهْرَبَاء)
chip, counter	فَيْشَة اللَّب (فِي الْبُوكَرِ إلخ)
arbitrator, arbiter; umpire	فَيْصَل: حَكَم
(decisive) criterion	فَيْصَل: مَعْيَار (فَاصِل)
cutting sword	فَيْصَل: سَيْفٌ قَاطِع
flood, inundation, deluge	فَيْض: فَيْضَان، طُوفَان

mouth, opening, aperture, orifice, فَم، فَوْهَةٌ : فَوْهَةٌ
hole, vent

crater فَوْهَةُ الْبَرْكَانِ

muzzle فَوْهَةُ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةِ أَوْ الْمِدْفَعِ

nozzle, spout فَوْهَةٌ : بَرَبَارَ

Rubiacea فَوُيَّاتٌ : الْفَصِيلَةُ الْفُوَيْيَّةُ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ

in; at; on فِي : دَاخِلٍ ، عِنْدَ ، عَلَى

in, in the state of, in the man-
ner of فِي : عَلَى ، فِي حَالَةٍ كَذَا

during, within, in فِي : خِلَالَ ، أَثْنَاءَ

among, in the company of, with فِي : بَيْنَ ، مَعَ

about, on, over, concerning, بشأن، بِخُصُوصٍ ،
regarding فِي : عَنْ ،

for, for the sake of, because of فِي : لِأَجْلِ ، بسَبَبِ

times, multiplied by; by فِي : مُضْرِبًا فِي

while, whilst, as, during فِيمَا : بَيْنَمَا

فيمَا بَعْدَ : فِيمَا بَيْنَنَا ، فِيمَا لَوْ - راجعها تحت الكلمة الثانية

in the past, formerly, previously, before, فِيمَا مَضَى

earlier, once, at one time

in the follow- فِيمَا يَلِي ، فيمَا يَأْتِي ، ما يَأْتِي-

ing, in what follows, hereinafter, hereinbelow،
below, infra; following is (are)

including, inclusive بِمَا فِيهِ

to shade, afford shadow, be shady فَيًّا : ظِلَّلَ

shade, shadow قِيَاءً : ظِلَّ

booty, spoils, loot, plunder, prize غَنِيمَةً

return(ing), coming back, going back عَوْدَةً

bountiful, liberal, generous فَيَّاحٌ : جَوَادٌ ، كَرِيمٌ

wide, spacious, vast, broad, large، فسيح، واسع،
great

profluent, effluent, outflowing, flowing فَيَّاضٌ : مُدْفِقٌ

out, pouring out or forth, torrential

profuse, exuberant, abundant، غزير
copious, plentiful

bountiful, liberal, generous فَيَّاضٌ : جَوَادٌ ، كَرِيمٌ

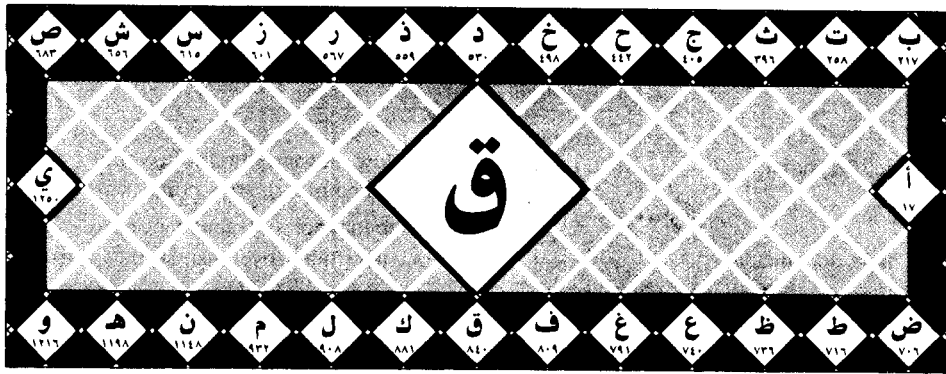
elephantiasis فَيَّالٌ : دَاءُ الْفِيلِ

vitamin فَيِّتَامِين : حَيْمِينَ

veto نَسَتْو : حَقُّ النَّقْضِ

film, motion picture, movie	فَيْلَم (سِينِمَائِي)
animated cartoon	فَيْلَم رُسُومٍ مُتَحَرِّكَةٍ
documentary film, documentary	فَيْلَمٌ وَثَائِقِيّ
philological	فَيْلُولُوجِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَقْهِ اللُّغَةِ
philologist	فَيْلُولُوجِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِفَقْهِ اللُّغَةِ
philology	فَيْلُولُوجِيَا: فَقْهُ اللُّغَةِ
	فَيْمًا - رَاجِعٌ فِي
time, period, while; instant, moment	فَيْنَةً: حَيْثُ، بَرْهَةً
	بَيْنَ الْفَيْنَةِ وَالْفَيْنَةِ، بَيْنَ فَيْنَةٍ وَأُخْرَى، الْفَيْنَةُ بَعْدَ
from time	الْفَيْنَةِ، الْفَيْنَةُ بَعْدَ الْأُخْرَى، فَيْنَةً بَعْدَ فَيْنَةٍ
to time, now and then, once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionally	
phenol, carbolic acid	فَيْنُول، فَيْنِيك، حَامِضُ الْفَيْنِيك
phoenix, phenix	فَيْنِيك، فَيْنِيكْس: طَائِرٌ خُرَافِيّ
Phoenician	فَيْنِيْقِيّ
phenyl; vinyl	فَيْنِيل
phenylene	فَيْنِيلِين
eloquent, fluent	فَيْه: بَلِيغٌ
mouth	فَيْه: فَمٌ
fiord, fjord	فَيُورْد [جغرافيا]

great flow, flowage, flux, efflux, effluence, outpour(ing), stream(ing), emanation	فَيْض: تَدَفُّقٌ
superabundance, overabundance, excess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplussage	فَيْض: زِيَادَةٌ
abundance, plenty, copiousness, profuseness, exuberance; spate, large number or amount	فَيْض: كَثْرَةٌ، وَفْرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ، مِقْدَارٌ وَافِرٌ
superabundant, overabundant, superfluous, excess, surplus	فَيْض: زَائِدٌ
abundant, plentiful, copious, profuse, exuberant	فَيْض: كَثِيرٌ، وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ
emanation, emanationism (في خلق العالم)	نَظَرِيَّةُ الْفَيْضِ
flood, inundation, deluge	فَيْضَان: طُوفَانٌ
desert, wilderness, wild	فَيْفَاء: صَحْرَاءٌ، بَيْدَاءٌ
viscount	فَيْكُونْت: نَيْبِلٌ دُونَ الْكُونْتِ وَفَوْقَ الْبَارُونِ
elephant	فَيْل (حَيَوَان)
bishop	فَيْل (الشَّطْرَنْج)
elephantiasis	دَاءُ الْفَيْلِ
villa	فَيْلَا: دَارَةٌ
cocoon	فَيْلَجَة: صُلْبَةٌ، شَرْنَقَةٌ
philosopher	فَيْلَسُوف: حَكِيمٌ
corps, army corps; legion	فَيْلَق (مِنْ الْحَيْش)
film	فَيْلَم: فِلْمٌ



right-angled, right, rectangular قائم (الزَّاوِيَة)
 right angle زَاوِيَة قَائِمَة
 right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle مُثَلَّث قَائِم الزَّاوِيَة
 gross weight الْوِزْن الْقَائِم
 leg, foot رَجْل (الدَّائِيَة أَوْ الطَّوَالِيَة أَوْ الْكُرْسِيّ إلخ):
 foreleg, forelimb قَائِمَة أَمَامِيَة
 hind leg, hind limb قَائِمَة خَلْفِيَة
 post, pillar, pole قَائِمَة: عَمُود
 list, roster, roll, scroll, regis- قَائِمَة: لَائِحَة, بَيَان, فِهْرَس-
 ter, table, schedule; manifest; index; catalog(ue)
 price list قَائِمَة الْأَسْعار
 inventory قَائِمَة الْخَزَائِن
 invoice, bill قَائِمَة الْحِسَاب
 blacklist الْقَائِمَة السَّوَدَاء
 menu, bill of fare قَائِمَة الطَّعَام
 (table of) contents, index قَائِمَة الْمُحْتَوَيَات
 bibliography قَائِمَة الْمُرَاجِع أَوْ الْمَصَادِر
 district commissioner, deputy gover- قَائِم مَقَام
 nor; lieutenant governor; lieutenant, deputy, sub-
 stitute
 (administrative) district قَائِمَة مَقَامِيَة
 (short) distance, (small) space قَاب: مَسَافَة (قَصِيْرَة)
 space between the middle and the end قَاب (الْقَوْس)
 of a bow
 at two bows' length (from), على قَاب قَوْسَيْنِ (مِنْ)
 within an ace (of), very close (to), very near (to),

to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up قَاءَ: تَقَيَّأَ
 leader; chief, head; commander, commandant قَائِد
 commander in chief, supreme com- قَائِد أَعْلَى أَوْ عَامَ
 mander, high(er) commander
 army commander, commander of an قَائِد الْجَيْش
 army, general
 captain, pilot قَائِد الطَّائِرَة
 captain قَائِد فِرْقَة رِيَاضِيَة
 conductor, maestro قَائِد فِرْقَة مُوسِيْقِيَة
 sultry, sweltering, very hot, canicular قَائِظ: شَدِيدُ الْحَرِّ
 sayer, teller; saying, telling قَائِل: فَاعِل قَالْ
 advocate, proponent, supporter, sponsor قَائِل بِ
 noon, midday قَائِلَة: ظَهِيْرَة
 nap; siesta قَائِلَة: قِيلَوْلَة
 rising, getting up قَائِم: نَاهِض
 standing (up); upright, erect, مُنْتَصِب قَائِم: وَاَقِفْ
 stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical
 vertical, perpendicular, upright قَائِم: عَمُودِيّ
 situated, located, lying (في مَكَانٍ مَا) قَائِم: كَائِن
 existing, existent, actual, قَائِم: مُوجُود, جَارٍ, حَالِيّ
 current, present, present-day; standing
 gross, total, entire, overall قَائِم: إِجْمَالِيّ, غَيْرُ صَافٍ
 based on, founded on, grounded قَائِم عَلَى: مُرْتَكِزٌ عَلَى
 on; resting on
 chargé d'affaires قَائِم بِالْأَعْمَالِ
 self-existent, independent, indi- قَائِم بِذَاتِهِ أَوْ بِنَفْسِهِ
 vidual, separate, particular

assenting, approving, OK'ing; willing, ready; acceptor, acceptor, consenter

قَابِل: آتٍ، قَادِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْبِلٌ

capable of; -able, -ible; قَابِلٌ لـ: يَقْبَلُ كَذَا، عُرْضَةٌ لـ
allowing, admitting, susceptible of; subject to, liable to, susceptible to, (pre)disposed to, apt to
combustible قَابِلٌ لِلْأَحْتِرَاقِ

renewable قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ

divisible, partible قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

indivisible غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

irrevocable كِتَابٌ (أَوْ خِطَابٌ) اعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
letter of credit

midwife, accoucheuse قَابِلَةٌ: دَايَةٌ، مُوَلِّدَةٌ

disposition, tendency, inclination, liability, susceptibility, predisposition قَابِلِيَّةٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ، مَيْلٌ

faculty, power, capacity, capability قَابِلِيَّةٌ: قُدْرَةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ -
bility, ability, aptitude, competence

appetite قَابِلِيَّةٌ: شَهْوَةٌ، شَهِيَّةٌ

-ability, -ibility; capability (of) قَابِلِيَّةٌ كَذَا، قَابِلِيَّةٌ لِكَذَا

divisibility قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

قات - راجع أَقَات

kat قات (نبات)

قاتِر: بَخِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْتَرٌ، مُقْتَرٌ

to fight, combat, battle (against) قَاتِلٌ: حَارِبٌ

damn him! may God fight him! قَاتِلُهُ اللهُ!

killer, manslayer, homicide; murderer, assassin قَاتِلٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَتَلَ، قَاتِلٌ

patricide قَاتِلٌ: مُبِيتٌ، قَتَاكٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَتَالَ

parricide قَاتِلٌ أُبِيَهُ أَوْ وَالِدِهِ

arbutus, cane apple, strawberry tree قَاتِلٌ أُبِيَهُ أَوْ أُمِّهِ

soricide قَاتِلٌ أُخْتِهِ (نبات)

fratricide قَاتِلٌ أَخِيهِ أَوْ أُخْتِهِ

orchis, orchid قَاتِلٌ أَخِيهِ (نبات)

on the point (of), on the verge (of)

plug; outlet قَابِسٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ)

astrigent, styptic, puckery; قَابِضٌ: عَقُولٌ، زَامٌ، مُقْلَصٌ

constringent, constrictive, contractile قَابِضٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْإِمْسَاكِ

costive, constipating قَابِضٌ (لِلضَّدَر): كَثِيبٌ، مُغَمٌّ، مُوَحِشٌ

depressing, depressive, melancholic, gloomy, cheerless, dismal, bleak, dreary

holding, grasping, gripping, قَابِضٌ (عَلَى): مُمَسِّكٌ بـ

taking hold of, catching, seizing, grabbing, grappling, clasping, clutching

controlling, holding, dominant, dominating قَابِضٌ (عَلَى): مُسَيِّطِرٌ

arresting, arresting, captor, confiner قَابِضٌ عَلَى: مُعْتَقِلٌ

receiver, recipient قَابِضٌ (الْمَالِ الْإِلْحِ): مُسَلِّمٌ

clutch قَابِضٌ: دَبْرِيَا، جِهَازُ تَعْشِيقِ التَّرْوَسِ

holding company شَرَكَةُ قَابِضَةٍ

flexor; constrictor عَضَلَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ

keeping at, staying at, remaining at; قَابِعٌ (فِي مَكَانٍ)

withdrawn into, retired at, secluded at, secluding oneself at

to be opposite (to), in front of, قَابِلٌ: كَانَ أَمَامَ، وَاجَهٌ

facing; to face, subtend قَابِلٌ: وَاجَهٌ، جَابَةٌ

to face, confront, encounter, meet قَابِلٌ: لَاقَى، وَاجَهٌ، صَادَفَ

to meet (with), encounter; قَابِلٌ: لَاقَى، وَاجَهٌ، صَادَفَ

to come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find

to meet (with), get together with, قَابِلٌ: اجْتَمَعَ إِلَى

have a meeting with; to interview, have an interview with, see (personally), speak personally to; to receive

to correspond to, match, be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to

to compare (with), collate قَابِلٌ (بـ): قَارَنَ، وَارَنَ

(with), oppose (with) قَابِلٌ (بـ): وَضَعَهُ تُجَاهَ كَذَا

to oppose (to), place opposite (to), put in front of, set against

to reciprocate, return قَابِلٌ (بِالْمِثْلِ)، قَابِلٌ عَمَلًا بِمِثْلِهِ

in kind or degree, return like for like, requite, repay, pay back

accepting, agreeing, consenting, قَابِلٌ: رَاضٍ، مُوَافِقٌ

tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen	قَار: قِير
cold, chilly, cool	قَار: بَارِد
	قَارِ (القَارِي): أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الْقَرْيَةِ - رَاجِعُ قَرْوِي
reader; reciter	قَارِي: فَاعِلٌ قَرَأَ
mind reader	قَارِي الْأَفْكَارِ
fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur	قَارِي الْبَخْتِ
palmist, chiromancer	قَارِي الْكَفِّ
to approach, approximate, be (come, get) near or close to; to border on, verge on; to be on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to	قَارَبَ: زَوَّرَقِي، مَرَكَبٌ
boat, dinghy, skiff, bark, water-craft; canoe	قَارِبُ النَّجَاةِ
lifeboat	قَارِبُ النَّجَاةِ
continent	قَارَةُ: إِحْدَى الْقَارَاتِ الْخَمْسِ [جغرافياً]
cold, chilly, cool	قَارَةُ: بَارِدَةٌ، مُؤَنَّثٌ قَارٌ
omnivorous; omnivore	قَارَت: مُقْتَاتٌ بِالْمَوَادِّ الْحَيَوَانِيَّةِ وَالنَّبَاتِيَّةِ مَعًا
polyphagous	قَارَت: مُقْتَذِرٌ بِأَنْوَاعٍ عَدِيدَةٍ مِنَ الطَّعَامِ
Omnivora, omnivores	قَوَارَتِ
severe, bitter, biting, cutting, piercing, chilling, chilly, nippy, sharp	قَارِس: شَدِيدٌ (بَرْدُ الْخ)
biting; stinging; nipping, nippy; bitter, sharp, acrid, cutting, mordacious	قَارِص: لَادِعٌ، مُوجِعٌ
rodent	قَارِض، حَيَوَانٌ قَارِضٌ
Rodentia, rodents	قَوَارِضُ
to fight (with), come to blows (with)	قَارَعَ: ضَارَبَ، تَضَارَبَ
to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with)	قَارَعَ: سَاهَمَ
knocker, beater, striker, hitter	قَارِع: ضَارِبٌ
drumbeater; drummer	قَارِعُ الطَّبْلِ
calamity, misfortune, adversity	قَارِعَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day	الْقَارِعَةُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ
middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement	قَارِعَةُ الطَّرِيقِ
to commit, perpetrate	قَارَفَ: ارْتَكَبَ، اقْتَرَفَ
to compare (with), contrast (with)	قَارَنَ (بِ، بَيْنَ): قَابَلَ

matricide	قَاتِلُ أُمِّهِ
insecticide	قَاتِلُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
uxoricide	قَاتِلُ زَوْجَتِهِ
infanticide	قَاتِلُ طِفْلٍ أَوْ وَلَدٍ
dark, deep, dim, dusky, gloomy, murky, cloudy, overcast, tenebrous	قَاتِمٌ: مُظْلِمٌ
black	قَاتِمٌ: أَسْوَدٌ
pitch-black, jet-black, coal-black, deep-black, pitchy, coally	أَسْوَدٌ قَاتِمٌ
to suppurate, fester, matter, gather	قَاتَحَ: تَقَيَّحَ
dry, arid, barren, waste	قَاتِحٌ: مُجْدِبٌ
to lead; to guide, conduct, direct; to drive, steer, pilot	قَاتَدَ
able, capable, competent, powerful, having sufficient power (skill, resources, etc.)	قَادِرٌ: قَدِيرٌ
able to, capable of, in a position to	قَادِرٌ عَلَى
potent, able to copulate	قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ
coming, next, following; future; coming, arriving; incoming; coming, arriving; incoming; coming, arriving; incoming	قَادِمٌ: مُقْبِلٌ، آتٍ، قَرِيبٌ
coming, arriving; incoming; coming, arriving; incoming	قَادِمٌ: وَاقِدٌ، آتٍ
newcomer, arriver, arrival	قَادِمَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ قَادِمٌ - رَاجِعُ قَادِمٌ
primaries, primary quills	قَوَادِم: كِبَارُ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ
hopper	قَادُوس: وَعَاءٌ يُوضَعُ فِيهِ الْحَبُّ عِنْدَ الطَّحْنِ
waterwheel bucket	قَادُوس: وَعَاءٌ تُخْرَجُ بِهِ النَّاعُورَةُ الْمَاءِ مِنَ السَّاقِيَةِ الْخ
shortcut, cutoff	قَادُومِيَّة: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَةٌ
ejector, expeller; thrower; expellant; expelling; throwing	قَاذِف: فَاعِلٌ قَذَفَ
bomber	قَاذِقَةُ (الْقَنَابِلِ)
flamethrower	قَاذِقَةُ اللَّهَبِ أَوْ النَّارِ
squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy	قَاذُورٌ: نَبِيْقٌ
abomination, enormity, atrocity	قَاذُورَةٌ: نَبِيْقٌ - رَاجِعُ قَاذُورٌ
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk	قَاذُورَةٌ: قَذَرٌ - رَاجِعُ قَذَرٌ
	قَاذُورَةٌ: فَحْشَاءٌ
	قَاذُورَات: نَفَايَاتٌ

alligator	قَاطُور: تَمَسَّحٌ أَمِيرِكَا
to be or become sultry, sweltering, very hot	قَاطِ النَّهَارُ
bottom; bed; floor; depth	قَاع: قَعْر
seabed	قَاعُ الْبَحْرِ
hall, room, chamber; auditorium	قَاعَة: صَالَة
ballroom	قَاعَةُ الرُّفُس
courtroom	قَاعَةُ الْمَحْكَمَة
to sit with; to keep someone company	قَاعَدَ: جَالَسَ
sitting; seated	قَاعِد: جَالِس
rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm, standard, rubric, fundament	قَاعِدَة: مَبْدَأ
base, basis, foundation, groundwork,	قَاعِدَة: أَسَاس
ground, bottom, foot, fundament, seat, support	
model, pattern; method, نمط, (يُخْتَذَى),	قَاعِدَة: مِثَال (يُخْتَذَى),
manner, mode	
base	قَاعِدَة [كِيمِيَاء]
base (of a triangle, etc.)	قَاعِدَة (المثلث إلخ) [هَنْدَسَة]
capital, seat	قَاعِدَة (البلاد)
(military) base	قَاعِدَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
air base	قَاعِدَة جَوِيَّة
gold standard	قَاعِدَة الذَّهَب
silver standard	قَاعِدَة الفِضَّة
pedestal, base	قَاعِدَة الْعَمُودِ أَوْ التَّمَنَال
seat (of government)	قَاعِدَة الْمُلْك
rules, principles, elements,	قَوَاعِد: مَبَادِي, أَصُول
fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, funda-	
mental concepts	
grammar	قَوَاعِد (اللُّغَة)
rules of procedure	قَوَاعِدُ الْإِجْرَاءَات [قَانُون]
etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules of decorum or conduct	قَوَاعِدُ السُّلُوك
basal, basic	قَاعِدِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَاعِدَة
basic, alkaline	قَاعِدِيّ [كِيمِيَاء]
basic	قَاعِدِيّ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
basal	قَاعِدِيّ [أَحْيَاء]
regular, normal, stan-	قَاعِدِيّ: نِظَامِيّ, قِيَاسِيّ, مُطَرَّب
dard, typical, classic(al)	

to interrupt, cut in on, break in	قَاطِعٌ (أثناء الحديث)
on, cut off, cut short	
to boycott	قَاطِع: رَفَضَ التَّمَاعُلَ مَعَ
قَاطِع: قَطَعَ الصَّلَة أَوْ الصَّدَاقَة مَعَ, تَوَقَّفَ عَنِ زِيَارَتِهِ أَوْ	
مُصَاحَبَتِهِ	
to break (up) with, part company with,	
break off one's friendship with, end a relationship	
with, stop associating with, break off or away	
from, separate (oneself) from, dissociate from,	
withdraw from	
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen	قَاطِع: حَادٌّ, مَاضٍ
convincing, cogent	قَاطِع: مُقْنِع
dogmatic(al); decisive, con-	قَاطِع: جَازِم, بَات, حَاسِم
clusive, definitive, definite, positive, final, absolute,	
peremptory, categorical, unqualified	
sour	قَاطِع: حَامِض
cutter	قَاطِع: فَاعِلٌ قَطَعَ, قَطَّاع
secant	قَاطِع [هَنْدَسَة]
partition, screen, division,	قَاطِع: فَاصِل, حَاجِز
divider	
sector; section; strip	قَاطِع: قَطَّاع
ticket seller; conductor (in a train, bus,	قَاطِعُ التَّدَاكِر
etc.)	
cosecant	قَاطِعُ التَّمَام [هَنْدَسَة]
cutout, switch; contact breaker	قَاطِعُ التِّيَّار [كِهْرَبَاء]
interrupter, circuit الكَهْرَبَائِيَّة	قَاطِعُ الدَّارَة أَوْ الدَّائِرَة الكَهْرَبَائِيَّة
breaker	
highwayman, highway	قَاطِعُ طَرِيق, قَاطِعُ طَرُق
robber, bandit, brigand	
incisor	سِنٌّ قَاطِعَة
Lenten food	طَعَامٌ قَاطِع
migratory bird(s)	طَيْرٌ قَاطِع, طَيْرٌ قَوَاطِع
incisor	قَاطِعَة: سِنٌّ قَاطِعَة
قَاطِعَة: مِيقَطَع - رَاجِعٌ مِيقَطَع	
قَاطِعَة الدَّارَة أَوْ الدَّائِرَة الكَهْرَبَائِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ قَاطِع	
fruit picker, gatherer, reaper, har-	قَاطِف: فَاعِلٌ قَطَفَ
vester, harvestman	
inhabitant, resident, dweller; living, dwell-	قَاطِن: سَاكِن
ing, residing, inhabiting, populating	

the time for prayer has come; prayer has begun قَامَتِ الصَّلَاةُ

to rise from the dead, be resurrected قَامَ الْمَيِّتُ

to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, discharge, accomplish, fulfill, exercise, function قَامَ بِ: أَدَّى، أَجْرَى

to assume, undertake, take upon oneself, take over, take on, shoulder, carry قَامَ بِ: تَوَلَّى

to support, provide for, sustain, maintain, keep, subsist, supply with sustenance, be responsible for someone's support قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ أَوْ نَفَقَتِهِ

to stage, carry out, make, engineer (a revolution, a coup d'etat, a demonstration, etc.) قَامَ بِثَوْرَةٍ، بِانْقِلَابٍ، بِمُظَاهَرَةٍ إلخ

to play or perform a role or part قَامَ بِدَوْرٍ

to visit, pay a visit to, call on (someone), drop in (on), call at (someone's house or place), drop by (at) قَامَ بِزِيَارَةٍ

to rise against, revolt against, rebel against قَامَ عَلَى: ثَارَ عَلَى

to rest on, be based (founded, grounded) on قَامَ عَلَى: ارْتَكَزَ عَلَى، تَأَسَّسَ عَلَى

to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, watch over قَامَ (على، بشأن): اِعْتَنَى بِ

to be in charge of, manage, handle, tend, run, operate قَامَ عَلَى: أَدَارَ

to resist, oppose قَامَ فِي وَجْهِهِ

to replace, take the place of, substitute for, be a substitute for قَامَ مَقَامَهُ

to begin, start, set out to قَامَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا

قام: كُنَّاس، رَبَّال - راجع قَمَام

stature, figure, build, frame, body, physique, constitution, setup قَامَةٌ: قَوَام، قَدْر

fathom قَامَةٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِعُمْقِ الْمِيَاهِ يُسَاوِي ٦ أَقْدَامٍ

to gamble; to bet (on) قَامَرَ

dictionary, lexicon قَامُوس: مُعْجَم

ocean قَامُوس: مُحِيط، أَوْقْيَانُوس

gazetteer قَامُوسُ جُغْرَافِيّ

bloodred, sanguineous قَانٍ (القَانِي): أَحْمَرُ كَالْدَمِ

قَانٍ: مُقْتَنٍ - راجع مُقْتَنٍ

returning, coming home; homcomer قَافِل: عَائِد

caravan; convoy; train قَافِلَةٌ: مَوْكِب، قِطَار

rhyme قَافِيَةٌ [عَرُوض]

to cackle, cluck قَاق (ت الدَّجَاجَةِ)

raven, crow قَاق (طَائِر)

cormorant قَاقُ الْمَاءِ (طَائِرُ مَائِي)

sea rocket قَاقْلِي (نَبَات)

cardamom قَاقْلَةٌ (نَبَات)

ermine, stoat قَاقْم، قَاقُوم (حَيَوَان)

to say, tell; to speak; to utter; to state, express in words قَالَ: تَكَلَّمَ، لَفَظَ

to profess, teach; to advocate, support, sponsor, stand up for; to maintain, hold, state; to allege, claim قَالَ بِ: اذْهَبْ

to nap, take a (midday) nap, take a siesta قَالَ: أَخَذَ قِيْلُوْلَةً

قَالَ وَقِيلَ - راجع قِيلَ وَقَالَ

mold, die, block, matrix, form قَالِب (السَّبْكِ إلخ)

last قَالِبُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ (لِصْنَعِهَا أَوْ تَصْلِيحِهَا)

shoe tree, boot tree قَالِبُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ (لِحِفْظِ شَكْلِهَا)

chunk or loaf of cheese قَالِبُ جُبْنٍ

cake قَالِبُ حَلْوَى

sugar loaf قَالِبُ سَكَّرٍ

cake or bar of soap قَالِبُ صَابُونٍ

قَلْبًا وَقَالِبًا - راجع قَلْب

to rise, get up, stand up, stand erect قَامَ: نَهَضَ، وَقَفَ، اِسْتَقْبَلَ

to set out, start (out), go ahead, get going قَامَ: اِسْتَلْقَى

to take off, start off, depart قَامَ: اِسْتَلْقَى

to lie, be located, be situated قَامَ: وَقَعَ، كَانَ وَاقِعًا (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا)

it has been established قَامَ الْبُرْهَانُ أَوْ الدَّلِيلُ عَلَى

(proved, demonstrated) that, proof has been furnished that

to break out, flare up, erupt قَامَتِ الْحَرْبُ

to be or become manifest, plain, clear قَامَ الْحَقُّ إلخ

evident, patent; to appear, manifest itself, reveal itself قَامَ: اِسْتَلْقَى

patent law قانون (حِمايَة) المِلْكِيَّة الصَّنَاعِيَّة والاختراعات
 private law قانون خاص
 domestic law, municipal law, internal law, local law, national law, state law قانون داخلي أو محلي أو وطني
 bylaw; rules of procedure قانون داخلي (لمؤسَّسة أو هيئة)
 dure
 constitutional law قانون دُستوري
 periodic law قانون دَوْرِي [كِيَمِيَاء]
 international law, law of nations, jus gentium قانون دولي أو دولي
 private international law, conflict of laws قانون دولي خاص
 public international law قانون دولي عام
 personal law, personal statute, personal status law قانون شخصي، قانون أحوال شخصيَّة
 company (companies, corporate) law قانون الشَّرَكَات
 social security law قانون الضَّمَان الاجتماعي
 natural law, law of nature قانون طَبِيعِي
 aviation law قانون الطَّيْرَان
 public law قانون عام
 martial law قانون عُرْفِي: حُكْم عُرْفِي، أَحْكَامُ عُرْفِيَّة
 قانون العُقُوبَات - راجع قانون الجزاء
 labor law قانون العَمَل
 canon law, ecclesiastical law قانون كَنَسِي
 lex fori قانون المَحْكَمَة
 lex loci قانون المَحَلّ
 lex loci domicili قانون مَحَلّ الإقامَة، قانون المَوْطِن
 lex loci solutionis قانون مَحَلّ التَّنْفِيز أو الإنجاز
 lex loci delictus قانون مَحَلّ الجُرْم
 lex loci contractus قانون مَحَلّ العَقْد
 lex loci actus قانون مَحَلّ الفِعْل
 civil law or code قانون مدَنِي
 قانون مُرَافَعَات - راجع قانون أُصُول مُحَاكَمَات

obedient, submissive, humble; devout, pious, God-fearing قَانِت: مُطِيع، وَرِع
 قَانِص - راجع قَنَاص
 gizzard قَانِصَة (الطَّيْر) [ج قَوَانِص]
 despondent, despairing, desperate, hopeless, disheartened, discouraged قَانِط: يائِس
 satisfied, content, contented قَانِع: قَنُوع
 law; statute, act, legislation, enactment, code; lex قانون: شَرِيعَة، تَشْرِيع
 law قانون: مَجْمُوعَة الشَّرَائِع والنُّظُم
 law, code, rule, regulation, precept, norm, established principle قانون: قَاعِدَة مُتَّبَعَة، نِظَام مُعْتَمَد، دُسْتُور
 zither, dulcimer, dulcimore قانون: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة وَتَرِيَّة
 قانون إجراءات - راجع قانون أُصُول مُحَاكَمَات
 procedural law, adjective law قانون إجرائي
 قانون أحوال شخصيَّة - راجع قانون شخصي
 administrative law قانون إداري
 fundamental law, organic law; constitution قانون أساسي
 articles of association قانون أساسي (لشركة أو مؤسَّسة)
 law of procedure, code of procedure, procedural law or code قانون أُصُول مُحَاكَمَات
 criminal (or penal) procedure law or code, law or code of criminal (or penal) procedure قانون أُصُول مُحَاكَمَات جَزَائِيَّة أو جَنَائِيَّة
 civil procedure law or code, law or code of civil procedure قانون أُصُول مُحَاكَمَات مدَنِيَّة
 law of the sea قانون البحَار، قانون البَحْر
 maritime law, marine law قانون بحري
 constitution قانون تأسيسي
 commercial law or code, law merchant قانون تجاري، قانون التَّجَارَة
 law of diminishing returns قانون تناقص العَلَّة
 قانون الجزاء، قانون جزائي، قانون الجنائيات، قانون جنائي
 criminal law or code, penal law or code
 aviation law قانون جَوِّي
 copyright law قانون (حِمايَة) المِلْكِيَّة الأدبيَّة والفنِّيَّة

to negotiate (with), parley (with), confer (with) قَاوَلَ: فَاوَضَ

to dispute with, argue with قَاوَلَ: جَادَلَ

to make or conclude a contract, a bargain, a deal, etc. قَاوَلَ: عَاقَدَ، تَعَاقَدَ

to resist, oppose, counter; to fight, combat; to withstand, hold (out), hold one's own قَاوَمَ

halcyon; kingfisher قَاوَنَدَ (طَائِر)

cap melon; muskmelon, cantaloupe قَاوُوقُ: قَلَنْسُوَةٌ طَوِيلَةٌ

to compare (between) قَاوَّوْنَ (نَبَات)

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, bargain, give in exchange (for) قَايَسَ (بَيْنَهُمَا) قَايَضَ: بَادَلَ

to build a dome قَبَّ: بَنَى قُبَّةً

to chop off, cut off, amputate قَبَّ: قَطَعَ

hub, nave (of a wheel) قَبَّ (الدُّوَلَابُ أَوْ الْعَجَلَةُ)

to vault, arch, camber, curve, bend قَبَا: عَقَدَ، قَوَّسَ

apsis قَبَا [فَلَكَ]

outer garment قَبَاءَ: ثَوْبٌ خَارِجِيٌّ

distance, space, interval قَبَاءَ: مَسَافَةٌ، قَابٌ

atrociousness, abomination, monstrosity, enormity قَبَاحَةٌ: فُجُحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ قَبَاحَةٌ: فُجُحٌ، أَمْرٌ قُبْحٌ جَدًّا

contravention قَبَاحَةٌ: مُخَالَفَةٌ [قَانُون]

hedgehog قُبَاعُ: قُنْفُذٌ (حَيَوَان)

responsibility, liability قَبَالَةٌ: سَوْوَلِيَّةٌ

obligation, commitment, engagement قَبَالَةٌ: تَعَهُدٌ

contract, agreement قَبَالَةٌ: عَقْدٌ، إِتْفَاقٌ

surety, guaranty, guarantee قَبَالَةٌ: ضَمَانٌ

opposite (to), in front of, facing, face قَبَالَةٌ: تَجَاهٌ، أَمَامَ

to face with, vis-à-vis; before قَبَالَةٌ: عِلْمُ الْقَبَالَةِ

midwifery, obstetrics, tocology قَبَالِي: تَوَلِيدِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقَبَالَةِ

obstetric, obstetrical قَبَانُ: مِيزَانٌ

steelyard; platform scale, platform balance قَبَبٌ: جَعَلَهُ عَلَى شَكْلِ قُبَّةٍ

to dome, form into a dome قَبَبٌ: غَطَّى بِقُبَّةٍ

to dome, cover with a dome قَبَبٌ: غَطَّى بِقُبَّةٍ

banking law قَانُونُ مَصْرِفِيٍّ

press law قَانُونُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ

قَوَانِينُ مُكَافَحَةِ الْاِخْتِكَارَاتِ وَالْقِيُودِ غَيْرِ الْمَشْرُوعَةِ antitrust laws

law of obligations and contracts قَانُونُ الْمَوْجِبَاتِ وَالْعُقُودِ

substantive law قَانُونُ مَوْضُوعِيٍّ

positive law قَانُونٌ وَضْعِيٌّ

rule of law; supremacy of law رَجُلُ قَانُونٍ - رَاجِعُ قَانُونِيٍّ

law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law سَيَادَةُ الْقَانُونِ، سُلْطَانُ الْقَانُونِ، حُكْمُ الْقَانُونِ

law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law عِلْمُ الْقَانُونِ

jurisprudence فَلَاسَةُ الْقَانُونِ

code, corpus, body of laws مَجْمُوعَةُ قَوَانِينِ

bill, draft law, draft of a law مَشْرُوعُ قَانُونٍ، مَسُودَةُ قَانُونٍ

law-abiding مُطِيعٌ (مُتَّبِعٌ، مُرَاعٍ) لِلْقَانُونِ

legal; jural, juristic قَانُونِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَانُونِ

legal, statutory قَانُونِيٌّ: تَشْرِيعِيٌّ

legal, lawful, legitimate, licit, valid, right(ful), fair; de jure قَانُونِيٌّ: شَرْعِيٌّ

jurist, jurisprudent, فقيه، حَقُوقِيٌّ قَانُونِيٌّ: رَجُلُ قَانُونٍ، قَانُونِيٌّ

jurisconsult, legist, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert عَیْرُ قَانُونِيٍّ

illegal, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, wrongful, outlawed قَانُونِيَّةٌ

legality, lawfulness, validity قَاهِرٌ: غَالِبٌ

vanquisher, conqueror, victor; victorious; vanquishing, conquering, overcoming قَاهِرٌ: جَبَّارٌ، قَوِيٌّ

mighty, strong, forceful, powerful قَاهِرٌ: مُسْتَبِدٌ

tyrannical, autocratic, despotic; tyrant, autocrat, despot, dictator قَاهِرٌ: اَللّٰهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

the Subduer, the Omnipotent, the Almighty (God) قُوَّةٌ قَاهِرَةٌ

force majeure قَاوَى: غَالِبُهُ فِي الْقُوَّةِ

to vie in strength with قَوُودٌ: سَهْلُ الْفِيَادِ

tractable, manageable, docile, obedient

God made him die	قَبَضَهُ اللهُ، قَبَضَ اللهُ رُوحَهُ
to die, pass away, give up the ghost	قُبِضَتْ رُوحُهُ
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink	قَبَضَ: قَلَصَ
to contract or knit the brows, frown, scowl, glower, lower	قَبَضَ وَجْهَهُ أَوْ مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ
to pay	قَبَضَ (فُلَانًا الْمَالَ)
grasping, grip(ping), hold(ing), taking hold of, catch(ing), seizing, grabbing, grappling, taking	قَبْضٌ: مَسْكٌ، إِمْسَاكٌ (بِ)
arrest(ing), apprehension, detention, capture, seizure, custody	قَبْضٌ عَلَى: إِعْتِقَالٌ
receiving, receipt, getting, collecting, collection, cashing	قَبْضُ (الْمَالِ الْخَالِصِ)
contraction, constriction, drawing together	قَبْضٌ: تَقْلِيصٌ
constipation	قَبْضٌ: إِمْسَاكٌ (الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ)
paymaster	مُعْتَمِدُ قَبْضٍ
grip, hold, clasp, clutch	قَبْضَةٌ: مَسْكَةٌ
handful, fistful	قَبْضَةٌ: حَفْنَةٌ
hold, grip, grasp, control, authority, domination	قَبْضَةٌ: سَيْطَرَةٌ
fist	قَبْضَةُ الْيَدِ: جُمُعُ الْيَدِ
in one's possession or hands; under one's thumb (control, authority, grasp, hold)	فِي قَبْضَتِهِ، فِي قَبْضَةِ يَدِهِ
handful, fistful	قَبْضَةٌ: حَفْنَةٌ
to knit or contract the brows, frown, scowl, glower	قَبَضَ وَجْهَهُ، قَبِطَ وَجْهَهُ
captain, shipmaster, shipper	قَبْطَانُ (السَّيْفَةِ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبِ)
captain, pilot, skipper	قَبْطَانُ (الطَّائِرَةِ)
to keep to, stay at, remain at; to withdraw into, seclude oneself at, isolate oneself at	قَبَعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ): لَزِمَهُ، انْزَوَى فِيهِ
to retract the head	قَبَعَ الْقُنْفُذُ: أَدْخَلَ رَأْسَهُ فِي جِلْدِهِ
to grunt	قَبَعَ الْخِنْزِيرُ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
to trumpet	قَبَعَ الْفَيْلُ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
hedgehog	قَبَعَ: قُنْفُذٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to build a dome	قَبَبَ: بَنَى قُبَّةً
collar	قَبَّةُ (الثَّوْبِ): يَاقَةُ
dome, cupola	قَبَّةُ (الْبِنَاءِ)
the blue, the sky, the firmament	الْقَبَّةُ الزَّرْقَاءُ
celestial sphere	الْقَبَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّةُ
partridge	قَبَّحَ (طَائِرٌ)
to be or become ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant	قَبَّحَ: كَانَ بَشِعًا شَنِيعًا
to be or become ignominious, infamous, disgraceful, shameful	قَبَّحَ: كَانَ شَانِيئًا
to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort	قَبَّحَ: بَشَّعَ، شَنَّعَ
to rebuke, reproach, reprove; to censure, criticize, denounce, condemn, find fault with	قَبَّحَ عَلَيْهِ فِعْلُهُ
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, repulsiveness	قَبَّحَ: قَبَّحَ: بَشَاعَةٌ، شَنَاعَةٌ
fie on him! shame on him!	قُبْحًا لَهُ
to bury, inter, inhume, entomb, tomb, lay to rest	قَبَرَ: دَفَنَ
burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment	قَبْرٌ: دَفْنٌ، مَصْدَرُ قَبَرٍ
grave, tomb, sepulcher	قَبْرٌ: ضَرْبٌ، جَدَثٌ، لَحْدٌ
lark, skylark	قَبْرَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
firebrand	قَبَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِقْبَسَ
to pinch, take up with finger and thumb	قَبَسَ: قَبَسَ: تَنَاوَلَهُ بِأَطْرَافِ أَصَابِعِهِ
a pinch (of)	قَبْصَةٌ: قَبْصَةٌ
to grasp, grip, hold, take hold of, catch, seize, grab, grapple, take, clasp, clutch	قَبَضَ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): أَمْسَكَ بِهِ
to arrest, apprehend, detain, capture, seize, hold, take prisoner, take into custody	قَبَضَ عَلَى: إِعْتَقَلَ، أَلْقَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى
to receive, get, collect, cash	قَبَضَ (مَالًا الْخَالِصَ)
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink	قَبَضَ: قَلَصَ
to constipate	قَبَضَ الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ
to depress, deject, dispirit	قَبَضَ (الْصَدْرَ)

قُبُعِي

turn in prayer (toward the Kaaba)

mecca

قُبُعَة: مَحَجَّة

center of attraction (attention, interest),
polestar, cynosure

قُبُعَة الْأَنْظَار

tribal

قُبُعِي: عَشَائِرِي

anterior, prior, preceding,
antecedent; a priori

قُبُعِي: سَابِق، سَالِف، مُتَقَدِّم

tribalism

قُبُعِيَّة: عَشَائِرِيَّة، عَصَبِيَّة

anteriority

قُبُعِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ سَابِقًا أَوْ مُتَقَدِّمًا

to weigh with a steelyard

قَبْن: وَزَنَ بِالْقَبَانِ

vault, cellar

قَبْو: سِرْدَاب

tunnel

قَبْو: سَرَب، نَفَق

gallery, drift, adit

قَبْو: سَرَب (فِي مَنْجَم)

small vault, small cellar

قَبْوَة: قَبْو صَغِير

grasshopper

قَبُوط: جُنْدَب

acceptance; consent, assent, ap-
proval, OK, sanction, agreement, accession, will-
ingness; admittance, admission; admissibility

قَبُول: مُوَافَقَة، رَضَى

reception, receipt, receiving, taking (in)

قَبُول: تَلَقَّى

admission of new members

قَبُولُ أَعْضَاء جَدُد

domical

قَبِي (الشَّكْل)

ugly, unsightly, hideous, repulsive,
repugnant, disagreeable, offensive, disgusting,
abominable, monstrous

قَبِيح: بَشَعَ، شَبَحَ

ignominious, infamous, disgraceful,
shameful

قَبِيح: شَائِن

obscene, indecent, foul

قَبِيح: بَذِي

abomination, shameful deed, dirty act

قَبِيحَة: عَمَلٌ قَبِيح

guarantor, guarantee, surety,
bail(sman), bondsman

قَبِيل: ضَامِن، كَفِيل

by way of, as, as a matter of, as a form of

مِنْ قَبِيلِ كَذَا

of this kind, of this type, of this sort,
like this, similar to this, such

مِنْ هَذَا الْقَبِيلِ

shortly before, (just) prior to

قُبَيْل

tribe

قَبِيلَة: عَشِيرَة

tribal

قَبِيلِي: قَبِيلِي

trumpet, bugle, horn

قُبُع: بُوق

hat

قُبُعَة: بُرْنِيطَة، لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ

clog, patten; sabot

قُبُقَاب: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّجْلِ

قَبْل: دَنَا، قَرَب - رَاجِعٌ أَوَّلَ

قَبْلَ عَلَى: بَادَرَ إِلَى، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، اِهْتَمَّ بِ - رَاجِعٌ أَوَّلَ عَلَى
قَبْلَ بِ: ضَمِنَ - رَاجِعٌ قَبْلَ بِto accept (to), agree (to),
consent (to), assent (to), accede (to), approve (of),
subscribe (to), OK, sanction; to take; to settle for,
content oneself with; to admit

قَبْلَ (ب): وَافَقَ عَلَى، رَضِيَ بِ

to guarantee, vouch for

قَبْلَ بِ: ضَمِنَ

يَقْبَلُ كَذَا: قَابِلٌ لِي، عَرْضَةٌ لِي - رَاجِعٌ قَابِلٌ لِي

to kiss

قَبَّلَ: لَثَمَ، بَاسَ

before, previously, formerly, earlier, before,
in the past, once, at one timeقَبْلَ: مِنْ قَبْلُ، قَبْلًا، رَاجِعًا إِلَى، اِهْتَمَّ بِ - رَاجِعٌ أَوَّلَ
قَبْلَ أَنْpremature, (too) early, precocious; prema-
turely

before noon, AM, ante meridiem

قَبْلَ الظُّهْرِ

before it is too late

قَبْلَ فَوَاتِ الْأَوَانِ

above all; first of all, to begin with,
first(ly), in the first place; before anything else

قَبْلَ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ

BC, before Christ

قَبْلَ الْمَسِيحِ، قَبْلَ الْمِيلَادِ

before, prior to, previous to

مِنْ قَبْلُ

.. than before

.. مِنْ ذِي قَبْلُ، .. عَنْ ذِي قَبْلُ

prehistory

مَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ

prehistoric(al)

مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ

forepart, front part, front, face

قَبْل: قَبْلُ، مُقَدِّمٌ

power, faculty, capacity, ability, capa-
bility, aptitude

قَبْل: قُدْرَة، قَاطَعَة

toward(s), to, in the
direction of; facing, in front of; before

قَبْل: بِاتِّجَاهِ، صَوْبَ، شَطْرَ، أَمَامَ

on the part of, from, by

مِنْ قَبْلِ

قَبْلًا - رَاجِعًا قَبْلُ، مِنْ قَبْلُ، قَبْلًا

kiss

قَبْلَة: لَثَمَة، بَوْسَة

qiblah, direction to which Moslems

قِبْلَة (الْمُصَلِّي الْمُسْلِمِ)

uxoricide	قَتْلُ الزَّوْجَةِ
infanticide	قَتْلُ طِفْلٍ أَوْ وَلِيدٍ
premeditated murder	قَتْلٌ عَمْدٌ (ي) أَوْ مُتَعَمِّدٌ أَوْ مَعَ سَبْقِ الإِصْرَارِ
enemy, foe	قَتْلٌ: عَدُوٌّ
to darken, darkle, become dark	قَتَمَ: أَظْلَمَ
to rise (dust)	قَتَمَ الغُبَارُ: إِرْتَفَعَ
to darken, dim, obscure, overcast, cloud (over), obfuscate, shade	قَتَمَ: قَتَمَ
	قَتَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ قَتَامٌ
killed, slain; murdered, assassinated; fallen, killed in battle; casualty	قَتِيلٌ
(Egyptian) cucumber	قُثَاءٌ، قُثَاءٌ (نبات)
catheter	قَنْطَارٌ: أَنْبُوبَةٌ طَبِيبَةٌ
pure, straight, genuine, real, true	قُحٌّ: خَالِصٌ، صَمِيمٌ
torrential, sweeping, overwhelming	قُحَافٌ: جَارِفٌ
whore, harlot, prostitute	قُحْبَةٌ: مُوَسِسٌ
	قَحَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَقَاحَةٌ
to be withheld (rain)	قَحَطَ المَطَرُ
to be rainless (year)	قَحَطَ العامُ
	قَحِطٌ، قُحِطٌ - رَاجِعَ قَحَطٌ
rainless; arid, dry, barren	قَحِطٌ
rainlessness, lack of rain, drought, aridity, dryness	قَحْطٌ
to sweep away, carry away; to scoop	قَحَفَ: جَرَفَ
to scrape (off), graze	قَحَفَ: كَشَطَ
to gulp (down), swallow	قَحَفَ مَا فِي الإِنَاءِ: جَرَعَهُ
skull, cranium; brainpan, braincase	قَحْفٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
cranial	قَحْفِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
to dry up; to be or become dry, arid, barren	قَحِلَ، قَحِيلٌ، قُحِلَ
	قَحَلٌ - رَاجِعَ قُحُولَةٌ
	قَحْلٌ، قَحَلٌ - رَاجِعَ قَاحِلٌ
dryness, aridity, drought, barrenness	قُحُولَةٌ: قَحَلٌ
	قَدَّ: قَطَعَ بِالطُّولِ - رَاجِعَ قَدَدٌ
stature, figure, build, frame, physique,	قَدَّ: قَامَةٌ، قَوَامٌ

tragacanth	قَتَاد (نبات)
smell, aroma (of something cooked, fried, etc.)	قَتَارٌ
deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal, murder-ous, deathly, pernicious	قَتَالٌ: مُمِيتٌ، قَتَاكٌ
fight(ing); combat, battle; hostilities, war(fare)	قِتَالٌ: تَقَاتُلٌ، حَرْبٌ
battlefield, battleground	سَاحَةُ القِتَالِ
fighter, combat plane	طَائِرَةُ قِتَالٍ
fighting-; combatant; combative	قِتَالِيٌّ
dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness), murk(iness), duskiness	قَتَامٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ، عَتَمَةٌ
blackness, black, nigritude	قَتَامٌ: سَوَادٌ
to penny-pinch, stint, scant, scrimp, skimp, (be)grudge; to be or become stingy toward, tightfisted toward	قَتَرَ عَلَى، قَتَرَ عَلَى: بَخُلٌ
	قَتَرٌ: بَخْلٌ - رَاجِعَ تَقْتِيرٌ
to kill, slay, murder, assassinate	قَتَلَ: أَزْهَقَ رُوحَهُ، أَمَاتَهُ
to mitigate, alleviate, soothe, ease, temper	قَتَلَ: خَفَّفَ، كَسَرَ حِدَّتَهُ
to mix with water, dilute	قَتَلَ: مَرَجَ بِالمَاءِ، خَفَّفَ
to study thoroughly; to discuss or treat exhaustively; to know thoroughly, master completely	قَتَلَهُ بَحْثًا أَوْ دَرْسًا أَوْ عِلْمًا
to kill time, waste time, fiddle away (one's time), frivol, loiter, idle, fool around, twiddle one's thumbs	قَتَلَ الوَقْتَ
to kill, massacre, slaughter, butcher	قَتَلَ: ذَبَحَ
killing, homicide, manslaughter; murder, assassination	قَتْلٌ
patricide	قَتْلُ الأبِّ
parricide	قَتْلُ الأبِّ أَوْ الأمِّ
fratricide	قَتْلُ الأخِّ أَوْ الأختِ
sororicide	قَتْلُ الأختِ
matricide	قَتْلُ الأمِّ
genocide	قَتْلُ جَمَاعِيٍّ
feticide	قَتْلُ الجنينِ
manslaughter, accidental homicide	قَتْلُ الخَطَا
euthanasia, mercy killing	قَتْلُ رَحِيمٍ

narrow strips

to chop off, cut off, amputate قَدَّرَ: قَطَعَ، اسْتَأَصَلَ

to jerk, cut into long slices or strips and dry in the sun; to cure قَدَّرَ اللَّحْمَ

قَدَّرَ (على، أن): اسْتَطَاعَ - رَاجِعَ قَدَّرَ
قَدَّرَهُ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ - رَاجِعَ قَدَّرَcan; to be able (to), be capable قَدَّرَ (على، أن): اسْتَطَاعَ
(of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to)

to estimate, assess, appraise, evaluate, value, rate قَدَّرَ: خَمَّنَ، قَوَّمَ، تَمَنَّنَ

to appreciate, esteem, value highly, prize, cherish, treasure قَدَّرَهُ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ

to appreciate; (الظُّرُوفَ، الوَضْعَ إلخ): تَفَهَّمْ، رَاعَى
to understand, sympathize with; to be understanding, sympathetic, considerate; to take into consideration or account

to suppose, assume, presume; to think, believe, consider, judge; to reckon, guess, count, figure up قَدَّرَ: افْتَرَضَ، حَسِبَ، اعْتَبَرَ

to anticipate, expect, foresee قَدَّرَ: نَوَّعَ

to predetermine, predetermine, foreordain, preordain قَدَّرَ اللهُ: قَضَى (بِقَضَاءِ وَقَدَّرَ)

to enable (to), put in a position (to), make possible (for) قَدَّرَ (على): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (على)، مَكَّنَ

invaluable, priceless, inestimable; immense, huge, enormous, tremendous لا يُقَدَّرُ
God forbid! لا قَدَّرَ اللهُ

fate, destiny, lot; predestination قَدَّرَ: قَسَمَ، نَصَبَ

قَضَاءً وَقَدَّرَ - رَاجِعَ قَضَاءً

amount, quantity, magnitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, number, measure; extent, degree, scope, range, rate قَدَّرَ: مَقْدَارَ، كَمِيَّةَ، حَجْمَ، حَدَّ، دَرَجَةَ

worth, value; account, importance; standing, prestige, rank قَدَّرَ: قِيَمَةَ، أَهَمِّيَّةَ، شَأْنَ

bar قَدَّرَ: فَاصِلَةَ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

in proportion to, in the same degree that; according to, in accordance with, pursuant to, commensurate with, corresponding to قَدَّرَ، بِقَدَرٍ، عَلَى قَدَرٍ، نَبَعًا لَ

equal to, equivalent to, قَدَّرَ، بِقَدَرٍ، عَلَى قَدَرٍ: سَاوَى لَ

constitution, body

size, proportion; measure قَدَّرَ: حَجْمَ، مِقْدَارَ

of the same size (or measure), of equal size (or measure), equal (in size or measure) to, just as (large) عَلَى قَدَرِهِ

already قَدَّرَ (لِلتَّحْقِيقِ، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدَّرَ أَتَى)

may, might; perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably قَدَّرَ (بِمَعْنَى رُبَّمَا، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدَّرَ يَحْضُرُ)

cod, codfish قَدَّرَ (سَمَكِ)

cod-liver oil زَيْتُ كَبِدِ الْقُدِّ

strap, thong قَدَّرَ: سَيْرَ، شَرِيطَ، حِزَامَ

flint قَدَّرَ: حَجَرُ النَّارِ، حَجَرُ الْقَدَّاحَةِ

fire steel, fire iron قَدَّرَ: فُؤَادَةٌ تُقَدِّحُ بِهَا النَّارُ

lighter قَدَّاحَةٌ: وَلَاعَةٌ

Mass قَدَّاحَةٌ: قَدَّاحٌ - رَاجِعَ قَدَّاحٌ

pontifical Mass قَدَّاسٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

requiem قَدَّاسٌ خَبْرِي

holiness, sacredness, sanctity, sacrosanctity; saintliness, sainthood قَدَّاسٌ لِرَاحَةِ نَفْسِ الْمَيِّتِ

His Holiness (the Pope) قَدَّاسَةُ الْبَابَا، صَاحِبُ الْقَدَّاسَةِ

fore part, front part, front, face قَدَّامُ

in front of; before قَدَّامُ

slat, strip, lath; rail قَدَّةٌ: خَشَبَةٌ (أَوْ قِطْعَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ) طَوِيلَةٌ

to slander, libel, defame, malign, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, asperse, traduce, speak evil of قَدَّحَ (فِي): شَهَرَ بِ، ذَمَّ

to pierce, perforate, bore قَدَّحَ (فِي): ثَقَبَ

to strike fire (with a flint) قَدَّحَ النَّارَ

cup; (drinking) glass, tumbler; goblet قَدَّحَ: كَأْسٌ

slander, libel, defamation, vilification, vituperation, invective, calumny, aspersion, traducement قَدَّحَ: تَشْهِيرَ (بِ)، ذَمَّ

arrow shaft; arrow قَدَّحَ: سَهْمٌ

slandorous, libelous, defamatory, calumnious, vituperative قَدَّحِي: تَشْهِيرِي، قَذْفِي

to slit, cut lengthwise, cut into long قَدَّدَ: قَطَعَ بِالطَّوْلِ

sanctity, sacredness, holiness, sacrosanctity; قُدْسِيَّة
saintliness

to precede قَدَم: سَبَقَ

to be or become old, ancient, قَدَم: عَتَقَ، صَارَ قَدِيمًا
antique, age-old, timeworn; to age

to come, arrive, show up; to reach, get to قَدَم: أَتَى، جَاءَ
to return, come back قَدَم: عَادَ، رَجَعَ

to advance, bring forward, move قَدَم: ضَدَّ آخَرَ

forward; to make or let precede, make or let go
before, make or let lead the way; to place at the
head; to do before (something else), do earlier or
beforehand

to قَدَمَ عَلَى: أَعْطَى الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ أَوْ الْأَفْضَلِيَّةَ لـ، فَضَّلَ عَلَى
give precedence or priority to (over); to prefer (to),
give preference to (over)

to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present; قَدَم: عَرَضَ
to produce, bring out or forward, exhibit, display,
show, demonstrate; to stage

to offer, present, extend, قَدَم: مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ، أَعْطَى
accord, grant, give, donate, award

to submit to, قَدَمَ إِلَى: سَلَّمَ إِلَى، رَفَعَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى
refer to, file to, present to, render to, bring before,
lay before, put before, hand over to, turn in to,
deliver to, hand in to, give in to

to advance, put forward or قَدَم: طَرَحَ، أثارَ، عَرَضَ
forth, raise, bring up, set forth, propound, present,
propose

to adduce, advance, present, قَدَم: أوردَ، ذَكَرَ، أَذَلَّ بِـ
offer, bring forward, set forth, mention, state, cite,
report

to provide with, supply with, furnish قَدَم: زَوَّدَ بِـ
with

to make a formal request (application, قَدَمَ اسْتِذْعَاءَ
petition, motion), move for

to tender one's resignation, resign, قَدَمَ اسْتِغَالَاتَهُ
demit

to arraign, bring before a قَدَمَ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ أَوْ الْمَحَاكِمَةِ
court; to bring to trial

to take an examination, sit for an exami- قَدَمَ امْتِحَانًا-
nation

to render or give an account قَدَمَ حِسَابًا

to render a service to, do someone a قَدَمَ خِدْمَةً لـ
favor

amounting to; worth

قَدَرَ (على قَدَرٍ، بِقَدَرٍ) الْمُسْتَطَاعَ أَوْ الْإِسْكَانَ أَوْ الطَّاقَةَ
as much as possible, as far as possible, as much (or as
far) as it is feasible, in the best way possible, to the
best of one's abilities

inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar كَذَا بِقَدَرٍ مَا
as, as much as, as far as, to the extent or degree
that

very important or قَدَرٍ كَبِيرٍ (أَوْ عَظِيمٍ) مِنْ الْأَهْمِيَّةِ
significant, of great importance or significance

a sum of.., an amount of.. مَبْلَغُ قَدْرِهِ كَذَا

قَدْرُهُ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ - راجع قَدَر
(cooking) pot, kettle; jar قَدَر: إِنَاءٌ (لِلطَبْخِ)

ability, capability, capacity, faculty; قُدْرَةٌ: قَابِلِيَّةٌ، قُوَّةٌ
power, strength, potency, might, leverage

output; power قُدْرَةٌ [فِيضَاءٌ]

horsepower قُدْرَةُ حِصَانٍ، قُدْرَةُ حِصَانِيَّةٍ

candlepower; candela, قُدْرَةُ شَمْعَةٍ، الْقُدْرَةُ بِالشَّمْعَةِ
(new) candle

omnipotence قُدْرَةُ كُلِّيَّةٍ، قُدْرَةُ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ

coGENCY, power to convince, per- قُدْرَةُ عَلَى الْإِقْنَاعِ
suasion, persuasiveness, convincingness

potency, ability to copulate قُدْرَةُ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ

fatalist, determinist, necessitarian قَدَرِي: جَبَرِي

fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism قَدَرِيَّة: جَبَرِيَّة

to be holy, sacred; to be pure قُدْسٌ: كَانَ مُقَدَّسًا، طَهَرَ

to hallow, sanctify; to consecrate, قُدْسٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُقَدَّسًا
dedicate; to glorify

to canonize قُدْسٌ: طَوَّبَ، أَعْلَنَ قَدَاسَةً شَخْصَ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ

to say Mass, celebrate قُدْسٌ: أَقَامَ الْقُدَّاسَ

to officiate قُدْسٌ: رَأَسَ الْقُدَّاسَ

sanctuary, sanctum قُدْسٌ، قُدْسٌ: مَقْدِسٌ، حَرَمٌ

holiness, sacredness, sanctity قُدْسٌ، قُدْسٌ: قَدَاسَةٌ

Jerusalem الْقُدْسُ: بَيْتُ الْمَقْدِسِ

the holy of holies, sanctum sanctorum قُدْسُ الْأَقْدَاسِ

الرُّوحُ الْقُدْسُ، رُوحُ الْقُدْسِ - راجع رُوح
holy, sacred, sacrosanct; divine قُدْسِي

from antiquity, from old(en) or ancient times, from times of old, from time immemorial; long ago

immemorial, ancient, مُؤْغِلٌ فِي الْقَدَمِ، antique, age-old, very old

pedal قَدَمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَدَمِ

example, model, pattern, exemplar, قُدْوَةٌ، قُدْوَةٌ، قُدْوَةٌ ideal; lead; pacemaker

most holy; sainted قُدُّوسٌ، قُدُّوسٌ

the Most Holy, the All-Holy (God) الْقُدُّوسُ: الله

قَدُومٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْدَامٌ

adz, adze قَدُومٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلنَّحْتِ الْخ

arrival, advent, coming, incoming قَدُومٌ: مَجِيءٌ

jerked meat, cured meat قَدِيدٌ: لَحْمٌ مُقَدَّدٌ

able, capable, competent, qualified; powerful, potent, mighty قَدِيرٌ: قَادِرٌ، قَوِيٌّ

the Omnipotent, the Almighty, the All-Powerful الْقَدِيرُ: الله

saint قَدِيسٌ (اسم)

saintly, sainted قَدِيسٌ (صفة)

patron saint قَدِيسٌ شَفِيعٌ

All Saints' Day عِيْدُ جَمِيعِ الْقَدِيسِيْنَ

old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn قَدِيمٌ: عَتِيقٌ

the Infinitely Preexistent, the Sempiternal, the Eternal الْقَدِيمُ: الله

the ancients الْقَدَمَاءُ

in old(en) times, in ancient times, in former times, in the past, of old, once, at one time; long ago قَدِيمًا، فِي الْقَدِيمِ

قَدِيمُ الطَّرَازِ، مِّنَ الطَّرَازِ الْقَدِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ طِرَازٌ

long-acquainted with، قَدِيمُ الْعَهْدِ، قَدِيمُ عَهْدٍ بِ

long-familiar with, of long acquaintance or familiarity with, long-experienced in

مُنْذُ الْقَدِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْذُ الْقَدَمِ (قَدَمٌ)

mote, speck; particle of dust; foreign body قَدَى، قَذَاةٌ

to swallow عَلَى الْقَدَى، غَمَضَ جُفُونَهُ عَلَى الْقَدَى

to bring suit against, take (file, lodge) legal action against, institute legal proceedings against, sue, prosecute

to sacrifice, immolate, offer up قَدَمَ ذَبِيْحَةً

to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate قَدَمَ رِجْلًا وَأَخْرَأَ أُخْرَى

to set forward قَدَمَ السَّاعَةَ

to gain, go faster, be fast قَدَمَتِ السَّاعَةُ

to tender, bid, offer, make a tender, bid قَدَمَ سِعْرًا أَوْ عَطَاءً أَوْ عَرْضًا

present arms! قَدَمَ سِلَاحَكَ

to introduce someone to another, present someone to another, have someone meet another, acquaint someone with someone else قَدَمَ شَخْصًا إِلَى آخَرَ

to thank, extend one's thanks to قَدَمَ الشُّكْرَ لـ

to lodge (file, make) a complaint قَدَمَ شَكْوَى

to apply, make or submit an application or a formal request, request قَدَمَ طَلَبًا

to apply for a job قَدَمَ طَلَبًا لِلْحُصُولِ عَلَى وَظِيْفَةٍ، قَدَمَ طَلَبَ وَظِيْفَةٍ

to petition قَدَمَ عَرِيْضَةً

to preface, introduce قَدَمَ لِلْكِتَابِ

to advance, make earlier قَدَمَ الْمَوْعِدَ

foot قَدَمٌ: رِجْلٌ

foot قَدَمٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ

cubic foot قَدَمٌ مَّكْمَبَةٌ

athlete's foot, ring-worm of the feet قَدَمُ الرِّيَاضِيِّ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ مُعْدٍ

biped, bipedal ذُو قَدَمَيْنِ

in full swing, afoot, on foot, under way, in progress, in process عَلَى قَدَمِ وَقَاقٍ

على قَدَمِ الْمُسَاوَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَاوَةً

قَدِيمٌ، قَدَمٌ، قَدَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْدَامٌ

ahead, forward, onward, on قَدَمًا

oldness, ancientness, antiquity قَدَمٌ: عَتَاةٌ، عَتِيقٌ

antiquity, old(en) times, ancient times, time immemorial قَدَمٌ: عَصُورٌ قَدِيْمَةٌ

Preexistence, Sempiternity, Eternity قَدَمُ الله

to bomb, bombard, batter, قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْمَدَافِعِ
cannonade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or
artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at
throw(ing), cast(ing), hurl(ing), قَذَفَ: رَمَى، رَشَقَ
fling(ing), toss(ing); pelting, striking
ejection, ejecting, emis- قَذَفَ: إِخْرَاجَ، إِطْلَاقَ، لَفْظَ
sion, emitting, discharge, throwing out, expulsion,
extrusion
defamation, slander, libel, قَذَفَ: قَذَحَ، طَمَنَ، تَشَهَّرَ
vilification, vituperation, calumny, calumniation
vomiting, vomit, disgorging, قَذَفَ: تَقَيَّؤَ، إِسْتِغْرَافَ
puking, puke
rowing, row, oaring قَذَفَ: تَجَذَّيَفَ
ejaculation قَذَفَ: خُرُوجُ الْمَنِيِّ
bombing, bombardment, قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ الْمَدَافِعِ
bombarding, shelling, cannonading, cannonade,
cannonry, artillery fire, artillery firing, artillery
fighting, gunfire
defamatory, slanderous, libelous, تَشَهِيرِي، قَذَحِي،
vituperative, calumnious
squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy قَذُور: نَبِيْ
missile; projectile; grenade; shell, bomb قَذِيْفَةٌ
cannonball قَذِيْفَةٌ مِدْفَعٌ
guided missile قَذِيْفَةٌ مُوجَّهَةٌ
hand grenade قَذِيْفَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
to be cold, chilly, cool قَرَّ: بَرَدَ
to be delighted, glad, happy, قَرَّ عَيْنًا، قَرَّتْ عَيْنُهُ
cheerful; to be satisfied, content(ed); to be tranquil,
peaceful
قَرَّ (فِي مَكَانٍ) - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقَرَّ
قَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ تَقَرَّرَ
قَرَّ رَأْيُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ قَرَّرَ
restless, upset, uneasy; unfathomable, قَرَّ لَا يَقِرُّ لَهُ قَرَارٌ
fathomless, bottomless, profound, deep
cold(ness), chilliness, coolness قَرَّ: بَرَدَ
to read, peruse قَرَّ: طَالَعَ
to recite, read قَرَّ: تَلَا
to read between the lines قَرَّ بَيْنَ السُّطُورِ
to study under someone قَرَّ الْعِلْمَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ

the bitter pill, bear patiently, tolerate, endure, put
up with
fine dust قَذَى: تُرَابٌ دَقِيْقٌ
dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, قَذَرٌ، وَسَاخَةٌ، قَذَرٌ
uncleanliness, impurity; dirt, filth, squalor
thrower, hurler, flinger قَذَفَ: رَامَ
قَذَفَ: قَاذِفٌ - رَاجِعَ قَاذِفٌ
ballista, catapult, mangonel قَذَفَ: مَنَجْنِيْقٌ
occiput, poll قَذَال: مُؤَخَّرُ الرَّأْسِ
occipital قَذَالِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقَذَالِ
occipital bone, occipital عَظْمٌ قَذَالِي
to be or become dirty, unclean, قَذِرَ، قَذَرٌ: كَانَ قَذِرًا
filthy, foul
to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile, قَذَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ قَذِرًا، وَسَخَ
befoul, contaminate, pollute
dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, unclean- قَذَرٌ: وَسَخٌ، قَذَارَةٌ
ness, filthiness
dirty, filthy, foul, unclean, un- قَذِرَ، قَذَرٌ، قَذَرٌ: وَسَخٌ
cleanly, squalid, impure, defiled, polluted, con-
taminated
to curse; to call (somebody) names, abuse, قَذَعَ: شَتَمَ
revile, insult, rail at
to defame, malign, vilify, vituperate قَذَعَ: شَهَرَ بِهِ
obscene language; obscen- قَذَعَ: فُحْشٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ، بَذَاءَةٌ
ity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency
dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, filthiness قَذَعَ: قَذَرٌ
قَذَعَ: فَاحِشٌ، بَذِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ قَذَعٌ
obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent, قَذَعَ: فَاحِشٌ، بَذِيٌّ
dirty, foul, filthy
to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss, قَذَفَ (بِ): رَمَى، رَشَقَ
pitch; to pelt (with), strike (with)
to eject, emit, dis- قَذَفَ: أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظَ
charge, expel, throw out, extrude
to defame, slander, libel, قَذَفَ: قَذَحَ، شَهَرَ بِهِ، طَمَنَ فِي
vilify, vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of
to accuse of, charge with قَذَفَ بِهِ: إِاتَهُمْ بِهِ، رَمَى بِهِ
to vomit, throw up, puke, disgorge قَذَفَ: تَقَيَّأَ، قَاءَ
to row, oar قَذَفَ: جَذَفَ
to ejaculate قَذَفَ: الْمَنِيَّ

deposit, sediment	قَرَارَة: راسِب
nettle	قُرَاص (نبات)
sour cherry; cherry plum; prune(s)	قُرَاصِيَا (نبات)
clothes moth	قُرَاضَة: عُنَّةُ الْمَلَابِس
nippers, pincers	قُرَاضَة: كَمَاشَة
clippings, cuttings, parings, shavings	قُرَاضَة: قُصَاصَة، قُلَامَة
woodpecker	قُرَاع: نَقَّارُ الْحَشَب (طائر)
Piciformes	قُرَاعِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُور
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground	قُرَافَة: جَبَّانَة
the Koran, the Holy Koran	الْقُرْآن، الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيم
marriage, wedding, matrimony	قِرَان: زَوَاج
(close) connection, (close) union	قِرَان: إِزْتِمَاط، تَرَابُط
conjunction	قِرَان [فلك]
Koranic	قُرْآنِي: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقُرْآن
cornel, dogwood	قُرَانِيَا (شجر)
to approach, approximate, be near or close (to), come near or close (to), get near or close (to), draw near or close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent	قُرْب (مِنْهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ) ما يَقْرُبُ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْرِيبًا
	قُرْب - رَاجِعٌ قُرْب
to approximate (to), approach (to), near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance (toward), move (toward)	قُرْب (إِلَى): أَدْنَى
to adduct	قُرْب (نَحْوُ الْمَحْوَر) [فسيولوجيا]
to bring close(r) together, reconcile, make peace between or among	قُرْب بَيْنَهُمْ
to take as close companion (friend, associate, etc.); to show favor to; to bring over, win over, attract	قُرْب فَلَانًا إِلَيْهِ
to offer up, present, sacrifice, immolate	قُرْب: قَدَمٌ ذَبِيحَة
to administer Communion to	قُرْب الكاهِنُ فَلَانًا: نَاوَلَهُ الْقُرْبَانَ
nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity, neighborhood; approach, oncoming, imminence	قُرْب: كَثَب، دُنُو

to greet, salute; to send or extend one's greetings or regards to	قَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَام
to entertain, host, guest, receive as a guest, give hospitality to	قَرَى الضَّيْف: اسْتَضَافَهُ
menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia	قُرء: حَيْض
entertainment, hospitable reception, hospitality	قُرَى: ضِيَا فَة - هوسِ
reading, perusal	قِرَاءَة: مُطَالَعَة
recital, recitation; reading	قِرَاءَة: تِلَاوَة
mind reading	قِرَاءَة الْأَفْكَار
fortune-telling, divination, soothsaying, augury	قِرَاءَة الْبَحْث
palmistry, chiromancy	قِرَاءَة الْكَفِّ أَوْ خُطُوطِ الْيَد
sheath, scabbard	قِرَاب: غِمْد، غِلَافُ السَّيْف
(family) relationship, kinship, cognation	قِرَابَة: قُرْبَى
consanguinity, agnation, blood relationship, blood	قِرَابَة الدَّم أَوْ الْعَصَب
relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance	قِرَابَة زَوَاج
pure, limpid, clear	قِرَاح: صَافٍ
tick	قِرَاد: قِرَادَة: حَشْرَة تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَات
decision, resolution, resolve; ruling, judgment, sentence; award; adjudication; decree	قِرَار: حُكْم
bottom; floor; bed	قِرَار: قَاع، قَعْر
refrain, burden, chorus; key-note, tonic	قِرَار: لَازِمَة [موسيقى]
depression, low ground	قِرَار: مُنْخَفَض
	قِرَار: مَقَرّ، مُسْتَقَرّ - رَاجِعٌ مَقَرّ
	قِرَار: اسْتِقْرَار - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِقْرَار
indictment; information	قِرَارُ اتِّهَام
	قِرَارُ تَحْكِيم، قِرَارُ تَحْكِيمِي، قِرَارُ مُحْكَمِينَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْكِيم
verdict	قِرَارُ الْمُحْلِفِينَ
	لَا قِرَارَ لَهُ - رَاجِعٌ لَا يَقَرُّ لَهُ قِرَار (قَر)
depth; bottom	قِرَارَة: عَمَق
depression, low ground	قِرَارَة: مُنْخَفَض
in the depth of one's heart (soul, mind)	فِي قِرَارَة نَفْسِهِ

Barbary ape	قَرْدُ الْمَغْرِبِ، قَرْدُ شَمَالِي إفريقيا
baboon, drill	قَرْدَح، قَرْدُوح: قَرْدٌ كَبِير
to decide, determine, resolve, make up one's mind; to be determined (to), decided (to)	قَرَّرَ: صَمَمَ، عَزَمَ عَلَى، قَرَّرَ: صَمَمَ، عَزَمَ عَلَى، قَرَّرَ: صَمَمَ، عَزَمَ عَلَى
to decide, determine, resolve, settle, fix, set, regulate	قَرَّرَ: بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، جَزَمَ، فَصَلَ
to establish, settle, fix	قَرَّرَ: أَثْبَتَ، أَكَّدَ
to make (or force) to confess or acknowledge	قَرَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يُقَرِّ، حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْإِعْتِرَافِ
to be or become severe, biting, cutting, nippy	قَرَسَ، قَرِسَ (الْبَرْدُ): اِشْتَدَّ، قَرَسَ، قَرِسَ (الْبَرْدُ): اِشْتَدَّ
to freeze, (be)numb, nip	قَرَسَ (لَهُ الْبَرْدُ)
piaster	قَرِش: غَرِش
shark	قَرِش: سَمَكٌ مُفْتَرَس
whale shark	قَرِش حُوتِي
to pinch, nip, tweak	قَرَصَ (لَحْمَهُ)
to bite, sting	قَرَصَ: لَدَعَ، لَدَعَ
to make (dough) into flat loaves	قَرَصَ (الْعَجِينَ) - رَاجِعَ قَرَصَ
pinch(ing), nip(ping), tweak(ing); biting, bite	قَرَصَ: مَصَدَرَ قَرَصَ
disk, disc, plate	قَرَص: كُلُّ شَيْءٍ مُسْتَدِيرٍ مُنْبَسِطٍ
round flat loaf (of bread)	قَرَص (مِنَ الْخُبْزِ)
discus	قَرَص [رياضة بدنية]
disk	قَرَصُ الشَّمْسِ أَوْ الْقَمَرِ أَوْ الزَّهْرَةِ
tablet, pastille, lozenge, troche, pill	قَرَصٌ طَبِيبِي
dial	قَرَصُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الرَّادِيُو
honeycomb	قَرَصُ عَسَلٍ
slipped disk, slipped disc	قَرَصٌ مُزَلِقٌ: دَيْسِك
pirate, corsair, freebooter, buccaneer	قَرَصَان (ج. قَرَاصِين)
pinch, nip, tweak; bite, sting	قَرَصَة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ قَرَصَ
round flat loaf (of bread)	قَرَصَة (مِنَ الْخُبْزِ)
eryngo	قَرَصَعَنَة، قَرَصَعَنَة (نبات)
piracy, free-booting	قَرَصَنَة: مَا يَرْتَكِبُهُ الْقَرَصَانُ كَالسَّطْوِ وَالسَّلْبِ

near, close to, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, next door to, next to, beside, toward	قُرْبَ، يَقُرْبَ، بِالْقُرْبِ مِنْ
from (or at) a short distance, closely	عَنْ قُرْبٍ
قُرْبَى - رَاجِعَ قَرَابَة	
ذَوُو الْقُرْبَى - رَاجِعَ ذُو	
sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation	قُرْبَان: ذَبِيحَة
Host	قُرْبَان، حُبْزُ الْقُرْبَانِ الْمُقَدَّسِ
Eucharist, Communion	الْقُرْبَانِ الْمُقَدَّسِ
to receive Communion	تَنَاولَ الْقُرْبَانِ
to administer Communion to	نَاوَلَهُ الْقُرْبَانِ
Corpus Christi	عَيْدُ الْقُرْبَانِ
good deed, pious act	قُرْبَة، قُرْبَة: عَمَلٌ صَالِحٌ
skin, bottle; canteen	قُرْبَة: زَقٌّ، مَطْرَة
bagpipe(s), pipe(s)	مِزْمَارُ الْقُرْبَة: آلَةٌ نَفْعٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
saddlebow	قُرْبُوس (السَّرَجِ)
deposit, sediment	قُرَّة: رَاسِبٌ، قُرَارَة
delight of the eye; joy, pleasure, delight;	قُرَّةُ الْعَيْنِ
dear one, darling, sweetheart	قُرَّة: قُرَّةُ الْعَيْنِ (نبات)
cress, watercress	قُرَّة: قُرَّةُ الْعَيْنِ (نبات)
cold(ness), chilliness, coolness	قُرَّة: بَرْدٌ
to wound, injure	قَرَحَ: جَرَحَ
to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker	قَرَحَ: تَقَرَّحَ
to wound, injure; to ulcerate, ulcer; to canker	قَرَحَ: جَرَحَ، جَعَلَهُ مَقْرَحًا
ulceration; cankering	قَرَحَ: تَقَرَّحَ
ulcerous, ulcerated, sore	قَرَح: مَقْرَحٌ، مَتَقَرَّحٌ
ulcer, sore, fester; chancre; canker	قَرَحَة، قُرْحَة، قَرَح
chancroid, soft chancre	قَرَحَة لَيِّنَة
ulcer of the stomach, gastric ulcer, peptic ulcer	قَرَحَة الْمَعِدَة، قَرَحَة مَعِدِيَّة
ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous	قَرَحِي: تَقَرُّجِي
tick	قُرْد: حَشْرَة تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
ape, monkey	قُرْد (حيوان)

knock, rap; tap, blow, stroke, hit, قَرَعَة: دَقَّة، خَبَطَة
beat, bang; toll, ring
favus قَرَعَة: مَرَضٌ جَلْدِيٌّ مُعَدِّ

قَرَعَة (نبات) - راجع قَرَج

lot قَرَعَة: سَهْمٌ، نَصِيبٌ

to cast lots أَلْتَى قَرَعَة

to choose by lot اِنْتَحَبَ بِالْقَرَعَة

to draw lots سَحَبَ (أو أَجَرَى) قَرَعَة

Cucurbitaceae قَرَعِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ القَرَعِيَّة (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)

to peel, pare, bark, skin, scale قَرَفَ: قَشَرَ

to be disgusted (of), be nauseat- قَرِفَ (مِنَ): اِشْمَأَزَّ، تَقَرَّرَزَ
ed (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against), loathe, detest, abhor

قَرَفَ: قَشَرَ - راجع قَرَفَ

to disgust, nauseate, sicken, قَرَفَ: أَثَارَ الاِشْمِئَازَ
cause to be disgusted or sick, arouse disgust, be disgusting or nauseating

disgust, nausea, revulsion, loathing قَرَفَ: اِشْمِئَازَ

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted قَرَفَان: مُشْمِئَرٌ

rind, peel, skin, bark, crust قَرَفَة: قَشَرَة

scab قَرَفَة الجُرْح: قَشَرَتُهُ

cinnamon, canella قَرَفَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ البَهَارِ

to squat قَرَقَصَ

squat(ing) قَرَقَصَاء

to cluck قَرَقَ (بِالسَّجَاجَة)

titmouse, tit قَرَقَب (طَائِر)

squirrel قَرَقَذَان، قَرَقَذُون: سِنْجَاب

to rumble, growl; to gurgle قَرَقَر (البَطْنُ أو المَعِدَة إلخ)

to bray قَرَقَر (الجَمَلُ)

to coo قَرَقَر (الحَمَامُ)

rumbling, rumble, قَرَقَرَة (المَعِدَة أو البَطْنُ إلخ)

growl(ing); gurgle, gurgling قَرَقَرَف (طَائِر)

titmouse, tit قَرَقَرَف (طَائِر)

kingfisher قَرَقَرَف (طَائِر)

to nibble at, gnaw قَرَمَ: أَكَلَ، قَضَمَ

discoïd, disk-shaped, disklike قُرْصِي (الشَّكْل)

to gnaw, nibble at, champ, قُرَضَ، قُرَضَ: قَضَمَ، أَكَلَ، نَخَرَ
bite, eat into, eat away, corrode

to clip, cut, cut off قُرَضَ، قُرَضَ: قَصَّ، قَطَعَ

to poetize, versify, compose or write قُرَضَ الشَّعْرُ
poetry

loan, advance قُرَضَ: سُلْفَة

versification, poetizing, poetic com- قُرَضَ: نَظْمُ الشَّعْرِ
position

loan, advance قُرَضَ: سُلْفَة

to mince, chop (up) قُرَطَ، قُرَطَ: هَرَمَ، فَرَمَ

earring(s), eardrop(s) قُرَطَ: حَلَقٌ

paper, sheet of قُرَاطَ، قُرَاطَ: صَحِيفَة، وَرَقَة
paper

stationer قُرَاطِي

stationery قُرَاطِيَّة

safflower قُرَاطِيَّة: عُصْفُر (نبات)

chickling vetch قُرَاطِيَّة (نبات)

to praise, commend, laud, extol, قُرَاطَ: مَدَحَ، أَطْرَى
eulogize

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door) قَرَعَ البابَ

to ring, sound, toll (a bell) قَرَعَ الجَرَسَ

to beat, drum, roll, percuss قَرَعَ الطَّبْلَ

to knock, hit, strike, beat, قَرَعَ: دَقَ، طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ
bang, tap

to beat, strike, hit قَرَعَ فَلَانًا: ضَرَبَهُ

to gnash one's teeth قَرَعَ سَنَّهُ

to be or become bald, bald-headed قَرَعَ: صَلَعَ

to scold, tongue-lash, upbraid, berate, قَرَعَ: عَنَفَ، وَبَّخَ
chide, reprove, rebuke

baldness, alopecia قَرَعَ: صَلَعَ

knock(ing), rap(ping); قَرَعَ: دَقَ، طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ، ضَرَبَ

tapping, striking, beating, hitting, banging, percus- قَرَعَ: دَقَ، طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ، ضَرَبَ

sion; ring(ing), toll(ing)

gourd, pumpkin; squash; calabash قَرَعَ (نبات)

zucchini, vegetable marrow قَرَعَ: صِنْفِي

bottle gourd, calabash قَرَعَ: طَوِيل

pink	قَرَنْفَلِيّ
horny, corneous	قَرْنِيّ: كَالْقَرْنِ أَوْ مِنْهُ
leguminous, fabaceous	قَرْنِيّ: مِنَ الْفَصِيلَةِ الْقَرْنِيَّةِ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ
Leguminosae, Fabaceae	قَرْنِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ ذَوَاتِ الْفِلَقَتَيْنِ
cornea (of the eye)	قَرْنِيَّة (الْعَيْنِ)
trough; basin	قَرْو: حَوْض
village, country, countrified, rural, rustic, provincial	قَرَوِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْقَرْيَةِ
villager, countryman, rustic, provincial	قَرَوِيّ: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الْقَرْيَةِ
near, nearby, close, close at hand, next (to), next-door, in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent	قَرِيب: دَانٍ، مُجَاوِرٍ
imminent, impending, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen	قَرِيب: قَرِيبُ الْحُدُوثِ وَشَيْكٍ
easily understood, simple	قَرِيب: سَهْلُ الْفَهْمِ
relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib; kin, of kin, akin, cognate, related by blood or family (to)	قَرِيب: نَسَبٍ
soon, shortly, before long, in the near future, in a short time	أَقْرَبَاء - رَاجِعْ أَقَارِبَ، أَقْرَبُونَ (أَقْرَب)
inexperienced at, new at, naive at, not long familiar with; novice, beginner	قَرِيبًا، عَمَّا قَرِيبٍ
recently, lately, not long ago	قَرِيبُ الْعَهْدِ، قَرِيبُ عَهْدٍ، مُنْذُ قَرِيبٍ
utricule, utriculus	قَرِيبَةُ [أَحْيَاء]
utricular	قَرِيبِيّ [أَحْيَاء]
yard	قَرِيَّة: عَارِضَةُ الشَّرَاعِ
village, small town, hamlet	قَرِيَّة: ضَمِيمَةٌ
pure, limpid, clear	قَرِيح: صَافٍ
nature, (natural or innate) disposition, temper	قَرِيحَةٌ: طَبْعٌ
genius, talent, faculty, gift	قَرِيحَةٌ: مَوْهَبَةٌ، مَلَكَهٌ عَقْلِيَّةٌ
shrimp; prawn	قَرِيدِس: إِرْبِيَّان
delighted, glad, happy; content(ed), satisfied; tranquil, peaceful	قَرِيرُ الْعَيْنِ

lord, master, chief	قَرَم: سَيِّدٌ
to plaster	قَرَمَدَ: جَصَصَ
to tile	قَرَمَدَ: كَسَا بِالْقَرَمِيدِ
plaster, plaster of Paris	قَرَمَدَ: جَصٌّ
kermes, cochineal	قَرَمِيز: صِبْغٌ أَحْمَرٌ
crimson, carmine; scarlet	قَرَمِيزِيّ
scarlet fever, scarlatina	حُمَّى قَرَمِيزِيَّة
cochineal insect	قَرَمِيزِيَّة (حَشْرَةٌ)
sheatfish, catfish, silurid	قَرْمُوط (سَمَكٌ)
tile(s), baked brick(s)	قَرَمِيدَةٌ (ج. قَرَمِيد): أَجْرَةٌ
to couple, pair, join, connect, link, unite, joint	قَرَنَ: زَاوَجَ، رَبطَ، ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ
coupling, pairing, joining, junction, juncture, connecting, connection, linking, linkage	قَرَنَ: مَصْدَرُ قَرَنَ، مُزَاوَجَةٌ
horn	قَرَن (الْحَيَوَانِ إِلَى الْخ)
cornu	قَرَن: تَشَكُّلٌ قَرْنِيّ [تَشْرِيح]
antenna, feeler	قَرَن، قَرَنٌ: قَرَنٌ اسْتِشْعَارٌ: زُبَانِي
top, summit, peak	قَرَن: رَأْسُ الْجَبَلِ
the first visible part of the rising sun	قَرَنُ الشَّمْسِ
pod, capsule	قَرَنُ الْفَوَلِ أَوْ الْبَزَالِ إِلَى الْخ
cornucopia	قَرَنُ الْخِصْبِ أَوْ الْوَفْرَةِ
shoehorn	قَرَن (لِتَسْهِيلِ لُبْسِ الْأَحْذِيَّةِ)
century	قَرَن: مِائَةُ سَنَةٍ
age, generation	قَرَن: عَصْرٌ، جِيلٌ
the Middle Ages	الْقُرُونُ الْوُسْطَى
rhinoceros	وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ (حَيَوَان)
equal, peer, match, parallel, like	قَرَنَ: نَظِيرٌ، مِثْلٌ، نَدٌّ
longicorn	قَرْنِيّ: خُنْفَسَاءٌ طَوِيلَةُ الْقَرْنَيْنِ
cauliflower	قَرْنَبِيْط (نَبَات)
corner, nook	قَرْنَةٌ: زَاوِيَةٌ
cusps	قَرْنَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَعِمَارَةٍ]
carnation, pink, dianthus	قَرَنْفَل (نَبَات)
clove(s)	كَبَشٌ قَرَنْفَل

son, pastor, vicar, curate

قَسَا: صَلَّبَ
to be or become hard, solid, rigid, firm,
stiff, concrete, callous; to harden, solidify, stiffen,
toughen, indurate, concreteقَسَا عَلَى: عَنَفَ
to treat severely, harshly, roughly,
cruelly, without mercy; to be or become severe
(stern, hard, harsh, cruel, merciless) towardقَسَى: صَلَّبَ
to harden, indurate, solidify, stiffen, con-
crete, set, callous

beauty, grace(fulness), elegance

metamere

قَسَامَ: قَامَ: حُسْنُ
قَسَامَ: خُذَامَ
قَسَاوَة - رَاجِعَ قَسْوَةقَسَرَ (على): أَكْرَهَ، أَرْغَمَ
to coerce (to), compel (to), force
(to), constrain (to), oblige (to)قَسْر: إِكْرَاه، إِرْغَام
coercion, compulsion, constraint,
force, forcingقَسَرَا
coercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by forceقَسْرِي
coercive, compulsory, forced, forcibleقَسَطَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا
to be just, act justly, establish justiceقَسَطَ (الدَّيْنِ الْإِخْ)
to pay in (or by) installmentsقَسَطَ: فَرَّقَ، وَزَعَ
to distributeقَسَط (مرض)
ankylosisقَسَط: حِصَّة، نَصِيب
share, portion, part, lotقَسَط: مِقدَار، كَمِيَّة
quantity, amount, measure, extentقَسَط: جُزْءٌ مُقسَطٌ مِنْ دَيْنٍ
installmentقَسَط: عَدَل
justice, fairness, equityقَسَط: عَادِل
just, fair, equitableقَسَطُ تَأْمِينٍ
premium, insurance premiumقَسَطُ دِرَاسِيٍّ أَوْ مَدْرَسِيٍّ، قَسَطُ تَعْلِيمٍ
tuition, fee(s),
tuition fee(s)قَسَطُ تَأْمِينٍ
by (or in) installmentsقَسَطُ عَلَى قَسَطٍ كَبِيرٍ مِنْ
very, highly, so, to a large extent,
having a great deal ofقَسَطَاس، قَسَطَاس: مِيزَان
balance, scalesقَسَطَل: أَنْبُوبُ الْمَاءِ، مَاسُورَة
water pipe; tubeقَسَطَل: قَسَطَلَة: كَسْتَنَاء (نبات)
chestnutقَسَطِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَسَطِ
ankylotic

cottage cheese

poetry

husband, spouse, mate, consort

companion, associate, fellow,

mate, consort

قَرِين: مَقْرُونٌ بِ- رَاجِعَ مَقْرُونٍ
قَرِينَة: زَوْجَة
wife, spouse, mate, consortقَرِينَة: دَلِيل، إِسْتِنْتَاج
presumption, inference, evi-
dence, indicationقَرِينَة (الكَلَام): سِيَاق
contextقَرِينَة: عِلَاقَة، صِلَة
connection, relation; link, tie,
bondقَرِينَة الْبَرَاءَة [قانون]
presumption of innocenceقَرِينَة الشَّكِّ [قانون]
benefit of doubt

قَرَّ: إِشْمَاز، قَرَف - رَاجِعَ تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَّ: إِشْمِزَاز، قَرَف - رَاجِعَ تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَّ: حَرِير
silkقَرَّ: دُودَة الْقَرَّ
silkwormقَرَّاز: بَائِعُ الْحَرِير
silk dealer, silk merchantقَرَحَ (الضَّوَاءُ)
to disperseقَرَح، قَوْسُ قَرَح
rainbowقَرَحِيَّة (الْعَيْنِ)
iris (of the eye)قَرَحِيَّة الْقَرَحِيَّة
iritisقَرَّرَ: قَرَفَ، أَثَارَ الْأَشْمِزَازَ
to disgust, nauseate, sicken,

arouse disgust, cause to be disgusted or sick, be

disgusting or nauseating

قَرَعَ: سَحَابٌ مُتَفَرِّقٌ
rack, wind-driven broken cloudsقَرَعَ: سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِمٌ
cumulus; altocumulusقَرَعَة: سَحَابَةٌ صَغِيرَة
cloudletقَرَعَة: خُصْلَة شَعْر
tuft of hairقَرَمَ: حَجَمَ
to dwarf, stuntقَرَمَ: قَصِيرُ الْقَامَةِ
dwarf, pygmy, midget, manikin, ho-

munculus, lilliputian, hop-o'-my-thumb, runt, ban-

tam

قَرِيْعَة: خُصْلَة شَعْر
tuft of hairقَسَ: قَسِيسَ
priest, clergyman, presbyter, minister, par-

share, portion, part

قسم: نصيب

coupon

قسم: مقاسم - راجع مقاسم

to collect (gather, pick up) from هُنَا وَهُنَا here and there

to sweep, broom, brush away قش: كَسَّ، مَسَحَ

straw, hay, haulm; chaff قش

hay fever. حمى القش

skimming قشادة: ما يُنزعُ من سطح السائل بالقش

peeler, parer, scaler, husker قشارة: أداة التقشير

peeling(s), paring(s), shavings, scale(s), flake(s), chip(s) قشارة: ما يُنزعُ من الشيء المقشور

belt; strap, thong قشاط: حزام، سير

drive belt, transmission belt قشاط المحرك

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration قشاعة: بلغم، نخامة

to chap, crack open قشَب (الجلد)

chap(s), crack(s) قشَب (في الجلد)

a straw قشة: واحدة القش

marmoset قشة: سندان أميركي صغير

to skim, cream, remove cream from قشَد: أزال القشدة عن

cream قشدة (الحليب إلخ)

قشدة: قشدة (نبات) - راجع قشدة

creamy قشدي: محتوي على قشدة

creamier, cream قشدية: وعاء صغير للقشدة

to peel, pare, skin, scale, shell, husk, shuck, hull; to exfoliate; to scrape off, shave off قشَر، قشَر

قشَر - راجع تقشير

grouper قشَر (سمك)

peel, rind, skin; shell; hull, husk, shuck قشَر، قشرة (الثمرة إلخ)

cortex (of an organ), outer layer قشرة [تشرح]

crust of the Earth قشرة الأرض

epicarp قشرة الثمرة

to divide, part, split, separate, break up, partition, section, subdivide قسم: قسَم، قسَم، جَزَأَ

to distribute, deal out, parcel out, apportion, allot, give out (in shares), portion out, share out قسم: قسَم، قسَم، وَزَعَ، حَصَصَ

to halve, bisect, divide into two parts, split قسم: شَطَرَ، نَصَفَ

to divide (a number by another) قسم (حسابياً)

oath قسم: يمين

I swear by قسم: قسم

قسم: قسم، تقسيم - راجع قسم

part, portion, division, section, segment قسم: جُزْء

share, portion, part, lot, cut قسم: حصّة

department, division, section, service, authority, administration, office قسم: إدارة، مصلحة، شعبة

district, province, section, area, region قسم: منطقة، مقاطعة

part, section قسم (من كتاب إلخ)

lineaments, features قسمات (مفردها قسمة): أسارير، ملامح

division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting, separation, section(ing); distribution, apportionment, allotment, portioning, dealing out, sharing out قسمة: تقسيم

division قسمة [رياضيات]

fate, destiny, lot; portion, share قسمة: نصيب، قدر

distribution (or division) of estate قسمة التركة

divisible, partible قابل للقسمة

indivisible غير قابل للقسمة

divisibility قابلية القسمة

severity, strictness, sternness, austerity, rigor(ism), stringency, hardness, harshness; cruelty, mercilessness, pitilessness, hardheartedness, inhumanity قسوة، قسوة، قسوة

lion قسورة: أسد

ministry, priesthood, presbyterate قسوة: قسيسة

قسى: صلب، جامد - راجع قاس

قسيس - راجع قس

قسيسة - راجع قسوة

barracks	قَشْرَة: ثُكْنَة
hyperphagia	قَشْم: قَرَطُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ
straw, strawy	قَشِي: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَشِّ
new; clean; polished; burnished; attractive, charming, cute, pretty, nice	قَشِيب: جَدِيد، نَظِيف، مَصْقُول، جَدَّاب
gleanings	قَشِيش: لُقَاطَة
sweepings, rubbish, garbage	قَشِيش: كُنَاسَة
rustle, rustling	قَشِيش: حَفِيف
to cut, cut off, clip, snip; to scissor; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.)	قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ
to trim, clip, pare, cut back, lop	قَصَّ: شَذَّبَ، قَلَّمَ
to narrate, relate, recount, tell, recite, report, give an account of	قَصَّ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ
cut(ing), clip(ping), snip(ping); scissoring; shear(ing), fleecing; mowing	قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ
trimming, clip(ping), paring, lopping	قَصَّ: تَشَذِيب، تَقْلِيم
narration, narrating, relation, relating, recounting, telling	قَصَّ: سَرَدَ، رَوَايَة
sternum, breastbone	قَصَّ: قُصَاصَة - راجع قُصَاصَة
haircut, haircutting	قَصَّ: عَظْمُ الصَّدْر
keel	قَصَّ: الشَّعْر
carina	قَصَّ: رَايِدَة الْقَصِّ (فِي سَفِينَة)
episternum, manubrium	قَصَّ: سَهْمُ الْقَصِّ
remoteness, farness; distance	قَصَّ: نَصَابُ الْقَصِّ
butcher, meatman	قَصَّ: بُعْد - راجع قَصِي
butchery	قَصَّ: قَصَا، قَصَا: بُعْد
papal legation	قَصَّ: جَزَار
	قَصَّ: قَصَا بَة: جَزَارَة
	قَصَّ: قَصَادَة رَسُولِيَة
	قَصَّ: تَقْصِير - راجع تَقْصِير
bleacher; fuller	قَصَّ: قَصَارِي - راجع قَصَارِي
	قَصَّ: قَصَار (الْأَنْفِيسَة)

scab	قَشْرَة: الجُرْح
layer, veneer	قَشْرَة: الخَشَبِ الْخ
dandruff, scurf	قَشْرَة: الرَّأْس
crust	قَشْرَة: الرِّغِيف
veneering, incrustation	قَشْرَة: زِينَة
scales, squamae	قَشْر: السَّمَك: حَرَسَف
bark, rind, bast, cortex, phloem	قَشْر: الشَّجَرِ الْخ: قَلْب، لِحَاء
crustaceous, crusty, husky	قَشْرِي: ذُو قَشْرٍ أَوْ كَالْقَشْرِ
cortical	قَشْرِي [تَشْرِيح]
crustacean	قَشْرِي، حَيَوَانٌ قَشْرِي: وَاحِدُ الْقَشْرِيَّاتِ
Crustacea	قَشْرِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
Malacostraca	قَشْرِيَّات رَخْوَة: طَوَيْفَة مِنَ الْقَشْرِيَّاتِ
Lepidoptera	قَشْرِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَة: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to cane	قَشَّ (كَرْسِيًّا الْخ)
to take off, strip off, remove	قَشَّ: جَمَعَ مِنْ هُنَا وَهُنَا - راجع قَشَّ
to scrape off, scratch off, rub off, abrade, raze; to plane; to rasp	قَشَطَ: كَنَطَ، سَحَجَ
to strip of, dispossess of; to rob, steal, plunder	قَشَطَ: سَلَبَ
taking off, removal	قَشَطَ: نَزَعَ
scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, abrasion; planing; rasping	قَشَطَ: كَنَطَ، سَحَجَ
sweetsop, custard apple, sugar apple	قَشَطَة (نَبَات)
to dispel, drive away, break up, scatter, disperse	قَشَعَ: بَدَدَ، فَرَّقَ
shudder, shiver(ing), tremble, trembling, tremor, shake, quiver; gooseflesh; chill, ague	قَشَعْرِيْرَة: رَعْدَة، بُرْدَاء، عُرْوَاء
lion	قَشَعْرِيْرَة: رَعْدَة، بُرْدَاء، عُرْوَاء
hyena	قَشَعْرِيْرَة: رَعْدَة، بُرْدَاء، عُرْوَاء
calamity, disaster, misfortune	قَشَعْرِيْرَة: رَعْدَة، بُرْدَاء، عُرْوَاء
war	قَشَعْرِيْرَة: رَعْدَة، بُرْدَاء، عُرْوَاء
to live in misery, be wretched	قَشَعْرِيْرَة: رَعْدَة، بُرْدَاء، عُرْوَاء

phalanx, phalange, digital bone	قَصَبَةُ الإصْبَعِ
nasal bone, bridge of the nose	قَصَبَةُ الأنفِ
shaft	قَصَبَةُ الرَّمْحِ
shin, shinbone, tibia	قَصَبَةُ السَّاقِ
(fishing) rod	قَصَبَةُ صَيْدٍ
gullet, esophagus	قَصَبَةُ المَرِيّ
windpipe, trachea	قَصَبَةُ هَوَائِيَّةٍ، قَصَبَةُ الرِّئَةِ
cut(ting), clip(ping), snip(ping)	قَصَصَ: المَرَّةَ مِنْ قَصٍّ
haircut, hair cut	قَصَّ شَعْرَ
forelock	قَصَّة: نَاصِيَةِ، شَعْرٌ مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْسِ
lock of hair, tuft of hair	قَصَّة: خُصْلَةُ شَعْرٍ
story, tale, narrative, narration, fiction; novel; account, report	قَصَّة: رِوَايَةٍ، حِكَايَةٍ
detective story; police story	قَصَّةٌ بُولِيْسِيَّةٌ
love story, romance	قَصَّةٌ حُبٍّ، قَصَّةٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ
allegory	قَصَّةٌ رَمَزِيَّةٌ
tragedy	قَصَّةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ أَقْصُوصَةٌ
comedy	قَصَّةٌ مُخَرَّجَةٌ
to go to, repair to, betake one- self to, head for, take to, be bound for, be headed for	قَصَدَ (إِلَى): تَوَجَّهَ، ذَهَبَ
to intend, pur- إلى رَمَى إلى	قَصَدَ: نَوَى، تَعَمَّدَ، أَرَادَ، عَنَى، رَمَى إِلَى
pose, design, mean, have in mind, drive at, aim at	قَصَدَ إِلَى: سَعَى
to seek (to), strive (to); to pursue, strive for	قَصَدَ: اقْتَصَدَ - رَاجِعَ اقْتَصَدَ
to follow, imitate, copy	قَصَدَ قَصْدُهُ: حَدَا حَذْوَهُ
intent(ion), purpose, design, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	قَصْدٌ: نِيَّةٌ، غَرَضٌ، غَايَةٌ
temperance, temperateness, moderation, moderateness, golden mean	قَصْدٌ: اقْتِنَادٌ - رَاجِعَ اقْتِنَادٌ
intentionally, on purpose, purpose- ly, deliberately, designedly, willfully	قَصْدًا، عَنِ قَصْدٍ
for, for the purpose of, with a view to, so as, so that, in order to, in order that, with the aim of, in an effort to	

utmost, most, limit, utmost degree, غَايَةٌ، أَقْصَى، قَصَارَى: أَعْلَى، هِجْدُهُ، بَدَلُ قَصَارَاهُ - رَاجِعَ بَدَلُ

قَصَارَى القَوْلِ - رَاجِعَ قَوْلُ

bleaching, trade of a bleacher قَصَارَةُ: مِهْنَةُ القَصَّارِ

novelist, fictionist, romancer, قَصَّاصٌ: مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ

storywriter, storyteller

storyteller, narrator, relator قَصَّاصٌ: رَاوٍ، حَاكٍ

قَصَّاصٌ: مُقْتَصِ الأَثَرِ - رَاجِعَ مُقْتَصِ الأَثَرِ

punishment, punishment, penalty, جزَاءٌ

sanction, retribution

punishment, punishing, مُعَاقِبَةٌ، إِنْقَاعُ العِقَابِ

chastisement, castigation, chastening, infliction of punishment

retaliation, reprisal, requital, قَصَّاصٌ: إِنْتِقَامٌ، ثَارٌ

revenge, vengeance

cutting, clipping, trimming, chip, snip, قَصَّاصَةٌ: مَا قُصِّ، قَصَّاصَةٌ

clip; scrap (of paper); slip (of paper)

punitive, retributory, retribu- قَصَّاصِيٌّ: عِقَابِيٌّ، جَزَائِيٌّ

tive; vindictive

brittleness, crispness, fragility, قَصَافَةٌ: هَشَاشَةٌ، قَصَامَةٌ

frangibility, frailty, delicacy

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen قَصَّالٌ: قَاطِعٌ

chaff, husks, shucks قَصَالَةٌ (القَمَحِ): قَصَلٌ، قَصَلٌ

brittleness, crispness, fragility, قَصَامَةٌ: قَصَافَةٌ، هَشَاشَةٌ

frangibility, frailty

to cut up, cut to pieces قَصَبَ: قَطَعَ

to brocade, embroider (with gold and silver threads) قَصَبَ: طَرَزَ

cane(s), reed(s) قَصَبٌ: خَبِزْرَانٌ

sugarcane قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ، قَصَبُ المَصِّ

gold or silver threads قَصَبٌ: خُيُوطٌ ذَهَبِيَّةٌ أَوْ فِضِّيَّةٌ

أَحْزَرَ قَصَبَ السَّبَكِ - رَاجِعَ أَحْزَرَ

cane, reed قَصَبَةٌ: خَبِزْرَانَةٌ

perch; rod قَصَبَةٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ

borough, town قَصَبَةٌ: بَلَدَةٌ

pipe, reed pipe, reed, قَصَبَةٌ: مِزْمَارٌ، آلَةٌ نَفْخِ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

flute, clarinet, oboe, fife

liver قَصَبَةٌ: كَبِدٌ

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative

قَصَصَ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ، شَذَّبَ، قَلَّمَ - راجع قَصَّ

قَصَصَ: قَصَّة - راجع قِصَّة

قَصَصَ: قُصَاصَة - راجع قُصَاصَة

قَصَصَ: عَظُمَ الصَّدْر - راجع قَصَّ

قَصَصِي، قِصَصِي: رَوَائِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقِصَّةِ أَوِ النَّصَصِ narra-
tive, fictional

قَصَصِي، قِصَصِي: مُؤَلَّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ - راجع قَصَّاص

fiction; narrative literature

to grind, crush, bruise

to gulp (down), swallow, pour down, quaff

bowl

sage, clary

to shell, bombard, bomb, batter, cannonade, cannon, attack with
bombs or artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery
fire at

to snap, break, shatter, smash

to roll, peal, rumble

to feast, revel, carouse, roister, romp, make merry

to be brittle, fragile, frail

to break (into pieces), crack (up), smash, shatter

brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, break-able, frail, delicate

shelling, bombardment, bombing, cannonading, cannonade, cannonry, ar-
tillery fire, artillery firing, artillery fighting, gunfire
snapping, break(ing), shatter(ing), smashing

roll, peal, rumble, roar, thunder, thunderclap

feasting, festivity, (noisy) merry-making, merriment, revelry, revel, carousal, romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy

to cut, cut off; to mow, cut down

chaff, husks, shucks

قَصْرِي: حَصْرِي

قَصَصَ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ، شَذَّبَ، قَلَّمَ - راجع قَصَّ

قَصَصَ: قَصَّة - راجع قِصَّة

قَصَصَ: قُصَاصَة - راجع قُصَاصَة

قَصَصَ: عَظُمَ الصَّدْر - راجع قَصَّ

قَصَصِي، قِصَصِي: رَوَائِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقِصَّةِ أَوِ النَّصَصِ narra-
tive, fictional

قَصَصِي، قِصَصِي: مُؤَلَّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ - راجع قَصَّاص

fiction; narrative literature

to grind, crush, bruise

to gulp (down), swallow, pour down, quaff

bowl

sage, clary

to shell, bombard, bomb, batter, cannonade, cannon, attack with
bombs or artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery
fire at

to snap, break, shatter, smash

to roll, peal, rumble

to feast, revel, carouse, roister, romp, make merry

to be brittle, fragile, frail

to break (into pieces), crack (up), smash, shatter

brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, break-able, frail, delicate

shelling, bombardment, bombing, cannonading, cannonade, cannonry, ar-
tillery fire, artillery firing, artillery fighting, gunfire
snapping, break(ing), shatter(ing), smashing

roll, peal, rumble, roar, thunder, thunderclap

feasting, festivity, (noisy) merry-making, merriment, revelry, revel, carousal, romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy

to cut, cut off; to mow, cut down

chaff, husks, shucks

حَسَنُ الْقَصْدِ، حُسْنُ الْقَصْدِ - راجع حَسَن، حُسْن

to tin, tin-plate

intentional, deliberate, willful

tin

tin

to limit to, restrict to, con-
fine to

to confine, lock up

to fall short of, miss, fail to, be

unable to do or become, be incapable of, fail to
accomplish or achieve; to malfunction, fail to
operate in the normal or usual manner

قَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا - راجع قَصَّرَ

to shorten, be or become short

قَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا - راجع قَصَّرَ

to shorten, make short or shorter, curtail, abridge, reduce

قَصَرَ (في): أَهْمَلَ، قَرِطَ فِي، تَوَانَى

to neglect, omit; to be negligent, neglectful, remiss, derelict; to fall
behind, lag (behind)

قَصَرَ عَنْ أَوْ فِي: عَجَزَ عَنْ - راجع قَصَرَ

قَصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، إِمْتَنَعَ

to desist from, refrain from, abstain from

قَصَرَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ أَوِ الْمُتَوَلَّى أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ إلخ

to default

قَصَرَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ أَوْ دَرَسٍ إلخ: سَقَطَ

to fail, flunk

قَصَرَ: بَيَضَ

to bleach, blanch, discharge

قَصَرَ: إِهْمَالَ، تَفْرِيط - راجع تَقْصِير

قَصَرَ: كَسَلَ - راجع قُصُور

palace, mansion, castle

limitation, restriction, confinement

قَصَرَ: بَيْتٌ كَبِيرٌ فَخْمٌ

قَصَرَ: حَصَرَ، تَقْيِيد

قَصَرَ: تَقْصِير - راجع تَقْصِير

قَصَرَ: قُصَارَى - راجع قُصَارَى

presidential palace

castles in the air, castles in Spain, daydreams

shortness; smallness

قَصَرَ: ضِدُّ طُولٍ

myopia, nearsightedness, shortsightedness

to demolish, tear down, pull down قَضَى: هَدَمَ
 to pull out, tear out, uproot قَضَى: قَلَعَ
 to pierce, perforate, bore قَضَى: ثَقَّبَ
 to be rough, hard, coarse; to rob someone's sleep, make sleepless قَضَى عَلَيْهِ الْمَضْجَعُ
 pebbles, gravel, little stones قَضَى: صَبَّارُ الْحَصَى
 all the people came, they all came, everybody came جَاءَ الْقَوْمُ قَضَاهُمْ أَوْ قَضَهُمْ
 to carry out, execute, effect(uate), accomplish, achieve, finalize, terminate, finish, conclude, wind up, complete, bring to an end; to do, perform, fulfill, discharge قَضَى: أَنْجَزَ، أَتَمَّ، أَنْفَذَ، أَمَضَى
 to comply with, fulfill, accede to, grant, carry out, answer, meet, gratify, satisfy قَضَى: لَبَّى، أَجَابَ
 to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover قَضَى (دَيْنًا لِلْخ): سَدَّدَ، وَفَى
 to spend, pass قَضَى (وَقْتًا): أَمَضَى بِحَرْفٍ، سَلَخَ
 to impose, enjoin, make incumbent (upon); to ordain, decree, prescribe; to order, command, require; to necessitate, make necessary or requisite قَضَى: فَرَضَ، أَمَرَ، حَتَّمَ
 to foreordain, preordain, predetermine, predestine قَضَى: قَدَّرَ (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)
 to judge, rule, decide (judicially), adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, render, give) a judgment or sentence or decision or verdict (in favor of or against); to find (for); to sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on) قَضَى: حَكَمَ قَضَائِيًّا (لِ أَوْ عَلَى)
 to annihilate, exterminate, extirpate, eradicate, wipe out; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to crush, suppress, repress, quell, quash, stamp out, squash, squelch, put down قَضَى عَلَى: أَهْلَكَ، قَتَلَ، سَحَقَ، أَخْمَدَ
 to do away with, put an end to, get rid of, eliminate قَضَى عَلَى: أَزَالَ
 to die قَضَى: قَضَى أَجَلَهُ أَوْ نَحْبَهُ، قُضِيَ عَلَيْهِ: مَاتَ
 to be very astonished at, full of amazement at, struck with wonder at قَضَى الْعَجَبُ مِنْ
 it is all over, the die is cast قُضِيَ الْأَمْرُ

قَضَى الْحَاجَةَ - رَاجِعْ حَاجَةً

قَضَى: أَنْجَزَ، أَتَمَّ، أَنْفَذَ، أَمَضَى - رَاجِعْ قَضَى
 قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَّارَ - رَاجِعْ قَضَاءَ

to snap, break, shatter, smash قَصَمَ: كَسَرَ
 to deal (someone) a deathblow or a fatal blow; to crush, destroy, kill; to annihilate, exterminate قَصَمَ ظَهْرَهُ
 brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, frail, breakable قَصِمَ: قَصِفَ، هَشَّ
 remoteness, farness; distance قَصَوُ: قُصُو: بُعْدَ
 failure (to), falling short (of), inability, incapability, incapacity; insufficiency, inadequacy; deficiency, shortage, lack, want; defect; malfunction قَصُور: عَجْزَ - رَاجِعْ أَقْصَى

laziness, idleness, inactivity, inertness, indolence قُصُور: كَسَلَ
 failure (to), falling short (of), inability, incapability, incapacity; insufficiency, inadequacy; deficiency, shortage, lack, want; defect; malfunction قُصُور: إِهْمَالٌ، تَفْرِيطٌ - رَاجِعْ تَقْصِيرَ

(legal) minority, nonage قُصُور: سِنَّ الْقُصُورِ
 inertia قُصُور: ذَاتِي
 heart failure, cardiac failure قُصُور: الْقَلْبِ

قُصُور: جَمَعَ قَصْرٌ - رَاجِعْ قَصْرٌ
 قُصُوف: عَرَبْدَةٌ، لَهْؤٌ صَاحِبٌ - رَاجِعْ قَصْفٌ

to be or become remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off; to go far away, move away قَصِي: بَعْدَ
 far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded قَصِي: بَعِيدَ
 sternal قَصِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَصْرِ أَيْ عَظْمِ الصَّدْرِ
 poem قَصِيدَ

poem قَصِيدَ
 lyric, lyric poem قَصِيدَةُ غِنَائِيَّةٌ، قَصِيدَةُ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ الْغِنَائِيَّةِ

short قَصِيرَ: ضِدَّ طَوِيلَ
 short-term, short-range, short-lived قَصِيرُ الْأَجَلِ أَوْ الْأَمَدِ

powerless, impotent, impuissant, helpless, weak, incapable, unable, inefficient; stingy, niggardly, parsimonious قَصِيرُ الْبَاعِ
 stumpy, stubby, dumpy, squat قَصِيرٌ بَدِينٌ
 myopic, nearsighted, shortsighted قَصِيرُ الْبَصَرِ أَوْ النَّظَرِ
 ed; myope قَصِيمَ - رَاجِعْ قَصِيمَ

to gnaw, nibble at, bite, champ	قَضَمَ، قَضَمَ: قَرَضَ
stick, rod, staff; bar	قَضِيب: عَوْد، عَصَا
penis, phallus	قَضِيب: عَضُو الرِّجْلِ، ذَكَر
rail	قَضِيب (مِنْ قَضْبَانِ السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
discharge rod	قَضِيبُ التَّفْرِيعِ
lightning rod	قَضِيبُ الصَّاعِقَةِ
behind (the) bars	وَرَاءَ الْقَضْبَانِ
suit, lawsuit, case, action, cause, litigation, legal proceeding(s)	قَضِيَّة: دَعْوَى (قَضَائِيَّة)
cause; affair, matter, case; issue, question, problem	قَضِيَّة: مَسْأَلَةٌ، شَأْن، أَمْر
proposition, theorem	قَضِيَّة [منطق، رياضيات]
res judicata	قَضِيَّة مُحْكَمَةٌ، قَضِيَّة مَقْضِيَّة
	قَضِيض - رَاجِع قَضَ
to sharpen, mend, nip	قَطَّ: بَرَّى
to cut, pare, trim, clip	قَطَّ: شَدَّبَ، سَوَّى
short and curly	قَطَّ: قَصِيرٌ وَجَمْدٌ
never, at no time, not ever, not at all	قَطَّ: أَبَدًا
enough, sufficient	قَطَّ: حَسْبُ
only, just, merely	قَطَّ: فَقَطَّ، لَا غَيْرَ
cat; tomcat, male cat	قَطَّ: هَرَّ، سَيَّور
wildcat	قَطَّ: بَرِّي
civet cat	قَطَّ: الزَّيْبَاد
sand grouse	قَطَّاءَة (طَائِر)
train	قَطَّار (السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
train; caravan; convoy; procession; column, file	قَطَّار: قَافِلَةٌ، مَوْكِب، طَابُور
express train	قَطَّارٌ سَرِيع
dropper, eyedrop- قطرة قطرة	قَطَّارَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِإِنْزَالِ السَّائِلِ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
per, medicine dropper, pipette, pipet, dropping tube	
distillate, distillation	قَطَّارَةٌ: نِتَاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّنْطِيرِ
yak	قَطَّاس (حَيَوَان)
turner, lather	قَطَّاط: خَرَّاط
cutter	قَطَّاع: قَاطِع

the قَضَاء: سِلْكُ الْقَضَاءِ، السُّلْطَاتُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ، المَحَاكِمُ (عُمُومًا)	
judiciary, judicial authorities, courts (in general)	
judgeship, office of judge	قَضَاء: مَنْصِبُ الْقَاضِي
administration of justice, judicature	قَضَاء: إِقَامَةُ الْعَدْلِ
judgment, judging, ruling, deciding, decision, rendering or passing of judgment	قَضَاء: إِصْدَارُ حُكْمٍ
judgment, decision, sentence, ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication	قَضَاء: حُكْم، قَرَار
constituency, district, province	قَضَاء: تَقْسِيمٌ إِدَارِي
carrying out, execution, effectuation, accomplishment; termination, finishing, conclusion, windup, completion	قَضَاء: إِنْجَاز، إِتْمَام
compliance, fulfillment, granting, إِبْجَابَة	قَضَاء: تَلْبِيَّة
carrying out, answering, meeting, gratification, satisfaction	قَضَاء: تَلْبِيَّة، إِبْجَابَة
payment, settlement, دَفْع، تَسْدِيد، قَضَاء	قَضَاء: تَلْبِيَّة، إِبْجَابَة
discharge, liquidation, clearing, defrayal	قَضَاء: تَلْبِيَّة، إِبْجَابَة
spending, passing	قَضَاء: تَلْبِيَّة، إِبْجَابَة
imposition, imposing, قَضَاء	قَضَاء: تَلْبِيَّة، إِبْجَابَة
injunction, enjoining; ordainment, prescription; requiring, requirement; necessitation, necessitating	قَضَاء: تَلْبِيَّة، إِبْجَابَة
annihilation, extermination, إِبْأَادَة، سَحْق، إِبْأَادَة، قَضَاء	قَضَاء: تَلْبِيَّة، إِبْجَابَة
nation, extirpation, eradication, wiping out; killing; destruction; crushing, suppression, repression, quelling, quashing, stamping out, squelching, putting down	قَضَاء: تَلْبِيَّة، إِبْجَابَة
doing away with, putting an end to, إِزَالَة، قَضَاء	قَضَاء: تَلْبِيَّة، إِبْجَابَة
getting rid of, elimination, eliminating	قَضَاء: تَلْبِيَّة، إِبْجَابَة
death	قَضَاء: تَلْبِيَّة، إِبْجَابَة
fatalism, determinism, necessity, الإِيمَانُ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ	قَضَاء: تَلْبِيَّة، إِبْجَابَة
tarianism	قَضَاء: تَلْبِيَّة، إِبْجَابَة
judicial, juridical	قَضَائِي: عَدْلِي
حَارِسٌ قَضَائِي، السُّلْطَةُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ - رَاجِع حَارِس، سُلْطَة	قَضَائِي: عَدْلِي
lops, prunings, trimmings, clippings	قَضَائِي: عَدْلِي
colic, gripes; stomachache	قَضَائِي: عَدْلِي
otter	قَضَائِي: عَدْلِي
to lop, prune, trim, clip	قَضَائِي: عَدْلِي
colic, gripes; stomachache	قَضَائِي: عَدْلِي

قَطَعَ

progress or headway, advance in great strides

قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أو الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - راجع قاطَعَ

to commit or engage in high-way robbery قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ أو الطُّرُقَ

to sever or break off relations قَطَعَ العَلَّاقَاتِ

to pledge, vow, promise, covenant, make a pledge or vow or promise قَطَعَ العَهْدَ أو الوَعْدَ

to spend or pass time; to while away the الوقتَ قَطَعَ الوقتَ time; to kill time

to cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices), قَطَعَ carve; to divide, partition, section, separate; to segment; to dismember; to tear (apart), rip (apart), rend, rive, lacerate

to scan a verse قَطَعَ بَيْتًا مِنَ الشَّعْرِ

to have (or suffer from) colic or gripes قَطَعَ فِي بَطْنِهِ: مُصِصَ

cutting, cutting off, cutoff, sever- قَطَعَ: قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ- ance; chopping off, lopping off; felling, hewing, cutting down (of a tree); amputation; scission, section(ing), dividing; segmentation; break(ing); sundering, separation, disconnection

stoppage, stop(ping), halt(ing), ces- قَطَعَ: إِنْقَاطَ، وَقَفَ- sation, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff, break

crossing, traversing, traversal, قَطَعَ: إِنْجَتَارَ، عُبُورَ- going across, passing through (across, over); fording (of a river); covering (of a distance)

قَطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ- راجع اقْطَاع

dogmatization, (authoritative) قَطَعَ: جَزَمَ، تَأَكَّدَ- assertion; being positive (about)

format, size (of a book) قَطَعَ (الْكِتَابَ): قَيَّاسَ، حَجَمَ

section قَطَعَ [هندسة]

exchange, money exchange قَطَعَ: كُنْيُو

currency, money قَطَعَ: عُمْلَةً، نَقْدَ

despair قَطَعَ الأَمَلَ أو الرَّجَاءَ

break(ing), interruption, discon- قَطَعَ التَّيَّارَ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّ- nection, cutoff, cutting off, shutoff, shutting off, switching off, turning off

قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أو الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - راجع مَقَاتَعَة

highway robbery, banditry, brigandage قَطَعَ الطُّرُقَ

albatross

to tar, smear or cover with tar قَطَرْنَ: طَلَى بِالْقَطْرَانِ

regional; territorial قَطْرِي: إِقْلِيمِي

diametral, diametrical قَطْرِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِقَطْرِ الدَّائِرَةِ

diagonal قَطْرِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِقَطْرِ الْمُرَبَّعِ أو الْمُسْتَطِيلِ

to turn, lathe; to carve; to cut, pare, trim قَطَطَ (الْحَشَبَةَ إلخ)

to cut, cut off, sever, slit; to قَطَعَ: قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ- chop off, lop off; to fell, hew, cut down (a tree); to amputate; to break; to divide, section; to segment; to sunder, separate, disconnect, tear (apart)

to intersect, cross, cut across, split قَطَعَ: سَطَرَ، صَالَبَ

to stop, suspend, discontinue, cease, قَطَعَ: أَوْقَفَ- halt, interrupt, break, cut, end, put an end to, terminate

قَطَعَ: قاطَعَ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَدِيثِ - راجع قاطَعَ

to prevent (from), hinder (from); to قَطَعَ (عَنْ): مَنَعَ- forbid (to), prohibit (from)

to cross, traverse, go across, pass قَطَعَ: إِنْجَتَارَ، عَبَرَ- through (across, over); to ford (a river); to cover (a distance)

قَطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ- راجع اقْطَاع

to dogmatize, assert or affirm قَطَعَ: جَزَمَ، تَأَكَّدَ، بَتَّ- authoritatively, state positively, say with certainty; to be positive (about), be absolutely certain (about), be perfectly sure (of)

to despair, give up hope, lose قَطَعَ الأَمَلَ أو الرَّجَاءَ hope

to cut قَطَعَ أَوْرَاقَ اللَّبِّبِ

to buy a ticket, etc. قَطَعَ تَذَكُّرَةً أو بِطَاقَةً إلخ

to interrupt some- قَطَعَ تَسْلُسَلٌ (أو حَبْلٌ) أَفْكَارِ فُلَانٍ- one's train of thought

to break, interrupt, disconnect, قَطَعَ التَّيَّارَ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّ- cut off, shut off, switch off, turn off

to eradicate, exterminate, extirpate, قَطَعَ دَابِرَ كَذَا- uproot, root up, root out, deracinate; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to suppress, repress, crush, squelch, put an end to

to decapitate, behead, decollate, cut off قَطَعَ رَأْسَهُ- the head of

to make good قَطَعَ شَوْطًا كَبِيرًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ أو الرُّقْمِي

paper money, paper currency	قَطِيعَة نَقْدِيَّة (أَوْ مَالِيَّة) وَرَقِيَّة
piecework, taskwork, work by the job	شُغْلٌ بِالقَطِيعَة
قَطِيعِي: جَازِم، بَات، حَاسِم - رَاجِع قَاطِع	
قَطِيعِيًا - رَاجِع قَطِيعًا	
dogmatism; definiteness, definitiveness, positiveness, decisiveness, conclusiveness, certainty	قَطِيعَة
to pick, gather, reap, harvest, pluck out, pull off	قَطَفَ، قَطَفَ: جَنَى
orach(e), butter leaves, mountain spinach, sea purslane	قَطَفَ: بَقْلَةٌ يُطْبَخُ وَرَقُهَا
picking, gathering, harvest(ing), reaping, plucking	قَطَفَ: جَنَى
picked fruit(s)	قَطَفَ: ثَمَارٌ مَقْطُوفَة
plover	قَطَقَات (طَائِر)
sleet	قَطَقَط: جَمَدُ المَطَر
to cut off; to fell out, cut down (trees)	قَطَلَ: قَطَعَ
arbutus, cane apple, strawberry tree	قَطَلَب (نَبَات)
to cut off, sever; to lop off, chop off	قَطَمَ: قَطَعَ
pellicle	قَطْهَار، قَطِيعِير: قَشْرَة رَقِيقَة
to live in, dwell in, reside in, lodge in; to inhabit, populate	قَطَنَ فِي أَوْ ب: سَكَنَ
to settle in, make live in, lodge in	قَطَنَ ب: أَسْكَنَ
dwelling, living, residing, inhabiting; residence	قَطَنَ: سَكَنَ، سَكَنِي
lumbar region, lower part of the back	قَطَنَ: أَسْفَلُ الظَّهْرِ
cotton	قُطْن، قُطْن
lumbar	قَطْنِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِأَسْفَلِ الظَّهْرِ
cotton; cottony	قُطْنِي
cotton clothes	قُطْنِيَّة: ثِيَابٌ مِنْ قُطْن
pulse; legumes	قُطْنِيَّة (ج قُطَانِي): حُبُوبٌ تُطْبَخُ
droplet	قُطُوب: عَاسٍ - رَاجِع مَقْطَب
flock, herd, drove, group, troop	قُطِيرَة: قَطْرَة صَغِيرَة
rupture (breakoff, severance) of relations; alienation, estrangement, sepa-	قَطِيعَة: قَطَعَ المَلاَقَات، هُجْرَان

severance (breakoff, rupture) of relations	قَطَعَ المَلاَقَات
definitely, decidedly, positively, certainly, absolutely, of course, sure(ly), unquestionably, categorically; absolutely not, not at all, by no means, in no way, not in the least	قَطَعًا: بَيِّنَاتًا
quarto	قَطَعَ الرُّنْع
hyperbola	قَطَعَ زَائِد
conic section	قَطَعَ مَخْرُوطِي
parabola	قَطَعَ مَكَافِي
hard currency	قَطَعَ نَادِر
ellipse	قَطَعَ نَاقِصٌ أَوْ إِهْلِيلِي
discount rate, bank rate	سِعْرٌ (أَوْ مُعَدَّلُ) القَطْع
Apoda	يَقْطَعُ النَظَرَ عَنْ - رَاجِع نَظَر
stump	قَطَاعَات: عَدِيمَات الأَرْجُل
plot (of land), lot (of land), tract, area, piece, land	قَطِيعَة: بَقِيَّةُ المَقْطُوع
a cut, a piece cut off	قَطِيعَة (أَرْضٍ): بَقِيعَة
stump	قُطِيعَة: مَا قُطِعَ
piece, fragment, fraction, lump, chunk; part, portion, division, section, slice; share, cut, lot	قُطِيعَة: بَقِيَّةُ المَقْطُوع
segment	قُطِيعَة: جُزْء، قِسم، حِصَّة
unit	قُطِيعَة: وَحْدَة (مِنْ الجَيْش، مِنْ العُمَلَة إلخ)
passage, excerpt	قُطِيعَة: مَقْطَع
accessories	قُطِيعَة أَرْضٍ - رَاجِع قُطِيعَة
segment of a circle	قَطَعَ إِضَافِيَّة
spare parts	قُطِيعَة الدَّائِرَة، قُطِيعَة دَائِرِيَّة
piece (of art, of music, of literature, etc.), work (of art, of music, of literature, etc.), (artistic, musical, literary) work or composition	قَطَعَ الغِيَارِ أَوْ التَّبْدِيل
specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money	قُطِيعَة (فَنِيَّة، مُوسِيقِيَّة، أَدَبِيَّة إلخ)

to dry up, wither, shrivel

قَفَا: يَبَسَ

to rhyme, put into rhyme

قَفَا أَثَرَهُ - رَاجِعَ إِقْتَنَى أَثَرَهُ

to send after

قَفَى الْكَلَامَ أَوْ الشَّرَّ

back; reverse; verso

قَفَى (ب): أَتْبَعَ

nape, poll, back of the neck

قَفَا: ظَهَرَ، خَلَفَ

wrong side, inner side, under side

قَفَا: مُؤَخَّرَ الْعُنُقِ

قَفَا الْقَمَاشِ أَوْ الثَّوْبِ

قَفَاء - رَاجِعَ قَفَا

jumper, leaper; jumping, leaping; jumpy

قَفَّاز: وَثَّاب

glove; (a pair of) gloves

قَفَّاز: لِبَاسٌ لِلْكَفِّ

foxglove

قَفَّازُ الثَّلَبِ (نبات)

locksmith

قَفَّال: صَانِعُ الْأَقْفَالِ

basket, scuttle, frail

قَفَّة: سَلَّة، زَنْبِيل

to track, follow the tracks of

قَفَّرَ (الْأَثَرُ): إِقْتَنَى

desert, wasteland, waste, wild(s), wilderness, قَفْرَة

wild land, desolate region

desolate, waste, deserted, lifeless

قَفْر: مُفْهِر

to jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop

قَفْرَة - رَاجِعَ قَفْر

jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)

قَفَز: وَثَبَ

long jump, broad jump

قَفَز طَوِيلٌ أَوْ عَرِيزٌ

high jump

قَفَز عَالٍ

pole vault(ing)

قَفَز بِالْعَصَا

jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop

قَفَزَة: وَثَبَة

cage

قَفَص (الطَيْرِ وَالْحَيَوَانِ)

coop, pen

قَفَص (الدَّجَاجِ)

crate

قَفَص (الشَّحْنِ)

basket

قَفَص: سَلَّة

dock; bar

قَفَصُ الْأَتِهَامِ

witness box

قَفَصُ الشُّهُودِ

jury box

قَفَصُ الْمُحْلِفِينَ

thorax, thoracic cavity, chest

قَفَصُ صَدْرِي

ration, abandonment

قَطِيفَة: إِقْطَاعَة - رَاجِعَ إِقْطَاعَة

amaranth; marigold

قَطِيفَة (نبات)

velvet

قَطِيفَة: مُخَمَل

plush

قَطِيفَة الْمَفْرُوشَات

towel; swab

قَطِيلَة

to sit down, sit, take a seat, seat oneself

قَعَدَ: جَلَسَ

قَعَدَ ب: أَقْعَدَ، أَجْلَسَ - رَاجِعَ أَقْعَدَ

to tarry, linger; to slacken; to neglect; to fail to

do or perform; to desist from, refrain from

sitting

قَعَدَة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ قَعَدَ

قَعَدَة: قَعْدَة - رَاجِعَ قَعْدَة

sedentary, constantly sitting, كَسُولٌ، مُتَبَطِّلٌ

or frequently sitting; lazy, inactive, idle, indolent;

idler, slacker

posture, seat, pose, manner of

قَعْدَة: طَرِيقَةُ الْجُلُوسِ

sitting

space occupied while

قَعْدَة: الْمَكَانُ يَشْغُلُهُ الْقَاعِدُ

sitting, seating place, seat

قُعْدِي، قُعْدِيَّة - رَاجِعَ قُعْدَة

to be concave; to be deep

قَعَرَ: كَانَ مَعْمَرًا، كَانَ عَمِيقًا

to concave, make concave; to hollow

out, cave, excavate, make hollow; to deepen, make

deep(er)

to speak gutturally

قَعَرَ فِي كَلَامِهِ

bottom; foot; floor; bed; depth; hollow, cavity, قَاع

depression

pigeon-breasted; lordotic

قَيْس: أَقْمَسَ، مُشَوِّهُ الصَّدْرِ

to clatter, clash, rattle, clank, clang, صَلَّ

clink

magpie

قُعْمَع: عَفَقَق (طَائِر)

clatter, clash, rattle, clank, clang, صَلِيل

قُعْمَعَة: خَشْخَشَة، صَلِيل

(young) camel

قُعُود: جَمَل (صَغِير)

sitting, sitting down, taking a seat

قُعُود: جُلُوس

omission, neglect, failure to do or perform

companion, comrade, friend, مُجَالِس

person with whom someone sits

قَعِيد: مُقْعَد، عَاجِز - رَاجِعَ مُقْعَد

to convert, transform, turn, **قَلَبَ: حَوَّلَ، بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ**
change, alter

قَلَبَ لَهُ ظَهَرَ الْمَجَنِّ - رَاجِعَ مِجَنِّ
قَلَبَ: قَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ قَلَبَ

to turn (over), flip, leaf; to page **قَلَبَ (الصَّحَفَاتِ)**
through, run over

to think over, reflect **قَلَبَ الرَّأْيَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ أَوْ الْأَمْرَ**
on, meditate on, ponder (on), turn over or revolve
in one's mind, weigh or balance in the mind,
consider carefully, study, examine, scrutinize
قَلَبَ: تَحْوِيلُ الْوُجْهِ أَوْ الْمَوْقِعِ أَوْ الْوَضْعِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ
turning; turning about, turning around; turnabout,
turnaround; turning over, turnover, overturn(ing),
tipping over, upset(ing), capsizing; upturning;
turning up(ward); turning upside down; turning
inside out or outside in, turning out, turnout

reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, **عَكَسَ**
inverting

overthrow(ing), topple, **قَلَبَ: إِطَاحَةً بِهِ، إِسْقَاطَ**
toppling

conversion, transforma- **قَلَبَ: تَحْوِيلَ، تَبْدِيلَ، تَغْيِيرَ**
tion, turning, changing, change, alteration

transposition, metathesis, inversion **قَلَبَ [لَفْعَ]**

heart **قَلَبَ: قُلُودَ**

heart, core, gist, pith, essence, **قَلَبَ: جَوْهَرَ، لُبَّ، صَمِيمَ**
innermost

center, middle, heart **قَلَبَ: وَسَطَ**

Regulus **قَلَبَ الْأَسَدَ [فَلَكَ]**

bleeding heart **الْقَلْبُ الدَّائِمِي (نَبَات)**

Antares **قَلَبُ الْعَقْرَبِ [فَلَك]**

heart and soul; totally, wholly, entirely, **قَلْبًا وَقَالِبًا**
completely, fully

حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ - رَاجِعَ حَفِظَ

heart disease **مَرَضُ الْقَلْبِ**

from the bottom of one's **قَلْبِهِ، مِنْ كُلِّ قَلْبِهِ**
heart, most sincerely, wholeheartedly; with all
one's heart

قَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَقَلِّبَ

قَلَبَ، قَلْبَ: طَبَقَةُ خَلَايَا بَيْنَ لِحَاةِ الشَّجَرَةِ وَخَشَبِهَا
cambium

calpac; busby **قَلْبَقُ: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ**

caftan

to return, come back, come home

lock, latch, bolt; padlock

beehive, hive

to be or become little, small, few; to
lessen, decrease, diminish, drop (off), become less,
grow less; to be or become less (than), smaller
(than), fewer (than)

seldom, rarely, infrequently **قَلَّمَ: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ**

قَلَّ، قَلَّ: قَلَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ قَلَّةٌ

قَلَّ، قَلَّ: قَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ قَلِيلٌ

to fry **قَلَا، قَلَّى (الطَّمَامَ)**

to hate, detest, abhor **قَلَا، قَلَّى: بَغَضَ، كَرِهَ**

to alkalinize, alkalify **قَلَّى: جَعَلَهُ قَلَوِيًّا**

alkali, base **قَلَّى [كِيمِيَاء]**

alkalosis **قَلَاءَ [طَب]**

reversible, tippable, tiltable **قَلَّابَ: قَابِلٌ لِأَن يُقَلَّبَ**

tipcart, tipper; dump track **عَرَبَةٌ قَلَّابَةٌ، شَاحِنَةٌ قَلَّابَةٌ**

heart disease **قَلَّابَ: مَرَضُ الْقَلْبِ**

tartar **قَلَّاحَ (الْأَسْنَانِ): قَلَّحَ**

necklace; collar, choker; lavalier, pendant **قَلَّادَةٌ: عِقْدٌ**

thrush, ulcerative stomatitis **قَلَّاعَ (مَرَض)**

قَلَّاعِي، حُمَّى قَلَّاعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُمَّى

bark, rind **قَلَّاقَةٌ: لِحَاءٌ**

calking **قَلَّاقَةٌ: تَقْلِيفُ السُّنَنِ**

screw; bolt **قَلَّاوُوزَ، قَلَّاوُوزَ**

قَلَبَ: حَوَّلَهُ عَنْ وَجْهِهِ أَوْ مَوْقِعِهِ أَوْ وَضْعِهِ أَوْ حَالَتِهِ
to turn about, turn around; to turn over, overturn,
tip over, upset, capsize; to turn up(ward), upturn;
to turn upside down; to turn inside out or outside
in, turn out

to reverse, invert **قَلَبَ: عَكَسَ**

to overthrow, topple, bring **قَلَبَ: أَطَاحَ بِهِ، أَسْقَطَ**
down

to sweep	قَم: كَسَّ
cretinism	قَمَاءة: قَدَامَة
wheat seller; grain dealer	قَمَاح: بَائِعُ الْقَمَح
gambling; gamble	قَمَار: مَيْسِر
fabric, cloth	قَمَاش: نَسِيج
textiles, soft goods, dry goods	أَقْنِيشَة
swaddle, swaddling clothes	قِمَاط (الطِفْل)
sweeper, scavenger; street sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector	قَمَام: كَنَاس، رَبَال
sweepings, rubbish, garbage, refuse	قَمَامَة: رُبَالَة
dunghill	قَمَّة: مَزْبَلَة
top, summit, peak, acme, apex, vertex, climax, pinnacle, zenith, crown, crest; heyday, prime, height	قَمَّة: ذُرْوَة، أَوْج
vertex, crown of the head	قَمَّة الرِّاس
wheat	قَمَح: حِنْطَة
wheat kernel, a grain of wheat	قَمَحَة: حَبَّة قَمَح
grain	قَمَحَة: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلوُزْن
wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown	قَمَحِي (اللون)
to gamble; to bet (on)	قَمَر: قَامَر
to toast	قَمَر (الخَبْزِ الخ): حَمَّصَ
moon	قَمَر: الكَوْكَبُ الَّذِي يَسْتَمِدُّ نُورَهُ مِنَ الشَّمْسِ وَيَدُورُ حَوْلَ
satellite, moon	الأَرْض
(artificial or man-made) satellite, moon	قَمَر: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوْكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ
telstar	قَمَر صِنَاعِيٌّ أَوْ صُنْعِيٌّ أَوْ اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ
snow blindness	قَمَر صِنَاعِيٌّ تَلْفِيزِيوِي
moonstone; selenite	قَمَر: عَمَى ثَلْجِي
moonlit, moony (night)	حَجَرُ الْقَمَر
moonlight	قَمَر: مُقْمِر
cabin	قَمَرَاء: ضَوْءُ الْقَمَر
lunar, moony	قَمَرَة: غُرْفَة فِي سَفِينَة
moon letter	قَمَرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْقَمَر
	حَرْفٌ قَمَرِيٌّ

stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band	قَلَم: خَطٌّ، شَرِيط
office, bureau, department	قَلَم: مَكْتَب، دَائِرَة، قِسْم
style, stylet	قَلَم: عَضُو صَغِيرٌ نَحِيلٌ فِي جِسْمِ الْحَيَوَان
style	قَلَم السَّمَة: جُزْءٌ مِنْ مِدَقَةِ الزَّهْرَةِ يَحْمِلُ السَّمَة
by, written by	بِقَلَم: تَأْلِيف (فُلَانٍ)، لِـ
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلَمًا: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِر
cap; bonnet; cowl, hood capuche	قَلَنْسَوَة: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْس
frying	قَلَو: قَلَى (الطَّعَام)
alkali, base	قَلَو [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaline, basic	قَلَوِي [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaloid	شِبْهُ قَلَوِي
alkalinity	قَلَوِيَّة [كِيمِيَاء]
to hate, detest, abhor	قَلَى: بَغَضَ، كَرِهَ
frying	قَلَى: قَلَو (الطَّعَام)
alkali, base	قَلَى [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaloid	شِبْهُ قَلَى
little, small, few; inconsiderable, insignificant, negligible; scanty, sparse, meager, slight, thin, slim; scarce, rare, infrequent	قَلِيل: ضِدٌّ كَثِير
a little of, a few of, a small number (quantity, amount) of, some (of)	قَلِيلٌ مِنْ
a little, somewhat, slightly; a bit; some	قَلِيلًا
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلِيلًا مَا
little by little, bit by bit, step by step, by steps, by degrees, gradually, piecemeal	قَلِيلًا قَلِيلًا
impolite, uncivil, uncouth, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless, unmannerly, rude, rough	قَلِيلُ الْأَدَب
unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed	قَلِيلُ الْحَظِّ أَوْ الْبَحْث
impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent, cheeky, saucy, pert, flippant, forward, brazen, brazen-faced	قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاء
impatient	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ

nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress	قَمِيصُ النَّوْمِ
bloody shirt	قَمِيصُ عُنَّانٍ
worthy (of), meriting; capable (of)	قَمِيْن (ب): جَدِيْر
kiln, furnace, oven	قَمِيْن: أَتُون
serf	قَمِيْن: عَبْد
	قَنَاء: قَمِي - راجع اِقْتَنَى
to dig a canal	قَمَى الْقَنَاء: حَفَرَهَا
spear, lance	قَنَاء: رُمَح
bract	قَنَابَة، قَنَابَة: وَرَقَة فِي قَاعِدَة زَهْرَة أَوْ سَاقِ زَهْرَة
canal, waterway, watercourse, مَمَر، مَجْرَى، نَرْعَة	قَنَاء: نَرْعَة، مَجْرَى، مَمَر
conduit, channel, sluiceway, aqueduct; tube, duct, pipe; passage, path	قَنَاء (لِلرِّيِّ أَوْ التَّصْرِيفِ)
ditch (for irrigation or drainage)	قَنَاء: بِالْوَعَة فِي جَانِبِ الطَّرِيقِ
gutter	قَنَاء: [تَلْفِزِيُون وَرَادِيُو]
channel	قَنَاء: رُمَح
spear, lance	قَنَاء: عُوْدُ الرُّمَح
shaft	قَنَاء دَافِقَة، قَنَاء الْمَنِيّ
vas deferens	قَنَاء سَمْعِيَّة
eustachian tube, salpinx, syrx	قَنَاء سِيَاسِيَّة أَوْ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّة
political or diplomatic channel	قَنَاء شَرَجِيَّة
anal canal	قَنَاء شُوكِيَّة
spinal canal	قَنَاء صَفْرَاوِيَّة، قَنَاء الصُّفْرَاء
bile duct	قَنَاء غِذَائِيَّة أَوْ هَضْمِيَّة
alimentary canal, enteron	قَنَاء فَالُوب، قَنَاء الرَّحِمِ
fallopian tube, salpinx	قَنَادِيل (نَبَات)
morning glory	قَنَاص: صَيَّاد
hunter, huntsman, shooter	قَنَاص: مُتَصَيِّدُ الْأَعْدَاء أَوْ الْمَارَّة
sniper	قَنَاع (الْوَجْهِ الْإِلْخ)
mask, disguise, veil	قَنَاعُ الْغَازِ
gas mask	قَنَاعَة: رِضَا
satisfaction, contentment, content(edness)	قَنَاعَة: يَقِيْن
conviction, persuasion, certainty	

lunar month, lunation	شَهْرُ قَمَرِي
turtledove	قَمَرِي، قَمَرِيَّة (طَائِر)
to collect, gather, pick up	قَمَشَ، قَمَشَ: جَمَعَ
to research, do research	قَمَشَ: بَحَثَ
caddis fly, caddice fly	قَمَصَ، ذُبَابَةُ الْقَمَصِ
to swaddle (a baby)	قَمَطَ، قَمَطَ (الطِّفْلَ)
to curb, check, restrain, bridle, repress, suppress, subdue; to crush, quell, quash, quench, squelch, put down, stifle, stamp out, squash, stifle, extinguish	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
repression, suppression, curbing, check(ing), restraint, restraining; subdual, crushing, quelling, quashing, quenching, squelching, putting down, stifling, stamping out, squashing, stifling	قَمَعَ: مَصْدَرُ قَمَعَ
funnel	قَمَعَ: قَمَعَ (لِصَبِّ السَّوَائِلِ)
funnel	قَمَعَ، قَمَعَ: كَأْسٌ خَشَبِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ تُحِيطُ بِشَارِ الْبُلُوطِ
cupule	قَمَعِي: مُتَسِمٌ بِالْقَمَعِ
repressive, suppressive, curbing, checking, restraining	قَمَعِي (الشَّكْلُ)
funnelform, infundibuliform, cupulate	قَمَعِيَّة (نَبَات)
foxglove, digitalis	قَمَعَمُ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْقَنَانِي
bulging long-necked bottle	قَمَل: صَارَ ذَا قَمَلٍ
to be lice-infested, lousy	قَمَل: تَقَمَّلَ
lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis	قَمَل: ذُو قَمَلٍ، مُقَمَّلَ
lice-infested, lousy, pedicular	قَمَل (مَفْرَدَهَا قَمَلَة)
lice	قَمَلَة (حَشْرَة)
louse	قَمَلَة الْعَانَة
crab louse	قَمَلَة النَّبَات
aphid, aphis, plant louse	قَمِيْن (ب) - راجع قَمِيْن (ب)
	قَمِي: قَدَم
cretin; cretinous	قَمِير: مُقَامِر
gambler, player	قَمِيص
shirt	قَمِيص (الْكِتَاب)
jacket, wrap, cover	قَمِيصٌ تَخْتَانِي
undershirt	

hempen, hemp

قَنَبِي: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَنَبِ

cauliflower

قَنِيْبُ (نبات)

to be obedient, submissive, humble; to be devout, pious, God-fearing

top, summit, peak, vertex

قَنَّة: قِمَّة

ferula, galbanum plant

قَنَّة (نبات)

(sugar) candy, rock candy

قَنْد: سَكَّرُ نَبَات

beaver

قَنْدُس: قَنْدُز (حيوان)

acolyte, sexton, sacristan

قَنْدَلْت: خَادِمُ الْكَنِيسَةِ

lamp

قَنْدِيل: مِصْبَاح

jellyfish, medusa

قَنْدِيلُ الْبَحْرِ: رِثَّةُ الْبَحْرِ

tuft (of hair); comb, crest; pileum

قَنْزَعَة، قَنْزُع: قَنْبَرَة

to hunt, shoot

قَنْص: صَاد، إِصْطَاد

to snipe

قَنْص: نَصِيدُ الْأَعْدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَارَّةِ

game, bag, quarry

قَنْص: مَا اصْطِيدَ، صَيْد

hunt(ing), shoot(ing)

قَنْص: صَيْد، إِصْطِيَاد

sniping

قَنْص: نَصِيدُ الْأَعْدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَارَّةِ

consul

قَنْصُل

consular

قَنْصُلِي

consulate

قَنْصُلِيَّة

to despair, despond, lose hope, give up hope, become disheartened or discouraged, lose all courage

قَنْط: قَنْط، قَنْط: يَيْسَ

to drive to despair, deprive of hope, dishearten, discourage

قَنْط: أَيَّاسَ

قَنْط - رَاجِعُ قَنْوُط

قَنْط - رَاجِعُ قَانِط

hundredweight, quintal

قَنْطَار: كَيْنَتَال

to arch, vault, camber, curve

قَنْطَر: عَقْدَ، حَدَبَ

arch, vault; archway, arcade

قَنْطَرَة (ج قَنْطَار)

centaury; centaurea, knapweed

قَنْطَرِيُون (نبات)

cornflower

قَنْطَرِيُون عَنَبَرِي (نبات)

Centaurus, Centaur

قَنْطُورَس [فلك]

to be or become content with, satisfied

قَنْع: بِ: رَضِيَ

serfdom

قَنَال - رَاجِعُ قَنَاءَة
قَنَانَة، قَنَانَة: عُودِيَّة

calyx

قَنْب: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَة

hemp, cannabis

قَنْب، قَنْب (نبات)

abaca, Manila hemp

قَنْبُ مَانِيلَا

hemp, Indian hemp, hashish, marijuana

قَنْبُ هِنْدِي

twine, packthread, string

خَيْطُ قَنْب

long loose-sleeved outer garment

قَنْبَار: ثَوْب طَوِيل

bluefish

قَنْبَر (سك)

lark, skylark

قَنْبَرَة، قَنْبَرَة (طائر)

tuft; crest

قَنْبَرَة: قَنْزَعَة

hempseed

قَنْبَر: بَزْرُ الْقَنْب

calyx

قَنْع: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَة

glume

قَنْع: عَصْفَةُ السَّنْبِيلَة

to bombard, bomb, shell, cannon, cannonade, attack with bombs

قَنْبَل: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنْبَالِ

bombardment, bombing, shelling, cannonading, cannonade, cannonry

قَنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنْبَالِ

bomb, shell; grenade

قَنْبَلَة: قَذِيْفَةٌ مَحْشُوَّةٌ بِمَوَادِّ مَتَفَجِّرَة

armor-piercing bomb

قَنْبَلَةٌ ثَائِقَةٌ لِلدُّرُوعِ

atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb

قَنْبَلَةٌ ذَرِيَّةٌ

anti-personnel bomb

قَنْبَلَةٌ ضِدَّ الْأَشْخَاصِ

cluster bomb

قَنْبَلَةٌ عُنُقُودِيَّةٌ

incendiary bomb

قَنْبَلَةٌ مُحْرِقَةٌ أَوْ حَارِقَةٌ

cannonball

قَنْبَلَةٌ مِدْقُ

tear bomb

قَنْبَلَةٌ مُسِيلَةٌ لِلدَّمُوعِ

anti-submarine bomb

قَنْبَلَةٌ مُضَادَّةٌ لِلْعَوَاصِمَاتِ

flare shell, flash bomb

قَنْبَلَةٌ مُضِيئَةٌ

time bomb

قَنْبَلَةٌ مَوْقُوتَةٌ

napalm bomb

قَنْبَلَةٌ نَابَالْمِ

hydrogen bomb, H-bomb

قَنْبَلَةٌ هَيْدْرُوجِينِيَّةٌ

hand grenade, grenade

قَنْبَلَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ، قَنْبَلَةٌ يَدَ

قَهَرَ: أَخْضَعَ، غَلَبَ، هَزَمَ to subdue, subjugate, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overwhelm, overpower, overmaster, defeat, beat, get the better of, crush, make helpless

قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى to surmount, overcome, master, get over

قَهَرَ: أَجْبَرَ، أَرْغَمَ to compel, coerce, constrain, force, oblige

قَهَرَ: إِخْضَاعٌ subdual, subjugation, conquering, vanquishing, overcoming, defeating, beating, getting the better of

قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى to surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over

قَهَرَ: إِجْبَارٌ، إِرْغَامٌ، قَسْرٌ compulsion, coercion, constraint, force, forcing

قَهَرَ: قَهْرًا forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily

قَهْرَمَانٌ: وَكِيلٌ، مُشْرِفٌ steward, butler, household manager, major-domo; maître d'hôtel, maître d'

قَهْرْمَانَةٌ: مُدَبِّرَةٌ، مُرَبِّبَةٌ (woman) housekeeper; governess

قَهْرِيٌّ: إِجْبَارِيٌّ، قَسْرِيٌّ compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, compelling

قَهْفَرٌ - راجع تَهْفَرٌ

قَهْفَرِيٌّ، قَهْفَرَةٌ - راجع تَهْفَرٌ

قَهْفَةٌ: ضَحِكٌ بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ to guffaw, roar, laugh loudly

قَهْفَةٌ: قَهْفَةٌ guffaw, horselaugh, loud burst of laughter

قَهْمٌ: قَدْرُ الشَّوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ anorexia, inappetence

قَهْوَةٌ: شَرَابُ الْبُنِّ coffee

قَهْوَةٌ: مَقَهًى - راجع مَقَهًى

قَوًى: جَعَلَهُ قَوًى - قَوًى to strengthen, fortify, consolidate, reinforce, invigorate, brace, cement, bolster; to enrich; to boost, promote, further, support, underpin; to corroborate, confirm; to intensify, heighten; to harden

قَوًى: قَوَاءٌ، جُوعٌ hunger, starvation

قَوًى: قَوَاءٌ، قَفَرٌ desert, wasteland, waste

قَوًى: قَوَاءٌ، قَفَرٌ desert, wasteland, waste

قَوًى: قَوَاءٌ، قَفَرٌ pimp, procurer, pander

قَوًى: قَوَاءٌ، قَفَرٌ primaries, primary quills

قَوًى: قَوَاءٌ، قَفَرٌ Omnivora, omnivores

قَوًى: قَوَاءٌ، قَفَرٌ قَوَارِثُ (مفردا قَارِث)

with; to content oneself with, settle for to be or become convinced of, persuaded of قَنِيعٌ بِ: تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ

قَنَّعَ (يَقْنَعُ) to mask, disguise, hide, conceal, veil

قَنَّعَ: أَقْنَعَ - راجع أَقْنَعَ

قَنَّعَ: راجع قَنَاعَةٌ

قَنَّعَ: راجع قَانِعٌ

قَنْغَرٌ (حيوان) kangaroo

قَنْغُذٌ (حيوان) hedgehog

قَنْغُذُ الْبَحْرِ sea urchin, echinoid, echinus

قَنْغُذُ النَّمْلِ echidna, spiny anteater

قَنْغُذِيَّاتُ الْجِلْدِ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ Echinodermata

قَنْفَشَةٌ: آيَرَةٌ، ذُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ gallfly

قَنْقَرٌ (حيوان) kangaro

قَنَّ (القَوَانِينُ): دَوَّنَ to codify (laws)

قَنَّ: وَزَعَ بِاعْتِدَالٍ أَوْ عَدَلٍ، اِقْتَصَدَ فِي، قَتَّرَ to ration

قَنُو، قَنُو: عُنُقُودُ نَخْلٍ bunch of dates

قُنُوتٌ: مُطِيعَةٌ لِزَوْجِهَا obedient to her husband

قُنُوتٌ: طَاعَةٌ، وَرَعٌ obedience, submissiveness, humility; devoutness, piety, God-fearingness

قُنُوتٌ، قِنُوتٌ: مَا اقْتَنَى acquisition, property, possession

قَنُوطٌ - راجع قَانِطٌ

قَنُوطٌ: يَأْسٌ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قَنُوعٌ: قَانِعٌ satisfied, content, contented

قَنُوتَةٌ: عُبُودِيَّةٌ serfdom

قَنِيَّةٌ: قَنَاةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ ductule, canalicule

قَنِيَّةٌ: إِبْرَةٌ طَبِيعَةٌ cannula

قَنِيَّةٌ، قَنِيَّةٌ: مَا اقْتَنَى acquisition, property, possession

قَنِيصٌ: قَنَصٌ، صَيْدٌ game, quarry, kill, bag

قَنِينَةٌ: زُجَاجَةٌ، قَارُورَةٌ bottle; flask, vial; flacon

قَنِينَةُ الْإِرْضَاعِ nursing bottle, feeding bottle

قَهَّارٌ، الْقَهَّارُ - راجع قَاهِرٌ، الْقَاهِرُ

force	قُوَّة [فيزياء]
armed forces, troops, contingent(s); the military	قُوَات، قُوَات مُسَلَّحَة
occupation forces	قُوَاتُ اخْتِلَال
reserves	قُوَاتُ اخْتِيَاطِيَّة، قُوَاتُ اخْتِيَاط
willpower	قُوَّةُ الْإِرَادَة
motorized troops	قُوَاتُ آلِيَّة أَوْ مُؤَلَّلَة
naval forces, sea forces	قُوَى الْأَمْن، قُوَاتُ الْأَمْن - راجع أَمْن
ground forces	قُوَاتُ بَحْرِيَّة
centripetal force	قُوَّةُ جَاذِبَة، قُوَّةُ جَاذِبَة نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَز
air forces	قُوَاتُ جَوِيَّة
horsepower	قُوَّةُ الْحِجَّة أَوْ الْإِقْنَاع - راجع حُجَّة
peace-keeping forces	قُوَّةُ حِصَانِيَّة
purchasing power	قُوَّةُ حِفْظِ السَّلَام
striking force, force de frappe	قُوَّةُ شِرَائِيَّة، قُوَّةُ الشَّرَاء
pressure group, lobby	قُوَّةُ ضَارِبَة
work force, labor force, manpower	قُوَّةُ ضَاغِطَة
force majeure	قُوَّةُ عَامِلَة
waterpower	قُوَّةُ قَاهِرَة
airborne troops	قُوَّةُ مَائِيَّة
vector	قُوَاتُ مُجَوَّلَة
cen-	قُوَّةُ نَابِذَة، قُوَّةُ (مَرْكَزِيَّة) طَارِدَة، قُوَّةُ طَارِدَة مِنَ الْمَرْكَز
trifugal force	قُوَّةُ مُوجَّهَة
by force, forcibly, coercive-	قُوَّةُ نَابِذَة، قُوَّةُ (مَرْكَزِيَّة) طَارِدَة، قُوَّةُ طَارِدَة مِنَ الْمَرْكَز
ly, compulsorily	بِالْقُوَّة: قَهْرًا، قَسْرًا، عَنُوَّة
potentially, virtually; potential, virtual	بِالْقُوَّة [فلسفة]
field, field force	مَحَالُ الْقُوَّة [فيزياء]
track and field	أَلْعَابُ الْقُوَى
of sound mind and body	بِكَامِلِ قُوَاهُ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ وَالْجَسَدِيَّةِ
food, foodstuff, nutriment, nourishment,	قُوْت: غِذَاء
nurture, nutrient, aliment, victual, sustenance	قُوَاتُاش (حيوان)
yak	قُوْد - راجع قِيَادَة

Rodentia, rodents	قَوَارِض
Amphibia	قَوَارِض
bowman, archer	قَوَّاس: الرَّامِي بِالْقَوْس، رَامِي السَّهْم
bowmaker	قَوَّاس: صَانِعُ الْقَوْس
Rodentia, rodents	قَوَّاسِي
migratory birds	قَوَّاسِي، طَيْرٌ قَوَّاسِي
buck-rabbit; male hare	قَوَّاس: ذَكَرُ الْأَرَانِب
	قَوَّاسِي (مفردا قاعدة) - راجع قاعدة
	قَوَّاس، قَوَّالَة، قَوَّالَة: نَزَار - راجع قَوْلَة
	قَوَّام: قَامَة، قَد - راجع قَامَة
consistency	قَوَّام: دَرَجَة الْكثَافَة أَوْ التَّمَاسُك أَوْ اللُّزُوجَة
straightness	قَوَّام: إِسْتِقَامَة
caretaker, custodian, guardian, curator, keeper, supervisor, superintendent	قَوَّام (على)
support, prop, stay, mainstay	قَوَّام: عِمَاد، دَعَامَة، سَنَد
basis, foundation, substratum, backbone;	قَوَّام: أَسَاس
infrastructure, substructure	قَوَّام: مَقَوِّمٌ أَساسِي
staple, chief element, main ingre-	قَوَّام: دَعَامَة، سَنَد
dient, principal constituent or component, substratum	قَوَّام: مَا يَكْفِي مِنَ التَّوْت
sustenance, subsistence	قَوَّام: كَذَا
consisting of, made up of, composed of	قَوَّامَة: وَصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
guardianship, curator-	قَوَّامَة: وَصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
ship, custodianship, custody, care, trusteeship, trust; supervision, superintendence, overseeing	قَوَّامَة: وَصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
gizzards	قَوَّامَة: وَصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
herpes; tetter; impetigo	قَوَّامَة: وَصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
ringworm, tinea	قَوَّامَة: وَصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
shingles, herpes zoster	قَوَّامَة: وَصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
goby	قَوَّامَة: وَصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
gudgeon	قَوَّامَة: وَصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
strength, force, power, might; vigor; potency; intensity, violence, vehemence, intension, severity; authority, power, clout, leverage; ability, capability, faculty; energy, power, capacity	قَوَّامَة: وَصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
power	قَوَّامَة: وَصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف

قَوْل: كَلَام، مَا يُقَالُ
saying, speech, word, utterance;
statement, declaration

قَوْل: رَأْي
opinion, view; say

قَوْل أو أَقْوَالُ الشَّاهِدِ أو الشُّهُود: إِفَادَة، شَهَادَة
testimony, statement; deposition; affidavit

قَوْلٌ مَأثور، أَقْوَالُ
saying, adage, proverb, aphorism, maxim, saw, gnome

قَوْلًا وَعَمَلًا، بِالْقَوْلِ وَالْفِعْلِ
by word and deed

قَوْلًا وَاحِدًا
unanimously, as one man, with one voice

جُمْلَةُ الْقَوْل - رَاجِع جُمْلَة

قَوْلِب: سَبَك، شَكَل، صَاغ
to mold, cast, block, from, shape, fashion

قَوْلِبَة: مَصْدَر قَوْلِب
mold(ing), cast(ing), blocking, forming, formation, shaping, fashioning

قَوْلَة - رَاجِع قَوْل

قَوْلَة: فَرَار
talkative, garrulous, loquacious, voluble

قَوْلَة (الدَّرَة إلخ)
cob (of corn, etc.)

قَوْلُون [تَشْرِيح]

الْقَوْلُون الصَّاعِد
ascending colon

الْقَوْلُون النَّازِل
descending colon

إِلْتِهَابُ الْقَوْلُون
colitis

قَوْلُونِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالْقَوْلُون
colonic, colic

قَوْم: جَلَسَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
to straighten, make straight

قَوْم: صَحَّحَ، أَصْلَحَ، عَدَّلَ
to rectify, right, correct,

قَوْم: رَفَعَهُ، أَمَرَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
reform, amend, adjust, straighten (out), fix, put in order, set right, put right; to recondition, rebuild

قَوْم: قَيَّمَهُ، قَدَّرَ
to evaluate, value, estimate, assess, appraise, value, rate

قَوْم: لَا يُقَوَّمُ بِمَالٍ أَوْ ثَمَنٍ
invaluable, inestimable, priceless

قَوْم: شَعْب
people, nation

قَوْم: أَهْل
people, kin, kinsfolk, kindred

قَوْم: قِيَام، إِقَامَة - رَاجِع قِيَام، إِقَامَة

قَوْمَانْدُوس
commando(s)

قَوْمَة: نَهَضَة
rising, rise

قَوْمِي
national; nationalist(ic)

قَوْر: جَوَف - حَفَاة
to hollow out, scoop out, gouge; to excavate, cave, cavern out

قَوَس - رَاجِع تَقَوَس

قَوَس: حَتَّى، حَذَبَ
to bend, curve, bow, crook, camber, arch, vault

قَوَس: تَقَوَس - رَاجِع تَقَوَس

قَوَس: أَدَاة لِرَمِي السَّهَام
bow

قَوَس (الدَّائِرَة) [هَنْدَسَة]

قَوَس: قَنْطَرَة
arc

قَوَس: قَوْسَان (فِي الْكِتَابَة)

قَوَس: قَوْسٌ مَغْفُوف (فِي الْكِتَابَة)

قَوَس: قَوْسٌ
arch, vault

قَوَس: قَوْسُ الْكَمَان
rainbow

قَوَس: قَوْسُ النَّذْف
bow

قَوَس: قَوْسُ النَّصْر
teasing bow

قَوَس: قَوْسٌ وَنُشَاب
triumphal arch

عَلَى قَابِ قَوْسَيْنِ (مِنْ) - رَاجِع قَاب

قَوَض: قَاضَ
to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destroy, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

قَوَطَة: بَنْدُورَة، طَمَاطِم

قَوَقَا (سِت الدَّجَاجَة)

قَوَقَا: صَوْتُ الدَّجَاج

قَوَقَز (حَيَوَان)

قَوَقَع: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ

قَوَقَع: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ

قَوَقَع: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ

قَوَقَع: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ

قَوَقَع: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ

قَوَقَع: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ

قَوَقَع: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ

قَوَقَع: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ

قَوَقَع: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ

dimension(s); gauge; size; format

قِيَّاس: مِقْيَاس، مِكْيَال، مِغْيَار، عِيَّار - رَاجِع مِقْيَاس

comparison; analogy

قِيَّاس: مُقَارَنَة

juristic reasoning (inference, [شرعية إسلامية], deduction) by analogy; analogy

قِيَّاس: قِيَّاسٌ مُنْطِقِيّ [منطق]

analogy

قِيَّاس: التَّمْثِيل [منطق]

paralogism, sophism, fallacy قِيَّاسٌ فَاسِدٌ: مُعَالِطَة

standard, typical, regular, normal; classic(al);

قِيَّاسِيّ

sylogistic(al) قِيَّاسِيّ [منطق]

record رَقْمٌ قِيَّاسِيّ

سَجَلٌ (ضَرْبٌ، حَطْمٌ) الرَّقْمِ الْقِيَّاسِيّ - رَاجِع رَقْمٌ

tracking, following, pursuit قِيَّافَة: تَتَبُعٌ

port, carriage, bearing, setup قِيَّافَة: طَرِيقَة الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الْوُقُوفِ إِلَيْهِ

rising, rise, getting up, standing up قِيَّام: نُهُوضٌ

setting out, going out; takeoff, departure قِيَّام: انْطِلَاقٌ

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption قِيَّام: انْدِلَاعٌ

performance, doing, making, carrying out, execution, discharge, accomplishment, fulfillment قِيَّام (بـ): تَأْدِيَة، إِجْرَاءٌ

resurrection قِيَّامَة: بَعْثٌ، نُشُورٌ

Easter عِيدُ الْقِيَّامَة

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, doomsday يَوْمُ الْقِيَّامَة

guitar; harp; lyre قِيَّار، قِيَّارَة: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

aeolian harp, aeolian lyre قِيَّارَة الرِّيح

pus, matter قِيَّح - رَاجِع تَفْحِيحٌ

purulent, pussy, suppurative قِيَّحِي: صَدِيدِيّ

to bind, tie (up), fetter, shackle قَيْدٌ: كَبْلٌ، غَلٌّ، صَفَدٌ

(en)chain, (hand)cuff, manacle

nationalism; nationality

قَوْمِيَّة

قَوِيّ: صَارَ قَوِيًّا (more) powerful, (more) forceful, mighty, mightier; to strengthen, intensify, grow

قَوِيّ عَلَى: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى to surmount, overcome, master

get over, (be able to) cope with

قَوِيّ: جَاعَ جُوعًا شَدِيدًا to starve, suffer extreme

hunger, be extremely hungry

قَوِيّ الْمَكَانُ: خَلَا - رَاجِع أَقْوَى

strong, powerful, forceful, mighty, vigorous, potent; sturdy, husky, burly, stout, robust, hardy,

tough, able-bodied; heavy-duty; intense, violent, vehement, intensive, keen, acute

strong-willed قَوِيّ الْإِرَادَة

sage, clary قَوِيَّة (نبات)

straight; right, correct, sound, proper; true; قَوِيمٌ

orthodox قِيَّاءٌ: جَعَلَ يَتَقَيَّأُ

to make vomit, cause to vomit قَيَّاءٌ: مَا يَخْرُجُ بِالتَّقْيِئِ

vomit قَيَّاءٌ: تَقْيِئٌ - رَاجِع تَقْيِئٌ

قِيَّاد: قِيَّادَة - رَاجِع قِيَّادَة

قِيَّاد: مِقْوَد - رَاجِع مِقْوَد

سَهْلُ الْقِيَّاد، سَلِسُ الْقِيَّاد - رَاجِع سَهْلٌ، سَلِسٌ

leadership; lead; leading; guidance, guiding; conduct(ing), control(ing); command; direction;

driving, drive, steering, steerage, piloting

supreme command, high command, general staff

mand; general staff

steering wheel, driving wheel عَجَلَة الْقِيَّادَة

مَجْلِسُ قِيَّادَة الثَّوْرَة - رَاجِع مَجْلِسٌ

leading, chief, main, principal, قِيَّادِيّ: أَسَاسِيّ، رَأْسِيّ

major, key, master

leader; chief, head قِيَّادِيّ: قَائِدٌ

measurement, measur- قِيَاسٌ: أَخَذَ الْقِيَاسَ، مَصْدَرُ قَاسٍ

ing, measure, mensuration, gauging, quantification; -metry

mensuration قِيَاس (المِسَاحَاتِ وَالْأَحْجَامِ)، فَنُ الْقِيَاسِ

measure, measurement، قَطْعٌ، أَبْعَادٌ قِيَاسٌ: حَجْمٌ،

prow, bow, nose	قَيْدُوم: مُقَدِّمُ السَّيْنَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
to tar, pitch; to asphalt, blacktop	قَيْر: زَقَتْ، سَفَلَتْ
tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen	قَيْر: قَار
carat, karat	قَيْرَاط
to standardize	قَيْسَ: وَحَّدَ الْقِيَاسَ
faience	قَيْسَ: قَاسَ - رَاجَعَ قَاسَ
moonfish	قَيْشَانِي: زُلَيْج
Caesar	قَيْصَان: قَيْصَانَة (سَمَك)
czar, tsar, tzar	قَيْصَر (الرُّومَان)
kaiser	قَيْصَر (الرُّوس)
Caesarean; czarist, tsarist	قَيْصَر (الأَلْمَان)
cesarean, cesarean section	قَيْصَرِي
Caesarism; czarism, tsarism;	عَمَلِيَّةُ قَيْصَرِيَّة
kaiserdome, kaiserism	قَيْصَرِيَّة: حُكْمُ الْقَيْصَر
cesarean, cesarean section	قَيْصَرِيَّة: عَمَلِيَّةُ قَيْصَرِيَّة
lavender cotton; southernwood	قَيْصُوم (نَبَات)
to destine (to), foreordain (to),	قَيْضَ (اللَّهِ لَهُ كَذَا)
predestine (to)	قَيْضَ (اللَّهِ فَلَانًا فَلَانًا)
to send to, lead to	قَيْطَان: بَرِيم
cord, braid, gimp, lace	قَيْطَس [فَلَكَ]
Cetus	قَيْطَسِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
Cetacea	قَيْظ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
swelter, oppressive heat	قَيْظ: صَمِيمُ الصَّيْفِ
midsummer, high summer, dog	قَيْظ: قَيْظُ (الْأَثَرِ): تَتَعَ
days	قَيْفَاوُس [فَلَكَ]
to track, follow the tracks of	قَيْق (طَائِر)
Cepheus	قَيْقَب (نَبَات)
jay	قَيْقَبُ السُّكَّر (نَبَات)
maple	قَيْل: رَيْسَ، زَعِيم
sugar maple	قَيْلُ وَقَال
chief, chieftain, leader	قَيْلَة: تَجَمُّعُ سَائِلٍ مَصْلِيٍّ حَوْلَ الْخِصْيَةِ عَادَةً
gossip, idle talk, chitchat, tattle, tittle-tattle	
hydrocele	

to limit, restrict, confine; to	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
qualify, tie, impose restrictions on, set bounds to;	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to restrain, hold (back), check, curb, bridle	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to register, record, write (down),	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
note (down), set down, put down (in writing),	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
enter, list	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to enroll, register, list	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to debit with, charge to some-	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
one's account	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to credit with	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
tie, bond, fetter(s), shackle(s),	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
chain(s), (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s)	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
restriction,	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
stricture, limitation, limit, restraint, check, curb	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
condition, proviso, provision, stipulation, شرط	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
qualification, reservation	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
قَيْدَ: قَدَّرَ، مَقْدَار - رَاجَعَ قَيْدَ	
entry, register, record, item, تَدْوِين،	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
article	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ - رَاجَعَ تَقْيِيدَ	
قَيْدَ: تَسْجِيلَ، تَدْوِين - رَاجَعَ تَقْيِيدَ	
double entry	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
unconditionally,	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
unreservedly, without any reservation (reserve,	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
qualification, condition, etc.), with no strings	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
attached; unconditional, unqualified, unreserved	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
(بَقِيَ) عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ - رَاجَعَ حَيَاةَ	
under, on, in, at, being, subject to,	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
the object of, in the stage or process of; pending	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
under discussion or consider-	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
ation, on the tapis, on the carpet	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
in preparation, being prepared	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
in circulation, circulating, current,	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
common	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
in press	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
amount, quantity, measure, degree	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
distance, space	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
hairbreadth, hair, hair's breadth,	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
inch	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ

book value

قِيَمَةُ دَفْتَرِيَّة

حَسَبَ الْقِيَمَةِ، عَلَى أَسَاسِ الْقِيَمَةِ (كَالرَّسْمِ أَوْ الضَّرِيَّةِ)

ad valorem

ذُو قِيَمَةٍ - رَاجِعَ قِيَمٍ

worthless, valueless

لَا قِيَمَةَ لَهُ

ad valorem

قِيَمِي: حَسَبَ الْقِيَمَةِ، عَلَى أَسَاسِ الْقِيَمَةِ

songstress, chanteuse, (female) singer

قَيْنَةٌ: مُغَنِّيَّة

lady's maid, tirewoman

قَيْنَةٌ: مَاشِطَةٌ

coyote

قِيُوط (حَيَوَان)

the Eternal, the Everlasting, the Self-Existent: الْقَيُّومُ: اللهُ

siesta; nap

قِيلُولَةٌ: نَوْمَةُ الظَّهِيرَةِ، سِنَةٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ

قِيَمَ: قَوْمٌ، ثَمَنٌ، قَدَرٌ - رَاجِعَ قَوْمٍ

valuable, precious, invaluable, priceless, costly; worthy, worthful, estimable

قِيَمَ: أَمِينٌ، وَصِيٌّ، حَارِسٌ، مُشْرِفٌ

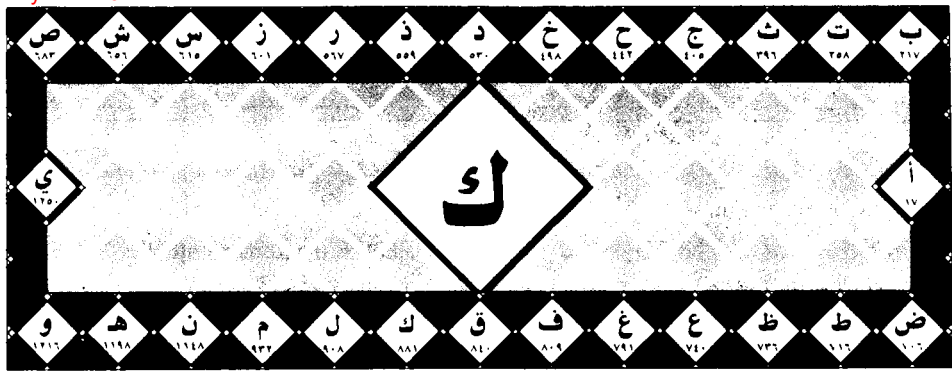
guardian, curator, custodian, caretaker, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, overseer, trustee

قِيَمَ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعَ مُسْتَقِيمٍ

value, worth; account, importance; price, rate; amount, quantity

قِيَمَةُ أَسْمِيَّةٍ: par, par value, nominal value, face value

jabir.abbas@yahoo.com



to contend with, vie with	كَابَرَ: غَالَبَ
to defer, put off	كَابَلَ: أَجَلَ، أَخَّرَ
cable	كَابِل: حُزْمَةُ أَسْلَافٍ، كَبْل
nightmare, incubus	كَابُوس: جَانُوم
cavy, guinea pig	كَابِيَاء: خِنْزِيرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ
to write to, correspond with, exchange letters with, communicate with	كَاتَبَ: رَاسَلَ
writer	كَاتِب: مَنْ يَكْتُبُ
author, writer, penman, man of letters	كَاتِب: مُؤَلِّفٌ
clerk (مَحْكَمَةِ الْإِخ)	كَاتِب: مُسْتَكْتَبٌ (فِي مَحَلٍّ، مَكْتَبٍ، مَحْكَمَةِ الْإِخ)
scribe, copyist	كَاتِب: نَسَّاحٌ
scrivener, scribe	كَاتِب (عُمُومِي)
notary public, notary	الكَاتِبُ الْعَدْلُ، كَاتِبُ عَدْلٍ
كَاتِبُ الْإِفْتِاحَاتِ، كَاتِبُ السِّينَارِيُو، كَاتِبُ الْمَقَالَاتِ،	
كَاتِبُ مَسْرُوحِيٍّ - رَاجِعُهَا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ	
secretary bird	كَاتِب، الطَّائِرُ الْكَاتِبُ (طَائِر)
typewriter	آلَةُ كَاتِبَةٍ
cathedral	كَاتِدْرَائِيَّة: كَنِيسَةٌ مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ ضَخْمَةٌ
one who keeps a secret	كَاتِمٌ - رَاجِعُ كَتَمٍ
secretary	كَاتِم (السِّرِّ): مَنْ يَكْتُمُ السِّرَّ
muffler; silencer	كَاتِمُ السَّرِّ: سِكْرَتِير
cation	كَاتِمُ الصَّوْتِ
	كَاتِيُون: دَالِفٌ مَهِيطِيٌّ
	كَاتِرٌ - رَاجِعُ كَثَرٍ

كَ: مِثْلُ (just) as, like, similar to; the same as; such as	
كَ: يَوْصِفُهُ كَذَا (in his capacity as), qua	
كَهَذَا	such, like this
كَائِد: مَاكِر،	cunning, crafty, sly, wily, artful, designing, scheming, foxy, foxlike, vulpine
كَائِد: دَسَّاس، مُتَسَامِر،	plotter, conspirator, machinator, intriguer, intriguant, schemer
كَائِن: مَوْجُود	being; existing, existent
كَائِن: وَاقِع، قَائِم (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا)	situated, located, lying
كَائِن: كُلُّ ذِي كَيَانٍ أَوْ حَيَاةٍ	being, entity
كَائِنٌ حَيٍّ	living being; creature; organism
كَائِنًا مَنْ كَانَ	whoever, whosoever, whomever, whomsoever
الكَائِنَاتِ	creatures, creation, (created) being(s), world, universe
كَئِب - رَاجِعُ إِكْتَابٍ	
كَئِب - رَاجِعُ كُئِبٍ	
كَآبَة، كَابَة، كَاب	grief, sorrow, depression, dejection, gloom(iness), low spirits, melancholy, blues, dol-
كَآبَة، عَضَلَةٌ كَابَةٌ	drums, heartache
كَابِح: قَبْد	pronator
كَابِحَة: فَرْمَلَةٌ، فَرَامِل	check, curb, control, restraint
كَابِد: قَاسِي، عَانِي، تَحْمَلٌ	brake(s)
كَابِر: عَانِدٌ، مَاحِكٌ	to suffer, bear, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through
	stubbornly on

screw pine	كاذِي (شجر)
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out	كَارِي: أَجَرَ
karate	كَارَاتِيه
garage; parking lot, park	كَاراج: مَرَّاب
cart	كَارَّة: عَرَبَةٌ مُعَدَّةٌ لِأَغْرَاضِ النَّقْلِ
cartel	كَارْتَل: إِتْحَادٌ اخْتِكَارِيٌّ بَيْنَ مُنْتَجِعِينَ
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	كَارِث: فَاجِع
catastrophe, disaster, calamity, cataclysm, scourge, woe	كَارِثَة: مُصِيبَة، فَاجِعَة، مُحَنَة
cardinal	كَارْدِينَال
cardinalate; cardinalship	كَارْدِينَالِيَّة
to vie in generosity with	كَارَم: فَاحِرَةٌ فِي الْكَرَمِ
to make a special price for	كَارَمَةٌ فِي الثَّمَنِ
reluctant, unwilling, grudging, disinclined, averse, loath	كَارِه (لِ)
carotene	كَارُوْتِين: جَزَرِين
curry; curry powder	كَارِي
caricature, cartoon	كَارِيكَاتُور
caricatural, caricature, cartoon	كَارِيكَاتُورِي
caricaturist, cartoonist	رَسَّامُ كَارِيكَاتُورِي
caricature, cartoon	صُورَةٌ كَارِيكَاتُورِيَّة، رَسْمٌ كَارِيكَاتُورِي
kerosene, coal oil	كَاز: كِيْرُوسِين
refreshment, soft drink; soda water, soda pop, soda	كَازُوز
caseine	كَازِين: جُبْنِين
casino	كَازِينُو
to be courteous, polite, refined, elegant, nice; to be shrewd, smart	كَاس: كَانَ كَيِّسًا
glass, drinking glass, tumbler; cup; goblet	كَأْس: قَدَح، طَاس
cup; trophy	كَأْسُ (الْمُبَارَاةِ أَوْ الْبُطُولَةِ الرَّيَاضِيَّةِ)
calyx	كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
epicalyx	كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ الْخَارِجِي
chalice	كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ الدَّاخِلِي

cathode	كَاثِر - رَاجِعٌ كَثِير
the Catholics; the Roman Catholics	كَاثُود: قُطْبٌ سَالِب، مَهْط
catholicos	الْكَاثُولِيك
(a) Catholic; (a) Roman Catholic	كَاثُولِيكُوس
cashew	كَاثُولِيكِي
ankle, tarsus	كَاجُو (نَبَات)
	كَاحِل [تَشْرِيح]
	عَظْمُ الْكَاحِل - رَاجِعٌ عَظْم
to be (just) about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of; (he, it, etc.) almost..	كَادَ (يَكَادُ): قَارِبٌ، أَوْشَكَ
hardly, scarcely, barely	مَا كَادَ... لَا يَكَادُ..
no sooner had he.. than, as soon as, the moment that, at which point, immediately, before long	مَا كَادَ... حَتَّى، لَمْ يَكْدُ... حَتَّى
to plot against, conspire against, machinate against, intrigue against, scheme against, plan to do harm to	كَادَ لِ (كَيْدًا وَمَكِيدَةً): دَسَّ عَلَى، تَأَمَّرَ عَلَى، أَرَادَ بِسُوءٍ
to deceive, delude, dupe, cheat, double-cross	كَادَ: خَدَعَ، مَكَرَبَ
with great difficulty, hardly, scarcely, barely, (only) just; by a narrow margin, narrowly	كَادَ، بِالْكَادِ
catechu	كَاد (نَبَات)
distress, sadness, grief	كَادَ - رَاجِعٌ كَدُود
insurmountable (invincible) obstacle	كَادَاء: شِدَّة، حُزْن
drudging, toiling, hardworking, industrious, laborious; proletarian; drudge, grub, hard worker, laborer	عَقَبَةٌ كَادَاء
	كَادَج
	الطَّبَقَةُ الْكَادِحَة - رَاجِعٌ طَبَقَة
cadre	كَادَر: مِلَاك
lying, dishonest, untruthful, mendacious; liar	كَاذِب: كَذَاب
false, untrue, untruthful, deceptive, delusive, fallacious, fictitious, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham, bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy, make-believe, simulated, feigned, pretended	كَاذِب: زُور، زَائِف

lie detector	كاشِفَةُ الكَذِبِ
searchlight; spotlight	نُورٌ (أو ضَوْءٌ) كاشِفٌ
lovage	كاشِم (نبات)
cashew	كاشُو (نبات)
	كاع: طَرْفُ الرُّنْدِ الذي يَلِي الإِنهَامَ - راجع كُوع
buxom, busty, having swelling breasts	كاعِب (فَتاة)
swelling, full, round	كاعِب (ثَدْي)
enough, sufficient, adequate, due, appropriate, suitable, suited, fit(ing), proper	كافٍ (الكافي)
to reward, requite, repay, recompense, remunerate; to compensate, make up for	كَافًا: جازَى
to match, equal, be similar to, be equal to, be equivalent to; to measure up to, compare (favorably) with	كَافًا: ماثِلٌ، ساوَى
	كَافِي: جازَى - راجع كَأَفَا
	كَافِي: كَفَى - راجع كَفَى
caffeine	كافِئين
all, all of	كَافَّة: جَمِيعٌ، كُلٌّ
the people, the masses	الكافَّة: النَّاسُ
the whole of, all (of); all without exception, all together, one and all, one and sundry; altogether, wholly, entirely	كَافَّةً
cafeteria	كافِتِيرِيَا
to struggle (against), contend (against), battle (against), fight, combat; to strive; to control	كَافَعَ: قَاوَمَ، جَاهَدَ
unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant, atheist	كَافِرٌ: زَنْدِيقٌ
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	كَافِرٌ بِالنَّعْمَةِ إلخ
to conclude an agreement with, enter into a covenant with	كَافَلَ: عَاهَدَ
	كَافِلٌ: كَفِيلٌ - راجع كَفِيل
breadwinner, supporter	كَافِلٌ: مُعِيلٌ
camphor	كَافُورٌ: مُرَكَّبٌ صَنعِيٌّ أَرَجٌ
camphor tree	شَجَرَةُ الكافُورِ
caviar, caviare	كَافِيَارٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ البَطَارِخِ
caffeine	كافِئين: بُنِينٌ
cocoa, cacao	كاكاو (شَجَرَةٌ، شَرَابٌ إلخ)

chalice, eucharistic cup	كَاسُ القُرْبَانِ أو القُدَّاسِ
winner, gainer	كاسِب: رابِع
sweeping, overwhelming, crushing, smashing, decisive, great, total, complete	كاسِیح: ساحِق
dredge; drag, harrow; scavenger	كاسِیحَة: جَرَّافَة
minesweeper	كاسِیحَة ألغام
unsalable, ummarketable; unsold, finding no market; selling badly, in little demand; dead stock	كاسِید (شَيْءٌ، بَضَاعَة)
stagnant, dull, slack, flat, inactive, sluggish	كاسِیدَة (سُوق)
breaker, shatterer, smasher; breaking, shattering, smashing	كاسِر: مَنْ يَكْشِر
predatory, predacious, rapacious, rapacious, ferocious	كاسِر: جارِح
nuthatch	كاسِرُ الجَوْزِ (طائر)
saxifrage	كاسِرُ الحَجَرِ (نبات)
lammergerier, ossifrage	كاسِرُ العِظَامِ (طائر)
bird of prey, predatory bird, raptor	طَيْرٌ كاسِر
depressed, dejected, downcast, gloomy, melancholic	كاسِيف: مُغْتَمٌّ
Angiospermae	كاسِياتُ البُورِ: طائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ
sepal	كَاسِيَّة: إِحْدَى رَفَاقَاتِ كَأْسِ الزَّهَرَةِ
cassette	كاسِيت: عُلْبِيَّة
caseine	كاسِين: جُبْنِين
to antagonize; to treat as an enemy, show enmity toward; to be or become hostile to, inimical to; to hate, harbor hatred against, feel malice against, bear a grudge against	كَاشَحَ (هُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ)
abrasive, abradant	كَاشِط: مَادَّةٌ كَاشِطَة
scraper	كَاشِطَة: مِحْكَة
to disclose to, reveal to, show to, manifest to; to inform of or about, let know about; to declare to	كَاشَفَ بـ
uncoverer, discloser, revealer; discoverer, detector; uncovering, disclosing, revealing; discovering, detecting	كَاشَفَ: مَنْ يَكْشِف
reagent	كَاشِف [كِيمياء]
isotopic tracer	كَاشِفٌ نَظَائِرِي [كِيمياء]

snap fastener	كَبْسُولَةٌ: إِنْزِمَ مَعْدِنِي يُصْدِرُ صَوْتًا عِنْدَ إِقْفَالِهِ
to take a handful of; to clench, clutch, grasp	كَبَشَ
with the hand, hold fast	
ram, male sheep	كَبَشٌ، كَبْشُ ضَاْن
battering ram	كَبْشُ: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ
bighorn	كَبْشُ الْجِبَالِ الصَّخْرِيَّةِ
mountain sheep	كَبْشُ الْجَبَلِ
clove(s)	كَبْشُ قَرْنَفُلٍ
scapegoat, whipping boy	كَبْشُ الْفِدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَحْرَقَةِ
hook and eye; hook; clamp; clasp, clip, brace, fastener	كَبْشَةٌ، كُبْشَةٌ: إِنْزِمَ، مِشْبَكٌ
to overturn, capsize, upset, turn upside down	كَبَكَبَ: قَلَبَ
to shackle, fetter, (en)chain, (hand)cuff, manacle, bind, tie (up)	كَبَلَ، كَبَلٌ: قَيْدٌ، صَفَدٌ
shackle(s), fetter(s), chain(s), (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s), tie, bond	كَبَلَ، كَبَلٌ: قَيْدٌ، صَفَدٌ، غُلٌّ
cable	كَبَلٌ: حُرْمَةٌ أَسْلَاكٌ، كَابِلٌ
failure, fiasco	كَبُو، كَبُوءٌ: إِخْفَاقٌ، فَشَلٌ
stumble, trip, slip, misstep	كَبُوءٌ: زَلَّةٌ
nasturtium	كَبُوسِيْن (نَبَات)
glomerulus	كَبِيْسَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
glomerule	كَبِيْسَةٌ [نَبَات]
great, big, large, sizable, bulky, voluminous, vast	كَبِيرٌ
immense, massive, sweeping, enormous, tremendous, king-size, huge, considerable, formidable; grand, magnificent; senior (official, officer, etc.)	
old, aged, advanced in years; grown-up, adult	كَبِيرٌ (السَّن)
	إِلَى حَدِّ كَبِيرٍ - رَاجِعْ حَدَّ
great sin, grave offense, serious	كَبِيرَةٌ: إِثْمٌ كَبِيرٌ
misdeed, atrocious crime, atrocity, enormity	
pickles	كَبِيْسٌ: مُخَلَّلٌ، كَامِيْحٌ
	كَبِيْسٌ: مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْخَلِّ الْيَخْ - رَاجِعْ مَكْبُوسٌ
intercalary	كَبِيْسٌ (سَنَةٌ، يَوْمٌ)
leap year, bissextile	سَنَةٌ كَبِيْسَةٌ

to exclaim "God is Great!"	كَبَّرَ: قَالَ «اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ»
caper, caper bush	كَبَر (نَبَات)
eminence, dignity, prestige, glory; high rank, high standing	كَبْرٌ: شَرَفٌ، رِفْعَةٌ
	كَبْرٌ: ضَخَامَةٌ - رَاجِعْ كَبَرٌ
greatness, bigness, largeness, sizableness, bulkiness, voluminosity; magnitude, size, bulk, extent	كَبَرٌ: ضَخَامَةٌ
old age, oldness	كَبَر (السَّن)
	كَبُرَ: تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعْ تَكَبَّرَ
	كَبُرَ: شَرَفٌ، رِفْعَةٌ - رَاجِعْ كَبُرَ
	كَبُرَ: إِثْمٌ كَبِيرٌ - رَاجِعْ كَبِيرَةٌ
to sulfurize, sulfurate, sulfur, sulfate	كَبَّرْتُ
old age, oldness	كَبَرَةٌ، كَبَرَةٌ: كَبَرٌ فِي السَّنِ
pride, arrogance, haughtiness; grandeur, glory	كَبَرِيَاءٌ
sulfur, brimstone	كَبْرِيْت: عُنْصُرٌ لَا فَلَزِيٌّ
sulfur dioxide	ثَانِي أُكْسِيدِ الْكَبْرِيتِ
match, matchstick	عُودُ الْكَبْرِيتِ
sulfate	كَبْرِيتَات
sulfone	كَبْرِيتُون
sulfuric, sulfurous, sulfur-	كَبْرِيتِي
sulfite	كَبْرِيتِيْت
sulfide	كَبْرِيتِيْد
sulfuric acid	كَبْرِيتِيْك، حَمْضُ الْكَبْرِيتِيْك
to press, compress, squeeze	كَبَسَ (عَلَى): شَدَّ، ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ
to attack (suddenly), raid, fall upon	كَبَسَ: هَاجَمَ
to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; to marinate	كَبَسَ: خَلَّلَ
to intercalate (a day in a year)	كَبَسَ السَّنَةَ يَوْمًا
to massage	كَبَسَ: دَلَكَ
pressure, pressing, compression, compressing, squeeze, squeezing	كَبَسَ: ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ
raid, surprise attack	كَبَسَةٌ: هُجُومٌ مُفَاجِئٌ
capsule, cachet	كَبْسُولَةٌ: بَرْشَامَةٌ طَبِيَّةٌ
(percussion) cap, primer, detonator	كَبْسُولَةٌ (التَّفْجِيرِ)

to predestine (to), destine (to), predetermine (to), foreordain (to), preordain (to)	كَتَبَ اللهُ (عَلَيْهِ): قَدَّرَ
to be destined (to), fated (to), predestined (to), foreordained (to)	كَتَبَ (عَلَيْهِ، لَهُ)
Fasting is prescribed to you	كَتَبَ عَلَيْكُمُ الصِّيَامُ
to make write	كَتَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُبُ
bookish, book-	كُتُبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكَتُبِ
bookseller, bookman	كُتُبِي: بَايِعُ كُتُبٍ
librarian	كُتُبِي: أَمِينُ الْمَكْتَبَةِ
to tie the hands (behind the back); to bind, tie (up)	كَتَفَ، كَتَفَ، كَتَفَ
shoulder	كَتِفَ، كَتَفَ، كَتَفَ: عَاتِقُ
shoulder, blade, scapula	كَتِفَ، عَظْمُ الْكَتِفِ
abutment	كَتِفَ، كَتِفَ قَنْطَرَةٍ
buttress, bracket, brace, pier	كَتِفَ: دِعَامَةٌ
he knows on which side his bread is buttered; he has an eye to the main chance	يَعْلَمُ مِنْ أَيْنَ تُؤْكَلُ الْكَتِفُ
scapular, shoulder, humeral	كَتِفِي: حَاصٌّ بِالْكَتِفِ
chick, young chicken	كَتْكُوت: صُوفٌ
to agglomerate, conglomerate, conglobate, ball, lump, mass, cluster	كَتَلٌ
lump, chunk; mass, bulk; block; agglomerate, agglomeration, conglomeration, cluster	كَتْلَةٌ
bloc, front	كَتْلَةٌ (سِيَاسِيَّةٌ): جِهَةٌ
mass	كَتْلَةٌ [فِيزِيَاءُ]
air mass	كَتْلَةٌ هَوَائِيَّةٌ
pressure group, lobby	كَتْلَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
ganglion	كَتْلَةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ [تَشْرِيحُ]
to hide, conceal, keep secret, keep to oneself, harbor	كَتَمَ، كَتَمَ: أَخْفَى، أَصْمَرَ
to keep a secret	كَتَمَ السِّرَّ: حَفِظَهُ
to suppress, repress, subdue, restrain, check, curb, hold (back), withhold, keep back, keep down	كَتَمَ: كَبَحَ

school, elementary school	كُتَاب: مَدْرَسَةٌ (اِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ)
book, work, compilation, publication; writing; volume	كُتَاب: سِفْرٌ، مُؤَلَّفٌ
the (Holy) Koran	الْكِتَابُ، كُتَابُ اللهِ الْعَزِيزِ
letter, note, message	كُتَاب: رِسَالَةٌ، خِطَابٌ
credentials; letter of credence	كُتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ (دِبْلُومَاسِي)
letter of credit	كُتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ (مَالِي)
irrevocable letter of credit	كُتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
pocket book; pocket edition	كُتَابُ الْحِجْبِ
yearbook	كُتَابُ سَنَوِيٍّ
textbook, schoolbook, class book	كُتَابُ مَدْرَسِيٍّ أَوْ تَعْلِيمِيٍّ أَوْ مُقَرَّرٍ
open letter	كُتَابٌ مُفْتُوحٌ
the (Holy) Bible, the Book, the (Holy) Scriptures	الْكِتَابُ الْمُقَدَّسُ
the people of the Book, Christians and Jews	أَهْلُ الْكِتَابِ
writing	كِتَابَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ كُتُبٍ، مَا كُتِبَ
writing, script, inscription; handwriting	كِتَابَةٌ: خَطٌّ
written, in writing, on paper; documentary; graphic(al)	كِتَابِي: خَطِّيٌّ
adherent of a revealed religion	كِتَابِي: أَحَدُ أَتْبَاعِ دِينٍ مُوْحَى بِهِ
clerical work; desk work; office work	بَيْتَةُ كِتَابِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعُ بَيْتَةٍ
flax; linen	عَمَلُ كِتَابِيٍّ
linseed, flaxseed	كَتَّانٌ
linseed oil	بُزْرُ الْكَتَّانِ
linen, flaxen	زَيْتُ بُزْرِ الْكَتَّانِ
Linaceae	كَتَّانِي: مِنَ الْكَتَّانِ أَوْ كَالْكَتَّانِ
to write, pen, inscribe, write down, note down, put down in writing, set down in writing, reduce to writing, enter, record, register; to compose, compile, draw up, draft, indite	كَتَبَ: حَرَّرَ، سَطَرَ، أَلَفَ
to prescribe (to)	كَتَبَ (عَلَيْهِ): فَرَضَ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, inspissate; to intensify

Catholicism; Roman Catholicism الكَثَلَة

dune, sandhill كَثِيب: تَلٌّ مِنَ الرَّمْلِ

anthill كَثِيبُ النَّمْلِ

bushy, brushy, thick, dense كَثِيبٌ: كَثٌ، كَثِيفٌ

much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a lot, a great deal كَثِيرٌ: ضِدٌّ قَلِيلٌ

much, very (much), so, extremely, exceedingly كَثِيرًا كَثِيرًا

often, frequently كَثِيرًا مَا

by far, far بِكَثِيرٍ

tragacanth, goat's-thorn كَثِيرَاءُ، كَثِيرَاءُ (نبات)

Myriapoda كَثِيرَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ

dense, thick, heavy; concentrated; intense; intensive كَثِيفٌ

densely populated, crowded, populous كَثِيفُ السُّكَّانِ

ophthalmologist, oculist كَحَالٌ: طَبِيبُ الْعُيُونِ

to curette, curet كَحَتٌ: جَرَفٌ، أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةً تَجْرِيفَ [طب]

curette كَحَتٌ: تَجْرِيفَ [طب]

to darken the (edges of the) eyelids with kohl; to paint or smear with kohl كَحَلَ، كَحَلَ

to feast one's eyes on كَحَلَ عَيْنَيْهِ بِمَشْهَدٍ أَوْ مَنْظَرٍ

congenital blackness of the eyelids كَحَلُ: سَوَادُ الْأُجْفَانِ

black, darkened (with kohl) كَحَلٌ: كَحِيلٌ، كَحِيلَةٌ

kohl; eyeliner كَحْلٌ

black (eye); black-eyed كَحْلَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَكْحَلٍ

alkanet, dyer's bugloss كَحْلَاءُ (نبات)

to alcoholize كَحَلَّلَ: مَزَجَ أَوْ أَشْعَعَ بِالْكُحُولِ

navy blue, dark blue كُحْلِي (لون)

alcohol, spirits كُحُولٌ: غَوْلٌ، سَبِيزُوتُو

alcoholic; spirituous كُحُولِي

alcoholism; spirituousity كُحُولِيَّةٌ

black, darkened (with kohl) كَحِيلٌ، كَحِيلَةٌ: كَحَلَ

to muffle كَتَمَ الصَّوْتَ

secrecy; concealment, hiding, keeping كَتَمَ، كَتَمَانٌ

secret; suppression, repression, restraint, withholding, holding back كَتَمَ: سَنَجٌ

soot, smut كَتَمَ: سَنَجٌ

reticent, reserved, secretive, close, close-mouthed, uncommunicative, incommunicative, incommunicable, taciturn, discreet كَتَمَ: مُتَكَتِّمٌ

booklet, pamphlet; handbook, manual كَتِيبٌ: كُرَّاسٌ

battalion; detachment; phalanx كَتِيبَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)

buttress, bracket, brace, pier كَتِيفَةٌ: دِعَامَةٌ

impermeable, impenetrable, impervious, tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed كَتَمَ: سَدُودٌ

bushy, brushy, thick, dense كَثٌ: كَثِيفٌ

rocket كَثَاةٌ (نبات)

density, thickness, heaviness; concentration; intensity, intension; consistency كَثَاةٌ

current intensity كَثَاةُ النَّيَّارِ [كهرباء]

population density, density of population كَثَاةُ السُّكَّانِ، كَثَاةُ سُكَّانِيَّةٌ

nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity كَتَبَ: قُرْبٌ

from (or at) a short distance, closely عَنْ (مِنْ) كَتَبَ

to outnumber, exceed in number كَثَرَ: فَاقَهُ عَدَدًا

to increase, grow, multiply, augment; to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample كَثَرَ: إِزْدَادًا، صَارَ كَثِيرًا

to exceed, be more than كَثَرَ: زَادَ، جَعَلَهُ كَثِيرًا

to increase, augment, multiply, proliferate كَثَرَ: زَادَ، جَعَلَهُ كَثِيرًا

كَثَرَ، كَثُرَ، كَثُرَ: كَثِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَثِيرٌ

major part, greater portion كَثَرٌ: مُعْظَمٌ

large (great) number, large quantity, multitude, host, muchness, abundance, plenty, plentifulness, copiousness, ampleness, numerousness, multiplicity, plurality, pluralism كَثَرَةٌ

كُتِفَ - رَاجِعٌ تَكْتِفُ

كَذَّاءٌ، كَذَاً وَكَذَاً، كَذَبَكَ - راجع ذا

liar; lying, untruthful, mendacious, dishonest; false, deceitful

كَذَبَ: كَذُوبٌ، كَاذِبٌ

to lie, tell a lie

كَذَبَ: خَرَصَ، ضَيَّ صَدَقَ

to lie to, tell someone a lie

كَذَبَ: خَدَعَ، ضَلَّلَ

to deceive, delude, mislead, fool

كَذَبَ: إِتَّهَمَ بِالْكَذِبِ

to accuse of lying, give the lie to, call a liar

كَذَبَ: أَنْكَرَ، نَفَى، دَحَضَ

to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, impugn, disaffirm; to disprove, refute, confute, controvert; to belie

lying, telling of a lie or lies

كَذِبَ، كَذِبٌ، مَضْرَبُ كَذِبٍ

lie, untruth, falsehood, falsity, falseness

lyingly, untruthfully, falsely, untruly

كَذِبًا

lie

كَذِبَةُ نَيْسَانٍ

April Fools' joke, April fool

يَوْمُ كَذِبَةِ نَيْسَانٍ

April Fools' Day, All Fools' Day

كَذَلِكْ - راجع ذا

كَذُوبٌ - راجع كَذَابٌ

كَرَّ عَلَى: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ

to attack, assail, assault, charge, raid, fall upon, bear down upon

كَرَّ: اسْتَدَارَ ثُمَّ عَادَ لِلْقِتَالِ

to turn around and resume fighting

كَرَّ: تَرَاجَعَ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back

كَرَّ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ

to recur, return, come back

كَرَّ: تَعَاقَبَ

to roll (on), pass, elapse; to succeed or follow one another; to alternate, rotate

كَرَّ: هُجُومٌ، حَمَلَةٌ

attack, offensive, assault, charge, raid

كَرُّ وَفَرٌّ (فِي الْقِتَالِ)

attack and retreat (in battle)

بَيْنَ كَرٍّ وَفَرٍّ

by fits, by fits and starts, fitfully, intermittently, irregularly

عَلَى كَرِّ الدُّهُورِ (الْمُصَوِّرِ، الْأَزْمِنَةِ إلخ)

in the course of time; throughout the ages

كَرَّ: كَرَى، حَفَرَ

to dig

كَرَّى: نَوَّمَ

sleep, slumber

كَرَّى: كَرَى، هُجُومٌ، حَمَلَةٌ - راجع كَرَّ

كَرَّاءٌ: أَجْرَةٌ، بَدَلٌ إِنْجَارٍ

rent, rental, hire

كَدَّ: اجْتَهَدَ، تَعَبَ

to work (too) hard, overwork, exert oneself, toil, labor

كَدَّ: أَحْجَدَ، أَتْعَبَ

to overwork, exhaust, fatigue, overtire

كَدَّ: عَمَلٌ شَدِيدٌ، اجْتِهَادٌ، مُثَابَرَةٌ

toil, labor, hard work, drudgery, strenuous exertion, pains, effort, sedulity, assiduity, diligence, industry, perseverance

كَدَى: بَخُلَ

to skimp, stint, scrim

كَدَى: اسْتَطْعَى

to beg, ask for alms

كَدَّاسٌ، كُدَّاسَةٌ: كَوْمَةٌ

heap, pile, stack

كَدَحَ: كَدَّ

to drudge, toil, work hard, labor, slave, fag, plod, moil, sweat, travail

كَدَحَ: كَدَّ

drudgery, toil, labor, hard work, sweat, travail

كَدَرٌ، كَدْرٌ، كَدَرٌ: كَانَ كَدِرًا

to be or become turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; to fade, tarnish, discolor, lose luster, grow dull; to be or become dingy, grimy, swarthy, dusky; to be or become disturbed, troubled; to be or become unhappy, dreary, desolate

كَدَرٌ، كَدْرٌ، كَدَرٌ: جَمَلُهُ كَدِرًا

to roil, muddy, muddle, make turbid

كَدَرٌ، كَدْرٌ، كَدَرٌ: تَكَدَّرَ

to disturb, trouble, unsettle, ruffle, spoil; to embitter; to annoy, vex, offend, grieve, distress

كَدَرٌ، كَدْرٌ، كَدَرٌ: تَكَدَّرَ

turbidity, muddiness, cloudiness, dullness, tarnish, dinginess, griminess, swarthy, dusky; trouble, disturbance, annoyance, vexation, distress, grief

كَدَرٌ، كَدْرٌ، كَدَرٌ: مُكَدَّرٌ

turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; dull, tarnished, dingy, grimy, swarthy, dusky; troubled, disturbed, unsettled, ruffled, spoiled, embittered

كَدَسٌ، كَدْسٌ: كَوْمٌ، رَكَمٌ

to accumulate, amass, cumulate, late, heap up, pile up, stack (up)

كَدَسٌ: كَوْمَةٌ

heap, pile, stack

كَدَمَ: رَضَّ

to bruise, contuse

كَدَمَ، كَدَمَةٌ: رَضَّةٌ

bruise, contusion

كَدُودٌ: كَثِيرُ الْكَدِّ، كَادٌ

hardworking, industrious, diligent, sedulous, assiduous, laborious, painstaking; hard worker

كَدُورَةٌ - راجع كَدَرٌ

كَذِيَّةٌ: اسْتِغْطَاءٌ

begging, beggary, mendicity

carbon monoxide	أَوَّلُ أَكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbon dioxide	ثَانِي أَكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbon paper	وَرَقُ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbonate	كَرْبُونَات
sodium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الصُّودِيُومِ
calcium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
carbonaceous, carbonic, carbon	كَرْبُونِي
carbon copy, carbon	نُسْخَةُ كَرْبُونِيَّة
Carboniferous Period	الْمَصْرُ الْكَرْبُونِي
carbohydrate(s)	كَرْبُوهِدْرَات
carbide	كَرْبِيد
calcium carbide, carbide	كَرْبِيدُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
time, turn	كُرَّة: مَرَّة
once	كُرَّة: مَرَّة
once more, (once) again, another time, a	كُرَّة أُخْرَى
second time, anew, newly, afresh	
time and again, time after time, again	كُرَّة بَعْدَ كُرَّة
and again, once and again, repeatedly	
ball; sphere; globe	كُرَّة: جِسْمٌ كُرْوِيٌّ أَوْ مُسْتَدِير
(terrestrial) globe, earth, world	الْكُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِيَّة
bathysphere	كُرَّةُ الْأَعْيَاقِ
snowball, snow cone	كُرَّةُ ثَلْجٍ
basketball	كُرَّةُ السَّلَّةِ
celestial globe	الْكُرَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة
netball	كُرَّةُ الشَّبَكَةِ
volleyball	الْكُرَّةُ الطَّاوِلَةِ
table tennis, ping-pong	كُرَّةُ الطَّاوِلَةِ
baseball	كُرَّةُ الْقَاعِيَّة
football, soccer	كُرَّةُ الْقَدَمِ
softball	الْكُرَّةُ اللَّيِّنَةُ
water polo	كُرَّةُ الْمَاءِ
tennis	كُرَّةُ الْمَضْرِبِ أَوْ الْمَضْرَبِ

leek	كُرَات (نبات)
garage; parking lot, park	كُرَاج: كَارَاج، مَرَاب
bellwether	كُرَاز: كَنْشٌ يَتَقَدَّمُ الْقَطِيعَ
booklet, pamphlet; brochure; manual, handbook	كُرَّاس: كُتَيْب
notebook, copybook, (writing) book	كُرَّاس: دَفْتَر
signature, fascicle	كُرَّاس: مَلْزَمَة
foot, trotter	كُرَّاسَة - رَاجِع كُرَّاس
leg	كُرَاع (الْحَيَوَان)
necktie, tie, cravat	كُرَافَات: رِبْطَةُ عُنُق
dredge, dredging machine	كُرَاكَة: آلَةٌ رَفَعَ الْوَحْلَ
pike	كُرَاكِي (سَمَك)
vineyardist, vinegrower, vinedresser, viticulturist	كُرَّام: صَاحِبُ الْكَرْمِ وَالْمُعْتَنِي بِهِ
dignity; honor; respect, esteem; high	كُرَامَة: شَرَف
repute	
charisma(ta), miracle(s)	كُرَامَة (ج كُرَامَات)
viticulture, viniculture	كُرَامَة لَكَ - رَاجِع كُرْمِي لَكَ
caramel	كُرَامَة: زَرَاةُ الْكُرُومِ
cryolite	كُرَامِيل، كُرَامِيلَا
to anguish, agonize, distress, grieve	كُرَاهَة، كُرَاهِيَّة - رَاجِع كُرْه، كُرْه
anguish, agony, suffering, heartache, grief, sorrow, distress, trouble, woe	كُرَايُولِيْت (مَعْدَن)
whip, lash, scourge	كُرَب: أَلَمٌ، أَحْزَنَ
urea, carbamide	كُرَب، كُرَب - رَاجِعِ إِنْكَرَبَ
to carbonize, char; to carburet	كُرَب: أَلَمٌ، حُزَنَ
carbonization, charring; carburetion	كُرَب: فَحَمَ
carbon; coal; charcoal	كُرَبَة - رَاجِع كُرَب
activated carbon, activated charcoal	كُرَبُون: فَحْمٌ
	كُرَبُونٌ مُنْشَطٌ

receptacle	كُرْسِيُّ الرَّهْرَةِ
chaise longue	كُرْسِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ
electric chair, chair	كُرْسِيٌّ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
wheelchair	كُرْسِيٌّ الْمُقْعِدِينَ
rocking chair	كُرْسِيٌّ هَزَازٌ
to shrivel, wrinkle, be drawn into wrinkles, be wrinkled, be shriveled	كَرَشَ: تَقَبَّضَ، تَجَدَّدَ
to frown, knit or contract the brows	كَرَشَ: قَطَّبَ وَجْهَهُ
rumen, paunch; stomach; craw	كَرَشَ، كِرَشَ: مَعِدَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ
potbelly, paunch	كَرَشَ، كِرَشَ: بَطْنٌ كَبِيرٌ
to sip, sup, suck	كَرَعَ (في الماء أو الإناء)
celery	كَرْسَى (نبات)
(distilling) flask or retort; still; alembic	كَرَكَةٌ (التَّقْطِيرِ)
rhinoceros	كَرَكْدَنٌ، كَرْكَدَنٌ: وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ (حيوان)
narwhal	كَرَكْدَنُ الْبَحْرِ
to guffaw, roar, burst into loud laughter	كَرَكَرَ (في الضَّحْكِ)
jaeger, skua, great skua	كَرَكَرَ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
turmeric	كَرْكُمٌ: عُقْدَةُ صَفْرَاءَ
curcuma	كَرْكُمٌ (نبات)
lobster	كَرَكَند: سَرَطَانُ الْبَحْرِ
crane	كَرْكَبِي (طائر)
to be generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, munificent	كَرَّمَ: كَانَ جَوَادًا سَخِيًّا
to be precious	كَرَّمَ: كَانَ عَزِيزًا نَفِيسًا
to honor, confer honor upon, do honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble, exalt, dignify; to revere, venerate, treat with deference; to receive or treat hospitably, entertain, welcome	كَرَّمَ: كَرَّمَ اللَّهُ وَجْهَهُ
may God honor him	كَرَّمَ: جُودٌ، سَخَاءٌ
generosity, liberality, munificence, openhandedness, bounty	كَرَّمَ الْأَخْلَاقَ - رَاجِعُ خُلُقٍ
noble (pure) descent or origin	كَرَّمَ الْمَخْتِدَ
vine, grapevine	كَرَّمَ: شَجَرَةُ الْكَرْمِ، دَالِيَّةٌ

handball	كُرَّةُ الْيَدِ
shot put, putting the shot	رَمِيُّ الْكُرَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ
hemisphere	نُصْفُ الْكُرَّةِ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paperboard, board	كَرْتُونٌ: وَرَقٌ مَقْوًى
carton	عَلْبَةُ كَرْتُونٍ، صُنْدُوقُ كَرْتُونٍ
carton	كَرْتُونَةٌ: عَلْبَةُ كَرْتُونٍ، صُنْدُوقُ كَرْتُونٍ
brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	كَرْخَانَةٌ: بَيْتُ دَعَارَةٍ
كَرْدِينَال، كَرْدِينَالِيَّة - راجع كَارْدِينَال، كَارْدِينَالِيَّة	
to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, do or say again or anew	كَرَّرَ: أَعَادَ
to refine, purify, clarify, filter	كَرَّرَ: نَقَّى، صَفَّى
to preach, propagate	كَرَّرَ: بَشَّرَ
cherry	كَرَزٌ (نبات)
to dedicate, consecrate, devote	كَرَّسَ: خَصَّصَ، وَقَفَ
to hallow, sanctify	كَرَّسَ: قَدَّسَ
to lay the foundation of; to establish, set up, found; to settle, fix, stabilize, make firm or stable, consolidate, strengthen; to confirm, corroborate	كَرَّسَ: أَسَّسَ، ثَبَّتَ، رَسَخَ، عَزَّزَ
to hamstring, hock	كَرَسَفَ الدَّابَّةَ: قَطَعَ عُرْقُوبَهَا
ervil, lentil vetch	كَرْسَنَةٌ، كِرْسِنَةٌ (نبات)
carpal end of the ulna	كَرْسُوع [تَشْرِيح]
chair; seat	كُرْسِيٌّ: مَقْعَدٌ
seat, chair	كُرْسِيٌّ: سُلْطَنَةٌ، مَرْكَزٌ
throne	كُرْسِيٌّ: عَرْشٌ
(professional) chair, (university) chair	كُرْسِيٌّ (الْأُسْتَاذِيَّةُ، فِي جَامِعَةٍ)
bearing	كُرْسِيٌّ، كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيلٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
confessional	كُرْسِيٌّ الْإِعْتِرَافِ
stool	كُرْسِيٌّ بِلَا ظَهْرٍ أَوْ ذِرَاعَيْنِ
armchair	كُرْسِيٌّ ذُو ذِرَاعَيْنِ
swivel chair	كُرْسِيٌّ دَوَّارٌ أَوْ لَفَافٌ
the Apostolic See, the Holy See	الْكُرْسِيُّ الرَّسُولِيُّ أَوْ الْبَابَوِيُّ

krone	کرون: عُمْلَةُ دَانِهَارِکِيَّةٍ وَنُرُوجِيَّةٍ
krona	کرونا: عُمْلَةُ ايسلنديَّةٍ وَسُوِيْدِيَّةٍ
chronograph	کرونوگراف
chronology	کرونولوجیا
chronometer	کرونومتر
globular, globate, globose, globe-shaped, (الشَّكْلُ)	کروی (الشَّكْلُ)
global, round, spherical, spheral, ball-shaped	کروی: کَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ کُرُوياً
spherical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ کُرُوِيَّةٍ
caraway	کرویاء، کرویاء (نبات)
sphericity, globularness, globosity, roundness	کروی: کَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ کُرُوياً
to be sleepy, drowsy	کری: نَسَـ
to sleep, slumber, be asleep	کری: نَامَ
crepe, crêpe, crape	کریب: قُمَاشٌ رَقِیقٌ جَعْدٌ
krypton	کریپتون: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِیٌّ
grapefruit	کریب فروت، کریفون (نبات)
corpuscle; globule, pellet	کُرِیَّة
leukocyte, white (blood) cell or corpuscle	کُرِیَّةٌ بَیْضَاءُ
erythrocyte, red (blood) cell or corpuscle	کُرِیَّةٌ حُمْرَاءُ
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	کریث: فَاجِعٌ، کَارِثٌ
rattle (in the throat)	کریر: صَوْتُ فِي الصَّدْرِ کَالْحَشْرِجَةِ
cresol	کریسول: مَادَّةٌ سَامَّةٌ
cricket	کریکیٹ (لعبہ)
generous, liberal, openhanded, free-handed, munificent, bountiful	کَریم: جَوَادٌ، سَخِیٌّ
hospitable	کَریم: مِضْیَافٌ
kind, kindly, obliging, good-natured, gracious, benign, bighearted, good-hearted, good	کَریم: مَفْضَالٌ، لَطِیفٌ، طَبِیبُ الْخُلُقِ
noble	کَریم: شَرِیفٌ، نَبِیلٌ
high-minded, noble-minded	کَریم (الأَخْلَاقِ، المَبَادِئِ، المَشَاعِرِ)
respectable, honorable, decent	کَریم: مُخْتَرَمٌ

vineyard; vinery	کَرَم (العِنَبِ): مَكَانُ زِرَاعَةِ الْکَرَمِ
garden, orchard	کَرَم: بُسْتَانٌ
grape(s)	کَرَم: عِنَبٌ
for your sake, (specially) for you, as a special favor to you, to please you	کَرَمی لَک، کَرَمَانَا لَک
grapevine, vine; vine-plant, vine-stock	کَرَمَة: کَرَمٌ
cabbage	کَرَنْب، کَرَنْب: مَلْفُوف (نبات)
quarantine	کَرَنْتِینَا: مَحْجَرٌ صَحِیٌّ
carnival; kermis, fair; festival, fete, festivity, gala	کَرَنْفَال: عَیْدٌ، مَهْرَجَانٌ
crank	کَرَنْک: ذِرَاعُ الْإِدَارَةِ أَوْ التَّدْوِيرِ
to be or become offensive, repugnant, repulsive, hateful, detestable	کَرَه: کَانَ کَرِیْهًا
to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate	کَرِه: بَغَضَ
to make someone hate something or someone, make hateful to; to alienate from, disincline from, make disinclined to, make averse to	کَرِه: جَعَلَهُ یَکْرَهُ
hatred, hate, aversion, dislike, distaste, disrelish, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance, antipathy, disgust	کَرِه: بَغَضٌ
unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly; forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily; under duress	کَرْهًا، کَرْهًا، عَلٰی کَرْهٍ
طَوْعًا أَوْ كَرْهًا - راجع طَوْع	کَرَوَان (طائر)
curlew, stone curlew	کُرور: عَوْدَةٌ، رُجُوعٌ
return, coming back, recurrence	کُرور: تَعَاَبٌ
succession, sequence; alternation, rotation	کُرور (عنصر)
chromium, chrome	کُروماتین: صِبْغِيَّةٌ، صِبْغِین
chromate	کُرُومُوسْفِر: الطَّبَقَةُ الدُّنْيَا مِنْ جَوِّ الشَّمْسِ
chromatin	کُرُومُوسُوم: صِبْغِی (اسم)
chromosphere	کُرُومُوسُومِی: صِبْغِی (صفة)
chromosome	کُرُومِی
chromosomic	کُرُومِیت (معدن)
chromic, chromous	
chromite	

eclipse, solar eclipse; occultation [فلك] كُوف
 ecliptic [فلك] كُوفِي
 lazy, sluggish, slothful, indolent, idle, كُول: كَلَان
 inactive, inert, sluggard(ly), dull, languid; lazy-
 bones, sluggard, idler, loafer
 كَسِي - راجع اِكْسَى
 crippled; lame; paralyzed, palsied; كَسِيح: مُصَابٌ بِالْكَسَحِ
 rickety, rachitic; cripple; paralytic
 كَسِيد - راجع كاسِد
 كَسِير - راجع مَكْشُور
 secret enmity, rancor, ضَغِينَة
 grudge, spite, malice
 boy scout, scout كَشَاف: عَضُوٌّ فِي مُنَظَّمَةٍ كَشَفِيَّةٍ
 كَشَاف: مُسْتَكْشِف - راجع مُسْتَكْشِف
 index كَشَاف: فِهْرَس
 searchlight; flashlight كَشَافٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
 searchlight; spotlight نُورٌ (أَوْ ضَوْءٌ) كَشَافٌ
 girl scout, scout, girl guide كَشَافَة: مُؤَنِّتٌ كَشَافٌ
 thimble كَشَافَة: جَمْعُ كَشَافٍ - راجع كَشَافٌ
 to disperse, scatter, send away, drive كُشْتَبَان: غَطَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ لِاصْنَعِ الْحَيَاطِ
 away كَشَح: فَرَّقَ، طَرَدَ
 flank, side, waist كَشَحَ لَهُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ - راجع كَاشَحُهُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ
 كَشَح: جَنْبٌ، خَاصِرَة
 طَوَى كَشَحُهُ عَلَى - راجع طَوَى
 to grin; to grimace كَشَّرَ، كَشَّرَ
 to bare or show one's teeth كَشَّرَ عَنْ أَنْبِيَاهِ
 grimace كَشَّرَة، كَشَّرَة
 to scrape off, scratch off, rub كَشَط: سَحَجَ، جَلَطَ، أَزَالَ
 off, shave off, abrade, graze, excoriate, gall; to
 remove
 abrasion, scraping off, scratching كَشَط: مَصَدَّرٌ كَشَطٌ
 off, rubbing off, grazing, excoriation
 to uncover, unearth, expose, bare, lay bare, lay كَشَفَ
 open, disclose, reveal, divulge, unfold, unveil,
 open up, show up, make known or public, bring
 to light or into view; to remove, take off, lift, raise

to refract كَرَّ (شُعَاعَ) الضَّوِّ أَوْ النُّورِ
 to mitigate, alleviate, soften, soothe, ease, relieve كَرَّ (مِنْ) حِدَّةٍ: لَطَّفَ، سَكَّنَ، خَفَّفَ
 viate, attenuate, assuage, allay, extenuate, moderate, temper, lighten, soften, mollify, soothe, ease, relieve
 to dilute, weaken, water (down) كَرَّ (مِنْ) حِدَّةِ السَّائِلِ: رَفَّقَهُ، شَغَّعَهُ، خَفَّفَهُ
 thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down)
 to subjugate, subdue, subordinate, conquer, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to suppress, repress; to humble, humiliate, degrade, lower كَرَّ شَوْكَتَهُ
 to smash, shatter, break into pieces, break up, crack (up), fragmentize كَرَّ: حَطَّمَ
 break(ing), breakage, fracturing, shatter(ing), smashing, crushing كَرَّ: تَخَطَّمَ، تَكْشِيرٌ
 fracture; break; crack كَرَّ (جَ كُور) كَرَّ (جَ كُور)
 fraction كَرَّ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
 simple fraction كَرَّ بَسِيطٍ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
 common fraction كَرَّ عَادِيٍّ أَوْ اِعْتِيَادِيٍّ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
 decimal fraction كَرَّ عَشْرِيٍّ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
 improper fraction كَرَّ غَيْرُ حَقِيقِيٍّ
 complex fraction, compound fraction كَرَّ مُرَكَّبٍ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
 fraction
 defeat, rout, debacle كَرَّة: هَرَبَة
 fragment, fraction, scrap, morsel كَرَّة: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الشَّيْءِ الْمَكْشُورِ
 small piece, bit, crumb, morsel
 casserole كَرْوَلَة: طَبَقٌ عَمِيقٌ
 fractional كَرْوِي [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
 to eclipse كَفَّ: حَجَبَ
 to be eclipsed كَسَفَتِ الشَّمْسُ: اِنْكَسَفَتْ
 to be lazy, idle, sluggish, slothful; to idle, loaf, laze, slacken كَلَّ: تَكَاسَلَ
 loaf, laze, slacken
 laziness, sluggishness, idleness, inactivity, indolence, languor, lassitude كَلَّ: تَكَاسَلَ
 to be lazy, idle, sluggish, slothful; to idle, loaf, laze, slacken كَلَّ: تَكَاسَلَ
 clothing, clothes, apparel, attire, raiment كَلَّ: تَكَاسَلَ
 the covering of the Kaaba كَلَّ: تَكَاسَلَ
 Kaaba

to congest, (over)crowd, cram; to
(over)fill; to overstuff, surfeit, cloy
surfeit

كَظَمَ: زَحَمَ، مَلَأَ

كَظَمَ: تُخَمَّةٌ

كُظِرَ، غُدَّةٌ كُظْرِيَّةٌ - راجع غُدَّةٌ

كُظْرِي

adrenal, suprarenal

adrenaline, epinephrine

to suppress, repress, stifle, inhibit,
keep (back), contain

كُظِمَ: كَبَتَ، حَبَسَ

suppression, repression, inhibition

كُظِمَ: كَبَتَ، حَبَسَ

surfeited, overstuffed, overfilled, cloyed

كُظِمَ: مُتَخَمٌ

anguished, agonized, distressed,
grieved; angry, filled with anger

كُظِمَ: مُغْتَمٌ، غَاضِبٌ

thermos

كُظِيْمَةٌ: تِرْمُوسٌ، تِرْمُوسٌ

كُمَابٌ - راجع كَاعِبٌ

muzzle

كِمَامٌ، كِمَامَةٌ: كِمَامَةُ لِفَمِ الْحَيَوَانِ

كِمَامٌ، كِمَامَةٌ: شَيْءٌ يُقَعَّمُ فِي الْفَمِ لِإِنْقَائِهِ مَفْتُوحًا أَوْ لِمَنْعِهِ

gag

مِنْ الْكَلَامِ أَوْ الصَّيْحَانِ

to swell, grow full and round

كُغِبَ (الْتَدَّى)

to cube, form into a cube

كُغِبَ (الشَّكَلَ)

to cube, raise to the third power

كُغِبَ (الْعَدَدَ)

heel

كُغِبَ: عَقِبَ (الْقَدَمِ أَوْ الْحِذَاءِ أَوْ الْجَوْرَبِ)

calcaneus, heel bone

كُغِبَ: عَظْمٌ مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ

anklebone, talus, astragalus

كُغِبَ: عَظْمُ الْكَاحِلِ

knot, knob, node

كُغِبَ: عُقْدَةٌ، عُجْرَةٌ

foot, bottom, tail, end, lower part

كُغِبَ: أَسْفَلٌ، ذَيْلٌ، سَنَعٌ

glory, dignity, honor, distinction, high rank

كُغِبَ: شَرَفٌ، مَجْدٌ

dice

كُغِبَ: نَرْدٌ، زَهْرُ النَّرْدِ، زَهْرُ الطَّائِلَةِ

كُغِبَ: مُكَغَّبٌ - راجع مُكَغَّبٌ

primrose, primula

كُغِبَ الثَّلَجِ (نَبَاتٌ)

the Kaaba

الكَعْبَةُ: الْبَيْتُ الْحَرَامُ، الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيقُ

radius

كُغْبَرَةٌ، عَظْمُ الْكُغْبَرَةِ

radial, radio-

كُغْبَرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِعَظْمِ الْكُغْبَرَةِ

(a covering, veil, etc.); to discover, detect, find out,
dig out

to unveil, unmask; to dis-
close, reveal, divulge

to dispel, drive away (worry,
grief, etc.)

to tell fortunes

to examine medically or physically

to break out, flare up, erupt

to index

كَشَفَ: كَشَفَ - راجع كَشَفَ

uncovering, unearthing, exposure

exposing, exposé, baring, laying bare, laying open,

disclosure, disclosing, revelation, revealing, un-

veiling, making known or public, bringing to light

or into view; discovery, detection; survey, exami-

nation, investigation, inquiry, search, inspection

revelation, vision, apocalypse

كَشَفَ: رُؤْيَا، جَلِيَانٌ

كَشَفَ: بَيَانٌ، قَائِمَةٌ

list, roll, roster, register; table; statement

discoveries

كَشَفَ: اِكْتِشَافَاتٌ، مُكْتَشَفَاتٌ

fortune-telling, divination, soothsay-

ing, augury

statement (of account), bill

كَشَفَ: حِسَابٌ

medical examination, checkup

كَشَفَ: طَبِيٌّ

scout-, scouting-, of or relating

to boy scouts

boy scouts (movement, organi-

zation)

كَشَفَ: كِشْكٌ، كِشْكٌ (لِتَبَاعُ السَّلْعِ أَوْ عَرْضِهَا إِلَيْهِ)

stand, stall; box; telephone booth, call booth;

newsstand, bookstand, bookstall

ruffle, frill, furbelow, flounce, ruche

كَشَكَشَ (الثَّوْبُ)

كَشَكُولُ: جِرَابُ الْمُسَوَّلِ

patchwork, hodgepodge, jumble

كَشَكُولُ: خَلِيطٌ

currant(s), sultana(s); gooseberry

كَشَمِشَ (نَبَاتٌ)

cashmere

كَشْمِيرٌ: صُوفٌ أَوْ قَمَاشٌ صُوفِيٌّ نَاعِمٌ

dodder

كَشُوثٌ، كُشُوثٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

كُفُوً، كَفَاءً، كَفَاءً، كَفَاءً، كَفَاءً (well) qualified, capable, able, competent, efficient; fit, fitted, adequate, suitable, suited, good; equal, match

كَفَاءً: تَسَاوٍ، تَنَاسُبٌ - رَاجِعُ تَكَافُؤٍ

كَفَاءَةٌ: qualification, capability, ability, capacity, efficiency; competence; fitness, adequacy, adequateness, suitability, aptitude; worth(iness), merit, desert

كَفَاحٌ: مُقَاوَمَةٌ، جِهَادٌ، نِضَالٌ struggle, contention, strife; struggling, contending, striving; fight(ing), combat(ing); control(ing)

كَفَّارٌ - رَاجِعُ كَافِرٍ

كَفَّارَةٌ: مَا يُكَفِّرُ بِهِ penance, atonement, expiation, propitiation, atoning sacrifice, expiatory gift
كَفَّافٌ (مِنَ الرِّزْقِ) subsistence, the minimum necessary to support life

كَفَافٌ: حَدٌّ، طَرَفٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ border, edge; margin; hem

كَفَافٌ: مُحِيطُ الشَّكْلِ contour, outline

كَفَافِيٌّ: لَا يَكَادُ يَبْقِي بِحَاجَاتِ الْمَيْشِ الضَّرُورِيَّةِ hand-to-mouth

كَفَافِيٌّ: حَظُّ كِفَافِيٍّ outline, contour

كَفَالَةٌ: bail; guaranty, guarantee, warranty(y), security, surety, collateral; bond

كَفَالَةٌ: bail bond, bond, bill

كَفَالَةٌ: أَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ بِكَفَالَةٍ to bail out, release on bail

كَفَالَةٌ: إِطْلَاقُ سَرَاحٍ بِكَفَالَةٍ bail, bailment

كَفَايَةٌ: مَا يَكْفِي sufficiency; adequacy

كَفَايَةٌ: شَيْعٌ fill, full supply, quantity that satisfies

كَفَايَةٌ: كَفَاءَةٌ، فَعَالِيَّةٌ- efficiency, competence; adequacy, fitness, suitability efficiency
كَفَايَةٌ [فِي زِيَاءٍ]

كَفَايَةٌ: مَا فِيهِ الْكَفَايَةُ بِالْكَفَايَةِ sufficiently, enough

كَفَايَةٌ: فَرَضُ كَفَايَةٍ [شَرِيعَةٌ إِسْلَامِيَّةٌ] collective duty

كَفَّتْ: صَرَفَتْ عَنْ to turn (away) from, prevent from

كَفَّةٌ (الْمِيزَانُ) - رَاجِعُ كِفَّةٍ

كَفَّتْ: قَدَّرَ صَغِيرَةً ذَاتُ مِقْبَضٍ saucepan

كَفَّتْ: مَوْتُ death

كَفَّةٌ (الْثَوْبُ) hem, border, edge

cake(s)

bun

to muzzle; to gag

كَفَّ عَنْ: أَجْهَمَ، أَمْسَكَ، اِمْتَنَعَ to refrain from, abstain from, forbear, desist from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt, give up, give over, leave off

كَفَّهُ عَنْ: مَنَعَهُ، رَدَعَهُ، زَجَرَهُ to prevent from, keep from, restrain from, hold back from, inhibit from, dissuade from

كَفَّ الثَّوْبَ to hem, border, edge

كَفَّ بَصَرَهُ - رَاجِعُ كُفٍّ بَصَرُهُ

كَفَّ بَصَرَهُ: عَمِيَ to be or become blind, lose one's sight

كَفَّ (عَنْ): اِجْتَنَعَ، اِمْتَنَعَ refraining, refrainment, abstention, abstaining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing, quitting, discontinuation, halting, giving up, leaving off

كَفَّ (عَنْ): مَنَعَ، رَدَعَ prevention, restraint, inhibition

كَفَّ: رَاحَةُ الْيَدِ palm of the hand

كَفَّ: يَدٌ hand

كَفَّ: پَاW paw

كَفَّ الثَّوْبَ: كَفَّ الثَّوْبَ (نَبَاتٌ) purple viper's bugloss

كَفَّ الثَّوْبَ: كَفَّ الثَّوْبَ (نَبَاتٌ) sage, clary

كَفَّ مَرِيمَ (نَبَاتٌ) agnus castus, chaste tree; rose of Jericho

كَفَّ: قَارِئُ الْكَفِّ palmist, chiromancer

كَفَّ: قِرَاءَةُ الْكَفِّ palmistry, chiromancy

كَفَّ: وَضَعَ حَيَاتَهُ عَلَى كَفِّهِ to risk one's life

كَفَّ عَنْ: اِنْصَرَفَ to turn away from, turn back from

كَفَّ: قَلْبٌ to turn over, overturn, capsize

كَفَّى: كَانَ كَافِيًا، أَغْنَى to suffice; to be enough, sufficient, adequate; to last

كَفَّاهُ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعُ اِكْتَفَى بِهِ

كَفَّى: وَفَّرَ عَلَى to save, spare

كَفَى! وَكَفَى! enough! that's enough! it's enough! enough of that!

كَفَى بِاللَّهِ شَهِيدًا بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَكُمُ Enough for a witness between me and you is God

blind

bail(sman), surety, security, bondsman, sponsor, كَفِيل
warrantor, guarantor, guarantee; responsible, lia-
ble; guaranteeing, ensuring, securing, vouching
for; capable (of), able (to)

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, كَلَّ: تَعَبَ
weary; to tire, weary

to become dim, dull, feeble كَلَّ الْبَصَرُ إِلَخ

to become blunt, dull كَلَّ السِّيفُ إِلَخ

indefatigable, untiring, tireless, unwearied, لَا يَكِلُ
weariless, unwearing

كَلَّ: كَلَّال - راجع كَلَّال، كَلَّالَة

كَلَّ: كَلِيل - راجع كَلِيل

all, all of, the whole of; each, every; كُلُّ: جَمِيع، عُموم
whole, entire, total, totality, entirety

the whole (of); all (of); all without exception; الْكُلُّ
everybody, everyone; altogether, wholly, totally
every, in each, once, (in) a كُلُّ، فِي كُلِّ

all (of it, him, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally، كُلُّهُ
in toto, in full

all of them كُلُّهُمْ

everybody, everyone, every person, all كُلُّ شَيْءٍ

everything, every thing, all

every (single) one, each one; everyone، كُلُّ وَاحِدٍ
everybody, every person, all

whatever, whatsoever, anything that، كُلُّ مَا
everything that

كُلَّمَا - راجعها في مكانها

whoever, whosoever, everyone who كُلُّ مَنْ

على كُلِّ، على كُلِّ حال - راجع حال

everywhere, everyplace, in every place كُلُّ مَكَانٍ
or part

as a whole, en bloc, en masse, in bulk، بِالْكُلِّ
in one lump, in the aggregate, (taken) altogether,
on the whole, in general, at large, overall

per, for each, for every لِكُلِّ

لِكُلِّ عَالِمٍ هَفَوَة، لِكُلِّ جَوَادٍ كَبَوَة، لِكُلِّ صَارِمٍ نَبَوَة
even Homer sometimes nods

scale or pan (of a balance) كَيْفَ (الميزان)

saucepan كَيْفَ: قِدْرٌ صَغِيرَةٌ ذَاتُ مِقْبَضٍ

to confront, face, encounter, meet كَفَعَ: وَاجَهَ، جَابَهَ
(face to face)

to disbelieve (in God); to be or become an كَفَرَ (بِاللَّهِ)
unbeliever, infidel, atheist

to be ungrateful (for a benefit, blessing، كَفَرَ بِالنِّعْمَةِ
grace, etc.)

to cover, hide, conceal كَفَرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ

to expiate, atone for, do penance for, make كَفَّرَ عَنْ
amends for

to grant remission to (of his sins), for- كَفَّرَ لَهُ الذَّنْبَ
give, pardon, grant pardon to

كَفَرَ: أَكْفَرَ - راجع أَكْفَرَ

كَفَرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ - راجع كَفَرَ

hamlet, small village كَفَر: قَرْيَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

unbelief, disbelief, infidelity، كُفْرَان: كُفْرَان، كُفْرَان
atheism, irreligion

ingratitude, ungratefulness، كُفْرَانُ بِالنِّعْمَةِ إِلَخ
unthankfulness, thanklessness

كَفَفَ (مِنْ الرِّزْقِ) - راجع كَفَفَ

to wipe off or brush the tears كَفَفَ الدَّمْعَ

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure، كَفَلَ: ضَمِنَ
sponsor, vouch for, be responsible or liable for

to bail (out), go كَفَلَ مَوْقُوفًا بَغِيَّةً إِطْلَاقَ سَرَاحِهِ مَوْقَتًا
bail for

to support, maintain, provide for كَفَلَ: أَعَالَ

كَفَلَ، كَفَلَ: ضَمِنَ - راجع كَفَلَ

كَفَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ - راجع أَكْفَلَ

كَفَلَ: أَعَالَ - راجع كَفَلَ

rump, buttocks, backside(s), posteri- كَفَلَ: عَجَزَ، رَذَفَ
or, seat, fundament; croup, crupper (of a quad-
rured)

to shroud, enshroud, wrap in a كَفَنَ، كَفَنَ (الْمَيِّتَ)
shroud, cover with a winding-sheet

shroud, winding-sheet; grave- كَفَنَ: مَا يُلَفُّ بِهِ الْمَيِّتُ
clothes, cerements

كُفُو، كُفُو، كُفُو - راجع كُفُو

كُفُور - راجع كَافِر

police dog	كَلَبٌ بُولِيسِيّ
saluki, greyhound	كَلَبٌ سَلُوكِيّ
hound, hunting dog	كَلَبٌ صَيْد
otter	كَلَبُ الْمَاءِ: قُضَاعَةٌ، تَغْلِبُ الْمَاءَ
bitch, female dog	كَلْبَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْكَلَبِ
canine, doggish, doggy	كَلْبِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكَلابِ
Cynic; cynic(al)	كَلْبِيّ [فلسفة]
Canidae	كَلْبِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّديِيَّاتِ
Cynicism	كَلْبِيَّة [فلسفة]
marble; taw	كَلَّة: بَلِيَّة، كُرَّة صَغِيرَةٌ
cannonball	كَلَّة: قُنْبَلَةٌ مِذْقَم
mosquito net	كَلَّة: نَامُوسِيَّة
both (of), the two	كِلْتَا
to frown, scowl; to look or become gloomy, glum, morose	كَلَحَ: عَبَسَ، تَجَهَّمَ
to plaster with lime, whitewash	كَلَسَ: طَلَى بِالْكَلسِ
to calcine, calcify	كَلَسَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى كِلْسٍ
lime	كِلسٍ: جِيز
quicklime, unslaked lime	كِلسٌ حَيّ، كِلْسٌ غَيْرُ مُطْفَأ
slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium hydroxide	كِلسٌ مُطْفَأ
limestone	حَجَرُ الْكِلسِ
whitewash; limewater	مَاءُ الْكِلسِ
socks; stockings; hoses	كَلَسَات: جَوَارِب
calic, calcareous, limy, lime	كَلْسِيّ: جِيزِيّ
limestone	حَجَرٌ كَلْسِيّ
calcium	كَلْسِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيّ
calcium phosphate	فُوسْفَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُوم
calcium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُوم
calcium carbide, carbide	كَرْبِيدُ الْكَلْسِيُوم
to be or become freckled, covered with freckles	كَالَفَ (الْوَجْهَ)
to love, adore, be (or fall) in	كَالَفَ بِ: أَحَبَّ، شَغِفَ بِ

to guard, preserve, watch, protect	كَلَّأَ: حَفِظَ، حَرَسَ
grass, herbage, pasture	كَلَّأَ: عَشْبٌ
no! never! certainly not! not a all! by no means!	كَلَّا
both (of), the two	كِلَا
hook, grapnel, grapple, grab; dog; clamp, cramp	كَلَّاب
limekiln	كَلَّاسَةٌ: أَتُونُ اسْتِخْرَاجِ الْكِلسِ
classic(al); classicist	كَلَّاسِيكِيّ
classicism, classicalism	كَلَّاسِيكِيَّة
fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion, lassitude	كَلَال، كَلَّالَة: تَبَّ
dimness, dullness; weakness, feebleness	كَلَال، كَلَّالَة: ضَمَفٌ
talk, speech; talking, speaking; conversation; word(s), utterance, statement, remark; language	كَلَام: حَدِيث، قَوْل
sentence, clause	كَلَام: جُمْلَةٌ
nonsense, poppycock, balderdash, rigmarole, drivel, twaddle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), prattle, idle (empty, meaningless) talk	كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
حُرِّيَّةُ الْكَلَامِ، حَقُّ الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ حُرِّيَّةً، حَقٌّ	
to ask for the floor	طَلَبَ الْكَلَامَ
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ الْكَلَامِ
verbal; oral; spoken; parol; speech	كَلَامِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَلامِ، شَفْهِيّ
scholastic, theological	كَلَامِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْكَلَامِ
to run mad, be affected with hydrophobia, be or become rabid or hydrophobic	كَلِبَ: أُصِيبَ بِدَاءِ الْكَلَبِ
to covet, crave after	كَلِبَ عَلَى
rabies, hydrophobia, madness	كَلَب: سُغَر، سُعَار (مَرَض)
burning thirst	كَلَب: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
rabid, hydrophobic, mad	كَلِب: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الْكَلَبِ
greedy, avid, covetous	كَلِب: شَدِيدُ الْخِرْصِ
dog, hound, canine	كَلَب (حَيَوَان)
Canis Minor, Lesser Dog	الْكَلَبُ الْأَصْغَر [فَلَك]
Canis Major, Greater Dog	الْكَلَبُ الْأَكْبَر [فَلَك]
shark; dogfish; grayfish	كَلَبُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)

to become blunt, dull	كَلَّلَ السَّيْفُ
كَلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاحِ - راجع تَكَلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاحِ	
كَلَّلَ - راجع كَلَّال، كَلَّالَة	
to wound, injure	كَلَمَ: جَرَحَ
to speak to (or with), talk to (or with), converse with, discourse with; to address	كَلَمَ: حَدَّثَ
wound, cut	كَلَمَ: جَرَحَ
whenever	كَلَمَّا
the more..., the more...	كَلَمَّا... ..
word	كَلِمَة: لَفْظَة
term, expression	كَلِمَة: مُصْطَلَح
speech, address	كَلِمَة: خِطَاب
word(s), utterance; brief announcement (statement, remark, etc.)	كَلِمَة: حَدِيث، قَوْل، بَيَانٌ مُقْتَضِب
say; opinion, view	كَلِمَة: رَأْي
password, watchword, countersign, parole	كَلِمَة السَّرِّ
crossword puzzle, crossword	كَلِمَاتٌ مُتَقَاطِعَة
key word	الكَلِمَة المفتاح
word for word, word by word, to a word, literally, verbatim, in precisely the same words, in so many words, letter by letter, in the letter, ad verbum, literatim, ipsissimis verbis	كَلِمَة فِكْلِمَة، كَلِمَة كَلِمَة
in a word, in a few words, in short, in summary, briefly, in brief, in fine, in summary, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short	بِكَلِمَة، وبِكَلِمَة
in other words, put differently, put another way; to wit, namely, that is to say	بِكَلِمَة أُخْرَى
to agree (unanimously), come to (a unanimous) agreement; to unite, join forces, be united	اجْتَمَعَتْ كَلِمَتُهُمْ
to make (deliver, give) a speech or an address	أَلْقَى كَلِمَة
union, uniting, unification, joining of forces, unanimity	جَمْعُ الكَلِمَة
come to common terms	تَمَاَلَوْا إِلَى كَلِمَة سَوَاء
calamondin	كَلَمْتِينَا (نبات)

love with, be very fond of	كَلَّفَ بِ: عَهَدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ، فَوَّضَ
to charge with, commission with, entrust with, assign to	كَلَّفَ بِ: طَلَبَ إِلَى، فَرَضَ عَلَى، أَمَرَ بِ
to ask (someone) to do something, charge (with), require, instruct, direct, order, command, demand	كَلَّفَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
to (over)burden, encumber, oppress; to (over)task, overtax	كَلَّفَ: فَرَضَ ضَرِيْبَة
to impose, levy, tax	كَلَّفَ (كَذَا): كَانَتْ نَفَقَتُهُ كَذَا
to cost	كَلَّفَ نَفْسَهُ (عَنَاءَ كَذَا)
to bother to, trouble to, take pains to, take the trouble of, go to the trouble of	مِنْهَا كَلَّفَ الْأَمْرَ
at any cost, at any price, at all costs, whatever it may cost, whatever the price or cost may be; by all means, without fail	كَلَفَ: نَمَشَ
freckles	كَلَفَ: عِشْق
(ardent or passionate) love, passion	كَلَفَ: كَلَفَ عَاشِقٌ
passionately in love with, very fond of; lover, adorer; fancier, fan	كَلَفَانِي، كَلَفَانِيَة - راجع جَلَفَانِي، جَلَفَانِيَة
trouble, inconvenience, discomfort, hardship	كَلَفَة: مُشَقَّة
ceremonial, ceremony, formality	كَلَفَة: رَسْمِيَّات
cost, charge, expense, expenditure, outlay; overhead	كَلَفَة: نَفَقَة
cost of living	كَلَفَة المَعِيْشَة
cost price	سِعرُ الكَلَفَة
red spot(s) on the face	كَلَفَة (كَلَفُ) الْوَجْهِ
رَفَعَ الْكَلَفَة مَعَ - راجع رَفَعَ	
كَلَفَنَ، كَلَفَنَة - راجع جَلَفَنَ، جَلَفَنَة	
raft, catamaran, lighter	كَلْكَ: طَوْف، رَمَتْ
chest, thorax	كَلْكَ: صَدْر، زَوْر
chalcopryrite, copper pyrites	كَلْكُوْبِرِيْت (معدن)
to crown	كَلَّلَ: تَوَّجَ
to laurel, (en)wreathe, garland	كَلَّلَ بِالْعَارِ
to marry, wed, couple, unite in wedlock, join in marriage; to perform the marriage ceremony	كَلَّلَ الْعُرُوسِيْن

law school, faculty of law	كُلِّيَّةُ الْحُقُوقِ
faculty or school of science(s)	كُلِّيَّةُ الْمُلُومِ
kidney	كُلْيَةٌ: كَلْوَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
artificial kidney	كُلْيَةٌ اصْطِنَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ صُنْعِيَّةٌ
nephrectomy	إِسْتِئْصَالُ الْكُلْيَةِ
nephritis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْكُلْيَةِ
cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate, (printing) plate, photoengraving	كَلِيشِيه: رَوْسَم
tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted	كَلِيل: تَعَب، مُتَعَب
weak, feeble, faint; dim, dull	كَلِيل: ضَعِيف
blunt, dull, obtuse	كَلِيل: غَيْرُ حَادٍ
wounded, injured	كَلِيم: جَرِيح، مَجْرُوح
speaker, talker, interlocutor; addresser	كَلِيم: مُحَادِث، مُخَاطَب
epithet of Moses	كَلِيمُ اللَّهِ
to cover, conceal, hide, cloak, mask	كَمَّ: سَتَرَ، غَطَّى
to muzzle	كَمَّ: كَمَمَ فَمَهُ
muzzling	كَمَّ: تَكْمِيمُ الْفَمِ
quantity, amount; quantum	كَمَّ: مِقْدَار، كَمِّيَّة
quantitatively and qualitatively	كَمًّا وَنَوْعًا
quantum mechanics	مِيكَانِيكَا الْكَمِّ
quantum theory	نَظَرِيَّةُ الْكَمِّ
how many? how much?	كَمْ؟ (لِلإِسْتِفْهَامِ)
how much! how...! many...! much...!	كَمْ! كَثِيرًا
how much more...! how much rather...!;	كَمْ بِالْحَرِيِّ
with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori	
(for) how much? how much (is it?, does it cost?, etc.)	بِكَمْ؟
sleeve	كَمَّ: رُدْن
sleeveless	بِلَا كَمٍّ أَوْ كُمَيْنِ
perianth	كَمَّ: غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ
calyx	كَمَّ: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
as, just as, like; the way..	كَمَا: مِثْل، مِثْلَمَا

kidney	كُلُوب - راجع كَلَب
to chlorinate	كُلُورَة: كُلْيَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
chlorine	كُلُور: مَزَج (عَالَج، طَهْر) بِالْكُلُورِ
chlorate	كُلُور: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
chloral	كُلُورَات
chloramine	كُلُورال: سَائِلٌ عَدِيمُ اللَّوْنِ
chlorination	كُلُورامين
chloroform	كُلُورَة: مَصْدَرُ كُلُور
chlorophyll	كُلُورُفُورْم: سَائِلٌ طَيَّار
chloric, chlorous	كُلُورُفِيل: يَخْضُر
chlorite	كُلُورِي
chloride	كُلُوريت
renal, nephritic, nephric, kidney-, nephro-	كُلُوريد
total, entire, complete, full, whole, perfect, over-	كُلُوي
all, general, aggregate, full-scale, all-out, outright, utter, absolute, universal; grand (total, etc.); comprehensive, thorough, inclusive, all-(a)round; macro	حَصَاةٌ كُلُوبِيَّةٌ - راجع حَصَاة
omniscient	كُلِّيًّا - راجع كُلِّيَّة
omnipotent	كُلِّيُّ الْعِلْمِ
omnipresent	كُلِّيُّ الْقُدْرَةِ
macroeconomics	كُلِّيُّ الْوُجُودِ
rabid, hydrophobic; mad	إِقْتِصَادُ كُلِّيٍّ
school, faculty; college; academy	كَلِيل: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الْكَلَبِ
totality, entirety, completeness, fullness, wholeness, integrity; generality, universality	كُلِّيَّة: مَدْرَسَةٌ جَامِعِيَّةٌ
wholly, totally, fully, in full, complete-	كُلِّيَّة: تَمَام، تَمَامِيَّة، عُمُومِيَّة
ly, entirely, altogether, absolutely, outright, sheer	كُلِّيَّة: تَمَام، تَمَامِيَّة، عُمُومِيَّة
school (faculty, college) of arts	كُلِّيَّةُ الْآدَابِ
military academy or school, service academy	كُلِّيَّةُ حَرْبِيَّة

dull, dusky, swarthy; to fade, tarnish, discolor, lose luster	كَمَدَ: وَضَعَ الكِمَادَةَ عَلَى
to pack, poultice, foment, treat with a (hot) pack, apply a (hot) compress to	كَمَدَ: غَمٌ، كَابَةٌ
sadness, grief, depression, dejection, gloom(iness), heartache	كَمَدَ (اللَّوْنُ) - رَاجِعُ كُمْدَةٍ
sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, gloomy, heavyhearted, heartsick	كَمِدَ: كَثِيبٌ، مُغْتَمٌ
opacity; opaqueness, dullness, duskiness, swarthinness	كَمَدَ - رَاجِعُ كَمَدَ
belt	كَمَرٌ: حِزَامٌ، زُنَّارٌ
to be or become complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, consummated	كَمُرْكَ، كُمُرْكِ - رَاجِعُ جُمُرْكَ، جُمُرْكِ
to muzzle	كَمَلَ، كُمْلَ، كَمِلَ: تَمَّ
to provide with sleeves	كَمَلَ - رَاجِعُ أَكْمَلَ
to hide; to be hidden, concealed, latent; to lie in, be in, exist in, be found in	كَمَمَ: كَمَّ قَمَّةً
to ambush, ambuscade, waylay, lurk, lie in wait for	كَمَمَ الْقَمِيصَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ
amaurosis	كَمَنَ (فِي)
violin, fiddle	كَمَنَ لِي
blindness (from birth), (congenital) blindness	كَمَنَ - رَاجِعُ كَمَنَ
cumin	كُمْنَةٌ: عَمَى جُزْئِيٍّ أَوْ كُلِّيٍّ
aniseed, anise	كُمْنَجَةٌ: كَمَانٌ
latency; potentiality	كَمَةٌ: عَمَى (خَلْقِيٍّ)
armed; armored, ironclad	كُمُونُ (نَبَات)
brave, courageous, valiant, bold	كُمُونُ حُلُو
quantitative	كُمُونٌ، كُمُونِيَّةٌ
quantity, amount, magnitude, volume, size, deal, measure, number	كُمِيٌّ: مُسَلَّحٌ، مُدَرَّعٌ

as if, as though; like	كَمَا لَوْ
as follows; like this	كَمَا يَلِي، كَمَا يَأْتِي
truffle(s)	كَمَا يَنْتَبِي، كَمَا يَجِبُ - رَاجِعُ إِنْتَبَى
brake	كَمْ، كَمَاةٌ (نَبَات)
compress, pack, poultice, cataplasm, stupe, fomentation	كَمَاةٌ: قَرْمَلَةٌ، كَابِحَةٌ
pincers, nippers	كِمَادٌ: تَكْمِيدٌ - رَاجِعُ تَكْمِيدٌ
perfection; completeness, wholeness, fullness, totality, integrity; completion, consummation, conclusion, termination, windup	كِمَادٌ: كِمَادَةٌ - رَاجِعُ كِمَادَةٌ
luxury, luxurious	كِمَادَةٌ [طَب]
luxuries, articles of luxury; nonessentials	كَمَاةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَ]
mask; respirator	كَمَالٌ: تَمَامٌ
perianth	بِكَمَالِهِ، بِالْكَمَالِ - رَاجِعُ بِكَامِلِهِ (كَامِل)
calyx	كَمَالِيٍّ: غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيٍّ، تَرَفٌ
violin, fiddle	كَمَالِيَّاتٌ
violinist	كِمَامَةٌ، كِمَامٌ (لَحْمُ الْحَيَوَانِ)
bill (of exchange), draft, promissory note	كِمَامَةٌ (لِلوَقَايَةِ مِنَ الْغَازَاتِ أَوْ لِتَسْهِيلِ التَّنَفُّسِ)
exchange, money exchange	كِمَامَةٌ: غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ
exchange rate	كِمَامَةٌ: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
computer	كِمَانٌ: كَمْنَجَةٌ
to suppress, repress, stifle	كِمَانِيٍّ: عَازِفُ الْكِمَانِ
pear(s)	كِمْنِيَالَةٌ: سَفْتَجَةٌ
to pull up, rein in	كَمْنِيُو: قَطْعٌ
to brake, slow down or stop with a brake	كَمْنِيُو: سِغَرُ الصَّرْفِ
to be or become sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, heartsick	كَمْنِيُوْتِر: عَقْلٌ إِلِكْتَرُونِيٍّ
to be or become opaque, كَدَّرَ، كَدَّرَ (اللَّوْنُ)	كَمْتٌ: كَطَمٌ

كَنْف

shelter, cover(ing) كَنْتَه: سِتْر

quintal, hundredweight كَنْتَال: قَنْطَار

canton كَنْتُون: مَقَاطِمَة، اِقْلِيم، وِلَايَة

kangaroo كَنْجَرُو (حَيَوَان)

frankincense, olibanum كَنْدُر: لُبَان، بَحُور

condor كَنْدُور: نَسْر أَمِيرِكِي ضَخْم

to hoard, amass, accumulate, treasure (up), heap up, pile up, collect, gather كَنْز: اِدْخَار، كَدْس، جَمْع

treasure كَنْز - رَاجِع مَكْتَنِز

treasure كَنْز (ج كُنُوز)

hoarding, amassment, amassing, accumulation, treasure (up), heaping up, collection, collecting, gathering كَنْز: اِدْخَار، تَكْدِيس، جَمْع

sweater, jumper, pullover كَنْزَة: صُوفِيَّة

to sweep, broom, scavenge; to vacuum, vacuum-clean كَنْس، كَنْسَ

sweep(ing), scavenging; vacuuming, vacuum-cleaning كَنْس: مَصْدَر كَنْسَ

ecclesiastic(al); church(ly) كَنْسِي: كَنْائِسِي

kangaroo كَنْسِيَّة: قَانُون كَنْسِي - رَاجِع شَرِيعَة، قَانُون

Congress كَنْغْرِيس: هَيْئَة تَشْرِيعِيَّة

to guard, protect, shelter كَنْف: صَان، حِفْظ

to help, aid, assist, support كَنْف: عَاوَن

side كَنْف: اَحَاطَ بِ- رَاجِع اِكْتَنْفَ

wing كَنْف: اَحَاطَ بِ- رَاجِع اِكْتَنْفَ

shadow; shade كَنْف: جَانِب

bosom كَنْف: جَنَاح

protection, care, keeping, charge, support, patronage, sponsorship, auspices كَنْف: رِعَايَة، حِمَايَة

under the wing of, under the protection of, under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, under the sponsorship of, sponsored by كَنْف: حُضْن، صَدْر

momentum كَمِيَّةُ التَّحْرُكِ
scalar كَمِيَّةٌ غَيْرُ مُتَّجِهَةٍ
vector كَمِيَّةٌ مُتَّجِهَةٌ أَوْ مُوجَّهَةٌ
bay, chestnut, auburn, reddish brown, brown-red كَمِيْنَتٌ: كَسْتَنَائِيّ
kamid - راجع كَمِد
kamil - راجع كَامِل
ambush, ambuscade, trap, snare كَمِيْن: مَكْمَنٌ، فَخٌّ
kamīn: كَامِنٌ - راجع كَامِن
(motor) truck, camion, lorry كَمِيُونٌ: شَاحِنَةٌ
kan - راجع أَكَنَّ
cover, shelter; retreat; nest; home, house, housing كِنٌ
kana - راجع كَنَى (بِهْ عَنِ)
to use metaphorically (something for) كَنَى (بِهْ عَنِ)
kani (بِ): لَقَّبَ، سَمَّى - راجع كَنَى
to surname; to nickname; to call, denominate, designate كَنَى (بِ): لَقَّبَ، سَمَّى
knais, knaisi - راجع كَنِيْسَة، كَنَسِيّ
canary كَنَارِيّ (طَائِر)
sweeper, scavenger, street sweeper, cleaner, garbage collector كَنَاسٌ: زَبَّالٌ
knasa - راجع كِنَاسَة
knasa: قُمَامَة، refuse, garbage, sweepings, rubbish, waste
knasa - راجع كَنَس
shelter, cover(ing) كِنَانٌ: سِتْرٌ
quiver (for arrows) كِنَانَةٌ: جَعْفَةٌ
metonymy; antonomasia كِنَايَة [لُغَة]
is, consisting in, equivalent to, tantamount to, meaning.. كِنَايَة عَنْ
callus, callosity كَتَبٌ: جُسَاءٌ، جِلْدٌ مُتَّصِلٌ أَوْ غَلِيظٌ
horsetail كُنْبَات (نَبَات)
settee, sofa, couch كَنْبَة، كَنْبَايَة: مَقْعَدٌ
daughter-in-law كَنَّةٌ: زَوْجَةُ الْإِبْنِ
porch; shed, shelter, shed roof, awning كَنَّةٌ: سَقْفِيَّةٌ، طَلَّةٌ

electricity	كَهْرَبَائِيَّة	كَهْرَبَائِيَّة، مَحَطَّة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة إلخ - راجع في أماكنها
electrification	كَهْرَبَة: مَصْدَر كَهْرَب	
electromagnet	كَهْرَبِيْس	كَهْرَبِيَّة، راجع كَهْرَبَائِيَّة، كَهْرَبَائِيَّة
electromagnetic, magnetoelectric	كَهْرَبِيْسِي	
electromagnetism, magnetoelectricity	كَهْرَبِيْسِيَّة	
amber	كَهْرَمَان	
jet	كَهْرَمَان أَسْوَد	
amber	كَهْرَمَانِيَّة: مُنْسَبُّ إِلَى الْكَهْرَمَانِ أَوْ بِلَوْنِهِ	
cave, grotto, cavern	كَهْف: غَار، مَغَارَة	
to be middle-aged	كَهْل: كَهْل: كَانَ كَهْلًا	
middle-aged; elderly, rather old	كَهْل: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنِّ، كَبِير	
to become a priest	كَهْن - راجع تَكَهَّنَ	
priesthood	كَهْن: صَارَ كَاهِنًا	
the clergy, the ministry	كَهْنُوت	رِجَالُ الْكَهْنُوت
priestly, sacerdotal, ministerial, clerical	كَهْنُوتِي	
middle age; elderliness	كَهْلَة: سِنُّ الْكَهْل، حَالَةُ الْكَهْل	
electron	كُهْرِب: إِلِكْتْرُون	
electronic, electron-	كُهْرِبِيَّة: إِلِكْتْرُونِي	
to iron, press; to launder	كَوَى (الْمَلَأْس)	
to burn	كَوَى: أَحْرَقَ	
to cauterize, burn	كَوَى: دَاوَى بِالْكَيِّ	
to brand, burn	كَوَى: وَسَمَ بِالْكَيِّ	
ironer; laundryman; launderer	كَوَّاء (الْثِيَاب)	
beehive, hive	كُوَّارَة، كُوَّارَة، كُوَّارَة: قَفِير	
quartz	كُوَارْتِز: مَرْو	
Accipitridae	كُوَاسِر: فَصِيلَة مِنَ الطُّيُور	
coulisse, side scene, backstage area; corridor, lobby	كُوَالِيْس	وَرَاءَ (أَوْ خَلْفَ) الْكُوَالِيْس
behind the scenes, backstage	كُوب: قَدَح، كَأْس	
(drinking) glass, cup, tumbler		

to stay (at) home; to make oneself at home; to nestle, snuggle, snug, cuddle	كُنْكُنْ: اسْتَكَنَّ	
essence, substance, true nature, essential	كُنْ - راجع أَكَنَّ	
being, intrinsic qualities; core, pith, gist	كُنْه: جَوْهَر	
أَذْرَكَ كُنْهَهُ - راجع اِكْتَنَّهُ		
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	كُنُود: جَاذِبٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ	
ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness	كُنُود: جُحُودُ الْجَمِيلِ	
surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet, nickname	كُنْيَة: كُنْيَة: لَقَب	
synagogue	كُنَيْس: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُود	
nose bag, feed bag	كُنَيْس: مِخْلَاة	
church; chapel	كُنَيْسَة: مَعْبَدُ النَّصَارَى	
synagogue	كُنَيْسَة: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُود	
toilet, water closet, latrine	كُنَيْف: مِرْحَاض	
enclosure, fold, pen, yard, stockade	كُنَيْف: حَظِيرَة	
hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered	كُنَيْن: مَسْتَوْر	
كِهَانَة - راجع تَكَهَّنَ		
divination, soothsaying, fortune-telling, augury	كِهَانَة: عِرَافَة	
priesthood	كِهَانَة: كَهْنُوت	
to electrify	كَهْرَب (شَيْئًا أَوْ شَخْصًا)	
electron	كَهْرَب: كُهْرِب	
amber	كَهْرَبَا: كَهْرَمَان	
electricity	كَهْرَبَاء (قُوَّة، طَاقَة، تَيَّار، عِلْم)	
bioelectricity	كَهْرَبَاء أَحْيَائِيَّة	
thermoelectricity	كَهْرَبَاء حَرَارِيَّة	
static electricity	كَهْرَبَاء سُكُونِيَّة	
amber	كَهْرَبَاء: كَهْرَمَان	
electric, electrical, electr(o)-	كَهْرَبَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَهْرَبَاء	
electrician	كَهْرَبَائِي: اخْتِصَاصِيٌّ (أَوْ مُشْتَغِلٌ) بِالْكَهْرَبَاء	
تَحْلِيلُ كَهْرَبَائِي، تَيَّارُ كَهْرَبَائِي، طَاقَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة، كُرْسِيٌّ		

koruna	كُؤُرُونَا: عُمَلَّةٌ تَشِيكُوسُلُوفَاكِتَّة
curium	كُؤُرِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلِزِّي
mug; tankard; jug; ewer	كُؤُز: إِنَاءٌ كَالْإِبْرِيقِ
corn cob, cob, ear	كُؤُزُ الدَّرَّة
pine cone, cone	كُؤُزُ الصَّنُوبَرِ إلخ
cosmography	كُؤُزُ مُوْغَرَاْفِيَا
cosmology	كُؤُزُ مُوْلُوجِيَا
square, set square; bevel	كُؤُوس: زَاوِيَةُ النِّجَارِ وَالْمُهَنْدِسِ إلخ
zucchini, vegetable marrow	كُؤُوسَا، كُؤُوسَى (نَبَات)
shark	كُؤُوسَج: قِرْش، سَمَكٌ مُفْتَرَس
carpal end of the radius, wristbone	كُؤُوع: طَرَفُ الزَّنْدِ الَّذِي يَلِي الْإِبْهَامَ
elbow	كُؤُوع: مِرْفَقٌ
curve, turn, bend	كُؤُوع: مُنْطَف
elbow, angle, bend	كُؤُوع (الْأَنْبُوبِ إلخ) [مِيكَانِيكََا]
Kufic (writing)	كُؤُوفِي (خَطٌّ)
kaffieh	كُؤُوفِيَّة: مَنْدِيلٌ يُلْفُ بِهِ الرَّأْسُ
coke	كُؤُوك، فَحْمُ الكُؤُوك
cocaine	كُؤُوكَا - رَاجِعْ كُؤُوكَة
star	كُؤُوكَايْن، كُؤُوكَايْن: مُخَدَّرٌ قَوِيٌّ خَطِير
planet	كُؤُوكَب: نَجْمٌ
	كُؤُوكَبٌ سَيَّار
	كُؤُوكَبٌ سَيْنَمَاثِي - رَاجِعْ سَيْنَمَاثِي
constellation, asterism	كُؤُوكَبَة: مَجْمُوعَةُ نُجُومٍ ثَابِتَةٍ، بُرْجٌ
star	كُؤُوكَبَة: نَجْمٌ، نَجْمَةٌ
group, troop, party, band	كُؤُوكَبَة: جَمَاعَةٌ
section, squad, squadron	كُؤُوكَبَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
Corona Australis	كُؤُوكَبَةُ الْإِنْكَلِيلِ الْجَنُوبِيِّ [فَلَك]
Corona Borealis	كُؤُوكَبَةُ الْإِنْكَلِيلِ الشَّمَالِيِّ [فَلَك]
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	كُؤُوكِي: نَجْمِي
coca	كُؤُوكَة: نَبْتَةٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهَا الكُؤُوكَايْن

teacup	كُؤُبُ الشَّاي
beaker	كُؤُبُ الصِّدَلِي
cobalt	كُؤُبَالَت (عَنْصُر)
hearts	كُؤُوبَة، كُؤُوبَة (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
cobra	كُؤُوبَرَا: نَاسِر، صِل (أَفَمَى)
bridge	كُؤُوبَرِي: جِسْرٌ
cobalt	كُؤُوبَلَت (عَنْصُر)
coupon	كُؤُوبُون: قَسِيمَةٌ
copying pencil, indelible pencil	كُؤُوبِيَا، قَلَمٌ كُؤُوبِيَا
aperture, opening, hole, loophole; scuttle; small window, skylight, louver	كُؤُوبَة: فَتْحَةٌ، مَنُورٌ
quota	كُؤُوتَا: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ
playing cards, deck, pack	كُؤُوتَشِينَة: وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ
much, abundant, copious, ample	كُؤُوتَر: كَثِيرٌ
name of a river in Paradise	الْكُؤُوتَر: اسْمُ نَهْرٍ فِي الْجَنَّةِ
stern (of a ship)	كُؤُوتَل: مُؤَخَّرُ السَّفِينَةِ
cougar	كُؤُوجَر: أَسَدٌ أَمِيرَكِي
hut, cottage, shanty, shack	كُؤُوخ: بَيْتٌ بَسِيطٌ صَغِيرٌ
hinny	كُؤُودَن (حَيَوَان)
codeine	كُؤُودِين، كُؤُودِين: مُخَدَّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْأَفْيُونِ
to roll, ball, conglobate, conglomerate, agglomerate	كُؤُور: كَبَبٌ، كَتَلٌ
forge	كُؤُور (الْحَدَادِ)
saddle	كُؤُور: رَحْلٌ، سَرْجٌ
district, county	كُؤُورَة: نَاحِيَّةٌ، مَنَاطِقَةٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ
town; village	كُؤُورَة: بَلَدَةٌ، قَرْيَةٌ
cortisone	كُؤُورْتِيزُون [طَب]
cordierite	كُؤُورْدِيِيرِيت (مَعْدَن)
chorus; choir	كُؤُورَس، كُؤُورَس [مُوسِيقَى]
corundum	كُؤُورَنْدُوم (مَعْدَن)
corniche, (coast) road, highway	كُؤُورْنِيش: طَرِيقٌ (سَاحِلِي)
cornice, ledge, molding	كُؤُورْنِيش: إِفْرِيزٌ

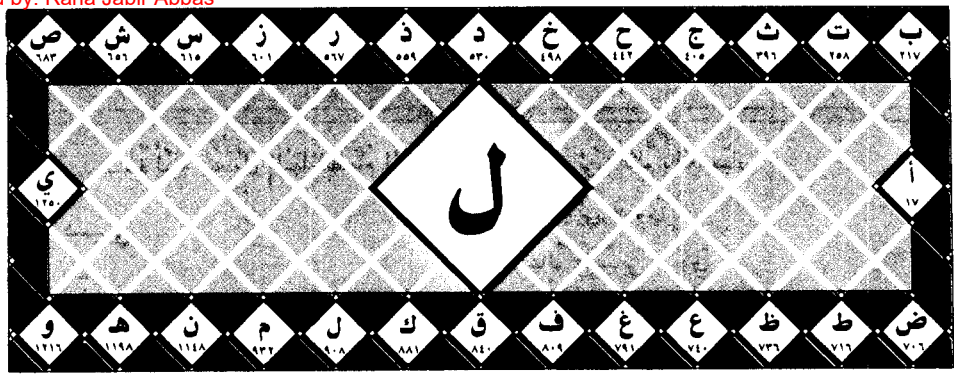
کِیَاسَة

countess كُوتِنِسْ، كُوتِنَسَة (لقب)
condor كُونْدُور: نَسْرٌ أَمِيرِيٌّ ضَخْمٌ
concertina كُونْسِرْتِينَة: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
conservatory كُونْسِرْفاتُور: مَعْهَدٌ مُوسِيقِيٌّ
conserves, preserves كُونْسِرْوَة: فَاكِهَةٌ مُحْفُوظَةٌ أَوْ مَعْلَبَةٌ
concerto كُونشِرْتُو [موسيقى]
Congress كُونْغِرَس: هَيْئَةٌ تَشْرِيعِيَّةٌ
confederative; confederal كُونْفِدِرَالِيٌّ
confederation اِتِّحَادُ كُونْفِدِرَالِيٍّ
cosmic, universal كُونِيٌّ
cosmic rays أَشْعَةٌ كُونِيَّةٌ
cosmic dust عُبَارٌ كُونِيٌّ
cosmology كُونِيَّات، عِلْمُ الكُونِيَّاتِ
brandy, cognac كُونِيَاك: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
conline كُونِين: مَادَّةٌ شِبْهُ قَلَوِيَّةٌ
Kuwait الكُوَيْت
Kuwaiti كُوَيْتِيٌّ
asteroid, planetoid, minor planet, plan- كُونِيَك: سَيِّرٌ
etesimal
ironing, pressing, laundering كَيَّ (الْمَلَّاسِ)
burning كَيَّ: إِحْرَاقٌ
cautery, cauterization كَيَّ: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْكَيِّ
branding كَيَّ: وَسْمٌ بِالْكَيِّ
so that, in order that, that, in كَيَّ، لِكَيَّ، كَيْمَا، لِكَيْمَا
order to, to, so (as), with a view to, in an effort to, in a bid to, with the aim of, for, for the purpose of
lest, in order not to, so as لِكَيْلَا، لِكَيَّ لَا، لِكَيْلَا
not to, that.. not, in order that.. not
كَيَّاد - راجع كَائِد
courtesy, civility، كَيْاسَة: أَدَبٌ، لِيَاقَة، مُجَامَلَة، لُطْفٌ
politeness, comity, refinement, urbanity, elegance, grace(fulness), delicacy, complaisance; decorum, decency, propriety, amenities
wit, wittiness, esprit; charm، كَيْاسَة: ظَرْفٌ، ظَرَّافَة

cocktail	كُوْكْتِيل
cola, kola	كُوْلَا، كُوْلَة
papyrus; rush	كُولَان، كُولَان (نبات)
cholesterol	كُولِسْتِرُول [طب]
colemanite	كُولْمَنِيت (معدن)
coulomb	كُولُوم: وَحْدَةٌ لِقِيَاسِ الكَمِّيَّةِ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ
columbite	كُولُومْبِيت (معدن)
cologne, eau de cologne	كُولُونِيَا، مَاءُ الكُولُونِيَا: عِطْر
colonel	كُولُونِيل: عَقِيد، زَعِيم
cholera	كُولِيرَا (مرض)
choline	كُولِيس - راجع كَوَالِيس كُولِين [أحياء]
to heap (up), pile up, stack (up), amass, accumulate	كَوْم: كَدَس، رَكَم
commando(s)	كُومَانْدُوس
computer	كُومْيُوتِر: عَقْلٌ إِلِكْتُرُونِيّ
heap, pile, stack; pack	كُومَة، كُومَة: كُدَس
comic(al), comedic	كُومِيدِيّ: هَزَلِيّ، مُضْحِك
comedian, comic	كُومِيدِيّ: مُمَثِّلْ هَزَلِيّ
comedy	كُومِيدِيَا: مَلْهَاة
to form, shape, fashion; أَحَدَثَ to create, make, build, bring into being, give rise to, give birth to, birth, originate, produce; to establish, set up, institute; to constitute, make up, compose	كُون: شَكْلٌ، خَلَقَ، أَنْشَأَ، أَحَدَثَ
being; existence; entity	كُون: مَصْدَرٌ كَانَ
cosmos, universe; world	كُون: عَالَمٌ
cosmology	عِلْمُ الكُونِ
cosmography	عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الكُونِ
because (of), for, on account of, due to (كَذَا) (the fact that), in view of (the fact that), owing to, since, inasmuch as, inasmuch as, as	لِكَوْنِهِ (كَذَا)
although, in spite of the fact that	مَعَ كَوْنِهِ (كَذَا)
count	كُونْتُ (لقب)

chemist	كَيْمِيَّائِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْكِيمَاءِ
biochemical	كَيْمِيَّائِي حَيَوِيّ
biochemist	عَالِمٌ كَيْمِيَّائِي حَيَوِيّ
chemical analysis	تَحْلِيلٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical reaction	تَفَاعُلٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical warfare	حَرْبٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّة
chemical energy	طَاقَةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّة
chemical	مَادَّةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّة
chemical compound	مُرَكَّبٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّة
cinchona	كَيْنَا (نبات)
being; existence; entity; isism	كَيْنُونَةٌ
quinidine	كَيْنِيدِين
quinine	كَيْنِين
curium	كْيُورِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلِزِّيّ
kiwifruit, kiwi	كِيُوِي (نبات)
cyst; saccule	كَيْيس [تَشْرِيح]

كيموس، كيموس: مَادَّةٌ لَبِيَّةٌ يَتَحَوَّلُ إِلَيْهَا الطَّعَامُ الْمَهْضُومُ	كيموس، كيموس: مَادَّةٌ لَبِيَّةٌ يَتَحَوَّلُ إِلَيْهَا الطَّعَامُ الْمَهْضُومُ
chyme	كيموس، كيموس: مَادَّةٌ لَبِيَّةٌ يَتَحَوَّلُ إِلَيْهَا الطَّعَامُ الْمَهْضُومُ
كيممي - راجع كيميائيّ	كيممي - راجع كيميائيّ
كيميا - راجع كيمياء	كيميا - راجع كيمياء
كيمياء، عِلْمُ الكيمياء	كيمياء، عِلْمُ الكيمياء
chemistry	كيمياء، عِلْمُ الكيمياء
geochemistry	كيمياء أَرْضِيَّة
radiochemistry	كيمياء إِشْعَاعِيَّة
analytical chemistry	كيمياء تَحْلِيلِيَّة
thermochemistry	كيمياء حَرَارِيَّة
biochemistry	كيمياء حَيَوِيَّة
photochemistry	كيمياء ضَوْئِيَّة
physical chemistry	كيمياء طَبِيعِيَّة أَوْ فِيزِيَّائِيَّة
organic chemistry	كيمياء عُضْوِيَّة
alchemy	كيمياء قَدِيمَة
electrochemistry	كيمياء كَهْرَبَائِيَّة
inorganic chemistry	كيمياء لَا عُضْوِيَّة
microchemistry	كيمياء مِجْهَرِيَّة
chemical, chem-, chemo-	كَيْمِيَّائِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْكِيمَاءِ



لا هَذَا وَلَا ذَاكَ
لا تُؤَاخِذْنِي، لَا بُدَّ، لَا جَرَمَ، لَا شَكَّ، لَا غَيْرَ - راجع
آخِذَ، بُدَّ، جَرَمَ، شَكَّ، غَيْرَ
بَلَا - راجع بـ

to be slow, tardy; to tarry, linger	لَا يَ: أَبْطَأَ
pearl dealer, dealer in pearls	لَاءَ: بَائِعُ اللُّؤْلُؤِ
asocial, antisocial, unsocial; nonsocial	لَا اجْتِمَاعِيَّ

list, roster, roll, scroll, register, **لائحة: قائمة، جَدْوَل**
table, schedule; panel; manifest; index

bill, draft law, draft of a law لائحه: مشروع قانون

لائحة: قانونٌ داخليٌّ لهيئةٍ أو مؤسسة، نظامٌ
bylaw; regulation

rules of court لَائِحَةُ (مَحْكَمَةٍ)

standing order لائحة (داخلية في برلمان)

la'iche (al-daw'uy), لاِئِحةُ الدَّعْوَى, لائِحةُ ادَّعائِيَّة
declaration; pleading; brief

plea; pleading لَائِعَةٌ جَوَابِيَّةٌ

bill of indictment لائحة اتهام

price list لائِحَةُ أَسْعار

blacklist لائحةٌ سوداء

menu, bill of fare	لائحةُ الطَّعامِ
--------------------	------------------

(outward) appearance; look(s), **لَايَحَةُ: مَظْهَرٌ، هَيْئَةٌ**
aspect, mien

immoral, unethical, wrong لا أخلاقي

immorality لا أخلاق

truly, verily, really; certainly, definitely, حَقًّا، حَقَمًا
sure(ly), undoubtedly

for; to; because of, on account of ل: لِأَجْلِ

so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so
as, with a view to, in an effort to, in a bid to, with
the aim of, for the purpose of, for

by, written by ل: بقلم، تأليف (فلان)

لَهُ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

he may, he has a right to, he is entitled to لَهُ أَنْ

لَهُمْ: مِلْكُهُمْ، خَاصَّتُهُمْ

mine لي: ملكي، خاصتي

he owes me money لِي عَلَيْهِ مَالٌ

he told me قَالَ لِي

let us help him! we must help لَنُسَاعِدَهُ، فَلَنُسَاعِدَهُ

him! we shall help him! may we help him!

down with!

لعمرك، لعمري، لعمري الله - راجع عمر

يا له من رجلٍ (اقتراح إلخ) - راجع يا

no.; not; don't; none-, un-, in-, im-, dis-, a-, anti-

not a single one, not one

there is no god but God لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ

especially, particularly, in particu- لَا سِيَّمَا، وَلَا سِيَّمَا

nothing: none: naught. nil. nihil. zero لا شيء

nor either: not even

nob with, be on intimate terms with	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
to surround, enclose, encircle, beset	لا بَسَ: لا زَمَ، صَاحَبَ
to attend, accompany	لا بَسَ: مُرَتَدٍ
wearing, dressed, clothed, clad	لا تَ: حِينَ مَنَاصٍ
it is too late to escape	لا تَمَيِّزُ
indiscrimination	لا تَنَسِي (نِبات)
forget-me-not, myosotis	لا تَيْنِي
Latin	اللَّاتِينِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ اللَّاتِينِيَّة
Latin, the Latin language	لا تَ: لَوَّثَ - رَاجِعَ لَوَّثَ
to argue or dispute obstinately with	لا جَ: جَادَلَ، خَاصَمَ
refugee	لا جَ: رَاجِعَ لُجُوجَ
political refugee	لا جِي: هَارِبٌ مِّنْ بَلَدِهِ إِلَى بَلَدٍ آخَرَ
kiwi, apteryx	لا جِي سِيَّاسِي
Aptera	لَأَجَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَجَلَ
to loom, appear, come into sight, come into view, come out, show, emerge, crop up, surface; to be or become visible, apparent; to seem, look, appear, sound, give the impression of being	لَأَجَنَاجِي (طَائِر)
to flash, gleam, shine, glint, glimmer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle	لَأَجَنَاجِيَّات: رُتَبَةٌ مِّنَ الْمُفَصِّلِيَّات
it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely	لا حَ: بَدَأَ
electrode	لا حَ: أَوْمَضَ، لَمَعَ
indeterminism	لا حَ: لَوَّحَ، سَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ لَوَّحَ
nonpartisan	يَلُوحُ (أَنَّ)، عَلَى مَا يَلُوحُ
nonpartisanship	لا حَ: لَوَّحَ، سَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ لَوَّحَ
Coelenterata	لا حَ: لَوَّحَ، سَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ لَوَّحَ
to observe, notice, take notice	لا حَ: لَوَّحَ، سَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ لَوَّحَ

agnostic	لا أذري
agnosticism	لا أذرية
involuntary, unwilled; consensual; reflex	لا إرادي
reflex	إِنْعِكَاسٌ لا إِرَادِي
astigmatic	لا أَسْتِغْمِي
astigmatism	لا أَسْتِغْمِيَّة
fit, suitable, appropriate, fitting, befitting, becoming, seemly, proper, decent, decorous, correct, good; qualified, eligible	لا لَاقٍ: مُنَاسِبٌ، مُلَائِمٌ، جَدِيدٌ
pearl dealer, dealer in pearls	لَالٌ: بَائِعُ اللُّؤْلُؤِ
to suit, fit, befit; to agree with; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for, favorable for, propitious for, agreeable for; to be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to, adapted to; to match, harmonize with, go with; to be in harmony with, in conformity with, consistent with	لا لَافَ: نَاسِبٌ، وَاقِفٌ، كَانَ مُلَائِمًا لَ -
to accommodate, adapt, adjust, conform, suit, fit, make fit	لا لَافَ (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ أَوْ الْأُمُورِ): نَافَعٌ، وَقَفَ
to harmonize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into harmony, match, suit, cause to correspond, make consistent or compatible or congruous	لا لَافَ بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ: أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between	لا لَافَ: عَذُولٌ، لَوَّامٌ
blamer, reproacher, admonisher, censurer, critic, carper	لا لَافَ: لَوَّمٌ - رَاجِعَ لَوَّمٌ
alienation, estrangement	لا انْتِمَاء
paternal	لَاب (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)
astigmatic	لا بُورِي
astigmatism	لا بُورِيَّة
lava	لا بة: حُمٌّ، مَقْدُوفَاتُ الْبَرَائِكِينَ
to associate closely with, mix with, hob-	لا بُدَّ - رَاجِعَ بُدَّ

indispensable, absolutely necessary, requisite; inevitable, inescapable
لا زب: لازم، ضروري
laser لازم: ليزر [فيزياء]

to accompany, attend, be present with
لازم: رافق، صاحب

to adhere to, stick to, cling
لازم: تعلق ب، لم يفارقه
to, keep to; to be inseparable from, keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of; to persist in, persevere in, hang on to, keep doing; to remain at, stay at

necessary, requisite, needful, prerequisite, indispensable, essential, required, needed, imperative, obligatory, mandatory, incumbent; inevitable, inescapable

due, adequate, fitting, proper, appropriate
لازم: كاف، مناسب

intransitive لازم: غير متعد [لغة]

necessaries, needs, necessities, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, requirements; fixtures, fittings, equipment(s), supplies, outfit, gear, material(s), stuff
لوازم

corollary لازمة [رياضيات ومنطق]

refrain, burden, chorus; keynote, tonic
لازمة: قرار [موسيقى]

standing phrase, refrain
لازمة: عبارة يرددُها شخص باستمرار

lapis lazuli; azurite لازورد

azure, azure-blue, sky-blue, cerulean لازوردي

plaster لازوق: لُزقة، لصوق

anti-Semitic; anti-Semite لاسامي

anti-Semitism لاسامية

stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling; biting, sharp, cutting, pungent, bitter; waspish, snappish, snappy, sharp-tongued
لاسع: لاذع

wireless, radio لاسلكي

wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie جهاز لاسلكي

لا سيما - راجع لا

to scatter, disperse, dispel; to remove, eliminate
لاشي: بدد

to annihilate, destroy, ruin
لاشي: أباد

of, note, perceive, remark, realize, recognize, make out; to see, catch sight of, regard, view, eye, look at, glance at

eye لا حِظَّة: عين

to follow; to follow up; to pursue, chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace
لاحق: تابع، تعقب

to prosecute, sue لاحق: قاضيًا أو قانونيًا

subsequent, following, next, coming, succeeding, sequent, posterior; later, future, ulterior, eventual
لاحق: تالي

appendage لاحق: عضو إضافي

suffix لاحق: (في آخر لفظة ما)

لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق

لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق

لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق

لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق

لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق

لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق

لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق

لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق

لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق

لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق

لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق

لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق

لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق

لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق

لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق

لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق

لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق

لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق

لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق

لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق

لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق

لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق

لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق

لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق

لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق

to torment, torture, make sick (love)	لا عَهَ الحُبُّ
to tan (sun)	لا عَتَه السَّمْسُ
to play with; to jest with, joke	لا عَبَ: لَعِبَ مَعَ، دَاعَبَ
with, make fun with, tease, kid, sport with, trifle with, toy with, dally with, play around with	
player	لا عِبَ: مَنْ يَلْعَبُ
athlete, sportsman, sport, gymnast	لا عِيبَ (رِيَّاضِي)
burning (ardent, consuming) love	لا عِجَ (جَ لَوَاعِجَ)
inorganic	لا عَضْوِيَّ
irrational	لا عَقْلَانِيَّ
irrationalism	لا عَقْلَانِيَّةَ
curser, execrator	لا عِنَ: فَاعِلٌ لَعَنَ
nonviolence; passive resistance	لا عُنْفَ
pacifism	لا عُنْفِيَّةَ
null, void, null and void, مُلغى، باطل، لاغِي (اللاغِي): باطل، مُلغى	
invalid, of no (legal) force, not binding, not operative, inoperative, ineffective, nugatory; canceled, invalidated, nullified, annulled, voided, abolished, abrogated, repealed; obsolete, archaic, outdated, outmoded, out of use, in disuse	
exhausted, fatigued, weary, languid	لا عِيبَ: مِنْهُكَ
to eat; to chew	لا عَزَ - رَاجِعُ الْفَزَ
eye-catching, attracting attention, striking, remarkable, noticeable, conspicuous; eye-catcher	لا فَ: أَكَلٌ، مَضَغَ
sign; signboard; billboard	لا فَاةَ: لَوْحَةٌ
scorching, searing, burning	لا فِجَ: مُخْرِقٌ
invertebrate, spineless	لا فَقَارِيَّ
Invertebrata, invertebrates	لا فَقَارِيَّاتٌ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ لَا فَقَارَ لَهَا
nonmetal, metalloid	لا فِلْزَ
nonmetallic, metalloid(al)	لا فِلْزِيَّ
to befit, become, be seemly	لا قَ بَ: كَانَ لَائِقًا بَ، نَاسِبَ
for, be proper for; to fit, suit, be suitable to, be appropriate for, be fit for, be worthy of	

illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit, wrongful, outlawed	لا شَرْعِيَّ
illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness	لا شَرْعِيَّةَ
the unconscious; unconsciousness	لا شُعُورَ، اللَّاشُعُورَ
unconscious; unintentional, inadvertent	لا شُعُورِيَّ
unconsciously, unawares, unintentionally, inadvertently	لا شُعُورِيًّا
the unconscious	العَقْلُ اللَّاشُعُورِيَّ
nothing, naught, nil, nihil	لا شَيْءَ
nothing(ness), nihility, nullity, nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity	لا شَيْئِيَّةَ
to peep, peek	لا صَ: نَظَرَ مِنْ ثُبِّ
fluorescent	لا صِفَ
to adjoin, abut on, border on, touch, neighbor, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, lie in contact with, be next to	لا صِقَ: تَاخَمَ
adhesive, cohesive, agglutinant, adherent, adhering, sticking	لا صِيقَ: مُلَصِّقٌ
adhesive tape	شَرِيطٌ لا صِيقَ
to clay, coat or cover with clay; to plaster, mortar	لا طَ: طَيَّنَ
to stick (to), adhere (to), cling (to)	لا طَ (بَ): انْتَصَقَ
sessile	لا طِيَّ: مُتَّصِلٌ بِالْقَاعِيَّةِ مُبَاشَرَةً (كَوَرَقَةِ نَبَاتٍ إلخ)
nonsectarian, nondenominational	لا طَائِفِيَّ
classless	لا طَبَقِيَّ
classlessness	لا طَبَقِيَّةَ
to treat with	لا طَفَ: حَاسَنَ، عَامَلَ بِطُفٍّ، رَفَقَ بَ
kindness, treat well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly, courteous, polite) to(ward); to be mild or lenient toward or with	
to humor, comply (with some- one's wishes), indulge, favor, be willing to please, be complaisant toward; to flatter, coax	لا طَفَ: سَآوَرَ، دَارَى
to caress, fondle, pet, dandle	لا طَفَ: دَلَّلَ
	لا طَمَ: لَطَمَ - رَاجِعُ لَطَمَ
	لا طَمَ: تَلَطَّمَ - رَاجِعُ تَلَطَّمَ الْقَوْمَ
to be or become impatient, restless	لا عَ: جَرَعَ

to repair, mend	لَامَ: أَصْلَحَ
to be mean, ignoble, base, vile, sordid, villainous, miscreant	لُومَ: كَانَ لَيْسِمًا
to blame, reproach, twit, admonish	لَامَ: عَذَلَ
dressing, bandaging, binding up	لَامَ: تَضَمَّيْدَ
repair(ing), reparation, mending	لَامَ: إِصْلَحَ
collector, gatherer	لَامَ: مَنْ يَلْمُ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ، جَامِعٌ
meanness, ignobility, baseness, lowness, vile-ness, sordidness, wickedness, villainy	لُومَ: خِسَّةٌ
maternal, uterine	لَامَ (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)
	لِنَمَ: اِنْسِجَامَ، اِتِّفَاقَ، تَوَافُقَ، تَطَابُقَ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَاءَمَةٌ
lama	لَامًا: رَاهِبٌ بُودِيٌّ
llama	لَامًا (حَيَوَان)
immaterial; immaterialist	لَا مَادِّيَّ
immateriality; immaterialism	لَا مَادِّيَّةَ
indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious	لَا مُبَاشِرَ
indifferent, nonchalant, unconcerned, uninterested, disinterested, insouciant, apathetic, careless	لَا مُبَالٍ (الْأَمْبَالِي)
indifference, nonchalance, unconcern, disinterested(edness), insouciance, apathy, carelessness	لَا مُبَالَاةَ
(coat of) mail, cuirass, breastplate	لَامَةً: ذِرْعَ
llama	لَامَةً (حَيَوَان)
evil eye	لَامَةً: عَيْنٌ مُصِيبَةٌ بِسُوءٍ
amorphous, uncrystallized	لَا مُتَبَلَّرَ، لَا مُتَبَلُّورَ
infinite, unlimited, limitless, illimitable, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual	لَا مُتَنَاهَ
to glance furtively at, steal a look at	لَا مَعَ: اِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ إِلَى
unlimited, limitless, illimitable, infinite, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond measure	لَا مَحْدُودَ
	لَا مُرَ فُلَانٍ - رَاجِعٌ أَمْرَ
decentralized	لَا مَرَكَزِيَّ
decentralization	لَا مَرَكَزِيَّةَ

to meet (with), encounter; to come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find	لَا قَى: قَابَلَ، وَاجَهَ، صَادَفَ
to find; to meet with, receive	لَا قَى: وَجَدَ، حَظِيَ بِـ
get, obtain, acquire, achieve, attain, gain, win	لَا قَى: قَاسَى، عَانَى، تَحَمَّلَ
to experience, meet (with), go through, pass through, undergo, suffer, endure, sustain, bear	لَا قَى: اسْتَقْبَلَ
to receive; to meet, go to meet, come to meet	لَا قِيَّةَ [أَحْيَاءَ]
zygote	لَا قِيَّيَ [أَحْيَاءَ]
zygotic	بَوَّغَ لَا قِيَّيَ
zygospore	لَا قِطَ: فَاعِلٌ لَقَطَ
gleaner, gatherer; catcher; finder	لَا قِطَ الصَّوْتِ
pickup	جِهَازَ لَا قِطَ
receiver, receiving set	لَا كَ: مَضَغَ
to chew, masticate	لَا كَ سَمَعْتَهُ
to slander, defame, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, speak evil of	مَا تَلَوُّهُ الْأَلْسُنُ
what is generally rumored, what is on everybody's lips, what is the talk of the town	لَا كَمَ: تَلَاكَمَ مَعَ
to box (with), fight (with)	تَلَاكَمَ: رَاجِعٌ تَلَاكَمَ
	لَا لَأَ: يَذْنِبُهُ
to wag the tail	لَا لَأَ: لَيْكِي لَا
lest, in order not to, so as not to, in order that.. not, that.. not	لَوْ لَوْ: دُرَّةَ
pearls	عِرْقُ اللَّوْلُؤِ
mother-of-pearl, nacre	لَا لَأَ: بَائِعُ اللَّوْلُؤِ
pearl dealer, dealer in pearls	لَا لَأَ: رَاجِعٌ تَلَاكَمَ
	لَوْ لَوْ: دُرَّةَ
pearl	لَوْ لَوْيَ، لَوْ لَوِيَّ
pearly, pearl	لَوْ لَوِيَّةَ، لَوْ لَوِيَّةَ (نَبَات)
marguerite	لَوْ لَوِيَّةَ صُغْرَى، لَوْ لَوِيَّةَ صُغْرَى: أَفْحُوَان (نَبَات)
daisy	لَامَ: ضَمَدَ
to dress, bandage, bind up	

astigmatic	لَا نُقْطِي
astigmatism	لَا نُقْطِيَّة
infinite, unlimited, boundless; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual	لَا نِهَائِي
infinity	لَا نِهَائِيَّة، اللَّانِهَائِيَّة
lanolin, wool fat	لَا نُؤْلِين: دُهْنُ الصُّوفِ
heedless of, inattentive of, unmindful of, inadvertent of, forgetful of	لَا هِ (اللَّاهِي) عَنْ
to approach, be near (to)	لَا هِي: قَارَبَ
panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless	لَا هِت: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ، مَبْهُور
	لَا هِف - رَاجِع مُتَلَهِّف
theology, divinity	لَا هُوت، عِلْمُ اللَّاهُوتِ
godhead, godhood, divinity	لَا هُوت: أَلُوهِيَّة
theological	لَا هُوتِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِعِلْمِ اللَّاهُوتِ
theologian	لَا هُوتِي: عَالِمُ بِلْمِ اللَّاهُوتِ
distress, hardship, suffering, adversity	لَا وَاء: شِدَّة، ضَيْقٌ
unconscious	لَا وَاع (الْأَوَاعِي)
the unconscious	الْمَقْلُ الْأَوَاعِي
nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothingness, nothing, nihility, nullity	لَا وُجُود
to peep, peek	لَا وِص: نَظَرَ مِنْ تَحْتِ
the unconscious, unconsciousness	لَا وِعِي، اللَّاَوِعِي
the Leviticus	لَا وِوْن، سِفْرُ اللَّاَوِيَّيْنِ
slowness, tardiness	لَا ي: إِبْطَاء
distress, hardship, difficulty	لَا ي: شِدَّة
eventually, finally, ultimately, in the end, after all, after great difficulty	بَعْدَ لَا ي
mean, ignoble, base, low(ly), vile, sordid, evil, wicked, villainous, depraved, miscreant	لَا يِم: خَسِيس
to treat with gentleness and leniency; to be gentle to, kind to, friendly to	لَا يِن: لَاطَفَ
to stay in, remain in	لَبَّ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to shell	لَبَّ اللَّوْزَ: إلخ: كَسَرَهُ وَاسْتَخْرَجَ لُبَّهُ

to be in touch with, be in contact with, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, touch, adjoin, border on, abut on	لَامَسَ: مَاسَ، تَاخَمَ
touching	لَامِس: مَاسٌ
feeler, tentacle; palpus	لَامِس: مَلَمَسُ الْحَشَرَةِ
irresponsible	لَا مَسْؤُول
irresponsibility	لَا مَسْؤُولِيَّة
shining, glittering, glistening, gleaming, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent, lustrous; glossy, shiny, polished, burnished, glazed	لَامِع: بَرَّاق
Ganoidei	لَا مِعَات: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسَاكِ
fontanel	لَا مِعَة: يَافُوح
absurd	لَا مَعْقُول (مَسْرَح)
absurdism	فَلْسَفَةُ اللَّامَعْقُولِ
theater of the absurd	مَسْرَحُ اللَّامَعْقُولِ
	لَا مَنَطِيق - رَاجِع لَامَنَطِيقِيَّة
illogical, nonlogical, irrational, unreasonable, absurd	لَا مَنَطِيقِي، لَامَنَطِيقِيَّة
illogic(al)ity, illogicalness, irrationality	لَا مَنَطِيقِيَّة
lemming	لَا مَوْس (حَيَوَان)
hyoid	لَا مِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعَظْمِ اللَّامِي
hyoid bone	عَظْمُ لَامِي: عَظْمٌ فِي قَاعِدَةِ اللِّسَانِ
to be or become soft, tender, flexible, pliable, supple; to supple; to soften, relent, yield, defer, give way, give in	لَا ن: صَارَ لَيِّنًا
inflexible, inexorable, unyielding, unrelenting, relentless, pitiless, harsh	لَا يَلِين
indeed if	لَئِنْ
because, for, on the grounds that; in view of the fact that, since, as, inasmuch as, inasmuch as; due to, owing to, on account of, by reason of	لِأَنَّ
so that, in order that, that, in order to, so as	لِأَنَّ
	لِأَنَّ لَا، لِيَلَّا - رَاجِع لِيَلَّا
launch, motorboat	لَا نَش: زَوْورَقٌ بُخَّارِي
nonunion	لَا نِفَاقِي

milkman	لَبَّانٌ : بَائِعُ الحَلِيبِ
frankincense, olibanum	لُبَّانٌ : بَخُور
benzoin, benjamin	لُبَّانٌ جَاوِيٌّ
sucking, nursing	لَبَّانٌ : رَضَاع
chewing gum, gum	لَبَّانٌ : عِلْكَةٌ، مَضِيفَةٌ
wish, desire; object, aim, end	لُبَّانَةٌ : غَايَةٌ، وَطَر
to kernel, ripen into kernels, produce kernels	لَبَّبَ الحَبُّ : صَارَ لَهُ لُبٌّ
martingale	لَبَبٌ : سَيْرٌ يُشَدُّ إِلَى جِزَامِ السَّرَجِ
upper part of the chest	لَبَبٌ : أَعْلَى الصَّدْرِ
upper part of the chest	لَبَّةٌ : أَعْلَى الصَّدْرِ
to stay in, remain in, abide in, keep to	لَبِثَ بِ : مَكَثَ
it did not take long before he..., presently he..., soon he..., before long he..., in no time he..., he lost no time in..	مَا لَبِثَ أَنْ ..
stay, sojourn; staying, remaining	لَبِثَ، لَبِثَ : مُكُوثٌ
short delay, brief respite; pause, temporary stop; stopover, temporary stay	لُبْثَةٌ : مُهْلَةٌ، تَوَقُّفٌ
lebbek, siris tree, a variety of acacia	لَبَّخ (نبات)
cataplasm, poultice, stupe	لَبْخَةٌ : كِمَادَةٌ
to remain in, stay in	لَبَّدَ، لَبَّدَ : بِالْمَكَانِ : أَقَامَ
to stick to, cling to, adhere to	لَبَّدَ بِ، لَبَّدَ بِ : اتَّصَقَ
لَبَّدَ الصُّوفَ إلخ - راجع لَبَدَ	
to felt, cause to adhere and mat together; to mat, pack down so as to form a dense mass; to cause to stick together; to compress, press, compact; to flocculate	لَبَّدَ الصُّوفَ أَوْ الشَّعْرَ إلخ
to (over)cloud, overcast, darken, cover (over) with clouds	لَبَّدَ بِالْغُيُومِ
(felted or matted) wool	لَبَدٌ : صُوفٌ (مُتَلَبَّدٌ)
لَبَدٌ : مُتَلَبَّدٌ، مُلَبَّدٌ (كَالصُّوفِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ إلخ) - راجع مُلَبَّدٌ	
felt	لَبَدٌ : لَبَادٌ
pad	لَبْدٌ قَدَمِ الحَيَوَانِ
mane (of a lion)	لُبْدَةٌ (الْأَسَدِ)

to be intelligent, wise	لَبٌّ : كَانَ لَبِيبًا
marrow, core, pith, gist, heart, innermost; essence, quintessence	لُبٌّ : جَوْهَرٌ
mind, intellect, reason, understanding	لُبٌّ : عَقْلٌ
heart	لُبٌّ : قَلْبٌ
kernel(s), core	لُبٌّ (الجَوْزُ، اللُّوزُ، النَّوَاةُ)
pulp, pith, mesocarp; flesh	لُبٌّ (الشَّمْرَةُ)
crumb, soft part	لُبٌّ (الحُنْزِرُ)
centrosphere	لُبُّ الْأَرْضِ
	أَوَّلُو الْأَبَابِ - راجع أَوَّلُو
to comply with, accede to, grant, respond to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, answer, carry out, meet, satisfy	لَبَّى : أَجَابَهُ إِلَى طَلْبِهِ، قَضَى
colostrum	لَبَأٌ : أَوَّلُ لَبَنِ الْأُمِّ عَقَبَ الْوِلَادَةِ
	لُبَابٌ : جَوْهَرٌ - راجع لُبٌّ
lioness	لَبْوَةٌ : أُنْثَى الْأَسَدِ
felt	لَبَادٌ، لَبَادٌ : لَبَدٌ
feltmaker	لَبَّادٌ : صَانِعُ اللَّبُودِ
felt cap, felt hat	لَبَادَةٌ : قُبْعَةٌ مِنْ لَبَدٍ
pad	لَبَادَةٌ : حَشِيَّةٌ
dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, attire, wear	لِبَاسٌ : ثَوْبٌ
clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear	أَلْبِسَةٌ
clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments; wear	أَلْبِسَةٌ جَاهِزَةٌ
ready-made clothes, ready-to-wear clothes	أَلْبِسَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
underwear	لِبَاسُ الرَّأْسِ
headdress, headgear	لِبَاسٌ رَسْمِيٌّ
full dress; uniform	لِبَاسُ السَّهْرَةِ - راجع سَهْرَةٌ
tact, tactfulness, savoir faire, diplomacy, suaveness, suavity, urbanity, felicity; skill, adroitness, subtlety; cleverness, smartness	لَبَاقَةٌ

poison ivy	لَبْلَابٌ سَامٌ (نبات)
yogurt, yoghurt; leben	لَبَنٌ: حَلِيبٌ رَائِبٌ
milk	لَبَنٌ: حَلِيبٌ
dairy products, milk products	أَلْبَانٌ
adobe(s), brick(s); cob	لَبْنٌ، لَبْنٌ: طُوبٌ
storax, styrax	لَبْنِي (نبات)
lactate	لَبَنَاتٌ: لَكَنَاتٌ
lactase	لَبَنَازٌ: لَكَنَازٌ
Lebanon	لُبْنَانٌ
Lebanese	لُبْنَانِيٌّ
adobe, brick	لَبْنَةٌ: طُوبَةٌ
milk, milch, giving milk; milker	لَبْنَةٌ: حَلُوبٌ
lactose	لَبَنُوزٌ: لَكَنُوزٌ
lactic, milk; milky, milklike, lacteous, lacteal	لَبْنِيٌّ
Milky Way	الطَّرِيقُ اللَّبْنِيُّ
lioness	لَبُونَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْأَسَدِ
tick	لَبُودٌ، لَبُودَةٌ: حَشْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
suppository	لَبُوسٌ: تَحْمِيلَةٌ
	لَبُوسٌ: لِبَاسٌ - رَاجِعِ لِبَاسٍ
milk, milch, giving milk; milker	لَبُونٌ، لَبُونَةٌ: حَلُوبٌ
mammal	حَيَوَانٌ لَبُونٌ
intelligent, rational, reasonable, sensible, prudent, wise, judicious, sagacious, sapient	لَبِيبٌ: عَاقِلٌ، حَصِيفٌ
a word to a wise man is enough	إِنَّ اللَّبِيبَ مِنَ الْإِشَارَةِ يَفْهَمُ
	لَبِيدٌ، لَبِيدُولِيَّتٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبِيدٍ، لَبِيدُولِيَّتٌ
worn, secondhand (clothes)	لَبِيسٌ: بَالٍ، مُسْتَعْمَلٌ
	لَبِيقٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبِيقٍ
here I am! at your service!	لَبَيْكَ
to pound, crush, pulverize	لَتَّ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ
to mix with water	لَتَّ: خَلَطَ بِالْمَاءِ

لَبْدَة: شَعْرٌ أَوْ صُوفٌ مُتَلَبَّدٌ، مُتَلَبَّدٌ
compact(ed), pressed) hair or wool

لَبْدَة - رَاجِعِ لَبْدَة

لَبْرَالِي، لَبْرَالِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبْرَالِي، لَبْرَالِيَّةٌ

libra; pound

لَبْرَة: وَحْدَةُ وَزْنٍ

لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ - رَاجِعِ لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ

لَبَسَ: اِرْتَدَى؛ to wear, put on, be clothed in, be clad in;
to dress, put on one's clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

لَبَسَ: كَسَا؛ to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to cover, envelop; to face, drape, line, case; to coat, overlay, plate; to inlay; to encrust

لَبَسَ بِالسُّكَّرِ to sugarcoat, coat with sugar

لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ to obscure (for), make obscure (for), make unclear (for)

لَبَسَ: اِلْتَبَسَ - رَاجِعِ اِلْتَبَسَ

لَبَسَ: اِرْتَدَا؛ wear(ing); putting on; dressing, getting dressed, putting on one's clothes

لَبَسَ: اِلْتَبَسَ - رَاجِعِ اِلْتَبَسَ

لَبَسَ - رَاجِعِ لَبَسَ

لَبَسَةٌ - رَاجِعِ اِلْتَبَسَ

to kick

لَبَطَ (بِرَجْلِهِ): رَفَسَ

to throw down, fell

لَبَطَ: صَرَعَ

لَبَقٌ، لَبِيقٌ: كَانَ لَبِيقًا؛ to be tactful, diplomatic, refined; to be skilled, skillful

to fit, suit, become

لَبِقٌ (لَبِيقٌ) بِأَوْ لَ: لَاقَ

to fit, adapt, adjust

لَبَقَ (الْتَبَقَ) اِلْتَبَعَ

لَبَقٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبَاقَةٍ

لَبِيقٌ: ذُو لَبَاقَةٍ؛ tactful, diplomatic, suave, urbane, refined, felicitous; skilled, skillful, adroit, subtle; clever, smart

لَبِكَ، لَبَّكَ: خَلَطَ، شَوَّشَ؛ to mix, mingle; to confuse, mix up; to muddle, jumble

لَبِكَ - رَاجِعِ اِلْتَبَكَ

لَبِكَ، لَبَّكَ: اِخْتَلَاطٌ؛ confusion, muddle, jumble, mess

ivy; lablab, hyacinth bean; bine, convolvulus

clamorous, uproarious, tumultuous, noisy صَاحِبْ لَجِبْ
tumult, uproar, clamor, noise, din لَجَبَةٌ: جَلَبَةٌ، صَحَبَ لَجَبَةٌ: لُجْ
depth of the sea لَجَج - راجع لَجَاجَة
stammerer, stutterer لَجَلَج: ثَقِيلُ اللِّسَانِ
to stammer, stutter لَجَلَج: ثَانًا، فَأَقَا
stammer(ing), stutter(ing) لَجَلَجَة: ثَانَاة، فَأَقَاة
to bridle, rein in, restrain, curb, check, أَلَجَمَ، كَبَحَ لَجَمَ: كَبَحَ
control, hold (back), keep down, keep back
committee, commission, board, panel لَجْنَة (ج لَجَان)
investigating committee, commission of لَجْنَةُ تَحْقِيقٍ
inquiry
drafting committee لَجْنَةُ صِيَاعَة
subcommittee لَجْنَةُ فَرْعِيَّة
لَجْنِيَّت، لَجْنِيْن - راجع لِيَجْنِيَّت، لِيَجْنِيْن
resorting to, (having) recourse to, falling back لُجُوءٌ إِلَى
upon, turning to, taking or seeking refuge or shelter in or with, seeking protection in or with, referring to, reference to, consulting, consultation
(right of) asylum حَقُّ اللُّجُوءِ السِّيَاسِيِّ
importunate, insistent, insisting, مُصِرٌّ لُجُوج: مِلْحَاح، مُصِرٌّ
(over)pressing
unfathomable, fathomless, bottomless, deep لُجِّي: لُجَاج
silver لُجَيْن: فِضَّة
silvery, silver, argentine لُجَيْنِي: فِضِّي
to insult, abuse, revile, call لَعَا، لَعَى: شَتَمَ، سَبَّ
(somebody) names
to bark, strip the bark لَعَا، لَعَى (الشَّجَرَة): قَشَرَهَا
from (a tree)
bark, bast, cortex, phloem لِعَاء: قَلْف، قَشَرُ الشَّجَرِ إلخ
quilt, comforter, eiderdown; cover لِعَاف: مُضَرَّبَة، غِطَاء
overtaking, catching up with, coming لَحَاقٌ بِ: إِذْرَاكُ
up with, catching; reaching
following, succession, sequence, subse- لَحَاق: تُلُوْ
quence

liter لِتر: لِتِر
latex لَثَى، لَثًا: لَبَنُ الشَّجَرِ أَوْ عُصَارَتُهُ
veil لِثَام: حِجَاب، خِمَار، نِقَاب
gum(s), gingiva لِثَة [تَشْرِيح]
pyorrhea; gingivitis اِلْتِهَابُ اللِّثَة
to lisp لَثَغ (في نَطْقِهِ)
lisp, lipping لَثَغَة، لَثَغ (في النُّطْقِ)
to kiss لَثَمَ: قَبَّلَ
to veil (the face) لَثَمَ (الْوَجْهَ)
kissing لَثَمَ: تَقَبَّلَ
kiss لَثَمَة: قُبْلَة
gingival لِثَوِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِاللِّثَة
to insist on; to press, urge, importune, besiege لَجَّ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، أَصَرَّ
to persevere in, persist in لَجَّ فِي: ثَابَرَ عَلَى
to be stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, relentless, unyielding لَجَّ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا
depth of the sea لُجْ: لُجَة
to resort to, have recourse to, fall لَجَأَ إِلَى، لَجِيَ إِلَى
back upon, turn to (for security or help), take or seek refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with; to refer to, consult, turn to (a source, book, etc.)
لَجَأَ إِلَى: اضْطَرَّ إِلَى، أَجْبَرَ عَلَى - راجع أَلَجَأَ إِلَى
tortoise, turtle, chelonian لَجَآء: سُلْحَفَاء
لَجَاج - راجع لَجَاجَة
لَجَاج - راجع لُجِّي
importunity, insistence, pressing, urging لَجَاجَة: إِنْحَاح
obduracy, obstinacy لَجَاجَة: عِنَاد
bridle, rein(s) لِجَام (الْفَرَسِ إلخ)
to clamor, roar, din لَجِبَ (الْقَوْمُ)
to roar, rage, surge, heave لَجِبَ (الْبَحْرُ)
clamor, (up)roar, tumult, din, noise لَجِبَ: صَحَبَ، جَلَبَة

لَحِقَ بِ: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، انْتَسَبَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ الْتَحَقَ بِ

لَحَقَ - رَاجِعَ لَحَاقٍ

لَحَمَ، لَحَمَ (الْمَدِينِ الْخ) to weld, solder; to fuse; to mend

لَحْمٌ، لَحْمٌ: كَانَ كَثِيرَ اللَّحْمِ to be fleshy, corpulent, plump

لَحْمٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّحْمِ fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty

لَحْمٌ (الْجَسَدِ أَوْ الْأَكْلِ) flesh; meat

لَحْمٌ: لَحَامٌ، تَلْحِمُ weld(ing), soldering

لَحْمُ الْبَقَرِ، لَحْمُ بَقَرِيَّ beef

لَحْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ pork; ham

لَحْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ الْمُقَدَّدِ bacon

لَحْمُ الضَّأْنِ أَوْ الْغَنَمِ mutton

لَحْمُ الْعِجَلِ veal

لَحْمٌ هَبْرٌ lean meat

لُحْمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْمٍ piece of meat or flesh

لُحْمَةٌ (النَّسِيجِ) weft, woof (of a fabric)

لُحْمَةٌ [تَشْرِيح] stroma

لُحْمَةٌ: نَسِيجٌ حَشَوِيٌّ [نَبَات] parenchyma

لُحْمَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ relationship, kinship

لُحْمَةٌ: رَابِطَةٌ bond, tie, connection, link

لَحْمِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِاللَّحْمِ fleshy, meaty

لُحْمِيَّةٌ: زَائِدَةٌ أَنْفِيَّةٌ adenoids

لَحَنٌ: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْإِعْرَابِ to commit grammatical mistakes, speak ungrammatically or incorrectly

لَحَنَ (مُوسِيقِيًّا) to compose; to melodize, set to melody

لَحَنَ set to music

لَحَنَ (فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ) to intone, chant

لَحِينٌ: فَطِينٌ intelligent, bright, clever, smart

لَحْنٌ (مُوسِيقِيٌّ) tune, air, melody

لَحْنٌ: خَطَأٌ فِي الْإِعْرَابِ solecism, grammatical mistake

لَحُو، لَحِي: شَتَمَ insult, abuse, revilement, vilification

لَحِي: فَكٌّ، حَكٌّ jaw, jawbone

لَحَاقٌ: انْضِمَامٌ، انْتِسَابٌ - رَاجِعَ الْتَحَاقٌ

butcher, meatman لَحَامٌ: قَصَّابٌ، جَزَّارٌ

welder, weldor, solderer لَحَامٌ: عَامِلُ اللَّحَامِ

weld(ing), soldering لَحَامٌ: لَحْمٌ، تَلْحِيمٌ

solder لَحَامٌ: مَادَّةٌ يُلْحَمُ بِهَا

welder, weldor, solderer عَامِلُ اللَّحَامِ

blowtorch وَاوْبُورُ لَحَامٍ (الْمَعَادِنِ)

welder لَحَامَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِحَامٍ

to bury, inter, inhumate, entomb لَحَدٌ: دَفَنٌ

to dig a grave لَحَدٌ: حَفَرٌ قَبْرًا

لَحَدٌ: كَانَ مُلْحِدًا، كَفَرٌ - رَاجِعَ أَلْحَدٌ

grave, tomb, sepulcher لَحْدٌ: قَبْرٌ

to lick; to lick up, lap (up) لَحِيسٌ: لَيْقٌ

to make lick لَحِيسٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْحَسُ

licking, lick, lapping, lap لَحِيسٌ: لَمَقٌ

to regard, view, eye, look at, glance at; to see, catch sight of; to observe, notice, note, perceive, remark, realize; to heed, consider, pay attention to; to take into consideration or account, reckon with, allow for, make an allowance for لَحَظَ: رَأَى، رَاقَبَ، انْتَبَهَ إِلَى، أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الْاِعتِبَارِ

look, glance, eye لَحَظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ

moment, instant, minute, second, little لَحَظَةٌ: بَرْهَةٌ

while, short while, short time لَحَظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ

look, glance, glimpse لَحَظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ

look, glance, glimpse لَحَظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ

look, glance, glimpse لَحَظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ

look, glance, glimpse لَحَظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ

look, glance, glimpse لَحَظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ

look, glance, glimpse لَحَظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ

look, glance, glimpse لَحَظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ

look, glance, glimpse لَحَظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ

look, glance, glimpse لَحَظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ

look, glance, glimpse لَحَظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ

look, glance, glimpse لَحَظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ

to soften, mollify; to anneal; to plasticize, supple

at, by, near لَدُنْ، لَدُنْ، لَدُنْ، لَدُنْ عِنْدَ
from مِّنْ لَّدُنْ

soft, plastic, pliant, pliable, ductile, malleable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple, limber, lithe, lissome

mortal enemy, bitter enemy, arch-enemy لَدُودُ، عَدُوٌّ لَدُودٍ

my tough) disputer لَدُودُ: خَصْمٌ شَدِيدُ الْحُصُومَةِ

لَدُودَةٌ - راجع لَدَاةٌ

لَدِيدٌ - راجع لَدُودٌ

stung, bitten, bit لَدِيعٌ: مَلْدُوعٌ، مَلْسُوعٌ

to be or become delicious لَذٌّ: كَانَ لَذِيذًا

لَذٌّ (بِ): اِلْتَذَّ (بِ) - راجع اِلْتَذَّ (بِ)

لَذًا - راجع ذَا

pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation لَذَاذَةٌ: لَذَّةٌ

لَذَاعٌ - راجع لاذِعٌ

pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation لَذَّةٌ: مُنْمَةٌ

hedonism مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فِلْسَفَةُ) اللَّذَّةِ

to please, delight, give pleasure to, make (someone) enjoy or savor لَذَّذَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْتَذُّ

to burn; to bite, sting; to hurt (with words), offend لَذَعَ: حَمَزَ، لَسَعَ

burning; biting, stinging; acrimony, acerbity, sharpness, acidity, pungency لَذَعٌ

لَذَلِكُ - راجع ذَا

to stick to, adhere to لَذِيَ بِ: لَزِمَ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ

delicious, tasty, tasteful, savory, palatable, toothsome, good, delectable, flavorful, sapid, dainty, luscious, ambrosial; delightful, pleasant, nice; sweet لَزِيذٌ: شَيْءٌ طَيِّبٌ، حُلُوٌّ

to tie (to), unite (with), connect or join firmly (with) لَزَّ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ)

adhesive, glue, cement, paste لِزَاقٌ: مَا يُلصِقُ بِهِ

necessary, requisite لِزَامٌ: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِمٌ

long-bearded

beard

goatee

salsify, goatsbeard

fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty

caruncle

caruncular

to summarize, sum up, recapitulate, abstract, brief, digest, abridge, condense, epitomize, boil down, synopsise, outline

to stink; to be or become stinking, fetid لَخِنٌ: اُنْتَنَ

stench, stink, fetor, malodor لَخِنٌ: تَنَنَ، تَنَانَةٌ

to dispute violently with, quarrel with لَدَّ: جَادَلَ، خَاصَمَ

at, near, on, upon; with لَدَى: عِنْدَ

I have لَدَيْ: عِنْدِي، لِي

plastic(s) لَدَائِنٌ: بِلَاسْتِيكٌ

plastic لَدَائِنِيٌّ

softness, plasticity, pliancy, pliability, ductility, malleability, flexibility, elasticity, resilience, suppleness, limberness, litheness, lissomeness لَدَانَةٌ: مَرُوءَةٌ، لَيُونَةٌ

contemporary, coeval, person of the same age; coetaneous, contemporaneous لَدَّةٌ: تَرَبٌّ

لَدَّةٌ: وَقْتُ الْوِلَادَةِ - راجع مَوْلِدٌ

to bewilder, perplex, nonplus, confuse لَدَّدَ: حَيَّرَ

to defame, slander, libel لَدَّدَ بِ: شَهَرَ بِهِ

violent dispute, quarrel لَدَدٌ: خُصُومَةٌ شَدِيدَةٌ

to sting, bite لَدَعَ: لَسَعَ

sting(ing), biting, bite لَدَعٌ: لَسَعَ

sting, bite لَدَعَةٌ: لَسَمَةٌ

snakebite لَدَغَةُ الْأَفْعَى أَوْ الْحَيَّةِ (السَّامَةِ)

to be or become soft, plastic, pliable, ductile, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple لَدُنْ: كَانَ لَذِيذًا

to grant or give a concession (fran- (الشَّيْءُ لَوْ إِلَى) chise, enterprise, etc.) to; to farm out, farm

viscosity, viscid, stickiness, glueyness, لزوجة: تَدْبِقُ glutinousness, gumminess, adhesiveness

plaster لزوق: لزقة، لصوق

need, necessity, exigency, require- لزوم: إقتضاء، حاجة- ment, requisite

implication لزوم: تَضَمَّنْ

in case of need, if need be, when neces- عِنْدَ اللُّزُومِ sary, if necessary

tongue لِسَانُ (الْفَمِ) (وَكُلُّ مَا يُشْبِهُهُ)

language, tongue لِسَان: لُغَةٌ

tongue; cape, head- لِسَان: قِطْعَةُ أَرْضٍ دَاخِلَةٌ فِي الْبَحْرِ land

armlet لِسَانُ بَحْرٍ صَغِيرٍ (دَاخِلٌ فِي الْبَرِّ)

tab لِسَان: مَقْبِضٌ صَغِيرٌ، عُرْوَةٌ

tenon; tongue لِسَان (فِي النِّجَارَةِ)

tongue لِسَانُ الْإِزْبِيمِ

borage, bugloss, oxtongue, alkanet, لِسَانُ الثَّوْرِ (نَبَاتٍ), anchusa

tongue لِسَانُ الْحِذَاءِ (الْوَاقِعُ تَحْتَ شَرِيطِهِ)

plantain لِسَانُ الْحَمَلِ (نَبَاتٍ)

adder's-tongue لِسَانُ الْحَيَّةِ (نَبَاتٍ)

flap لِسَانُ ظَرْفِ الرِّسَالَةِ أَوْ عُلْبَةِ الْكَرْتُونِ

common ash لِسَانُ الْعَصَافِيرِ أَوْ الْمُصْفُورِ (نَبَاتٍ)

bolt (of a lock) لِسَانُ الْقِفْلِ

spokesman, لِسَانُ الْقَوْمِ، مُتَحَدِّثٌ أَوْ نَاطِقٌ بِلسَانٍ كَذَا mouthpiece

hound's-tongue لِسَانُ الْكَلْبِ (نَبَاتٍ)

epiglottis لِسَانُ الْمِزْمَارِ: لَهَاءُ [تَشْرِيح]

bit (of a key) لِسَانُ الْمِفْتَاحِ

flame(s); fire لِسَانُ النَّارِ، أَلْسِنَةُ النَّارِ

tongue لِسَانُ النَّاقُوسِ

double-tongued, double-dealing, deceitful, ذَوِ لِسَانَيْنِ, dishonest

نecessity, requirement; obliga- لزوم: لزوم، واجب- tion, duty

to be incumbent upon, be imposed كَانِ لَزَامًا عَلَيْهِ on, be someone's duty

to be firm, firmly fixed لزب: ثَبَّتَ، اِسْتَدَّ

to stick to, adhere to لزب بـ: اِلْتَصَقَ

to cohere, adhere, stick together, unite لزب، لزب: اِلْتَحَمَ

to harden, solidify, indurate, set; لزب، لزب: لزب: صَلَبَ to be or become hard, solid, firm

little, small لزب: قَلِيلٌ

to be sticky, gluey, viscid لزج: كَانِ لَزِجًا

to stick to لزج بـ: اِلْتَصَقَ

sticky, gluey, glutinous, adhesive, لزج: دَبِيقٌ, tenacious, viscous, limy, gummy

to compact, compress, press closely together; لَزَزَ: رَصَّ to crowd (together), serry, cram (together)

to stick (to), adhere (to), cling (to); to لزق (بـ): لَصِقَ agglutinate, conglutinate

to affix, attach, fix, stick, paste, glue, agglu- لزق: اُلْصَقَ tinate, conglutinate, plaster, cement

glutinous, gluey, sticky, adhesive, لزق: لَصِيقٌ، غَرَوِيّ tenacious, viscid, viscous

adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in لزق: لَصِقَ، مُلَاصِقٌ close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)

plaster لزقة (طَبِيَّةٌ): لَصُوقٌ

to keep to, stay at, remain at; to لزِمَ الْمَكَانَ: ثَبَّتَ فِيهِ stay put at

to stick to, adhere لَزِمَ: ثَبَّتَ عَلَى، اِعْتَصَمَ بِـ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ to, cling to, keep to, abide by; to persist in, persevere in, hang on to, hold by, keep on, keep doing, keep (up), maintain; to keep close to, be inseparable from

to be necessary, requisite, indis- لزِمَ: كَانِ ضَرُورِيًّا pensable, imperative

to require, need, be in need of, لزِمَهُ كَذَا: اِحْتَجَّ إِلَى call for, want, take

to be incumbent upon, be im- لزِمَهُ كَذَا: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ posed on, be someone's duty

to keep silent, maintain silence, hold لزِمَ الصَّمْتَ one's tongue

if need be, in case of need, if necessary, إِذَا لَزِمَ الْأَمْرُ when necessary

adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in لصِق: لَزِقَ، مُلَاصِقَ
close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)
plaster لَصْفَة: لَزَقَة، لَصُوقَ
robbery, thievery, theft, larceny; bur- لُصُوبَة: سَرَقَة
glary, housebreaking
plaster لَصُوقَ: لَزَقَة
paste, adhesive, glue, cement لَصُوقَ: لَصَاقَ
لَصُوقَ - رَاجِعَ الْإِصْطَاقَ
لَصِيقَ - رَاجِعَ لَصِيقَ
لَصِيقَة: بَطَاقَة
label; tag; ticket
to take or seek shelter or refuge in or لَطَأَ: اِنْتَجَأَ إِلَى
with, resort to
لَطَاقَة - رَاجِعَ لُطْفَ
لَطَالَمَا - رَاجِعَ طَالَمَا
to stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, splash، لَطَخَ، لَطَخَ
sully, soil, (be)smear, (be)smirch, tarnish, bedaub،
blur, smudge, smutch
to ensanguine, stain (spot, smear, imbrue) لَطَخَ بِالْأَلَمِ
with blood
stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, smear، لَطَخَة: بَقْعَة
smirch, tarnish, slur, smudge, smutch; macule،
macula, patch
bloodstain لَطَخَة دَمَ
stupid, foolish, idiotic, doltish; fool, idiot، أَلْمَحَ، لَطَخَ
dolt, dullard, dunce
to lick; to lick up, lap (up) لَطَعَ، لَطِيعَ: لَحَسَ
to strike, hit, beat لَطَعَ: ضَرَبَ
to be kind to, gracious to لَطَفَ بِأَوَّلِ: رَفَقَ بِـ
to be thin, fine, delicate لَطْفَ: كَانَ دَقِيقًا
to be kind, nice, gentle, soft لَطْفَ: كَانَ لَطِيفًا
to soften, lighten, mitigate، خَفَّفَ لَطْفَ: جَعَلَهُ لَطِيفًا، خَفَّفَ
palliate, mollify, alleviate, ease, soothe, relieve،
allay, assuage, appease, attenuate, extenuate،
qualify, moderate, temper, tone down
charity, beneficence, benefaction, benev- لَطْفَ: إِحْسَانَ-
olence, philanthropy; favor, kindness
gift, present, donation لَطْفَ: هَدِيَّةَ
kindness, friendliness, amiability، كَيَاسَة لَطْفَ: دَمَاقَة، كَيَاسَة
kindliness, affableness, geniality, gentleness, mild-

دارَ (أَوْ جَرَى) عَلَى الْأَلْسُنِ - رَاجِعَ دَارَ، جَرَى
lingual, glossal لِسَانِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّانِ
linguistic, lingual لِسَانِي: لُغَوِي
verbal, oral لِسَانِي: لَفْظِي، شَفْهِي
linguistics لِسَانِيَّة: السُّنِّيَّة، عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ
to sting, bite; to hurt (with words)، لَسَعَ: لَدَغَ، لَدَغَ
offend
sting(ing), biting, bite لَسَعَ: لَدَغَ
sting, bite لَسَعَة: لَدَغَة
frostbite لَسَعَةُ الصَّيْبِ
to criticize, find fault with لَسَنَ: عَابَ
to slander, defame, speak evil of لَسَنَ: قَدَحَ
to sting, bite لَسَنَ: لَدَغَ
لَسَنَ: حَدَدَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرَفِ - رَاجِعَ لَسَنَ
to be eloquent لَسَنَ: كَانَ فَصِيحًا بَلِغًا
to point, taper, sharpen الطَّرَفِ لَسَنَ: حَدَدَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ
eloquence لَسَنَ: فَصَاحَة
eloquent لَسَنَ: فَصِيحَ، بَلِغَ
stung, bitten, bit لَسِيعَ: مَلْسُوعَ، مَلْدُوعَ
ligule, ligula لُسِينَ، لُسِينَ: زَائِدَة نَاتِيَّة مِنْ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ
spline لُسِينَ [مِكَانِيكَ] لَشَكَّ (سَمَك)
remora, suckerfish لَصَّ: سَرَقَ
to rob; to steal لَصَّ: فَعَلَهُ مُتَسْتَرًّا أَوْ خِلْسَةً
to do stealthily (secretly، underhandedly، clandestinely)
لَصَّ، لُصَّ: سَارِقَ - رَاجِعَ لَصَّ
thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker لَصَّ: سَارِقَ
adhesive, glue, cement, paste لَصَاقَ: مَا يُلصَقُ بِهِ
to fluoresce لَصَفَ
fluorescence لَصَفَ
لَصِيقَ (ب) - رَاجِعَ اِلْتَصَقَ (ب)
sticky, gluey, glutinous, adhesive، لَصِيقَ: لَزِقَ، لَزِجَ
tenacious, gummy, viscid, viscous

oath of condemnation; sworn allegation of adultery committed by one's spouse لَعَان

to slaver, slobber, drool, drivel, dribble لَعَبَ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ

to play, toy, trifle, dally لَعِبَ: لَهَا، عَيْثَ

to play, play on (a musical instrument) لَعِبَ (على آلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ)

to play, play music, make music لَعِبَ الْمَوْسِيقَى

to play a role or part لَعِبَ دَوْرًا

he became the sport of worries or sorrows لَعِبَتْ بِهِ الْمُهْمُومُ أَوِ الْأَحْزَانُ

لَعِبَ عَلَى الْحَبْلَيْنِ - رَاجِعَ حَبْلٍ

to make play, cause to play لَعَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَبُ

play; playing; game; sport, fun, amuse-ment; joke, jest لَعِبَ، لَعَبَ، لَعِبَ

gambling; gamble لَعِبَ الْقِمَارَ

Olympic Games, Olympics, Olym- piad الْأَلْعَابُ الْأُولُمِپِيَّةُ

athletics, sports أَلْعَابُ رِيَاضِيَّةٍ

jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation, conjuration; magic أَلْعَابُ سِحْرِيَّةٍ

track and field أَلْعَابُ الْقُوَى

fireworks أَلْعَابُ نَارِيَّةٍ

playing cards, deck, pack وَرَقُ اللَّيْلِ

very playful لُعْبَةً: كَثِيرُ اللَّيْلِ

game لُعْبَةً: مُبَارَاةٌ

toy, plaything; game لُعْبَةً: مَا يَلْعَبُ بِهِ، أَدَاةٌ لَعِبٍ

doll; dummy لُعْبَةً: دُمِيَّةٌ لِلْأَوْلَادِ

لُعْبَةً: دُمِيَّةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعِدُّهُ آخَرٌ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ

puppet, cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hire-ling, servant, agent

play, game لُعْبَةً: نَوْعُ اللَّيْلِ أَوْ طَرِيقَتُهُ

لَعْنَمَ، لَعْنَمَةً - رَاجِعَ تَلَعْنَمَ، تَلَعْنَمٌ

to pain, hurt, burn لَعَجَ: أَلَمَ، أَحْرَقَ

to lick; to lick up, lap (up) لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ

to make lick لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ، جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَقُ

licking, lick; lapping, lap لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ

ness, courtesy, courteousness, civility, politeness, urbanity

gentleness, softness, tenderness، رِقَّةٌ، نَعْمَةٌ

lightness, mildness, smoothness

thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicate-ness, tenuity, tenuousness رِقَّةٌ، دِقَّةٌ

God's mercy, God's favor, God's grace لُطْفٌ (مِنْ اللَّهِ)

kindly! please! لُطْفًا

to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit لَطَمَ: صَفَعَ، ضَرَبَ

slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow لَطْمَةٌ: صَنْعَةٌ

kind, nice، كَيْسٌ، دَمِثٌ، أَنْيَسٌ، رَقِيقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، أَنْيَسٌ، رَقِيقٌ

friendly, amiable, good-natured, kindly, affable، كَيْسٌ، دَمِثٌ، أَنْيَسٌ، رَقِيقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، أَنْيَسٌ، رَقِيقٌ

genial, gracious, benign, gentle, mild, bland, civil، كَيْسٌ، دَمِثٌ، أَنْيَسٌ، رَقِيقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، أَنْيَسٌ، رَقِيقٌ

courteous, polite, urbane, fair-spoken

gentle, soft, tender, light، خَفِيفٌ، نَاعِمٌ، رَقِيقٌ

mild, smooth

pleasant, agreeable, fair, hand- some، جَمِيلٌ، حَسَنٌ، رَقِيقٌ

some, pretty, charming, sweet

thin, fine, delicate, tenuous رَقِيقٌ، دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ

the Most Kind, God اللُّطِيفُ: اللَّهُ

O my God! good heavens! يَا لَطِيفُ!

the Most Kind, God اللُّطِيفُ: اللَّهُ

O my God! good heavens! يَا لَطِيفُ!

the Most Kind, God اللُّطِيفُ: اللَّهُ

O my God! good heavens! يَا لَطِيفُ!

the Most Kind, God اللُّطِيفُ: اللَّهُ

O my God! good heavens! يَا لَطِيفُ!

the Most Kind, God اللُّطِيفُ: اللَّهُ

O my God! good heavens! يَا لَطِيفُ!

the Most Kind, God اللُّطِيفُ: اللَّهُ

O my God! good heavens! يَا لَطِيفُ!

the Most Kind, God اللُّطِيفُ: اللَّهُ

dewlap, wattle; double chin, gills لَفَّدَ: لَفْدُود: عَبَبَ
 لَفَزَ - راجع أَلْفَزَ
 riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mystery أَلْفَزَ: أَخْبِيَّةُ
 to clamor, shout, din; to be clamorous, noisy لَفَطَ: لَفَطُ: ضَجَّ، صَخَبَ
 noise, din, clamor, uproar, hubbub, tumult, turmoil, shouting, babel, clatter, jangle, confused voices or sounds لَفَطَ: لَفَطُ: ضَجَّةٌ، صَخَبَ
 to mine, lay a mine in or under لَفَمَ: زَرَعَ لَفْمًا فِي
 to booby-trap لَفَمَ: فَخَخَ
 mining, mine laying, laying of mines; booby-trapping لَفَمَ: مَصَدَّرَ لَفَمَ
 mine لَفَمَ (ج أَلْفَامِ)
 torpedo لَفَمَ: لَفْمًا: لَفْمٌ تَحْتَ بَحْرِي
 لَفْنِيَّةٌ، لَفْنِيَّةٌ - راجع لَفْنِيَّةٌ، لَفْنِيَّةٌ
 nonsense, balderdash, rigmarole, drivel لَفُو: هُرَاءُ
 chatter, chat; chitchat; logorrhea; loquacity, garrulity لَفُو: ثَرَثَرَةٌ
 mistake, error, blunder لَفُو: خَطَأُ
 null, void, nugatory, ineffective لَفُو: بَاطِلُ
 exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, lassitude, languor لَفُو: لَفُو: نَهَكَ، إِرْهَاقُ
 linguistic, lingual لَفُوِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِاللُّغَةِ
 linguist, lexicologist لَفُوِي: عَالِمٌ بِاللُّغَةِ
 لَفِي: تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ غَيْرِ تَفَكَّرَ، أَخْطَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - راجع لَفَا
 to wrap up, roll up, fold up, furl; to wind, coil, spool, reel, convolute, curl; to twist, twine لَفَا: طَوَى
 to envelop, cover, wrap, enfold, infold, enwrap, lap, swathe, swaddle لَفَا: غَطَّى، غَلَّفَ
 to surround, envelop, wrap, encompass, encircle, environ, enclose, embrace, circle, ring لَفَا: أَحَاطَ بِ، طَوَّقَ
 to whirl, reel, spin, twirl, go around, gyrate, rotate, revolve, turn, swirl, eddy لَفَا: دَارَ، دَوَّمَ
 to detour (around), turn (around), make a turn (around) لَفَا (حَوْلَ): انْعَطَفَ، دَارَ
 to beat about (or لَفَا وَدَارَ (حَوْلَ الْمَوْضِعِ) إلخ)

spoonful لَعَقَ: مِلْءٌ مِلْعَقَةٍ
 perhaps, maybe لَعَلَّ: عَلَّ
 garnet; carnelian, cornelian لَعْلَ: عَقِيْقٌ أَحْمَرُ
 to resound, reverberate; to boom, roar, rumble, peal, ring out لَعْلَعُ: دَوَى
 tulip لَعْلَعُ: تُولَيْبُ (نَبَات)
 mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp لَعْلَعُ: سَرَابُ
 to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate, anathematize لَعَنَ
 cursing, damn(ation), execration, imprecation, anathematizing, malediction لَعَنَ
 curse, imprecation, execration, malediction, anathema لَعْنَةٌ
 playful, dallying, trifling, sportive, game-some, frolicsome, frisky لَعُوبُ: دَعِبَ
 coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet لَعُوبُ: مِفْنَاجُ
 very playful لَعِبَ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ
 cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked; execrable, abominable, detestable لَعِينُ: مَلْعُونُ
 the Evil One, the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan اللَّعِينُ: الشَّيْطَانُ
 to speak, talk لَفَا: تَكَلَّمَ
 to be or become null, void, invalid; to be or become abolished, canceled, obsolete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse لَفَا: بَطَلَ
 to talk nonsense لَفَا: تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ غَيْرِ تَفَكَّرَ
 to make mistakes in speaking لَفَا: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ
 لَفَا - راجع لَفُو
 to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary لَفَبَ: لَفَبَ، لَفِبَ: نُهَكَ، أَرْهَقُ
 لَفَبَ، لَفَبَ - راجع لَفُو، لَفُو
 language, tongue لَفَا: لِسَانُ
 parlance, idiom لَفَا: طَرِيقَةُ فِي التَّعْبِيرِ، مُصْطَلَحُ
 jargon, lingo لَفَا: اصْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ أَوْ خَاصَّةٌ أَوْ غَرِيبَةٌ
 لَفَا: عَامِيَّةٌ - راجع الْعَامِيَّةُ
 dialect لَفَا: مَحَلِّيَّةُ
 linguistics, lexicology لَفَا: عِلْمُ اللَّفَا

winding, turn	لَفَّهَ مُفَرَّدَةً مِنْ مَادَّةٍ مَلْفُوفَةٍ
turn, revolution, rotation	لَفَّهَ: دَوْرَةٌ
detour, turn(ing)	لَفَّهَ: انْعِطَافٌ
turnip, rape	لَفَّتْ (نبات)
turn, turning	لَفَّتَتْ: الْتِفَافَةٌ، اسْتِدَارَةٌ
sideglance	لَفَّتَتْ: نَظْرَةٌ جَانِبِيَّةٌ
gesture	لَفَّتَتْ: بَادِرَةٌ تُعْبِّرُ عَنْ عَاطِفَةٍ أَوْ مَقْصِدٍ
nice gesture, good turn, kind act, kindness, favorable act, favor	لَفَّتَتْ كَرِيمَةً أَوْ طَيِّبَةً
to scorch, sear, burn	لَفَّحَ: سَعَى، أَحْرَقَ
to eject, emit, discharge, expel, throw out, extrude; to spit (out); to reject	لَفَّظَ: قَذَفَ، طَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ
to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk	لَفَّظَ (كَلِمَةً إِلَى الْخ): نَطَقَ
to articulate, enunciate, utter distinctly, pronounce clearly	لَفَّظَ بَوُضُوحٍ
to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, an opinion, etc.	لَفَّظَ الْحُكْمَ إِلَى الْخ
to breathe one's last, emit the last breath, give up the ghost, expire, die, pass away	لَفَّظَ النَّفْسَ الْأَخِيرَ، لَفَّظَ أَنْفَاسَهُ
ejection, emission, discharge, expulsion, throwing out, extrusion; rejection	لَفَّظَ: قَذَفَ، طَرَدَ، إِخْرَاجٌ
pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization	لَفَّظَ: تَلَفَّظَ، نَطَقَ
pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.)	لَفَّظَ الْحُكْمَ إِلَى الْخ
expression, term, word	لَفَّظَ: تَعْبِيرٌ
letter, form, literal meaning, strict (external, outward) sense or significance	لَفَّظَ: ضِدٌّ مَعْنَى، ظَاهِرٌ
in letter and spirit	لَفَّظًا وَمَعْنَى
word, vocable, term, expression, verbalism	لَفَّظَةً: كَلِمَةٌ
pronunciational; phonetic; verbal; literal	لَفْظِي
gray hair covered his head	لَفَّعَ، لَفَّعَ الشَّيْبُ رَأْسَهُ
to muffle, scarf, cover	لَفَّعَ: غَطَّى يَلْفَاعُ إِلَى الْخ
	لَفَّفَ - رَاجِعَ لَفَّ

around) the bush; to go around or about (in a roundabout way); to circumvent, bypass, detour; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	لَفَّ الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ: وَصَلَ، ضَمَّ
to connect, join, attach	لَفَّتِ الْأَشْجَارُ إِلَى الْخ: صَارَتْ مُتَنَفِّةً
to grow densely, inter-twine, be or become overgrown or intertwined	لَفَّ لَفَّهُ، لَفَّ لَفَّهُمْ
to belong to, relate to, be attached to, be related to, be associated with, be affiliated with; to be of the same kind or type as	لَفَّ: مَصْدَرٌ لَفَّ
wrapping (up), rolling (up), folding (up), fur(ing); winding, coiling, spooling, curl(ing); twist(ing), twining, twine; enveloping, covering, enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing, swaddling; involution; detour, circumvention	لَفَّ: سَلَكَ مَوْصِلَ مَلْفُوفٍ
coil	لَفَّ لَفَّهُ، لَفَّ لَفَّهُمْ - رَاجِعَ لَفَّ
ileum	لَفَائِي، الْمَيِّ اللَّفَائِي
ileac, ileal	لَفَائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَيِّ اللَّفَائِي
mandrake	لَفَّاح (نبات)
muffler, scarf, babushka	لَفَّاع: غِطَاءٌ، وَشَاحٌ
band, bandage, ligature, swathe, dressing	لَفَافَةٌ: عِصَابَةٌ، رِبَاطٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ
wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), envelop; jacket	لَفَافَةٌ: غِطَاءٌ، غِلَافٌ
fascia	لَفَافَةٌ [طَب]
cigarette	لَفَافَةٌ (تَبغ)
puttee	لَفَافَةُ السَّاقِ
pomegranate	لَفَّان: رُمَّانٌ
to turn, bend, incline	لَفَّتَ، لَفَّتَتْ: لَوَّى، عَطَفَ
to turn (away or aside) from, divert from, dissuade from	لَفَّتَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
to call or draw someone's attention to, bring to someone's attention, point out to, indicate to	لَفَّتَ نَظْرَهُ إِلَى: نَبَّهَ
لَفَّتَ النَّظَرَ: اسْتَوْقَفَ النَّظَرَ، اسْتَرْعَى الْأَنْبِيَاءَ، جَذَبَ	
to catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking	
coil, convolution, curl, twist, roll, furl	لَفَّهَ: حَوَيْتُهُ

لَفَقَ - رَاجِع لَفَاطَة	
dustpan	لَفَاطَة، لَفَاطَة الكَنَاسَة
gleanings, pickings, what is picked up or gleaned or gathered	لَفَاطَة: لَفَاطَة
glutton, wolverine, skunk bear	لَقَام (حيوان)
grasp, quick understanding	لَقَانَة، لَقَانِيَة: سُرْعَة الفَهم
sausage(s)	لَقَانِق: نَقَانِق
to surname; to nickname; to call, style, denominate, designate, dub; to entitle, title	لَقَّبَ بِ: كَنَى
surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet; nickname, sobriquet; designation, appellation; style; title	لَقَب: كُنْيَة
title	لَقَبُ البُطُولَة، لَقَبٌ عَلَمِي، لَقَبُ شَرَف
titleholder	حَامِل لَقَب
	لَقَح - رَاجِع لَقَح
to pollinate; to fertilize, impregnate, fecundate	لَقَح: أَخَصَبَ
to inoculate, vaccinate; to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to	لَقَح: طَعَمَ، زَرَقَ
	لَقَح - رَاجِع لَقَاح
	لَقَح: رَاجِع تَلْقِيح
to pick up, take up, gather, collect, glean; to catch; to find	لَقَطَ: اِتَّقَطَ
to patch	لَقَطَ: رَقَعَ
	لَقَط - رَاجِع لَفَاطَة
picking up, pickup, taking up, gathering, collecting, collection, gleaning; catch(ing); find(ing)	لَقَطَ: مَصَدَّر لَقَطَ، اِتَّقَطَ
shot; snapshot, snap; photograph, photo, picture	لَقْطَة: صُورَة
a find, finding; waif	لَقْطَة: لُقْيَة
bargain	لَقْطَة: مَا يَشْتَرَى رَخِيصًا، صَفْعَة رَابِحة
catch	لَقْطَة: مَا يَسْتَعِجُّ أَنْ يُحْطَى بِهِ (كَزَوْجٍ أَوْ زَوْجَةٍ)
	لَقْطَة، لَقْطَة: لَفَاطَة - رَاجِع لَفَاطَة
	لَقْطَة، لَقْطَة: لَقْطَة - رَاجِع لَقْطَة
	لَقَفَ - رَاجِع تَلَقَّفَ
stork	لَقَاق (طائر)

to seam, sew, stitch; to whip, whipstitch	لَفَقَ: قَطَبَ، دَرَزَ
to fabricate, invent, make up, manufacture, trump up, create, feign, fake, frame, concoct, contrive, devise, think up	لَفَقَ: اِخْتَلَقَ، حَاكَ
seam(ing), sewing, stitching; whip ping, whipstitching	لَفَقَ: تَقْطِيبَ، دَرَزَ
stitch, whipstitch, seam	لَفَقَة: قُطْبَة، دَرَزَة
to cover up, conceal	لَفَفَ (القَضِيَّةَ، الفَضِيحَةَ إلخ)
cover-up, covering up, concealment	لَفَفَة: مَصَدَّر لَفَفَ
scorching, searing, burning	لَفُوح: لَافِح، مَحْرَق
لَفِيط - رَاجِع مَلْفُوط	
group; band, troop, body; crowd, gathering, assembly, assemblage, swarm, host, multitude	لَفِيف: جَمَاعَة، حَشْد
hank, skein	لَفِيفَة: شِلَّة، كَبَّة
roll, coil, convolution	لَفِيفَة: حَوِيَّة، لَفَّة
scroll, roll	لَفِيفَة: دَرَج، رَق، طُومَار
winding	لَفِيفَة (أَسْلَاقٍ أَوْ حَبَالٍ)
reel, spool, bobbin	لَفِيفَة: مِكَب، بَكْرَة، وَشِيعة
cigarette	لَفِيفَة: سِيْجَارَة
	لَفِيفِي - رَاجِع لَفَافِي
levulose, fructose	لَفِوُلُوز: سُكَّر الفَاكِحَة، فَرْكُتُوز
to cast to, throw to	لَفَى (فَلَانَا الشَّيْءَ): طَرَحَهُ إِلَيْهِ
discard, offal	لَفَى: شَيْءٌ مَلُوق
meeting; encounter; get-together, gathering, assembly; coming together; reunion	لِقَاء: اِجْتِمَاع
interview; audience	لِقَاء: مُقَابَلَة
in exchange for, in return	لِقَاء: مُقَابِلَ، بَدَل، عَوَضًا عَنْ
for, against, for, upon, on	
good-bye! good-by! bye-bye! by-by! by (now)! bye (now)! see you later! au revoir! till we meet again! so long!	إِلَى اللِّقَاء
vaccine, inoculum	لِقَاح: طُعْم
pollen	لِقَاح: غُبَارُ الطَّلَع
vaccinal, vaccine; polliniferous	لِقَاحِي

to stay at, remain at

لَكَيْ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ

peg; pin; nail

لِكَازٍ: وَتَدَ، خَابُورَ، مِسَارَ

lactate

لَكْتَاتٍ: لَبَنَاتٍ

lactase

لَكْتَازٍ: لَبَنَازَ

lactose

لَكْتُوزٍ: لَبَنُوزَ

to punch, box, strike with the fist

لَكَزَ: لَكَمَ

to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge

لَكَزَ: وَكَزَ

punch, box, a blow with the fist

لَكْزَةً: لَكَمَةً

poke, thrust, jab, nudge

لَكْزَةً: وَكَزَةً

to punch, box, strike with the fist

لَكَمَ: لَكَزَ

punch, box, a blow with the fist

لَكَمَةً: لَكْزَةً

to speak incorrectly or barbarously

لَكِنَ: عَجَمَ

to stammer, stutter, falter,
hem and haw

لَكِنَ: ثَقُلَ لِسَانُهُ، عَيِيَ

(copper) basin

لَكَنَ: طَشَّتْ (نُحَاسِي)

but, however, yet, still, nevertheless, on the
other hand

لَكِنَ، لَكِنْ، لَكِنْ

accent

لُكْنَةً: لَهْجَةً

incorrectness, barbarism

لُكْنَةً: عُجْمَةً

statter, stutter, stammer, faltering, inar-
ticulateness

لُكْنَةً: عَيِيَ

to collect, gather

لَكَمَى - رَاجِعَ كَمِي

pokeberry, poke, pokeweed

لَكِيَّةَ (نَبَات)

mean, ignoble, base, vile, wicked, depraved

لَكِيمَ

لَكَمَى لَا، لِكَيْلًا - رَاجِعَ كَمِي لَا

لَكِيمًا - رَاجِعَ كَمِي

to collect, gather

لَمْ: جَمَعَ

to rally, muster, gather together,
bring together, reunite, reunify

لَمْ: سَلَّمَهُمْ، لَمْ: سَعَتَهُمْ

to be slightly mad (insane, mentally deranged)

لَمْ: أَصَابَهُ مَسٌّ مِنَ الْجُنُونِ

collecting, collection, gathering

لَمْ: جَمَعَ، مَصْدَرُ لَمْ

crowd, throng, large gathering,
multitude

لَمْ: جَمْعٌ غَفِيرٌ، حَشْدٌ

not

لَمْ: حَرَفُ جَزَمَ

to clatter

لَقْلَقَ (الْقَلَقُ): صَوْتٌ، صَاتَ

to loll, hang out the tongue

لَقْلَقَ: أَخْرَجَ لِسَانَهُ

to shake, stir, move

لَقْلَقَ: حَرَكَ

stork

لَقْلَقَ (طَائِر)

to block (up), obstruct, clog (up)

لَقَمَ: سَدَّ

to devour, gobble, swallow up

لَقَمَ: اِثْتَمَمَ

to feed (bit by bit); to spoon-feed

لَقَمَ (شَخْصًا إِلَخ): أَطْعَمَ

to feed, charge; to provide

لَقَمَ (أَلَّةً أَوْ فُرْنَا إِلَخ): غَدَّى

to load, charge

لَقَمَ (مُنْدُقِيَّةً أَوْ سِلَاحًا نَارِيًّا إِلَخ): حَسَا

bite, morsel, bit, mouthful

لُقْمَةً (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ)

condyle

لُقْمَةً [تَشْرِيحَ]

bit

لُقْمَةً الْمُثْقَابِ

condylar

لُقْمِي [تَشْرِيحَ]

to teach, instruct; to dictate

لَقْنًا - رَاجِعَ تَلَقَّنَ

to prompt, cue

لَقْنًا (مُتَمَلِّيًا عَلَى خَشَبَةِ الْمَسْرَحِ)

facial paralysis

لَقْوَةً: شَلَلٌ يُصِيبُ الْوَجْهَ

to die

لَقِيَ: رَاجِعَ لَا قِيَّ

to die

لَقِيَ: رَاجِعَ لِقَاءَ

a find, finding; waif

لَقِيَّةً، لَقِيَّةً: لَقْطَةً

foundling

لَقِيْطٌ، طِفْلٌ لَقِيْطٌ

(female) foundling

لَقِيْطَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ لَقِيْطٌ

to hit with the fist (on the back)

لَكَ: ضَرَبَ

lac

لَكَ، صَنْعَ اللَّكِّ: مَادَّةٌ رَاتِيْنَجِيَّةٌ تُغْرِزُهَا بَعْضُ الْحَشَرَاتِ

lacquer, Chinese lacquer, Japanese

لَكَ، وَرَزِيْشُ اللَّكِّ

lacquer, japan, varnish

لَكَ، وَرَزِيْشُ اللَّكِّ

to strike, hit

لَكَ: ضَرَبَ

to whip, flog, scourge,

لَكَ بِالسَّوْطِ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ

flagellate, thrash, slash, lash, lace

look, brief fleeting look

glance, general view, bird's eye view, overall view, comprehensive look; conspectus, brief survey, short account, summary, outline, synopsis

he looks like his father

فِيهِ لَمْعَةٌ مِنْ أَبِيهِ

features, lineaments; countenance

مَلَامِح

to find fault with, carp at, criticize, censure, blame; to slander, defame, backbite

to wink at, give someone a wink

to touch, feel, handle, finger

to feel, sense, perceive, notice, realize, be or become conscious or aware of

touching, touch, taction, feeling; contact

touch, sense of touch, feeling

touch

finishing touches, final touches, finish

أَضْفَى اللَّمَسَاتِ الْآخِرَةَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ أَضْفَى

tactile, tactual

لَمْسِي: خَاصٌّ بِحَاسَّةِ اللَّمْسِ

لَمَظَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَمَّظَ

to shine, glitter, glisten, gleam, beam, flash, sparkle, radiate, glow, dazzle

all is not gold that glitters

مَا كُلُّ مَا يَلْمَعُ ذَهَبًا

to polish, burnish, scour, shine, gloss, glaze, furbish, refurbish, luster, buff, brighten (up)

luster, gloss, burnish, sheen, shine; shining, shininess, glitter, glisten, flash, radiance, brightness, brilliance, refulgence, effulgence, luminosity, luminance

لَمَعَان، لَمَع، لُغْمَةٌ: بَرِّقَ، تَأَلَّقَ

to gather up, gather, collect

slight mental derangement, touch of madness, trace of insanity

to whom, whose

soft to the touch

not; never, nevermore

لَمِيس: نَاعِمَةُ الْمَلْسِ
لَن: حَرْفٌ نَصْبٍ وَنَفْيٍ

he did not eat; he has not eaten

didn't I tell you? haven't I told you?

unless, if not, except if, except when

لَمَ - رَاجِعٌ لِمَاذَا
لَمَّا: عِنْدَمَا
لَمَّا: حَيْثُ أَنَّ
لَمَّا: رَاجِعٌ لِمَاذَا

whereas, considering that, inasmuch as, since, as, because, in view of the fact that not, not yet

why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore?

glossy, lustrous, shiny, polished, burnished, glazed; shining, glittering, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent

patent leather

occasionally, at times, from time to time, once in a while, rarely, seldom

lumbago

lamp, bulb

collection

gathering, assembly

hardship, misfortune, calamity

fellow-traveler(s), traveling partner(s), traveling company

wig, peruke, periwig, toupee

earwig

to glance at, glimpse at; to catch sight of, descry, espy, sight; to see, behold, notice

to insinuate, intimate, allude to, hint at, glance at, refer indirectly to, make an indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

glancing (at), glimpsing (at); glance, glimpse

in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy, instantly, immediately, in a trice, in no time, like lightning

glance, glimpse, sight, quick

لهجة: لغة، لُكَّة، لُكَّة: dialect; language; tongue accent; tone;
manner of speaking
strongly-worded شَدِيدُ اللُّهْجَةِ

لهجي: خاصٌ بِلَهْجَةٍ dialectal, dialectic(al)

لهذا: أثقلَ على to overburden, overexert

لهذا - راجع ذا

لهزم: حاد، قاطع sharp, cutting, incisive

لهفَ على - راجع تَلَهَّفَ على

لهف، لهفان - راجع مُتَلَهِّف

لهف، لهفة: حَسْرَة، تَوَقُّ regret; grief, sorrow; sigh, lament; yearning, longing, hankering, pining, desire, eagerness

يا لهف، يا لهفًا، يا لهفاه، يا لهفي، يا لهفة، يا لهفناه! alas! too bad! what a pity! unfortunately!

لهم - راجع إلتهم

لهم: أَكُولُ gluttonous, greedy, voracious, insatiable; glutton, gourmand

لهو: تَسْلِيَة، لَبِ amusement, entertainment, diversion, distraction, pastime, fun; play

دُور (أَمَاكِينُ، مَرَاكِزُ) اللُّهُو amusement centers, places of amusement; nightclubs

لهوم - راجع لهم

لهوي: خاصٌ بِاللُّهَاءِ [تَشرح]

حَرْفٌ لَهَوِيّ

لهي عن: سَلَا عن، غَفَلَ عن - راجع لها عن

لهي ي: أَحَبَّ - راجع لها ي

لهيب: لَهَبُ flame, blaze

لهيف - راجع مُتَلَهِّف

لَو، لَوْ أَنَّ if

لَوْلَا except for, but for; were it not for, had it not been for; if not, unless

لَوْلَاهُ if it weren't (hadn't been) for him

لَوْلَا تَسْتَغْفِرُونَ الله If only ye ask God for forgiveness

لَوْلَا رَهْطُكَ were it not for thy family

فِيمَا لَو in case (that or of), in the event (that or of), if

لَن يَصْرُخَ he will not cry, he won't cry, he is not going to cry

لَنَشَانُوم (عنصر) lanthanum

لَنَش: زَوْرَقٌ بُخَارِي launch, motorboat

لِنَف: لِمَف lymph

لِنَفَاوِي: لِمَفَاوِي lymphatic, lymphoid, lymph

لِنَفْدَة لِنَفَاوِيَة lymph node, lymph gland

لَه: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي credit

لَهَا: لَعِبَ to play, toy, trifle, dally

لَهَا: تَسَلَّى to amuse oneself, disport, have fun, have a good time

لَهَا عن: سَلَا عن، غَفَلَ عن (try to) forget, try not to think of, turn one's attention from; to pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of

لَهَا ي: أَحَبَّ to love, be very fond of

لَهَى - راجع أَلهى

لَهَاب: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ burning thirst, extreme thirst

لَهَاء [تَشرح] uvula; epiglottis

لَهَات: إِنْطِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ panting, pant, gasp

لَهَائِيَة: مَصَاصَةٌ لِإِسْكَاتِ الطِّفْلِ pacifier

لَهَب - راجع إلتَهَبَ

لَهَب - راجع أَلَهَبَ

لَهَب: لَهِيْب flame, blaze

لَهِيَان: عَطْشَان burning with thirst, parched with thirst

لَهِيَة: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ burning thirst, extreme thirst

لَهَث، لَهَثَ: لَهَثَ: إِنْطَظَعَ نَفْسُهُ to pant, gasp, be out of breath, breathe quickly or spasmodically, breathe laboriously or heavily; to puff, breathe hard

لَهَثَان: لَاهَت panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless

لَهِيَج ي: أَوْلَجَ ي، ثَابَرَ على to be attached to, very fond of; to persevere in

لَهِيَج يَذْكُرُهُ to speak constantly of or about, mention continually

لَهِيَج بِالشَّاءِ عَلَيْهِ to praise or extol constantly or fervently

to pollute, contaminate; to defile, befoul, (be)smirch, (be)smear, soil, sully, dirty, stain, tarnish

to tarnish, defile, taint, sully, soil, dirty, stain, (be)smirch, disgrace, dishonor, discredit, degrade, debase, blacken; to defame, slander, libel, calumniate

stupidity, foolishness, fatuity, idiocy, imbecility

slight mental derangement, slight insanity, slight madness

logistic

logistics

to wave, beckon, make a sign or signal; to signal, motion, gesticulate, gesture, make a gesture

to brandish, flourish, swing, wave

to tan; to scorch, sear, burn

to become or turn hoary, gray, white

board; tablet, table; slab; plate, sheet; pane; panel

slate, slab of slate

blackboard

panel

block of ice; sheet of ice

plate, wall plate

board

plank

pane, sheet of glass

pane

windowpane, panel

bar

shoulder blade, scapula

springboard

sheet metal

لَوَّثَ: دَسَّ، نَجَسَ، وَسَخَّ

لَوَّثَ السُّمَّةَ الْخَبَثَ

لَوَّثَ: حَمَاقَة

لَوَّثَ: مَسُّ جُنُونٍ

لَوَّجْنِي: سَوَّقِي

لَوَّجْنِيَّاتٍ: سَوَّقِيَّاتٍ

لَوَّحَ (إِلَى أَوْ لَ): أَشَارَ

لَوَّحَ (بِسَيْفِهِ، بِسِلَاحِهِ الْخَبَثَ)

لَوَّحَ: سَعَعَ

لَوَّحَهُ الشَّيْبُ

لَوَّحُ أَرْدُوَاذٍ (لِلْكِتَابَةِ)

لَوَّحُ أَسْوَدَ

لَوَّحُ الْبَابِ

لَوَّحُ ثَلَجٍ

لَوَّحُ جِدَارِي

لَوَّحُ خَشَبٍ، لَوَّحُ خَشَبِيٍّ

لَوَّحُ خَشَبٍ ثَقِيلٍ وَثَقِينٍ

لَوَّحُ زُجَاجِيٍّ

لَوَّحُ زُجَاجِيٍّ فِي نَافِذَةٍ أَوْ بَابٍ

لَوَّحُ زُجَاجِيٍّ فِي نَافِذَةٍ

لَوَّحُ شَوْكُولَا أَوْ صَابُونٍ

لَوَّحُ الْكَتِفِ

لَوَّحُ مُتَعَرِّكٍ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

لَوَّحُ مَعْدِنِيٍّ

although, (even) though, albeit, even if, in spite of the fact that

if he only knew! I wish he knew!

to twist, curl, kink, contort, wrench, wring, writhe, wry; to bend, incline, turn, curve, flex, inflect

to turn the head; to turn away from, avoid, shun

to pay no attention to, care about nothing; to be heedless, careless, reckless

to complicate, make complicated

لَوَّى: لَوَّى - رَاجِعُ لَوَّى

curvature of the spine

gripes, colic

ileus

wryneck

banner, flag, standard

brigade

general, major general

rear admiral

district, county, province

brigadier general

Carnivora

sodomy, pederasty, homosexuality, buggery, inversion

لَوَّى: لَوَّى - رَاجِعُ لَوَّى

لَوَّى: لَوَّى - رَاجِعُ لَوَّى

لَوَّى: لَوَّى - رَاجِعُ لَوَّى

لَوَّى: لَوَّى - رَاجِعُ لَوَّى

لَوَّى: لَوَّى - رَاجِعُ لَوَّى

لَوَّى: لَوَّى - رَاجِعُ لَوَّى

لَوَّى: لَوَّى - رَاجِعُ لَوَّى

لَوَّى: لَوَّى - رَاجِعُ لَوَّى

لَوَّى: لَوَّى - رَاجِعُ لَوَّى

لَوَّى: لَوَّى - رَاجِعُ لَوَّى

homosexual, sodomite, queer, pederast, bugger, لَوَطِيّ
invert

to torment, torture, make sick لَوَعَ: عَذَّبَ، أَمْرَضَ

agony, anguish, pain, torture, torment, smart, grief, sorrow لَوْعَة: حَرْقَة، حَسْرَة

lovesickness; ardor of love لَوْعَة الْحُبِّ

logarithm لُوْغَارِيْتُمْ، لُوْغَارِيْتُمْ، لُوْغَارِيْتُمْ

antilogarithm مُقَابِلُ اللُّوْغَارِيْتُمْ

logarithmic لُوْغَارِيْتِيّ، لُوْغَارِيْتِيّ

luffa, dishcloth gourd, arum لُوف (نبات)

Araceae لُوفِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات

stupidity, foolishness, idiocy, imbecility لَوْق: حُنُق

chewing, chew, mastication لَوْك: مَضْغ

leukemia لُوْكِيمِيَا: اِنْبِضَاضُ الدَّم

لَوْلَا - راجع لَوْ

screw لَوَلْب: بُرْغِيّ

spiral لَوَلْب: زُنْبُرْكَ

spiral; helix لَوَلْب: حَلَزُون

loop لَوَلْب: وَسِيلَة لِتَمْنِ الْحَمَل

spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), لَوَلْبِيّ

winding

to reprove, reprimand, rebuke, upbraid لَوَمَ: وَبَّعَ، قَرَعَ

blame, reproach, twit, admonition, لَوَمَ: عَذَل، تَوْبِيخ

reproof, rebuke, censure

blameworthy, blamable, blameful, culpable, reprehensible, deserving blame مُسْتَحِقُّ اللَّوْم

to blame, lay the blame on وَضَعَ اللَّوْمَ عَلَى

لَوْمَة - راجع لَوَم

لَوْمَة - راجع لَائِم

lumen لَوْمَن، لَوْمَن، لَوْمِن [فيزياء]

to color, tint, tinge, paint; to variegate, dapple; to stain لَوْن: جَمَلُهُ ذَا لَوْن

color; tint, tincture, tinge, hue, shade لَوْن

kind, sort, type, variety, species; لَوْن: نَوْع، صِنْف

category, class

plate, sheet

painting, tableau, picture, drawing, portrait لَوْحَة: صُورَة، رَسَم

لَوْحَة: صُورَة عَلَى صَفْحَة كَامِلَة مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجَلَّةٍ (تَطْبَعُ

عَادَة عَلَى وَرَقٍ مُخْتَلِفٍ)

panel لَوْحَة: خَشَبَة رَقِيقَة تُرَسَّمُ عَلَيْهَا صُورَة

plaque لَوْحَة (مَنْقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوْ الذِّكْرِ)

nameplate, doorplate لَوْحَة (الاسم)

bulletin board, notice لَوْحَة (إِعْلَانَات، بَلَاغَاتٍ إلخ)

board

signboard; billboard لَوْحَة: لَافِتَة

oil painting, oil لَوْحَة زَيْتِيَّة

chessboard, checkerboard لَوْحَة الشَّطْرَنْجِ أَوْ الدَّامَا

dashboard; control board لَوْحَة الْفِيَادَة

keyboard; switchboard لَوْحَة الْمَفَاتِيح

laudanum لُودَانُمْ، لُودَانُوم

sagacious, ingenious, witty, quick-witted لُودَع، لُودَعِيّ: ذَكِيّ، سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ

lord لُورْد (لقب)

loris لُورِس (حيوان)

lorry, truck, camion لُورِي: شَاحِنَة

to stuff with almonds لُورَ: حَشَا بِاللُّوزِ

almond(s) لُوز (نبات)

cotton bolls لُوزُ الْقُطْنِ

almond لُوزَة (نبات)

tonsils اللُّوزَتَان، لُوزَتَا الْحَلَقِ

tonsillectomy اِسْتِنْصَالُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ

tonsillitis اِلْتِهَابُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ

grouper لُوز (سمك)

almond; almond-shaped لُوزِيّ

leucite لُوسِيْت (معدن)

lotus لُوطُس (نبات)

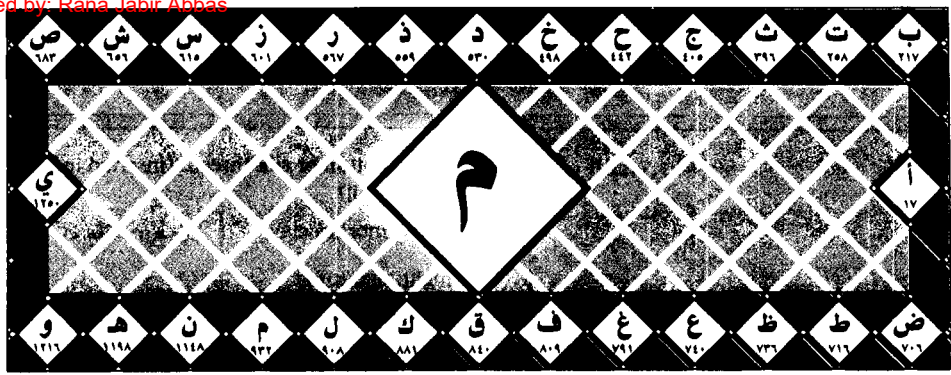
I wish he were here! would that he were here! if only he were here!	لَيْتَهُ كَانَ هُنَا
liter	لِيْتَر: لِنْر
lion	لَيْث: أَسَد
ant lion	لَيْثُ عِفْرَيْن، لَيْثُ عِفْرَيْن (حشرة)
lithium	لِثْيُوم (عنصر)
lira	لِير: عُمْلَة، وَحْدَة نَقْدِيَّة
pound, lira	لِيرَة: عُمْلَة، وَحْدَة نَقْدِيَّة
laser	لِيزَر: لَازِر [فيزياء]
lysol	لِيزُول: سَائِلُ زَيْتِي مُطَهِّر
not	لَيْسَ
only, nothing but, just, simply, merely, nothing more than, no more than, (and) no more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all	لَيْسَ إِلَّا، لَيْسَ سِوَى
not only.. but also	لَيْسَ.. فَقَطْ.. بَلْ
isn't it so? right?	أَلَيْسَ كَذَلِكَ؟
licentiate, license	لِيسَانْس: شَهَادَة جَامِعِيَّة
licentiate	لِيسَانْسِيَّة: حَامِلُ لِيسَانْس، مُجَاز
lycée	لِيسِيَّة: مَدْرَسَة ثَانَوِيَّة فَرَنْسِيَّة
lignite	لِيفْنِيَّت
lignin	لِيفْنِين
to rub (clean, wash) with a sponge	لَيْفَ (بِالْيَفَةِ)
fiber(s); fibr-, fibro-	لِيف
coir	لِيفُ جَوْزِ الْهِنْد، لِيفُ هِنْدِي
fibroid	لِيفَانِي
fiber	لِيفَة
(bath) sponge	لِيفَة (الاسْتِحْجَام)
fibrous, fibroid	لِيفِي
fibroma; fibroid	وَرَمٌ لِيفِي
fibrin	لِيفِين
fibrinous	لِيفِينِي
fibrovascular	لِيفِي وَعَائِي

colorless	عَدِيمُ اللَّوْن
chromatics	عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَان
chromatic, colorific, color-	لَوْنِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَة بِاللَّوْن
chromatics	لَوْنِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَان
chromaticity	لَوْنِيَّة
to be crooked, bent, curved, twisted; to bend, twist, curve, crook	لَوِي: اِلْتَوَى، اِعْوَجَّ
to writhe, wriggle, squirm, twist	لَوَيْتُ الْحَبَّةُ اِلْح
(blood) platelets	لَوْنِيَّات (الدَّم)
twist(ing), curl(ing), torsion, contortion, kinking, wrenching, turn(ing), bend(ing), flexion, flexing, flexion, inflection	لَوِي: ثَنَى
skate	لِيَاء (سَمَك)
mortar; lute, luting; cement	لِيَاط: مِلَاط
decorum, decency, propriety, amenities, polite social behavior, etiquette; good manners, civility, courtesy; tact(fulness), urbanity	لِيَاقَة: كِيَاسَة، اَدَب، ذَوْق
competence, capability, qualification, eligibility, aptitude, fitness; worthiness, merit, desert	لِيَاقَة: اَهْلِيَّة
fitness	لِيَاقَة: رَشَاقَة، سَلَامَة
liberal	لِيَان - رَاجِع لِيْن
liberalism	لِيْبِرَالِي
libra; pound	لِيْبِرَالِيَّة
Libyan	لِيْبِرَة: وَحْدَة وَزْن
Libya	لِيْبِي
lipid	لِيْبِيَا
libido	لِيْبِيد: مَرْكَبُ عَضْوِي
lepidolite	لِيْبِيدُو [نَفْس]
twist, kink, flexure, flexion, bend, fold, ply	لِيْبِيدُوْلِيْت (مَعْدَن)
would that! would God! I wish! if only!	لِيَّة: ثَنَى
I wish I knew..! I would that I knew..! if I only knew..!	لَيْتَ، يَا لَيْتَ
would God I had died for you!	لَيْتَ شِعْرِي..! لَيْتَ شِعْرِي..! لَيْتَ شِعْرِي..! لَيْتَ شِعْرِي..!

لَيْفِي

lemonade	شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ
citrate	لَيْمُونَات: سِتْرَات
lemonade	لَيْمُونَاضة: شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ
limonite, hydrous iron oxide	لَيْمُونِيْت
citric acid	لَيْمُونِيْك، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِيْك
to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender; to supple, plasticize, make pliant; to moderate, temper, mitigate, allay	لَيْنٌ: جَمَلُهُ لَيْنًا
to relax the bowels, purge, relieve the constipated bowels	لَيْنَ الْبَطْنِ
soft, tender, mellow	لَيْنٌ: طَرِيٌّ، نَاعِمٌ
flabby, flaccid, limp; loose, lax	لَيْنٌ: رَخْوٌ
flexible, yielding, supple, elastic, resilient, pliable, pliant, plastic, ductile, malleable	لَيْنٌ: لَدْنٌ، مَرْنٌ، مَطْوَاعٌ
tractable, docile, manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, controllable, wieldy, complaisant, compliant, obedient, yielding	لَيْنُ الْعَرِيْكَةِ، لَيْنُ الْجَانِبِ: سَلَسٌ (الْقِيَادِ)
softness, tenderness, mellowness	لَيْنٌ: طَرَاوَةٌ، نُعُومَةٌ
flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness; looseness, laxity	لَيْنٌ: رَخَاوَةٌ
leniency, lenity, gentleness, mildness, clemency	لَيْنٌ: رَفَقٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
flexibility, suppleness, elasticity, resilience, pliability, pliancy, plasticity, ductility, malleability	لَيْنٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مَرُونَةٌ، مَطْوَاعِيَّةٌ
tractability, docility, flexibility, ductility, manageability, compliance, obedience	لَيْنُ الْعَرِيْكَةِ، لَيْنُ الْجَانِبِ: سَلَسَةٌ (الْقِيَادِ)
osteomalacia	لَيْنُ الْعِظَامِ
soft letter, weak letter, vowel	حَرْفٌ لَيْنٌ
Malacostraca	لَيْسَاتُ الصَّدَفِ: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْقِشْرِيَّاتِ
	لَيُونٌ - رَاجِعْ لَيُونٌ
	لُيُونَةٌ، لُيُونَةُ الْجَانِبِ - رَاجِعْ لَيْنٌ
fibril, fiber	لَيْفٌ، لَيْفَةٌ
fibrillar	لَيْفِيٌّ

tuft of cotton or silk threads (inserted in an inkwell)	لَيْفَةُ (الدَّوَاةِ)
putty; mortar; clay	لَيْفَةٌ: مَعْجُونٌ، مِلَاطٌ، طِينٌ
night, nighttime	لَيْلٌ: ضِدُّ نَهَارٍ
at night, by night, nightly	لَيْلًا
day and night, night	لَيْلًا نَهَارًا، نَهَارًا وَلَيْلًا، لَيْلٌ نَهَارٌ
and day, (a)round the clock, by day and by night, twenty-four hours a day	لَيْلًا وَلَيْلًا، لَيْلًا وَلَيْلًا، لَيْلًا وَلَيْلًا
long dark night	لَيْلَةٌ لَيْلًا
night; evening; soiree	لَيْلَةٌ: لَيْلٌ، وَاحِدَةُ اللَّيْلِ
tonight	اللَّيْلَةُ، هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَةُ، فِي هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَةِ
opening night, premiere	لَيْلَةُ افْتِتَاحٍ، لَيْلَةُ افْتِتَاحِيَّةٍ
last night; yesterday evening	لَيْلَةُ أَمْسٍ، اللَّيْلَةُ الْبَارِحَةَ
long dark night	لَيْلَةٌ لَيْلًا
Christmas Eve	لَيْلَةُ الْمِيلَادِ
overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden	بَيْنَ لَيْلَةٍ وَضُحَاهَا
(in) that night; (on) that evening	لَيْلَتَيْنِ
lilac, syringa	لَيْلَجٌ، لَيْلَكُ (نَبَات)
nocturnal, nightly, night	لَيْلِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى اللَّيْلِ
lime	لَيْمٌ، لَيْمَةٌ (نَبَات)
penitentiary	لَيْمَانٌ: إِصْلَاحِيَّةٌ، سِجْنٌ
	لَيْمِفٌ، لَيْمِفَاوِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ لَيْفٌ، لَيْفَاوِيٌّ
lemur	لَيْمُورٌ، لَيْمُورٌ (حَيَوَان)
flying lemur	لَيْمُورٌ طَائِرٌ (حَيَوَان)
lemon; citrus	لَيْمُونٌ (نَبَات)
lemon; lime	لَيْمُونٌ حَامِضٌ (نَبَات)
tangerine, mandarin	لَيْمُونٌ أَفَنْدِيٌّ (نَبَات)
orange	لَيْمُونٌ بَرَنْقَالٌ (نَبَات)
grapefruit	لَيْمُونٌ الْجَنَّةِ (نَبَات)
sweet lemon	لَيْمُونٌ حُلُوٌّ (نَبَات)
citric acid	حَامِضُ اللَّيْمُونِ، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِ



surrealism	ما فَوْقَ الْوَاقِعِ
prehistory	ما قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ
unless, if not, except if, except when	مَا لَمْ
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّ
overseas	مَا وَرَاءَ الْبَحَارِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ، مَاوَرَاثِيَّةَ
metaphysical; extramundane	مَاوَرَاثِيَّ
	بِمَا، بِمَا أَنْ، بِمَا فِيهِ - راجع بِ
	فِيمَا - راجع فِي
why? what for? for what reason? for what	لِمَا، لِمَاذَا؟
purpose? wherefore?	وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ.. حَتَّى...، مَا إِنَّ.. حَتَّى... - راجع إِلَّا
to mew, meow, miaow	مَاءُ الْهَرُ
water	مَاءُ (ج) مِيَاهَ وَأَمْوَاهُ
territorial waters	مِيَاهُ إِقْلِيمِيَّةَ
rainwater	مِيَاهُ الْأَمْطَارِ
heavy water	مَاءُ ثَقِيلٍ
amniotic fluid	مَاءُ الْجَنِينِ: سَائِلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْجَنِينِ فِي الرَّحِمِ
groundwater	مِيَاهُ جَوْفِيَّةَ
inland waters, internal waters, national waters	مِيَاهُ دَاخِلِيَّةَ أَوْ قَوْمِيَّةَ
orange-flower water	مَاءُ الزَّهْرِ
fresh water	مَاءُ عَذْبٍ
hard water	مَاءُ عَسِيرٍ

what?	مَ: مَا، مَاذَا
with what? wherewith?	بِمَ
about what, whereof, of what	عَمَّ
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّ
	لِمَ - راجع لِمَاذَا
what?	مَا، مَاذَا
what is your name?	مَا اسْمُكَ؟
what, that, that which; whatever, whatso-	مَا: الَّذِي
ever	
how...!	مَا (لِلتَّعَجُّبِ)
how beautiful it is!	مَا أَجْمَلَ كَذَا! مَا أَحْلَى كَذَا!
some, a certain	مَا: مُعَيَّنٍ
something	شَيْءٌ مَا
	يَوْمًا مَا - راجع يَوْمَ
not	مَا: لَمْ
	مَا إِذَا، إِذَا مَا - راجع إِذَا
	مَا أَنْفَكَ - راجع أَنْفَكَ
	مَا بِأَلْكَ؟ مَا بِكَ؟ مَاذَا بِكَ؟ مَا لَكَ؟ - راجع بَالِ
	مَا بَرَحَ - راجع بَرَحَ
subconscious	مَا تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ، مَا دُونَ الْوَعْيِ
	مَا دَامَ - راجع دَامَ
	مَا زَالَ، مَا يَزَالُ - راجع زَالَ
	مَا عَدَا - راجع عَدَا

ful, culpable, reproachable; amenable, answerable, responsible	مُؤَاخَذَةٌ: لَوْمٌ، إِعْتِرَاضٌ
blame, censure; objection	مَائِد: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَارٍ
dizzy, giddy	مَائِد: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَارِ الْبَحْرِ
seasick	مَائِدَةٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ، خُوَانٌ، سَفْرَةٌ
table; dining table	مَائِدَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ
round table, round robin	أَدَوَاتُ الْمَائِدَةِ، أَوَانِي الْمَائِدَةِ
tableware, table utensils	مُؤَاوِزَةٌ: مُسَانَدَةٌ
support, backing (up), assistance, aid, help	مَائِس - رَاجِع مَيَّاس
consolatory, consoling, condolatory, condoling, comforting, solacing; consoler, comforter, condoler, solacer	مُؤَاسٍ (الْمُؤَاسِي): مُعَزِّ
consolation, comfort, condolence, solace(ment)	مُؤَاسَاة: تَعْرِيبَةٌ
liquid, fluid; deliquescent; liquescent	مَائِع: سَائِلٌ، ذَائِبٌ
inclined, slant(ing), oblique, diagonal, bent, tilted, tipped	مَائِل: مُنَحَرِفٌ
sloping, aslope, declivitous, downhill	مَائِل: مُنَحْدِرٌ
italic	حَرْفٌ مَائِلٌ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
inclined plane	سَطْحٌ مَائِلٌ
plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, scheme, cabal	مُؤَامَرَةٌ
liar; lying	مَائِن: كَذَّابٌ
amusing, entertaining	مُؤَانِس: مُسَلٍّ
	مُؤَانِس: أَلِيفٌ، لَطِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ أُنَيْسٌ
	مُؤَانِس: صَدِيقٌ (حَمِيمٌ)، رَفِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ أُنَيْسٌ
	مُؤَانَسَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أُنَسٌ
aquatic; water, watery, aqueous; hydrous; hydraulic	مَائِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَاءِ
waterskiing	تَزَلُّجٌ مَائِيٌّ
aquarelle; watercolor	رَسْمٌ مَائِيٌّ، صُورَةٌ بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
aqueous humor	رُطُوبَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ (فِي الْعَيْنِ)
water clock, clepsydra	سَاعَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ

troubled waters	مَاءٌ عَكِرٌ
carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop water	مِيَاءٌ غَازِيَةٌ
whitewash; limewater	مَاءُ الْكِلْسِ، مَاءُ الْجِيرِ
cologne, eau de cologne	مَاءُ الْكُولُونِيَا
mineral water	مِيَاءٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ، مَاءٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ
distilled water	مَاءٌ مُقَطَّرٌ أَوْ مُسْتَقَطَرٌ
aqua regia	مَاءٌ مَلَكِيٌّ
rose water	مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ
honor; face, dignity, prestige; self-respect; modesty	مَاءُ الْوَجْهِ
to lose face	بَذَلَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ
face-saving	حَافِظٌ لِمَاءِ الْوَجْهِ
to save face	حَفِظَ مَاءَ وَجْهِهِ
face-saving	حَفِظَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ
waterweed	حَشِيشَةُ الْمَاءِ
waterwheel, noria	دُولَابُ الْمَاءِ
hydrology	عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ
water polo	كُرَّةُ الْمَاءِ
hydrate	مَاءَات: هِيدْرَات
	مَائَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَيْتَةٌ
dying, moribund, in extremis, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp, near one's end	مَائِت: مُخْتَضِرٌ، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ
	مَائِت: فَانٍ، غُرُضَةٌ لِلْمَوْتِ - رَاجِعٌ مَيْتٌ
favorable, advantageous, propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate, convenient	مُؤَاتٍ (الْمُؤَاتِي): مُلَائِمٌ، مُوَافِقٌ
unfavorable, disadvantageous, adverse, contrary, inopportune, unpropitious, unsuitable, untoward, inconvenient	غَيْرُ مُؤَاتٍ
surging, heaving, swelling, rolling, wavy, tumultuous	مَائِج: مَتَمَوِّرٌ
	مُؤَاخَاة - رَاجِعٌ تَاخِرٌ
blameworthy, blamable, blame-	مُؤَاخَذ: مُلُومٌ، مَسْئُولٌ

مؤتلف - راجع مؤتلف

obsequies, funeral ceremony; memorial gathering مائتم

conference, convention, congress, parley مؤتمر: اجتماع

press conference, news conference مؤتمر صحفي

peace conference مؤتمر صلح

summit, summit conference, summit meeting مؤتمر قمة

conferee, conventioneer مؤتمر: مشارك في مؤتمر

entrusted (with); confidential; trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; trusted person; trustee, fiduciary مؤتمن

confidant مؤتمن على الأسرار إلخ

maté, mate مائه: شراب كالشاي

matinee, matinée ماتييه: حفلة نهارية، حفلة بعد الظهر

furnished مؤثث: مفروش

مؤثر فيه - راجع متأثر

effective, efficacious, effectual; operative; influential; swaying; acting (upon), affecting; influencing مؤثر: فعال، ذو تأثير

moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, soul-stirring; impressive مؤثر: مُحَرِّك، مُبِير (لِلْمَشَاعِرِ إلخ)

influence, influencing factor; stimulus مؤثر، عامل مؤثر

effects مؤثرات

special effects مؤثرات خاصة

sound effects مؤثرات صوتية

exploit, feat, achievement, remarkable deed, glorious deed مأثرة: عمل فذ

to resemble, look like, be like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to; to identify with مائل: شابه، جاس، طابق

to compare to, liken to مائل بـ: شبه بـ

standing; appearing, presenting itself or oneself; present مائل

visible, apparent, conspicuous, distinct, مائل للعيان

seaplane

waterpower

water resources

hydrology

sap, juice; juiciness

retreat, resort, recourse, place to return to مآب: مرجع، مُنْقَلَب

eternal, everlasting; endless, unending; lifelong, life, for life, for a lifetime مؤبد: أبدي، مدى الحياة

life imprisonment سجن مؤبد

pack(ing) needle, large needle مِثْبَر: إبرة كبيرة، مسلة

needlecase مِثْبَر: غلاف الإبرة

anther مِثْبَر: جزء السداة المحتوي على اللقاح

ham, popliteal space, hollow of the knee مأبض: باطن الركبة

popliteal مأبضي: خاص بالمأبض

eulogist, eulogizer, praiser مؤين: فاعل ابن

catamite مأبون: غلام يتخذ لوطي

to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last breath, meet death, relinquish life, part with life مات: قُضِيَ نَحْبُهُ

to perish مات: باد

to die down, subside, abate, let up مات: سكن، هدا

(one) hundred مئة (١٠٠)

one hundred and four مئة وأربعة

three hundred ثلاثمائة

percent, % بالمئة، في المئة

ten percent, 10% عشرة بالمئة

origin, source, provenance, prove-nience مأتى: مصدر، منشأ

destination مأتى: وجهة، مقصد

access مأتى: مدخل، وسيلة الوصول

approach مأتى: مقاربة

side; face مأتى: جهة، وجه

to wrangle with, altercate with, **مَاحَكْ: خَاصَمَ، نَارَعَ**
bicker with, stickle with, quarrel with

مَاحِكْ - رَاجِع مُمَاحِكْ

barren, sterile, infertile

مَاحِلْ: مُجْدِبْ

source, spring

مَآخِذْ: مَصْدَرْ

defect, fault, flaw, shortcoming, reprehensible point

مَآخِذْ: عَيْبْ

objection, complaint, criticism, disapproval

مَآخِذْ: إِعْتِرَاضٌ عَلَى عَيْبْ

way, method; approach; manner of acting

مَآخِذْ: مَنَهِجْ، مَسَلَكْ

outlet; plug

مَآخِذْ: قَابِسٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

bibliography, (source) references

مَآخِذْ (الدَّرَاسَةِ): مَصَادِرُهَا وَمَرَاجِعُهَا

أَخَذَ مَآخِذَهُ، أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مَآخِذًا - رَاجِعْ أَخَذَ

delayed, put off, postponed, deferred, adjourned

مُؤَخَّرْ: مُؤَجَّلْ

مُؤَخَّرْ: قِسْمٌ خَلْفِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ مُؤَخَّرَةٌ

balance, remainder

مُؤَخَّرْ: رَصِيدٌ بَاقٍ يُدْفَعُ لَاحِقًا

postpositive

مُؤَخَّرْ [لُغَةً]

recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly

مُؤَخَّرًا: آخِرًا

ship

مَآخِرَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ

rear, back, rear part, hind, hind part, hinder part, posterior, tail, end, rear end

مُؤَخَّرَةٌ: قِسْمٌ خَلْفِيٌّ

rear, rearguard, rear lines

مُؤَخَّرَةُ الْجَيْشِ

stern

مُؤَخَّرَةُ السَّفِينَةِ

parturient, in labor

مَآخِضْ: أَخَذَهَا الطَّلُقُ

taken; obtained, received; seized, captured; derived; quoted, cited

مَآخُودْ: أَخِذْ

surprised, taken by surprise, taken aback, wonder-struck

مَآخُودْ: مُنْدَشِشٌ، مَبْغُوتٌ

fascinated, captivated, enchanted, thrilled

مَآخُودْ: مَفْتُونٌ

brothel, bordello, whorehouse, bawdy house, house of prostitution

مَآخُورْ: بَيْتُ الدَّعَاةِ

to be moved, shaken, upset

مَادْ: تَحَرَّكَ، إِضْطَرَبَ

manifest, patent, obvious, evident

مُوْتَلْ - رَاجِعْ أَيْلْ

مَآثِمْ، مَآثِمَةٌ - رَاجِعْ إِنْثَمْ

transmitted, handed down, passed down or on; reported, related; quoted, cited

مَآثُورْ: مُتَوَارَثٌ، مَنْقُولٌ

قَوْلْ مَآثُورْ - رَاجِعْ قَوْلْ

folklore

مَآثُورَاتٌ شَعْبِيَّةٌ: فُؤُكُلُورْ

to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, welter, billow, wave

مَاجْ: جَاشَ، هَاجَ

to be or get excited, agitated

مَاجْ: إِضْطَرَبَ

rented (out), let (out), leased, hired (out)

مَاجِدْ: ذُو الْمَجْدِ - رَاجِعْ مَجِيدْ

chartered

مُؤَجَّرْ (سَفِينَةٌ أَوْ طَائِرَةٌ إلخ)

sublet, subleased, underlet

مُؤَجَّرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

lessor, hirer, letter; landlord

مُؤَجَّرٌ: مَنْ يُؤَجِّرُ

sublessor, subletter

مُؤَجَّرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

events, happenings, incidents, occurrences, developments

مَاجِرِيَّاتٌ: مَجَرِيَّاتٌ

master's degree

مَاجِسْتِيرْ: شَهَادَةُ جَامِعِيَّةٍ

master

حَامِلٌ مَاجِسْتِيرِ

postponed, put off, delayed, deferred, adjourned

مُؤَجَّلْ: مُرَجَأٌ

fixed in time, deadlined

مُؤَجَّلْ: مُحَدَّدٌ زَمَنِيًّا

impudent, shameless, brazen, brazen-faced, insolent, impertinent, saucy

مَاجِنْ: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, uninhibited

مَاجِنْ: خَلِيعٌ

joker, jester

مَاجِنْ: مَازِحٌ

مَاجُورْ: مُؤَجَّرٌ، مُسْتَأَجَرٌ - رَاجِعْ مُؤَجَّرْ

mercenary; hireling

مَاجُورْ: مُرْتَرِقٌ، أَحَدُ الْمُرْتَرِقَةِ

to strut, swagger, prance

مَاجْ: تَبَخَّرَ

to waddle

مَاجْ: مَسَى كَالْبَطَّةِ

مَاحِضْ (لَهُ الْوُدُّ إلخ) - رَاجِعْ مَحْضٌ

eradicator, annihilative, destructive, ruinous, devastating

مَاحِقْ: مُبِيدٌ

irksome, bothersome, troublesome, vexatious, offensive

harmless, unharmed, innoxious, innocuous, inoffensive, safe

مَادَا - راجع ما
مَادَقَ (هُ فِي الْمَوَدَّةِ)
to be insincere (toward)

muezzin مُؤَذِّن: مَنْ يُؤَذِّن، مَنْ يَدْعُو إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ
minaret (of a mosque) مِئْدَنَةُ (الْمَسْجِدِ)

authorized, licensed; permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed

مَأْذُون: مَسْمُوح بِهِ
marriage official مَأْذُون (شَرْعِي): مَنْ يَعْقِدُ عَقْدَ الزَّوْاجِ

مَأْذُونِيَّة - راجع إذن

مار: تَمَوَّرَ - راجع تَمَوَّرَ

مار عِيَالَهُ - راجع أَمَارَ عِيَالَهُ

Saint مار (تَسْبِيحُ اسْمِ قَدِيس)

passer-by, pedestrian, walker مار (اج مَارَةً): ماشٍ

passing, passing by, going by, going past; مار: عَابِر

passing through, going through, crossing, traversing مار: عَابِر

المَارِ ذِكْرُهُ - راجع ذِكْرُ، آف

to dispute (with), argue (with), wrangle (with) مارِي: جَادَلْ، نَارَعَ

مَارَب - راجع أَرَبَ

dated مُؤَرَّخ: أَرَّخَ، ذُو تَارِيخٍ

historian, chronicler, annalist, historiographer مُؤَرَّخ

giant مارِد: عِمْلَاق

مارِد: مَتَمَرَّد - راجع مَتَمَرَّد

to practice, exercise, pursue, engage in; to carry out, execute, fulfill مَارَسَ: زَاوَلَ، طَبَّقَ

مارَسَ ضَغَطًا عَلَى - راجع ضَغَطَ عَلَى

March مارس: آذَار

hospital مَارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى

مارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ - راجع بِيْمَارِسْتَان

march مَارِش: لَحْنٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ

marshal, field marshal مَارِشَال: مُشِير

to swing; to sway مَادَ: تَمَايَلَ

to be or become dizzy, giddy مَادَ: أَصِيبَ بِدَوَارٍ

to procrastinate, put off, delay مَادَ: مَاطَلَ

leading to; conducive to, contributing مَوْدُ (المَوْدِي) إِلَى

to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time مَادَى: أَمَهَلَ

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport مَوْدَى: مَذْلُول، مَغْزَى

polite, well-mannered, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, cultivated مَوْدَب: مُهَذَّب

educator, teacher, tutor; discipliner مَوْدَب: مُهَذَّب

banquet مَادِبَة: وَلِيْمَة

matter; stuff; substance; material مَادَّة (ج مَوَادِّ وَمَادَّات)

ingredient, constituent, component مَادَّة (التَّرْكِيبِ): مُكَوِّن

course, subject مَادَّة (دِرَاسِيَّة أَوْ عِلْمِيَّة)

article; clause, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation; unit مَادَّة: بَنْدٌ، نَصٌّ

article, commodity مَادَّة: سِلْعَة

raw material; primary material مَادَّة أَوَّلِيَّة

white matter المَادَّةُ الْبَيْضَاءُ [تَشْرِيح]

gray matter المَادَّةُ السَّوْدَاءُ أَوْ السَّنْجَابِيَّة أَوْ الرَّمَادِيَّة [تَشْرِيح]

موَادٌ غِذَائِيَّة - راجع غِذَائِي

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller مَادِح: مُطَرِّ

material; concrete, not abstract, real, tangible; corporeal, physical; materialistic; materialist مَادِيّ

materialism المَذْهَبُ الْمَادِيّ

materialism; materiality مَادِيَّة

dialectical materialism المَادِيَّةُ الْجَدَلِيَّة

harmful, injurious, detrimental, mental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious, noxious, obnoxious, maleficent, evil, inimical, unwholesome, unhealthy; annoying, مؤذٍ (المُؤْذِي): ضَارٌّ، مُزْعِج

mental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious, noxious, obnoxious, maleficent, evil, inimical, unwholesome, unhealthy; annoying, مؤذٍ (المُؤْذِي): ضَارٌّ، مُزْعِج

to touch; to be in touch with, in contact
with, adjacent to, contiguous with

diamond

touching

ماس: لَامَسَ
ماس: أَلْهَسَ
ماس: لَامَسَ
ماس: مُتَمَسَّسَ - راجع مُتَمَسَّسَ

urgent need, pressing need, dire need,
crying need, urgency, exigency, emergency

tragedy, drama

tragic, catastrophic, calamitous, مُفْجِع،
disastrous, heartbreaking, heartrending

diamond

mastodon

to cajole, coax, wheedle, sweet-talk

bootblack; shoeblack

(land) surveyor

wiper

founded, established, set up; instituted,
built, organized, formed

founder, establisher

foundation, establishment, institution,
institute, firm, business (firm), organization

subsidiary

affiliate

charity, charitable institution, philan-
thropic organization, eleemosynary foundation

sad, regrettable, داعٍ لِلأَسَف، باعثٌ عَلَى الأَسَى
lamentable, deplorable, unfortunate, pitiful, rueful,
woeful, sorry, wretched, miserable

accountant; bookkeeper ماسِكُ الحِساباتِ أَوْ الدَّقَاتِرِ

catch, click; latch

pointed, tapered, tipped, piked

captured, arrested, imprisoned, سَجِين،
jailed; captive, prisoner

marshalcy, marshalship

margarine مَارْغَارِين، مَرْغَرِين: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السَّمَنِ النَّبَاتِيِّ

apostate, renegade, turn- مَارِق: مُرْتَدٌّ عَنْ دِينِهِ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ
coat, tergiversator, defector, deserter

مُورَق - راجع أَرَق، أَرَق

mark

mark

trademark, brand

Marxist; Marxian

Marxism

(rabbit) warren

Maronite

oryx; addax

marijuana, grass

adsorbent

adsorbent

مُتَزَاب - راجع مِزَاب

to intermix (with), intermingle (with),
interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend
(with), combine (with)

to joke with, jest with, make fun مَزَحَ مَعَ، دَاعَبَ
with, banter with, tease, kid

مَزَح - راجع مَزَّاح

apron, coverall(s), duster; wrapper; مِثْرَل: إِزَار
cover(ing); veil; loincloth

impasse, deadlock, logjam, stalemate،
dilemma, predicament, plight, quandary, fix, jam,
cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, critical
situation, corner, pickle, scrape, straits, bottleneck,
rattrap

gas oil; fuel oil

kingfisher

مازوكي، مازوكية - راجع ماسوشي، ماسوشية

مازية - راجع مزية

to walk with a swinging proud gait; to مَاسَ: تَمَيَّسَ
strut, swagger

absorbency, absorptivity	مَأَصَّة: أُنْبُوءَة لِمَصٍّ، مِصَّ - راجع مِصَّ
past, bygone; last, previous, preceding, prior, earlier, onetime	مَأَصِيَّة: مُنْتَصِيَّة
the past	الْمَاضِي: الْغَائِبِ
past, past tense, perfect, preterit	الْمَاضِي، صِيغَةُ الْمَاضِي [لغة]
sharp, keen, cutting, acute, incisive	مَأَصٍ: حَادٌّ، قَاطِعٌ
advancing, progressing, making progress, proceeding, under way, on foot, afoot, in progress, in process	مَأَصٍ قُدَمًا، مَأَصٍ
last month	الشَّهْرُ الْمَاضِي
	فِي الْمَاضِي - راجع فِيمَا مَضَى (فِي)
sour	مَأَصِر: حَامِضٌ
	مَأَط - راجع أَمَاطٌ
rainy, wet	مَأَطِر: مُمَطِّرٌ
framed, rimmed	مُؤَطَّر: مُحَاطٌ بِإِطَارٍ
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, postpone, delay	مَأَطَل: سَوَّفَ
to melt, liquefy, deliquesce, dissolve	مَاع: ذَابَ، سَالَ
goat	مَاعِز (حَيَوَان)
mountain goat	مَاعِزُ الْجَبَل (حَيَوَان)
she-goat	مَاعِزَة (حَيَوَان)
ream (of paper)	مَاعُون (وَرَق)
utensil, implement; vessel, receptacle	مَاعُون: أَدَاة، وَعَاءٌ
lighter, barge, scow	مَاعُون: قَارِب، مَرَكَب، صَنْدَلٌ
lighter, barge, scow	مَاعُونَة: قَارِب، مَرَكَب، صَنْدَلٌ
periscope	مِثْقَاق: مِثْقَاقُ الْأَفْق
moron, imbecile, idiot, simpleton; moronic, stupid, weak-minded, feeble-minded, imbecilic, idiotic, mentally defective	مَأْفُون: أَحْمَق، أَبْلَه، غَيِي
to sob	مَأَق: نَسَجَ
	مَأَق (الْعَيْنِ)، مَأَق (الْعَيْنِ) - راجع مَأَق (الْعَيْنِ)

captivated, fascinated, enchanted	مَأُور: مَفْتُونٌ
pipe, tube	مَأُورَة: أَنْبُوبٌ
barrel, gun barrel	مَأُورَة الْبُنْدُقِيَّة
masochist; masochistic	مَأُوشِي
masochism	مَأُوشِيَّة
mourned; the late, the late lamented, the departed, the deceased	مَأُوفَ عَلَيْهِ
Freemasonic, Masonic; Freemason, Mason	مَأُونِي
Masonic lodge	مَخْفِلٌ مَأُونِي
Freemasonry, Masonry	مَأُونِيَّة
	مَأُوسِي - راجع مَأُوسِي
diamond	مَاسِي: أَلْيَاسِي
diamond jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلٌ مَاسِي
Indian pea, gram	مَاش (نَبَات)
walking, going on foot; pedestrian, walker	مَاش (الْمَاشِي): رَاجِلٌ
infantryman, infantry soldier, foot soldier	مَاش: جُنْدِيٌّ مِنَ الْمَشَاةِ
infantry, infantry soldiers	الْمَشَاةُ، الْجُنُودُ الْمَشَاةُ
	مَاشِي: جَارِي، سَائِر - راجع تَمَشَّى مَعَ
saw	مَشَار: مِشَارٌ
serrate, saw-toothed, notched, jagged	مُوشَّر: مُحَزَزٌ
marked, checked off; stamped; signed; officially endorsed; provided with a visa	مُوشَّر (عَلَيْهِ)
indicator, needle, pointer; indication, sign; index	مُوشَّر
price index	مُوشَّرُ أَسْوَارٍ
consumer price index, cost-of-living index	مُوشَّرُ الْأَسْوَارِ الْاِسْتِهْلَاقِيَّةِ، مُوشَّرُ كُلْفَةِ الْمَعِيشَةِ
lady's maid, tirewoman	مَاشِطَة: قَبِيْنَة
coiffeuse, female hairdresser	مَاشِطَة: مَرْيَنَة شَعْرٍ
livestock, cattle	مَاشِيَّة (ج مَوَاشٍ)
	مَأَص - راجع مُنْتَصَصٌ
suction pump	مِصْحَة مَأَصَة

food(s), foodstuffs, eatables, edibles, victuals مَأْكُولَات

makeup; cosmetics مَآكِيَاَج

machine مَآكِيْنَة: آلَة

machinery مَآكِيْنَات، مَكَائِن (عُمُومًا كَوَاحِدَةً وَطَيِّفَةً)

hard-ware مَآكِيْنَات، مَكَائِن (الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوِ الْعَقْلِ الْإِلِكْتَرُونِيّ)

(safety) razor; shaver مَآكِيْنَة حِلَاقَة

مال: مَوْل - رَاجِع مَوْل

مال: تَمَوْل - رَاجِع تَمَوْل

to incline, slope, slant, skew, tilt, tip, cant; to be or become inclined, sloping, slanting, oblique مال: كَانَ مَائِلًا غَيْرَ مُسْتَقِيمٍ

to incline to, tend to, lean to(ward), be inclined to, have an inclination (tendency, propensity, predilection, liking) for, be favorably disposed to; to like; to sympathize with, feel sympathy for; to favor مال إلى: جَنَحَ، كَانَ مَيَّالًا إِلَى

to take sides with, side with, favor, be partial to, be biased for, be prejudiced for مال إلى أَوْ مَعَ: تَحَيَّرَ لِـ مال عن: انْحَرَفَ، حَادَ to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, skew from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from

to turn away from, avoid, shun; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce مال عن: اِعْرَضَ عَنْ

to be disinclined to, be averse to; to have an antipathy (distaste, dislike) for; to dislike, hate مال عن: كَرِهَ مال عن: كَرِهَ

to decline, sink, be about to set مَالَتِ الشَّمْسُ

to decline, draw to its end مال النَّهَارُ أَوِ اللَّيْلُ

end, result, outcome, consequence, up-shot, issue مَال: نَتِيْجَة

return; resort مَال: رُجُوع، مَرْجِع

money مال: نَقُود

property, possessions; estate; assets, capital, fund(s); chattel(s), goods مال: مِلْك، عَيْن

wealth, fortune, riches مال: ثَرَوَة، ثَرَاء

reserve fund مال: احْتِيَاطِيّ

sinking fund مال: الاسْتِهْلَاك

sobbing, sob مَاقَة: نَشِيْج

disgusted, abhorrent, feeling abhorrence مَاقَة: مُسْتَمِرّ

temporary, temporal, transitory, transition(al), provisional, interim, ad interim; acting مَوْقَّت: اِنْتِقَالِيّ، مَرَحَلِيّ

transient, transitory, ephemeral, momentary, evanescent, passing, temporal مَوْقَّت: عَابِر، زَائِل

timed; scheduled; appointed, fixed, set مَوْقَّت: وَقْتُ، مَوْقُوت

temporarily, provisionally, ad interim, for the time being مَوْقَّتًا، بِصُورَةٍ مَوْقَّتَة

modus vivendi نَسَبِيَّة مَوْقَّتَة، نَذِير مَوْقَّت

حُكُومَة مَوْقَّتَة - رَاجِع حُكُومَة

certain, sure, definite, positive; confirmed, affirmed, asserted, assured, made sure; established, proven, proved, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic مَوْكَّد

مِنْ الْمَوْكَّد - رَاجِع بِالتَّكْيِيد (تَأْكِيد)

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming, corroborative, probative, emphatic مَوْكَّد: مُثَبِّت

intensive; emphatic مَوْكَّد [لغة]

to try to deceive مَآكِر: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَخْدَعَ أَوْ يَغْشَى

مَآكِر: مَكَرَ (ب) - رَاجِع مَكَرَ (ب)

sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, designing, scheming, foxy, foxlike, vulpine مَآكِر: مَكَار

to bargain (with), haggle (with) مَآكِسَ (هُ فِي الْبَيْعِ)

tollman, tax collector مَآكِس: مُحْصِلُ الْمَكُوسِ

oxygenated مَوْكَّج

oxygenator; oxygenating مَوْكَّج

oxidized, rusty مَوْكَّد

oxidizer; oxidant; oxidizing مَوْكَّد

مَآكِل - رَاجِع أَكَل

مَآكِن: مَتِين، رَاسِيْخ - رَاجِع مَكِين

مَآكِيْنَة: آلَة - رَاجِع مَآكِيْنَة

eatable, edible, esculent مَآكُول: يُمْكَل، صَالِحٌ لِلْأَكَل

royal family	عائلة مَالِكَة
proprietary	مالِكِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِمَالِكٍ أَوْ مَالِكِينَ
motorized, motor; mechanized, automated; automatic, power, power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive	مُوَلَّل: آلِيّ
motorized troops	قُوَاتُ مُوَلَّلَة
painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad	مُؤْلِم: أَلِيم، مُوجِع (intense)
melancholia, melancholy, blues	مَالْنَحُولِيَا: سَوْدَاء
familiar, customary, conventional, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary, common, frequent, popular	مَأْلُوف: مُعْتَاد، مَأْنُوس
financial, monetary, pecuniary; fiscal	مَالِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالمَالِ
inflation	تَضَخُّمٌ مَالِيّ
financier; financial expert	خَبِيرٌ مَالِيّ
fiscal year	سَنَةٌ مَالِيَّة
finances; finance	مَالِيَّة
finance	مَالِيَّة، عِلْمُ المَالِيَّة
public finance	مَالِيَّة عَامَّة
	وِزَارَةُ المَالِيَّة، وَزِيرُ المَالِيَّة - رَاجِع وَزَارَة، وَزِير
melancholia, melancholy, blues	مَالِيْنَحُولِيَا: سَوْدَاء
to bleat	مَأْمَأُ الحُرُوفُ، مَأْمَأَتُ الشَّاةِ: نَعَا
mambo	مَامْبُو (رَقْصَة)
hope, expectation	مَأْمَل: أَمَل، رَجَاء
	مُؤَمَّل - رَاجِع آمِل
nationalized	مُؤَمَّم: أَمَّم
nationalizer; nationalizing	مُؤَمِّم: فَاعِلٌ أَمَّم
place of safety, safe place, secure place; haven, refuge, shelter, sanctuary	مَأْمَن: مَكَانٌ آمِنٌ، مَلَاذ
ensured, secured, guaranteed; procured, achieved, attained, realized; obtained; provided; available	مُؤَمَّن: مُحَقَّق، مُتَوَقَّر، حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ
insured, assured	مُؤَمَّن (عَلَيْهِ): مَضْمُون، مُعْطَى بِالتَّأْمِينِ
covered	

ill-gotten gains never prosper	المَالُ الحَرَامُ لَا يَدُوم
مال (أَمْوَال) مَنْقُولَة) أَوْ غَيْرَ مَنْقُولَة) - رَاجِع مَنْقُول	
treasurer	أَمِينُ المَال
treasury, exchequer	بَيْتُ المَال
رَأْسُ مَال، رَأْسُ المَال - رَاجِع رَأْسَال	
وِزَارَةُ المَال، وَزِيرُ المَال - رَاجِع وَزَارَة، وَزِير	
to help, aid, assist, support, back up	مَالًا: سَاعَدَ
to side with, take sides with, be partial to, show special favor for	مَالًا: حَاطَى
malt	مَالْت: مَالِط
trowel	مَالِج: أَدَاةٌ يَطْبِئُ بِهَا
to eat with	مَالِج: أَكَلَ مَعَ
salty, salt, saline, briny	مَالِج
malt	مَالِط: مَالْت
formed, set up, established, instituted; made, created, built	مُؤَلَّف: مُشَكَّل، مُكَوَّن
written, composed, compiled	مُؤَلَّف: مَكْتُوب، مَوْضُوع
composite, compound; united, joined, combined, connected, linked, put together, merged, integrated	مُؤَلَّف: مُرَكَّب، مُوحَّد
consisting of, made up of, composed of	مُؤَلَّف مِنْ
book, work, compilation, publication	مُؤَلَّف: كِتَاب
and those whose hearts are reconciled	وَالْمُؤَلَّفَةُ قُلُوبُهُمْ
thousands and thousands	أَلُوفٌ مُؤَلَّفَة
author, writer, penman; composer, compiler	مُؤَلَّف
مَالِق - رَاجِع تَمَلَّقَ	
مَالِق: يَمَلِّق - رَاجِع يَمَلِّق، يَمَلِّقَة	
trowel	مَالِق: مَالِج
owner, proprietor, proprietary, possessor, holder	مَالِك: صَاحِبُ المُلْك
landowner, landholder, landlord	مَالِكُ الأَرْض
landlord	مَالِكُ العَقَارِ (المُوجَّرُ إِلَى الْغَيْرِ)
heron	مَالِكُ الحَزِينِ (طَائِر)

to bestow (continual) favors upon مَانَح: أَغْدَقَ عَلَى
 granter, donor, donator, giver مَانِح: مُنْعٍ
 entertaining, amusing; entertainer, amuser مُنَس: مُسَلِّ
 مُنَس: أَنَس: أَلِيف، لَطِيف - رَاجِع أَنَس
 to oppose, resist مَانَع: عَارَضَ
 to object to, make objections to مَانَع: إِعْتَرَضَ عَلَى
 مَانَع: حَرَمَ - رَاجِع مَنَعَ
 مَانَع: حَامَى عَنْ - رَاجِع مَنَعَ
 prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, inter- مَانِع: مُحَرِّمٌ
 dictive, interdictory, banning, proscriptive; hin-
 dering; preventive, preventing; prohibitor, for-
 bidder, interdictor
 preventive, prophylactic, preservative, مَانِع: وَاقِي
 protective
 anti-, counter-, contra-, re- مَانِع (لِ): مُضَادَّ، مُقَاوِمٌ
 sisting; resistant
 deterrent, deterring; inhibitive, مَانِع: رَادِع، زَاجِر
 inhibitory; deterrent, disincentive; check, restraint
 hindrance, obstacle, impediment، مَانِع: عَائِقُ
 obstruction, bar, barrier; deterrent, disincentive;
 check, restraint
 objection مَانِع: اِغْتَرَاظَ
 contraceptive مَانِعٌ لِلْحَمْلِ
 I have no objection لَا مَانِعَ عِنْدِي، لَيْسَ لَدَيَّ مَانِعٌ
 antiseptic مَانِعُ الْعَفْوَنةِ
 lightning rod مَانِعَةُ الصَّوَاعِقِ
 مُنَوِّق - رَاجِع أُبَيِّقُ
 familiar, common, customary, usual، مَانُوس: مَأْلُوفٌ
 conventional, accustomed, habitual
 Manichaeen, Manichean مَانَوِيٌّ
 Manichaeism, Manicheanism مَانَوِيَّةٌ
 model, mannequin مَانِيكَانٌ
 to mix (with) مَاة (بِ): خَلَطَ
 to abound in water مَاة: كَثُرَ مَاؤُهُ
 to vie in skill with مَاهِر: بَارَاهُ فِي الْمَهَارَةِ

مُؤْمَنٌ لَدَيْهِ - رَاجِع مُؤْمِنٌ
 insurer, assurer; underwriter, insur-
 ance company مُؤْمَن: مُؤْمَنٌ لَدَيْهِ
 believer; faithful, believing مُؤْمِن: فَاعِلِ آمَنَ
 Commander of the Faithful, Calif أَمِيرُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ
 mammoth مَامُوث: فِيلٌ مُنْقَرِضٌ
 ordered, commanded, directed, instructed; مَامُور: أَمَرَ
 charged
 servant مَامُور: خَادِمٌ
 official, officer, civil servant; func- مَامُور: مُوْظَفٌ
 tionary
 commissioner مَامُور: مُفَوِّضٌ
 registrar, register, recorder مَامُور: تَسْجِيلٌ أَوْ سِجِلٌ
 official receiver, receiver in equity، مَامُور: تَصْفِيَّةٌ
 liquidator
 receiver (in bankruptcy) مَامُور: تَقْلِيْسَةٌ
 commissioner of police, police مَامُور: شُرْطَةٌ أَوْ بُولِيْسٌ
 commissioner
 paymaster مَامُور: صَرَفٍ أَوْ قَبْضٍ
 mission, commission, errand، مَامُورِيَّة: مُهَمَّةٌ، وَاجِبٌ
 job, assignment, task, duty, function, office
 hoped (for), looked forward to, expected، مَامُول: مَرَجُوْ
 anticipated
 hope, expectation مَامُول: أَمَلٌ، مَأْمَلٌ
 trustworthy, trusty, reliable, depend- مَامُون: يُؤْتَقَى بِهِ
 able; honest, faithful
 safe, secure مَامُون: غَيْرُ خَطَرٍ
 to sustain, supply with provisions مَانَ: رَوَدَ بِالْمَوْنَةِ
 to lie, tell a lie مَانَ: كَذَبَ
 مَانَ: مَوْنٌ - رَاجِع مَوْنٌ
 navel, umbilicus مَانَةٌ: سُرَّةٌ
 umbilical region مَانَةٌ: مِنْطَقَةُ السَّرَّةِ مِنَ الْبَطْنِ
 مؤنَّة - رَاجِع مَوْوَنَةٌ
 feminine, feminine gender مُؤَنَّثَ [لغة]
 mango مَانْجَا، مَانْجَه، مَانْجُو (نَبَات)

عِشْرُونَ دَرَجَةَ مِئْوِيَّةَ 20°C twenty degrees centigrade, 20°C
مِئْوِيَّة - راجع مائِيَّة

مُؤَيَّد: أَيْدَ - supported, backed (up), advocated, championed, upheld; confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, seconded, endorsed, sanctioned, approved, countenanced

مُؤَيَّد: فَاعِلٌ أَيْدَ - supporter, backer, advocate, advocator, champion, upholder, patron, partisan, adherent, proponent, votary; corroborator, seconder, endorser, countenancer, sustainer, consenter, assenter; pro-; supporting, backing (up), advocating, championing, upholding; confirmatory, confirming, corroborative, corroboratory, affirming, affirmative, sustaining, endorsing, sanctioning, approving, countenancing

مُؤَيَّد (ج. مُؤَيَّدَات) [قانون] sanctions

مايس: مائو، أيار May

مايسترو [موسيقى] maestro, conductor

مايو: أيار، مايس May

مايوه: قُبُ السَّباحَة swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit, maillot

مايوننايز مائونيز mayonnaise

مَبَاءَة: مَسْكَن dwelling, abode, habitation, house, home

مُبَاح: جَائِز، مَشْرُوع permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

مُبَاح: عَام، عُمُومِي public, common; free, open to everyone; ownerless

مَبَاحِث (مفردا مَبَحَث) - راجع مَبَحَث

مُبَاحَثَة: مُدَاوَلَة talk, discussion, conference, conferring, dialogue, conversation; negotiation, parley; deliberation; debate, argumentation

مَبَادِي (مفردا مَبْدَأ) - راجع مَبْدَأ

مَبَادَرَة: مُبَادَأَة initiative, lead; (first or introductory) step or move; action, enterprise, undertaking, taking the first step or move; beginning, starting, initiation, origination

إِتَّخَذَ مَبَادَرَة - راجع إِتَّخَذَ

مَبَادَلَة: تَبَادُل، تَبْدِيل exchange, interchange, commu-

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, adept; clever, smart

مُؤَهَّل (ل): أَهْل (ل) qualified for, fit for, fitted for, suited for, good for; habilitated, rehabilitated; eligible, competent, capable, able; worthy of, deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth

مُؤَهَّلَات qualifications, abilities, capabilities, aptitudes, merits, accomplishments, attainments, acquirements

ماهن: مارَسَ (صَنَعَتَه) to practice (one's profession)

ماهن: خَادِمٌ حَتِير menial servant

مَاهُول: مَسْكُون inhabited, populated

ماهي: راجع مائيّ

ماهية: جَوْهَر quiddity, essence, essential nature, substance

مَأْوَى: مَلْجَأ، shelter, refuge, asylum, retreat, sanctuary, resort, haven; resting place

مَأْوَى: مَسْكَن dwelling, abode, house, habitation; accommodations, lodgings, quarters

مَأْوَى الأيتام orphanage

مَأْوَى العَجَرَة infirmary, old age hospital

ماورائيّ metaphysical; extramundane

ماورائيّة metaphysics

مُؤَوَّنَة: مُؤَنَة، مُؤَنَة provisions, supplies, supply, store(s), hoard, victuals, rations

مُؤَن حَرْبِيَّة (war) matériel, ammunition, munitions

شيك يَدُون (أو يَلَا) مُؤَوَّنَة - راجع شيك

ماوي: راجع مائيّ

مِئْوِي: مَقْسَمٌ إِلَى (أو مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ) أَجْزَاءٍ مِنَ الْمِئَةِ centesimal

مِئْوِي: سَنْتِيغَرَادِي centigrade

مِئْوِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمِئَةِ عَامٍ أَوْ بِذِكْرَى مِئْوِيَّةٍ أَوْ بِعِيدِ مِئْوِي centennial, centenary

ذِكْرَى مِئْوِيَّة، عِيدُ مِئْوِي 100th centennial, centenary anniversary

ذِكْرَى مِئْوِيَّة ثَانِيَة bicentennial, bicentenary, 200th anniversary

نِسْبَة مِئْوِيَّة percentage

coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

sold

مُبَاع: بِنَع

separation, isolation, setting apart مُبَاعَدَة: مُصَدَّر بَاعَدَ
or aside; spacing (out); alienation, estrangement;
sowing of dissensionsudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, مُبَاغِت: مُفَاجِئُ
unforeseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt
from the bluesurprising, surprise, taking un- مُبَاغِتَة: مُصَدَّر بَاغَتَ
awares, taking by surprise, taking abacksurprise, sudden or unexpected event مُبَاغِتَة: مُفَاجِئَة
or occurrence, bolt of the blue; sudden arrival;
sudden attackmindful (of), heedful (of), (ب): مُكْتَرِت (ل) مُبَال
attentive (to), observant (of), concerned (about),
interested (in)

لَا مُبَال، غَيْرُ مُبَال - راجع لَامُبَال

attention, care, heed, notice، مُبَالَة: اِكْتِرَات، اِهْتِيَام
concern, interest

لَا مُبَالَة، عَدَمُ مُبَالَة - راجع لَامُبَالَة

exaggerated, overdone, overstated، مُبَالَع: فِيهِ مُعَالَى فِيهِ
overdrawn, magnified; excessive, immoderate,
inordinate, extravagant, exorbitant, extreme,
unreasonable

exaggerator

مُبَالَع: مُعَال

exaggeration, overstatement

hyperbole, intensiveness

مُبَالَعَة: مُعَالَة [لغة]

مُبَاو (المُبَاهِي) - راجع مُتَبَاهٍ

مُبَاهَاة - راجع تَبَاهٍ

مُبَاهِج - راجع مَبْهَجَة

homage, pledge of allegiance

مُبَايَعَة: بَيْعَة

induction, installation, install- مُبَايَعَة: تَوَلِيَة، تَنْصِيب
ment, inauguration, appointment, assignment

مُبْتَدَأ: أَوَّل، مَطْلَع - راجع بَدَأ

subject of a nominal sentence; مُبْتَدَأ (الْجُمْلَة) [لغة]
inchoativebeginner, novice, tyro, neophyte, freshman، مُبْتَدِئ
tenderfoot, abecedarian, greenhorn; inexperienced,
unskilled, untrained, fresh, green, raw

tation; replacement, substitution; alternation

barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade، مُبَادَلَة: مُقَايَضَة
trade-off; bartering, barter tradereciprocity; reciprocation, repay- مُبَادَلَة: مُقَابَلَة بِالْمَثَل
ment, requital, paying back, returning in kind or
degree

مَبَاذِل (مفردها مَبْدَل) - راجع مَبْدَل

divorce by mutual consent مُبَارَاة: طَلَاقٌ بِالْمُرَاضِي

contest, match, tournament; competi- مُبَارَاة: مُسَابَقَة
tion; race; examination, test

game (جُزْء مِنْ) مُبَارَاة

singles (tennis) مُبَارَاة فَرْدِيَّة

final(s), play-off مُبَارَاة نِهَائِيَّة أَوْ فَاصِلَة

finalist مُشْتَرِك فِي مُبَارَاة نِهَائِيَّة

departure, leaving, going away مُبَارَحَة: مُغَادَرَة

duelist; fencer, swordsman, sword- مُبَارَز: فَاعِل بَارَزَ
player; fighter, combatant; competitor, contender,
contestantduel(ing); fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship; مُبَارَزَة
combat, fight; contest, match, competitionblessed; lucky, fortunate; auspi- مُبَارَك: بُورَك، مَيْمُون
ciouscongratulations! best wishes! مُبَارَك: عِبَارَة لِلتَّهْنِئَة
good luck!blesser; congratulator, felicitator، مُبَارَك: فَاعِل بَارَكَ
well-wisherblessing, benediction; congratula- مُبَارَكَة: مَصَدَّر بَارَكَ
tion, felicitation, well-wishing; sanction, approval,
endorsement, consent, assent

direct, immediate; straightforward, forthright مُبَاشِر

firsthand مُبَاشِر: مُسْتَقْبَل مِنَ الْمَصْدَرِ الْأَوَّل

court usher, crier, bailiff, tipstaff مُبَاشِر (فِي مَحْكَمَة)

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious غَيْرُ مُبَاشِر

pursuit, practice, exercise, perfor- مُبَاشَرَة: تَوَلَّى، بَدَأ
mance, carrying out, undertaking, taking up; be-
ginning, start(ing), commencement, initiationdirectly, immediately, straightway, straight; مُبَاشَرَة
firsthand

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus، مُبَاضَعَة: جَمَاع

suppliant, supplicant; prayer, one who مُتَضَرِّع: مُتَضَرِّعُ
prays; supplicating, entreating
decided, determined, settled, re- مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ: مَفْصُولُ
solved; finished, done

مَبْتُور: مَقْطُوع - راجع أَمْرٌ
مُبْتَر - راجع بَرٌّ

venerable, honorable; revered, مُبْجَلٌ: بِحِيلٍ، مُعْظَمٌ
reverenced, venerated, dignified, glorified, exalted,
honored, esteemed, greatly respected, highly re-
garded

مَبْجُوح - راجع أَبْحٌ

theme, subject, topic; field of research مَبْحَثٌ: مَوْضُوعُ
or discussion; object of research

research, research work; study; مَبْحَثٌ: دِرَاسَةٌ، بَحْثٌ
survey

examination, investigation, in- مَبْحَثٌ: دَرْسٌ، بَحْثٌ
spection

investigator; inspector; detective, secret مَبْحَثٌ: رَجُلٌ مَبْحَثٌ
agent, sleuth

bureau of investigation مَكْتَبُ مَبْحَثٍ

atmometer مَبْخَرٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ نِسْبَةِ التَّبَخُّرِ

vaporimeter مَبْخَرٌ: مِيزَانٌ لِقِيَاسِ ضَغْطِ الْبَخَارِ أَوْ حَجْمِهِ

evaporator; مَبْخَرٌ: جِهَازٌ لِتَحْوِيلِ السَّائِلِ إِلَى بَخَارٍ
vaporizer

مَبْخَرَةٌ - راجع بَخَّاحٌ، بَخَّاحَةٌ

censer, thurible مَبْخَرَةٌ: مِجْمَرَةُ الْبُخُورِ

fumigator مَبْخَرَةٌ: جِهَازُ التَّطْهِيرِ بِالْبَخَارِ

steamer مَبْخَرَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَغْرِيسِ شَيْءٍ مَالِ الْبَخَارِ

lucky, fortunate مَبْخُوتٌ: مَحْظُوظٌ

principle; rule; precept, maxim, norm, مَبْدَأٌ: قَاعِدَةٌ
standard, rubric

ideology; dogma; doctrine, tenet; belief, مَبْدَأٌ: عَقِيدَةٌ
faith, creed

beginning, start; starting مَبْدَأٌ: بَدْءٌ، أَصْلٌ، أَسَاسٌ
point; origin; basis, foundation

principles, rules, elements, مَبَادِي: قَوَاعِدٌ، أَصُولُ
fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fun-
damental concepts

contrived, devised, excogitated, مُبْتَدِعٌ: مُبْتَدِعٌ
designed, fashioned; invented, innovated, origi-
nated, created, made, conceived, introduced; origi-
nal, new, novel, unique, unprecedented, uncopied
creation(s), innova- مُبْتَدِعٌ (ج مَبْتَدِعَاتُ): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَدِعٌ
tion(s), invention(s), novelty (novelties)

creator, innovator, inventor, مُبْتَدِعٌ: مُبْدِعٌ، مُبْتَكِرٌ
maker, originator, author

heresiarch مُبْتَدِعٌ: مُنْشِئُ بَدْعٍ أَوْ هَرْطَقَةٍ، هَرْطُوقِي

trite, hackneyed, common, commonplace, مُبْتَدَلٌ
platitudinous, threadbare, banal, vulgar, everyday,
workaday, stereotyped, overused, well-worn,
worn-out

cliché, platitude, com- مُبْتَدَلَةٌ: صِيغَةٌ مُبْتَدَلَةٌ
monplace, bromide

extortioner, extortionist; racketeer; مُبْتَزٌّ (أَمْوَالُ النَّاسِ)
bloodsucker, vampire; usurer; blackmailer

premature, preco- مُبْتَسَّرٌ: حَادِثٌ (أَوْ مُجَرَّزٌ) قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ
cious

smiling; smiler مُبْتَسِّمٌ: مُتَبَسِّمٌ

مُبْتَغٍ (الْمُبْتَغَى): رَاغِبٌ فِي - راجع باغٍ

sought after, desired, مُبْتَغَى: مَطْلُوبٌ، مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ
wished for, coveted

مُبْتَغَى: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - راجع بُغْيَةٌ

original, new, novel, unique, unprece- مُبْتَكِرٌ: مُبْتَدِعٌ
dented, uncopied; invented, innovated, originated,
created, made, introduced; contrived, designed,
fashioned

creation(s), inven- مُبْتَكِرٌ (ج مَبْتَكِرَاتُ): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَكِرٌ
tion(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties)

creator, inventor, innovator, orig- مُبْتَكِرٌ: مُبْتَدِعٌ، مُبْدِعٌ
inator, maker, author; contriver, deviser, design-
er; creative, inventive, originative, original, imagi-
native

مُبْتَلٍ - راجع مَبْلَلٌ

afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, مُبْتَلَى بِ: إِبْتَلَى بِ-
smitten by, sorely tried by; suffering from

rejoicing, jubilant, exultant; happy, مُبْتَهِّجٌ: فَرْحَانٌ
glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly,
merry, mirthful, gay, gleeful

exerted, made, put into action; sacrificed; مُبْذُول: بُذِلَ
given, granted; offered, extended; spent, expended
pocketknife, penknife مِبْرَاة: سِكِّينُ جَنْبِ

pencil sharpener مِبْرَاة (أَقْلَامٍ)

charity, charitable institution, phil- مُبَرَّة: مُؤَسَّسَةُ خَيْرِيَّة-
anthropic organization, eleemosynary foundation

مُبَرَّة: إِحْسَان، بَر - راجع بَر

violent, intense, severe, acute, مُوَجَّعٌ جِدًّا
sharp, excruciating, agonizing, tormenting

cooled, chilled; refrigerated; frozen مُبَرَّد: جِلْدٌ بَارِدًا

air-conditioned مُبَرَّد: مُكَيِّفُ الْهَوَاءِ

cooling, refreshing; chilling, مُبَرَّد: فَاعِلٌ بَرْدٍ، مَا يُبَرِّدُ
chilly, frigorific, freezing; cooler; chiller; refriger-
erant; radiator; air conditioner

file, rasp مُبَرَّد: أَدَاةٌ يُبَرِّدُ بِهَا

justified, justifiable, warranted, مُبَرَّر: مُسَوِّغٌ، لَهُ مُبَرَّرٌ
warrantable, well-grounded, well-founded

justification, excuse, warrant, good rea- مُبَرَّر: مُسَوِّغٌ
son, reasonable grounds

raison d'être مُبَرَّرُ الْوُجُودِ

unjustifiable, unjustified, unwarrantable, لَا مُبَرَّرَ لَهُ
unwarranted, inexcusable, wanton, gratuitous,
uncalled-for

excelling, surpassing; superior; excellent, مُبَرَّر: مُتَفَوِّقٌ
outstanding, distinguished, (pre)minent, illus-
trious, brilliant

produced, presented, brought out, shown, مُبَرَّر: أُبْرِزَ
exhibited, displayed, exposed; emphasized, stress-
ed, accentuated; featured, given special promi-
nence or added force

exhibit مُبَرَّر: مُبَرَّرَةٌ (ج. مُبَرَّرَات)

bribee, bribed مُبَرِّطِل: مُرْتَشٍ

briber مُبَرِّطِل: رَاشٍ

granular, granulated, granulose, مُبَرَّغَل: مُحَبَّبٌ، بُرْغَلِي
grained, grainy

daybreak مُبَرَّق (الصُّبْحِ): فَجْرٌ

telegraph مُبَرَّق - راجع مُبَرَّقَة

general principle مَبْدَأُ عَامٌ

a matter of principle مَسْأَلَةٌ مَبْدَأٌ

in principle مِنْ حَيْثُ الْمَبْدَأِ

tentative; initial, original; basic, fundamental, مُبْدِئِي - راجع بَادِئ

primary, main مُبْدِئِي

in principle; tentatively; originally, initially مُبْدِئِيًا

scattered, dispersed, strewn about; مُبَدَّد: مُشْتَتٍ
disbanded, separated, dispelled, driven away;
removed, eliminated

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered مُبَدَّد: مُبَدَّرٌ
away, thrown away, lavished

scatterer, disperser; dispersive, dispersing, مُبَدَّد: مُشْتَتٍ
scattering, separative, separating

wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, waster, مُبَدَّد: مُبَدَّرٌ
scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful,
extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

مُبَدَّد - راجع مُبْتَدِع

مُبَدَّد: مُبْتَدِعٌ، مُبْتَكِرٌ - راجع مُبْتَدِع

مُبَدَّد: مُبْتَدِعٌ - راجع مُبْتَدِع

changed, altered, varied, modified, مُبَدَّل: مُغَيَّرٌ
converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted,
commuted

changer; alterant, alterative مُبَدَّل: مُغَيَّرٌ

commutator مُبَدَّل [كَهْرَبَاء]

record changer مُبَدَّلُ الْأَسْطُوَانَاتِ

gearshift, shift مُبَدَّلُ السَّرْعَةِ

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered مُبَدَّر: مُبَدَّدٌ
away, thrown away, lavished

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster, مُبَدَّر: مُبَدَّدٌ
scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful,
extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

house dress, negligee, undress, مُبَدَّل: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ
casual dress; dressing gown, robe de chambre

slipper(s), scuff, mule مُبَدَّل: بَابُوحٌ، حُفٌّ، مَشَايَا

in his private life فِي مَبَازِلِهِ

sown; disseminated, spread, strewn مُبَذَّر: بَذَرٌ

cigarette holder, mouthpiece مَبْسُمُ السَّيَّارَةِ
 extended, outstretched, مَبْسُوط: مَمْدُود، مُمَدَّد
 stretched (out), spread (out), outspread; expanded,
 dilated; extensive, great, large
 happy, pleased, glad, cheerful; enjoy- مَبْسُوط: مَمْرُور
 ing oneself, having fun
 preacher; missionary, evangelist, مَبَشِّر (بِدِينِ الْإِلَهِ)
 evangel

مُبَشِّر: بَشِير - رَاجِع بَشِير
 auspicious, favorable, propitious; boding مَبَشِّر بَخِير
 well, auguring well, of good omen; promising,
 encouraging, hopeful, bright

grater, scraper; rasp مَبْشَرَة: أَدَاةُ الْبَشْرِ
 grated; rasped; scraped off; peeled, مَبْشُور: مَقْشُور
 skinned, pared
 fortune-teller, soothsayer, مَبْصَر: عَرَّاف، قَارِئُ الْبَحْثِ
 diviner, augur

مَبْصِر - رَاجِع بَصِير
 spittoon, cuspidor مَبْصَقَة: مَبْرَقَة، مَتَفَلَّة
 (dissecting) knife, scalpel, lancet مَبْضَع: سِكِّينُ الْجَرَّاحِ
 مَبْطَان - رَاجِع بَطْن

outmoded, outdated, out-of-date, عَتِيق مَبْطَل: مَهْجُور
 old-fashioned, antiquated, obsolete, out of use, in
 disuse

resolatory, revocatory, revoking, مَبْطَل: فَاسِيخ، مُلْغٍ
 rescissory, annulling, canceling, abolishing, invali-
 dating, nullifying; counteractive, neutralizing
 liar مَبْطَل: كَذَّاب

lined (coat, garment, etc.); filled, مَبْطَّن: لَهُ بَطَانَة
 padded

hidden, concealed, disguised, veiled, مَبْطَّن: خَفِي
 covert, secret, esoteric, latent; implied

suffering from an intestinal ailment مَبْطُون: يَشْكُو بَطْنَهُ
 مَبْثَر - رَاجِع بَاثَر

disarranged, disarrayed, disor- مَبْثَر: مَشُوش، مَقْلُوب
 dered, disorganized, jumbled up, messed up, upset;
 upturned, overturned, overthrown, turned over;
 turned topsy-turvy, turned upside down

scattered (about), dispersed, littered, مَبْثَر: مَفْرَق
 strewn (about)

teleprinter, teletypewriter مَبْرَقَة كَاتِبَة
 telex مَبْرَقَة مَبَاشِرَة
 variegated, multicolored, parti-colored; مَبْرَقَش: أَرْقَش
 dappled, mottled, speckled
 veiled مَبْرَق: مَحْجَب
 irrevocable, unalterable; irreversible; final, مَبْرَم: نَهَائِي
 conclusive, decisive, absolute, peremptory

ratified, confirmed, endorsed, مَبْرَم: مُصَادَقُ عَلَيْهِ
 sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated,
 legalized, upheld, sustained, maintained

concluded, made, entered into مَبْرَم: مَعْقُود

spindle مَبْرَم: مِغْزَل

screwdriver مَبْرَم: الثَّقَب

programmed مَبْرَمَج: بُرْمَج، تَمَّتْ بَرْمَجَتُهُ

programmer مَبْرَمَج: مَنْ يُبْرِمَج

proved, proven, demonstrated, مَبْرَهَن (عَلَيْهِ): ثَبَّت
 established, substantiated, verified, shown

filed, rasped مَبْرُود: بُرِدَ (بِمِرْد)

accepted (into the grace of God); blessed; right, مَبْرُور
 correct, proper; valid, sound

framed مَبْرُوز: مُحَاطٌ بِإِطَار، مُؤَطَّر

twisted, twined, entwined, مَبْرُوك: عِبَارَة لِلتَّهْنِئَةِ - رَاجِع مُبَارَك
 kinked, curled

round, circular مَبْرُوم: مُسْتَدِير، دَائِرِي

lancet, scalpel مَبْرُغ: مِشْرَط، مَبْضَع

spittoon, cuspidor مَبْرَقَة: مَبْصَقَة، مَتَفَلَّة

drill, gimlet, broach, perforator مَبْرَز: مِثْقَب

faucet, tap, cock مَبْرَز: حَنْفِيَة، صُنْبُور

trocar, trochar مَبْرَزَة: أَدَاةُ جِرَاحِيَّةٍ لِلْبَرْزِ

pasteurized مَبْسَر: بُسِّر، تَمَّتْ بَسْرَتُهُ

pasteurizer مَبْسَر: مَبْسِرَة (شَخْصٌ أَوْ أَدَاة)

simplified; simple, plain, uncom- مَبْسَط: مُبَسَّر، سَهْل
 plicated; easy

mouth مَبْسِم: فَم

confused, disconcerted, discom- مُبْلَلٌ: مُشَوَّشٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ، agitated, posed, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, agitated, upset, uneasy, anxious, flustered; muddled, jumbled, mixed up, unsettled, disarranged, disorganized, disordered, deranged

مُبْلَرٌ، مُبْلَرٌ - راجع مُبْلَرٌ، مُبْلَرٌ

paved (with flagstones or floor مُبْلَطٌ: مَفْرُوشٌ بِالْبَلَّاطِ tiles), flagged, slabbed, tiled, floored

paver, pavior, floorer مُبْلَطٌ: فاعِلٌ بَلَّطَ

amount, sum مَبْلَغٌ: كَمِّيَّةٌ

extent, scope, range; limit; دَرَجَةٌ مَبْلَغٌ: نِطَاقٌ، حَدٌّ، دَرَجَةٌ degree

lump sum; fixed sum مَبْلَغٌ مَقْطُوعٌ

بَلَّغَ مَبْلَغٌ كَذَا... - راجع بَلَّغَ

detective, informer, informant مَبْلَغٌ: مُخْبِرٌ

denouncer, informer, informant مَبْلَغٌ: وَاشٍ

messenger, informant, informer, notifier, bearer of news مَبْلَغٌ: رَسُولٌ

مَبْلَغٌ - راجع مَبْلَغٌ

wet, moist, damp; moistened, wet- مُبْلَلٌ: رَطْبٌ، مُنْتَلَلٌ ted, bedewed; dabbled, drenched, sparged, sprinkled

crystallized; crystalliferous مُبْلَرٌ: مُبْلَرٌ

crystallizer; crystalliferous مُبْلَرٌ: مُبْلَرٌ

مَبْلُولٌ: مُبْلَلٌ - راجع مُبْلَلٌ

building, structure, edifice; premises مَبْنَى: بِنَايَةٌ

مَبْنَى: تَشْيِيدٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ - راجع بِنَاءٌ

مَبْنَى: بِنْيَةٌ - راجع بِنْيَةٌ

form, structure, morphology مَبْنَى: شَكْلٌ

style, phraseology, phrasing, wording, diction, expression مَبْنَى: أُسْلُوبُ التَّعْيِيرِ

foundation, basis مَبْنَى: أَسَاسٌ

alphabet حُرُوفُ الْمَبَانِي

anesthetized مَبْنَجٌ: مُخَدَّرٌ

anesthetic مَبْنَجٌ: مُخَدَّرٌ

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْعَثٌ: مُبْدَرٌ

removed, taken away, put aside, set aside; مُبْعَدٌ: أَمِيدٌ distanced, placed at a distance, kept away; separated, isolated, secluded; eliminated, disqualified, dropped, excluded; dismissed, sent away; driven away, forced out; kept off, driven back, repelled, repulsed; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated, expelled; deportee, exile, expatriate

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْعَثٌ: مُبْدَرٌ

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster, مَبْعَثٌ: مُبْدَرٌ scattergood

sent, sent out, dispatched, forwarded مَبْعُوثٌ: مَرْسَلٌ، بُعِثَ

envoy, delegate, emissary, legate مَبْعُوثٌ: مَوْدٌ، رَسُولٌ

plenipotentiary مَبْعُوثٌ مَطْلُوقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ، مَبْعُوثٌ مَفُوضٌ

dented, indented, notched مَبْعُوجٌ: بُعِجَ

brothel, bordello, bawdy house، مَبْنَى: بَيْتٌ دَعَارَةٌ whorehouse, house of prostitution

مَبْنَى: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - راجع بُغْيَةٌ

مَبْنَاةٌ - راجع مَبْنَى

مَبْنَضٌ - راجع بَغِيضٌ

hater; hateful, spiteful, malicious، مَبْنَضٌ: مَنْ يُبْغِضُ resentful, full of hate

taken aback, taken unawares, taken by مَبْنُوتٌ: مُنْبِتٌ surprise, surprised; flabbergasted, shocked, stunned, thunderstruck, dumbfounded, aghast, dumbstruck, speechless

مَبْنُوضٌ - راجع بَغِيضٌ

مَبْنَعٌ - راجع أَبْنَعُ

causing tears, tearful، مَبْنَكٌ (الْمَبْكِي)، مُبْكٌ (الْمَبْكِي) lamentable, sad, deplorable, mournful, grievous, miserable, heart-rending

weeping place مَبْنَكِي: مَكَانُ الْبُكَاءِ

Wailing Wall حَائِطُ الْمَبْكِي

early, premature, precocious مَبْكَرٌ: بَاكِرٌ، مُبَكَّرٌ

early, premature, precocious; going early، مَبْكِرٌ: مُبَكَّرٌ coming early, doing early

early; prematurely; soon; early in the morning مَبْكِرًا

night; overnight stay or stop

night-shelter, lodging, housing مَسْكَن: مأوى، مَسْكَن

contrived, schemed, plotted, intrigued; hatched; premeditated, prearranged, prepen-
sation, aforethought, planned beforehand; harbored, hid-
den, concealed مَبْنِيَّة: مَيَّتdestructive, ruinous, eradivative, annihilative, extirpative, extinctive; deadly, death-
ly, lethal, pernicious مَبْنِيَّة: ماحق، قَتَال

herbicide مَبْنِيَّة: الأعشاب أو النباتات

bactericide, germicide, microbicide; disinfectant مَبْنِيَّة: الجراثيم

insecticide مَبْنِيَّة: الحشرات

vermicide مَبْنِيَّة: الديدان

parasiticide مَبْنِيَّة: الطفيليات

ovary مَبْنِيَّة: [تشرح]

ovariectomy مَبْنِيَّة: استئصال المبيض

ovaritis, oophoritis مَبْنِيَّة: التهاب المبيض

whitener, bleach مَبْنِيَّة: مادة مبيضة

bleaching powder مَبْنِيَّة: مسحوق التبييض

bleacher مَبْنِيَّة: الأقمشة

tinner, tinsmith, tinman مَبْنِيَّة: الآنية النحاسية

whitewasher مَبْنِيَّة: الجدران

whitish; white مَبْنِيَّة: ضارب إلى البياض، أبيض

fair copy مَبْنِيَّة: ضد مودة

ovarian, ovarial مَبْنِيَّة: متعلق بالمبيض [تشرح]

farrier مَبْنِيَّة: ينطار، من يُنعل الخيل

sold مَبْنِيَّة: مباع

sale, selling, vendition مَبْنِيَّة: بيع

sale(s), sold quantity مَبْنِيَّة: الكمية المباعة، المبيع

turnover مَبْنِيَّة: مبيعات إجمالية

sales manager مَبْنِيَّة: مدير مبيعات

shown, demonstrated, manifested, مَبْنِيَّة: يُبين، أظهر

anesthetist, anesthesiologist

built, constructed, erected, set up, put up, مُشِيد مَبْنِيَّ: raised, reared; built up, developed, created, estab-
lished, made, formedbased on, founded on, grounded on, مَبْنِيَّ: على
resting onindeclinable, uninflected, with an مَبْنِيَّ: [لغة]
indeclinable endingjoy, delight, pleasure, happiness, delight- مَبْنِيَّة: مبهجة
ful thing; splendor, magnificence, pomp

مَبْنِيَّة: سار - راجع بهج

مَبْنِيَّة: حسن، بهي - راجع بهج

ornate, gaudy, tawdry, showy, flashy, meretri- مَبْنِيَّة: مبهرج
cious, flamboyant, florid, overdecorated, tinsel,
garish, chichi, ostentatious, rococo, flaunting,
frippery, pompous, cheap, inartistic, bespangled,
tinseled, adorned, embellished, ornamented,
bedecked, garnishedobscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, مَبْنِيَّة: غامض
unclear, dark, dim, misty, hazy, abstruse, recon-
dite, unintelligible, inscrutable, incomprehensible,
unfathomable, impenetrable, cryptic, enigmatic,
mysterious, mystic(al)

vagus nerve, vagus مَبْنِيَّة: [تشرح]

astonished, amazed, astounded, flab- مَبْنِيَّة: مبهوت
bergasted, bewildered, shocked, startled, stunned,
dumbfounded, thunderstruck, dumbstruck, speech-
less, aghastdazzled, dazed; overwhelmed, over- مَبْنِيَّة: (البصر إلخ)
poweredbreathless, out of breath, مَبْنِيَّة: منقطع النفس
panting, gaspingclassified, classed, categorized, tabulat- مَبْنِيَّة: مُصَنَّف
ed, arranged, assorted, grouped, graded; divided
into chapters or sections

إعلانات مَبْنِيَّة: راجع إعلان

diuretic مَبْنِيَّة: مدر للبول

chamber pot, potty, pot, urinal مَبْنِيَّة: إناء يبال فيه

urinal, latrine, toilet, water مَبْنِيَّة: مكان للتبول

closet, WC

spending or passing the مَبْنِيَّة: مصدّر بات، الإقامة ليلا

staying behind; back; occurring later, happening after

backward, underdeveloped; retarded, slow; old-fashioned مَتَاخِرٌ: غَيْرُ مَتَطَوَّرٍ

overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled مَتَاخِرٌ: مُسْتَحَقٌّ وَلَمْ يُدْفَعْ

defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, behind مَتَاخِرٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

later, modern (authors, etc.) مَتَاخِرُونَ (مُؤَلَّفُونَ إِلَيْهِ)

arrears, unpaid balance, overdue balance مَتَاخِرَاتُ [مَحَاسِبَةٍ]

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring, proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), having a common border (with), next (to), close (to) مَتَاخِمٌ: مُلَاصِقٌ

adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition, touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximate-ness مَتَاخِمَةٌ: مُلَاصَقَةٌ

slow, deliberate, unhurried, easy(going) مُتَمَهِّلٌ

fluctuating, oscillating, vacillating, vibrating, rocking, swinging, swaying, seesaw(ing), teetering, wobbling مَتَاوِجِحٌ

truce, armistice; suspension of hostilities; peace مَتَارَكَةٌ: هُدْنَةٌ، صُلْحٌ، سَلَامٌ

cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together, helping one another; cooperator, collaborator مَتَاعِرٌ: مُتَعَارِفٌ

aggravated, critical, complicated, strained, tense مَتَارِمٌ: مُتَقَاوِمٌ، حَرَجٌ، مُتَوَزِّرٌ

deep-rooted, deep-seated, innate, inveterate, inherent, ingrained; chronic مَتَاصِلٌ

effects, goods, wares; chattel(s), (personal) property, personalty, belongings, possession(s) مَتَاعٌ (جَ أَمْنِيَّةٌ)

equipment, gear, supplies, baggage أَمْنِيَّةُ الْجَيْشِ

luggage, baggage, bags, suitcases, trunks, valises أَمْنِيَّةُ سَفَرٍ: حَقَائِبُ

rubbish, trash, junk, lumber سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ

troubles, difficulties, hardships, discomforts, مَتَاعِبٌ

displayed, exhibited; revealed, disclosed, exposed; made clear; explained, illustrated; indicated, stated

indicator, needle, pointer مُمَيِّنٌ: مُؤَشِّرٌ

the Koran, the Holy Koran مُمَيِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنَ الْكِتَابِ الْمُبِينِ

to stretch, extend, expand, spread مَتَّ: مَدَّ

to be related to, relate to, be associated with, be connected with, have to do with, belong to مَتَّ إِلَيْهِ بِصِلَةٍ

when? at what time? مَتَى؟

when, whenever مَتَى: عِنْدَمَا، كُلَّمَا

till when? how long? حَتَّى مَتَى؟ إِلَى مَتَى؟

continuation, continuance, continuing, going on, carrying on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement مَتَابَعَةٌ: اِسْتِنْفَافٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ

following; follow-up, follow-through; pursuit, pursuing; chase, chasing, trailing, tracking, tracing, running after, going after مَتَابَعَةٌ: مُلَاحَقَةٌ

watching, observation, seeing; examination, study, inquiry مَتَابَعَةٌ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ، دَرْسٌ

agreement, consent, assent مَتَابَعَةٌ: مُوَافَقَةٌ

prosecution, suing; suit, legal action مَتَابَعَةٌ: مُقَاوَصَةٌ

affected; influenced, acted upon, passive; impressed, moved, touched, stimulated, excited مَتَأَثَّرٌ: مُؤَثَّرٌ فِيهِ

burning, blazing, flaming, deflagrating مَتَأَجَّجٌ: مُلْتَهَبٌ

merchant, dealer, trader; trafficker مَتَاجِرٌ: تَاجِرٌ

exploiter; profiteer مَتَاجِرٌ: اِسْتِغْلَالِيٌّ

trade, commerce, business, traffic; trafficking, dealing مَتَاجَرَةٌ: تِجَارَةٌ

exploitation; profiteering مَتَاجَرَةٌ: اِسْتِغْلَالٌ

available, obtainable, accessible, at hand, handy, within reach, open, at one's disposal مَتَاحٌ: فِي الْمَتَنَاقِلِ

granted, given, offered, presented مَتَاحٌ: مُعْطًى

predestined, foreordained, preordained مَتَاحٌ: مُقَدَّرٌ

late; belated; delayed; tardy; behind, lagging, مَتَاخِرٌ

adopted son or child

followed (by), succeeded (by) مُتَّبِع (ب)

principal, master, boss, chief, head, leader, superior, senior مُتَّبِع: سَيِّد

suzerain (state) دَوْلَة مُتَّبِعَة

successive, consecutive, sequential, sequential; continual, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, running, constant مُتَّبَاع: مُتَوَالٍ، مُتَوَالٍ

successive, consecutive, sequential, sequential; continual, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, running, constant; alternating مُتَّاعٍ - رَاجِع مُتَّاعٍ

progression; sequence; series مُتَّالِيَة: مُتَوَالِيَة

arithmetic progression مُتَّالِيَة حِسَابِيَّة أَوْ عَدَدِيَّة

geometric progression مُتَّالِيَة هَنْدَسِيَّة

complementary, integral, integrated; complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate مُتَّام: مُتَّكَمِّل

yawning; yawner مُتَّاب

sluggish, indolent, lazy, slothful, slack, slow, dull, lumpish, heavy مُتَّاقِل: بَلِيد

isomeric; isomer مُتَّكَمِّل - رَاجِع مُثْلَم

homogeneous, identical, similar, alike, akin, cognate, having the same kind or nature, the same in structure or quality, homologous, analogous, comparable, corresponding, correspondent, conformable, uniform, consistent مُتَّجَانِس: مُتَّكَمِّل

Homoptera مُتَّجَانِسَاتِ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

inclined, slant(ing), oblique, skew, bent; deviating, swerving مُتَّجَانِف: مُنْحَرِف، مَائِل

responsive, responding, reacting favorably or readily مُتَّجَابِب: مُسْتَجِيب

harmonious مُتَّجَابِب: مُتَّاعٍ

passing, going past, leaving مُتَّجَاوِز - رَاجِع مُجَاوِر

ing; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer

changeable, changing, variable, unsteady, inconstant, unstable, fluctuating, wavering مُتَّبَدِّل: مُتَّغَيِّر

contributor, donor, donator, grantor, giver مُتَّبَرِّع: وَاهِب، مَانِح

volunteer مُتَّبَرِّع: مُتَطَوِّع

in bud مُتَّبَرِّع: ذُو بَرَاغِم، مُخْرَجُ بَرَاغِمَة

complaining, repining, grumbling, grumbly, grouchy مُتَّبَرِّم: سَيِّم، ضَجِر - رَاجِع بَرِم

smiling; smiler مُتَّبَسِّم: مُتَبَسِّم

discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive, penetrating, clairvoyant, percipient, acute, keen, sharp, astute, clear-sighted; prescient مُتَّبَصِّر: بَعِيدُ النَّظَر، فَطِن

unemployed, jobless, workless, out of work; idle, inactive, fainéant, indolent مُتَّبَطَّح - رَاجِع مُنْبَطَّح

observed, complied with, followed, adhered to; adopted; prevailing, prevalent, common, current, popular, accepted, established, practiced, general, usual, customary, conventional, habitual, familiar مُتَّبَع: عَاطِلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ، مُتَمَطِّل

spiced, seasoned مُتَّبَق (الْمُتَّبَقِي): مَتْرُوك، فَضْلَةٌ إِيْلَخ - رَاجِع بَاقِي

acclimatized, adapted, adjusted; used to, accustomed to, habituated to, inured to, seasoned to مُتَّبَلِّد: مُتَّاقِلَم، مُتَّعَوَّد

crystallized; crystalline مُتَّبَلَّر: مُتَّبَلَّر

amorphous, uncrystallized مُتَّبَلَّر: لَآ مُتَّبَلَّر، غَيْرُ مُتَّبَلَّر

crystallized; crystalline مُتَّبَلَّر: رَاجِع مُبَلَّر

amorphous, uncrystallized مُتَّبَلَّر: لَآ مُتَّبَلَّر، غَيْرُ مُتَّبَلَّر

straw-stack مُتَّبَن: مُتَّبَنَة

adopted; espoused, taken up, embraced; مُتَّبَنِي

vector [مُتَجَبِّرٌ، كَمِيَّةٌ مُتَجَبِّرَةٌ (رياضيات)]
 sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, مُتَجَبِّرٌ (الوجه)
 gloomy, grim; frowning, scowling, glowering, lowering
 wandering, roving, roaming, مُتَجَوِّلٌ: طَوَّافٌ، جَوَّالٌ
 walking about, traveling, strolling, ambulant,
 ambulatory, peripatetic, itinerant; traveler, rover,
 wanderer

بائعٌ مُتَجَوِّلٌ - راجع بائع
 سفيرٌ مُتَجَوِّلٌ
 ambassador-at-large

to draw (water) from a well مَتَحَ (الماء): اسْتَخْرَجَهُ
 to pump مَتَحَ: ضَخَّ

loving one another, friendly, on good terms, مُتَحَابٌّ
 concordant, harmonious

twined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, inter- مُتَحَابِكٌ
 laced, intertwined, intertwisted, interlocked, knit-
 ted, meshed, snarled, tangled

corroded, eroded, worn away, abraded, مُنَحَّتٌ
 fretted, scraped off, excoriated

warring, belligerent, militant, fight- مُتَحَارِبٌ: مُتَقَاتِلٌ
 ing, at war, in a state of war, engaged in warfare
 allied, confederate(d) مُتَحَالِفٌ

discriminating, prejudiced, مُتَحَايِلٌ: مُتَحَيِّزٌ، جَائِرٌ
 biased, partial, one-sided, ex parte; unfair, unjust,
 inequitable, wrongful; oppressive

dialogist, interlocutor, talker, con- مُتَحَاوِرٌ: مُتَبَاكِثٌ
 verser, conferee

neutral مُتَحَايِدٌ: مُتَعَادِلٌ، مُحَايِدٌ

petrified; fossilized مُتَحَكِّمٌ - راجع مُحْتَمٌ

antiquated, outmoded, out-of-date, مُتَحَجِّبٌ - راجع مُحَجَّبٌ
 old-fashioned, obsolete, fossil مُتَحَجِّرٌ: مُسْتَحَجِرٌ، مُسْتَحْفِرٌ

fossil, foggy; ossified, رَجْمِيُّ التَّفَكُّيرِ
 narrow-minded, old-fashioned, fusty, highly con-
 servative, illiberal, intolerant, fanatic, bigoted

stony, stonyhearted, مُتَحَجِّرُ الْفُؤَادِ أَوْ الشُّمُورِ
 hardhearted, heartless, ruthless, cruel, pitiless,
 merciless, unfeeling, tough, callous, thick-skinned,

behind, overtaking; going beyond, overstepping;
 exceeding, surpassing, transcending

trespasser, transgressor, en- مُتَجَاوِزٌ: مُتَعَدٍّ، مُفْرَطٌ
 croacher; trespassing, transgressing, transgressive,
 encroaching on; overstepping, exceeding, excessive
 overlooking, مُتَجَاوِزٌ عَنْ: مُتَغَاضٍ عَنْ، صَفُوحٌ
 disregarding, condoning, conniving at, letting pass,
 letting go unpunished, forgiving, excusing
 haughty, arrogant, proud, over- مُتَجَبِّرٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُسْتَبِدٌّ
 bearing; tyrannical, despotic; tyrant, dictator, des-
 pot

renewed; revived, regenerated; new, novel, مُتَجَدِّدٌ
 fresh; modern, up-to-date; progressive, progres-
 sing; evolving, evolutionary

store, shop; boutique مَتَجَرٌ: مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ

department store; supermarket مَتَجَرٌ كَبِيرٌ

متجر: تجارة - راجع تجارة

متجر: راجع متاجر

متجر: راجع مجترى

impartial, fair, just, objective, un- مُتَجَرَّدٌ: غَيْرُ مُتَحَيِّزٍ
 prejudiced, unbiased, detached, evenhanded

متجرى: راجع تجاري

متجدد: راجع مجسد

متجدد: راجع مجسد

متجل (المتجلي): واضح - راجع جلي

frozen, frosted, iced, icy, مُتَجَلَّدٌ: مُتَجَمَّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
 ice-covered, glaciated, congealed

متجلد: ذو عزم وثبات - راجع جلد

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, مُتَجَمَّدٌ (بِالْبُرُودَةِ)
 glaciated

hard, solid, rigid, stiff, inflexible مُتَجَمَّدٌ: صَلْبٌ

coagulated, clotted; congealed; cur- مُتَجَمَّدٌ: مُتَخَثَّرٌ
 dled

naturalized مُتَجَنِّسٌ: مُجَنِّسٌ، مُنِيعَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ

متجه: راجع اتجاه

going to, heading for, headed for, bound for, إلى مُتَجِّهٌ
 destined for, proceeding to; tending to, directed
 to(ward), oriented to(ward); aiming at, aimed at

مُتَعَطِّمٌ - راجع مُعَطِّمٌ

مُتَحَفٌ، مُتَحَفٌ (ج مَتَاحِفُ)

مُتَحَوِّطٌ - راجع مُحْتَاطٌ

مُتَحَيِّرٌ - راجع حائر

مُتَخَرِّجٌ : خَرِيجٌ

حَيَوَانٌ أَوْ نَبَاتٌ مُتَحَجِّرٌ: أَحْفُورٌ

الأمم المتحدة

الولايات المتحدة الأمريكية

spokesman; speaker, **مُتَحَدِّثٌ**: ناطق، مُتَكَلِّمٌ، مُحَدِّثٌ
talker, relator, narrator, teller; interlocutor; con-
versationalist

مُتَعَدِّرٌ: مُنَحَدِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَحَدِرٌ

descendant; descending from, **مُتَحَدِّرٌ مِنْ أَصْلِ مُعَيْنٍ**
descended from, born from, originating from,
coming down from a stock or source

pedant; pedantic

liberal, broad-minded, متحرّر: مُنْفَتِح، واسعُ أَفْقِ التَّفْكِيرِ
open-minded, large-minded; progressive

freed, liberated, released, un-
chained, relieved; manumitted, emancipated; free;
unattached

moving, movable, mobile, locomotive; motor; مُتَحَرِّك
dynamic

drawbridge, movable bridge

vowel

animated cartoon, cartoon رَسُومٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ ، صُورٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ

partial, biased, prejudiced, one-sided, ex parte, unfair مُتَحَازِبٌ: مُتَحَازِبٌ

party follower or member; **مُتَحَرِّبٌ**: مُحَارِبٌ، حَزْبِيٌّ
partisan, adherent, supporter, backer, advocate,
advocator

regretful, sorrowful, sorry, sad, حَسْرَان، مُتَحَسِّرٌ، مُتَلَهِّفٌ
grieved, heartbroken, brokenhearted

مُتَحَسِّمٌ - راجع مُحْتَسِمٌ

مُتَعَصِّلٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخَلَ، نَتَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْصُولٌ

civilized, civil, cultured; urban, urban-
ized, citified; urbanite, townsman

sated, glutted, gorged, full; dyspeptic, suffering from indigestion

مُتَخَمَّر - راجع مُخَمَّر

مُتَخَنَّت - راجع مُخَنَّت

مُتَخَوَّف - راجع خَائِف

مُتَخَوِّم - راجع مُتَخَمَّر

مُتَخَيَّر: مُتَقَيِّ، مُصْطَفَى، مُتَخَبَّ إِلَخ - راجع مُخْتَار

imagined, fancied, conceived, ideated, envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the mind), envisioned; thought, supposed, assumed

مُتَخَيَّل: وَهْمِي، تَصَوُّرِي - راجع خَيَالِي

overlapping, imbricate, مُتَشَابِك، مُتَدَاخِل: مُتَرَاكِب، مُتَشَابِك، superimposed; interpenetrated; interlocked, intertwined, interlaced, meshed; intergraded, merged, blended

مُتَدَاخِل: مُتَدَخَّل - راجع مُتَدَخَّل

tottering, faltering, threaten- مُتَقَلِّب: مُتَقَلِّب (الْمُدَاعِي) - مُتَقَلِّب (الْمُدَاعِي) ing (ready, likely) to fall or collapse, tumbledown, dilapidated, ramshackle, shaky, rickety, unstable, unsteady, insecure, precarious

litigant, party مُتَدَاع: مُتَقَاضٍ، خَصْمٌ، فَرِيقٌ

close together, close to each other, مُتَدَانٍ (الْمُدَانِي) - مُتَدَانٍ (الْمُدَانِي) near each other

current, circulating, in circula- مُتَدَاوِل: رَاجِحٌ، دَارِجٌ - مُتَدَاوِل: رَاجِحٌ، دَارِجٌ tion, widespread, common, general

colloquial, slang, ver- مُتَدَاوِل: دَارِجٌ، مَحْكِيٌّ، عَامِيٌّ - مُتَدَاوِل: دَارِجٌ، مَحْكِيٌّ، عَامِيٌّ nacular

covered with, wrapped in مُتَدَثَّرٌ بِ: مُدَثَّرٌ بِ

meddlesome, interfering, intervening, مُتَدَخِّل: مُتَطَفِّل - مُتَدَخِّل: مُتَطَفِّل 'interposing, intermeddling, intrusive, obtrusive, nosy, prying; meddler, interferer, intervenor, interposer, intermeddler, intruder, obtruder, prier

intervenor مُتَدَخِّل (كَفَرِيْقِي ثَالِثٍ) فِي دَعْوَى

accomplice, accessory مُتَدَخِّل (فِي جَرِيْمَةٍ)

accessory during the fact مُتَدَخِّل أُنْثَاءَ الْفِعْلِ

accessory after the fact مُتَدَخِّل بَعْدَ الْفِعْلِ

accessory before the fact مُتَدَخِّل قَبْلَ الْفِعْلِ

trained, drilled, schooled, practiced, مُتَدَرَّب: مُتَمَرَّن

lignified; woody; wooden; stiff, rigid, hard مُتَخَشَّب

specialized (in); special- مُتَخَصِّص (بِ): مُخْتَصَّ، إِخْصَائِي - مُتَخَصِّص (بِ): مُخْتَصَّ، إِخْصَائِي ist; expert; technician

overstepping, going beyond; مُتَجَاوِز: مُتَجَاوِز (الْمُتَخَطِّ) - مُتَجَاوِز (الْمُتَخَطِّ) exceeding, surpassing, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; passing, going past, leaving behind, overtaking; transgressing, transgressive, trespassing, encroaching upon; transgressor, trespasser, encroacher

swinging, swaying, vacillat- مُتَدَذِب: مُتَدَذِب (الْمُتَخَطِّ) - مُتَدَذِب (الْمُتَخَطِّ) ing, oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, vibrant

strutting, prancing, swagger- مُتَخَطِّر: مُتَخَطِّر، مُتَخَال - مُتَخَطِّر: مُتَخَطِّر، مُتَخَال ing, mincing; strutter, prancer, swaggerer, mincer

disguised, in disguise; masked, mas- مُتَخَفِّف (الْمُتَخَفِّف) - مُتَخَفِّف (الْمُتَخَفِّف) queraded; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself

abandoned, relinquished, مُتَخَلَّى عَنْهُ: مُتْرُوكٌ، مَهْجُورٌ - مُتَخَلَّى عَنْهُ: مُتْرُوكٌ، مَهْجُورٌ surrendered, yielded, renounced, forgone, waived, disclaimed, ceded, left, dropped; abdicated; forsaken, deserted, desolate, derelict, forlorn

مُتَخَلِّل - راجع مُخَلِّل

مُتَخَلِّع - راجع مُخَلِّع

lagging, falling behind, staying behind, مُتَخَلِّف: مُتَأَخَّرٌ - مُتَخَلِّف: مُتَأَخَّرٌ remaining behind, dropping behind; tarrying, lingering; failing to

absent; absentee; truant مُتَخَلَّف عَنِ الْحُضُور

defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, مُتَخَلَّف عَنِ الدَّفْع - مُتَخَلَّف عَنِ الدَّفْع behind

defaulter مُتَخَلَّف عَنِ الْمُثُولِ أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ

underdeveloped, backward, مُتَخَلَّف: غَيْرُ مُتَطَوِّر - مُتَخَلَّف: غَيْرُ مُتَطَوِّر retarded

retarded, defective; retardate مُتَخَلَّف عَقْلِيًّا أَوْ جَسَدِيًّا

residual, مُتَخَلَّف (جِ مُتَخَلِّفَات): مُتَبَقُّ، مُتْرُوكٌ، فَضْلَةٌ - مُتَخَلَّف (جِ مُتَخَلِّفَات): مُتَبَقُّ، مُتْرُوكٌ، فَضْلَةٌ remaining, left over, left; residue, leftover, remnant, remainder, rest, surplus, overplus, remains; waste, scrap, offal

intervening, intermediate, interposing مُتَخَلِّل: مُتَوَسِّط - مُتَخَلِّل: مُتَوَسِّط

permeative, pervasive, perco- مُتَخَلِّل: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ - مُتَخَلِّل: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ lating, interpenetrative, infiltrative, penetrative, penetrating

satiated, satiate, overstuffed, stuffed, مُتَخَمَّر: مُتَخَمَّر

slack, droopy, drooping, sagging, (الْمُتَرَاخِي)
languid, flagging, indolent, inactive, lazy, dull,
sluggish, slothful

synonymous; synonym مُتَرَادِف: مُرَادِف

barricade, bulwark, (الدِّفَاعُ يُسْتَتَرُّ بِهِ مِنَ الْعَدُوِّ)
rampart; mound; parapet

bolt, latch, lock, bar مُتْرَاسُ الْبَابِ

correspondent مُتْرَاسِلٌ مَعَهُ: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالَتِ

compact, close, tight; compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, serried, crowded together, crammed, rammed

stratiform, strati- مُتْرَاصِفٌ: ذُو طَبَقَاتٍ بَعْضُهَا فَوْقَ بَعْضٍ
fied, tiered

aligned, lined up, standing in مُتْرَاصِفٌ: مُصْطَفٍ
formation

well set, compact, مُتْرَاصِفٌ: مُنْصَدٌّ (صِفَةُ لِلْأَسْنَانِ)
well strung, regularly set

accompanying one another; مُتْرَافِقٌ: مُتَلَازِمٌ, مُتْرَافِقٌ
going together; joined, associated, coupled

conjugate مُتْرَافِقٌ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

overlapping, imbricate; superimposed, super- مُتْرَاكِبٌ
posed, overlaid

concentric مُتْرَاكِبٌ: مُتَّحِدُ الْمَرْكَزِ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, مُتْرَاكِمٌ: مُتَّكَدِسٌ
heaped up; accumulative, cumulative

wide, vast, extensive, مُتْرَامٌ (الْمُتْرَامِي), مُتْرَامِي الْأَطْرَافِ
expansive

ranging (from... to, between... and); varying مُتْرَاوِحٌ
(between); alternating, alternate; fluctuating, swaying, swinging, wobbling

well-bred, well-mannered, cultivated, cultured, refined, polished, mannerly, polite, urbane مُتْرَبٌ (الْمُتْرَبِي): مُهَذَّبٌ

dusty, full of earth مُتْرَبٌ: كَثِيرُ التُّرَابِ

poverty, destitution, need(iness), indigence مُتْرَبَةٌ: فَقْرٌ

(sitting) cross-legged مُتْرَبِعٌ (فِي جُلُوسِهِ)

resulting (from), مُتْرَتَّبٌ (عَلَى): نَاشِئٌ (عَنْ), نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ)
resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), deriving (from), arising (from), springing

skilled, experienced; trainee
apprentice مُتَدَرِّبٌ: مُتَمَهِّنٌ

accustomed to, used to مُتَدَرِّبٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى

progressive; graded, gradated, graduated مُتَدَرِّجٌ: مُدَرِّجٌ

trained; trainee, apprentice مُتَدَرِّجٌ: مُتَمَرِّنٌ, مُتَمَهِّنٌ

tuberculate(d), tubercled, tubercular, tuberculous, tuberculous مُتَدَرِّنٌ

flowing out, outflowing, مُتَدَفِّقٌ: جَارٍ, فَيَاضٌ, مُتَوَاصِلٌ
effluent, torrential, streaming, welling out, spouting forth, spurting, gushing forth or out, effusing, issuing forth, jetting, pouring out or forth, shooting out, breaking forth or out, bursting forth or out; running, incessant, continuous

suspended, pendent, pendulous, مُتَدَلِّلٌ (الْمُتَدَلِّي): مُعَلَّقٌ
pensile, hanging, dangling, droopy, drooping, lolling

low; fallen, dropped; مُتَدَنٌّ (الْمُتَدَنِّي): مُنْخَفِضٌ, رَدِيٌّ
descending, falling, dropping, sinking, declining; low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

deteriorated, deteriorating, مُتَدَهْوِرٌ: مُنْهَطٌ, مُتَفَهِّتٌ
decadent, declining, degenerate, slumping, retrogressive

religious, pious, godly, devout مُتَدِينٌ: وَرِعٌ

oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, مُتَدَبِّبٌ: مُتَحَطِّرٌ
brant, swinging, swaying, pendulous, vacillating, wavering, wobbling

hesitating, wavering, faltering, مُتَدَبِّبٌ: مُتَرَدِّدٌ
vacillating, double-minded, irresolute, undecided, indecisive, uncertain

remembering, remindful, mindful, recalling مُتَذَكِّرٌ

servile, subservient, submissive, slavish, مُتَذَلِّلٌ: خُنُوعٌ
obsequious, cringing, abject

complaining, nagging, repining, grum- مُتَذَمِّرٌ: مُتَبَرِّمٌ
bling, grumbly, grouchy; complainer, nag(ger), repiner, growler, grumbler

meter مُتَرٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ

correlated, correlative; interrelated; connected, linked, associated, related, attached, united, coupled, joined, joint; inseparable, inherent; coherent, cohesive, well-knit, consistent مُتْرَابِطٌ

deliberate, leisurely, slow, careful مُتَرَوِّ (المُتَرَوِّ): مُتَانٌ
subway, metro, underground مِتْرُو: قِطَارٌ تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ

metropolitan, archbishop مِتْرُوبُولِيْت [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

abandoned, relinquished, re- مَهْمَلٌ: مَهْجُورٌ, مَهْمَلٌ
nounced, forsaken, deserted, derelict, desolate, for-
lorn, unfrequented; left out, omitted, neglected,
disregarded

left over, left, remaining, residual; باقٍ: فَضْلَةٌ, مَتْرُوكٌ
remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, re-
mains, surplus, overplus, remaining part

مَتْرُوكٌ: تَرْكَةٌ - رَاجِعْ تَرْكَةٌ, تَرْكَةٌ

metric(al) مِثْرِي

the metric system النِّظَامُ الْمِثْرِي

competing, emulous مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُتَنَافِسٌ

synchronous, synchronal, synchron- مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُتَوَاقِفٌ
ic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, co-
incident, contemporary, contemporaneous, co-
eval

syndrome أَعْرَاضُ مِتْرَاحِمَةٍ

increasing, growing, augment- مُتَزَايِدٌ: مُتَزَايِدٌ, مُتَزَايِدٌ
ing, swelling, rising, mounting, heightening, intens-
ifying, cumulative

shaky, unsteady, unstable, rickety, مِتْرَعَزٌّ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ
insecure, precarious

skier; skater; bobsledder مِتْرَاجِعٌ: مَنْ يَتْرَاجِعُ

water-skier مِتْرَاجِعٌ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

adulator, (servile) flatterer, cajol- مُتَرَفِّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ, مُدَاهِنٌ
er, blandisher, sycophant, bootlicker, lickspittle,
fawner

strict (in observing customs, etc.), rigorous, مُتَرَمَّتٌ
stringent, rigid, severe, stern, austere; prim, stiffly
moral or formal; puritan(ical); precisian

sober, sober-minded, sobersided, sedate, مِتْرَنٌ: زَرِينٌ
grave, solemn, composed, well-balanced

judicious, wise, prudent, وَزِينُ الرَّأْيِ: حَصِيفٌ, مُتَرَنٌ
levelheaded, reasonable, sensible, having sound
judgment

married مِتْرَوِّجٌ: مُتَاهِلٌ

(from), issuing (from), originating (from), stem-
ming (from), growing out (of), caused (by), occa-
sioned (by)

مِتْرَجِّحٌ: مُتَارِجِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَارِجِحٌ

مِتْرَجِّجٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَجَاجٌ

translated; interpreted مِتْرَجِّمٌ: مُنْقَوْلٌ مِنْ لَفْظٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى

translator; interpreter مِتْرَجِّمٌ: تَرْجِمَانٌ

biographer مِتْرَجِّمٌ حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ

nomadic; migratory, migrating, مِتْرَحَلٌ: مُتَنَقِّلٌ, رَحَّالٌ
wandering, roaming, roving; traveling; nomad;
migrator, wanderer, rover; traveler

declining, deterior- مِتْرَدٌّ (المِتْرَدِّي): سَاقِطٌ, مُنْحَطٌّ, مُتَدَهِّوْرٌ
ating, deteriorated, retrogressive; low, inferior;
bad

hesitant, hesitating, irresolute, مِتْرَدَّدٌ: مُتَذَبِّذٌ, حَائِرٌ
indecisive, undecided, uncertain, double-minded,
wavering, faltering, vacillating

alternating current تَيَّارٌ مُتْرَدَّدٌ

precipitate مِتْرَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِتْرَاسٌ

brimful, (over)full, replete, مُغَمِّمٌ, مُتَمَلِّبٌ: رَاسِبٌ [كِيْمِيَاء]

filled to capacity or overflowing مِتْرَعٌ: طَافِيعٌ, مُتَمَلِّبٌ, مُغَمِّمٌ

luxurious, opulent, affluent, مِتْرَفٌ: تَرَفٌ, مُتَغَمِّسٌ بِالْتَرَفِ

self-indulgent, indulging in luxury, living in great
luxury, living in ease and comfort, sybaritic

luxurious, luxuriant, sumptuous, مُتْرَفٌ: فَاحِرٌ, فَخْمٌ
deluxe, superb, splendid, rich

disdainful, lofty, haughty, proud, super- مِتْرَفٌّ: أُنُوفٌ
cilious

مِتْرَفٌّ: رَفِيقٌ, مُتَسَاهِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَفِيقٌ

مِتْرَقَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَقَبٌ

expecting, expectant, anticipating, مُتَرَقِّبٌ: مُتَوَقِّعٌ, مُنْتَظَرٌ
looking forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking
(out) for

staggering, reeling, tottering, swaying, faltering, مِتْرَتِّجٌ
wobbling

flabby, flaccid, lumpy, soft and limp مِتْرَهْلٌ: رِخْوُ اللَّحْمِ

twined, twined, twisted, entwined, interwoven,
knitted, meshed, snarly, snarled, tangly, tangled,
latticed, plaited, reticulate(d); interpenetrated;

مُتَّع - راجع واسع

claimant, plaintiff

complaining; nagging, grumbling, مُتَشَكِّ: مُتَدَمِّر
grumbly, repining, grouchy, querulous, peevish;
complainer, nag(ger), growler, grumbler, repiner
cirrhotic [طَب] مُتَمَّعspasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, مُتَمَنَّج
fitful

مُتَمَوِّش - راجع مُوَشَّ

مُتَمَوِّق - راجع مُتَمَوِّق

مُتَمَنَّع - راجع مُنَاع

behaving like a child, acting in a مُتَمَنَّب (الْمُتَمَنَّبِي)
childish manner; inclined to youthful pleasures
wrestling (with one another); struggling, مُتَمَارِع
fighting; conflicting, clashingrising, going up, ascending, مُتَمَاعِد: مُتَرَفِّع، مُتَرَايِد
mounting, towering, soaring, climbing; increasing,
growing, swelling, heightening, intensifying, cu-
mulative, progressive; escalatingrising, ascending, emanating, pro- مُتَمَاعِد: مُنْبِئ
ceeding; emitted, sent out, discharged, given off,
diffusedcrisscross, cross, decussate(d), inter- مُتَمَالِب: مُتَقَاعِب
secting

crossbill مُتَمَالِبُ الْمَنَار (طَائِر)

مُتَمَدِّع - راجع مَدَّع

almsgiving, charitable, beneficent, be- مُتَمَدِّق: مُخِين
nevolent, philanthropic; almsgiver, benefactor,
philanthropistruler, (provincial) governor, ad- مُتَمَصِّف: حَاكِم، وَالِي
ministrative officercharacterized by, marked by, distin- مُتَمَيِّز: بِ، مُتَمَيِّز بِ
guished by, having or possessing as a characteristic
(mark, attribute, property, quality)connected, linked, joined, مُتَمَّصِل: مُرْتَبِط، مُتَرَايِط
joint, united, attachedadjacent, contiguous, adjoining, مُتَمَّصِل: مُلَاصِق
abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, in close
contact (with)

مُتَمَّصِل: مُسْتَمِر - راجع مُتَوَاصِل

related to, relating to, having to مُتَمَّصِل: بِ، مُتَعَلِّق بِ

overlapping; complex, complicated, intricate, con-
fusedsimilar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَمَّشَابِه: مُتَمَّشَاكِل، مُتَمَّشَاكِل
gous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, corres-
pondent, comparable; identicalquarreling, fighting, مُتَمَّشَاكِل: مُتَمَّشَاكِل، مُتَمَّشَاكِل
hassling, wrangling, brawling, scuffling, grappling,
coming to blows or grips

مُتَمَّشَاكِل - راجع مُتَمَّشَاكِل

مُتَمَّشَاكِل - راجع مُتَمَّشَاكِل

pretending to be busy مُتَمَّشَاكِل: مُتَمَّشَاكِل بِأَنَّهُ مُشْغُول

مُتَمَّشَاكِل: مُشْغُول - راجع مُشْغُول

similar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَمَّشَاكِل: مُتَمَّشَاكِل، مُتَمَّشَاكِل
gous, homogenous, homologous, uniform, corres-
ponding, conformable, isomorphic; identical

مُتَمَّشَاكِل - راجع شَاكِل

tenacious (of), persistent (in), adhering مُتَمَّشَاكِل (بِ)
(to), sticking (to), clinging (to), hanging on (to);
stubborn; obstinate, opinionated, self-willed, per-
tinent, adamant, uncompromising

مُتَمَّشَاكِل - راجع مُتَمَّشَاكِل

clad in, garbed in, attired in, clothed in, مُتَمَّشَاكِل: بِ، مُرْتَدِي
dressed in, wearingstrict, severe, stern, stringent, aus- مُتَمَّشَاكِل: قَاس، صَارِم
tere, rigorous, hard, hardhanded, tough, drastic,
starkinflexible, unyielding, adamant, مُتَمَّشَاكِل: مُتَمَّصَلَب
intransigentdrawler; mouther, declaimer, ha- مُتَمَّشَاكِل (بِالْكَلَام)
ranguer, ranter, loudmouth; braggart; drawling;
declamatory, loudmouthedvagabond, vagrant, tramp, rogue, bum, hobo, مُتَمَّشَاكِل: مُشَرَّد
homeless wanderer

مُتَمَّشَاكِل - راجع مُشَرَّر

ramified, branching, ramose, ramous, مُتَمَّشَاكِل: مُشَعَّب
branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating,
forked, furcate; divided, subdivided; divergent,
divaricated, divaricating; manifold, diverse

مُتَمَّشَقَّق - راجع مَشَقَّق

complainant, grievant, مُدَّع: مُتَمَّشَقَّق، مُدَّع

inflating, swelling, distending, expanding, مُتَضَخِّمٌ
baggy; inflated, swollen, distended, expanded,
enlarged, magnified; exaggerated, overstated

hypertrophic مُتَضَخِّمٌ [طب]

injured, aggrieved, wronged, hurt, harmed, مُتَضَرَّرٌ
damaged, prejudiced; victim

suppliant, suppliant; prayer, one who مُتَهَيِّلٌ
prays; supplicating, entreating, imploring, begging,
beseeching

مُتَضَعٌ - راجع مُتَوَاضِعٌ

dilapidated, decayed, declining, waning; مُتَضَعِّعٌ
weak(ened), debilitated, feeble, frail

مُتَضَلِّعٌ (في عِلْمٍ) - راجع ضَلَّيْعٌ (في عِلْمٍ)

included, contained, comprised, im- مُتَضَمِّنٌ
plied, involved, covered, embodied, incorporated

including, containing, comprising, مُتَضَمِّنٌ
implying, involving, covering, embracing, em-
bodying, encompassing

مُتَضَيِّقٌ: ضَيِّقٌ - راجع ضَيِّقٌ

stenosed, stenotic, مُتَضَيِّقٌ: مُضَابٌ بِالتَّضْيِيقِ [طب]
coarctate, constricted

مُتَطَابِقٌ - راجع مُطَابِقٌ

مُتَطَاوِلٌ: مُطَوَّلٌ، طَوِيلٌ - راجع مُطَوَّلٌ، طَوِيلٌ

impudent, insolent, impertinent, for- مُتَطَاوِلٌ: وَقَحٌ
ward, cheeky, saucy, brazen

scattered, dispersed, spread (out), مُتَطَاوِلٌ: مُتَفَرِّقٌ، مُتَشَتِّرٌ
diffused; emanating, rising

volatile مُتَطَاوِلٌ: طَيَّارٌ

flatulent, windy, tympanitic مُتَطَبِّلُ الْبَطْنِ (بِالْغَازَاتِ)

extreme, excessive, extravagant, immoderate, مُتَطَرِّفٌ
intemperate, inordinate, unrestrained, going to
extremes; extremist, radical

parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive, nosy, prying, مُتَطَفِّلٌ
meddlesome; parasite, sponge(r), leech, hanger-on;
intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, interloper

requisite, prerequisite, required, مُتَطَلِّبٌ: ضَرُورِيٌّ
needed, wanted, needful, necessary, essential,
indispensable

demanding, exacting, exigent مُتَطَلِّبٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ

requiring, call- مُتَطَلِّبٌ كَذَا: يَتَطَلَّبُ كَذَا، يَسْتَلِزِمُ كَذَا

do with, connected with, concerning, regarding,
respecting, pertaining to, belonging to; relevant to,
pertinent to, relative to

inflexible, adamant, intransi- مُتَصَلِّبٌ: عَنِيدٌ، مُتَعَتِّ
gent, hard-line, unyielding, uncompromising, un-
relenting, relentless, inexorable, willful, die-hard,
stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, tough

sclerosed, sclerotic مُتَصَلِّبٌ [طب]

مُتَصَلِّفٌ - راجع صَلَفٌ

مُتَصَنَّعٌ: مُتَكَلِّفٌ، كَاذِبٌ - راجع مُصْطَنَعٌ

imagined, fancied, conceived, مَطْنُونٌ، مُتَخَيَّلٌ
ideated, envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the
mind), visioned, envisioned; thought, supposed,
assumed

Sufi, mystic مُتَصَوِّفٌ: صُوفِيٌّ، وَاحِدُ الْمُتَصَوِّفَةِ

Sufis, mystics مُتَصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّوْنَ، مُتَصَوِّفُونَ

dwindling, waning, wane, decreas- مُتَضَائِلٌ: مُتَنَاقِصٌ
ing, decrecent, diminishing, lessening, declining,
shrinking

contradictory, contradic- مُتَضَادٌّ: مُتَنَاقِضٌ، مُتَضَارِبٌ
ting, opposite, contrary, opposed, cross, contrasting,
contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible,
inharmonious, incongruous, discrepant, irrecon-
cilable

conflicting, clashing, مُتَضَارِبٌ: مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَنَاقِضٌ
disagreeing, discrepant, discordant, inconsistent,
incompatible, incongruous, inharmonious, irrec-
oncilable, contradictory, opposite, contrary, op-
posed, cross

cooperating, cooperative, مُتَصَافِرٌ: مُتَعَاوِنٌ، مُتَآزِرٌ
collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic,
working together

compact, close, tight, firm, closely مُتَصَامٌ: مُتَرَاصٌ
packed, tightly pressed

united in solidarity; joint, joined, combined, مُتَصَامِنٌ
consolidated; jointly liable or responsible

acting partner شَرِيكَ مُتَصَامِنٍ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, مُتَضَاقٍ: مُتَزَعِّجٌ
upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy

مُتَضَجِّرٌ - راجع ضَجَرٌ

مُضْضِحٌ - راجع وَاضِحٌ

sympathetic with, sympathizing with, مُتَعَاظِفٌ مَعَ
 feeling for, favorably disposed to, attached to
 mounting, rising, increasing, مُتَعَاظِمٌ: مُتَصَاعِدٌ، مُتَحَكِّمٌ
 ing, growing, intensifying, cumulative, progressive;
 intense, strong, forceful
 proud, arrogant, haughty مُتَعَاظِمٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ
 successive, consecutive, sequential, مُتَعَاقِبٌ: مُتَتَابِعٌ
 sequent
 alternating, alternate, rotating مُتَعَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَابِئٌ
 contracting party, contractor مُتَعَاقِدٌ: مُتَعَاهِدٌ
 the (two) contracting parties الْمُتَعَاقِدَانِ
 opposite, opposed, contrary, cross, contra-
 dictory, contradicting, contrastive, contrasting مُتَعَاكِسٌ
 transcendent(al) مُتَعَالٍ (الْمُتَعَالِي): مُسْتَعْلٍ
 مُتَعَالٍ: رَفِيعٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالٍ
 the Most Exalted, the Most High, the الله
 Supreme (one of the attributes of God)
 orthogonal, orthographic, perpen- مُتَعَاوِدٌ [رِیَاضِیَات] مُتَعَاوِدٌ
 dicular, rectangular
 contracting party, contractor مُتَعَاوِدٌ: مُتَعَاهِدٌ
 the (two) contracting parties الْمُتَعَاهِدَانِ
 cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, مُتَعَاوِنٌ: مُتَآوِرٌ
 collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working togeth-
 er, helping one another; cooperator, collaborator
 مُتَعَبٌ، مُتَعَبَةٌ (ج. مُتَعَابٍ) - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَابٍ
 مُتَعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَعَبٌ
 tiring, wearing, wearisome، مُزْعِجٌ، شَاقٌّ، مُزْعِجٌ
 wearying, exhausting, fatiguing; toilsome, labori-
 ous, arduous, onerous, strenuous, trying, burden-
 some; troublesome, bothersome, disturbing, annoy-
 ing, vexing, inconvenient, uncomfortable
 worshipping, engaged in worship or religious (الله) مُتَعَبِّدٌ
 devotion, devout, pious, religious; worshiper,
 adorer
 enjoyment, pleasure, delight, delectation، لَذَّةٌ
 treat, gratification
 compensation given مُتَعَةُ الْمَرْأَةِ الْمُطَلَّاقَةِ، مُتَعَةُ الطَّلَاقِ
 to a divorced woman
 temporary marriage زَوَاجُ الْمُنْعَةِ، نِكَاحُ الْمُنْعَةِ

ing for, demanding, needing, necessitating, taking,
 wanting, deserving
 requirements, requisites, prerequisites, exi- مُتَطَلِّبَات
 gencies, demands, needs, necessities, necessities
 developed, advanced, sophisticated; progres- مُتَطَوِّرٌ
 sing, ongoing; evolving
 volunteer مُتَطَوِّعٌ: مُتَبَرِّعٌ
 مُتَطَوِّفٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَّافٌ
 pessimistic; pessimist مُتَطَيِّرٌ: مُتَشَائِمٌ
 pretended, simulated، مُتَكَلِّفٌ
 affected, feigned, assumed, faked, put-on, make-
 believe, ostensible, artificial, unnatural, false, sham
 demonstrator; demonstrating مُتَطَاهِرٌ: مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي مَطَاهِرَةٍ
 pretender, simulator, feigner, faker، مُدَّعٍ
 dissembler, make-believe; pretending, simulating,
 affecting, feigning, faking, assuming, dissembling,
 putting on, acting as if
 complainant, grievant, claimant، مُدَّعٍ
 plaintiff
 to carry away, take away مَتَعَ بِالشَّيْءِ: ذَهَبَ بِهِ
 to make enjoy مَتَعَ: جَمَلَهُ يَتَمَعُّ
 to give a compensation مُتَعَةُ الْمَطْلَقَةِ: أَعْطَاهَا مُتَعَةً
 to a divorced woman
 to feast one's eyes (on); to gratify the (بِ) مَتَعَ النَّظَرَ (بِ)
 eye
 to enjoy oneself, have a good time, have مَتَعَ نَفْسَهُ
 pleasure
 equal, even, on a par; (equally) مُتَوَازِنٌ
 balanced, in equilibrium, counterpoised
 neutral مُتَعَادِلٌ: مُتَعَادِلٌ
 conflicting, clashing, disagreeing، مُتَعَارِضٌ
 discrepant, discordant, inconsistent, incompatible,
 inharmonious, contradictory, opposite, opposed,
 cross
 customary, conventional, traditional، مُتَعَارِفٌ عَلَيْهِ
 common, usual, general, habitual, familiar,
 current, prevailing, prevalent, popular, established,
 practiced, applied, followed, observed, complied
 with, accepted, recognized
 contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval، مُتَعَاوِرٌ
 coetaneous

polygynous, polygamous, polygam- مُتَعَدِّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ
ic(al); polygamist

polyhedron; polyhedral مُتَعَدِّدُ السُّطُوحِ

polyphase, multi- مُتَعَدِّدُ الطَّوْرِ أَوْ الْأَطْوَارِ [كهرباء]
phase

multilingual, polyglot مُتَعَدِّدُ اللُّغَاتِ

multistage مُتَعَدِّدُ الْمَرَاكِجِ

polysemous مُتَعَدِّدُ الْمَعَانِي

polynuclear, multi- مُتَعَدِّدُ النُّوَى أَوْ النُّوَاتِ
nucleate, multinuclear

impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless, مُتَعَدِّرٌ
unachievable, unattainable; (too) difficult

مُتَعَرِّجٌ (الْمُتَعَرِّجُ) - راجع عَارِجٌ

zigzag; winding, meandrous, meandering, sinu- مُتَعَرِّجٌ
ous, tortuous, serpentine, twisting, bending

zigzag خَطُّ مُتَعَرِّجٍ

مُتَعَرِّشٌ، مُتَعَرِّشَةٌ - راجع مُتَعَرِّشٌ، مُتَعَرِّشَةٌ

مُتَعَرِّضٌ لِ - راجع عُضَّةٌ لِ

difficult, hard, adverse مُتَعَصِّرٌ

arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic; مُتَعَصِّفٌ
abusive; tyrant, oppressor, despot; abuser

مُتَعَصِّصٌ (الْمُتَعَصِّصُ) - راجع مُسْتَعَصِّصٌ

fanatic, bigoted, intolerant, illiberal, مُتَعَصِّبٌ (صِفَةٌ)
narrow-minded, prejudiced

fanatic, bigot, zealot مُتَعَصِّبٌ (اسْمٌ)

organism مُتَعَصِّصٌ (الْمُتَعَصِّصُ)

microorganism مُتَعَصِّصٌ مِجْرَهَرِيٌّ

athirst, longing, yearning, pining, hankering, مُتَعَطِّشٌ
desiring, desirous, eager, anxious, aspiring, aspi-
rant

مُتَعَطِّلٌ: مُعْطَلٌ، مُعْطَلُ الْمَفْعُولِ - راجع مُعْطَلٌ

مُتَعَطِّلٌ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) - راجع عَاطِلٌ

مُتَعَفِّفٌ - راجع عَفِيفٌ

مُتَعَفِّفٌ - راجع عَفِيفٌ

pursuer, chaser مُتَعَقِّبٌ: مُلاحِقٌ، مُطَارِدٌ

prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient، مُتَعَقِّلٌ

hedonism

مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فِلَسَفَةُ) الْمَتَمَّةِ

مِثَّةٌ - راجع مِثَّةٌ

astonished, amazed, sur- مُتَعَجِّبٌ: مُسْتَعْجَبٌ، مَذْهُوشٌ
prised, wonder-struck

haughty, arrogant, (over)proud، مُتَعَجَّرٌ: مُتَنَطِّسٌ
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening،
presumptuous, presuming, conceited

مُتَعَجِّلٌ - راجع عَجُولٌ

مُتَعَدِّ (الْمُتَعَدِّ): مُعْتَدٍ - راجع مُعْتَدٍ

transitive مُتَعَدِّ [لِغَةٍ، رِیَاضِیَّاتٍ، مَنْطِقٍ]

exceeding, transcending، مُتَعَدِّ: مُتَجَاوِزٌ، مُتَخَطٌّ
surpassing; overstepping, going beyond; crossing،
traversing; passing, going past

numerous, manifold, multifold, many, multiple، مُتَعَدِّدٌ
multiplex, plural, various, varied, variegated،
diverse, multifarious, diversified, different, sundry،
miscellaneous, multi-, poly-, many-

multidimensional مُتَعَدِّدُ الْأَبْعَادِ

multiped, polypod مُتَعَدِّدُ الْأَرْجُلِ أَوْ الْأَقْدَامِ

polyandrous, polygamous, polygam- مُتَعَدِّدَةُ الْأَزْوَاجِ
ic(al); polygamist

multinomial مُتَعَدِّدُ الْأَسْمَاءِ

polygenetic, polyphyletic مُتَعَدِّدُ الْأَصُولِ

polygon; polygonal مُتَعَدِّدُ الْأَضْلَاعِ

multilateral, multipartite مُتَعَدِّدُ الْأَطْرَافِ

multipolar مُتَعَدِّدُ الْأَقْطَابِ

multicolor(ed), parti-colored, poly- مُتَعَدِّدُ الْأَلْوَانِ
chromatic, polychrome

polyvalent, multivalent مُتَعَدِّدُ التَّكَافُفِ

multicultural مُتَعَدِّدُ الثَّقَافَاتِ أَوْ الْحَضَارَاتِ

multinational مُتَعَدِّدُ الْجَنَسِیَّاتِ

many-sided، مُتَعَدِّدُ الْجَوَانِبِ أَوْ الْمَظَاهِرِ أَوْ الْبَرَاعَاتِ
versatile, all-around

polynomial, multinomial مُتَعَدِّدُ الْحُدُودِ [رِیَاضِیَّاتٍ]

multicellular مُتَعَدِّدُ الْخَلَائِیَا

polyatomic مُتَعَدِّدُ الذَّرَاتِ

مُتَفَرِّص - راجع مُفْرِص

wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, مُتَفَرِّص: مُجَعَّد
corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumped, cockled

haughty, arrogant, (over)proud, مُتَعَفِّف: مُتَعَجِّف
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,
presumptuous, presuming, conceited

مُتَغَلِّب (على) - راجع غَالِب

مُتَغَيِّب: غَيْرُ حَاضِر - راجع غَائِب

variable, changeable, مُتَغَلِّب: مُتَحَوِّل, مُتَغَلِّب
changing, changeable, unsteady, inconstant, un-
stable, wavering, fickle

variable مُتَغَيِّر (رياضيات إلخ)

variables; new conditions مُتَغَيَّرَات

variable مُتَغَيِّرَة (رياضيات إلخ)

cloudy, clouded over, overcast مُتَغَيِّم: غَائِم

optimistic; optimist مُتَغَائِل: ضِدُّ مُشَائِم

proud, boastful, vainglorious; ostenta-
tious; boaster, braggart, show-off مُتَفَاخِر: مُتَبَاهٍ

interacting, interactive, interplaying; reacting,
reactive; reactor; reactant, interactant مُتَفَاعِل

aggravated, exacerbated, grave, seri-
ous, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme,
excessive; increasing in gravity or extent, intensi-
fying, growing, spreading dangerously مُتَفَاعِل: مُسْتَحْبِل

(wholeheartedly) devoted, (totally) مُتَفَانٍ (الْمُتَفَانِي)
dedicated, self-sacrificing, self-denying

different, differing, disparate, مُتَبَايِن, مُتَخَلِّف
dissimilar, divergent, discrepant, mixed, varying,
variant, uneven, disproportionate, irregular

negotiator مُتَفَاوِض: مُفَاوِض

مُتَفَتِّت - راجع مُفَتِّت

fullblown, blown, in (full) bloom, abloom, مُزْهَر, مُتَفَتِّح
blooming, flowering, florescent, efflorescent

مُتَفَجِّر - راجع مُفْجِر

explosive مَادَّةٌ مُتَفَجِّرَة

bomb; squib مُتَفَجِّرَة

explosives; bombs; squibs مُتَفَجَّرَات

sage, sane, sensible, rational, reasonable, discreet,
cautious, careful

مُتَمَكِّر - راجع عَكِر

related to, relating to, مُتَمَكِّل: بِ, مُتَمَكِّل: بِ
concerning, regarding, respecting, having to do
with, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to,
connected with, associated with; relevant to,
pertinent to, relative to

clinging to, cleaving مُتَمَكِّل: بِ, مُتَمَكِّل: بِ
to, adhering to, sticking to; grasping at, holding,
holding on to, holding fast to, hanging on to,
clutching, gripping

attached to, fond of, in love with مُتَمَكِّل: بِ, مُوَلَّع: بِ

مُتَمَكِّل: عَلَى: مُشْرُوط, مُتَوَقِّف: عَلَى - راجع مُعَلَّق: عَلَى

educated, literate مُتَعَلِّم: مُتَعَلِّم, غَيْرُ أُمِّي

deliberate, intentional, premeditated, مُتَعَدَّد: مُنْصَوِّد
willful, premeditated, (a)forethought, intended, pur-
posed, meant, designed, calculated, done purpose-
ly, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, witting

well-versed (in), conversant (with), مُتَبَحَّر: (فِي)
well-informed (about); erudite, learned, scholarly,
profound; authority, expert

obstinate, stubborn, obdurate, مُتَصَلِّب: عَنِيد, مُتَصَلِّب
opinionated, die-hard, inflexible, unyielding, ada-
mant, rigid

contractor, entrepreneur مُتَعَهِّد: مُقَاوِل, مُلْتَزِم

bound by, committed مُتَعَهِّد: (بِ): مُرْتَبِط, مُلْتَزِم, وَاعِد
by, engaged by, tied by; obligor; promisor; cove-
nantor, covenantor

used to, accustomed to, habituated to, given مُتَعَوِّد: عَلَى
to, wont to, inured to, seasoned to, in the habit of

مُتَعَوِّس - راجع تَعِيس

overlooking, disregarding, مُتَعَاْض (الْمُتَعَاْضِي) عَنْ
condoning, conniving at, letting pass; excusing,
forgiving, pardoning

heterogeneous, different, dif- مُتَبَايِن, مُتَخَلِّف
fering, dissimilar, disparate, divergent, discrepant,
incongruous, contrastive, varying, variant

Heteroptera مُتَفَايِرَاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

مُتَغَرَّب - راجع مُغْتَرِب

viewer, spectator, onlooker, watcher, مُشَاهِدٌ
observer

bystander, مُتَفَرِّجٌ: غَيْرُ مُشْتَرِكٍ فِي شَيْءٍ أَوْ حَادِثَةٍ
chance spectator, mere onlooker

audience, attendance, spec- حُضُورٌ
tators, viewers, onlookers, watchers, observers

وَقَفَ مَوْقِفَ الْمُتَفَرِّجِ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

possessing alone, appropriating, مُتَفَرِّدٌ بِ: مُسْتَأَثِرٌ بِ
having exclusive possession of

مُتَفَرِّدٌ: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعَ فَرِيدٌ

مُتَفَرِّدٌ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، مُنْعَزَلٌ - رَاجِعَ مُنْفَرِدٌ

ramified, branching, ramose, ramous, مُتَفَرِّعٌ: مُتَشَعِّبٌ
branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating,

divaricated, forked, furcate; divided, subdivided

transferred, conveyed, alien- مُتَفَرِّعٌ عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّتِهِ
ated, made over, passed (on), disposed of, ceded,

delivered, assigned مُتَفَرِّعٌ لَهُ

transferee, alienee, assignee مُتَفَرِّعٌ (لِ): مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى

devoted to, dedicated to, entirely engaged in, exclusively occupied with;

full-time (employee, professor, etc.); full timer

transferor, alienator, assigner, مُتَفَرِّعٌ (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ)

ceder

part-time; part timer غَيْرُ مُتَفَرِّعٌ

separate(d), disunited, divided; scattered, dis- مُتَفَرِّقٌ

persed; sporadic, intermittent, occasional, casual,

irregular, disconnected

sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or مُتَفَرِّقَاتٌ

articles, rummage, odds and ends

disintegrated, decomposed, decay- مُتَفَسِّخٌ: فَاسِدٌ، مُنْحَلٌّ

ed, decadent, crumbled, degenerate(d), deterior-

ated

phosphorescent مُتَفَسِّفٌ

phosphor, phosphore مُتَفَسِّفَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُتَفَسِّفَةٌ

pandemic, epidemic, prevalent, prevail- مُنْشَأٌ (الْمُنْشَأُ)

ing, rife, spreading, rampant, widespread, massive

agreed (upon, on); generally accepted; مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْهِ

conventional, customary

agreed, agreeing (completely), concurrent, مُتَّفَقٌ: مُجْمَعٌ

unanimous, united (in opinion), of one accord

مُتَّفِقٌ: مُتَوَافِقٌ، مُنْسَجِمٌ، مُتَطَابِقٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَوَافِقٌ

inspector, reviewer; visitor; inspec- مُتَقَدِّدٌ: فَاعِلٌ تَقَدَّدَ
ting, reviewing; visiting

مُتَقَكِّكٌ - رَاجِعَ مُفَكِّكٌ

spittoon, cuspidor مُنْقَلَةٌ: مِبْصَقَةٌ

philosophizer, philosopher, philosophaster مُنْقَلِيفٌ

مُنْقَلَعٌ - رَاجِعَ مُفْلَعٌ

مُنْقَلَقٌ - رَاجِعَ مُفْلَقٌ

versatile, many-sided, all-around; masterful; مُتَمَنَّعٌ
master, expert, specialist

understanding, sympathetic, considerate, مُتَمَهِّمٌ
open-minded, broad-minded

superior, ascendant; preponderant, (pre)domi- مُتَمَوِّقٌ
nant, paramount; top, excellent, topping, excelling,
surpassing, outstanding, distinguished, (pre)emi-
nent, brilliant

cautious, careful, weary, مُتَّقٍ (الْمُتَّقِي): مُحْتَزِرٌ، حَذِرٌ
circumspect, on one's guard

مُتَّقِي: تَقِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ تَقِيٌّ

opposite (to each other), facing each مُتَقَابِلٌ: مُتَوَاجِهٌ
other

fighting, battling, warring, at war, مُتَقَاتِلٌ: مُتَحَارِبٌ
belligerent

close (together), approximate, con- مُتَقَارِبٌ: ضِدٌّ مُتَبَاعِدٌ
verging, convergent

coupled, paired, joined; united, con- مُتَقَارِنٌ: مُتَرَابِطٌ
nected, linked, associated

litigant, party مُتَقَاضٍ (الْمُتَقَاضِي): مُتَدَاعٍ، خَصْمٌ، فَرِيقٌ

crisscross, cross, decussate(d), inter- مُتَقَاطِعٌ: مُتَصَالِبٌ
secting

crossword puzzle, crossword كَلِمَاتٌ مُتَقَاطِعَةٌ

retired; superannuated; retiree; pensioner, مُتَقَاعِدٌ
pensionary; emeritus

laggard, dilatory, tardy; slack; مُتَقَاعِسٌ: مُتَلَكِّئٌ، مُهْمِلٌ
negligent

contracted, constricted, drawn togeth- مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَلِّصٌ
er; shrunk(en); contractive, contractile; shrinkable;
stiff, rigid

contractor عَصَلَةٌ مُتَقَبِّضَةٌ

contractive, contractile; shrinkable

shrinking, dwindling, receding, diminishing, decreasing, decreascent, declining

shaky, unsteady, unstable, rickety, insecure, precarious; tottering, faltering; shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled, upset, agitated, stirred, disturbed

labile, unstable [كيميا، فيزياء، أحياء]

perfect; exact, precise, accurate; masterly, masterful, artful, dexterous, skillful, subtle, exquisite, excellent, superior, fine, well-done, carefully done, proficiently worked out; perfected, brought to perfection

مُتَقَنَّع - راجع مُقَنَّع

retreating, withdrawing, falling back, drawing back, moving backward, going back, retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive, regressing, regressive, retreating, retrogressing, retrogressive, retrograding, declining, deteriorating, deteriorated, degenerate, decadent

مُتَقَوَّس - راجع مَقَوَّس

confined, confining oneself; secluded, isolated, solitary, secluding oneself, isolating oneself

purulent, suppurative, festering, mattery, maturing, pussy, pyogenic

complying with, observing, abiding by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respecting

bound, tied, committed, engaged, obligated; obligor

rest, back; couch, sofa; cushion, pillow; support, prop, stay; abutment

leaning on, reclining on, resting on, abutting on

isobar

increasing, growing; multiplying, propagating, proliferating, proliferous, reproducing; numerous; multiple

مُتَكَائِف - راجع مُتَكَائِف

مُتَكَاسِل - راجع كَسُول

acceptor; receptor; receiver, recipient

burning, flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, vehement, fiery

glowing, ardent, incandescent, fervent, fiery, impassioned, passionate, fervid, vehement, sultry, hot, ebullient, strenuous, zealous

مُتَقَدَّس - راجع مُقَدَّس

advanced, developed

advancing, proceeding, moving forward, going forward, going ahead

advancing, progressing, making progress, proceeding, under way, afoot, on foot, in progress, in process

front, frontal, forward, foremost, first, advanced, ahead, anterior, in the front, at a forward position, in the front line(s)

preceding, precedent, antecedent, anterior, previous, foregoing, prior, former, earlier, past

old, ancient

مُتَقَدِّم - قَدِيم
مُتَقَدِّمُ الذِّكْرِ - راجع ذِكْر

advanced in years, old, aged

developed country, advanced country

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore

iridescent

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted

ascetic; ascetic(al), abstinent, abstemious, austere

مُتَقَصِّف - راجع قَصِيف

intermittent, sporadic, spasmodic, fitful, irregular, occasional, casual, uneven, remittent; discontinuous, interrupted, broken; disconnected, cut off, torn (apart)

fickle, changeable, changeful, constant, unsteady, unstable, variable, capricious, whimsical, freakish, fluctuant, wavering, volatile, moody, mercurial

contracted, constricted; shrunk(en)

tionalist; spokesman
theologian, Scholastic

first person

diviner, soothsayer, fortune-teller, مُتَنَبِّئٌ
augur; predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator, vaticinator

مُتَكَوِّرٌ - راجع مُكَوِّرٌ

مُتَكَوِّمٌ - راجع مُكَوِّمٌ

مُتَكَوِّنٌ - راجع مُكَوِّنٌ

مُتَكَيِّسٌ [تشریح]

sacculated

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable, مُتَكَيِّفٌ: قابلٌ لِلتَّكْيِيفِ
pliable, plastic

مُتَلَاثِمٌ - راجع مُلَاثِمٌ

successive, consecutive, uninterrupted, continuous, continued, constant, unbroken, incessant, unceasing مُتَلَاثِقٌ: مُتَتَابِعٌ، مُسْتَمِرٌّ

مُتَلَاخِمْ - راجع مُلَاخِمْ

correlative, correlated; accompanying one another; inseparable, inherent; attached, connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled; concurrent, coincident مُتَلَازِمٌ: مُتَرَابِطٌ

syndrome

vanishing, evanescent, fading, dwindling, declining, waning مُتَلَاشٍ: أَعْرَاضٌ مُتَرَايِمَةٌ

evanescent, ephemeral, transient, transitory, passing, fleeting, volatile مُتَلَاشٍ: زَائِلٌ، سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ

مُتَلَاصِقٌ - راجع مُلَاصِقٌ

choppy, chopping, rough, plangent, heaving, surging, restless مُتَلَاطِمٌ الْأَمْوَاجِ

squanderer, wastrel, waster, spendthrift, scattergood, dissipater; wasteful, extravagant, prodigal, profligate مُتَلَاَفٌ: مُبَذِّرٌ

مُتَلَاَفٌ: مُتَلَفٌ - راجع مُتَلَفٌ

shining, glittering, glistening, sparkling, gleamy, gleaming, glimmering, shimmering, twinkling, beaming, radiant, dazzling مُتَلَالِيٌّ: لَاحِقٌ

touching, in contact, contiguous, adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting; tangent مُتَلَامِسٌ: مُتَمَاسٌ

مُتَلَبِّدٌ - راجع مُبَلِّدٌ

equivalent, equal, similar, مُتَكَافِئٌ: مُتَسَاوٍ، مُتَنَاسِبٌ
(a)like, even, (equally) balanced, level, on a par, corresponding, commensurate, commensurable, proportionate

vouching for each other, guaranteeing each other; jointly liable or responsible; united in solidarity; joint, joined, combined, consolidated مُتَكَافِلٌ

jointly and severally مُتَكَافِلُونَ وَمُتَضَامِنُونَ

greedy, avid, avaricious مُتَكَالِبٌ: جَبِيعٌ

integral, integrated; complementary; complete, whole, perfect, consummate, total, full, thorough مُتَكَامِلٌ: مُتَنَامٌ

proud, haughty, arrogant, overproud, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening, conceited مُتَكَبِّرٌ: مُتَعَبِّزٌ، مُتَعَبِّزٌ

having the arms folded or crossed مُتَكَتِفٌ: مَكْنُوفٌ

مُتَكَتِّلٌ: مُكَتِّلٌ - راجع مُكَتِّلٌ

united in a bloc or front; forming a coalition مُتَكَتِّلٌ (سِيَاسِيًّا)

مُتَكَنِّمٌ - راجع كَنُومٌ

condensing, concentrating; condensed, concentrated; dense; intensifying; intensified; intensive; intense مُتَكَنِّفٌ

annoyed, vexed, disturbed, troubled, offended, displeased, sore, peeved مُتَكَدِّرٌ: مُنْزَعِجٌ

مُتَكَدِّسٌ - راجع مُكَدِّسٌ

recurring, recurrent, reoccurring, repeated, reiterated, reiterative; frequent مُتَكَرِّرٌ

potbellied, paunchy مُتَكَرَّشٌ: ضَخْمُ الْبَطْنِ

مُتَكَرَّهٌ - راجع كَارِهٌ لَـ

مُتَكَرَّهٌ - راجع مُكَرَّهٌ

relying on, reliant on, depending on, dependent on, counting on; leaning on; trusting (in), having confidence in; relier مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى

calcified, calcined مُتَكَلِّسٌ: مُكَلِّسٌ

affected, artificial, unnatural, mannered, overacted, theatrical, stogy, factitious, forced, constrained, strained, stilted, put-on, assumed, feigned, faked, sham, false مُتَكَلِّفٌ: مُضْطَنَعٌ

speaker, talker; interlocutor; conversant مُتَكَلِّمٌ: مُتَحَدِّثٌ

each other, alike, akin, analogous, corresponding, correspondent, homologous, uniform, equal, even, homogeneous; identical; symmetric(al)

convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating

feigning illness or sickness, مُتَمَارِضٌ بِالرَّضِ pretending to be ill or sick

malingering; malingerer مُتَمَارِضٌ تَهَرُّبًا مِنْ وَاجِبٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ gerer

tangent; touching, in contact, مُتَلَاصِقٌ contiguous, adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting

tenacious, cohesive, coherent, holding together, sticking together, well-knit, firmly connected; consistent; firm, solid, concrete; united in solidarity مُتَمَاسِكٌ

distinct, separate; special, peculiar مُتَمَازٍ مُتَمَيِّزٌ

reeling, tottering, staggering, wavering; swinging, swaying مُتَمَازِلٌ

lying (down), decumbent, recumbent, reclining, supine, prostrate, prone مُتَمَدِّدٌ مُسْتَلَقٍ

expansive, expansible, قابلٌ لِلتَّوَسُّعِ expandable, expansile, dilatable, distensible

مُتَمَدِّدٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلْمَدِّ أَوْ الْبَسْطِ - رَاجِعٌ مَدُودٌ

مُتَمَدِّدٌ: مُتَمَدِّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمَدِّدٌ

civilized, civil, cultured; urban, مُحَضَّرٌ urbanized, citified; urbanite, townsman

mutinous, rebellious, insurgent, insurrectionary; disobedient, insubordinate, recalcitrant, refractory; mutineer, rebel, insurgent, insurrectionist مُتَمَرِّدٌ

experienced, long-practiced, veteran, مُحَنَّكَ worldly-wise, sophisticated

مُتَمَرِّضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَرَضِ - رَاجِعٌ مَرَضٌ

مُتَمَرِّضٌ: مَرِيضٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرِيضٌ

مُتَمَرِّزٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُرَكِّزٌ

trained, drilled, schooled, practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee مُتَمَرِّنٌ مُتَدَرِّبٌ

apprentice مُتَمَرِّنٌ مُنَمَّهٌ

accustomed to, used to مُتَمَرِّنٌ عَلَى مُتَعَوِّدٌ

clinging to, sticking to, adhering to, cleaving بِ مُتَمَسِّكٌ

red-handed, مُتَلَبِّسٌ بِالْجُرْمِ أَوْ بِالْجُرْمِ الشَّهْوِيّ flagrante delicto, in the very act

veiled مُتَلَمِّمٌ: مَلْنَمٌ، مُحَجَّبٌ

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop(er) مُتَلَصِّصٌ (عَلَى)

مُتَلَطِّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَطِّعٌ

kind, gentle, tender, مُتَسَاهِلٌ مُتَلَطِّفٌ: رَفِيقٌ، مُتَرَفِّقٌ، مُسَاهِلٌ mild, lenient, clement, merciful, indulgent

stuttering, stammering, faltering, مُتَلَمِّمٌ (فِي كَلَامِهِ) stumbling, hesitating, halting in one's speech

مُتَلَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَفَةٌ

مُتَلَفٌ: أَصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ - رَاجِعٌ تَالِفٌ

destroyer, ruiner, spoiler, damager, مُتَلَفٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَتَلَفَ impairer; destructive, ruinous, wrecking, damaging, harmful, injurious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious

مُتَلَفٌ: مُبَدِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَفٌ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something مُتَلَفَةٌ: مَفْسَدَةٌ، آفَةٌ that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil

televised, telecast(ed) مُتَلَفَزٌ: تُلْفِزٌ

receiver, recipient; acceptor مُتَلَقٌّ (الْمُتَلَقِّي): مُسْتَلِمٌ، مُتَقَبِّلٌ

laggard, dilatory, tardy, slow, late, مُتَلَكِّئٌ: مُتَقَاعِسٌ hesitant

yearning, longing, hankering, pining, مُتَلَهْفٌ: تَوَاقٍ eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous

regretful, sorrowful, sorry, sad, مُتَلَهْفٌ: مُتَحَسِّرٌ grieved

writhing, wriggling, squirming; مُتَلَوِّ (الْمُتَلَوِّي): مُتَمَجِّجٌ twisting, turning, winding, meandering, tortuous, sinuous, serpentine, flexuous; twisted, crooked

مُتَلَوِّثٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَوِّثٌ

مُتَلَوِّفٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَالِفٌ

changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, مُتَلَوِّنٌ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ capricious, whimsical, fluctuant

مُتَلَوِّنٌ: مُلَوِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَوِّنٌ

fibrotic; cirrhotic مُتَلَيِّفٌ [طَب]

مُتَمِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمِّمٌ

similar, resembling مُتَمَازِلٌ: مُتَشَابِهٌ، مُتَجَانِسٌ، مُتَطَابِقٌ

مُتَنَازِلٌ

wearing a belt	مُتَمَنِّقٌ: مُرَدِّدٌ حِزَامًا
logician	مُتَمَنِّقٌ: مُنَظِّقٌ، مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالنَّظَرِ
wishes, desires, desiderata	مُتَمَنِّياتٌ: أُمْنِيَّاتٌ
slow, deliberate, leisurely, unhurried, easy, easygoing	مُتَمَهِّلٌ: مُتَبَدِّلٌ، مُتَأَنٍّ
apprentice	مُتَمَهِّنٌ (فِي صَنَعَةٍ): مُتَدَرِّبٌ
undulating, undulant, undulatory, undulate(d), waved; wavy, curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispate(d), crispy, ripply, rippled, crimp	مُتَمَوِّجٌ
undulating, undulant, undulatory, swinging, swaying; surging, heaving, swelling	مُتَمَوِّرٌ
amoeba, ameba	مُتَمَوِّرةٌ: أَمِيْبَةٌ
rich, wealthy; financier, capitalist	مُتَمَوِّلٌ: غَنِيٌّ، رَأْسَالِيٌّ
distinct, separate, discrete; special, peculiar; distinguished	مُتَمَيِّزٌ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ، مُمَيِّزٌ
to be or become strong, firm, solid	مُتَّنٌ: كَانَ مُتَيِّنًا
to strengthen, consolidate, fortify, solidify; to make strong, firm, solid	مُتَّنٌ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ مُتَيِّنًا
back	مُتَّنٌ: ظَهَرَ
text, body	مُتَّنٌ (الْكِتَابُ الْخ): صُلْبٌ
middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement	مُتَّنُ الطَّرِيقِ
aboard, on board, on; by	عَلَى مُتَّنٍ
	مُتَّنٌ: رَاجِعٌ مَتَيْنٍ
scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled	مُتَنَازِلٌ
disputed, contested, in dispute, controversial, debatable, at issue	مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ
litigated, at issue	مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ قَضَائِيًّا
disputing, contending, conflicting, clashing, quarreling, fighting; in disagreement, at odds, at variance; opponent, adversary, antagonist, enemy	مُتَنَازِعٌ: مُتَخَاصِمٌ، مُخْتَلَفٌ
litigant, party	مُتَنَازِعٌ: خَصْمٌ، مُتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى)
relinquished, abandoned, surrendered, yielded, renounced, waived, forgone, disclaimed, ceded; abdicated	مُتَنَازَلٌ عَنْهُ: مُتَخَلٍّ عَنْهُ

to, keeping to; grasping at, holding on to, holding fast to; hanging on to, persistent in, tenacious of; devoted to, attached to

abreast with; in keeping with, in line with, in conformity with, in accordance with winding, meandering, meandrous, tortuous, vermiculate(d), vermicular, sinuous, serpentine, flexuous

elastic, stretchy, stretchable مَطَّاطٌ، مَرْنٌ، مُتَمَطِّطٌ: مُتَمَفِّصٌ: مُفَصَّلٌ

versed (in), conversant مَتَمَكَّنٌ (مِنْ): ضَلِيعٌ فِي، رَاسِخٌ فِي (with), well-acquainted (with), skilled (in); learned, erudite; proficient, connoisseur, authority, expert

declinable مَتَمَكَّنٌ: مَتَيْنٌ، رَاسِخٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكِينٌ مَتَمَكَّنٌ [لَفَةً]

declinable with nunation, triptote مَتَمَكَّنٌ أَمَكَّنٌ [لَفَةً]

declinable without nunation, diptote مَتَمَكَّنٌ غَيْرُ أَمَكَّنٍ [لَفَةً]

indeclinable مَتَمَكَّنٌ غَيْرُ مُتَمَكَّنٍ [لَفَةً]

evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder, dodger, shirker مَتَمَلِّصٌ: مُتَهَرِّبٌ

adulator, (slavish) flatterer, cajoler, blandisher, toady, sycophant, bootlicker, lickspittle مُتَمَلِّقٌ: مُتَزَلِّفٌ، مُدَاهِنٌ

possessor, proprietor, owner, holder; proprietary, propertied; possessive, possessory مُتَمَلِّكٌ

fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous; fidget مُتَمَلِّلٌ

completed, concluded, finished, wound up, finalized, terminated; consummated, perfected, rounded off, rounded out; executed, carried out, accomplished, achieved; supplemented, complemented; complete, full, whole, total, integral, entire, perfect, consummate مُتَمَمٌّ: مُكَمَّلٌ

complementary, integral, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative مُتَمَمٌّ: مُكَمِّلٌ

wishing (for something); wishing مُتَمَنِّئٌ (الْتَمَنَّى)

someone something; wishing (that); wishing to; desiring, desirous; hoping (for), looking forward to

wished (for), desired; hoped (for), looked forward to مُتَمَنِّئٌ: مَرَجُوٌّ

inconsistencies, contrasts, discrepancies; paradoxes	مُتَنَافٍ (الْمُتَنَافِي): مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَنَاقِضٌ
contradictory, incompatible, inconsistent	مُتَنَامٍ (الْمُتَنَامِي): نَامٌ، مُتَزَايِدٌ
growing, developing, increasing, augmenting, rising, mounting	مُتَنَاهٍ (الْمُتَنَاهِي): مَحْدُودٌ
finite, limited, bounded	مُتَنَاهٍ: مُفْرَطٌ، بَالِغٌ
extreme; utmost	مُتَنَاهٍ: مُنْتَهٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَهٍ
infinitesimal; minute, too tiny	مُتَنَاهٍ فِي الصَّغَرِ، مُتَنَاهِي الصَّغَرِ
	لَا مُتَنَاهٍ، غَيْرُ مُتَنَاهٍ - رَاجِعٌ لَامُتَنَاهٍ
alternating, alternate, rotating, successive	مُتَنَابٍ: مُتَعَابٍ
alternating current	تَيَّارٌ مُتَنَابٍ
taken; picked up, reached (for); received, obtained	مُتَنَاوِلٌ: مَأْخُودٌ
dealt with, treated, handled, tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied, considered, examined; included, comprised, encompassed, covered, involved	مُتَنَاوِلٌ (بِالْبَحْثِ): مُعَالَجٌ
reach	مُتَنَاوِلٌ، مُتَنَاوِلٌ إِلَيْهِ
within reach, at hand, close at hand, handy, available, on hand, in stock, obtainable, accessible, at one's disposal, open	فِي الْمُنَاوِلِ
communicant	مُتَنَاوِلٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator, vaticinator; soothsayer, diviner, augur, fortune-teller	مُتَنَبِّئٌ: مُتَكَهِّنٌ
	مُتَنَبِّهٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَبِهٌ
recessive	مُتَنَحٍّ (الْمُتَنَحِّي) (فِي عِلْمِ الْوَرَاثَةِ)
recessive character	مُتَنَحِّيَّةٌ: صِفَةُ وَرَاثِيَّةٍ مُتَنَحِّيَّةٍ
	مُتَنَدِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَادِمٌ
park; recreation ground	مُتَنَزَّةٌ: مَنَزَرُهُ، مَكَانُ التَّنَزُّهِ
walker, stroller, promenader; driver, rider; excursionist; picnicker	مُتَنَزِّهُ: مَنْ يَقُومُ بِتَنَزُّهِهِ
	مُتَنَسِّكٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاسِكٌ
eavesdropper	مُتَنَصِّتٌ: مُسْتَرْقِ السَّمْعِ

ceded, transferred, assigned, alienated	مُتَنَازَلٌ عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّتِهِ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ عَنْهُ، نُقِلَتْ مِلْكِيَّتُهُ
transferee, alienee, assignee	مُتَنَازَلٌ لَهُ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ لَهُ
assignor, transferor, ceder, alienator	مُتَنَازِلٌ (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ)
proportionate, commensurate, mensurate, commensurable; proportional, symmetrical, harmonious, conformable, congruent, congruous	مُتَنَاسِبٌ: مُتَكَافِئٌ، مُتَوَافِقٌ، مُتَسَاوٍ
proportional	كَمِّيَّةٌ مُتَنَاسِبَةٌ [رِیَاضِيَّات]
coordinated; harmonious, congruous; symmetrical, regular, consistent, methodical	مُتَنَاسِقٌ: مُتَسَاوٍ
propagating, reproducing	مُتَنَاسِلٌ: مُتَوَالِدٌ
corresponding, correspondent, analogous, homologous, similar, alike, symmetric(al)	مُتَنَاطِرٌ: مُتَمَاثِلٌ
corresponding; symmetric(al)	مُتَنَاطِرٌ [رِیَاضِيَّات وَأَحْيَاء]
analogue, analog	مُتَنَاطِرٌ، عَضْوٌ مُتَنَاطِرٌ [أَحْيَاء]
debater, disputant, discussant	مُتَنَاطِرٌ: مُنَاقِشٌ
corresponding angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَنَاطِرَتَانِ
harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, consonant, concordant, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic, compatible, consistent, congruous	مُتَنَاعِمٌ: مُنْسَجِمٌ، مُتَوَافِقٌ
discordant, disagreeing, inharmonious, not in accord, inconsonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque, antipathetic	مُتَنَافِرٌ: غَيْرُ مُتَنَاعِمٍ
dissonant, discordant, jarring, disharmonious, inconsonant	مُتَنَافِرٌ (النَّغَامَاتُ أَوِ الْأَصْوَاتُ)
competing, emulous; competitor, contestant, contender, rival, participant (in a competition, contest, match, tournament, etc.)	مُتَنَافِسٌ: مُتَزَاحِمٌ، مُتَبَارِعٌ
decreasing, decreascent, diminishing, dwindling, lessening, tapering (off), declining, shrinking, waning, wane	مُتَنَاقِصٌ: مُتَضَاعِلٌ
contradictory, contradicting, opposite, contrary, contrasting, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, discrepant, irreconcilable	مُتَنَاقِضٌ: مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَضَارِبٌ
contrarieties, contradictions, oppositions	مُتَنَاقِضَاتٌ

evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder, مُتَهَبِّبٌ: مُتَمَلِّصٌ
dodger, shirker

مُتَهَكِّمٌ - راجع مُهَمٌّ

sarcastic, ironic(al), satiric(al), mocking, مُتَهَكِّمٌ: هَازِيٌّ
derisive, sneering; mocker, scoffer

jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay, cheer- مُتَهَلِّلٌ: جَدَلٌ
ful

beaming, radiant, bright, shining مُتَهَلِّلٌ: مُشْرِقٌ

accused, charged, indicted; impeached; مُتَهَمٌّ: إِنْهَمٌ
suspected, suspicious

(the) accused; indictree; suspect مُتَهَمٌّ (اسم)

accuser, indictor مُتَهَمٌّ: مَنْ يَنْهَمُ، طَانٌ

rash, impetuous, precipitate, too مُتَهَوِّرٌ: طَائِشٌ، أَرْعَنٌ
hasty, reckless, heedless, careless, harum-scarum,
foolhardy, daredevil, temerarious, imprudent,
frivolous, lightheaded

extravagant, excessive, unrestrained مُتَهَوِّرٌ: مُتَطَرِّفٌ

prepared, ready, all set مُتَهَيِّئٌ: مُسْتَعِدٌّ

مُتَهَيِّبٌ: نَفُورٌ، جَبَانٌ - راجع هَيَّابٌ

مُتَهَيِّجٌ: ثَائِرٌ، مُضْطَرِبٌ، مُنْفَعِلٌ - راجع هَائِجٌ

harmonious, in harmony, in مُتَوَاقِفٌ: مُتَّاعِمٌ
agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant,
accordant

recurrent; frequent; successive مُتَوَاتِرٌ: مُتَتَابِعٌ

مُتَوَاجِدٌ - راجع مَوْجُودٌ

opposite (to each other), facing each مُتَوَاجِهٌ: مُتَقَابِلٌ
other

hiding, concealing oneself; مُتَوَارٍ (التَوَارِي): مُخْتَفٍ
disappearing, vanishing

hereditary; inherited, ancestral; transmitted, مُتَوَارَثٌ
handed down, passed down, bequeathed, tradi-
tional

parallel; corresponding, equivalent, مُتَوَازٍ (التَوَازِي)
equal, similar

parallelogram مُتَوَازِي الْأَضْلَاعُ

parallelepiped مُتَوَازِي السُّطُوحُ

cuboid مُتَوَازِي الْمُسْتَطِيلَاتِ

parallel bars [مُتَوَازِيَانِ رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]

influential, powerful مُتَفَذِّذٌ: نَافِذٌ، فَعَالٌ، قَوِيٌّ

breather, vent, outlet, escape مُتَفَنِّسٌ: مَنَفَذٌ، مَنَفَسٌ

مُتَفَنِّشٌ - راجع مَنَفُوشٌ

مُتَفَنِّطٌ - راجع مَنَفِطٌ

mobile, movable, moving مُتَنَقِّلٌ: مُتَحَرِّكٌ

portable مُتَنَقِّلٌ: نَقَالٌ

itinerant, ambulant, roving, رَحَّالٌ مُتَنَقِّلٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، رَحَّالٌ
roaming, wandering, migratory; nomadic; nomad

disguised, in disguise, masked, مُتَتَكَّرٌ: مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ
masqueraded; incognito

enlightened, illuminated مُتَنَوِّرٌ (تَقَايَا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

various, varied, varying, مُتَنَوِّعٌ: مُتَخَلِّفٌ الْأَنْوَاعِ
variegated, diverse, different, diversified, miscel-
laneous, multifarious, sundry, manifold

miscellany, sundries مُتَنَوِّعَاتٌ: مُنَوِّعَاتٌ

maté, mate مَتَه: شَرَابٌ كَالشَّايِ

moderate, low, reduced, lowered, مُتَهَاوِدٌ (سِفَرٌ، ثَمَنٌ)
marked down, cut

negligent, remiss, slack, lax, careless مُتَهَاوِنٌ: مُهْمِلٌ

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable مُتَهَيِّئٌ: مُتَكَيِّفٌ

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhib- مُتَهَتِّكٌ: خَلِيجٌ
ited, immoral

shameless, impudent, brazen- مُتَهَتِّكٌ: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ
faced

trembling, tremulous, quavery, مُتَهَدِّجٌ: مُرْتَعِدٌ، مُرْتَمِشٌ
quavering, wavering

مُتَهَدِّدٌ، مُتَهَدِّدٌ - راجع مُهَدِّدٌ، مُهَدِّدٌ

hanging loosely, flowing; مُتَهَدِّلٌ: مُسْتَرْسِلٌ، مُتَدَلِّلٌ

hanging (down), dangling, drooping, droopy, pendulous

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, de- مُتَهَدِّمٌ
molished, destroyed, ruined, devastated; dilapi-
dated, ruinous, in ruins, ramshackle, tumbledown, fallen

مُتَهَدِّبٌ - راجع مُهَدِّبٌ

worn, worn-out, shabby, ragged, tattered, مُتَهَرَّى: بَالٍ
frayed, frazzled

overdone, cooked to shreds مُتَهَرَّى (بِالطَّنْخِ)

arithmetic progression	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ أَوْ عَدَدِيَّةٌ
geometric progression	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
slow, tardy, dilatory, laggard; slack, remiss, negligent, derelict; languid, listless, flabby, weak	مُتَوَانٌ (الْمُتَوَانِي)
strained; tense, taut, uptight, high-strung; tight	مُتَوَتِّرٌ
crowned; enthroned	مُتَوَنَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَثَّابٌ
crowned, topped, capped	مُتَوَنَّجٌ (شَخْصٌ)
	مُتَوَنَّجٌ (شَيْءٌ)
solitary, lonely, alone, isolated, recluse, secluded	مُتَوَجَّهٌ إِلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُتَّجِهٌ إِلَى
	مُتَوَحِّدٌ: مُتَعَزِّلٌ
	مُتَوَحِّشٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَخَشِيٌّ
intended, purposed, aimed at; sought after, desired, wished for	مُتَوَحَّى: مَقْصُودٌ، مَطْلُوبٌ
rosy, red, ruddy, blush, florid	مُتَوَرَّدٌ: مُخَمَّرٌ
involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled	مُتَوَرِّطٌ
swollen, swelling, tumid, tumescent, turgid, turgescer	مُتَوَرَّمٌ: وَارِمٌ، وَرِمٌ
middle, central, medial, median, intermediate, intermediary, medium, midmost, mean; midway, halfway	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَاقِعٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ، أَوْسَطٌ، وَسْطٌ
moderate; middle-of-the-road	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: مُعْتَدِلٌ
medium, average, mean, middling, mediocre, moderate, run-of-the-mill, ordinary	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطٌ، بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ
average, mean, medial	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطِيٌّ
intermediary, acting as a mediator; mediating, intermediating	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسِيطٌ، قَائِمٌ بِمُهَمَّةِ الْوَسَاةِ
average; mean	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ، وَسْطٌ
mean; medium	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
middle-aged	مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ أَوْ السِّنِّ: كَهْلٌ
life expectancy	مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ الْمُتَوَقَّعُ
Middle English	الْإِنْكِلِيزِيَّةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ
the Mediterranean (Sea)	الْبَحْرُ الْأَبْيَضُ الْمُتَوَسِّطُ

(equally) balanced, in equilibrium, in equipoise, counterpoised, evenly poised; even, equal	مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُتَعَادِلٌ
stable, stabilized	مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُسْتَقَرٌّ
entwined, inter-twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; interrelated, connected	مُتَوَاشِحٌ: مُتَشَابِكٌ، مُتَدَاخِلٌ، مُتَرَابِطٌ
continuous, continual, continued, continuing, constant, persistent, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, unremitting, running, (a)round-the-clock	مُتَوَاصِلٌ: مُسْتَمِرٌّ
interconnected	مُتَوَاصِلٌ: مُتَرَابِطٌ
humble, modest, unassuming, unpretentious, simple	مُتَوَاضِعٌ: غَيْرُ مُتَكَبِّرٍ
modest, small, little, insignificant, cant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, slight	مُتَوَاضِعٌ: زَهِيدٌ، طَفِيفٌ
conniver	مُتَوَاطِيٌّ: مَنْ يَتَوَاطَأُ
available, obtainable	مُتَوَافِرٌ: مُتَاحٌ، مُوجُودٌ
	مُتَوَافِرٌ: وَافِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَافِرٌ
harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, agreeing, in accord(ance), concordant, consonant, accordant, concurrent, compatible, consistent, conformable, conforming, coincident, coinciding, congruent, congruous, corresponding, correspondent, matching, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic; suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient	مُتَوَافِقٌ: مُتَنَاسِبٌ
synchronous, synchronal, synchronic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, coincident, contemporary, contemporaneous, coeval	مُتَوَاقِتٌ: مُتَرَامِنٌ
successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential; continuous, continual, continued, constant, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, running	مُتَوَالٍ (الْمُتَوَالِي): مُتَتَابِعٌ، مُتَوَاصِلٌ
alternating, alternate, rotating	مُتَوَالٍ: مُتَنَاقِبٌ، مُتَعَابِقٌ
Shiite	مُتَوَالٍ (جِ مَنَاقِلَةٍ): شِيعِيٌّ
reproducing, multiplying, proliferating, proliferous, propagating	مُتَوَالِدٌ: مُتَنَاسِلٌ، مُتَكَاثِرٌ
progression; sequence; series	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ: مُتَتَالِيَّةٌ

dependent on, depend- مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَلِّقٌ عَلَى، رَهْنٌ بِ-
ing on, conditional on, contingent on, hinging on,
subject to

مُتَوَكِّفٌ: واقف - راجع واقف
مُتَوَكِّفٌ: موقوف - راجع موقوف

sure, certain, positive, convinced, con- مُتَوَكَّدٌ: مُتَأَكَّدٌ
fident, assured

مُتَوَكَّلٌ عَلَى - راجع مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى

in charge of, charged with, entrusted مُتَوَلَّى (الْمُتَوَلَّى)
with, commissioned with; managing, handling,
running; taking care of; assuming, undertaking,
taking upon oneself, taking over, shouldering,
carrying; holding, occupying

chargé d'affaires مُتَوَلَّى الْأَعْمَالِ

مُتَوَلَّهٌ - راجع وَلَهَانٌ

مُتَوَهَّجٌ - راجع وَهَجٌ

imagining, fancying; suspecting; having a false مُتَوَهَّمٌ
impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion;
deluded, deceived, misled; mistaken, wrong

stiff, rigid, hard, solid; stiffened, hardened, مُتَيَسِّسٌ
solidified; dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated,
exsiccated; dry

orphaned; orphan, parentless مُتَيْسِمٌ: مَيْسَمٌ

available, obtainable, accessible; possible, مُتَيْسِّرٌ: مُيسَّرٌ
feasible; easy; facilitated, made easy; simplified

مُتَيَقِّظٌ - راجع يَقِظٌ
مُتَيَقِّنٌ - راجع عَلَى يَقِينٍ (يَقِينٌ)

enthralled by, enslaved by, infatu- مُتَيَمِّمٌ بِ: مُتَمَتِّنٌ بِ-

ated by, enamored of, crazy about, mad about,
madly in love with, captivated by, captured by,
fascinated by, enchanted by, spellbound by,
mesmerized by, hypnotized by, bewitched by

solid, strong, firm, sound, tough, مُتَيَمِّنٌ: صُلْبٌ، قَوِيٌّ
sturdy, substantial, substantive; durable, lasting,
enduring; heavy-duty

meeting place, rendezvous; resort, refuge مُتَابَةٌ

like, as, similar to; tantamount to, equivalent بِمِثَابَةٍ
to

persevering, persistent, diligent, assidu- مُثَابِرٌ: مُوَاطِبٌ
ous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industri-

medium frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ مُتَوَسِّطٌ

the middle class, the bourgeoisie

الطَّبَقَةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

junior high school, intermediate
school

مَدْرَسَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

medium wave

مَوْجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

Middle Greek

الْيُونَانِيَّةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

Mediterranean مُتَوَسِّطِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَحْرِ الْأَبْيَضِ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ أَوْ بِشُعُوبِهِ-
ranean

entreating, imploring, مُتَمَسِّجٌ، مُتَسَجِّدٌ، مُتَمَسِّجٌ،
beseeching, begging, supplicating; supplicant; sup-
pliant; solicitor, solicitant; petitioner

مُتَوَطِّدٌ - راجع وَطِيدٌ، مُوَطِّدٌ

مُتَوَطِّنٌ - راجع مُسْتَوَطِّنٌ

threatened, menaced

مُتَوَعَّدٌ: مُهَدَّدٌ

threatening, menacing, minacious, mina- مُتَوَعَّدٌ: مُهَدَّدٌ
tory; threatener, menacer

indisposed, unwell, out of sorts، مُصَابٌ بِوَعَكَةٍ،
not feeling well, ill, sickly, slightly sick, out of
health

dead, deceased, defunct, departed، رَاحِلٌ، مَيِّتٌ،
late

available, obtainable

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُتَاحٌ، مَوْجُودٌ

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: وَافِرٌ - راجع وَافِرٌ

secured, ensured, procured;
fulfilled, satisfied, met

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ، مُحَقَّقٌ

prepared, ready; alert(ed), on
the alert; quick, lively

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُتَاهِبٌ

مُتَوَقِّقٌ - راجع مُوَقِّقٌ

مُتَوَقِّقٌ (الْمُتَوَقِّقُ) - راجع مُتَوَقِّقٌ

مُتَوَقِّدٌ: مُتَقَدِّمٌ - راجع مُتَقَدِّمٌ

sharp-witted, witty, sharp, smart,
intelligent, bright, brilliant

مُتَوَقِّدُ الذَّهْنِ

expected, anticipated، مُتَمَتِّنٌ، مُتَنَظَّرٌ، مُتَحْتَمِلٌ
in prospect; foreseen; prospective, likely, potential

it is expected that..

مِنْ الْمُتَوَقَّعِ أَنَّ

life expectancy

مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ الْمُنَوَّقِ

expecting, expectant, anticipating, look- مُتَوَقِّعٌ: مُرْتَبِّعٌ
ing forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking for

vesical, cystic, bladder-

مَثَانِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمَثَانَةِ

fixed, fastened; well-fixed, مُوَطَّدٌ، مُعَمَّنٌ، مُرَسَّخٌ، مُثَبَّتٌ firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, reinforced, firmed up

مُثَبَّتٌ: مُبْرَهَنٌ عَلَيْهِ، مُؤَكَّدٌ - راجع مُثَبَّتٌ

fixative; fixer; stabilizer; fastener, fastening

mordant

مُثَبَّتٌ (اللَّوْنُ)

مُثَبَّتٌ: إِثْبَاتِيٌّ، مُؤَكَّدٌ - راجع مُثَبَّتٌ

proved, proven, established, verified, substantiated

confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, upheld; certain, sure, definite, positive

recorded, registered, entered, listed, written down, put down (in writing)

evidential, probative, substantiative, demonstrative, proof, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative

frustrated, disappointed, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, demoralized, depressed, daunted; prevented, inhibited

frustrating, disappointing, discouraging, disheartening, dispiriting, demoralizing, depressing, depressive; inhibitive, inhibitory

bag; sack; pouch

مِثْنَةٌ: كَيْسٌ

thickened, inspissated

مُثَعَّنٌ: مُكثَّفٌ

thickener, inspissator

مُثَعَّنٌ: مُكثَّفٌ

weakened, enfeebled, debilitated, devitalized; weak, feeble

beaten (up), walloped, socked, severely beaten

weakened by wounds; wounded, injured

مُثَعَّنٌ بِالْجِرَاحِ

مُثَرِّ (الْمُثَرِّ) - راجع ثَرِيٌّ

siphon

مُثَقَّبٌ: سَيْفُونٌ

weight

مِثْقَالٌ

ous; hard worker

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work

incentive, motive, stimulus, stimulant, impetus, impulse, spur, drive; cause, reason object of disagreement or dispute, point of controversy or conflict, issue

raised, brought up, put forth, put forward, posed, introduced, advanced

مُثَار: هَائِجٌ - راجع نَائِرٌ

fencer, swordsman, swordplayer

fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship

sculptor

type, model, pattern; paradigm; paragon

ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar

image, picture, epitome, embodiment, symbol, typical example, incarnation, quintessence

example, lesson, warning

example, instance, illustration, case

quantity

مِثَال: مِثَالٌ - راجع مِثَالٌ

مِثَال: تَمَازُلٌ - راجع تَمَازُلٌ

ideal

على سَبِيلِ المِثَالِ - راجع مَثَلًا

exemplariness, perfection, superiority, distinction

ideal; perfect; idealistic; utopian; typical, representative, model, exemplary; idealist; utopist

ideally, idealistically

idealism

idealism; ideality; utopia(nism)

(urinary) bladder, vesica

cystitis

to act, play, represent, perform (a part, a role) مَثَلٌ (دَوْرًا فِي رَوَايَةِ الْخ)

to star (in) مَثَلٌ دَوْرَ الْبُطُولَةِ (فِي)

to exemplify, instance, illustrate or show by example; to give (as) an example, quote as an example, cite (by way of example); to say or give a proverb; to set an example (for others) مَثَلٌ: ضَرَبَ (أَوْ أَعْطَى) مَثَلًا

to compare to, liken to مَثَلٌ بِ: شَبَّهَ بِ

to sculpture a statue, etc. مَثَلٌ التَّمَثَالَ الْخ

to assimilate مَثَلٌ الطَّعَامَ (بَعْدَ هَضْمِهِ)

to make an example of, punish severely, torture مَثَلٌ بِ: نَكَّلَ بِ، جَعَلَهُ عِزَّةً لِّغَيْرِهِ

to maim, mutilate, mangle مَثَلٌ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ الْجُثَّةِ: شَوَّهَ

example, instance, illustration, case مَثَلٌ: شَاهِدٌ

proverb مَثَلٌ، مَثَلٌ سَائِرٌ

saying, adage, aphorism, maxim, saw, gnome مَثَلٌ: قَوْلٌ مَأْثُورٌ

parable مَثَلٌ: حِكَايَةٌ رَمَزِيَّةٌ ذَاتُ مَغْزَى اخْلَاقِيٍّ

example, lesson, warning مَثَلٌ: عِبْرَةٌ

مَثَلٌ: شَبَّهَ، شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلُ

مَثَلٌ: تَمَآثُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَآثُلُ

for example, for instance, e.g., say; as, such as مَثَلًا

ideal مَثَلٌ أَعْلَى، مَثَلٌ أَسْمَى

ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar مَثَلٌ يُحْتَذَى

he is like, similar to, comparable to مِثْلُهُ كَمِثْلُ

similar, like, analogous, equal مِثْلٌ: شَبَّهَ، شَبَّهَ

مِثْلٌ: نَظِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلُ

مِثْلٌ: تَمَآثُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَآثُلُ

مِثْلٌ، كَمِثْلُ like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as much as; such as

بِالْمِثْلِ in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well as, also, too

لَمْ يُسَبِّقْ إِلَى مِثْلِهِ unprecedented, novel, unexampled

عَامِلٌ بِالْمِثْلِ، قَابِلٌ بِالْمِثْلِ، مُعَامَلَةٌ بِالْمِثْلِ، مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالْمِثْلِ - رَاجِعُهُمَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

whit, jot, scintilla, tittle, iota, mite, (tiny) مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ

particle, speck, mote, atom, molecule, (smallest) مِثْقَالٌ

bit, a little bit, a tiny amount مِثْقَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْقَالٌ

drill, gimlet, borer, auger, wimble, مِزْلٌ، مِزْلٌ

perforator, punch, awl, brace and bit, broach مِزْلٌ

Trematoda مِثْقَابَاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ الطُّفَيْلِيَّةِ

Trypanosoma مِثْقَابِيَّاتٌ: حَيَوْنِيَّاتٌ طُفَيْلِيَّةٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْخَلِيَّةِ

trypanosomiasis دَاءُ الْمِثْقَابِيَّاتِ

educated, cultured, literate, cultivated, مِثْقَفٌ

refined, polished; enlightened; learned, erudite, well-informed; intellectual مِثْقَفٌ

educator, educationist, teacher; educative, instructive, informative, enlightening مِثْقَفٌ

(over)burdened, (over)loaded, overladen, overtaxed, surcharged مِثْقَلٌ، مُثْقَلٌ

encumbered, oppressed, overtaxed, surcharged مِثْقَبٌ، مِثْقَبٌ

pierced, punctured, perforated, punched, bored; cribriform مِثْقَبٌ

مِثْقَبَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْقَبَاتٌ

مِثْلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ) to appear (before), present oneself (to or before), stand (before)

مِثْلٌ: ظَهَرَ to appear, come into view, come out, present itself

مِثْلٌ: شَابَهَ to resemble, look like, be like

مِثْلٌ بِ: شَبَّهَ بِ to compare to, liken to

مِثْلٌ بِ: نَكَّلَ بِ، جَعَلَهُ عِزَّةً لِّغَيْرِهِ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلٌ بِ

مِثْلٌ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ الْجُثَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلٌ بِ

مِثْلُ التَّمَثَالِ الْخ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلُ

مِثْلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ) - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلُ

مِثْلٌ شَخْصًا أَوْ جِهَةً أَوْ شَيْئًا أَوْ أَمْرًا to represent

مِثْلٌ: رَمَزَ إِلَى to represent, stand for, be a symbol for, symbolize

مِثْلٌ: جَسَدَ الْخَصَائِصِ الْأَسَاسِيَّةِ لَ، صَوَّرَ، كَانَ نُمُودَجًا لَ to represent, typify, exemplify, be typical of

مِثْلٌ: كَانَ مِثْلًا عَلَى to exemplify, serve as an example of, be an instance of

مِثْلٌ: صَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ، وَصَفَ to represent, portray, depict, describe

fungible مُثَلَّى

fungibles مُثَلِّيات

fruitful, fructuous, productive, مُثْمِر: مُثْلٍ، مُنْتِجٍ
profitable, yielding, lucrative, remunerative

eight at a time; by eights, eight and eight ثَمَن: ثَمَانٍ

estimated, assessed, evaluated, مُقَوِّم، مُقَدَّر، مُخَمَّن، مُقَوِّم
ed, appraised, valuated, rated; valued, prized, es-
teemed, treasured, cherished, appreciated; priced;
valuable, precious

octagon; octagonal ثَمَن (الزَّوَايا والأضلاع)

assessor, appraiser, estimator, مُقَوِّم، مُقَدَّر، مُخَمَّن، مُقَوِّم
evaluator, valuator, valuer

ثَمْنين - راجع ثَمْنين
two at a time; by twos, two and two ثَمْنِي

double, twofold, dual, two- ثَمْنِي: مُزدَوِّج

doubled, geminated; duplicated; ثَمْنِي: مُضَاعَف
reduplicated

repeated, reiterated, reduplicated, ثَمْنِي: مُكْرَّر
redone

dual; in the dual ثَمْنِي [لغة]

folded, doubled; tucked, rolled up; bent, ثَمْنِي: مُطَوِّي
flexed, turned, twisted, curved, inflected; pleated,
plaited, goffered

abode, dwelling, lodging, house, ثَمْنِي: مَأْوَى، مَسْكَن
home, habitation

boardinghouse; inn, hotel, motel ثَمْنِي: نَزْل، بُنْسِيُون

grave, tomb, sepulcher, final ثَمْنِي: الْمَوْتَى الْأَخِير: قَبْر
resting place

ثَمْنِي: مَثُوبَة، مَثُوبَة - راجع ثَوَاب

appearance, presence, presenting one- ثَمْنِي: حُضُور
self; standing erect

exciting; excitative, excitant; agita- ثَمْنِي: مُهَيِّج، مُحَرِّك
ting, stirring, rousing, arousing; stimulating, stimu-
lative, stimulant; irritative, irritating, provocative;
inciting, instigating, fomenting; thrilling, breath-
taking, sensational, electrifying, galvanizing, spec-
tacular, inspiring, hair-raising, mind-blowing, soul-
stirring, titillating, catching, catchy; exciter, stirrer,
rouser; stimulator; inciter, instigator, fomenter

stimulant, stimulating, stimulative, exci- ثَمْنِي: مُنْبِه

مُثَلَّى: مُوْتَأْتِ أَمْتَل - راجع أَمْتَل

defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing, عَيْب، عِلَّة
shortcoming, drawback

مُثَلَّت - راجع ثَلَاث

مُثَلَّت: ثَلَاثِي - راجع ثَلَاثِي

having three diatrical مُثَلَّت: ذُو ثَلَاثِ نَقَط [لغة]
points or dots

triangle مُثَلَّت: شَكْلٌ هِنْدَسِيٌّ ذُو ثَلَاثَةِ أَضْلَاع

Triangulum مُثَلَّت، كَوَكَبَةُ الْمُثَلَّت [فلك]

acute triangle, acute-angled مُثَلَّت حَادُّ الزَّوَايا
triangle

right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle مُثَلَّت قَائِمُ الزَّوَايَةِ

equilateral triangle مُثَلَّت مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاع

isosceles triangle مُثَلَّت مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ

scalene triangle مُثَلَّت مُخْتَلَف الْأَضْلَاع

obtuse triangle مُثَلَّت مُنْفَرَجُ الزَّوَايَةِ

trigonometry مُثَلَّتات، حِسَابُ الْمُثَلَّتات، عِلْمُ الْمُثَلَّتات

triangular مُثَلَّتِي: مُثَلَّت الشَّكْلِ، مُثَلَّت الزَّوَايا

iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, frosted مُثَلِّج: مُجَلَّد، مُجَمَّد

snowy مُثَلِّج: ثَلْجِي

iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food مُثَلِّجَات

refrigerator, icebox مُثَلِّجَة: ثَلَّاجَة، بَرَاد

cold storage plant مُثَلِّجَة: مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيد

glacier مُثَلِّجَة: نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِي

blunt, notched, مُثَلَّم: مَقْلُوع، مُسَنَّ، مُحَرَّز، مُخَدَّد
(in)dented, jagged, toothed; furrowed, grooved,
corrugated, ridged, ratty, sulcate

as, just as; like; the way.. مِثْلَمَا: كَمَا

مُثَلَّث - راجع ثَلَاثِي

iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, مُثَلَّث: مُثَلِّج، مَعْمَلُ الثَّلْج
frosted; snow-covered, snowy

iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food مُثَلَّثَات

مُثَلَّم: مَثَلَّم - راجع مَثَلَّم

مَثَلَّمُ الصَّيْتِ أَوْ السَّمْعَةِ - راجع مَثَلَّمُ الصَّيْتِ

terra incognita, unexplored territory, unknown land or region

replier, answerer; replying, answering مُجِيب

مُجَاوِة: رَدّ، جَوَاب - راجع إجابة

neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, bordering, abutting, near, nearby, close (to), next (to), next-door

neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, proximate, proximateness, adjacency, contiguity, nearness, closeness, propinquity, juxtaposition

مُجَاوِة - راجع تجاوز

tax, duty, excise, levy, impost; fee, rate, charge

set, splint مُجَبَّر: أُضْلِحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ انْكَسَرَ (كَالْمَظْم)

bonesetter, orthopedist; osteopath مُجَبَّر (العِظَامُ أَوْ الْأَعْضَاءُ)

forced, compelled, obliged, constrained, coerced

(cheese) dairy مُجَبَّنَة: مَصْنَعُ الْجُبْنِ

set, splint مُجْبُور: أُضْلِحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ انْكَسَرَ (كَالْمَظْم)

مُجْبُور: مُكْرَه - راجع مُجَبَّر

molded, fashioned, formed, shaped, framed, wrought, created, made

kneaded; blunged مُجْبُول: مَعْجُون

naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, having the innate property or characteristic of

plucked out, torn out, extricated, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

ruminant مُجْتَر: حَيَوَانٌ مُجْتَر

Ruminantia, ruminants مُجْتَرَات

bold, forward, presumptuous, immodest, insolent مُجْتَرِي: مُتَجَرِّئ، جَرِي

curtailed, bobtail, cut short, shortened مُجْتَرَأ: مُخْتَصَر، مَبْتُور

deducted, discounted, subtracted, taken off مُجْتَرَأ: مَحْصُوم، مَطْرُوح

to leave no room for doubt; to be indisputable, unquestionable, indubitable, undoubted, undeniable, irrefutable, conclusive, absolute

duelist; fencer, swordsman, swordplayer; fighter, combatant

gladiator مُجَالِد: مُصَارِع (فِي رُومَا الْقَدِيمَةِ)

duel(ing); swordplay, swordsmanship; combat, fight

مُجَالِس - راجع جلس

company, association, (social) intercourse

مُجَامَعَة - راجع جماع

complimentary; courteous, civil, nice and polite; flatterer

courtesy, civility, comity, courteous behavior, ceremony; compliment, flattery

comity of nations, comity

courtesy call, courtesy visit

by courtesy, out of courtesy

etiquette, proprieties, decencies, rules of decorum or conduct

مَجَان: مَا جِن، كَثِيرُ الْمَجُون - راجع ما جن

free, free of charge, without charge, gratis, gratuitously, at no cost

near, nearby, close, close at

hand, next (to), in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, adjacent, contiguous

مَجَانَة - راجع مجون

similar, like; identical

مُجَانِس: مُشَابِه، مُمَاتِل

مُجَانَسَة - راجع تجانس

free, free of charge, gratuitous, gratis

complimentary

struggler; freedom fighter, fighter, militant; combatant, warrior

مُجَاهِدَة - راجع جهاد

openness, frankness, candor, forthrightness; avowal, declaration, announcement, profession; disclosure, exposure, revelation

publicly, in public, openly, overtly

مُجَدِّف: مُجَادِل، جَدَّال - راجع جَدَّال

barren, sterile, infertile, waste, مُجَدِّف: قَاحِل، عَقيم
desolate, arid; unproductive, fruitless, unfruitful,
unprofitablerenewed; renovated, restored, refit- صَيْرَ جَدِيدًا -
ted, reconditioned, refurbished, refashioned, re-
modeled, overhauled, revamped, remade, redone;
reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; modernized,
updatedمُجَدَّد (كَالشَّبَابِ أَوْ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ): تَمَّ إِحْيَاؤُهُ
regenerated, rejuvenated, reinvigorated, refreshed,
recreated, reanimated, revitalized, resuscitatedمُجَدَّد (كَالْإِجَارَةِ أَوْ الرُّخْصَةِ أَوْ الْمَقْدِ)
renewed, extended
repeated, renewed, redone, remade مُجَدَّد: مُكْرَّرagain, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once
again, once more, over again, a second time, an-
other timerenewer; innovator, originator; mod- مُجَدَّد: مَنْ يُجَدِّد
ernizer, reformer

مُجَدِّر، مُجَدِّر - راجع مَجْدُور

blasphemer

مُجَدِّف (عَلَى اللَّهِ)

rower, oar, oarsman

مُجَدِّف (بِالْمِجْدَافِ)

مُجَدِّل: جَدَّال، مُجَادِل - راجع جَدَّال

lucky, fortunate

مُجَدَّد: مَحْظُوظ

cut, cut off

مُجَدَّد: مَقْطُوع

infected with smallpox

مُجَدَّد: مُصَابٌ بِالْمُجْدَرِي

pockmarked, pocky

مُجَدَّد: مَكْسُورٌ بِبُتُورِ الْمُجْدَرِي

twisted, twined, entwined, woven, مُجَدَّد: مُقْتُول
interwoven, intertwined, intertwisted, interlaced

braided, plaited, cued

مُجَدَّد: مَضْفُور

tabular, tabulated, arranged, مُجَدَّد: تَمَّتْ جَدْوَلُهُ
listed, classified, cataloged, categorized, indexed,
scheduled

tabulator

مُجَدِّوْلَة: آلَة (أَوْ أَدَاة) تَنْظِيمُ الْجَدَاوِلِ

oar

مُجْدَاف: مِجْدَاف

Copepoda

مِجْدَافِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْقَشْرِيَّاتِ

rower, oar, oarsman

مُجَدِّف: مُجَدِّف

مُجْتَمِعًا: مُقْسَم - راجع مُجَرَّأ

society, human society, commu-
nity

meeting place, gathering مُجْتَمِع: مَكَانُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ

place, rendezvous, place of assembly

meeting, gathering, assembly, مُجْتَمِع: اجْتِمَاع
get-togethermeeting, assembled, gathered, convened, in مُجْتَمِع
session, sitting; combined, united, joined; togeth-
er, jointlyaudience, attendance, جُمْهُور، مُجْتَمِعُونَ
attendees, attenders, attendants, persons attending,
people present, gathering, assembly

societal, social مُجْتَمَعِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمُجْتَمِعِ

diligent, industrious, hardworking, assid- مُجْتَهِد: مُجَدِّد
uous, laborious, sedulous, painstaking, thorough;
hard workeruprooter, مِجَثَّات، مِجَثَّة: مِجْرَاتٌ تُقْلَعُ بِهِ الْأَعْشَابُ
hassock مَجْنَى: وَسَادَةٌ (أَوْ كُرْسِيٌّ) الرُّكُوع

roost, perch

مَجْنَم (الطَّائِرِ): مَحَطَّة

unjust, unfair, inequitable, oppres- مُجْنِف: ظَالِم، مُتَحَيِّز
sive; prejudiced, biased, partialprejudicial, detrimental, harmful, مُجْنِف: ضَار
injurious

scrapper

مِجْنَف: مِكْشَطَةٌ

to be glorious, illustrious

مَجْد، مَجْد: كَانَ ذَا مَجْدٍ

to glorify, exalt, extol, praise highly, laud, مُجْد: عَظَّمَ
eulogize

glory; honor; distinction

مَجْد (جَ أَنْجَاد)

morning glory

مَجْد الصَّبَاح (نَبَات)

diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, مُجْد: مُجْتَهِد
hardworking, industrious, laborious; hard workeruseful, helpful, beneficial, مُفِيد، مُجْدِ (الْمُجْدِي): نَافِع، مُفِيد
advantageous, profitable, serviceableeffective, efficacious, efficient; مُجْد: فَعَال، عَمَلِي
feasible, workable

غير مُجْد - راجع بَلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)

scarecrow

مِجْدَار: قَرَاعَةٌ

oar

مُجْدَاف: مِجْدَاف

divested of, deprived of, dis-
possessed of, stripped of, denied

free(d) from, disentangled from

free from, devoid of

unsheathed, drawn, pulled out

emptied, vacated

مَجْرَدٌ مِنْ: مَحْرُومٌ مِنْ

مَجْرَدٌ مِنْ: مُحرَّرٌ مِنْ

مَجْرَدٌ مِنْ: خَلُوٌ مِنْ

مَجْرَدٌ: مُسْتَلٌ (كَالسَيْفِ)

مَجْرَدٌ: مُفْرَغٌ

مَجْرَدٌ: مُتَجَرِّدٌ، غَيْرٌ مُتَحَيِّزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَجَرِّدٌ

مَجْرَدٌ [لغة]

عَدَدٌ مُجَرَّدٌ [رياضيات]

مِنْطَقَةٌ مُجَرَّدَةٌ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ

بِالْعَيْنِ الْمُجَرَّدَةِ

as soon as, no sooner than, the moment

(that), once, immediately after, right after

مَجْرَدٌ كَذَا

مَجْرَدٌ: مَحْلُجٌ قُطْنٌ

toothbrush

مَجْرَدٌ: فُرْشَاةُ أَسْنَانٍ

scoop, shovel, hose; scraper

مَجْرَدٌ: مِجْرَفَةٌ، مِفْشَطٌ

مِجْرَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْرَفَةٌ

grinder; quern, hand mill

مِجْرَفَةٌ: مِطْحَنَةٌ، مِطْحَنَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ

torrent, torrential stream, strong current

مَجْرَفٌ: سَيْلٌ

مَجْرَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْرَفَةٌ

مُجْرَفَةٌ: مِكْحَتٌ، أَذَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّجْرِيفِ [طب]

curette, curet

مُجْرَفَةٌ: مِجْرَفٌ، جَارُوفٌ

shovel, scoop, spade, hoe, trowel; mattock

مُجْرِمٌ: مُجْرِمٌ، جَارُوفٌ

criminal, culprit, felon, delinquent, malefactor, evildoer, perpetrator; guilty

war criminal

مُجْرِمٌ حَرْبٌ

recidivist, habitual criminal; مُعْتَادٌ

repeater

wounded, injured, hurt

مَجْرُوحٌ

shovel, scoop

مَجْرُودٌ: مِجْرَفَةٌ

dustpan

مَجْرُودٌ: لِقَاطَةُ الْكُنَاسَةِ

peeled, pared, stripped, skinned,

husked, shucked

مَجْرُودٌ: مَقْشُورٌ

leprous; leper

مَجْدَمٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَذَامِ

attracted; gravitated; مَجْدُوبٌ: ضِيدٌ مَذْفُوعٌ، مَسْحُوبٌ

drawn, pulled, dragged, tugged, hauled

مَجْدُوبٌ: مَفْتُونٌ

captivated, fascinated, enchanted

radicand

مَجْدُورٌ [رياضيات]

leprous; leper

مَجْدُومٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَذَامِ

watercourse, waterway, stream; gully

مَجْرَى (مَائِي)

canal, channel, passage, path;

conduit, duct, pipe, line

pipeline

مَجْرَى: خَطٌّ أَتَايِبٌ

sewer; drain, cesspool, culvert

مَجْرَى: مَجْرُورٌ، بِالْوَعَةِ

(electric) current; power line

مَجْرَى الْأَحْدَاثِ أَوْ الْأُمُورِ: إِتِّجَاهٌ

run, stream, drift, trend, tendency, line, (direction of) movement, progress, development

urethra, urinary

مَجْرَى الْبَوْلِ، مَجْرَى بَوْلِي: إِحْلِيلٌ

tract or canal

مَجَارِي التَّنَفُّسِ

respiratory tract, respiratory system

riverbed

مَجْرَى النِّهَرِ

draft, current of air, air stream

مَجْرَى هَوَاءٍ

to take its course

أَخَذَ مَجْرَاهُ

the situation returned to normal

عَادَتِ الْمَيَّاهُ إِلَى مَجَارِيهَا

مِجْرَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْرَفَةٌ

tried, tested, examined; time-tested

مُجَرَّبٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ

experienced, practiced, skilled,

worldly-wise

مُجَرَّبٌ عَلَيْهِ: شَخْصٌ إِخْضِعَ لِتَجْرِبَةٍ أَوْ دِرَاسَةٍ

subject

مُجَرَّبٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ

tester, trier, examiner, experimenter,

sampler

galaxy; Milky Way

مَجَرَّةٌ، الْمَجَرَّةُ [فلك]

mere, sheer, pure, absolute, plain,

downright; merely, only, solely, simply, just, no

more than, nothing more than

مَجْرَدٌ: مُخْضٌ، صَرِيفٌ

abstract; absolute

مَجْرَدٌ: مُطْلَقٌ

bare, naked, nude, denuded, un-

dressed

مَجْرَدٌ: عَارٍ، مُعَرَّى

stereoscope	مِجْسام: أَدَاةٌ بَصَرِيَّةٌ تُجَسِّمُ الصُّورَ
	مِجْسة - راجع مَجَسَّ
	مِجْسة - راجع مَجَسَّ
embodied, incarnate, corporeal, incorporated, materialized, substantiated; shaped, formed; personified, typified, symbolized	مُجَسَّد: مُتَجَسِّدٌ
embodied, incarnate, corporeal, incorporated, materialized, substantiated; shaped, formed	مُجَسَّم: مُجَسَّدٌ
three-dimensional, tridimensional	مُجَسَّم: ثَلَاثِي الأبعاد
in relief, raised, embossed	مُجَسَّم: بارز، نافر
enlarged, magnified	مُجَسَّم: مُضَخَّم
exaggerated, magnified	مُجَسَّم: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ
solid	مُجَسَّم [هندسة]
octahedron	مُجَسَّم ثَمَانِي
hexahedron	مُجَسَّم سَدَاسِي
ellipsoid	مُجَسَّم ناقص
stereophonic, stereo	مُجَسَّم الصَّوْتِ
relief map	خَرِيطَةُ مُجَسَّمة
maquette, small preliminary model	مُجَسَّمة: نَمُوذَجٌ تَمْهِيدِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ
curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispate(d), crispy, crimped, waved, crimpy, wavy, rippled, ripply, kinky (hair); wrinkled, wrinkly, furrowed, shriveled (skin or face); creased, puckered, crinkled, corrugated, crimped, crumpled, rumbled, rippled, cockled (cloth, etc.)	مُجَعَّد: جَعْدٌ، مُتَجَعَّدٌ، مُتَفَضِّضٌ
dried, desiccated, exsiccated, dehydrated	مُجَفَّف: مُنْشَفٌ
dryer, drier; dehydrator; desiccator; desiccant; drying, desiccative, dehydrating	مُجَفَّف: مُنْشَفٌ
dehydrated foods	مُجَفَّفَات: أَطْعِمَةٌ مُجَفَّفة
startling, frightening, shocking, appalling	مُجْفَلٌ: مُرَوِّعٌ
winner; superior, excellent, excelling, outstanding, (pre)minent, distinguished, brilliant	مُجَلِّلٌ (المُجَلِّي)
sink	مَجْلَى: حَوْضٌ لِيَسْلُ الأَطْباقِ إلخ
evacuee; evacuated, expelled, ousted,	مَجْلَى: مُبْعَدٌ

inventoried	مَجْرُود: تَمَّ جَرْدُهُ (كَالْبَضَائِعِ أَوِ الْمَوْجُودَاتِ)
used to, accustomed to	مَجْرُودٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى
drawn, pulled, dragged, tugged, hauled, towed, trailed	مَجْرُور: مَسْحُوبٌ، مَقْطُورٌ
(noun in the) genitive, word governed by a preposition	مَجْرُور [لغة]
sewer; drain, culvert; cesspool; sink	مَجْرُور: مَصْرَفٌ، بَرْنِخٌ، بِالْوَعَة
ground, milled, crushed, bruised; grated	مَجْرُوش: جَرَشٌ، جَرِيشٌ
boned; fillet	مَجْرُوم (لَحْم)
	مَجْرِيَّات - راجع مَاجْرِيَّات
remunerative, profitable, productive, yielding	مُجْزٍ (الْمُجْزِي): مُثْمِرٌ، مُفِلٌّ
shears, woolshears, clippers	مُجَزَّ: مَقَصٌّ
divided, parted, separated, broken up, broken down, cut up, split, partitioned, fractionalized, fractionated, sectioned, subdivided, fractional	مُجَزَّأ: مُقَسَّمٌ
slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, sham-les	مَجْزَر: مَسْلَخٌ
massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, blood bath	مَجْزَرَة: مَذْبَحَة
veined, veiny, grained, marbled; variegated, dappled, streaked, spotted	مُجَرَّع: مُعْرَقٌ
	مَجْزُوء - راجع مُجْزَأٌ، مُجْزَأٌ
brachycatalectic	مَجْزُوء [عروض]
cut, cut off, clipped; sheared, shorn, sheared off, fleeced; mowed, cut down	مَجْزُوز: مَقْصُوصٌ
cut off, severed, clipped	مَجْزُوم: مَقْطُوعٌ
decided, determined, settled, resolved	مَجْزُوم: مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ
in the apocopate or jussive or imperative; vowelless (of a final consonant)	مَجْزُوم [لغة]
place of touch, spot that someone touches or feels or palpates	مَجَسَّ: مَوْضِعُ اللَّئْسِ
tentacle, feeler, antenna	مَجَسَّ: قَرْنُ الْحَشَرَةِ إلخ
probe; sound	مَجَسَّ: مِسْبَرٌ
tentacle, feeler, antenna	مَجَسَّ: قَرْنُ الْحَشَرَةِ إلخ

regional court, regional council مَجْلِسُ آفَاقِي، مَجْلِسُ إِقْلِيمِي
 economic and social council مَجْلِسُ اقْتِصَادِيٍّ وَاجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
 Security Council مَجْلِسُ الْأَمْنِ
 board of trustees مَجْلِسُ أَمْنَاءَ
 municipal council, city council, town council, local council مَجْلِسُ بَلَدِيٍّ
 disciplinary board or council مَجْلِسُ تَأْدِيبِيٍّ، مَجْلِسُ التَّأْدِيبِ
 constituent assembly مَجْلِسُ تَأْسِيسِيٍّ
 legislative assembly, house, parliament مَجْلِسُ تَشْرِيعِيٍّ
 junta مَجْلِسُ ثَوْرَةٍ (على أثرِ انْقِلَابِ)
 war council مَجْلِسُ حَرْبٍ، مَجْلِسُ حَرْبِيٍّ
 probate court مَجْلِسُ حَسْبِيٍّ أَوْ حَسْبِيٍّ
 board of governors مَجْلِسُ حُكَّامِ
 civil service board مَجْلِسُ الْخِدْمَةِ الْمَدْنِيَّةِ
 people's council or assembly, parliament مَجْلِسُ الشَّعْبِ أَوْ الْأُمَّةِ
 state consultative council or court, council of state, state council مَجْلِسُ الشُّوْرَى، مَجْلِسُ شُورَى الدَّوْلَةِ
 senate مَجْلِسُ شَيْوخَ
 court, tribunal مَجْلِسُ عَدْلِيٍّ
 court-martial مَجْلِسُ عَزْمِيٍّ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيٍّ
 House of Commons, Lower House مَجْلِسُ الْعُمُومِ
 Revolutionary (or Revolution's) Command Council مَجْلِسُ قِيَادَةِ الثَّوْرَةِ
 conclave مَجْلِسُ كَرَادِلَةٍ سِرِّيٍّ لِانْتِخَابِ الْبَابَا
 House of Lords, Upper House مَجْلِسُ الْوَرَدَاتِ أَوْ الْأَعْيَانِ
 privy council مَجْلِسُ الْمَلِكِ الْخَاصِّ، مَجْلِسُ شُورَى الْمَلِكِ
 parliament, chamber of deputies, assembly, house of representatives, lower house مَجْلِسُ النُّوَابِ، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِيٍّ، مَجْلِسُ الْمُتَمَلِّينِ
 council of ministers, cabinet مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ

dislodged, driven out, evicted

cause, reason, motive

magazine, journal, review, periodical

weekly

monthly

quarterly

code, pandect, lawbook

blister, bleb

ringing, resounding, resonant, reverberating, reverberant, pealing; rattling, clanking; jingling, tinkling; shrill, high-pitched

rattlesnake

sharpener, grinder, whetter, honer, stropper

grinder, grinding machine, sharpener; whetstone, grindstone, hone

frozen, iced, icy, ice-covered, glaciated, frosted, congealed

bound, hardbound (book)

volume, tome

bookbinder, binder

whip, lash, scourge

glacier

council; assembly, house; board, body; college

court, tribunal

seat

meeting, gathering, assembly, session, sitting

conference room, session room, assembly hall

board of directors, directorate; administrative board

salon

House of Lords, Upper House; senate, council or house of notables

مَجْمُوع

united, grouped, brought together; aggregated; congregated, crowded, rallied; concentrated, massed (troops, etc.)

assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced together

complex, (مِنْهُنَّ) مَجْمُوعَةٌ (أَنْبِيَاءُ، نَشَاطَاتٍ، مِهْنٍ إلخ) compound; assemblage; composite; aggregation; group, collection; system

collector, gatherer مَجْمَعٌ: جَمَاعٌ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ

collector مَجْمَعٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَجْمِيعِ التَّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيِّ

storage battery, accumulator مَجْمَعٌ: مِرْكَمٌ

agreed (upon), unanimous, generally accepted مَجْمَعٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْهِ

unanimous, agreed, concurrent, united (in opinion), of one accord مَجْمَعٌ: مُتَّفِقٌ

academic(al) مَجْمَعِيٌّ: أَكَادِيمِيٌّ

academician, academy member مَجْمَعِيٌّ: عَضْوٌ مَجْمَعٍ عَلَيْهِ إلخ

summed up, summarized, outlined, abridged, condensed, epitomized, synopsized; concise, brief, short مَجْمَلٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ

summary, abstract, outline, résumé, précis, synopsis, epitome مَجْمَلٌ: خُلَاصَةٌ

sum, total, whole مَجْمَلٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ

gathered, collected; picked (up); combined, grouped; joined, united, coupled, paired; assembled, put together, pieced together; raised, collected (funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggregated; accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; assembled, brought together, congregated, crowded, rallied; banded; mustered, summoned مَجْمُوعٌ: جُمِعَ

added, added up مَجْمُوعٌ: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادِ إلخ)

pluralized, made plural مَجْمُوعٌ: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْكَلِمَةِ) [لُغَةً]

composed, set, typeset مَجْمُوعٌ: مُنْضَدُّ الْحُرُوفِ

total, sum; totality, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all; score مَجْمُوعٌ: حَاصِلٌ، جُمْلَةٌ

all, everybody, everyone; the public, the masses, the multitude, (all) people, مَجْمُوعٌ: مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِ

added, added up مَجْمُوعٌ: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادِ إلخ)

pluralized, made plural مَجْمُوعٌ: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْكَلِمَةِ) [لُغَةً]

composed, set, typeset مَجْمُوعٌ: مُنْضَدُّ الْحُرُوفِ

total, sum; totality, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all; score مَجْمُوعٌ: حَاصِلٌ، جُمْلَةٌ

all, everybody, everyone; the public, the masses, the multitude, (all) people, مَجْمُوعٌ: مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِ

added, added up مَجْمُوعٌ: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادِ إلخ)

pluralized, made plural مَجْمُوعٌ: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْكَلِمَةِ) [لُغَةً]

composed, set, typeset مَجْمُوعٌ: مُنْضَدُّ الْحُرُوفِ

total, sum; totality, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all; score مَجْمُوعٌ: حَاصِلٌ، جُمْلَةٌ

all, everybody, everyone; the public, the masses, the multitude, (all) people, مَجْمُوعٌ: مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِ

trusteeship council مَجْلِسُ الْوَصَايَةِ

regency council مَجْلِسُ الْوَصَايَةِ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ

in the presence of فِي مَجْلِسِهِ: فِي حَضْرَتِهِ

imported, foreign, brought, introduced مَجْلُوبٌ: جَلِيبٌ

foreign slave, imported slave مَجْلُوبٌ، مَجْلُوبَةٌ: رَقِيقٌ مَجْلُوبٌ

whipped, lashed, flogged, flagellated, slashed, thrashed, laced, scourged مَجْلُودٌ: مَضْرُوبٌ بِالسَّوْطِ

to write (or speak) indistinctly مَجْمَجٌ: مَمْمَجٌ، ضِدُّ أَوْضَحَ

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated مَجْمَدٌ: مُجَلَّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

solidified, hardened, stiffened, indurate(d) مَجْمَدٌ: مُقَسَّى، مُصَلَّبٌ

coagulated, clotted, congealed, curdled مَجْمَدٌ: مُخْتَرٌّ

frozen, blocked (assets, funds, currency) مَجْمَدٌ: مُجَمَّدَةٌ

freezer مَجْمَدٌ: فَاعِلٌ جَمَدَ

roasted, toasted, broiled, grilled مَجْمَرٌ: مُحْمَصٌ، مَشْوِيٌّ

brazier مَجْمَرَةٌ: كَانُونٌ، مَوْقِدٌ

censer, thurible مَجْمَرَةٌ: مِخْرَعةٌ

duty-paid مَجْمَرَكٌ: جُمْرَكٌ

convention, assembly, meeting, congregation مَجْمَعٌ: جَمْعِيَّةٌ، مُؤْتَمَرٌ

(scientific) academy, institute مَجْمَعٌ عِلْمِيٌّ (فَنِّيٌّ، أَدَبِيٌّ إلخ)

junction, meeting place, place of assembly مَجْمَعٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْجَمْعِ أَوْ الْاجْتِمَاعِ

confluence مَجْمَعٌ: مُلتَقَى نَهْرَيْنِ

box, case; can, tin مَجْمَعٌ: عَلَبَةٌ

college مَجْمَعٌ: كَلْبَرِيَّةٌ

College of Cardinals مَجْمَعُ الْكَرْدَالَةِ

council; synod مَجْمَعٌ: كَنَسِيٌّ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined, مَجْمَعٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، جُمِعَ

added, added up مَجْمُوعٌ: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادِ إلخ)

pluralized, made plural مَجْمُوعٌ: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْكَلِمَةِ) [لُغَةً]

composed, set, typeset مَجْمُوعٌ: مُنْضَدُّ الْحُرُوفِ

total, sum; totality, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all; score مَجْمُوعٌ: حَاصِلٌ، جُمْلَةٌ

all, everybody, everyone; the public, the masses, the multitude, (all) people, مَجْمُوعٌ: مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِ

added, added up مَجْمُوعٌ: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادِ إلخ)

pluralized, made plural مَجْمُوعٌ: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْكَلِمَةِ) [لُغَةً]

composed, set, typeset مَجْمُوعٌ: مُنْضَدُّ الْحُرُوفِ

total, sum; totality, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all; score مَجْمُوعٌ: حَاصِلٌ، جُمْلَةٌ

all, everybody, everyone; the public, the masses, the multitude, (all) people, مَجْمُوعٌ: مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِ

strained, stressed, overworked, overtaxed, مُجْهِد: مُرْهَقٌ,
toilworn, exhausted, fatigued, overtired, weary,
dog-tired, worn out, run-down

strenuous, arduous, laborious, toilsome, مُجْهِد: مُرْهِقٌ,
onerous, grueling, exhausting, fatiguing, tiring,
wearying

microscope مِجْهَر، مِجْهَر: مِيكْرُوسْكَوب

electron microscope مِجْهَرُ الْكَتْرُونِي

optical microscope مِجْهَرُ بَصَرِي

microscopic(al), micro, micr(o)- مِجْهَرِي: مِيكْرُوسْكَوِي

microchemistry كِيمِيَاءُ مِجْهَرِيَّة

microorganism مُتَعَصِّرُ مِجْهَرِي

prepared, ready مِجْهَر: مُعَدٌّ، مُهيَأٌ

equipped with, fitted out with, مِجْهَزٌ بِ: مُزَوَّدٌ بِـ
outfitted with, furnished with, supplied with,
provided with, rigged with

supplier, furnisher, provider, equip- مِجْهَز: فَاعِلُ جَهَزَ
per, outfitter, rigger; preparer

abortifacient, abortive; abort- مِجْهَظ: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْإِجْهَاضِ
ticide

abortionist مُجْهَظ: مُخْتَرِفُ الْإِجْهَاضِ

unknown مَجْهُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجَاهِلٌ

anonymous; anonym مَجْهُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُهْدٌ

passive, passive voice بَدَلٌ مَجْهُودٌ، بَدَلٌ مَجْهُودًا - رَاجِعٌ بَدَلٌ

passive verb, passive مَجْهُولٌ: غَيْرُ مَعْرُوفٍ، غَيْرُ مَعْلُومٍ

Unknown Soldier مَجْهُولُ (الاسم): غَيْرُ مَسْمُوعٍ

weathered صِيغَةُ الْمَجْهُولِ [لغة]

punch, perforator, borer, drill، مِثْقَبٌ، مِثْقَبٌ فِعْلٌ مَجْهُولٌ [لغة]

auger, gimlet الْجُنْدِيُّ الْمَجْهُولُ

weathered مَجْهُولٌ: جَوِّيٌّ، تَمَّتْ تَجْوِيَّتُهُ

punch, perforator, borer, drill، مِثْقَبٌ، مِثْقَبٌ مِجْهَاب: خَرَامَةٌ، مِثْقَبٌ

auger, gimlet مِجْهَاد - رَاجِعٌ مُجِيدٌ

double-piped flute, double-piped مِجْهَاب، مِجْهَابَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْهَابٌ

wind instrument مِجْزُور: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

citizens at large, collectivity, society as a whole, community

personnel; staff مَجْمُوعُ الْعَامِلِينَ

grand total مَجْمُوعُ إِجْمَالِي، مَجْمُوعُ كُلِّي

group; collection; مَجْمُوعَةٌ (أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَشْخَاصٌ إلخ)
series, set, suit; pack; compilation, list; block, complex; aggregate, aggregation; assemblage, system; association; community; team, body; bloc, combination

to joke, jest; to joke in a تَهَكَّأَ مَجَن: مَرَحٌ وَقَلَّ حَيَاؤُهُ، تَهَكَّأَ
shameless manner; to be impudent, shameless, brazen; to be dissolute, dissipated, uninhibited

shield مِجَن: تُرْسٌ

to turn a cold shoulder to, become قَلْبٌ لَهُ ظَهَرَ الْمِجَنِّ
hostile to, treat with hostility

resource; source, origin, fountain مَجْنَى: مَوْرِدٌ، مَصْدَرٌ

shield مِجْنَب: تُرْسٌ

flank, wing مُجَنَّبَةُ (الْجَيْشِ): جَنَاحٌ

shield مِجْنَّة: تُرْسٌ

winged, alate, alar مَجْنَح: ذُو أَجْنِحَةٍ

Trichoptera مُجَنِّحَاتٌ شَعْرِيَّة: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscripted; مَجْنَدٌ: مَطْوَعٌ

recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript

mobilized مَجْنَدٌ: مُعَبَّأٌ

cadet, recruit مَجْنَدٌ غَيْرٌ، مَجْنَدٌ جَدِيدٌ

armored vehicle مَجْنَزَرَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ مَدْرَعَةٌ أَوْ مُصَفَّحَةٌ

half-track; half-track(ed) نِصْفُ مَجْنَزَرَةٍ

naturalized مَجْنَسٌ: مُتَجَنِّسٌ، مُنِيعَ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

pleuritic, suffering from pleurisy مَجْنُوبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُنَّابِ

insane, mad, maniac(al), lunatic، مَجْنُونٌ (صِفَةٌ)

demented, crazy, crackbrained, out of one's mind, out of one's head; foolish

madman, maniac, lunatic, crackpot; مَجْنُونٌ (اسْمٌ)

fool

victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; مَجْنِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ

aggrieved, wronged, injured, harmed

loudspeaker, speaker مِجْهَار: مُكَبِّرُ الصَّوْتِ

efface, obliterate, blot out, expunge; to wipe out, eradicate, exterminate, extinguish; to eliminate, abolish, put an end to

مَحَا الشَّيْءَ - رَاجِعِ إِمَّعَى

مَعَى، مَعَى الشَّيْءِ - رَاجِعِ مَحَا

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced, unfair

مُحَابِب (المُحَابِبِي): مُتَحَيِّزٌ

favoritism, favor(ing), partiality, one-sidedness, bias, prejudice

مُحَابَاة: تَحَيُّزٌ

nepotism

مُحَابَاةُ الْأَقَارِبِ (فِي التَّوْطِيفِ)

inductance

مُحَاةٌ [كَهْرَبَاء]

self-inductance

مُحَاةٌ ذَاتِيَّةٌ [كَهْرَبَاء]

مُحَاةٌ - رَاجِعِ حِجَاجٌ

dialogist, interlocutor; speaker, talker; conversationalist; relator, narrator, teller

مُحَادِث: مُحَاوِرٌ، مُحَدِّثٌ

conversation, discourse, dialogue, interlocution, talk, discussion, parley

مُحَادَاة: حَدِيثٌ، حِوَارٌ

opposite (to), in front of, facing, face to face with; along, alongside of

مُحَادِ (المُحَادِي): مُقَابِلٌ

parallel to

مُحَادِ: مُوَالِ لـ

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, neighboring, proximal, vicinal, near, close (to), next (to)

مُحَادِ: مُتَاخِمٌ، مُجَاوِرٌ

adjacency, contiguity, neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, nearness, closeness

مُحَادَاة: مُتَاخَمَةٌ، مُجَاوَرَةٌ، قُرْبٌ

على مُحَادَاةٍ، فِي مُحَادَاةٍ، بِمُحَادَاةٍ - رَاجِعِ حِذَاءٌ، بِحِذَاءِ

مُحَادَاة: حَذَرٌ - رَاجِعِ حَذَرٌ

oysters, conchs, shells; shellfish, mussels

مُحَارٍ: صَدَفٌ، أَصْدَافٌ

warrior, combatant, fighter

مُحَارِب: مُقَاتِلٌ

مُحَارِب: مُتَحَارِبٌ، مُتَقَاتِلٌ - رَاجِعِ مُتَحَارِبٌ

veteran

مُحَارِبٌ قَدِيمٌ

fight(ing), combat, battle; fighting, bating, battling against, waging war against, going to war against

مُحَارَبَةٌ: مُقَاتَلَةٌ

oyster, conch, shell; oyster shell, mussel

مُحَارَاة: صَدَفَةٌ

concha, conch; helix

مُحَارَاةُ الْأَذُنِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

Magi

مَجُوس

Magus; Magian

مَجُوسِي

Magianism

مَجُوسِيَّة

hollow, concave, sunken; hollowed out, caved, caverned out, excavated

airborne

مُجَوَّل: مَقْعَرٌ، مَقْوَرٌ

impudence, shamelessness, insolence, impertinence; buffoonery, clowning, joking, jesting; dissipation, profligacy, uninhibitedness

مُجَوَّل: رَاجِعِ مُتَجَوِّلٌ

jewelry; jewels, gems

مُجُون: تَهْتُكٌ وَمَزَاحٌ

coming, arrival, advent, incoming

مُجَوَّل: رَاجِعِ مُتَجَوِّلٌ

Adventist, Seventh-Day Adventist

مُجَوَّل: رَاجِعِ مُتَجَوِّلٌ

Adventism

مُجَوَّل: رَاجِعِ مُتَجَوِّلٌ

replier, answerer; replying, answering

مُجَوَّل: رَاجِعِ مُتَجَوِّلٌ

respondent

مُجَوَّل: رَاجِعِ مُتَجَوِّلٌ

glorious; illustrious; glorified, exalted; laudable, praiseworthy

مُجَوَّل: رَاجِعِ مُتَجَوِّلٌ

proficient, skilled, skillful, adept, excellent, superior, brilliant; versed in, conversant with, acquainted with, familiar with

مُجَوَّل: رَاجِعِ مُتَجَوِّلٌ

endorsed

مُجَوَّل: رَاجِعِ مُتَجَوِّلٌ

plastered with lime, whitewashed

مُجَوَّل: رَاجِعِ مُتَجَوِّلٌ

calcined, calcified

مُجَوَّل: رَاجِعِ مُتَجَوِّلٌ

endorsee

مُجَوَّل: رَاجِعِ مُتَجَوِّلٌ

endorser

مُجَوَّل: رَاجِعِ مُتَجَوِّلٌ

protector, defender, shelterer, harborer, giver of refuge, grantor of asylum

مُجَوَّل: رَاجِعِ مُتَجَوِّلٌ

helper, supporter

مُجَوَّل: رَاجِعِ مُتَجَوِّلٌ

rescuer, saver

مُجَوَّل: رَاجِعِ مُتَجَوِّلٌ

(egg) yolk, vitellus, yellow

مُجَوَّل: رَاجِعِ مُتَجَوِّلٌ

essence, quintessence, gist, pith; cream, pick, the best (finest, choicest) part

مُجَوَّل: رَاجِعِ مُتَجَوِّلٌ

to erase, wipe off, rub out, sponge out; to

مُجَوَّل: رَاجِعِ مُتَجَوِّلٌ

lovable; lovely, attractive, desirable, (إِلَى النَّفْسِ) مُحَبَّبٌ
agreeable, pleasant, pleasing, delightful, nice, winning, charming

granular, granulated, granulose, مُحَبَّبٌ: مُبْرَعَلٌ
grained, grainy

مَحَبَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُبٌّ

inkwell, inkstand مَحَبْرَةٌ، مَحَبْرَةٌ: دَوَاةٌ

wedding (or engagement) ring مَحْبَسٌ: خَاتَمُ الزَّوْاجِ أَوْ الْخِطْبَةِ

prison, jail, lockup مَحْبَسٌ: سِجْنٌ

spigot; trap; clasp مَحْبَسٌ: سِدَادَةٌ، مِشْبِكٌ

sweetheart, lover, love, darling, honey, sweet, مَحْبُوبٌ
pet, dear one; beloved, well-beloved, dear, dearest,
dearly loved; desirable, lovely; favorite; popular,
well-liked

happy, glad, delighted, cheerful مَحْبُورٌ: مَسْرُورٌ

imprisoned, jailed, confined, مَحْبُوسٌ: مَسْجُونٌ، مُنْتَقَلٌ
detained, prisoner, prison inmate, convict

isolated, secluded, separated, مَحْبُوسٌ: مُنْعَزَلٌ، مَعْرُوزٌ
shut off (from the outside world), confined

withheld, held back; restrained, in مَحْبُوسٌ: مَكْبُوتٌ
restraint, confined, suppressed, repressed, held in
check, penned, pent-up, kept in; obstructed,
shut-off, blocked, barred, locked

endowed, in mort- مَحْبُوسٌ: مُوقُوفٌ (مِلْكٌ مُوقُوفٌ)
main, inalienable, donated or granted for chari-
table purpose

distraigned, distressed, مَحْبُوسٌ: مَخْجُوزٌ (مَالٌ مَخْجُوزٌ)
sequestered, attached, seized, garnisheed

woven; knitted; braided, plaited; twined, مَحْبُوكٌ
entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, inter-
twined, intertwisted, interlocked, meshed, snarled,
tangled; tightened, fastened; tight, well-knit, firm,
solid, compact

in need of, in want مُحْتَاجٌ لـ: يُغَوِّزُهُ كَذَا، يَطْلُبُ كَذَا
of, needing, wanting, requiring, calling for
needy, necessitous, poor, desti- مُحْتَاجٌ: مُغَوِّزٌ، فَقِيرٌ
tute, indigent, poverty-stricken

مُخْتَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَائِزٌ

cautious, careful, wary, cir- مُخْتَاظٌ: مُخْتَرِزٌ، مُتَحَفِّظٌ
cumspect, prudent, provident, watchful; reserved

swindler, impostor, cheat, fraud, مُخْتَالٌ: غَشَّاشٌ

scaffold

pulley, block (and tackle)

لا مَحَالَّةَ: لَا بُدَّ، حَتْمًا، بَلَدًا، بِطَرَفٍ
definitely, decidedly, of course, sure(ly); by all
means, without fail; inevitably, unavoidably, in-
escapably, necessarily

ally, confederate

alliance, confederacy, confederation مَحَالَفَةٌ: حَلِيفٌ

lawyer, attorney, attorney-at-law, مَعَامٍ (الْمَحَامِي)
counsel, counselor, counselor-at-law, barrister,
solicitor, advocate

devil's advocate

the bar مَحَامِي الشَّيْطَانِ

bar association, bar نِقَابَةُ مَحَامِيْنَ، هَيْئَةُ الْمَحَامِيْنَ

legal profession, legal practice, the bar مَعَامَاةٌ

dialogist, interlocutor, talker, converser; مُحَاوِرٌ: مُحَادِثٌ
conversationalist

مُحَاوَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَوَارٌ

trial, essayer, assayer مُحَاوِلٌ: مَنْ يُحَاوِلُ

attempt, trial, try, bid, essay, effort, endeavor مُحَاوَلَةٌ

attempted (murder, assas- مُحَاوَلَةٌ (قَتْلٌ، اغْتِيَالٌ إلخ)
sination, etc.)

trial and error الْمُحَاوَلَةُ وَالْخَطَا

neutral مُحَايِدٌ: مُتَحَايِدٌ، عَلَى الْحِيَادِ

neutrality مُحَايَدَةٌ: حِيَادٌ، تَحَايُدٌ

neutralization مُحَايَدَةٌ: تَحْيِيدٌ، جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ مُحَايِدًا

مُحَبَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوبٌ

loving, affectionate, tender (hearted), warm- مُحَبَّبٌ (لـ)

hearted; fond (of), attached (to); lover, adorer; fan-
cier, fan, amateur

self-loving, egoistic, self- مُحَبَّبٌ لِدَايِهِ، مُحَبَّبٌ ذَاتِيهِ
seeking, selfish, egocentric, self-centered; egoist,
egocentric, self-seeker

peaceloving; peacelover مُحَبَّبٌ لِلسَّلَامِ، مُحَبَّبٌ السَّلَامِ

altruistic, unselfish, selfless; مُحَبَّبٌ لِلغَيْرِ، مُحَبَّبٌ الْغَيْرِ
altruist

patriotic; patriot مُحَبَّبٌ لَوْطَنِهِ، مُحَبَّبٌ وَطَنِهِ

thoughtful, deferential, regardful, observant of the wishes or feelings of others, attentive, obliging, accommodating, complaisant, amiable, thoughtfully kind

inspector of weights and measures; treasurer, **مُخْتَسِب** teller

crowded, gathered, rallied, assem- **مُخْتَسِد**: مُزْدَحِم، غَفِير- bled, congregated; concentrated, massed; teeming, swarming; numerous, great, large

modest, decent, deco- **مُخْتَسِم**: مُتَّسِمٌ بِالْحُشْمَةِ أَوْ الْاِخْتِشَامِ- rous, chaste, reserved, demure; coy, shy, bashful dying, moribund, in extre- **مُخْتَضِر**: مَائِت، حَضَرَةُ الْمَوْتِ- mis, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp, with one foot in the grave, approaching death, near to death, near one's end

مُخْتَضِر: حَضَرِي، مَدَنِي- راجع حَضَرِي

meeting place, gather- **مُخْتَمَل**: مَكَانُ الْاِجْتِمَاعِ- ing place, rendezvous, place of assembly celebrated; commemorated; observed, kept, **مُخْتَمَل** به، memorialized, solemnized; honored, welcomed

celebrator; commemorator; partici- **مُخْتَمِل**: مَنْ يَحْتَمِلُ- pant in a celebration or festival

despised, scorned; despicable, con- **مُخْتَقِر**: مُزْدَرِي- temptible

contemptuous, scornful, disdainful; **مُخْتَقِر**: مُزْدَرِي- despiser, scorner

congested; engorged; injected; **مُخْتَقِن**: مُتَّسِمٌ بِالْاِحْتِقَانِ- turgid

monopolized; cornered **مُخْتَكِر**: اِخْتِكِرَ

monopolist, monopolizer, monopo- **مُخْتَكِر**: مَنْ يَخْتَكِرُ- ly; monopolizing

occupied, seized, captured, taken **مُخْتَل**: مُسْتَوْلَى عَلَيْهِ- over, appropriated

occupier, seizer, capturer, appropria- **مُخْتَل**: مُسْتَوْلٍ- tor

pubescent, sexually mature, mar- **مُخْتَلِم**: مُدْرِك، بَالِغ- riageable; adult, grown up

مُخْتَم - راجع مَخْتَم

bearable, endurable, tolerable, support- **مُخْتَمَل**: يُطَاقُ- able, sustainable, sufferable

possible, potential, contingent, **مُخْتَمَل**: مُمَكِّن، مُرَجَّح

tricker, trickster, crook, sharper, rogue, bluff, humbug(ger), wangler, hoaxer; deceitful, fraudulent, tricky, trickish, dishonest, artful, cunning, sly, crafty

protesting, protestant, remonstrating, **مُخْتَج**: مُعْتَرِض- remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory; objec- ting; protester, remonstrator, expostulator, objec- tor, demurrer

quarry **مُخْتَجِر**: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

مُخْتَجِر - راجع مَخْجُوز

origin, descent, ancestry, extraction, **مُخْتَد**: أَصْل، نَسَب- lineage, pedigree, parentage, stock

كَرِيمُ الْمُخْتَد - راجع كَرِيم

angry, furious, enraged, infuriat- **مُخْتَد**: غَاضِب، مُنْفَعِل- ed, incensed, agitated, upset

glowing, fervent, flaming, blazing, burn- **مُخْتَدِم**: مُتَّقَد- ing, aflame, ablaze, fiery, ardent; vehement, violent furious, raging, enraged, infuriated, **مُخْتَدِم** غَيْظًا burning with anger

cautious, careful, wary, **مُخْتَرِز**: حَذِر، مُخْطَاط، مُتَحَفِّظ- circumspect, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, pru- dent, on one's guard, on the alert, on the look- out; reserved, reticent, aloof, standoffish, discreet, taciturn

cautious, careful, wary, watch- **مُخْتَرِس**: مُخْتَرِز، مُخْطَاط- ful, vigilant, circumspect, chary, prudent, alert, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

studio, atelier **مُخْتَرِف**: اسْتَدِيُو

professional, pro, careerist **مُخْتَرِف**: مَنْ اِخْتَرَفَ

burning, afire, on fire, conflagration, **مُخْتَرِق**: مُشْتَعِل، مُلْتَهَب- grant, blazing, ablaze, flaming, aflame

respected, esteemed, honored, **مُخْتَرَم**: مُبْجَل، مُؤَقَّر- highly regarded, revered, venerated, revered, valued, admired; venerable, honorable; respect- able, estimable, decent, honest

respectable, considerable, great, big, **مُخْتَرَم**: كَبِير- large, significant, grand, enormous

honorable, venerable; **المُخْتَرَم**: لَقَبٌ فِي الْمُرَاسَلَاتِ- reverend; Esq., Esquire, Mr., Honorable Sir, Right Honorable

considerate, **مُخْتَرَم** (لِرَغَبَاتِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَشَاعِرِهِمْ اِلَى)

stricted; hindered, prevented; isolated, secluded
detained, confined, held in مَحْبُوسٌ: مُعْتَقَلٌ, مَحْبُوسٌ
custody, arrested; captive

attached, distrainted, مَحْبُوسٌ (مَالٌ مَحْبُوزٌ)
distressed, sequestered, impounded, garnisheed,
seized, confiscated

reserved, booked مَحْبُوزٌ (مَكَانٌ مَحْبُوزٌ)

distraintee; confiscate المَحْبُوزُ عَلَى أَمْوَالِهِ

convex, arched, cambered, vault- مَحْدَبٌ: مُقَوَّسٌ, نَاتِقٌ
ed, crooked, curved, bent; embossed, protuber-
ant, prominent

concavo-convex, convexo-concave مَحْدَبٌ مُقَعَّرٌ

biconvex, convexo-convex مَحْدَبٌ الْوُجْهَيْنِ

speaker, talker, relator, narra- مُحَدِّثٌ: مُحَادِّثٌ, مُحَادِّثٌ
tor, teller; interlocutor; conversationalist; spokes-
man

modernizer; renewer مُحَدِّثٌ: مُجَدِّدٌ

produced, created, originated, engen- مُحَدِّثٌ: أُحْدِثَ
dered, generated, brought into being, brought
about, made, caused, occasioned, induced

مُحَدِّثٌ: حَدِيثٌ, جَدِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَدِيثٌ

nouveau riche, upstart, par- مُحَدِّثُ الثَّرَاءِ أَوْ الثَّرَاءِ
venu, arriviste

causer, originator, author, creator, maker, مُسَبِّبٌ
producer, generator; causative, causing, producing

specific, particular, concrete, definite, مُحَدَّدٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ
clearly or exactly defined or stated, precise, ex-
press, explicit, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set,
specified, stipulated, given, indicated, designated,
assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, indi-
vidualized, particularized, itemized

defined مُحَدَّدٌ: مُعَرَّفٌ

delimited, demarcated, delineat- مُحَدَّدٌ: مُعَيَّنُ الْحُدُودِ
ed, defined, circumscribed, marked off

limited, restricted, confined مُحَدَّدٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ, مَحْضُورٌ

forged, hammered, beaten مُحَدَّدٌ: مُطْرَقٌ

sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped مُحَدَّدٌ: مُشْحُودٌ

pointed, sharp(ened), tapering مُحَدَّدٌ: مُسْتَدِيقُ الرَّأْسِ

definitive, defining; determinative, مُحَدَّدٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ, مُبَيَّنٌ
determining; distinguishing, distinctive; character-

conceivable, imaginable, thinkable, probable, pro-
spective, likely

perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, مِنْ الْمُحْتَمَلِ
likely, potentially, conceivably, contingently; may,
might

containing, مُحْتَوٍ (الْمُحْتَوَى) (عَلَى): مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى, مُتَضَمِّنٌ
including, comprising, embracing, encompassing,
embodying, covering, involving

content; purport, meaning, import, مُحْتَوَى: مَضْمُونٌ
signification, substance

enthalpy, heat content مُحْتَوَى حَرَارِيٍّ

contents مُحْتَوِيَّاتٌ

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; مُحْتَمٌ: مُحْتَمٌ
(pre)destined, (fore)ordained, decreed, predesti-
nate, fated, fatal, fateful; determinate, deter-
mined, definitive, definite, certain, sure; imposed,
enjoined, obligatory, incumbent

inductor مُحِثٌ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]

enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic, مُحَجِّجٌ (الْمُحَجِّجِي): مُلْفَزٌ
inscrutable, mysterious

veiled; covered, screened, مُحَجَّبٌ: مُتَحَجِّبٌ, مُسْتَتِرٌ
sheltered; hidden, concealed, obscured, cloaked,
mantled, masked

mecca; goal, target, aim; مَحْجَّةٌ: قِبْلَةٌ, هَدَفٌ, مَقْصِدٌ
destination

quarantine مَحْجَرٌ (صَحِيحِيٍّ)

(stone) quarry مَحْجَرٌ: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

eye socket, orbit, eyehole مَحْجَرٌ, مَحْجَرٌ (الْعَيْنِ)

(stone) quarry مَحْجَرٌ: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

مَحْجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَحَجِّرٌ

white-footed مُحَجَّلٌ (الْقَوَائِمِ)

cupping glass مَحْجَمٌ, مَحْجَمَةٌ: كَأْسُ الْحِجَامَةِ, كَأْسُ الْحِجَامِ

crozier, crook مَحْجَنٌ: عَصَا مَعْقُوفَةُ الرَّأْسِ

concealed, hidden, veiled, covered, مُحَجَّبٌ: مُسْتَوْرٌ
screened, obscured, masked, invisible

(one placed) under guardianship, (one مُحَجَّبُورٌ (عَلَيْهِ)
declared) legally incompetent; ward, charge

restrained, constrained, held مُحَجَّبُورٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ, مَحْضُورٌ
(back), withheld, retained; limited, confined, re-

solemn oaths, binding oaths مُحَرَّجَاتُ الْإِيمَانِ
 embarrassed, disconcerted, مُحَرَّج: مُرْتَبِكٌ، مُتَضَاعِقٌ
 hard pressed, cornered, in a difficult situation or position; uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُحَرَّج: مُرْتَبِكٌ، مُزْعِجٌ
 embarrassing, disconcerting, perplexing; uncomfortable, uneasy مُحَرَّج: مُرْتَبِكٌ، مُزْعِجٌ
 liberated, free(d), set free, released, delivered, unchained; liberalized مُحَرَّر: صَيَّرَ حُرًّا
 manumitted, emancipated, liberated, free(d), enfranchised, disenthralled; freedman مُحَرَّر: مُنْتَقًى، عَيْتَقٌ
 consecrated to God مُحَرَّر: مُوقُوفٌ لِلَّهِ
 edited, redacted; written, indited, composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted مُحَرَّر: مَكْتُوبٌ
 instrument in مُحَرَّر (ج. مُحَرَّرَات): مُسْتَنَدٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ
 writing, (piece of) writing, written act, document, paper, deed, record مُحَرَّر: مُنْتَقًى
 liberator, freer, emancipator, manumitter مُحَرَّر: مُنْتَقًى
 editor; writer, scribe; clerk; secretary مُحَرَّر: كَاتِبٌ
 acquired, obtained, got, gotten, won, gained, earned, received; achieved, attained, accomplished, procured, realized, scored; possessed, owned مُحَرَّر: أُحْزِرَ
 acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner; achiever, attainer, procurer; possessor, holder, owner مُحَرَّر: فَاعِلٌ أُحْزَرَ
 instigated, incited, abetted, fomented; provoked, roused; motivated, stimulated مُحَرَّر: حُرَّضَ
 instigator, inciter, abettor, foment-er; provoker, rouser; motivator, stimulator, prod-der; demagogue, rabble-rouser, agitator, incendiary, troublemaker; instigative, instigatory, inciting; provocative, provoking, rousing; stimulative, moti-vative مُحَرَّر: فَاعِلٌ حُرَّضَ
 distorted, perverted, مُحَرَّف: مُشَوَّهٌ، مُصَحَّفٌ
 corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched, warped, misinterpreted, mis-construed, altered, changed مُحَرَّف: مُشَوَّهٌ، مُصَحَّفٌ
 probe مُحَرَّف: مِسْبَرٌ، مِسْبَارٌ
 مُحَرَّق: مُحْرَقٌ - راجع مُحْرَقٌ
 مُحْرَق: قُزْنٌ لِإِخْرَاقِ جُثَثِ الْمَوْتَى - راجع مَحْرَقَةٌ
 مُحْرَق: حَارِقٌ - راجع حَارِقٌ

istic, peculiar, particular, specific, special مُحَدَّد: مُقَيَّدٌ
 restrictive, restricting, limitative, limit-ing مُحَدَّد: مُقَيَّدٌ
 determinant مُحَدَّدَة [رياضيات]
 surrounding, encompassing, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting مُحَدِّق: مُكْتَنِفٌ
 imminent, impending, forthcoming, about to happen مُحَدِّق: وَشِيكٌ
 road roller, steamroller, roller مُحَدَّلَة: مِدْحَاةٌ، مِرْدَاسٌ
 limited; finite, fixed; restricted, confined; bounded, bordered, circumscribed, delimited, de-lined; determinate, definite مُحَدُّودٌ
 شَرَكَةٌ مُحَدُّودَةٌ (الْمَسْئُولِيَّةُ) - راجع شَرَكَةٌ
 لَامُحَدُّودٌ، غَيْرُ مُحَدُّودٍ - راجع لَامُحَدُّودٌ
 convex, hunched, humped, arched, vaulted, cambered, crooked, gibbous مُحَدَوِّب: مُحَدَّبٌ
 danger, peril, jeopardy مُحَذَّر: خَطَرٌ
 misfortune, adversity, inconvenience, trouble مُحَذَّر: مَكْرُوهٌ
 deleted, canceled, struck out, struck off, crossed out; eliminated, removed, taken out; omitted, dropped, skipped; taken away, clipped off مُحَذَّوْف: مَشْطُوبٌ
 deducted, subtracted, dis-counted, taken off مُحَذَّوْف: مَحْضُومٌ
 thrown (away, off), cast away, discarded مُحَذَّوْف: مَرْمِيٌّ، مَقْذُوفٌ، مَطْرُوحٌ
 calefacient, calefactory; geyser, heater, warmer مُحَرَّر: مَدْفِئٌ، مُسَخِّنٌ
 thermometer مُحَرَّر: مِيزَانُ الْحَرَارَةِ
 mihrab; (prayer) niche مُحَرَّب (الْمَسْجِدِ الْإِلَهِ) (الْمَسْجِدِ الْإِلَهِ)
 plow, plough, lister مُحَرَّبَات: أَدَاةُ الْحَرْثِ
 probe مُحَرَّب: مِسْبَرٌ، مِسْبَارٌ
 poker, fire iron مُحَرِّك (النَّارِ): قَضِيبٌ تُحْرَكُ بِهِ النَّارُ
 paddle مُحَرِّك: أَدَاةٌ تُحْرَكُ بِهَا السَّوَائِلُ
 مُحَرَّت - راجع مُحَرَّتَاتٌ
 afforested, forested, wooded, timbered, sylvan, forest-covered, arbored, arboreous, bosky مُحَرَّج: مُشَجَّرٌ
 forester مُحَرَّج: مُشَجِّرٌ

dictive, interdictory, proscriptive, banning, barring; prohibitor, forbiddar, interdictor, proscriber
 Mecca pilgrim who is in a state [شريعة إسلامية] of ritual consecration

handkerchief مَحْرَمَة: مَنْدِيل

tissue, napkin مَحْرَمَة: رَقِيقَة

مَحْرَمَة: مَحْرَمَة، حَرَام - راجع حَرَام

مَحْرَمَة: حَرَام - راجع حَرَام

plowed; tilled, cultivated مَحْرُوث: حُرِّثَ

furious, angry, wrathful, infuriated, enraged, out of temper مَحْرُور: غَاضِب

feverish, fevered, hot, مَحْمُوم، having a fever, having a high temperature مَحْمُوم

guarded; safeguarded, protected, preserved, shielded, kept safe from harm; escorted; patrolled مَحْرُوس

burned, burnt, destroyed by fire; scorched, singed, scalded, seared, charred مَحْرُوق

fuel مَحْرُوقَات: وَقُود

deprived of, bereft of, divested of, dispossessed of, stripped of; disentitled; denied, refused; debarred from, precluded from, excluded from; destitute of, lacking مَحْرُوم مِن

underprivileged, disadvantaged, مَحْرُوم: مُعْزِر، بَائِس suffering privation, destitute, poor, needy, necessitous, indigent, poverty-stricken, low-income, miserable

excommunicate(d); anathematized; anathema مَحْرُوم كَسِيًّا

disinherited مَحْرُوم مِن الْإِرْث

مَحْرَز: تَلَم، فُرْضَة - راجع حَز

مَحْرَزَة - راجع حَز

notched, incised, nicked, snicked, مُعْرَز: مُرَّض، مُتَلَم (in)dented, crenate(d), jagged; fluted; grooved, furrowed, rutty, ridged, rugose, sulcate

مَحْرَم، مَحْرَمَة - راجع حَرَام

مَحْزَن - راجع حَزِين

sad, grievous, saddening, doleful, dolorous, depressing, depressive, gloomy, melancholic, distressing, distressful, sorrowful, mournful, woe-

focus, focal point

crematory, crematorium مِخْرَقَة: فُورَن لِإِحْرَاق جُثَثِ الْمَوْتَى

holocaust مِخْرَقَة: إِبَادَة كَامِلَة بِالْإِحْرَاق

holocaust, burnt sacrifice مِخْرَقَة: ذَبِيحَة تُحْرَقُ تَعْبُدًا لِلَّهِ

oil beetle مِخْرَقَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْخَنَافِيس

focal مِخْرَقِي: بُؤْرِي

vowelized, vocalized, pointed مِعْرَك: مُشَكَّلُ الْحُرُوفِ

mover; driver; stirrer مِعْرَك: مُسَبِّبُ الْحَرَكَة

engine, motor مِعْرَك: مُوتُور

motive, inducement, مِعْرَك: دَافِع، حَافِز incentive, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, spur, stimulus, stimulant

stimulator, actuator, motivator; مِعْرَك: مُثِير، مُحَرِّض rouser, stirrer, exciter; inciter, instigator, fomenter; agitator, incendiary, demagogue; stimulative, stimulating, actuating, motivative; (a)rousing, stirring, inspiring, exciting; provocative, inciting, instigating, fomenting

moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, thrilling, electrifying, soul-stirring, enthusing مِعْرَك: مُؤَثِّر، مُثِير

steam engine مِعْرَك بُخَارِي

external-combustion engine مِعْرَك خَارِجِي الْإِحْتِرَاق

internal-combustion engine مِعْرَك دَاخِلِي الْإِحْتِرَاق

jet engine مِعْرَك نَفَاث

unmarriageable person مَحْرَم: مَنْ يُحْرَمُ الزَّوْاجُ مِنْهُ

مَحْرَم: حَرَام - راجع حَرَام

incest نِكَاحُ الْمَحَارِمِ، زِنَى الْمَحَارِمِ، غَشْيَانُ الْمَحَارِمِ

prohibited, forbidden, interdicted, proscribed, banned, barred, outlawed, enjoined, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible, taboo مَحْرَم: مَحْظُور، مَنْعُوع

مِنْطَقَة مَحْرَمَة - راجع مِنْطَقَة

prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, inter- مَحْرَم: مَانِع

مَحْطَة

minutes, procès-verbal, record, report, **مَحْضَر: تَقْرِير**
proceedings

مَحْضَر: حُضُور، وَجُود، مُثُول إلخ - راجع حُضُور
ticket, traffic ticket **مَحْضَر ضَبْط سِير**

journal **سِجَلُ مَحَاضِر**

بِمَحْضَرٍ مِنْهُ - راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُور)

prepared, ready; made, produced **مُحَضَّر: مُعَدَّ، مُجَهَّز**

preparer; maker, producer **مُحَضَّر: مُعَدَّ، مُجَهَّز**

process server, summons **مُحَضِّر: مُبَاشِرٌ فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ**

server, summoner, bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff **مُحَضِّر: مُبَاشِرٌ فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ**

incubator **مِخْنَض، مِخْنَضَةٌ**

bacteriological incubator **مِخْنَضٌ بِكْتِيرِيُولُوجِي**

poultry or egg incubator **مِخْنَضُ الدَّجَاجِ أَوِ البَيْضِ**

infant incubator **مِخْنَضُ المَوَالِيدِ أَوِ الأَطْفَالِ**

مَحْطَة: مَوْقِف - راجع مَحْطَة

roost, perch **مَحْط (الطَّائِر): مَجْتَمِع**

pause, fermata, finale, hold, cadence, falling or concluding strain **مَحْط [موسيقى]**

object of hope **مَحْطُ الأَمَالِ**

center or focus of attraction (attention, interest), polestar, cynosure **مَحْطُ الأَنْظَارِ (مَحْطُ الإِظْهَارِ أَوِ الإِزْهَالِ)**

degrading, debasing, demeaning, humiliating, dishonoring; disparaging, belittling, depreciatory **مَحْط (مِنْ قَدْرِ فُلَانٍ إلخ)**

station, stop, stopping place, terminal, terminus, depot **مَحْطَة: مَوْقِف**

broadcasting station, radio (الإِذَاعَة أَوِ الإِزْهَالِ) **مَحْطَة**

station, radio, station, transmitting station **مَحْطَة**

service station, gas station **مَحْطَة بَنْزِين**

jamming station **مَحْطَة تَشْوِيشٍ إِذَاعِي**

weather station, meteorological station **مَحْطَة الرِّسْد، مَحْطَة الأَرْضَادِ الجَوِّيَّة**

railroad station, railway station **مَحْطَة سِكَّةِ الحَدِيدِ، مَحْطَة القِطَارِ**

terminal **مَحْطَة طَرَفِيَّة**

power plant **مَحْطَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة، مَحْطَة تَوْلِيدِ القُوَّةِ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّة**

fortified, entrenched, strengthened, reinforced, manned, braced, cemented **مُحَصَّن: مُقَوَّى**

immunized, immune, proof **مُحَصَّنٌ ضِدَّ عَدَوِيٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ**

married **مُحَصَّن: مُتَزَوِّج**

chaste, vestal, continent, virtuous, pure, modest, decent, immaculate **مُحَصَّنَة: عَفِيفَة**

married, covert **مُحَصَّنَة: مُتَزَوِّجَة**

measly, infected with measles **مُحَصَّنَة: راجع مُحَصَّنَة**

harvested, reaped, gathered, cropped; mown, cut down **مُحَصَّد: حَصِيد**

limited, restricted, confined; enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, straitened, held in check, kept within bounds, surrounded, encircled; restrained, constrained, kept, checked, curbed; narrowed, condensed; concentrated; centralized; fixed, determined, specified; listed, compiled; squeezed, pressed **مُحْصُور: مُقَيَّد، مَحْجُوز، مَحْدُود**

parenthetic(al), parenthesized, bracketed **مُحْصُورٌ بَيْنَ هَلَالَيْنِ**

monopolized; cornered **مُحْصُور: مُخْتَكِر**

exclusive, sole **مُحْصُورٌ بِشَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: حَصْرِيٌّ**

مُحْصُور: مُحَاصَر - راجع مُحَاصَر

yield, produce, crop, harvest, fruit(s), bearing, production, vintage, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings; output, make; turnout **مُحْصُول: غَلَّة، دَخْل، نِتَاج**

purport, effect, tenor, essence, (main) content, substance; meaning, sense, signification, import **مُحْصُولُ الكَلَام: مُفَادُهُ، مَعْنَاهُ**

to be sincere toward, show sincere affection or love to **مُحَضَّ (لَهُ الوُدِّ إلخ)**

to be pure, unmixed **مُحَضَّ: كَانَ مُحَضَّاً**

to be of pure descent **مُحَضَّ: كَانَ خَالِصَ النِّسَبِ**

pure, clear, unmixed, adulterated, sheer, meer, absolute, plain, straight, downright **مُحَضَّ: صَرَف، خَالِص، بَخْت**

of pure descent, pureblood, purebred **مُحَضَّ: خَالِصُ النِّسَبِ**

بِمُحَضِّ: اخْتِيَارِهِ - راجع اخْتِيَار

rized, learned by heart, committed to memory,
conned; known by heart

frozen (food, etc.)

مَحْفُوظٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

all rights reserved

جَمِيعُ الْحَقُوقِ مَحْفُوظَةٌ

preserves, conserves; can- مَحْفُوظَاتُ: مَأْكُولَاتُ مَحْفُوظَةٌ
tinned food(s), tinned food(s)

memorized مَحْفُوظَاتُ: مَعْلُومَاتُ مَحْفُوظَةٌ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ
material

archives, records

مَحْفُوظَاتُ: أَرْشِيفٌ، سِجَلَاتٌ

archivist

أَمِينُ الْمَحْفُوظَاتِ

fraught with, filled with, full

مَحْفُوفٌ بِ: مَكْتَنَفٌ بِ

of, attended with, charged with, involving, sur-
rounded by, encompassed by

to eradicate, exterminate, annihilate, أَهْلَكَ، أَبَادَ
destroy, wipe out, crush

to efface, blot out, obliterate, erase

مَحَقَّ: مَحَا

eradication, extermination, annihilation,
destruction

مَحَقَّ: إِبَادَةٌ

effacement, obliteration, erasure

مَحَقَّ: مَحُو

right, rightful, in the right, correct; عَادِلٌ
just, fair, equitable, truthful

مَحَقَّ: مُصِيبٌ، عَادِلٌ

degrading, debasing, demeaning, humili-
ating, dishonoring; disparaging, belittling, deprecia-
tory; opprobrious, disrespectful, abusive, offensive,
insulting

مُحَقِّرٌ: مُؤَيِّنٌ

certain, sure, positive, مُثَبَّتٌ فِيهِ،
definite; absolute, beyond doubt, undoubted, indu-
bitable, unquestionable, indisputable; confirmed,
affirmed; determined, identified

مُحَقَّقٌ: أَكِيدُ، لَا جَدَالَ فِيهِ، مُثَبَّتٌ

realized, carried out, achieved, ac- مُنْجَزٌ، مُنْجَزٌ،
complished, attained, consummated, fulfilled, exe-
cuted, effectuated, performed, actualized, brought
about

مُحَقَّقٌ: مُنْجَزٌ، مُنْجَزٌ، مُنْجَزٌ

secured, ensured, procured

مُحَقَّقٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ، مُؤَمَّرٌ

examined, investigated, inspected,

مُحَقَّقٌ: مُدَقَّقٌ

probed, studied, scrutinized, checked (out), verified

examiner, investigator; researcher

مُحَقَّقٌ: بَاحِثٌ

examining magistrate, juge مُسْتَنْقِطٌ،
d'instruction, examiner, investigating officer, in-
vestigator, interrogator, inquiry officer, inquisitor

مُحَقَّقٌ: مُسْتَنْقِطٌ، مُسْتَنْقِطٌ

broken, smashed, crashed, shattered,
crushed, in pieces, destroyed, ruined, wrecked,
demolished, fragmentized, crumbled

مَحَطَّمٌ: مَحَطَّمٌ

banned, prohibited, forbidden, مُحَرَّمٌ:
interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, out-
lawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, un-
permitted, unallowable, impermissible; taboo; em-
bargoed

lucky, fortunate

مَحْظُوظٌ: حَسَنُ الْحَظِّ

concubine, mistress, paramour, favorite

مَحْظِيَّةٌ: سَرِيَّةٌ

concubinage

إِتِّخَاذُ الْمَحْظِيَّاتِ: تَسَرُّ

مِخْفَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِخْفَرٌ، مِخْفَرَةٌ

litter, stretcher; palanquin; sedan, sedan
chair; handbarrow

مِخْفَةٌ: حَمَالَةٌ

spade; digger; drill, borer,
excavator, graver

مِخْفَرٌ، مِخْفَرَةٌ: مَا يُخْفَرُ بِهِ

wallet, billfold, pocketbook,
purse, porte-monnaie

مَحْفَظَةٌ جَيْبٍ أَوْ نُقُودٌ

handbag, bag, purse; satchel

مَحْفَظَةٌ يَدٍ

folder, file, dossier; portfolio; briefcase

مَحْفَظَةُ أَوْرَاقٍ

pen case

مَحْفَظَةُ أَقْلَامٍ

مَحْفَظَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْفَظَةٌ

body, board; assem- مَجْلِسٌ، مَجْتَمَعٌ
bly, gathering, meeting, get-together, congregation;
meeting place, gathering place, rendezvous, place
of assembly

مَحْفَلٌ (جَ مَحَافِلٍ):

مَحْفَلٌ رَسْمِيٌّ أَوْ سِيَاسِيٌّ (جَ مَحَافِلُ رَسْمِيَّةٍ أَوْ سِيَاسِيَّةٍ): دَوَائِرُ،
أَوْسَاطُ (official or political) circle(s) or quarter(s)

مَحْفَلٌ رَسْمِيٌّ أَوْ سِيَاسِيٌّ

Masonic lodge

مَحْفَلٌ مَاسُونِيٌّ

dug; excavated; drilled, bored

مَحْفُورٌ: مَنقُورٌ

engraved, incised, inscribed, مَنحُوتٌ،
chased; carved, graved

مَحْفُورٌ: مَنقُوشٌ، مَنحُوتٌ

kept, well-kept, preserved, protected, مَصُونٌ:
well-protected, guarded, well-guarded, safeguard-
ed, shielded, defended, secure(d); maintained, sus-
tained, upheld, vindicated, retained; in custody;
conserved, saved, stored; reserved

مَحْفُوظٌ: مَصُونٌ

مَحْفُوظٌ فِي الذَّاكِرَةِ، مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا أَوْ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ

مَحْفُوظٌ فِي الذَّاكِرَةِ

مَحَلٌّ

arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration مَحْكَمَةُ تَحْكِيم

مَحْكَمَةُ تَمْيِيز، مَحْكَمَةُ نَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَام، مَحْكَمَةُ تَعْقِيب

Court of Cassation, Supreme Court

court of summary jurisdiction or justice مَحْكَمَةُ جُرْئِيَّة

criminal court مَحْكَمَةُ جِنَايَات، مَحْكَمَةُ جِنَايَةِ أَوْ جَزَائِيَّة

religious court, spiritual court, personal status court مَحْكَمَةُ شَرْعِيَّة (دِينِيَّة، مِلِّيَّة، رُوحِيَّة، مَذْهَبِيَّة)، مَحْكَمَةُ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّة

magistrate's court, magisterial court; conciliation court; district court مَحْكَمَةُ صُلُح، مَحْكَمَةُ صُلَحِيَّة

court of equity, equity court مَحْكَمَةُ عَدَالَةٍ وَإِنصَاف

International Court of Justice مَحْكَمَةُ الْعَدْلِ الدَّوْلِيَّة

court-martial مَحْكَمَةُ عُرْيِيَّة

military court; court-martial مَحْكَمَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّة

Supreme Court مَحْكَمَةُ عَلِيَّا، الْمَحْكَمَةُ الْعُلْيَا

court of competent jurisdiction, competent court مَحْكَمَةُ مُخْتَصَّة أَوْ صَالِحَة

mixed court, mixed tribunal مَحْكَمَةُ مُخْتَلَطَة

civil court مَحْكَمَةُ مَدَنِيَّة

convicted, condemned, sentenced, pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُدَان

sentenced to death مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْإِعْدَام

doomed to fail مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْفَشَل

told, related, narrated, recounted, recited, reported مَحْكِي: مَرْوِي، مَسْرُود

colloquial, spoken, slang, vernacular مَحْكِي: عَامِي

to be or become barren, sterile مَحَلٌّ، مَحَلٌّ: أَجْدَب

place, spot, site, location, locality, locale, locus; scene; position; venue; space room مَحَلٌّ: مَكَان، مَوْضِع

object (of) مَحَلٌّ (كَذَا): مَوْضِع (كَذَا)

store, shop; boutique; firm, business, business firm مَحَلٌّ (تِجَارِيٌّ): مَتَجَر، مُؤَسَّسَة

domicile, residence, address مَحَلُّ إِقَامَة

domicile of choice, elected domicile مَحَلُّ إِقَامَة مُخْتَار

private investigator; secret agent, detective, sleuth; inspector
مَحْقُقٌ خَاصٌّ أَوْ سِرِّيٌّ

syringe, hypodermic syringe, hypodermic; injector; squirt
مِخْفَنٌ، مِخْفَنَةٌ: أَذَاةٌ يُخْفَنُ بِهَا

مَخْفُوقٌ: جَدِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَقِيقٌ (بِ)
مَخْفُوقٌ: مُخْطِئٌ

wrong, at fault, in the wrong
مَعَكْ، مَعَكَ: خَاصَمٌ، سَاوَمٌ، كَانَ مُمَاجِحًا

to wrangle, altercate, bicker, quarrel, stickle, be quarrelsome, be contentious; to be very insistent; to bargain, haggle
مَعَكَ (الذَّهَبِ): حَجَرٌ يَحْكُ بِهِ لِلِاخْتِبَارِ

criterion, standard, yardstick, touchstone, measure, gauge, test
مِخْلَكٌ (الذَّهَبِ): حَجَرٌ يَحْكُ بِهِ لِلِاخْتِبَارِ

touchstone
مِخْلَكَةٌ: كَاشِطَةٌ

scraper
مِخْلَكَةٌ: مِخْسَةٌ

currycomb, brush
مُحَكَّمٌ: حَكَمٌ

arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee
مُحَكَّمٌ: مُتَمَاسِكٌ، مَتِينٌ

compact, well-knit, coherent, cohesive, tenacious, firmly connected; firm, solid, strong, sturdy; secure
مُحَكَّمٌ: كَتِيمٌ

fast, tightly shut, (shut) tight, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, impenetrable, impervious
مُحَكَّمٌ: دَقِيقٌ، مُضَبُّوطٌ، مُتَقَنٌ

exact, precise, accurate, correct; perfect; masterly, masterful, dexterous, skillful, fine, well-done, excellent
قَضِيَّةٌ مُحَكَّمَةٌ [قانون]

res judicata
مَحَكَّمَةٌ (ج مَحَاكِم)

court, tribunal, forum
مَحَكَّمَةٌ ابْتِدَائِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَدَائِيَّةٌ، مَحَكَّمَةٌ بَدَائِيَّةٌ، مَحَكَّمَةٌ

court of first instance
مَحَكَّمَةٌ إِثْبَاتٍ (أَوْ تَحْقِيقٍ) الْوَصَايَا

court of probate
مَحَكَّمَةٌ أَحْدَاثٍ

juvenile court
مَحَكَّمَةٌ إِدَارِيَّةٌ

administrative court
مَحَكَّمَةٌ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ، مَحَكَّمَةٌ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ

court of appeal(s), appellate court
مَحَكَّمَةٌ أَسْلَابٍ وَغَنَائِمٍ

prize court
مَحَكَّمَةٌ أَفْلَاسٍ

court of bankruptcy

juror, juryman, member مُحْلِفٌ: عَضْوٌ فِي هَيْئَةِ مُحْلِفِينَ

of a jury

jury الْمُحْلِفُونَ، هَيْئَةُ الْمُحْلِفِينَ

petit jury هَيْئَةُ الْمُحْلِفِينَ الصُّغْرَى

grand jury هَيْئَةُ الْمُحْلِفِينَ الْكُبْرَى

soaring, flying, in flight, on the مُخَلِّقٌ: طَائِرٌ، مَرْتَفِعٌ

wing; high

(safety) razor; shaver مِخْلَقٌ، مِخْلَقَةٌ: آلَةٌ حِلَافَةٍ

analyzed; assayed; dissolved, مُخَلَّلٌ: رُدُّ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ

resolved, decomposed, broken up, disintegrated

مُخَلَّلٌ: مَبْحَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَالٌ

analyzer, analyst

systems analyst مُخَلِّلُ نَظْمٍ

psychoanalyst مُخَلِّلُ نَفْسِيٍّ

ginned (cotton) مَخْلُوجٌ (قُطْنٌ مَخْلُوجٌ)

shaved, shaven مَخْلُوقٌ: حَاقِقٌ

solved, (كَمْشِكَلِيَّةٌ أَوْ مَسْأَلَةٌ أَوْ أَحْجِيَّةٌ أَوْ لُغْزٌ) مَخْلُولٌ: حُلٌّ

resolved, settled, worked (out), unriddled, unraveled

مَخْلُولٌ: مُنَحَلٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَحَلٌّ

free, freed, liberated, released, set حُرٌّ

free, at liberty, at large; loose

solution مَخْلُولٌ: ذَوْبٌ، سَائِلٌ يَحْتَوِي عَلَى مَادَّةٍ مُذَابَةٍ

electrolyte مَخْلُولٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

local; native, indigenous; domestic, home, in- مَحَلِّيٌّ

land, regional, topical; internal

قَانُونٌ مَحَلِّيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ

local news مَحَلِّيَّاتٌ: أَخْبَارٌ مَحَلِّيَّةٌ

heater, geyser, warmer; calefacient, مَحْرٌ

calefactory

pyrogenic, pyrogenous مَحِمٌّ: مُؤَلِّدٌ لِلْحُمَّى

boiler, caldron, kettle مِحَمٌّ: وَعَاءٌ يَسَخَّنُ فِيهِ الْمَاءَ

autoclave مِحَمٌّ: مَقَامٌ

pyrogen مَحِمَّةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُؤَلِّدَةٌ لِلْحُمَّى

مُخَمَّدٌ: مَخْمُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْمُودٌ

public place مَحَلٌّ عَامٌّ
amusement center, place of entertainment مَحَلُّ لَهْوٍ
object of controversy, controversial mat- مَحَلُّ نِزَاعٍ
ter; controversial, contested, disputed, debatable,
disputable, in dispute
locus مَحَلُّ هَنْدَسِيٍّ
in place of, instead of, in مَحَلِّ كَذَا: بَدَلًا مِنْ
lieu of, as a substitute for
apposite, apropos, relevant; مَوَاقِفَ مُنَاسِبَةٍ, مَوَاقِفَ
opportune, expedient, favorable, right, appropriate,
suitable, fit(ting), proper, adequate, apt, due
misplaced, out of place, in the wrong مَحَلُّ غَيْرِ مَحَلِّهِ
place; inapposite, irrelevant; inopportune, inex-
pedient, unfavorable, inappropriate, improper,
unsuitable, unfitting, inadequate, inapt
there is no room for; inadmissible, unal- لَا مَحَلَّ لَهُ
lowable, inappropriate
حَلَّ مَحَلِّ - رَاجِعَ حَلِّ
أَحَلَّهُ مَحَلَّهُ - رَاجِعَ أَحَلَّ
barrenness, sterility, aridity, drought مَحَلٌّ: جَدَبٌ
dearth, famine مَحَلٌّ: مِجَاعَةٌ
cunning, craft(iness), deceit مَحَلٌّ: كَيْدٌ
sweetening, sweetener مَحَلٌّ (المُحَلِّي): مَا يُحَلِّي, مُسَكَّرٌ
adorning, decorating, decorative, مُحَسِّنٌ, مُزَيِّنٌ
embellishing, ornamenting, beautifying, bedecking;
candying, sweetening, sugaring; embellisher, beau-
tifulier
sweetened, sugared مُحَلِّي: صُبِّرَ حُلُومًا, مُسَكَّرٌ
adorned, decorated, embellished, orna- مُحَلِّي: مُزَيِّنٌ
mented, beautified, bedecked, decked out; candied,
sweetened, sugared
cotton gin, gin مَخْلَاج (قُطْنِي): مِجْرَدٌ
mahaleb مَحَلَب (نَبَات)
district, quarter, section, part مَحَلَّةٌ: حَيٌّ, مِنتَقَةٌ
cotton ginnery, ginning mill, gin house مَخْلِجٌ: مَعْمَلٌ حُلْجٍ
cotton gin, gin مَخْلِج (قُطْنِي): مِجْرَدٌ
sworn, bound by oath مُحَلْفٌ: مَنْ أَقْسَمَ بِالْيَمِينِ

carried, borne; held; lifted, مَحْمُول: مَرْفُوع، مَقُول
raised; conveyed, transported, delivered
airborne مَحْمُول جَوًّا

مَحْمُول: مُخْتَمَل، يُطَاق - راجع مُخْتَمَل

مَحْمُول: حُمُولَة - راجع حُمُولَة

predicate, attribute مَحْمُول [منطق]

subject مَحْمُول عَلَيْهِ [منطق]

feverish, fevered, hot, مَحْمُوم: مُصَابٌ بِالْحُمَى، مَحْرُور
having a fever, having a high temperature

frantic, frenzied, مَحْمُوم: مَسْعُور، مُضْطَرَب، مُتَوَرِّ
frenetic, anxiety-driven, hectic, feverish, delirious,
nervous, wild, hysterical, raging, stormy, heated,
tense

protégé; protected, defended, مَحْمِي: تَحْتَ الْحِمَايَة
(safe) guarded, shielded, sheltered, preserved, vin-
dicated

dieter مَحْمِي: مَنْ يَتَّبِعُ نِظَامَ حِمْيَةٍ فِي غِذَائِهِ

protectorate مَحْمِيَّة: بَلَدٌ خَاضِعٌ لِسُلْطَةِ بَلَدٍ آخَرٍ

مَحْن - راجع اِمْتَحَنَ

مَحْنِي، مَحْنَة - راجع مُنَحْنِي

ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial, affliction, مَحْنَة: بَلِيَّةٌ
distress, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catas-
trophe, adversity

embalmed, mummified مَحْنَط (لِلْجَنَّةِ)

stuffed مَحْنَط (لِلْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطَّيُورِ)

embalmer, mummifier مَحْنَطُ الْجَنَّتِ

stuffer, taxidermist مَحْنَطُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطَّيُورِ

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, مَحْنَق: مُفْتَظ، غَاضِب
mad, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, exas-
perated, acerbated, embittered, inflamed, irritated,
vexed, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper

experienced, worldly-wise, sophis- مَحْنَك: مُجَرَّب، خَبِير
ticated, veteran, long-praticed

مَحْنُوءَة، مَحْنِيَّة - راجع مُنَحْنِي

مَحْنِي - راجع مُنَحْنِي

erasure, wiping off, rubbing out; مَحْو: مَضْرَرٌ مَحَا

effacement, obliteration, blotting out, expunction;
wiping out, eradication, extermination; elimina-

Mohammed, the مُحَمَّد: النَّبِيُّ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)
Prophet, God's Apostle (God's blessing and peace
be upon him)

commendable act, praisewor- مَحْمَدَة: عَمَلٌ يَسْتَحِقُّ الْحَمْدَ
thy action, laudable deed

Mohammedan مُحَمَّدِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّبِيِّ مُحَمَّدٍ (ﷺ)

roasted, grilled, broiled; fried; browned; مَحْمَر: حُمْرٌ
reddened, made red

reddish, red, reddening, blush(ing), مَحْمَر: مُتَوَرِّد
flushing, glowing

مُحَمَّس - راجع حَمَّاسِي

مَحْمَص - راجع مَحْمَصَة

roasted, roast; toasted مَحْمَص: حُمَصٌ

toast خُبْزُ مَحْمَصٍ

roastery, nut(s) مَحْمَصَة: دُكَّانٌ تُبَاعُ فِيهِ الْحُبُوبُ الْمَحْمَصَة
shop

roastery, roasting mill, roast مَحْمَصَة: مَغْلَلٌ تَخْمِيشُ
house

roaster مَحْمَصَة: آلَةٌ تَخْمِيشُ الْحَبِّ إلخ

toaster مَحْمَصَة خُبْزٍ كَهَرَبَائِيَّةٍ

soured; acidified, acidulated مَحْمَض: جُمْلٌ حَامِضٌ

developed (a film, etc.) مَحْمَض: مُظَهَّر (فِيلْمٌ إلخ)

acidifier مَحْمَض (مَادَّةٌ، شَيْءٌ)

developer مَحْمَض (الْأَفْلَامُ): مُظَهَّر

مَحْمَل: مَحْمَلَة - راجع حَمَّالَة

حَمَلَهُ عَلَى مَحْمَلٍ كَذَا إلخ - راجع حَمَلَ

bearing مَحْمِل: كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيلُ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

مَحْمِل: مَحْمَلَة - راجع حَمَّالَة

مَحْمِل: حَامِل، مَنِصَّب، دِعَامَة - راجع حَامِل

loaded (with), laden (with), مَحْمَل (ب): مَشْحُونٌ

freighted (with), carrying a load; charged (with),
burdened (with), encumbered (by)

loader, freighter, stevedore مَحْمَل: شَاخِنٌ

praised, commended, lauded مَحْمُود: حَمْدٌ

praiseworthy, commend- مَحْمُود: جَدِيرٌ بِالْحَمْدِ وَالثَّنَاءِ
able, laudable

concerting, perturbing, dismaying

escape, flight; alternative; refuge, مَجِيد, مَهْرَب, مَحْيِص
retreat, sanctuary; avoidance, shunning, eschewal

surrounding, encompassing, مُحْدِق, مُحْتَنِف, مُحِيطُ بِ:

circumambient, ambient, encircling, ringing, enclosing, embracing, banding, enveloping, besetting

acquainted with, familiar with, cognizant of, aware of, informed about, مُحِيطُ بِ: مُطَّلِعٌ عَلَى, مُلِمٌ بِ-

conversant with, versed in

comprehensive, inclusive, thorough, مُحِيط: شَامِلٌ

all-inclusive; general, universal, complete, total

circumference, perimeter, مُحِيطُ (الدَّائِرَةِ أَوْ نَحْوِهَا), periphery

environment, surroundings, مُحِيط: بَيْئَةٌ, وَسَطٌ

milieu, medium, setting

ocean مُحِيط, بَحْرٌ مُحِيط: أَوْقْيَانُوس

geosphere مُحِيطُ الْأَرْضِيّ

biosphere مُحِيطُ الْحَيَوِيّ

hydrosphere مُحِيطُ الْمَائِيّ

oceanography عِلْمُ الْمُحِيطَات

periph- مُحِيطِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِمُحِيطِ الشَّكْلِ الْخَارِجِيّ (كَالدَّائِرَةِ) - eral, circumferential, perimetrical

oceanic مُحِيطِيّ: أَوْقْيَانُوسِيّ

environmental مُحِيطِيّ: بَيْئِيّ

cerebrum, brain; encephalon مُحِيل: نَاقِلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ, مُرْسِلُ النُّقُود - رَاجِعُ مُحَوَّل

(bone) marrow, medulla مُحْ (العَظْم): نُخَاع, نَفْي

(telephone) call; contact, communication; correspondence مُحَابَرَةٌ

intelligence agency, إِدَارَةُ مُحَابَرَاتٍ, وَكَالَةُ مُحَابَرَاتٍ

intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau

deceitful, foxy, tricky, dishonest, مُخَادِع, مُنَافِق

insincere, fraudulent; double-dealer, double-crosser, trickster, tricker, cheat, fraud, deceiver

مُخَاتَلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ خُتْلٍ

مُخَادَع, مُخَادَعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدَاع, خِدَاع

quarreled with, disputed with, contended with مُحَاصِم: مُنَازَع

tion, abolishment, abolition

modified, changed, altered, converted مُحَوَّر: مُمَدَّل

distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched, warped مُحَوَّر: مُحَرَف

axis; pivot مُحَوَّر: مَدَار, قُطْبٌ

center, hub, pivot, heart, core مُحَوَّر: مَرْكَزٌ

rolling pin مُحَوَّرُ الْحَبَّاز: شُوبَق, شُوبَك

axle, arbor; hub, nave مُحَوَّرُ الْعَجَلَةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَاب

axletree مُحَوَّرُ الْعَرَبَةِ

axis of symmetry مُحَوَّرُ التَّمَاثُل

x-axis مُحَوَّرُ سَبِيحِيّ, مُحَوَّرُ السِّنَات, مُحَوَّرُ أَقْفِيّ

y-axis مُحَوَّرُ صَادِيّ, مُحَوَّرُ الصَّادَات, مُحَوَّرُ عَمُودِيّ

asymptote مُحَوَّرٌ مُقَارِبٌ

axial, pivotal, central مُحَوَّرِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَحَوَّر, مَرْكَزِيّ

trans- مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَيْهِ: مَنْ تُنْقَلُ إِلَيْهِ الْمِلْكِيَّةُ أَوْ تُرْسَلُ لَهُ النُّقُودُ

feree, alienee, assignee; remittee مُحَوَّلٌ عَلَيْهِ: مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ

drawee مُحَوَّلٌ: أَدَاةُ تَحْوِيلٍ

converter; transformer مُحَوَّل: عَامِلُ تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةٍ حَدِيدِيَّةٍ

switchman, shunter مُحَوَّل: نَاقِلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ, مُرْسِلُ النُّقُود

transferor, alienator, conveyer, ceder, assigner; remitter, sender مُحَوَّل: سَاحِبُ الْحَوَالَةِ أَوْ السَّنَدِ إِلَخ

drawer مُحَوَّل: مِفْتَاحُ تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةٍ حَدِيدِيَّةٍ

switch مُحَوَّل: مِفْتَاحُ تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةٍ حَدِيدِيَّةٍ

مَحْيَا: حَيَاة - رَاجِعُ حَيَاةٍ

countenance, visage, face, look(s), مُحْيَا: سَيَاء, طَلَمَةٌ

mien, aspect مُحْيِد: مِيلَان, انْحِرَاف - رَاجِعُ حَيْدٍ

avoidance, shunning, مُحْيِد: تَجَنُّب, مَفَر, مَهْرَب

eschewal; escape, flight; refuge, retreat لَا مَحِيدَ عَنْهُ

unavoidable, inescapable, inevitable مُحْيِر - رَاجِعُ حَائِرٍ

confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, مُحْيِر: مُرْبِك -

ing, enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, dis-

divorce (in return for a compensation to طَلَّاق be paid by the wife to her husband)

contrary to, opposite to, incon- مُخَالَفٌ لـ: مُنَاقِضٌ لـ
sistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to,
conflicting with, in conflict with

violative of, in violation مُخَالَفٌ لـ: مُخِلٌّ بِ، عَاصٍ
of, contrary to, in contrariety to, against, incon-
sistent with, incompatible with, at variance with;
violator, infringer, infractor, contravener, trans-
gressor; disobedient

dissenter, dissident, dissident; مُخَالَفٌ: مُعَارِضٌ
dissenting, disagreeing, differing in opinion; ob-
jecting, opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable
to, against, taking issue with

dissenting opinion, dissent رَأْيٌ مُخَالَفٌ

breach, violation, مُخَالَفَةٌ: خَرَقٌ، إِخْلَالٌ بِ، عِصْيَانٌ
infringement, infraction, contravention, trans-
gression; disobedience

contravention, مُخَالَفَةٌ: أَبْطَأُ أَنْوَاعَ الْجَرَائِمِ [قانون]
petit misdemeanor

dissent, disagreement, مُخَالَفَةٌ: مُعَارِضَةٌ، خُرُوجٌ عَلَى
difference in opinion; objection, opposition, taking
issue with, being against

contradiction, inconsistency, مُخَالَفَةٌ: تَبَاطُحٌ، تَنَاقُضٌ
incompatibility, contrariety, opposition, disagree-
ment, conflict, clash

foul مُخَالَفَةٌ لِقَوَاعِدِ لُغِيَّةٍ مَا

fears, apprehensions, anxieties; dangers, perils مُخَاوِفٌ

hiding place, cache; hideaway, مُخْبَأٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْإِخْتِبَاءِ
hideout, hidey-hole; shelter, refuge, retreat

hidden, concealed مُخْبَأٌ: مَخْفِيٌّ، مُسْتَوْرٍ

hidden things مُخْبَأَتٌ: أَشْيَاءٌ مُخْبَأَةٌ

secrets مُخْبَأَتٌ: أَسْرَارٌ

laboratory مُخْبَرٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ

reporter; informer, informant مُخْبِرٌ: مُبَلِّغٌ

denouncer, informer, informant مُخْبِرٌ: وَاشٍ

detective, intelligencer, secret agent, sleuth مُخْبِرٌ: تَحَرٍّ

laboratory مُخْبَرِي: مُخْتَبَرِي

quarreling (with), disputing (with), con- مُخَاصِمٌ: مُتَنَازِعٌ
tending (with), fighting (with); disputant

مُخَاصِمٌ: غَرِيبٌ، عَدُوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ خَصْمٌ
مُخَاصِمٌ: قَرِيبٌ، مُتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى) - رَاجِعٌ خَصْمٌ

مُخَاصِمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُصُومَةٌ

parturition, childbirth, childbed, labor, مُخَاضٌ: طَلَقٌ
travail, pains

ford (of a river) مُخَاضَةُ (النَّهْرِ)

(nasal) mucus, snot مُخَاطٌ (الْأَنْفِ)

gossamer مُخَاطُ الشَّيْطَانِ

addressee; addressed, مُخَاطَبٌ: مَنْ يُوجَّهُ إِلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ
spoken to

second person مُخَاطَبٌ، صِيغَةُ الْمُخَاطَبِ [لغة]

addresser; speaker, talker, interlocutor مُخَاطِبٌ: مُحَادِثٌ

addressing, speaking to, talking مُخَاطَبَةٌ: مُكَالَمَةٌ، مُحَادَثَةٌ
to; conversation, talk, discourse; speech, address

telephone conversation, telephone مُخَاطَبَةٌ تِلْفُونِيَّةٌ
call

dangers, perils; risks, hazards مُخَاطِرٌ: أَخْطَارٌ

adventurer; venturesome, adventurous, daring, bold مُخَاطِرٌ: مُجَازِفٌ

risk, hazard, venture, adventure مُخَاطَرَةٌ: مُجَازَفَةٌ

mucous مُخَاطِيٌّ

mucous membrane, mucosa غِشَاءٌ مُخَاطِيٌّ

mucus مَادَّةٌ مُخَاطِيَّةٌ

مَخَافَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَوْفٌ

lest, for fear that, so that... not مَخَافَةٌ أَنْ

acquittal, discharge, مُخَالَصَةٌ: إِبْرَاءٌ، بَرَاءَةٌ ذِمَّةً، تَسْوِيَةٌ
release; quittance, acquittance, quitclaim; settle-
ment

receipt, acquittance مُخَالَصَةٌ: إِيْصَالٌ

mentally deranged or disordered, abnormal, demented, insane, lunatic مُخَالِطٌ (فِي عَقْلِهِ)

sociable, gregarious, مُخَالِطٌ: مُجِبٌّ لِلْمَشَرَّةِ

social, companionable, clubbable, congenial, con-
vivial; mixer

مُخَالَطَةٌ: عِشْرَةٌ، مُعَاشَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِلَاطَةٌ

invented, created, originated, innovated, made, devised, contrived

invention(s), مُخْتَرَعٌ (ج مُخْتَرَعَاتُ): إِخْتِرَاعٌ، شَيْءٌ مُخْتَرَعٌ، creation(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties), contrivance(s)

inventor, creator, originator, innovator, maker, author مُخْتَرِعٌ: مُبْتَدِعٌ، مُبْتَكِرٌ

penetrated, transpierced, pierced مُخْتَرِقٌ: إِخْتَرَقَ through, broken through, cut through, passed through, run through; permeated, percolated, interpenetrated, infiltrated

passage, passageway; path, track, way مَرَّرَ مُخْتَرَقٌ

penetrating, penetrative, (trans)piercing, نافذ مُخْتَرِقٌ permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpenetrative, infiltrative

stenographed; written (in) shorthand (في الكِتَابَةِ) مُخْتَزَلٌ canceled, reduced [رياضيات]

reduced مُخْتَزَلٌ [كِيَمَاءٌ وَفِيضَاءٌ]

stenographer; shorthand (reporter, typist, etc.) مُخْتَزِلٌ (في الكِتَابَةِ)

competent, مُخْتَزَنٌ - راجع مَخْزُونٌ، مَخْزَنٌ مُخْتَصٌّ: صَالِحٌ، ذُو صِلَاحِيَّةٍ أَوْ اخْتِصَاصٍ having jurisdiction, duly or legally qualified, authorized, empowered, responsible

مُخْتَصَرٌ (ب): مُتَخَصِّصٌ، إِخْصَائِيٌّ - راجع مُتَخَصِّصٌ (ب) مُخْتَصٌّ ب: مُتَعَلِّقٌ ب - راجع خَاصٌّ ب

abbreviated, abridged, مُخْتَصَّرٌ: إِخْتَصَرَ، أَوْجَزَ، لَخَّصَ shortened, cut short, reduced; summarized, epitomized, synopsisized, summed up, condensed, digested, briefed, outlined, abstracted

brief, short, concise, مُقْتَضَبٌ، مُوجَزٌ، مُخْتَصَّرٌ succinct, terse, laconic, summary, compendious summary, abridgment, synopsis, outline, epitome, abstract, compendium, conspectus, brief, digest, résumé, précis, roundup

مُخْتَصِّمٌ - راجع مُتَخَصِّصٌ

مُخْتَطِفٌ - راجع مَخْطُوفٌ

مُخْتَطِفٌ - راجع خَاطِفٌ

bakery, bakeshop, bakehouse مُخْبِزٌ، مَخْبِزَةٌ: فُرْنٌ

hidden, concealed مُخْبَلٌ - راجع مَخْبُولٌ

baked مَخْبُوءٌ: مَخْبَأٌ

insane, demented, mentally deranged, crackbrained, crazy, mad, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic; madman, lunatic, idiot, imbecile, crackpot مَخْبُولٌ: مَجْنُونٌ، مَغْتَوٌ

chosen, select- مُخْتَارٌ: مُنْتَقَى، مُصْطَفَى، مُتَخَبٌ، مُفْضَلٌ ed, elected, picked (out), culled, opted for; preferred, favorite

choice, select, exquisite, excellent, superior, fancy, fine مُخْتَارٌ: مُنْتَارٌ

mayor, chief مُخْتَارٌ (ج مَخَاتِير)

مُخْتَارًا: طَوْعًا، عَنْ طَيْبِ خَاطِرٍ - راجع إِخْتِيَارًا

domicile of choice, elected domicile مَحَلُّ إِقَامَةِ مُخْتَارٍ

testamentary guardian وَصِيٌّ مُخْتَارٌ

selections, selected writings or pieces, anthology, collectanea, pastiche, collection of literary passages or writings, analects, collected excerpts مُخْتَارَاتٌ: مُنْتَخَبَاتٌ، مُقْتَطَفَاتٌ

strutting, مُخْتَالٌ: مُتَبَخِّرٌ، مَزْهَوٌ، مَغْرُورٌ، مُتَكَبِّرٌ swaggering, prancing, mincing; (self-)conceited, self-important, vain, vainglorious, overweening, snobbish, arrogant, haughty, proud; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer; snob

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, concealed مُخْتَبِئٌ

tested, tried, examined, checked (out), مُجَرَّبٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ sampled; experimented (upon); experienced

laboratory مُخْتَبَرٌ: مَخْبَرٌ

experienced, practiced, مُجَرَّبٌ، مُحَنَّكٌ، مُخْتَبَرٌ skilled, worldly-wise, sophisticated

tester, trier, examiner, experimenter, sampler مُخْتَبِرٌ: مُجَرَّبٌ

laboratory مُخْتَبِرِيٌّ: مَخْبَرِيٌّ

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through مُخْتَمَمٌ: مُتَمَمٌ

مُخْتَمَمٌ: نِهَآيَةٌ، آخِرٌ - راجع خَاتِمَةٌ

dissenting, dissentient, dissident

مُخْتَلَقٌ: مُلَقَّقٌ
fabricated, invented, manufactured,
trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted, con-
trived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretend-
ed, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, apocryphal
fabricator, inventor, feigner, faker, con-
cocter, contriver

stamp pad, (ink) pad مُخْتَمَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَحْيِيرِ الْحَتَمِ

fermented, fermenting; leavened, مُخَمَّرٌ, مُخَمَّرٌ
raised, rising (dough); brewed (beer, etc.); sweated,
sweating (tobacco leaves, etc.)

ripe, mature, fully developed مُخْتَمِرٌ: نَاضِجٌ

bottleneck; strait(s), narrow(s) مُخْتَنَقٌ: مُضِيقٌ

مُخْتَنَقٌ: مَخْنُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ

sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted مَخْتُومٌ: مَهْوَورٌ

sealed (off), shut (off), closed مَخْتُومٌ: مَسْدُودٌ, مُحْكَمٌ
(up), plugged up, stopped up

مَخْتُومٌ: مُتَمَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخْتَمِتٌ

circumcised مَخْتُونٌ: خَتِينٌ, مَطْهَرٌ

مُخْتَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخْتَرٌ

coagulant; thickener, inspissator; coagulating, مُخْتَرٌ
clotting; curdling, curding; congealing, thickening,
solidifying, inspissating; thromboplastic

thrombin; coagulase مُخْتَرَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُخْتَرَةٌ لِلدَّمِ

shameful, arousing shame; embarrassing; dis-
graceful, dishonorable, ignominious, infamous,
shocking مُخْجِلٌ

مَخْجُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَجِلٌ, خَجَلَانٌ, خَجُولٌ

pillow, cushion مِخْدَةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ

furrowed, grooved, ridged, مُجَعَّدٌ, مُحَزَّرٌ, مُجَمَّدٌ
rutty, rugose, rugged, corrugated, wrinkled

anesthetized, narcotized, doped, drugged, stupe-
fied, torpid, benumbed, numb(ed); anesthetic

anesthetic; stupefacient; narcotic, مَخْدَرٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُخْدَرَةٌ
dope, drug, opiate

anesthetist, anesthesiologist مُخْدِرٌ, طَبِيبٌ مُخْدِرٌ

room, chamber; bedroom, bed-
chamber مَخْدَعٌ, مَخْدَعٌ, مَخْدَعٌ

disappearing, vanishing; hiding, مُتَوَارٍ, مُخْتَفٍ (المُخْتَفِي)
concealing oneself

hidden, concealed, sheltered, mantled, مُسْتَوْرٌ
covered, covert, invisible, secret

disturbed, disordered, in مُسَوِّشٌ, فَاسِدٌ
disorder, deranged, upset, confused; defective,
deficient, unsound, imperfect, faulty, blemished

unbalanced, out of balance, not in مُخْتَلُ التَّوَازُنِ
equilibrium

mentally deranged or disordered, ab-
normal, unbalanced, unsound, demented, insane,
lunatic مُخْتَلُ الْعَقْلِ

embezzled, defalcated, peculated, mis-
appropriated; stolen, pilfered, filched, purloined
مُسْرُوقٌ

stealthy, surreptitious, furtive, clan-
destine, sneaky مُسْتَرْقٍ

embezzler, defalcator, peculator; stealer, سَارِقٌ
pilferer, purloiner

eavesdropper مُخْتَلِسُ السَّمْعِ

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snooper, مُخْتَلِسُ النَّظَرِ
snooper

mixed, coeducational, مَدْرَسَةٌ (إِلخ),
co-ed مُخْتَلَطٌ (نِظَامٌ, تَعْلِيمٌ)

coeducation تَعْلِيمٌ مُخْتَلَطٌ

mixed, mingled, blended, combined مُخْتَلَطٌ: مَمْرُوجٌ

confused, muddled, jumbled, مُبْذَلَبٌ, مُشَوِّشٌ
mixed (up), unsettled, disordered, disorganized,
disarranged, deranged

مُخْتَلَفٌ فِيهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ خِلَافِيٌّ

different, differing, dissimilar, disparate, مُتَبَايِنٌ
distinct, unlike, divergent, varying, variant, dis-
crepant, contrastive, incongruous, inconsistent,
incompatible, contradictory, conflicting, opposed,
contrary

مُخْتَلَفٌ (الْأَنْوَاعُ), مِنْ مُخْتَلَفِ الْأَنْوَاعِ: مُتَنَوِّعٌ, مُتَعَدَّدٌ
various, varied, variegated, diverse, different, di-
versified, multifarious, miscellaneous, sundry,
manifold; of different (or all) kinds, sorts, types,
varieties; several

disagreeing, مُخْتَلَفٌ: غَيْرٌ مُتَّفِقٌ, مُتَعَارِضٌ, مُعَارِضٌ
differing in opinion, discordant, in disagreement
at odds, at variance, disputing, arguing, quarreling.

tum of cone

conic, conical, coned

conic, conical, coned

conic section, conic

disgraceful, discreditable, مُخْجَل، مُهِن، مُخْزِي (المُخْزِي):
degrading, debasing, dishonorable, shameful,
humiliating, ignominious, scandalous, infamous,
outrageous

disgrace, shameful مَخْزَاة: مَا يَبْعَثُ عَلَى الْخِزْيِ وَالْمَارِ
thing, disgraceful act, infamy

warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depot, مُسْتَوْدَع، مَخْرَز
depository, store, storage, storeroom, stockroom

store, shop; department store

arsenal, armory

أَمِينُ الْمَخْرَز - راجع أمين

stored, stocked, warehoused, مَخْرُون، مَخْرَن، مَخْتَرَن
reposited; stored up, laid up, stock, kept in stock;
hoarded, amassed, accumulated; stockpiled

stock, store(s), supply, supplies, مَخْرُون: ذَخِيرَةٌ
hoard

stockpile

abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embar- مَخْزِي: خِجْلَان
rased

مُخْزِيَةٌ - راجع مَخْزَاة
causing loss or damage, dis- مُخْزِر: مُسَبِّبُ خِسَارَةٍ، ضَارٌّ
advantageous, detrimental

fertilizer(s) مُخَصَّب (ج. مُخَصَّبَات): مُسَمَّد

مُخَصَّب: خَصَب، خَصِيب - راجع خَصِيب

baton, stick, rod, wand مِخْصَرَة: عَصَا (قَصِيرَة)

scepter, mace, wand مِخْصَرَة: عَصَا الْمَلِك، صَوْلْجَان

specified, particularized, indi- مُخَصَّص: مُحَدَّد، مُعَيَّن
vidualized, itemized

specialized مُخَصَّص: ضِدُّ مُعَمَّم

earmarked, singled out, designated, مُخَصَّص: مُفْرَد
destined, assigned, appropriated, set aside or apart,
marked, designed, intended (for a specific purpose)

devoted, dedicated, consecrated مُخَصَّص: مُكْرَس

scarified; scratched; scored, cut;
chafed, abraded

deceived, fooled, deluded, bluffed, be- مُنْخَدِع: مُنْخَدِع
guiled, misled; cheated, swindled, double-crossed;
tricked, duped, taken in; outwitted

served

employer, master, principal

slingshot, catapult مِخْدَافَة: أَدَاةٌ لِنَذْفِ الْحِجَارَةِ

to plow (the waves, the sea), move مَخْر (لِ السَّيْنَةِ)
(cut its way, cleave, shear) through water

to plow

مَخْر الْأَرْض مَخْر الْأَرْض - راجع مِخْرَز

ruiner, destroyer, devastator, rav- مُخْرَب، مُخْرَب: مُدْمِر - راجع خَرْب
ager, demolisher, desolator, dilapidator; saboteur,
destructionist, subverter; ruinous, destructive,
devastating, devastative, desolating; subversive

exit, way out, egress, escape; outlet, vent; مَخْرَج: مَنَفَذ
out; loophole

denominator مَخْرَج: مَقَامُ الْكَسْرِ [رياضيات]

common denominator مَخْرَج: مُشْتَرَك [رياضيات]

articulation, pronunciation, enun- مَخْرَج: نَطْق، لَفْظ
ciation, phonation, vocalization

director, producer, met- مُخْرِج (سِينِمَائِي، مَسْرُوحِي الْإِلَهِ)
teur en scène

awl, bradawl, drill, gimlet, borer, auger, مِخْرَز: مِثْقَب
punch, broach, perforator, wimble

lathe مِخْرَط، مِخْرَطَة: آلَةٌ خَرَط

to fib, tell a fib; to invent, مَخْرَق: كَذَب، إِخْتَلَقَ، عَشَّ

fabricate; to swindle, cheat

torn, rent, lacerate(d), tattered, مَخْرَق: مُزَقَّ، مُثَقَّب

ragged, shredded; perforated, punctured, punched,
pierced, cribriform

perforated, punched, punctured, pierced, rid- مُخْرَم
dled; done in openwork, in filigree, filigreed, laced

مِخْرَمَة - راجع خَرَامَة

cone مَخْرُوط [هندسة]

frustum, frus- مَخْرُوط نَاقِص، مَخْرُوطٌ مُقَطَّوعُ الرَّأْسِ

ruled; striate(d)

planned, controlled, guided مُخَطَّطٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ، مُوجَّهٌ

plan, design, project, scheme, (ج مَخَطَّطَات) مُخَطَّطٌ
schema, sketch, pattern, outline, model, blueprint,
diagram, layout, chart

planner; designer, draftsman مَخَطَّطٌ: مَنْ يَخْطُطُ

cardiograph, electrocardiograph مَخَطَّطَةُ (الْقَلْبِ)

nose, snout, muzzle, muffle مَخْطِمٌ، مَخْطَمٌ: خَطْمٌ

fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged مَخْطُوبَةٌ: خَطِيبَةٌ
in marriage

handwritten مَخْطُوطٌ: مَكْتُوبٌ بِالْيَدِ

manuscript مَخْطُوطٌ (ج مَخْطُوطَات)

manuscript مَخْطُوطَةٌ (ج مَخْطُوطَات)

snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched مَخْطُوفٌ: مُنْتَزَعٌ
away, wrested away

kidnapped, abducted مَخْطُوفٌ (شَخْصٌ)

hijacked, skyjacked مَخْطُوفٌ (طَائِرَةٌ)

police station; (control) post مَخْفَرٌ (شُرْطَةٌ)

reduced, lowered, lessened, decreased, diminished, cut; cut-rate, marked down, cheap, low; turned down مُخَفِّضٌ: مُنْقَصٌ

dilute(d), thinned out or down, (مُرَقَّقٌ) مُخَفَّفٌ: مُشْتَبَعٌ، مُرَقَّقٌ
thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, washy, wishy-
washy, milk-and-water

eased, lightened, softened, palliated, mollified, alleviated, mitigated, soothed, relieved, allayed, appeased, assuaged, attenuated, extenuated, relaxed, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down مُخَفَّفٌ: مُلَطَّفٌ

mitigative, mitigatory, mitigating, (مُسَكِّنٌ) مُخَفِّفٌ: مُلَطِّفٌ
easing, lightening, softening, soothing, alleviating,
allaying, palliative, demulcent, lenitive, assuasive,
sedative, calmative, calming, anodyne, attenuant,
attenuating, extenuating; sedative, analgesic, pain-
killer, reliever, tranquilizer

diluent مُخَفَّفٌ: مُشْتَبَعٌ، مُرَقَّقٌ

bumper, buffer مُخَفَّفُ الصَّدْمَةِ

extenuating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفَّفَةٌ

failing, unsuccessful, abortive, fu- مُخَفِّقٌ: فَاشِلٌ، عَقِيمٌ

allotted, apportioned, allocated, مُخَصَّصٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ
assignedallowances; benefits; fees, (أَتْعَابٌ) مُخَصَّصَاتٌ: مُسَاعَدَاتٌ،
emoluments; allocations, allotments

appropriations مُخَصَّصَاتٌ: إِعْتِمَادَاتٌ

discounted, deducted, rebated, taken مَخْصُومٌ: مَخْصُومٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَاصٌ
off, subtractedcastrated, emasculated; eunuch, castrate مَخْصِيٌّ: خَصِيٌّ
gelding فَرَسٌ مَخْصِيٌّ

to churn مَخَضَ اللَّبَنِ: اسْتَخْرَجَ زُبْدَتَهُ

to shake violently مَخَضَ الشَّيْءِ: حَرَّكَهُ بِشِدَّةٍ

to be parturient, be in labor, (تِ الحَامِلِ) مَخِضٌ: مَخِضٌ
labor

churning مَخِضٌ: مَصْدَرُ مَخَضَ

dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted مَخْضُوبٌ: مَضْبُوعٌ

greenish, virescent مَخْضَرٌ: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الْخَضَرَةِ

meadow, lawn, turf, sod, مَخْضَرَةٌ: مَكَانٌ خَضِرٌ، مَرْجٌ

greensward, greens, verdant land, grassy plot, green field

one who lived through paganism and Islam; مَخْضَرٌ

one who lived through two or more epochs or eras

or generations

subjugated, subdued, subordinated, مَخْضَعٌ: أَخْضَعَ

conquered, vanquished; suppressed, repressed, quelled, quenched; subjected (to)

مَخْضَعٌ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ

moist, wet, dewy, damp; مَخْضَلٌ: مَخْضَلٌ، مَبْلَلٌ

moistened, wetted, bedewed, dabbled, drenched, sparged

dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted مَخْضُوبٌ: مَضْبُوعٌ

verdant, green; verdured; مَخْضَرٌ: مَخْضَرٌ

virescent, greenish

to blow one's nose مَخَطَ: أَخْرَجَ الْمَخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ

mistaken, at fault, in error, (غَيْرُ صَائِبٍ) مَخْطِئٌ: غَلْطَانٌ،

wrong, in the wrong; incorrect, wrong, erroneous

مُخْطِرٌ: خَطِرٌ، حَرَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَطِرٌ

striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky, مُخَطَّطٌ: مَقْلَمٌ

faithful, loyal, truehearted, devoted, constant

sincere, earnest, wholehearted, مُخْلِصٌ: وَدِّيٌّ، قَلْبِيّ
hearty, heartfelt

مُخَلِّطٌ - راجع مُخْتَلِطٌ

مُخَلِّطٌ - راجع مُخْلَطٌ

disjointed, dislocated, luxated, disarticu- مُفَكِّكٌ
lated, out of joint; disconnected, disjointed, dis-
united; disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, dis-
mantled, dismembered

left, left behind مَتْرُوكٌ

مُخَلَّفٌ (ج. مُخَلِّفَاتٍ): مُتَبَقٌّ، مَتْرُوكٌ، فَضْلَةٌ - راجع مُتَخَلِّفٌ
acetified مَحْلَلٌ: مُحوَّلٌ إِلَى خَلٍّpickled; preserved in vin- مَحْلَلٌ: مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْخَلِّ إلخ
egar; marinated

pickles مَحْلَلٌ (ج. مُخَلَّلَاتٍ): كَيْسٌ، كَامِيخ

mixed, mingled, blended, commingled, مَخْلُوطٌ: مَمْزُوجٌ
admixed, combined

مَخْلُوطٌ: مَزِيخٌ - راجع خَلِيطٌ

mixed nuts مَخْلُوطَةٌ: نَقُولَاتٌ

taken off, doffed, put off, slipped off مَخْلُوعٌ: مَمْزُوعٌ

extracted, pulled out, plucked out, مَخْلُوعٌ: مُقْتَلَعٌ
uprooted, rooted up, rooted out, deracinateddeposed, dismissed, discharged, dis- مَخْلُوعٌ: مَمْزُولٌ
placed, ousted, removed from an office

مَخْلُوعٌ: مُفَكِّكٌ - راجع مُخَلِّعٌ

cowardly, fainthearted, chicken- مَخْلُوعُ الْفَوَادِ: جَبَانٌ
livered; cowardcreated, made, originated; molded, مَخْلُوقٌ: مَجْبُولٌ
fashioned, shaped, formed, wrought

مَخْلُوقَاتٌ: خَلْقٌ، بَرِيَّةٌ - راجع خَلَقَ

مُخَمِّمٌ: مُنْتِنٌ، تَنْينٌ، فَاسِدٌ - راجع خَامٌ

shock absorber, مَخْمَدٌ: مُخَمِّصُ الصَّدْمَةِ، مِصَدٌّ
buffer, bumperextinctive, extinguishing; extinguisher, مَخْمِدٌ: مُطْفِئٌ
quencher

sweat room; sweatbox مَخْمَرٌ: غُرْفَةُ إِنْصَاجِ التَّمَارِ

fermented; leavened, raised (dough); مَخْمَرٌ: خُمَرٌ

brewed (beer, etc.); sweated (tobacco leaves, etc.)

tile, fruitless, unfruitful

whisk, (egg)beater, whip مِخْفَقَةٌ (الْبَيْضِ إلخ): خَفَّاقَةٌ

escorted, under escort; guarded, مَحْفُورٌ: مَحْرُوسٌ
watched over; patrolledhidden, concealed, secreted, mantled, مَخْفِيٌّ: مَسْتُورٌ
sheltered, harbored, covered, veiled, screened

مَخْفِيٌّ: خَفِيٌّ - راجع خَفِيَ

violative of, in violation of, contrary لَ مُخَالِفٌ
to, in contrariety to, against, inconsistent with, in-
compatible with, at variance with; violator, in-
fringer, infractor, contravener, transgressor; de-
fauter; disturber

immoral, indecent, improper, obscene مَخِلٌّ بِالْآدَابِ

lever, crowbar, pry مَخْلٌ: رَافِعَةٌ، عَتَلَةٌ

fulcrum مُرْتَكِزُ الْمَخْلِ

vacated, left uninhabited or مَخْلَى: أَخْلَى، شَاغِرٌ، مُفَرَّغٌ
untenanted; evacuated, left; emptied

feed bag, nose bag مِخْلَاةٌ (الدَّائِيَّةُ)

مِخْلَاطٌ: إِجْتِمَاعِيٌّ، مُحِبٌّ لِلْعِشْرَةِ - راجع مُخَالِطٌ

mixer, mix; blender مِخْلَاطٌ: خَلَّاطٌ، خَلَّاطَةٌ

carburetor مِخْلَاطٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

province, district مِخْلَافٌ: مِثْلَقَةٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ

claw, talon مِخْلَبٌ: بُرْنٌ

cat's-paw مِخْلَبُ الْقِطِّ: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخَرٌ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَارِبِهِ

disjointed, dislocated, disarticu- مُخْلَخَلٌ: مُخَلِّعٌ، مُفَكِّكٌ
lated; disengaged, disconnected, detachedshaken, convulsed, rocked; dis- مُخْلَخَلٌ (مِنْ مَكَانِهِ)
placed, dislodged, removed

worn, shabby, ragged, tattered مُخْلَخَلٌ: بَالٍ

rarefied, rare مُخْلَخَلٌ: قَلِيلُ الْكَثَافَةِ

مُخَلِّدٌ - راجع خَالِدٌ

rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer; مُخْلِّصٌ: مُنْقِذٌ، مُحرِّرٌ
liberator, freer

customs broker, customs agent مُخْلِّصٌ جُمْرَكِيٌّ

Savior, Redeemer الْمُخْلِّصُ: لَقَبُ الْمَسِيحِ

sincere, honest, candid, true; مُخْلِّصٌ: صَادِقٌ، وَفِيٌّ

ered (to), invested (with), vested (with); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do)

conceded; granted, given, accorded, مُنْحَوْل: مَنْحُولُ
bestowed, conferred

cerebral, brain, encephalic مُخَيَّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَخِ

cerebrospinal مُخَيَّ شَوْكِي

disappointed, frustrated, thwarted مُخَيَّب (الْأَمَلِ)

disappointing, frustrating, thwarting مُخَيَّب (لِلْأَمَلِ)

cerebellum مُخَيَّب [تَشْرِيح]

cerebellar مُخَيَّبِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَخِيخِ

free (to choose or undertake), voluntary, having power of free choice, having the choice or option, having a (free) will of one's own مُخَيَّر: ضِدُّ مُسَيَّر

cerebrospinal مُخَيَّ شَوْكِي

buttermilk مُخَيَّض (اللَبَنِ)

sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured مُخَيَّط: مُخَيَّطُ

needle مُخَيَّط: إِبْرَة

frightening, frightful, مُخَيِّف: مُرْعِب، مُرْعِب، رَهِيْب

terrifying, fearful, fearsome, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, awesome, awful, terrible, terrific, horrible, horrific, horrendous, ghastly, grisly, gruesome

dubious, doubtful, uncertain, obscure, مُخَيَّل: مُشْكِل

vague, intricate, difficult, problematic

imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision مُخَيَّلَة: قُوَّةُ التَّخَيُّلِ

camp, encampment مُخَيَّم: مُعَسَّكِر، مَكَانُ التَّخَيُّمِ

sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured مُخَيَّط: مُخَيَّطُ

to extend, stretch (out), outstretch, spread مَدَّ: بَسَطَ

(out), outspread; to expand, distend, dilate

to extend, lengthen, elongate, prolong, مَدَّ: أَطَالَ

prolongate, protract, draw out, stretch out, add to

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or مَدَّ: أَمَهَلَ

delay, give (someone) time

to help, aid, assist, support مَدَّ: أَعَانَ، سَاعَدَ

to supply with, provide with, furnish مَدَّ بِ: زَوَّدَ بِ

with, equip with

to fertilize, dung, manure مَدَّ الْأَرْضَ

to lay (pipelines, plaster, etc.) مَدَّ الْأَنْبِيَّابَ، الْحِصَّاءَ إلخ

fermentative; zymogenic, zymogenous; مُخَمَّر: فَاعِلُ خَمَرٍ
fermenter; brewer (of beer, etc.)

winery; brewery مَخْمَرَة: مَصْنَعُ الْخَمْرِ

five at a time; by fives, five and five مَخْمَسَ: خَمْسَ

مَخْمَسَ: خُمَاسِي - رَاجِعُ خُمَاسِي

pentagonal; pentagon مَخْمَسَ: خُمَاسِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعَ

pentameter مَخْمَسَ: خُمَاسِي التَّفَاعِيلِ [عُرُوض]

velvet مُخْمَل: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقَمَاشِ، قَطِيفَة

plush مُخْمَلُ الْمَرْوَشَاتِ

velvet, velvety مُخْمَلِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمُخْمَلِ، كَالْمُخْمَلِ، نَاعِمٌ

marigold; amaranth مُخْمَلِيَّة (نَبَات)

guessed, conjectured, surmised مَخْمَنَ: حُزِرَ

assessed, appraised, estimated, مَخْمَنَ: مُقَدَّر، مَثَّن

evaluated, valued, valued, rated

assessor, appraiser, estimator, evaluator, مَخْمَنَ: مَثَّن

valuator, valuer

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), مَخْمُور: سَكْرَان

sottish, tipsy, fuddled, boozy, in one's cups

effeminate, unmanly, wom- مَخْمَنَ: مُتَأَنَّث

anish, womanly, womanlike, epicene, feminine; sissy, milksop, mollycoddle, pantywaist

neck; throat, throttle مَخْمَنَ: عُنُق، حَنْجَرَة

throttle, throttle مَخْمَنَ: خَانِق، صِيَامُ خَانِق [مِيكَانِيكَ]

valve مَخْمَنَ: شَرَاقَة (فِي سَيَّارَة إلخ)

choke مَخْمَنَ: مَا يُخْمَنُ بِهِ

strangling cord or rope; garrote مَخْمَنَة: شَرَاقَة (فِي سَيَّارَة إلخ)

choke مَخْمَنَة: مَا يُخْمَنُ بِهِ

strangling cord or rope; garrote مَخْمَنَة: قَلَادَة

necklace, collar, choker مَخْمَنَ: مُخْمَنَ: خَنْق

strangled, strangled, throt- مَخْمَنَ: مُخْمَنَ: خَنْق

tled, choked (to death); suffocated, stifled, smothered; asphyxiated

feared, dreaded مَخْمَنَ: يُخَافُ مِنْهُ

dangerous, perilous مَخْمَنَ: خَطِر

entitled (to); authorized (to), empow- مَخْمَنَ: مُفَوَّض

during, all during, during all, مَدَى، على مَدَى
 throughout, all through, ...long, round
 مَدَى الْحَيَاة - راجع حَيَاة
 lebensraum, living room, living space مَدَى حَيَوِي
 carry, range, reach, the distance covered مَدَى الرَّمَى
 earshot, range of hearing مَدَى السَّمْع
 eyeshot, range of vision; visual مَدَى النَّظَرِ أَوْ الْبَصَرِ
 field, field of vision
 at a distance of 5 meters على مَدَى خَمْسَةِ أَمْثَارٍ
 بعيد المَدَى - راجع بعيد
 hypocrite, dissembler, double- مَدَاجٍ (المُدَاجِي): مُنَاقٍ
 dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced,
 two-faced, double-tongued
 (slavish) flatterer, cajoler, adulator; مَدَاجٍ: مُتَمَلِّقٍ
 sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle
 hypocrisy, dissemblance, dissimulation مُدَاجَاة: نِفَاقٍ
 flattery, cajolery, adulation, syco- مُدَاجَاة: تَمَلُّقٍ
 phancy
 مَدَّاح - راجع مَدَح
 interposition; interjection مُدَاخَلَة (في حِوَارٍ أَوْ نِقَاشٍ)
 مُدَاخَلَة: تَدَخُّل - راجع تَدَخُّل
 stylograph, fountain pen, pen مَدَاد: قَلَمُ حَبْرٍ
 ink مَدَاد: حَبْرٍ
 lamp oil مَدَاد: زَيْتُ السَّرَاجِ
 fertilizer, dung, manure مَدَاد: سَمَادٍ
 pattern, model, type مَدَاد: مِثَالٍ
 orbit, cycle, circle; tropic مَدَار [فلك]
 tropic مَدَار (اِسْتَوَائِيَّة) [جغرافيا]
 axis; pivot مَدَار: بِمَحْوَرٍ، قُطْبٍ
 topic, subject, theme مَدَارُ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الْحَدِيثِ إلخ
 tropic of Capricorn مَدَارُ الْجَدْيِ
 tropic of Cancer مَدَارُ السَّرَطَانِ
 round the year, all year round, على مَدَارِ السَّنَةِ
 throughout the year, all through the year
 humoring, favoring, indulgence, com- مُدَارَاة: مُسَاوَاة

to prolong someone's life (said of God) مَدَّ اللَّهُ عُمُرَهُ
 to stike root, take root مَدَّ جِذْرًا (في الْأَرْضِ)
 to reinforce (an army) مَدَّ الْجُنْدَ أَوْ الْجَيْشَ
 to crane the neck, stretch (out) the مَدَّ رَقَبَتَهُ أَوْ عُنُقَهُ
 neck, perk up
 to set (spread, lay) the table مَدَّ الْمَائِدَةَ
 to flow, rise مَدَّ النَّهْرُ أَوْ الْبَحْرُ إلخ
 to extend (reach out, reach, stretch out, مَدَّ يَدَهُ إلخ
 stretch forth) the hand, arm, etc.
 to lend a (helping) hand to, extend مَدَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لِـ
 aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support
 extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); مَدَّ: بَسَطَ
 expansion, distension, dilation; laying
 extension, lengthening, elongation, prolon- مَدَّ: إطَالَه
 gation, protraction, drawing out, stretching (out)
 مَدَّ (ب): تَزْوِيدٌ بِـ - راجع إِمْدَاد (ب)
 surge مَدَّ: إِنْدِفَاعٌ
 expansion مَدَّ (اِسْتِمَارِي) إلخ
 rising, uprising مَدَّ (شَعْبِي) إلخ
 tide, flood tide, rising tide, مَدَّ (الْبَحْرِ) إلخ: صَدَّ جَزْرٍ
 flux
 tide, ebb and flow مَدَّ وَجَزْرٍ
 flood; flowage; torrent مَدَّ: سَيْلٌ
 eyeshot, range of مَدَّ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ: مَدَاهُ، مَرَمَاهُ
 vision
 hyperopia, farsightedness, مَدَّ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ: طُولُهُ
 longsightedness
 half bushel (a dry measure) مَدَّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْمَكَايِلِ
 extent, range, scope, space, compass, مَدَّى: نِطَاقٌ، مَجَالٌ
 sphere, latitude, ambit, reach, extension, expanse, stretch, sweep, spread
 distance, space, range, interval, stretch مَدَّى: مَسَافَةٌ
 extent, degree, measure, scale, مَدَّى: دَرَجَةٌ، مِقْدَارٌ
 point, level, proportion, size, magnitude, range, rate
 limit مَدَّى: حَدٌّ
 limit, utmost, extreme, extreme مَدَّى: غَايَةٌ، مُنْتَهَى
 limit, utmost degree

treatment, treating, therapy, medication, remedying, remediation, curing, doctoring

physiotherapy, physical therapy; naturotherapy, natural therapy

therapeutics

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, circular, devious

evasive, elusive, dodgy, shift, devious, indirect, deceitful, tricky, sly, wily; dodger, evador; equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, quibbler

dodge(ry), evasion, elusion, shift(iness), circumvention, circuit, deviousness, indirection, trickery, deceit(fulness); equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble

indirectly, circuitously

مداورة: على نحو غير مباشر

deliberation, consultation, counsel, conferring, conference, discussion, talk; study, consideration; negotiation, parley

persistent, persevering; regular

persistence, perseverance, endurance; continuance, continuation, duration

pointed, tapered, tipped, piked, sharpened

embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate, decorated

composed, written (in an elegant or good style)

arranged, prepared, planned, engineered, designed, plotted, schemed, projected, concerted, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, framed, made, worked up; concocted, hatched, trumped-up

deliberate, premeditated, premeditated, (a)forethought, designed, calculated

procured, secured, gotten, obtained, acquired, attained, achieved, accomplished, wanted, finagled

arranger, preparer, maker, author, designer, planner, plotter, schemer, projector; deviser, contriver, framer; hatcher

pliancy (with someone's moods or whims), willingness to please

flattery, cajolery, blandishment

the five senses

mental faculties or powers, perception, perspicacity, discernment, insight

orbital; tropical

shoe(s), sandal(s)

مداس: حذاء

مداس: راجع مدوس

مداعة: مقاضاة، إقامة الدعوى - راجع ادعاء

dalliance, flirtation; play(ing); joking, jesting, fun(making); joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, waggery

defender, protector, guardian, keeper, vindicator; supporter, advocator, patron, sponsor

مدافعة: راجع دفاع

مدالية: نوط، وسام

مدالية كبيرة

medal

medallion

wine

condemned, convicted, incriminated, pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict

condemned, denounced, censured

breaking in(to), bursting into, storming into; raid, attack; descending suddenly upon, coming suddenly upon, overtaking; surprising, taking unawares

flatterer, adulator, cajoler, blander, sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle, fawner

مداهنة: متعلق، متزلف

مداهنة: متعلق، متزلف

flattery, adulation, cajolery, blandishment, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toadyism; fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with)

remedial, curative, therapeutic, medicinal, medicative

physician, doctor; معالج

مداوي (المداوي): علاجي

medicinal, medicative

physician, doctor; معالج

curer

smoked; fumigated, fumed مَذَخَّنَ: دَخَّنَ

smoker مَذَخَّنَ: مَنْ يَذَخِّنُ

chimney, smokestack, funnel مَذَخَنَةً: مَا يَخْرُجُ مِنْهُ الدُّخَانُ

brazier مِذْخَنَةً: مِجْمَرَةً، مَوْقِدَ

abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered مَذْخُولَ (فِي عَقْلِهِ أَوْ جَسَدِهِ) رَاجِعَ دَخَلَ

aid, help, assistance, support, backing; reinforcement; supply مَدَدَ: بَسَطَ - رَاجِعَ مَدَّ

supplies; reinforcements; resources; auxiliaries أَمْدَادَ مَدَدَ: أَطَالَ - رَاجِعَ مَدَّ

(clods of) mud, loam مَدَرُ: طِينٌ لَزَجٌ

cities, towns مَدَرُ: مَدُنٌ

city or town dwellers, urbanites, townspeople, townsmen مَدَرُ، أَهْلُ الْمَدَرِ

diuretic مُدِرٌّ لِلْبَوْلِ، مُدِرُّ الْبَوْلِ

horn مَذْرَى، مِذْرَاةٌ: قَرْنٌ

comb مَذْرَى، مِذْرَاةٌ: مُشَطٌّ

torrential, flowing copiously, streaming, welling out, spurting, gushing, pouring out or forth; abundant, copious, heavy, exuberant مِذْرَارٌ: مُتَدَفِّقٌ، غَزِيرٌ

showering or pouring heavy or copious rain (sky) سَمَاءٌ مِذْرَارٌ

shedding abundant tears (eye) عَيْنٌ مِذْرَارٌ

trained, drilled, tutored, schooled, disciplined; practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee مُدَرَّبٌ: مُمَرَّنٌ، مُجَرَّبٌ

trainer, instructor مُدَرَّبٌ: مُمَرَّنٌ

coach, trainer مُدَرَّبٌ رِيَاضِيٌّ

military trainer, drillmaster مُدَرَّبٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ

clod of mud or earth مَدْرَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَدَرِ

runway, tarmac مَذْرَجٌ (لِلْإِقْلَاعِ الطَّائِرَاتِ وَهُوَ طَرِيقٌ)

way, route, course, path, road مَذْرَجٌ: طَرِيقٌ

amphitheater; stadium; grandstand; bleachers مُدَرَّجٌ (جَ مَدْرَجَاتٍ)

manager, director, administrator, hand-
dler, conductor مَدِير: مُدِير

economical, economizing, frugal,
thrifty, provident, saving, sparing مَدِير: مُقْتَصِد

prelate; administrator مَدِير: مَدِيرُ الْكَنِيسَةِ

tannery مَدِير: دَبَّاعَةٌ

tanned مَدِير: دُبَّعَ

period (of time), time, space of time,
interval; while; duration; span of time; term,
appointed time, limited time, fixed term مَدَّة (مِنَ الزَّمَنِ)

during, in the course of; within, .. مَدَّة ... فِي مَدَّة ..

in (a given period of)

pus, matter مَدَّة: قَنْج

covered with, wrapped in مَدِير: مُتَدَثِّرٌ بِـ

heavily armed, armed to the teeth,
bristling with arms مَدَجَّجٌ بِالسَّلَاحِ

tame(d), domesticated مَدَجَّنَ: مَرَوْضَ

to praise, com- مَدَحَ: أَطْرَى، أَثْنَى عَلَى، أَشَادَ بِـ

mend, laud, extol, eulogize

praise, commendation, laudation, مَدَحَ: ثَنَاءٌ، تَقْرِيطٌ

extolment; panegyric, eulogy, encomium, tribute;
compliment

road roller, steamroller, roller مَدَحَاةٌ، مَدَحَلَةٌ: مِدْحَلَةٌ

driven away, expelled, forced مَدَحُورٌ: مُبْعَدٌ، مَطْرُودٌ

out

defeated, vanquished, routed مَدَحُورٌ: مَهْزُومٌ، مَغْلُوبٌ

laudatory, commendatory, مَدَحِيٌّ: ثَنَائِيٌّ، تَقْرِيطِيٌّ

commending, praising, panegyric, eulogistic;
complimentary

saved; kept, preserved, stored, put by, مَدَّخَرَ: إِدْخَرَ

reserved; hoarded, amassed, accumulated

saver مَدَّخِرٌ: مَنْ يَدَّخِرُ

savings; reserve(s) مَدَّخِرَاتٌ

entrance, entry, entryway, مَدْخَلٌ: مَوْضِعُ الدُّخُولِ

doorway, gateway, way in, inlet, opening, passage;
access

introduction (to مَادَّةٌ: دِرَاسَةٌ تَهْمِيدِيَّةٌ فِي مَوْضُوعٍ مَا

a field, subject, etc.)

مَدْخَلٌ: دُخُولٌ - رَاجِعُ دُخُولِ

antiaircraft gun	مِدَقُّ مُضَادٌّ لِلطَّائِرَاتِ
field gun	مِدَقُّ مِيدَانٍ
mortar	مِدَقُّ هَاوُنٍ
gun-, cannon-, artillery-	مِدَقِّيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمِدَقِّ أَوْ بِالمِدَقِيَّةِ
artilleryman, gunner,	مِدَقِّيٌّ: جُنْدِيٌّ فِي سِلَاحِ المِدَقِيَّةِ
cannoneer, bombardier	
artillery; battery; cannonry	مِدَقِيَّةٌ
field artillery	مِدَقِيَّةٌ مِيدَانٍ
battery	سَرِيَّةٌ مِدَقِيَّةٌ
artillery	سِلَاحُ المِدَقِيَّةِ
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground	مَدَقْنٌ: مَقْبَرَةٌ، جَبَّانَةٌ
paid, settled, discharged, cleared, liquidated	مَدَقُوعٌ: مُسَدَّدٌ
disbursed, paid out, spent, expended, outlaid	مَدَقُوعٌ: مُنْفَقٌ
pushed back or away, driven back or away, shoved away, repelled, repulsed, parried	مَدَقُوعٌ: مَرْدُودٌ
propelled, impelled, moved, shoved, thrust, driven forward, pushed ahead or forward	مَدَقُوعٌ: مُسَيَّرٌ
forced, compelled, obliged, impelled, coerced	مَدَقُوعٌ: مُضْطَرٌّ، مُكْرَهٌ، مُجْبَرٌ
payee	المَدَقُوعُ لَهُ
payments	مَدَقُوعَاتٌ
balance of payments	مِيزَانُ المَدَقُوعَاتِ
buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tombd	مَدَقُونٌ: مَقْبُورٌ
pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul; hammer; gavel	مِدَقٌّ، مِدَقَّةٌ: مَا يُدَقُّ بِهِ
pistil, gynoecium	مِدَقَّةٌ: عَضْوُ التَّائِيثِ فِي النَّبَاتِ
miserable, wretched; abject, humble, low(ly); humiliating, degrading, debasing	مُدَقِّعٌ: بَائِسٌ، ذَلِيلٌ، مُذَلٌّ
abject poverty, extreme poverty, destitution, penury, pauperism, beggary	فَقْرٌ مُدَقِّعٌ
scrutinized, examined, investigated, inspected, scanned, probed, explored, studied; checked (out), verified	مُدَقَّقٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ
	مُدَقَّقٌ: مُحَكَّمٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

presuming, assuming, assumptive, flatulent, bumptious, arrogant, (self-)conceited, self-important, vain(glorious)

الدَّعْيُ العامُّ أَوْ الْمُؤَمِّيُّ
attorney general; prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

مَدَعَى: مَزْعُومٌ
alleged, claimed, maintained, professed, pretended, purported, contended; so-called

مَدَعَى (بِهِ): مُتَطَاهَرٌ بِهِ
pretended, simulated, feigned, affected, assumed, faked, put-on, make-believe

مَدَعَى (بِهِ): مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ
claimed, demanded; assumed, arrogated

مَدَعَى عَلَيْهِ [قانون]
defendant, respondent

مَدْعَاةٌ: سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرْوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاعٍ

مَدْعَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَدْعُومٌ

مَدْعُوٌّ (إِلَى وَلِيْمَةٍ إلخ)
invitee, guest; invited

مَدْعُوٌّ (إِلَى): مُنَاشِدٌ، مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ
called upon, invited, requested, required

مَدْعُوٌّ: مُسَمَّى
called, named, designated, denominated, dubbed, termed, by the name of, so-called

مَدْعُومٌ: مُسْنَدٌ
supported; propped (up), shored up, held up, stayed, sustained, pillared, buttressed, underpinned; staked (out)

مَدْعُومٌ: مُقَوَّى، مُعَزَّزٌ
consolidated, strengthened, fortified, reinforced, braced, cemented, bolstered; boosted, promoted, furthered, advanced, fostered

مَدْعُومٌ: مُؤَيَّدٌ
corroborated, confirmed; supported, backed (up), advocated, championed, upheld

مَدْعُومٌ (مِنَ الْحُكُومَةِ)
subsidized

مَدْعَرَةٌ: حَرْبٌ عِصَابَاتٍ
guerrilla warfare

مَدْعَلٌ: غَابِيٌّ
bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvan

مَدْقًا: مُسَخَّنٌ
warmed (up); heated

مَدْقِيٌّ: مُسَخِّنٌ، مُجَرِّ،
warmer, heater, geyser; calefacient, calefactory

مِدْقَاةٌ: آلَةٌ لِلتَّدْفِئَةِ
(heating) stove, heater

مِدْقَاةٌ: مَوْقِدٌ، مُصْطَلَى

مِدْقَاةٌ: بَيْتٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ لِلنَّبَاتَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقَةٌ

مِدَقٌّ: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

machine gun

pitch-black, pitch-dark, deep-black, مُظْلِمٌ, أَسْوَدٌ, gloomy, tenebrous

meaning, sense, signifi- مَدْلُولٌ: مَعْنَى, مَغْزَى, فَحْوَى
cance, signification, import, intent, denotation;
purport, content

bond, course مِذْمَاكَ (فِي بِنَاءِ)

rake مِذْمَةً: أَدَاةٌ ذَاتُ أُسْنَانٍ لِيَجْعَلَ الْعُشْبَ أَوْ تَسْوِيَةَ التُّرْبَةِ

compact, firm; built-in مَدْمَجٌ, مَدْمَجٌ

destroyed, ruined, wrecked, de- مَدْمَرٌ: مَحْطَمٌ, مُخَرَّبٌ
vastated, havocked, demolished, ravaged, ruinous,
in ruins, desolate, waste, wiped out, crushed,
smashed, broken down; sabotaged; subverted;
vandalized

destroyer, ruiner, devastator, ravager, مَدْمَرٌ: مُخَرَّبٌ
demolisher, desolator; saboteur, destructionist,
subverter; destructive, ruinous, devastative, devas-
tating, desolating; subversive

destroyer مَدْمَرَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

lachrymal canal مَدْمَعٌ: مَجْرَى الدَّمْعِ

addicted, given (up) to, chronic, habitual, invet- مَدْمِنٌ
erate; addict

alcoholic, habitual drunkard or مَدْمِنٌ عَلَى الْكُحُولِ
drinker, toper, sot, dipsomaniac, inebriate, soak

drug addict مَدْمِنٌ عَلَى الْمَخْدَرَاتِ

مَدْمُوجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُدْمِجٌ

stamped, imprinted, impressed, printed مَدْمُوعٌ: مَخْتُومٌ

hallmarked مَدْمُوعٌ (لِلْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعِ)

branded مَدْمُوعٌ (لِلْحَيَوَانِ)

to civilize; to urbanize, citify مَدَّنَ: حَضَرَ

to build or found cities مَدَّنَ الْمَدَائِنَ: بَنَاهَا

مَدَنَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَنَسٌ

urban, urbanized, citified, city-dwelling, مَدَنِيٌّ: حَضَرِيٌّ
town-dwelling; urbanite, townsman, city or town
dweller, citizen

civilized, civil, cultured مَدَنِيٌّ: مُتَمَدِّنٌ

civilian; citizen مَدَنِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَسْكَرِيٍّ

secular مَدَنِيٌّ: غَيْرُ إِكْلِبَرِيكِيٍّ, غَيْرُ دِينِيٍّ

civil مَدَنِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَسَائِلَ غَيْرِ عَسْكَرِيَّةٍ وَغَيْرِ دِينِيَّةٍ

مَدَقَّقٌ: كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيقِ, نَبِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

examiner, investigator, scruti- مَدَقَّقٌ: بَاحِثٌ, مُحَقِّقٌ
nizer; researcher

auditor; comptroller مَدَقَّقٌ حِسَابَاتٍ

pounded, ground, crushed, مَدْقُوقٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ, مَسْحُونٌ
bruised, brayed, powdered, stamped, beaten, pul-
verized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

hammered, percussed, struck, مَدْقُوقٌ: طُرِقَ, قُرِعَ
hit, beaten, banged, tapped; knocked, rapped;
rung, sounded, tolled

driven (in), rammed (in), ham- مَدْقُوقٌ (مِسَارِ الْخِ)
mered (in)

typed, typewritten مَدْقُوقٌ عَلَى آلَاةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

hectic, having a hectic مَدْقُوقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِحُمَّى الدَّقِّ
fever

ramrod مِدَكٌ (الْبُنْدُوقِيَّةِ الْخِ)

tamp, tamper, rammer مِدَكٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلدَّكِّ أَوْ الرِّصِّ

self-important, self- مِدَلٌّ (بِنَفْسِهِ): مُعْتَدٌّ بِنَفْسِهِ, مَغْرُورٌ
conceited, conceited, vain, vainglorious, arrogant,
proud, haughty

dangled, suspended, hung (down), lolled, مِدَالَى: دُلِّيَ
drooped, lowered, slung

مِدَالَى: مُتَدَلٍّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَدَلٍّ

bucket, pail, bail مِدْلَجَةٌ: دَلْوٌ

fraud, cheat, swindler, crook, مِدْلَسٌ: غَشَّاشٌ, خَدَّاعٌ
impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser;
deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest

pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycod- مِدْلَعٌ: مَدَّلَ
dled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled,
petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

masseur, massager, massagist مِدْلَكٌ: مَنْ يُدْلِكُ

masseuse, massager, massagist مِدْلَكَةٌ: مَنْ تُدْلِكُ

pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycod- مِدْلَكٌ: مَدَّلَ
dled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled,
petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

proved, proven, estab- مِدْلَلٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُثَبَّتٌ, مُبْرَهَنٌ عَلَيْهِ
lished, verified, substantiated, demonstrated

madly in love, bewitched; distracted, مِدْلَهٌ: وَلَهَانٌ
bewildered

trodden, downtrodden, trampled down, underfoot
مدّوس: مدّاس

treadle; pedal

مدّوس: دَوَاسَة

internationalized

مدّول: دُول

recorded, (put) on record, written (down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), registered, entered, listed, inscribed

codified

مدّون: مَقَنَّ

مدّونة - راجع مدّونة

code; corpus

مدّونة: مَجْمُوعَة قَوَانِين

record, note, entry, register, item

مدّونة: قَيْد، تَدْوِين

log, record, register

مدّونة: سَجَل

knife

مَدِيَّة، مَدِيَّة، مَدِيَّة: سِكِّين

pocketknife, penknife

مَدِيَّة، مَدِيَّة، مَدِيَّة: مِطَوَاة

مَدِيح، مَدِيحِي - راجع مَدَح، مَدْحِي

long

مَدِيد: طَوِيل

مَدِيد: مَمْدُود - راجع مَمْدُود

farsighted, longsighted, hyperopic

مَدِيدُ الْبَصَرِ أَوْ النَّظَر

director, manager, executive, administrator

area manager, regional manager

مَدِيرُ إِقْلِيئِي

administrator

مَدِيرُ التَّرَكَّة

director general; general manager

مَدِيرُ عَام

sales manager

مَدِيرُ مَبِيعَات

principal, headmaster, director

مَدِيرُ مَدْرَسَة

master of ceremonies, chief of protocol

مَدِيرُ الْمَرَاسِمِ أَوْ التَّشْرِيفَات

directress, manageress, administratrix

مَدِيرَة

administratrix

مَدِيرَة التَّرَكَّة

headmistress, principal, directress

مَدِيرَة مَدْرَسَة

directorate, directorate-general

مَدِيرِيَّة: مَنْصِبُ الْمَدِيرِ أَوْ الْمَدِيرِ الْعَام

department, service, division, section, office, bureau

مَدِيرِيَّة: دَائِرَة، إِدَارَة، وَحْدَة إِدَارِيَّة

civil

مَدَنِي: غَيْرُ جَزَائِي [قانون]

civic

مَدَنِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَوَاطِنِيَّة

civil service

إِدَارَة مَدَنِيَّة

civics

تَرْبِيَة مَدَنِيَّة

civil right(s)

حَقٌّ مَدَنِي، حُقُوقٌ مَدَنِيَّة

civil action (suit, proceeding, etc.)

دَعْوَى مَدَنِيَّة

civil defense

دِفَاعٌ مَدَنِي

civil marriage

زَوَاجٌ مَدَنِي

civil aviation

طَيْرَانٌ مَدَنِي

civil disobedience

عِصْيَانٌ مَدَنِي

civil law; civil code

قَانُونٌ مَدَنِي

civil engineer

مُهَنْدِسٌ مَدَنِي

civil engineering

هَنْدَسَة مَدَنِيَّة

civilization

مَدَنِيَّة

مذهش - راجع مذهوش

astonishing, amazing, surprising, astounding, striking, marvelous, wonderful, prodigious, spectacular, startling, staggering, stunning, baffling, dumbfounding

fatty, fat, greasy; oily

مُذْهِن: دَسِيم، دُهْنِي

astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered, baffled

مذهوش: مُتَعَجَّبٌ، مُنْهَش

reverberating, reverberant, resonant, resounding, reechoing, rebounding, ringing, pealing, thunderous, roaring, loud, noisy

vertiginous, causing vertigo, dizzying, giddying

مدّوخ: مُخْذِتٌ دَوَخَة

مدّود: قَابِلٌ لِلْمَدِّ أَوْ الْبَسْطِ

wormy, worm-infested, worm-eaten, verminous, vermiculate

مدّوديَّة: قَابِلِيَّةُ الْمَدِّ أَوْ الْبَسْطِ

round, circular, rotund, rounded

مُدَوَّرٌ: مُسْتَدِير

مدّور: مُعَبَّرٌ عَنْهُ بِالْعُرَاتِ أَوْ الْمِنَاتِ أَوْ الْأَلُوفِ إلخ

slaughterhouse, abattoir, مَذْبَح: مَجْزِر، مَكَانُ الذَّبْحِ
butchery, shambles

altar مَذْبَح (الْكَيْسَةِ)

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, مَجْزَرَة
blood bath

مُذَبِّب - راجع مُتَذَبِّب

oscillator مَذْبُوب، مُذَبِّبَة [كهرباء]

slaughtered, butchered; massacred; مَذْبُوح: مَنْحُور
slain, murdered

to addle, rot, spoil; to be or become مَذِر (تِ الْبَيْضَة)
addle, rotten, spoiled

to scatter, disperse مَذَر: فَرَّقَ

addle, rotten, spoiled مَذِر: فَاسِد، عَفِن

winnow, win- مِذْرَى، مِذْرَاة: أَدَاةٌ يُذْرَى بِهَا الْقَمْحُ الْخ
nower, winnowing fork, pitchfork

cloaca مَذْرَق: إِسْت (الطُّيُورِ وَالْأَسْكَ الْخ)

submissive, yield- مِذْعَان، مُذْعِن: مُطِيع، سَهْلُ الْإِنْقِيَادِ
ing, compliant, obedient, acquiescent, pliable,
pliant, tractable, docile, amenable

terrified, horrified, frightened, scared, مَذْعُور: مُرَوِّع
alarmed, aghast, panic-stricken, terror-stricken

to adulterate, extend مَذَق: غَشَّ

to dilute, mix with wa- مَذَق: خَفَّفَ، شَعَّعَ، مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ
ter, water (down), thin (down), attenuate, weaken
adulterated مَذَق: مَغْشُوش

dilute(d), mixed with water, مَذَق: مُخَفَّفَ، مَمْزُوجٌ بِالْمَاءِ
watered, watery, wishy-washy, milk-and-water,
thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened)

adulteration مَذَق: غَشَّ

dilution, diluting, mixing with water, مَذَق: مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ
thinning, attenuation, weakening

masculine; masculine gender مَذَكَّر [لغة]

reminder; reminding (of); reminiscent (of), مَذَكَّر (بِ)
remindful (of), reviving memory (of), suggestive
(of), redolent (of), evocative (of)

memorandum, memorial, note, aide-mémoire, مَذْكِرَة
reminder, diplomatic note; notebook; warrant

bill of indictment مَذْكِرَة أَتْهَام

protest note مَذْكِرَة اِحْتِجَاج

province, county, territory, مَدِيرِيَّة: مُقَاطَعَة، إِقْلِيم
circle

debtor; indebted, in debt, in the red; مَدِين: مَدْيُون
owing

indebted, beholden, مَدِين بِالْفَضْلِ أَوْ بِالشُّكْرِ الْخ
owing gratitude or thanks, much obliged, obligated

debit مَدِين: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

debit account; account(s) receivable حِسَابُ مَدِين

city, town مَدِينَة (ج مَدُن وَمَدَائِن وَمَدَن)

Medina الْمَدِينَة، الْمَدِينَة الْمُنَوَّرَة

utopia مَدِينَة فَاضِلَة

city-state, polis دَوْلَة الْمَدِينَة

civic, city مَدِينِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَدِينَة

مَدِينِي: حَضَرِي - راجع مَدَنِي

city-state, polis دَوْلَة مَدِينَة

urbanism, urbanization; civilization مَدِينِيَّة: تَحَضُّر

مَدْيُون - راجع مَدِين

indebtedness مَدْيُونِيَّة: وَقُوعٌ تَحْتَ دَيْن

مُذ - راجع مُنْذ

dissolved, melted, molten, liquefied مَذَاب: مُذَوَّب

solute مَذَاب: مَادَّةٌ مُذَابَة

spread, propagated, disseminated, dif- مَذَاع: مَنْشُور
fused, circulated; announced, proclaimed, promul-
gated, published, released, made public

broadcast مَذَاع (بِالرَّادِيُو أَوْ التِّلْفِيزْيُونِ)

live, on the air (program, etc.) مَذَاعُ مَبَاشَرَة أَوْ عَلَى الْهَوَاءِ

taste, flavor, savor, relish مَذَاق: طَعْم

insincere, hypocritical; hypocrite مَذَاق: مُرَآءٍ، مُنَافِقٍ

deliberation, consultation, مَذَاكِرَة: مَذَاوَلَة، مِبَاحَثَة

counsel, conference, conferring, discussion, talk;
study, consideration; negotiation, parley; debate,
argumentation

fly whisk مَذَبَة: أَدَاةٌ لَطْرَدُ الدُّبَابِ الْخ

flyswatter مَذَبَة: أَدَاةٌ لِقَتْلِ الدُّبَابِ الْخ

مَذُوبٌ - راجع مَذَاب

مَذُوبٌ - راجع مَذِيب

manger, (feeding) trough, crib

pre-seminal fluid, secretion discharged before
ejaculation of semen; spermatorrhea

microphone

مِذْيَاع: ميكروفون

radio, radio (receiving) set

مِذْيَاع: راديو

talebearer, telltale, tattletale, tattler, gossip, blabber

solvent, dissolvent, liquefacient

spreaders, propagators, disseminators; announcers, proclaimers, promulgators, heralds
announcers (في الرّاديو أو التّلفزيون)reporters, news (في الرّاديو أو التّلفزيون)
broadcasters, newscasters

مَذِيق - راجع مَذِيق

caudate(d), tailed

appended, sub- (إلى كِتَابٍ إلخ) مَضَافٌ: مُلْحَقٌ، مَاضٍ
joined, added, supplemented, annexed, attached, affixed

annotated, glossed, commented on

مَرَّ (بِ، عَلَى)، مَرَّ (بِ، عَلَى)، مَرَّ (بِ، عَلَى)، مَرَّ (بِ، عَلَى)

to pass, pass by, go by, go past, go along, pass along

to pass through, go through, travel through, cross, traverse, go across; to pass over

to pass through, go through, undergo, experience, suffer

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, expire, run out, be past, be over

to pass, go through successfully

مَرَّ بِالْمُتَحَنِّينَ إلخ

rope

shovel, spade

مَرَّ: حَبْلٌ

مَرَّ: مِسْحَاةٌ

search warrant

مَذْكُرَةٌ تَفْتِيشٍ

مَذْكُرَةٌ جَلْبٍ - راجع جَلْبٍ

مَذْكُرَةٌ قَانُونِيَّةٌ (دَفَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ جَوَابِيَّةٌ) بِأَهَمِّ نَقَاطِ الدَّعْوَى
brief, pleading

memoirs, autobiography

mentioned, referred to, named, specified, stated, indicated, pointed out to, cited, reported

مَذْكُورٌ أَيْفًا - راجع أَيْفٍ

degrading, debasing, humiliating, dishonorable, ignominious

مَذَلَّةٌ - راجع ذُلٌّ

مَذْمَمَةٌ - راجع ذَمٌّ

مَذْمُومٌ - راجع ذَمٌّ

caudate(d), tailed

مَذْنَبٌ: لَهُ ذَنْبٌ

comet

مَذْنَبٌ، نَجْمٌ مَذْنَبٌ: نَجْمٌ ذُو ذَنْبٍ

guilty, culpable; sinful, sinning; in fault, at fault; sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, miscreant, criminal, delinquent

faith, belief, creed; doctrine, teaching; ideology; school; (orthodox) rite

gilded, gilt

dory

مَذَهَبٌ (سَمَكٌ)

denominational, sectarian, confessional; doctrinal

denominationalism, sectarianism, confession-alism

مَذْهَلٌ - راجع مَذْهُولٌ

astounding, astonishing, amazing, prodigious, spectacular, stupendous, stunning, startling, staggering, dumbfounding, baffling, perplexing, confusing, bewildering, confounding

astounded, astonished, amazed, stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, startled, staggered, shocked, aghast, dumbfounded, dumb-struck, thunderstruck, baffled, perplexed, bewildered, confounded, puzzled, confused

absentminded, abstracted, distracted, distraught

مَذْهُولٌ: شَارِدٌ الذَّهْنِ

<http://fb.com/ranajabirabbas>

wiretapped, tapped (مُرَاقِبٌ خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ)
 supervisor, superintendent, over- ناظِرٌ، مُشْرِفٌ، مُرَاقِبٌ
 seer, inspector; controller
 observer, watcher, watchman, watch- رَاصِدٌ: مُرَاقِبٌ
 dog, lookout; spy
 censor رَاقِبٌ: رَقِيبُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
 auditor; comptroller رَاقِبٌ حِسَابَاتٍ
 foreman, ganger رَاقِبٌ (عَلَى) الْعَمَالِ
 control, supervision, superintendence, مُرَاقِبَةٌ: إِشْرَافٌ
 oversight, surveillance, inspection
 observation, watch(ing), keeping an رَاقِبَةٌ: رَصْدٌ
 eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on)
 censorship رَاقِبَةٌ (عَلَى) الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
 wiretapping, tapping رَاقِبَةٌ خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ
 watchtower, lookout بُرْجُ الْمُرَاقَبَةِ
 partner (in dancing) مُرَاقِصٌ، مُرَاقِصَةٌ: مَنْ تَرَقَّصُ مَعَهُ أَوْ مَعَهَا
 dancing (with) مُرَاقِصَةٌ: رَقْصٌ (مَعَ)
 boatman; ferryman مَرَاكِبِيٌّ: نُوتِيٌّ، مَلَّاحٌ
 wish, desire; craving, longing; aspiration مَرَامٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، مَطْمَحٌ
 intent(ion), object(ive), purpose, design، aim، goal مَرَامٌ: قَصْدٌ
 kudu, koodoo مَرَامِيٌّ (حَيَوَانٌ)
 beech مَرَّانٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
 practice, exercise, drill, training مِرَانٌ: تَمَرُّنٌ، تَمَرِينٌ
 adolescent; teenager, teenager مَرَانَةٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُرَوَّنَةٌ
 adolescence, puberty مُرَاهِقٌ: مَنْ قَارَبَ الرُّشْدَ
 bettor, wagerer مُرَاهِقَةٌ: سِنُّ الْمُرَاهِقَةِ
 betting, wagering, staking; bet, wager مُرَاهِنٌ: مَنْ يَرَاهِنُ
 مُرَاهِنَةٌ
 marking time مُرَاوَحَةٌ: تَرَاوُحٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَاوُحٌ
 subordinate, subaltern, inferior; مُرَاوَحَةٌ الْخَطَى، مُرَاوَحَةٌ (كَذَا) مَكَانَهُ
 مَرُؤُوسٌ: تَابِعٌ، خَاضِعٌ

chief of protocol

مُرَاضَاة - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِزْجَاءٌ
 observing, complying with، مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى (الرَّاعِي):
 abiding by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to,
 keeping, maintaining, respecting, honoring
 مُرَاعٍ لِلْمَوْعِدِ
 consid- (لِحَقُوقِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَشَاعِرِهِمْ أَوْ رَغَبَاتِهِمْ إِلَخِ):
 erate, thoughtful, deferential, regardful, observant
 (of the rights or feelings or wishes of others),
 obliging, complaisant, kind
 observance of, observing، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى
 compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, keep-
 ing, maintaining, honoring, respect(ing), living up
 to
 مُرَاعَاةٌ: إِعْتِبَارٌ، إِحْتِرَامٌ
 consideration, considerate-
 ness, deference, respect, regard
 punctuality, being on time, keeping an
 appointment
 taking into consideration or account; مَعَ مُرَاعَاةٍ
 subject to
 مَرَافِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرَفَعٌ
 pleading; defense; argument(ation); مُرَافَعَةٌ: تَرَاوُعٌ
 presentation
 مُرَافَعَاتٌ: إِجْرَاءَاتٌ [قَانُونٌ]
 مُرَافِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرَفِقٌ
 escort; bodyguard; attendant; مُرَافِقٌ: حَارِسٌ، رَفِيقٌ
 companion, associate, fellow, consort
 accompanying, attendant، مُصَاحِبٌ
 concomitant, collateral
 association, company, com- مُرَافَقَةٌ: مُصَادَقَةٌ، مُزَامَلَةٌ
 panionship, comradeship, fellowship
 accompanying, accompa- مُرَافَقَةٌ: مُصَاحَبَةٌ، مُوَآكَبَةٌ
 niment, escort(ing), convoy(ing)
 accompanying, accompa- مُرَافَقَةٌ: مُلَازِمَةٌ، مُصَاحَبَةٌ
 niment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality
 shed, spilled, poured out, effused مُرَاقٌ: مَسْفُوحٌ
 watched, observed; surveilled; moni- مُرَاقِبٌ: مَرْمُودٌ
 tored, checked
 controlled, super- مُرَاقِبٌ: خَاضِعٌ لِلْإِشْرَافِ أَوْ الْمُنَاطَرَةِ
 vised, superintended
 censored مُرَاقِبٌ (مَطْبُوعَاتٌ، أَفْلَامٌ، بَرَامِجٌ)

square, quadrate, four-square

مَرَّع: دُو مَرَبَّعَاتٍ أَوْ تَرَابِيعٍ (كَالْقَمَاشِ الْإِنْج) checked, tartan

مَرَّع: رُبَاعِيّ - رَاجِع رُبَاعِيّ
مَرَّعُ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع - رَاجِع رُبَاعِيّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع
perfect square

square meter

مَرَبِّكَ - رَاجِع مَرَبِّكَ
مَرَبِّكَ: مُحِيرٌ
confusing, confounding, disconcerting, disquieting, disturbing, perturbing, agitating, upsetting, flustering, flurrying, befuddling, embarrassing, perplexing, puzzling, baffling, bewildering

مَرَبُّو: مَرَبُّو: مُصَابٌ بِالرَّبْوِ
asthmatic

مَرَبُوط: مُوثَقٌ، مَشْدُودٌ
bound, tied (up), fastened, made fast, attached, moored

مَرَبُوط: مُوصُولٌ
connected, linked, joined, united, attached, coupled; tied; ligated; correlated

مَرَبُوط (ضَرْبِيَّة)
assessed, rated, imposed

مَرَبُوط (جُرْح)
bandaged, dressed, bound up, swathed

مَرَبُوع: وَسِيطُ الْقَامَةِ
medium sized, of medium height

مَرَبِيَّة: مَرَبِيَّةُ أَطْفَالٍ، مَرَبِيَّةُ أَوْلَادٍ
governess

مَرَبِيَّة: حَاضِنَةٌ
nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, nurse, nanny; baby sitter

مَرَّة
time; once, one time

مَرَّة
once

مَرَّتَيْنِ
twice

مَرَّةً أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً جَدِيدَةً
once more, (once) again, over again, another time, a second time, anew, newly, afresh, de novo

مَرَّةً بَعْدَ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ، الْمَرَّةُ تِلْوَ الْمَرَّةِ، مَرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا
time and again, time after time, again and again, once and again, repeatedly

مَرَّةً إِلَى الْأَبَدِ
once (and) for all

مَرَارًا، مَرَاتٍ (عَدِيدَةً)، (عِدَّةً) مَرَاتٍ
several times, many times, quite often; repeatedly

أَكْثَرَ مِنْ مَرَّةٍ، غَيْرَ مَرَّةٍ
more than once, several times, غيرَ مَرَّةٍ

subject, vassal; under someone, under someone's control or authority

مَرْوُوسِيَّة: تَبَعِيَّةٌ، خُضُوعٌ
subordination, subordinate-ness, subjection, vassalage

مَرَاوِغ: مَدَاوِرٌ، مُوَارِبٌ
dodgy, evasive, elusive, shifty, devious, sly, wily, deceitful, tricky; dodger, evader, equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, palterer, quibbler

مَرَاوَعَة: مَدَاوِرَة، مُوَارِبَة
dodge(ry), evasion, evasive-ness, elusion, shift(iness), deviousness, circumvention, slyness, wiliness, deceit(fulness), trickery; equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble

مَرئي: مَنظُورٌ
seen, viewed; visible, visual, apparent, manifest

مَرئي: مَرئيَّة
television, TV

مَرْب (المَرْي): مُتَقَفٌ
educator, pedagogue, teacher, schoolmaster

مَرْبِي الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطَّيُورِ الْإِنْج
breeder, raiser, grower

مَرْبِي (مَائِي)
aquarium

مَرْبِي الْحَشَرَاتِ
insectarium; insectary

مَرْبِي (الْفَاكِهَة الْإِنْج)
jam; marmalade

مَرْبِي: رُئِي، مَرْبِي: رُئِي، مَرْبِي: رُئِي
brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered, nursed, nurtured; educated, taught, cultivated, cultured, refined, polished

مَرْبِي: مُهَذَّبٌ - رَاجِع مَرْبِي
Merry: elegant, refined

مَرْبِيح: مُكْسِبٌ
profitable, lucrative, remunerative, gainful

مَرْبِيض: حَظِيرَة
pen, fold

مَرْبِيض (إِطْلَاقِ صَوَارِيخِ الْإِنْج)
launcher

مَرْبِيض (مِدْقَعِيَّة)
emplacement

مَرْبِيض: مَرْبِيضٌ: مَوْضِعُ رِبْطِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
stall; place where animals are tied up

مَرْبِيضُ السَّفِينَةِ
home port

مَرْبِيض: مَلْهَى
night club; cabaret

مَرْبِيض: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيّ
square

مَرْبِيض: مَرْبِيضُ الْعَدَدِ: الْحَاصِلُ مِنْ ضَرْبِ الْعَدَدِ بِنَفْسِهِ
square, checker

مَرْبِيض: خَانَةٌ، تَرْبِيْعَةٌ

shaking, quaking, trembling, tremulous; مُرْتَجِّ: مُهْتَزٌّ
rocking, vibrating, vibrant

مُرْتَجِّ: آمِلٌ - راجع راجِ

مُرْتَجِّ: مَأْمُولٌ، مَرْجُوٌّ - راجع مَرْجُوٌّ

hope; expectation; wish; request مُرْتَجِّ: أَمَلٌ، رَجَاءٌ

returned; sent back; brought back; put back مُرْتَجَعٌ: أَرْجَعُ

return, something returned مُرْتَجَعٌ: شَيْءٌ مُرْتَجَعٌ

returns, unsold returned merchandise مُرْتَجَعَاتٌ

trembling, tremulous, quivering, quak- مُرْتَجِفٌ: مُرْتَعِدٌ
ing, shivering, shivery, shuddering, shuddery,
shaking, shaky, quavering, quavery

improvised, extempo- مُرْتَجِلٌ: ابْنُ سَاعَتِهِ، غَيْرُ مُحَضَّرٍ
rized, extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu,
offhand(ed), ad-lib(ed)

improviser, improvisator, extem- مُرْتَجِلٌ: مَنْ يَرْتَجِلُ
porizer

loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, مُرْتَخٍ (الْمُرْتَخِي)
languid

dressed, clothed, clad, wearing مُرْتَدٍ (الْمُرْتَدِي): لَا يَسِ

apostate, renegade, turn- مُرْتَدٌ (عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ الْخ)
coat, tergiversator, deserter

mercenary, hireling; hired مُرْتَزِقٌ: وَاحِدُ الْمُرْتَزِقَةِ، مَأْجُورٌ
mercenaries مُرْتَزِقَةٌ

bribee; venal, corrupt, taking مُرْتَشٍ (الْمُرْتَشِي): مُبْرَطِلٌ
bribes; bribed

(rich) pasture, pastureland, pas- مُرْتَعٌ: مَرْعَى (خَصِينِب)
torage

hotbed, breeding ground, مُرْتَعٌ (الرَّذِيلَةُ أَوْ الشَّرُّ الْخ)
nest, nidus, sink, fertile ground

مُرْتَعِبٌ - راجع مَرْعُوبٌ

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, مُرْتَعِدٌ: مُرْتَشٍ
shuddering, shuddery, shivering, shivery, quiv-
ering, quaking

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, مُرْتَعِشٌ: مُرْتَجِفٌ
shivering, shivery, quivering, quavering, quavery

height, elevation, hill, mound, high- مُرْتَفَعٌ: تَلٌّ، نَجْدٌ
land, upland, plateau

high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, exalted, مُرْتَفِعٌ: عَالٍ

often, frequently

once, one time

how many times? how often?

for the last time

for the first time, first

bile, gall

strength, power, might

doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling مُرْتَابٌ: شَاكٌ

doubt, suspicious, dubious, distrusting, distrust-
ful, uncertain, skeptical, incredulous, unbelieving;
skeptical, doubter

suspected, suspicious, مُرْتَابٌ بِهِ أَوْ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ
under suspicion; suspect

comfortable, at ease; relaxed; resting, مُرْتَاحٌ: مُسْتَرِيحٌ
relaxing, at rest

satisfied, content(ed), pleased مُرْتَاحٌ: رَاضٍ، مَسْرُورٌ

مُرْتَاحُ الْبَالِ - راجع بال

habitué, one who مُرْتَادٌ: مَنْ يَرْتَادُ مَكَانًا أَيْ يَتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ
frequents a certain place

مُرْتَاعٌ: خَائِفٌ، مَذْعُورٌ، مَرْعُوبٌ - راجع مَرْوَعٌ

well-arranged, مُرْتَبٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ، مُنَسَّقٌ، مُعَدٌّ، مُجَهَّزٌ
well-ordered, orderly, in good order, regular,
systematic, tidy, neat, trim; arranged, arrayed,
disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered,
systematized, put in order, set (in order), regulated,
made up, tidied up; classified, categorized, ranged,
assorted, grouped, put together; prepared, readied,
laid out, dressed, made, done up

مُرْتَبٌ: أَجْرٌ - راجع رَاتِبٌ

مُرْتَبَةٌ: مَنَازِلَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ - راجع رُتَبَةٌ

correlated; related, connected, مُرْتَبِطٌ: مُتَلَاذِمٌ، مُتَّصِلٌ
linked, attached, united, associated, coupled,
joined, joint

bound, committed, engaged, مُرْتَبِطٌ: مُلتَزِمٌ، مُتَعَهِّدٌ
tied

confused, confounded, disconcerted, dis- مُرْتَبِكٌ: حَائِرٌ
comfited, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, uneasy,
ill at ease, agitated, upset, flustered, flurried,
embarrassed, perplexed, puzzled, baffled, non-
plused, bewildered, at a loss, at one's wit's end

meadow, lawn, turf, green-sward, greens, green field

مَرْج: مَخْضَرَة، رَوْضَة

مَرْجٌ وَمَرْجٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَرْجٌ

postponed, deferred, put off, delayed, adjourned

hope; expectation; wish; request مَرْجَاة: أَمَلٌ، رَجَاءٌ

bathometer مِرْجَاس: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ عُمْقِ الْمِيَاهِ

coral(s) مَرْجَان: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

braize, braise, red porgy, sea bream مَرْجَان، سَمَكُ الْمَرْجَانِ

coral, coralline مَرْجَانِي: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَرْجَانِ

atoll جَزِيرَةٌ مَرْجَانِيَّةٌ

coral reef حَيْدٌ مَرْجَانِي، شِفْبٌ مَرْجَانِيٌّ

coral fish سَمَكٌ مَرْجَانِيٌّ

likely, probable مَرْجَح: مُحْتَمَلٌ، مُتَوَقَّعٌ

preponderant, predominant مَرْجَحٌ: غَالِبٌ

preferred, preferable, (more) acceptable, having more in its favor مَرْجَحٌ: مُفَضَّلٌ

casting vote, casting voice مَرْجَحٌ، صَوْتُ مَرْجَحٍ

margarine مَرْجَرِين: زُبْدَةٌ صُنْعِيَّةٌ

مَرْجِع: رُجُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ

resort, resource, recourse, refuge, retreat مَرْجِعٌ: مَلْجَأٌ

reference, reference مَرْجِع: مَصْدَرٌ، كِتَابٌ يُرْجَعُ إِلَيْهِ

book or work, source, authority مَرْجِع: سُلْطَةٌ مُخْتَصَّةٌ

authority, competent authority مَرْجِع: مَرْجِعُ ثِقَةٍ: حُجَّةٌ، خَيْرٌ

authority, authoritative source, expert مَرْجِع، مَرْجِعٌ ثِقَةٌ: حُجَّةٌ، خَيْرٌ

last resort مَرْجِعٌ أَخِيرٌ [قانون]

bibliography المَرْاجِع، ثَبَتُ الْمَرْاجِع، قَائِمَةُ الْمَرْاجِع

referential, reference مَرْجِعِي

seismograph مَرْجِفَةٌ: مِرْسَمَةُ الزَّلَازِلِ

boiler, caldron مِرْجَل: خَلْفِين

hoped for, looked forward to, expected; wished for, desired, sought after; requested مَرْجُو: مَأْمُولٌ

promising مَرْجُو: وَاْعِدٌ، يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ

sublime, eminent, superior; loud (sound, voice, etc.); rising, going up, ascending, mounting (up), soaring, towering, skyrocketing, climbing

مرتقى: حُذُورٌ صَاعِدٌ

مرتقب: مُتَوَقَّعٌ، مُنْتَظَرٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ

مرتقب: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ مُتَوَقَّعٌ، دَلَالَةُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلِ

مرتقب - راجع مرتقب

مرتق [كيميا]

مرتكب: مُقْتَرَفٌ

مرتكب: مُقْتَرِفٌ

مرتکز: مَحْوَرٌ

مرتکز: مَتَكًا، دِعَامَةٌ

مرتکز: مَحْوَرٌ

مرتکز: مَحْوَرٌ

مرتکز: مَحْوَرٌ

مرتکز: مَحْوَرٌ

مرتکز: مَحْوَرٌ

مرتکز: مَحْوَرٌ

مرتکز: مَحْوَرٌ

مرتکز: مَحْوَرٌ

مرتکز: مَحْوَرٌ

مرتکز: مَحْوَرٌ

مرتکز: مَحْوَرٌ

مرتکز: مَحْوَرٌ

مرتکز: مَحْوَرٌ

مرتکز: مَحْوَرٌ

مرتکز: مَحْوَرٌ

مرتکز: مَحْوَرٌ

مرتکز: مَحْوَرٌ

مرتکز: مَحْوَرٌ

مرتکز: مَحْوَرٌ

مرتکز: مَحْوَرٌ

مرتکز: مَحْوَرٌ

sanctioned, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate

licensed, authorized

licensee; concessionaire, صاحب الرخصة
concessioner

apocopated, elided, contracted, shortened [لغة] مُرْخَم

مَرْد، مَرْد - راجع تَمَرْد

to strip a branch of its leaves

مَرْد الغُصْن

reason, cause; factor

مَرْد: سَبَب، عَامِل

due to, attributable to, ascribable to, refer- إلى
able to, traceable to, going back to, caused by

irresistible

لا مَرْد لَهُ: لا يُقاوَم

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable مَرْد لَهُ: مَحْتَوَم

antibiotic

مَرْد (المُرْدِي): مُضادَّ حَيَوِيّ

road roller, roller, steamroller مِرْداس، مِرْدَس: مِحْدَلَة

marjoram

مَرْدَقُوش (نَبات)

spindle; spinning wheel

مَرْدَن: مِغْزَل

inadmissible; rejected, refused, turned مَرْدُود: مَرْفُوض
downrepelled, repulsed, driven back or
away, parried

مَرْدُود: مَدْفُوع

yield, produce, returns, pro- غَلَّة
ceeds, revenue; output; turnout

pole

مَرْدِي: خَشَبَة يَدْفَعُ بِهَا المَلَّاحُ السَّفِينَة

مِرْدَاذ - راجع مِرْدَة

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer

مِرْدَة: بَخاخَة

sprinkler

مِرْدَة: نَضاحَة

saltshaker

مِرْدَة المِلْح

rejected, discarded, castaway, cast-off مَرْدُول: مَنبُذ

low, mean, base, inferior

مَرْدُول: مُنْحَطّ

مَرَّر: جَعَلَهُ يَمُرُّ - راجع أَمَر

to embitter, bitter, make bitter

مَرَّر: صَيَّرَهُ مرًّا

to tweak, pinch, nip

مَرَّر: قَرَصَ

drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, ميزاب
gargoyle

المَرْجُو - راجع أَرْجُو (رَجَا)

swing; seesaw; cradle

مَرْجُوحة: أَرْجُوحة

stoned, pelted with stones

مَرْجُوم: مَقْدُوف بِالْحِجَارَة

to frolic, rollick, romp, have fun, make
merry; to rejoice, exult; to be merry, gay, jovial,
joyful, cheerful, lively, mirthful

مَرِح: جَدَل

glee, mirth, hilarity, gaiety, joy(fulness),
cheerfulness, merriment, joviality, fun, frolic,
merrymakingmerry, gay, jovial, joyful, jocund, cheerful, جَدَل
jolly, jaunty, jocose, lively, mirthful, hilarious,
gleeful, frisky, frolicsome

well done! bravo!

مَرَحِي: أَحْسَنْتَ

toilet, flush toilet, lavatory, water clos- كَيْف
et, latrine

مَرَحَبَ (ب) - راجع رَحَبَ ب

welcome! hello!

مَرَحَبًا (بِك)

evacuated, expelled, evicted, forced out, مُبْعَد
ousted, dislodged, driven away, sent away; ban-
ished, exiled, expatriated, relegated; deported;
exile, expatriate, deportee

carried (forward or over),

مُرَحَّل، مَجْمُوعٌ مُرَحَّل

posted; carry-over, amount carried forward

relay

مُرَحَّل، مُرَحَلَة [كهرباء]

stage, phase, period, juncture,

مُرَحَلَة: طَوْر، دَرَجَة

grade, step, point, degree

temporary, temporal, transitory, provi-
sional, interim

مُرَحَمَة - راجع رَحَمَة

deceased, dead, late

مَرْحُوم: مُتَوَفَّى

the late, the departed, the deceased

المَرْحُومُ فُلان

to anoint, embrocade, rub, oil مَرَّخ: مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ

soft; flabby, flaccid

مَرِخ: لَيِّن، رِخْو

مَرَّخ - راجع تَمَرِخ

reduced, lowered, cut; marked (السَّعْر)
down, cut-rate, low-priced; cheap, low, inex-
pensiveauthorized, licensed, permis- جَائِز
sible, allowable, permitted, allowed, warranted,

studio	مَرْسَم: مُخْتَرَفُ الرَّسَام، اسْتُدِيُو
anemograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الرِّيح
seismograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الزَّلَازِل
spectrograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الطِّيف
cardiograph; electrocardiograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الْقَلْب
sphygmograph	مِرْسَمَةُ النَّبْض
drawn, traced, sketched, delineated, designed; illustrated; painted	مَرْسُوم: مَصُور
planned, designed, projected, schemed, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, made, worked out	مَرْسُوم: مُدَبَّر
deliberate, premeditated, prepense, (a)forethought, designed, calculated	مَرْسُوم: مُتَعَمَّد
decree, ordinance, edict, regulation, act	مَرْسُوم: أَمْرٌ صَادِرٌ عَنِ السُّلْطَةِ التَّنْفِيزِيَّةِ
decree-law, legislative decree	مَرْسُومٌ اسْتِرَاعِيٌّ أَوْ تَشْرِيعِي
myrtle	مَرْسِين (نبات)
to scratch	مَرْش: خَدَشَ
sprinkler	مِرْشَال - رَاجِعُ مَارِشَال
watering pot, watering can	مِرْشَةُ (الزَّرْع) نَضَاحَة
shower, shower bath, douche	مِرْشَة: مِئْضِح، دُوش
spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer	مِرْشَة: مِرْدَّة، بَخَّاحَة
saltshaker	مِرْشَة الْمِلْح
candidate, nominee; nominated	مُرْشَح (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِنْتِخَابٍ إلخ)
filtered, (in)filtrated, percolated, exuded, strained, leached, distilled	مُرْشَح: مُصْفَى، مُفَطَّر
apt to, likely to	مُرْشَحٌ لِي: مَيَّالٌ إِلَى، مِنْ الْمُرْجَحِ أَنْ
filter	مُرْشَح: مِصْفَاة
nominator	مُرْشَح (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِنْتِخَابٍ إلخ)
filter	مُرْشَح: مِصْفَاة
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher; adviser, counselor; instructor	مُرْشِد: مَنْ يُرْشِد

satrap	مَرْزُبَان: حَاكِمُ وِلَايَةٍ فَارِسِيَّةٍ قَدِيمَةٍ
sledgehammer, sledge; iron rod	مِرْزَبَة، مِرْزَبَة
harrier, marsh hawk	مِرْزَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الصُّقُور
marjoram	مِرْزَنْجُوش: مِرْدَقُوش (نبات)
blessed, prosperous, fortunate, successful	مِرْزُوق
to macerate	مِرْس: نَقَعَ، مَرَّتْ
to inure, accustom, season	مِرْس: عَوَّدَ
to sophisticate, make wordly-wise, make experienced, train, toughen	مِرْس: حَنَّكَ
	مِرْس - رَاجِعُ مُتَعَرِّس
anchorage, moorage, moor- ing, berth, roadstead, road(s)	مِرْسَى: مَكَانُ رُسُو السَّفِينِ إلخ
anchor; bower; grapnel, grapple, grappling, killick, kedg	مِرْسَاة: أَدَاةٌ تُثَبِّتُ السَّفِينَةَ فِي مَكَانِهَا
مِرْسَال: رَسُول، سَاع، مَبْعُوث - رَاجِعُ رَسُول	
precipitant	مِرْسَب: مَادَّةٌ مِرْسَبَة
cable, hawser	مِرْسَة: حَبْلٌ غَلِيظٌ، قَلَس
theater, playhouse; stage	مِرْسَح: مَسْرَح
firmly established, well-established, well-founded, settled, stabilized; fixed; implanted; strengthened, consolidated, firmed up	مِرْسَح: مُثَبَّت، مُوَدَّد
stabilizer; fixative; fixer	مِرْسَح: مُثَبِّت
mordant	مِرْسَح (اللَوْن)
sent, sent out, dispatched, expedited, forwarded, consigned, shipped	مِرْسَل: أُرْسِلَ، مَبْعُوث
transmitted	مِرْسَل [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفِزِيُون]
long and flowing, loose, lank	مِرْسَل: مُسْتَرْسِل (شَعْر)
blank, unrhymed, free, (verse)	مِرْسَل: غَيْرُ مُقَفَّى (شَعْر)
missionary	مِرْسَل (دِينِي): مُبَشِّر
consignee; recipient, receiver, addressee	مِرْسَل إِلَيْهِ
sender; dispatcher, consignor, forwarder	مِرْسَل: مَنْ يُرْسِل
transmitter, transmitting set	مِرْسَل: جِهَازُ إِرْسَال
	مِرْسَلَة: جِهَازُ إِرْسَال - رَاجِعُ مِرْسَل

last illness	مَرَضُ الْمَوْتِ
epidemic disease	مَرَضٌ وَبَائِيٌّ
functional disease	مَرَضٌ وَطِيفِيٌّ
pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
satisfactory; satisfying; pleasant, pleasing, gratifying, favorable; well	مُرْضِيٌّ (الْمُرْضِي)
satisfaction, gratification; pleasing; pleasure	مَرْضَاةٌ
to please God; for the sake of God	لِمَرْضَاةِ اللَّهِ
suckling mother, breast-feeding mother	مُرْضِعٌ: أُمُّ لَهَا وَلَدٌ تُرْضِعُهُ
wet nurse, nurse	مُرْضِيعَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ تُرْضِعُ وَلَدَ غَيْرِهَا
foster mother	مُرْضِيعَةٌ: أُمٌّ بِالْإِرْضَاعِ
bruised, contused	مَرْضُوضٌ: مَكْدُومٌ
morbid, pathologic(al); sick	مَرْضِيٌّ: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَرَضِ
sick leave	إِجَازَةٌ مَرْضِيَّةٌ
to pluck out, pull out, tear out	مَرَطَ، مَرَّطَ، تَنَفَّ
alopecia, baldness	مَرَطَ: صَلَعٌ
hygrometer	مِرْطَابٌ: مِقْيَاسُ الرُّطُوبَةِ
moisturizer, moisturizing cream; emollient, softening, soothing	مُرْطَبٌ (لِلْبَشَرَةِ)
refreshments, soft drinks	مُرْطَبَاتٌ: مَشْرُوبَاتٌ مُنْعِشَةٌ
to rub over, anoint	مَرَعَ: مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ، ذَلِكَ
to be or become fertile, productive	مَرَعَ الْمَكَانُ: أَخْصَبَ
fertile, productive, fat, fruitful	مَرَعَ الْمَكَانُ: أَخْصَبَ - رَاجِعَ مَرَعٌ
grass, herbage, pasture	مَرَعٌ: خَضِيبٌ
pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing, grazing land, grazing ground, grassland; prairie	مَرَعٌ: كَلَأٌ، عُشْبٌ
	مَرَعِيٌّ: مَرْتَعٌ، مَرْجٌ
	مَرَعِيٌّ: رَعَى (الْمَاشِيَةَ) - رَاجِعَ رَعَى
frightful, frightening, terrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, terrible, horrible, awesome, awful	مُرْغَبٌ: مُخِيفٌ

pilot	مُرْشِدُ السَّفِينِ
beacon	مُرْشِدٌ لِاسْلَكيٍّ (لِهَدَايَةِ الطَّائِرَاتِ)
girl scout, scout, girl guide	مُرْشِدَةٌ: كَشَافَةٌ
lookout, observation post, observatory	مِرْصَادٌ: مَرْقَبٌ
	وَقَفَ (لَهُ) بِالْمِرْصَادِ - رَاجِعَ تَرَصَّدَ لَـ
observatory	مِرْصَدٌ (فَلَكيٍّ): مَبْنَى لِلرَّصْدِ الْفَلَكيِّ
inlaid (with), set (with), enched (with), studded (with)	مُرْصَعٌ (بِـ)
observed, watched; surveilled	مَرْصُودٌ: مُرَاقَبٌ
appropriated, earmarked, set apart or aside, designated, dedicated, destined, allocated, allotted, assigned	مَرْصُودٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ
appropriation, money set aside for a specific purpose	مَالٌ مَرْصُودٌ، مَبْلَغٌ مَرْصُودٌ
	مَرْصُوصٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَرَاوٍ
paved, flagged, slabbed, floored; macadamized	مَرْصُوفٌ: مُبْلَطٌ، مُعَبَّدٌ
parqueted	مَرْصُوفٌ (بِالْخَشَبِ)
stratified; tiered	مَرْصُوفٌ: مُرتَّبٌ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
aligned, lined up, rowed, ranged, arrayed, arranged, marshaled	مَرْصُوفٌ: مَصْفُوفٌ
to be or become sick; to sicken; to be or fall ill	مَرَضَ
to nurse, tend	مَرَضَ الْمَرِيضَ: اِغْتَنَى بِهِ
disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness	مَرَضٌ: أَمْرَضَ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرَضَ
venereal diseases	أَمْرَاضُ تَنَاسُلِيَّةٍ
dermatosis, skin disease	مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ
acute disease	مَرَضٌ حَادٌ
internal diseases	أَمْرَاضٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَاطِنِيَّةٌ
organic disease	مَرَضٌ عَضْوِيٌّ
mental disease	مَرَضٌ عَقْلِيٌّ
chronic disease	مَرَضٌ مُزْمِنٌ
endemic disease, endemic	مَرَضٌ مُسْتَوْطِنٌ
contagious (infectious, communicable, catching, transmissible) disease	مَرَضٌ مُعْدِيٌّ أَوْ سَارٍ

enclosed, attached	مَرْقَق (بِه)
enclosures	مَرْقَقَات
elbow	مَرْقَق: الْمَوْصِلُ بَيْنَ السَّاعِدِ وَالْعَضُدِ [تَشْرِيح]
utility, service, facility, installation, convenience	مَرْقَق: مَصْلَحَة، إِدَارَة، وَسِيلَة رَاحَة
public utility, public utilities	مَرْقَق عَام، مَرَاقِقُ عَامَة
crank; crankpin	مَرْقَق [مِيكَانِيكَ]
crankshaft	عَمُودُ الْمَرْقَق [مِيكَانِيكَ]
cubital	مَرْقَقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَرْقَقِ [تَشْرِيح]
inadmissible; refused, rejected, turned down	مَرْفُوض: مَرْدُود
raised, lifted (up), uplifted, hoisted, elevated, boosted, hiked; increased, stepped up, scaled up	مَرْفُوع: رُفِعَ
submitted to, referred to, filed to, brought before, put before, presented to, rendered to	مَرْفُوعٌ إِلَى: مُقَدَّمٌ إِلَى
(noun in the) nominative, (verb in the) indicative	مَرْفُوع [لُغَة]
morphine	مَرْفِين: مُورفين
to penetrate, pierce through, pass through	مَرْقَ مِنْ: اخْتَرَقَ
to renege, renounce, abjure, recant (one's religion or faith); to apostatize, renegade, tergiversate, defect	مَرْقَ (مِنْ الدِّينِ): جَحَدَ، ارْتَدَّ عَنْ
broth, stock; bouillon; gravy; sauce; dressing	مَرْقَ: مَرَقَة
hemostatic; styptic	مَرْقِي: قَاطِعٌ لِلنَّزْفِ
tourniquet	مَرْقَاة: مَرَقَاة - رَاجِعَ مَرْقَاة
ladder	مَرْقَاة: سَلَمٌ (مِنْ خَشَبٍ أَوْ مَعْدِنٍ أَوْ حَبَالٍ)
stairs, staircase, stairway	مَرْقَاة: دَرَج
step, stair, flier	مَرْقَاة: دَرَجَة
rolling pin	مَرْقَاق: شَوْبَكَ
lookout, observation post, observatory	مَرْقَب: مِرْصَاد
watchtower, lookout	مَرْقَب: بُرْجُ الْمَرَاقَبَة

fat, grease	مُرْعَة: شَحْم، دَسَم
frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, alarmed, panic-stricken, terror-stricken	مَرْعُوب: مَذْعُور
sunstruck	مَرْعُون: مُصَابٌ بِضَرْبَةِ شَمْسٍ
observed, complied with; applied, practiced, in use; effective, valid, in force, in effect, operative, in operation; common, prevailing, established, customary, conventional	مَرْعِي: مَرْعِيُ الْإِجْرَاءِ: مُطَبَّقٌ، مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ
to roll (in the dust, etc.)	مَرْغَ (فِي التُّرَابِ الْإِلْح)
to saturate, soak (with oil, etc.)	مَرْغَ بِالذَّهْنِ الْإِلْح
to soil, sully, stain, tarnish	مَرْغَ عِرْضَهُ: دَسَسَ
foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing; lathery, lathering	مَرْغِ (الْمَرْغِي): مُزِيدٌ، ذُو رَغَوَة
marguerite	مَرْغَرِيَّتَا (نَبَات)
daisy	مَرْغَرِيَّتَا صُغْرَى (نَبَات)
margarine	مَرْغَرِين: زُبْدَة صُنْعِيَة
compelled, coerced, constrained, forced, obliged	مَرْغَم: مَكْرَه، مُجْبَر
unwillingness, reluctance; dislike, aversion	مَرْغَمَة: نُفُور، كُرْه
desirable; desired, wished for, coveted, sought after; in demand, in request	مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ: مُتَنَهَى، مَطْلُوب
undesirable	غَيْرُ مَرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ
persona non grata, undesirable	شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ
port, harbor, haven, seaport, anchorage	مَرْقَا: مِينَاء
مِرْفَاع: رَافِعَة، آلَة رَافِعَة - رَاجِعَ رَافِعَة	
fluttering, flapping, waving, streaming, floating, flying, whipping, flickering	مَرْقُوف: يُرْقَفُ
Shrovetide	مَرْع، أَيَّامُ الْمَرَاغِ [نَصْرَانِيَة]
carnival	عِيدُ الْمَرْع
Shrove Sunday	أَحَدُ الْمَرَاغِ
Shrove Tuesday, Mardi Gras	ثَلَاثَاءُ الْمَرَاغِ، ثَلَاثَاءُ الْمَرْع
مِرْفَعَة: آلَة رَافِعَة، مِرْفَاع - رَاجِعَ رَافِعَة	
مَرْقَق، مَرْقَق - رَاجِعَ مَرْقَق	

(chemical) compound	مُرْكَب (كِيمِيَايِي)
complex	مُرْكَب: عُقْدَة
superiority complex	مُرْكَبُ الْاِسْتِعْلَاءِ أَوْ التَّفَوُّقِ
inferiority complex	مُرْكَبُ النِّقْصِ أَوْ الدُّوْنِيَّةِ
compound number; complex number	عَدَدُ مُرْكَبٍ
compound interest	فَائِدَةُ مُرْكَبَةٍ
complex fraction, compound fraction	كَسْرُ مُرْكَبٍ
vehicle, conveyance, means of transport; car; carriage, coach; wagon	مُرْكَبَة: عَرَبَة
motor vehicle	مُرْكَبَة آليَّة
spacecraft, spaceship	مُرْكَبَة فَضَائِيَّة، مُرْكَبَة الْفَضَاءِ
armored vehicle	مُرْكَبَة مَدْرَعَة أَوْ مَصْفَحَة
mercurochrome, merbromin	مِرْكُرُوكْرُوم
to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize	مَرَكَزَ: رَكَّزَ
center	مَرَكَز: مِخْوَر، وَسَطُ الدَّائِرَةِ، وَسَط، مَقَرِّ الْخ
focus	مَرَكَز: بُؤْرَة، مَحَلُّ تَرْكِيز
position, station; post;	مَرَكَز: مَوْضِع، مَكَان، مَوْضِع
location, situation; site, seat, locality, locale, locus, spot, place	
post, office, position, job, situation	مَرَكَز: مَنَصِب
status, standing, rank, position, situation	مَرَكَز: مَكَانَة، مَقَام، وَضْع
headquarters; main office, head office, central office	مَرَكَزُ الْإِدَارَةِ، مَرَكَزُ رَأْسِي
police station; police post	مَرَكَزُ الْبُولِيسِ أَوْ الشَّرْطَةِ
center of suspension	مَرَكَزُ التَّغْلِيقِ
(telephone) exchange, central, central office	مَرَكَزُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الْهَاتِفِ
center of gravity	مَرَكَزُ الثَّقَلِ
vacancy, vacant post (position, office, etc.)	مَرَكَزٌ شَاغِر
headquarters	مَرَكَزُ الْقِيَادَةِ
fixed, fastened, settled, stabilized; planted, implanted, rammed, inserted; positioned, stationed, placed, emplaced	مُثَبَّت، مَفْرُوز، مَوْضُوع

telescope	مِرْقَب: تِلِسْكُوب
	مِرْقَبَة - رَاجِع مِرْقَب
	مِرْقَبَة - رَاجِع مِرْقَب
bed; couch	مِرْقَد: مَضْجَع
somniferous, soporific, somnifacient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing	مِرْقَد، مِرْقَد: مُنَوِّم (صِفَة)
soporific, hypnotic, barbiturate, rate, somnifacient	مِرْقَد، مِرْقَد: مُنَوِّم (اِسْم)
	مِرْقَش - رَاجِع أَرْقَش
ballroom, dance hall, dancing room, dancing place	مِرْقَص: مَكَانُ الرِّقْصِ
	مِرْقَط: أَرْقَط - رَاجِع أَرْقَط
patched, patchy	مِرْقَع: رِقْع، ذُو رِقْع
dilute(d), thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, washy, milk-and-water, wishy-washy	مِرْقَق: مُخَفَّف، مُشْنَع
diluent	مِرْقَق: مُخَفَّف، مُشْنَع
numbered	مِرْقَم: أُعْطِيَ رَقْمًا أَوْ أَرْقَامًا
	مِرْقَم (كَصَفَحَاتِ كِتَابِ الْخ)
punctuated, pointed	مِرْقَم: مُزَوَّدٌ بِالنُّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
pen; pencil; crayon; brush	مِرْقَم: قَلَم، رِيشَة
boat, ship, vessel, ferryboat	مِرْكَب: زَوْورَق، سَفِينَة
steamship, steamer, steamboat	مِرْكَبٌ بَخَارِي
sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer	مِرْكَبٌ شِرَاعِي
trawler, fishing smack, fisherman	مِرْكَبٌ صَيْد
assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced (together); set up; installed; combined, formulated, prepared; synthesized; composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)	مِرْكَب: مُجَمَّع
made up of, composed of, consisting of	مِرْكَبٌ مِنْ: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ
complex; compound, composite	مِرْكَب: ضِدُّ بَسِيط
composition; combination; synthesis; compound; complex	مِرْكَب: مَادَّةٌ مُرْكَبَة، مَجْمُوعَة

to be or become angry	مَرْمَر: غَضِبَ
alabaster; marble	مَرْمَر: رُخَام
alabastrine; marble, marmoreal	مَرْمَرِي: رُخَامِي
eel	مَرْمَرِيح: أَنْقَلِيس
sandbox	مِرْمَلَة (الْكِتَابَة)
repaired, overhauled, fixed, restored, reconditioned, rebuilt	مَرْمَم: رُمَم، أَصْلَحَ
marmot	مَرْمُوط (حيوان)
notable, remarkable, eminent, distinguished, noted, outstanding, illustrious; important, significant	مَرْمُوق: بَارِز، هَامَّ
high, elevated, sublime; top, upper; advanced, developed	مَرْمُوق: رَاقِي، سَامٍ، مُتَقَدِّم
thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed	مَرْمِي: مَلَقَى
rhinoceros	مِرْمِيس: كَرْكَدَن، وَحِيدُ الْقَرْن (حيوان)
to be or become flexible, pliant, ductile, elastic	مَرْن: كَانَ مَرْنًا
	مَرْن عَلَى: تَعَوَّد - رَاجِعَ تَعَرَّنَ عَلَى
to train, drill, practice, exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline, rehearse	مَرَّنَ عَلَى: دَرَّبَ
to accustom to, habituate to, season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with	مَرَّنَ عَلَى: عَوَّدَ
flexible, pliant, pliable, plastic, ductile, malleable, yielding, elastic, resilient, supple, limber, lithe, lissome	مَرْن: لَدَن، لَيِّن
	مِرْنَان: رَنَان - رَاجِعَ رَنَان
phonolite	مِرْنَان: صَخْرُ بُرْكَانِي
(rabbit) warren	مَرْنِيَة: مَكَانُ تَرْبِيَةِ الْأَرَانِب
singer, chanter; hummer	مَرْنَم: فَاعِلُ رَنَم
thin, slim, slender; fine, delicate, flimsy; sharp, sharpened	مَرْهَف
sensitive, delicate	مَرْهَفُ الْحِسِّ
exhausted, fatigued, tired (out), weary, worn out, run-down, overworked, toil-worn, overtired, overtaxed, dog-tired, stressed, strained; burdened, overburdened, oppressed	مَرْهَق: تَعِبَ، مُجْهَد
exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear-	مَرْهَق: مُتْعِب، مُجْهَد

centered, centralized; focused, focalized; localized	مَرْكَز: مُرَكَّز
concentrated; condensed	مَرْكَز: مُكْتَفَف
centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization	مَرْكَزَة: مَصْدَرُ مَرْكَز
central, centric; centralized	مَرْكَزِي
central bank	بَنْكُ مَرْكَزِي، مَصْرَفُ مَرْكَزِي
central heating	تَدْفِئَة مَرْكَزِيَة
decentralized	لَا مَرْكَزِي
centralism; centralization; centrality	مَرْكَزِيَة
decentralization	لَا مَرْكَزِيَة
hassock	مَرْكَع: مَجْنَى
storage battery or cell, accumulator	مَرْكَم، مَرْكَم، مِرْكَم: حَاشِدَة
washtub	مِرْكَن: طُسْت، طُسْت
mercantile; mercantilist(ic)	مِرْكَنْتِيلِي (صِفَة)
mercantilist	مِرْكَنْتِيلِي (اسْم)
mercantilism	مِرْكَنْتِيلِيَة
ridden, mounted	مَرْكُوب: مُنْطَقَى
mount, riding animal	مَرْكُوب: مَطِيَة، حَيَوَانُ يُرَكَب
	مَرْكُوب: مَرْكَبَة - رَاجِعَ مَرْكَبَة
accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up, stacked (up)	مَرْكُوم: مُكَدَّس، مُكُوم
marquis, marquess, marchese	مَرْكِي: أَحَدُ النَّبَلَاء
marchionesse, marquise, marchesa	مَرْكِيَة: زَوْجَة الْمَرْكِي
marl	مَرْل: صَلْصَالٌ كِلْسِي
goal	مَرْمَى: هَدَف [رِيَاضَة بَدْنِيَة]
goal, target, aim, end, object(ive), purpose, design, intent(ion)	مَرْمَى: هَدَف، قَصْد، غَرَض
range, reach, carry	مَرْمَى: مَدَى، مَجَالُ الرَّمْي
eyeshot, range of vision	مَرْمَى النِّظَر
earshot, range of hearing	مَرْمَى السَّمْع
goalkeeper	حَارِسُ الْمَرْمَى [رِيَاضَة بَدْنِيَة]
	مَرْمَة: إِصْلَاح، تَجْدِيد - رَاجِعَ تَرْمِيم

unguent, unction; pomade; salve

swivel

[ميكانيكا] مَرُود

(eye) pencil, (kohl) stick

مَرُود: أَدَاةٌ يُكْتَحَلُّ بِهَا

passing, passage, pass, passing by,

مَرُور: مَصْدَرٌ مَرٌّ

going by; passing through, going through, traveling through, crossing, traversing, traversal; transit

traffic

مَرُور، حَرَكَةُ المُرُور

innocent passage [قانون] مَرُورٌ بَرِيٌّ، حَقُّ المُرُورِ البَرِيِّ

prescription

مَرُورُ الزَّمَنِ: تَقَادُّمٌ [قانون]

تَذَكُّرَةُ مَرُورٍ، جَوَازُ مَرُورٍ، حَادِثَةُ مَرُورٍ، حَقُّ المُرُورِ،

شُرْطَةُ المُرُورِ - راجعها في أماكنها

tame(d), domestic(ated); housebroken; مَرُوضٌ: رُوضٌ

subdued, subjugated; trained, drilled, coached, schooled; accustomed (to), habituated (to), used (to)

tamer; trainer

مَرُوضٌ: مَنْ يَرُوضُ

frightened, scared,

مَرُوعٌ: خَائِفٌ، مَذْعُورٌ، مَرْعُوبٌ

alarmed, terrified, horrified, terror-stricken, panic-stricken, terrorized, shocked, startled

frightening, frightful, terrifying, مَرُوعٌ: رَهِيْبٌ، مَرْعِبٌ

horrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, shocking, startling, terrible, horrible, awful, awesome, ghastly, grisly, horrendous, horrific, gruesome, macabre

apostasy, defection, مَرُوقٌ: اِرْتِدَادٌ عَنِ دِينِهِ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ

desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse

deviation, straying, aberration مَرُوقٌ: اِنْجِرَافٌ، ضَلَالٌ

desired, wished for, wanted, sought مَرُومٌ: مَرْعُوبٌ فِيهِ

after, aimed at; desirable

flexibility, pliancy, pliability, plas- مَرُونةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، لِيُونَةٌ

ticity, ductility, malleability, elasticity, resilience, suppleness, limberness, litheness, lissomeness

irrigated, watered, supplied with water مَرُويٌّ: مَسْتَقِيٌّ

narrated, related, told, مَرُويٌّ: مَحْكِيٌّ، مَسْرُودٌ، مَنْقُولٌ

recited, recounted, reported; transmitted, passed on; quoted, cited

esoph- مَرِيٌّ: مَجْرَى الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ مِنَ الحُلُقُومِ إِلَى المَعِدَةِ

agus, gullet

wholesome, salubrious, healthy, health مَرِيٌّ: صَحِيٌّ

ful

ing, wearisome, wearying, operose, trying; onerous, burdensome, grueling, oppressive, strenuous, arduous, laborious, toilsome, exacting, tough

ointment, embrocation, liniment, مَرَهَمٌ: دَلُوكٌ، مَرُوخٌ

unguent, unction; pomade; salve; cream

مَرَهُوبٌ - راجع رَهِيْبٌ

mortgaged, pawned,

مَرَهُونٌ: رَهْنٌ، أُعْطِيَ كَرَهْنٍ

pledged, given as security, held in pledge

مَرَهُونٌ بِ: مَتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى - راجع رَهْنٌ بِ، رَهْنٌ

quartz

مَرُوزٌ: كَوَارْتِزٌ

flint

مَرُوزٌ: صَوَّانٌ، حَجَرُ النَّارِ

مَرُوزٌ (المَرُوزِي) - راجع مَرُوزٌ

deliberate, premeditated, fore-

مَرُوزِيٌّ فِيهِ: مَذْرُوسٌ

thought, carefully thought out, thoughtful, leisurely, studied, carefully considered, calculated, measured, well-advised, carefully done or worked out, elaborate

chivalry, magnanimity, generosity; مَرُوءَةٌ: نَخْوَةٌ، فُتُوَّةٌ

sense of honor

manhood, virility

مَرُوءَةٌ: رُجُولَةٌ

curdled

مَرُوبٌ: رُوبٌ، رَائِبٌ

circulated, spread; propagated,

مَرُوجٌ: مَشْهُورٌ، مُعَمَّمٌ

publicized, propagandized; popularized; promoted, merchandised

circulator, spreader (of rumors,

مَرُوجٌ: فَاعِلٌ رُوجَ

news, etc.); promoter; propagandist; popularizer

fan

مَرُوحَةٌ (يَدَوِيَّةٌ، كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ إلخ)

ventilator مَرُوحَةٌ: مِهْوَاةٌ لِسَحْبِ الهَوَاءِ الفَاسِدِ وَإِدْخَالِ الهَوَاءِ النَّظِيِّ

propeller, screw propeller,

مَرُوحَةٌ: مِدْسَرَةٌ، دَائِرَةٌ

airscrew

sea fan

مَرُوحَةُ البَحْرِ: حَيَّوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

flabellate, flabelliform, fan-shaped

مَرُوحِيٌّ (الشَّكْلُ)

fantail

مَرُوحِيٌّ الذَّيْلُ، حَمَامٌ مَرُوحِيٌّ

helicopter

طَائِرَةٌ مَرُوحِيَّةٌ

helicopter

مَرُوحِيَّةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ مَرُوحِيَّةٌ

liniment, embrocation, ointment,

مَرُهَمٌ: دَلُوكٌ

مَرِيَمُ العَذْرَاء - راجع العذراء	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
sage, clary	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
apron, coverall, pinafore, duster; bib	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
to be acidulous, tart	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
to sip	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
to adsorb	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
acidulous, tart	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
nappy; fuzzy, fluffy, downy	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
temperament, temper, disposition, nature, mood, humor, vein, spirits, state of mind, frame of mind, cast of mind	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
cyclothymia	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
hemophilia	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
حاد (جِدَّة، صَفْرَاوِي، مُنَحَرَفُ) المِزَاج - راجعها في أماكنها	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
temperamental	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
moody, temperamental, unpredictable, mercurial, whimsical	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
joker, jester, wag, humorist, farceur; joking, jesting, jocose, jocular, humorous, frolicsome	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
joking, jesting, kidding, fun(making); joke, jest, banter, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, waggery	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
competitor, rival, emulator	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
competition, rivalry, emulation	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
auCTION, public sale, public auction, vendue, sale by auction	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
auCTIONEER	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
باغ بِالْمَزَاد (العَلَنِي) - راجع باغ	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
shrine, sanctuary	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
مَزَار: مَقَام، مَقْدِس	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
مَزَار: زِيَارَة - راجع زِيَارَة	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
farmer, husbandman, peasant, cultivator, grower, producer	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
sharecropper, cropper	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
sharecropping, crop sharing	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)

palatable, tasty, savory, delicious	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
esophagitis	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
هَنِيئًا مَرِيئًا - راجع هَنِيئًا	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
television, TV	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
anemometer	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
esophageal	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
suspicious, doubt-ful, dubious, dubitable, questionable, equivocal, fishy, open to doubt or question	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
doubt, suspicion	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
dispute; argument	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
comfortable, restful, cozy, snug, easy; convenient; soothing, calming	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
Mars	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
willing; wishful, desirous, desiring	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
adherent, follower, disciple, partisan	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
bitter	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
strong, firm	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
resolution, resolve, determination, firm will; firmness, strength, vigor	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
feathered, plumed, feathery, plumose, plumy	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
sick, ill, ailing; diseased; sickly, invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound; patient	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
fertile, productive, fat, fruitful	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
safflower	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
murex	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)

joke, jest, banter, pleasantry; prank, waggy, frolic مَزَحَة

ornamented, adorned, embellished, gar- مَزَخَرَف: مُزَيَّن-
nished, decorated, ornate, ornamental, fancy,
florid, flamboyant

(interior) decorator; embellisher; deco- مَزَخَرَف: مُزَيَّن-
rative, decorating, embellishing, adorning, orna-
menting

مُزْدَان - راجع مُزَيَّن

crowded, overcrowded, swarming, teeming; مَزْدَحِم
packed, jammed, crammed, serried, congested,
chockablock; overpopulated, populous, thickly
populated, full of people

contemptuous, scornful, dis- مَزْدَر (المُزْدَرِي): مُحْتَقِر
dainful; despiser, scorner

despised, scorned; despicable, con- مَزْدَرِي: مُحْتَقِر
temptible

flourishing, thriving, booming, blooming, pros- مَزْدِهَر
perous, prospering

double, dual, twofold, two-, binary, bi- مَزْدُوج: ثُنَائِي
dip(ko)-; twin, paired, in pairs, geminate, duplicate

double entry قَبْد مَزْدُوج

Amphipoda مَزْدُوجَاتُ الْأَرْجُل: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْقَشْرِيَّاتِ

Artiodactyla مَزْدُوجَاتُ الْأَصَابِع: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ

couple, galvanic couple مَزْدُوجَةٌ [كهرباء]

beer مَزْر: بيرة، جعة

drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, مِزَاب: مِزَاب
gargoyle

lance; javeling, spear مِزْرَاق: رُمَح

throat, gullet, gorge مَزْرَد: حَلْق

farm; plantation; grange; ranch; country estate مَزْرَعَة

collective farm مَزْرَعَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ

bluish, blue مَزْرَق: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الزَّرْقَةِ، أَزْرَق

livid, black-and-blue مَزْرَق (بِسَبَبِ رَضَةٍ أَوْ كَدَمَةٍ)

cyanosed مَزْرَق: مُصَابٌ بِالْأَزْرَاقِ [طَب]

brocaded, embroidered, embellished with bro- مَزْرَكَش
cade embroidery; ornamented, embellished, adorn-
ed, decorated

cultivated, planted; sown مَزْرُوع: زُرِعَ

allegations, claims, contentions; pretenses, pre- مَزَاعِم
tensions, pretexts; assumptions, suppositions

مَزَامِل، مَزَامَلَة - راجع زَمِيل، زَمَالَة

synchronizer مَزَامِن: مُوَاقِت

synchronization مَزَامَنَة: مُوَاقِنَة

coupling, pairing, mating, وَصْل، رِبْط، مَزَاوِجَة: قَرْن،
twinning, joining, junction, juncture, linking,
linkage, connecting, connection

doubling, gemination; dupli- مَزَاوِجَة: مُضَاعَفَة، ثَنِّيَة
cation

practitioner; practicing, pursuing, en- مَزَاوِل: مُتَمَارِس
gaged in, engaging in

practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, مَزَاوَلَة: مُتَمَارَسَة
engagement (in), engaging (in)

bidder, outbidder مَزَايِد (فِي مَزَاد)

bidding, outbidding, overbidding مَزَايِدَة: مُصَدِّر زَائِد

مَزَايِدَة: مَزَاد (عَلَنِي) - راجع مَزَاد (عَلَنِي)

foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing مَزِيد: مُرَغ

churn مَزِيد: مِمْحَضَة

(butter) dairy مَزِيدَة: مُصْنَعُ الزُبْدَة

frog hopper, spittlebug مَزِيدَة: حَشْرَةٌ وَثَابَةٌ صَغِيرَة

dunghill; cesspit مَزِيدَة: دِمْنَة

to mix, mingle, blend, admix, commix, مَزَج: خَلَط
commingle, combine

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, مَزَج: خَلَط
admixture, commixture, commingling, combina-
tion

driven مَزَجِي: سَيَق

pushed, shoved مَزَجِي: مَذْفُوع

extended, presented مَزَجِي: مُقَدَّم

little, small, few; insignificant, incon- مَزَجِي: قَلِيل
siderable

vitrified مَزَجَج: مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى زُجَاج

glazed, glassed مَزَجَج: مُزَوَّدٌ بِالزُّجَاج

penciled (eyebrows) مَزَجَج (حَوَاجِب)

to joke, jest, make fun, banter, fool, kid (around) مَزَح

مَزَح - راجع مَزَاح

lubricant, lube; lubricator; lubricating, مَزَلَق: مَزَيْتَ
lubricative

skate; roller skate; ski; bobsled; sled, مَزَلَق: مَزَلَجَة
sledge, sleigh, drag; toboggan

slippery place, slippery ground مَزَلَقَة: مَوْضِعٌ زَلِقٌ

skid; sled, sledge, drag, sleigh; toboggan; مَزَلَقَة: رُحْلُوقَة
ski

pipe, reed pipe, reed, flute, مَزَمَار: آلَة نَفَخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة
clarinet, oboe, fife

bagpipe(s), pipe(s) مَزَمَارُ الْقَرْبَةِ: آلَة نَفَخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة

water plantain مَزَمَارُ الرَّايِي (نبات)

glottis مَزَمَار: زَرْدَمَة، فَتْحَة فِي أَعْلَى الْحَنَجرَة [تَشْرِيح]

epiglottis لِسَانُ الْمِزَمَار: لَهَاء [تَشْرِيح]

determined, decided, intended, plan- مَزَمَع: مَنُويٌّ، مُقْبَلٌ
ned, appointed, assigned, scheduled; prospective, forthcoming; ... to be (held, carried out, etc.)

determined (to or on), decid- مَزَمَع (على): عَازِمٌ، مُصَمَّمٌ
ed (on or to), resolved (to or on), intent (on), set (on)

chronic; inveterate; deep-seated, deep-rooted, مَزَمِنٌ
old, lasting, enduring, long-lived

psalm مَزْمُور (ج مَزَامِير)

nimbus (pl. nimbi or nimbus), rain cloud(s) مَزْنٌ

hail, hailstones حَبُّ الْمَزْن: بَرَدٌ

armored vehicle مَزَنْجَرَة: مَرْكَبَة مُدَرَّعَة أَوْ مُصَفَّحَة

half-track; half-track(ed) نَصْفُ مَزَنْجَرَة

bed مَزَهْر: مَسْكَبَة

blooming, in bloom, abloom, flower- مَزَهْر: أَطْلَعَ زَهْرُهُ
ing, florescent, efflorescent

lute مَزَهْر: عُود (آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة)

(flower) vase مَزَهْرِيَّة: زَهْرِيَّة

vain(glorious), (self-)conceited, مَزَهْوٌ: مُخْتَالٌ، مُتَكَبِّرٌ
self-important, overweening, overbearing, cocky, haughty, arrogant, proud, snobbish

theodolite مَزَوَاة: أَدَاة لِقِيَاسِ الزَّوَايَا

frequently marrying مَزَوَاج: كَثِيرُ الزَّوَاجِ

مَزُوج - رَاجِعٌ مُتَزَوِّجٌ

مَزُوج - رَاجِعٌ مَزَاجٌ

to trot, walk fast; to run مَزَع: هَرُولٌ، عَدَا

to tease; to pick, pluck مَزَعُ الْفُطْنِ

to tear to pieces, tear up, shred, lacerate مَزَع: مَزَقَ

to tease; to pick, pluck مَزَعُ الْفُطْنِ

piece, slice, shred مَزَعَة: مِزْعَة: قِطْعَة

مُزَعِّج - رَاجِعٌ مُتَزَعِّجٌ

disturbing, disquieting, upsetting, trou- مَزَعِّج: مُضَايِقٌ
blesome, bothersome, annoying, irksome, irritat- ing, vexing, vexatious, galling, unpleasant, offen- sive, disagreeable, uncomfortable

مُزَعَّرَع - رَاجِعٌ مُتَزَعَّرَعٌ

مَزُوعُج - رَاجِعٌ مُتَزُوعُجٌ

alleged, claimed, professed, pretended, مَزَعُوم: مُدَّعَى
purported, contended; supposed; so-called

adulterated; debased مَزَعُول: مَغْشُوشٌ

bridal sedan مَزَقَّة: مِحْفَة تُرَفُّ فِيهَا الْعُرُوسُ

asphalting machine مَزَقَّة: آلَة تُرَفِّقُ

road roller, roller, steamroller مَزَقَّة: مِخْدَلَة

to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, مَزَقَ، مَزَقَ: شَقَّ، خَرَقَ
rive, lacerate; to tear to pieces, tear up, shred, tatter; to rupture, disrupt

tear, rent, rip, rift مَزَقَ: شَقَّ، خَرَقَ

مَزَقَ: تَمَزَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَزَّقَ

rag, tatter, torn piece, مَزَقَة: خِرْقَة، قِطْعَة مِنْ ثَوْبٍ إلخ
shred

having a cold, affected with or مَزَكُوم: مُصَابٌ بِالزُّكَامِ
suffering from a cold

bolt, bar, latch, catch مِزْلَاج: قُفْلٌ

ski; sleigh; sled, sledge, bobsled; مَزَلَج، مِزْلَج، مِزْلَجَة
skate; roller skate

water ski مِزْلَجَة مَائِيَّة

slippery place, slippery ground مَزَلَق: مَوْضِعٌ زَلِقٌ

slide, chute; slip مَزَلَقَ: مُنْحَدَرٌ، سَطْحٌ مَائِلٌ

skids; pitfall, danger; pit, abyss مَزَلَقَ: خَطَرٌ، هَاوِيَّة

lubricated, oiled, greased مَزَلَقَ: مَزَيْتَ

adorned, ornamented, embellished, garnished, graced, decorated, bedecked, ornate, ornamental, fancy, florid

embellisher; embellishing, مزِين: مُزَخَّرَف، مُحَلَّى
adorning, ornamenting, decorating, decorative

hairstresser, barber, coiffeur, مزِين (شَعْرِي): حَلَّاق
hairstylist

coiffeuse, female hairstresser مَزِينَة (شَعْرِي)

to touch, feel, handle, finger مَسَّ: لَمَسَ، جَسَّ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, مَسَّ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ،
affect, happen to

to harm, damage, hurt, wrong, do مَسَّهُ بِأَذَى أَوْ بِسُوءٍ
harm to, cause damage to

to necessitate, require; to be or مَسَّتِ الْحَاجَةُ إِلَى
become extremely necessary, urgently needed

to go crazy, become insane مَسَّ: أَصَابَهُ مَسٌّ (مِنْ الْجُنُونِ)
touching, touch, taction, feeling; contact مَسَّ: لَمَسَ

mania; (slight) insanity, مَسَّ جُنُونٌ، مَسَّ جُنُونٌ
(slight) madness, (slight) lunacy, (slight) mental
derangement

cyclothymia مَسَّ دَوْرِي

to wish (someone) a good evening مَسَّى (فَلَانًا)

good evening! مَسَاكَ اللهُ بِالْخَيْرِ

evening, eve مَسَاءَ

in the evening مَسَاءَ

yesterday evening, last night مَسَاءَ أَمْسٍ

good evening! مَسَاءَ الْخَيْرِ، عِمَّ مَسَاءَ

evening; vespertine, vesper(al) مَسَاءَةً - رَاجِعَ سَيِّئَةٍ

evening; vespertine, vesper(al) مَسَائِي

contest; competition; race; examina- مَسَابِقَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَسَابِقٍ
tion, test, quiz

contest; competition; emulation, rivalry; مَسَابَقَةً: مُبَارَاةٌ
debate, discussion

(land) surveyor مَسَاح: مَاسِجُ الْأَرْضِي

bootblack, shoeblack مَسَاحُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ

supplied with, provided with, furnish- مَزُودٌ بِ: مُجَهَّزٌ بِ-
ed with, equipped with, fitted (out) with, outfitted
with

supplier, furnisher, provider; pro- مَزُودٌ: مُجَهِّزٌ، مُؤَمِّنٌ
visioner, purveyor; victualler; caterer

knapsack, haversack, provisions bag مَزُودٌ: وَعَاءُ الزَّادِ

forged, counterfeit, false, falsified, rigged, مَزُورٌ: مُزَيَّفٌ
spurious, phony, fake, sham; pirated

forged, counterfeit, falsifier, rigger; مَزُورٌ: مُزَيَّفٌ
pirate

embellished, adorned, ornamented, مَزُوقٌ: مُزَخَّرَفٌ
decorated; gaudy, tawdry, showy, viewy, meretri-
cious, florid, flamboyant, tinsel

sundial مَزُولَةٌ: سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ

merit, virtue, advantage, excellence, good مَزِيَّةٌ: مِيزَةٌ
quality or feature; trait, characteristic, peculiarity,
particularity, property

lubricated, oiled, greased مَزَيْتٌ: مَزْلُقٌ

lubricant, lube; lubricator, oiler; lubricat- مَزَيْتٌ: مَزْلُقٌ
ing, lubricative

oilcan, oiler; lubricator مَزَيْتَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّزْيِيتِ

mixture, blend, admixture, commixture, مَزِيَجٌ: خَلِيطٌ

mélange, mix, medley, hodgepodge, farrago, mish-
mash

alloy مَزِيَجٌ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرٍ: أَشَابَةٌ

increased, stepped up; more, فَاثِقٌ، مَزِيدٌ: إِضَافِيٌّ، بَالِغٌ،

further, additional, added, extra; great(er), large(r),
wide(r), deep(er); excessive, exceeding, extreme,
utmost, greatest, maximum; many, much

مَزِيدٌ: زِيَادَةٌ، فَرْطٌ، فَايْضٌ، فَيْضٌ - رَاجِعَ زِيَادَةٍ

augmented; derivative stem of a verb مَزِيدٌ [لُغَةً]

مَزَيَّفٌ - رَاجِعَ زَائِفٍ

counterfeiter, forger, falsifier مَزَيَّفٌ: مُزَوَّرٌ

remover, eliminator; removing, elimi- مَزِيلٌ: فَاعِلُ أَرَاأَلِ-
nating, eliminative

detergent, cleaner مَزِيلُ الْأَوْسَاحِ

deodorant, deodorizer مَزِيلُ الرَّائِحَةِ (الْكَرْيَةِ)

depilatory مَزِيلُ الشَّعْرِ

decolorizer مَزِيلُ اللَّوْنِ

subsidiary, auxiliary, adjuvant, ancillary, supplementary, accessory, tributary, secondary	مُسَاعِد: إِضَافِيّ، فَرْعِيّ، تَابِع
digestive, peptic	مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْهَضْم
auxiliary verb, auxiliary	فِعْلٌ مُسَاعِد
help, aid, assistance, support, backing; relief, succor	مُسَاعَدَة: إِعَانَة
contribution, subsidy, allowance, grant, subvention, benefit(s), monetary aid	مُسَاعَدَة: مُسَاهَمَة، تَبَرُّع، مَنَحَة، إِعَانَة مَالِيَّة
distance, space, spacing, range, interval, stretch	مَسَافَة
passenger; traveler, journeyer, voyager, tripper, excursionist	مُسَافِر
drift, course, trend	مَسَاق: إِتْجَاه، نَزْعَة
sharecropping; share-tenancy	مُسَاقَاة: مُزَارَعَة، مُشَارَكَة
	مَسَاك: بُخْل - رَاجِعُ مُسْكَة
	مَسَاك: جَشْع، بَخِيل - رَاجِعُ مُسْك
	مَسَاك: بُخْل - رَاجِعُ مُسْكَة
	مَسَاك: مَسْكَة، مَقْبِض - رَاجِعُ مُسْكَة
	مَسَاكَة، مَسَاكَة: بُخْل - رَاجِعُ مُسْكَة
ditch, drain	مَسَال: مَضْرَبٌ لِلْمِيَاه
liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten	مَسَال: مُذَاب
question, issue, problem; matter, affair, case; theorem, proposition	مَسْأَلَة
peaceable, peaceful, pacific, peace-loving	مُسَالِم
reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceableness, peacefulness	مُسَالَمَة
pores	مَسَام: ثُقُوبُ الْجِلْد
forgiving, excusing, condoning; indulgent, tolerant, lenient; forgiver, pardoner	مُسَامِح: صَفُوح
	مُسَامَحَة: صَفْح، تَسَاهُل - رَاجِعُ سَمَاح
	مُسَامِر - رَاجِعُ سِير
	مُسَامَرَة - رَاجِعُ سَر
porous, pored	مَسَامِي: دُو مَسَام
porousness, porosity	مَسَامِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَسَامِيًّا

wiper	مَسَاحَة (لِزُجَاجِ السَّيَّارَةِ إلخ)
area	مِسَاحَة (أَرْض، سَطْح، إلخ)
space, distance	مِسَاحَة: مَسَافَة
surveying, (land) survey	مِسَاحَة: مَسَحُ الْأَرْضِي
cadastral survey	مِسَاحَة تَفْصِيلِيَّة (لِلْأَمْلاكِ وَالْعَقَارَاتِ)
cadastral map	خَرِيْطَة الْمِسَاحَة
cadastre	دَفْتَرُ الْمِسَاحَة، سِجِلُّ الْمِسَاحَة
survey department, land registry office	مَصْلَحَة الْمِسَاحَة
lesbianism, sapphism	مُسَاحَقَة: سِجَاق
lesbian	مُسَاحِقَة: سِجَاقِيَّة
areal	مِسَاحِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمِسَاحَة (أَرْض، سَطْح، إلخ)
cadastral	مِسَاحِي: مَسْجِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْضِي الْمَسْجُوحَة
cadastral map	خَرِيْطَة مِسَاحِيَّة
path, channel, track, route, trajectory; course, line; current, run, trend, tendency, movement, progress	مَسَار
mesentery	مَسَارِيْقًا [تَشْرِيح]
mesenteritis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَسَارِيْقَا
mesenteric	مَسَارِيْقِي [تَشْرِيح]
	مِسَاس: مَسْ، لَمَسْ - رَاجِعُ مَسْ
connection, relation, contact, bearing	مِسَاس: عِلَاقَة
violation, infringement, transgression	مِسَاسٌ بِ: إِخْلَال
without prejudice to, without detriment to	مَعَ عَدَمِ الْمِسَاسِ بِ
assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter	مُسَاعِد: مُعَاوِن
adjutant	مُسَاعِد: ضَابِطٌ مُعَاوِن
adjuvant	مُسَاعِد، مَادَّةٌ مُسَاعِدَة (تُضَافُ إِلَى الْأَدْوِيَةِ)
helpful, useful, serviceable, beneficial, advantageous, favorable, propitious	مُسَاعِد: مُفِيد، مُوَاتٍ
conducive to, contributory to, contributive to, contributing to, leading to	مُسَاعِد (عَلَى إِحْدَاثِ نَتِيْجَةٍ مَا): مُوَدٌّ إِلَى

fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship; مُبَارَرَة
 duel(ing); combat, fight
 probe; sound مِسَار: مِجَس

caused by, occasioned by, brought عن: نَاجِمٌ
 about by, produced by, created by, resulting from,
 arising from

effect مَسَبِّ: مَعْلُول

causative, causing, occasion- مَسَبِّ: مُؤَدِّ إِلَى، مُخْدِتْ
 ing, giving rise to, resulting in, bringing about,
 producing, creating; causer, originator, author,
 occasioner, maker, producer, creator, generator

cause, reason, motive مَسَبِّ: سَبَب، عِلَّة

swearword; abuse, vituperation, revile- مَسَبَّة: شَتِيْمَة
 ment, insult

lethargic, torpid, comatose; dor- مُسْنِت: فِي حَالَةِ سُبَات
 mant

comatose مُسْنِت: فِي حَالَةِ غَيْبُوَّة

hibernating مُسْنِت: يُفْضِي فَضْلَ الشَّاءِ بِالسُّبَات

Sabbatarian مُسْنِت: مَنْ لَا يَفْعَلُ يَوْمَ السَّبْتِ

beach; seaside resort, bath(s), spa مَسْبَح: حَمَّامٌ بَحْرِي

swimming pool, pool مَسْبَح: بَرْكَةُ سِيَّاحَة

forefinger, index finger مَسْبُحَة: مَسْبَاة

rosary, beads مَسْبُحَة: سُبْحَة

probe; sound مَسْبَر: مِجَس

heptagon مَسْبَع: [هَنْدَسَة]

advance; premature مَسْبَق: سُبَّاعِي - رَاجِعُ سُبَّاعِي

beforehand, in advance, in anticipation; pre- مَسْبَق: مُنْجَزٌ مُقَدِّمًا، مُبَكَّرٌ

maturely مَسْبَقًا

foundry مَسْبِك: مَكَانُ السَّبْكِ، مُؤَسَّسَةُ سَبْكٍ

typefoundry مَسْبِكُ الْحُرُوفِ الْمُطْبَعِيَّةِ

cast, molded; shaped, مُسَبُّوت - رَاجِعُ مُسْنِت

formed, formulated مَسْبُوك: مَصْبُوبٌ، سَبْكٌ

foundry, (metal) castings مَسْبُوكَات: مَصْبُوبَات

touch مَسَّة: لَمَسَة

support, backing (up), standing عَوْنٌ
 by, standing up for, assistance, aid, help

annually, yearly, per year, per annum مَسَانِهَة: سَنَوِيًّا

contributor, participant, sharer; مُسَاهِم: مُشْتَرِكٌ، مُنْهَمٌ

contributory, contributing, participating, sharing

shareholder, stockholder، حَامِلُ السَّهْمِ الْمَالِيّ

actionary مُسَاهِمَة: إِسْهَامٌ

contribution, participation, taking part، إِسْهَامٌ

sharing, partaking مُسَاهِمَة عَيْنِيَّة

contribution in kind شَرِكَة مُسَاهِمَة - رَاجِعُ شَرِكَة

equal (to), equivalent (to), tanta- مَسَاوٍ (الْمَسَاوِي) (لِ)

mount (to); amounting to; worth

مَسَاوِي - رَاجِعُ مَسَاءَة، سَيِّئَة

equality; equal rights, equality before the مَسَاوَاة: تَسَاوٍ

law; equivalence, parity, evenness; identity, same-
 ness

equality, evenly; on the same foot- مَسَاوَاة: تَسَوِيَّة، مُعَادَلَة - رَاجِعُ تَسَوِيَّة

ing, on an equal footing, on the same level, on an
 equal level, on a par

responsible, answerable, ac- مَسْئُول (عَنْ، أَمَامَ الْخ)

countable, liable, amenable

in charge (of); supervisor، رَئِيسٌ، مُدِيرٌ، قَائِمٌ

guardian; manager, director, executive; head,
 chief, president, superior

official, officer, civil servant, public مَسْئُول: مُوَظَّفٌ

servant; functionary

in charge of the library مَسْئُولٌ عَنِ الْمَكْتَبَةِ

responsibility; liability, amenability; charge مَسْئُولِيَّة

civil liability or responsibility مَسْئُولِيَّة مَدَنِيَّة

bargaining, haggling, haggle مَسَاوَمَة

collective bargaining مَسَاوَمَة جَمَاعِيَّة

humoring, favoring, indul- مُسَايَرَة: مُجَارَاة

gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-
 ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying
 to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with,
 keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping
 step with, keeping abreast with

مُتَّاب

optimistic (about), seeing a good omen (ب) مُتَّابِر
(in), regarding as auspicious; cheerful, happy

مُتَّابِر - راجع مُتَّابِر

unlikely, improbable, farfetched; excluded, ruled out; disqualified, eliminated, dropped; set aside, put aside, removed, taken away

kept, retained; preserved, conserved; reserved; spared, saved

stable, stabilized, settled, constant, steady, normal, regular, orderly, in good order, quiet, peaceful, smooth

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, concealed, covered, veiled; latent, esoteric, ulterior

understood, implied, tacit (pronoun)

مُتَّابِر - راجع مُتَّابِر

invested

exploited, utilized, used, capitalized on, tapped, traded on, taken advantage of

investor

exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary, beneficiary

excluded from, excepted from; exempted from, not subject to, not bound by

exception

the thing excepted

general term

new, recent, late, fresh

latest (recent, new, fresh) developments

beggar, mendicant

suppliant, suppliant; supplicating, entreating, imploring, begging

catchment area or basin

interrogator, questioner, examiner, examining magistrate, inquirer, inquisitor, investigator; interpellator (in parliament)

interrogator, questioner, examiner, examining magistrate, inquirer, inquisitor, investigator; interpellator (in parliament)

interrogator, questioner, examiner, examining magistrate, inquirer, inquisitor, investigator; interpellator (in parliament)

interrogator, questioner, examiner, examining magistrate, inquirer, inquisitor, investigator; interpellator (in parliament)

interrogator, questioner, examiner, examining magistrate, inquirer, inquisitor, investigator; interpellator (in parliament)

interrogator, questioner, examiner, examining magistrate, inquirer, inquisitor, investigator; interpellator (in parliament)

interrogator, questioner, examiner, examining magistrate, inquirer, inquisitor, investigator; interpellator (in parliament)

interrogator, questioner, examiner, examining magistrate, inquirer, inquisitor, investigator; interpellator (in parliament)

offended, resentful, displeased, disgruntled, dissatisfied, discontent(ed), indignant, annoyed, vexed

possessing alone, appropriating, having exclusive possession of

rented, leased, hired

chartered

mercenary, hireling; hired

subleased

tenant, lessee, leaseholder

subtenant, sublessee

uprooted, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated, pulled out, plucked out, extracted; removed, excised, ablated (by surgery)

resumed, renewed, recommenced, continued, reestablished, reopened

appealed

appellee, respondent

appellant

deserved, merited, earned, just, equitable

deserving, meriting, worthy of, worth

despotic, autocratic, absolute, totalitarian, dictatorial, tyrannical, arbitrary, highhanded, domineering, imperious, masterful; despot, autocrat, tyrant, dictator, absolutist

opinionated, headstrong, stubborn, obstinate, dogged, unyielding, uncompromising, inflexible, obdurate, pertinacious, die-hard

replaced (by or with), substituted (for), put in the place (of), displaced (by or with); exchanged (for), commuted (for), received or given in exchange (for), taken as a substitute (for); bartered, traded, swapped; traded in; changed; alternated

death-defying, heroic

death-defying, heroic

death-defying, heroic

death-defying, heroic

death-defying, heroic

death-defying, heroic

death-defying, heroic

death-defying, heroic

death-defying, heroic

death-defying, heroic

death-defying, heroic

death-defying, heroic

death-defying, heroic

death-defying, heroic

death-defying, heroic

death-defying, heroic

deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established, inveterate, ingrained, entrenched, consolidated
 emulsion مُسْتَحْلَب: مَادَّةٌ مُسْتَحْلَبَةٌ
 emulsified مُسْتَحْلَب: مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ
 emulsifier مُسْتَحْلَب: فَاعِلٌ اسْتَحْلَبَ، عَامِلٌ مُسْتَحْلَبٍ
 adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored مُسْتَحْلَف: مُنَادٍ
 obsessed, possessed; engrossed, absorbed, preoccupied, taken up; overwhelmed, overcome, overpowered, gripped مُسْتَحْوَذٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُسْتَفْرَقٌ
 obsessing, possessing; engrossing, absorbing, preoccupying, taking up the attention completely; overwhelming, overcoming, overpowering, gripping مُسْتَحْوِذٌ عَلَى الْاِتِّبَاءِ إلخ
 sensitive plant, mimosa مُسْتَحْيَةٌ (نبات)
 impossible, inconceivable, unimaginable, unthinkable, out of the question, absurd, preposterous; impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless مُسْتَحِيل: مُحَالٌ، مُتَعَدَّرٌ
 employee; servant مُسْتَعْدَم: أَجِيرٌ، مُوظَّفٌ، خَادِمٌ
 employed, hired, recruited مُسْتَعْدَم: مُوظَّفٌ، وَظْفٌ
 employed, used, utilized, applied مُسْتَعْدَم: مُسْتَعْمَلٌ، اسْتَعْمِلَ
 used, secondhand مُسْتَعْدَم: غَيْرُ جَدِيدٍ
 employer, master, principal مُسْتَعْدَم: رَبُّ عَمَلٍ
 user, utilizer مُسْتَعْدَم: مُسْتَعْمِلٌ
 offprint; extract; excerpt مُسْتَخْرَج: فَصْلَةٌ، مُقْتَطَفٌ
 extracted, drawn (out), derived, taken; concluded, deduced, educed مُسْتَخْرَج: اسْتُخْرِجَ
 abstract; extract, excerpt; essence مُسْتَخْلَص (ج مُسْتَخْلَصَات) - راجع مُتَحَفٌ، مُخْتَفٍ
 borrowed; raised, taken up (a loan); made, incurred (a debt) مُسْتَدَان: مُقْتَرَضٌ
 applicant, petitioner مُسْتَدْع (المُسْتَدْعِي): مُقَدِّمُ الاسْتِدْعَاءِ
 warm مُسْتَدْفِي: دَفْآنٌ، دَافِيٌ
 thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous مُسْتَدِق: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ

responsive (to), responding (to); granting, complying (with), acceding (to), fulfilling, consenting (to), accepting, hearing, answering مُسْتَجِيب (لِ): مُتَجَاوِبٌ، مُجِيبٌ
 refugee, seeker of refuge or sanctuary or asylum; one who seeks aid or appeals for help مُسْتَجِير: مَنْ يَسْتَجِيرُ
 abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed; shy, bashful, diffident, timid مُسْتَحْ (المُسْتَحْي): خَجُولٌ
 fossil مُسْتَحَاث: أَحْفُورٌ
 desirable, (re)commendable; agreeable, pleasant, nice; desired, sought after, wished for; popular, well-liked, favorite; preferred, chosen مُسْتَحَبَّ
 new, novel, newfashioned, original, unprecedented, uncopied; invented, originated, created, designed, fashioned مُسْتَحْجَر - راجع مُتَحَجَّرٌ
 novelty مُسْتَحْدَث (ج مُسْتَحْدَثَات): شَيْءٌ مُسْتَحْدَثٌ
 creator, inventor, originator, innovator, maker, author مُسْتَحْدِث: مُبْتَكِرٌ
 advisable, (re)commendable; suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, expedient, favorable, right, becoming, seemly; agreeable, pleasant; approved, recommended مُسْتَحْسَن
 ripe, mature مُسْتَحْضِد: مُخَصَّدٌ، نَاضِجٌ
 preparation, confection, composition, compound, formulation مُسْتَحْضَر (ج مُسْتَحْضَرَات)
 cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مُسْتَحْضَرَاتُ تَجْمِيلٍ
 fossilized مُسْتَحْضَر: مُتَحَجَّرٌ
 deserved, merited, earned; just, equitable; right, rightful; due, appropriate, proper مُسْتَحَقَّ: مُسْتَاهِلٌ
 deserving, meriting, worthy of, worth, meritorious; qualified for, eligible for, fit for مُسْتَحَقَّ: مُسْتَاهِلٌ
 due, payable, mature(d), owed, owing مُسْتَحَقُّ الدَّفْعِ أَوْ الْأَدَاءِ
 overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled مُسْتَحَقٌّ وَلَمْ يُدْفَعْ: مُتَأَخَّرٌ
 beneficiary مُسْتَحَقُّ: مُنْتَفِعٌ بِحَقٍّ (فِي وَفْقِ إلخ)
 intense, forceful, strong, severe, drastic, keen, acute, serious, critical, aggravated; مُسْتَحْكَم، مُسْتَحْكَمٌ

justice, judge (of a court) مُسْتَشَار: قاضٍ (في محكمة)
 consulted مُسْتَشَار: استُشِيرَ
 intensifying, growing, مُتَفَاعِل، مُتَفَجِّل، مُتَشَدِّد
 increasing; spreading dangerously, massive, large-scale; aggravated, exacerbated; intense, severe, serious, grave, critical
 orientalist مُسْتَشْرِق (ج مُسْتَشْرِقُونَ)
 hospital; infirmary مُسْتَشْفَى: مَشْفَى
 mental مُسْتَشْفَى الأمراضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ، مُسْتَشْفَى الْمَجَانِينِ
 hospital, insane asylum, lunatic asylum
 field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مِيدَانٍ
 (found) difficult, (considered) hard; unlikely, improbable; impossible مُسْتَضْعَف
 deemed weak; weak, feeble; oppressed, miserable, wretched, poor مُسْتَضْعَف
 مُسْتَضْعَف - راجع مُضْيِف
 possible, feasible, practicable مُسْتَطَاع: مُمَكِّن
 قَدَرِ الْمُسْتَطَاع، عَلَى قَدَرِ (يَقْدِرُ) الْمُسْتَطَاع - راجع قَدَر
 explorer, scout, reconnoiterer, pathfinder; fact finder, inquirer, investigator, researcher مُسْتَطْلِع: مُسْتَكْشِف، بَاحِث
 مُسْتَطِير: مُتَفَرِّق، مُنْتَشِر - راجع مُتَطَايِر
 pessimistic; pessimist مُسْتَطِير: مُشَائِم، مُتَطَيِّر
 rectangle; oblong مُسْتَطِيل: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِي
 rectangular; oblong مُسْتَطِيل، مُسْتَطِيلُ الشَّكْلِ
 memorized, learned by heart، committed to memory، conned; known by heart مُسْتَظْهَر: مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا
 memorizer, one who learns by heart; one who knows by heart مُسْتَظْهَر: حَافِظٌ غَيْبًا
 borrowed مُسْتَعَار: مُقْتَرَض
 used metaphorically or figuratively مُسْتَعَار [لُغَةً]
 false, fake, pseudo, sham, unreal, artificial, mock, dummy, fictitious, imitative, imitation مُسْتَعَار: زَائِف، كَاذِب
 اسمُ مُسْتَعَار، شَعْرُ مُسْتَعَار - راجع اسم، شَعْر
 enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave مُسْتَرْق: مُسْتَعْبَد

tapering (to a point), pointed, pointy, peaked, acuminate, cuspidate(d), cuspsate(d), cusped, sharp مُسْتَدِيرُ الطَّرْفِ أَوْ الرَّأْسِ
 round, circular, rotund مُسْتَدِير: مُدَوَّر، دَائِرِيّ
 round table, round robin مَائِدَةُ مُسْتَدِيرَةٍ
 Cyclostomata رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْفَقَارِيَّاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
 (traffic) circle، دائِرَةُ تَلْتَقِي عِنْدَهَا عِدَّةُ طُرُق مُسْتَدِيرَةٍ
 rotary
 مُسْتَدِيم - راجع دَائِم
 borrower; debtor مُسْتَدِين: مُقْتَرِض، مَدِين
 toilet, water closet, WC, bathroom مُسْتَرَاخ: بَيْتٌ خَلَاء
 mannish, masculine مُسْتَرْجِل، مُسْتَرْجَلَةٌ
 relaxed; relaxing; loose, slack, lax، languid مُسْتَرْخ (المُسْتَرْخِي)
 long and flowing, loose، lank مُسْتَرْسِل: رَسَل، سَبَطَ (شَعْر)
 free, uninhibited, unrestrained; loose; lax, slack, relaxed; at ease مُسْتَرْسِل: حُرٌّ، طَلِيق، سَائِب
 مُسْتَرْق: مَسْرُوق - راجع مَسْرُوق
 sneaky, stealthy, surreptitious, furtive, clandestine مُسْتَرْق: مُخْتَلَس
 enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave مُسْتَرْق: مُسْتَعْبَد
 مُسْتَرْق: سَارِق - راجع سَارِق
 eavesdropper مُسْتَرْقِ السَّمْعِ
 voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop، snooper مُسْتَرْقُ النَّظَرِ
 مُسْتَرْهِن - راجع مُرْتَهِن
 مُسْتَرْيَب - راجع مُرْتَاب
 resting, relaxing, at rest; relaxed، comfortable، at ease مُسْتَرْيَح: مُرْتَاخ
 مُسْتَسَاغ - راجع سَائِغ
 nova مُسْتَنْفِر [فَلَكَ]
 surrendering, yielding, submissive; passive، offering no resistance or opposition، surrenderer مُسْتَلِم
 adviser, counselor، مُرْشِد، مُسْتَشَار: نَاصِيح، مُرْشِد
 consultant
 chancellor مُسْتَشَار: رَئِيسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ (فِي الْأَنْبِيَا إِنْج)

traded on, capitalized on, taken advantage of

مُسْتَعْل: غلة - راجع غلة

exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary; profiteer; exploitative

obsure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, mysterious, dubious, abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impenetrable, inscrutable, unintelligible, hard, difficult, complex, complicated

usable; used, utilized

serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive; aggravated, exacerbated; spreading dangerously, massive, rampant, progressive, increasing in extent or severity, intensifying, growing

provoker, rouser, stirrer, inciter, instigator

beneficiary, usufructuary; payee

payee account

elaborate, detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, verbose, exhaustive, thorough, extensive

drawn from, derived from, borrowed from, taken from, obtained from

future

future

future

future

receiver, receiving set

receptor

heliotrope

receiver, receiving set

futuristic, future, prospective

futurism

desperate, death-defying, heroic

stable, stabilized, settled, steady,

مُسْتَعَجَل - راجع مُجَل، عاجل

أُمُور مُسْتَعَجَلَة [قانون] - راجع أُمُور

hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hastening, hasty, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid

prepared, ready, willing, all-set

ablaze, aflame, blazing, flaming, burning, glowing

Arabist

مُسْتَعْرِض: عَرَضِي، مُعْتَرِض - راجع عَرَضِي

incurable, irremediable, remediless, obstinate, stubborn, intractable; recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; difficult, hard, intricate

beggar, mendicant

superior; transcendent(al)

colonized

colonist, settler; colonizer; colonialist, imperialist

colonial(ist), imperialist(ic)

colony, settlement

used, employed, utilized, applied; exercised

used, secondhand

user, utilizer

borrower

asking for (calling for, appealing for, seeking) the help or aid or assistance or support of, turning to for help; getting help from; resorting to, using, making use of

surprised, wonder-struck, astonished, amazed

immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

exploited, utilized, used, tapped,

مُسْتَعْرَب: غَيْرُ مَالُوف، عَجِيب - راجع غَرِيب

مُسْتَعْرَب: مُتَعَجِّب، مَذْهُوش

مُسْتَعْرِقُ فِي أَوْ بِ

in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

exploited, utilized, used, tapped,

مُسْتَعْل: مُسْتَمَر

submissive, yielding, resigned; humble مُسْتَكِين: مُذْعِن
 unsheathed, drawn مُسْتَل: لَيْلِيل، مَسْلُول (كَالسَيْف)
 requirements, requisites, prerequisites مُسْتَلْزَمَات: لَوَازِم
 sites, exigencies, needs, necessities مُسْتَلَف: مُقْتَرَض، مُتَدَان
 taken in advance; borrowed مُسْتَلَف: مُقْتَرَض، مَدِين
 borrower; debtor
 lying down, decumbent مُسْتَلِج: مُنْطَح، مُنْطِج
 bent, recumbent, reclining, supine, prostrate, prone
 recipient; receiver مُسْتَلِم: مُسَلَّم
 taken from, obtained from, derived from مُسْتَمَدَّ مِنْ: مُسْتَقَى مِنْ
 derived from, borrowed from
 continual, continuous, continued, continuing مُسْتَمِر: مُتَوَاصِل
 constant, lasting, permanent, persistent, enduring, abiding, standing, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, unremitting, perennial, (a)round-the-clock, running, regular
 direct current تَيَّار مُسْتَمِر
 listener, hearer, audient, auditor; listening, hearing مُسْتَمِع
 audience, listeners, hearers مُسْتَمِعون
 auditor طَالِبُ مُسْتَمِع (فِي جَامِعَةٍ)
 death-defying, heroic; desperate مُسْتَمِيت: مُسْتَقْبِل
 cultured مُسْتَنْبَت: مُسْتَوْلَدٌ صُنْعِيًّا، اسْتَنْبَت
 culture مُسْتَنْبَت: نِتَاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ الاسْتَنْبَات
 culture, medium; culture مُسْتَنْبَت (لِلبَكْتِيرِيَا الْخ)
 medium مُسْتَنْبَت
 nursery مُسْتَنْبَت: مُشْتَل
 greenhouse, glasshouse, hothouse; hotbed مُسْتَنْبَت زُرَّاجِي: دَفِئَة
 invented, created, devised, contrived, excogitated مُسْتَنْبَط: مُبْتَكَّر
 derived, extracted, drawn (out), taken; educed مُسْتَنْبَط: مُسْتَخْرَج
 invention(s), creation(s) مُسْتَنْبَط (ج. مُسْتَنْبَطَات): اِخْتِرَاع، شَيْءٌ مُبْتَكَّر
 inventor, contriver, deviser مُسْتَنْبِط: مُبْتَكَّر

constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order, smooth, quiet, peaceful
 (firmly) established, well-established, settled مُسْتَقَرَّ: ثَابِت
 firm, fixed, stable, steady; constant, unvarying, unchanging; solid, enduring, durable, lasting, unshakable; stationary, immobile
 sedentary, settled, resident; settled مُسْتَقَرَّ (فِي): مُقِيم
 (at), residing (at), remaining (at), staying (at)
 examiner, investigator, scrutinizer, inquirer; researcher مُسْتَقْصِ (الْمُسْتَقْصِي)
 distilled مُسْتَقْطَر: اسْتَقْطَر
 distilled water مَاءٌ مُسْتَقْطَر
 distiller مُسْتَقْطَر: فَاعِلُ اسْتَقْطَر
 basophilic مُسْتَقْبِد [أَحْيَاء]
 basophil, basophile خَلِيَّةٌ مُسْتَفْعِدَة
 independent; autonomous, self-governing, self-governed; free; free-lance; unattached; separate, distinct, several, individual, particular; free-lancer مُسْتَقِل
 resigned; resigning مُسْتَقِيل
 straight, direct; upright, erect, stand-up, straightforward; up; right, correct, sound, proper; straightforward, upright, honest, sincere, just, righteous, virtuous مُسْتَقِيم
 rectum مُسْتَقِيم [تَشْرِيح]
 median مُسْتَقِيمُ التَّوَسُّط: الْحَطُّ الْمُنْتَدُّ مِنْ رَأْسِ الْمَثَلِثِ إِلَى مُنْتَصَفِ قَاعِدَتِهِ
 rectilinear مُسْتَقِيمُ الْخُطُوط
 Orthoptera مُسْتَقِيمَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
 rectal مُسْتَقِيمِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمُسْتَقِيمِ [تَشْرِيح]
 clerk مُسْتَكْتَب، مُسْتَكْتَب: كَاتِب
 reconnoiterer, explorer, scout، pathfinder مُسْتَكْشَف: مُسْتَطَلِع
 مُسْتَكْمَل - رَاجِعٌ مُكْمَل
 perfect, satisfying (fulfilling)، meeting all requirements or conditions مُسْتَكْمِلٌ جَمِيعِ الشُّرُوطِ
 snug, cozy, comfortable والْرَّاحَةُ مُتَمَتِّعٌ بِالْذَّفَاءِ
 hiding, concealing oneself; hidden، مُسْتَكْنِ: مُسْتَعِير
 concealed

offensive, ill-favored, objectionable, reprehensible, unpleasant, disgusting, abominable, monstrous
exposed to, open to, subject to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to

مُسْتَهْزِئ - راجع هازئ

begun, started, commenced, opened, introduced, initiated

beginning, start, outset, onset

opening verse(s) (of a poem)

starter, beginner, commencer, initiator; beginning, starting, commencing, opening, initiating, introducing

consumed; used up, exhausted; wasted, worn (away); spent

amortized, paid off, written off

redeemed

consumer

حِمَاةُ الْمُسْتَهْلِك - راجع حِمَاة

even, level, flat, plane, smooth, tabular, tabulate, regular

straight, upright, erect

steady, uniform, equable, even, regular

ripe, mature

(properly) cooked, well done

plane angle

plane geometry

level, standard, plane

plane

sea level

plane of symmetry

water level

inclined plane

standard of living, living standard

on a high level

document, paper, (legal) instrument, muniments, record, script, bill, voucher
authority, source, reference
exhibit

leaning on, reclining on, resting on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting, having confidence in

documentary

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained, bled

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter, drainer

examining magistrate, examiner, interrogator, investigating officer, investigator, inquiry officer, inquisitor

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter

alert(ed), (put) on the alert, combat-ready, on call; mobilized

swamp, quagmire, bog, marsh, moor, morass, fen

swampy, quaggy, boggy, marshy, paludal, fenny

condemned, denounced, censured

condemner, denouncer, censurer, decier, disapprover; condemning, denouncing, censuring, decrying, disapproving, deprecating

lighted, lit, illuminated

enlightened

infatuated with, doting on

reckless, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, irresponsible; wanton, unrestrained, uninhibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly

seizer, capturer, occupier, appropriator; expropriator, confiscator; requisitioner; usurper

seized, captured, taken over, occupied, appropriated; expropriated, confiscated; requisitioned; usurped

bred, propagated, produced, cultural, cultured, cultivated, grown

مُسْتَيْس - راجع يائس

awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

مُسْتَيْقِظ: صاح

laid out; shrouded, enshrouded

مُسْجَى: سَجَى

mosque

مَسْجِد: جامع

registered, recorded, (put) on record, entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down

مُسَجَّل: مَدُون

enrolled, registered, listed

مُسَجَّل (كَمْضِي)

recorded, tape-recorded

مُسَجَّل (على شريط)

patent(ed)

مُسَجَّل: مَصُون بِرَاءة (كَاخْتِرَاع)

registered mail

بَرِيدٌ مُسَجَّل

registered letter

رِسَالَةٌ مُسَجَّلَة

registered trademark

مَارَكَةٌ (أَوْ عَلَامَةٌ) تِجَارِيَّةٌ مُسَجَّلَة

recorded music, tape music

مُوسِيقَى مُسَجَّلَة

registrar, register, recorder

مُسَجِّل: مَأْمُورٌ تَسْجِيل

tape recorder, recorder

مُسَجِّل: آلَةٌ تَسْجِيل

magnetic tape

شَرِيطٌ مُسَجَّل

tape recorder, recorder

مُسَجِّلَة: آلَةٌ تَسْجِيل

swelling; overflowing; filled, full

مَنْجُور

rhymed, assonant

مَنْجُوع

مَنْجُون - راجع سَجِين

to wipe; to mop (up); to rub;

مَسَحَ، مَسَحَ: نَظَّفَ بِالمَسْحِ

to clean, polish; to sweep; to wash

to anoint, embrocate, rub over

مَسَحَ، مَسَحَ: دَهَنَ، ذَلِكَ، مَرَعَ

to wipe off, rub out, erase;

مَسَحَ، مَسَحَ: مَحَى، أَرَاَلَ

to blot out, efface, obliterate; to wipe out, eradi-

at ambassadorial (or ministerial) level

deserving, worthy of, meriting, meritorious

derived from, drawn from, borrowed from; guided by; inspired by

warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depository, repository, depot, store, storage, store-room, stockroom

مُسْتَوْدَع: مُودَع - راجع مُودَع

arsenal, armory

مُسْتَوْدَعُ أَسْلِحَة

أَمِينُ الْمُسْتَوْدَع - راجع أَمِين

مُسْتَوْدَع - راجع مُودَع

mastodon

مُسْتَوْدُون: حَيَوانٌ ثَدْيِيٌّ مُنْقَرِضٌ

hidden, concealed, covered, screened, veiled, sheltered, masked, invisible, esoteric, withheld

imported

مُسْتَوْرَد: إِسْتَوْرَدَ

imports

مُسْتَوْرَدَات: وَاِرِدَات، ضِدُّ صَاِدِرَات

importer

مُسْتَوْرَد: مَنْ يَسْتَوْرِد، مُورِدٌ

dispensary; infirmary; clinic

مُسْتَوْصَف (طَبِيٌّ أَوْ صِحِّيٌّ)

مُسْتَوْطِن: مَوْطِن، مَسْكَن - راجع مَوْطِن

settlement; colony

مُسْتَوْطِن: مُسْتَوْطَنَة

settler; resident, inhabitant, dweller; domiciled; settled; sedentary

مُسْتَوْطِن

endemic disease

مَرَضٌ مُسْتَوْطِن

settlement; colony

مُسْتَوْطَنَة: مُسْتَعْمَرَة

stowage; container

stowage; container

satisfying, fulfilling, meeting (conditions, requirements, etc.)

received, collected, taken

مُسْتَوْفَى: مَقْبُوضٌ، مَأْخُودٌ

satisfied, fulfilled, met

مُسْتَوْفَى (كَشْرُوط)

مُسْتَوْفَز - راجع مُتَوَفَّر

hearth, fireplace

مُسْتَوْقَد: مُصْطَلَى

chafed, scraped off, scratched off; planed
 bewitched, witched, conjured مَسْحُورٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّحَرِ
 bewitched, witched, charmed, enchanted, fascinated, infatuated, enthralled, spell-bound, mesmerized, thrilled مَسْحُورٌ: مَفْتُونٌ
 crushed, pounded, ground, beaten, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated مَسْحُوقٌ: مَذْقُوقٌ
 powder مَسْحُوقٌ: ذَرُورٌ
 bleaching powder مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِضِ
 cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مَسَاحِيقُ التَّجْمِيلِ
 detergent, cleaner مَسْحُوقُ التَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ الْغَسِيلِ
 مَسْحُوقُ الْفَوَادِ أَوْ الْقَلْبِ - رَاجِعُ مَسْحَقِ الْقَلْبِ
 pulverized, triturated, comminuted, powdered, pestled, pounded, crushed, ground مَسْحُونٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ
 cadastral مَسْحِيٌّ: مَسَاحِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْضِ الْمَسْحُوحَةِ
 to metamorphose, transform مَسَحَ: حَوَّلَ الصُّورَةَ، غَيَّرَ الْمَظْهَرَ
 to disfigure, deform, deface, misshape, distort, mar مَسَحَ: شَوَّهَ
 to distort, misrepresent, falsify, corrupt, twist مَسَحَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إِلَخ
 metamorphosis, transformation مَسَحَ: تَغْيِيرُ الْمَظْهَرِ
 disfigurement, deformation, defacement, distortion مَسَحَ: تَشْوِيهِ
 distortion مَسَحَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إِلَخ
 falsification, corruption, twist(ing) مَسَحَ: إِنْتِقَالَ رُوحِ الْإِنْسَانِ إِلَى حَيَوَانٍ يُنَاسِبُهُ
 metempsychosis مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ
 monster; freak, monstrosity; metamorphosed (or transformed) into an animal مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ
 exploited; utilized, employed, used; subjected, subjugated; drugged; drudge مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ
 ridiculous, ludicrous, droll مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ
 laughingstock, butt, joke مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ
 discontenting, disgruntling, an- مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ

cate, exterminate, extinguish, sweep away
 to survey مَسَحَ الْأَرْضَ
 to scan مَسَحَ [تَلْفِزِيَّوْنَ إِلَخ]
 wiping; mopping (up); rubbing; cleaning, polishing; sweeping; washing مَسَحَ: تَنْظِيفٌ
 anointment, anointing, inunction, unction مَسَحَ: دَهْنٌ
 extreme unction مَسَحَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]
 survey(ing), land survey مَسَحَ الْأَرْضَ
 scan(ning) مَسَحَ [تَلْفِزِيَّوْنَ إِلَخ]
 cadastral map خَرِيطَةُ الْمَسَحِ
 sackcloth مَسَحَ: كِسَاءٌ خَشِيبٌ يُلْبَسُ حِدَادًا أَوْ نَدْمًا
 shovel, spade مَسْحَاةٌ: مِجْرَقَةٌ، رَفْشٌ
 plane, jointer, block plane مَسْحَاجٌ: قَارَةُ النَّجَّارِ
 shower, shower bath, douche مَسْحَاحٌ: مَنَضَحٌ، دُوشٌ
 wipe, wiping; rubbing; anointing, anointment مَسَحَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ مَسَحَ
 trace, touch, streak, bit, suggestion, tang, smack, tinge, tint, shade, hue مَسَحَ: أَثَرٌ، صِبْغَةٌ
 extreme unction مَسَحَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]
 file, rasp مَسْحَاجٌ: مَسْحَاجَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مَسْحَاجِ
 plane, jointer, block plane مَسْحَاجٌ: مَسْحَاجٌ
 pestle; pounder مَسْحَاجَةٌ: مِدْقَةٌ
 grinder مَسْحَاجَةٌ: مِطْحَنَةٌ، مِجْرَسَةٌ
 pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, tugged, towed, trailed مَسْحُوبٌ: مَجْرُورٌ، مَقْطُورٌ
 withdrawn, taken back, recalled, called back, revoked, repealed, cancelled; pulled out; taken out مَسْحُوبٌ: إِسْتَرْجَاعٌ
 retracted, recanted, withdrawn, taken back مَسْحُوبٌ: رُجِعَ عَنْهُ
 drawn (حوَالَةً، شَيْكًا، كَيْفِيَّةً، وَرَقَةً يَنْصِيبُ) مَسْحُوبٌ (حَوَالَةً، شَيْكًا، كَيْفِيَّةً، وَرَقَةً يَنْصِيبُ)
 drawn on a bank مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَى بَنْكٍ
 drawee مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ
 raw, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled, مَسْحُوجٌ

index; glossary; list مُسَدَّد: فِهْرَس، لَائِحَة
 cancered; cancerous مُسَرَّطَن: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّرَطَانِ
 carcinogen مُسَرَّطِن: مَادَّةٌ مُحْدِثَةٌ لِلْسَّرَطَانِ
 accelerated, speeded up, expedited, hastened, hurried, quickened, precipitated مُسَرَّع: مُعَجَّل
 accelerator; hastener, hurrier, quickener, precipitator; accelerative, accelerating مُسَرَّع: مُعَجَّل
 hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hasty, hastening, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid مُسَرَّع: مُسْتَعْجِل
 waster, wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful, profligate, prodigal, extravagant, lavish, profuse مُسَرِّف: مُبَذِّر
 excessive, excess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, unrestrained مُسَرِّف: مُفْرِط
 enumerated, listed مَسْرُود: مُعَدَّد
 related, narrated, recited, recounted, reported, told مَسْرُود: مَرْوِي، مَقْصُوص
 presented, set forth; quoted, cited, stated مَسْرُود: مَرْوُض
 happy, glad, delighted, pleased, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful مَسْرُور: فَرَحَان
 stolen, pilfered, pinched, filched, purloined; burglarized; robbed مَسْرُوق: مَسْلُوب
 stolen goods (objects, things, etc.) مَسْرُوقَات: أَشْيَاءٌ مَسْرُوقَة
 trowel مَسْطَر: مَالِج
 مُسَطَّبَة، مُسَطَّبَة - رَاجِعْ مُسَطَّبَة، مُسَطَّبَة
 level, flat, even, plane, tabular، مُسَطَّو، مُسَطَّو مَسَطَّح: مُنْبَسِّط، مُسَطَّو
 tabulate مَسَطَّح: مُنْبَسِّط، مُسَطَّح
 spread (out), stretched (out) مَسَطَّح: مُنْبَسِّط، مُسَطَّح
 supine, lying (on the back)، مُسَطَّح، مُسَطَّح مَسَطَّح: مُنْبَسِّط، مُسَطَّح
 prostrate, prone, recumbent، مُسَطَّح، مُسَطَّح مَسَطَّح: مُنْبَسِّط، مُسَطَّح
 surface, surface area, area, flat مَسَطَّح: مُنْبَسِّط، مُسَطَّح
 area, superficies مَسَطَّح: مُنْبَسِّط، مُسَطَّح
 continental shelf مَسَطَّح: مُنْبَسِّط، مُسَطَّح
 flat foot مَسَطَّح: مُنْبَسِّط، مُسَطَّح
 written (down), jotted down; composed, drawn up, drafted مَسَطَّر: مَكْتُوب

noying, vexing, vexatious, exasperating, irritating, galling, disagreeable, unpleasant, offensive مُسَخَّن: جِيلٌ سَاخِنًا، سَخْن
 heated, warmed (up) مُسَخَّن: سَخَان
 heater; geyser; boiler; warmer مُسَخَّن: دَلْك، فَرَك، أَمْرِيْدَة عَلَى
 to massage; to rub; to stroke, caress مَسَد (ج) مَسَاد وَأَمْسَاد
 palm fibers; rope مَسَد، سَد مَسَدَة - رَاجِعْ سَد
 paid, settled, discharged, liquidated، defrayed, cleared مُسَدَّد: مَدْفُوع
 directed, pointed, aimed, leveled, delivered, point-blank مُسَدَّد: مُصَوَّب، مُوَجَّه
 pistol, revolver, gun، handgun مُسَدَّس: سِلَاحٌ نَارِيٌّ خَفِيف
 hexagon; hexagonal مُسَدَّسُ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع
 hexahedron; hexahedral مُسَدَّسُ السُّطُوح
 plugged (up), closed (up), stopped up; sealed، shut (off); blocked (up, off), obstructed, occluded، choked (up), clogged, congested; stuffy, stuffed up (nose); blind, dead-end مُسَدَّد (أَوْ زَقَاق) مُسَدَّد
 blind alley or street, dead-end street, dead end، cul-de-sac، impasse مُسَرَّ - رَاجِعْ سَار
 speedometer مُسَرَّاع: عَدَادُ السَّرْعَة
 intake; drain, sewer; duct, conduit; course مُسَرَّب
 مُسَرَّة - رَاجِعْ سُرُور
 lampstand مُسَرَّجَة: مَا يُوضَعُ عَلَيْهِ السَّرَاجُ
 lamp; light مُسَرَّجَة: سِرَاج
 theater, playhouse; stage; scene, arena (of politics, etc.) مُسَرَّح: مَرَسَح
 puppet theater مُسَرَّحُ الدَّمِيِّ
 shadow theater مُسَرَّحُ الظَّلَال، مُسَرَّحُ الظِّل
 theater of the absurd مُسَرَّحُ اللَّامْعُقُول، مُسَرَّحُ الْعَبَث
 dramatic, theatrical, stage, scenic(al) مُسَرَّحِي
 playwright, dramatist كَاتِبٌ مُسَرَّحِي، مُؤَلِّفٌ مُسَرَّحِي
 play, drama; performance, show مُسَرَّجِيَة

accountancy, keeping of accounts, accounting	مُسْكَن: راجع تَمَسْكُ بِ
bookkeeping	مُسْكَن: قَبْضُ - راجع إِمْسَاك
grasping, greedy, avaricious, close-fisted, tightfisted, stingy, niggardly	مُسْكَن: جَشِيعٌ، بَخِيلٌ
sustenance, nourishment	مُسْكَن: قُوْتٌ
musk	مُسْكَن: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الطَّيْبِ
tuberoses	مُسْكَن: الرُّومُ (نبات)
musk deer	مُسْكَن: أَيْلُ الْمِسْكِ (حيوان)
abermusk	مُسْكَن: حَبُّ الْمِسْكِ
earnest money, handsel, down payment	مُسْكَن: عَرُوثُونَ
bed	مُسْكَن: مَزْهَرٌ
handle, grip, handgrip, knob, grasp, haft, hilt	مُسْكَن: مَقْبِضٌ
grip, hold, clasp, clutch	مُسْكَن: قَبْضَةٌ
doorknob	مُسْكَن: سَكَّةُ الْبَابِ
avarice, stinginess, niggardliness	مُسْكَن: جَشِيعٌ، بَخِيلٌ - راجع مُسْكَن
sustenance, nourishment	مُسْكَن: بُخْلٌ - راجع مُسْكَن
	مُسْكَن: قُوْتٌ
	مُسْكَن: مَسْكَةٌ، مَقْبِضٌ - راجع مُسْكَن
sugared, sweetened	مُسْكَن: مُحَلَّى
sweetening, sweetener	مُسْكَن: مُحَلٌّ
intoxicating, intoxicant, inebriating, inebriant	مُسْكَن: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلشُّكْرِ
alcoholic beverage, (alcoholic) drink, (spirituous) liquor, alcohol, booze, intoxicant, inebriant	مُسْكَن: مَشْرُوبٌ رُوحِيّ
residence, domicile, house, home, apartment, flat, dwelling, abode, habitation; accommodations, quarters, lodgings	مُسْكَن: مَسْكَنٌ، مَسْكَنٌ
analgesic, painkiller, reliever; sedative, tranquilizer, barbiturate; anodyne, assuasive, soothing,	مُسْكَن: مُسْكَنٌ

ruled, lined; striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky	مُسْطَرٌّ: مُخَطَّطٌ، مُقَلَّمٌ
ruler	مُسْطَرَّةٌ، مُنْطَرَّةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّسْطِيرِ
sample, specimen	مُسْطَرَّةٌ، مُنْطَرَّةٌ: عَيِّنَةٌ
procedure	مُسْطَرَّةٌ، مُنْطَرَّةٌ: إِجْرَاءَاتٌ، أَصُولُ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ
slide rule	مُسْطَرَّةُ الْحِسَابِ، مُنْطَرَّةُ حَاسِبَةٍ أَوْ مُنْزَلَقَةٍ
trowel	مُسْطَرِينٌ، مُنْطَرِينٌ: مَالِحٌ
effort, endeavor, attempt	مُسْطَرٌّ (ج. مَسَاعٍ)
good offices	مُسْطَرٌّ حَمِيدَةٌ
poker, fire iron	مُسْطَرٌّ، مُنْطَرٌّ: مِخْرَاكُ النَّارِ
calorimeter	مُسْطَرٌّ: جِهَازٌ لِقِيَاسِ كَمِيَّةِ الْحَرَارَةِ
snuff box	مُسْطَرٌّ، مُنْطَرٌّ: عُلْبَةُ السَّعُوطِ
reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er); rescuer, saver	مُسْطَرٌّ: مُنْجِدٌ
first-aid man	مُسْطَرٌّ: مَنْ يُقَدِّمُ الْإِسْعَافَاتِ الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ
	مُسْطَرٌّ - راجع سَعِيدٌ
mad; crazy; rabid, hydrophobic; frantic, frenzied, frenetic, wild; furious, enraged	مُسْطَرٌّ
famine, dearth, starvation	مُسْطَرَّةٌ: مَجَاعَةٌ
shipyard, dockyard أو تَرْمِيمِيَا السُّفُنِ	مُسْطَرٌّ: مَوْضِعُ بِنَاءِ السُّفُنِ
shed, spilled, poured out	مُسْطَرٌّ: مَرَأَقٌ، مَسْكُوبٌ
	مُسْطَرٌّ - راجع أَسْفَعٌ
projection	مُسْطَرٌّ [هندسة]
birthplace, hometown, home	مُسْطَرُّ الرَّأْسِ
waterfall, falls, chute	مُسْطَرُّ مَاءٍ
	مُسْطَرٌّ - راجع مَسْقَطٌ
roofed, ceiled	مُسْطَرٌّ: مُزَوَّدٌ بِسَقْفٍ
irrigated, watered	مُسْطَرٌّ: مَرْوِيٌّ
	مُسْكَن: قَبْضٌ - راجع أَمْسَكَ (بِ)
	مُسْكَن: تَمَسْكُ بِ - راجع تَمَسْكُ بِ
to keep (accounts, books)	مُسْكَن: (الْحِسَابَاتِ، الدَّقَائِرِ)
to scent with musk	مُسْكَن: طَيَّبَ بِالْمِسْكِ

serial(ized), seriate(d), sequenced; مُسَلَّل: مُسَلَّل
successive, consecutive, sequent(ial); continuous;
hierarchical; chain-; graded, graduated, graduated;
concatenate(d), linked together, connected, inter-
linked, interlocked

series; chain, train, succession, con- سِلْسِلَة
catenation

serial story, serial مُسَلَّل: قِصَّةٌ مُسَلَّلَة

advanced, lent, loaned مُسَلَّل: سِلْسِلَة، قِصَّةٌ مُسَلَّلَة - راجع مُسَلَّل

lender, advancer, loaner; creditor دائِن مُقْرَض

harrow, drag مُسَلِّقَة: جَرَّافَة، أَدَاةٌ تُسَوَّى بِهَا الْأَرْضُ

way, road; path, track; سَلَك: طَرِيق، دَرْب، مَجَاز

course, route, line; passage, passageway سَلَك: مَجْرَى، قَنَاة

passage, channel, canal; conduit سَلَك: مَجْرَى، قَنَاة

duct سَلَك: مَجْرَى، قَنَاة

the urinary passages الْمَسَالِكُ الْبَوْلِيَّة

behavioral; vocational, professional مَسَلِكِي

conceded, granted, admitted, admissible, ac- مُسَلَّم بِهِ

cepted, undisputed, indisputable, incontestable, uncontested, incontrovertible, undeniable, unquestionable

Moslem, Muslim مُسْلِم: مَنْ كَانَ عَلَى دِينِ الْإِسْلَام

postulate, axiom مُسَلَّمَة (ج. مُسَلَّمَات): بَدِيعِيَّة

stolen, ripped off, robbed, plundered, pillaged, rifled, looted, (de)spoiled, spoliated, ravished مَسْلُوب: مَنُهَب، مَسْرُوق

skinned, flayed مَسْلُوح: مَقْشُور

detached, separated, disengaged, pulled off, stripped off, peeled off مَسْلُوح: مَفْصُول، مَنزُوع

boiled, cooked in boiling water مَسْلُوق

tuberculous, tubercular; مُصَابٌ بِالسَّلْمُوتِ مَسْلُول: مَضْدُور، مُصَابٌ بِالسَّلْمُوتِ

consumptive, phthisic(al) مَسْلُول: مَضْدُور، مُصَابٌ بِالسَّلْمُوتِ

drawn, unsheathed مَسْلُول: سَلِيل (كَالسَيْفِ)

named, called, designated, (de)nominated, dubbed, termed, by the name of, so-called مَسْمًى: مَدْعُوءٌ، مَسْمًى

known; given, stated, designated مَسْمًى: مَدْعُوءٌ، مَسْمًى

relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent, allaying, alleviating, palliative, mitigative; calmative, calming, sedative

poverty, indigence; misery, wretchedness; hum- مَسْكَنَة

mility, humbleness, submissiveness مَسْكُون: مَرَأَق، مَسْفُوح

poured (out), shed, spilled مَسْكُون (تَقْوَد، عُمَلَة)

minted, coined, monetized مَسْكُونَة: عُمَلَة مَسْكُونَة، نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِي

coin, specie مَسْكُون: مَأْهُول، مَسْكُون

inhabited, populated; occupied, lived in مَسْكُون: مَأْهُول، مَسْكُون

haunted (place); possessed (person) مَسْكُونَة: الْعَالَم

the world مَسْكُونِي [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

ecumenical مَسْكُونِي (الْمَعْبَرِ أَوِ الطَّعْمِ): شَيْبَةٌ بِالْمَسْكُونِي

musky مَسْكُونِي (الْمَعْبَرِ أَوِ الطَّعْمِ): شَيْبَةٌ بِالْمَسْكُونِي

poor, needy, indigent, necessitous, poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man مَسْكِين: مُقْبِر، مُعْمَر

miserable, wretched, poor مَسْكِين: مُقْبِر، مُعْمَر

humble, submissive مَسْكِين: مُقْبِر، مُعْمَر

amusing, entertaining, diverting, pleasant; amuser, entertainer مَسْل (الْمُسْلِي): مُؤْنِس، مُنْه

consolatory, consoling, comforting, solacing, condoling, consolatory; consoler, comforter, solacer, condoler مَسْل: مُؤْنِس، مُنْه

large needle, pack needle, packing needle مَسْلَة: إِبْرَة كَبِيرَة، مِثْبَر

obelisk مَسْلَة: نُصْبٌ عَمُودِي

armed مَسْلَح: مَرْوَدٌ بِالسَّلَاح

gunman, armed man مَسْلَح: رَجُلٌ مُسَلِّح

gunmen, armed men مَسْلَحُون

ferroconcrete, reinforced concrete مَسْلَحَة: خَرَسَانَةٌ مُسَلَّحَة

concrete مَسْلَحَة: خَرَسَانَةٌ مُسَلَّحَة

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, shambles مَسْلَخ: مَجْزَر، مَذْبَح

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, shambles مَسْلَخ: مَجْزَر، مَذْبَح

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, shambles مَسْلَخ: مَجْزَر، مَذْبَح

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, shambles مَسْلَخ: مَجْزَر، مَذْبَح

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, shambles مَسْلَخ: مَجْزَر، مَذْبَح

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, shambles مَسْلَخ: مَجْزَر، مَذْبَح

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, shambles مَسْلَخ: مَجْزَر، مَذْبَح

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, shambles مَسْلَخ: مَجْزَر، مَذْبَح

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, shambles مَسْلَخ: مَجْزَر، مَذْبَح

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, shambles مَسْلَخ: مَجْزَر، مَذْبَح

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, shambles مَسْلَخ: مَجْزَر، مَذْبَح

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, shambles مَسْلَخ: مَجْزَر، مَذْبَح

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, shambles مَسْلَخ: مَجْزَر، مَذْبَح

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, shambles مَسْلَخ: مَجْزَر، مَذْبَح

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, shambles مَسْلَخ: مَجْزَر، مَذْبَح

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, shambles مَسْلَخ: مَجْزَر، مَذْبَح

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, shambles مَسْلَخ: مَجْزَر، مَذْبَح

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, shambles مَسْلَخ: مَجْزَر، مَذْبَح

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, shambles مَسْلَخ: مَجْزَر، مَذْبَح

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, shambles مَسْلَخ: مَجْزَر، مَذْبَح

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, shambles مَسْلَخ: مَجْزَر، مَذْبَح

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, shambles مَسْلَخ: مَجْزَر، مَذْبَح

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, shambles مَسْلَخ: مَجْزَر، مَذْبَح

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, shambles مَسْلَخ: مَجْزَر، مَذْبَح

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, shambles مَسْلَخ: مَجْزَر، مَذْبَح

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, shambles مَسْلَخ: مَجْزَر، مَذْبَح

audible, clear, easily **مَسْمُوعٌ**: مُمَكِّنٌ سَمَاعُهُ بِوُضُوحٍ
 heard, capable of being heard
 audibility **مَسْمُوعِيَّةٌ**: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَسْمُوعًا
 poisoned, envenomed **مَسْمُومٌ**: مُسَمِّمٌ
 old, aged, advanced in years **مُسِنٌ**: مُتَقَدِّمٌ فِي السِّنِّ
 whetstone, grindstone, hone; sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop **مِسْنٌ**: مِجْلَخَةٌ، مِشْحَدَةٌ
 dam; jetty **مُسْنَاةٌ**: سَدٌّ
 predicate, attribute **مُسْنَدٌ**: رَاجِعٌ مِسْنَدٍ
 subject **مُسْنَدٌ**: رَاجِعٌ مِسْنُودٍ
 rest, back; cushion, pillow; support, prop, stay, bolster **مِسْنَدٌ**: مَتَكَا
 headrest **مِسْنَدٌ**: لِلرَّأْسِ
 easel **مِسْنَدٌ**: لِلرَّسَامِ
 humpbacked, hunchbacked, humped, humpy; convex, arched, vaulted, cambered **مُسْنَمٌ**: مُخْدَوِّدٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ
 toothed, indented, dentate(d), denticulate, notched, jagged, cogged, crenate(d), serrate(d), serried, saw-toothed **مُسْنَنٌ**: مِثْلٌ
 pointed, pointy, sharp **مُسْنَنٌ**: مُسْتَدِيقُ الطَّرَفِ
 cogwheel, sprocket wheel, gear, pinion **مُسْنَنَةٌ**: دَوْلَابٌ مُسْنَنٌ، عَجَلَةٌ مُسْنَنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْنَنَةٌ
 supported, propped (up), crutched, stayed, shored up, held up, buttressed, bolstered, sustained; staked (out); consolidated, strengthened, reinforced; corroborated, confirmed **مُسْنُودٌ**: مَدْعُومٌ
 sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped **مُسْنُونٌ**: مَشْحُودٌ
 pointed, pointy, tapering, sharp **مُسْنُونٌ**: مُسْتَدِيقُ الطَّرَفِ
 enacted, passed; legislated; prescribed **مُسْنُونٌ**: مُشْتَرَعٌ (قَانُونٌ إلخ)
 detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, elaborate, enlarged, verbose, wordy, redundant, ample **مُسْنُوبٌ**: مُطَنَّبٌ
 مُسَهِّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْهُولٌ

ed, specified, fixed, determined, definite; specific, particular

مُسَمَّى: اِسْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْمٍ
مُسَمَّى: مُعَامِلٌ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]
 coefficient

anonymous, nameless, unnamed, innominate; anonym **غَيْرُ مَسْمَى**

إِلَى أَجَلٍ غَيْرِ مَسْمَى - رَاجِعٌ أَجَلٍ
 nominate contracts **عُقُودٌ مُسَمَّاةٌ**

innominate contracts **عُقُودٌ غَيْرُ مُسَمَّاةٍ**

nail; pin; tack **مِسَارٌ**: وَتَدٌ

corn (on the toes) **مِسَارٌ**: (الْقَدَمِ)

rivet **مِسَارٌ**: بَرْشَامٌ

bolt **مِسَارٌ**: مَصَوِّمٌ أَوْ مَوْلَبٌ

cuneiform **مِسَارِيٌّ**: خَاصٌّ بِالْحُرُوفِ (أَوْ الْكِتَابَةِ) الْمِسَارِيَّةِ

cuneiform, **حُرُوفٌ** (أَوْ كِتَابَةٌ) مِسَارِيَّةٌ، خَطٌّ مِسَارِيٌّ

cuneiform writing **مِسَارِيٌّ**

audiometer **مِسَارِعٌ**: مِقْيَاسُ قُوَّةِ السَّمْعِ

مِسَارِعٌ: سَمَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَاعَةٌ

fertilizer(s) **مُسَمِّدٌ** (ج. مُسَمِّدَاتٍ): مُخَصَّبٌ

nailed, fastened with a nail **مُسَمَّرٌ**: مُثَبَّتٌ بِمِسَارٍ

tanned, browned, embrowned **مُسَمَّرٌ**: جُعِلَ أَسْمَرٌ

brownish, tannish **مُسَمَّرٌ**: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى السُّمْرَةِ

earshot, hearing **مَسْمَعٌ**: مَرْمَى السَّمْعِ، مَدَى السَّمْعِ

in the hearing of, within earshot of; for him to hear, so that he could hear it **عَلَى مَسْمَعٍ مِنْ**

ear **مِسْمَعٌ**: أُذُنٌ

مِسْمَعٌ: مِسْمَعَةٌ: سَمَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَاعَةٌ

fish store, seafood store **مَسْمَكَةٌ**: مَحَلٌّ لِبَيْعِ السَّمَكِ

poisoned, envenomed **مُسَمِّمٌ**: مَسْمُومٌ

fattened; fat; fatling **مُسْنَنٌ**: سَمْنٌ، سَمِينٌ

permissible, permitted, allow- **مَسْمُوحٌ** (بِهِ): جَائِزٌ، مُبَاحٌ

able, allowed, admissible, authorized, lawful, legal, legitimate, unforbidden, unprohibited

heard, audible **مَسْمُوعٌ**: مَسْمُوعٌ

(in), railed (in), enclosed

Christ, Jesus, Jesus Christ, Messiah

Antichrist

Christian

Christianity

striped, stripy, streaked, streaky

tasteless, insipid, vapid

driven, set in motion; propelled,

impelled, moved, shoved, driven forward; steered,

directed, oriented, guided, controlled; managed,

run, handled; operated, actuated; sent, dispatched,

forwarded; circulated, spread

unfree (to choose or undertake),

not endowed with a free will, having no power of

free choice, forced, compelled, obliged

striped, streaked, stripy, streaky

propeller, impeller; propellant, pro-

pulsive, propelling, impelling

distance, walk

journey, travel, tour, trip

march, demonstration, procession

protest march

politicized

dominating, (pre)dominant, preponderant, pre-

vailing, controlling, commanding, ruling, govern-

ing, reigning; master, ruler, overlord

watertight, waterproof

ravine, gulch, flume; gully

liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten

المسيح: يسوع

المسيح الدجال

مسيحي: نصراني (صفة واسم)

المسيحية: الدين المسيحي

مسيح: مخطط، مُقَلَّم

مسيخ: عديم الطعم

مسيخ: منسوخ - راجع منسوخ

مسير: مسافة، رحلة، مسار - راجع مسيرة، مسار

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مخطط، مُقَلَّم

مسير: دافع، داسر

مسيرة: مسافة

مسيرة: رحلة

مسيرة: مسار - راجع مسار

مسيرة: مظاهرة

مسيرة: احتجاج

مسيح: كان في ميسر الحاجة إلى - راجع أمس

مسيح: جعل سياسياً

مسيح: سيطر

مسيح: كتم للواء، كتم للواء

مسيح: جثع، بخيل - راجع مك

مسيح: وهد، مجرى

مسيح: مذاب

مُسَهِّل - راجع مُسَهِّل

laxative, purgative, purge, aperient

laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, (صفة) مُسَهِّل
physic

منهم: مُشْتَرَك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

diarrheic, lax, suffering from diarrhea, having
loose bowels

planer; strickle; level

tooth cleanser, cleaning عود تُنظَّفُ بِهِ الْأَسْنَانُ
stick for teeth

blackened, made black

drafted, sketched

blackish, nigrescent

draft, rough copy; (rough) sketch; عِدَّةٌ مُبَيَّضَةٌ
outline; notes

proof sheet, proof

bill, draft law, draft of a law

scratch paper

to draft, sketch, make a rough copy of, وَضَعَ عِدَّةً
draw a preliminary sketch of, make rough plans
for

enclosed, fenced in, walled in, railed in

مُؤَسَّس - راجع مُتَّوَسَّس

allowed, allowable, permitted, per- مُؤَوَّغ: جائز، مباح
missible

justified, warranted, vindicated

rationalized

justification, warrant, good reason, rea- مُؤَوَّغ: مبرر
sonable grounds

procrastinator; procrastinating

marketed

marketer

injurious, harmful, hurtful, detri- مُسِي: مُؤْذٍ، ضَارٍ
mental, disadvantageous, damaging, evil

offensive, offending, insulting

fenced (in), hedged (in), hemmed مُسَيِّج: مُحَاطٌ بِسِيَاجٍ

مُشَارِف - راجع مُشْرِف، مُشْرِف

مُشَارِك - راجع مُشْتَرِك

مُشَارَكَة - راجع إِشْتِرَاك

sympathy

مُشَارَكَة وَجْدَانِيَّة

مُشَاطَة - راجع مَاشِطَة

combing

مُشَاطَة: مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ عِنْدَ تَمْشِيهِهِ

sharing, participation

مُشَاطَرَة: مُشَارَكَة

sympathy

مُشَاطَرَة وَجْدَانِيَّة

مُشَاع - راجع مُشَاع

common, joint; public, communal

مُشَاع: مُشْتَرِك

public property, public domain;

مُشَاع، مِنْكَ مُشَاع

common, commonage; no-man's-land; common property, joint estate

مُشَاع: مُنْتَشِر، ذَائِع - راجع شَائِع

مُشَاعِر - راجع شُعُور

rioter, troublemaker, agitator, subverter; riotous, turbulent, tumultuous, disorderly, seditious

مُشَاعِب - راجع شَعَب

مُشَافَهَة - راجع شَفِهِيَا

scrap of hemp or flax; oakum; tow

مُشَاقَة (الْكَنْثَان)

floss

مُشَاقَة الْحَرِير

quarrelsome, contentious, dissention, pugnacious, aggressive

مُشَاكِس: مُجِبٌّ لِلْخِصَام

quarrel, brawl, wrangle, dispute, controversy; quarrelsomeness, contentiousness, pugnaciousness, pugnacity, aggressiveness; peevishness, petulance, grumpiness

مُشَاكَلَة - راجع تَشَاكَل

seen, viewed; watched, observed; visible, مَرْنِي، visual, apparent, manifest

spectator, onlooker, viewer, watcher, observer

seeing, view(ing), witness, حُضُور، مُرَاقَبَة، sing; watching, observing, observation; attending, attendance

مُشَاهَرَة - راجع شَهْرِيَا

مُشَاوَرَة - راجع تَشَاوَر

مُسَيِّل: مُذِيب - راجع مُسَيِّل

liquefacient, dissolvent, solvent

مُسَيِّل: مُذِيب

tearful, causing tears

مُسَيِّل لِلدُّمُوع

tear gas, lacrimator

غَازٌ مُسَيِّل لِلدُّمُوع

tear bomb

قُبْلَة مُسَيِّلَة لِلدُّمُوع

to suck (marrow from) a bone

مَشَّ الْعَظْمَ: مَصَّ

to macerate, soak

مَشَّ: نَقَعَ

whey

مِشَّ: مَصَّلَ اللَّبَنَ (يُفَصَّلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الْجُبْنِ)

to walk, tread, go on foot, move on foot; to pace

to purge, have a bowel movement, have diarrhea

to walk, make walk, cause to walk, let walk

peripatetic, itinerant

مَشَاء

Peripatetic, Aristotelian

مَشَائِي

Peripateticism, Aristotelianism

مَشَائِيَّة

مُشَابِه - راجع شَبِه، مُتَشَابِه

مُشَابَهَة - راجع تَشَابُه

مُشَاة - راجع مَاش

مُشَاتِمَة - راجع شَتَم

مُشَاجَرَة - راجع شَجَار

it goes without saying that...; it is indisputable, incontestable, undeniable, unquestionable, undoubted, doubtless, obvious, self-evident

مُشَاحَظَة: شَجَار، خِصَام - wrangle, hassle, squabble, brawl, spat, jangle, quarrel

مُشَاحَنَة: عَدَاوَة، بُغْض، حِقْد - enmity, feud, hatred, grudge, rancor, spite

مُشَادَّة (كَلَامِيَّة) - controversy, heated argument, altercation, squabble, brabble, wrangle, jangle, noisy quarrel

مُشَارَإِلَيْهِ: مَذْكُور - mentioned, referred to, pointed out to, stated, cited

مُشَارَإِلَيْهِ آتِفَا - راجع آف

ful, severe, serious, aggravated

buyer, purchaser, vendee مُشْتَرٍ (المُشْتَرِي): مَنْ يَشْتَرِي

Jupiter

المُشْتَرِي [فلك]

bought, purchased

مُشْتَرَى: اشْتَرَى

purchases, purchased goods

مُشْتَرِيَات

stipulated

مُشْتَرَط: مَفْرُوضٌ كَثَرَط

legislated; enacted, passed

مُشْتَرَع: مَسْنُونٌ، مُشَرَّع

مُشْتَرِع - راجع مُشَرَّع

common, joint, conjoint, combined, concerted, concurrent, collective, team, co-, in common, shared, mutual

مُشْتَرَك: جَمَاعَةٌ ذَاتُ تَنْظِيمٍ مُشْتَرَكٍ أَوْ مَصَالِحٍ مُشْتَرَكَةٍ
community

joint account

حِسَابُ مُشْتَرَك (في بَنْك)

common market

سُوقٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

common factor

عَامِلٌ مُشْتَرَك

common divisor, common denominator

قَاسِمٌ مُشْتَرَك

participant, sharer, contributor; subscriber; participating, sharing, taking part, contributing, contributory

مُشْتَرِك: مُشَارِك

purchases, purchased goods

مُشْتَرِيَات

burning, afire, on fire, ablaze, مُتَلَهَبٌ

afire, in flames, flaming, blazing, conflagrantly

working; functioning; running, operating, in operation

مُشْتَعِل: عَامِلٌ

مُشْتَعِل: عَامِلٌ، أَجِيرٌ - راجع شَفِيل

derived; derivative

مُشْتَقٌّ

derivatives

مُشْتَقَّات

defendant, accused

مُشْتَكِي عَلَيْهِ

complained of

مُشْتَكِي مِنْهُ

nursery; arboretum

مُشْتَل: مَنِيت

ill-omened, inauspicious, مُنْذِرٌ بِشَرٍّ
ill-boding, ominous, sinister, unfortunate, unlucky,
evil, disastrous, fateful

slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule

مُشَايَة: بَابُوح، خُفَّ

partisan, adherent, follower, supporter, advocate, patron, sponsor

مُشَايِع: مُحَارِب

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced

مُشَايِع: مُتَحَيِّزٌ

partisanship; adherence, following, support; partiality, favoritism, one-sidedness, bias

مُشَايَعَة

saturated, satiate(d), sated, filled, full, replete; satisfied, gratified, appeased; charged, loaded

مُشْبِع، مُشْبَع

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

مُشْبِع

مُشَبِّك - راجع مُشَابِك

clasp, buckle, clip, pin, fastener, fastening, fibula, brace

مُشَبِّك: إِزْبِيم

flaming, blazing, glowing, fiery, ardent, fervent, impassioned, passionate, zealous, enthusiastic, fervid, ebullient

مُشْبُوبُ الْعَاطِفَة

suspicious, suspected, under suspicion, dubious, doubtful, dubitable, equivocal, fishy; suspect

مُشْبُوه: مُشْتَبَه بِهِ

winter resort; winter residence

مُشْتَى (ج مَشَات)

partner, copartner, co-owner

مُشْتَاع: شَرِيك

longing, yearning, craving, desiring, desirous, missing, hankering, pining, eager, athirst

مُشْتَاق: نَاقِصٌ

engaged or involved in war- fare, at war, warring, fighting, clashing, battling

مُشْتَبِك: مُتَقَاتِلٌ، مُحَارِبٌ

grappling, coming to grips or to blows, brawling, scuffling, fighting, quarreling

مُشْتَبِك (بِالْأَيْدِي)

مُشْتَبِك: مُتَشَابِك - راجع مُشَابِك

مُشْتَبَه (فِيهِ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ) - راجع مُشْبُوه

dispersed, scattered, dispelled, strewn about, broken up, separate(d)

مُشْتَت: مُفْرَقٌ، مُبَدَّدٌ

scatterbrained, distracted, distraught, absentminded

مُشْتَتُ الْفِكْرِ

dispersive, dispersing, scattering; separative, separating; disperser, scatterer; separator

مُشْتَت: فَاعِلٌ شَتَّ

intense, strong, force-

مُشْتَدُّ: مُسْتَحْكِمٌ، مُسْتَفْجِلٌ، قَوِيٌّ

shipped, freighted, consigned, forwarded, transported

loaded (with), freighted (with), laden (with)

fraught with, loaded with, charged with, filled with, full of, replete with, rife with

charged, loaded

consignee

corset, stays; girdle; foundation garment

intense, intensive, drastic, tough, rigid, strict, severe, stern, stringent; intensified, aggravated

emphatic, emphasized, stressed; intensified, doubled, geminated; accentuated, accented

intensifying, aggravating, tightening; restrictive, limiting, limitative; strict, severe, stern

aggravating circumstances

tight(ened), taut(ened), tightly drawn, strained, tense, firm

tied, bound, fastened, made fast

amazed, astonished, astounded, stunned, wonder-struck, startled, flabbergasted, shocked, dumbfounded, thunderstruck, baffled, puzzled, confused, perplexed

trimmed, clipped, pruned, lopped, pared, cut back; refined, polished, improved

drink, beverage

drinking place, drinking fountain

bar, barroom, pub, tavern

taste, inclination, trend, bent, drift

thallus

thallus

thallus

thallus

including, containing, comprising, embracing, embodying, encompassing, covering, involving

contents

desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, hungry for, hankering for, longing for

desirable; desired

saddening, sad, grievous

worrying, disquieting

moving, touching, pathetic, affecting, emotional, impassioning, soul-stirring

melodrama

clothes rail, rack, hook, stand, peg

afforested, forested, wooded, woody, woodland, timbered, sylvan, arbored, arboreous, bosky

branched, figured with designs of plants

forester

encouraging, emboldening, heartening; hopeful; encourager; promoter, supporter, advocate, sponsor, patron, proponent

condemned, denounced, censured, criticized, deprecated, disapproved of

to administer extreme unction to

extreme unction

whetstone, grindstone, hone; sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop

greased, lubricated

greasy

lubricant, lube; greaser, lubricator; lubricative, lubricating

grease box

whetted, sharpened, honed, stropped

whetted, sharpened, honed, stropped

whetted, sharpened, honed, stropped

whetted, sharpened, honed, stropped

whetted, sharpened, honed, stropped

whetted, sharpened, honed, stropped

whetted, sharpened, honed, stropped

whetted, sharpened, honed, stropped

whetted, sharpened, honed, stropped

whetted, sharpened, honed, stropped

whetted, sharpened, honed, stropped

work, engaged in work; preoccupied, engrossed, absorbed, taken up

مَشْغُول: مَشْغُول، مَأْخُود (كَتْمَزِلْ أَوْ مَكَانٍ أَوْ مَنَصِبٍ) - occu-
pied

مَشْغُول: مُعَالِج، مُعَامِل، مَعْمُول، مَصْنُوع (process(ed), wrought, worked

مَشْغُول بِهِ عَنْ: مَشْغُول بِشَيْءٍ - distracted or diverted by something from

مَشْغُول الْبَال - راجع بال

infirmary; hospital مَشْفَى: مُسْتَشْفَى

camel's lip, lip of a camel مَشْفَر: شَفَّةُ الْحَمَل

accompanied (by); coupled (with); en- مَشْفُوع (بِ) -
closed, attached; added, subjoined; supplemented

to extend, stretch, draw out مَشَقَّ: مَدَّ

to comb مَشَقَّ: مَشَطَّ

to tear, tear up, shred مَشَقَّ: مَرَّقَ

to whip, lash, flog مَشَقَّ: مَشَّ بِالسَّوْطِ

ocher; red ocher, ruddle مَشَقَّ: مَغَرَّة

model, pattern مَشَقَّ: مِثَال

slender, slim, svelte مَشَقَّ: مَشْهُوق

hardship, difficulty, trouble, dis- مَشَقَّة: ضَعُوبَةٌ، شِدَّة
comfort, inconvenience

flock (of wool or cotton) مَشَقَّة (صُوفٍ أَوْ قُطْنٍ)

مَشَقَّة: مَشَاة - راجع مَشَاة

split, cleft, fissured, cracked, rifted, bro- مَشَقَّق، مَشَقَّق -
ken; rimose; torn, rent, ripped (apart), cut, incised, slashed, slit, crannied

niche مَشْكَاة: كُوَّةٌ غَيْرُ نَافِذَةٍ يُوضَعُ فِيهَا مِصْبَاحٌ إلخ

lantern مَشْكَاة: صُنْدُوقٌ رُجَاجِيٌّ يُوضَعُ فِيهِ مِصْبَاحٌ

lamp مَشْكَاة: مِصْبَاح

string مَشْكَاك: مَجْمُوعَةُ أَشْيَاءٍ يَنْتَظِمُهَا سِلْكٌ

bunch; sheaf, bundle مَشْكَاك: حُرْمَة

مَشْكَاك: مُرْتَاب - راجع شَاك

formed, shaped, مَوْلَف، مَوْكُون، مَجْبُول، مَصُور، مُشَكَّل -
fashioned, molded, formalized, framed, forged,

slashed, cut; sliced

مَشْطُوب: مَحْذُوف، مَخْذُوف، مَخْذُوف، مَخْذُوف، مَخْذُوف، مَخْذُوف،
struck off, struck out, crossed out, scratched out, canceled, deleted; eliminated, re-
moved; taken off, taken out; erased, effaced

مَشْطُوب (الْحَافَّة، كَالرُّجَاجِ إلخ) bevel(ed), chamfered

مَشْطُور: مَقْشُور، مَقْشُور، مَقْشُور، مَقْشُور، مَقْشُور، مَقْشُور،
split, fissioned; divided, bisected, halved; intersected, cut; sundered, severed

مَشْطُور: طَحْلَبٌ مَجْهَرِيٌّ أَحَادِي الْحَلِيَّةِ diatom

مَشْطُوب: كَالسُّطِ pectinate(d), comblike

مُشِع: مُضِيء، سَاطِع radiant, radiating, irradiant, irra-
diating, eradiating, beamy, beaming, shining, bright

مُشِع: إِشْعَاعِيٌّ النَّشَاطُ أَوْ الْفَاعِلِيَّةُ (radioactive, radi(o)-

مُشِع: كُلُّ مَا يُطْلِقُ إِشْعَاعًا radiator

نَظِيرٌ مُشِعٌ radioisotope, radioactive isotope

مُشْعَاع: سَبْكَةٌ أَنْيَابٌ لِلتَّذْقَةِ أَوْ لِلتَّبْرِيدِ radiator

مُشْعَاعِي: بِالْأَشْعَةِ، خَاصٌّ بِالتَّصْوِيرِ بِالْأَشْعَةِ، رَوْنْتِجِنُوجْرَافِيَّكَ radiographic, roentgenographic, skiagraphic

مُشْعَب - راجع مُشْعَب

مُشْعَة: مَوْثُتٌ مُشِع - راجع مُشِع

مُشْعَة: مُشْعَاع - راجع مُشْعَاع

مُشْعَر - راجع شُور

مُشْعَش: مُخَفَّف، مَمَزُوجٌ بِالماء dilute(d), mixed with water, watered, watery, washy, wishy-washy, milk-and-
water, thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened)

مُشْعَش: مُخَفَّف، مَرَّقٌ diluent

مُشْعَل، مِشْعَل، مِشْعَلَةٌ torch, flambeau, cresset

مُشْعُود: جُجْلَر، كُونْجُر، بَرِيدِيْجِيتَر، مَاجِيْشَان، سِر- juggler, conjurer, prestidigitator; magician, sor-
cerer, warlock, voodoo; charlatan, quack, swin-
dler, humbug(ger), mountebank

مُشْعَل: وَرْشَة، مَعْمَل workshop, atelier; plant, factory, works, mill

مُشْغُوفٌ بِ: مَوْلَعٌ بِ، مَدْمُونٌ بِ madly in love with, infatuated with,

enamored of, (passionately) fond of, crazy about, mad about, fascinated by, enchanted by, thrilled by, captivated by; interested in

مُشْغُول: مُنْهِمِك busy, occupied, engaged; working, at

مَشْهُور

skin, slicker, trench coat

linoleum

medlar

included, contained, comprised, encompassed, covered

smelled

musk

shower, shower bath, douche

gallows, gibbet; scaffold

hangman's rope, cord

gibbet

hanged, executed by hanging

launched, waged, carried (out), made, mounted

appetizer, hors d'oeuvre, relish; appetizing, stimulating or appealing to the appetite, mouthwatering, savory, palatable, tasty, delicious
aperitif

scene; view, sight, spectacle, scenery, prospect, perspective, outlook, panorama

scene; scenery, setting

notorious, infamous, ill-reputed, disreputable

libeled, slandered, defamed, vilified, vituperated, calumniated

witnessed, seen; attended

taking place in the presence of witnesses or spectators

well-attended, happening before a large audience

memorable, red-letter

Day of Resurrection, Day of Reckoning, Judgment Day, doomsday

Day of Reckoning, Judgment Day, doomsday

famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, widely known, eminent,

famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, widely known, eminent,

worked, wrought; created, made, originated, built; established, set up, instituted, constituted

consisting of, made up of, composed of

diverse, different, various, miscellaneous, sundry, varied, diversified, variegated

vowelized, vocalized, pointed

formative; former, shaper, fashioner; creator, maker

problematic, complex, hard to solve, difficult, intricate, obscure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

problem

problem

complained of

thanked

worthy of thanks, deserving acknowledgment, praiseworthy, commendable, laudable

doubtful, dubious, dubitable, questionable, fishy, equivocal, open to doubt or question; suspicious, suspected, under suspicion; suspect

hobbled, fettered, shackled, trammled, clogged

vowelized, vocalized, pointed

sweet-kerneled apricot

paralyzed, paralytic, palsied

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted

sunny; sunlit

apricot(s)

bitter-kerneled apricot

sweet-kerneled apricot

waxed

oilcloth

raincoat, waterproof, oil-

gametic مُشِيجِي [أَحْيَاء]

sheikhdом, sheikdom مُشِيخَة: مُنْطَقَة يَحْكُمُهَا شَيْخٌ

Presbyterian, presbyterial مُشِيخِي [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

built, erected, constructed, set up, raised, put up مُشِيدٌ، مَشِيدٌ: مَبْنِيٌّ

Field marshal, marshal مُشِير: مَارْشَال

مُشِير: مُسْتَمَار - رَاجِع مُنْتَشَار

indicative (of), suggestive (of); indicator; indication, sign مُشِير (إِلَى): دَالٌّ (عَلَى)

marshality, marshalship مُشِيرِيَّة: مَارْشَالِيَّة

slender, slim, svelte مُشِيق: مَنشُوق

placenta, afterbirth, secundines مُشِيمَة: سُخْدٌ، خِلَاصٌ

placentitis اَلتَّيْهَابُ المَشِيمَةِ

placental مُشِيمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالمَشِيمَةِ

مُشِين - رَاجِع شَائِن

to suck, suck up, soak up, absorb; to sip مَصَّ

sucking, suction, suck, sucking up, soaking up; absorption; sipping مَصَّ

sugarcane قَصَبُ المَصِّ: قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ

stricken by, hit by, attacked by، مُصَابٌ بِ: أَصِيبَ بِ

smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by، infected by; suffering from; having caught or contracted or incurred مُصَابٌ بِ: شَخْصٌ مُصَابٌ

casualty, wounded person; killed person; victim (of an accident); wounded, injured; sick, ill مُصَابٌ: مُصِيبَة - رَاجِع مُصِيبَة

casualties, losses مُصَابُونَ: خَسَائِرٌ

accompanying, attendant, concomitant, collateral مُصَاحِبٌ: مُلَازِمٌ، مُرَافِقٌ

مُصَاحِبٌ: رَفِيقٌ، صَدِيقٌ - رَاجِع صَاحِب

making friends with; association، مُصَاحَبَة: مُصَادَقَة

companionship, comradeship, company, fellowship مُصَاحَبَة: مُوََاكَبَة، مُرَافَقَة

accompanying, accompanying, escort(ing) مُصَاحَبَة: مُلَازِمَة، مُرَافَقَة

accompanying, accompani-

[illegible]

pacifier	مَصَّاصَة: لَهَّاءٌ لِإِسْكَاتِ الطِّفْلِ
lollipop, sucker, stick	مَصَّاصَة: قِطْعَةُ حَلَوَى فِي طَرَفِ عُودٍ
that which one sucks, something to suck	مَصَّاصَة: مَا يَمُصُّ
	مَصَّاصَة: قِطْعَةُ حَلَوَى فِي طَرَفِ عُودٍ - راجع مَصَّاصَة
difficulties, hardships, troubles, discomforts, inconveniences, problems	مَصَاعِب
jewelry, jewels; trinkets, trinketry	مَصَاغ: مَجُوهَرَات، حَلَى
	مَصَاف - راجع مَصَفَّ
handshake, shaking hands	مَصَافَحَة
	مَصَالَة، مَصَالَة - راجع مَصَل
peacemaker, conciliator, reconciler	مُصَالِح: مَنْ يُصَالِح
	مُصَالَحَة - راجع صَلَح
sugarcane	مُصَّان: قَصَبُ السُّكَّر
relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance	مُصَاهَرَة
	مُصَايِد (الْأَسْنَاك) - راجع مَصِيدَة (الْأَسْنَاك)
mouth (of a river, etc.), debouchment, estuary, firth	مُصَبَّ (النَّهْرُ الْإِلَخ)
outlet, escape, drain	مُصَبِّ: مَنَقَذ، مَخْرَج، مَصْرَف
lamp; light	مِصْبَاح: سِرَاج، قَنْدِيل، نِيرَاس
burner	مِصْبَاح: مَضْرَم
(electric) light, (electric) lamp, (light) bulb	مِصْبَاحٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
discharge lamp	مِصْبَاحُ التَّفْرِيع
digital, digitate, fingered	مُصَبَّع: ذُو أَصَابِعٍ أَوْ مَا يُشَبِّهُهَا
gridiron, grill	مُصَبَّع: مِشْوَاة
laundry, dry cleaning establishment	مُصَبِّغَة: مُوسَّسَة لِفَسْلِ الثِّيَابِ وَكَيْفِهَا
dyehouse, dye works	مُصَبِّغَة: مَحَلُّ صِبَاغَة
saponified	مُصَبَّن: مُحوَّلٌ إِلَى صَابُونٍ
saponated	مُصَبَّن: مُعَالَجٌ أَوْ مَمْزُوجٌ بِالصَّابُونِ
saponifier	مُصَبِّن: فَاعِلٌ صَبَّنَ
soap works, soap factory	مُصَبِّنَة: مَعْمَلُ صَابُونٍ

ment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality	مُصَاحَبَة [موسيقى وغناء]
accompaniment, accompanying	مُضَادَر: مَحْجُوزٌ
confiscated, seized, sequestered, requisitioned, expropriated	مُضَادَرَة: حَزْر
confiscation, seizure, sequestration, requisition(ing), expropriation	مُضَادِف: مُوَافِق (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّن)
falling on (a given date); corresponding to, coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with, concurrent with	مُضَادَقَة: مُدَقَّة
chance, accident, fortuity, haphazard, coincidence	مُضَادَقَة: مُضَادَقَة
by chance, by accident, accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazard(ly), by coincidence	مُضَادَق (عَلَيْهِ) - راجع مُصَدِّق (عَلَيْهِ)
making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, fellowship	مُضَادَقَة: مُضَافَة
مُضَادَقَة: تَوَثُّق، إِفْرَار، إِبْرَام - راجع تَصْدِيق	مُضَادَمَة - راجع إِصْطِدَام
مُضَارِع: وَاضِح، صَادِق - راجع صَرِيح	مُضَارِحَة: وَضُوح، صِدْق - راجع صَرَاحَة
wrestler; gladiator	مُضَارِع
bullfighter, matador, torero	مُضَارِعُ الثَّيْرَان
wrestling; fight(ing), struggle, tussle	مُضَارَعَة
bullfight(ing)	مُضَارَعَة الثَّيْرَان
freestyle wrestling	مُضَارَعَة حُرَّة
cockfight(ing)	مُضَارَعَة الدُّيُوكِ أَوْ الدِّيَكَة
مُضَارِين: أَمْعَاء - راجع مُضْرَان	مُضَاص: مَاصٌّ، مُتَمَصِّصٌ
suctorial; absorbent, absorptive; sucker, one that sucks; absorber	مُضَاص: حَجَّام، مُخْتَرِفُ الْحِجَامَة
cupper	مُضَاص (الدَّمَاء): مُبْتَز (أَمْوَالِ النَّاسِ)
bloodsucker, extortioner, vampire, usurer	مُضَاصَة: خُفَّاشٌ يَمْتَصُّ الدَّمَاءَ
vampire, vampire bat	مُضَاصَة: أَنْبُوبَة لِلْمَصِّ، مِصَّص - راجع مِصَّص
rubber nipple (of a feeding bottle)	مُضَاصَة: حَلْمَة زُجَاجَة الْإِرْضَاع

credible, believable; مُصَدَّق: مُمَكِّنٌ تَصْدِيقُهُ، يُصَدَّقُ
 reliable, trustworthy; believed, accepted as true
 certified, authenticated, (عَلَيْهِ): مُصَادَقٌ (عَلَيْهِ)
 legalized, verified; ratified, confirmed, endorsed,
 sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated
 certified check شَيْكٌ مُصَدَّقٌ (عَلَيْهِ)
 certified copy نُسْخَةٌ مُصَدَّقَةٌ (مُصَدَّقٌ عَلَيْهَا)
 credibility مُصَدِّقِيَّة: مِصَادِقِيَّة
 buffer, shock absorber, مِصْدَم: مُتَمَصِّصٌ الصَّدْمَةِ، مِصَدِّ
 bumper; fender
 tuberculous, tubercular; consumptive, مَسْدُور: مَسْلُول
 phthisis(al)
 cracked, split, cleft, broken, مَصْدُوع: مُصَدَّعٌ، صَدِيعٌ
 rifted; rimose
 having a headache, suffering مَصْدُوع: مُصَابٌ بِصُدَاعٍ
 from a headache
 to found, establish, build; to colonize; to مَصَّرَ (الْمَكَانَ)
 settle in; to inhabit, populate
 insistent, insisting, importunate, مُصِرٌّ: مُلِحٌّ، لَحْجُوجٌ
 pressing; persistent, persisting
 determined, resolved, decided, مُصِرٌّ: عَازِمٌ، مُصَمِّمٌ
 resolute
 country, land; territory, region مِصْرٌ: صُفْعٌ، بَلَدٌ، قَطْرٌ
 city مِصْرٌ: مَدِينَةٌ
 capital, metropolis مِصْرٌ: عَاصِمَةٌ
 Egypt مِصْرٌ، دَوْلَةُ مِصْرٍ
 Cairo مِصْرٌ، مِصْرُ الْقَاهِرَةِ
 shutter; leaf مِصْرَاعٌ (البَابُ)
 hemistich مِصْرَاعٌ: شَطْرٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ
 wide open (مَفْتُوحٌ) عَلَى مِصْرَاعَيْهِ
 intestines, bowels, guts, مِصْرَانٌ (مَفْرُودَا مِصِيرٍ): أَمْعَاءُ
 entrails, viscera
 cecum, blind gut الْمِصْرَانُ الْأَعْوَرُ
 declared, stated, announced, pro- مُصَرَّحٌ بِهِ: مُعْلَنٌ
 claimed; told; avowed, admitted, acknowledged
 licensed, authorized, permitted, مُصَرَّحٌ بِهِ: مَرْخُصٌ
 permissible, allowed, allowable
 death, demise مَصْرَعٌ: مَوْتٌ

مَضْبُوب: مَسْكُوبٌ poured (out or forth), shed, emptied
 cast, founded, run, molded; shaped, مَضْبُوب: مَسْبُوكٌ
 formed
 (metal) castings, foundry مَضْبُوبات: مَسْبُوكَاتُ
 dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, مَضْبُوعٌ: مَلُونٌ
 painted, tintured; pigmented
 suck, sucking; sip مَصَّةٌ: الرِّمَّةُ مِنْ مِصٍّ
 sanatorium, sanitarium مَصْحٌ، مَصْحَةٌ: مُسْتَشْفَى
 corrected, emended, amended, rectified, مَصْحَحٌ: مُقَوِّمٌ
 adjusted, fixed, repaired, mended
 corrector, emender, rectifier, مَصْحَحٌ: مُقَوِّمٌ، مُصْلِحٌ
 adjuster, fixer, mender
 proofreader, proofer, reader مَصْحَحُ النَّجَارِيبِ الطَّبَاعِيَّةِ
 misread, mispronounced, mis- مَضْهَفٌ: ضَحْفٌ، حَرْفٌ
 spelled; distorted, perverted, misrepresented, mis-
 stated, corrupted, twisted
 copy of the (Holy) Koran; مَضْهَفُ، الْمُضْهَفُ الشَّرِيفُ
 the (Holy) Koran
 accompanied (by), attended (with), asso- مَضْحُوبٌ (بِ)
 ciated (with)
 buffer, shock absorber, مِصْدَم: مُتَمَصِّصٌ الصَّدْمَةِ، مِصَدِّ
 bumper; fender
 مِصْدَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَادِحٌ
 confirmation, مِصْدَاقٌ: مَا يُشَكِّلُ بُرْهَانًا أَوْ دَلِيلًا أَوْ مُثَبِّنًا
 corroboration, substantiation; evidence, proof;
 confirmatory, corroborative, substantiative, evi-
 dential, probative
 credibility مِصْدَاقِيَّة: مُصَدِّقِيَّة
 origin, source, provenance, prove- مِصْدَرٌ: مَنْشَأٌ، أَصْلٌ
 nience, fountain, fountainhead, springhead
 infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi مِصْدَرٌ [لُغَةً]
 reference, source, authority مِصْدَرٌ: مَرَجِعٌ
 official source مِصْدَرٌ رَسْمِيٌّ
 reliable source مِصْدَرٌ مُوثِقٌ (بِهِ)
 bibliography الْمَصَادِرُ، ثَبَتُ الْمَصَادِرِ، قَائِمَةُ الْمَصَادِرِ
 exported مِصْدَرٌ: صُدِّرَ (إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)
 exporter مِصْدَرٌ: مَنْ يُصَدِّرُ (السَّعْلَ الْخَارِجَ إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)
 مُصَدَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْدُوعٌ

(technical) terms, expressions

idiomatic; technical

affected, artificial, mannered, كاذِب، مُتَكَلِّف، مُصْطَنِعٌ
 theatrical, stagy, overacted, factitious, forced,
 strained, constrained, unnatural, stilted, put-on,
 assumed, feigned, simulated, false, sham, phony

مُصْطَنِعٌ: صُنِّيٌّ - راجع صُنِّيٌّ

yaws, frambesia

مَصْع: دالٌّ مُعَدِّ

anode, positive pole

مَصْعَدٌ: قُطْبٌ مُوجِبٌ

elevator, lift

مَصْعَدٌ، مَصْعَدَةٌ

مُصْغِقٌ - راجع مَصْغُوقٌ

struck, hit, shocked (مَصْغُوقٌ (بِصَاعِقَةٍ أَوْ بِتَيَّارٍ كَهْرَبَائِيٍّ)

thunderstruck, dumbfounded, dumb-مَصْغُوقٌ: مَهْوُتٌ
 struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, shocked,
 aghast, astounded, astonished, amazed

listener; listening; attentive

مُصْغِرٌ (الْمُصْغِرُ)

diminished, decreased, reduced, lessened, mini-مُصْغِرٌ
 mized; mini-, miniature, diminutive, minute, tiny;
 small, little

composing stick

مَصْفٌ (الْأَحْرُفُ)

level, standard; class, صِنْفٌ، طَبَقَةٌ، مُسْتَوًى، مَصْفٌ
 category, range, grade, group, type

مَصْفٌ (الْمُصَنَّفُ) - راجع مَأْمُورٌ تَصْنِيفٌ

liquidating partner

شَرِيكَ مَصْفٍ

clarified, cleared, purified, refined, مُرَشَّحٌ، مَصْفًى
 screened; strained, filtered, filtrated, leached

dissolved; liquidated

مُصَنَّى (كَشْرَكَةِ الْإِلْح)

eliminated

مُصَنَّى (كَفَرِيقٍ رِیَاضِيٍّ) الْإِلْح

settled, liquidated, discharged, paid, (كَحِسَابٍ) مُصَنَّى
 cleared, squared, balanced

refinery; strainer, colander; filter; sieve, screen مِصْفَاةٌ

panpipe(s)

مِصْفَارٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

plated, overlaid, coated, foliated

مُصَنَّحٌ: مَطْلَبِيٌّ

foliated, laminated, beaten

مُصَنَّحٌ: مَطْرَقٌ

armored, armor-clad, ironclad

مُصَنَّحٌ: مَدْرَعٌ

to die

لَتِيَ مَصْرَعُهُ

drain, drainage, ditch

مَصْرَفٌ (لِلْيَمَاءِ): مَسَالٌ

vent, outlet; escape, way out

مَصْرَفٌ: مَنَفَسٌ، مَنْفَذٌ، مَخْرَجٌ

bank

مَصْرَفٌ: بَنْكٌ

central bank

مَصْرَفٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ

banking, bank

مَصْرَفِيٌّ: بَنْكِيٌّ

banker

مَصْرَفِيٌّ، رَجُلٌ مَصْرَفِيٌّ

bank account

حِسَابٌ مَصْرَفِيٌّ

epileptic

مَصْرُوعٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْصَّرَعِ

مَصْرُوعٌ: مَطْرُوحٌ أَرْضًا - راجع صَرِيعٌ

spent, expended, outlaid, paid out, disbursed

مَصْرُوفٌ: أَنْفَقَ، مَنَفَقَ

dismissed, discharged, removed, (مِنْ الْخِدْمَةِ) مَصْرُوفٌ
 displaced, fired

expenditure, outlay, money spent; expense(s), cost(s)

مَصْرُوفٌ: نَفَقَةٌ

pocket money

مَصْرُوفُ الْجَيْبِ

Egyptian

مِصْرِيٌّ

summer visitor, summer vacationist

مُصْطَافٍ: مَنْ يَصْطَافُ

مُصْطَافٍ: مَصِيفٌ - راجع مَصِيفٌ

mastaba, outdoor stone bench, seat; terrace مَصْطَبَةٌ، مِصْطَبَةٌ

مُصْطَرَعٌ - راجع مَتَصَارِعٌ

lined up, aligned, مُصْطَفٍ: وَاقِفٌ (أَوْ مُنْتَظِمٌ) فِي صَفٍّ
 standing in formation

chosen, selected, picked (out), culled, مُصْطَفًى: مُخْتَارٌ
 preferred, favorite

the Prophet, مُحَمَّدٌ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ) الْمُصْطَفَى
 Mohammed (God's blessing and peace be upon him)

mastic مَصْطَكِيٌّ، مَصْطَكَاءٌ، مَصْطَكَاءٌ

fireplace, hearth

مَصْطَلًى: مُسْتَوْدٌ، مَوْقِدٌ

term, expression; idiom; code مُصْطَلَحٌ (جَ مُصْطَلَحَاتٌ)

terminology, nomenclature, مُصْطَلَحَاتٌ (فِيئَةُ الْإِلْح)

reformer, reformist; peacemaker, conciliator, مُصْلِح
 reconciler; repairer, fixer, mender, corrector,
 emender, rectifier, adjuster
 interest, benefit, advantage, مَصْلَحَة: نفع، منفعة، خير
 good, welfare, well-being, weal
 service, authority, agency, مَصْلَحَة: قِسْمٌ إداري، إدارة
 department, administration, office, section, division
 self-interest, personal interest مَصْلَحَة شَخْصِيَّة
 commonweal, gen- مَصْلَحَة عَامَّة: صالح عام، خير عام
 eral welfare, common good, public good, public
 interest
 national interest مَصْلَحَة قَوْمِيَّة أو وَطَنِيَّة
 autonomous agency مَصْلَحَة مُسْتَقَلَّة
 in the interest of, in مَصْلَحَة (أو في مَصْلَحَة) فُلَان
 favor of, for the benefit of, to the advantage of
 crucified مَصْلُوب: مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى صَلِيب
 serous مَصْلِي، مَصْلِي القَوَام: مائي
 غِشَاء مَصْلِي - راجع غِشَاء
 serosity مَصْلِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَصْلِيًّا أو مائيًّا القَوَام
 earsplitting, deafening مَصِم (لِلْأَذَان)
 solid, massive مَصَمَت: لَا جَوْفَ لَهُ
 blank (wall) مَصَمَت: لَا فُرْجَةَ فِيهِ (حَائِط)
 plain, unpatterned, مَصَمَت: غَيْرُ مَلَوَّنٍ أو مُزَخْرَفٍ
 undecorated
 determined to or on, decided on or مَصَمَّ (على): عَازِم
 to, resolved to or on, dead set to, intent on, bent
 on, out for; resolute, unwavering
 designer, stayer, draftsman; مَصَمِّم: وَاضِعُ التَّصْنِيمِ
 planner
 couturier, designer, مَصَمِّمُ الْأَزْيَاء (أو الْمَلَابِسِ) النَّسَائِيَّة
 stayer
 factory, plant, mill مَصْنَع: مَعْمَل
 industrialized مَصْنَع (بَلَد، مِثْلُهَا الْخ)
 مَصْنَع: مَصْنُوع - راجع مَصْنُوع
 classified, categorized, classed, arranged, مَصْنَف: مُبَوَّب
 tabulated, sorted, assorted, labeled, grouped, grad-

armored car سَيَّارَة مُصَفِّحَة
 armored vehicle or car مَصْفَحَة: مَرْكَبَة (أو سَيَّارَة)
 tied, bound, fettered, shack- مَصْفُود: مُوثَّق، مُقَيَّد، مَغْلُول
 led, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled
 yellowish, yellowy مَصْفَر: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الصُّفْرَة
 yellow, yellow-colored مَصْفَر: أَصْفَر
 pale, pallid, wan مَصْفَر: شَاحِب
 empty-handed مَصْفَر: صِفْرُ الْبَيْدَيْنِ
 stock exchange, stock market, ex- مَصْفَق: بُورْصَة
 change, bourse
 decanter مَصْفَق: إِنَاءٌ لِصَفْقِ السَّوَائِلِ
 lined up, aligned, rowed, ranged, مَصْفُوف: مَرْصُوف
 ranked, arrayed, arranged, marshaled
 set, composed, typeset مَصْفُوف: مُنْصَد
 matrix مَصْفُوفَة
 eloquent, fluent مِصْنَع: بَلِيغ، مُفَوِّه
 loud-voiced مِصْنَع: عَالِي الصَّوْتِ
 burnisher; calender; slick مِصْقَلَة: أَدَاةٌ يُصَقِّلُ بِهَا
 polished, burnished, scoured, smoothed, مَصْفُول
 brushed up, glazed, glossed, (re)furbished, lustered,
 buffed, lapped, finished; calandered; cut; glossy,
 shiny, lustrous, smooth, sleek, slick; refined, cul-
 tivated, suave, urbane
 to curdle مَصَلَّ اللَّبَن
 to strain, filter مَصَلَّ اللَّبَن
 serum; plasma مَصَل (الدَّمِ)
 whey, serum مَصَلَّ اللَّبَن (يُفَصَّلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الْجُبْنِ)
 serum مَصَلَّ النَّبَاتِ
 serology عِلْمُ الْمُصُولِ
 prayer, one who prays مَصَلَّ (المُصَلِّي): مَنْ يُصَلِّي
 place of prayer, oratory مَصَلَّى: مَكَانٌ لِلصَّلَاةِ
 hardened, solidified, stiffened, indu- مَصْلَب: مَقْسَى
 rate(d), set, concreted, callous
 drawn, unsheathed; imminent, hang- مَصَلَّت (سَيْفٌ الْخ)
 ing threateningly over one's head

the Creator of the Universe (God) مُصَوِّرُ الْكَائِنَاتِ

مَصُوغَات - راجع مَصَاغ

preserved, conserved, (well-)kept, مَحْفُوظٌ
(well-)guarded, (well-)protected, safeguarded, sheltered, shielded, defended, vindicated, secure(d); sustained, kept up; maintained; serviced

suctorial مَصِّي: مُعَدِّلُ الْمَصِّ

مُصِيب - راجع صَائِب

misfortune, calamity, مَكْرُوه، بَلَاءٌ، كَارِثَةٌ، شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ
disaster, catastrophe, adversity, scourge; affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, woe, heavy blow, distress, trouble

fishery, fishing grounds مَصِيدَةُ (الْأَسَاكِ)

trap, snare, gin, net مَصِيدَةٌ: شَرَكٌ

mousetrap, rattrap مَصِيدَةُ فَرَّانٍ

fate, destiny, lot مَصِيرٌ: نِهَآيَةٌ، قَدَرٌ

مَصِيرٌ: صَيْرُورَةٌ - راجع صَيْرُورَةٌ

intestine, gut مَصِيرٌ: مَعَى [تَشْرِيحٌ]

self-determination تَقْرِيرُ الْمَصِيرِ

fateful, decisive, momentous, crucial مَصِيرِيٌّ

twine, string, packthread مَصِيصٌ: خَيْطٌ مُتَمِينٌ

summer resort; summer residence مَصِيفٌ (ج مَصَائِفُ)

to pain, hurt مَضٌّ: أَلَمٌ، أَوْجَعٌ

to burn, sting, bite مَضٌّ: أَحْرَقَ، لَذَعَ

to torment, agonize, excruciate مَضٌّ: عَذَّبَ

to be in pain, feel pain, suffer مَضٌّ: تَأَلَّمَ

مَضٌّ: أَلَمٌ، عَذَابٌ - راجع مَضَضٌ

painful, burning, stinging مَضٌّ: مُوجِعٌ، حَادٌّ

to go, go away, leave, depart مَضَى: ذَهَبَ

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, مَضَى: انْقَضَى، مَرَّ

expire, run out, be past, be over

to continue (to do), go on مَضَى فِي: اسْتَمَرَ، وَاصَلَ

doing; to proceed in or with

to conclude, wind up, accomplish مَضَى عَلَى: أَتَمَّ، أَنْجَزَ

plish, carry out, execute, perform

ed, ranked, rated, ranged; systematized

مُصَنَّف: مُؤَلَّفٌ، مَكْتُوبٌ

compiled, composed, written

مُصَنَّف: مُؤَلَّفٌ، كِتَابٌ

author, writer, compiler, composer

made, done; manu- مَخْلُوقٌ

factured, fabricated, produced; process(ed), wrought, worked; formed, fashioned, created

(industrial) products, produce, manufactured goods مَصْنُوعَات

smelter, smeltery, smelting مَكَانُ صَهْرِ الْمَعَادِنِ

place

fuse مَصْهَرٌ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]

fused, melted, molten مَصْهُورٌ: مُذَابٌ

aimed, pointed, directed, leveled, مَوْجَهٌ، مُسَدَّدٌ

delivered, point-blank

corrected, rectified, emended مَصَوَّبٌ: مُصَحَّحٌ

voter, elector; voting مَصُوتٌ: مُقْتَرَعٌ، نَاجِبٌ

sonorous, resonant, sounding, مَصُوتٌ: رَنَانٌ، صَوْتِيٌّ

resounding, ringing

vowel حَرْفٌ مَصُوتٌ

drawn, painted, represented, depicted, pictured مَصُورٌ: مَرْسُومٌ

illustrated, pictorial مَصُورٌ: مُوضَّحٌ (أَوْ مُزَيَّنٌ) بِالصُّورِ

shaped, formed, fashioned, مَصُورٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ، مَجْبُولٌ

molded, created, made

photographed, shot, filmed مَصُورٌ: فُوتُوغَرَفِيٌّ

filmed, shot مَصُورٌ: سِينِمَائِيٌّ

atlas مَصُورٌ: جُغَرَا فِيٌّ

painter, artist; draftsman, drawer مَصُورٌ: رَسَّامٌ

former, shaper, fashioner, creator, maker مَصُورٌ: مُشَكِّلٌ

photographer مَصُورٌ: فُوتُوغَرَا فِيٌّ

press photographer مَصُورٌ: صَحْفِيٌّ

cinematographer, motion-picture cameraman مَصُورٌ: سِينِمَائِيٌّ

cameraman مَصُورٌ: تِلْفِزِيُونِيٌّ

counterrevolution	نَوْرَةٌ مُضَادَّةٌ
antibody	جِسْمٌ مُضَادٌّ
counterclaim	دَعْوَى مُضَادَّةٌ
antigen	مُوَلِّدُ الْمُضَادِّ
counterattack, counteroffensive	هُجُومٌ مُضَادٌّ
	مُضَادَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَادٌّ
speculator; speculative	مُضَارِبٌ [اقتصاد]
speculation	مُضَارَبَةٌ (تِجَارِيَّةٌ، مَالِيَّةٌ)
present, present tense, imperfect	مُضَارِعٌ، صِيغَةُ الْمُضَارِعِ [لغة]
like, similar to, equal to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَارِعٌ: مُشَابِهٌ، مُضَاهٍ
likeness, similarity, equality; matching, equaling, paralleling	مُضَارَعَةٌ: تَشَابُهٌ، مُضَاهَاةٌ
brine	مُضَاضٌ: مَاءٌ شَدِيدُ الْمُلُوحَةِ
double, twofold; multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ: مُزدَوِجٌ، مُثْنِيٌّ
manifold; doubled, redoubled, duplicated, geminated; multiplied	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ
common multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ أَصْفَرٌ
least common multiple	مُضَاعَفَةٌ: تَثْنِيَّةٌ، مُضَدَّرٌ ضَاعَفٌ
doubling, redoubling, duplication, gemination; multiplying, multiplication	مُضَاعَفَاتٌ
complications; repercussions	مُضَاعَاةٌ: مَا يُمَضِّعُ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَعَّةٌ
added, subjoined, joined, annexed, appended, attached, supplemented	مُضَافٌ: مُلْحَقٌ، مُضْمُونٌ
adjunct, annexed; governing word	مُضَافٌ [لغة]
governed; governed noun of a genitive construction	مُضَافٌ إِلَيْهِ [لغة]
additive	مَادَّةٌ مُضَافَةٌ
	مُضَافَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَيِّفَةٌ
like, similar to, equal to, corresponding to, analogous to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَاهٍ (المُضَاهِي): مُضَارِعٌ
similarity, likeness, equality, correspondence, analogy; matching, equaling, paralleling; emulation, rivalry, rivaling, competition	مُضَاهَاةٌ: مُضَارَعَةٌ

to advance, proceed, go forward, go ahead, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make head; to be underway, in progress, in process, afoot, on foot	مَضَى (قَدَمًا)
to be sharp, cutting	مَضَى: كَانَ حَادًّا مَاضِيًّا
to die, pass away, expire	مَضَى سَبِيلَهُ أَوْ لِسِيلِهِ: مَاتَ
he went on to say, he added, he continued saying	مَضَى قَائِلًا، مَضَى يَقُولُ، مَضَى فَقَالَ
years have passed since then	مَضَى عَلَى ذَلِكَ أَغْوَامٌ
one week ago, last week	مِنْ أَسْبُوعٍ مَضَى
	فِيمَا مَضَى - رَاجِعٌ فِي
	مَضَى: أَنْفَذَ، أَنْجَزَ - رَاجِعٌ أَمَضَى
to spend, pass	مَضَى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ
sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, acuity	مَضَاةٌ: حِدَّةٌ
lighted, lit, lightened, illuminated	مُضَاءٌ: أَضِيءَ، أُنِيرَ
bedfellow	مُضَاجِعٌ: ضَجِيعٌ، مَنْ يَقَاسِمُكَ الْفِرَاشَ
sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, sex, carnal knowledge, lovemaking	مُضَاجَعَةٌ: جِمَاعٌ
contrary, opposite, opposed, anti-thetic(al), reverse, adverse, counter, counteractive, antagonist(ic), converse, cross; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; against	مُضَادٌّ: مُكَاسٍ، ضِدٌّ
anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْإِلْتِهَابِ
antispasmodic	مُضَادٌّ لِلتَّنَشُّجِ
antipyretic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَمَّى
antacid	مُضَادٌّ لِلْحُمُوضَةِ
antibiotic	مُضَادٌّ حَيَوِيٌّ، مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَيَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ لِلْجَرَائِمِ
antitank	مُضَادٌّ لِلدَّبَابَاتِ
antitoxic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْسُّمِّ
antiaircraft	مُضَادٌّ لِلطَّائِرَاتِ
antisubmarine	مُضَادٌّ لِلغَوَاصَاتِ
antiseptic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْفَسَادِ وَالْعُقُودَةِ
countermeasure	إِجْرَاءٌ (أَوْ تَذِيرٌ) مُضَادٌّ
counterproposal	إِقْتِرَاحٌ مُضَادٌّ

exaggerated, overstated, overdone, magnified; pompous, aureate, bombastic, grandiloquent, high-flown	مُضَخَّم: مُبَالَغَ فِيهِ، طَنَان
amplified	مُضَخَّم [كهرباء]
amplifier	مُضَخَّم [كهرباء]
loudspeaker, speaker	مُضَخَّم الصَّوْت
to sour, be or become sour	مَضَرَّ، مَضَرَّ، مَضَرَّ: حَمَضَ
sour	مَضَرَّ: حَامِض
	مَضَرَّ - راجع ضَارَّ
proverbial, exemplary, cited as an example	مَضْرِبُ المَثَل - مَضْرِب - راجع مَضْرَب
tennis	كُرَةُ المَضْرَب
quilted	مَضْرَب (كَالْحَافِ)
striking, on strike; striker	مَضْرَب (عَنِ العَمَل)
bat, mallet; racket	مَضْرَب (الْكُرَةِ)
large tent, pavilion, marquee	مَضْرَب: خِيْمَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
tennis	كُرَةُ المَضْرَب
quilt, comforter, eiderdown	مَضْرَبَةٌ: لِحَاف
	مَضْرَبَةٌ - راجع ضَرَّ
bloodstained, bloody, gory, ensanguined	مَضْرَجٌ بِالدَّمِ
stained with blood	مَضْرَجُ اليَدَيْنِ
redhanded, in the very act, flagrante delicto	مَضْرَجُ اليَدَيْنِ
burner	مَضْرَج: مِصْبَاح
beaten, struck, stricken, hit; knocked, punched	مَضْرُوب: ضَرَبَ، خُطِبَ
coined, minted, monetized	مَضْرُوب: مَسْكُوك
fixed, appointed, determined, specified, made	مَضْرُوب: مُحَدَّد، مُعَيَّن
multiplicand	مَضْرُوب [رياضيات]
multiplier	مَضْرُوبٌ فِيهِ [رياضيات]
multiplied by, times	مَضْرُوبٌ فِي، مَضْرُوبًا فِي
	مَضْرُور - راجع مُتَضَرَّر

annoying, vexing, vexatious, irritating, irksome, bothersome, troublesome, disturbing, disquieting, upsetting, galling, unpleasant, offensive, disagreeable, uncomfortable

annoyance, annoying, vexation, irritation, bothering, disturbance, troubling, molestation, harassment; teasing; nuisance, inconvenience, trouble, discomfort

مُضِيب - راجع ضَبَّاي

exact, accurate, precise; correct, right; perfect, sound, valid, true

مَضْبُوط: مُحَقَّق، مُدَقَّق

checked (up or out), verified

adjusted, regulated, tuned, fixed, set

مَضْبُوط: مُعَدَّل، مُنظَّم

corrected, emended, rectified

مَضْبُوط: مُصَحَّح

vowelized, pointed

مَضْبُوط: مُشَكَّل، مُحَرَّك

seized, caught, apprehended, arrested, under arrest, captured

مَضْبُوط: مَقْبُوض عَلَيْهِ

seized, distrained, impounded, sequestered, confiscated

مَضْبُوط: مَخْجُوز

controlled, under control, checked, in check, curbed, contained, restrained, in restraint, subdued, held (back), kept down or back

مَضْبُوط: مَكْبُوح

مُضْجِر - راجع ضَجِر

boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tiresome, dull, humdrum, uninteresting, tedious, irksome, annoying

مُضْجِر: مُلِيل

bed; couch

مَضْجَع: مَرَقَد

مُضْحَك: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِك، بَشُوش - راجع ضَحُوك

comedian; joker, wag; clown, buffoon, jester, harlequin, merry-andrew

مُضْحَك: مُهْرَج، بُهْلُول

comic, comical, funny, laughable, ludicrous, ridiculous, droll, risible, humorous

مُضْحَك: مُثِيرٌ لِلضَّحِك

comedy

قِصَّةُ تَمَثِيلِيَّةٌ مُضْحِكَةٌ

مَضْحَكَةٌ - راجع أَضْحُوكَةٌ

pump

مِضْخَةٌ (الماء إلخ)

inflated, distended, blown (up), expanded, swollen, enlarged, magnified

مُضَخَّم: مُكَبَّر، مُجَسَّم

tight, close, compact

compressed air

هَوَاءٌ مَضْمُوتٌ

braided, plaited, cued; interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, (inter)twisted, (en)twined

مَضْفُورٌ: مَجْدُولٌ

مُضِلٌّ - راجع مُضِلٌّ

مَضَلَّةٌ - راجع ضَلَالٌ، ضَلَالَةٌ

ribbed

مُضَلَّعٌ: ذُو أَضْلَاعٍ أَوْ مَا يُشَبِّهُهَا

polygon; polygonal

مُضَلَّعٌ [هندسة]

misled, misguided, misdirected, perverted; beguiled, deluded, deceived, fooled

misleading, misguiding, مُضِلٌّ: مُؤَدِّ إِلَى الضَّلَالِ، خَادِعٌ
misdirecting, perverting, perverse; delusive, deceptive, false, fallaciousracetrack, reacecourse, مِضَارٌ: حَلَبَةٌ، مِيدَانُ سِيَّاقٍ
course, turf, -dromearena, sphere, field, domain, مِضَارٌ: حَقْلٌ، مَجَالٌ
realm, area

vanishing, evanescent, fading, dwindling, declining, waning

bandaged, dressed, swathed

مُضَمَّدٌ: مَعْصُوبٌ

hidden, concealed, veiled, unseen, esoteric, mysterious, secret, unknown, ulterior

tacit, implicit, implied, underlying

to rinse (out) the mouth

مَضْمَضٌ (الماء في فيه)

مُضْمَنٌ: مُتَضَمِّنٌ - راجع مُتَضَمِّنٌ

joined, united, conjoined, connected, bound; combined, merged, amalgamated; grouped; coupled, paired; gathered, collected

subjoined, attached, annexed, appended, added, associated

assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced together

guaranteed, ensured, secured, warranted; warrantee

insured, assured, covered

مَضْمُونٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ (عَلَيْهِ)

secure, assured, guaranteed, sure, certain

registered

مَضْمُونٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ

pain, suffering, excruciation, torment, torture, agony, anguish, affliction

sour milk

مَضَضٌ: لَبَنٌ حَامِضٌ

unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly

عَلَى مَضَضٍ

bed; couch

مَضْطَجِعٌ: مَرَقَدٌ

lying down, decumbent, مُضْطَجِعٌ: مُسْطَجِعٌ

recumbent, reclining, prone, prostrate, supine

compelled, forced, obliged, coerced, impelled

مُضْطَرٌّ: مُجْبَرٌ، مُكْرَهٌ

disturbed, confused, مُضْطَرَبٌ: مُبْتَلٍ، مُشَوَّشٌ، مُرْتَبِكٌ

disordered, disorderly, disorganized, disarranged, disarrayed, deranged, unsettled, jumbled, muddled, hugger-mugger, mixed up, tumultuous; uneasy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, troubled, upset, restless, restive, agitated, excited, anxious

rough, choppy, مُضْطَرَبٌ: هَائِجٌ، مُتَلَاطِمٌ الْأَمْوَاجِ
heaving, surging, restlessdisordered, ailing, sickly, مُضْطَرَبٌ: مُعْتَلٌّ، مَرِيضٌ
sick, ill, invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsoundburning, flaming, blazing, مُضْطَرَبٌ: مُشْتَعِلٌ، مُخْتَدِمٌ
afame, ablaze, afire, on fire

persecuted, oppressed, tyrannized (over), aggrieved, wronged

مُضْطَهَّدٌ: مَظْلُومٌ

persecutor, oppressor, tyrant; مُضْطَهَّدٌ: ظَالِمٌ، مُسْتَبِدٌّ
persecutive, persecuting, oppressive, tyrannical

lily of the valley

مَضْعَفٌ (نبات)

to chew, masticate

مَضَعَ: عَلَكَ

chewing, chew, mastication

مَضَعَ: مَصَدَرَ مَضَعَ

مَضْفَاطٌ - راجع مَضْفَاطٌ

chew, quid, something for chewing, something to be chewed

مَضْعَةٌ: مَا يُمَضَغُ

morsel, bite, bit

مَضْعَةٌ: لُقْمَةٌ

embryo

مَضْعَةٌ: جَنِينٌ فِي الشَّهْرِينِ الْأَوَّلَيْنِ مِنْ نُمُوهِ فِي الرَّحِمِ

embryology

مَضْغِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَجْنَةِ

press, squeezer; compressor; compress

مَضْغَطٌ: مَكْبَسٌ

pressed, compressed, مَضْغُوطٌ: مَكْبُوسٌ، مَحْشُورٌ
squeezed; crammed, rammed, jammed, packed;

مَطَالِب

مَطًا: أَسْرَعَ فِي سَيْرِهِ to mend one's pace, hurry, walk fast

مُطَابِق: مُمَاتِل، مُوَافِق identical; congruent, congruous, correspondent, corresponding, conforming, conformable, consistent, compatible, coincident, coinciding, agreeing, matching, concordant, harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, in conformity, in line

مُطَابِقٌ لِلزِّيِّ الْحَدِيثِ - رَاجِعٌ زِيٌّ
مُطَابَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَابُقٌ

مَطَار: مِينَاءٌ جَوِّيٌّ airport, airfield, airdrome

مُطَارِد: مُلَاحِقٌ pursued, chased, followed, hunted; fugitive, runaway, on the run; outlaw

مُطَارِد: مُلَاحِق، مُتَعَقِبٌ pursuer, chaser, hunter

طَائِرَةٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ

مُطَارِدَةٌ: مُلَاحِقَةٌ، مُطَارِدَةٌ pursuit, chase, chasing, running after, going after, hunt(ing), tracking, trailing, tracing

مُطَارِدَةٌ حَارَّةٌ أَوْ مُسْتَمِرَّةٌ [قانون] hot pursuit

مُطَارِدَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ fighter (plane), pursuit plane, chaser, interceptor

مَطَّاط: كَاوْتَشُوك rubber, caoutchouc

مَطَّاط: مَرِن، مَدُود stretchy, elastic, stretchable, extensible, expandable

مَطَّاط: مَطَّاطِي - رَاجِعٌ مَطَّاطِيٌّ

مَطَّاطِي: رُبْرِي rubbery, rubber, rubberlike

مُطَاع: مُطَاعٌ obeyed, complied with, yielded to

مُطَاعِن: مُطَاعِن verbal attack(s), strong criticism(s); libel, slander, calumny, invective(s), abuse(s); contestations, challenge(s)

مُطَاف: طَوَاف - رَاجِعٌ طَوَافٌ

آل (أَوْ انْتَهَى) بِهَ الْمَطَافُ إِلَى to get (ultimately) at, arrive (eventually) at, wind up at, end at, land at, reach, hit, get or come to a point or place

خَاتِمَةُ الْمَطَافِ end, close, conclusion, windup, finish, final stage, finale; upshot, outcome, result

مُطَاق: مُطَاق bearable, endurable, tolerable, supportable, sustainable, sufferable

مَطَالِب (مَفْرُودَهَا مَطْلَب) - رَاجِعٌ مَطْلَبٌ

مَضْمُون: مَحْتَوَى، مَعْنَى، فَحْوَى content; purport, meaning, import, signification, significance, substance, tenor

رَبِيدٌ مَضْمُونٌ registered mail

رِسَالَةٌ مَضْمُونَةٌ registered letter

مُضْن (المُضْنِي): مُرْهِقٌ، مُنْهِكٌ exhausting, wearisome; grueling, arduous, exacting

مُضْنِي: مُنْهِكٌ، مُهْزُولٌ exhausted, worn out; enervated, emaciated, wasted, haggard, gaunt

مُضْي: مُنِير، نَيْرٌ luminous, luminiferous, illuminative, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant

مُضْي: ذَهَابٌ going, going away, departure, leaving, leave

مُضْي: انْقِضَاءٌ passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, expiry, expiration

مُضْي (فِي): اِسْتِمْرَارٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ continuation (of), continuing, tinuance (of), proceeding (in or with)

مُضْيَاع: مُتْلَفٌ، مُبَذَّرٌ waster, wastrel, squanderer, spendthrift, scattergood; wasteful, prodigal, profligate, extravagant

مُضْيَاف: حَسَنُ الْاِسْتِقْبَالِ لِلضَّيْفِ، كَرِيمٌ hospitable

مُضْيَع: ضَيْعٌ ضَيْعٌ lost, forfeited; missed, thrown away; wasted, squandered, frittered away

مُضْيَع - رَاجِعٌ مُضْيَاعٌ

مُضْيَعَةٌ loss; forfeiture; waste; ruin

مُضْيَعَةٌ: عِلَكَةٌ chewing gum, gum

مُضْيَع - رَاجِعٌ مُضْيَعَةٌ

مُضْيَف: مُسْتَضِيفٌ host; entertainer; steward (on an airplane, a ship, etc.); inviting (country, etc.)

مُضْيَعَةٌ: مَضَافَةٌ، مُضْيَفٌ guest room; guesthouse, hostel, hotel, inn

مُضْيَعَةٌ: مُؤَنَّتٌ مُضْيَفٌ hostess; air hostess, stewardess (on an airplane, etc.)

مُضْيِق: مُخْتَنَقٌ strait(s), narrow(s); bottleneck

مَطَّ: مَدٌّ، أَطَالَ to stretch, draw out, drag, protract, prolong, prolongate, lengthen, extend, expand

مَطَّ: مَدٌّ، إِطَالَهٌ stretching, drawing out, protraction, prolongation, lengthening, extension, expansion

خَطًّا مَطْبُوعِيًّا - راجع خطأ

مُطَبَّقٌ: مُنْفَذٌ، مَرْعِيٌّ، مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ، applied, put into effect, implemented, effectuated; enforced, carried out, executed; practiced, put into practice; applicable, effective, operative, valid, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable

مُطَبَّقٌ: تَامٌ absolute, utter, sheer, pure, unqualified, total, entire, complete

مَطْبُوعٌ: طُبِعَ cooked

مَطْبُوعٌ (كِتَابٌ إلخ) printed

مَطْبُوعٌ عَلَى الآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ typed, typewritten

مَطْبُوعٌ: مَخْتُومٌ stamped, impressed, imprinted

مَطْبُوعٌ عَلَى: مَجْبُولٌ عَلَى naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity (tendency, inclination) for, having the innate property or inborn characteristic of

شَاعِرٌ مَطْبُوعٌ gifted (talented) poet, a poet with a natural (unaffected) style

مَطْبُوعَةٌ: نَشْرَةٌ مَطْبُوعَةٌ print, printed publication, printed material, release, periodical

مَطْبُوعَاتٌ printed matter, prints, literature

قَانُونُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ press law

مِطْحَنَةٌ: طَاحُونٌ، طَاحُونَةٌ mill, grinder

مِطْحَنَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ quern, hand mill

مَطْحُونٌ: مَسْحُونٌ ground, milled, pulverized, crushed

مَطَرٌ (بِ السَّمَاءِ)، مَطَرٌ (تَهُمُ السَّمَاءِ) - راجع أمطرَ

مَطَرٌ الْحِصَانُ: أُسْرِعَ to run swiftly, speed away

مَطَرٌ: مَاءُ السَّحَابِ rain

مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, light (rain) shower

مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ downpour, pour, heavy rain

مِقْيَاسُ الْمَطَرِ pulviometer, rain gauge

مَطَرٌ: مُمَطَّرٌ، مَاطِرٌ rainy, wet

مَطَرٌ لِلْبَشَرَةِ (الْمُطَرِّي) moisturizer, moisturizing cream; emollient

مَطَرٌ: مُلِينٌ emollient, softening, soothing

مُطَالِبٌ: مَسْئُولٌ، answerable, accountable, liable, responsible, amenable

مُطَالِبٌ بِ: مَدْعُوٌّ إِلَى called upon, invited, requested, required

مُطَالِبٌ بِهِ: مَدْعَى بِهِ claimed, demanded; re-claimed

مُطَالِبٌ (بِ) claimant, claimer, demandant, demander;

claiming, demanding, laying claim to; asking (someone to do something), appealing to, inviting

مُطَالَبَةٌ (بِ) claim, demand, request, appeal, call (for), invitation; claiming, demanding; re-claiming; calling upon, appealing to, requesting, inviting, asking (someone to do something)

مُطَالِعٌ قَارِئٌ reader

مُطَالَعَةٌ: قِرَاءَةٌ reading, perusal

مُطَالَعَةٌ: نَتِيجَةُ بَحْثٍ أَوْ تَحْقِيقٍ، بَيَانٌ، اسْتِيفَاءٌ findings; (fact-finding) report or memorandum; examination, investigation, research, study, survey

مُطَاوِعٌ: مُطِيعٌ - راجع مطيع

مُطَاوِعٌ: لَدَنٌ، مَرْنٌ، لَيِّنٌ - راجع مطواع

حَدِيدٌ مُطَاوِعٌ wrought iron

مُطَاوَعَةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - راجع طاعة

مُطَاوَعَةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مُرُونَةٌ، لُيُونَةٌ - راجع مطواعية

مُطَبِّ: جَيْبٌ هَوَائِيٌّ air pocket, air hole, pocket

مُطَبَّبٌ: مُعَالَجٌ treated medically, given medical treatment, medicated, doctored, cured, remedied

مُطَبَّبٌ: طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ، مُدَاوٍ physician, doctor; curer

مُطَبِّخٌ: مَكَانُ الطَّبْخِ kitchen

مُطَبِّخٌ: أَسْلُوبُ الطَّبْخِ أَوْ الطَّعَامُ الْمَطْبُوخُ cuisine, kitchen

أَدَوَاتُ (أَوْ آتِنَةُ) الْمَطَبِخِ kitchenware, kitchen utensils

مُطَبِّخٌ: فُرْنٌ، آلَةٌ الطَّبْخِ cooking stove, (cook)stove, cooker, range, (baking) oven

مُطَبَّعَةٌ: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ طِبَاعِيَّةٌ press, printing establishment, printing office, printing shop, printery

مُطَبَّعَةٌ: آلَةٌ طَبْعٌ، آلَةٌ طِبَاعَةٌ press, printing press, printing machine; printer

مُطَبَّعِيٌّ - راجع طباعي

raised, brought up, posed, introduced, advanced, set forth, propounded, presented

مَطْرُوحَات: مَا يُطْرَحُ مِنَ الرِّكَابِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ
الْمَطْرُوحُ مِنْهُ [رياضيات]
minuend

مَطْرُود: مُبْعَد
driven away or out, expelled, thrown out, ousted, evicted, ejected, dismissed; driven back, repelled, repulsed; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated; deportee, exile, expatriate

مَطْرُود (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ)
fired, expelled, ousted, dismissed, discharged, displaced, removed (from an office)

مَطْرُوق: مَذْقُوق
hammered, struck, forged; percussed, knocked, hit, beaten, banged, tapped, rapped

مَطْرُوق: يُتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ
much-frequented, much-traveled, well-trodden, beaten

مَطْرُوق: عُولِجَ سَابِقًا
previously treated, frequently dealt with

pluvial مَطَرِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَطَرِ

مَطَط: مَدَّ، أَطَالَ - رَاجِعَ مَطَّ

مَطْعَم: مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ يُقَدَّمُ فِيهِ الطَّعَامُ
restaurant, eatery

مَطْعَم (غَضَنَ، نَبَاتَ إِلَخ)
grafted, engrafted

مَطْعَم: مُلْقِح
inoculated, vaccinated, injected

مَطْعَم: مُرْصَع
inlaid

مِطْعَن (جَ مِطَاعِن) - رَاجِعَ مِطَاعِن

مِطْعُوم: طُعِمَ (النَّبَاتُ)

مِطْفَأ: خَامِد
extinguished, extinct, gone out, dead, out, put out

مِطْفَأ: غَيْرُ لَامِعٍ
mat, dull, lusterless, flat

جَيْرٌ (أَوْ كِلْسٌ) مِطْفَأ - رَاجِعَ جَيْرٍ، كِلْسٍ

مِطْفِئ: مُخْمِد
extinguishing, extinctive, quenching; extinguisher, quencher

مِطْفِئَة (الْحَرِيقِ)
fire extinguisher

رِجَالُ الْمِطْفِئِ
firemen, fire fighters

مِطْفَحَة: مِشْقَدَة، مِغْرَقَة تُؤْخَذُ بِهَا الطَّافِحَة
skimmer, skim ming ladle

مِطْل: طَرَّقَ
to hammer, forge, beat, strike

مِطْل: مَدَّ
to stretch, draw out, extend, lengthen

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller; flatterer

مِطْرَان، مِطْرَان [نَصْرَانِيَة]
metropolitan, archbishop

مِطْرَانِيَّة، مِطْرَانِيَّة
archbishopric, archdiocese, diocese (of a metropolitan)

مِطْرِب: مَغْنٍّ، شَادٍ
singer, vocalist, chanter, melodist, songster, warbler

مِطْرِب: رَخِيم
melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, mellow, tuneful

مِطْرِب: مُفْرِح
delightful, joyous, exhilarating, ravishing

مِطْرِبَة: مَغْنِيَّة
songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler

مِطْرَة: حَافِظَة الْمَاءِ، قَرَبَة، زَقَّ
canteen; skin, bottle

مِطْرَة: دَفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ
(rain) shower

مِطْرَح: مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ
place, spot, site, locality, locale

مِطْرَح: مَنبُود، مَتْرُوك
thrown away, castaway, discard-ed, rejected, disposed of, pitched, removed, eliminated, dismissed, abandoned, forsaken, renounced; waste, refuse, left over, no longer of use

مِطْرَد: مُنْتَظِم، مُتَوَاصِل
steady, even, equable, uniform, invariable, regular; persistent, constant, unremitting, incessant, uninterrupted, unbroken, continuous, continual, continued

مِطْرَر: طُرِّرَ
embroidered, brocaded

مِطْرَر: طَرَّاز، مَنْ يَطْرَرُ
embroiderer

مِطْرَرَات: أَشْيَاءُ مِطْرَرَة
embroideries

مِطْرَق: مُصَنَّع
hammered, forged, beaten, wrought, foliated, laminated

مِطْرَقَة، مِطْرَق
hammer, gavel, mallet; beetle; maul

مِطْرَقَة الْبَاب
knocker, rapper, clapper

مِطْرَقَة السَّجَاد
carpet beater

مِطْرُوح [رِیَاضِیَات]
subtracted

مِطْرُوح: مَرْمِي، طَرِيج، مَنطَرَح
thrown, cast, flung, tossed, hurled, pitched

مِطْرُوح: مَنبُود، مَتْرُوك - رَاجِعَ مِطْرَح

مِطْرُوح: مَثَار، مَعْرُوضٌ لِلْبَحْثِ
put forth, put forward

مَفْعُولٌ مُطْلَقٌ [لغة] - راجع مَفْعُولٌ

absolute monarchy

مَلَكِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ

مُطْلَقًا - راجع إطلاَقًا، على الإطلاَق (إطلاق)

divorced, repudiated; divorcée, divorcee

مِطْلَمَةٌ: شَوْبَكَ، مِرْقَاق

desired, wished for, sought after; in demand, in request; wanted; needed; required

due, payable, owed, owing, mature(d)

wanted dead or alive

desire, wish, request, demand; search, quest, pursuit

liabilities, debts

credit

debit

painted, daubed; coated, overlaid, plated

gilded, gilt

electroplated

enameled

plumb, plummet, plumb line

مِطْهَار: فَادِن

(re)assuring, giving confidence; relieving or allaying someone's worry or fear or doubt, setting someone's mind at rest or at ease; quieting, calming, pacifying, appeasing, assuaging, soothing

مُطْمَئِن: يَنْعَثُ عَلَى الطَّمَأْنِينَةِ، مُهْدِئٌ

(re)assured, tranquil, peaceful, untroubled, free from worry or fear; confident, trusting; sure, certain

aspiration, aim, goal, end, ambition, hope, desire

plumb, plummet, plumb line

coveted object; desire, wish; greed, cupidity, avidity; ambition, aspiration, aim, goal, end;

مَطْلَ: مَاطِلَ - راجع مَاطِلَ

outlook, lookout, prospect, vantage

commanding, overlooking, dominating, dominant, towering over, overtopping, looking down upon, affording view of

demand, request, claim, call (for), wish; search, quest, pursuit, hunt; requirement

question, issue, problem; matter, case; subject, topic, theme

postulate

مَطْلَب [منطق]

مَطَالِبٌ مُلِحَّةٌ - راجع مُتَطَلِّبَات

beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn, first, prime, early stage

introduction, preface, proem, preamble

opening verse(s) (of a poem)

prelude

place of sunrise

ladder, stairs

مَطْلَع: مَوْضِعُ طُلُوعِ الشَّمْسِ

مَطْلَع: سَلَمٌ

مُطْلَعٌ عَلَى: مُلِمٌّ بِ، مُحِيطٌ بِ

acquainted with, familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, versed in, conversant with, abreast with, on top of, learned, knowing

divorced; divorcee

مُطْلَقٌ: زَوْجٌ مُطْلَقٌ

absolute; unlimited, unrestricted, infinite; unbounded, unrestrained, free, uncontrolled; sheer, utter, downright, outright, categorical, stark, unqualified, unconditional, out-and-out; ultimate; full, plenary, complete; perfect

general, common

مُطْلَقٌ: عَامٌ

مُطْلَق (السَّرَاحِ أَوْ الْحُرِّيَّةِ) - راجع طَلِيق

plenipotentiary

absolute majority

حُكْمٌ مُطْلَقٌ - راجع حُكْمٌ

pilgrim's guide in Mecca مَطْوْفُ الْحُجَّاجِ فِي مَكَّةَ
 surrounded, encircled, encompassed, مَطْوَقٌ: مُحَاطٌ
 ringed, enclosed, wrapped, enveloped, confined, hemmed in
 ringdove, wood pigeon مَطْوَقٌ، حَمَامٌ مَطْوَقٌ
 surrounding, encircling، مَكْتَنَفٌ مَطْوَقٌ: مُحِيطٌ بِ، مَكْتَنَفٌ
 encompassing, circumambient, ambient, ringing, enclosing, embracing, banding, wrapping, enveloping, besetting
 مَطْوَقَةٌ - راجع مَطْوَقٌ، حَمَامٌ مَطْوَقٌ
 مَطْوَلٌ - راجع مُطَاوِلٌ
 lengthened, lengthy, elongate(d), extend مَطْوَلٌ: مَمْدُودٌ
 ed, prolonged, prolonged, protracted, stretched (out), drawn out
 lengthy, long-winded, prolix, detailed، مَسْهَبٌ مَطْوَلٌ
 elaborate, enlarged
 folded, doubled; rolled up, tucked, pleat- مَطْوِيٌّ: مَتْنِيٌّ
 ed; bent, flexed, turned
 spectroscope مِطْيَافٌ: مِظَارُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطَّنْيِيِّ
 spectrograph مِطْيَافٌ مُصَوِّرٌ
 mount, riding animal مِطْيَبةٌ: رُكُوبٌ، حَيَوَانٌ يُرَكَبُ
 rainy, wet مِطْيَرٌ: مَطَرٌ، مُنْطَرٌ
 obedient, compliant, con- مِطْيَعٌ: مِذْعَانٌ، سَهْلُ الْإِنْقِيَادِ
 formable, submissive, yielding, docile, tractable, manageable, controllable, amenable, flexible, pliable, complaisant, ductile, wieldy
 dutiful, pious, devoted, loyal, faith- مِطْيَعٌ: بَارٌّ، وَفِيٌّ
 ful
 ductile, malleable مِطْيَلٌ: طَرُوقٌ
 مِظَانٌ (مفردها مِظَنَّةٌ) - راجع مِظَنَّةٌ
 demonstration, manifestation مِظَاهَرَةٌ: تَظَاهُرَةٌ، مَسِيرَةٌ
 help, aid, assistance، مُنَاصَرَةٌ، مُسَانَدَةٌ، مُعَاوَنَةٌ مِظَاهَرَةٌ: مُعَاوَنَةٌ
 support, backing, patronage
 envelope مِظْرُوفٌ: ظَرْفٌ، غِلَافٌ، مُغْلَفٌ
 مظفر - راجع ظافر
 shady, shadowy, umbrageous مِظِلٌّ: ظِلٌّ، مُظِلٌّ
 umbrella; parasol, sunshade مِظَلَّةٌ: شَمْسِيَّةٌ

scheme, design, plan, project
 buried, interred; underground, subterranean مَطْمُورٌ
 lengthy, prolix, long-winded, enlarged، مَسْهَبٌ مَطْمُنَّبٌ
 elaborate, detailed, verbose, wordy, redundant
 exaggerated مَطْمُنَّبٌ: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ
 purgatory مَطْمَرٌ [نصرانية]
 disinfected, sterilized، جُعِلَ طَاهِرًا، طَاهِرٌ مَطْمَرٌ: طَهَّرَ، طَهَّرَ
 sterile, aseptic; decontaminated; purged, scoured, purified, deterged, cleaned, cleansed, chastened; refined; expurgated; clean, pure
 circumcised مَطْمَرٌ: مَخْتُونٌ، خَتَنِ
 antiseptic, disinfectant, sterilizer, de- مَطْمَرٌ: فَاعِلٌ طَهَّرَ
 contaminator; detergent, cleaner, abluent, abster-
 gent, purifier; disinfecting, sterilizing; cleaning, cleansing, purging, scouring, purifying, refining
 (very) beautiful, of مَطْمَرٌ: جَمِيلٌ (جِدًّا)، كَامِلٌ الْحُسْنِ
 perfect beauty
 fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight مَطْمَرٌ: سَمِينٌ
 cooked مَطْمُورٌ
 pocketknife, penknife مَطْمُورٌ: مِطْوَاةٌ، سِكِّينٌ جَنْبٌ
 مِطْوَاةٌ: مِطْيَعٌ - راجع مِطْيَعٌ
 plastic, pliant, pliable, ductile مِطْوَاةٌ: لَدْنٌ، مَرْنٌ، لَيِّنٌ
 tile, malleable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple
 مِطْوَاعِيَّةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - راجع طَاعَةٌ
 plasticity, pliancy, pli- مِطْوَاعِيَّةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مَرُونَةٌ، لُيُونَةٌ
 ability, ductility, malleability, flexibility, elasticity, resilience, suppleness
 beatified, blessed, canonized مِطْوَبٌ (دِينِيًّا)
 registered مِطْوَبٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ (كَعَقَارٍ)
 hour مِطْوَاةٌ: سَاعَةٌ، سِتُّونَ دَقِيقَةً
 developed, promoted, advanced, furthered، مَطْمُورٌ
 sophisticated
 subdued, subjugated, subjected، مِطْوَعٌ: مُخَضَّعٌ
 dered obedient
 recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscript- مِطْوَعٌ: مُجَنَّدٌ
 ted; recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript
 مِطْوَفٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ - راجع طَوَّافٌ

together with, along with, accompanied by, in the company of

plus, added to مع: زائد

pro-, favoring, supporting, championing; pro, for مع: مُؤَيِّدٍ

despite, in spite of مع: بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ

although, even though, though, albeit, in spite of the fact that مع: أَنَّ

in spite of this, nevertheless, nonetheless, still, though, and yet مع: ذَلِكَ، مَعَ هَذَا

together; jointly; in common, shared together; with one another, with each other; simultaneously, at the same time معًا

مع - راجع مع

to mew, meow, miaow معًا الهُرُّ: ماء

intestine, gut مِعَى: مَعِي، مَعِي [تَشْرِيح]

intestines, bowels, guts, entrails, viscera أَمْعَاء

duodenum المِعَى الإِثْنَا عَشْرِي

cecum, blind gut المِعَى الْأَعْوَرُ

small intestine المِعَى الدَّقِيقُ

jejunum المِعَى الصَّائِمُ

large intestine المِعَى الْغَلِيطُ

ileum المِعَى الْفَلَاثِي

to mew, meow, miaow معًا الهُرُّ: ماء

مِعَاء - راجع مِعَى

مِعَاب، مِعَابَة - راجع عَيْب

مِعَابَة - راجع عَيْب

مُعَاجِل - راجع مُعْجَل

مُعَاد: رُجُوع، رَجْعَة - راجع عَوْدَة

the hereafter, the afterworld المَعَاد: الْآخِرَة

repeated, reiterated مَعَاد: مُكْرَّر

hostile, inimical, antagonistic; opposite (to); anti, against; antagonist, adversary, opponent; enemy, foe مَعَاد (المُعَادِي)

مُعَادَة - راجع عَدَاء، عِدَاء

equal (to), equivalent (to), tanta- مُعَادِل (لِ): مُسَاوٍ

مِظْلَة: طُلَّة - راجع طُلَّة

parachute مِظْلَة، مِظْلَة هُبُوط، مِظْلَة وَاقِيَة

air cover مِظْلَة جَوِيَة

جُنْدِي المِظْلَة، جُنُود المِظْلَات - راجع مِظْلِي، مِظْلِيُون

to air-drop, drop, أَنْزَلَ (مُعَدَاتٍ أَوْ جُنُودًا) بِالمِظْلَات

parachute

to parachute هَبَطَ بِالمِظْلَة

shaded, shady, shadowy مُظَلَّل: ظِلَّل، أَلْتَمَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلٌّ

shady, shadowy, umbrageous مُظَلَّل: ظَلِيل، مُظِلٌّ

dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous، أَدَج، مُظْلِم: دَاج، أَدَجَن

brou, dim, overcast

مُظْلَمَة - راجع ظُلَامَة

wronged, oppressed, tyrannized, ag- مُظْلَم: مُضْطَهَد

grieved, maltreated, unjustly treated; victim of injustice

مِظْلِي: جُنْدِي المِظْلَة، parachuter، paratrooper

مِظْلِيُون: جُنُود المِظْلَات

paratroops، parachutists، parachuters

habitat, most likely place (spot, locality, etc.) مِظْنَة (ج مِظَان)

I looked for him (it) بَحَثْتُ عَنْهُ (أَوْ التَّمَسَّتُهُ) فِي مِظَانِهِ

where I expected to find him (it), where he (it)

presumably was, where he (it) was supposed to be

مِظْنُون: مُتَصَوَّر، thought, supposed, assumed, imagined

مِظْنُون: مُشْبُه، suspected, suspicious; suspect

(outward or external) مِظْهَر (خَارِجِي): هَيْئَة، شَكْل

appearance, aspect, air, mien, look(s), face, guise,

exterior, phase, semblance; form, shape, figure

مِظْهَر: وَجْه، تَعْبِير، دَلِيل، manifestation, expression, indication

indication

endorsed مِظْهَر (شَيْك، سَنَد إلخ): مُجَبِّر

developed مِظْهَر (فِيلْم إلخ): مُحْمَض

endorsee مِظْهَر لَهُ: مُجَبِّر لَهُ

endorser مِظْهَر (الشَيْك أَوْ السَّنَد إلخ): مُجَبِّر

developer مِظْهَر (الْأَفْلَام): مُحْمَض

with; simultaneously with; مَعَ (لِلْإِجْتِمَاعِ وَالْمَصَاحِبَةِ)

dissenting opinion, dissent	رَأْيٌ مُعَارِضٌ
opposition	مُعَارَضَةٌ: فَرِيقٌ (أَوْ حِزْبٌ) الْمُعَارِضَةُ
opposition, resistance	مُعَارَضَةٌ: مُقَاوَمَةٌ
objection, opposition, taking issue with, being against; dissent, disagreement, difference in opinion	مُعَارَضَةٌ: مُخَالَفَةٌ، خُرُوجٌ عَلَى
comparison	مُعَارَضَةٌ: تَعَارُضٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَارُضٌ
pastiche	مُعَارَضَةٌ: أَثَرٌ أَدَبِيٌّ أَوْ فَنِّيٌّ يَحَاكِي أَثَرًا آخَرَ
goatherd	مَعَاظِرُ: رَاعِي الْمَرْزُوقَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْرِفَةٍ
salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend	مَعَاشٌ: رَاتِبٌ، أَجْرٌ
livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living	مَعَاشٌ: رِزْقٌ
	مَعَاشٌ: حَيَاةٌ، عَيْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْشٌ
pension, superannuation	مَعَاشُ التَّقَاعُدِ
	أَحَالٌ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) الْمَعَاشِ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَالٌ
	مُعَاشِرٌ، مُعَاشَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَشِيرٌ، عِشْرَةٌ
living, subsistence	مَعَاشِيٌّ: حَيَاتِيٌّ
contemporary, contemporaneous, coeval, coetaneous; a contemporary, a coeval	مُعَاصِرٌ
support, backing, help, aid, assistance	مُعَاوَدَةٌ: مُعَاوَنَةٌ
	مُعَاطَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَاطُفٌ
healthy, well, sound	مُعَافَى
recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing	مُعَافَاةٌ
handicapped; disabled, crippled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; retarded	مُعَاقٌ: ذُو عَاهَةٍ، عَاجِزٌ
delayed, retarded, held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstructed, detained	مُعَاقٌ: مُعَوَّقٌ
punished, penalized, chastised, castigated, disciplined	مُعَاقِبٌ: أَوْقَعَ بِهِ الْعِقَابُ
	مُعَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَاقِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاقِبٌ
punisher, chastiser, castigator, discipliner	مُعَاقِبٌ: مَنْ يُوَقِّعُ الْعِقَابَ
	مُعَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَاقِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاقِبٌ

mount (to); amounting to; worth	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُسَاوَاةٌ، تَسَاوٍ
equality, equivalence, parity, evenness	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُوَازَنَةٌ، تَوَازُنٌ
balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise	مُعَادَلَةٌ (بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْنِ أَوْ شَخْصَيْنِ): تَسْوِيَةٌ، مُسَاوَاةٌ
equation, equating, equalization, equalizing, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing, treating equally, regarding as equal(s)	مُعَادَلَةٌ (رَبَاعِيَّةٌ، مَنَظْمِيَّةٌ، كِيمِيَاءِيَّةٌ، سِيَاسِيَّةٌ، تِجَارِيَّةٌ الْخ)
neutralization	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُحَايَدَةٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَكِهْرَبَاءٌ]
quadratic equation, quadratic	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَرْبِيعِيَّةٌ أَوْ مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ
differential equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَفَاضُلِيَّةٌ
integral equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَكَامُلِيَّةٌ
cubic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَكْعِيبِيَّةٌ
algebraic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ جَبْرِيَّةٌ
linear equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ خَطِيَّةٌ
binomial equation, binomial	مُعَادَلَةٌ ذَاتُ حَدَيْنِ
biquadratic, biquadratic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ رُبَاعِيَّةٌ
chemical equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ كِيمِيَاءِيَّةٌ
refuge, shelter, sanctuary, asylum	مَعَاذٌ: مَلْجَأٌ
	مَعَاذٌ: اِعْتِصَامٌ، اِلْتِجَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَوْدٌ
	مَعَاذُ اللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ اَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ (عَاذٌ)
lent, loaned	مُعَارٌ: مُقْرَضٌ
opposed to, in opposition to, opposite in position to, objecting, taking issue with; resisting, reluctant, unwilling; anti-, against; dissenting, disagreeing, differing in opinion; opposer, objector, opponent, adversary, antagonist; dissenter, dissident	مُعَارِضٌ (لِ): مُخَالَفٌ، مُقَاوِمٌ
contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with, in disagreement with, at variance with, different from, in contrast to	مُعَارِضٌ لِ: مُنَاقِضٌ لِ

processing, working, treat- (أثناء الصُّنْعِ إلخ)
ment, treating; handling, manipulation
physiotherapy, physical therapy; مُعَالِجَة طَبِيعِيَّة
naturotherapy, natural therapy

مَعَالِم (مفردها مَعْلَم) - راجع مَعْلَم

treated, dealt with; handled مَعَامَل : عُوْمِلَ

process(ed), wrought, worked مُعَامَل (أثناء الصُّنْعِ): مُعَالِج، مَشْغُول

coefficient; modulus مُعَامِل [رياضيات، فيزياء إلخ]

treatment, treating, dealing مُعَامَلَة: مُعَالِجَة، تَصَرَّفَ
with, handling; behavior, conduct

processing, working, treatment, treating مُعَامَلَة (أثناء الصُّنْعِ)

dealings, intercourse, مُعَامَلَات: أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءَ
trade, business, transactions

transaction, business; appli- مُعَامَلَة: مُرَاجَعَة، اسْتِذْعَاء-
cation, petition, request, motion

reciprocity مُعَامَلَة بِالْمَثَلِ

preferential treatment مُعَامَلَة تَفْضِيلِيَّة

أَسَاءَ مُعَامَلَتَهُ - راجع أَسَاءَ

sufferance, suffering, endure- مُعَانَاة: مُقَاسَاة، مُكَابَدَة
ance, undergoing, experiencing, passing or going
through, meeting with

resisting, resistant مُعَانِد: مُعَارِض

مُعَانِد: عَنِيْد - راجع عَنِيْد

opposition, resistance مُعَانَدَة: مُعَارِضَة

مُعَانَدَة: عِنَاد - راجع عِنَاد

ally, confederate مُعَانَقَة - راجع عِنَاق

covenantor, covenantor; promi- مُعَاهِد: حَلِيف، عَهْدِ
sor

treaty, pact, convention; accord, agreement, مُعَاهِدَة
compact; alliance

peace treaty مُعَاهِدَة صُلْحٍ أَوْ سَلَامٍ

nonaggression pact مُعَاهِدَة عَدَمِ اغْتِدَاءٍ

return(ing) to, going back to, مُوَاصَلَة: عَوْدَة إِلَى، مُوَاصَلَة

coming back to, reversion to, turning again to,
taking up again, resumption, recommencement,

punishment, punishing, penali- مُعَاقِبَة: إِيقَاعُ الْقَصَاصِ
zation, penalizing, chastisement, chastising, castiga-
tion, castigating, chastening, infliction of punish-
ment

alternation, rotation مُعَاقِبَة: مُنَاوِبَة

مُعَاقِد - راجع مُتَعَاقِد

addicted (to); addict; inebriate, alcoholic, habit- مُعَاقِر
ual drunkard or drinker

addiction; alcoholism, (habitual) drinking مُعَاقَرَة

adverse, counter, counteractive, مُعَاقِب، مُضَادّ، مُقَابِل
contrary, converse, opposite, cross; counter-,
contra-, anti-

adverse, unfavorable, contrary, مُعَاقِب: غَيْرُ مُوَاتٍ
inopportune, unpropitious, untoward, inconven-
ient

counterproposal إِقْتِرَاحُ مُعَاقِب

counterattack, counteroffensive هُجُومُ مُعَاقِب

contradiction, opposition, coun- مُعَاكَسَة: مُضَادَّة، تَضَادّ-
teraction

making passes on; molestation, مُعَاكَسَة: تَحَرُّشٌ بِ-
proposition(ing), making improper advances to;
teasing

مَعَالِ (المَعَالِي) - راجع عَلَى، عَلَاءَ

His Excellency the Minister مَعَالِي الْوَزِيرِ

His Excellency مَعَالِيهِ، صَاحِبُ الْمَعَالِي

Your Excellency مَعَالِيكُمْ

treated, remedied, cured, doctored, me- مُعَالِج: مُطَبِّب
dicated

treated, dealt with, handled, (بِالْحَثِّ) مُعَالِج: مُتَنَاوَل
tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied

process(ed), wrought, worked, مَشْغُول مُعَالِج: مُعَامَل
treated

physician, doctor; curer مُعَالِج: مُدَاوٍ، مُطَبِّب

مُعَالِج: عِلَاجِي - راجع عِلَاجِي

treatment, treating, therapy, medica- مُعَالِجَة: مُدَاوَاة
tion, remedying, remediation, doctoring, curing

treatment, treating, dealing مُعَالِجَة: تَنَاوَل، بَحَث
with, handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up,
discussion, discussing, study(ing)

idol, image

مُعْبُود: صَنَم

diety, god

مُعْبُود: إِلَه

God (the One and Only), the Lord

المُعْبُود: الله

مُعْتَاد - راجع عادي

مُعْتَادٌ عَلَى - راجع مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى

as usual

كَالْعَتَاد

مُجْرِمٌ مُعْتَاد - راجع مُجْرِم

self-important, self-conceited, proud

مُعْتَدٌّ بِنَفْسِهِ

aggressor; assaulter, attacker, assailant; (مُعْتَدِي) trespasser, transgressor, encroacher (upon), invader, infringer; wrongdoer; aggressive; assaulting, attacking, assailing; trespassing, transgressing, encroaching (upon), invading, infringing

victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; (مُعْتَدَى عَلَيْهِ) aggrieved, wronged; assaulted, attacked, assailed; trespassed, transgressed, encroached upon, invaded, infringed, impinged upon, entrenched upon

moderate, temperate, (مُعْتَدِلٌ: غَيْرُ مُفْرَطٍ، غَيْرُ مُنْقَطِعٍ) reasonable; mild, clement, soft, gentle

straight, erect, upright

مُعْتَدِلٌ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ، مُسْتَوٍ

the Temperate Zone

الْمُنَاطِقَةُ الْمُعْتَدِلَةُ

scandent, climbing, creeping; climber, (مُعْتَرِشٌ، مُعْتَرِشَةٌ) creeper

objecting, protesting, protestant, remon- (مُعْتَرِضٌ: مُنْتَحِجٌ) strating, remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory, taking issue (with), making representations (against), challenging; objector, protester, remonstrator, expostulator, demurrer, challenger

مُعْتَرِضٌ: عَرْضِيٌّ، مُسْتَعْرِضٌ - راجع عَرْضِيٌّ

parenthesis, parenthetical clause

جُمْلَةٌ مُعْتَرِضَةٌ

recognized; accepted, approved (of); grant- (مُعْتَرَفٌ بِهِ) ed, conceded; confessed, acknowledged, avowed, owned, admitted

confessor

مُعْتَرِفٌ: مُقَرِّرٌ

مُعْتَرَفٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - راجع جَمِيل

مُعْتَرِكٌ - راجع مَعْرَكَةٌ

proud

مُعْتَزٌّ: فَخُورٌ

doing again or anew

recurrence, reoccurrence

مُعَاوَدَةٌ: عَوْدَةٌ، رُجُوعٌ

assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter

مُعَاوِنٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ

adjutant

مُعَاوِنٌ: ضَاطِطٌ مُسَاعِدٌ

مُعَاوَنَةٌ: مُسَاعَدَةٌ - راجع إِعَانَةٌ

wishing (someone) a merry (مُعَايِدَةٌ: تَهْنِئَةٌ بِقُدُومِ الْعِيدِ) or happy feast, felicitation or congratulation on the occasion of a feast; exchange of felicitations

congratulatory call or visit on (مُعَايِدَةٌ، زِيَارَةٌ مُعَايِدَةٌ) feast days

gauging, testing the accuracy of (مُعَايِرَةٌ: مُصَدِّرٌ عَائِرٌ) (measures or weights); assay(ing), testing, check(ing); modulation, regulation, adjustment, tuning, fixing; standardization; calibration

titration

مُعَايِرَةٌ [كِيمِيَاء]

viewed, seen; inspected, (مُعَايِنٌ: مَرْتَبِيٌّ بِالْعَيْنِ، مَنَحُوصٌ) examined, scrutinized, surveyed

viewer, spectator, observer; inspec- (مُعَايِنٌ: رَأَى، فَاحِصٌ) tor, examiner, scrutinizer, surveyor

view(ing), observation; inspection, (مُعَايِنَةٌ: رُؤْيَةٌ، فَحْصٌ) examination, scrutiny, survey(ing)

mobilized; recruited

مُعَبَّأٌ (كَالْجَيْشِ): مُجَنَّدٌ، مُطَوِّعٌ

filled, stowed, packed, packaged; (مُعَبَّأٌ: مَمْلُوءٌ، مُعَلَّبٌ) boxed; cased, encased; canned, tinned

bottled

مُعَبَّأٌ (فِي زُجَاجَاتٍ)

charged, loaded, filled (up)

مُعَبَّأٌ: مَشْحُونٌ

temple, place of worship

مُعْبَدٌ: مَكَانُ الْعِبَادَةِ

paved

مُعْبَدٌ (كَالطَّرِيقِ): مُمَهَّدٌ

paver, pavior

مُعْبِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ عَبْدٌ

crossing, crossing point, traverse, (مُعْبَرٌ: مَكَانُ الْعُبُورِ) way across, passage, passageway, path, corridor

expressed, voiced, uttered, given expression, (مُعْبَرٌ عَنْهُ) articulated, declared, stated, indicated, put, worded, phrased, couched, formulated

expressive (of), expressing, indicative of, (مُعْبَرٌ (عَنْ)) significant

ferryboat, ferry

مُعْبَرٌ، مِعْبَرَةٌ: مُعَدِّيَّةٌ، مَرْكَبٌ

caducous, deciduous

مُعْبِلٌ: سَاقِطٌ [نَبَاتٍ، طَب]

worshiped, adored

مُعْبُودٌ: عُبِدَ

accredited مُعْتَمَد (كَدْبُولُمَاسِيٍّ أَوْ مُفَوِّضٍ إِلَيْهِ)
 commissioner مُعْتَمَد: مُفَوِّض
 agent, representative, مُمَثِّل (تَجَارِيٍّ): وَكِيل, مُعْتَمَد
 factor, commission merchant
 paymaster مُعْتَمَد قَبْضٍ أَوْ صَرْفٍ
 relying on, reliant on, depending on, depen- مُعْتَمِدٌ عَلَى
 dent on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting (in),
 having confidence in; based on, founded on
 careful, attentive, heedful, mindful, مُعْتَنِي (الْمُعْتَنِي)
 concerned, interested
 مُتَّقٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَّقٍ
 idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, demented, مُعْتَوَى: مُخْبُولٌ
 mentally deranged, insane, mad, crazy; idiot, im-
 becile, lunatic, madman
 pancreas مُعْتَكَلَةٌ: بَنَكْرِيَّاس [تَشْرِيح]
 pancreatic مُعْتَكَلِيٍّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمُعْتَكَلَةِ
 moth-eaten مُعْتَوِثٌ: أَكَلَهُ الْعُثُ
 admirer; fan, buff, devotee; fond of, im- مُعْجَبٌ (بِ)
 pressed by, pleased with
 conceited, self-conceited, self-important, مُعْجَبٌ بِنَفْسِهِ
 vain, vainglorious, overweening, overbearing,
 proud, arrogant
 admirable; مُعْجَبٌ: مُبِيرٌ لِلْإِعْجَابِ, رَائِعٌ, جَدَّابٌ, سَارٌّ
 impressive; appealing, attractive, charming; pleas-
 ing, pleasant, delightful
 miraculous, wonder, مُعْجَزٌ: خَارِقٌ, رَائِعٌ, لَا يُضَاهَى
 wondrous, wonderful, inimitable
 miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder مُعْجَزَةٌ: أُعْجُوبَةٌ
 accelerated, speeded up, expedited, has- مُعْجَلٌ: مُسْرَعٌ
 tened, quickened, precipitated
 urgent, pressing; immediate, مُعْجَلٌ: عَاجِلٌ, سَرِيعٌ
 instant; quick, fast, speedy, rapid, prompt, expe-
 ditious, hurried, hasty, brief, flying; precipitate,
 sudden, abrupt
 summary (jurisdiction, actions, mat- مُعْجَلٌ [قَضَاء]
 ters, proceedings)
 (paid) in advance, prepaid, spot, ad- مُعْجَلٌ (الدَّفْعِ)
 vance
 accelerator; hastener, quickener, precip- مُعْجَلٌ: مُسْرَعٌ

retirement, retreat, مَخْبَأٌ, مَلَاذٌ, مَكَانُ الْإِعْتِزَالِ
 hideaway
 retired; isolated, secluded, solitary, reclusive مُعْتَزَلٌ
 مُعْتَزَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَازِمٌ (عَلَى)
 mature(d), aged, mellowed, ripe(ned), مُعْتَقٌ (كَالْحَمْرِ)
 old
 manumitted, emancipated, liberated, مُعْتَقٌ: مُحَرَّرٌ
 free(d), set free, disenthralled, enfranchised, re-
 leased (from bondage or servitude); freedman
 manumitter, emancipator, liberator, freer مُعْتِقٌ: مُحَرِّرٌ
 believed; thought, considered, deemed, مُعْتَقَدٌ: إِعْتَقَدَ
 held, supposed
 belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, مُعْتَقَدٌ: عَقِيدَةٌ, إِعْتِقَادٌ
 principle; doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction,
 persuasion
 arrested, under arrest, de- مُعْتَقَلٌ: مَوْقُوفٌ, مَخْبُوسٌ
 tained, interned, confined, in (legal) custody,
 apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee;
 detainee
 prison, jail, lockup; concentra- مُعْتَقَلٌ: مَكَانُ الْإِعْتِقَالِ-
 tion camp; prison camp; internment camp; deten-
 tion camp
 arrester, confiner, captor مُعْتَقِلٌ: آسِرٌ
 secluded, isolated, withdrawn, solitary, re- مُعْتَكِفٌ
 cluse; remaining, staying, abiding
 sick, ill, ailing, sickly, disordered, مُعْتَلٌ: مَرِيضٌ, سَقِيمٌ
 invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound
 weak; defective; vocalic مُعْتَلٌ: غَيْرُ صَحِيحٍ [لُغَةً]
 dark, dim, obscure, dusky, gloomy, over- مُعْتَمٌ: مُظْلِمٌ
 cast, cloudy, murky
 reliable, dependable, trustworthy; مُوْتَقٍ (عَلَيْهِ): مُوْتَقٍ
 authentic; authoritative
 relied on, depend- مُعْتَمَدٌ (عَلَيْهِ): اِسْتَكَلَّ عَلَيْهِ, اِسْتَنَدَ إِلَيْهِ
 ed on, counted on, drawn upon; trusted (in); used
 (as a basis or authority), invoked, resorted to
 used, employed; adopted; fol- مُعْتَمَدٌ: مُسْتَعْمَلٌ, مُتَّبَعٌ
 lowed, observed; accepted, established, practiced,
 prevailing, common, general, popular, customary,
 conventional
 sanctioned, approved, approbated, مُعْتَمَدٌ: أُؤْمِرَ, قُبِلَ
 authorized, confirmed

Arabicized; Arabized

translator into Arabic

inflective, declinable

disgrace, dishonor, shame, ignominy, infamy, humiliation

exhibition, exposition, show, fair

on the occasion of, in connection with; in the course of, during, while; by the way, incidentally, casually; inter alia, among other things

this is not the place to speak of

definite, defined

defined; determined, specified, fixed, identified

knowledge, learning, lore, information, scholarship, erudition; acquaintance, familiarity, cognizance, awareness, converseance, versedness; cognition, perception, conception

acquaintance

definite noun

epistemology

epistemic, cognitive

veined, veiny, grained, marbled; variegated, dappled, streaked, spotted

sudorific, sudatory, diaphoretic, perspiratory; sweaty; sweater

battle, fight(ing), combat; campaign

مُعَرَّب: جُعِلَ عَرَبِيًّا
مُعَرَّب: مُتَرْجِمٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ
مُعَرَّب [لغة]

مُعَرَّب - راجع عَرَبِيَّة

مُعَرَّة: خِزْي

مُعَرَّج، مِعْرَج - راجع مِعْرَاج

مُعَرَّج - راجع مُتَعَرِّج

مُعَرَّش، مُعَرَّشَة - راجع مُتَعَرِّش، مُعَرَّشَة

مُعَرَّض (ج مَعَارِض)

في مَعَرَّض كَذَا

لَسْنَا فِي مَعَرَّضِ الْكَلَامِ عَنْ

مَعَرَّضٌ لِي - راجع عُرْضَةٌ لِي

مَعَرَّف [لغة]

مَعَرَّف: مُحَدَّد

مَعْرِفَة: عِلْم، إِطْلَاع، إِذْرَاك

مَعْرِفَة: مُعْرِفَة

مَعْرِفَة: مُعْرِفَة

مَعْرِفَة: مُعْرِفَة

مَعْرِفَة: مُعْرِفَة

مَعْرِفَة: مُعْرِفَة

مَعْرِفَة: مُعْرِفَة

مَعْرِفَة: مُعْرِفَة

مَعْرِفَة: مُعْرِفَة

مَعْرِفَة: مُعْرِفَة

مَعْرِفَة: مُعْرِفَة

مَعْرِفَة: مُعْرِفَة

مَعْرِفَة: مُعْرِفَة

مَعْرِفَة: مُعْرِفَة

مَعْرِفَة: مُعْرِفَة

مَعْرِفَة: مُعْرِفَة

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money

mineral water

counted, calculated, computed, enumerated, reckoned

limited in number, little, few

nonexistent, absent, lacking, wanting, missing, lost

مَعْدُوم: فَاقِد، خِلْوٌ مِنْ - راجع عَدِيم

gastric, stomachic, stomach-, gastro-, gastr-, gastri-

gastrointestinal

gastric juice

ferryboat, ferry

tortured, tormented, agonized, anguished, excruciated, afflicted; suffering, in pain, hurt

tormenting, torturing, torturous, agonizing, excruciating, painful, afflictive, distressing

torturer, tormentor

excuse, forgiveness, pardon

excuse me! forgive me! pardon me! I beg your pardon!

excused, forgiven, pardoned, justified; excusable, forgivable, justifiable

to fall out

eroded, corroded, denuded

place of ascent; route of ascent; ascent; ladder; stairs

Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to the seven heavens

the night of Prophet Mohammad's ascension to the seven heavens

translated into Arabic

retreat, place of privacy or retirement مَعْرَظ: مَلَاذ، مُعْتَزَل

apart from, away from; separated from, detached from, isolated from, secluded from بِمَعْرَظٍ عَنْ

played مَعْرُوف (مُوسِيقِيًّا)

piece of music; recital; performance مَعْرُوفَة [مُوسِيقِي]

separated, isolated, shut off (from the rest of the world); secluded, segregated, set aside or apart, removed مَعْرُول: مُبْعَد (مِنَ الْعَالَمِ)

insulated مَعْرُول (عَنِ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ)

deposed, ousted, removed مَعْرُول: مَخْلُوع، مَطْرُود (from an office), dismissed, discharged, displaced, expelled

outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, distant, far, faraway مَعْرُول: بَعِيد، قَصِي، مَعْرُول: عَاجِزٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ، مُغْوَر

insolvent, unable to pay; in straitened circumstances, in a difficulty مَعْرُول: عَاجِزٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ، مُغْوَر

camp, encampment مَعْرَظ: مَعْرَظَة - رَاجِعْ عُسْر

camp, bloc مَعْرَظ: مَعْرَظَة - رَاجِعْ عُسْر

concentration camp مَعْرَظ: مَعْرَظَة - رَاجِعْ عُسْر

beehive, hive مَعْرَظ: مَعْرَظَة - رَاجِعْ عُسْر

honeyed, mellifluous; candied, sugary (in expression); fair, apparently favorable but really false مَعْرُول: مَعْرُولَة - رَاجِعْ عُسْر

smooth-tongued, soft-spoken مَعْرُول: مَعْرُولَة - رَاجِعْ عُسْر

(one) tenth, tenth part مَعْرَظ: مَعْرَظَة - رَاجِعْ عُسْر

grassy, grass-covered, covered or abounding with grass مَعْرَظ: مَعْرَظَة - رَاجِعْ عُسْر

company, society, community, group; kin(sfolk), folks, people مَعْرَظ: مَعْرَظَة - رَاجِعْ عُسْر

decagon; decagonal مَعْرَظ: مَعْرَظَة - رَاجِعْ عُسْر

decahedron; decahedral مَعْرَظ: مَعْرَظَة - رَاجِعْ عُسْر

dovetailed; coupled مَعْرَظ: مَعْرَظَة - رَاجِعْ عُسْر

geared, engaged, interlocked, meshed, in gear, in mesh مَعْرَظ: مَعْرَظَة - رَاجِعْ عُسْر

meshed, coupled مَعْرَظ: مَعْرَظَة - رَاجِعْ عُسْر

meshed, coupled مَعْرَظ: مَعْرَظَة - رَاجِعْ عُسْر

meshed, coupled مَعْرَظ: مَعْرَظَة - رَاجِعْ عُسْر

meshed, coupled مَعْرَظ: مَعْرَظَة - رَاجِعْ عُسْر

battlefield, battleground مَعْرَظَة: مَيْدَانُ قِتَالٍ

shown, demonstrated, exhibited, displayed, exposed, presented مَعْرَظَة: اِنتِخَابِيَّة - رَاجِعْ اِنتِخَابِيَّة

offered, proffered, tendered, extended, presented مَعْرُوض: اُظْهِرْ، اُبْدِيْ

submitted to, referred to, brought before, put before, presented to, turned in to مَعْرُوض: اُظْهِرْ، اُبْدِيْ

put forward or forth, brought up, advanced, set forth, propounded, presented مَعْرُوض: اُظْهِرْ، اُبْدِيْ

offered, suggested, proposed مَعْرُوض: اُظْهِرْ، اُبْدِيْ

petition مَعْرُوض: اُظْهِرْ، اُبْدِيْ

exhibits, exhibited articles مَعْرُوض: اُظْهِرْ، اُبْدِيْ

known مَعْرُوض: اُظْهِرْ، اُبْدِيْ

well-known, widely known, famous, renowned, celebrated, eminent مَعْرُوض: اُظْهِرْ، اُبْدِيْ

alias; commonly called or known as, so-called مَعْرُوض: اُظْهِرْ، اُبْدِيْ

favor, service, courtesy, good turn, kind act, kindness, grace مَعْرُوض: اُظْهِرْ، اُبْدِيْ

amicably, in a friendly manner, with kindness مَعْرُوض: اُظْهِرْ، اُبْدِيْ

lean, emaciated, gaunt, raw-boned, bony, skinny مَعْرُوض: اُظْهِرْ، اُبْدِيْ

goat(s) مَعْرُوض: اُظْهِرْ، اُبْدِيْ

consoler, comforter, condoler, so-lacer; consolatory, condolatory, comforting, consoling, condoling, solacing مَعْرُوض: اُظْهِرْ، اُبْدِيْ

goat(s) مَعْرُوض: اُظْهِرْ، اُبْدِيْ

she-goat مَعْرُوض: اُظْهِرْ، اُبْدِيْ

consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; corroborated, confirmed; promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, backed; enhanced مَعْرُوض: اُظْهِرْ، اُبْدِيْ

piano مَعْرُوض: اُظْهِرْ، اُبْدِيْ

stringed instrument مَعْرُوض: اُظْهِرْ، اُبْدِيْ

hoe; hack; mattock مَعْرُوض: اُظْهِرْ، اُبْدِيْ

hoe; hack; mattock مَعْرُوض: اُظْهِرْ، اُبْدِيْ

hoe; hack; mattock مَعْرُوض: اُظْهِرْ، اُبْدِيْ

hoe; hack; mattock مَعْرُوض: اُظْهِرْ، اُبْدِيْ

hoe; hack; mattock مَعْرُوض: اُظْهِرْ، اُبْدِيْ

hoe; hack; mattock مَعْرُوض: اُظْهِرْ، اُبْدِيْ

hoe; hack; mattock مَعْرُوض: اُظْهِرْ، اُبْدِيْ

hoe; hack; mattock مَعْرُوض: اُظْهِرْ، اُبْدِيْ

hoe; hack; mattock مَعْرُوض: اُظْهِرْ، اُبْدِيْ

suspended, banned temporarily, مُعْطَلُ الْمَفْعُولِ
stopped or canceled temporarily; disrupted, interrupted; paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted, put out of action; deactivated, inactivated, inactive; defused

damaged, spoiled, impaired, ruined, destroyed, wrecked مَعْطُوبٌ

coupled, joined مَعْطُوفٌ: مُنْعَطِفٌ - راجع مُنْعَطِفٍ [لغة] مَعْطُوفٌ [لغة]

data, information, facts مَعْطِيَّاتٌ: مَعْلُومَاتٌ

glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified, honored, esteemed, venerated; venerable, honorable; great, magnificent, glorious, splendid, sublime, august, majestic مَعْظَمٌ: مُجَلَّلٌ، عَظِيمٌ

most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major part, main part, greater portion; maximum مَعْظَمٌ: جُلٌّ

exempt from, free from, not subject to, not bound by مَعْفَى مِنْ

tax-exempt, duty-free مَعْفَى مِنَ الصَّرِيحَةِ أَوْ الرِّسْمِ

autoclave مَعْفَنٌ - راجع عَفِنَ مَعْقَمٌ: مَحَمٌ

pursuer; one who follows up something مَعْقِبٌ: مَنْ يَتَابِعُ أَوْ يُلَاحِظُ

commentator; reviewer مَعْقِبٌ: مُعَلِّقٌ

knot; joint مَعْقَدٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْإِنْعِقَادِ، مَفْصِلٌ

object of hope مَعْقَدُ الْأَمَالِ

complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, knotted, snarled, tangly, (en)tangled, inextricable, difficult; sophisticated مَعْقَدٌ

pancreas مَعْقَدٌ: بَنَكْرِيَّاسٌ [تشریح]

pancreatic مَعْقِدِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَعْقَدِ

stronghold, bastion, fortress, fort, castle, citadel مَعْقِلٌ: حِصْنٌ

sterilized, disinfected, steril, aseptic; pasteurized مَعْقَمٌ: مَطْهَرٌ

sterilizer, disinfectant, antiseptic; pasteurizer; sterilizing, disinfecting; pasteurizing مَعْقَمٌ: مَطْهَرٌ

knotted, knit, tied, fastened مَعْقُودٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ

concluded, made, entered into مَعْقُودٌ: مُبْرَمٌ

cramp مَعْقُوقٌ، مَعْقُوقَةٌ - راجع عَشِيقٌ، عَشِيقَةٌ

mill, press مَعْصٌ: عَقَالٌ، تَشَجُّجٌ مُؤَلِّمٌ لَا إِرَادِيٍّ فِي عَصَلَةٍ

mill, press مَعْصَبٌ - راجع مَعْصُوبٌ

mill, press مَعْصَرَةٌ: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ لِلْعَصْرِ

mill, press مَعْصَرَةٌ: عَصَّارَةٌ - راجع عَصَّارَةٌ

wrist, carpus مَعْصَمٌ: رُغْمٌ

folded, tied, wrapped مَعْصُوبٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ

bandaged, dressed, swathed مَعْصُوبٌ: مُضَمَّدٌ

blindfold مَعْصُوبُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ

pressed (out), squeezed (out), expressed, compressed, wrung مَعْصُورٌ: عَصِرَ

infallible, inerrant, unerring; impeccable; sinless مَعْصُومٌ: مُزْرَعٌ عَنِ الْخَطَا أَوْ الْخَطِيئَةِ

preserved, (safe) guarded, protected, defended مَعْصُومٌ: مَحْفُوظٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt مَعْصِيَةٌ: إِثْمٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt مَعْصِيَةٌ: عِصْيَانٌ - راجع عِصْيَانٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt مَعْصِيَةٌ: عِصْيَانٌ - راجع عِصْيَانٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt مَعْصِيَةٌ: عِصْيَانٌ - راجع عِصْيَانٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt مَعْصِيَةٌ: عِصْيَانٌ - راجع عِصْيَانٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt مَعْصِيَةٌ: عِصْيَانٌ - راجع عِصْيَانٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt مَعْصِيَةٌ: عِصْيَانٌ - راجع عِصْيَانٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt مَعْصِيَةٌ: عِصْيَانٌ - راجع عِصْيَانٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt مَعْصِيَةٌ: عِصْيَانٌ - راجع عِصْيَانٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt مَعْصِيَةٌ: عِصْيَانٌ - راجع عِصْيَانٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt مَعْصِيَةٌ: عِصْيَانٌ - راجع عِصْيَانٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt مَعْصِيَةٌ: عِصْيَانٌ - راجع عِصْيَانٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt مَعْصِيَةٌ: عِصْيَانٌ - راجع عِصْيَانٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt مَعْصِيَةٌ: عِصْيَانٌ - راجع عِصْيَانٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt مَعْصِيَةٌ: عِصْيَانٌ - راجع عِصْيَانٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt مَعْصِيَةٌ: عِصْيَانٌ - راجع عِصْيَانٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt مَعْصِيَةٌ: عِصْيَانٌ - راجع عِصْيَانٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt مَعْصِيَةٌ: عِصْيَانٌ - راجع عِصْيَانٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt مَعْصِيَةٌ: عِصْيَانٌ - راجع عِصْيَانٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt مَعْصِيَةٌ: عِصْيَانٌ - راجع عِصْيَانٌ

dependent (مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ), مُشْرُوطٌ, مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ))	مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ): مُشْرُوطٌ, مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ)
on, depending on, conditional on, contingent on, hinging on	
suspension bridge	جِسْرٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
suspense account	حِسَابٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
commentator; reviewer	مُعَلِّقٌ: مُعَقِّبٌ
annotator, glossarist	مُعَلِّقٌ: شَارِحٌ
justified, warranted, justifiable, war- rantable, well-grounded, well-founded, accounted for, explained	مُعَلَّلٌ: مُبَرَّرٌ, مُفَسَّرٌ
road sign, signpost, guidepost, milestone, milepost; landmark, mark	مَعْلَمٌ: صَوَّةٌ
landmarks, marks, milestones; features, characteristics; sights; outlines, contours	مَعَالِمٌ
taught, instructed, schooled, educated	مُعَلِّمٌ: مُدَرِّسٌ
marked, designated, labeled	مُعَلَّمٌ: مَوْسُومٌ
teacher, instructor, pedagogue, school- teacher, schoolmaster; tutor; lecturer	مُعَلِّمٌ: مُدَرِّسٌ
master	مُعَلِّمٌ (صَنَعَةٍ, مَهْنَةٍ إلخ)
informer, informant, notifier	مُعْلِمٌ: مُخْبِرٌ, مُبَلِّغٌ
declared, stated, announced, proclaimed, promulgated, enunciated, made public; publicized; advertised	مُعْلَنٌ (عَنْهُ)
advertiser, sponsor; announcer, declar- er, proclaimer, promulgator, enunciator	مُعْلِنٌ: مَنْ يُعْلِنُ
fed; stall-fed, fattened	مُعْلُوفٌ (كَذَابَةٍ إلخ)
effect	مُعْلُولٌ: مَرِيضٌ, سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَلٌ
cause and effect	مُعْلُولٌ: مُسَبَّبٌ, نَتِيجَةٌ
known; fixed, determined; مُعْطَى, مُعْطَى	الْعِلَّةُ وَالْمُعْلُولُ
given	مُعْلُومٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ, مُحَدَّدٌ, مُعْطَى
active, active voice	صِنْفَةُ الْمَعْلُومِ
active verb	فِعْلٌ مَعْلُومٌ
information, data, facts	مَعْلُومَاتٌ: مُعْطَيَاتٌ
informatics, information science; data pro-	عِلْمُ الْمَعْلُومَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْلُومَاتِيَّةٌ

arched, vaulted	مَعْقُودٌ: مُقَنْطَرٌ
	مَعْقُودٌ: مُتَّجِمٌ, مُتَخَرِّجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَقِدٌ
	مَعْقُودٌ: مُجْتَمِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَقِدٌ
tongue-tied, speechless	مَعْقُودُ اللِّسَانِ
crooked, hooked, bent, curved, falcate, uncinat, aquiline, adunc	مَعْقُوفٌ: مُنْحَنٍ, أَعْوَجٌ
swastika	صَلِيبٌ مَعْقُوفٌ
reasonable, sensible, rational, intelligible, com- prehensible, understandable, plausible, credible, believable, logical; possible, probable, likely, feasi- ble	مَعْقُولٌ
theater of the absurd	مَسْرَحُ اللَّامَعْقُولِ
reasonableness, rationality, rationalness	مَعْقُولِيَّةٌ
to rub, rub down; to massage	مَعَكَ: دَلَكَ
macaroni; spaghetti; pasta	مَعَكْرُونَةٌ
reversed, inverted; reverse, inverse, converse, counter, opposite, contrary	مَعْكُوسٌ: مَقْلُوبٌ, عَكْسِيٌّ
reflected	مَعْكُوسٌ (ضَوْءٌ, صَوْرَةٌ إلخ)
	مُعَلٌّ: مَرِيضٌ, سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَلٌ
pluck	مِعْلَاقٌ (الذَّيْبِيَّةُ)
canned, tinned; packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased	مُعَلَّبٌ
canner; packer, packager; boxer	مُعَلِّبٌ
canned food(s), tinned food(s)	مُعَلِّبَاتٌ
manger, (feeding) trough, crib	مِعْلَفٌ, مِعْلَفٌ: مِذْوَدٌ
suspended, pendent, pendulous, hanging, hung (down), dangling	مُعَلَّقٌ: مُدَلَّى, مُتَدَلِّلٌ
attached, fastened, tied, affixed, fixed	مُعَلَّقٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ
pending, suspended, in sus- pense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding, held back, deferred, stayed	مُعَلَّقٌ: غَيْرُ مَفْعُولٍ فِيهِ
suspended, stopped or canceled temporarily, banned temporarily, made tempora- rily inactive	مُعَلَّقٌ: مُعْتَلٌّ الْمَفْعُولُ

accessible to all, open(ed) to the public at large;
circularized, publicized, circulated, spread
turbaned, wearing a turban مَعْمَل: لايس العمامة
baptism مَعْمُودِيَّة [نصرانية]
inhabited, populated, populous ابن بالمعمودية، ابنة بالمعمودية - راجع ابن، ابنة
the world المعمور: العالم - راجع المعمورة
all over the world, throughout المعمورة: العالم
the world في كل أنحاء المعمورة
done, made; produced, manu- مَعْمُول: مَفْعُول، مَصْنُوع
factured, fabricated; formed, fashioned, shaped
process(ed), wrought, worked مَعْمُول: مَفْعُول، مَعَالَج
in force, in effect, in opera- مَعْمُول بِهِ: مَرْغِي، مَطْبَق
tion, effective, operative, valid; applied, practiced,
in use, used; common, prevalent, established, cus-
tomary, conventional
meaning, sense, signification, signifi- مَعْنَى (ج مَعَان)
cance, import, purport, intent, content, deno-
tation; connotation, concept, conception, notion
abstract noun اسم مَعْنَى
in the مَعْنَى الكَلِمَة، بِكُلِّ مَا فِي الكَلِمَة مِنْ مَعْنَى
full sense of the word, absolutely, utterly, really,
thoroughly, completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in
full, totally, perfectly, quite, downright, outright
significant, meaningful, full of meaning، دُو مَعْنَى
telling
meaningless, without meaning, senseless، لا مَعْنَى لَهُ
pointless, inane, vain, hollow, empty, idle
tormented, agonized; suffering, in pain مَعْنَى: مُعَذَّب
unmetrical rhymed verse مَعْنَى: شِعْرٌ مَقْفِيٌّ غَيْرُ مَوْزُونٍ
entitled, titled; addressed; labeled مَعْنُون: مَزُودٌ بِعُنْوَانٍ
moral; incorporeal; immaterial; abstract مَعْنَوِي
moral obligation اِلْتِزَامٌ (أَوْ وَاجِبٌ) مَعْنَوِي
رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّة - راجع مَعْنَوِيَّات
شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِي، شَخْصِيَّةٌ مَعْنَوِيَّة - راجع شَخْصِيَّة

cessing; information retrieval

(piece of) information, datum، مَعْلُومَة: وَاَحِدَةُ المَعْلُومَاتِ
fact

mystified, obscured; mysterious, obscure، مَعْمَى: عُيِيَ
ambiguous, vague, cryptic, enigmatic; riddled;
camouflaged, disguised, concealed, hidden
riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum، مَعْمَى: لُغْزٌ
tery

architect مِعْمار، مُهَنْدِسٌ مِعْمار

mason; builder مِعْمار: بَنَاءٌ

architectural, architectonic مِعْمارِي: خَاصٌّ بِفَنِّ العِمَارَةِ

architect مِعْمارِي، مُهَنْدِسٌ مِعْمارِي

mason; builder مِعْمارِي: بَنَاءٌ

architecture فَنُّ مِعْمارِي، هَنْدَسَةُ مِعْمارِيَّة

baptized, christened, immersed مَعْمَدٌ: عَمَدٌ، نُصِرَ

baptizer, baptist مَعْمَدٌ: مَنْ يُعْمَدُ

Baptist مَعْمَدَانِي [نصرانية]

long-lived, longevous مَعْمَرٌ: طَوِيلُ العُمُر - راجع مَعْمَر

perennial مَعْمَرٌ: صِفَةُ النَّبَاتِ الَّذِي يُعْمَرُ أَكْثَرَ مِنْ سَنَتَيْنِ

colonist مَعْمَرٌ: مُشَارِكٌ فِي إِثْشاءِ مُسْتَعْمَرَةٍ

thick of a battle or fight، heat of مَعْمَعَان (الحَرْبِ الْخ)

battle or fight

height, climax (of heat or مَعْمَعَان (الحَرُّ أَوْ البَرْدُ)

cold)

tumult, turmoil, uproar, confusion، مَعْمَعَة (ج مَعَامِع)

jumble, mess

wars, battles المَعَامِع: الحُرُوب

yes-man, flunky مَعْمَعِي: إِمَاعَة

in-depth, profound, deep، مُفَصَّل، شَامِل، مَعْمَقٌ: عَمِيقٌ، شَامِلٌ، مُفَصَّلٌ

thorough, comprehensive, detailed

factory, plant, mill, works; work- مَعْمَلٌ: مَصْنَعٌ، مَشْغَلٌ

shop, atelier

laboratory مَعْمَلٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ

generalized مَعْمَمٌ: ضِدُّ مُخَصَّصٍ

popularized, universalized; made مَعْمَمٌ: مَشْهُورٌ، مَرْوَجٌ

relied on, depended on, counted on; trusted (in) مَعُولٌ (عَلَيْهِ): مُعْتَمِدٌ

relying on, reliant on, depending on, dependent on مَعُولٌ عَلَى: مُعْتَمِدٌ

resolved to or on, determined to or on, decided on or to, intent on, bent on مَعُولٌ عَلَى: عَازِمٌ

pick, pickaxe, mattock; hoe مَعُولٌ: مِزْقَةٌ

مَعُونَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِعَانَةً

intestinal, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مِعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

مَعْنَى - رَاجِعٌ مَعْنَى

مَعْنَى (الْمَعْنَى): مُرْهَقٌ، كَالِ - رَاجِعٌ عَيَّانٌ

criterion, standard, yardstick, touchstone, gauge, (standard) measure(ment), test; norm مِغْيَارٌ: مِحْكٌ، مِقْيَاسٌ

normative; standard مِغْيَارِيٌّ: مِقْيَاسِيٌّ

defective, faulty, flawed, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound مَعِيبٌ: ذُو عَيْبٍ، نَاقِصٌ

مُعِيبٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيَّابٌ

disgraceful, dishonorable, discreditable, shameful, infamous مَعِيبٌ: مُخْزٍ، مُخْجِلٌ، شَائِنٌ

accompaniment, accompanying, escort(ing); company مَعِيَّةٌ: مُصَاحَبَةٌ، صُحْبَةٌ

simultaneity, simultaneousness, synchronism, concurrence مَعِيَّةٌ (فِي الزَّمَانِ): تَزَامُنٌ

in the company of, with بِمَعِيَّةٍ

repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating مَعِيدٌ: مُكَرِّرٌ

repeater مَعِيدٌ: طَالِبٌ مَعِيدٌ (لِصَفِّهِ)

reader, lecturer; assistant professor مَعِيدٌ: أَسَاطِذُ (مُسَاعِدِ)

lender, loaner مُعِيرٌ: مُقْرِضٌ

life, living, existence, subsistence مَعِيشَةٌ: حَيَاةٌ

life, lifeway, life-style, way (manner, style) of living مَعِيشَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ (أَوْ أَسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ

livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living مَعِيشَةٌ: رِزْقٌ

cost of living كُلْفَةُ (أَوْ تَكَالِيفُ) الْمَعِيشَةِ

standard of living, living standard مُسْتَوَى الْمَعِيشَةِ

morale, spirit(s) مَعْنَوِيَّاتٌ: رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ

to demoralize, lower or weaken the morale (of), dispirit, discourage, depress أَضْعَفَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

to buoy up or raise the spirits (of), lift up or raise the morale (of), inspirit, encourage, stimulate, exhilarate, elevate, elate رَفَعَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

meant, intended, purposed مَعْنَى: مَقْصُودٌ

(person) concerned, involved, interested مَعْنَى: صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ

institute; institution; academy مَعَهْدٌ (ج. مَعَاهِد)

conservatory مَعَهْدٌ مُوسِيقِيٌّ

known; familiar, conventional, customary, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary مَعْهُودٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، مَأْلُوفٌ

entrusted to, committed to, confided to, assigned to, delegated to; entrusted with, charged with, commissioned with; authorized to, empowered to مَعْهُودٌ إِلَيْهِ بِ: مَقْضُودٌ، مَخُولٌ

reliable aid(e), good assistant, frequent help(er) مِعْوَانٌ

crooked, bent, curved, dogleg, twisted, inclined, warped, distorted, wry مَعْوَجٌ: أَعْوَجٌ

retort مَعْوَجَةٌ [كَيْمِيَاءٌ]

مَعْوَدٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مَعْوَدٌ عَلَى

exorcist مَعْوَدٌ: مَنْ يَطْرُدُ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِيرَةَ بِالرَّقِيِّ وَالتَّعَاوِيدِ

charmer, enchanter مَعْوَدٌ: رَاقٍ، رَقَّاءٌ، مَنْ يَرْقِي

مَعْوَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْوَزٌ

needy, necessitous, poor, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man مَعْوَزٌ: فَقِيرٌ، فَقِيرٌ

compensated, indemnified, recompensed, made up for, made good, repaired, redressed, remedied مَعْوُضٌ (عَنْهُ)

compensating, compensatory, indemnifying, reparative مَعْوُضٌ (صِفَةً)

compensator, indemnifier, repairer, redresser مَعْوُضٌ (اسْمًا)

مَعْوَقٌ، مَعْوَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَاقٍ

dilatory, delaying; retardant, retarding مَعْوَقٌ: تَسْوِيفِيٌّ، مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّعْوِيقُ

مَعْوَقَاتٌ: عَوَاقِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَائِقٌ

russet color, red

مُعْرَة: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَرُ

مُعْرَد - راجع غُرْد

(tooth) socket

مُعْرَز (الضَرْسُ أَوِ السِّنُّ)

plantation; nursery

مُعْرَس (النَّبَات): مَوْضِعُ الْفَرْسِ

biased, tendentious, prejudiced, unfair, partial, one-sided, ex parte

مُعْرَض: مُتَحَيِّزٌ

ladle, scoop

مُعْرَقَة: أَدَاةٌ يُغْرَفُ بِهَا

loss, damage

مُعْرَم: خَسَارَة

debt; liability

مُعْرَم: دَيْنٌ

in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, fond of

مُعْرَم بِ: مُوَلَّعٌ بِ

conceited, vain, vainglorious, self-conceited, self-important, overweening, cocky, proud, haughty, arrogant, snobbish

مُعْرُور: مَزْهُوٌّ، مُعْجَبٌ بِنَفْسِهِ

deceived, beguiled, deluded, fooled, misled; lured, allured, enticed; dazzled

مُعْرُور: مَخْدُوعٌ

planted

مُعْرُوس: مَزْرُوعٌ

(im)planted, (in)fixed, embedded, set, inserted

مُعْرُوس: مُثَبَّتٌ

(im)planted, (in)fixed, instilled, inculcated, infused, (en)graved

مُعْرُوسٌ فِي الذَّهْنِ

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport; effect, tenor, substance, gist

مُعْرَى: فَهْوَى

moral (of a story, etc.)

مُعْرَى (الْقِصَّةِ الْإِلْح)

spindle; spinning wheel

مِعْرَل: مِرْدَنٌ

spun

مِعْرُول: غُرْلٌ

yarn

خَيْطٌ مِعْرُولٌ

washhouse

مِعْسَل، مِعْسِل: حَمَّامٌ - راجع مُتَسَل

washbasin

مِعْسَل، مِعْسِل: مَبْنَى لِقَسْلِ الثِّيَابِ

washbasin, washbowl, washstand, lavatory, sink

مِعْسَل: طَسْتُ، حَوْضُ غَسْلِ

washbasin, washbowl, washer, washing machine

مِعْسَلَة: مَكَانُ غَسْلِ الْأَيْدِي الْإِلْح

washer, washing machine

مِعْسَلَة: غَسَّالَة، آلَة غَسْلِ

washed, rinsed

مِعْسُول: غُسِلَ

hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med),

مُعْشَى: أَغْبَشَ

taken by force, unlawfully acquired

raped, ravished, violated

مُعْتَصَبَة (امْرَأَة)

extorter, extortioner, exactor, usurper, disseiser

مُعْتَصِب: مُتَنَزِعٌ، مُبْتَزِرٌ

raper, rapist, ravisher

مُعْتَصِب (امْرَأَة)

grieved, grief-stricken, sad, sorrowful, depressed, dejected, dispirited, low-spirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, heavyhearted, distressed, upset, troubled, worried

nauseating, nauseous, sickening, queasy, disgusting, disgusting

nauseated, sick, queasy, qualmish, disgusted

solanum, nightshade

مَعْد (نبات)

place to which one goes in the morning

مَعْدَى، مَعْدَاة: مَكَانُ الْغُدْوِ

paddle

مِعْدَف: غَاذُوفٌ، مِخْدَافٌ

luxuriant, long, flowing

مُعْدُودِن (شَر)

nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive

مُعْدَى (المُعْدَى): مَقِيَّتٌ

feeder, charger

مُعْدَى الْآلَة أَوِ الْفَرْزِ إِلْح

russet color, red

مَعْر: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَرُ

seductive, seducing, tempting, inviting, enticing, alluring, luring

مُعْرِ (المُعْرِ) (صِفَة)

seducer, tempter, lurer

مُعْرِ (اسم)

glued, conglutinated, agglutinated

مُعْرَى: غُرِّي

glue pot

مِعْرَاة: إِنَاءُ الْغِرَاءِ

sunset, sundown; time of sunset; place of sunset, west

مُعْرَب: غُرُوبٌ

west; the West, the Occident

مُعْرَب، المَعْرَب: غَرْبٌ، الْقَرْبُ

Maghreb, Northwest Africa

المَعْرَب، بِلَادُ (أَوْ بُلْدَانُ) الْمَعْرَبِ

Morocco

المَعْرَب، دَوْلَةُ الْمَعْرَبِ (عَاصِمَتُهَا الرَّبَاطُ)

Maghrebi, North African; Moroccan

مَشَارِقُ الْأَرْضِ وَمَغَارِبُهَا - راجع مَشْرِقٌ

ocher; red ocher, ruddle

مَعْرَبِي

ocher; red ocher, ruddle

مَعْرَة، مَعْرَة: مَشَقٌ

the late, the departed, the deceased (مَفْشُوشٌ لَهُ (فُلَانٌ)

مَفْشُوشٌ - راجع غَلَّة

productive, fruitful, fructuous, profit- مَفْشُوشٌ: مُثْمِرٌ، دَارٌّ-
able, yielding, lucrative, remunerative

مَفْشُوشٌ - راجع غَلَايَة

lock; padlock

مَفْشُوشٌ: قُفْلٌ

breech

مِفْلَاق (السَّلَاحِ النَّارِيّ)

مَفْشُوشٌ - راجع أَغْلُوطَة

مَفْشُوشٌ: سَمِيكٌ، صَفِيقٌ، خَشِنٌ - راجع غَلِيظٌ

يَمِينٌ مَفْشُوشٌ - راجع يَمِينٌ غَلِيظَةٌ (غَلِيظٌ)

envelope

مَفْشُوشٌ: ظَرْفٌ

enveloped, covered, wrapped, مَكْشُوشٌ، مَفْشُوشٌ،
enfolded, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; coated;
cased, encased

bound

مَفْشُوشٌ: مُجَلَّدٌ

closed, shut; locked, bolted; sealed مَفْشُوشٌ: مَسْدُودٌ

مَفْشُوشٌ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ، مُتَمَلِّقٌ، مُتَمَلِّقٌ - راجع مُسْتَفْلِقٌ

جَلَسَةٌ مَفْشُوشَةٌ - راجع جَلَسَةٌ

مَفْشُوشٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ - راجع مَقُولٌ

defeated, beaten, conquered, vanquished, مَفْشُوشٌ: غَلِبَ،
subdued, overcome, overmastered, overpowered,
overwhelmed

helpless, powerless, unable

مَفْشُوشٌ عَلَى أَمْرِهِ

wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false, falla- مَفْشُوشٌ (فِيهِ)
cious

مَفْشُوشٌ - راجع مُتَلَقٌ

handcuffed, cuffed, manacled, fettered, مَفْشُوشٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ
shackled, chained

very thirsty, burning with thirst مَفْشُوشٌ: عَطْشَانٌ جِدًّا

boiled

مَفْشُوشٌ: غُلِيَ

decoction مَفْشُوشٌ (الْأَعْشَابِ الْخ): مَادَّةٌ مُسْتَحْلَصَةٌ بِالْمَقْلِ

grievous, depressing, depres- مَفْشُوشٌ: مُؤْجَسٌ، كَثِيبٌ،
sive, gloomy, melancholic, cheerless, disconsolate,
dismal, bleak, desolate, dreary, distressing, distress-
ful

obscur(e)d, blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy

covered, enveloped, wrapped up مَفْشُوشٌ: مُغَطَّى

overlaid, coated, plated مَفْشُوشٌ: مُطْلَى

cheated, deceived, fooled, deluded, مَفْشُوشٌ: مَخْدُوعٌ
bluffed, beguiled; tricked, duped

adulterated, debased مَفْشُوشٌ: مَزْغُولٌ

unconscious, swooning, in a swoon مَفْشُوشٌ عَلَيْهِ

to have or suffer from colic or gripes مَفْشُوشٌ، مَفْشُوشٌ

colic; gripes مَفْشُوشٌ [طَب]

forced, compelled, coerced, con- مَفْشُوشٌ: مُجْبَرٌ، مُزْمَعٌ
strained

مَفْشُوشٌ: مُتَضَبِّبٌ - راجع مُتَضَبِّبٌ

colic, colicky مَفْشُوشٌ: مُسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَغْصِ [طَب]

مَفْشُوشٌ - راجع غَاضِبٌ

angering, enraging, infu- مَفْشُوشٌ: مُثِيرٌ لِلغَضَبِ، مُغِيظٌ

riating, maddening, exasperating, acerbating, in-
flaming, irritating, provoking, provocative

مَفْشُوشٌ - راجع مُتَغَضِّبٌ

hated; object of anger مَفْشُوشٌ عَلَيْهِ

to stretch, extend, expand, draw مَفْشُوشٌ: مَطَّ، مَدَّ، مَطَّ
out

covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, مَفْشُوشٌ: غُطِّيَ
concealed, veiled

dipped, plunged, immersed, sub- مَفْشُوشٌ: مَغْمُوسٌ
merged, submersed, doused

bathtub, tub, bath مَفْشُوشٌ: حَوْضٌ

immersed, plunged, dipped مَفْشُوشٌ: مَغْمُوسٌ، مَغْمُوسٌ

مَفْشُوشٌ - راجع غُفْرَانٌ

Coccidae مَفْشُوشَاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

stupid, foolish, silly, simple-minded, مَفْشُوشٌ: أَبْلَهٌ،
dumb, dense, fat-witted, thickheaded; simpleton,
fool, dupe, dolt, dullard, dunce, dunderhead,
featherbrain, numskull

anonymous مَفْشُوشٌ: مَجْهُولٌ، غُفْلٌ

شَرِكَةٌ مَفْشُوشَةٌ - راجع شَرِكَةٌ

geomagnetism	مَغْنِطِيَّةُ الْأَرْضِ، مَغْنِطِيَّةٌ أَرْضِيَّةٌ
electromagnetism	مَغْنِطِيَّةٌ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ
Magnoliaceae	مَغْنُولِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ الزَّهْرِيَّةِ
magnolia	مَغْنُولِيَا، مَغْنُولِيَّة (نبات)
songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler	مَغْنِيَّة: مَطْرِبَةٌ
magnesia	مَغْنِيسِيَا
magnesium	مَغْنِيسِيُوم
seducer, tempter, lurer	مُغْوٍ (المُغْوِي) (اسم)
seductive, seducing, tempting, enticing, luring, alluring	مُغْوٍ (صفة)
pitfall, trap	مَغْوَاة: مَهْلَكَةٌ
militant, aggressive, making raids or attacks; raider, invader, fighter	مِغْوَار: مُقَاتِل، كَثِيرُ الْغَارَات
bold, courageous, daring, audacious	مِغْوَار: جَرِيء
fleet, swift-running, fast, nimble	مِغْوَار: سَرِيع
commando(s), shock troops, storm troops	مِغَاوِير، فِرْقَةُ الْمَغَاوِير
rapier, foil	مِغْوَل: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السِّيفِ
setting (of the sun, of a star, etc.); sunset, sundown	مَغِيب: غُرُوب، غُروب
succorer, reliever; aid(e), help(er)	مَغِيب: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور - راجع غِيَاب
changed, altered, modified, varied, converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted, commuted	مُغَيَّر: مُبَدِّل
changer; alterant, alterative	مُغَيَّر: مُبَدِّل
raider, invader, attacker, aggressor, harrier; marauder	مُغَيَّر: غَارِي
vexatious, vexing, irritating, annoying, galling, provoking, provocative, angering, enraging, infuriating, exasperating, acerbating	مُغِيْظ - راجع مُغْتَاط
cloudy, clouded, overcast	مُغِيْظ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْفَيْظ، مُغْضِبٌ
approach, overture, opening of	مُفَاتِحَةٌ: مُبَادَاةٌ بِالْكَلَامِ

sultry, muggy	مُعَمٍّ: شَدِيدُ الْحَرَارَةِ وَالرُّطُوبَةِ
unconscious, swooning, in a swoon	مُعْنَى عَلَيْهِ، مُعْنِي عَلَيْهِ
shortcoming, failing, flaw, fault, blemish, defect	مُعَمَّر: عَيْب، نَقِصَةٌ
to speak (or write) indistinctly	مُعَمَّس - راجع مُعْمُوس
obscure, unknown, nameless, undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted	مُعَمَّع: مَجْمَع، ضِدُّ أَوْضَحَ
flooded, inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, immersed, plunged, submerged, overwhelmed	مُعْمُور: خَامِلُ الذِّكْرِ
dipped, plunged, immersed, submerged, steeped	مُعْمُوس: مَغْطُوط، مَغْطَسٌ
singer, chanter, vocalist, melodist, songster, warbler	مُعْمُوم - راجع مُعْتَم
villa	مُعْن (المُعْنِي): مَطْرِب، شَادٍ
opera	مُعْنَى: فَيْلَا، دَارَةٌ
coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet	مُعْنَاة: أَوْبَرَا
pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycoddled, babied, cockered, indulged; caressed, fondled, petted; mollycoddle, pet, fondling	مُعْنَاج: غَنَج
to magnetize	مُعْنَاطِيْس، مِعْنَاطِيْسِي - راجع مَغْنِطِيْس، مَغْنِطِيْسِي
magnetization	مُعْنَج: مُدَالِّل
magnet	مُعْنِيَا، مَغْنِيسِيُوم - راجع مَغْنِيسِيَا، مَغْنِيسِيُوم
electromagnet	مُعْنَط: مَغْنِطِيْس
magnetic	مُعْنَطَة
hypnotism, hypnosis	مُعْنِطِيْس كَهْرَبَائِي
magnetic field	مُعْنِطِيْسِي
magnetic pole	حَقْلٌ (أَوْ مَجَالٌ) مَغْنِطِيْسِي
to hypnotize	قُطْبٌ مَغْنِطِيْسِي
magnetism	نَوْمٌ مَغْنِطِيْسِي

مُفْتَعَل

key, digital	مِفْتَاح: إَصْبَغُ الْبَيَانُو أَوْ الْأَرْغُنْ أَوْ آلَةُ الْكَاتِبَةِ إلخ
clef	مِفْتَاح: عَلَامَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّة
clue, key	مِفْتَاح (لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ): دَلِيل
monkey wrench, adjustable spanner	مِفْتَاحُ إِنْكَلِيرِي
wrench, spanner	مِفْتَاحُ رَبْط
master key	مِفْتَاحُ عُمُومِي
switch	مِفْتَاحُ كَهْرَبَائِي، مِفْتَاحُ تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةِ حَدِيدِيَّة
key holder	عَلَاَقَةُ مِفْتَاحِي
key word	الْكَلِمَةُ الْمِفْتَاح
keyboard; switchboard	لَوْحَةُ الْمِفْتَاحِي
crumbled, frittered, fragmented, broken up, broken into small pieces or fragments	مُفْتَت: مَكْسُورٌ كِسْرًا صَغِيرَةً
	مُفْتَحَر - راجع فَاخِر
	مُفْتَحِر (ب) - راجع فَخُور (ب)
redeemer; ransomer	مُفْتَدٍ (الْمُفْتَدِي): فَادٍ
	مُفْتَدِي - راجع مُفَدَّى، مَفْدِي
slanderer, calumniator, backbiter, trader; liar, fabricator of lies, false accuser	مُفْتَرٍ (الْمُفْتَرِي)
ravenous, rapacious, predatory, predacious, voracious, ferocious	مُفْتَرِس: ضَارٍ
beast of prey, predatory animal, predator	حَيَوَانٌ مُفْتَرِس
supposed, assumed, presumed, hypothesized, presupposed, taken for granted, postulated, given, taken as a premise	مُفْتَرَض: مَفْرُوض
crossroads, crossways, intersection, crossing, bifurcation, fork(ing), junction	مُفْتَرَقُ طَرُق
at the crossroads	عَلَى مُفْتَرَقِ الطَّرِيقِ
inspector; examiner, investigator	مُفْتَش
fabricated, invented, made up, created, concocted, contrived, devised; artificial, false, factitious, sham, falsified, forged	مُفْتَعَل: مُخْتَلَقٌ، كَاذِبٌ
done on purpose, done purposely	مُفْتَعَل: مُتَعَمِّدٌ، مَقْصُودٌ

a conversation (talk, subject) with charms, beauties, attractions	مَفَاتِين: مَحَاسِن
sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, unforeseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt from the blue	مُفَاجِئ: مُبَاغِتٌ
surprise; sudden or unexpected event (occurrence, etc.), bolt of the blue	مُفَاجَأَةٌ (جُ مَفَاجِآت) مَصْدَرٌ فَاجِئٌ
surprising, surprise, taking un-awares, taking by surprise, taking aback	مُفَاجَأَةٌ
مُفَاخِر، مُفَاخَرَةٌ - راجع مُتَفَاخِر، تَفَاخُرٌ	
meaning, signification, significance, import, purport, effect, tenor, essence, substance, (main) content	مُقَاد: مَعْنَى، فَحْوَى، مَحْصُولُ الْكَلَامِ
to the effect that..	مُقَادُهُ أَنَّ..
sacrifice	مُقَادَاة: تَضَحِيَّة
departing, leaving, parting	مُقَارِق: رَاجِلٌ
departure, leaving, parting, separation, detachment	مُقَارَقَةٌ: رَحِيلٌ، إِنْفِصَالٌ
paradox	مُقَارَقَةٌ: مَا يَنْطَوِي عَلَى تَنَاقُضٍ ظَاهِرٍ
anachronism	مُقَارَقَةٌ تَارِيخِيَّة
desert, wilderness, wild	مُقَارَاة: صَحْرَاءٌ
comparison	مُقَارَضَة: مُقَارَنَة
differentiation	مُقَارَضَة [رِيَاضِيَات]
reactant, interactant; reactor; reactive	مُقَاعِل
reactor, atomic pile, atomic reactor, chain-reacting pile	مُقَاعِل (ذَرِّيٌّ أَوْ نَوَوِي)
reactance; reaction	مُقَاعَلَة
anastomosis, inosculation	مُقَاعِمَة: تَقَمُّمٌ
aggravation, exacerbation	مُقَاعِمَة: مَصْدَرٌ فَاغَمٌ
negotiator	مُقَاوِض: مُتَقَاوِضٌ، مَنْ يُقَاوِضُ
negotiation, parley	مُقَاوِضَة: تَقَاوُضٌ
mufti; (official) interpreter or expounder of Islamic law; deliverer of (formal) legal opinions, deliverer of advisory opinions	مُفْتٍ (الْمُفْتِي)
His Eminence the Mufti	سَاحَة الْمُفْتِي
key	مِفْتَاح: أَدَاةُ فَتْحِ الْأَقْفَالِ

fied, (highly) honored, esteemed

emphatically pronounced; emphasized, accentuated, accented, stressed; intensified

grandiloquent, bombastic, pompous, high-flown, euphuistic

dearest, dear, well-beloved, cherished; redeemed, ransomed; object of self-sacrifice

escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative; refuge, retreat, sanctuary

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

fleet, flighty, swift-running, fast, nimble

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers, gladdening, cheerful, cheering, exhilarating, delightful, pleasant, joyful, happy, glad, merry, bright

germinant, germinating, sprouting

incubating, hatching

single, solitary, one, only, sole

azygous, azygos, single

singular

odd, uneven

singled out, earmarked, designated, destined, assigned, allocated, appropriated, set aside or apart, marked, designed, intended (for a specific purpose)

alone, by oneself; singly, singlehandedly; apart, aside, isolatedly, in solitude, in seclusion

words, terms, expressions; vocabulary; terminology, technical terms; items; entries

word, vocable, term, expression

item; entry

secreted, excreted, exuded, discharged

secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory

secretions, excretions, exudations, discharges

posely, intentional, deliberate, willful, calculated, intended, designed

in need of, in want of, needing, wanting, lacking, requiring, deficient in, short of or in

مفتقر: مغور - راجع فقير

مفتن - راجع متفنن

مفتوت - راجع مفتت

open, opened

open door policy

open letter

unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit

afflicted with hernia

twisted, twined, entwined, curled

muscular, brawny, strong, burly, husky, robust

fascinated by, infatuated by, mad

about, charmed by, enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, spellbound by, thrilled by, mesmerized by, enamored of, in love with

detonator, exploder

مفتج - راجع فاجع

distressed, afflicted, agonized, tormented; suffering (afflicted with, stricken by) the loss (of), bereaved (of), bereft (of)

carburetor

confuting, silencing, cogent, convincing, potent, conclusive, decisive, irrefutable, irrefragable

examined, tested, assayed, checked (up); investigated, inspected, surveyed, scrutinized, explored; searched into, inquired into, inquired about; examinee

booby-trapped

pride, object of pride, source of pride, something to boast of; feat, exploit, glorious deed; glorious trait

glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified

separative, separating, parting, divid- مَفْرَقٌ: فاعِلُ فَرَقَ
ing; dispersive, dispersing, scattering; separator;
disperser, scatterer; distributor

firecracker, firework; squib مَفْرَقَة

firecrackers, fireworks; squibs; explosives مَفْرَقَات

(meat) chopper, (meat) mincer, (meat) مِفرمة (لحم) grinder

separated, isolated, set apart or مَفْرُوز: مَفْضُولٌ، مَفْزُولٌ
aside

sorted (out), classified, categorized, مَفْرُوز: مُصَنَّفٌ
classed, assorted, graded, grouped

partitioned, divided مَفْرُوز (كَعَقَارٍ أَوْ مُشَاع)

مَفْرُوز: مُفَرِّزٌ - راجع مُفَرِّز

spread, spread out مَفْرُوش: مُنْبَسِطٌ

paved, tiled, flagged, مَفْرُوش: مُبْلَطٌ، مَرْصُوفٌ
slabbed, floored

furnished مَفْرُوش: مُؤَثَّثٌ

furniture, furnishings مَفْرُوشَات: فَرَشٌ، أَثَاثٌ

imposed, enjoined, ordained, decreed, مَفْرُوض: إلزامي

prescribed, dictated, required, obligatory, compul-
sory, imperative, mandatory

supposed (to) مَفْرُوض (فِيهِ كَذَا)

مَفْرُوض: مُفْتَرَضٌ - راجع مُفْتَرَض

مَفْرُوض: مُفَرَّضٌ - راجع مُفَرَّض

unquestionable, indisputable, incontestable, undeniable, undisputed, indubitable, beyond question, beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure, definite مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ: تَحْصِيلٌ حَاصِلٌ، لَا جِدَالَ فِيهِ

finished, terminated, wound up, مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ: مُتَمِّمٌ
concluded, completed, finalized, done, over,
through; achieved, accomplished, carried out,
performed, executed, consummated

minced, chopped (up), hashed مَفْرُوم: مُهَرَّمٌ

minced meat, mincemeat, mince, chopped مَفْرُومٌ لَحْمٌ
meat, hashed meat

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor, مَفْرَع: مَلْجَأٌ
resort, recourse

مَفْرَع: خَائِفٌ، مُرَوِّعٌ - راجع فَرَعَ

group, party, detachment, squad, مَفْرَزَة: فَصِيلَة
platoon

tablecloth مِفرش (الطَّائِلَة أَوْ المَائِدَة أَوْ السُّفْرَة)

bedspread, bedcover, coverlet, sheet مِفرش (السَّرِير)

saddle blanket; saddlecloth مِفرشة (الرَّحْل)

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers مِفرص: قَرَاضَة، كِمَاشَة

notched, incised, jagged, (in)dented, مِفرص: مُثَلَّمٌ
crenate(d); grooved, furrowed, rutty

extravagant, prodigal, profligate, مِفرط: مُبَدِّرٌ
wasteful; wastrel, waster, spendthrift, squanderer,
scattergood

excessive, ex- مِفرط: مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُسْرِفٌ، بَاهِظٌ، فَائِضٌ
cess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, intemper-
ate, unrestrained, superlative, exaggerated; exorbi-
tant, unreasonable, undue; superabundant, over-
abundant, superfluous; too much, overmuch;
over-, super-, hyper-

hypersensitive, supersensitive, over- مِفرطُ الحَسَاسِيَّة
sensitive

hyperacid مِفرطُ الحُمُوضَة

flat, flattened, oblate; broad مِفرطح: مُفْلَطحٌ، عَرِيضٌ

مُفَرَّغ - راجع مُفَرَّغ

emptied, vacated, vacuum; unloaded, dis- مِفرَّغ: فَرَّغَ
charged, unladed, unladen

vacuum tube, tube صِمَامٌ مُفَرَّغٌ

cast, molded, founded; shaped, مِفرَّغ (فِي قَالِب): مَسْبُوكٌ
formed

vicious circle حَلَقَةٌ مُفَرَّغَة

parting, part (of the hair) مَفْرَقٌ، مَفْرِقُ (الشَّعْرِ)

مَفْرَقُ طَرُقٍ، مَفْرِقُ طَرُقٍ - راجع مُفْتَرَقُ طَرُقٍ

separate(d), parted, divided, disunited مَفْرَقٌ: مَفْضُولٌ

scattered, dispersed, strewn about مَفْرَقٌ: مُبَدَّدٌ، مُشَتَّتٌ

distributed, allotted, apportioned مَفْرَقٌ: مُوزَّعٌ

by retail بِالمَفْرَقِ

بَائِعٌ (أَوْ تَاجِرٌ) المَفْرَقِ - راجع بَائِع

بَاعَ بِالمَفْرَقِ، بَنَعَ بِالمَفْرَقِ - راجع بَاعَ، بَنَعَ

articulate(d), jointed	مَفْصِلِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَفْصِلٍ	articular
arthropod, arthropodal, arthropodan, arthropodous	مَفْصِلِيّ: مُفَصَّلٌ، ذُو مَفَاصِلٍ	
arthropod	مَفْصِلِيّ: وَاحِدُ الْمَفْصِلَاتِ	
Arthropoda	مَفْصِلَات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ اللَّافَقَارِيَّةِ الْمُفَصَّلَةِ الْأَجْسَامِ	
phlebotomized	مَقْصُود: مُفَصَّلٌ	الأطراف
separate(d), parted, divided, disunited, dissociated, disconnected, detached, disengaged	مَقْصُود: مُفَرَّقٌ	
cut, cut off, severed, sundered, broken	مَقْصُود: مَقْطُوعٌ	
segregated, isolated, secluded, separated	مَقْصُود: مَعْرُودٌ	
discharged, dis-	مَقْصُود: مَصْرُوفٌ (مِنَ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِدْمَةِ)	
missed, fired, displaced, removed, cashiered	مَقْصُود: مَقْصُودٌ	
decided, determined, settled, resolved, finished, done	مَقْصُود: مَقْصُودٌ	
schizophrenic, schizoid, schizophrenic, schizo	مَقْصُود: مَقْصُودٌ	
leading to; conducive to, contributing to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing	مَقْصُود: مَقْصُودٌ	
very obliging, very generous, very liberal, very kind	مَقْصُود: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ	
silvered, silver-plated	مَقْصُود: مَطْلَبٌ بِالْفِضَّةِ	
favorite, best liked, preferable, preferred, favored, chosen	مَقْصُود: مَقْصُودٌ	
	مَقْصُود: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ - رَاجِعُ مِضَالٍ	
	مَقْصُود: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ مِضَالَةٍ	
casual dress, informal dress, undress, negligee, house dress	مَقْصُود: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ	
exposed, unmasked, compromised, shamed, disgraced; notorious	مَقْصُود: كُشِفَتْ مَسَاوِيئُهُ	
	مَقْصُود: سَائِنٌ، سَافِرٌ، صَارِخٌ - رَاجِعُ فَاضِحٍ	
	مَقْصُود: رَاجِعُ مَنَفَضٍ	
not fasting, breaking one's fast	مَقْصُود: غَيْرُ صَائِمٍ	
created, made, originated	مَقْصُود: مَخْلُوقٌ، مَجْبُودٌ	

frightening, frightful, fearful, dreadful, alarming, terrible, horrible	مَفْرَع: مُخِيفٌ	
	مَفْرَع: مُلْجَأٌ - رَاجِعُ مَفْرَعٍ	
spoiling, corruptive, perverse; spoiler, corrupter	مَفْرَع: فَاعِلٌ أَفْسَدَ	
blight, evil, bane, cause of corruption or evil	مَفْرَع: مُتَلَفَةٌ، آفَةٌ	
explained, expounded, explicated, elucidated, illustrated, made clear, cleared up, clarified; interpreted, construed	مَفْرَع: فُسرَ - فُسرَ	
explainer, expounder, explicator, elucidator, expositor; commentator	مَفْرَع: مَنْ يَفْسِرُ	
revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; reversed, overruled; quashed	مَفْرَع: مَقْضُوعٌ، مُلْغًى	
dislocated, disjoined, luxated, disarticulated, out of joint	مَفْرَع: مَخْلُوعٌ، مُخَلَّعٌ	
torn, split	مَفْرَع: مَشْقُوقٌ	
clear, plain, distinct	مَفْرَع: وَاضِحٌ	
cloudless, clear, sunny	مَفْرَع: بِلَا غَيْمٍ	
lancet, scalpel	مَفْرَع: مِضْعٌ	
lobate(d), lobed	مَفْرَع: ذُو قُصُوصٍ	
to articulate, joint	مَفْرَع: مَفْصَلٌ	
joint, articulation; knuckle	مَفْرَع: (ج مَفَاصِل)	
arthritis, rheumatism, gout	مَفْرَع: دَاءُ الْمَفَاصِلِ	
detailed, particular, minute, circumstantial, elaborate, exhaustive, developed in great detail, particularized, elaborated (upon); itemized, divided into sections	مَفْرَع: تَفْصِيلِيّ، مُسْتَفِيزٌ	
cut out; tailor-made, tailored, made to order, made to measure, custom-made, custom	مَفْرَع: كَالْتَوْبِ (إِلَى)	
	مَفْرَع: رَاجِعُ بِالتَّفْصِيلِ، تَفْصِيلًا (تَفْصِيل)	
cutter	مَفْرَع: (الْمَلَّاسِ)	
articulation, jointing	مَفْرَع: مَصْدَرُ مَفْصَلٍ	
hinge	مَفْرَع: مِفْصَلَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَ]	

diary, journal

مُفَكَّرَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismembered; disjointed, disconnected; disunited, dissociated; dislocated, disjointed, unjointed; incoherent, desultory

مُفَكِّكٌ

loose, untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

مُفَكَّوكٌ: مُنَحَّلٌ، مَحْلُولٌ

disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

مُفَكَّوكٌ: فُرِّقَتْ أَجْزَاؤُهُ

separated, disconnected, disjointed, disengaged, detached, disentangled, disunited, dissociated

dislocated, disjointed, unjointed, out of joint

مُفَكَّوكٌ: مُفَكِّكٌ

successful; prosperous

مُفْلِحٌ: نَاجِحٌ

bankrupt, insolvent, broke

مُفْلِسٌ: أَفْلَسٌ، مُعْسِرٌ

flat, flattened, oblate, broad

مُفْلَطٌ: مُفْرَطٌ، عَرِيضٌ

cracked, split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped (apart); rimose

مُفْلَعٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ، مَفْلُوعٌ

peppered

مُفْلَقَلٌ: أَضِيفَ إِلَيْهِ الْفُلْفُلُ

peppery, pepperish, pepperlike

مُفْلَقَلٌ: فُلْفَلِيٌّ

hemiplegic

مُفْلُوجٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْفَالِجِ [طَب]

split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped, burst(ed), broken apart, dehisced

مُفْلُوعٌ - رَاجِعُ مُفْلُوعٍ

blunt, notched, (in)dented, jagged

مُفْلُوقٌ: مُمْتَلَمٌ

indexed; cataloged, catalogued

مُفْهَرَسٌ: فُهْرَسٌ

indexer; cataloger, cataloguer

مُفْهَرَسٌ: مَنْ يُفْهَرَسُ

understood

مُفْهَومٌ: فُهِمَ

understandable, comprehensible, intelligible

مُفْهَومٌ: مَعْقُولٌ

notion, concept, مدلول، دلالة، تصور، مفهوم (ج مفاهيم): conception; connotation; sense, meaning

مُفْهَومٌ: مَعْقُولٌ

connotation

مُفْهَومٌ [منطق]

naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, having the innate property or innate characteristic of

weaned; weanling

مَقْطُومٌ: فَطِيمٌ

activated

مُقْطِعٌ - رَاجِعُ قَطِيعٍ

scanned (verse)

مُقْعَلٌ: مَنَسَّطٌ

brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing; loaded with, fraught with, charged with, crammed with, jammed with

مُفْعَمٌ (ب): مُتْرَعٌ، مَلِيٌّ

done; performed

مَفْعُولٌ: مَعْمُولٌ، عُمِلَ، فُعِلَ

effect, influence, impact; action

مَفْعُولٌ: أَثَرٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ

effect(iveness), validity, operation, coming into force, taking effect

مَفْعُولٌ: سَرِيَانٌ، نَفَازٌ

object

مَفْعُولٌ [لغة]

object, direct object

مَفْعُولٌ بِهِ [لغة]

retroactive force or effect

مَفْعُولٌ رَجْعِيٌّ [قانون]

adverbial object

مَفْعُولٌ فِيهِ [لغة]

causative object

مَفْعُولٌ لِأَجْلِهِ أَوْ مِنْ أَجْلِهِ أَوْ لَهُ [لغة]

cognate accusative, unrestricted object

مَفْعُولٌ مُطْلَقٌ [لغة]

concomitant object

مَفْعُولٌ مَعَهُ [لغة]

passive participle, nomen patientis

إِسْمٌ مَفْعُولٌ [لغة]

passive, passive voice

سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ، نَافِذُ الْمَفْعُولِ - رَاجِعُ سَارٍ

passive, passive voice

صِيغَةُ الْمَفْعُولِ [لغة]

incubator

مِفْقَسٌ: مِحْضَنٌ

lost, missing, absent, nonexistent, lacking, wanting

مَفْقُودٌ

screwdriver

مِفْكَ (الْبَرَاغِي)

thinker; intellectual; thinking, reflecting, meditating, cogitating, pondering, musing; meditative, pensive, cogitative, thoughtful; rational, reasoning, able to reason

مُفَكِّرٌ: مُتَمَلِّمٌ

notebook; aide-mémoire; calendar

مُفَكَّرَةٌ (ج مُفَكَّرَات)

gratis, free, free of مَجَانًا: مُقَابِلَ
charge, for nothing, at no cost
interview مُقَابَلَة (صُحُفِيَّة، إِذَاعِيَّة، تِلْفِزِيُونِيَّة الْخ)
audience مُقَابَلَة (رَسْمِيَّة مَعَ شَخْصِيَّة رَفِيعَة)
meeting مُقَابَلَة: إِجْتِمَاع
encounter مُقَابَلَة: مُوَاجَهَة، مُلَاقَاة
comparison, collation مُقَابَلَة: مُقَارَنَة
opposition, oppos- مُقَابَلَة: وَضْعُ الشَّيْءِ تَحَاةَ شَيْءٍ آخَرِ
ing, setting opposite or against
opposition مُقَابَلَة [فَلَكَ]
reciprocity; reciprocation, requital, re- مُقَابَلَة بِالْمَثَلِ
payment, paying back, returning in kind or degree
fighter, combatant, warrior مُقَاتِل: مُحَارِب
fighting, militant, belliger- مُقَاتِل: مُتَقَاتِل، مُتَحَارِب
ent, warring, at war
fighter, combat plane طَائِرَة مُقَاتِلَة
fight(ing), combat, battle; fighting, com- مُقَاتِلَة: مُحَارَبَة
bating, battling against
fighter, combat plane مُقَاتِلَة: طَائِرَة قِتَال
fighters, combatants, war- مُقَاتِلَة: مُقَاتِلُونَ، مُحَارِبُونَ
riors; fighting forces, warring forces
borderline, average, mediocre, medium مُقَارِب: وَسْط
asymptotic(al) مُقَارِب [رِيَاضِيَّات]
asymptote خَطُّ مُقَارِب [رِيَاضِيَّات]
approach مُقَارَبَة: طَرِيقَة لِمُعَالَجَةِ مَوْضُوع الْخ
fight(ing), quarrel مُقَارَعَة: مُقَاتِلَة، إِشْتِبَاك
comparative مُقَارَن
comparison مُقَارَنَة: مُقَابَلَة
in comparison with, compared with or to بِالْمُقَارَنَة مَعَ
مُقَاس: قِيَاس، حَجْم، قَطْع، أُنْبَاد - رَاجِع قِيَاس
suffering, sufferance, enduring، مُكَابِدَة، مُقَاسَاة: مُعَانَاة، مُعَاقِبَة، مُعَاقِبَة
endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going through, passing through
sharer, (co)partner, participant مُقَاسِم: شَرِيك، مُشَارِك
sharing, participation, partak- مُقَاسَمَة: إِشْرَاك، شَرَاكَة

implied, implicit, tacit مَفْهُومٌ ضَمْنًا
authorized, empowered, accredited- مَفَوَّض: مُحَوَّل، مُتَدَبِّب
ited, delegated, deputized, deputed, invested with authority, furnished with power; entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do); entrusted (to), committed (to), consigned (to)
proxy, deputy, authorized مَفَوَّض، شَخْصٌ مَفَوَّض
agent or representative, mandatory; commissioner مَفَوَّضُ الْحُكُومَة
commissioner مَفَوَّض سَام
high commissioner مَفَوَّض شُرْطِيَّة أَوْ بُولِيس
police commissioner, commis- مَفَوَّض مُطْلَق الصَّلَاحِيَّة
sioner of police
plenipotentiary شَرِيكٌ مَفَوَّض
acting partner مَفَوَّض: مَنْ يَفَوَّض
mandator, authorizer مَفَوَّضِيَّة
legation; commissariat مَفُوءَة: بَلِيغ، مِصْفَع
eloquent, fluent مُفِيد: نَافِع
useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advan- مُفِيد: نَافِع
tageous, profitable, serviceable; salutary, whole-
some
غير مُفِيد - رَاجِع عَدِيمُ الْفَائِدَة (فَائِدَة)
awake, wakeful, waking مُفِيق: مُسْتَنِيظ
watchful, vigilant, alert مُفِيق: يَقِظ
sober مُفِيق: غَيْر سُكَرَان
facing, opposite (to), obverse مُقَابِل (لِ): مُوَاجِه
counter, cross, contrary, opposite مُقَابِل: مُضَاد
corresponding (to), similar مُقَابِل (لِ): مُوَازٍ، مُمَازِل
(to), analogous (to), equivalent (to)
consideration, return, equivalent; عَوَض
exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; payment; price, rate; fee, charge
in front of, opposite (to), facing, مُقَابِل: تَحَاةَ، أَمَامَ
face to face with, vis-à-vis, along, alongside of
in return for, in ex- عَوَضًا عَنْ
change for, against, for, upon, on
antilogarithm مُقَابِلُ اللُّوغَارِيْتَمِ

battlefield, battleground

مُقْتَتِل: مَوْضِعُ الْقِتَالِ

مُقْتَتِل - راجع مُقَاتِل

solvent, able; well-to-do, wealthy, rich

مُقْتَدِر: قَادِر، قَدِير - راجع قَادِر، قَدِير

penny-pinching, stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, tightfisted, closefisted, hardfisted, grudging; penny-pincher, miser, niggard, skinflint

approaching, oncoming; imminent, impending, forthcoming

suggested, proposed, offered; recommended

مُقْتَرَح: اقْتِرَاح - راجع اقْتِرَاح

borrowed

مُقْتَرَض: مُسْتَعَار، مُسْتَلَف

borrower; debtor

مُقْتَرِض: مُسْتَعِير، مَدِين

voter, elector; voting

مُقْتَرِع: نَاحِب، مُصَوِّت

committed, perpetrated

مُقْتَرَف: مُرْتَكِب

perpetrator, wrongdoer

مُقْتَرِف: مُرْتَكِب

coupled, joined, connected, united, linked, associated

مُقْتَرِن: مُتَقَارِن، مُتَصِل

married

مُقْتَرِن: مُتَزَوِّج

tracker, tracer, trailer, follower of tracks

مُقْتَصِّ الأَثَر

economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing

مُقْتَصِد: مُدَبِّر، مُتَقَدِّر

مُقْتَصِرٌ عَلَى - راجع مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى

required, requisite, necessary, needed; due, proper

مُقْتَضَى: ضَرُورِي، لَازِم

requirements, requisites, prerequisites, agencies, necessities, necessities, (pressing) needs, demands

مُقْتَضِيَّات

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to, in pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of

بِمُقْتَضَى: حَسَبَ، بِحُكْم

short, brief, concise, terse, succinct, laconic; abridged, shortened, condensed, digested

مُقْتَضَب: مُخْتَصَر

tural, to come; forthcoming, upcoming; incoming

مَقْبُور: مَدْفُون، buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tombed

grasped, gripped, held, caught, seized, grabbed, grappled, clasped, clutched

مَقْبُوضٌ عَلَيْهِ: أُمْسِكَ بِهِ، arrested, under arrest, apprehended, detained, captured, seized, held, in legal custody; detainee; prisoner

received, collected, cashed

مَقْبُوض (كَالْمَالِ الْخ)

accepted, approved of, subscribed to, sanctioned; taken; admitted

مَقْبُول: قُبِلَ، حَظِيَ بِالْقَبُول - acceptable, agreeable, tolerable, reasonable

acceptable, satisfactory, passable, tolerable, adequate, fair, fairly good, moderately good

admissible, allowable, permissible; allowed, permitted, fair

مَقْبُول: مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ، مُبَاح

to detest, abhor, abominate, loathe, hate intensely

مَقَّت: كَانَ كَرِيهًا، to be or become abominable, loathsome, detestable, hateful

مَقَّتَ (إِلَى): كَرَّهَ، to make someone detest someone or something, make abominable to

مَقَّت: أَبْغَضَ، كَرَّهَ - راجع مَقَّت

detestation, abhorrence, loathing, aversion, odium, hate, hatred, abomination; disgust, repugnance

مَقْتَى: قِثَاء (نَبَات) (Egyptian) cucumber

eater

مَقْتَات: أَكَل

herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore

granivorous

insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore

carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore

adapted; quoted, cited, excerpted, extracted; adopted, borrowed

مُقْتَبَس: اقْتَبِسَ

excerpt, extract

prime (of youth or life)

مُقْتَبَس: فَصْلَةٌ، مُتَقَطَف

مُقْتَبَل (الشَّبَابِ أَوِ الْعُمُرِ)

intrepid, bold, courageous, fearless, undaunted, dauntless, brave, plucky, gutsy, defiant, daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome, enterprising

fire steel, fire iron مُقَدِّح: مُقَدِّحَةٌ: فُولَادَةٌ تُقَدِّحُ بِهَا النَّارُ
jerked, cured (meat, etc.) مُقَدَّد (لَحْمٍ إلخ)

slit, cut lengthwise, cut into long narrow strips مُقَدَّد: مُقَطَّوعٌ بِالطُّولِ

(pre)destined, predetermined, (fore)ordained, preordained, decreed, predestinate, fated, fatal, fateful مُقَدَّر: مُقَدُّورٌ، مُحْتَمٌ

estimated, assessed, appraised, evaluated, valued, rated مُقَدَّر: مُحَمَّنٌ، مُقَوِّمٌ، مُثَمَّنٌ
implied, implicit, tacit, underlying مُقَدَّر: مُضْمَرٌ، ضَمْنِيٌّ

supposed, assumed, presumed; thought, believed, considered, judged; reckoned, guessed, figured up مُقَدَّر: مُتَرَضٌّ

anticipated, expected, foreseen مُقَدَّر: مُتَوَقَّعٌ

estimator, assessor, appraiser, evaluator, valuator, valuer مُقَدَّر: مُحَمَّنٌ، مُقَوِّمٌ، مُثَمَّنٌ

fates, destinies مُقَدَّرَات: مَصَائِرُ

power, strength, potency; faculty, ability, capability, capacity; energy مُقَدَّرَةٌ، مُقَدَّرَةٌ، مُقَدَّرَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ

sanctuary, sanctum, sacred place or precinct مُقَدَّس: حَرَمٌ، مَكَانٌ مُقَدَّسٌ

Jerusalem بَيْتُ الْمَقْدِسِ: الْقُدْسُ

sacred, holy, sacrosanct; divine; hallowed, sanctified, consecrate(d) مُقَدَّسٌ

Palestine, the Holy Land الْأَرْضُ الْمُقَدَّسَةُ

Jerusalem الْبَيْتُ الْمَقْدِسُ

the sacrament السَّرُّ الْمَقْدِسُ

Eucharist, Communion الْقُرْبَانُ الْمَقْدِسُ

hollower, sanctifier, consecrator; hallowing, sanctifying, consecrating مُقَدِّس: فَاعِلٌ قَدَّسَ

of or relating to Jerusalem مُقَدِّسِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْقُدْسِ

arrival, advent, coming, incoming مُقَدِّم: قُدُومٌ

مُقْتَطَف: مُقْطُوفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْطُوفٌ

selected, chosen, picked (out), culled مُقْتَطَف: مُخْتَارٌ، مُنْتَقَى

excerpted, extracted, quoted, cited مُقْتَطَف: مُقْتَبَسٌ، اقْتَبِسَ

selection, excerpt, extract مُقْتَطَف: مُقْتَبَسٌ، فَصْلَةٌ

selections, selected writings or pieces, anthology, collectanea, pastiche, collection of passages, analects, collected excerpts مُقْتَطَفَات

death; murder, killing مُقْتَل: مَضْرَعٌ

vital part, mortal organ, mortal spot, vulnerable point, Achilles' heel مُقْتَل: عُضْوٌ حَيَوِيٌّ

tried, tested; experienced, practiced, worldly-wise مُقْتَل: مُجَرَّبٌ، خَبِيرٌ

plucked out, torn out, extracted, ed, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated مُقْتَلَع: مُجْتَثٌ، مُسْتَأْصَلٌ

possessor, owner, holder مُقْتَنٍ (الْمُقْتَنِي)

acquired, obtained; possessed, owned مُقْتَنَى: اقْتَنَى

acquisition, property, possession مُقْتَنَى (ج مُقْتَنِيَات): مَا اقْتَنَى

convinced, persuaded; satisfied, content(ed) مُقْتَنِع

daring, daredevil, defiant, adventurous, foolhardy, reckless, rash مُقْتَم: جَرِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَهَوِّرٌ

scraper مُقْتَف: مَكْطَفَةٌ، مَجْحَفٌ

inserted, introduced, interpolated, intercalated, interjected, set in, put in, thrust, worked in, intruded; pushed into, hurled into, dragged into, involved in, implicated in; forced, plunged, pushed, crammed, wedged, squeezed, pressed مُقْحَم (فِي)

quantity, amount, magnitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, measure, number; extent, degree, scope, range, rate مُقْدَار: كَمِيَّةٌ، حَجْمٌ، حَدٌّ، دَرَجَةٌ

inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar as, as much as, as far as, to the extent or degree that بِمِقْدَارِ مَا

quantitative مُقْدَارِي: كَمِّيٌّ

fate, destiny, lot

مَقْدُور: قَدَر

مَقْدُور: قُدْرَة - راجع قُدْرَة

في مَقْدُورِهِ (أَنْ)، بِمَقْدُورِهِ (أَنْ) - راجع قَدِر

parsley

مَقْدُونَس، مَقْدُونِس (نبات)

chervil

مَقْدُونِس اَفْرَنْجِي (نبات)

oar, paddle

مِقْدَاف، مَقْدَف: مِجْدَاف

thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed مَرْمِي، مَلْتَمِي، مَقْدُوف

ejected, emitted, discharged, thrown out, extruded مَقْدُوف: أَخْرَج، أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَق

مَقْدُوف: قَدِيْفَة - راجع قَدِيْفَة

مَقْدُوفَة: قَدِيْفَة - راجع قَدِيْفَة

to preserve in vinegar; to pickle; to marinate مَقَر: كَبَس، خَلَّل

seat, center; location; site, place مَقَر: مَرْكَز، مَوْعِ

abode, dwelling, habitation, residence, domicile, house مَقَر: مَسْكَن، مَحَلُّ إِقَامَة

whereabouts

مَقَر: مَكَانُ وُجُود

headquarters

مَقَر (الْقِيَادَة إِلَخ)

confessor

مَقَر: مُعْتَرِف

مَقَر بِالْجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

lectern, reading desk

مَقْرَأ: مِنبَذَة الْقِرَاءَة

reciter (of the Holy Koran)

مَقْرَأ (الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيم)

hospitable

مِقْرَى، مِقْرَاء: مِضْيَاف

telescope

مِقْرَاب: تِلْسَكُوب

(pair of) scissors

مِقْرَاض، مِقْرَاضَان: مَقَص

shortcut, cutoff, nearest or shortest way مَقْرَب: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَة

close, intimate; close or intimate companion مَقْرَب (friend, associate, etc.); favorite

مَقْرَبَة: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَة - راجع مَقْرَب

على مَقْرَبَة مِنْ - راجع قُرْب

مَقْرَبَة: قُرْب، دُنُو - راجع قُرْب

على مَقْرَبَة مِنْ - راجع قُرْب

presented, offered, accorded, granted, given, donated, awarded مَقْدَم: مَنُوح، مَوْحُوب

مَقْدَم: مَعْرُوض offered, proffered, tendered, extended, presented; produced, brought out or forward, exhibited, displayed, shown, demonstrated; staged

مَقْدَم إِلَى: مَرْفُوعٌ إِلَى submitted to, referred to, filed to, presented to, rendered to, brought before, put before, handed over to, turned in to, delivered to, handed in to

مَقْدَم (على): وَضِعَ فِي الْمَقْدَمَة، أُعْطِيَ الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ أَوْ الْأَفْضَلِيَّةَ advanced; placed at the head; put before; given precedence or priority (over); given preference (over); preferred (to)

مَقْدَم: صَدْر، طَلِيْعَة، قُبْل front, face, forepart, front part, foremost part; forefront, lead, head

مَقْدَم السَّيْفِيْنَة أَوْ الطَّائِرَة prow, bow, nose

مَقْدَم: رُتْبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة major; lieutenant colonel

مَقْدَم [منطق ورياضيات] antecedent

مَقْدَم [لغة] prepositive

مَقْدَمًا: سَلَفًا in advance, beforehand, in anticipation

مَقْدَم: مَنْ يَقْدَم، offerer, presenter, giver, donor, donator, grantor

مَقْدَم الطَّلَب applicant

مَقْدَم العَرِيضَة petitioner

مَقْدَمَة - راجع مَقْدَمَة

مَقْدَمَة: صَدْر، طَلِيْعَة، قُبْل - راجع مَقْدَم

مَقْدَمَة (الجيش): طَلِيْعَة vanguard, van, advance guard

مَقْدَمَة (الكِتَابِ إِلَخ): فَاتِحَة، نَهْيِد، مَطْلَع، اسْتِهْلَال- introduction, preface, foreword, preamble, proem; prelude, prelusion

مَقْدَمَة (العقد، السند إلخ): فَذَلِكَة premises

مَقْدَمَة مَنْطِقِيَّة premise

مَقْدَمَة مُوسِيقِيَّة prelude

في الْمَقْدَمَة at the head, ahead, in (the) front, in the forefront, in the lead; on top (of), at the top (of); leading, foremost, headmost, ahead, advance(d)

مَقْدُور: مَقْدَر، مَخْتُوم - راجع مَقْدَر

installment, time (payment, etc.); in (or by) installments	مَقْطَع (دَفْعَة، دَيْن إلخ)
just, fair, equitable	مُقْبِل: عَادِل
divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided	مُقَسَّم: مُجَزَّأ
distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out, shared out	مُقَسَّم: مُوزَّع
switchboard	مُقَسَّمُ الْهَاتِفِ، مُقَسَّمُ هَاتِفِي
divider; distributor; dividing; distributing	مُقَسِّم: قَاسِم، فَاعِل قَسَم
switchboard	مُقَسَّمُ الْهَاتِفِ، مُقَسَّمُ هَاتِفِي
dividend	مُقْسُوم [رياضيات]
divisor	مُقْسُومٌ عَلَيْهِ [رياضيات]
broom, besom	مِقْشَة: مِكْنَسَة
skimmer, creamer	مِقْشَدَة: مِطْفَحَة، أَدَاة لِفَصْلِ الْقَشْدَة
peeled, pared, skinned, scaled, shelled, husked, shucked, hulled; exfoliated; scraped off, shaved off	مُقَشَّر: مَقْشُور
peeler, parer, scaler, husker	مِقْشَرَة: أَدَاة لِلتَقْشِير
caned	مُقَشَّش (كَالْكُرْسِي)
caner	مُقَشَّش (الْكِرَاسِي)
	مِقْشَط - رَاجِع مِقْشَطَة
scraper; rasp	مِقْشَطَة: مِكْنَطَة، مِشْرَة
plane, jointer, block plane	مِقْشَطَة: مِسْحَاج، فَارَة النَّجَّار
expectorant, productive	مُقْشَع: مُنَحِّم
skim, skimmed, creamed	مَقْشُود: أَزِيلَتْ قَشْدَتُهُ
	مَقْشُور - رَاجِع مَقْشَر
(pair of) scissors; (pair of) shears	مِقْص: أَدَاة لِلْقَص
earwig	أَبُو مِقْص (حَشْرَة)
skimmer	أَبُو مِقْص (طَائِر مَائِي)
brocaded, embroidered (with gold and silver threads)	مُقْصَب: مُطَرَّز
destination	مَقْصِد، مَقْصَد: وَجْهَة، مَكَانُ الْقَصْد

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore	مُقْرَح: مُتَقَرَّح
established, settled, fixed, set, decided, determined, determinate; confirmed, affirmed; proven, proved; certain, sure, definite, positive	مُقَرَّر: ثَابِت
course; curriculum	مُقَرَّر: مِناهج تَعْلِيمِيَّة فِي جَامِعَة أَوْ مَدْرَسَة
manual, textbook	مُقَرَّر: مَرَجِع، دَلِيل، كِتَاب
decisions, resolutions; decrees	مُقَرَّرَات: قَرَارَات
reporter, rapporteur	مُقَرَّر (اللُّغَة إلخ)
loaned, lent, advanced	مُقْرَض: مُسَلَّف
lender, loaner, advancer; creditor	مُقْرَض: مُسَلَّف، دَائِن
panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller	مُقَرِّط: مَادِح
knocker, rapper, clapper	مِقْرَعَة (البَاب)
whip, lash, scourge	مِقْرَعَة: سَوْط
disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, loathsome, detestable	مُقْرِف: مُبْئِرٌ لِلْأَشْمِيزَاز
coupled, paired, joined, connected, linked, united	مُقْرُون: مَقْرُون
yoke	مِقْرَن [مِيكَانِيكَ]
cerastes, horned viper	مُقْرَنَة: حَيَّة قَرْنَاء
coupler, coupling	مِقْرَنَة: أَدَاة لِلرَّبْطِ بَيْنَ حَاثِلَتَيْنِ مِنْ قِطَار
read	مَقْرُوء: قُرِئ
legible, readable	مَقْرُوء: يُقْرَأ، وَاضِح
illegible, unreadable	عَبْرُ مَقْرُوء
ulcerous, ulcerated	مَقْرُوح: مُصَابٌ بِقَرَحَة
cold, chilly	مَقْرُور: أَصَابَهُ الْبَرْدُ، بَارِد
coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with), united (with), linked (with), associated (with)	مَقْرُون (ب-)
	مُقَرَّر: مُشْمِرٌ، قَرَفَان - رَاجِع مُتَقَرَّر
disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, loathsome, detestable	مُقْرِف: مُبْئِرٌ لِلْأَشْمِيزَاز، مُقْرِف
hardened, indurate(d), solidified, stiffened, concreted, set, callous	مُقْصِي: مُصَلَّب
mistletoe; sebesten tree, cordia	مِقْشَاس (نَبَات)

res judicata

قَضِيَّةٌ مَقْضِيَّةٌ [قانون]

frowning, scowling, glowering, lowering; sullen, sulky, glum

distillery, still

مَقْطَر: مَعْمَلُ تَقْطِير

distilled; dripped, dropped, dribbled; filtered, filtrated, percolated

distilled water

ماءُ مَقْطَر

distiller

مَقْطَر: مَنْ يَقْطَر

still, distillery

مَقْطَر: مَقْطَرَة: جِهَازُ تَقْطِير

censer, thurible

مَقْطَر: مَقْطَرَة: مَبْخَرَة

section, division, part, portion, piece; passage (of a written work or speech), excerpt

syllable

مَقْطَع (لَفْظِي)

(musical) phrase, passage

مَقْطَع (مُوسِيقِي)

stanza, verse

مَقْطَع (شِعْرِي)

مَقْطَع: تَقَاطَع - رَاجِعُ تَقَاطَع

cross section

مَقْطَعُ عَرْضِيٍّ أَوْ مُسْتَعْرِض

crossing (point), traverse; ford

مَقْطَعُ النَهْرِ

cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices),

carved; divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated; dismembered; torn (apart), ripped (apart), lacerated

scanned verse

بَيَّنْتُ شِعْرَ مَقْطَع

vassal, feudal tenant, feudatory

مَقْطَع (فِي النِّظَامِ الْإِئْتِاعِي)

cutter, cutting instrument (tool, machine, machine part)

paper knife, paper cutter

مَقْطَعُ الْوَرَقِ (لِتَفْخِ الرِّسَالِ إِلَيْهِ)

paper cutter

مَقْطَعُ الْوَرَقِ (فِي مَقْبَعَة)

basket, scuttle, frail

مَقْطَعَة - رَاجِعُ مَقْطَع

fruit picker, instrument for picking fruit

مَقْطَع: سَلَّةٌ، قُبَّةٌ

cotton plantation

مَقْطَعَة: مَزْرَعَةُ قُطْن

towed, tugged, hauled, trailed; trailed

مَقْطُور: مَجْرُور، مَسْحُوب

مَقْصِد، مَقْصَد: نِيَّةٌ، غَرَضٌ، غَايَةٌ - رَاجِعُ قَصْد

shortened, curtailed, abridged, reduced

bleached, blanched, discharged

مَقْصَر: مُبَيِّض

neglectful, negligent, remiss, slack, derelict, delinquent

failing, flunking; failure

bleacher; fuller

مَقْصَر: مُبَيِّض، قَصَّار (الْأَقْمِشَة)

buffet; refreshment counter; refreshment room; canteen, cafeteria, snack bar

broken

مَقْصَف: مَقْصَف - رَاجِعُ قَصِف

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen

مِقْصَل: قَاطِع

guillotine

مِقْصَلَة: آلَةٌ لِلْإِعْدَام

to guillotine, behead with a guillotine

intended, purposed, meant, aimed at

intentional, deliberate, willful, intended, purposed, designed, meant, calculated, done purposely, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, witting

limited to, restricted to, confined to; exclusive, sole

مَقْصُور: مَقْصَر، ضِدُّ مَطْوَل - رَاجِعُ مَقْصَر

compartments; cabin; closet, cabinet; box, loge; stall; booth

cockpit

مَقْصُورَة (قِيَادَة) الطَّائِرَة

cut, cut off, clipped, snipped; scissored; sheared, shorn, sheared off, fleeced; mowed, cut down

narrated, related, recounted, told, recited, reported

pruning hook; pruning knife; pruning shears

carried out, executed, accomplished, achieved, finalized, terminated, finished, concluded, completed; performed, done, fulfilled, discharged

paid, settled, discharged

مَقْضِي: مُسَدَّد، مَدْفُوع

eyeball	مَقْلَة (العين)
eye	مَقْلَة: عَيْن
imitation, imitative, imitated, counterfeit, forged, mock, mimic, false, sham, fake, spurious, bogus	مَقْلَد: زَائِف
imitator; mimic; imitative	مَقْلَد: مُحَاكِ
counterfeiter, forger, imitator	مَقْلَد: مُزَيَّف
key	مَقْلَد: مِفْتَاح
contractile, constrictive, constringent; astrigent, styptic, puckery	مَقْلَص
(stone) quarry	مَقْلَع (حِجَارَة)
worrying, worrisome, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, upsetting, disconcerting, discomposing, distressful, perturbing	مَقْلِق
	مَقْلَق - راجع مَقْلَق
clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back, pared, pruned, lopped	مَقْلَم: مُشَدَّب
striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky, ruled; striate(d)	مَقْلَم: مُحَطَّط
clippers	مَقْلَمَة (الْأَظْفَارِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ)
pen case	مَقْلَمَة: مِحْفَظَة أَقْلَام
fried	مَقْلُوب: مَقْلِي، قُلِي
turned; turned over, overturned	مَقْلُوب: قَلْب، مَعْكُوس
tipped over, upset, capsized; turned upside down; reversed, inverted; reverse, inverse, converse	مَقْلُوب: مُصَابِّ بِدَاءٍ فِي قَلْبِهِ
cardiac	مَقْلُوب: مُصَابِّ بِدَاءٍ فِي قَلْبِهِ
upside down; topsy-turvy; inside out, out-side in; wrong side out; backward(s), backwardly, reversely, in reverse, conversely	مَقْلُوب: راجع مَقْلُوب
fried	مَقْلِي: مَقْلُوب، قُلِي
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مَقْمَر: نَادٍ لِلْمَقَامَرَةِ
toasted	مَقْمَر: مُحَمَّص
moonlit, moony	مَقْمَر: قَمَر
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مَقْمَرَة: نَادٍ لِلْمَقَامَرَةِ
lice-infested, lousy, pedicular	مَقْمَل، مَقْمَل: قَبِيل

trailer	عَرَبِيَّة مَقْطُورَة
trailer	مَقْطُورَة: عَرَبِيَّة مَقْطُورَة
cut, cut off, severed; chopped off, lopped off; amputated; broken; divided, sectioned; sundered, separated, disconnected; cutaway, cut-out	مَقْطُوع: مَبْتُور
lump sum; fixed sum	مَبْلَغ مَقْطُوع
piece (of music), passage, musical composition, tune	مَقْطُوعَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)
strophe, stanza; short poem	مَقْطُوعَة (شِعْرِيَّة)
consumption	مَقْطُوعِيَّة: اسْتِهْلَاك
picked, gathered, reaped, harvested, plucked out, pulled off	مَقْطُوف: قُطِفَ
to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or off), drink up	مَقَعَ (الشَّرَاب)
seat; chair; bench; settee, sofa, couch	مَقْعَد (ج مَقَاعِد)
crippled, cripple, lame, disabled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; shut-in; basket case	مَقْعَد: عَاجِز
buttocks, posterior, seat, backside(s), rump, fundament	مَقْعَدَة: دُبُر، كَفَل
concave, dished, hollow; deep	مَقْعَر: مُجَوَّف، عَمِيق
convexo-concave, concavo-convex	مَقْعَر مُحَدَّب
biconcave, concavo-concave	مَقْعَرُ الْوَجْهَيْنِ
rhymed, rhyming, assonant	مَقْفِي (شِعْر، كَلَام)
closed, shut; locked, latched, bolted; padlocked	مَقْفَل: مُغْلَق
to look at, eye, regard	مَقَلَ: نَظَرَ إِلَى
frying pan	مَقْلِي، مَقْلَاة
key	مَقْلَاد: مِفْتَاح
(reins of) government, power, control	مَقَالِيدُ الْحُكْم
sling, slingshot, catapult	مَقْلَاع: أَدَاة لِقَذْفِ الْحِجَارَةِ
dump	مَقْلَب (النُّقَاتِ)
prank, waggery, practical joke, frolic, playful trick; April fool, April fool's joke or trick	مَقْلَب: مَزَاحَة، خُدْعَة
hoe	مَقْلَب: مِزْرَقَة، مِجْرَقَة

مِقياس

straightened, made straight	مُقَوِّم: مُجَلِّس، جُمِلَ مُسْتَقِيمًا
evaluator, valuator, estimator, assessor, appraiser, valuer	مُقَوِّم: مُقِيم، مُنَمِّن، مُقَدِّر
rectifier, corrector, reformer, adjuster, fixer	مُقَوِّم: مُصَحِّح، مُصْلِح
rectifier, detector	مُقَوِّم [كهراء]
straightener; straightening	مُقَوِّم: مُجَلِّس
constituent, component, ingredient, element	مُقَوِّم: مُكَوِّن، عُنْصُر (أَسَاسِي)
constituents, components, ingredients, elements, basic factors, fundamentals, essentials, basics, vitals	مُقَوِّمات
orthodontist	مُقَوِّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعَوِّجَةِ
orthopedist	مُقَوِّمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ
emetic, vomitive	مُقَيِّئ (صفة)
emetic, vomit	مُقَيِّئ (اسم)
measure, measurement, gauge, standard measure(ment), unit or scale of measurement; standard, criterion, yardstick, touchstone, test; scale; norm	مِقياس: مِكْيَال، مِغْيَار، عِيَار
meter, counter	مِقياس: عِدَاد
measure, deal, size, magnitude, quantity, amount, degree	مِقياس: قِيَاس، حَجْم، قَطْع، أبعاد - راجع قِيَاس
altimeter	مِقياسُ الارتفاع
polarimeter	مِقياسُ الاستقطاب
atmometer	مِقياسُ التَّبَخُّرِ أَوْ الْبُخَارِ
accelerometer	مِقياسُ التَّعَاجُلِ
vacuum gauge	مِقياسُ التَّفْرِغِ
spirometer	مِقياسُ التَّنَفُّسِ
ammeter	مِقياسُ التَّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيّ
hydrometer	مِقياسُ الثَّقَلِ النَّوعِيِّ لِلْسَّوائلِ
thermometer	مِقياسُ الْحَرَارَةِ
scale	مِقياسُ الرَّسْمِ (في خَرِيطَةِ)

arched, vaulted, arcaded	مَقْنَطَر: مَقْنُود
masked, masqueraded, disguised, in disguise; veiled	مَقْنَع: مَتْنَع، مَتَنَكَّر
convincing, persuasive, cogent, valid	مَقْنِع: يَخِيلُ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ، مُفْهِم
codified	مَقْنَن: مُدَوَّن
rationed	مَقْنَن: مُوزَّعٌ بِمَدَلٍ أَوْ اِعْتِدَالٍ أَوْ تَقْتِيرٍ
café, coffeehouse, coffee shop; coffee room	مَقْهَى: مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ تُقَدَّمُ فِيهِ الْقَهْوَةُ وَالْمَرْطَبَاتُ إلخ
subdued, subjugated, conquered, vanquished, overcome, defeated, beaten	مَقْهُور: مُخَضَّع، مَغْلُوب
compelled, coerced, constrained, forced	مَقْهُور: مُجْبَر، مُرْعَم
strengthening, fortifying, invigorating, bracing; tonic; restorative	مَقْوٍ (المَقْوِي)
strengthened, fortified, consolidated, reinforced, braced; enriched; intensified; hardened	مَقْوًى
ورَقَّ مَقْوًى - راجع وَرَق	
halter, leash	مَقْوَد: رَسَن
steering wheel, driving wheel	مَقْوَد: عَجَلَةُ الْقِيَادَةِ
handlebars	مَقْوَد الدَّرَاجَةِ
hollow; hollowed out, scooped out, gouged; excavated, caverned out	مَقْوَر: مُجَوَّف
décolleté, low-cut, low-necked (dress); décolletage	نَوْبُ مَقْوَر
bent, curved, crooked, bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arcuate(d), arched, vaulted	مَقْوَس: مَقْوَس، مُنْحَن، مُحْدَب
مَقْوَع - راجع مَتَفَوِّع	
said, uttered, stated	مَقُول: قِيلَ
cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, fashioned; stereotyped	مَقْوَلَب: مَسْبُوك
category, predicament	مَقْوَلَة [منطق]
categorical, predicamental	مَقْوَلِي [منطق]
evaluated, valuated, estimated, assessed, appraised, valued, rated	مُقَوِّم: مُقِيم، مُنَمِّن، مُقَدِّر
rectified, corrected, reformed, adjusted, fixed, set right	مُقَوِّم: مُصَحِّح، مُمَدِّل

domiciled, dwelling, living, inhabiting

permanent, lasting, enduring مقيم: دائم، ثابت

suffering, sufferance, enduring, مُكَابِدَة: مُقَاسَة، مُعَانَة
endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going through, passing throughstickler, unreasonable contender; مُكَابِر: مُحَاحِك، مُعَانِد
stubborn, obstinatestickling, unreasonable con- مُكَابِرَة: مُحَاحِكَة، مُعَانِدَة
tention; stubbornness, obstinacy

correspondent مَكَاتِب: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالِ

correspondent, reporter, مَكَاتِب: مُرَاسِلٌ صُحُفِي
newsmancorrespondence, exchange of letters, مَكَاتِبَة: مُرَاسَلَة
communication

مَكَّار - راجع مَكر

donkey driver, muleteer; packer; hirer مَكَّار (المَكَّارِي)
(of donkeys, mules, horses, etc.)

tollman, tax collector مَكَّاس: مُحْصِلُ الْمَكُوسِ

equivalent, equal; correspond- مُكَافِئ: مُسَاوٍ، مُنَاسِب
ing, commensurate; adequate, fit(ting), suitable

parabola قَطْعٌ مُكَافِئ

reward, requital, repayment, recom- مُكَافَأَة: جَزَاء
pense, remuneration, retribution, compensation

bonus, premium مُكَافَأَة: عِلَاقَة، إِكْرَامِيَّة

struggler, striver, (freedom) مُكَافَأَة - راجع مُكَافَأَة
fighter; combatantstruggler, striver, (freedom) مُكَافِئ: مُنَاضِل، مُجَاهِد
fighter; combatant

مُكَافَعَة - راجع كِفَاح

talk, conversation, discourse, dia- مُكَالَمَة: مُخَاطَبَة
logue, interlocution; speaking to, talking to, ad-
dressing(telephone) call, (telephone) con- مُكَالَمَة (تَلْفُونِيَّة)
versationplace, spot, site, local- مَكَان: مَحَلٌّ، مَوْضِع، مَوْقِع، حَيِّز
ity, locale, locus; venue; seat; position, location;
area; space, room

مَكَان: مَنْزِلَة، مَقَام - راجع مَكَانَة

public place مَكَان عَامٌّ

whereabouts مَكَانٌ وَجُودٌ مَقَرٌّ

hygrometer

مِقياسُ الرُّطوبَة

seismometer

مِقياسُ الزَّلَازِلِ

protractor

مِقياسُ الرُّوَايَا

anemometer, wind gauge مِقياسُ شِدَّةِ الرِّيحِ وَسُرْعَتِهَا

barometer

مِقياسُ الضَّغْطِ الجَوِّيِّ

sphygmomanometer, manometer مِقياسُ ضَّغْطِ الدَّمِ

manometer

مِقياسُ ضَّغْطِ الْغَازَاتِ وَالْأَبْخَرَة

spectrometer

مِقياسُ الطِّيفِ

voltmeter

مِقياسُ الفِلْطِيَّةِ أَوْ فَرْقِ الْجُهْدِ

centigrade scale

مِقياسُ مِئْوِيٍّ أَوْ سَنْتِيغِرَادِيٍّ

scale

مِقياسُ مَدَرَجٍ

pluviometer, rain gauge

مِقياسُ المَطَرِ

magnetometer

مِقياسُ المَغْنَطِيَّيَّةِ

pulsimeter

مِقياسُ النُّبْضِ

standard; normative

مِقياسِي: مِغْيَارِي

abominable, loathsome, detestable, كَرِيه، بَغِيضٌ، مَقِيَّتٌ

execrable, disgusting, repulsive; hateful, odious;
detested, abhorred, hated

nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive مَقِيَّتٌ: مُغَذٍّ

the Feeder, the Nourisher

المَقِيَّت: الله

bound, tied, fettered, shackled, مَقِيدٌ: مُكَبَّلٌ، مَغْلُولٌ

(en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled

bound, obligated; obligor

مَقِيدٌ: مُلْزَمٌ

limited, restricted, confined, captive; مَقِيدٌ: مَحْضُورٌ

restrained, checked, curbed, bridled

registered, recorded, entered, مَقِيدٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ، مُدَوَّنٌ

listed; enrolled

unlimited, unrestricted, unbounded, مَقِيدٌ: غَيْرُ مَقِيدٍ: حُرٌّ

unrestrained, uncontrolled, free

restrictive, restricting, limitative, limiting مَقِيدٌ: مُحَدِّدٌ

مَقِيمٌ: مَقُومٌ، مُثَمَّنٌ، مُقَدَّرٌ - راجع مَقُومٌ

مَقِيمٌ: مَقُومٌ، مُثَمَّنٌ، مُقَدَّرٌ - راجع مَقُومٌ

resident, inhabitant, habitant, dweller; مَقِيمٌ: سَاكِنٌ

settled, sedentary; staying, remaining, residing,

curbed, checked, in check, controlled, مَلْجُوم: مَكْبُوح
(kept) under control, bridled, contained, held
(back), withheld, kept back or down, restrained, in
restraint, suppressed, repressed, subdued, inhibited

pressed, compressed, squeezed مَكْبُوس: مَضْغُوط

pickled; preserved in vinegar; مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْخَلِّ إلخ
marinated

مُكْتَتِب: كَتِيب، حَزِين، مُقْتَم، مُنْقِص - راجع كَتِيب
office, bureau

study, office مَكْتَب: مَكَانُ إِدَارَةِ الْعَمَل

desk, bureau مَكْتَب: طَاوِلَةٌ لِلْكِتَابَةِ

politburo مَكْتَبٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

مَكْتَبَة: دَارُ الْكُتُب، مَوْضِعُ الْكُتُبِ وَنَحْوِهَا، مَجْمُوعَةٌ مِنْ
كُتُبٍ أَوْ سِوَاهَا library.

bookshop, bookstore مَكْتَبَة: مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ لِيَبِيعَ الْكُتُبَ
office-; desk-; library- مَكْتَبِيٌّ

desk work; clerical work; office work عَمَلٌ مَكْتَبِيٌّ

subscriber مَكْتَبِيٌّ (بِهَاءٍ)

underwriter مَكْتَبِيٌّ (بِأَسْمِهِ أَوْ سَدَاتِ)

tenant, lessee, leaseholder مُكْتَرٍ (الْمُكْتَرِي): مُسْتَأْجِر

rented, hired, leased مُكْتَرَى: مُسْتَأْجَر

مُكْتَرَب - راجع مَكْرُوب

attentive (to), heedful (of), مَكْتَرِت (ل): مُبَالٍ (بِ)
mindful (of), observant (of), concerned (about),
interested (in)

indifferent, unconcerned, uninterested, غَيْرُ مَكْتَرِت
disinterested, apathetic, nonchalant, insouciant,
careless

acquired, gained, won, earned, got- مَكْتَسَب: مَكْسُوب
ten, obtained

حَقٌّ مُكْتَسَب، حُقُوقٌ مُكْتَسَبَة - راجع حَقٌّ

discovered, found out, detected, مَكْتَشَف: اِكْتَشَفَ
spotted, unearthed

discoveries; findings مَكْتَشَفَات

discoverer مَكْتَشِف: فَاعِلٌ اِكْتَشَفَ

in place of, instead مِنْ كَذَا: بَدَلًا مِنْ
of, in lieu of, as a substitute for
somewhere

في مَكَانٍ مَا
في كُلِّ مَكَانٍ - راجع كُلٌّ

very important or significant, of مَكَانٍ بِمَكَانٍ
considerable (or great) importance or significance

standing, rank, position, dignity, مَكَانَة: مَنْزِلَة، مَقَام
prestige, status, stature

local; spatial مَكَانِي: حَيَازِي

spatiality مَكَانِيَّة

مَكْبٌ عَلَى - راجع مُنْكَبٌ عَلَى

spool, reel, bobbin مَكْب: بَكْرَة، وَشِيعة

ball (of thread), hank (of yarn) مَكْب: شِلَّة

conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular مَكْبَس - راجع مَكْبَس

brake مَكْب: مَكْتَل

enlarged, magnified, blown (up), expand- مَكْبَر: مُضَخَّم
ed, swollen

amplified مَكْبَر: قَرْمَلَة

amplifier مَكْبَر [كَهْرَبَاء]

صُورَة مُكَبَّرَة - راجع صُورَة

amplifier مَكْبَر [كَهْرَبَاء]

loudspeaker, speaker مَكْبَر الصَّوْت

magnifying glass نَظَارَة مُكَبَّرَة

press; compressor; compress مَكْبَس: مِضْغَط

piston; ram مَكْبَس (الْمِضْغَة) [مِيكَانِيكَا]

ramrod مَكْبَس (الْبُنْدُوقِيَّة): مِدْك

cotton press, compress مَكْبَسُ الْقُطْن

letterpress, copying press مَكْبَسُ النِّسْخِ أَوْ الرِّسَالِ

shackled, fettered, (en)chained, مَكْبَل: مُقَيَّد، مُصَفَّد

(hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

suppressed, repressed, sub- مَكْبُوت: مَكْبُوس، مَكْظُوم

dued, restrained, inhibited, checked, in check, con-
trolled, under control, bridled, curbed, confined,

pent-up, penned, kept in, low-key(ed)

to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in

مُكَتَبٌ - راجع مُكُوتٌ

talkative, garrulous, loquacious

مُكْثَرٌ: كَثِيرُ الْكَلَامِ

rich, wealthy, well-to-do

مُكْثَرٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَالِ

condensed, concentrated, thick(ened), inspissated; intensified; intensive, massive, intense

مُكْثَفٌ

capacitator, condenser; inspissator; condensing, concentrating; intensifying

مُكْثَفٌ

kohl stick, eye pencil, eyeliner

مِكَحَالٌ: مِرْوَدٌ، أَدَاةٌ يُكْتَحَلُ بِهَا

curette, curet

مِكَحَتٌ: مُجَرَّفَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّحْرِيفِ [طب]

مِكَحَلٌ - راجع مِكَحَالٌ

hyacinth

مُكْحَلَةٌ: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ

kohl jar, kohl container

مُكْحَلَةٌ: إِنَاءُ الْكُحْلِ

مُكْدَرٌ - راجع كِدَرٌ، كَذَرٌ

accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up

مُكْدَسٌ: مُكْوَمٌ، مَرْكُومٌ

overworked, exhausted, fatigued, overtired

مُكْدُودٌ: مُجْهَدٌ، مُرْهِقٌ

bruised, contused

مُكْدُومٌ: مَرْضُوضٌ

to deceive, delude, cheat, double-cross, dupe

مُكَرٌّ (بِ): خَدَعٌ

cunning, craftiness, slyness, wiliness, double-dealing, deception, deceit, artifice, guile

مُكَرٌّ: دَهَاءٌ، كَيْدٌ، خِدَاعٌ

hirer, lessor; landlord

مُكَرٍ (الْمُكَرِّي): مُؤَجِّرٌ

rented, leased, let, hired (out)

مُكَرِّي: مُؤَجِّرٌ

carburetor

مُكَرَّبِنٌ [مِكَانِيكَا]

ruse, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, trick, wile

مُكَرَّةٌ: حِيلَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ، مَكِيدَةٌ

repeated, reiterated; bis

مُكَرَّرٌ: مُعَادٌ

refined, purified, clarified, filtered

مُكَرَّرٌ: مُنَقَّى، مُصَفَّى

repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating

مُكَرَّرٌ: مُعِيدٌ

refiner, purifier, clarifier; refining, purifying

مُكَرَّرٌ: مُنَقِّ

(over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

مُكَتَّظٌ: مُزْدَحِمٌ

tied (up), bound

مُكَتَّفٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ

satisfied, content(ed)

مُكَتَّفٌ (الْمُكَتَفِي)

agglomerate(d), conglobate(d), globular, lumpy, massed, clustered (into a mass or ball); compact, concentrated

مُكَتَّلٌ: مُتَكَثِّلٌ

complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; plenary; completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out

مُكَتْمِلٌ: كَامِلٌ

plenary

مُكَتْمِلٌ (الْأَعْضَاءُ)

مُكَتْمَرٌ - راجع مَكْنُوزٌ

firm, dense, thick, solid, compact, close, tight, compacted, compressed

surrounded by, encompassed by, encircled by, enclosed by, beset with, involving, attended with, charged with, fraught with, filled with, full of

surrounding, encompassing, circumambient, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting

مُكَتَوٍ (الْمُكَتَوِي) - راجع مَكْوِي

written, inscribed, written down, put down in writing, recorded in writing, on paper; composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited

handwritten

مُكَتُوبٌ بِالْيَدِ: مَخْطُوطٌ

fated, destined, predestined, predetermined, foreordained, preordained

letter, note, message, dispatch, communication, missive, epistle

tied (up), bound

مُكَتُوفٌ: مُكَتَّفٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ

having the arms folded or crossed

مُكَتُوفٌ: مُتَكَتَّفٌ

وَقَفَ مُكَتُوفٌ الْبِدَيْنِ - راجع وَقَفَ

hidden, concealed, kept secret, undisclosed; secret, surreptitious, clandestine

مُكَتْمُومٌ: مَخْفِيٌّ، مُضْمَرٌ، سِرِّيٌّ

broken, fractured, shattered, smashed, crashed, crushed مَكْشُورٌ: مُحَطَّمٌ

defeated, vanquished, routed مَكْشُورٌ: مَذْجُورٌ

detector مِكْشَافٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَقُومُ بِالْكَشْفِ

anemoscope مِكْشَافُ الرِّيحِ

lie detector, polygraph مِكْشَافُ الْكَذِبِ

scraper مِكْشَطَةٌ: مِحْكَةٌ، مِجْحَفٌ، مِفْشَطَةٌ

indexed مَكْشَفٌ: مَفْهَرَسٌ

indexer مَكْشَفٌ: مَفْهَرَسٌ

bare(d), exposed, uncovered, coverless, open, roofless, unveiled, naked, nude, barefaced, unconcealed مَكْشُوفٌ: غَيْرُ مَغْطًى، عَارٍ

risqué, off-color, racy, suggestive; obscene مَكْشُوفٌ: غَيْرُ مُحْتَشِمٍ

bareheaded, hatless مَكْشُوفُ الرَّأْسِ

overdrawn account حِسَابٌ مَكْشُوفٌ

openly, overtly, publicly, in public عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ

suppressed, repressed, inhibited, kept in, contained, pent-up, penned حَبَّ (سَحَبَ) عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ - رَاجِعَ سَحَبَ، سَحَبَ

cube مَكْعَبٌ: جِسْمٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ وَكُلُّ مَا عَلَى شَكْلِهِ

cube مَكْعَبٌ (كَمْعَبَةٌ مَا)

cubic(ial), cubiform, cube-shaped مَكْعَبٌ (الشَّكْلُ)

cubic مَكْعَبٌ: تَكْمِيعِيٌّ

cubic meter مِثْرٌ مَكْعَبٌ

dark, gloomy, dusky; cloudy, clouded (over), overcast; surly, sullen مَكْفَهَرٌ

blind مَكْفُوفٌ: أَعْمًى، ضَرِيرٌ

guaranteed, warranted, ensured, secured مَكْفُولٌ: مَضْمُونٌ

jetty; (sea)port مَكْلَأٌ مِينَاءُ

calcified, calcined مَكْلَسٌ: مَتَكَلَسٌ، مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى كِلْسٍ

plastered with lime, white-washed مَكْلَسٌ: مَطْلِيٌّ بِالْكِلْسِ

charged (with), commissioned (with), en-

مَكْلَفَ (بِ)

fying, clarifying, filtering

dedicated, consecrated, devoted مَكْرَسٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ

sanctified, hallowed مَكْرَسٌ: مُقَدَّسٌ

(firmly) established, well-established, (well-)founded, settled, stabilized, fixed; consolidated, strengthened; confirmed, corroborated مَكْرَسٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ، مُرَسَّخٌ، مُعَزَّزٌ

honored, revered, venerated; venerable, honorable مَكْرَمٌ: مُبْجَلٌ

noble deed; noble quality or trait مَكْرَمَةٌ: مَكْرَمَةٌ (جَ مَكَارِمَ)

forced, compelled, coerced, constrained, obliged مَكْرَهٌ: مُرْغَمٌ، مُجْبَرٌ

loathsome thing, hateful thing; adversity, calamity, misfortune, mishap مَكْرَهَةٌ: مَكْرَهَةٌ

anguished, agonized, suffering, distressed, grieved مَكْرُوبٌ: مُكْتَرِبٌ

misfortune, adversity, mishap, misadventure, accident; harm, damage, injury مَكْرُوبٌ: مَكْرُوبِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مَكْرُوبٌ، مَيَكْرُوبِيٌّ

to collect tolls, duties, taxes, etc. مَكْسٌ: جَبَى الْمَكُوسِ

toll, duty, duties, impost, excise, tax مَكْسٌ (جَ مَكُوسٌ): رَسْمٌ، ضَرْبِيَّةٌ

gain, profit, advantage, benefit; earnings, winnings; proceeds, revenue(s) مَكْسَبٌ: مَكْسَبٌ (جَ مَكَايِبُ)

profitable, lucrative, remunerative, gainful مَكْسَبٌ: مُرْبِحٌ

broom; sweeper مَكْسَحَةٌ: مَكْسَحَةٌ

broken, shattered, smashed, in pieces مَكْسَرٌ: مُحَطَّمٌ

(mixed) nuts, crackers; canapés مَكْسَرَاتٌ: نُفْلٌ، نُقُولَاتٌ

clothed, clad, dressed, garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated مَكْوٌ: مُرْتَدٍ، مَغْطًى، مَطْلِيٌّ

مَكْوَبٌ: رَاجِعَ مَكْتَسَبٌ

in a position to, make possible for; to empower, give power or authority to
surnamed, nicknamed, called مُكُنِّي: مُلَقَّب، مُسَمَّى

مَكْنَة، مَكْنَة - راجع مَكْنَة

power, ability, capability, capacity, faculty; strength, force; intensity مَكْنَة: قُوَّة، قُدْرَة، شِدَّة

thesaurus مَكْنَز (ج مَكَائِر)

broom, besom; sweeper مَكْنَسَة: مَقْشَة، مَكْنَحَة

carpet sweeper, sweeper مَكْنَسَة السَّجَادِ الْيَدَوِيَّة

vacuum cleaner, vacuum sweeper مَكْنَسَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة

to mechanize مَكْنَس

mechanization مَكْنَسَة

hoarded, amassed, accumulated, treasured (up); buried, hidden مَكْنُوز: مَكْتَنَز

hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered; harbored, cherished; well-kept مَكْنُون (صفة)

hidden content مَكْنُون (اسم)

electrified مَكْهَرَب

iron, flatiron مِكْوَاة (الْثِيَاب)

cautery, hot iron مِكْوَاة (الطَّبِيب)

branding iron, hot iron, brand مِكْوَاة: مَيْسَم

steam iron مِكْوَاة بُخَارِيَّة

curling iron مِكْوَاة الشَّعْر

stay, sojourn, residence; staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, living مَكُوث: مَكْت، إِقَامَة

saddle مَكُور: رَحْل، سَرَج

conglomerate(d), agglomerate(d), globular, round مَكُور: مُكْتَل، مُكَبَّب

streptococcus مَكُورٌ عِقْدِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا

staphylococcus مَكُورٌ عُنُقُودِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا

turban مَكُور: عِمَامَة

shuttle مَكُوس (مفردا مَكْس) - راجع مَكْس

drinking cup مَكُوك: وَشِيعة

drinking cup مَكُوك: طَاس، كَأْس

trusted (with), assigned (to); in charge (of); responsible (for); required (to), instructed (to), ordered (to), commanded (to); obligated (to), bound (to)

taxable, subject to taxation مُكَلَّف: خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرِيبة

taxpayer مُكَلَّف: دَافِعُ الضَّرَائِب

designate مُكَلَّف: مُخْتَارٌ لِمَنْصِبٍ وَلَمْ يُقَلِّدْهُ رَسْمِيًّا بَعْدَ

president designate, president-elect رَئِيسٌ مُكَلَّف

ambassador designate سَفِيرٌ مُكَلَّف

expensive, costly, high-priced, dear مُكَلَّف: غَالِي

crowned مُكَلَّل: مُتَوَّج

snowcapped مُكَلَّلٌ بِالسَّلُوج

laureled, laureate, (en)wreathed, garlanded مُكَلَّلٌ بِالْعَافِر

speaker, talker مُكَلِّم: مُحَدِّث

wounded, injured مُكَلُوم: مَجْرُوح

brake يَمَكُص: يَمَكُج، قَرْمَلَة

completed, finished, concluded, wound up, finalized; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out; complemented, supplemented; complete, full, whole, total, perfect, consummate مُكَمَّل: مُتَمَّم

integral, complementary, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative; integrant مُكَمَّل: مُتَمَّم

muzzled مُكَمَّم: مَكْمُوم

ambush, ambuscade, hiding place, lurking place; place where something lies or is hidden مَكْمَن (ج مَكَائِم)

muzzled مُكَمَّم: مَكْمُوم

to be or become strong, firm, solid, fixed, stable, unshakable, firmly established مَكْن: قَوِي، مَتْن، رَسَخ

to become influential مَكْن عِنْدَهُ: صَارَ ذَا مَنَزَلَةٍ وَمَكَانَةٍ

with, have or gain influence (weight, prestige) with مَكْن: تَبَتَّ

to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, pillar, rivet, secure; to establish firmly, settle, make firm; to fix, fasten مَكْن: قَدَّرَ عَلَى، جَمَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

to enable to, put مَكْن: قَدَّرَ عَلَى، جَمَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

tire (of), weary (of)

مَلَّ - راجع مَلُول

to fill, fill up; to fill in

مَلَأَ: عَبَّأَ

to fill out (a form), fill in (the blanks)

مَلَأَ: الاستِمَارَةَ، الفَرَاغَ إلخ

to wind, wind up

مَلَأَ: السَّاعَةَ

to be solvent, able

مَلَأَ: مَالاً - راجع مَالاً

مَلُوءٌ: كَانَ مَلِيئاً مُوسِراً

مَلِيءٌ - راجع اِمْتَلَأَ

مَلَأَ: عَبَّأَ - راجع مَلَأَ

to prolong someone's life

مَلَى (هُ اللهُ عَمْرَهُ)

to make enjoy for a long time

مَلَى (هُ اللهُ حَبِيْبَهُ) إلخ

the public, people, all, everybody; crowd, gathering, assembly, congregation, multitude

مَلَأَ: جُمُهور، جَمَاعَةٌ

heaven, the world of angels

المَلَأُ: الأعلى

publicly, in public, openly, overtly, before the whole world

على المَلَأِ

open country

مَلَأَ: مُتَّسِعٌ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ

desert, wilderness

مَلَأَ: صُخْرَاءَ

filling; filling up; filling in

مَلَأَ: مَصْدَرٌ مَلَأَ

mullah

مَلَأَ: فَقِيهٌ مُسْلِمٌ

bread baked in hot ashes

مَلَى: خُبْزٌ يُنْضَجُ فِي الرَّمَادِ الْحَارِّ

filling, fill, quantity which fills; quantity contained in

مِلْءٌ: مَا يَمْلَأُ

all; full, complete; absolute, unlimited

مِلْءٌ: كُلٌّ، تَامٌ، مُطْلَقٌ

one's fill, as much as one can eat

مِلْءٌ بَطْنِهِ

pocketful

مِلْءٌ جَيْبٍ

full (complete, absolute, unlimited) freedom, liberty, right, etc.

مِلْءٌ الحُرِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْحَقِّ إلخ

مِلْءٌ كِسَائِهِ - راجع مُتَمَلِّئٌ (الْجِسْمُ)

cupful, glassful

مِلْءٌ كُوبٍ أَوْ كَأْسٍ أَوْ قَدَحٍ

spoonful

مِلْءٌ مِلْعَقَةٍ

space shuttle

مَكُونٌ فَضَائِيٌّ، مَكُونُ الْفَضَاءِ

shuttle diplomacy

دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةُ الْمَكُونِ

shuttle (diplomacy, etc.)

مَكُونِيٌّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَكُونِ

heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up), amassed, accumulated; accumulative

مَكُونٌ: مُكَدَّسٌ، مُتْرَاكِمٌ

formed, shaped, fashioned; created, made, built, originated; established, set up, instituted, constituted

مَكُونٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ، مُؤَلَّفٌ

consisting of, made up of, composed of

مَكُونٌ مِنْ

creator, maker, originator; form-er, shaper, fashioner; formative

مَكُونٌ: مُوجِدٌ، مُشَكِّلٌ

ingredient, constituent, component, element

مَكُونٌ: مَقْوَمٌ، عُنْصُرٌ

مَكُونَةٌ: مَقْوَمٌ، عُنْصُرٌ - راجع مَكُونٌ

ironed, pressed, laundered

مَكُونِيٌّ (لِلثَّيَابِ)

burned

مَكُونِيٌّ: مَحْرُوقٌ

cauterized

مَكُونِيٌّ: مُعَالِجٌ بِالْكَيِّ

branded

مَكُونِيٌّ: مُوسِّمٌ بِالْكَيِّ

measure; dry measure

مِكْيَالٌ (ج مَكَائِل)

plot, conspiracy, machination(s), scheme, intrigue, cabal

مَكِيدَةٌ: دَسِيسَةٌ، مُؤَامَرَةٌ

stratagem, artifice, ruse, subterfuge, trick, wile

مَكِيدَةٌ: خَدِيعَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ، حِيلَةٌ

adapted, adjusted, accommodated, conformed, conditioned, fitted, suited, framed, geared; regulated; formed, shaped, fashioned

مُكَيَّفٌ

air-conditioned

مُكَيَّفُ الْهَوَاءِ

adapter, adaptor, conditioner; adaptive, adjustable, conditioning

مُكَيَّفٌ

air conditioner

مُكَيَّفُ هَوَاءٍ

air conditioner

مُكَيِّفَةُ هَوَاءٍ

firm, solid, strong, substantial; firmly established, deep-seated, deep-rooted, inveterate

مَكِينٌ: ثَبِيثٌ، رَاسِخٌ

influential, distinguished, of rank

مَكِينٌ: ذُو مَكَانَةٍ وَمَنْزِلَةٍ

to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to

مَلَّ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ مِنْهُ): سَئِمَ

(accompanying) circumstances, مَلَابَسَات: ظُرُوف
(surrounding) conditions, concomitants, accompaniments

sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman مَلَّاح: نُوتِيّ

salter مَلَّاح: صَانِعُ الْمِلْح، تَاجِرُ الْمِلْح

pilot, aviator, flier, flyer, airman, مَلَّاح جَوِّي: طَيَّار
navigator

astronaut, spaceman, cosmo- مَلَّاح قَضَائِي: رَجُلُ فَضَاء
naut

crew مَلَّاحُو السَّيْفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, hand- مَلَّاحَة: حُسْن
someness, comeliness

salina مَلَّاحَة: مَلُوحَة - رَاجِع مَلُوحَة

saltworks, saltern مَلَّاحَة: مَوْضِعُ اسْتِخْرَاجِ الْمِلْح

navigation مَلَّاحَة: مَصْنَعُ مِلْح

aviation, air navigation مِلَّاحَة جَوِّيَة

navigable صَالِحٌ لِلْمِلَّاحَة

noticeable, obvious, clear, marked, مَلَّاحَظ: مَلْحُوظ

distinct, salient, remarkable مَلَّاحَظ: مُرَاقِب

observer مَلَّاحَظ: مُشْرِف

supervisor, superintendent, overseer مَلَّاحَظ (الْعُمَال): رَئِيسُ الْعُمَال

foreman, ganger مَلَّاحَظَة: مَصْدَرُ لَاحَظ

observation, noticing, taking مَلَّاحَظَة: مَلْحُوظَة، حَاشِيَة، تَعْلِيق

notice of, noting, perception, seeing, remarking, NB, PS; remark, observation, statement, comment

realization; notice, attention, heed; supervision, superintendence

note, postscript, مَلَّاحَظَة: مَلْحُوظَة، حَاشِيَة، تَعْلِيق

followed; followed up; pursued, chased; مَلَّاحَق: مُطَارِد

fugitive, runaway; outlaw مَلَّاحَق: مُطَارِد، مُتَعَقِب

pursuer, chaser مَلَّاحَقَة: مُطَارِدَة، تَعَقُّب

pursuit, chase, chasing, going after, running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking, tracing

navigational, marine, maritime مِلَّاحِي

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanc- مَلَاذ: مَلْجَأ، حِمَى، مَأْوَى

tuary, asylum, harbor, haven, hideaway, resort, re- course

handful مِلءٌ يَد

a voice full of mercy صَوْتُ مِلْءٍ الشَّفَقَة

to be sound asleep نَامَ مِلءٌ جَفَنَةً

بِئْلُهُ اخْتِيَارُهُ - رَاجِعِ اخْتِيَار

مَلَاي: مُؤَنَّتٌ مَلَان - رَاجِعِ مُمْتَلِي

solvency, ability مَلَاءَة: يَسَار، قُدْرَة عَلَى الْإِيْثَاء

wrap; veil مَلَاءَة (نِسَائِيَّة)

sheet, bed sheet مَلَاءَة (السَّرِير)

angels مَلَائِكَة (مُفْرَدُهَا مَلَك)

angelic(al) مَلَائِكِي

suitable, fit, agreeable, acceptable, مُوَافِق، مُنَاسِب، مُلَائِم

convenient, expedient, favorable, propitious, convenient, expedient, favorable, propitious,

advantageous, appropriate, right, suited, adapted, advantageous, appropriate, right, suited, adapted,

proper, becoming, fitting, seemly, adequate, feasible, proper, becoming, fitting, seemly, adequate, feasible,

apt, opportune, timely, seasonable; harmonious, apt, opportune, timely, seasonable; harmonious,

in agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant, accordant, agreeing, in agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant, accordant, agreeing,

matching, consistent, compatible, in conformity, matching, consistent, compatible, in conformity,

conforming, conformable, congruent, congruous, conforming, conformable, congruent, congruous

fitness, suitability, suitableness, مُوَافَقَة، مُنَاسَبَة، مَلَاءَمَة: fitness, suitability, suitableness, مُوَافَقَة، مُنَاسَبَة، مَلَاءَمَة:

agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency,

expedience, favorableness, propitiousness, advantageousness, appropriateness, properness, propriety, adequacy, aptness

harmony, agree- تَطَابُق، تَوَافُق، مُوَافَقَة، مُنَاسَبَة، مَلَاءَمَة: harmony, agree- تَطَابُق، تَوَافُق، مُوَافَقَة، مُنَاسَبَة، مَلَاءَمَة:

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, adaptation, adjustment, accommodation,

conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting

harmonization, reconciliation, مُوَافَقَة، مُنَاسَبَة، مَلَاءَمَة: harmonization, reconciliation, مُوَافَقَة، مُنَاسَبَة، مَلَاءَمَة:

attunement, tuning, bringing into harmony or agreement, matching, suiting, causing to correspond, making consistent or compatible or congruous

(re)conciliation, peacemaking مَلَاءَمَة: مُصَالَحَة، صُلْح

مَلَايَس - رَاجِعِ مَلْبَس

مَلَابَسَة: مُعَاشَرَة، عِشْرَة

(close) association, intimacy, intimate social intercourse or relations

gence, compliance with (someone's wishes), willingness to please, flattery

caress(ing), fondling, petting مُلَاطَفَةٌ: تَدْلِيل

playmate, playfellow مُلَاعِب: رَفِيقُ اللَّعِب

snake charmer مُلَاعِبُ الْأَقَاعِي (السَّامَّة): حَاوِي

kingfisher مُلَاعِبُ طَيْلِهِ (طَائِر)

play(ing); joking, jesting, مُلَاعَبَةٌ: مُدَاعَبَةٌ، مُزَاح

fun(making); dalliance; joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, wag-gery

spoonbill مُلَاعِقِي: طَائِرٌ مَائِي

meeting; encounter; reception مُلَاقَاة: مُقَابَلَةٌ، اِسْتِقْبَال

angel مُلَآك: مَلَك

angelica, archangel حَشِيَّةُ الْمَلَك

landowner, landholder, landlord, مُلَآك (الْأَرَاضِي) الْخ

landed proprietor, real estate owner

cadre مُلَآك: مَالِك - رَاجِع مَالِك

personnel, staff مُلَآك: مَلِك

boxer, pugilist, fighter; gladiator مُلَآكِي: خُصُوصِي

boxing مُلَآكِيَّة

boxing match, fight مُلَآكِيَّة: مُبَارَاة

private مُلَآكِي: خُصُوصِي

fidgetiness, restlessness مُلَال: تَمَلُّل

troop carrier مُلَالَة: رَاجِع مَلَل

half-track مُلَالَة: نَاقَلَةٌ جُنْد

armored vehicle مُلَالَة: نِصْفُ مُجَنَزَرَة

earthmover مُلَالَة: جَرَّافَة

ملامة: ملال - راجع ملل

ملامة: ملال - راجع ملل

ملامة: ملال - راجع ملل

ملامة: ملال - راجع ملل

ملامة: ملال - راجع ملل

ملامة: ملال - راجع ملل

malaria مُلَارِيَا (مَرَض)

anopheles بَعُوضَةُ الْمَلَارِيَا

accompanying, attendant, con- مُلَازِم: مُرَافِق، مُصَاحِب

comitant, collateral

inherent, innate, insepara- مُلَازِم: مُتَاصِل، غَيْرُ مُفَارِق

ble adhering to, sticking مُلَازِم (لِ): مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِهِ، مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِهِ

to, clinging to, keeping to; inseparable from, keep-

ing close to, staying constantly with; persisting in,

persevering in, hanging on to; remaining at, stay-

ing at

adherent, follower, partisan مُلَازِم: تَابِع، نَصِير

lieutenant مُلَازِم: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة

first lieutenant مُلَازِم أَوَّل

second lieutenant مُلَازِم ثَانِي

accompanying, accompani- مُلَازِمَة: مُرَافَقَة، مُصَاحَبَة

ment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality

inherence, innateness, مُلَازِمَة: تَاصُل، عَدَمُ مُفَارَقَة

inseparability, inseparableness

adherence to, sticking to, مُلَازِمَة: تَعَلُّقٌ بِهِ، تَمَسُّكٌ بِهِ

clinging to, keeping to; inseparability from, insepa-

rableness from, keeping close to, staying constantly

with; persistence in, perseverance in, hanging

on to; remaining at, stay(ing) at

smoothness مُلَاسَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَمْلَسَ

scattering, dispersal, dispersion; remov- مُلَاشَاة: تَبْدِيد

al, elimination

annihilation, destruction مُلَاشَاة: إِبَادَة

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abut- مُلَاصِق: مُتَاصِح

ting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring,

proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), next

(to), close (to)

adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition, مُلَاصَقَة: مُتَاصِحَة

touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximate-

ness

mortar; lute, luting; cement مُلَاط: طِين

kind treatment, مُلَاطَفَة: مُعَامَلَة لَطِيفَة، لُطْف

kindness, friendliness; civility, courteousness,

courtesy

humoring, favoring, indul- مُلَاطَفَة: مُسَآيَرَة، مُدَارَاة

faith, religion; religious community

lovesick, languishing with love, pining
away with love; suffering, tortured, tormented;
grievedconvened, assembled, meeting, مُتَعَمِّد، مُجْتَمِع
in session, sittingambiguous, equivocal, obscure, مُشْكِل
vague, unclear, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

مُلْتَجِبًا - راجع مُلْجَأ

مُلْتَجِي - راجع لاجئ

bearded

مُلْتَحِ (المُلْتَحِي)

wrapped (in), covered (with) مُدْثَر (بِ)

coherent, cohesive, sticking
together, well-knit, tenacious; fused, coalesced,
joined, united, merged, soldered, weldedengaged in battle, battling, clashing, (في قِتَال)
fighting

conjunctiva (العَيْن): الغِشَاءُ المَخَاطِي لِباطِنِ الجَفْنِ

conjunctivitis

الْتِهَابُ المُلْتَحِمَةُ

conjunctival

مُلْتَحِمِي: خاصٌّ بِالمُلْتَحِمَةِ

compact, close, tight, firm, solid, dense;

compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed,
closely packed, crowded together, serried,
crammed

bound by, committed by, مُرْتَبِط، مُتَعَمِّد

engaged by, obligated by, tied by; obligor

complying مُلتَزِم (بِ): مُتَقَيِّدٌ بِ، مُرَاعٍ لِ، مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى

with, observing, abiding by, conforming to, adher-
ing to, sticking to, keeping to, maintaining, honor-
ing, respectingconcessionaire, concession-
ary, concessioner

مُلْتَزِم: صَاحِبُ الامْتِيَاذِ

farmer مُلتَزِم (الأَرْضِ، الصَّرَائِبِ، المَشْرُوعِ إلخ)

contractor, entrepreneur مُلتَزِم: مَقَاوِل، مُتَعَمِّد

مُلْتَصِق: مُلَاصِق - راجع مُلَاصِق

مُلْتَصِق: لَاصِق - راجع لَاصِق

winding, coiling, twisting; wound,
coiled, twisted; wrapped up; rolled up, rolled

مَلَام - راجع مَلُوم

مَلَامَة - راجع لُوم

features, lineaments;
countenance

مَلَامِيح: قَسَمَات، أَسَارِير، سِيَاه

مَلَامِس - راجع مُتَلَامِس

مَلَامَسَة - راجع تَلَامُس

مَلَان - راجع مُتَمَلِّئ

gentle treatment, gentleness, leniency;
kindness, friendlinesscomplying, acceding, granting, مُسْتَجِيب (الْمَلِي)
responding, responsive, consenting, assenting,
accepting, hearing, answeringovercast, (over)clouded, clouded (over),
cloudy, darkmatted, felted; stuck مُلَبَّد (كَالصُوفِ أَو الشَّعْرِ إلخ)
together; compressed, compact(ed), pressed; floc-
culated

مَلْبَس: لِبَاس - راجع لِبَاس

clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments;
wearready-made clothes, ready-to-wear
clothesunderwear, underclothes, under-
clothing, undies

inlaid, encrusted, coated, overlaid

sugar-coated

dragee(s), sugar-coated (مفردها مُلَبَّسَة)
nut(s), candy

مُلَبَّسَة - راجع مَلْبَس

Turkish delight

مَلْبَن: رَاحَةُ الحُلُقُوم

dairy

مُلَبَّنَة: مَصْنَعُ الألبَان

worn, used

مَلْبُوس: لِبَاس، اِسْتَعْمِلَ

مَلْبُوس، مَلْبُوسَات: لِبَاس، أَلْبِسَة - راجع لِبَاس

hot ashes, live coal, embers

مَلَّة: رَمَادٌ حَارٌّ، جَمَر

malt

مَلَّت: مَالَتْ، مَالَط

basting, tacking

مَلَّة: تَسْرِيج

sect, denomination, confession; creed,

مِلَّة (دِينِيَّة)

harbor, resort, recourse

مُلْجَم - راجع مُلْجَم

bridled, restrained, curbed, checked, مَكْبُوح
controlled, held (back), kept down, kept back

مُلَح: صَارَ مَالِحًا - راجع مُلَح

مُلَح (الطَّعَامُ) - راجع مُلَح

to be or become salt(y), saline مُلَح: صَارَ مَالِحًا

to be or become handsome, pretty, جَمَلٌ, حَسَنٌ, مُلَح: جَمَلٌ
good-looking, niceto salt; to season with salt; to cure, corn, مُلَح (الطَّعَامُ)
preserve with salt

pressing, urgent, exigent, dire مُلَح: مَسٌّ, اضْطِرَارِي

مُلَح: مُصِرٌّ - راجع مِلْحاح

salt مِلْح

Epson salt(s) مِلْحٌ اِنْكَلِيزِي

smelling salts اَمْلَاحُ الشَّمِّ

saltpeter مِلْحٌ صَخْرِي, مِلْحُ الْبَارُود

sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride مِلْحُ النِّشَادِر

insistent, insisting, importunate, pressing مِلْحاح: مُصِرٌّ

witticism, wisecrack, gag, j'e u d'esprit, مِلْحَة: طُرْفَةٌ
anecdoteatheist, infidel, unbeliever, disbeliever; مِلْحِد: كَافِرٌ
godless; apostateimportunate, insistent, insisting, over- مِلْحِف: مِلْحاح
pressing, pressing

مِلْحَف, مِلْحَفَةٌ - راجع لِحَاف

attached, annexed, appended, مِلْحَق: مُضَافٌ, مَضْمُونٌ
added, joined, subjoined, supplementedappendant, appurtenant, adjunct, مِلْحَق: اِضَافِيٌّ, تَابِعٌ
ancillary, accessory, auxiliary, supplementary, sub-
sidiary; accompanying, attendant, collateralsupple- مِلْحَق (ج مَلَا حِق وَمُلْحَقَات): تَابِعٌ, اِضَافَةٌ, ذَيْلٌ
ment, appendix, addendum, addition, extension,
annex, attachment, postscript, rider; appurtenance,
adjunct, appendagesupplement; addendum; مِلْحَق (الْجَرِيدَةُ, الْكِتَابِ اِلِخ)
appendixtogether, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d),
curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrateintertwined, intertwisted, مَحْدُولٌ, مُتَشَابِكٌ, مِلْتَفٌ
interwoven, entwinedgathered, assembled, مِلْتَف (حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى): مُخْتَشِدٌ
ralliedsurrounding, مِلْتَف (حَوْلَ أَوْ بِ): مُحِيطٌ بِ, مُطَوَّقٌ
encircling, encompassing, enclosing, embracing,
envelopingwrapped (in), covered (with) مِلْتَف (فِي): مَدِيرٌ (بِ)
turning around; looking around مِلْتَفَتٌattentive, heedful, mindful, regardful; مِلْتَفَت (إِلَى)
considerate; carefulmeeting place, gathering place, مِلْتَقَى: مَكَانُ الْلِقَاءِ
rendezvous, place of assemblyمِلْتَقَى (الْخُطُوطِ أَوْ الْفُرُوعِ اِلِخ): نُقْطَةُ الْاِجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ
junction, point of meeting or contact, meet-
ing point, gathering point; intersectionjunction, crossroads, crossways, cross- مِلْتَقَى طُرُقٍ
ing, intersection

confluence مِلْتَقَى نَهْرَيْنِ

مِلْتَقَى: لِقَاءٌ - راجع لِقَاء

إِلَى الْمِلْتَقَى - راجع إِلَى الْلِقَاء (لِقَاء)

مِلْتَقَطٌ - راجع مَلْقُوطٌ

مِلْتَقَطٌ - راجع لَاقِطٌ

solicitor, solicitant, petitioner, applicant, suitor مِلْتَبِسٌ

flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, in مِلْتَب: مُشْتَبِلٌ
flames, burning, afire, on fireinflamed, affected with [طَب] مِلْتَب: مُصَابٌ بِالْتِهَابِ
inflammation

Cepheus الْمِلْتَب [فَلَكَ]

circuitous, roundabout, indirect, مِلْتَوِي (الْمَلْتَوِي)

devious; winding, meandering, twisting, tortuous,
sinuous, serpentine; twisted, contorted, crooked,
curved, bent

veiled مِلْتَم: مِلْتَمٌ, مُحَجَّبٌ

to suck (the mother's breast) مِلَج: مِلَج (الطَّمْلُ أُمُّهُ)

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, asylum, مِلْجَا: مَلَاذٌ

condensed, epitomized, boiled down, synopsized, outlined	مُلَدَّوْغ: مَلْسُوع
summary, recapitulation, abstract, digest, epitome, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, précis, summarization, abridgment, compendium, conspectus	مَلَذَّة: لَذَّة
stung, bitten, bit	مُلَزَز - راجع مُلْتَز
pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation	مُلَزَم
bound, obligated, committed, engaged, tied, under obligation; obligor	مُلْزِم
binding, obligatory; obligee	مِلْزَمَة - راجع مِلْزَمَة
signature, section, fascicle	مِلْزَمَة (طِبَاعِيَّة، مِنْ كِتَاب)
vise; clamp, cramp	مِلْزَمَة (مِيكَانِيكَ)
agglutinin; agglutinative	مُلْزِن [طَب]
	مُلْزُوز - راجع مُلْتَز
	مُلْزُوم - راجع مُلْزَم
to smooth(en), be or become smooth	مُلْس، مَلْس
to smooth(en), even, roll, sleek, slick; to make slippery; to caress, pass the hand over, stroke lightly with the hand	مُلْس: مُحَدِّدُ الطَّرْف
pointed, tapered, sharpened	مُلْس: مُحَدِّدُ الطَّرْف
eloquent	مُلْس: مُحَدِّدُ الطَّرْف
long-tongued, big-mouthed, loud-mouthed, talkative, garrulous, loquacious	مُلْس: مُحَدِّدُ الطَّرْف
stung, bitten, bit	مُلْس: مُحَدِّدُ الطَّرْف
liar	مُلْس: مُحَدِّدُ الطَّرْف
	مُلْس: مُحَدِّدُ الطَّرْف
slippery, slippery, slick, smooth, soapy	مُلْس: مُحَدِّدُ الطَّرْف
fluoroscope	مُلْس: مُحَدِّدُ الطَّرْف
attached, affixed, fixed, stuck, pasted, glued, agglutinated, conglutinated, cemented, plastered	مُلْس: مُحَدِّدُ الطَّرْف
poster; bill, placard; sticker; label	مُلْس: مُحَدِّدُ الطَّرْف

annex, wing, extension	مُلْحَق (بِنَائِيَّةِ الْخ): جَنَاح
flash, news flash	مُلْحَقُ إِخْبَارِي، مُلْحَقُ الْأَخْبَار
codicil	مُلْحَقُ وَصِيَّة (مُتَمِّمٌ عَلَى تَعْدِيل)
attaché	مُلْحَق (ج مُلْحَقُونَ): مُوَظَّفٌ مُخْتَصٌّ فِي سِفَارَة
commercial attaché	مُلْحَقُ تِجَارِي
cultural attaché	مُلْحَقُ ثَقَافِي
press attaché	مُلْحَقُ صَحْفِي
military attaché	مُلْحَقُ عَسْكَرِي
welded, soldered; fused	مُلْحَم، مُلْحَم: مَلْحُوم
cohesive, causing cohesion, adhesive, fusing	مُلْحَم: مَلْحُوم
meathouse, butchery	مُلْحَمَة: مَكَانُ بَيْعِ اللَّحْم
slaughterhouse, abattoir	مُلْحَمَة: مَسْلَح، مَجْزِر
bloody fight, fierce battle, massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter	مُلْحَمَة: مَجْزَرَة، مَذْبَحَة
epic, epos, epopee, heroic, heroic poem	مُلْحَمَة (شِعْرِيَّة)
weldment	مُلْحَمَة: وَحْدَة مُؤَلَّفَة مِنْ عِدَّةِ قِطَعٍ مَلْحُومَة
epic, epical, heroic	مُلْحَمِي
composer, melodist, melodizer	مُلْحَن (مُوسِيقِي)
	مُلْحُوظ - راجع مَلَا حَظ
	مُلْحُوظَة: مَلَا حَظَة، حَاشِيَة، تَعْلِيق - راجع مَلَا حَظَة
welded, soldered; fused	مُلْحُوم: مُلْحَم، مُلْحَم
solecistic, ungrammatical, incorrect	مُلْحُون [لُغَة]
saline, salty, salt, saliferous	مُلْحِي
to pull out, extract, tear out	مُلْح: اِنْتَرَعَ
to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint	مُلْح: خَلَعَ الْمَفْصِل
pulling out, extraction, tearing out	مُلْح: اِنْتَرَاع
dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation	مُلْح: خَلَعَ الْمَفْصِل
summarized, summed up, recapitulated, abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged,	مُلْخَص: لُخْص، اِخْتَصَر

مَلْفُوفٌ

scrutable, mysterious, mystic, obscure, ambiguous, vague

to amalgamate

amalgam

amalgamation

mined

booby-trapped

file, dossier; folder; portfolio

coil

reel, spool, bobbin

coil

wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), غِلَافٌ، غِطَاءٌ، envelope

quilt, comforter, eiderdown

blanket

induction coil

choke coil

brace

wheel and axle

مَلْفُوفٌ (لِلنَّظَرِ) - رَاجِعْ لَا فِت (لِلنَّظَرِ)

fabricated, invented, manufactured, مُخْتَلَقٌ

trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted, contrived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretended, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, spurious, apocryphal

fabricator, inventor, feigner, faker, concocter, contriver

ejected, emitted, discharged, مَطْرُودٌ، expelled, thrown out, extruded; rejected

pronounced, uttered, enunciated, مَنطُوقٌ بِهِ، said; spoken

cabbage

wound, coiled, twisted; wrapped up; مَلْفُوفٌ، مَلْتَفٌ

rolled up, rolled together, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d), curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrate

مُلَصِّقٌ - رَاجِعْ لَا صِيقٌ

مُلَصِّقَةٌ: مُلَصِّقٌ، لَصِيقَةٌ - رَاجِعْ مُلَصِّقٌ

to mortar, plaster

to shave off; to depilate

dishonest, untrustworthy; knave; scoundrel, rascal, rogue

stained, blotted, spotted, blotched, مَلَطَّخٌ: مُتَلَطَّخٌ

splotched, splashed, sullied, soiled, (be)smear(d), (be)smirched, tarnished, bedaubed, blurred, smudged, smutched

bloodstained, stained with blood, مَلَطَّخٌ بِالدَّمِ
bloody, gory, ensanguined

softened, lightened, mitigated, palliated, mollified, alleviated, eased, soothed, relieved, allayed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated, extenuated, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down

softening, mitigating, mitigative, mitigatory, palliative, alleviating, allaying, soothing, demulcent, lenitive, assuasive, sedative

emollient, softening, soothing; moisturizer, moisturizing cream

cheek

playground, playland; playfield; playing field; مَلْعَبٌ

court; stadium, athletic field; circus

spoon

teaspoon

tablespoon مِلْعَقَةٌ مَائِدَةً، مِلْعَقَةٌ حَسَاءٍ (لِسَكْبِ الطَّعَامِ)

spoonbill

spoonbill

canceling, invalidating, مُلَغٌّ (الْمُلَغِيُّ): مُبْطِلٌ، فَاسِخٌ

nullifying, annulling, abrogating, revocatory, rescissory, resolatory

canceled, called off; invalidated, مَلَغَى: أُلْغِيَ، لَاغٌ

nullified, annulled, voided, abolished, abrogated, negated, repealed, revoked, rescinded; overruled; quashed

amalgamator

enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic, in- مَلْفُوفٌ: مُخْجٍ، مُعْضِلٌ

dominate, control; to master, become master of; to rule over, reign over, have power or authority over, hold sway over; to overwhelm, overpower, overcome

مَلَكَ نَفْسُهُ - راجع تَمَلَّكَ

to make the owner of, possess of, put (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ) مَلَّكَ

in possession of, invest with ownership or possession of; to transfer to, alienate to, make over to, assign to, convey to, deliver to

to make king over

مَلَّكَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ مَلِكًا عَلَى

angel

مَلَك: مَلَكًا

king, monarch, sovereign

مَلِك: عَاهِل

God, the One and Only

الْمَلِك: اللَّهُ تَعَالَى

king crab, horseshoe crab

مَلِكُ السَّرَاطِينِ (حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ)

kingbird

مَلِكُ الْعَصَافِيرِ (طَائِر)

Regulus

الْمَلِكُ الصَّغِيرُ [فَلَك]

croton seeds

حَبُّ الْمُلُوكِ (نَبَات)

gout

دَاءُ الْمُلُوكِ: نَقْرَس

reign, rule, supreme power or authority, sway, dominion, domination, dominance

مُلْك: مَا يَمْلِكُهُ الْإِنْسَانُ - راجع مَلِك

مُلْك: مِلْكِيَّة - راجع مِلْكِيَّة

property, possession(s); estate; domain; holding(s), tenement

مِلْك: مَا يَمْلِكُهُ الْإِنْسَانُ
مِلْكٌ ثَابِتٌ، مِلْكٌ عَامٌّ، مِلْكٌ مُنْقُولٌ - راجعها تحت الكلمة الثانية

faculty, talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability

queen

مِلْكِيَّة: مُؤْنْتُ مَلِك

queen

مِلْكِيَّة (الشَّطْرَنْج): وَزِير

king snake

مِلْكِيَّة الْأَفَاعِي: أَفْعَى غَيْرُ سَامَّة

goatsbeard, queen of the meadow

مِلْكِيَّة الْمُرُوجِ (نَبَات)

beauty queen; Miss..

مِلْكِيَّة جَمَال

kingdom, realm, empire; royalty, royal au-

مَلَكُوت

intertwined, entwined مَلْفُوف: مَجْدُول، مُشَابِك

surrounded, encircled، مَلْفُوف: مُحَاطٌ (بِـ)، مَطْوَقٌ

encompassed, enclosed, embraced

مَلْفُوف: مُعْطَى، مُغْلَفٌ enveloped, covered, swathed

مَلَقَ - راجع تَمَلَّقَ

to smooth, even, level, plane

مَلَقَ: مَلَسَ، سَوَّى

مَلَقَ: تَمَلَّقَ - راجع تَمَلَّقَ

مَلَقَ - راجع مُتَمَلَّقٌ

مَلَقَى - راجع مُتَلَقًى

thrown, cast, flung, hurled; dropped, thrown down

مَلَقَى: مَرَمَى، مَقْدُوفٌ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away

مَلَقَى: مَطَّرَحَ، مَبْذُودٌ

surnamed, nicknamed, called، مَلَقَبَ بِـ: مَكْنَى، مُسَمًى

styled, denominated, designated

inoculated, vaccinated, injected مَلَقَحَ: مُطْعَمٌ

pollinated; fertilized, im-

pregnated, fecundated مَلَقَحَ: أَخْصَبَ، تَمَّ إِخْصَابُهُ

pair of) tongs; pair of) tweezers مِلْقَطٌ: أَدَاةٌ يَلْقُطُ بِهَا

clip, pin مِلْقَطٌ: مِشْبِكٌ

forceps مِلْقَطُ الْجِرَاحِ أَوْ طَبِيبِ الْأَسْنَانِ أَوْ الصَّائِغِ

pair of) tweezers مِلْقَطُ الشَّعْرِ أَوْ الطَّوَابِعِ أَوْ الْأَشْيَاءِ الصَّغِيرَةِ إلخ (pair of)

clothespin, clothespeg مِلْقَطُ الْغَسِيلِ

pair of) tongs مِلْقَطُ النَّارِ أَوْ السَّكَّرِ أَوْ قِطْعِ الْحَلْوَى

feeder, charger مَلْقَمٌ، مَلْقَمٌ (الآلَةُ أَوْ الْفَرْنُ إلخ)

charger مَلْقَمٌ، مَلْقَمٌ: مُشْطٌ حَنْوٌ أَوْ ذَخِيرَةٌ

prompter مَلْقَنَ (فِي مَسْرَحٍ)

picked up, gathered, collected, gleaned; caught; found مَلْقُوطٌ: مُلْتَقَطٌ

to possess, own, have مَلَكَ: اِقْتَسَى

to appropriate, take possession of، مَلَكَ: اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى

occupy, possess oneself of, take or lay hold of, take over, seize, capture; to acquire, take or get as one's own, come into possession or control of; to

tangible, palpable, tactile, ملموس: مَحْسُوس، مَادِّي
perceptible, perceivable, sensible, noticeable; concrete, corporeal, corporal, material, real, physical

melancholia, melancholy, blues مَلَنْخُولِيَا: سَوْدَاء

amusing, entertaining, diverting, مَلْهُ (المُلْهِي): مُسَلِّ
pleasant; amuser, entertainer

cabaret; nightclub; place of entertain- مَلْهُ: مَكَانُ اللَّهْوِ
ment; amusement center

comedy مَلْهُ: لَهْو - رَاجِع لَهْو
مَلْهَاء: كُومِيْدِيَا، مَسْرُحِيَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ

inspired مَلْهُم: أَلْهُم

inspirer مَلْهُم: مَنْ يُلْهِم

wrench, spanner مَلْهُوف - رَاجِع مُتَلَهِّف

peg, pin مَلْوِي: مِفْتَاحُ رِبْط

day and night مَلْوَان: النَّهَارُ وَاللَّيْلُ

polluted, contaminated; impure, dirty, unclean, مَلُوتٌ
filthy, foul; defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished

pollutant, polluter, pollution, contaminator, مَلُوتٌ
contaminant, contamination; pollutive, polluting, contaminative, contaminating

saltiness, saltiness, salinity مَلُوحَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَالِحًا

Jew's mallow مَلُوحِيَّة (نَبَات)

spatula, slice مَلُوع - رَاجِع مُلْتَاع

royal, kingly, regal; imperial, ma- مَلُوق: أَدَاةٌ كَالْمِلْعَقَةِ يُنْصَبُ أَوْ يُمَزَجُ بِهَا

jestic مَلُوكِي: مَلِكِي، قَحْم

weary (of), bored (with), tired (of), fed مَلُوق: سَتَم، بِرَم
up (with)

valonia oak, egilops مَلُوق (نَبَات)

blamable, blameworthy, blameful, culpable, مَلُوم: مَلَام
reprehensible, guilty of error, at fault, in fault, in the wrong

palette مَلُون (الرَّسَام)

colored; tinted, tinct, tinged, hues; chromatic, مَلُونٌ
highly colored, in color(s); colorful, variegated,

thority, sovereign or supreme power

the Kingdom مَلَكُوتُ اللَّهِ، مَلَكُوتُ السَّمَاوَاتِ

royal, kingly, regal; monarchic(al); mo- مَلِكِي: مُلُوكِي
narchal, monarchial; monarchist

mine مِلْكِي: لِي، خَاصَّتِي

theirs مِلْكُهُم: لَهُم، خَاصَّتُهُم

proprietary; possessive; possessory مِلْكِي: تَمَلِكِي

monarchy, kingship, royalty, regality مَلَكِيَّة

constitutional monarchy, مَلَكِيَّةٌ دُسْتُورِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُقَيَّدَةٌ
limited monarchy

absolute monarchy مَلَكِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ

ownership, property, proprietorship, possession مِلْكِيَّة

collective ownership مِلْكِيَّةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ

joint ownership, co-ownership, con- مِلْكِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ
dominium, coparceny, community

سَنْدٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ، صَكٌّ مِلْكِيَّةٌ، قَانُونُ (حِمَايَةِ) الْمِلْكِيَّةِ -
رَاجِعُهُمَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

weariness, boredom, ennui, tiredness, tedium مَلَلٌ: سَأَمٌ

familiar with, acquainted with, con- مِلْمٌ بِ: مُطْلَعٌ عَلَى
versant with, versed in

literate مِلْمٌ بِالْقِرَاءَةِ وَالْكِتَابَةِ

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastro- مِلْمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
phe, adversity

مَلَمَح (ج مَلَامِح) - رَاجِع مَلَامِح

touch, feel; contact مَلَمَسٌ: لَمَسٌ

place of touch or contact مَلَمَسٌ: مَوْضِعُ اللَّمَسِ

feeler, tentacle; palpus مَلَمَسٌ (الْحَشْرَةُ)

soft to the touch نَاعِمٌ الْمَلَمَسُ

feeler, tentacle; palpus مَلَمَسٌ (الْحَشْرَةُ)

tactile, tactual مَلَمَسِي: لَمَسِي

to hurry, hasten مَلَمَلٌ: أَسْرَعَ

to fidget, make fidgety, make مَلَمَلٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَلَمَلُ

restless مَلَمَسٌ: لَمَسٌ

touched, felt مَلْمُوسٌ: لَمِسَ

millime	مَلِّم، مَلِّم (تُونْسِي)
millimeter	مِلِّمِتر
laxative, purgative, purge, aperient	مَلِّين: مُسَهِّل (اسم)
laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, physic	مَلِّين: مُسَهِّل (صفة)
softening, soothing, emollient	مَلِّين: مَطْرَّ
million	مِلْيُون
millionaire	مِلْيُونِير
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّ، مِمَّا
	مَمَات - راجع مَوْت
obsolete, dead, in disuse, out of use, archaic, antiquated, outmoded	مَمَات: مَهْجُور، مَهْمَل، عَتِيق
similar, like, comparable, analogous, parallel, corresponding, correspondent, identical	مُمَاتِل: مُشَابِه، مُجَانِس
	مُمَاتِلَة: تَمَاتِل - راجع تَمَاتِل
analogy	مُمَاتِلَة [نفس وأحياء]
quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; wrangler, bickerer	مُمَاحِك: مُشَاكِس، مُكَابِر
wrangle, altercation, quarrel; wrangling, bickering, stickling	مُمَاحِكَة: مُشَاكَسَة، مُكَابَرَة
	مُمَادِق - راجع مَذَاق
practitioner; practicing, pursuing, engaged in, engaging in, exercising	مُمَارِس: مُزَاوِل
exercise, practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, engagement (in), engaging (in)	مُمَارَسَة: مُزَاوَلَة
practice, action, act	مُمَارَسَة: تَصَرُّف، عَمَل
	مُمَارَسَة: تَعَرُّس - راجع تَعَرُّس
	مُمَارِج، مُمَارَحَة - راجع مَزَاج، مُزَاج
tangent	مُمَاس [رياضيات]
	مُمَاس: مُمَاس - راجع مُمَاس
tangency, contingency; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; contact	مُمَاسَة: تَمَاس، تَلَامَس
tangent	مُمَاسِي: تَمَاسِي
procrastinator; procrastinating	مُمَاطِل: مُسَوِّف
procrastination, stalling, temporizing	مُمَاطَلَة: تَسْوِيف

dappled, varicolored, versicolor, many-colored, kaleidoscopic	مُلَوَّن (شَيْءٌ أَوْ مَادَّةٌ)
coloring; colorant; colorific	مُلَوَّن (شَخْصٌ)
colorist	مُلَوَّنَة: خَلِيقَة مُلَوَّنَة
chromatophore	مُلَوِّي: مَشْبِي، مُعْجَج، مُلْتَوٍ
twisted, kinked, contorted, wrenched, writhed, wry; bent, curved, crooked, flexed, inflected; winding, meandering, tortuous; sinuous	مُلَوِّي: مَشْبِي، مُعْجَج، مُلْتَوٍ
solvent, able	مُلَي: مُؤَسِّر، مُقْتَدِر
full of, filled with, filled up with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, fraught with	مُلَي (ب): حَافِل
	مُلَي (الجِسم) - راجع مُمْتَلِي (الجِسم)
	مُلَي بِالْحَيَوِيَّة - راجع حَيَوِيَّة
long period of time	مُلَي: زَمَان طَوِيل، وَقْتُ طَوِيل
for a long time, for quite a while; thoroughly, carefully, deeply	مُلَيَّا
religious, confessional, denominational	مُلَي: دِينِي، طَائِفِي
billion, milliard	مِلْيَار
beautiful, pretty, handsome, good-looking, comely; nice, pleasant, agreeable, good, fine	مُلَيِّح: حَسَن
witty	مُلَيِّح: ظَرِيف
tasteless, insipid, vapid	مُلَيِّح: لَا طَعْمَ لَهُ
	مُلَيِّص: زَلِق - راجع مَلِص
stillborn	مُلَيِّص: مَوَلُود مَيِّتَا
hairless	مُلَيِّط: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ
milligram	مِلِّيغرام
wrought iron	مُلَيِّف، حَدِيدٌ مُلَيِّف
	مَلِيك: مَلِك، عَاهِل - راجع مَلِك
	مَلِيك: مَالِك - راجع مَالِك
milliliter	مِلِّلِيلِتر
	مَلِّم - راجع مَلُوم
millieme	مَلِّم، مَلِّم (مِصْرِيٌّ وَسُودَانِيٌّ)

annoyed, vexed, angry

pale, pallid, wan

full, filled, filled up, replete

plump, fleshy, chubby, rotund, full; corpulent, fat, stout, obese

owned, possessed

property, possessions, belongings; estate

indebted, much obliged, obligated, very grateful, very thankful

abstaining from, refraining from, forbearing, desisting from

refusing, rejecting

impossible

professional, careerist

representing, representative, representational

representative; deputy; agent

actor, player, (motion-picture) performer; (movie) star, (film) star

(commercial) agent, representative, factor, commission merchant

deputy, representative

exponent, representative

actress

representation; agency

legation

indistinct, illegible

eraser, rubber

barren, sterile, infertile

erased, wiped off, rubbed out; effaced, obliterated, blotted out, expunged; wiped out, eradicated,

مُتَمَتِّعٌ، مُتَمَتِّعٌ: شَاحِبٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَلَانٌ، مَلِيٌّ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ (الْجَسْمُ)

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَمْلُوكٌ

مُتَمَتِّعَاتٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَالِكٌ، مَمْلُوكٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ عَنِ: رَافِضٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُتَمَدِّرٌ، مُحَالٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَمْنُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَمْنُوعٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَمْنُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَمْنُوعٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُحْتَرِفٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ (صِفَةٌ)

مُتَمَتِّعٌ (اسْمٌ)

مُتَمَتِّعٌ (سِينَمَاتِي)

مُتَمَتِّعٌ (تِجَارِي)

مُتَمَتِّعٌ (فِي الْبَرْلَانِ)

مُتَمَتِّعٌ لِفِكْرَةٍ أَوْ مَبْدَأٍ

مُتَمَتِّعَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ مُتَمَتِّعٌ

مُتَمَتِّعَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ مُتَمَتِّعٌ

مُتَمَتِّعَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ مُتَمَتِّعٌ

مُتَمَتِّعَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ مُتَمَتِّعٌ

مُتَمَتِّعَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ مُتَمَتِّعٌ

مُتَمَتِّعَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ مُتَمَتِّعٌ

مُتَمَتِّعَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ مُتَمَتِّعٌ

مُتَمَتِّعَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ مُتَمَتِّعٌ

مُتَمَتِّعَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ مُتَمَتِّعٌ

مُتَمَتِّعَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ مُتَمَتِّعٌ

tion, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)

مَمَّع - رَاجِعٌ مَمَّعٌ

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced

partiality, one-sidedness, favoritism, bias, prejudice

opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable to, objecting; resisting, resistant, unwilling; disagreeing, dissenting; opposer, objector

opposition, resistance; objection; dissent

excellent, distinguished, superior, outstanding, exceptional, first-rate, first-class, first-string, thoroughbred, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super, extra, premium, deluxe

premium gasoline

preferred (preference, privileged) debt, bond, share, stock, etc.

special issue

examined, tested; tried; examinee

examiner, tester

extended, stretched (out), outstretched, spread (out), outspread; expanded, distended, dilated; lengthened, elongated, prolonged, prolonged, protracted; extending, stretching, spreading; extensive, wide, large; widespread

adsorbent

absorbent, absorptive; sucker, one that sucks; absorber

shock absorber, buffer, bumper

absorbency, absorptivity

mounted, ridden

interesting, sapid, engaging, entertaining, pleasant, pleasurable, enjoyable, delightful, gratifying, good

resentful, displeased, indignant, saخط

resentful, displeased, indignant, saخط

resentful, displeased, indignant, saخط

mop; wiper; floor rag مِمْسَحَةٌ (لِتَنْظِيفِ أَرْضِ الْغُرْفَةِ)

saltcellar	مِلْحَة (المائدة): وعاء الملح
saltshaker	مِلْحَة: مِرْشَة الملح
amalgamated	مُمْلَغ
amalgamator	مُمْلِغ
planer, leveller; roller; harrow, drag	مِلَق، مِلَقَة
kingdom, regality	مَمْلَكَة
	مَمْلُوء (ب) - راجع مَلِيء (ب)
	مَمْلُوح - راجع مُلَح
owned, possessed	مَمْلُوك: مُتَمَلِّك
slave, mameluke	مَمْلُوك: عَبْد
Mamluke, Mameluke	مَمْلُوك: وَاحِد مَمَالِيك مِصْر
of whom, whereof	مِمَّن
granted, given, presented, donated, accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed	مَمْنُوح: مُنْطَى
grantee, donee, awardee	مَمْنُوح لَهُ
forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, banned, proscribed, barred, unpermitted, impermissible	مَمْنُوع: مُحْظَر، مُحَرَّم
no smoking!	مَمْنُوع التَّدخين
indeclinable, diptote	مَمْنُوع بِن الصَّرْف [لغة]
forbidden fruit is sweet	كُلُّ مَمْنُوع مَرْغُوب
	مَمْنُون: مُتَمَنٍّ - راجع مُتَمَنٍّ
weak, feeble, languid	مَمْنُون: ضَعِيف
paved; clear(ed); level(ed), even(ed), flat(ened), smooth(ed); arranged, well-ordered, (well-)prepared; facilitated	مُمَهَّد
sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted	مَمْنُور: مَخْتُوم
undulate(d), undulatory, waved, wavy, rippled, ripply	مُمَوَّج
financed	مُمَوَّل: مُرَوَّد بِالْمَال
financer	مُمَوِّل: مَنْ يُمَوِّل
purveyor, supplier; victualler; caterer	مُمَوِّن: مُرَوَّد
camouflaged	مُمَوَّه (كَالْأَعْتِدَة الْحَرْبِيَّةِ إلخ)
camouflaged, disguised, con-	مُمَوَّه: أَخْفِي، عُمِّي

raincoat, waterproof, مِطْرَة: مِطْفَ يَتِي مِنَ المَطَر، trench coat, slicker, oilskin	
going too far (in), going to extremes (in), going to excess (in); excessive, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, unrestrained	مُفْعِن (في): مَتَجَاوَزُ الحَدِّ، مُفْرِط
suffering from a gastric disease; having a stomachache	مُعَمَّود: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءٍ فِي مَعْدِيَةِ
indistinct, illegible	مُفْمَغ: مُجْمَغ، غَيْرُ وَاضِح
magnetized	مُفَغِّط
magnetizer; magnetizing	مُفَغِّط
colicky, suffering from colic; having gripes	مُفَقُوص: مُصَابٌ بِالْفَقْص
articulate(d), jointed	مُفَصِّل: مُتَفَصِّل
	مُفْقُوت - راجع مَقِيَّت
strengthened, consolidated, cemented, firmed up; firmly established, settled, fixed, fastened	مُمَكِّن: مُثَبَّت، مُرْسَخ، مُوطَّد
enabled to; empowered	مُمَكِّن: مِنْ: جُعِلَ قَادِرًا عَلَى
possible, potential, contingent, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable	مُمَكِّن: مُحْتَمَل
possible, feasible, practicable	مُمَكِّن: مُسْتَطَاع
possibly, perhaps, maybe, probably, conceivably, contingently; may, might	مِمَّا يُمْكِن
mechanized	مُمَكَّن
boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tedious, irksome, dull, uninteresting, humdrum, monotonous	مُجَل: مُضْجِر
dictator, one that dictates; dictating	مُتَلِّ (الْمُتَلِّي): فَاعِلُ أَمَلَى
dictated	مُتَلَّى: أَمَلَى
dictation	مُتَلَّى: كَلَامٌ مُتَلَّى
dictating machine, Dictaphone	مِغَلَاة: آلَةٌ تَسْجَلُ الكَلَامَ المُتَلَّى
salted; salt, salty, cured, corned	مُمْلَح: مُلَح، مَمْلُوح
	مَمْلَحَة: مَلَّحَة - راجع مَلَّحَة
	مَمْلَحَة: مِلْحَة - راجع مِلْحَة

through, by, via	مِنْ: عَبْرَ
than (e.g. more than, better than, taller than, etc.)	مِنْ: أَكْثَرَ مِنْ الْخ
debit	مِنْ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي
to try (with), put to the test (with), afflict (with), hit (with)	مِنْ: أَجَلٍ، مِنْ أَيْنَ، مِنْ قَمٍّ، مِنْ جَرَاءٍ، مِنْ حَيْثُ، مِنْ غَيْرٍ، مِنْ قَبْلُ، مِنْ هُنَا - رَاجِعُهَا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ
to make (someone) desire or wish for, awaken someone's desire for; to make (someone) hope for, give (someone) reason to hope for, raise hopes of something in someone; to promise	مَنْ: (بِ) مَتَى (بِ): اِبْتَلَى، اِخْتَبَرَ
to indulge in the hope of; to entertain hopes	مَنْ: (بِ) جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَنَّى
death	مَتَى: مَوْتٌ
fate, destiny, lot	مَنْ: قَدَرٌ
distant place	مَنْ: مَكَانٌ نَائٍ
away from, apart from; separated from, detached from, isolated from, secluded from	فِي مَنَاءٍ عَنْ، مَنَاءٍ عَنْ
confidential talk, secret conversation, intimate discourse	مَنْ: مَنَابٍ: تَمَثُّلٌ، وَكَالَةٌ - رَاجِعُ نِيَابَةٍ
soliloquy	نَابٍ مَنَابٍ - رَاجِعُ نَابٍ
moles	مُنَاجَاةٌ: حَدِيثٌ سِرِّيٌّ أَوْ حَمِيمٌ
fighter, combatant	مُنَاجَاةُ النَّفْسِ
fight(ing), combat, strife, struggle	مُنَاجِدٌ [مُفْرَدًا خُلْدٌ] (حَيَوَانٌ)
lamentation, wailing, mourning	مُنَاجِزٌ: مَقَاتِلٌ
climate	مُنَاجَرَةٌ: قِتَالٌ
climatology	مُنَاحَةٌ: عَوِيلٌ، نَذْبٌ
climatic	مُنَاحٌ، مَنَاحٌ
climatology	عِلْمُ الْمُنَاحِ
crier; herald; caller	مُنَاحِيٌّ، مَنَاحِيٌّ
auctioneer	مُنَاحِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْمُنَاحِ
	مُنَادٍ (الْمُنَادِي)
	مُنَادِي الْمَزَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ

cealed, hidden, blinded	مُمِيتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
misrepresented, falsified, distorted	مُمِيتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
coated, plated, overlaid	مُمِيتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal, deathly, pernicious	مُمِيتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
distinguished; preferred, privileged, favored, preferential; special; distinct, separate	مُمِيتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
distinguishing, distinctive, diacritical, differential, differentiating, discriminating; characteristic, peculiar, particular, specific, special	مُمِيتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
discriminating, discerning, perceptive, percipient, judicious, reasonable, rational	مُمِيتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
liquefied, melted, molten, dissolved	مُمِيتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
liquefacient, dissolvent, solvent	مُمِيتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
to bestow upon, confer upon, grant, accord, award, gift with, present to or with, give	مُمِيتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
to favor, oblige, do someone a favor, do a kindness for, bestow favors upon; to be obliging (gracious, kind) to(ward)	مُمِيتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
to remind someone of a favor	مُمِيتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
gift, present; largess; favor, benefit, boon	مُمِيتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
honeydew	مُمِيتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
manna	مُمِيتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
by the grace of God	مُمِيتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
who; whom; whoever, whosoever; he who	مُمِيتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
from (a place, someone, something); of (here, etc.)	مُمِيتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
of, one of (a group)	مُمِيتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
some, some of	مُمِيتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
of, consisting of, made up of	مُمِيتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
from, away from, out of	مُمِيتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
since, for	مُمِيتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ

erness, fitness, propriety, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness

مُنَاسَبَة: قَرَابَة، مُصَاحَرَة - رَاجِع نَسَب

occasion, opportunity

مُنَاسَبَة: فُرْصَة

connection, relation

مُنَاسَبَة: خُصُوص، صَدَد، إِرْتِبَاط

on the occasion of

بِمُنَاسَبَة، لِمُنَاسَبَة

on this occasion

فِي هَذِهِ الْمُنَاسَبَة

in this connection

بِهَذِهِ الْمُنَاسَبَة

by the way, incidentally, by the by, speaking of, apropos (of)

(و) بِالْمُنَاسَبَة

مُنَاسِكَ - رَاجِع مَنَسِكَ، مَنَسِكَ

adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored

مُنَاشَد: مُسْتَحْفَظ

requested, called upon, invited

مُنَاشَد: مَدْعُو إِلَى، مُطَالَب بِ

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, imploration, pleading; (earnest) appeal, (urgent) request, call, invitation

avoidance; escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative

مُنَاصَر: مَفَر

(it is) unavoidable, inevitable, inescapable; (it is) necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

supporter, backer, defender, protector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff; pro-; supporting, backing (up), defending, advocating, championing, upholding

مُنَاصِر (ل): نَصِير

help, aid, assistance; support(ing), backing (up), standing up for, standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship, espousal

مُنَاصَرَة: نَصْرَة

in half, into halves, half-and-half, in(to) two equal parts, fifty-fifty, equally, by equal shares

struggler, striver, (freedom) fighter; combatant; militant

مُنَاصَلَة - رَاجِع نِصَال

مُنَاط (ب) - رَاجِع مَنُوط (ب)

noun in the vocative

مُنَادَى [لغة]

vocative

مُنَادَى، صَيَغَةُ الْمُنَادَى [لغة]

calling, shouting; call

مُنَادَاة

بَايِع (بَاعَ، بَيَّعَ) بِالْمُنَادَاة - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنهَا

مُنَادِم - رَاجِع نَدِيم

drinking companionship; intimate friendship

light stand

مَنَار: مَوْضِعُ النُّور

landmark; road sign, signpost

مَنَار: مَقْلَم

lighted, lit, illuminated

مَنَار: مَضَاء

lighthouse, light, beacon

مَنَارَة (تَهْتَدِي بِهَا السُّفُنُ إِلَيْهِ)

light stand

مَنَارَة: مَوْضِعُ النُّور

minaret

مَنَارَة: مِثْدَنَة

finback, fin whale, razorback, rorqual

مَنَارَة: هِرْكُول، حُوتٌ مَزْعَنَف

disputed with, contended with, quarreled with

مُنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ - رَاجِعُ مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ

beyond dispute, indisputably, uncontestedly, incontrovertibly, indubitably, unquestionably, undeniably; par excellence, beyond comparison, preeminently

disputing (with), contending

مُنَازَع: مُخَاصِم، خَصَم

(with), fighting (with); disputant; opponent, adversary, antagonist

litigant, party

مُنَازَع: خَصَم، مُتَقَاضِر (فِي دَعْوَى)

dying, in extremis, moribund, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at the last gasp, near one's end

مُنَازَعَة - رَاجِعُ نَزَاع

suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, adequate, due, agreeable, convenient, expedient, favorable, right, suited, becoming, seemly, feasible, apt, felicitous, opportune, apposite, apropos, timely, seasonable; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in conformity, conformable, congruent, congruous

مُنَاسِب: مُلَاقِم، مُوَافِق

suitability, suitability, appropriateness, adequacy, adequateness, aptness, prop-

bid, tender; invitation for tenders or bids مَنَاقِصَة

contradictory to, contrary to, opposite to, in disagreement with, inconsistent with, incompatible with مَنَاقِضُ ل: مُخَالِفٌ ل

مَنَاقِضَة - راجع تَنَاقُض

مَنَال - راجع نَيْل

بَعِيدُ (صَعْبُ) المَنَال - راجع بَعِيد

قَرِيبُ (سَهْلُ) المَنَال - راجع فِي المُنْتَائِل (مُنْتَائِل)

dream مَنَام: حُلُم

sleep, slumber مَنَام: نَوْم

place to sleep; bed; bedroom; dormitory مَنَامَة: مَوْضِعُ النِّوَم

pajamas; nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress مَنَامَة: ثَوْبُ النِّوَم

beneficent, benevolent; bountiful, munificent, liberal, generous مَنَان: مُحْسِن، كَرِيم

the Benefactor, the Giver of all good (God) المَنَان: الله

resisting, resistant; opposed مَنَاهِض (ل): مُقَاوِم، مُعَارِض to, unfavorable to; resister, opposer, opponent, adversary مَنَاهِضَة: مُقَاوِمَة

resistance, opposition مَنَاهِضَة: مُقَاوِمَة

hostile (to); opposed مَنَائِل (ل): مُعَادٍ، مُقَاوِم، خَصْم (to); anti-, against; resisting; opposer, resister; opponent, adversary, antagonist, enemy, foe مَنَائِلَة: مُقَاوِمَة، عِدَاء

resistance, opposition; hostility, antagonism, enmity مَنَائِل: فِي الخِدْمَة، فِي الوَظِيفَة

on duty مَنَائِل: فِي الخِدْمَة، فِي الوَظِيفَة

alternation, rotation; shift مَنَائِل: مُتَنَائِل - راجع مُتَنَائِل

alternation, rotation; shift مَنَائِل: مُتَنَائِل - راجع مُتَنَائِل

shift مَنَائِل: مُتَنَائِل - راجع مُتَنَائِل

shift مَنَائِل: مُتَنَائِل - راجع مُتَنَائِل

maneuverer; maneuvering مَنَائِل: فَاعِلُ نَاورٍ

maneuver; gambit; maneuvering مَنَائِل (عَسْكَرِيَّة، سِيَاسِيَّة إلخ)

skirmish, scrimmage, brush, velitation مَنَائِلَة: شِجَار، إِشْتِيَاكٌ خَفِيف

corresponding, anal-ogous, parallel, similar, like, equal مَنَاطِر: مُقَابِل، مُوَازٍ، مُمَاطِل، مُشَابِه

مَنَاطِر: مَثِيل، نِد - راجع نَظِير

debater, disputant, discussant مَنَاطِر: مُنَاقِش

مَنَاطِر: مُرَاقِب، مُشْرِف - راجع نَاطِر

debate, dispute, disputation, controversy, discussion مَنَاطِرَة: مُنَاقِشَة

supervision, superintendence, oversight, control, inspection مَنَاطِرَة: مُرَاقِبَة، إِشْرَاف

impregnability, invincibility, invulnerability, impenetrability, inaccessibility, forbiddingness, indomitability, unassailability, strength, security مَنَاعَة: حَصَانَة، حَالَة المَنِيْع

immunity مَنَاعَة: حَصَانَة مِنْ عَدَوِي أَوْ مَرَضٍ إلخ

immunology عِلْمُ المَنَاعَة

harmonization, tuning, attune-ment, bringing into harmony, matching مَنَاعِمَة: مَلَاءَمَة، تَوْفِيق

contradictory to, incompatible with, inconsistent with, contrary to مُنَافٍ (المُنَافِي) ل

مُنَافَاة - راجع تَنَافٍ

competitor, rival, emulator مُنَافِس: مُزَاجِم

competition, rivalry, emulation مُنَافِسَة: مُزَاحِمَة

hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued مُنَافِق: مُرَافٍ

مُنَافِقَة - راجع نِفَاق

virtues, outstanding traits; commendable acts, laudable deeds, feats, exploits; morals, ethics مَنَاقِب

moral, ethical, ethic مَنَاقِبِي: أَخْلَاقِي

morality, moralism مَنَاقِبِيَة: أَخْلَاقِيَة

wrangle, squabble, hassle, quarrel مَنَاقِرَة: مُشَاحَنَة

debater, disputant, discussant مَنَاقِش: مَنْ يُنَاقِش

debate, dispute, disputation, controversy, argument(ation); discussion, parley, talk مَنَاقِشَة: نِقَاش

debatable, disputable, controversial, questionable قَابِلٌ لِلْمُنَاقِشَة

bidder, underbidder مَنَاقِص: ضِدُّ مُزَايِد

puller out, extracted, plucked out, torn out, uprooted, removed

snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched away, wrested away

extorted, wrung, wrested, exacted, forced

park; recreation ground
associate, affiliate, member

associated, affiliated; related; belonging

مُنْتَشِر (المنتشي) - راجع نِشوان

widespread, current, rife, prevailing, ing, prevalent, circulating, in circulation, common, general

spread, diffused, scattered, dispersed

spread (out), unfolded, opened out, expanded, extended, stretched (out)

deployed, fanned out

erect, upright, stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical

victorious, triumphant; victor, conqueror

middle; mid-

midweek

midyear

midwinter

midsummer

midnight

midday, noon

midway, halfway

expected, anticipated, prospective, likely

waiting (for); awaiting,

looking (out) for; expecting, expectant, anticipating, looking forward to

regular, uniform, even, steady, constant; orderly; methodical, systematic

منتظم: منتظم - راجع مُنْظَم

producer (of a motion picture, play, program, etc.)

productive, fruitful, fructuous, profitable, yielding; fertile, fecund, prolific; producing, bearing, bringing forth, giving birth, generating

marginal producer

health resort; retreat, refuge

suicide, one that commits or attempts suicide

personated, impersonated, pretended, assumed

plagiarized

plagiarist

personator, impersonator

plagiarist

selected, chosen, picked (out)

selected candidate

selection, excerpt, extract

team; varsity

selections, selected writings (pieces, passages, items, etc.), anthology, collectanea, pastiche, analects, collected excerpts

president-elect

elector, voter, constituent

forum; gathering place, meeting place, place of assembly; club

salon, saloon

delegated, deputized, deputed; accredited; commissioned (to do or with), charged (to or with), entrusted (to or with); detailed, assigned; seconded, transferred

mandatory, mandatory power

mandator

delegated, deputized, deputed; accredited; commissioned (to do or with), charged (to or with), entrusted (to or with); detailed, assigned; seconded, transferred

mandatory, mandatory power

mandator

delegated, deputized, deputed; accredited; commissioned (to do or with), charged (to or with), entrusted (to or with); detailed, assigned; seconded, transferred

mandatory, mandatory power

mandator

delegated, deputized, deputed; accredited; commissioned (to do or with), charged (to or with), entrusted (to or with); detailed, assigned; seconded, transferred

mandatory, mandatory power

mandator

menthol	مِنْثُول
disreputable, of ill repute, noto-	مُنْثَلِمُ الصِّيتِ أَوْ السُّمَّةِ
rious, discredited, disgraced, dishonored	
scattered, dispersed, strewn about, مَبْدَد, مَبْدَد	مَنْثُور: مَفْرَق, مَبْدَد
sprinkled	
prose, prosaic, in prose	مَنْثُور: نَثْرِي, غَيْرُ مَنْظُوم
wallflower, gillyflower	مَنْثُور (نبات)
menthol	مِنْثُول
rescuer, saver, مَخْلَص (الْمُنَجِّي): مَخْلَص	مُنْج (الْمُنْجِي), مُنْج (الْمُنْجِي): مَخْلَص
savior, deliverer	
mango	مَنْجَا (نبات)
refuge, shelter, asylum	مَنْجِي: مَلَاذ, مَلْجَا, حِمَى
safe from, secure from, far from	فِي مَنْجَى مِنْ
escape; rescue, salvation; refuge, shelter; safe-	مَنْجَاة
guard, protection	
safe from, secure from, far from	فِي مَنْجَاةٍ مِنْ
procreant, procreative	مُنْجِب: مُنْثِل (صفة)
procreator, begetter	مُنْجِب: مُنْثِل (اسم)
mango	مَنْجَا (نبات)
upholsterer	مُنْجِد: نَجَّاد
reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er), sup-	مُنْجِد: مُسَعِّف
porter; rescuer, saver	
teasing bow	مِنْجَدَة: مِندَف
attracted, gravitated, drawn; in-	مُنْجَذِب: مَجْذُوب
clined; fascinated, charmed, magnetized	
plane, jointer, block plane	مِنْجَر: مِسْحَاة, فَارَةُ النَّجَّار
drifted, carried away; swept away; washed	مُنْجَرِف
away; eroded	
carried out, executed, accomplished,	مُنْجَز: مُقْضِي
achieved, realized, finalized, completed, consum-	
mated, concluded; performed, done, fulfilled, dis-	
charged	
full, total, whole, entire, complete, con-	مُنْجَز: تَام
summate, perfect; absolute, unqualified, outright	
مُنْجَز (ج مَنَجَزَات) - راجع إِنْجَاز (ج إِنْجَازَات)	
executor, executant, accomplisher,	مُنْجَز: مَنْ يُنْجِز
achiever, realizer, consummator	

refreshed; revived, reanimated; invigorated, مُنْتَعَش
braced, animated, stimulated, exhilarated, enliv-
ened, inspired

usable; used, utilized	مُنْتَفِع - راجع مَنُفُوح
beneficiary, usufructuary	مُنْتَفِع: مُسْتَفِيد, مُسْتَعِيل
selected, picked (out), chosen	مُنْتَقَى: مُخْتَار
select, choice, exquisite, excellent, fine, fancy	مُنْتَقَى: مُنْزَاة
criticized	مُنْتَقَد: إِنْتَقَد
blameworthy, blamable, blameful, reprehensible	مُنْتَقَد: مُلُوم
avenger, revenger; vindictive, revengeful	مُنْتَقِد - راجع إِنْتِقَادِي, نَقَّاد
relapsing, suffering a relapse; deteriorating; retrograde	مُنْتَقِل - راجع مُتَنَقِّل
belonging; related; asso-	مُنْتَمٍ (الْمُنْتَمِي): مُنْتَسِب (صفة)
ciated, affiliated	
associate, affiliate, member	مُنْتَمٍ: مُنْتَسِب (اسم)
finished, terminated, concluded, wound up, complete(d), done, through, over, up, at at end	مُنْتَمٍ - راجع تَمَّ
utmost, extreme, limit, extreme	مُنْتَهَى: غَايَة, أَقْصَى
limit, utmost degree, highest degree; maximum	
extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest degree	مُنْتَهَى: آخِر, خَاتِمَة - راجع نِهَايَة
profaned, desecrated, defiled, violated	مُنْتَهَى: طَرَف, حَد - راجع نِهَايَة
violated, infringed, broken, infringed, contravened, transgressed; trespass- passed, encroached upon, intruded on, invaded	فِي مُنْتَهَى كَذَا, مُنْتَهَى عَلَيْهِ, مُنْتَهَى عَلَيْهِ
مُنْتَوَج, مُنْتَوَجَات - راجع نِتَاج	

inclined, downhill, downward, descending, dipped, declivitous, coming down, going down, gliding down, flowing down, falling

neck, throat مَنَحَر: مَوْضِعُ النَّحْرِ مِنَ الْحَلْقِ

oblique, inclined, slanting, slanted, slant, مَائِل: مَنَحَرَف

aslant, awry, askew, skew, tilted, tipped, bent, crooked; deviating, divergent, swerving, digressing

perverted, perverse, corrupt(ed), ضَالّ: مَنَحَرَف

depraved, distorted; errant, erratic, erring, devious, going astray, going wrong, straying (from the right path)

aberrant, anomalous, abnormal, irreg- مَنَحَرَف: شَاذ ular, deviate, deviant

perverted; pervert مَنَحَرَفٌ جِنْسِيًّا

delinquent; misdemeanant مَنَحَرَف: جَانِح

indisposed, unwell, out of مَنَحَرَفُ الْمِرَاجِ أَوْ الصَّحَّةِ sorts, out of humor, not in good humor, ill, sickly, not feeling well, slightly sick, out of health, ailing

trapezium مَنَحَرَف [هندسة]

trapezoid شَيْءٌ مَنَحَرَف [هندسة]

مُنَحْصِر: مَحْصُور - رَاجِعٌ مَحْصُورٌ

مُنَحْصِر: حَصْرِي - رَاجِعٌ حَصْرِي

low(ly), mean, base, vile, ignoble, sordid, abject, inferior; degraded, debased; deteriorated, decadent, degenerate, retrogressive مَنَحَلّ: مَنَحَلَّة

apiary مَنَحَلّ: مَنَحَلَّة

untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, مَفْكُوك: مَنَحَلّ

unraveled, loose(ned), unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed

مُنَحَلّ: مَخْلُول (كَمُشْكَلَةٍ أَوْ مَسْأَلَةٍ أَوْ أَحْجِيَّةٍ أَوْ لُغْزٍ) - رَاجِعٌ مَخْلُول

مُنَحَلّ: مُذَاب، مُذَوَّب، مَذَوَّب - مَذَوَّب

dissolved, melted, molten, liq- uefied, deliquesced

dissolved, disbanded, broken up مَنَحَلّ: مَنَفَض

loose, slack, lax, limp; loosened, ضَعِيف: مَنَحَلّ

slackened; relaxed; weak, feeble, frail, languid

disintegrated, crumbled, decom- مَنَحَلّ: مَفْسُخ، فَاسِد

posed, putrid, degenerate(d), degraded, decayed, decadent, deteriorated

مُنَجَّس - رَاجِعٌ نَجِس

مُنَجَّع - رَاجِعٌ مُنَجَّع

scythe, sickle مَنَجَل: مِحْش، مِخْصَد

mine, pit مَنَجَم (ج مَنَاجِم)

(coal) miner, pitman عَامِلُ مَنَجَم

astrologer مَنَجَم: مُسْتَفِيلٌ يَعْلَمُ التَّنَجِيمَ

diviner, fortune-teller, soothsayer, مَنَجَم: عَرَّاف augur

مُنَجَّم - رَاجِعٌ مُنَجَّم

mangonel, catapult, ballista مَنَجْنِيق: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

mango مَنَجْو (نَبَات)

pulley مَنَجْوَر: بَكْرَةٌ

woodwork, paneling, wainscot(ing) مَنَجْوَر (الْبَيْتِ)

to grant (to), give (to), present (to or with), أَعْطَى: مَنَحَ

donate (to), accord (to), award (to), confer upon, bestow upon; to endow with, gift with, bless with, favor with; to concede (to); to contribute (to)

granting, giving, presenting, presenta- مَنَحَ: مَصْدَرُ مَنَحَ

tion, donating, donation, according, accordance, awarding, conferment, conferring, bestowal, bestowing; endowment, endowing, gifting, blessing, favoring

course, direction, trend, drift; orien- مَنَحَى (ج مَنَاح)

tation; approach; method, way; manner, mode; field, domain, realm, sphere

مُنَاحَاز - رَاجِعٌ مُتَحَيِّز

nonaligned nation

دَوْلَةٌ غَيْرُ مُنَاحَاةٍ

مُنَحْبَس - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوس

مُنَحَّت - رَاجِعٌ مُنَحَّات

chisel مَنَحَت: إِزْمِيل، مِثْقَال

grant; donation; gift, present; bonus مَنَحَةٌ: عَطِيَّة

scholarship, fellowship مَنَحَةٌ: دَرَايَسَةٌ

slope, descent, declivity, talus, مُنَحْدَر (ج مُنَحْدَرَات)

slant, dip, downgrade, decline, incline, inclination, versant, shelving, tilt, fall, downhill; chute, slide

sloping, slanting, sloped, aslope, نَازِل: مُنَحْدَر

مَنْدَب - راجع نَدَب (الميت)

effaced, blotted out, obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished; extinct; obsolete; forgotten

defeated, vanquished, routed

falling under, coming within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to; included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in

terms, clauses, provisions, stipulations

obliterated, effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished; extinct

mandarin(s), tangerine(s)

teasing bow

dashing, rushing, darting, shooting, springing, flinging, running, hurling, hurtling, bursting forth or out

zealous, enthusiastic, ardent, fervent, ebullient, fiery, eager, keen

impetuous, precipitate, rash, hasty, reckless, temerarious, foolhardy

necromancy; spiritualism, spiritism; fortune-telling, soothsaying

merged, amalgamated, consolidated, united, joined, fused, coalesced, incorporated, integrated, affiliated, combined, blended

included, embodied, incorporated, inserted, introduced

مَنْدَهَش - راجع مَدْهَوش

bewailed, wailed over, mourned over, lamented

مَنْدُوب: اِنْتَدَب، نَدَب - راجع مُتَدَب

delegate, envoy, legate, emissary; commissary; representative; agent; commissioner; mandatory

correspondent, reporter, newsman

high commissioner

مَنْدُوب سَام

solute

degraded, fallen, degenerate, depraved, corrupt, perverted, perverse, immoral

electrolyte

apiary

bent, curved, flexed, inflected, bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arched, inclined, crooked, turned, twisted

curve, curvature, bend, twist, turn, turning, flexure, deflection, slope

curve

sculptured, chiseled, carved, graved, hewed (out)

sculpture; statue

slaughtered, butchered, killed

unlucky, luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed

inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened, ill-boding, ill, bad

مَنْحُوف - راجع نَحِيف

spurious, forged, of falsified or erroneously attributed origin

مَنْحَدِش - راجع مَخْدُوش

مَنْحَدِج - راجع مَخْدُوع

nostril, naris

nostrils, nares

مَنْخَرَب - راجع نُخْرُوبِي

spur, goad, prod

depression, sinkage, pan

low; depressed; soft, low, faint, fading, inaudible, subdued

sieve, bolter, screen

expectorant, productive

wet, moist(ened), bedewed, dewy, damp

vexed, irritated, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy, unquiet
 house, home, residence, domicile, مَنْسَن: بَيْتُ
 apartment, flat, dwelling, place, abode
 sent down, revealed مَنْزَل: مَنْزِلُ: مُوْحَى بِهِ
 inlaid (with), set (with) مَنْزَل (ب): مُرْصَعٌ
 rank, degree, grade, order, مَنْزِلَة: رُتْبَة, دَرَجَة, مَكَانَة
 class, category; position, place, status; standing, stature, prestige, dignity
 digit; place مَنْزِلَة (حِسَابِيَّة) [رياضيات]
 slide, slip مَنْزَلَق: مَوْضِعُ الانزِلَاقِ
 sliding, gliding, slipping, skidding, slithering; مَنْزَلَقِي
 slide, slip
 sliding door بَابُ مَنْزَلَقِي
 domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private مَنْزِلِي: بَيْتِي
 far above, too exalted for, free from مَنْزَرَة عَنْ
 infallible, inerrant, unerring; impeccable مَنْزَرَة عَنْ الْخَطَا
 cable
 retired, secluded, solitary, isolated; مَنْزَو (الْمَنْزَوِي)
 outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, distant, faraway
 removed, taken away, taken off; مَنْزُوع: مَخْلُوع, مَنْزُوع
 pulled out, extracted, plucked out, torn out
 demilitarized zone مَنَظَقَة مَنْزُوعَة السَّلَاحِ
 bleeder, hemophiliac مَنْزُوف: مَنْ يَسِيلُ دَمُهُ
 reception room, drawing room, parlor مَنْزُول: غُرْفَة اسْتِيقْبَالِ
 stick, staff مَنَسَاة: عَصَا
 loom مَنَسَاج: نَوَل
 driven; drifted, carried away, swept away; مَنْسَاق
 adrift, drifting
 weaving factory مَنَسِج, مَنَسِج: مَصْنَعُ نَسِيجِ
 loom مَنَسِج: نَوَل
 harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, agreeing, in accord, concordant, consonant, compatible, consistent, conformable, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic, congruous, con-

plenipotentiary مَنْدُوبٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ, مَنْدُوبٌ مُفَوَّضٌ
 alternative, choice, option مَنْدُوحَة: خِيَارٌ
 it is indispensable, absolutely necessary, imperative, mandatory, obligatory; it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable لَا مَنْدُوحَة عَنْ
 carded, teased, combed مَنْدُوف (كَالْقَطْنِ الْخِ)
 handkerchief مَنْدِيل - رَاجِعِ مَنْدِيلِ
 kerchief, head-gear, scarf, babushka مَنْدِيل: غِطَاءٌ لِلرَّأْسِ الْخِ, لِفَاعٍ, وَشَاحٍ
 gear, scarf, babushka
 sanitary napkin مَنْدِيلٌ صَبْغِي (نِسَائِي)
 napkin مَنْدِيلُ الْمَائِدَة
 tissue, napkin مَنْدِيلٌ وَرَقِي
 since, for, in; ago مَنذُ
 منذُ الْآنَ - رَاجِعِ آنَ
 a few days ago; for the past few days مَنذُ أَيَّامٍ
 from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio مَنذُ الْبَدَا
 منذُ ذَلِكَ الْيَوْمِ - رَاجِعِ حِينَ
 recently, lately, of late مَنذُ عَهْدٍ قَرِيبٍ
 the first meeting in four months أَوَّلُ اجْتِمَاعٍ مَنذُ أَرْبَعَةِ أَشْهُرٍ
 warner, cautioner مَنذِر: مَنْ يُنذِرُ أَوْ يُحذِّرُ
 herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor مَنذِر: نَذِير, بَشِير
 foreboding, ominous, ill-boding مَنذِرٌ بِشَرٍّ أَوْ بِسُوءٍ
 vowed, consecrated to God مَنذُور (لِلَّهِ) - رَاجِعِ ذَاهِلٍ
 bailer مَنزَحَة: دَلَوُ الْخِ لَطَرَحِ الْمَاءِ
 arable مَنزَرِع: صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرْعَةِ
 intent, intention, purpose, aim, end, goal, objective مَنزَع: غَايَة
 مَنزَع: نَزُوع, مَيْل - رَاجِعِ نَزُوعٍ
 arrow مَنزَع: سَهْمٌ
 disturbed, annoyed, troubled, upset, مَنزَعِج: مُتَضَايِقٌ

woven

مَنْسُوج: نَسِجَ

مَنْسُوج: نَسِجَ - راجع نَسِجَ

textiles, soft goods, dry goods

مَنْسُوجَات

abrogated, invalidated, nullified,

مَنْسُوخ: مَلَقَى

annulled, abolished, canceled, repealed, revoked, rescinded

copied, transcribed

مَنْسُوخ: مَنَقُول

blown up, blasted, exploded, dynamited; torpedoed

forgotten

مَنْسِي: نَسِيَ

أَصْبَحَ نَسِيًا مَنْسِيًا - راجع نَسِيَ

origin, rise, birth, source, provenance, provenience, fountainhead, spring-head; place of origin or birth; birthplace, hometown, home; homeland, fatherland, native country certificate of origin

مَنْشَأ: مَصْدَر, أَصْل, مَوْطِن

شَهَادَةُ مَنْشَأ

starched, starchy

مَنْشَى: عُولَجَ بِالنَّشَا

founder, establisher; creator, originator, maker, author; initiator, starter

مَنْشَى: مُؤَسِّس, مُبْدِئ

editor; writer; author

مَنْشَى: مُحَرَّر, كَاتِب

establishment, foundation, institution, institute, firm; plant

مَنْشَأَة: مُؤَسَّسَة

installations; constructions; fixtures; facilities

مَنْشَأَات

saw

مِنْشَار: أَدَاة لِنَشْرِ الخَشَبِ إلخ

trepan

مِنْشَارُ الجُمَّعَة

مِنْشَارُ الرِّخْرَقَة, مِنْشَارُ الرُّسُومِ المَتَرَجَّةِ والمُنْحَنَاتِ,

fretsaw

مِنْشَارُ الدَّوَرَانِ

band saw

مِنْشَارُ شَرِيطِي (يَدُورُ عَلَى بَكَرَتَيْنِ)

ripsaw (مِنْشَارُ الشَّقِّ) (لِنَشْرِ الخَشَبِ بِاتِّجَاهِ تَعَرُّقِ الأَلْيَافِ)

pit saw

مِنْشَارُ صِيقَالَة (يَسْتَحْدِمُهُ رَجُلَانِ)

hacksaw

مِنْشَارُ المَعَادِنِ

handsaw; bucksaw

مِنْشَارُ يَدَوِي

sawfish

مِنْشَار, أَبُو مِنْشَار (سَمَك)

singer, chanter, vocalist

مُنْشِد: مَغَنَّ

gruent, coincident, corresponding, matching

مُنْشَق: مَنْشُوق, مَذْقُوق - راجع مَنْشُوق

brokenhearted, heartbroken; contrite, penitent, repentant

beak (of a predatory bird) مَنْسِر, مَنْسَر: مَنْقَارُ الطَّائِرِ الجَارِحِ

winnow, winnower

مَنْسَف, مَنْسَفَة: مِذْرَاة

riddle, screen

مَنْسَف, مَنْسَفَة: غُرْبَال

coordinated; harmonized, harmonious, in harmony; well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, regular, systematic, methodical; arranged, arrayed, disposed, organized, put in order; classified, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together

coordinator

مُنَسِّق: مَنْ يُنَسِّق

place of sacrifice

cell, hermitage

مَنْسَك, مَنْسِك: مَوْضِعُ تَقْدِيمِ الذَّابِحَةِ

ceremonies, rituals, rites (of pilgrimage)

poured (out), shed, spilled

gonad, sex gland

procreant, procreative

procreator, begetter

end of the month

flayed, skinned; sloughed, cast off, shed, discarded, stripped off, peeled off; detached, separated, disengaged; alienated, estranged

foot sole, padded foot; pad

attributed to, ascribed to, imputed to

related to, relating to, belonging to, pertaining to, connected with, associated with, having to do with, concerning, regarding

level

altitude, height

sea level

water level

مَنْسُوب: مُسْتَوِي

مَنْسُوب: عَلُو

مَنْسُوبُ البَحْرِ

مَنْسُوبُ المَاءِ

مُنْصَرَفٌ

deployed	مُنْشُورٌ (كَقَوَاتٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ)
resurrected	مُنْشُورٌ: بُعِثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
sawn	مُنْشُورٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ بِالْمِنْشَارِ
leaflet, pamphlet, handbill;	مُنْشُورٌ: بَيَانٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ، نَشْرَةٌ
circular, circulated note; flier; prospectus; publication; release	مُنْشُورٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ بِالْمِنْشَارِ
encyclical; bull	مُنْشُورٌ بَابَوِيٍّ
prism	مُنْشُورٌ: مُوَسِّرٌ [رياضيات]
prismatic	مُنْشُورِيٌّ: مُوَسِّرِيٌّ [رياضيات]
yielding, submissive, acquiescent, obedient, compliant, pliable, tractable, docile	مُنْصَاعٌ: خَاضِعٌ، مُذْعِنٌ
office, post, position, job	مَنْصِبٌ: مَرْكَزٌ، وَطِيفَةٌ
standing, rank, position	مَنْصِبٌ: مَقَامٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
appointed, nominated; installed, inducted, invested, inaugurated; appointee, nominee	مُنْصَبٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ)
poured (out or forth), shed	مُنْصَبٌ: مُنْسَكَبٌ
pouring forth, flowing, outflowing, streaming, gushing forth, effusing	مُنْصَبٌ: مُتَدَفِّقٌ
intent on, bent on, out for; devoted to, dedicated to	مُنْصَبٌ عَلَى: عَازِمٌ عَلَى، مُتَكَبٌّ عَلَى
directed to, oriented to, aimed at; aiming at, tending to, turning to(ward)	مُنْصَبٌ عَلَى: مُتَّجِهٌ إِلَى
andiron, dog, firedog	مِنْصَبٌ (لِلْحَطَبِ الْمُتَحَمِّلِ)
stand, tripod, trivet; rack; trestle	مِنْصَبٌ: حَامِلٌ
listener; listening; attentive	مِنْصَبَةٌ: كَذٌّ، تَعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَصَبٌ
platform, dais, tribune, rostrum, stage, stand	مِنْصَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْصَةٌ
bridal throne	مِنْصَةُ الْعُرُوسِ
podium	مِنْصَةُ قَائِدِ الْفِرْقَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
springboard	مِنْصَةُ الْوُتْبِ [رياضة بدنية]
leaving, departing, going away, going out, outgoing	مُنْصَرَفٌ: ذَاهِبٌ، رَاحِلٌ
devoted to, dedi-	مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى: مُتَكَبٌّ عَلَى، مُتَفَرِّغٌ لـ

songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse	مُنْشِدَةٌ: مُغَنِيَّةٌ
sawmill	مُنْشِدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَشْدُودٌ
sawing machine, saw, sawmill	مُنْشَرٌ، مُنْشَرَةٌ: مَوْسَسَةٌ لِشَرْحِ الْحَشَبِ
cheerful, happy, glad, delighted, pleased, spirited, high, in high spirits; at ease, comfortable	مُنْشَرَةٌ: مَاكِئَةٌ نَشْرٌ
activated, stimulated, energized, vitalized, animated, invigorated, braced, enlivened, inspired, vivified, quickened, revived	مُنْشَرِحٌ (الصَّدْرُ)
activating, stimulating, stimulative, animating, invigorating, bracing, tonic, enlivening, inspiring, vivifying	كَرْبُونٌ مُنْشَطٌ، فَحْمٌ مُنْشَطٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَرْبُونٌ، فَحْمٌ
activator, stimulant, stimulator, animator, invigorator, brace(r), tonic	مُنْشَطٌ (صِفَةٌ)
	مُنْشَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِشْجَبٌ
	مُنْشَغِلٌ: مُنْهَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَشْغُولٌ
dried, desiccated, exsiccated, dehydrated	مُنْشَفٌ: مُجَفَّفٌ
dryer, drier; dehydrator; desiccator; desiccant; drying, desiccative, dehydrant	مُنْشَفٌ: مُجَفَّفٌ
towel	مِنْشَقَةٌ: مَبْدِيلٌ يُنْشَفُ بِهِ
dish towel	مِنْشَقَةُ الصُّحُونِ
seceding, breakaway, dissenting, separatistic, schismatic(al); secessionist, seceder, separatist, separationist, disunionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter, nonconformist, maverick	مُنْشَقٌ: خَارِجٌ (عَلَى)، اِنْفِصَالِيٌّ
sought (after), desired, pursued	مُنْشُودٌ: مَطْلُوبٌ
spread (out), outspread, stretched out, outstretched, extended, expanded; unfolded, unrolled, opened	ضَالَّةٌ مُنْشُودَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَالَّةٌ
spread, diffused, emitted, sent out, released	مُنْشُورٌ: مَبْسُوطٌ، مَمْدُودٌ
spread, propagated, disseminated; circulated; promulgated, publicized	مُنْشُورٌ: مُدَاعٌ، مُرَوِّجٌ، مُعَمِّمٌ
published	مُنْشُورٌ: أُصْدِرَ (كَكِتَابٍ إلخ)

typesetter, compositor	مُنْصَد (الْحُرُوف): صَفَّاف
table; desk; bureau; stand	مِنْصَدَة: طَاوِلَة
compressible	مُنْضَغِط: قَابِلٌ لِلانْضِغَاطِ
compressibility	مُنْضَغِطِيَّة: انْضِغَاطِيَّة
affiliated, associated; member, affiliate, associate	مُنْضَم: مُتَنَسِّب
balloon, aerostat	مُنْطَاد: مَرَكَبَةٌ هَوَائِيَّةٌ بِلاَ جَنَاحَيْنِ
airship, dirigible, zeppelin	مُنْطَادٌ ذُو مُحَرَّكٍ
	مُنْطَرِح: مَرْمِيّ، مَطْرُوح، طَرِيح - رَاجِعٌ مَطْرُوح
	مُنْطَقِيّ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَفَأٌ
speech	مُنْطَق: كَلَام
	مُنْطَق: لَفْظ، نُطْق - رَاجِعٌ نُطْق
logic	مُنْطَق، عِلْمُ الْمُنْطَقِ
symbolic logic, mathematical logic	مُنْطَقٌ رَمَزِيٌّ أَوْ رِيَاضِيّ
formal logic	مُنْطَقٌ صُورِيّ
propositional logic	مُنْطَقُ الْقَضَايَا
predicate logic	مُنْطَقُ الْحُمُولَاتِ
rational, rational number	مُنْطَق، عَدَدٌ مُنْطَقِيّ
belt, girdle	مِنْطَقَة: حِزَام
area, مَحَلَّة، دَائِرَة، أَقْلِيم، مَنَاطِقَة	مِنْطَقَة: قِطْعَةٌ مَحْدُودَةٌ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ،
region, territory, land; terrain; district; zone; section, part	
belt, girdle	مِنْطَقَة: حِزَام
zodiac	مِنْطَقَة الْبُرُوجِ
Orion's Belt	مِنْطَقَة الْجُوزَاءِ
the Torrid Zone, the tropics	الْمِنْطَقَة الْحَارَّةُ أَوْ الْاسْتَوَائِيَّةُ أَوْ الْمَدَارِيَّةُ
no-man's-land, prohibited area, forbidden zone	مِنْطَقَة حَرَامٌ أَوْ مُحَرَّمَةٌ أَوْ مَنُوعَةٌ
free zone	مِنْطَقَة حُرَّة
Antarctic Circle	الْمِنْطَقَة الْقُطْبِيَّةُ الْجَنُوبِيَّةُ
Arctic Circle	الْمِنْطَقَة الْقُطْبِيَّةُ الشَّمَالِيَّةُ

cated to, engaged in, occupied with	مُنْصَرَف [لغة]
inflected (word); triptote	
past, bygone, elapsed, over, up, at an end	مُنْصَرَم: مُنْقَض، مَاضٍ
	مُنْصَقِق - رَاجِعٌ مَصْعُوقٌ
mediastinum	مُنْصَف [تَشْرِيح]
halved, bisected, divided	مُنْصَف: مَنطُور، مَقْسُوم
halving, bisecting, dividing; bisector, divider	مُنْصَف: مَقْسِم
bisector	مُنْصَف [هندسة]
just, fair, equitable, impartial, evenhanded, fairminded, rightful	مُنْصِف: عَادِلٌ
mediastinal	مُنْصِفِيّ [تَشْرِيح]
erected, raised, set up, put up; installed; mounted	مُنْصُوب: مَقَامٌ
planted	مُنْصُوب: مَغْرُوس، مَرْزُوع
	مُنْصُوب: مُعَيَّن (فِي مَنْصَب) - رَاجِعٌ مُنْصَب
(noun in the) accusative, (verb in the) subjunctive	مُنْصُوب [لغة]
supported, aided, assisted	مُنْصُور: مُؤَيَّد
	مُنْصُور: مُنْتَصِر - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَصِر
provided for, stipulated, laid down	مُنْصُوصٌ عَلَيْهِ
disciplined	مُنْضَبَط: مُتَمَيِّزٌ بِالانْضِغَاطِ
undisciplined	غَيْرُ مُنْضَبَطٍ
shower, shower bath, douche	مِنْضَح: دُوش، مِشَنّ
watering pot, watering can	مِنْضَحَة (الزَّرْع): رَشَاشَة
sprinkler	مِنْضَحَة: مَرَشَة
	مِنْضَحَة: دُوش، مِشَنّ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْضَح
well set, compact, well strung, regularly set	مُنْصَد: مُتَرَاصِف (صِفَة لِلْأَسْنَانِ)
arranged one above the other; tiered; stratified	مُنْصَد: مَرْصُوف، مُرْتَبِّبٌ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
well-ordered, well-arranged, orderly, in good order, regular; arranged, arrayed, put in order	مُنْصَد: مُرْتَبِّب، مُنَسَّق
composed, set, typeset	مُنْصَد (الْحُرُوف): مَصْفُوف

logician	مَنْطِيق: عَالِمٌ بِالْمَنْطِقِ
telescope	مِنْظَار: مِقْرَاب، تِلْسُكُوب
spyglass	مِنْظَار: نَظَّارَةٌ مُقَرَّبَةٌ
mirror	مِنْظَار: مِرْآة
speculum	مِنْظَار (طَبِيّ)
viewer	مِنْظَار (لِرُؤْيَةِ الصُّورِ السَّائِكَةِ إلخ)
urethroscope	مِنْظَارُ الإِحْلِيلِ
periscope	مِنْظَارُ الْأَفْقِ
opera glasses; lorgnette	مِنْظَارُ الْأَوْبَرَا
spectroscope	مِنْظَارُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطَّيْفِيِّ، مِنْظَارُ الطَّيْفِ
field glasses, binoculars	مِنْظَارُ الْيَدَانِ
goggles	مِنْظَارُ الْوَقَايَةِ
view, sight, spectacle, scenery, landscape, panorama, prospect, perspective, outlook, scene	مَنْظَر: مَشْهُد
scene; scenery, setting	مَنْظَر (مَسْرُوحِيّ إلخ)
theorist, theorizer, theoretician	مُنْظَر: وَاضِعُ النِّظَرِيَّاتِ
cleaned, cleansed; deterged; scoured, scrubbed; purged, purified	مُنْظَف: مُنَظَّف
detergent, cleaner; cleaning, cleansing; scouring; purging, purifying	مُنْظَف: مُنَظَّف
well-organized, well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, tidy, neat, regular, systematic; organized, arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, fixed up, ordered, put in order, set in order, kept in order, systematized	مُنْظَم: مُنَظَّم
organizer, arranger; regulator, governor, control(s); adjuster; organizing, arranging; regulating, governing; controlling; adjusting	مُنْظَم: نَاطِم
entrepreneur, contractor	مُنْظَم: مُقَاوِل، مُلْتَرِم
thermostat	مُنْظَمُ الْحَرَارَةِ
organization	مُنْظَمَة (ج. مُنْظَمَات)
regional organization	مُنْظَمَة إِقْلِيمِيَّة
international organization	مُنْظَمَة دَوْلِيَّة أَوْ دَوْلِيَّة
nongovernmental organization	مُنْظَمَة غَيْرُ حُكُومِيَّة

Frigid Zone	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْقُطْبِيَّةُ الْمُنْجَمِدَةُ
(spherical) zone	مِنْطَقَةُ كُرَوِيَّة
demilitarized zone	مِنْطَقَةُ مُجَرَّدَةٍ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
Temperate Zone	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْمُتَعَدِّلَةُ
the two Temperate Zones	الْمِنْطَقَتَانِ الْمُتَعَدِّلَتَانِ
shingles, herpes zoster, zona	دَاءُ الْمِنْطَقَةِ
logical; rational	مَنْطِقِيّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَنْطِقِ، عَقْلَانِيّ
logician	مَنْطِيقِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْمَنْطِقِ
illogical, irrational	غَيْرُ مَنْطِقِيّ
zonal	مَنْطِقِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِمِنْطَقَةٍ
	مُنْطَلَق - رَاجِعُ نَقْطَةِ الْإِنْطِلَاقِ (إِنْطِلَاق)
dashing, darting, rushing, shooting, springing, flinging, running, racing, hurling, hurrying; bursting forth or out, breaking forth or out, erupting; going off, exploding, blasting; launched, discharged, released; taking off, starting off, departing; going ahead, setting out, starting, advancing, proceeding, moving; under way, on foot, in progress	مُنْطَلَق: مُنْذِع
free, released, liberated, un-	مُنْطَلَق: حُرٌّ، مُنْعَق
chained, unrestrained, unconfined, uninhibited, open	مُنْطَلَق: حُرٌّ، مُنْعَق
	مُنْطَو (الْمُنْطَوِي): مَشْيِيّ، مَطْوِي - رَاجِعُ مَطْوِيّ
involving, implying, carrying, including, containing, comprising, comprehending, embracing, encompassing, embodying, covering	مُنْطَو: عَلَى: مُتَضَمِّنٌ، مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى
introvert(ed), withdrawn; unsocial, unsocial	مُنْطَو: عَلَى نَفْسِهِ: إِنْطَوَائِيّ
introvert	مُنْطَو: ضِدُّ مُنْطَبِط [نَفْس]
butted	مُنْطَو: نَطَحَ
pronounced, uttered, enunciated, said; spoken	مُنْطَوَق (بِه): مَلْفُوط
text; wording	مُنْطَوَق: نَصٌّ، لَفْظ
letter, form, literal meaning, strict sense	مُنْطَوَق: لَفْظٌ، ضِدُّ مَعْنَى
eloquent	مَنْطِيقِيّ: بَلِيغ

prevention, preventing, hindering; مَنْعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَنْعٌ
obstruction, barring; prohibition, interdiction, forbiddance, forbidding, proscription, ban(ning); obviation, averting, warding off; deprivation, dispossession
curfew مَنْعُ التَّجَوُّلِ
contraception مَنْعُ الحَمَلِ
contraceptive وَسِيلَةُ لِمَنْعِ الحَمَلِ
مَنْعِي، مَنْعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَفِي
munificent, benefactor; very مَنْعَامٌ: كَرِيمٌ، مِفْضَالٌ
generous, very liberal, very obliging
strength, force, power, might, stamina، مَنْعَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ
impregnability, invincibility, invulnerability, inaccessibility
free, freed, liberated, released، مَنْعَقٌ: مُتَحَرِّرٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ
disentangled, disengaged, unchained, unrestrained, unconfined, uninhibited
bend, turn(ing), curve, curvature، مَنْعَرَجٌ (جِ مَنْعَرَجَاتٍ)
twist, angle; meander, winding
bent, curved, crooked; winding، مَنْعَرَجٌ: مُنْحَنٍ، مُلْتَوٍ
meandering, tortuous, sinuous, twisting, bending
isolated, solitary, recluse، مَنْعَزَلٌ: مُفْرَدٌ، مُتَفَوِّعٌ
luded, retired; separate
somnolent, somniferous، مَنْعَسٌ: يَنْعَثُ عَلَى النَّعَاسِ
soporific
refreshing; fresh, cool; reviving، مَنْعِشٌ (صِفَةٌ)
tative, resuscitating, reanimating, recreating, recreative; invigorating, bracing, animating, stimulating, stimulative, exhilarating, exhilarative, enlivening, inspiring
refreshment; refresher; reviver، مَنْعِشٌ (اسْمٌ)
citor, reanimator; invigorator, brace(r), tonic, animator, stimulant, stimulator
turn, turning, curve, curvature, bend، مَنْعَطَفٌ: مُنْحَنٍ
twist, flexure, deflection
turning point مَنْعَطَفٌ: نَقْطَةُ تَحَوُّلٍ
bent, curved, flexed, inflected, inclined, bowed, twisted, turned
aphrodisiac مَنْعُطٌ: نَاعُوطٌ
convened, meeting, assembled, in session، مَنْعَدٌ: مُجْتَمِعٌ
sitting

seen, viewed; visible, visual مَنْظُورٌ: مَرْئِيٌّ
مَنْظُورٌ: مُنْتَظَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَظَرٌ
promising مَنْظُورٌ: وَاعِدٌ، مَرْجُوٌّ، يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ
envied مَنْظُورٌ: مَحْسُودٌ
hit by an evil eye مَنْظُورٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْعَيْنِ
perspective مَنْظُورٌ: رَسْمٌ مَنْظُورِيٌّ
perspective مَنْظُورٌ: رُؤْيَا المَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زَاوِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ
invisible, unseen, unobserved غَيْرُ مَنْظُورٍ
perspective مَنْظُورِيٌّ، رَسْمٌ مَنْظُورِيٌّ
metrical, rhythmical, measured, poetical مَنْظُومٌ: مَوْزُونٌ
cal
مَنْظُومٌ: مُنْظَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْظَمٌ
poetry مَنْظُومٌ: شِعْرٌ
poem مَنْظُومَةٌ: قَصِيدَةٌ
system, set, suit مَنْظُومَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ، شَبَكَةٌ
community; group مَنْظُومَةٌ: مُشْتَرَكٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ
solar system الْمَنْظُومَةُ الشَّمْسِيَّةُ
to prevent, hinder, stop; to keep (from)، مَنْعٌ: حَالٌ دُونَ
hold back (from), restrain (from), inhibit (from), deter (from); to bar, block, obstruct
to forbid, prohibit, interdict, enjoin، مَنْعٌ: حَرَمٌ، حَظَرٌ
ban, proscribe
to deny, refuse, withhold from; to deprive of; to debar, exclude, preclude, foreclose, shut out, put out
to avert, obviate, prevent, ward off مَنْعٌ: تَفَادِيٌّ
to defend, protect, guard; to support، مَنْعٌ: جَارُهُ الْإِنْحِ: حَامِي عَنْهُ
support, stand by
to be well-fortified, strongly fortified، مَنْعٌ: قَوِيٌّ، كَانَ مَنِيعًا
fied, inaccessible, impregnable, invincible
to fortify, entrench, strengthen، مَنْعٌ: حَصَنَ (الْمَكَانَ)
make inaccessible
to immunize, give immunity to، مَنْعٌ: حَصَنَ (ضِدَّ المَرَضِ الْإِنْحِ)
nity to, make immune
مَنْعٌ: مَنْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنْعٌ

blown (up), puffed (up), inflated, swollen, swelling, distended, puffy, baggy, bloat(ed), bulging, bulgy

paunchy, potbellied

puffy, fat, obese

carded, teased, combed; fluffy; puffed up, inflated; ruffled, bristling

banished, exiled, expatriated, expelled, deported; exile, expatriate, deportee

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed, contradicted, disaffirmed, disallowed; disproved, refuted, controverted

negated

purifier, refiner, clarifier; cleaner, detergent; purifying, refining, clarifying; cleaning, cleansing

purified, refined, clarified, cleared (up), elutriated, leached; cleaned, cleansed

led; guided, conducted, directed; driven, steered, piloted; drifted, carried away; adrift, drifting; obedient, compliant, yielding, submissive

beak, bill, nib

beak, bill, nib

pick, pickax

platypus, duckbill

gar, garfish; halfbeak

mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col

explorer; investigator, examiner; researcher, scholar, research worker

drill, gimlet, borer, auger, punch, perforator

virtue, excellence; good traits

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

exploit

exploit

exploit

exploit

exploit

separate(d), detached, disconnected, disjoined, disjunct; discrete, unconnected, individually distinct, unrelated, not attached to others; several

opened, unlocked, undone; broken

adjourned; concluded, closed; dissolved, broken up, disbanded

riddle, screen; winnow(er)

ashtray

(feather) duster

blistered, vesicular, vesiculate, pimpled, pimply, pustulate

vesicant, vesicatory, blistering

use, usefulness, utility, advantage, avail, benefit, profit

marginal utility

public utility

public utilities

sanitary facilities

utilitarianism

excited, agitated, emotional, upset, wrought-up, deeply stirred; irritable, nervous, edgy, on edge, on fire

passive, influenced, affected, acted upon

utilitarian

utilitarianism

spent, expended, outlaid, paid out, disbursed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

incessant, unceasing, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unremitting, (a)round-the-clock, constant, running

مَنْقَع - راجع مُسْتَنْقَع

forget-me-not, myosotis

مَنْقَعِيَّة (نبات)

brazier

مَنْقَل: كَانُون (النَّارِ)

goniometer

مَنْقَل: مِقْيَاسُ زَوَايَا الْمَجَسَّاتِ

resort, recourse, place to return to, مَبَاق, مَرْجِع, مَنْقَلَب: مَدَار [فلك]

tropic

مَنْقَلَب: مَدَار [فلك]

tropic of Capricorn

مَنْقَلَب شَتَوِي

tropic of Cancer

مَنْقَلَب صَيْفِي

turn of the century

مَنْقَلَب الْقَرْنِ

مَنْقَلَب: اِنْقِلَاب, قَلْب, مَعْكُوس - راجع مَقْلُوب

protractor

مِنْقَلَة: اَدَاة لِقِيَاسِ الزَّوَايَا

dug; excavated, hollowed out, carved out; bored, drilled, pierced

مَنْقُور: مَخْجُور

engraved, incised, inscribed, chased

مَنْقُوش: مَخْجُور

sculptured, chiseled, carved (out)

مَنْقُوش: مَنَحُوت

variegated, dipped

مَنْقُوش: مَرْقَش

مَنْقُوص - راجع ناقص

revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, canceled, abolished, recalled; reversed, overruled; quashed, vacated

مَنْقُوض: مَفْسُوخ

broken, breached, violated, infringed, infringed, contravened, transgressed

مَنْقُوض: مُنْتَهَك

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed

مَنْقُوض: مَهْدُوم

undone

مَنْقُوض: مَحْلُول

pointed, dotted

مَنْقُوط: مُعْجَم, ذُو نَقْطَةٍ (على حَرْفٍ أو كَلِمَةٍ)

punctuated, pointed

مَنْقُوط: مَرْقَم, مَزُودٌ بِالنَّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ

soaked; steeped, infused; saturated, drenched; macerated

مَنْقُوع: نَقَعَ

infusion

مَنْقُوع: نَفِيع

contracted, constricted, drawn together; shrunk(en); contractive, contractile; shrinkable; stiff, rigid

depressed, dejected, مُنْقَبِض (الصَّدْر): كَتِيب, مُقْتَم, low-spirited, dispirited, out of spirits, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic, melancholy, gloomy, heavyhearted

constipated

مُنْقَبِضُ الْبَطْنِ أو الْأَمْعَاءُ

revised, emended, rectified, corrected, redacted, adapted; edited; polished, refined, improved; re-touched

revised edition

طَبْعَةٌ مَنْقَحَةٌ

rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer, salvor, salvager

pitted; honeycombed, porous, cavernous

extinct

divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided; distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out

divisible, partible

chisel, burin, graver, chaser

decreased, diminished, lessened, reduced, lowered, cut

past, elapsed, bygone, over, up, at an end

spotted, dotted, speckled, dappled, dotted, punctate

cut, cut off, severed, sundered, separate(d), torn (apart); chopped off, lopped off; broken; disconnected, shut off, switched off, turned off; interrupted, discontinued, stopped, ceased, halted, suspended; discontinuous, intermittent, fitful, sporadic

devoted to, dedicated to, exclusively occupied with

breathless, out of breath, panting, gasping

dedicated to, exclusively occupied with

breathless, out of breath, panting, gasping

breathless, out of breath, panting, gasping

breathless, out of breath, panting, gasping

breathless, out of breath, panting, gasping

tion, atrocity, enormity
crushing defeat, walloping

هزيمة مُنكرة

مُنكر - راجع ناكِر

(hung or put) at half-mast, at half-staff

مُنكس (للعلم)

inverted, reversed, upside-down

مُنكس: مقلوب

broken, fractured, shattered

مُنكسر: متحطم

defeated, vanquished, routed

مُنكسر: مندرج

retreating, withdrawing, falling back,
retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive,
regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing,
retrogressive

مُنكفي: متقهتر

shrunk(en); contracted; deflated

مُنكش: متقلص

introvert(ed), withdrawn; retiring, shy
reserved, shy

مُنكش على نفسه

flavoring; flavor

مُنكه: ما يُضفي نكهة، ما يُطيب

afflicted (with disaster), stricken
(by a catastrophe), hit (by a calamity); ill-fated, un-
fortunate; devastated, ravaged, destroyed, ruined;
victim (of a catastrophe)

مُنكوب: مُصابٌ بِنَكبة

مُنكود الحظ - راجع حظ

inverted, reversed, upside-down

مُنكوس: مقلوب

مُنكوس: مُنكس - راجع مُنكس

مُنمر - راجع أنمر

embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate

مُنمق: مُزِين

highly
elegant or ornate, flowery, florid, euphuistic, bom-
bastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown, flam-
boyant, aureate, orotund, stilted

مُنمق (الأسلوب إلخ): طنان، مُتأنقٌ بَيَانِيًا إلخ

miniature, mini-, minute, diminutive

مُنمّم: مُصغّر

adorned, decorated, ornamented

مُنمّم: مُزخرف

miniature

مُنمّمه: رَسْمٌ قَلِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to remind someone of a favor

مُنن: مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ

débit

بُنه: الجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

بُنهاج - راجع مُنهج

collapsed, fallen

مُنهار: ساقط

transported, carried, hauled; removed; taken; moved; transferred, shifted; transmitted, delivered; conveyed, communicated, imparted, brought

movable, mobile; portable

منقول: نَقَال

copied, transcribed

منقول: مَنسُوخ

translated

منقول: مُترجم

reported, related, recounted; transmit-
ted, passed on; quoted, cited

conveyed, transferred, alienated, made over, passed (on), delivered, as-
signed, disposed of, ceded

منقول: مَرَوِي

airborne

منقول إليه: مُتفرّعٌ لَهُ

movables, movable property, effects, personalty, personal
property, chattels, fungibles

immovables, immovable property, real property, landed property, real
estate, realty

mink

مِنْك (حيوان)

dredge

مِنْكاش: آلَةٌ لِتَطْهِيرِ التُّرَعِ وَالْأَبَارِ

hoe; mattock

مِنْكاش: مِغْرَقٌ، مِجْرَقَةٌ

shoulder

مُنْكِب: كَتِفٌ، عَاتِقٌ

side, flank

مُنْكِب: جَانِبٌ

highland, upland, hill, height

مُنْكِب: مُرْتَفَعٌ

Betelgeuse

مُنْكِبُ الْجُوزَاءِ [فلك]

devoted to, dedicated to, intent on, engaged in, occupied with, busy with

مُنْكَبٌ عَلَى: مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى

مُنَكّت: مَرَّاحٌ، ظَرِيفٌ - راجع نَكَات

indefinite, indeterminate

مُنَكّر: غَيْرُ مَعْرُوفٍ

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed, contradicted, disaffirmed, repudiated

abominable, detestable, atrocious, outrageous, shocking, flagrant, gross

abominable (objec- tionable, forbidden, etc.) action or act; abomina-

forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, proscribed, illegal, unlawful, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible

loom مَنُوَال: نَوَال (الْحَائِك)

way, manner, mode, fashion; مَنُوَال: نَمَط، نَسَق، غِرَار
method; pattern, type

in this manner, this way, like this, مَنُوَال: عَلَى هَذَا الْمَنُوَال
after this pattern

alike, similar, after one pattern مَنُوَال: عَلَى مَنُوَالٍ وَاحِدٍ

skylight مَنُوَال: كُوَّة، خَوْخَة، مَنَفَذُ نُورٍ

lighted, lit, illuminated مَنُوَال: مُضَاء، مَنَار

enlightened, illuminated مَنُوَال: مُنَوَّر (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

shining, brilliant مَنُوَال: مُضِي، مُبِير، تَبِير

florescent, efflorescent, flowering, bloom- مَنُوَال: مُزْهِر
ing, in bloom, abloom

enlightening, illuminating, edifying, مَنُوَال: مُثَقِّف
instructive, educational

entrusted مَنُوَال: (بـ): مَعْفُودٌ إِلَى، مَفَوَّضٌ، مُخَوَّلٌ، مُكَلَّفٌ
(with), charged (with), commissioned (to do), in charge (of); entrusted (to), committed (to)

dependent (on), depending مَنُوَال: (بـ): مُعَلَّقٌ، مَشْرُوطٌ
(on), conditional (on), contingent (on)

miscellany, sundries مَنُوَال: رَاجِعٌ مُتَنَوِّعٌ

variety, selection, collection, assort- مَنُوَال: مُتَنَوِّعَاتٌ
ment

variety show مَنُوَال: تَشَكُّيلَةٌ
حفلة متنوعات

loom مَنُوَال: نَوَال (الْحَائِك)

soporific, somniferous, somnifa- مَنُوَال: مُرَقِّد (صفة)

cient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing مَنُوَال: مُرَقِّد (اسم)

soporific, hypnotic, barbiturate, مَنُوَال: مُخَدِّر
somnifacient

narcotic مَنُوَال: مُغْنِطِيْسِي

hypnotist مَنُوَال: حَبَّةُ مَوْتَةٍ

sleeping pill, sleeping tablet مَنُوَال: مَوْتٌ

death; decease, demise مَنُوَال: تَقَلُّبَاتُ الدَّهْرِ

vicissitudes of time (or fate) مَنُوَال: تَقَلُّبَاتُ الدَّهْرِ

method, procedure, way; مَنَهَج: طَرِيقَةٌ، أُسْلُوبٌ، مُقَارَبَةٌ
course; manner; approach

system; order مَنَهَج: نِظَامٌ

open (plain, clear, easy) road مَنَهَج: طَرِيقٌ وَاضِحٌ

program مَنَهَج: بَرْنَامَجٌ

curriculum مَنَهَج: التَّعْلِيمُ أَوْ الدِّرَاسَةُ

methodology of research, research مَنَهَج: مَنَهَجُ الْبَحْثِ
methods, research procedures

methodology مَنَهَج: عِلْمُ الْمَنَهَجِ

methodical; formal; systematic; orderly مَنَهَج: رَاجِعٌ مَنَهَجٌ

methodology; methodicalness, systematicness مَنَهَجِي

digestible مَنَهَجِيَّة

digested مَنَهَجِيَّة: رَاجِعٌ مَهْزُومٌ

exhausted, (over)fatigued, مَضْنَى، مُجْهَدٌ، مَرْهُقٌ مَنَهَجِيَّة: قَابِلٌ لِلْمُهْضَمِ

weary, tired (out), overtired, worn out, run-down, مَنَهَجِيَّة: مَهْضُومٌ

toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, مَنَهَجِيَّة: مُنْهَكٌ

overtaxed; emaciated, enervated, gaunt, haggard مَنَهَجِيَّة: مُرْهِقٌ، مُضْنَى، مُجْهَدٌ، مَرْهُقٌ

exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear- مَنَهَجِيَّة: مُنْهَكٌ

ing, wearisome, wearying; grueling, onerous, bur- مَنَهَجِيَّة: مُرْهِقٌ، مُضْنَى، مُجْهَدٌ، مَرْهُقٌ

densome, strenuous, arduous, toilsome, exacting مَنَهَجِيَّة: مُنْهَكٌ

watering place; spring, well, fountain مَنَهَجِيَّة: مُنْهَكٌ

pouring out, flowing out, torrential, مَنَهَجِيَّة: مُنْهَكٌ

falling heavily مَنَهَجِيَّة: مُنْهَكٌ

engrossed in, absorbed in, lost in, مَنَهَجِيَّة: مُنْهَكٌ

preoccupied with, taken up with; wholly engaged مَنَهَجِيَّة: مُنْهَكٌ

in, occupied with, busy with, working at; dedi- مَنَهَجِيَّة: مُنْهَكٌ

cated to, devoted to مَنَهَجِيَّة: مُنْهَكٌ

plundered, pillaged, looted, rifled, مَنَهَجِيَّة: مُنْهَكٌ

despoiled, spoiled, spoliated, robben, stolen مَنَهَجِيَّة: مُنْهَكٌ

worn out, frayed, tattered مَنَهَجِيَّة: مُنْهَكٌ

exhausted, consumed, used up, مَنَهَجِيَّة: مُنْهَكٌ

depleted, drained مَنَهَجِيَّة: مُنْهَكٌ

depleted, drained مَنَهَجِيَّة: مُنْهَكٌ

depleted, drained مَنَهَجِيَّة: مُنْهَكٌ

مُهَاجِر: نَازِح، مُضْطَرَب، مُنْقَلِب - رَاجِع هَاجِر

emigrant, emigré, immigrant, expatriate; emigrating, immigrating, migrant, migratory

مُهَاجِرَة - رَاجِع هِجْرَة

مُهَاجِم: فَاعِل هَاجَم - مُضْطَرِب، مُنْقَلِب، مُضْطَرِب، مُنْقَلِب، مُضْطَرِب، مُنْقَلِب، مُضْطَرِب، مُنْقَلِب

attacker, assailant, assaulter, aggressor; attacking, assailing, assaulting

forward مهاجم [رياضة بدنية]

bed مهاجم: مُهَد، فَرَاش

flat land مِهَاد: أَرْضُ مُسْتَوِيَة

thalamus مِهَادُ بَصْرِي (في الدماغ) [تشریح]

peaceable, peaceful, pacific; meek, mild, gentle, lamblike; submissive, tame

مُهَادَة: خَاتَمَة، خَاتَمَة، خَاتَمَة، خَاتَمَة، خَاتَمَة، خَاتَمَة، خَاتَمَة، خَاتَمَة، خَاتَمَة، خَاتَمَة

conclusion of a truce; reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceableness, peacefulness; tameness, mildness, meekness

skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adroitness, adeptness, know-how, expertness, expertise; cleverness, smartness; workmanship, craftsmanship

مُهَان: أَهْن، أَهْن، أَهْن، أَهْن، أَهْن، أَهْن، أَهْن، أَهْن، أَهْن، أَهْن

insulted, offended, affronted; humiliated, humbled, abased, degraded; despised, scorned, disdained

مُهَانَة: ذُلٌّ، خِزْي - رَاجِع هَوَان

مُهَانَة: ذُلٌّ، خِزْي - رَاجِع هَوَان

مُهَانَة: ذُلٌّ، خِزْي - رَاجِع هَوَان

adapter, adaptor, conditioner; adaptive, adjustive, conditioning

مُهَانَة: ذُلٌّ، خِزْي - رَاجِع هَوَان

adaptation, adjustment, conditioning, accommodation, conformation, conformity, fitting, suiting

مُهَانَة: ذُلٌّ، خِزْي - رَاجِع هَوَان

windward, direction from which the wind is blowing; windy side, direction of the wind

مُهَانَة: ذُلٌّ، خِزْي - رَاجِع هَوَان

pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul

مُهَانَة: ذُلٌّ، خِزْي - رَاجِع هَوَان

place of descent or fall

مُهَانَة: ذُلٌّ، خِزْي - رَاجِع هَوَان

spermatic, seminal

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

spermatic cord, funiculus

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

spermatozoon, spermatozoan

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

السَّيْمِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

to make or prepare a bed	مَهْدَ الْفِرَاشِ
bed; cradle	مَهْد (ج مَهْد)
to nip (it) in the bud	قَضَى عَلَيْهِ فِي الْمَهْدِ
from cradle to grave	مِنْ الْمَهْدِ إِلَى اللَّحْدِ
tranquilizer, sedative; barbiturate; calmative, calming, sedative, anodyne, assuasive, soothing, relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent, alleviating, allaying, mitigative	مُهْدِي: مُسَكِّن
presented, given, donated, offered	مُهْدِي: مُقَدَّم كَهْدِيَّة
presentee	مُهْدِي إِلَيْهِ
rock crusher, jawbreaker	مِهْدَة: كَسَّارَة، مِطْرَقَة حِجَارَة
threatened, menaced	مُهْدَد: مُتَوَعَّد
threatening, menacing, minacious, minatory; threatener, menacer	مُهْدَد: مُتَوَعَّد
	مُهْدَر - رَاجِع مَهْدُور
	مُهْدَل - رَاجِع مَهْدَل
	مُهْدَم - رَاجِع مَهْدَم
destroyer, demolisher; subverter; destructive, devastative, subversive	مُهْدَم: فَاعِل هَدَم، هَدَام
demolished, pulled down, torn down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined	مَهْدُود: مَهْدُود
weak(ened), debilitated, feeble, run-down, exhausted, worn-out	مَهْدُود: مُتَضَعِّع، ضَعِيف
lost; wasted, squandered, uselessly spent; futile, vain, useless	مَهْدُور: مُضَيِّع
shed or spilled with impunity or in vain	مَهْدُور (دَم)
torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; subverted	مَهْدُوم: مَهْدُوم
presented, given, donated, offered	مَهْدِي: مُقَدَّم كَهْدِيَّة
	مَهْدِي: رَشِيد - رَاجِع مَهْدِي
prattling, garrulous, gabby, loquacious; prattler, babler, twaddle(r)	مِهْدَار: تَرَنَّا
well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, politely, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken	مَهْدَب: مُؤَدَّب، كَيِّس
rectified, corrected	مَهْدَب: مُصَحَّح، مُقَوِّم
purified, refined	مَهْدَب: مُطَهَّر، مُنَقَّى

cation	مَهْطِي، دَالِف مَهْطِي
vagina	مَهْل [تَشْرِيح]
vaginitis, colpitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَهْلِ
vaginal	مَهْلِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَهْلِ
	مَهْطُوط: مَهْزُول - رَاجِع هَبِط
	مُهْنَج: نَائِر، مُضْطَرَب، مُنْفِل - رَاجِع هَائِج
rightly guided, following the right path, on the right way	مُهْنَد (الْمُهْنَدِي): رَشِيد
dotard; childish; feeble-minded	مُهْتَر: خَرَف
delirious, raving	مُهْتَر: هَازٍ
	مُهْتَرِي - رَاجِع مَهْرِي
shaking, trembling, tremulous, quaking, quivering; rocking, swaying, swinging, vibrating, vibrant	مُهْتَر: مُرْتَجِّع
Turbellaria	مُهْتَرَات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ
interested; concerned, solicitous; attentive, mindful, heedful	مُهْتَم: مُكْتَرِت، مُبَالٍ
heart; blood; soul	مُهْجَة: قَلْب، دَم، رُوح
place or country of emigration; colony, settlement; overseas	مُهْجَر: مَوْضِعُ الْهِجْرَة
displaced, dislodged, driven away, expelled, uprooted, homeless	مُهْجَر: مُشْرَد
place to sleep; bedchamber, bedroom; dormitory; quarters, lodgings	مُهْجَع: مَنَامَة
	مُهْجَن: هَجِين، نَمَل - رَاجِع هَجِين
deserted, abandoned, forsaken, derelict; forlorn, desolate, unfrequented; lonely; in disuse, out of use, obsolete, archaic, antiquated, old-fashioned, out-of-date, outdated, outmoded	مُهْجُور: مَتْرُوك، مُهْمَل
to level (off), even, plane, flat	مَهْد: سَوَّى، بَسَطَ، مَلَسَ
ten, flat, roll, grade; to smooth, smoothen	مَهْد: سَوَّى، بَسَطَ، مَلَسَ
to pave	مَهْد: عَبَدَ
to arrange, settle, put in order; to make, prepare	مَهْد: رَتَّبَ، سَوَّى
to facilitate, make easy	مَهْد: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
to pave the way for or to, clear the way for or to	مَهْدَ السَّبِيلِ لـ

emaciated, wasted, hag- مُهْزُول: مَرْقُوقٌ، مُصَابٌ بِالْهَزَالِ
 gard, gaunt, rawboned, skinny, scrawny, bony
 defeated, vanquished, مغْلُوبٌ، مَذْجُورٌ، مَكْسُورٌ، مَهْزُومٌ
 routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmas-
 tered, overpowered
 smashed, crashed, مَهْشَمٌ، مَهْشُومٌ: مُحْطَمٌ، مَكْسُورٌ
 shattered, broken into pieces, in pieces, crushed,
 destroyed

digested (food) مَهْضُومٌ (طَعَامٌ)

wronged, oppressed, aggrieved, treated مَهْضُومُ الْحَقِّ
 with injustice

slender, slim, svelte مُهْفَافٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ، نَحِيفٌ

bewildered, perplexed, baffled مَهْفُوتٌ: مُتَحَيِّرٌ

albinism مَهَقٌ: حَالَةٌ فَقْدَانِ الْأَصْبَاغِ فِي الْجِلْدِ الْخ

to crush, grind, bruise, pound مَهَكَ، مَهَكٌ: سَحَقَ

مَهَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَهَّلَ

مَهَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَمَهَّلَ

slowness, leisure(liness), ease مَهَلٌ، مَهَلٌ: تَوَدَّةٌ، تَأَنُّ

slowly, deliberately, leisurely, at lei- مَهَلًا، عَلَى مَهَلٍ
 sure, without haste

slowly! take it easy! easy does it! take عَلَى مَهْلِكٍ
 your time!

time limit; term, appointed time, limited مُهْلَةٌ (ج مَهَلٌ)

time; respite, delay; extra period of time, exten-
 sion, indulgence, grace

destructive, ruinous, annihilating، مُدْمِرٌ، مُهِلِكٌ
 pernicious; deathly, mortal, deadly, fatal, lethal;
 destroyer, ruiner, annihilator

place of مَهْلَكَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْهَلَاكِ، مَكَانٌ (أَوْ وَضْعٌ) خَطِرٌ
 destruction; dangerous place, dangerous spot;
 dangerous situation

pitfall, trap مَهْلَكَةٌ: مَغْوَةٌ

danger, peril مَهْلَكَةٌ: خَطَرٌ، تَهْلُكَةٌ

crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semi- مُهَلَّلٌ: كَالْهِلَالِ
 lunar

flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight مُهْلَلٌ: رَقِيقٌ، وَاهٍ، رَدِيءٌ

hallucinogen, hallucinogenic هَلُوسَةٌ
 drug

مُهْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَامٌ

educator, teacher; discipliner مُهَذَّبٌ: مُؤَدِّبٌ

to be or become skilled, skillful, profi- مَهَرٌ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا
 cient, clever, smart; to excel in, do proficiently

to seal, signet, stamp, impress, imprint, مَهَرَ: خَتَمَ
 rubber-stamp

to give a dowry to مَهَرَ الْمَرْأَةَ

dowry, dowry مَهَرٌ: صَدَاقٌ

sealing, stamping, impression, مَهَرَ: خَتَمَ، وَضَعَ الْخَتَمَ
 impress(ing), imprinting

foal, colt مَهْرٌ: وَلَدُ الْفَرَسِ

seal, signet; stamp, imprint; rubber مَهْرٌ: خَتَمٌ، خَاتَمٌ
 stamp

maharaja(h) مَهَرَاجَا: أَمِيرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ

shed, spilled, poured out مُهْرَاقٌ: مُهْرَقٌ، مَصْبُوبٌ

escape, flight, getaway, way مَهْرَبٌ: مَفَرٌ، مَحِيصٌ، مَنَاصٌ
 out; loophole; alternative; refuge, retreat, sanc-
 tuary

inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable، لا مَهْرَبَ مِنْهُ
 necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

smuggled, contraband مُهْرَبٌ (بِضَاعَةٌ)

smuggler, contrabandist مُهْرَبٌ (الْبِضَائِعِ)

filly مُهْرَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْمَهْرِ

clown, buffoon, jester, harlequin، مَهْرَجٌ: مُضْحَكٌ
 merry-andrew; wag, joker

festival, festivity, celebration، مَهْرَجَانٌ: إِحْتِفَالٌ، عِيدٌ

fete, gala, carnival, kermis, fair

festive, festal, festival مَهْرَجَانِيٌّ: إِحْتِفَالِيٌّ، عِيدِيٌّ

heretic; heresiarch مُهْرَاطِقٌ: هَرَطُوقِيٌّ

shed, spilled, poured out مُهْرَقٌ: مَصْبُوبٌ

parchment مَهْرَقٌ: رَقٌّ

minced, chopped (up), hashed مَهْرَمٌ: مَقْرُومٌ

mashed, squashed, crushed، مَهْرُوسٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ، مَسْحُونٌ

bruised, pounded, pestled

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرُوقٌ: مُهْرَقٌ، مَصْبُوبٌ

farce, mockery; comedy مَهْرَآةٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَزْءٌ، هَزْءٌ، هُزُوءٌ

مَهْرَلَةٌ (ج مَهَارِلٌ)

profession, occupation, vocation, **مِهْنَة: حِرْفَة، صَنْعَة**
business, trade, career, pursuit, calling, work, **مِهْنَة**
métier

trade secret

سِرُّ الْمِهْنَةِ

engineer; architect

مُهَنْدِس: مَنِ حِرْفَتُهُ الْمُهَنْدَسَةُ

interior designer, interior decorator

مُهَنْدِسُ دِيكُور

agronomist

مُهَنْدِسُ زَرَّاعِي

flight engineer

مُهَنْدِسُ طَيَّرَان

civil engineer

مُهَنْدِسُ مَدْنِي

architect

مُهَنْدِسُ مِغَارِي، مُهَنْدِسُ مِغَار

well-groomed, well-dressed, neat, **مُهَنْدَم: أَنْيَق، مُرَتَّب**

tidy, trim, smart, spruce; fixed (up), well-ordered,
well-arrayed, well-arranged

professional, vocational, occupational
مِهْنِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى مِهْنَةٍ

vocational training

تَدْرِيبٌ مِهْنِي

training school, trade school

مَدْرَسَةُ مِهْنِيَّة

dilute(d), washy, watery,
weak(ened), wishy-washy

مَهْو: مُخَفَّف، مُرَقَّق، مُشَعَّع

crystal

مَهْو: بَلُور، بِلُور

atmosphere

مَهْوِي، مَهْوَاة: جَو

shaft

مَهْوِي، مَهْوَاة (الْمَنْجَم)

مَهْوِي، مَهْوَاة: هُوَّة - رَاجِعُ هُوَّة

ventilator
مَهْوَاة: مِرْوَحَةُ لِسْحَابِ الْهَوَاءِ الْفَاسِدِ وَإِدْخَالِ الْهَوَاءِ النَّقِيِّ

fan

مَهْوَاة: مِرْوَحَةُ يَدَوِيَّةٍ أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٍ إلخ

مَهْوَب: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ - رَاجِعُ مَهَبٍ

Judaized

مَهْوَد: صُيِّرَ يَهُودِيًّا

مَهْوَس - رَاجِعُ مَهْوَس

مَهْوَل - رَاجِعُ هَائِل

maniac; maniac(al), **مَهْوَس: مُصَابٌ بِالْهَوَسِ**

manic; infatuated, crazy, mad, obsessed

prepared, ready, all set; designed
(for), intended (for), destined (for)

preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, maker, author
مُهَيِّ: مُعِدَّ

whatever, whatsoever, no matter what

مَهْمَا

whatever the case may be, be it as it may, in any case, in any event, at any rate, anyhow, anyway

مَهْمَا كَلَّفَ الْأَمْرُ - رَاجِعُ كَلَّفَ

spur, goad, prod

مِهْهَاز: مَنَحَس

function, task, **مِهْمَة، مِهْمَة: وَاجِب، رِسَالَة، مَأْمُورِيَّة**
duty, assignment, mission, commission, errand, job

supplies, provisions; **مِهْمَات (الْعَاكِر): مُون، ذَخَائِر**
equipment; matériel, ammunition, munitions

stock-in-trade **مِهْمَات (التَّجَارَة): مَعْدَات، تَجْهِيْزَات**

rolling stock, equipment **مِهْمَات (السَّكَّكِ الْحَدِيدِيَّة): قَاطِرَات، عَرَبَات، حَافِلَات**

spur, goad, prod

مِهْمَز: مَنَحَس

neglected, omitted, left out, disregarded, ignored; abandoned, forsaken; obsolete, antiquated, outdated, in disuse, out of use

discarded; waste, refuse, left over, no longer of use **مُهْمَل: مُطْرَح**

unpointed, undotted **مُهْمَل: غَيْرُ مُعْجَم، غَيْرُ مُنْقُوط**

wastebasket, wastepaper basket

سَلَّةُ الْمُهْمَلَات

negligent, neglectful, derelict, remiss, slack, careless, heedless, inattentive, inadvertent, disregardful, reckless **مُهْمِل: مُتَصِفٌ بِالْإِهْمَال**

remote **مَهْمَة، مَهْمَة: صَحْرَاءُ بَعِيدَة، أَرْضٌ قَاحِلَة بَعِيدَة**
desert, faraway wasteland

worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, uneasy, troubled; careworn **مَهْمُوم: قَلِق**

grieved, sad, grief-stricken, sorrowful, distressed **مَهْمُوم: مُغْتَم**

to serve

مَهْن: خَدَمَ

to practice one's profession

مَهْن: مَارَسَ صَنْعَتَهُ

مَهْن: ابْتَدَأَ - رَاجِعُ امْتَهَنَ

to be despicable, contemptible; **مَهْن: كَانَ مَهْنًا حَقِيرًا**

to be menial, humble; to be low, base, mean

to apprentice

مَهْن: دَرَّبَ، مَرَّنَ

congratulator, felicitator, well-wisher

مُهْنِي: مُبَارِك

مُؤَاوِزَة

wasteland, barren land, uncultivated land	مَوَاتٍ: أَرْضٌ قَاحِلَةٌ
covenantor, covenanter	مُؤَاتِقٌ: مُعَاهِدٌ
facing, opposite (to), obverse	مُؤَاوِجَةٌ (لِ): مُقَابِلٌ
opposition, oppositeness	مُؤَاوِجَةٌ: تَقَابُلٌ، تَوَاجُهٌ
encounter; confrontation; facing, meeting face to face	مُؤَاوِجَةٌ: مُقَابَلَةٌ، مُلَاقَاةٌ
meeting; interview; audience	مُؤَاوِجَةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ، مُقَابَلَةٌ
confrontation, facing, meeting, encounter, defiance, countering, facing up to, standing up to; coping with, dealing with, grappling with	مُؤَاوِجَةٌ: مُجَابَهَةٌ، تَصَدُّ
face to face	مُؤَاوِجَةٌ
equivocator, tergiversator	مُؤَاوِبٌ: مُدَاوِرٌ، مُرَاوِعٌ
double-crosser; double-dealing, deceitful, devious, tricky	مُؤَاوِبٌ: مُخَادِعٌ
roundabout, indirect, circuitous, devious	مُؤَاوِبٌ: غَيْرُ مُبَاشِرٍ
equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble	مُؤَاوِبَةٌ: مُدَاوَرَةٌ
circumlocution, periphrasis	مُؤَاوِبَةٌ: دَوْرَانٌ حَوْلَ الْمَعْنَى
parallel (to); corresponding (to), equivalent (to), equal (to), similar (to)	مُؤَاوِزٌ (لِ): (لِ) مُؤَاوِزِي (لِ)
parallelism; correspondence, equivalence	مُؤَاوِزَةٌ
equal (to), equivalent (to); balancing, counterbalancing	مُؤَاوِزٌ (لِ): مُعَادِلٌ (لِ)
stabilizer; balancer	مُؤَاوِزٌ: مَا يَحْفَظُ التَّوَازُنَ
equilibrant; counterbalance	قُوَّةُ مُؤَاوِزَةٍ
balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, poise, counterbalance, counterpoise	مُؤَاوِزَةٌ: مُعَادَلَةٌ، تَوَازُنٌ
stabilization	مُؤَاوِزَةٌ: حِفْظُ التَّوَازُنِ، تَرْسِيعٌ
equalization, equalizing, equating, leveling, putting on the same level	مُؤَاوِزَةٌ (بَيْنَ): مُسَاوَاةٌ، تَسْوِيَةٌ
comparison, collation	مُؤَاوِزَةٌ (بَيْنَ): مُقَابَلَةٌ، مُقَارَنَةٌ
budget	مُؤَاوِزَةٌ: مِيزَانِيَّةٌ

awesome, awful, awe-inspiring, dreadful, fearful, venerable	مَهِيْبٌ: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ
solemn, grave, dignified, portly, stately, majestic, imposing, grand, august, sublime, magnificent, highly impressive	مَهِيْبٌ: جَلِيلٌ
exciting; excitative, excitant; agitating, stirring, rousing, arousing; stimulating, stimulative, stimulant; provocative; irritating, irritative, irritant; exciter, stirrer, rouser; stimulator	مُهَيِّجٌ: ثَائِرٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ، مُنْفَعِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَائِجٌ
stimulant, stimulus, excitant; irritant; stimulating, stimulative, exciting, excitant, excitative	مُهَيِّجٌ: مُثِيرٌ، مُحَرِّكٌ
agitator, trouble-maker, incendiary, rabble-rouser, demagogue	مُهَيِّجٌ: مُثِيرُ الْفِتْنَةِ أَوْ الْاضْطِرَابِ
broken, shattered, fractured	مَهِيْضٌ: مَكْسُوْرٌ
helpless, powerless, sapless	مَهِيْضُ الْجَنَاحِ
dominant, dominating, predominant, preponderant, prevailing, controlling, commanding, governing, reigning, ruling; (absolute) master, ruler, overlord	مُهَيِّمٌ: مُتَسَلِّطٌ
suzerain, suzerain state	دَوْلَةٌ مُهَيِّمَةٌ
despised, despicable, contemptible; menial, humble; low, base, mean	مُهَيَّنٌ: حَقِيْرٌ
insulting, offensive, offending, outrageous	مُهَيَّنٌ: مُحَقَّرٌ
humiliating, disgraceful, dishonorable, ignominious, degrading, debasing	مُهَيَّنٌ: مُخْزٍ
mew, meow, miaow	مُؤَاءٌ (الهِرَى)
suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient, appropriate; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant, accordant	مُؤَاوِئٌ: مُلَائِمٌ، مُوَافِقٌ
fitness, suitability, suitability, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, appropriateness	مُؤَاءَمَةٌ: مُلَاءَمَةٌ، مُوَافَقَةٌ
harmony, agreement, accord, concord; rapport	مُؤَاءَمَةٌ: اِتِّفَاقٌ، اِتِّسَاجٌ
adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting	مُؤَاءَمَةٌ: تَكْيِيفٌ
lifeless, inanimate, dead	مَوَاتٌ: جَامِدٌ، غَيْرُ ذِي حَيَاةٍ

dent, conforming, conformable, coinciding, coincident, compatible, consistent, accordant, concordant, harmonious, matching; identical

corresponding to, موافق: مُصَادِف (في تاريخ مُعَيَّن) coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with, concurrent with; falling on (a given date)

approval, consent, assent, موافقة: قَبُول، رَضَى، إقرار agreement, accession, OK, subscription, sanction, endorsement, ratification

suitability, suitableness, موافقة: مُلَاءَمَة، مُنَاسَبَة appropriateness, propriety, fitness, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness

agreement, correspondence, موافقة: مُطَابَقَة، تَطَابُق conformity, coincidence, compatibility, consistency, consistence, accordance, harmony; identity

synchronizer

مَوَاقِت: مُزَامِن

synchronization

مَوَاقِفَة: مُزَامِنَة

مَوَاقِفَة - راجع وَقَاع

escort; convoy

مَوَاكِب: مُرَاقِب

escort(ing), convoy(ing), accompanying, accompaniment

folk song in colloquial language; roundelay

مَوَالٍ: مَوَالِيَا

refuge, sanctuary, asylum, resort

مَوَئِل: مَلْجَأ

supporter, advocate, مُشَايِع، مُؤَيِّد، مُنَاصِر (الموَالِي): نَصِير، مُؤَيِّد، مُشَايِع; proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent, follower; loyalist; pro; supporting, advocating, championing, upholding, patronizing, sponsoring.

support(ing), standing مُوَالَاة: مُنَاصَرَة، تَأْيِيد، مُشَايِعَة by, advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship; adherence, partisanship; loyalty

continuation, continuance, continuing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement; pursuit, pursuance, pursuing

مَوَالِدَة - راجع إِسْتِيلَاد

مَوَالِفَة - راجع تَوَلِيف

مَوَالِيَا - راجع مَوَالٍ

balance sheet

مَوَازَنَة، بَيَانُ المَوَازَنَة

arbitrage of exchange

مَوَازَنَة سِغَرِ الصَّرْف

مَوَاسٍ، مَوَاسَاة - راجع مَوَاسٍ، مَوَاسَاة

livestock, cattle

مَوَاشٍ (المَوَاشِي)

specifications, specifics

مَوَاصِفَات

transportations; communications

مَوَاصِلَات

telecommunications مَوَاصِلَات سِلْكِيَّة وَلَا سِلْكِيَّة

وزارة المَوَاصِلَات، وَسَائِلُ المَوَاصِلَات - راجع وَزَارَة، وَسِيلَة

continuation, continuance, مُتَابَعَة، إِسْتِثْنَاء

continuing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement, return(ing) to, taking up again, following; follow-up, follow-through; pursuit, pursuance, pursuing

conductance مَوَاصِلَة [كَمَرْبَاء]

citizen, national; native مَوَاطِن: اِبْنُ الوَطَنِ

compatriot, countryman, fellow citizen مَوَاطِنُ المَرْء: اِبْنُ بَلَدِهِ

citizenship, nationality مَوَاطِنَة، مَوَاطِنِيَّة

persevering, persistent, diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious مَوَاطِب: مُثَابِر

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work مَوَاطِبَة: مُثَابَرَة

appointment, date, rendezvous مَوَاعِدَة: مَوْعِد

coming, arrival مَوَاقِفَة: مَحْجِي

presentation, presenting, bringing (forward) مَوَاقِفَة (ب): تَقْدِيم

delivery, transmission, communication, conveyance مَوَاقِفَة (ب): إِيْصَال، نَقْل

agreeing, assenting, consent- موافق: قَابِل، رَاضٍ، مُؤَيِّد ing, approving, OK'ing, sanctioning, endorsing; assenter, consenter, approver, endorser, subscriber موافق: مُلَائِم، مُنَاسِب er, agreeable, acceptable, convenient, expedient, favorable, propitious, apt, felicitous, opportune, timely, seasonable

agreeing, corresponding, correspon- موافق: مُطَابِق

documentalist; documenter
 مَوْثِق: عَالِمٌ (أَوْ عَامِلٌ) بِالتَّوْثِيقِ
 tied, bound, fettered, shackled, chained, enchained
 مَوْثِق: مَقِيدٌ
 trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; authentic, authoritative; credible
 مَوْثُوق (بِهِ)
 reliable source
 مَصْدَرٌ مَوْثُوق (بِهِ)
 to ripple; to wave, undulate; to crimp, crisp, curl, frizz, frizzle
 مَوْج
 waves, billows, surges, swells, seas
 مَوْج: عُبَابٌ
 positive; affirmative
 مَوْجِب: إِيْجَابِيٌّ
 positive
 مَوْجِب [كَهْرَبَاءُ وَرِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
 مَوْجِب: إِيْزَامٌ، فَرْضٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْجِبٌ
 cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, requirement, necessity
 مَوْجِب: دَاعٍ
 obligation, duty
 مَوْجِب: إِيْزَامٌ، فَرْضٌ
 obligations and contracts
 مَوْجِبَاتٌ وَعُقُودٌ
 according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of
 مَوْجِب: رَاجِعٌ عَمِلَ
 wave, billow, surge, swell, sea
 مَوْجَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْمَوْجِ
 wave
 مَوْجَة (مَجَازًا)
 undulation, oscillation, vibration
 مَوْجَة: تَمَوُّجٌ
 sound wave
 مَوْجَة صَوْتِيَّةٌ
 long wave
 مَوْجَة طَوِيلَة
 short wave
 مَوْجَة قَصِيرَة
 medium wave
 مَوْجَة مُتَوَسِّطَة
 wavelength
 طَوْلُ الْمَوْجَة
 creator, maker, originator, author
 مَوْجِد: مُكَوِّنٌ، مُبْدِعٌ
 anger, fury; passion; emotion
 مَوْجِدَة: غَضَبٌ، إِنْفِعَالٌ
 abridged, summarized, epitomized, synopsised, summed up, condensed, digested, abstracted, briefed, outlined
 مَوْجَز: أَوْجَزٌ، إِيْخْتَصَرُ

buried alive
 مَوْؤُودَة: مَذْمُونَة حَيَّةٌ
 place of destruction; dangerous place
 مَوْبِق: مَوْضِعُ الْهَلَاكِ
 serious offense; grave sin
 مَوْبِقَة: مَنَصِبَة
 atrocity, abomination
 مَوْبِقَة: فَحْشَاءٌ
 danger, peril
 مَوْبِقَة: تَهْلُكَة
 infected; infested
 مَوْبُوء: مُصَابٌ، مُلَوَّثٌ
 cabinetwork; furniture
 مَوْبِيلِيَا: أَثَاثٌ
 death; decease, demise
 مَوْت: رَاجِعٌ أَمَاتَ
 natural death
 مَوْت: وَفَاةٌ، مَيِّتَة
 sudden death
 مَوْت: أَيْبُضٌ (طَبِيعِيٌّ)
 sudden or violent death
 مَوْت: زُوَامٌ
 civil death
 مَوْت: مَدَنِيٌّ
 last illness
 مَرَضُ الْمَوْتِ
 death; decease, demise
 مَوْتَان: مَوْتٌ
 cattle plague
 مَوْتَان، مَوْتَان: طَاعُونُ الْمَاشِيَةِ
 tight(ened), taut(ened), tense, strained
 مَوْتَر: مُشْدُودٌ
 motor, engine
 مَوْتُور: مُحَرِّكٌ
 motorcycle, motorbike
 مَوْتُوسِيكَل: دَرَّاجَة نَارِيَّةٌ
 motel, motor
 مَوْتِيل: فُنْدُقٌ صَغِيرٌ عَلَى الطَّرِيقِ الْعَامِ
 lodge, motor court, tourist court, motor inn, motor hotel
 مَوْتَة: غُدَّةُ الْبَرُوسَتَاتِ
 prostate gland, prostate
 مَوْثِق - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلَاقٍ
 strengthened, consolidated, cemented
 مَوْثِق: مُزَوَّدٌ (أَوْ مَدْعُومٌ) بِالْوَثَائِقِ
 documented
 authenticated, attested, certified, legalized
 مَوْثِق: مُصَدِّقٌ عَلَيْهِ
 notarized
 مَوْثِق (لَدَى الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ)
 registered
 مَوْثِق: مُسَجَّلٌ
 notary public, notary
 مَوْثِق: كَاتِبٌ عَدْلٌ

inspirer	مَوْحِ (المَوْحِي) (اسم)
inspiring; revealing; suggestive (of), redolent (of), evocative (of)	مَوْحِ (بِ) (صفة)
inspired; revealed; suggested	مَوْحَى بِهِ
unified, united; integrated, combined, consolidated, conjoined, merged, amalgamated; standardized, uniform	مَوْحَّد
funded or consolidated debt	دَيْنٌ مَوْحَّد
monotheist	مَوْحَّد: مُؤْمِنٌ بِوَحْدَانِيَّةِ اللَّهِ
Druze	مَوْحَّد: دُرُزِي، وَاحِدُ الدُّرُوزِ
desolate, deserted, forlorn, lonely	مَوْحِش: مُقْفِر
dreary, dismal, gloomy, depressing, cheerless	مَوْحِش: كَثِيب
slough	مَوْحِل: مَوْضِعُ الْوَحْلِ
muddy, miry	مَوْحِل: وَحِل
	مَوْدَّة - رَاجِعٌ وَدٌّ
	مَوْدَّة - رَاجِعٌ مَوْضَّة
deposited; lodged; bailed; consigned, entrusted, committed	مَوْدَع: أَوْدَعَ
depository; bailee; consignee; trustee	مَوْدَعٌ لَدَيْهِ
depositor; lodger; bailor; consignor	مَوْدَع: مَنْ يُوْدَع
depositor	مَوْدَع (فِي مَضْرِفِ)
model, type, make, style	مَوْدِيل: طَرَازٌ
moratorium	مَوْرَاتُورِيُوم [قانون، اقتصاد]
devisee, legatee	مَوْرَث: وَارِثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ
bequeathed, devised	مَوْرَث: وَرَّثَ، نَقَلَ
	مَوْرَث: مَوْرُوثٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْرُوثٌ
testator, legator, deviser	مَوْرَث: مَنْ يُوْرَثُ
gene	مَوْرَث: جِنْيَةٌ، مَوْرَثَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
testatrix	مَوْرَثَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ مَوْرَث
gene	مَوْرَثَةٌ: جِنْيَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
genic, genetic	مَوْرَثِي: جِنْيِي [أَحْيَاء]
watering place; spring, well	مَوْرِد: مَهْلٌ
resource; source	مَوْرِد: مَجْنَى، مَصْدَرٌ

مَوْجَز: وَجِيزٌ، مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُقْتَصَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجِيزٌ	
abstract, epitome, summary, digest, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, roundup, précis, abridgment, compendium, conspectus	مَوْجَز: مُخْتَصَرٌ، خُلَاصَةٌ، مُلَخَّصٌ
(news) roundup; (news) flash	مَوْجَزُ إِخْبَارِي، مَوْجَزُ الْأَخْبَارِ
	مَوْجِع - رَاجِعٌ مَوْجُوعٌ
painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad	مَوْجِع: مُؤْلِمٌ
sent, dispatched, forwarded	مَوْجَهَ: مُرْسَلٌ
aimed, leveled, pointed, directed, delivered, point-blank	مَوْجَهَ: مُصَوَّبٌ، مُسَدَّدٌ
guided, directed, planned, controlled, managed; steered; chaneled oriented	مَوْجَهَ (نَحْوَ هَدَفٍ أَوْ حَسَبَ خِطَّةٍ إلخ)
remote-controlled	مَوْجَهَ (مِنْ بُعْدٍ)
addressed	مَوْجَهَ (كَسُؤَالٍ أَوْ رِسَالَةٍ إلخ)
guided missile	قَذِيفَةٌ مَوْجَهَةٌ
vector	كَمِيَّةٌ مَوْجَهَةٌ [رِیاضیات]
guide; pilot; instructor; controller	مَوْجَهَ: مَنْ يُوْجَهُ
steersman, pilot	مَوْجَهَ الدَّفَّةِ (فِي سَفِينَةٍ)
found	مَوْجُود: وَجَدَ، عَثَرَ عَلَيْهِ
present; attending	مَوْجُود: حَاضِرٌ
existing, existent; being	مَوْجُود: كَائِنٌ
available, obtainable, accessible, at hand	مَوْجُود: مُتَوَفَّرٌ، مُتَاحٌ، فِي الْمُنْتَوَالِ
(living) being, creature	مَوْجُود: كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ
creatures, creation, (created) beings	مَوْجُودَات: كَائِنَاتٌ
assets	مَوْجُودَات: أَصُولٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]
stock	مَوْجُودَات: الْمَخْزُونُ مِنْ بَضَائِعَ فِي مَخْزَنٍ
feeling pain, suffering (pain), in pain, aching, painful, sore; agonized, excruciated, tormented	مَوْجُوع: مُتَأَلِّمٌ
wavelike; wavy	مَوْجِي: كَالْمَوْجِ أَوْ مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَوْجِ

Musaceae	مُوزُون: مُتَزَن - راجع مُتَزِن
straight razor, razor	مُوزِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
Moses	مُوسَى: أَدَاةٌ لِلْحَلَاةِ
sole	مُوسَى، النَّبِيُّ مُوسَى
	سَمَكُ مُوسَى
	مُوسَخ - راجع وَسَخ
rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous	مُوسِر: غَنِي
solvent	مُوسِر: مَلِيء، قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْإِنْفَاءِ
expanded, widened, broadened, enlarged, dilated; spaced (out); extended; developed; extensive	مُوسِع
mousseline; muslin	مُوسِلِينَ: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ
season; time	مُوسِم: أَوَان
feast, feast day, festival, holiday	مُوسِم: عِيدٌ
seedtime	مُوسِمُ الْبَرِّ أَوْ الْبَذَرِ أَوْ الْبِذَارِ
pilgrimage season	مُوسِمُ الْحَجِّ
	مُوسِمُ الْحَصَادِ - راجع حَصَاد
seasonal	مُوسِمِي
monsoon, seasonal wind	رِيحٌ مُوسِمِيَّةٌ
scrupulous, meticulous, (over)solicitous, overconcerned; suspicious; obsessed	مُوسِسٌ
hypochondriac	مُوسِسٌ بِالْمَرَضِ
encyclopedia	مُوسُوعَةٌ: دَائِرَةُ مَعَارِفٍ
encyclopedic	مُوسُوعِي
loaded, laden, freighted	مُوسُوقٌ: مُحْمَلٌ، مَشْحُونٌ
branded	مُوسُومٌ (بِالْكَيِّ): مَكْوِيٌّ
marked, labeled; stamped, branded, impressed, (im)printed	مُوسُومٌ: مُعْلَمٌ
stigmatized, branded	مُوسُومٌ بِالْعَارِ: مُوسُومٌ
	مُوسُومٌ بِ: مُتَّصِفٌ بِ- راجع مُتَّصِفٌ بِ-
music	مُوسِقَى
program music	مُوسِقَى تَصْوِيرِيَّةٌ
recorded music, tape music	مُوسِقَى مُسَجَّلَةٌ

supplies	مُورِد: مَوْؤَنَةٌ
income, revenue	مُورِد: مَدْخُولٌ، دَخْلٌ
resources; means; supplies; revenues; finances, funds	مَوَارِد
natural resources	مَوَارِدُ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
water resources	مَوَارِدُ مَائِيَّةٌ
supplier, furnisher, provider	مُورِد: مُجَهِّزٌ
importer	مُورِد: مُسْتَوْرِدٌ
	مُورَط - راجع مُتَوَرِّطٌ
morphological	مُورْفُولُوجِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْمُورْفُولُوجِيَا
morphology	مُورْفُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ التَّشَكُّلِ
morphine	مُورَفِين: مُخَدَّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْأَفْيُونِ
foliate, foliated	مُورَق: ذُو وَرَقٍ نَبَاتٍ أَوْ مَكْسُوٌّ بِهِ
papered, wallpapered	مُورَق: مَكْسُوٌّ بِوَرَقِ الْجُدْرَانِ
whitewashed	مُورَق: مَكْسُوٌّ بِطِينٍ أَوْ بِمَادَّةٍ مَبْيَضَةٍ
	مُورَق - راجع وَرَاقٌ
leafy; green, verdant	مُورَق: وَرَقٌ، وَارِقٌ
	مُورَم - راجع مُتَوَرَّمٌ
inherited; patrimonial; hereditary; ancestral; transmitted, handed down, passed down, bequeathed, traditional	مُورَث: مُورَثٌ
banana(s)	مَوْز، مَوْزَةٌ (نَبَات)
abaca	مَوْزُ النَّسِيجِ (نَبَات)
distributed; apportioned, allotted, shared out, parceled out; scattered, dispersed	مُورَع: وَرَعٌ
distributor; dealer	مُورَع: مَنْ يُوْرِعُ
postman, mailman	مُورَعُ الْبَرِيدِ
weighed	مُوزُون: وَزَنَ
balanced, in equilibrium, evenly poised	مُوزُون: مُتَوَازِنٌ
metrical, rhythmical, measured	مُوزُون (عَرُوضِيًّا): مَنْظُومٌ
deliberate, measured, well-advised	مُوزُون: مَدْرُوسٌ، مُرَوَّى فِيهِ

مَوْضُوع

١١٤٠

مُوسِيقَار

muslin; mousseline	مُوسِلِين: نَسِيج رَقِيق
peeping Tom, peeper, voyeur	مَوْضُوع: مُسْتَرْقِ النَّظَر
described, depicted, portrayed, pictured, represented	مَوْصُوف: وَصِفَ، صَوَّرَ
described, qualified, characterized	مَوْصُوف: مَنَعُوت
prescribed	مَوْصُوف (بِوصْفَةٍ طِبِّيَّة)
substantive, noun (followed by an adjective)	مَوْصُوف [لغة]
connected, linked, joined, united, attached, coupled, paired; tied	مَوْصُول: مَرْبُوط
relative pronoun	إِسْم مَوْصُول
disgraced, dishonored, discredited, tainted, stained, tarnished, smirched, blemished; stigmatized, branded	مَوْصُوم
testatrix	مَوْصِيَّة: مَوْتُ مَوْصٍ
arranged; prepared; dressed; packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased	مَوْصَب
fashion, style, mode, the vogue	مَوْضَة: زِيَّ سَائِد
	آخِرُ مَوْضَة - رَاجِع آخِر
fashionable, in the fashion, of the latest fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue	عَلَى الْمَوْضَة
place, spot, site, seat, مَوْقِع، مَرَكز، مَكَان، مَحَلّ	مَوْضِع: مَحَلّ، مَكَان، مَرَكز، مَوْقِع
locality, locale, locus; position, situation, location, emplacement; station, post	مَوْضِع: مَحَلّ، مَكَان، مَرَكز، مَوْقِع
object (of)	مَوْضِع (كَذَا)
object of admiration	مَوْضِعُ إِعْجَاب
	مَوْضِعُ ثِقَة - رَاجِع مَوْثُوق (بِهِ)
local, topical	مَوْضِعِي: مَحَلِّي
put, placed, laid (down), مَرَكز، مُنَبَّت، مَحْطُوط	مَوْضُوع: مَحْطُوط، مُنَبَّت، مَرَكز
set (down), deposited, deposited; situated; stationed, positioned, emplaced	مَوْضُوع: مَحْطُوط، مُنَبَّت، مَرَكز
written, compiled, composed	مَوْضُوع: مَوْلَف
made, produced; creat-	مَوْضُوع: مَصْنُوع، مَصَّاع، مَعْد
ed, formed; worked out, drawn up, drafted	مَوْضُوع: مَخْتَلَق، مَلْفَق
fabricated, invented, created, made-up, trumped-up, false, spurious, apocryphal	مَوْضُوع: مَخْتَلَق، مَلْفَق
subject, مَدَارُ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الْكَلَامِ إلخ، سَأَلَة	مَوْضُوع: مَدَارُ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الْكَلَامِ إلخ، سَأَلَة

musician	مُوسِيقَار: مُوسِيقِي
musical	مُوسِيقِي: مُتَعَلِّق بِالْمُوسِيقَى
musician	مُوسِيقِي: مُوسِيقَار
player, musician, instrumentalist, recitalist, performer	مُوسِيقِي: عَازِف
musical instrument	آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
embroidered, brocaded	مُوشَى: مَطْرَز، مُقَصَّب
embellished, ornamented, adorned	مُوشَى: مُزِين، مُنَمَّق
variegated, mottled, dappled	مُوشَى: أَرْقَش، أَرْقَط
terza rima	مُوشَح، مُوشَحَة
prism	مَوْشُور: مَشُور [رِیاضِیَات]
prismatic	مَوْشُورِي [رِیاضِیَات]
testator, legator, devisor; testate	مَوْصٍ (المَوْصِي)، مَوْصٍ (المَوْصِي): تَارِكُ الْوَصِيَّة
intestate	غَيْرُ مَوْصٍ: لَمْ يَتْرَكْ وَصِيَّة
	شَرِيكَ مَوْصٍ - رَاجِع شَرِيكَ
bequeathed, devised, willed	مَوْصَى بِهِ (بِوَصِيَّة)
recommended	مَوْصَى بِهِ: زَكِّي أَوْ نُصِیح بِهِ
ordered	مَوْصَى بِهِ: أَمْر بِهِ، طَلَب
entrusted (committed, commended) to someone's charge or care	مَوْصَى بِهِ إِلَى: مَعْهُودٌ بِهِ إِلَى
made to order, custom-made, custom-built, tailored, tailor-made, bespoke	مَوْصَى عَلَيْهِ: مَصْنُوعٌ بِنَاءً عَلَى طَلَبِ الزَّوْن
registered	مَوْصَى عَلَيْهِ: مُسَجَّل
legatee, devisee	مَوْصَى لَهُ
closed, shut	مَوْصَد: مَغْلُوق
conductor, conductive, conducting	مَوْصِل، مَوْصِل (لِلْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ)
connecting, connective, linking, conjunctive, joining, uniting, coupling	مَوْصِل، مَوْصِل: رَابِط
leading to, conducive to	مَوْصِلٌ إِلَى، مَوْصِلٌ إِلَى: مُؤَدٍّ إِلَى
conductivity, conduction	مَوْصِلِيَّة: إِنْصَالِيَّة

executive; director, manager, administrator مَوْطَفَّ إِدَارِيّ كَبِير

personnel; staff مَوْطَفُون، مَجْمُوعَةُ المَوْطَفِين

personnel, personnel department دَائِرَةُ (أَوْ إِدَارَةُ) المَوْطَفِين

employer, master, principal مَوْطَف: مُسْتَحْدِم، رَبُّ عَمَلٍ

investor مَوْطَف: مُسْتَشِير

appointment, engagement, date, rendezvous مَوْعِد: اجْتِمَاعٌ أَوْ لِقَاءٌ (مُحَدَّدٌ سَابِقًا)

appointed time; time, date مَوْعِد: وَقْتُ مُحَدَّد، أَجَل

deadline المَوْعِدُ الْآخِر، آخِرُ مَوْعِد (لِلإِنجَازِ عَمَلٍ مَا إِلَخ)

promise, word, pledge مَوْعِد: وَعْد

حَافِظٌ عَلَى المَوْعِد، حَرِيصٌ عَلَى مُرَاعَاةِ المَوَاعِيد، مَحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى المَوْعِد - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

suggested, insinuated, intimated, pointed out to مَوْعَزَ بِهِ: أَشِيرَ إِلَيْهِ

advised, counseled مَوْعَزَ إِلَيْهِ: أَشِيرَ عَلَيْهِ، نُصِّحَ

instructed, directed; ordered, commanded, enjoined مَوْعَزَ إِلَيْهِ: أُعْطِيَ تَعْلِيمَاتٍ، أَمَرَ

sermon; preachment, exhortation مَوْعِظَةٌ: عِظَةٌ

promised; promisee مَوْعُود: وَعْد

fixed, appointed, determined مَوْعُود: مُحَدَّد، مُقَرَّر

مَوْعُوك - رَاجِعُ مَوْعُوك

penetrating, deep-reaching, deep-rooted مَوْغِل: نَافِذٌ إِلَى عُمُقٍ

مَوْغِلٌ فِي القِدَم - رَاجِعُ قِدَم

delegate, envoy, legate, emissary مَوْفِد: مَبْعُوث، مَنْدُوب

delegated, deputed, deputized; missioned; sent, dispatched مَوْفِد: أَوْفِدَ

saved; put by مَوْفَّر: مُقْتَصَد، مُدَّخِر

furnished, provided, supplied مَوْفَّر: مُجَهَّز

secured, ensured, procured مَوْفَّر: مُحَقَّق

saving, sparing, economical, economicalizing, frugal, thrifty, provident; saver مَوْفَّر: مُقْتَصِد، مُدَّخِر

topic, theme; subject matter, matter; object; question, issue, problem; item مَوْضُوع: فِكْرَةٌ رَئِيسِيَّةٌ فِي عَمَلٍ فَنِّيٍّ أَوْ أَدَبِيٍّ إِلَخ

merits, facts مَوْضُوع (الدَّعْوَى)

article, essay; treatise, study مَوْضُوع: مَقَالَةٌ، بَحْث

thesis مَوْضُوع: طَرِيقَةُ (دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّة)

antithesis تَقْيِضُ المَوْضُوع: نَقِيضَةُ (دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّة)

خَارِجٌ عَنِ المَوْضُوع - رَاجِعُ خَارِج

وَتِيقُ الصَّلَةِ بِالمَوْضُوع - رَاجِعُ وَتِيق

objective مَوْضُوعِيّ: غَيْرُ ذَاتِيٍّ، مُتَجَرِّد

substantive مَوْضُوعِيّ: غَيْرُ اجْرَائِيٍّ [قَانُون]

substantive law قَانُونُ مَوْضُوعِيّ

objectivity; objectivism مَوْضُوعِيَّة

foothold, footing مَوْطِي (قَدَمٌ)، مَوْطَأ (قَدَمٌ)

footstep مَوْطِي (يُصْعَدُ أَوْ يُنْزَلُ بِوَاسِطَتِهِ)

firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, cemented, reinforced, firmed up مَوْطَدٌ: وَطَّدَ

مَوْطَدٌ: وَطِيد - رَاجِعُ وَطِيد

domicile, residence, home, house, dwelling, abode, habitation مَوْطِن: مَسْكَن

habitat; home مَوْطِن: بَيْتَةٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ لِحَيَوَانٍ أَوْ نَبَاتٍ

home, hometown, birthplace, native place; homeland, fatherland, native country, native land, (home) country مَوْطِن: مَنَاشَأَ، وَطَن

place, spot, locality مَوْطِن: مَكَان

point, spot مَوْطِن: نُقْطَةٌ

مَوْطِنٌ ضَعْف - رَاجِعُ ضَعْف

motor, engine مَوْطُور: مُحَرَّك

employed, hired, recruited; appointed مَوْطَف: إِسْتَحْدِمَ، مُسْتَحْدِمٌ، مَعِينٌ

invested مَوْطَف: مُسْتَشِير

employee; official, officer, civil servant, public servant; functionary مَوْطَف (ج مَوْطَفُون)

ter, engagement

roost, perch

battlefields, battlegrounds

stopping place

stop, station

stand, taxi stand, cab stand

parking lot, park, garage

position, attitude, stand, stance

situation, position

suspensive, suspensory

time, timed; scheduled; set, fixed, appointed

kindled, ignited, lit, burning

stopped, halted, ceased, discontinued, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended, terminated

stopped, halted, arrested, stayed, checked, suppressed, prevented, held up, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded

suspended, stopped or canceled temporarily, banned temporarily, made temporarily inactive

pending, suspended, in suspense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding

detained, in (legal) custody, arrested, under arrest, confined, interned, apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee; detainee

dedicated, consecrated, devoted

endowed, in mort- main, inalienable, donated or granted for a charitable purpose; entailed

successful, prosperous, fortunate, lucky

felicitous, apt, appropriate, proper, fit, aptly chosen, very well suited or expressed

complete, full, whole, integral, perfect; intact

(inner) canthus, inner corner of the eye

appointed time

appointment, date, rendezvous

timekeeper

hearth, fireplace

stove

burner

blowtorch

kindled, ignited, lit, burning

venerable, reverend, honorable; revered, revered, venerated, honored, respected, highly regarded

place, spot, site, locality, locale; scene; location, position, situation; post; station

falling place, place where some thing falls (down) or drops

garrison

battlefields, battlegrounds

signed, subscribed

initialed

signer, signatory, subscriber

the undersigned, those (having) signed below or at the end, the signatories below

signatory state

battle, combat, fight(ing), encounter

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُنَاقَشَةٌ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُنَاقَشَةٌ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُنَاقَشَةٌ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُنَاقَشَةٌ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُنَاقَشَةٌ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُنَاقَشَةٌ

created, originated, brought into being or existence, bred, begotten, brought about, caused, occasioned

half-breed, half-bred, half-caste, half-blooded; hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel

mulatto مَوْلَدٌ: خُلَاسِيّ

postclassical (word, poet, etc.) مَوْلَدٌ (كَلَامٌ، شَاعِرٌ إلخ)

generating, producing, creating, bringing about, causing, occasioning; generator, producer, maker, creator, originator, causer مَوْلَدٌ: مُحَدِّث

obstetrician, accoucheur مَوْلَدٌ، طَبِيبٌ مَوْلَدٌ

generator, dynamo مَوْلَدٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيّ إلخ)

alternator مَوْلَدُ التَّيَّارِ الْمُتَرَدِّدِ أَوْ الْمُتَنَابِ

antigen مَوْلَدُ الْمُضَادِّ

halogen مَوْلَدُ الْمَلْحِ

midwife, accoucheuse مَوْلِدَةٌ: قَابِلَةٌ، دَايَةٌ

malt مَوْلُطٌ: مَوْلُتٌ، مَالَتْ

fond of, (passionately) attached مَوْلُغٌ بِ: مَشْغُوفٌ بِ

to, (deeply) attracted to; (madly) in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, crazy about, mad about; interested in; enthusiast; fancier; fan, buff مَوْلُهُ - رَاجِعٌ وَلِهَانٌ

born مَوْلُودٌ: وُلِدَ

(newborn) baby, infant, (newborn) child, newborn, neonate مَوْلُودٌ: وَلِيدٌ، وَلَدٌ

birthrate, natality نِسْبَةُ (أَوْ مَعْدَلُ) الْمَوَالِدِ

wax مَوْمٌ: شَمْعٌ

mentioned, referred to, pointed out to, stated, cited مَوْمًا إِلَيْهِ: مَشَارًا إِلَيْهِ

desert, wilderness, wild مَوْمَاءٌ، مَوْمَاةٌ: صَحْرَاءٌ

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet, cocotte مَوْمِيسٌ، مَوْمِيسَةٌ: بِنْتُ الْهَوَى

mummy مَوْمِيَاءٌ: جَنَّةٌ مُحَنِّطَةٌ

to provision, purvey, supply with provisions; to victual; to cater مَوْمَنٌ: مَوْمَاةٌ: مَوْمَاةٌ: صَحْرَاءٌ

مَوْلُكٌ مَوْقُوفٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَفٌ

procession; train, caravan, cortege; escort, convoy; parade, pageant مَوَكِبٌ

sure, certain, definite, positive; confirmed, affirmed, asserted, assured, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic مَوْكَّدٌ

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic مَوْكَّدٌ

authorized, empowered, delegated, deputized, deputed, appointed as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); given power of attorney, invested with (full) power; retained, briefed; commissioned (with or to do), charged (with), entrusted (with), in charge (of) مَوْكَّلٌ: وَكِّلَ مَوْكَّلٌ

client; constituent, principal; mandator, authorizer مَوْكَّلٌ: مَنْ يُوَكَّلُ مَوْكَّلٌ

entrusted (to), assigned (to), committed (to), consigned (to), recommended (to); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (with or to do), in charge (of) مَوْكُولٌ (إِلَى)

moquette; carpet(ing) مَوْكِيَتٌ

to finance, capitalize مَوْلٌ: زَوَّدَ بِالْمَالِ

to enrich, make rich مَوْلٌ: أَغْنَى

master, lord, chief مَوْلَى: سَيِّدٌ

God, the Lord المَوْلَى، عَزَّ وَجَلَّ: اللهُ

مَوْلَى: نَصِيرٌ، صَدِيقٌ، مَالِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَلِيٌّ

malt مَوْلُتٌ: مَالَتْ

entrance, entry(way), opening مَوْلِجٌ: مَدْخَلٌ

in charge (of), charged (with), entrusted (with), commissioned (with or to do) مَوْلِجٌ (بِ)

birth, nativity, nascence, nascency, origin مَوْلِدٌ: وَلَادَةٌ

birthday, time (date, day) of birth مَوْلِدٌ: وَقْتُ الْوِلَادَةِ، مِيلَادٌ

birthplace, place of birth or origin مَوْلِدٌ: مَكَانُ الْوِلَادَةِ

the Prophet's Birthday عِيْدُ الْمَوْلِدِ النَّبَوِيِّ الشَّرِيفِ

generated, produced, engendered مَوْلَدٌ: أُحْدِثَ، أُنتِجَ

dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated, **مَيِّس: يُبَسِّد، يَبْسِد**
ed, exsiccated; dry; stiffened, hardened, solidified;
stiff, rigid, hard, solid

dryer, drier, desiccator; desiccant; **مَيِّس: فَاعِلٌ يَبْسِد**
drying, desiccative

mortal, must eventually die, **مَيِّت: فَانٍ، عُرْضَةٌ لِّلْمَوْتِ**
subject to death

مَيِّت: مُحْتَضَرٌ، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ - رَاجِعٌ مَاتِ

مَيِّت: فَارَقَ الْحَيَاةَ - رَاجِعٌ مَيِّت

dead, deceased, defunct, departed, **مَيِّت: فَارَقَ الْحَيَاةَ**
lifeless

metaphysics **مَيِّتَا فِيزِيْقَا: مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ**

metaphysical **مَيِّتَا فِيزِيْقِي: مَا وَرَاءَ فِيزِيْقِي**

dead animal; dead meat, meat of an **مَيِّتَةٌ (أَجْ مَيِّتَاتٍ)**
animal not slaughtered according to religious
requirements

(manner of) death **مَيِّتَةٌ: حَالَةُ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ هَيْئَتُهُ**

mallet **مَيِّتَد، مَيِّتَدَةٌ: مِطْرَقَةٌ**

orphanage **مَيِّتَم: دَارُ الْإِيْتَامِ**

orphaned; orphan, parentless **مَيِّتَم: مَيِّتَم**

covenant, compact, convention, pact, **مَيِّتَق: عَهْدٌ**
treaty, agreement; charter

the Charter of the United Nations **مَيِّتَاقُ الْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ**

methane **مَيِّثَان**

methanol, methyl alcohol **مَيِّثَانُول**

saddlecloth; cushion **مَيِّثَرَةٌ: حِلْسٌ، مِخْدَةٌ**

mythological **مَيِّثُولُوجِي**

mythology **مَيِّثُولُوجِيَا**

methyl **مَيِّشِيل**

methylene **مَيِّشِيلِين**

methane **مَيِّشِين**

bat; racket **مَيِّجَار: مَضْرِبُ الْكُرَةِ**

to reel, totter, stagger **مَيِّج: تَمَائِلٌ**

measure; amount; length **مَيِّدَاء: قِيَاسٌ، مِقْدَارٌ، طَوَّلٌ**

in front of, opposite (to) **مَيِّدَاؤُهُ: بَمَيِّدَائِهِ**

مَوْتَة - رَاجِعٌ مَوْتَة

montage; layout **مَوْنَتَاچ**

monocle; eyeglass for one eye **مَوْنُوْكَل**

monologue; (comic) sketch; skit **مَوْنُوْلُوْج**

to camouflage **مَوَّة (الْأَعْنَدَةُ الْحَرْبِيَّةُ) إِلِخ**

to camouflage, disguise, conceal, hide, blind **مَوَّة: أَخْفَى، سَتَرَ، عَمَّى**

to whitewash, gloss over, cover up **مَوَّة (الرَّدَائِلُ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمُ)**

to misrepresent, falsify, distort, pervert **مَوَّة: حَرَفَ**

to coat, overlay, plate **مَوَّة (ب): طَلَى، غَشَى**

to dilute, thin (down), water (down), attenuate, weaken **مَوَّة: شَعْنَعَ، رَفَّقَ، خَفَّفَ**

to abound in water **مَوَّة: كَثُرَ مَائُهُ**

talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability **مَوَهَبَة: مَلَكَةٌ**

illusory, illusive, illusionary, deceptive, delusive, delusory, misleading, fallacious, false, unreal **مَوْهِم**

donated, given, granted, presented, **مَوْهُوب: مَمْنُوحٌ**

accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed; endowed

talented, gifted, endowed, favored **مَوْهُوب: ذُو مَوَهَبَةٍ**

donee, grantee **مَوْهُوبٌ لَهُ**

مَوْهُوم: وَهْمِي - رَاجِعٌ وَهْمِي

مَوْهُوم: وَاهِم - رَاجِعٌ وَاهِم

مَوْهُون - رَاجِعٌ وَاهِن

purveyor, supplier, caterer, victualer **مَيَّار: مُمَوِّن**

swinging, swaying; walking with a proud gait, strutting, swaggering **مَيَّاس: مُتَمَائِلٌ، مُتَخَفِّفٌ**

inclined to, disposed to, well-disposed to (ward), tending to, given to, prone to, apt to, interested in **مَيَّالٌ إِلَى**

liar; lying **مَيَّان: كَذَّابٌ**

hopeless, desperate **مَيَّوْسٌ مِنْهُ، مَيَّوْسٌ مِنْهُ**

day laborer, day worker; daily **مَيَّاوِم، عَامِلٌ مَيَّاوِم**

work by the day, day work, day labor **مَيَّاوَمَة**

by the day, daily, per diem, per day **مَيَّاوَمَة**

to prefer (to); to privilege, grant a special privilege to; to distinguish, confer distinction upon, set above others, honor, favor على غَيْرِهِ
 to separate, set apart, segregate, single out, distinguish مِيزَ: فَصَلَ، قَرَرَ، أَفْرَدَ
 to distinguish, characterize, mark, stamp, be a characteristic of, be a distinctive character of مِيزَ: كَانَ مِيزَةً لـ
 to bring appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bring before a supreme court or a court of cassation مِيزَ الْحُكْمَ [قانون]
 drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargyle مِيزَاب: مِزْرَاب
 balance, scales ميزان: آلَةٌ يُوْزَنُ بِهَا
 weight ميزان: وَزْن
 measure ميزان: مِقْدَار
 level, spirit level ميزان: الْمِيزَانُ الْمَائِي
 balance of trade المِيزَانُ التِّجَارِي
 balance of payments ميزان: الْمُدْفُوعَاتِ
 thermometer ميزان: الْحَرَارَةِ
 barometer ميزان: الضَّغْطِ الْجَوِّي
 Libra, Balance, Scales بُرْجُ الْمِيزَانِ
 budget ميزانية: مُوَازِنَةٌ
 balance sheet ميزانية: بَيَانُ الْمِيزَانِيَّةِ، وَرَقَةُ الْمِيزَانِيَّةِ
 characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, (distinguishing) feature, (distinctive) mark, speciality, specialty, property, quality, attribute, trait ميزة: خَاصِّيَّةُ
 advantage, merit, excellence, amenity ميزة: حَسَنَةٌ
 proud swinging gait; strut(ing), swagger(ing) مِيسَ: تَبَخَّرَ
 hackberry, sugarberry مِيسَ (نبات)
 libration مِيسَان [فلك]
 gambling; gamble مِيسَان - رَاجِعَ مِيسَان
 simplified; facilitated, made easy; easy; feasible, possible; available, obtainable مِيسِرَ: مُبَسَّطٌ، مُتَيْسِّرٌ
 left, left side, left-hand side, left hand مِيسِرَة: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ خَاصًّا، جَعَلَهُ مُتَمَتِّزًا

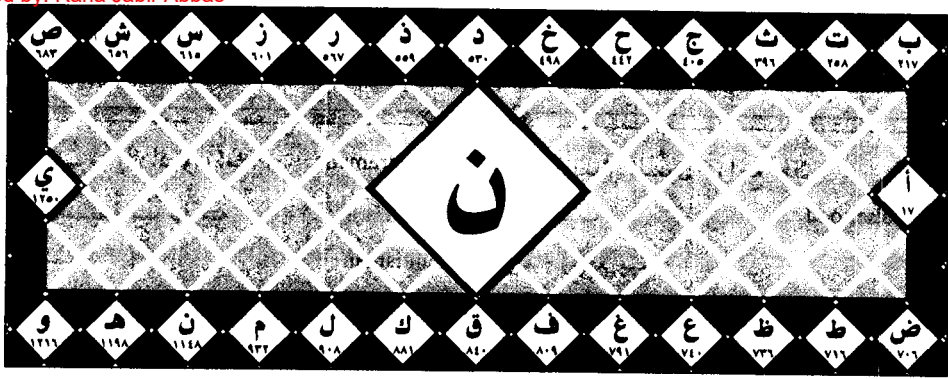
field, domain, sphere, prov- مِيدَان: مَجَال، حَقْل، مِضَار
 ince, arena, line
 square, public square, plaza; courtyard مِيدَان: سَاحَةٌ
 park مِيدَان: مُتَمَزَّة
 racecourse, racetrack, course, turf, -drome مِيدَانُ السَّيَاقِ: حَلْبَةٌ
 motordrome مِيدَانُ سِبَاقِ السَّيَّارَاتِ
 battleground, battlefield مِيدَان (قِتَالِ)
 field gun مِذْقُ مِيدَان
 field artillery مِذْقِيَّةُ مِيدَان
 field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مِيدَان
 field glasses مِظْطَارُ مِيدَان
 ميدان - راجع ميدان
 ميداني مِيدَانِي
 field research, field study, etc. بَحْثٌ مِيدَانِي، دِرَاسَةٌ مِيدَانِيَّةٌ إِلْح
 field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مِيدَانِي
 apron مِيدَنَة: مِثْرَر
 ميراث - راجع إرث
 انْقِطَاعُ الْمِيرَاثِ وَأَيْلُوهُ الْمَالِ إِلَى الدَّوْلَةِ لِعَدَمِ وُجُودِ وَارِثِ
 escheat
 provisions, supplies, stores, commis- مِيرَة: مَوْنَةٌ، مَوْنٌ
 sariat
 jaundiced مِيرُوق: مُصَابٌ بِالْيَرْقَانِ (مِنْ النَّاسِ)
 mildewy, mil- مِيرُوق: مُصَابٌ بِالْيَرْقَانِ (مِنْ الْمَزْرُوعَاتِ)
 dewed
 chrism مِيرُون: زَيْتٌ مُقَدَّسٌ يُسَمَّحُ بِهِ عِنْدَ التَّعْمِيدِ
 to distinguish (between), make a distinction (between), differentiate (between), discriminate (between) مِيزَ (بَيْنَ): فَرَّقَ
 to distinguish, تَبَيَّنَ، تَعَرَّفَ، أَذْرَكَ، مِيزَ: لَحَظَ الْفَرْقَ
 differentiate, discriminate, perceive, discern, realize, notice, observe, identify, recognize, know
 مِيزَ (فِي الْمَعَامَلَةِ عَلَى غَيْرِ أَسَاسِ الْجَدَارَةِ، لِمَصْلَحَةِ فُلَانٍ أَوْ ضِدِّهِ)
 to discriminate (in favor of or against), show partiality (in favor of or against)
 مِيزَ (فُلَانًا): فَضَّلَهُ، مَنَحَهُ اِمْتِيَازًا خَاصًّا، جَعَلَهُ مُتَمَتِّزًا

microbic, microbial, germinal	ميكروبي: جُرثومي
microscope	ميكروسكوب: مجهر
microscopical, micro, micr(o)-	ميكروسكوبي: مجهري
microphone	ميكروفون: مذياع
microfilm	ميكروفيلم: فلم
plowshare, colter	ميكعة: شفرة (أو حديدة) المخرات
to be bent, tilted, inclined, slanting, oblique	ميل: كان مائلاً
	ميل: أمال - راجع أمال
to catheterize; to probe	ميل [طب]
tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, bent, propensity, disposition, affection, turn, taste, predilection, preference, liking, interest	ميل: اتجاه، نزعة، رغبة
inclination, obliquity, oblique-	ميل: انحراف، انحدار
ness, slant, bend, turn, deflection, tilt, tip; (downward) slope, declension, declivity; deviation, declination	ميل: ميل، انحراف، انحدار
declination	ميل زاوي [فلك]
mile	ميل: مقياس للطول يساوي ١٦٠٩ أمتار
nautical mile, knot	ميل بحري
milestone, milepost	ميل: معلم، صوة
pencil, stick	ميل: مزود، أداة يكتحل بها
probe; catheter	ميل (المجراح): منبر
	ميلاد: ولادة - راجع مؤلد
	ميلاد: وقت الولادة - راجع مؤلد
the Nativity	ميلاد السيد المسيح
Christmas, Xmas	عيد الميلاد (٢٥ ديسمبر)
birthday	عيد ميلاد شخص
B.C., before Christ	قبل الميلاد
A.D., after Christ	بعد الميلاد
A.D., after Christ	ميلادي، ميلادية: بعد الميلاد
	ميلان - راجع ميل
melodrama	ميلوذراما: مشجاة

left wing (of an army)	ميسرة (الجيش)
	ميسرة: سهولة، غنى - راجع يسر
	ميسرة، ميسرة: سهولة، غنى - راجع يسر
branding iron, hot iron, brand; cautery	ميسم: مكواة
stigma	ميسم: الجزء الأعلى من مدقة الزهرة
	ميسم: علامة - راجع سمة
easy; feasible, possible; available, obtainable, accessible	ميسور: سهل، ميسر
	ميسور: مؤسر - راجع مؤسر
rammer, tamper	مينطدة: أداة برص أو يدك بها
	مينع - راجع أماع
liquidity, fluidity	مينع: سيولة
	مينعاد - راجع موعد
Promised Land, Land of Promise	أرض الميعاد
prime, bloom, spring	مينعة: شرخ، ريعان، أول
storax	مينعة: مادة صمغية
benzoin, benjamin	مينعة: لبان جاوي
megacycle, megahertz, MHZ	مينغاسيكل، مينغاهرتز
solvent	مينفاء: قادر على إيفاء ديونه
	مينفاء: أمين، مخلص، صادق الوعد - راجع وفي
appointed time; date; deadline	مينقات: موقت، أجل
time	مينقات: وقت
appointment, date, rendezvous	مينقات: موعد
credulous	مينقان: سريع التصديق
hone, grindstone, whetstone	مينقعة: مسن
beetle; mallet; hammer	مينقعة: مطرقة
board	مينقعة: لوح خشبي
mechanics	ميكانيكيا، علم الميكانيكا
mechanical, automatic, mechanistic	ميكانيكيا: آلي
mechanic, machinist, mechanician	ميكانيكيا: خبير في الماكينات
microbe, germ	ميكروب: جُرثوم، جُرثومة

على الطائر الميمون - راجع طائر	مَيْن: كَذِب
lie, untruth, falsehood	مينا - راجع ميناء
port, harbor, anchorage, haven, seaport	ميناء: مَرَقًا
airport, airfield, airdrome	ميناء جَوِّي: مَطَار
dial (of a watch clock)	ميناء (السَّاعَة)
enamel	ميناء: مَادَّة زُجَاجِيَّة يُطْلَى بِهَا
enamel	ميناء (الْأَسْنَان)
طَلَى (طَلَى، مَطْلَى) بِالْمِينَاءِ - راجعها في أماكنها	مِيَّة [كِيمَاء]
to hydrate; to hydrolyze	ميوعة: سُوْلَة
liquidity, fluidity	

melodramatic	ميلودرامي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمِيلُودْرَامَا
militia	مِيلِيْشِيَا: قُوَّاتٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ شَبُهَ نِظَامِيَّة
militiamen	رِجَالُ الْمِيلِيْشِيَا
right, right side, right-hand side, right hand	مَيْمَن: ذُو الْيَمَنِ وَالْبَرَكََة - راجع مَيْمُون
right wing (of an army)	مَيْمَنَة: جِهَةُ الْيَمِين
mimosa	مَيْمَنَة (الْجَيْشِ)
auspicious, favorable, prosperous; lucky, fortunate; blessed	مَيْمَنَة: بَرَكََة، سَعْد، سَعَادَة - راجع يُمَن
mandrill; baboon	مَيْمُوزَا (نَبَات)
	مَيْمُون: ذُو الْيَمَنِ وَالْبَرَكََة
	مَيْمُون: قِرْدٌ ضَخْمٌ



subject of the passive

نائبُ فاعِل [لغة]

vice-consul

نائبُ القنصل

viceroys

نائبُ الملك

مَجْلِسُ النُّوَاب - راجع مَجْلِس

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, heavy blow

نَائِيَّة: مُصِيبَة

نائِح، نَائِيَّة - راجع نَوَاح، نَوَاحَة

acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner, achiever, attainer

نَائِل: مُحْرِز

نَائِل: عَطِيَّة، فَضْل - راجع نَوَال

asleep; sleeping; sleeper

نائِم: راقِد

to represent, act as a representative of, act for, act in someone's behalf, substitute for, serve as a substitute for, deputize for, replace, take the place of

نَابَ عَنْ، نَابَ مَنَاب: قَامَ مَقَامَهُ

نَابَ إِلَى: رَجَعَ مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ - راجع أَنَابَ

نَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ - راجع أَنَابَ

نَابَ (لَهُ أَمْرٌ): أَصَابَ - راجع إِنْتَابَ

canine tooth, canine, cuspid, eyetooth

نَاب

tusk

نَابُ الْفِيلِ أَوْ الْخِنْزِيرِ الْبَرِّي أَوْ الْفَطَّ

fang

نَابُ الْحَيَّةِ السَّامَةِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانِ الْمُفْتَرَسِ

repugnant, repulsive, distasteful; improper, unbecoming

نَابِ (النَّاسِي)

napalm

نَابَالْم: مَادَّةٌ مُلْهَبَة

napalm bomb

قُنْبَلَةٌ نَابَالْم

نَاءَ (بِالْحِمْلِ): رَزَحَ، سَقَطَ
to sink (under), sag (under), fall down (under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor (under), be burdened (with), bear (a burden) with difficultyنَاءَ بِهِ الْحِمْلُ: أَثْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ
to weigh heavily upon, weigh down on, bear down on, overburden, overload, encumber

نَاءَ (عَنْ): بَعُدَ - راجع نَأَى (عَنْ)

نَأَى (عَنْ): بَعُدَ
to be or become far (from), distant (from), remote (from); to go away (from), move away (from); to keep or stay away or aloof (from); to leave, quitنَاءَ (النَّائِي): بَعِيد
remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secludedنَاءَى: بَاعَدَ
to keep far away (from), keep or place at a distance (from); to separate, isolateنَائِب: مُمَثِّل، شَخْصٌ يَقُومُ مَقَامَ غَيْرِهِ
deputy, representative, substitute, agent; proxy, procurator; vicar; delegate; vice-نَائِب: عَضُو (فِي) مَجْلِسِ النُّوَاب
deputy, representative, member of parliament, member of the legislature, member of the chamber of deputies, member of the house of representatives, member of the lower houseنَائِبُ مَنَابٍ غَيْرِهِ مُوقَّتًا
acting (chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)

vice-president; vice-chairman

نَائِبُ رَئِيسَ

deputy speaker

نَائِبُ رَئِيسِ مَجْلِسِ النُّوَاب

attorney general; prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

النَّائِبُ الْعَامَ

ing, as regards, with respect to, in respect of, re-

ناتج: مُنتج - راحم مُنتج (ام)

front; front line; firing line

خَطُّ النَّارِ

ceasefire

وَقَفُ إِطْلَاقِ النَّارِ

coconut(s)

نَارَجِيل : جَوْزُ الْهِنْدِ

coconut

نَارَجِيلَة : جَوْزَةُ الْهِنْدِ

narghile, water pipe, hookah, hubble-bubble

نَارَجِيلَة : أَرْكِيلَة

valerian; nard, spikenard

نَارْدِين (نبات)

bitter orange

نَارَنْج (نبات)

fiery, igneous, fire-

نَارِي

دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ، سِلَاحٌ نَارِيٌّ إلخ - راجعاً في أماكنها

emigrant, emigré, immigrant, expatriate; emigrating, leaving one's home or homeland, going away, moving away

نَارِج (عَنْ بَيْتِهِ أَوْ وَطَنِهِ)

bailer

نَارِج (الماء)

distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off

نَارِج : بَعِيد

to dispute with, contend with, quarrel with, fight with

نَارَع : خَاصَمَ

to litigate, contest in law, contest someone's right to something

نَارَعَ (أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ)

to contend (with someone) at pulling; to pull in a different direction

نَارَعَهُ الشَّيْءُ

to be in the throes of death, in

نَارَعَ : إِخْضَرَ

extremis, dying, moribund, near one's end, at the last gasp, approaching death, near to death, at the point of death

نَارَعَ إِلَى : إِشْتَقَ - رَاجِعَ نَزَعَ إِلَى

to clash with, encounter, engage in conflict with, fight

نَارَلَ : قَاتَلَ

to challenge; to compete with, vie with

نَارَلَ : تَحَدَّى، بَارَى

descending, coming down, going down; falling (down), dropping, declining; downward

نَارَلَ : ضَيَّ صَاعِدَ

living, residing, dwelling, lodging; resident, dweller, occupant, lodger

نَارَلَ : سَاكِنٌ، مُقِيمٌ

descending colon

الْعَوْلُونُ النَّازِلُ

mishap, accident

نَارَلَة : حَادِثٌ (مُؤَسِفٌ)

specting, as to, as for

on the other hand

مِنْ نَاجِيَةٍ أُخْرَى أَوْ ثَانِيَةٍ

elector, voter, constituent

نَاخِب : مُنْتَخِبٌ

to nod the head from sleepiness

نَاخِر - رَاجِعَ نَخِرَ

club; society; association

نَاد (مِنَ النَّعَاسِ)

nightclub; cabaret

نَادِ (النَّادِي)

to call out to, shout to;

نَادَى : صَاحَ بِهِ، اسْتَدْعَى، دَعَا

to call (for), summon, send for; to call upon, invite

نَادَى : صَاحَ

to cry, shout, exclaim

نَادَى بِهِ : أَعْلَنَ

to profess; to advocate, support,

نَادَى بِهِ : قَالَ بِهِ

sponsor; to maintain, hold to hawk, peddle (مُتَجَوِّلاً فِي الشُّوَارِعِ)

نَادَى عَلَى بِضَاعَتِهِ (مُتَجَوِّلاً فِي الشُّوَارِعِ)

to be proclaimed (or hailed) president

نَادِب : بَاكٍ

mourner, weeper, wailer weeper, professional mourner

rare; scarce, infrequent, uncommon; unusual, unwonted, strange, odd, extraordinary, exceptional

نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

hard currency

قَطْعٌ نَادِرٌ

rarity, rara avis, rare thing or person

anecdote, drollery, droll story, joke

waiter, garçon

نَادِل : خَادِمٌ ضَيَّافَة، خَادِمٌ فِي مَطْعَمٍ

to drink with, have a drink with, drink in someone's company

repentant, repenting, regretful, sorry, remorseful, penitent, contrite

vower, one who has made a vow

hell, hellfire, fire

نَارِ : صَاحِبُ النَّذْرِ

volcano

نَارِ : جَهَنَّمَ، الْحَجِيمِ

جَبَلٌ نَارٍ

nascent ناشئ: حَدِيثُ التَّوَدُّدِ
 youth, young man, young- صَغِير- حَدَثَ، ناشئ: شاب، حَدَثَ، صَغِير-
 ster, juvenile; young, youthful; junior
 beginner, novice, neophyte, fresh- ناشئ: مُبْتَدِئ
 man; fresh, inexperienced, unskilled
 ناشئة: شَبَاب، شُبَّان، أَحْدَاث - راجع نَشَأَ
 to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore، ناشد: اسْتَحْلَفَ
 supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to
 ناشد: دَعَا
 to call upon, appeal to, request, invite
 publisher ناشير (الْكُتُبِ الْخ)
 cobra; asp ناشر: أَفْعَى سَامَةٌ
 protruding, elevated ناشيز: نَاتِي، مُرْتَفِع
 dissonant, discordant, jarring, dishar- ناشيز: مُتَنَافِر
 monious, inharmonious, inconsonant
 recalcitrant, insubordinate, disobe- ناشيز: رُوحَةٌ ناشِر
 dient; shrew, termagant
 ناشرة، رُوحَةٌ ناشرة - راجع ناشِر
 ناشط - راجع نَشِيط
 ناشف: جاف ناشف: جاف
 dry; xer-, xero-; arid; dried (up), desic-
 cated
 to shirk, evade، ناص (عن): تَمَلَّصَ، تَجَنَّبَ، تَنَحَّى
 dodge; to avoid; to withdraw from
 ناصب: عَادَى، قَاوَمَ
 to be hostile to; to oppose
 ناصبه الحرب
 to declare war on
 ناصبه الشر
 to show open hostility to
 ناصبه العداء أو العداوة
 to declare oneself the enemy of
 ناصب: مُتَعِب
 tiring, wearing, wearying, wearisome, exhausting, fatiguing
 ناصب [لغة] subjunctival; word governing the sub-
 junctive
 ناصت - راجع مُنْصِت
 ناصح: تَبَادَلَا النَّصَائِحَ
 to exchange sincere advice
 ناصح: مُقَدِّمُ النَّصِيحَةِ
 adviser, counselor, mentor; admonisher, admonitor, exhorter
 ناصح: نَصُوح - راجع نَصُوح
 ناصر: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَى، دَافَعَ عَنْ
 to help, aid, assist, support

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catas- نازلة: مُصِيبَةٌ
 rophe
 hake نازلي (سمك)
 Nazi نازي
 Nazism نازية
 ناس: تَدَبَّدَبَ
 to dangle, swing, bob, oscillate, vibrate, wobble
 ناس: بَشَر
 people, human beings, mankind, human-kind, human race, world, humanity
 ناس: (النَّاسِي) oblivious, forgetful, forgetting, unmind-ful
 ناسب: لَاءَمَ، وَافَقَ
 to suit, fit, befitted; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for, favorable for, agreeable for;
 to be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to; to harmonize with, agree with, tally with, match; to
 be in harmony with, in agreement with, in conformity with, consistent with, compatible with
 ناسب: كَانَ قَرِيبَهُ
 to be of the same family (as)
 ناسب: صَاهَرَ
 to be or become related by marriage to
 ناسج: حَاكِك
 ناسخ: أَبْطَلَ، أَلْفَى، حَلَّ مَحَلَّهُ - راجع نَسَخَ
 ناسخ: مُبْطِل، مَلْغٍ، فَاْسَخَ
 abrogating, invalidating, nullifying, annulling, canceling, revoking, revocatory, rescissory, resolatory
 ناسخ: نَسَخَ - راجع نَسَخَ
 آلة ناسخة - راجع آلَة
 ناسف، ناسفة: مَادَّةُ نَاسِفَةٍ
 explosive; dynamite
 عبوة ناسفة
 bomb
 ناسك: مُتَسَكِّك، زَاهِد
 hermit, recluse, eremite, solitary; ascetic
 ناسوت: طَبِيعَةُ بَشَرِيَّة
 humanity, human nature
 ناسور [طب]
 fistula
 ناشئ من أو عن: نَاجِمَ عَنْ
 arising from, originating from, springing from, stemming from, issuing from, emanating from, proceeding from, following from, resulting from, resultant from, ensuing from, growing out of
 ناشئ: نَامَ
 growing (up), developing

articulate, able to speak, يَتَكَلَّمُ، ناطق: قادرٌ على التَّكَلُّمِ، endowed with the faculty of speech; speaking, talking

spokesman, mouthpiece ناطق (بِلِسَانٍ كَذَا): مُتَحَدِّثٌ
guard, keeper (of vine- ناطور: حارسُ الكَرْمِ أو الرِّزْقِ
yards, plantations, etc.)

concierge, doorkeeper, janitor ناطور: بَوَّاب، حارس
to equal, be equal to ناظر: صارَ نظِيرًا لـ

to correspond to, match, ناظر: قَابِلٌ، وَازِي، مَائِلٌ
be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to
to approximate, be near or close to ناظر: قَارِبٌ

to equalize with, equate with, ناظر: ب: جَعَلَهُ نظِيرَهُ
put on an equal footing with, compare to, liken to
to debate with, argue with ناظر: نَاقَشَ، جَادَلَ

to superintend, supervise, ناظر: رَاقِبٌ، أَشْرَفَ عَلَى
oversee, watch over

seer, beholder, looker, viewer, ناظر: رَآهُ، مُشَاهَدَ، مُتَفَرِّجٌ
spectator, onlooker, looker-on, observer

supervisor, superintendent, ناظر: مُرَاقِبٌ، مُشْرِفٌ
overseer, inspector

manager, director, administrator ناظر: مُدِيرٌ

headmaster, principal, director ناظر: مُدِيرُ مَدْرَسَةٍ

eye ناظر: عَيْنٌ

eye ناظرة: عَيْنٌ

matron ناظرة: مُرَاقِبَةٌ، مُشْرِفَةٌ

directress, manageress, administratrix ناظرة: مُدِيرَةٌ

headmistress, principal, directress ناظرة: مَدْرَسَةٌ

versifier, metrist, poet ناظم (الشَّعْرِ)

ناظم: مُنَظَّمٌ - راجع مُنَظَّمٌ

field glasses, binoculars ناظور: مِظْطَارُ الْمِيدَانِ

ناعِس: راجع نَعَسَانٍ

aphrodisiac ناعِظ: نَاعُوْظٌ، مُنْعِظٌ

shod; soled ناعِل: مُنْعَلٌ، مُرَوِّدٌ بِنَعْلٍ

soft, smooth, tender, gentle; delicate; fine; pow- ناعِم
dery, powdered

back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor, espouse

ناصر - راجع نَصِير

أَخَذَ بِنَاصِرِهِ - راجع أَخَذَ

clear, pure ناصع: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ، نَقِيٌّ

clear, plain, evident, obvious, patent, manifest ناصع: وَاضِحٌ

white ناصع: أَيْضٌ

snow-white ناصع: الْبَيَاضُ

to go halves with, share ناصف: شَاطِرٌ، قَاسَمٌ مُنَاصِفَةً
equally with

faded, blanchd, faint, dull ناصل: بَاهِتٌ

fistula ناصور: نَاسُورٌ [طَبْ]

forelock ناصية: شَعْرٌ مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْسِ

forepart of the head ناصية: مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْسِ

to master; to control مَلَكَ (امْتَلَكَ) نَاصِيَتَهُ

ناض - راجع نَضَّ

exhausted, depleted; ناضب: نَافِدٌ، مُتَلَاشٍ، جَافٌ
drained; dried up; dry

ripe, mature, fully developed, full- ناضج: نَضِيجٌ
grown; well-done, well cooked

flourishing, blooming; fresh, tender, crisp; ناضر: نَضِيرٌ
bright, radiant, glowing

to struggle, strive, contend, fight ناضل: كَافَحَ، جَاهَدَ

to vie with, contend with, compete ناضل: بَارَى

with ناضل: عَنِ دَافَعٍ

to defend, stand up for ناط - راجع أَنَاطَ

to butt one another ناطح: تَنَاطَحَ

to tower, rise highly, reach or rise to ناطح: السَّحَابُ

a great height; to be very high, very tall, very towering, very lofty

a butter; butting ناطح: مَنْ يَنْطَحُ، نَطَّاحٌ

skyscraper, high-rise building, high rise ناطحة سحاب

ناظر - راجع نَاطُور

in relief, embossed, raised	نافر: ناتي، مُجَسَّم
protuberant, protruding, projecting, bulging out, jutting out, standing out	نافر: بارز -
averse, disinclined, reluctant, unwilling	نافر من: كاره لـ
fleeing, fugitive; shy, timid, fearful, easily frightened	نافر: هارب، هَيَّاب
to compete with, vie with, rival, emulate	نافس: زاحم
useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, serviceable; wholesome, salutary	نافع: مُفيد - راجع مُنْفَط
public works	نافعة: أَشْغَالُ عَامَّة
to dissemble, dissimulate, play the hypocrite	ناقق: راعي
in (great) demand, selling well, selling like hot cakes	ناقق: رائج
supererogatory, superfluous	نافل: زائد عَنِ الْمَفْرُوضِ أَوْ الْمَطْلُوبِ
supererogatory performance	نافلة: عَمَلٌ لَيْسَ وَاجِبًا
spoils, booty, loot	نافلة: غَنِيْمَة
gift, present; donation	نافلة: عَطِيَّة
it goes without saying that	مِنْ نَافِلَةِ الْقَوْلِ أَنَّ
fountain, jet	نافورة (ماء)
to vie in virtues with	ناقب: فَاخِرُهُ فِي الْمَنَاقِبِ وَالْفَضَائِلِ
she-camel	ناقبة: أَنْثَى الْجَمَلِ
I have nothing to do with it	لَا نَاقَةَ لِي فِي الْأَمْرِ وَلَا جَمَلَ
critic; reviewer	ناقد (أدبي، فني إلخ)
to wrangle with, bicker with, hassle with, altercation with, spat with, squabble with, quarrel with	ناقر: شاحن، شاجر، خاصم
misfortune, calamity, disaster	ناقرة: مُصِيبَة
	ناقرة: مُشَاحَنَة - راجع مُنَاقَرَة
to debate (with), argue (with), dispute (with); to discuss (with)	ناقش: جادل، بحث
to cross-examine; to examine, interrogate, hear, question	ناقش: شَهِدًا إلخ

fine sand	تراب ناعم
powdered sugar	سكر ناعم
sage, clary	ناعمة (نبات)
noria, waterwheel	ناعورة: سانية، دُولَاب مائي
hemophilia	ناعورية: نَزْعَة وَرَائِيَّة إِلَى النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيِّ
aphrodisiac	ناعوظ: مُنْعِط
to talk tenderly or gently to a child	ناعى الولد
to court, woo, speak words of love to	ناعى المرأة
to harmonize, accord, tune, attune, bring into harmony, match	ناعم: لاءم، وَفَّق
to be high, lofty, elevated	ناف: ارْتَفَعَ، بَدَحَ
ناف على: زاد - راجع أَنَا ف على	
to contradict, conflict with; to be contradictory to, incompatible with, inconsistent with, contrary to	نافي: عَارِض، نَاقِض -
to chase, pursue, hunt	نافى: طَارَدَ
نافج - راجع نَفَّاج	
to defend, stand up for, protect	نافح: دَافِع
blower; blowing	نافح: مَنْ يَنْفُخ، فَاعِل نَفَخَ
exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained	نافد: نَاضِب، مُسْتَنْفَد
out of print, out of stock	نافد (ككتاب مطبوع)
impatient	نافد الصبر
valid, effective, operative, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable	نافذ (المفعول): ساري المفعول
penetrating, penetrative, piercing, permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpenetrative, infiltrative	نافذ: مُخْتَرِق، مُتَخِلِّل -
نافذ البصيرة - راجع بصير	
influential, powerful	نافذ (الكلمة): دُونُ نَفْذ، قَمَال، قَوِي
نافذ	
أَصْبَحَ نَافِذًا أَوْ نَافِذَ الْمَفْعُول - راجع نَفَذَ الْأَمْرُ إلخ	
window; air hole, opening (in a wall)	نافذة: شَبَاك
to vie in nobility with	ناقر: فَاخِرُهُ فِي النَّسَبِ
ناقر: كَرِهَ - راجع نَفَرَ مِنْ	

tanker, oiler	ناقلة بترول، ناقلة نفط
troop carrier	ناقلة جنود
indignant, resentful, discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent, disgruntled	ناقم: ساخط
spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous	ناقم: حاقد
	ناقم: مُنتقم - راجع مُنتقم
convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating	ناقم: مُتماثل للشفاء
horn, bugle, trumpet	ناقور: بوق
bell; gong; bell jar	ناقوس: جرس
tocsin, alarm bell; warning	ناقوس الخطر
to butt	ناكب: وصل (طرفي شيء)
to abut on	ناكب: ارتكز على، تاحم
perfidious, faithless, disloyal; reneger	ناكث: من ينكث
to vex, annoy, distress, trouble; to torment, harass, molest, pester	ناكد: ضائق، أزعج
denying, disavowing; denier	ناكر: من ينكر
	ناكر للجحيم - راجع جحيم
relapsing fever	ناكس، حمى ناكسة
to obtain, get,	نال: حصل على، أحرز، أصاب، حقق
acquire, win, gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize	
to affect, influence; to impress	نال منه: أثر فيه
to harm, damage,	نال منه، ناله يضرر أو يسوء: أضر به
prejudice, do harm to, cause damage to	
to discredit, de-	نال منه، نال من عرضه: شوه سمعته
fame, slander, malign, calumniate	
to disparage, belittle,	نال من قدره أو مكانته أو شأنه
derogate from, detract from; to degrade, abase, debase, humiliate, lower	
	نال: أنال - راجع أنال
to sound, ring	نام: صوت، صات
to groan, moan	نام: أن
to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep	نام: رقد
to abate, subside, let up, calm down	نام: سكن، هدأ

to invite tenders or bids (for)	ناقص: طرح في المناقصة
to bid, tender,	ناقص: قدم سِعراً في مناقصة، ضد زائد
offer; to underbid	
deficient, imperfect, incomplete, inchoate, insufficient, inadequate, short	ناقص: غير كامل، غير كاف
lacking, wanting, missing, absent	ناقص: غير موجود
lacking, wanting,	ناقص (كذا): مُقتَر إلى، يُعوزُه كذا
needing, in need of, in want of, deficient in, short of or in; minus, less, without	
decreased, diminished, reduced; decreasing, diminishing	ناقص: مُنقَص، مُتناقص
defective, faulty, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound	ناقص: معيب، معيوب، فيه عيب أو خلل
minus	ناقص [رياضيات]
defective verb	فعل ناقص [لغة]
to contradict, conflict with, disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposite to, in disagreement with, inconsistent with, incompatible with	ناقض: خالف
soaker, steeper, infuser	ناقع: فاعل نقع
deadly poison	سم ناقع
cool fresh water	ماء ناقع
to exchange or interchange (words with)	ناقل (له الحديث)
carrier, transporter, conveyer, forwarder, freighter, shipper	ناقل: شاحن، مُتعهّد النقل
carrier, bearer	ناقل: حامل
copyist, transcriber, scribe	ناقل: نساخ
translator	ناقل: مترجم
carrier	ناقل الجراثيم أو المرض
gearshift	ناقل السرعة أو التروس
conductor; conductive, conducting	ناقل الضوء أو الحرارة أو الصوت أو الكهرباء
contagious, bearing contagion	ناقل للمدوى
transferor, alienator, assignor, ceder	ناقل الملكية
carrier	ناقلة: حاملة

high, elevated, lofty

ناهِضٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

active, energetic, diligent

ناهِضٌ نَشِيطٌ، مُجْتَهِدٌ

established, proven

ناهِضٌ ثَابِتٌ، مُقَرَّرٌ

prohibition, proscription

نَاهِيَةٌ: تَحْرِيمٌ

prudence; intelligence

نَاهِيَةٌ: تَعْقُلٌ، تَفَكِيرٌ

ناهِيكٌ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ نَاهٍ

to resist, oppose, withstand

ناوَأُ: عَارِضٌ، قَاوَمٌ

to be hostile to, act hostilely toward,
make an enemy of, antagonize

ناوَأُ: عَادِيٌّ

ناوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ ناوِيٌّ

to alternate, rotate, cause to suc-
ceed or follow one another

ناوِبٌ: دَاوِلٌ، عَاقِبٌ

to maneuver

ناوِرٌ (عَسْكَرِيًّا، سِيَاسِيًّا) إلخ

to skirmish,
scrimmage

ناوِشٌ: شَاجِرٌ، اِشْتَبَكَ اِشْتَبَاكَ خَفِيفًا مَعَ

to hand (over) to, pass to, hand in to, sub-
mit to, present to, deliver to

ناوَلٌ: سَلَّمَ

ناوَلٌ: أُعْطِيَ - رَاجِعٌ اُنَالَ

to administer the Communion to

ناوَلَهُ الْقُرْبَانَ

freight(age)

ناوِلُونُ: أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ

fare

ناوِلُونُ: أَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوبِ

sleeper, one who sleeps much, one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed

نَوُومٌ: كَثِيرُ النَّوْمِ، رُقُودٌ

sacrophagus

ناوُوسٌ: تَابُوتٌ حَجَرِيٌّ

remoteness, farness

نَائِيٌّ: بُعْدٌ

ditch; trench

نَائِيٌّ: خَنْدَقٌ

flute, pipe, reed pipe, fife

نَائِيٌّ: آلَةٌ نَفْخٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

nylon

نَائِلُونٌ

to be or become high, elevated; to pro-
trude, project, jut, stick out, be or become promi-
nent or protruding

نَبَأٌ: اِرْتَفَعَ، بَرَزَ

to turn away from, withdraw
from, shrink from

نَبَأٌ عَنْ: نَجَاىَ، تَبَاعَدَ

to miss, fail to hit

نَبَأَ (عَنِ الْمَدْفِ): لَمْ يُصِبْ

to disagree with; to conflict

نَبَأَ عَنْ: خَالَفَ، جَاىَ

to be stagnant, dull, inactive

نَامَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ

to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook

نَامَ عَنْ: أَغْفَلَ

to trust (in), have confidence in, rely
on; to be reassured by

نَامَ: وَاشٍ - رَاجِعٌ نَمَامٌ

growing; developing; ongoing; increasing,
augmenting; rising, mounting

نَامَ (النَّامِي)

developing or less developed
country (state, nation)

بَلَدٌ نَامٍ، دَوْلَةٌ نَامِيَّةٌ

stir, movement, life

نَامَةٌ: حَرَكََةٌ، حَيَاةٌ

to confide a secret to

نَامَسَ: سَارَّ

law, code

نَامُوسٌ: شَرِيعَةٌ، قَانُونٌ

mosquito(es), culex(es), بَعُوضَةٌ،
gnat(s)

mosquito net

نَامُوسِيَّةٌ: كِلَّةٌ

excrecence, outgrowth

نَامِيَّةٌ: زَائِدَةٌ، دَرَنَةٌ

sucker, tiller, shoot

نَامِيَّةٌ: شَطْءٌ، شَبَكِيرٌ [نَبَات]

prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, مانِعٌ
interdictive, interdictory, proscriptive

what a..! how excellent..! how great..!

how outstanding..!; to say nothing of, not to
mention, not to speak of, let alone; aside from,
apart from

الْأَمِيرُ النَّاهِي - رَاجِعٌ آمِرٌ

open, plain, clear

نَاهِجٌ: وَاضِحٌ

to resist, oppose, counter; to contend
with, fight, combat

to dispute with, quarrel with

نَاهَدَ: خَاصَمَ

buxom, bosomy, busty, نَاهِدَةٌ: عَامِرَةٌ الصَّدْرُ
full-bosomed, having large swelling breasts; sweat-
er girl

full, round, swelling

نَاهِدٌ: بَارِزٌ، كَاعِبٌ (ثَدْي)

to approach, be near or close to; to attain,
reach

نَاهَزَ: قَارَبَ

نَاهَزَ الْفُرْصَةَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنتَهَزَ الْفُرْصَةَ

to resist, oppose; to withstand; to
defy, challenge

rising, getting up

نَاهِضٌ: قَامَ

bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)	نَبَّاح، نَبَّاح (الكلب)
gravedigger; body snatcher	نَبَّاش (القبور)
archer, bowman	نَبَّال: رامي النبال
	نَبَّالَة - راجع نُبِّل
noblesse oblige	النَّبَّالَة تَقْتَضِي أو تَفْرِض
acumen, insight, discernment, perception; intelligence, brightness, brilliance	نَبَاهَة: فِطْنَة
fame, renown, celebrity	نَبَاهَة: شُهْرَة
eminence, nobility	نَبَاهَة: شَرَف، نُبِّل
to grow; to sprout, germinate; to rise, spring	نَبَتَ الشَّيْءُ
to produce plants, bring forth vegetation	نَبَتَ الْمَكَانُ
to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	نَبَتَتْ أَسْنَانُهُ
to plant; to sow	نَبَتَ: غَرَسَ، زَرَعَ
	نَبَت - راجع نَبَات
plant, sprout, shoot, seedling	نَبْتَة: وَاحِدَة النَّبَتِ أو النَّبَات
Neptune	نَبْتُون [فلك]
to bark (at), bay (at)	نَبَحَ الْكَلْبُ (على)
bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)	نَبَح: نَبَّاح
to discard, cast away, throw away, fling away, reject, get rid of, cast off, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, drop	نَبَذَ: اِطْرَحَ
to ostracize	نَبَذَ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أو مُجْمُوعَةٍ)
to neglect, ignore, disregard	نَبَذَ: أَهْمَلَ، تَجَاهَلَ
to break, violate, infringe	نَبَذَ: نَقَضَ، خَرَقَ
to centrifuge	نَبَذَ: طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ
to make wine	نَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ
to make wine	نَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ
	نَبَذَ: اِطْرَحَ - راجع نَبَذَ
discarding, throwing away, casting away, flinging away, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, casting off, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up, dropping	نَبَذَ: اِطْرَاحَ

with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with; to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to	نَبَا بِ: جَفَا، أَعْرَضَ عَنْ
to turn away from	نَبَا الْمَكَانَ بِهِ: لَمْ يُوَافِقْهُ
to disagree with	نَبَا بِهِ الْفِرَاشُ
to find no sleep, be restless, be unable to stay in bed	نَبَا (بِ): أَخْبَرَ - راجع أَنْبَأَ (بِ)
news; information, tidings, intelligence; report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement	نَبَأ: خَبَر
news	أَنْبَاء
newscast, news bulletin, news	نَشْرَة أَنْبَاء
news agency	وَكَالَة أَنْبَاء
plant(s), vegetable(s); vegetation	نَبَات
geophyte	نَبَاتٌ أَرْضِيّ
spermatophyte, seed plant	نَبَاتٌ بَزْرِيٌّ أو بَذْرِيٌّ
biennial	نَبَاتٌ حَوْوَلٌ أو ثُنَائِيٌّ الْحَوْلَ
annual	نَبَاتٌ حَوْلِيٌّ
xerophyte	نَبَاتٌ صَحْرَاوِيٌّ
medicinal plant	نَبَاتٌ طِبِّيٌّ
hydrophyte, water or aquatic plant	نَبَاتٌ مَائِيٌّ
perennial	نَبَاتٌ مُعَمَّرٌ
halophyte	نَبَاتٌ مِلْحِيٌّ
botany	عِلْمُ النَّبَاتِ
vegetable, vegetal, plant-, botanical	نَبَاتِيّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّبَاتِ
botanical	نَبَاتِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ النَّبَاتِ
botanist	نَبَاتِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالنَّبَاتِ
phytophagous, herbivorous; herbivore	نَبَاتِيّ: آكِلُ النَّبَاتِ، عَاشِبٌ
vegetarian	نَبَاتِيّ: إِنْسَانٌ يَعْيشُ عَلَى الْأَطْعِمَةِ النَّبَاتِيَّةِ
phytogeography	جُغْرَافِيَا نَبَاتِيَّةٌ
vegetable oil	زَيْتٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ
barker, yelper	نَبَّاح: شَدِيدُ النَّبَّاحِ

ing, excavation, digging up; uncovering, disclosure, revelation

to pulsate, pulse, خَفَقَ، ضَرَبَ، نَبْضَ الْعِرْقُ أَوْ الْقَلْبُ إلخ: palpitate, beat, throb

to flow, run نَبَضَ الْمَاءُ: سَالَ

pulse, pulsation, palpitation, beat(ing), throb(bing) نَبْضُ

pacemaker ضَابِطَةُ النِّبْضِ

sphygmograph مِرْسَمَةُ النِّبْضِ

pulsimeter مِقْيَاسُ النِّبْضِ

pulsation, pulse, beat, throb نَبْضَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ، خَفَقَةٌ

systaltic, pulsing, pulsating, pulsative, pulsant, نبْضِيّ
pulsatile, puisatory, throbbing, beating

to well out, gush out, flow نَبَطَ الْمَاءُ: تَبَعَ

نَبَطَ الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْبُيْرُ - رَاجِعُ نَبَطَ

to cause to gush out or well forth, نَبَطَ الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْبُيْرُ
spout, spurt

depth; interior, inner self, inner- نَبَطَ: غَوَرَ، دَاخِلَةُ الْمَرْءِ
most thoughts or feelings

to well, well up, well out, gush out, gush نَبَعَ الْمَاءُ إلخ
forth, pour out, pour forth, stream, flow, flow out

to rise, spring, originate, head نَبَعَ النَّهْرُ إلخ

نَبَعَ: يَنْبُوعٌ، عَيْنُ مَاءٍ - رَاجِعُ يَنْبُوعٍ

to be a genius نَبَعَ: كَانَ عَبْقَرِيًّا

to excel in, be outstanding in, distinguish oneself in نَبَعَ فِي: تَفَوَّقَ

to spread, spread about, prevail نَبَعَ: اِنْتَشَرَ، فَشَا

to arise, emerge, appear, show نَبَعَ: ظَهَرَ

nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus نَبَقٌ، نَبَقٌ، نَبَقَ (نَبَات) jujube; rhamnus

buckthorn نَبَقٌ مُسْهِلٌ (نَبَات)

knoll, mound, hillock نَبَكَةٌ، نَبَكَةٌ: تَلٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to shoot arrows at نَبَلَ: رَمَاهُ بِالنَّبْلِ

to be noble, noble-minded, high-minded, magnanimous نَبَلٌ: كَانَ نَبِيلًا

to be far above, be too great for, be too high-minded for نَبَلَ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ

ostracism, ostracizing نَبَذَ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ)

centrifugation نَبَذَ: اِنْتِبَازٌ، طَرْدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

a little, a trifle, an insignificant or a small amount, a bagatelle نَبَذَ: شَيْءٌ قَلِيلٌ أَوْ نَافِةٌ

نَبَذَةٌ - رَاجِعُ نَبَذَةٍ

scrap, brief extract or excerpt, نَبَذَةٌ: جُزْءٌ (مُقْتَطَفٌ)
fragment, small piece, part, portion, section

résumé, summary, abstract, digest, نَبَذَةٌ: مُلَخَّصٌ
epitome, synopsis, outline, brief, précis

biography, memoir; cur- نَبَذَةٌ عَنْ حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ: سَيَرَةٌ
riculum vitae

to raise, elevate نَبَرَ: رَفَعَ

to raise the voice, go up with the نَبَرَ: رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ
voice, sing in a high-pitched voice

to accentuate, accent, stress, emphasize نَبَرَ: شَدَّدَ

to shout at, yell at; to chide, scold, نَبَرَ: زَجَرَ، اِنْتَهَرَ
tongue-lash

accentuation, accent, stress, emphasis نَبَرَ: تَشْدِيدٌ

barn, granary; storeroom, storehouse, نَبَرَ: مَخْزَنٌ
warehouse, magazine

botfly, gadfly نَبَرَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الذَّبَابِ

lamp; light; cresset نَبَرَ: نِيرَاسٌ، مِصْبَاحٌ، مَشْعَلٌ

accent, stress, emphasis نَبَرَ: شَدَّةٌ

tone, strain; inflection; intonation نَبَرَ: (الصَّوْتِ)

swelling, intumescence نَبَرَ: وَرَمٌ

hose; pipe; tube نَبَرَ: أَنْبُوبٌ

to nickname; to give a derisive or insulting name to نَبَرَ: نَبَزَ، لَقَّبَ

nickname, sobriquet نَبَرَ: لَقَّبَ

to utter, say, speak نَبَرَ: نَبَسَ (بِ): لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ

to disinter, disen- نَبَشَ: أَخْرَجَ مِنَ الْقَبْرِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِ إلخ
tomb, exhume, unearth, excavate, dig up

to uncover, unearth, disinter, disclose, نَبَشَ: كَشَفَ
reveal, bring to light, make known or public

to search (in), rummage (in), grub in, ran- نَبَشَ: فَتَشَ
sack

exhumation, disinterment, unearth- نَبَشَ: مَصْدَرُ نَبَشَ

نَبِيذ: مَنبُود - راجع مَنبُود

vinous, vinic

نَبِيذِي: خَمْرِي، كُحُولِي

russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, نَبِيذِي: بِلَوْنِ الخَمَرِ
vinous, winynoble; highborn, highbred; high-minded, نَبِيل (صفة)
noble-minded, magnanimous, generous, gallant

a noble, nobleman, peer, honorable نَبِيل (اسم)

the nobility النبلاء

discerning, sagacious, shrewd, astute, keen, نَبِيه: فَطِين، كَافٍ
sharp, bright, brilliant, intelligent

noble, highborn نَبِيه: شَرِيف

famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated نَبِيه: مَشْهُور

to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick out, نَتَأ: بَرَزَ
stand out, poke

to swell نَتَأ: اِنْتَفَخَ، وَرِمَ

hill, hillock, elevation نَتَأ: اَكَمَ، تَلَّه

product, production, produce, yield, harvest, نَتَاج
crop, fruit(s), bearing, offspring, result, returns,
proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings; output, make,
turnout

by-product نَتَاج ثانَوِيٌّ أَوْ جَانِبِيٌّ

stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness, must- نَتَانَة: نَتْن
iness, fustiness, evil smell, putrid odor; rottenness,
rot, putrefaction, decomposition, decayto result from, ensue from, نَتَجَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَجَمَ، نَشَأَ
proceed from, follow from, arise from, derive
from, spring from, originate from, issue from, stem
from, grow out of, come out of, be the result or
consequence of, be caused or occasioned by

نَتَجَتِ البَهِيمَةُ - راجع اُنْتَجَتِ البَهِيمَةُ

to exude, transude, نَتَحَ: تَفَصَّدَ، تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ
transpire, ooze, sweat

exudation, transudation, oozing, ooze نَتَحَ: مَصْدَرُ نَتَحَ

transpiration نَتَحَ: عَرَقَ (النَّبَاتِ إلخ)

to grab, grasp, wrest (away), نَتَرَ: جَذَبَ بِشِدَّةٍ، اِنْتَزَعَ
wrench, snatch, jerk, twitch, snap, yank, pull with
a sudden vigorous movement, take away by force

nitrate نترات

arrows; darts

nobility, nobleness, noblesse; نَبَل: نَبَالَة، صِفَةُ النَّبِيلِ
highmindedness, noble-mindedness, magnanimity

arrow; dart نَبَلَة: سَهْم

to be famous, well-known, re- نَبَهَ: اِسْتَشْهَرَ، اِسْتَشْهَرَ
nowned, celebratedto notice, perceive, see, observe, take نَبَهَ لَ: فَطِنَ
notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind

to wake up, awaken, waken نَبَهَ مِنْ نَوْمِهِ

to call or draw someone's نَبَهَ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: لَفَتَ نَظْرَهُ إِلَى
attention to, bring to someone's attention, point
out to, indicate toto inform of, tell about, ap- نَبَهَ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: أَعْلَمَ بِهِ
prise of, notify of, advise of

to remind of نَبَهَ إِلَى: ذَكَرَ بِهِ

to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, نَبَهَ: حَذَرَ، أُنْذَرَ
alertto stimulate, excite, arouse, stir up, نَبَهَ: حَرَّكَ، أَثَارَ
whet, waken

to wake (up), awaken, rouse from sleep نَبَهَ: أَيْقَظَ

نَبَهَ - راجع نَبِيه

نُبَه: فِطْنَة - راجع نَبَاهَة

prophecy, forecast, prediction نُبُوَة

prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal) نُبُوِيٌّ: نَبِيِّي

club, cudgel, bat, staff, stick, quar- نُبُوت: عَصَا غَلِيظَة
terstaff, truncheon, bludgeon, billy

prophecy, prophethood, prophetness نُبُوَة

genius نُبُوغ: عِبْقَرِيَة

distinction, excellence; superiority نُبُوغ: تَفَوُّق

prophetic; Mohammedan نُبُوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِنَبِيِّ أَوْ بِالنَّبِيِّ

prophet نَبِيٌّ: رَسُول

the Prophet, (مُحَمَّدٌ) (صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)
God's Apostle, the Messenger of God, Mohammed
(God's blessing and peace be upon him)

bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing) نَبِيح: نَبَاح

wine نَبِيذ: خَمْر

by-product	نَتِيجَةُ ثَانَوِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَانِبِيَّةٍ
as a result of, in consequence of, because of, due to, owing to, in view of, by reason of, on account of	نَتِيجَةُ كَذَا، نَتِيجَةُ لِكَذَا
after all; finally, at last, at long last, in the end, ultimately, eventually, in the long run; consequently, therefore, hence, thus	بِالنَّتِيجَةِ، فِي النَّتِيجَةِ
dust, scattered particles or fragments	نُشَارٌ: مَا تَنَافَرَ
confetti, streamers	نُشَارٌ: وَرَقٌ رَفِيعٌ مُلَوَّنٌ يُنْثَرُ فِي الْحَفَلَاتِ
	نُشَارَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نُشَارَ
to scatter, disperse, disseminate, strew, bestrew, sprinkle	نَثَرَ، نَثَرًا: فَرَّقَ، ذَرَّ، رَشَّ
to prose, speak or write in prose	نَثَرَ: تَكَلَّمَ أَوْ كَتَبَ بِالنَّثَرِ
scattering, dispersal, dissemination, strewing, sprinkling	نَثَرٌ: تَفْرِيقٌ، ذَرٌّ
prose	نَثَرٌ: كَلَامٌ مَنثورٌ غَيْرُ مَوْزُونٍ
prose, prosaic, in prose	نَثَرِيٌّ: مَنثورٌ، غَيْرُ مَنظُومٍ
petty expenses	مَصَارِيفُ نَثَرِيَّةٍ
sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or articles, rummage, odds and ends	نَثَرِيَّاتٌ
	نَثِيرٌ: مُفَرَّقٌ، مُبَدَّدٌ - رَاجِعْ مَنثورٌ
to escape (danger, etc.), get away (from), save oneself (from); to be saved (from), rescued (from)	نَجَا (مِنْ): سَلِمَ، خَلَصَ
	نَجَا: نَاجَى - رَاجِعْ نَاجَى
	نَجَا: خَلَصَ، أُنْقَذَ - رَاجِعْ نَجَى
to save (from), rescue (from), deliver (from), salvage (from)	نَجَى (مِنْ): خَلَصَ، أُنْقَذَ
	نَجَا، نَجَاءً - رَاجِعْ نَجَاةٍ
noble descent or origin	نَجَابَةٌ: كَرَمُ الْمَخْدِ، حَسَبٌ
excellence, superiority	نَجَابَةٌ: تَفَوُّقٌ
rescue, salvation, deliverance; safety; escape	نَجَاةٌ
success; prosperity, successfulness, succeeding; passing (of an examination)	نَجَاحٌ
upholsterer	نَجَّادٌ: مُنَجِّدٌ
sword belt	نَجَادٌ (السَّيْفِ)

silver nitrate	نِثْرَاتُ الْفِضَّةِ
sodium nitrate	نِثْرَاتُ الصُّودِيُومِ
nitrogen	نِثْرُوجِينٌ
nitrogenous, nitrogen-	نِثْرُوجِينِيٌّ
nitroglycerin(e)	نِثْرُوْغَلِيسِرِينٌ
nitrite	نِثْرِيْتٌ
to pull out, pluck out	نَتَشَ: إِقْلَمَ، سَحَبَ، نَتَفَ
to snatch, wrest (away), twitch, jerk	نَتَشَ: اِنْتَزَعَ، نَتَرَ
to ooze, dribble, drip, trickle	نَتَعَ: قَطَرَ
to pluck out, pull out, tear out (hair, feathers, etc.); to depilicate (hair)	نَتَفَ، نَتَفًا: مَرَطَ، مَرَطًا
shred, torn piece	نُتْفَةٌ: مِزْقَةٌ
a bit, a little, a small amount, a trifle	نُتْفَةٌ: شَيْءٌ قَلِيلٌ
	نَتَنَ، نَتْنٌ، نَتْنٌ - رَاجِعْ أُنْتَنَ
to putrefy, rot, decompose, cause to decay	نَتَنَ: جَعَلَهُ نِتْنًا
stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling, foul-smelling, evil-smelling, ill-smelling, fetid, rank, rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive, smelly; rotten, putrid, putrified, decayed, decomposed, spoiled	نَتْنٌ: مُنْتِنٌ
	نَتْنٌ - رَاجِعْ نَتَانَةٌ
protrusion, projection, prominence, protuberance, bulge, jut; boss	نُتُوٌّ: بُرُوزٌ
swelling, intumescence	نُتُوٌّ: اِنْتِفَاحٌ، وَرَمٌ
hill, hillock, elevation	نُتُوٌّ: أَكْمَةٌ، تَلَةٌ
result, outcome, consequence	نَتِيجَةٌ: حَاصِلَةٌ، عَاقِبَةٌ
upshot, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect, product, fruit(s), offspring, ramification, outgrowth, sequel, sequence, resultant; score	نَتِيجَةٌ: نَتَاجٌ - رَاجِعْ نَتَاجٌ
conclusion, inference, deduction	نَتِيجَةٌ: مَا يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْمَقْدَمَاتِ
calendar, almanac	نَتِيجَةٌ: تَقْوِيمٌ، رُوزْنَامَةٌ
findings	نَتِيجَةٌ (نَتَائِجُ) تَحْقِيقٍ أَوْ بَحْثٍ

نَجَزَ: قَضَى، أَتَمَّ - راجع أُنْجَزَ
نَجَزَ: تَمَّ - راجع نَجَزَ

to be completed, finished, done, concluded; to
be accomplished, achieved, realized, carried out,
fulfilled, executed, implemented

نَجَزَ - راجع أُنْجَزَ

نَجَزَ - راجع إِنْجَازَ

نَجَسَ، نَجَسَ - راجع تَنَجَسَ

to soil, sully, dirty, tarnish، لَوَّثَ، وَسَخَّ، لَوَّثَ
stain, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate

نَجَسَ - راجع نَجَاسَة

impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy، وَسَخَّ، مَلَّوْتُ، وَسَخَّ
soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, pol-
luted, contaminated

نَجَسَ: مُسْتَعَصِرٌ - راجع نَاجِسٌ

to be beneficial, useful; to be نَجَعَ، نَجَعَ: كَانَ نَاجِعًا
effective, efficacious; to be wholesome, healthful,
salutary

search for food, pas- نَجَعَةٌ: طَلَبَ الْقَوْتَ أَوْ الْعُشْبَ إلخ
ture, etc.

hope

نَجَعَةٌ: أَمَلٌ

hill, mound, elevation

نَجَفَ، نَجَفَ: تَلَّ

to beget, sire, father

نَجَلَ: وَلَدَ، أُنْجَبَ

son, scion, offspring

نَجَلَ: ابْنٌ، وَلَدَ

progeny, issue, offspring

نَجَلَ: نَسْلٌ

نَجَلَاءَ - راجع أُنْجَلَ

to result from, ensue from, proceed نَجَمَ عَنْ: نَتَجَ
from, follow from, arise from, derive from, spring
from, originate from, stem from, issue from, grow
out of, be caused by

to appear, rise, come out

نَجَمَ: ظَهَرَ، طَلَعَ

to pay in or by installments

نَجَمَ الدِّينَ

to observe the stars

نَجَمَ: رَاقِبَ النُّجُومَ

to practice astrology

نَجَمَ: مَارَسَ التَّنَجِيمَ

to pay in or by installments

نَجَمَ الدِّينَ

star

نَجَمَ: كَوْكَبٌ

upholstery, upholstering

نَجَادَة: تَنْجِيدٌ

carpenter, joiner, woodworker، النَّجَارَة،
cabinetmaker

origin, stock, descent, lineage نَسَبَ

نَجَارَ: نَجَارَ: أَصْلُ، نَسَبَ

wood shavings نَجَارَة: مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنَ الْحَشَبِ عِنْدَمَا يُنْجَرُ

carpentry, wood working, joinery، النَّجَارَ،
cabinetmaking

نَجَارَ - راجع إِنْجَازَ

impurity, uncleanness, uncleanliness،
dirtiness نَجَاسَة: دَنَسٌ

astrologer نَجَامَ: مُنَجِّمٌ، مُسْتَعِلٌ يَعْلَمُ التَّنَجِيمَ

to be highborn, highbred; to be نَجَبَ: كَانَ حَسِيْبًا نَبِيْلًا
magnanimous, generous

to be excellent, superior نَجَبَ: كَانَ مُتَفَوِّقًا

generous, liberal, munificent نَجَبَ، نُجَبَة: كَرِيْمٌ

to succeed, be successful; to manage (to), pull off،
make it, make one's way, win the day; to pass (an
examination, etc.), go through successfully; to turn
out well, turn out as planned, come off; to work,
produce a desired effect or result; to prosper,
thrive نَجَحَ: نَجَحَ

نَجَحَ - راجع أُنْجَحَ

success نَجَحَ: نَجَاحٌ

نَجَدَ: أَسْفَفَ، أَعَانَ - راجع أُنْجَدَ

to sweat, perspire نَجَدَ: عَرَقَ

to upholster نَجَدَ: الْقَرَشَ أَوْ الْوَسَائِدَ إلخ

highland, upland, plateau،
tableland نَجَدَ: صَعِيدٌ، أَرْضٌ مُرْتَفِعَةٌ

relief, succor, aid, help, support،
tance; rescue, saving, salvage, salvation نَجْدَة: إِسْعَافٌ

relief; reinforcement(s);
auxiliaries نَجْدَة (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةٌ)

courage, bravery, intrepidity نَجْدَة: شَجَاعَةٌ

help! SOS! النُّجْدَة!

to importune, press نَجَدَ: أَلَحَّ عَلَى

to bite strongly (with the molars) نَجَدَ: عَضَّ

to hew (out), carve, plane; to whittle،
pare نَجَرَ (الْحَشَبَ)

quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَجِيل (نبات)
grass, herbage	نَجِيل: عُشْب، كَلَا
gramineous, grassy, herbaceous, herbal	نَجِيلِي: عُشْبِي
Gramineae	نَجِيلِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
starlet, small star	نَجِيم، نَجِيمَة: نَجْم صَغِير
to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, take to	نَحَا: قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى
to follow (someone's example), imitate, copy, be guided by; to take or adopt the same course as; to be like, of the same kind or nature as, on the same line as	نَحَا نَحْوَهُ: نَحَا نَحْوَهُ
to put aside, set aside, lay aside, lay out of the way; to displace, remove, dislodge; to dismiss, brush aside or away, shelve	نَحَى: أَزَاحَ، وَضَعَ جَانِبًا
sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler; stonecutter, stonedresser	نَحَات: مَنْ يَنْحِت
shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers	نَحَاتَة: بُرَايَة
coppersmith; brazier	نَحَّاس: مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالنَّحَاس
copper	نَحَّاس: عُنْصُرٌ فِلَزِّي
brass	نَحَّاسُ أَصْفَر
coppery, copper, cupreous, brazen, brassy, brass	نَحَّاسِي
brassware	أَنْيَة نَحَّاسِيَة، أَدَوَاتُ نَحَّاسِيَة
thinness, slimness, slenderness, leanness	نَحَافَة: نُحُول
beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist	نَحَّال: مُرَبِّي النَّحْل
beekeeping, apiculture	نَحَّالَة: تَرْبِيَة النَّحْل
flamingo	نَحَام: طَائِرٌ مَائِي
to wail, lament, cry, weep, blubber	نَحَب: نَاحَ، أَغْوَلَ
death	نَحَب: مَوْت
time, period, term, span	نَحَب: وَقْتُ، مَدَّة
to die, expire, pass away	نَحَبَ نَحْبُهُ
to hew (out), cut (out), carve, sculpture, chisel, grave	نَحَتَ
to coin a word	نَحَتَ كَلِمَة

planet	نَجْم: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّار
heavenly body, celestial body	نَجْم: جِزْمٌ سَمَاوِي
comet	نَجْمٌ دُو ذَنْبٌ، نَجْمٌ مُدَنَّبٌ
Polaris, the North Star, polestar, polar star	نَجْمُ الْقُطْبِ، النَّجْمُ الْقُطْبِي
quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَجْم: نَجِيل (نبات)
installment	نَجْم: قِسْطٌ (مِنْ دَيْن)
origin, source	نَجْم: أَصْل
starfish, sea star	نَجْمُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِي
	نَجْمٌ سِينَمَائِي - رَاجِعٌ سِينَمَائِي
morning star	نَجْمُ الصَّبَاح [فلك]
star	نَجْمَة: كَوْكَبٌ
asterisk	نَجْمَة [طباعة]
starfish, sea star	نَجْمَةُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِي
morning glory	نَجْمَةُ الصَّبَاح (نبات)
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	نَجْمِي: كَوْكَبِي
Asteroidea	نَجْمِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنْ قُنْفُذِيَّاتِ الْجِلْد
aster	نَجْمِيَّة (نبات)
excrement, feces, stool	نَجْو: غَائِط
confidential talk, secret conversation, intimate discourse	نَجْوَى
plateau, tableland, upland	نَجْوَة: نَجْد
free from, safe from, far from	فِي نَجْوَة مِنْ، بِنَجْوَة مِنْ
secret	نَجِي: سِرٌّ
confidant, intimate friend	نَجِي: مَنْ تَكَلَّمَهُ بِسِرٍّ
highborn, highbred, of noble descent (origin, birth), pedigreed	نَجِيب: كَرِيمُ الْمَخْتَد، حَسِيب
excellent, superior, outstanding	نَجِيب: مُتَمَوِّقٌ
right, correct, sound, reasonable, well-advised	نَجِيج: صَائِبٌ
	نَجِيس: مُسْتَعَصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاجِسٌ
	نَجِيع: نَاجِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاجِعٌ
blood	نَجِيع: دَمٌ

we	نَحْنُ
manner, mode, fashion; way, method	نَحْنَحْ، نَحْنَعَة - راجع تَنْحَحْ، تَنْحُحْ
direction; side	نَحْو: جِهَة، جَانِب
grammar; syntax	نَحْو: عِلْمُ النُّحُو
toward(s), to, in the direction of	نَحْو: صَوْبَ
about, approximately, رُهَاء	نَحْو: نَحْوًا مِنْ: حَوَالَى، زُهَاء
around, circa, roughly, nearly, almost, more or less, some	نَحْو: مَثَلًا
as, such as, for example, for instance, e.g.	نَحْو: مَثَلًا
all over the world; worldwide, throughout the world	فِي كُلِّ أَنْحَاءِ الْعَالَمِ
emaciation, enervation; leanness, skinniness, thinness, slimness, slenderness	نَحُول: هُزَال، نَحَافَة
grammatical; syntactic(al)	نَحْوِي: خَاصُّ بِعِلْمِ النُّحُو
grammarian	نَحْوِي: عَالِمُ النُّحُو
wail(ing), lamentation, lament(ing)	نَحِيب: نَوَاح، عَوِيل
blubbering, loud weeping, crying out in grief	نَحِيت - راجع مَنَحُوت
nature, natural disposition	نَحِيرَة: طَبِيعَة، طَمَح، سَجِيَة
diathesis	نَحِيرَة: اسْتِهْدَاف، اسْتِهْدَادٌ لِلْمَرَضِ
diathetic	نَحِيرِي: اسْتِهْدَافِي
thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny	نَحِيف: نَحِيل، هَزِيل
emaciated, enervated, gaunt, raw-boned; skinny, lean, meager, thin, slim, slender	نَحِيل: هَزِيل، نَحِيف
cattle dealer	نَحَّاس: تَاجِرُ الْمَاشِيَة
slave trader, slaver	نَحَّاس: تَاجِرُ الرِّقِيقِ، بَائِعُ الْعَبِيدِ
white slaver	نَحَّاس: تَاجِرُ الرِّقِيقِ الْأَبْيَضِ
cattle trade	نَحَّاسَة: تِجَارَة الْمَاشِيَة
slave trade	نَحَّاسَة: تِجَارَة الْعَبِيدِ
white-slave traffic	نَحَّاسَة: تِجَارَة الرِّقِيقِ الْأَبْيَضِ
spinal cord	نَخَاع: الْحَبْلُ الشُّوكِيّ

sculpturing, sculpture, chiseling, graving, carving, hewing (out)	نَحَت
to slaughter, butcher, kill	نَحَرَ: ذَبَحَ
slaughter(ing), butchering, killing	نَحَرَ: ذَبَحَ
upper part of the chest, throat	نَحْر: أَعْلَى الصَّدْر
Day of Immolation	يَوْمُ النَّحْرِ
skilled, adept, proficient	نَحْر: نَحِير: حَاقِظ، مَاهِر
to jinx, hex, bring bad luck to	نَحَسَ: أَتَى بِالنَّحْسِ عَلَى
to be unlucky, luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed	نَحَسَ: نَحِسَ: ضِدَّ سَعْدَ، كَانَ سَيِّئَ الطَّلَاحِ
to copper; to braze	نَحَسَ: طَلَّى بِالنَّحَاسِ
bad luck, misfortune	نَحَسَ: رَاجِعُ مَنَحُوس
to be or become thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny; to lose weight	نَحَفَ: نَحِيفَ
to present with, gift with, make or give a present (gift, donation) to, donate (to), grant (to), give (to), bestow upon, confer upon	نَحَلَ: أَهْدَى، أَعْطَى
to ascribe (attribute, impute) wrongly or unduly to	نَحَلَ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ قَوْلًا قَالَهُ غَيْرُهُ
to waste away, pine away, lose weight, become emaciated; to slim, become slender	نَحَلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا - راجع نَحَلَ، نَحِلَ
bee(s)	نَحْل: حَشْرَة تُنْتِجُ الْعَسَلَ
drone	ذَكَرُ النَّحْلِ
wrong or un-due ascription (attribution, imputation)	نَحَلَ: أَنْ يُنْسَبَ إِلَى شَخْصٍ قَوْلٌ قَالَهُ غَيْرُهُ
present, gift, donation	نَحْلِي: هَدِيَّة، عَطِيَّة
bee	نَحْلَة: حَشْرَة تُنْتِجُ الْعَسَلَ
present, gift, donation	نَحْلَة: هَدِيَّة، عَطِيَّة
creed, faith, religion	نَحْلَة: مَذْهَب، دِين
to clear one's throat, hem	نَحَمَ: تَنْحَحَ

snorting, snort

نَحَرَ: شَخِيرَ

to eat holes into, eat away; to hole, make holes into; to honeycomb, riddle, fill with holes

hole; cavity

نَحْرُوبُ: ثَقَبَ، فَجَّوَة

honeycombed, alveolate, cavernous, porous, pored

نَحْرُوبِي: مَنَقَرٌ، مَنَحْرَبٌ

to prick, sting; to pierce

نَحَرَ: وَخَزَ

to sting, hurt (with words), offend

نَحَرَ بِكَلِمَةٍ

to goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, spur, punch, rowel

نَحَسَ: هَمَزَ

amniotic fluid

نُحْطُ: سَائِلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْجَنِينِ فِي الرَّحِمِ

to sift, bolt, sieve out

نَحَلَ: غَرَبَلَ

palms, palm trees, date palms, dates

نَحْلٌ: نَخِيلٌ، شَجَرُ الْبَلَحِ

sifting, bolting, sieving out

نَحَلَ: غَرَبَلَةً

palm, palm tree, date palm, date tree, date

نَخْلَةٌ: شَجَرَةُ الْبَلَحِ

Palmae

نَخْلِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ النَّخْلِيَّةُ

نَجْمٌ: رَاجِعٌ تَنَجَّمَ

chivalry, gallantry, magnanimity, generosity; sense of honor

نَخْوَةٌ: مَرْوَةٌ

zeal, enthusiasm, ardency,

نَخْوَةٌ: حَمَاسَةٌ، غَيْرَةٌ

ardor, fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern

arrogance, haughtiness

نَخْوَةٌ: تَكَبُّرٌ

snorting, snort

نَحَرَ: شَخِيرَ

to run away, flee, escape; to stray

نَدَا: شَرَدَ

high hill

نَدَا: تَلَّةٌ مُرْتَفِعَةٌ

incense, aloeswood

نَدَا: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ

wet, dewy, moist, damp

نَدَا (النَّدى): مُبْتَلٌ

peer, equal, match, fellow, equivalent, parallel, counterpart

نَدَا: نَظِيرٌ، مِثِيلٌ، صِنُو

opponent, antagonist, adversary

نَدَا: خَصَمٌ، غَرِيبٌ

incense, aloeswood

نَدَا: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ

to meet, get together, assemble

نَدَا: اجْتَمَعَ

(bone) marrow, medulla

نُخَاعُ (الْمَظْمَرِ): مَخ (الْمَظْمَرِ)، نَقِي

medulla oblongata

النُّخَاعُ الْمُسْتَطِيلُ

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration

نُخَاعَةٌ: نُخَاعَةٌ

spinal; myeloid, medullary

نُخَاعِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى النُّخَاعِ

bran

نُخَالَةٌ (الْحُبُوبِ إِلَخ)

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration

نُخَامَةٌ: بَلْغَمٌ، قَشَاعَةٌ

pituitary, hypophyseal, hypophysial

نُخَامِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالغُدَّةِ النُّخَامِيَّةِ

غُدَّةٌ نُخَامِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ غُدَّةٍ

pituitrin

نُخَامِيْن: خُلَاصَةُ الْغُدَّةِ النُّخَامِيَّةِ

toast

نَعَبٌ - رَاجِعُ انْتَعَبَ

toast

نَعَبٌ: مَا يُشْرَبُ لِصِحَّةِ شَخْصٍ إِلَخ

exchange of toasts

نَعَبٌ: انْتِقَاءٌ، اخْتِيَارٌ - رَاجِعُ انْتِخَابَ

تَبَادُلُ الْأَنْعَابِ

choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, elite, top, choice(st) part

شَرِبَ نَخْبَهُ - رَاجِعُ شَرَبَ

elite, upper class, prominent people, people of distinction, notables, dignitaries, VIPs

نُخْبَةٌ: الْخَاصَّةُ مِنَ النَّاسِ

to snort

نَحَرَ: شَخَرَ

to gnaw, bite, eat into, eat (away), wear away, corrode; to perforate, bore, pierce

نَحَرَ: قَرَضَ، ثَقَبَ

to be eaten away, worn away, decayed; to decay, rot, decompose; to be worm-eaten; to be carious

نَحَرَ: بَلَى، تَفَتَّتْ، تَسَوَّسَ

decay, rot, rottenness

نَحَرَ: تَفَتَّتَتْ، تَعَفُنَ

necrosis

نَحَرَ: مَوْتُ النَّسِيجِ الْحَيِّ

caries

نَحَرَ: تَسَوَّسُ الْعِظَامِ

tooth decay, (dental) caries, cariosity

نَحَرَ: تَسَوَّسُ الْأَسْنَانِ

decayed, rot

نَحَرَ: بَالٍ، مُتَفَتَّتٌ، عَفِنَ

worm-eaten

نَحَرَ: مُتَسَوَّسٌ (لِلطَّعَامِ)

carious, decayed

نَحَرَ: مُتَسَوَّسٌ (لِلْأَسْنَانِ وَالْعِظَامِ)

to be rare, infrequent, uncommon, scarce نَذَر: قَلَّ وَجُودُهُ
to be strange, odd, unusual, extraordinary نَذَر: كَانَ غَرِيبًا

ندّر - راجع نادر ندرة: قلة (وجود)، نقص
rarity, rareness, infrequency; scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, shortage, lack, want, dearth

savory نَدَغ: صَغَرُ الْبَرِّ
to tease, card, comb نَدَف: نَدَفَ (الْقُطْنِ) إِلْح

teasing, carding, combing نَدَف: مَصْدَرُ نَدَفَ
snowflake نُدْفَةُ الثَّلَجِ

flock نُدْفَةُ الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقُطْنِ
floccule نُدْفَة: كُلُّ مَا يُشَبِّهُ نُدْفَةَ الصُّوفِ إِلْح

to snatch, snatch away نَذَلَ: اِنْتَزَعَ، اخْطَفَ
waiters, garçons نُدْل: خَدَمُ الضِّيَافَةِ

to repent (of), rue, regret نَدِمَ (عَلَى)
repentance, regret, remorse, penitence, contrition نَدَمَ

نَدَمَان - راجع نادِم ندوة: حَلْفَةٌ (لِتَبَادُلِ الْأَرْاءِ، لِلْبَحْثِ، وَرَأْسِيَّةِ إِلْح) symposium; colloquium; seminar

ندوة: نادٍ - راجع ناد ندوة: مَجْلِسُ
council نَدْوَةُ نِيَابَةٍ أَوْ بَرْلَامَنْتٍ - راجع مَجْلِسُ النَّوَابِ

ندوة - راجع ندَاوة ندورة - راجع نُدُورَة

ندوي: اِبْتَلَّ
to wet through; to be or become wet, dewy, moist, damp

شيءٌ يَنْدِي لَهُ الْجَيْشُ
an embarrassing (disgraceful, shocking, shameful) thing

wet, dewy, moist, damp نَدِي: مُبْتَلَّ
generous, liberal, openhanded نَدِي الْكَفِّ

ندى: نادٍ - راجع ناد نديان: مُبْتَلَّ
wet, dewy, moist, damp

نديد: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ، صِنُو - راجع نَدَّ

نَدَا: جَمَعَ
to call (together), assemble, convoke, convene, summon

نَدَى: بَلَّلَ
to moisten, wet, bedew

نَدَى: طَلَّ
dew

نَدَى: نَدَاوَة - راجع نَدَاوَة
generosity, liberality

نَدَى: جُود، كَرَم
قطرة ندى
call; appeal; proclamation; announcement

نداء [لغة]
vocative
call for help, SOS

نداء استغاثة
حرف نداء
interjection, vocative particle

نداب - راجع نادِب
cotton carder, cotton teaser

نداف (القطن)
ندامة - راجع نَدَمَ
ندَاوَة

moistness, dampness, wetness; moisture, humidity; dew
to mourn (for), lament, bewail, wail over, weep (for or over), moan

نَدَبَ (الْمَيْتَ)
نَدَبَ (لِ أَوْ إِلَى) - راجع اِنْتَدَبَ (لِ)
نَدَبَ الْجُرْحُ: اِنْدَمَلَ

to scar over, cicatrize, heal (up)
scar, cicatrix, mark
نَدَب: أَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ

نَدَبَ (الْمَيْتَ)
lamentation, bewailing, wailing over, wail, weeping (for or over)
نَدَب: مَرْثَاة

نَدَب: اِنْتَدَاب - راجع اِنْتَدَاب
scar, cicatrix, mark
نَدَبَة، نَدَبَة: أَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ

نَدَبَة: مَرْثَاة
نَدَبَة: نَدَاءٌ تَفْجَعُ
نَدَبِي: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى النَّدَبَةِ

نَدَدَ بِ: شَجَبَ، عَابَ
to criticize, censure, condemn, denounce, find fault with openly
نَدَدَ بِ: شَتَمَ

نَدَدَ بِ: شَهَرَ بِ، دَمَّ
to defame, slander, vilify

nirvana

نِزْفَانَا

bitter orange

نَرْنَج (نبات)

to ooze, sweat, exude, seep, leak, percolate

نَزَّ: رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ

to vibrate

نَزَّ الْوَتَرُ: اهْتَزَّ، اضْطَرَبَ

oozing, ooze, exudation, seep(age), leak(age)

نَزَّ: رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ

seepage, fluid that has seeped, leakage, ooze, exudant

to spring, jump, leap

نَزَا: وَثَبَ

to rut, be in or enter into a state of rut

نَزَا الْحَيَوَانُ: دَخَلَ فِي الدَّوْرَةِ النَّزْوِيَّةِ

to cover, mount, copulate with

نَزَا الْحَيَوَانُ: سَافَدَ، جَامَعَ

to long for, yearn for

نَزَا بِهِ قَلْبُهُ إِلَى

to escape from, slip away from

نَزَا عَنْ

copulation

نَزَاءَ، نِزَاءَ: سِفَادَ، جِمَاعَ

inclined to, disposed to, tending to, given to, prone to

نَزَاءَ، نِزَاءَ: الدَّوْرَةُ النَّزْوِيَّةُ عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَانِ - رَاجِعَ نَزْوِيٍّ

dispute, disputation, controversy, conflict, contention, discord, discordance, discordancy, strife, struggle, dissension, variance, clash, difference, disagreement, quarrel, squabble

litigation

dispute, disputation, controversy, conflict, contention, discord, discordance, discordancy, strife, struggle, dissension, variance, clash, difference, disagreement, quarrel, squabble

litigation

death struggle, agony of death

نِزَاعَ: احْتِضَارَ

encounter, fight(ing), combat, battle

نِزَالُ: قِتَالُ

impartiality, fairness, unbiasedness

نِزَاهَةٌ: تَجَرُّدُ

uprightness, honesty, integrity, probity

نِزَاهَةٌ: إِسْتِقَامَةٌ

purity, chastity, virtue, virtuousness

نِزَاهَةٌ: عِفَّةٌ

ardent desire, craving, appetite; lust, libido

نِزَاةٌ: شَهْوَةٌ

to emigrate, expatriate, leave or be far away from one's home or country; to

نَزَحَ: اغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ

نَدِيد: خَصَمٌ، غَرِيمٌ - رَاجِعَ نِدٍّ

carded, teased, combed

نَدِيف: مَنْدُوفٌ

drinking companion

نَدِيمٌ: مُجَالِسٌ عَلَى الشَّرَابِ

boon companion; friend, intimate, pal, chum; companion, comrade

نَدِيمٌ: رَفِيقٌ، صَاحِبٌ

lowness, baseness, meanness, villainy, depravity, rascality

نَذَالَةٌ: خِسَّةٌ، حَقَارَةٌ

to vow, make a vow

نَذَرَ: أَوْجَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ نَذْرًا

to vow to God, make a vow to God; to consecrate or dedicate (by a vow) to God

نَذَرَ لِلَّهِ

to be on one's guard against

نَذَرَ بِ: حَذَرَ، اتَّقَى

vow

نَذَرَ: عَهْدٌ يُوجِبُهُ الْمَرْءُ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

votive offering, ex-voto

نَذَرٌ: تَقْدِيمَةٌ يُؤْفَى بِهَا نَذَرٌ

votive

نَذَرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِنَذَرٍ أَوْ مُقَدَّمٌ وَفَاءً بِنَذَرٍ

to be low, base, mean, vile

نَذَلٌ: كَانَ نَذَلًا

low, base, mean, vile, villainous, depraved; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rascalion, scamp, villain

نَذَلٌ: حَقِيرٌ، خَسِيسٌ، وَغْدٌ

herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; portent, presage, prognostic, foretoken, omen, augury

نَذِيرٌ: مُنْذِرٌ، بَشِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ

warning

نَذِيرٌ: مُنْذِرٌ، بَشِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ

foreboding, ominous, ill-boding

نَذِيرٌ: مُنْذِرٌ، بَشِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ

votive offering, ex-voto

نَذِيرٌ: مُنْذِرٌ، بَشِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ

votive offering, ex-voto

نَذِيرٌ: مُنْذِرٌ، بَشِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ

hose; pipe; tube

نَذِيرٌ: مُنْذِرٌ، بَشِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ

narcissus

نَذِيرٌ: مُنْذِرٌ، بَشِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ

jonquil

نَذِيرٌ: مُنْذِرٌ، بَشِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ

daffodil

نَذِيرٌ: مُنْذِرٌ، بَشِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ

narcissist; narcissistic

نَذِيرٌ: مُنْذِرٌ، بَشِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ

narcissism

نَذِيرٌ: مُنْذِرٌ، بَشِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ

dice

نَذِيرٌ: مُنْذِرٌ، بَشِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ

backgammon, trictrac

نَذِيرٌ: مُنْذِرٌ، بَشِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ

nard, spikenard; valerian

نَذِيرٌ: مُنْذِرٌ، بَشِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ

نَذِيرٌ: مُنْذِرٌ، بَشِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ

sion, disseisin, disseizin, condemnation

death struggle, agony of death

نَزَعَ: اِحْتِضَارٌ

tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, ميل

bent, propensity, disposition, turn, predilection

incitement to evil

نَزَعٌ، نَزْعَةٌ

insinuations of the devil, satanic temptation

نَزَعُ الشَّيْطَانِ

to bleed, hemorrhage, دُمٌ

نَزَفَ دَمًا، نَزَفَ دَمُهُ، نَزَفَ الدَّمُ

lose (much) blood

to draw blood from, bleed, phlebotomize

نَزَفَ دَمَ فُلَانٍ

to drain, exhaust, empty

نَزَفَ مَاءَ الْبِشْرِ: نَزَحَهُ

to be exhausted, drained

نَزَفَتِ الْبِشْرُ

hemorrhage; bleeding

نَزَفَ: نَزِيفٌ

hemorrhagic

نَزَفَ: اِسْتِنَزَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتِنَزَافٌ

rash, impetuous, precipitate, reckless, lightheaded, frivolous, foolhardy

نَزَقٌ: طَاشٌ

rashness, impetuosity, precipitancy, recklessness, heedlessness, thoughtlessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity, lightheadedness, levity

نَزَقٌ: حِدَّةُ الطَّيْبِ

irritability, irascibility, testiness

rash, impetuous, precipitate, reckless, heedless, thoughtless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded

نَزَقٌ: طَاشٌ، أُرْعِنَ

irritable, cross, cranky, سريع الغضب

irascible, testy, touchy, quick-tempered, short-tempered, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, peevish

to descend, come down, go down, get down, step down

نَزَلَ: اِنْحَدَرَ

to fall, fall down, drop; to sink; to slump

نَزَلَ: خَفَّ، هَبَطَ

to subside, abate, fall, drop (off), decline, decrease

to dismount, disembark, debark, alight, get down, get off, get out (of), step out (of)

نَزَلَ: تَرَجَّلَ

to land, touch down, هَبَطَتْ

alight

نَزَلَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: حَطَّتْ، هَبَطَتْ

depart, decamp, leave, go away, move away; to immigrate (to); to migrate

نَزَحَ: بَعُدَ

to be distant, far (off), far away

نَزَحَ: صَرَفَ، فَرَّغَ

muddy water

نَزَحَ: مَالٌ كَدِرٌ

drainage, draining, emptying

نَزَحَ: تَصْرِيفٌ، تَفْرِيفٌ

little, small; inconsiderable, insignificant, negligible; trifle, insignificant amount

نَزَرَ: قَلِيلٌ

to pull out, extract, pluck out, نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، أَرَالَ

tear out; to remove, take away, take off

to take off one's clothes, undress, strip

نَزَعَ ثِيَابَهُ

to disembowel, eviscerate

نَزَعَ الْأَحْشَاءَ

to skin, flay, strip off the skin of

نَزَعَ الْجِلْدَ أَوْ الْقَشْرَ

to disarm

نَزَعَ السَّلَاحَ

to defuse

نَزَعَ الْفَتِيلَ

to expropriate, dispossess or deprive of (an estate, property, possession, ownership, etc.), disseise, condemn

نَزَعَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ، الْيَدَ، الْحَيَازَةَ

to strip of, divest of, deprive of, dispossess of, take away from

نَزَعَ مِنْ: جَرَّدَ مِنْ

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace, fire, cashier

نَزَعَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): عَزَلَ

to incline to, tend to, be inclined to, have an inclination or tendency to

نَزَعَ إِلَى: مَالَ

to long for, yearn for, desire

نَزَعَ إِلَى: اِشْتَقَ

to go to, proceed to, repair to

نَزَعَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ

to resemble, look like

نَزَعَ إِلَى: أَشَبَّهَ

to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, give up

نَزَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ

نَزَعَ: اِحْتَضَرَ - رَاجِعٌ نَازِعٌ

نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، أَرَالَ - رَاجِعٌ نَزَعَ

pulling out, extraction, plucking

نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، إِزَالَ

out, tearing out; removal, taking away, taking off

disarmament

نَزَعَ السَّلَاحَ

expropriation, disposses-

نَزَعَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ، الْيَدَ، الْحَيَازَةَ

jump, leap, bound

نَزْوَة: وَثْبَة

distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off

نَزُوح: بَعِيد

emigration, expatriation; exodus, هِجْرَة, رَحِيل
hegira; departure, leaving, going away, moving
away; immigration (to); migrationinclination, leaning, bent, propensity, dis-
position, predilection; tendency, trend

نَزُوع: مَيْل

desire, wish; longing, craving

نَزُوع: رَغْبَة

conation, impulse

نَزُوع [نَفْس]

descending, descent, coming down,
going down

نَزُول: انْحِدَار

fall(ing), drop(ping); sinking, سُقُوط
declinedisembarkation, debarkation, dis-
mounting, alighting, getting down, getting off,
getting out (of)

نَزُول: تَرَجُّل

landing, touchdown

نَزُول الطَّائِرَة: الْخ: هُبُوط

stop(ping), stopover, putting up; إِقَامَة
stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwell-
ing, living, inhabiting

نَزُول: حُلُول, إِقَامَة

affliction, befalling, حُصُول
hitting, striking; happening, occurrence

نَزُول: إِصَابَة, حُلُول, حُصُول

compliance, fulfillment, إِعْدَاد
accedence, accession, deference

نَزُول: عِنْد رَغْبَة أَوْ إِرَادَة

capricious, whimsical, freakish, change-
able, fickle, moody

نَزْوِي: مُتَقَلِّب

rut, estrus, estrous cycle, الدَّوْرَة النِّزْوِيَّة عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَان
heat

نَزُول: الدَّوْرَة النِّزْوِيَّة عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَان

distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off

نَزِيح: بَعِيد

hemorrhage; bleeding

نَزِيْف: نَزَف

exhausted by loss of blood

نَزِيْف: مُنْهَك بِسَبَبِ فَقْدَانِ الدَّم

hemorrhagic

نَزِيْفِي: نَزْفِي

guest, lodger, boarder; resident, dweller, (ج نَزْلَاء)
occupant; tenant

نَزِيل (ج نَزْلَاء)

impartial, fair, just, unprejudiced, عَادِل
unbiased, dispassionate, evenhanded

نَزِيه: مُتَجَرِّد, عَادِل

to be revealed, to descend الْوَحْيُ الْخ
from heavento stop at, make نَزَلَ (ب, ف, ع, ي): حَلَّ, أَقَامَ
a stop at, halt at, camp at; to stay at, lodge at, put
up at, stop over at, take lodgings at, take up
quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, dwell in,
live in, inhabitto befall, afflict, hit, strike, أَصَابَ
happen to, occur to

نَزَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِع تَنَزَّلَ عَنْ

to take the field, step into the arena نَزَلَ إِلَى الْمَيْدَانِ

to yield to, submit نَزَلَ عَلَى حُكْمِهِ, نَزَلَ عِنْدَ إِرَادَتِهِ
to, defer to, give in toto assent to, consent to, نَزَلَ عِنْدَ رَغْبَتِهِ أَوْ طَلْبِهِ
agree to, accede to, acquiesce in, accept; to comply
with, fulfill, grant, answer, carry out (someone's
wish or demand)

to catch cold, have a cold

نَزَلَ: أَصَابَهُ زُكَامٌ

نَزَلَ: أَنْزَلَ - رَاجِع أَنْزَلَ

to inlay, set, insert

نَزَلَ: رَصَعَ

hotel, inn, hostel(ry), caravansary, بُنْيُون
motel, pension; boardinghouse

نَزَلَ: فُنْدُق, بُنْيُون

descent

نَزَلَة: صُفْدَة

catarrh

نَزَلَة: إِلْتِهَابُ الْقَنَازِ التَّنَفُّسِيَّةِ

bronchitis

نَزَلَة: شُعْبِيَّة أَوْ صَدْرِيَّة

influenza, flu

نَزَلَة: وَافِدَة

to be impartial, fair; to be honest, نَزَهَ, نَزَهَ: كَانَ نَزِيهًا
upright; to be chaste, virtuousto be far from, free from; to keep نَزَهَ عَنْ, نَزَهَ عَنْ
away from, refrain fromto deem far above, consider too نَزَهَ عَنْ: أَجَلَ عَنْ
exalted for

نَزَهَ - رَاجِع نَزَاهَة

نَزَهَ, نَزَهَ - رَاجِع نَزِيه

walk, stroll, promenade; drive, ride; excursion, نَزَهَة
outing, pleasure trip, jaunt; picnic

copulation نَزَوْ, نَزَوْ, نَزَوَان: سَفَاد, جِمَاع

caprice, whim, fancy, freak, vaga- نَزْوَة: هَوَى (مُفَاجِئ)
ry; impulse

سِلْسِلَةُ النَّسَبِ - راجع سِلْسِلَة

genealogy

عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ

genealogist

إِخْتِصَاصِيُّ بِلَعْمِ الْأَنْسَابِ

ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back

نِسْبَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - راجع نَسَب

connection, relation(ship)

نِسْبَةٌ: إِرْتِبَاطٌ، تَعَلُّقٌ

relative or relational adjective; relation

نِسْبَةٌ [لغة]

harmony, agreement, conformity; affinity, symmetry, proportion

نِسْبَةٌ: اِنْجِمَامٌ، تَمَاطُلٌ

proportion; ratio, rate

نِسْبَةٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ

percentage

نِسْبَةٌ: مِثْوِيَّةٌ

birthrate, natality

نِسْبَةُ الْمَوَالِيدِ

death rate, mortality

نِسْبَةُ الْوَفَايَاتِ

with respect to, in respect of, respecting, concerning, regarding, with regard to, as regards, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about

بِالنِّسْبَةِ إِلَى: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ

in comparison with, compared with

بِالنِّسْبَةِ إِلَى: بِالمُقَارَنَةِ مَعَ

in proportion to, in the same degree that; corresponding to, commensurate with; inasmuch as, as much as, as far as; at the rate of

بِنِسْبَةِ كَذَا، عَلَى نِسْبَةِ كَذَا

genealogical

نَسَبِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِسِلْسِلَةِ النَّسَبِ أَوْ الْأَنْسَابِ

relative, comparative; proportional

نَسَبِيٌّ

relatively, comparatively; proportionally

نَسَبِيًّا

relative majority

أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

proportional representation

تَمَثِيلٌ نَسَبِيٌّ

quota, quotient

حِصَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

relative humidity

رُطُوبَةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

relativism

الْمَذْهَبُ النَّسَبِيُّ

relativity, relativism

نِسْبِيَّةٌ

to weave; to knit

نَجَجَ: حَاكَ

honest, upright, incorrupt, righteous

نَزِيهٌ: شَرِيفٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ

chaste, pure, virtuous

نَزِيهٌ: عَفِيفٌ

to delay, defer, put off, postpone

نَا: أَخَّرَ

to sell on credit

نَسَأَ فِي الْبَيْعِ

to make forget

نَسَى: جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى

sciatic nerve

نَسَا: عَرِيقٌ مِنَ الْوَرِكِ إِلَى الْكَعْبِ

sciatica

أَلَمُ النَّسَا، عِرْقُ النَّسَا (مرض)

longevity, long life

نَسَاءٌ: طَوْلُ الْعُمُرِ

forgetful, oblivious

نَسَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ

women, womenkind

نِسَاءٌ: نِسْوَةٌ

female, feminine, womanly, woman-like, woman, women's, lady's, for women

نِسَائِيٌّ: نِسْوِيٌّ

genealogist

نَسَابٌ: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ بِلَعْمِ الْأَنْسَابِ

نَسَابَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - راجع نَسَب

نُسَاءٌ: راجع نَيْسِيَّةٌ

weaver

نَسَاجٌ: حَائِكٌ

weaving, weaver's trade, textile industry

نَسَاجَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ النَّسَاجِ

copyist, transcriber, scribe; clerk

نَسَاحٌ: نَاقِلٌ، كَاتِبٌ

torpedo boat

نَسَافَةٌ: زَوْرَقٌ طُرْبِيدٌ

chaff

نَسَافَةٌ: مَا يَنْسَقُطُ مِنَ الْغُرْبَالِ

thrums; ravelings; lint

نُسَالٌ، نُسَالَةٌ

tow; oakum

نُسَالَةُ الْكَتَّانِ

to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to

نَسَبَ إِلَى: عَزَا

to charge with, impute to, accuse of

نَسَبَ إِلَى: إِتْهَمَ بِهِ

to trace back the ancestry of

نَسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسَبَهُ

to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about

نَسَبَ الشَّاعِرُ بِالرَّأَةِ: شَبَّبَ، تَعَزَّلَ

lineage, descent, parentage, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line, origin, extraction

نَسَبٌ: سُلَالَةٌ، أَصْلٌ

(family) relationship, kinship

نَسَبٌ: قَرَابَةٌ

affinity, relationship by marriage

نَسَبٌ: مُصَاهَرَةٌ

aquiline, eagle-	نَسْرِي: عُقَابِي
jonquil; musk rose	نَسْرِين (نبات)
eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose	نَسْرِينُ الْكِلَاب (نبات)
sap, juice	نَسْج (النَّبَات)
to blow up, blast, explode; to dynamite; to torpedo	نَسَفَ: فَجَّرَ
to winnow, fan	نَسَفَ الْحَبَّ: ذَرَّاهُ
to scatter, disperse; to blow	نَسَفَتِ الرِّيحُ التُّرَابَ: ذَرَّتْهُ
riddle, screen, sift	نَسَفَ: غَرَّبَلَ
to burn one's bridges, burn one's boats	نَسَفَ جُسُورَهُ: قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ عَلَى كُلِّ إِمْكَانِيَّاتِ التَّرَاجُعِ
blowing up, blowup, blast(ing); dynamiting; torpedoing	نَسَفَ: تَفْجِيرَ
winnowing, fanning	نَسَفَ: تَذْرِيبَ (الحُبُوبِ)
pumice, pumice stone	نَسْفَةٌ: نَسْفَةٌ خَفَافٌ
to string	نَسَقَ: نَظَّمَ (الدُّرَّاءَ الْإِنْجَ فِي خَيْطٍ)
to coordinate; to harmonize; to arrange, array, order, dispose, organize, put in order; to classify, range, assort, group, put together	نَسَقَ: نَظَّمَ، رَتَّبَ
order, arrangement, array; echelon; system; method; manner, mode; pattern, type; symmetry	نَسَقَ
(coordinating) conjunctions	حُرُوفُ النِّسْقِ
systematic; methodical; symmetric(al)	نَسَقِي
asceticism, reclusion	نَسَكٌ، نُسْكٌ، نُسْكٌ: تَزَهُدٌ
piety, devoutness, devotion	نَسَكٌ، نُسْكٌ، نُسْكٌ: تَعَبُّدٌ، عِبَادَةٌ
sacrifice, offering, immolation	نُسْكٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ
ceremonies (of pilgrimage)	نُسْكٌ (الْحَجِّ)
ascetic(al), eremitic(al), reclusive	نُسْكِي، نُسْكِي
	نَسَلَ: وَلَدَ، أَنْجَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْسَلَ
	نَسَلَ: طَرَحَ صَوْفَهُ أَوْ رِيشَهُ أَوْ شَعْرَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَنْسَلَ
to ravel (out), unravel, untwist, unweave, fray	نَسَلَ (النَّسِيجَ الْإِنْجَ)
	نَسَلَ (النَّسِيجَ الْإِنْجَ) - رَاجِعَ نَسَلَ

to spin, web	نَسَجَتِ الْعَنْكَبُوتُ أَوْ الْحَشْرَةُ خَيْوطَهَا
to imitate, copy, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, tread in the steps of	نَسَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ
weaving	نَسَجَ: حَيَاكَةٌ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	نَسْجُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
to abrogate, invalidate, nullify, annul, abolish, cancel, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind	نَسَخَ: أَبْطَلَ، أُلْغَى
to supersede, supplant, replace, take the place of	نَسَخَ: حَلَّ مَحَلَّهُ
to copy, transcribe	نَسَخَ الْكِتَابَ الْإِنْجَ: نَقَلَ، اِكْتَسَبَ
to copy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, photocopy, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph	نَسَخَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ نُسْخَةً طَبِيقَ الْأَصْلِ عَنْ
abrogation, invalidation, nullification, annulment, abolition, abolishment, cancellation, repeal, revocation, rescission	نَسَخَ: إِبْطَالٌ، إُلْغَاءٌ
copying, transcription	نَسَخَ: نَقَلَ
copying, duplication, photocopying, reproduction, xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing	نَسَخَ: اسْتَخْرَاجُ صُورَةٍ عَنْ
	آلَةُ النِّسْخِ - رَاجِعَ آلَةُ نَاسِخَةٍ
copying press	مِكْبَسُ النِّسْخِ
copying paper	وَرَقُ النِّسْخِ
copy	نُسْخَةٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ، مَجَلَّةٍ، جَرِيدَةٍ الْإِنْجَ)
copy, reproduction; transcript; transcription	نُسْخَةٌ: صُورَةٌ (مَنْقُولَةٌ)
original	نُسْخَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
	نُسْخَةٌ طَبِيقُ الْأَصْلِ - رَاجِعَ طَبِيقُ
to tear, lacerate	نَسَرَ، نَسَّرَ: مَرَّقَ
to fray, ravel, unravel, unweave, untwist	نَسَرَ، نَسَّرَ: نَسَلَ
eagle; vulture	نَسْرٌ (طَائِرٌ)
frog	نَسْرٌ: طَبِيقَةٌ قَرْيَبَةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ فِي بَاطِنِ حَافِرِ الْفَرَسِ
Altair	النَّسْرُ الطَّائِرُ [فَلَكَ]
Vega	النَّسْرُ الْوَاقِعُ [فَلَكَ]

son-in-law	نَسِيب: صِهْر، زَوْجُ الْإِثْنَةِ
brother-in-law	نَسِيب: صِهْر، زَوْجُ الْأَخْتِ
wellborn, highborn, of noble descent, pedigree	نَسِيب: كَرِيمُ الْمُحْتَدِ، حَسِيب
erotic poetry, love poetry	نَسِيب: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ
textile, woven fabric, woven cloth, weave; texture, web, tissue	نَسِيج: قُمَاشٌ مَنْسُوجٌ
tissue	نَسِيج [أَحْيَاء]
texture, structure	نَسِيج: بَنِيَّة، تَرْكِيب
parenchyma	نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيّ
xylem	نَسِيجُ الْحَشَبِ
cellular tissue	نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيّ
connective tissue	نَسِيجٌ ضَامٌّ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	نَسِيجُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
unique, singular, single, sui generis, matchless, unmatched, unparalleled, nonpareil	نَسِيفَةٌ: خَفَافٌ، نَسْفَةٌ
pumice, pumice stone	نَسِيفَةٌ: مَتَفَجَّرَةٌ، قَذِيفَةٌ
bomb; projectile; torpedo	نَسِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَسَّقٌ، مَتَنَاقِصٌ
sacrifice, offering, immolation	نَسِيكَةٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ
breeze, gentle wind	نَسِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَسَالٌ، نُسَالَةٌ
to sizzle, simmer	نَسِيمٌ: رِيحٌ لَيِّنَةٌ
to arise, originate, rise, emerge, start, come into being, come into existence	نَشَأَ: بَرَزَ إِلَى الْوُجُودِ
to arise from, originate from, spring from, stem from, issue from, emanate from, proceed from, follow from, result from, ensue from, derive from, grow out of, come out of	نَشَأَ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ: اِنْتَشَقَ مِنْ، تَنَجَّ عَنْ، تَرْتَبَ عَلَى
to grow up; to grow, develop, evolve; to thrive, flourish	نَشَأَ: شَبَّ، تَوَعَّرَعَ، نَمَا
to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, nurse, nurture	نَشَأَ: رَاجِعٌ نَشَأٌ

latex	نَسَلٌ: لَبَنُ النَّبَاتِ
progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity, children	نَسْلٌ: ذُرِّيَّةٌ
birth control	تَحْدِيدُ النَّسْلِ
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْصِينِ النَّسْلِ
to blow gently	نَمَمَ (بِالرَّيْحِ)
to begin, start, commence	نَمَّ فِي: ابْتَدَأَ
breath (of life)	نَمَمَ: نَفْسُ (الرُّوحِ)
breath of air, whiff, puff, waft, slight breeze	نَمَمَةٌ (هَوَاءٌ)
breath (of life)	نَمَسَةٌ: نَفْسُ الرُّوحِ
person, human being	نَمَسَةٌ: إِنْسَانٌ
asthma	نَمَسَةٌ: رَبْوٌ (مَرَضٌ)
aura	نَمَسَةٌ: شُعُورٌ خَاصٌّ يَسْبِقُ نَوْبَةَ عَصِيَّةٍ
monkey, guenon	نَمَسَانٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
women, womenkind	نَمَانٌ، نَمَوَةٌ، نُسَوَةٌ: نِسَاءٌ
brood animal	نَمُولَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مُعَدٌّ لِلْإِسْتِيلَادِ
feminism	نَمُوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ نِسَائِيٌّ
to forget	نَمُوِيَّةٌ (نَظَرِيَّةٌ، حَرَكَةٌ إلخ)
unforgettable	نَسِيَ
forgetful, oblivious	لَا يُنْسَى
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَسِيَ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
to fall into utter oblivion, be completely forgotten	نَسِيَ: نِسْيَانٌ
credit, delay of payment	أَصْبَحَ نَسِيًّا مَنَسِيًّا
on credit	نَسِيَّةٌ: ذَيْنٌ، تَأْخِيرُ الدَّفْعِ
sale on credit	نَسِيَّةٌ
forgetful, oblivious	بَيْعٌ عَلَى النَّسِيَّةِ
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَسِيَانٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib; kin, of kin, cognate, related by blood or family (to)	نَسِيَانٌ: نَسِيٌّ

dryer, drier; dehydrator

نَشَاةٌ: آلَةٌ مُنَشِّةٌ

pickpocket, cutpurse

نَشَالٌ: سَرَّاقُ الْجَيْبِ الْخِ

to be fixed to, attached to; to cling to, stick to, adhere to; to get caught in, get stuck in

نَشَبَ فِي: تَوَرَّطَ

to be or get involved in, entangled in
to intertwine, intertwist, inter-weave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to be or become intertwined, intertwisted, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled

to break out, flare up, erupt

نَشَبَتِ الْحَرْبُ الْخِ

نَشَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْشَبَ

to sob, whimper

نَشَجَ: بَكَى أَوْ تَهَدَّى بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيعَةٍ

to seek, look for, search for

نَشَدَ: طَلَّبَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ

نَشَدَ: اسْتَحْلَفَ، دَعَا - رَاجِعَ نَاشَدَ

seeking, looking for, searching for

نَشَدَ، نَشَدَانٌ

to spread, spread out, outspread, stretch out, outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll, unwind, open, roll out, unfurl

to spread, diffuse, emit, send out, release

نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ

to spread, propagate, disseminate; to diffuse; to circulate, put into circulation; to promulgate, publicize, circularize, publish, release, make public, make known publicly; to popularize

to publish, put out, issue, bring out, produce; to release

نَشَرَ: أَصْدَرَ (كِتَابًا الْخِ)

to deploy

نَشَرَ (قَوَاتٍ، جُنُودًا الْخِ)

to hang (washing on a clothes-line)

نَشَرَ (غَسِيلًا عَلَى حَبْلِ)

to resurrect, raise from the dead

نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ

to saw

نَشَرَ: قَطَعَ بِالنَّشَارِ

نَشَرَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ - رَاجِعَ نَشَرَ

spreading (out), stretching (out), extension, expansion; unfolding, unrolling, opening

spreading, diffusion, emission, sending out, release

نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، إِخْرَاجَ، إِرْسَالَ

spreading, propagation, نَشَرَ: إِذَاعَةً، تَرْوِيجَ، تَعْمِيمَ

to starch

نَشَى (التَّوْبَ الْخِ): عَالَجَهُ بِالنَّشَا

(the) youth, (the) young, youths, young men, young people, young generation, new generation, youngsters, juveniles

starch, amyllum

نَشَا: نَشَاءٌ

smell, odor, scent

نَشَا: رَائِحَةٌ

starch, amyllum

نَشَاءٌ: نَشَا

archer, bowman

نَشَابٌ: الرَّامِي بِالنُّشَابِ

arrows

نَشَابٌ: سِهَامٌ

crossbow

قَوْسٌ وَنَشَابٌ

arrow

نُشَابَةٌ: سَهْمٌ

early life, youth; (up)growth, development; origin, rise, birth, beginning, start, emergence; formation; genesis, origination

cosmogony

نَشَاةُ الْكَوْنِ

ammonia

نُشَادِرٌ: مُرَكَّبٌ غَازِيٌّ

ammonia water, aqua ammonia(e), ammonia, ammonium hydroxide

مَحْلُولُ (أَوْ مَاءِ) النُّشَادِرِ

sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride

مِلْحُ النُّشَادِرِ

sawyer

نَشَارُ (الْحَشَبِ)

sawdust

نُشَارَةٌ (الْحَشَبِ)

dissonance, discord, discordance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance

نَشَارٌ: تَنَافُرٌ (مُوسِيقِي الْخِ)

elevation, elevated place

نَشَارٌ: مَكَانٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

blotting paper

نَشَاشٌ، وَرَقٌ نَشَاشٌ

blotter

نَشَاشَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَاشٌ

activity, activeness, energy, vitality, vigor, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, animation, vivacity, vim, verve, élan, dash, pep, zing, drive, spirit, life; full swing; bustle, stir

نَشَاطٌ إِشْعَامِيٌّ، إِشْعَامِيَّةُ النَّشَاطِ - رَاجِعَ إِشْعَامِيٌّ

blotting paper

نَشَافٌ، وَرَقٌ نَشَافٌ

blotter

نَشَافَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَافٌ

نَشَافَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُحِيلُ فِي أَسْفَلِهَا الْوَرَقَ النَّشَافَ

towel

نَشَافَةٌ: مِشْفَةٌ

drate, desiccate, exsiccate

to absorb, suck up

نَشَفَ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

to wipe (dry), rub dry, towel, dry or rub (بِمِنْشَفَةٍ) with a towel

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate, dehydrate

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation

pumice, pumice stone

نَشْفَةٌ، نَشْفَةٌ، نَشْفَةٌ: خَفَافٌ

نَشَقٌ، نَشَقٌ - راجع تَشَقُّقٌ، تَشَقُّقٌ

draft, drag; sniff; whiff, puff

نَشْفَةٌ

to snatch away, take away

نَشَلَ: اِنْتَزَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ

to pick (pockets), steal (from another's pocket, purse, etc.), rip off, pilfer, rob

نَشَلَ: سَلَبَ

to extricate; to save, rescue; to pick up, raise, lift

نَشَلَ: اُنْقَذَ، خُلِّصَ، رَفِعَ

pickpocketing, pocket picking

نَشَلَ: سَرَقَةُ الْجُيُوبِ اِلَخ

rise, birth, beginning, start, origin, emergence; genesis, origination, coming into being; growth, development, upgrowth; evolution

نُشُوءٌ

biogenesis, biogeny

نُشُوءٌ اُخْبَائِيٌّ

(theory of) evolution, evolutionism

نَظَرِيَّةُ (اَوْ مَذْهَبُ) النُّشُوءِ

drunk, intoxicated, inebriate(d), tipsy, fuddled

نَشْوَانٌ: سَكْرَانٌ

enraptured, rapt, exultant, elated, exuberant, transported with joy

نَشْوَانٌ: جَدَلٌ

evolutionary, evolutional; evolutionist

نُشُوءِيٌّ

evolutionism

النُّشُوءِيَّةُ

evolutionists

النُّشُوءِيُّونَ

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption

نُشُوبٌ: اِنْدِلَاعٌ

intoxication, drunkenness

نُشُوءٌ: سَكْرٌ

ecstasy, rapture, transport, elation, exultation, ravishment

نُشُوءٌ: جَدَلٌ، اِبْتِهَاجٌ غَايِرٌ

orgasm, climax

نُشُوءٌ (الْجَمَاعُ)

resurrection

نُشُورٌ: بَعَثٌ، قِيَامَةٌ

Day of Resurrection

يَوْمُ النُّشُورِ

dissemination; diffusion; circulation, putting into circulation; promulgation, publishing, release, making public; popularization

publicity, نُشْرٌ: اِغْلَانٌ، اِذَاعَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

publishing, publication; putting out, bringing out, issue, issuance

نُشْرٌ (الْكُتُبِ اِلَخ)

deployment

نُشْرٌ (الْقُوَاتِ، الْجُنْدِ اِلَخ)

resurrection

نُشْرٌ: بَعَثٌ، قِيَامَةٌ

sawing

نُشْرٌ: قَطْعٌ بِالنَّشَارِ

copyright

حَقُّ (حُقُوقِ) النُّشْرِ وَالطَّبْعِ

publishing house, publisher

دَارُ نُشْرٍ

Day of Resurrection

يَوْمُ النُّشْرِ

publication; bulletin; prospectus; brochure, leaf-let, pamphlet; circular; flier; report; announcement; advertisement

نَشْرَةٌ

newscast, news bulletin, news

نَشْرَةٌ اَخْبَارٌ، نَشْرَةٌ اَنْبَاءٌ، نَشْرَةٌ اِخْبَارِيَّةٌ

bull; encyclical

نَشْرَةٌ بَابُورِيَّةٌ

weather report

نَشْرَةٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ

to rise, protrude; to be elevated

نَشَرَ: اِرْتَفَعَ

to be or become recalcitrant, insubordinate, disobedient

نَشَرَتْ الْمَرْأَةُ

elevation, elevated place

نَشَرَ: نَشَرَ: مَكَانٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

to knot a rope

نَشَطَ: اَعْقَدَ

to tie a knot

نَشَطَ: اَعْقَدَ: شَدَّهَا

to be or become active, energetic, lively, brisk, spirited, animated, fresh, vigorous

نَشَطَ: تَنَشَّطَ

to activate, stimulate, energize, vitalize, animate, invigorate, brace, enliven, inspirit, vivify, quicken, revivify, revive

نَشَطَ: جَعَلَهُ نَشِيطًا، اَنْمَشَ، اَحْيَا، قَوَّى

to promote, merchandise

نَشَطَ (الْمَبِيعَاتِ اِلَخ): رَوَّجَ

to knot, tie

نَشَطَ: اَعْقَدَ

to absorb, suck up

نَشَفَ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, dehydrate

نَشَفَ: نَشَفَ: راجع نَشَفَ

نَشَفَ: جَفَّ

counsel, give advice to, recommend to

to admonish, exhort نَصَحَ: حَذَرَ، وَعَظَ، حَضَّ

to be sincere to, faithful to نَصَحَ: أَخْلَصَ الْوُدَّ لـ

advice, counsel, recommendation نُصْح: نَصِيحَة

admonition, exhortation نُصْح: تَحْذِير، وَعَظ

admonitory, hortatory, hortative، exhortatory، exhortative نُصْحِي: تَحْذِيرِي، وَعَظِي

advisory، consultative نُصْحِي: اسْتِشَارِي

to help, aid, assist, support، back (up)، come to the aid of، stand by، stand up for، defend، advocate، uphold، champion، patronize، sponsor، espouse نَصَرَ: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَ، دَافَعَ عَنْ

to render victorious، make or let triumph (over)، grant victory (over) نَصَرَ: ظَفَرَ

to deliver (from)، save (from)، rescue (from) نَصَرَ: نَجَّى

to Christianize، make Christian، convert to Christianity نَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ نَصْرَانِيًّا

to baptize، christen نَصَرَ: عَمَّدَ

victory، triumph نَصْر: اِنْتِصَار، غَلَبَة، ظَفَر

نَصْر: مُنَاصَرَة - راجع مُنَاصَرَة

Christian نَصْرَانِي: مَسِيحِي (صفة واسم)

Christianity النَّصْرَانِيَّة: الْمَسِيحِيَّة

نَصْرَة - راجع مُنَاصَرَة

to be or become clear، pure نَصَحَ: كَانَ خَالِصًا صَافِيًّا

to be or become clear، plain، evident، obvious، patent نَصَحَ: وَضَحَ

to recognize، acknowledge نَصَحَ بِالْحَقِّ الْخ

to reach the middle or half of نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ

نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - راجع اِنْتَصَفَ

to halve، bisect، divide into two equal parts نَصَفَ: شَطَرَ، قَسَمَهُ نِصْفَيْنِ

نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - راجع اِنْتَصَفَ

نَصَفَ: اِنْصَاف - راجع اِنْصَاف

middle-aged نَصَفَ: كَهْل، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُر

(into an office)، invest (with an office)، inaugurate؛ to appoint (to an office)، nominate

نَصَبَ: أَقَامَ، رَفَعَ - راجع نَصَبَ

to prick up one's ears نَصَبَ أُذُنِيْهِ

fatigue، exhaustion، tiredness نَصَبَ: تَعَبَ

toil، hard work، drudgery، exertion نَصَبَ: كَدَّ

pains، hardship نَصَبَ: عَنَاءَ

hoisted or raised flag نَصَبَ: عَلَّمَ مَنْصُوبَ

erection، erecting، raising، setting up، putting up نَصَبَ: إِقَامَة، رَفَعَ

نَصَبَ: تَوَلَّيَ، تَغَيَّنَ - راجع تَنْصِيْب

putting a noun in the accusative or a verb in the subjunctive نَصَبَ (الْكَلِمَة) [لغة]

accusative (case)، subjunctive (mood) نَصَبَ، حَالَة النُّصَبِ

disease، illness نَصَبَ: مَرَضَ، دَاءَ

swindle، swindling، trickery، skulduggery، deception، fraud، cheating نَصَبَ: اِخْتِيَالَ

embezzlement، misappropriation نَصَبَ: اِخْتِلَاسَ

نَصَبَ: شَيْءٌ مَنْصُوبَ - راجع نَصَبَ

نَصَبَ - راجع نَصَبَ

something erected، set up، planted، etc.; post نَصَبَ: شَيْءٌ مَنْصُوبَ

statue نَصَبَ: تِمْنَالَ

idol نَصَبَ: وَثَنَ

monument، memorial نَصَبَ: تَذْكَارِيَّ

obelisk نَصَبَ: عَمُودِيَّ، مِثْلَ

before my eyes نَصَبَ: عَيْنِيَّ

(nursery) plant، sapling، seedling، cutting، set، transplant نَصَبَ: غَرَسَ، شَتَّلَ

signpost، guidepost، road sign نَصَبَ: مَعْلَمَ، صُورَةَ

نَصَبَ لـ - راجع اُنْصَتَ لـ

نَصَبَ - راجع اِنْصَاتَ

forelock نَصَبَ: نَاصِيَةَ، شَعْرَ مُقَدِّمِ الرَّأْسِ

to advise، نَصَحَ: قَدَّمَ (أَوْ أَسَدَى) نَصِيحَةً لـ، أَشَارَ عَلَى

arrowhead, spearhead	نَضْلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرَّمْحِ
blade	نَضْلُ السَّكِّينِ أَوْ السِّيفِ
blade, lamina, limb	نَضْلُ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ
	نَضْلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نَضْلَ
sincere, honest, true, faithful, loyal	نَصُوح: صَادِق، مُخْلِص
whiteness; brightness; clearness, clarity	نُصُوع: بَيَاض، إِشْرَاق، صَفَاء
share, portion, part, lot, allotment, allocation, cut	نَصِيب: حِصَّة
quota, quotient, proportion	نَصِيب: حِصَّة نِسْبِيَّة
luck, fortune; chance	نَصِيب: حَظٌّ
fate, lot, destiny	نَصِيب: قَدَر، قِسْمَةٌ
dividend(s), bonus(es), share(s) of profits	نَصِيب (جِ أَنْصِيبَةٍ) فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ
having a great deal of; very, highly, so, to a large extent	عَلَى نَصِيبٍ وَافِرٍ مِنْ
	نَصِيح - رَاجِعْ نَاصِح، نَصُوح
advice, counsel, recommendation	نَصِيحَةٌ: نَصْح
admonition, exhortation	نَصِيحَةٌ: تَحْذِير، وَعْظ
helper; supporter, backer, defender, protector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff	نَصِير: مُنَاصِر
to ooze, leak, percolate, drip, trickle, dribble	نَضَّ الْمَاءُ: رَشَحَ، قَطَرَ - تَرَدَّدَ
cash, (hard) money; specie, coin(s)	نَضَّ: نَقْدَ، نُقُودَ
to unsheathe, draw	نَضَا السِّيفَ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ
to take off one's clothes, undress	نَضَا الثَّوْبَ عَنْهُ
to fade, blanch	نَضَا اللَّوْنُ
	نَضَى السِّيفَ، نَضَى الثَّوْبَ - رَاجِعْ نَضَا
	نَضَى ثَوْبُهُ عَنْهُ - رَاجِعْ نَضَا
sprinkler	نَضَّاحَةٌ: مِرْشَةٌ
(pure) gold	نَضَار: ذَهَب (خَالِص)
bloom; freshness; beauty; vigor, health	نَضَارَةٌ: نَضْرَةٌ

half, moiety	نِصْف: شَطْر، أَحَدُ قِسْمِي الشَّيْءِ
middle	نِصْف: مُنْتَصَف
medium, middling, average	نِصْف: مُتَوَسِّط، عَادِي
standard, regular, normal	
middle-aged	نِصْف: كَهْل، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ
semi-	نِصْف: مُتَوَسِّط، شِبْه
semiweekly	نِصْفُ أُسْبُوعِي
half step	نِصْفُ خُطْوَةٍ
semicircle	نِصْفُ دَائِرَةٍ
half (an) hour, thirty minutes	نِصْفُ سَاعَةٍ
semiannual, biannual, semiyearly	نِصْفُ سَنَوِي
semimonthly, biweekly, fortnightly	نِصْفُ شَهْرِي
radius	نِصْفُ قَطْرِ
hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ
eastern hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ الشَّرْقِي
western hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ الْغَرْبِي
midnight	نِصْفُ اللَّيْلِ
half-track; half-track(ed)	نِصْفُ مَرْتَجِرَةٍ، نِصْفُ مُجْتَزَرَةٍ
tap (of a shoe)	نِصْفُ نَعْلِ
half step, semitone, half tone	نِصْفُ نَغْمَةٍ
semifinal	نِصْفُ نِهَائِي، مَبَارَاةُ نِصْفِ نِهَائِيَّةٍ
midday, noon	نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ
	نِصْفَةٌ - رَاجِعْ إِنْصَافَ
half, semi-, hemi-, demi-	نِصْفِي
bust	نِصْفُ نِسْفِي
hemiplegia	نِصْفُ نِسْفِي
Hemiptera	نِصْفِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to fade, bleach, blanch, faint	نَضَلَ اللَّوْنُ
to get out of; to free oneself from; to get rid of	نَضَلَ مِنْ
to decolorize, bleach; to achromatize; to fade, blanch	نَضَلَ اللَّوْنُ

wealth, opulence, affluence	نَصْرَة: نَصَارَة - راجع نَصَارَة
to move, shake	نَصْرَة: غَنَى
to surpass, beat, defeat	نَصَضَ: حَرَكَ
echidna, spiny anteater	نَصَل: فَاقَ، غَلَبَ
emaciated, wasted, gaunt, rawboned	نَضاض: تَنَفَّدُ التَّمَل
worn, tattered	نَضُو: مَهْزُول
depletion, exhaustion	نَضُو: بِالِ
horseshoe	نُضُوب: نَفَاد
ripeness, maturity	نَضُوءَة: حَدُوء
	نُضُوج: نُضَج
	نَضِيج - راجع ناضِج
	نَضِيد - راجع مُنَضَّد
mattress	نَضِيدَة: حَشِيَّة، فِرَاش
cushion, pillow	نَضِيدَة: وَسَادَة
gold	نَضِير: نَاصِر - راجع نَاصِر
to jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop	نَضِير: ذَهَب
jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)	نَطَّ: وَتَبَ
given to butting; a butter	نَطَّ: وَتَبَ
	نَطَّاح: كَثِيرُ النُّطْح، نَاطِح
learned, erudite, well-informed; scholar; expert, specialist, authority, master	نَطَّارَة: حِرَاسَة - راجع نَظَر
skilled physician	نَطَّاسِي، نَطَّاسِي: عَالِم
jumper, leaper	نَطَّاسِي، نَطَّاسِي: طَبِيبٌ حَادِق
	نَطَّاط: وَتَّاب
range, extent, scope, compass, sphere, province, purview, latitude, ambit, reach, sweep, extension; field, domain; framework; bound(s), limit	نَطَاق: مَدَى، مَجَال، حَدّ
girth, girdle, belt; waist-band, cummerbund; strap, band, strip	نَطَاق: حِرَام، طَوْق، شَرِيط
cordons (من الجُنْدِ إلخ مَضْرُوبٌ حَوْلَ مَكَانٍ مَا)	نَطَاق: حِرَام، طَوْق، شَرِيط
zone	نَطَاق [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
Orion's Belt	نَطَاقُ الْجُوزَاء [فَلَكَ]

struggle, strife, fight; struggling, striving, fighting نَضَالَ: كِفَاحٌ
struggle-; combative نَضَالِيٌّ

to run out; to be or become exhausted, depleted; to peter out نَضَبَ: نَفَدَ
to dwindle, drain away, fade; to diminish, decrease, lessen نَضَبَ: تَلَاشَى، قَلَّ
to dry up, run dry نَضَبَ النَّهْرُ: جَفَأَ

to drain, seep away in the ground, be absorbed by the ground نَضَبَ الْمَاءُ: غَارَ فِي الْأَرْضِ
inexhaustible لَا يَنْضُبُ

to ripen, mature; to be or become ripe, mature, fully developed نَضَجَ
to be well-done, well cooked نَضِجَ الطَّعَامُ

ripeness, maturity نُضْجٌ، نَضْجٌ: نُضُوغٌ
to sprinkle, spray, sparge, shower نَضَحَ: رَشَّ

to wet, moisten نَضَعَ: بَلَّلَ
to water نَضَعَ: سَقَّى
to quench or slake one's thirst نَضَعَ عَطْشُهُ

to exude, ooze, transude, seep, leak, percolate, filter نَضَعَ: رَشَعَ، تَحَلَّبَ
to sweat, perspire نَضَعَ: عَرِقَ

sprinkling, spraying, sparging, showering نَضَحَ: رَشَّ
exudation, oozing, ooze, seep(age), leak(age) نَضَحَ: رَشَعَ، تَحَلَّبَ

to pile up, stack, tier نَضَّدَ: رَكَّمَ
to put in order, array, arrange نَضَّدَ: نَسَّقَ
to compose, set, typeset نَضَّدَ (طِبَاعِيًّا): صَفَّ

bedstead نَضَّدَ: هَيَّكَلَ الرَّيْرِ
bench نَضَّدَ: مَائِدَةً تُسَكَّلُ جُزْءًا مِنْ آلَةٍ

to be flourishing, blooming; كانَ نَاضِرًا
to be fresh, tender; to be bright, radiant نَضَرَ، نَضُرَ، نَصْرَ: كَانَ نَاضِرًا
to make bloom, let flourish; to make fresh or tender; to make shine, cause to be radiant نَضَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ نَاضِرًا
نَضَرَ - رَاجِعٌ نَاضِرٌ

to foment, bathe with warm medicated liquid	نَطَّلَ رَأْسَ الْمَرِيضِ
fomentation, medicated liquid applied to the body to ease pain	نَطُول [طب]
butted	نَطِيح: مَنْطُوح
isotopic	نَطَائِر - راجع نَطِير، نَطِيرَة
isotopic tracer	نَطَائِرِي [كيميا]
optician; optometrist	نَطَارَات - راجع نَطَارَة
lockup, jail, prison	نَطَارَاتِي
spectators, onlookers, viewers, watchers, audience, attendance	نَطَارَة: مَحَلُّ تَوْقِيف، حَبَس
(a pair of) eye-glasses, spectacles	نَطَارَة: مُتَفَرِّجُونَ، حُضُور
field glasses, binoculars	نَطَارَة: نَطَارَتَان، عُونَات
monocle, eyeglass	نَطَارَة: نَظَارُ الْمَيْدَان
pince-nez	نَطَارَة أُحَادِيَّة الرُّجَاجَة (لِعَيْنٍ وَاحِدَة)
sunglasses	نَطَارَة أَنْفِيَّة
spyglass	نَطَارَاتُ الشَّمْس، نَطَارَاتُ شَمْسِيَّة
magnifying glass	نَطَارَة مُقَرَّبَة: مِيزَار
supervision, control, superintendence, oversight; management, administration, direction	نَطَارَة: مُرَاقَبَة، إِشْرَاف، إِدَارَة
cleanness, cleanliness, neatness, tidiness; purity, purification	نَطَافَة: نَقَاءٌ مِنَ الْوَسَخِ الْخ
cleanliness is next to godliness	نَطَافَة: نَقَاءٌ مِنَ الْإِيمَان
poetaster, versifier, rhymester, balladmonger, inferior poet	نِطَام: شَاعِرٌ غَيْرُ مَوْهُوب
system; order; method	نِطَام: مَنَهْج، نَسَق، طَرِيقَة
order, orderliness, arrangement, array, regularity; organization; organic structure	نِطَام: تَرْتِيب
order; discipline, orderly conduct	نِطَام: عَدَمُ الْفَوْضَى، انْضِيبَاط
regime, system, form of government	نِطَام (الحُكْمِ أَوْ الْحُكُومَة الْخ)

واسِعُ النِّطَاق - راجع واسِع	واسِعُ النِّطَاقِي [جيولوجيا]
zonal	نَطَة: وَبَة
jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop	نَطَحَ: ضَرَبَ يَقْرَنِهِ
to butt	نَطَحَ: مَصْدَرُ نَطَحَ
butting	نَطَحَة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ نَطَحَ
butt	نَطَرَ: حَرَسَ
to guard, watch, watch over	نَطَرَ: حِرَاسَة
guarding, watching, watching over; watch, guard	نَطَرُونَ
natron	نَطَسَ، نَطَسَ، نَطَسَ: عَالِم - راجع نَطَاسِي، نِطَاسِي
to change color, turn pale	نَطَعَ لَوْنُهُ: تَغَيَّرَ، شَحَبَ
leather rug	نَطَعَ، نَطَعَ: بِسَاطٌ مِنْ جِلْد
palate	نَطَعَ، نَطَعَ [تَشْرِيح]
dental	نَطِيعِي، نِطِيعِي
dental, dental letter	حَرْفٌ نِطِيعِي
to trickle, dribble, drip	نَطَفَ الْمَاءُ: قَطَرَ
sperm, semen	نُطْفَة (الرَّجُلِ): مَنِي
to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to articulate; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk	نَطَقَ: لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ
to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, etc.	نَطَقَ الْحُكْمَ الْخ
نَطَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنْطِقُ - راجع أَنْطَقَ	
to gird, girdle	نَطَقَ: طَوَّقَ بِحِزَامٍ
pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization	نُطْق: لَفْظ
speech; saying	نُطْق: كَلَام، قَوْل
pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.)	نُطْقُ الْحُكْمِ الْخ
phonetic(al); pronunciational	نِطَاقِي: لَفْظِي
to squeeze out, press (out)	نَطَّلَ: عَصَرَ
نَطَّلَ رَأْسَ الْمَرِيضِ - راجع نَطَّلَ	

think over (deeply), think about, contemplate, reflect on, meditate on, ponder on, cogitate

to try, hear, take up, look into, examine, study نَظَرَ (فِي) دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ

to judge, adjudge, adjudicate, rule, decide نَظَرَ (بَيْنَهُمْ): حَكَمَ، فَصَلَ

to take care of, look after; to help, aid, assist, support نَظَرَ لـ: اِهْتَمَّ بِهِ، أَعَانَ

to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy for; to be favorably disposed to; to incline to نَظَرَ بِعَيْنِ الْمَطْفِ إِلَى

نَظَرَ خَلْسَةً (إِلَى) - رَاجَعَ إِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)

نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَرًّا - رَاجَعَ شَرًّا

to view, observe نَظَرَ: رَأَى، لَاحَظَ

to theorize, speculate نَظَرَ: أَتَى بِنَظَرِيَّةٍ

sight, eyesight, vision, seeing, looking, looking نَظَرَ: بَصَرَ، رُؤْيَةً

insight, discernment, foresight, sagacity, perspicacity, mental perception, penetration, clairvoyance نَظَرَ: بَصِيرَةً، تَبَصَّرَ

consideration, thinking, contemplation, reflection, meditation نَظَرَ: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ

consideration, study(ing) نَظَرَ: دَرَسَ

examination, inspection, scrutiny نَظَرَ: فَحَصَ، تَدَقَّقَ

trial, trying, hearing, taking up, looking into, examination, study(ing) نَظَرَ (الدَّعْوَى أَوْ الْقَضِيَّةِ)

judgment, judging, adjudication, ruling, deciding, decision نَظَرَ: حَكَمَ، قَضَاءً، فَصَلَ

consideration, regard, attention, notice, heed نَظَرَ: اِغْتَبَارَ، مُرَاعَاةً، اِنْتِبَاهًا إِلَى

in view of, due to, owing to, because of, for بِالنَّظَرِ إِلَى (أَوْ لـ)، نَظَرًا إِلَى (أَوْ لـ): بِسَبَبِ

with regard to, regarding, concerning, with respect to, in respect of بِالنَّظَرِ إِلَى (أَوْ لـ): فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ

in view of the fact that, with regard to the fact that, considering that, inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because نَظَرًا إِلَى أَنَّ، نَظَرًا إِلَى أَنَّ: بِاِغْتِبَارِ أَنَّ

regardless of, irrespective of, notwithstanding; to say nothing of, not to mention, not to speak of, let alone; apart from, aside from بِصَرَفِ (بِفَضْ، بِقَطْعِ) النَّظَرِ عَنْ

rule نِظَام: قَاعِدَةٌ

regulation نِظَام: قَانُونٌ، حُكْمٌ

personal statute, personal law, personal status law نِظَامُ الْأَحْوَالِ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

constitution, charter, statute نِظَامُ أُسَاسِيٍّ (لِهَيْئَةٍ إلخ)

economic system نِظَامُ اِقْتِصَادِيٍّ

feudalism, feudal system نِظَامُ اِئْتِقَاعِيٍّ

parliamentary government النِّظَامُ الْبَرْلَامَنْتِي

rationing نِظَامُ الْبَطَاقَاتِ: تَقْيِينٌ

assembly line نِظَامُ التَّجْمِيعِ

two-party system نِظَامُ الْحِزْبَيْنِ، نِظَامُ الثَّنَائِيَّةِ الْحِزْبِيَّةِ

bylaw; rules of procedure نِظَامُ دَاخِلِيٍّ (لِهَيْئَةٍ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ)

articles of association نِظَامُ الشَّرِكَةِ الْأُسَاسِيٍّ

solar system النِّظَامُ الشَّمْسِيُّ

public order, ordre public نِظَامُ عَامٍ

decimal system النِّظَامُ الْعَشْرِيُّ

judicial system نِظَامُ قَضَائِيٍّ

metric system النِّظَامُ الْمِتْرِيُّ

نِظَامُ الْمَجْلِسَيْنِ التَّشْرِيعِيِّينَ، نِظَامُ ثَنَائِيَّةِ الْمَجْلِسِ التَّشْرِيعِيِّ bicameralism

regular, orderly; constant; normal; methodical, systematic نِظَامِي: مُنْتَظِمٌ

disciplinary; organization, organizational; regulation; disciplinarian نِظَامِي: اِنْضَائِيٌّ

liner باخِرَةٌ نِظَامِيَّةٌ

regular جُنْدِيٌّ نِظَامِيٌّ

regular army جَيْشٌ نِظَامِيٌّ

airliner, liner طَائِرَةٌ نِظَامِيَّةٌ

regularity, orderliness; constancy; normalcy, normality; methodicalness, systematicness نِظَامِيَّةٌ

to look (at), regard, observe, eye; to see, view, perceive نَظَرَ (إِلَى): أَبْصَرَ، رَأَى

to consider (carefully), نَظَرَ فِي: تَأَمَّلَ، تَدَبَّرَ، فَكَّرَ

نَظِيف

shal, fix up, put in order, order, systematize

نَظَّمَ: ضَبَطَ to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set; to control

نَظَّمَ: أَعَدَّ to prepare, ready, lay out, make

نَظَّمَ: خَطَّطَ to plan, map out

نَظَّمَ: حَرَّرَ، كَتَبَ، صَاغَ to draw (up), draft, write, compose, formulate, make

نَظَّمَ اللُّؤْلُؤَ، نَظَّمَ الشَّعْرَ - رَاجَعَ نَظَّمَ

نَظَّمَ: قَرَضَ الشَّعْرَ versification, poetizing, poetic composition

نَظَّمَ: تَأَلَّفَ composition, composing

نَظَّمَ (اللُّؤْلُؤَ إلخ) stringing, threading

نَظَّمَ: شَمَّرَ poetry

نَظَّمَ: مَنَظُومَةً system

نَظَّمَ: طَلَبِعَةً head, lead, avant-garde

نَظَّيْرَ: مِثْلِيل، نَدَّ counterpart, parallel, analogue, coordinate, equivalent, equal, match, like, peer, fellow; duplicate, double, twin

نَظَّيْرَ: مِثْلَ like, similar, analogous, equal, same, corresponding, comparable para-, -like

نَظَّيْرَ: مِثْلَ، عَوَضًا عَنْ as a compensation for, in consideration of, in return for, in exchange for, against, for, upon, on

نَظَّيْرَ، نَظَّيْرُ السَّمْتِ [فلك] nadir

نَظَّيْرُ الْوُدِّيِّ أَوْ السَّيْتَاوِيَّ [تشریح] parasympathetic

نَظَّيْرَ: وَاحِدُ النَّظَائِرِ [كیمیاء و فیزیاء] isotope

نَظَّيْرَ مُشِعِّ، نَظَّيْرَ إِشْعَاعِي النَّشَاطِ radioisotope, radio-active isotope

مُنْقَطِعُ (عَدِيمُ) النَّظِيرِ، لَيْسَ لَهُ نَظِيرٌ، لَا نَظِيرَ لَهُ unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, incomparable, unique, singular, single

نَظَّيْرَةُ: طَلَبِعَةٌ head, lead, avant-garde

نَظَّيْفَ: غَيْرُ وَسَخَ clean, neat, tidy

نَظَّيْفَ: بَرِيٌّ، طَاهِرُ الدَّلِيلِ innocent, cleanhanded, blameless, guiltless, inculpable, clear

in my opinion, in my view, in my judgment, in my estimation, in my eyes

فِيهِ نَظَرٌ، فِيهَا نَظَرٌ unsettled, open, debatable, disputable, controversial, moot, uncertain

إِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ، أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ، إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ، بُعِدَ النَّظَرُ،

بَعِيدُ النَّظَرِ، صَرَفَ النَّظَرَ عَنْ، طَوَّلَ النَّظَرَ، طَوِيلُ

النَّظَرِ، قَصَرَ النَّظَرَ، قَصِيرُ النَّظَرِ، وَجْهَةُ نَظَرٍ - رَاجِعَهَا

فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

نَظَرٌ: مَثِيل، نَدَّ، مِثْل - رَاجَعَ نَظِيرَ

نَظَرَةٌ: تَأْجِيل، إِمْنَال delay, postponement, deferment; grant of a delay or respite

نَظَرَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ نَظَرٍ look, glance, gaze, eye; sight, view

نَظَرَةٌ (عَامَّةٌ أَوْ شَامِلَةٌ): لَمَحَةٌ general view, bird's eye

نَظَرَةٌ: مَنَظُورٌ، رُؤْيُ الْمَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زَاوِيَةِ مُعَيَّنَةٍ perspective

نَظَرَةٌ: وَجْهَةُ نَظَرٍ point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; angle; perspective

نَظَرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ، لَنِيْعَةٌ، مَرْحَمَةٌ، سَمَاطَةٌ، سَمَاطَةٌ، سَمَاطَةٌ

mercy, leniency, compassion, sympathy

نَظَرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ، لَنِيْعَةٌ، مَرْحَمَةٌ، سَمَاطَةٌ، سَمَاطَةٌ، سَمَاطَةٌ

at first sight

نَظَرِيٌّ: ضِدُّ عَمَلِيٍّ theoretical, theoretic, speculative,

academic, abstract, armchair, impractical

نَظَرِيٌّ: بَصَرِيٌّ optic(al), visual, ocular

نَظَرِيًّا theoretically, in theory

نَظَرِيَّةٌ theory; notion; theorem

نَظَّفَ: كَانَ نَظِيفًا to be or become clean, neat, tidy

نَظَّفَ: جَعَلَهُ نَظِيفًا، نَقَّى، طَهَّرَ to clean, cleanse; to

deterge; to scour, scrub; to purge, purify

نَظَّفَ بِالْفُرْشَةِ to brush

نَظَّفَ بِالْمَكْنَسَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ to vacuum, vacuum-clean

نَظَّمَ اللُّؤْلُؤَ إلخ: نَسَقَ، أَسْلَكَ to string, thread

نَظَّمَ الشَّعْرَ: قَرَضَ to poetize, versify, compose or

write poetry

نَظَّمَ: وَضَعَ، أَلَّفَ، كَتَبَ to compose

نَظَّمَ: رَتَّبَ to organize, arrange, array, dispose, mar-

sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous نَعْسَان: وَسْنَان

نَعَشَ، نَعَشَ - راجع أنْعَشَ

bier; coffin, casket

نَعَشَ (الْمَيْتِ)

Little Bear, Ursa Minor بَنَاتُ نَعَشِ الصُّغْرَى [فلك]

Great Bear, Ursa Major بَنَاتُ نَعَشِ الْكُبْرَى [فلك]

to be or become erect

نَعَطَ (الْقَضِيبُ): اِنْتَصَبَ

to caw, croak

نَعَقَ الْغُرَابُ

to hoot, whoop

نَعَقَ الْبُومُ

to shoe, furnish with a shoe; to horse-shoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe; to sole, furnish with a sole

نَعَلَ - راجع اِنْتَعَلَ

نَعَلَ - راجع نَعَلَ

shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, footwear نَعْل: حِذَاء

wear

sole

نَعْلُ الْحِذَاءِ

horseshoe

نَعْلُ الْقَرَسِ: حَدَوَة

tap (of a shoe) نصف نعل

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort نَعَم: تَرَف

to enjoy; to bask in; to take pleasure in, delight in نَعَمَ بِهِ: تَمَتَّعَ

to be or become soft, smooth, tender, fine نَعَمَ: كَانَ نَاعِمًا

to be green and tender نَعَمَ الْعُودُ

نَعَمَ: نَعَمَ - راجع نَعَمَ

to soften, smooth; to tenderize; to pulverize, powder, fine نَعَمَ: جَعَلَهُ نَاعِمًا

to afford (someone) a luxurious life, let or make (someone) live in comfort and luxury نَعَمَ: رَفَهُ

livestock, cattle نَعَمَ (جِ أَنْعَامٍ): مَوَاشٍ

yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly! نَعَمَ: بَلَى

ease, comfort

نَعَمَ: رَغَدَ، رَغَدَ

how good the recompense!

نَعَمَ الثَّوَابُ

what an excellent man Zaid is!

نَعَمَ الرَّجُلُ زَيْدٌ

to announce the death of نَعَى: أَعْلَنَ وَفَاةَ شَخْصٍ

to find fault with, criticize, censure, blame, reproach نَعَى (عَلَيْهِ أَعْمالُهُ إلخ): عَابَ

نُعَاب - راجع نَعِيب

vociferous, clamorous, noisy

نُعَار: صَيَّاح

agitator, troublemaker, rabble-rouser, demagogue نُعَار: مُشِيرُ الْقِتَّةِ

serin

نُعَار (طائر)

earthen jug

نُعَارَة: إِبْرِيْقٌ مِنْ فَخَّارٍ

drowsiness, sleepiness, somnolence; lethargy نَعَاس: وَسَنَ

satyriasis, erotism, prurience, libido, concupiscence, sexual appetite, carnality نُعَاط: شَبَقٌ

ostrich نَعَام، نَعَامَة (طائر)

to caw, croak نَعَبَ الْغُرَابُ

to hoot, whoop نَعَبَ الْبُومُ

to describe, qualify, characterize نَعَتَ: وَصَفَ

description, qualification, characterization نَعَتَ: وَصَفَ

quality, property, attribute, characteristic نَعَتَ: صِفَة (مُمَيَّزَة)

attribute, adjective, attributive, qualifier نَعَتَ [لغة]

epithet نَعَتَ: لَقَبٌ

descriptive, qualificative; attributive نَعَتِي: وَصْفِي

ewe, female sheep نَعْبَة: أَنْثَى الْحُرُوفِ

to nasalize, twang نَعَرَ: صَوَّتَ بِأَنْفِهِ، خَنَّ

to grunt نَعَرَ (الْخِنْزِيرُ): صَوَّتَ، قَبَعَ

to spurt or gush forth blood نَعَرَ الْعِرْقُ بِالْذِّمِّ

(nasal) twang نَعْرَة: خَنَّة، خَنِين

confessional feud; sectarianism; religious fanaticism; unreasonable devotion, emotional bias, fanatical instinct نَعْرَة طَائِفِيَّة أَوْ دِينِيَّة إلخ

horsefly, gadfly, tabanid نَعْرَة: ذُبَابَةُ الْحَيْلِ

nose نَعْرَة: أَنْف، خَيْشُوم

to be (or feel) sleepy, drowsy نَعَسَ: أَخَذَهُ النَّعَاسُ

midget, dwarf, pygmy	نَعَّاشٌ، نَعَّاشٌ، نَعَّاشِيٌّ: قَزَمَ
cumulus	نَعَّاشٌ: سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِمٌ
gulp, draft, swallow	نَعْبَةٌ، نَعْبَةٌ: جُرْعَةٌ
to boil, bubble (up)	نَعَرَ، نَعَرَ: غَلَى
to seethe, boil, burn, flame with rage or anger	نَعَرَ (على)، نَعَرَ (على): تَمَيَّزَ غَضَبًا
serin	نَعَرَ (طائر)
to tickle, titillate	نَعَرَ: دَغْدَغَ
to prick	نَعَرَ: وَخَزَ
to shake, be agitated, be shaken	نَعَّشَ: اهْتَزَّ، تَحَرَّكَ
to embitter; to disturb, ruffle, spoil	نَعَّصَ: نَكَّدَ، كَدَّرَ
to fester, suppurate	نَعَلَ الجُرْحُ: تَفَحَّحَ
to bear malice against, bear a grudge against	نَعَلَ قَلْبُهُ عَلَى: حَقَدَ
bastard, whoreson, love child, natural (illegitimate, unfathered) son or child	نَعْلٌ: وَلَدٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ
hybrid, crossbred	نَعْلٌ: هَجِينٌ، مُهَجَّنٌ
to hum, croon; to sing, chant, intone	نَعَمَ، نَعَمَ، نَعَمَ
tune, air, melody; sound, tone	نَعَمَ، نَعَمَ
note, tone; sound	نَعْمَةٌ، نَعْمَةٌ
illegitimacy, bastardy	نَعْوَةٌ: حَالَةُ النِّعْلِ
	نَعِيلٌ - راجع نَعْلٌ
	نَعَا - راجع نَعَى
to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, disaffirm, disallow; to disprove, refute, controvert	نَعَى: أَنْكَرَ، كَذَّبَ
to banish, exile, expatriate, expel, relegate, deport	نَعَى: أَبْعَدَ، رَحَلَ
to negate	نَعَى [لغة]
	نَفَاءٌ - راجع نَفَاةٌ
	نَفَائِسُ (مفردها نَفِيسَةٌ) - راجع نَفِيسَةٌ
	نَفَاةٌ - راجع نَفَاةٌ
jet (engine, etc.)	نَفَّاثٌ (مُحَرِّكٌ إلخ)
jet (air)plane, jet, jetliner	نَفَّاثَةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ نَفَّاثَةٌ

well done! bravo! very good! excellent!	نَعِمَ مَا فَعَلْتَ
ease, comfort; luxury; opulence, affluence, wealth	نَعْمَى: سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ
favor, grace, kindness, kind act, good turn	نَعْمَاءٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، إِحْسَانٌ
gift, present	نَعْمَاءٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ
blood	نَعْمَانٌ: دَمٌ
anemone, windflower	شَقَائِقُ النَّعْمَانِ (نبات)
	نَعْمَةٌ - راجع تَنَمُّ
blessing, boon, benefaction, beneficence, favor, grace, kindness	نَعْمَةٌ: بَرَكَةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ
amenity, convenience, comfort	نَعْمَةٌ: سَبَبٌ مِنْ أَسْبَابِ الرَّاحَةِ، وَسِيلَةٌ رَاحَةٍ
by the grace of God, Dei gratia	بِنِعْمَةِ اللَّهِ
benefactor	وَلِيُّ النِّعْمَةِ
	مُحَدِّثُ النِّعْمَةِ، وَاسِعُ النِّعْمَةِ - راجع مُحَدِّثٌ، وَاسِعٌ
mint; spearmint; peppermint	نَعْنَاعٌ، نَعْنَاعٌ
erection	نُعُوظٌ: إِنْتِصَابٌ
softness, smoothness, tenderness, delicacy, fineness	نُعُومَةٌ: لِينٌ
from his earliest youth, since his tender age	مُنْذُ نُعُومَةِ أَطْفَارِهِ
obituary, death notice, death announcement, notice of someone's death, news of someone's death	نَعْيٌ، نَعْيٌ، نَعْيَةٌ
caw(ing), croak(ing)	نَعِيبُ الْغُرَابِ
hoot(ing), whoop(ing)	نَعِيبُ الْبُومِ
shouting, clamor, noise	نَعِيرٌ: صِيَاحٌ
caw(ing), croak(ing)	نَعِيقُ الْغُرَابِ
hoot(ing), whoop(ing)	نَعِيقُ الْبُومِ
ease, comfort	نَعِيمٌ: رَغْدٌ، رَغْدٌ
happiness, bliss, felicity	نَعِيمٌ: غَيْطَةٌ، سَعَادَةٌ
	نَعِيمُ الْبَالِ - راجع بَالٌ
Crux, Southern Cross	نَعِيمٌ [فلك]
to speak to, talk to	نَعَا إِلَى، نَعَى إِلَى: كَلَّمَ، حَدَّثَ

to puff out, exhale (smoke)	نَفَثَ الدُّخَانَ
to squirt out, spit out (its venom)	نَفَثَتِ الْحَيَّةُ سُمَّهَا
expectoration	نَفَثٌ
hemoptysis	نَفَثُ الدَّمِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِين
naphthol	نَفْثُول
expectoration	نَفْثَةٌ: نَفَاةٌ
literary production(s)	نَفَثَاتُ الْأَقْلَامِ
to spring up and run away	نَفَجَ: وَثَبَ وَعَدَا
	نَفَجَ: فَخَرَّ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَنَفَّجَ
to give (to), grant (to), present (to or with), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon	نَفَعَ بِ: أَعْطَى، مَنَحَ
to spread, be diffused; to exhale fragrance	نَفَعَ الطَّيْبُ: اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	نَفَعَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
gift, present; grant, donation	نَفْعَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ
fragrance, scent, perfume	نَفْحَةٌ (الطَّيْبِ)
gust, whiff, breath (of wind)	نَفْحَةٌ (الرِّيحِ)
to blow, puff	نَفَخَ (بِفِيهِ)
to blow, whiffle	نَفَعَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
to inflate, blow up, fill with air; to pump up, fill (a tire)	نَفَخَ: مَلَأَ بِالْهَوَاءِ
to swell, distend, make swollen	نَفَخَ: ضَخَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُتَنَفِّخًا
to blow a trumpet, etc.	نَفَخَ فِي الْبُوقِ إلخ
to blow out a candle	نَفَخَ الشَّمْعَةَ
to breathe life in(to), infuse life in(to), revive, reanimate; to animate, vivify, enliven, inspirit	نَفَخَ فِيهِ رُوحًا أَوْ حَيَاةً
to inflate, puff up	نَفَخَ: عَظَّمَ، بَالَغَ فِي إِطْرَائِهِ
to be or become puffed up, inflated, overproud, conceited	نَفَخَ شِدْقِيهِ: تَكَبَّرَ
blowing; blowing up, inflation, filling with air; pumping up; swelling, distension	نَفْخٌ: مَصْدَرُ نَفَخَ

expectoration	نَفَاةٌ: مَا يَصُفُّهُ الْمُسْلُولُ أَوْ غَيْرُهُ
snob; braggart, boaster, show-off	نَفَّاجٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَفَاخِرٌ
swelling, intumescence, tumor	نُفَّاحٌ: وَرَمٌ
bubble	نُفَّاحَةٌ: قُبَاعَةٌ
exhaustion, consumption, depletion	نَفَادٌ: اِنْتِهَاءٌ، نُضُوبٌ
impatience	نَفَادُ الصَّبْرِ
penetration, piercing, passing through, getting through, breaking through; permeation, permeance, percolation, interpenetration, infiltration	نَفَاذٌ: اِخْتِرَاقٌ، تَخَلُّلٌ
validity, effect(iveness), operation, coming into force, taking effect, enforceability	نَفَازٌ: سَرِيَانُ الْمَفْعُولِ
	نَفَاذٌ: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرَقٌ، مُتَخَلِّلٌ - رَاجِعَ نَافِذٌ
confinement, lying-in, puerperium, postpartum period	نَفَاسٌ: فِتْرَةٌ تَلِي الْوَضْعَ مُبَاشَرَةً
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حُمَّى النِّفَاسِ
preciousness, valuableness, costliness, pricelessness	نَفَاسَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ نَفِيسًا
puerperal	نَفَاسِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالنِّفَاسِ
bitter orange	نَفَاشٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
ague, (feverish) chill	نَفَاضٌ: بُرْدَاءٌ (مَرَضٌ)
something shaken off	نَفَاضٌ، نَفَاضٌ، نَفَاضَةٌ: نَفَضَ
very useful	نَفَّاعٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّفْعِ
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	نِفَاقٌ: رِيَاءٌ
	نُفَاوَةٌ، نَفَايَةٌ - رَاجِعَ نُفَايَةٌ
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk, waste, refuse, offal, scrap, dross	نُفَايَةٌ: رُبَالَةٌ
dump	مَقْلَبُ النُّفَايَاتِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِين
naphthol	نَفْثُول
to expectorate, cough out, spit (out)	نَفَثَ: بَصَقَ
to discharge, release, let out, let off, throw out, throw off, emit, send out	نَفَثَ: أَخْرَجَ، أَطْلَقَ

نَفَذَ: تَنْفِذَ، إِجْرَاءَ، تَطْبِيقَ - رَاجِعَ تَنْفِذَ	conceit, haughtiness, pride
نَفَر: شَرَدَ، جَفَلَ نَفَر: bolt, start, startle, shrink, recoil, shy	glass blowing
نَفَر: هَرَبَ، أَقَلَّتْ نَفَر: to flee, run away, escape, break loose	blowpipe, blowtube (لِتَشْكِيلِ الرُّجَاجِ)
نَفَر عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ، صَدَّ نَفَر: to avoid, shun, eschew, turn away from, keep away from	wind instrument
نَفَرَ مِنْ: كَرِهَ نَفَر: to have an aversion to, be disinclined	blow, puff, whiff
نَفَرَ: كَرِهَ، أَبْغَضَ، أَبْغَضَ نَفَرَ: to feel distaste or disgust for, dislike, hate, detest	gust, whiff, breath
نَفَرَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ نَفَرَ: to hurry to, hasten to, rush to	flatulence, tympanites
نَفَرَ: نَتَأَ نَفَرَ: to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out	to run out; to be or become exhaust- ed, depleted, used up; to come to an end
نَفَرَ: جَفَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَكْرَهُ أَوْ يَشْمِزُّ نَفَرَ: to alienate, estrange, disaffect, disincline, repel, disgust	to be out of print, out of stock, sold out
نَفَرَ: جَفَلَ نَفَرَ: to startle, frighten, scare away, drive away	نَفْدَةٌ (حَسَابِيَّةٌ) item, entry
نَفَرَ: جَمَاعَةٌ نَفَرَ: band, party, company, group, troop	to penetrate, transpierce, pierce (through), pass through, get through, break through, cut through; to permeate, percolate, interpenetrate, infiltrate
نَفَرَ: شَخْصٌ نَفَرَ: person, individual	نَفَذَ الْأَمْرَ إِلَيْهِ: جَرَى بِهِ الْعَمَلُ، سَرَى نَفَذَ: to be carried out, executed, put into effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable; to come into force, take effect
نَفَرَ: جُنْدِيٌّ نَفَرَ: soldier, private	نَفَذَ الْكِتَابَ إِلَيْهِ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ نَفَذَ: to reach, come to, get to, arrive at
نَفْرَةٌ: نَفُورٌ - رَاجِعَ نَفُورٌ نَفْسٌ: كَانَ نَفِيسًا قِيَمًا نَفْسٌ: to be precious, valuable, priceless	نَفَذَ الْمَنْزِلَ إِلَى الطَّرِيقِ نَفَذَ: to give on, open on, lead to; to communicate with, be connected with
نَفْسٌ (بِ): ضَنَّ، بَخَلَ نَفْسٌ: to begrudge, give reluctantly, be sparing or niggardly, withhold, keep back	نَفَذَ: أَجْرَى، قَضَى، طَبَّقَ نَفَذَ: to carry out, execute, implement, enforce, effect(uate), put (bring, carry) into effect, apply, give (practical) effect to; to accomplish, realize; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge; to honor, observe, live up to, comply with, keep
نَفْسٌ (عَلَى): حَسَدَ نَفْسٌ: to envy, begrudge	نَفَذَ عَلَى (مَالٍ إِلَيْهِ): حَاجَزَ بِحُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ نَفَذَ: to levy execution on, take in execution, levy on, attach, levy a distress on, distress, distrain
نَفَسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ نَفْسَاءَ نَفْسٌ: to be in childbed, be confined	نَفَذَ: لَبَّى، أَجَابَ نَفَذَ: to comply with, fulfill, accede to, carry out, answer, meet
نَفْسٌ (لِ الْمَرْأَةِ) - رَاجِعَ نَفَسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ نَفْسٌ: عَنْ: صَرَفَ (شُعُورًا مَكْبُوتًا) نَفْسٌ: to give vent to, vent, release, let off, discharge; to abreact, relieve, get off one's chest	نَفَذَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْتَرِقُ، أَقْحَمَ نَفَذَ: to cause to pierce or penetrate; to thrust, infix, drive in, enter, insert
نَفْسَ الْهَمِّ أَوْ الْغَمِّ عَنْ فُلَانٍ: فَرَّجَ نَفْسَ: to relieve the sorrow of, dispel (banish, drive away) someone's worries or anxieties; to relieve of sorrow, comfort, give a sense of ease to	نَفَذَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ، أَوْصَلَ نَفَذَ: to send to, dispatch to, forward to; to transmit to, convey to, deliver to, communicate to
نَفْسَ عَنْ فُلَانٍ: رَفَّاهُ نَفْسٌ: to cheer up, entertain, amuse	نَفَذَ: مَنَفَذَ - رَاجِعَ مَنَفَذَ
نَفْسٌ: هَوَاءٌ يَتَنَسَّقُ ثُمَّ يُزْفَرُ نَفْسٌ: breath	
نَفَسَ (مِنْ دُخَانٍ أَوْ سَيَّكَارَةٍ إِلَيْهِ) نَفَسٌ: puff, pull, whiff	
نَفَسَ: جُرْعَةٌ نَفَسٌ: draft, swallow, gulp, drink, pull	
نَفَسَ: أَسْلُوبٌ نَفَسٌ: style	

conceit, haughtiness, pride	نَفْعٌ: تَكَبَّرَ
glass blowing	نَفْعُ الرُّجَاجِ
blowpipe, blowtube (لِتَشْكِيلِ الرُّجَاجِ)	أَنْبُوبُ النِّفْعِ
wind instrument	آلَةُ نَفْعٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
blow, puff, whiff	نَفْعَةٌ (مِنْ الْغَمِّ)
gust, whiff, breath	نَفْعَةٌ: هَبَّةٌ رِيحٍ
flatulence, tympanites	نَفْعَةٌ (الْبَطْنِ)
to run out; to be or become exhaust- ed, depleted, used up; to come to an end	نَفِدَ: نَضَبَ، انْتَهَى
to be out of print, out of stock, sold out	نَفِدَ الْكِتَابُ، نَفِدَتِ الطَّبْعَةُ
item, entry	نَفْدَةٌ (حَسَابِيَّةٌ)
to penetrate, transpierce, pierce (through), pass through, get through, break through, cut through; to permeate, percolate, interpenetrate, infiltrate	نَفَذَ: اخْتَرَقَ، تَخَلَّلَ
to be carried out, executed, put into effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable; to come into force, take effect	نَفَذَ الْأَمْرَ إِلَيْهِ: جَرَى بِهِ الْعَمَلُ، سَرَى
to reach, come to, get to, arrive at	نَفَذَ الْكِتَابَ إِلَيْهِ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ
to give on, open on, lead to; to communicate with, be connected with	نَفَذَ الْمَنْزِلَ إِلَى الطَّرِيقِ
to carry out, execute, implement, enforce, effect(uate), put (bring, carry) into effect, apply, give (practical) effect to; to accomplish, realize; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge; to honor, observe, live up to, comply with, keep	نَفَذَ: أَجْرَى، قَضَى، طَبَّقَ
to levy execution on, take in execution, levy on, attach, levy a distress on, distress, distrain	نَفَذَ عَلَى (مَالٍ إِلَيْهِ): حَاجَزَ بِحُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ
to comply with, fulfill, accede to, carry out, answer, meet	نَفَذَ: لَبَّى، أَجَابَ
to cause to pierce or penetrate; to thrust, infix, drive in, enter, insert	نَفَذَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْتَرِقُ، أَقْحَمَ
to send to, dispatch to, forward to; to transmit to, convey to, deliver to, communicate to	نَفَذَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ، أَوْصَلَ
	نَفَذَ: مَنَفَذَ - رَاجِعَ مَنَفَذَ

comb (cotton, wool, etc.)

to make fluffy; to puff up, inflate, نَفَسَ، نَفَسَ، نَفَخَ
swell, distend

to shake (off), dust off (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْغُبَارَ عَنِ الشَّيْءِ) نَفَضَ

to fade, bleach, blanch, wash out, lose نَفَضَ: بَهَتْ
color

to make shiver نَفَضَتْهُ الْحُمَّى

to recover, recuperate نَفَضَ الْمَرِيضُ مِنْ مَرَضِهِ

to shake off one's laziness نَفَضَ عَنْهُ (غُبَارَ) الْكَسَلِ

to shake (off), dust off نَفَضَ: نَفَضَ

something shaken off نَفَضَ: نَفَضَ: نَفَاضَةً

scouts, reconnoiterers, reconnaissance patrol نَفَضَ: مُسْتَطَلِعُونَ، دَوْرِيَّةُ اسْتِكْشَافٍ

ague, (feverish) chill نَفَضَ: بُرْدَاءَ (مرض)

deciduous نَفَضِي [نبات]

نَفِطَ (الجِلْدُ) - راجع تَنَفَّطَ (الجِلْدُ)

to vesicate, blister نَفِطَ (الجِلْدُ)

petroleum, oil, naphta نَفِطَ: نَفِطَ: بَتْرُولُ

crude oil, crude نَفِطَ خَامَ

blister, vesicle, vesication, pimple, pustule نَفِطَ: بَثْرَةٌ

petroleum, oil نَفِطِي، نَفِطِي: بَتْرُولِي

to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable, نَفَعَ: أَفَادَ
advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage,
of profit, of service; to help, benefit, profit, ad-
vantage, avail, serve

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail لا يَنْفَعُ

use, usefulness, utility, avail, benefit, advan- نَفَعَ: فَائِدَةٌ
tage, profit; good, welfare

(public) utility مَوْسَعَةٌ ذَاتُ نَفْعٍ عَامٍ

opportunistic; profiteer; self-seeker; self-interested, نَفْعِي
self-seeking; expedient; utilitarianopportunism; self-interest, self-seeking, expedi- نَفْعِيَّةٌ
ency; utilitarianism

to run out; to be exhausted, used up نَفَقَ الشَّيْءُ: نَفَدَ

to sell well or easily, find a نَفَقَتِ الْبِضَاعَةُ: رَاجَتْ
(good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hotpatience, longanimi- نَفْسَ (طَوِيلَ): صَبْرٌ، طَوْلُ الْبَالِ
ty, long-suffering, forbearance, endurance, toler-
ance

long time نَفْسَ (طَوِيلَ): وَقْتُ طَوِيلٍ

أَخَذَ نَفْسًا، لَفَظَ النَّفْسَ الْأَخِيرَ - رَاجِعَ أَخَذَ، لَفَظَ

soul; spirit; psyche; mind نَفْسَ: رُوحٌ، عَقْلٌ

soul, human being, person, individual نَفْسَ: شَخْصٌ

self, person; being; essence, nature, جوهر نَفْسَ: ذَاتٌ،

the same, the نفس (كَذَا)، نَفْسُهُ، بِنَفْسِهِ: ذَاتُهُ، عَيْنُهُ

very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical

itself; oneself; himself; herself نَفْسُهُ، نَفْسُهَا

yourself نَفْسُكَ، بِنَفْسِكَ

themselves أَنْفُسُهُمْ، أَنْفُسُهُنَّ

he himself; none other than, the بِنَفْسِهِ، هُوَ نَفْسُهُ

very, the very same, the same, the selfsame, the identical; personally, in person

إِعْتِمَادٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ، بِشِقِّ النَّفْسِ، عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ، مِنْ

تِلْقَاءِ نَفْسِهِ - رَاجِعَ إِعْتِمَادٍ، شِقٌّ، عِلْمٌ، تِلْقَاءُ

confined, in childbed نَفْسَاءُ: الْحَامِلُ إِذَا وَلَدَتْ

نَفْسَانِي - رَاجِعَ نَفْسِي

psychiatry; psychotherapy طِبُّ نَفْسَانِي

psychiatrist; psychotherapist طَبِيبُ نَفْسَانِي

respite, delay نَفْسَةٌ: مُهْلَةٌ

psychic(al), psycho-, psych-, men- نَفْسِي: عَقْلِي، رُوحِي

tal, spiritual

psychological, psychologic نَفْسِي: سَيْكُولُوجِي

psychoanalysis تَحْلِيلُ نَفْسِي

psychologist عَالِمُ نَفْسِي

psychotherapy عِلَاجُ نَفْسِي، مُعَالَجَةُ نَفْسِيَّةٍ

psychoanalyst مُحَلِّلُ نَفْسِي

psychology; mentality; disposition, personality, نَفْسِيَّةٌ

character; frame of mind, state of mind, mood, humor

to tease, card, نَفَشَ (الْقُطْنَ أَوْ الصُّوفَ إِلَخَ): نَدَفَ

نَفَى - راجع مَنَى

denial, disavowal, disclaimer; dis-
proof, refutation نَفَى: إنكار، تكذيبbanishment, exile, expatriation, expul-
sion, relegation, deportation نَفَى: إبعاد

negation, negative نَفَى: سلب، ضد إيجاب

negation نَفَى [لغة]

حَرْفُ نَفَى، شَاهِدُ نَفَى، شَهَادَةُ نَفَى - راجعها في أماكنها

نَفِيز - راجع مُنْفِذ

trumpet, bugle, horn نَفِير: بوق

horn نَفِير: زَمُور، أَدَاةُ تَنْبِيهِ

band, party, company, group, troop نَفِير: جَمَاعَة

لا في العِير ولا في النَفِير - راجع عِير

precious, valuable, costly, priceless, inval-
able نَفِيس: قِيمgem, precious thing, نَفِيسَة (ج نَفَائِيس): تَحَفَة، رَائِعَة
curiosity, curio, rarity, masterpiece, masterwork,
chef d'oeuvre

valuable نَفِيسَة: شَيْءٌ ذُو قِيَمَة

نَفِيسَة - راجع نَفَصَة

to croak نَقَّ الضَّنْدَعُ

to purify, refine, clarify, نَقَّى: كَرَّرَ، رَوَّى، صَنَّى، طَهَّرَ
clear (up), elutriate, leach; to clean, cleanse

نَقَّى: اِنْتَقَى - راجع اِنْتَقَى

purity, pureness, fineness, refinement,
clarity, clearness نَقَاء: صَفَاء

veil نَقَاب: حِجَاب، خِمَار

كَشَفَ النَقَابَ عَنْ - راجع كَشَفَ

union, association, syndicate نَقَابَة

labor union, trade union, union نَقَابَة عَمَّال

bar association, bar نَقَابَة مُحَامِلِينَ

union, syndicalistic نَقَابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِنَقَابَة

unionist, union member, syndi-
cate member نَقَابِي: عُضُوٌّ فِي نَقَابَة

syndicalism, (trade) unionism نَقَابِيَة

cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities

to be brisk, active نَفَقَتِ السُّوقُ: رَاجَتْ

to die, perish نَفَقَ الْحَيَوَانُ: مَاتَ

to promote, push نَفَقَ الْبِضَاعَة: رَوَّجَهَا، بَاعَهَا، صَرَّفَهَا

the sale of; to dispose of; to sell (out), sell off,
dispose of completely by selling, market

tunnel نَفَق (ج أَنْفَاق)

expense, cost, charge; expendi-
ture, outlay, money spent نَفَقَة: كَلْفَة، مَصْرُوف

نَفَقَة: اِنْفَاق - راجع اِنْفَاق

fee, charge, rate نَفَقَة: جُمْل، رَسْم، أَجْر

alimony نَفَقَة الزَّوْجَةِ الْمُطَلَّقة

overhead(s) نَفَقَات ثَابِتَة أَوْ عَامَة

at someone's expense عَلَى نَفَقَتِهِ

spoils, booty, loot نَفْل: غَنِيمَة

gift, present, donation نَفْل: هِبَة

clover, trefoil, berseem نَفْل: بِرْسِيم (نبات)

supererogatory performance نَفْل: عَمَلٌ لَيْسَ وَاجِبًا

air, atmosphere نَفْتَف: هَوَاء، جَوَّ

mountainside, نَفْتَف: جَانِبُ الْجَبَل، مُنْحَدَرٌ صَخْرِيّ
hillside, cliff

نَفُوذ: نَافِذ، مُخْتَرِق، مُتَخَلِّل - راجع نَافِذ

influence, sway, authority, نَفُوذ: سَطْوَة، سُلْطَة، تَأْثِير
power, leverage, clout; weight; prestige

نَفُوذ: نَفَاز - راجع نَفَاز

influential, powerful ذُو نَفُوذ، صَاحِبُ نَفُوذ

shy, timid, scary, fearful, easily frightened نَفُور: هَيَّاب

averse, disinclined, reluctant, un-
willing نَفُورٌ مِنْ: كَارِهٌ لـalienation, estrangement, disinclina-
tion, disaffection, aversion, distaste, dislike, dis-
gust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance نَفُور: جَفَاء، كُرْهreluctance, unwilling- نَفُور: كُرْه، رَغْبَة عَنْ، إِحْجَام
ness

bolting, shying; flight, fleeing نَفُور: شُرُود، هُرُوب

very useful نَفُوع: كَثِيرُ النِّفْع

adapt; to edit; to polish, refine, improve; to re-touch
 to critique, criticize, review (نَقَدَ (أَدَبِيًّا، فَنِّيًّا إلخ)
 to examine closely, scrutinize نَقَدَ: تَفَحَّصَ
 to pay in cash (to) (نَقَدَ)هُ الثَّمَنَ أَوْ الْمَالَ
 to peck نَقَدَ الطَّائِرُ
 criticism; critique; review نَقَدَ (أَدَبِيًّا، فَنِّيًّا إلخ)
 self-criticism نَقَدَ ذَاتِي
 cash, ready money; money, currency; specie, coin(s) نَقْدٌ، نَقُودٌ
 in cash; for cash, cash down نَقْدًا
 specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ، نَقُودٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ
 paper money, paper currency نَقْدٌ وَرَقِيٌّ، نَقُودٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ
 monetary, pecuniary نَقْدِيٌّ: مَالِي
 cash نَقْدِيٌّ: مَذْفُوعٌ نَقْدًا
 critical نَقْدِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّقْدِ الْأَدَبِيِّ أَوْ الْفَنِّيِّ إلخ
 نَقَدَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ أَنْقَدَ (مِنْ)
 to be saved (from), rescued (from); to save oneself (from), escape (danger, etc.) نَقَدَ (مِنْ)
 to dig; to excavate, hollow out; to bore, drill, pierce, hole, pit نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ، جَوَّفَ، ثَقَّبَ
 to carve, cut; to engrave, inscribe نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ، نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ
 to peck نَقَرَ الطَّائِرُ
 to knock, rap, strike, beat, bang, tap, percuss; to drum نَقَرَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ
 to pick, pluck نَقَرَ وَتَرَ الْأَلَّةَ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةَ
 to snap (one's fingers) نَقَرَ: فَرَقَعَ، طَنَطَنَ (أَصَابِعَهُ)
 to fillip, flip, flick, snap نَقَرَ (بِطَرَفِ الإصْبَعِ): نَقَفَ
 to toss نَقَرَ: قَذَفَ (قِطْعَةً نَقْدِيَّةً إلخ) فِي الْهَوَاءِ
 to peck نَقَرَ الطَّائِرُ
 digging; excavation, hollowing out; boring, drilling, piercing نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ
 carving, cutting; engraving, inscription نَقَرَ: نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ
 tion

critic; reviewer نَقَّادٌ: نَاقِدٌ
 نقَّادٌ: مُؤَلِّغٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ، كَثِيرُ الْإِنْتِقَادِ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتِقَادِيٌّ
 engraver, carver; driller, borer نَقَّارٌ: حَفَّارٌ
 woodpecker; flicker نَقَّارُ الْحَشَبِ أَوْ الشَّجَرِ (طَائِرٌ)
 نقَّارٌ: مُشَاحِنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقَرَةٌ
 Piciformes نَقَّارِيَّاتٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
 engraver, inscriber, carver, graver, chaser نقَّاشٌ: حَفَّارٌ
 sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler نقَّاشٌ: نَحَّاتٌ
 نقَّاشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقِشَةٌ
 engraving, inscription نَقَّاشَةٌ: حَفْرٌ
 sculpture, sculpturing نَقَّاشَةٌ: نَحْتٌ
 infusion نَقَّاعَةٌ: نَقِيعٌ
 sling, slingshot, catapult نَقَّافَةٌ: مِخْدَقَةٌ
 frog نَقَّاقٌ: نَقَّافَةٌ: ضَبْدَعٌ، صَبْدَعَةٌ
 portable; movable, mobile نَقَّالٌ: يُنْقَلُ، مُنْقَوْلٌ
 stretcher, litter نَقَّالَةٌ: حَمَّالَةٌ، مِجْمَعَةٌ
 sausage(s) نَقَّاقِيٌّ: لَقَائِقِيٌّ، مَقَانِيقِيٌّ
 convalescence, recovery, recuperation نَقَّاهُ: تَمَائَلٌ لِلشَّيْءِ التَّامِّ-نَقَّاهُ
 نَقَّاهُ: نَقَّاهُ، نَقَّاهُ: نَقَّاهُ: نَقَّاهُ - رَاجِعٌ نَقَّاهُ
 choice, pick, prime; elite نَقَّاهُ: نَقَّاهُ، نَقَّاهُ: نَقَّاهُ: نَقَّاهُ
 to bore, drill, hole, pierce, puncture، نَقَّبَ: حَفَرَ
 perforate, punch; to excavate, hollow out، dig out نَقَّبَ: حَفَرَ، نَقَّبَ: حَفَرَ
 نَقَّبَ (عَنْ، فِي) - رَاجِعٌ نَقَّبَ
 to be or become perforated, full of holes نَقَّبَ: تَنَقَّبَ، تَحَرَّقَ
 to drill for, prospect for; to excavate; to look for, search for, quest, try to find; to rummage, grub; to delve into, explore, examine, investigate; to research نَقَّبَ (عَنْ، فِي)
 boring, drilling, piercing, perforation; digging, excavation نَقَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ نَقَّبَ
 hole, bore, perforation, puncture نَقَّبَ: ثَقَّبَ، نَقَّبَ
 to revise, emend(ate), rectify, correct, redact، نَقَّحَ

to need, lack, want; to be عَارَ : اِفْتَقَرَ إِلَيْهِ، عَارَ
in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient
in, short of or in; to fall short of

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice to; to prejudice, injure, damage
نَقَصَهُ حَقُّهُ إِلَيْهِ

نَقَصَ - راجع أنقص

decrease, diminution, decrement, loss, step-down
نَقَصَ: ضِدَّ زِيَادَةٍ

shortage, insufficiency, deficiency, deficit, lack, want
نَقَصَ: عَجَزَ

نَقَصَ: عَيْبَ، خَلَلَ - راجع نقيصة

undernourishment, undernutrition
نَقَصُ التَّغْدِيَةِ

hypoglycemia
نَقَصُ السُّكَّرِ، نَقَصُ سَكَّرِ الدَّمِ

depreciation
نَقَصُ الْقِيَمَةِ

inferiority complex
سَدُّ النِّقْصِ - راجع سدّ

نَقَصَ: مُرَكَّبُ النِّقْصِ

نَقْصَان - راجع نقص

to revoke, repeal, rescind, countermand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, cancel, abolish, recall; to reverse, overrule; to quash, vacate
نَقَضَ: أُنْطَلَّ

to veto
نَقَضَ: رَفَضَ (مُسْتَعْدِمًا الْفَيْتُو)

to break, breach, commit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress
نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، خَالَفَ، اِنتَهَكَ

to invalidate, refute, confute, disprove
نَقَضَ: دَحَضَ

to recant, abjure, retract, unsay, take back, withdraw
نَقَضَ: سَحَبَ، تَرَاوَعَ عَنْ

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy
نَقَضَ: هَدَمَ

to undo
نَقَضَ: حَلَّ، فَكَّ

to unweave, unravel, ravel (out)
نَقَضَ (النَّسِيجَ): نَسَلَ

revocation, repeal, rescission, countermand, annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, cancellation, abolishment; cassation; reversal, overruling; quashing
نَقَضَ: قَسَخَ

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression
نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، اِنتَهَكَ

نَقَضَ: حَلَّ، فَكَّ

نَقَضَ (النَّسِيجَ): نَسَلَ

revocation, repeal, rescission, countermand, annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, cancellation, abolishment; cassation; reversal, overruling; quashing
نَقَضَ: قَسَخَ

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression
نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، اِنتَهَكَ

نَقَضَ: حَلَّ، فَكَّ

نَقَضَ: حَلَّ، فَكَّ

نَقَضَ: حَلَّ، فَكَّ

knock(ing), rap(ping), striking, beating, banging, tapping, percussion
نَقَرَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ

snap(ping) (of the fingers)
نَقَرَ (الْأَصَابِعَ): فَرَقَمَةً

mortise
نَقَرَ: تَجَوَّيَفَ مُسْتَطِيلًا فِي خَشَبَةٍ إِلَخَ يَدْخُلُ فِيهِ لِسَانُ

hole, bore
نَقَرَ: ثُقُبَ، ثُقْبَ

knock, rap, tap, blow, stroke, beat, bang
نَقَرَ: دَقَّةً، خَبَطَةً

pit, hollow, cavity, hole, excavation; peck; depression; socket
نَقَرَ: تَجَوَّيَفَ

eye socket, orbit, eyehole
نَقَرَ: نَقْرَةُ الْعَيْنِ

dimple
نَقَرَ: نَقْرَةٌ فِي الدَّقَنِ أَوْ الْحَدِّ

alveolus
نَقَرَ: نَقْرَةٌ [تَشْرِيحَ]

fovea
نَقَرَ: نَقْرَةٌ [أَحْيَاءَ]

نَقَرَ: مُشَاحِنَةٌ - راجع مناقرة

gout
نَقْرَسَ (مَرَضَ)

skilled physician
نَقْرَسَ: طَبِيبٌ مَاهِرٌ

skilled physician
نَقْرَسَ: طَبِيبٌ مَاهِرٌ

to skip, hop, bound, leap, jump
نَقَرَ: وَثَبَ

to dandle, rock
نَقَرَ: نَقَرَ الطِّفْلَ: رَقَصَهُ، أَرْجَحَهُ، هَزَّهَزَهُ

to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase
نَقَشَ: حَفَرَ

to carve (out), sculpture, chisel
نَقَشَ: نَحَتَ

to variegate, dapple
نَقَشَ: رَقَشَ

to variegate, dapple
نَقَشَ: رَقَشَ

engraving, incision, inscription, chasing
نَقَشَ: حَفَرَ

sculpture, sculpturing, chiseling, carving
نَقَشَ: نَحَتَ

variegation, dappling
نَقَشَ: تَزَيَّنَ بِالْأَلْوَانِ

inscription
نَقَشَ: كَلَّمَ مَنْقُوشَ

figure, drawing, picture
نَقَشَ: صَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ

pattern, design
نَقَشَ: تَصَنَّمَ (فَنِّيًّا)، مَخَطَّطَ، نَمَطَ

to decrease, diminish, lessen,
نَقَصَ: قَلَّ، اِنْخَفَضَ

become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished
نَقَصَ: اُنْقَصَ - راجع أنقص

نَقَصَ: اُنْقَصَ - راجع أنقص

نَقَصَ: اُنْقَصَ - راجع أنقص

نَقَصَ: اُنْقَصَ - راجع أنقص

boiling point	نُقْطَةُ الصَّغْف - راجع صَغَف
apoplexy	نُقْطَةُ الْفَلْيَان
colon	داء النُقْطَة
	وَضَعَ النُّقَاطَ عَلَى الْحُرُوف - راجع وَضَعَ
to soak; to steep, infuse; to saturate, drench; to macerate	نُقْطَتَان: عَلَامَةُ تَرْقِيمٍ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ (:) نَقَعَ: أَنْقَعَ
to quench or slake thirst	نَقَعَ الْعَطَشَ
soaking, soakage; steeping, infusion; saturation, drenching; maceration	نَقَعَ: مَصْدَرُ نَقَعَ
dust	نَقَعَ: غُبَار
to fillip, flip, flick, snap	نَقَعَ: نَقَرَ بِطَرَفِ الْإِصْبَعِ
to sling, hurl, fling, toss	نَقَعَ: خَذَفَ
to break open	نَقَعَ الْبَيْضَةَ أَوْ الرُّمَانَةَ الْخ
to transport, carry, haul; to remove; to take; to move; to transfer, shift; to transmit, deliver; to convey, communicate, impart, bring	نَقَلَ: حَمَلَ، حَوَّلَ، سَاقَ
to transcribe, copy	نَقَلَ: نَسَخَ
to translate (from one language into another)	نَقَلَ (مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى): تَرَجَمَ
to report, relate, recount, give an account of; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from)	نَقَلَ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ
to post, carry (over), carry forward, bring forward	نَقَلَ الْحِسَابَات
to transfuse (blood)	نَقَلَ الدَّمَ
to conduct	نَقَلَ الصَّوْتِ، الْحَرَارَةَ، الْكَهْرَبَاءَ
to communicate, transmit, pass along, spread; to infect with	نَقَلَ الْمَرَضَ أَوْ الْعَذْوَى
to convey, transfer, alienate, make over, pass (on), deliver, assign, dispose of, cede	نَقَلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ
to move (much), keep moving or trans-ferring	نَقَلَ: أَكْثَرَ نَقْلَهُ
rubble, debris	نَقَلَ: أَنْقَاضَ
transport(ation), transporting, carry-	نَقَلَ: حَمَلَ، سَوَى

invalidation, refutation, confutation	نَقْض: دَخْض
demolition, destruction	نَقْض: هَدَمَ
undoing	نَقْض: حَلَّ، فَكَّ
(right of) veto	حَقُّ النَقْضِ
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court	مَحْكَمَةُ نَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَام
نَقْض (ج أَنْقَاض وَنُقُوض) - راجع أَنْقَاض	
to point, dot	نَقَطَ، نَقَّطَ (حَرْفٌ أَوْ كَلِمَةً): عَجَمَ
to punctuate, point	نَقَطَ، نَقَّطَ (نَصًّا): رَوَّدَ بِالنُّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
to spot, dot, speckle, fleck, speck, stipple	نَقَطَ: رَقَّطَ، لَطَّخَ بِنُقْطَ
point, dot, dia-critical point	نُقْطَة: عَلَامَةُ تَوْضِيحٍ فَوْقَ حَرْفٍ أَوْ تَحْتَهُ
period, full stop	نُقْطَة: عَلَامَةُ الْوَقْفِ التَّامِّ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ
colon	نُقْطَتَان: عَلَامَةُ تَرْقِيمٍ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ (:) نَقَطَ: رَقَّطَ
speckle, fleck, spot	نُقْطَة: قَطْرَة
drop	نُقْطَة: قَطْرَة
point, matter, affair; issue; subject	نُقْطَة: أَمْرٌ، سَأَلَةٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ
point, item, detail, particular	نُقْطَة: مَادَّةٌ تَفْصِيلِيَّةٌ
point, spot, locality, location, site, place, position	نُقْطَة: مَوْقِعٌ، بُقْعَةٌ، مَكَانٌ
center	نُقْطَة: مَرَكَزٌ
outpost, position, base	نُقْطَة: مَرَكَزٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ
fulcrum; prop, support	نُقْطَة: ارْتِكَازٌ
melting point	نُقْطَة: الْإِنْصِهَارِ
police station	نُقْطَة: الْإِنْطِلَاقِ - راجع إِنْطِلَاقٌ
freezing point	نُقْطَة: الْبُولِيسِ أَوْ الشَّرْطَةِ
turning point	نُقْطَة: التَّجَمُّدِ
saturation point	نُقْطَة: تَحَوُّلٌ
critical point	نُقْطَة: التَّشْبَعِ
center	نُقْطَة: حَرَجَةٌ، نُقْطَةُ الْحَرَجِ
	نُقْطَة: الدَّائِرَةِ

dried apricots

نُقُوعٌ: مَشْمِشٌ مُجَفَّفٌ

نُقُولٌ، نُقُولَاتٌ - راجع نُقْلٌ

to be or become pure, clear, clean

نَقِيٌّ: كَانَ نَقِيًّا

pure, clear, fine, crystal; fresh (air, خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ، water, etc.)

pure, clean, immaculate

نَقِيٌّ: طَاهِرٌ

(bone) marrow, me-dulla

نَقِيٌّ: نُخَاعُ (الْعَظْمِ)، مَخُّ (الْعَظْمِ)

head, president, chief

نَقِيبٌ: رَأِيسٌ

captain

نَقِيبٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

lieutenant

نَقِيبٌ (فِي الْبَحْرِیَّةِ)

soul, spirit; mind, intellect

نَقِيبَةٌ: نَفْسٌ، عَقْلٌ

nature, natural disposition, character

نَقِيبَةٌ: طَبِيعَةٌ

groove, tiny spot on a date pit

نَقِيرٌ

لَا يَمْلِكُ شَرْوَى نَقِيرٌ - راجع شَرْوَى

defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing, demerit, imperfection, deficiency, shortcoming, drawback, disadvantage

نَقِصَةٌ: عَيْبٌ، خَلَلٌ

antithesis; opposite, contrary, contrast, antipode; contradictory; anti-; reverse, inverse, converse

نَقِیضٌ

antithesis

نَقِیضُ الْمَوْضُوعِ: نَقِیضَةٌ (دِيَالِکْتِیْکِیَّةٌ)

on the contrary

عَلَى النَّقِیضِ

contrary to, in contrast with, in contradistinction with, in opposition to, unlike

عَلَى طَرَفِیْ نَقِیضٌ - راجع طَرَفٌ

antithesis; antinomy

نَقِیضَةٌ

infusion

نَقِيعٌ: نَقَاعَةٌ

croaking, croak

نَقِيقٌ (الضَّفْدَعُ)

to spite, annoy, vex; to infuriate, incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate

نَكَى: أَغَاظَ، أَغْضَبَ

to hurt, injure, harm

نَكَى: جَرَحَ، أَذَى

to subdue, conquer, vanquish, overcome, defeat, crush

نَكَى: قَهَرَ، غَلَبَ

ing, carriage, haul(ing), haulage; portage; traffic; transit; removal; transfer(ence), transferring, shifting; transmission, delivery, delivering; conveyance, communication, imparting, bringing

transcription, copying

نَقْلٌ: نَسَخٌ

translation

نَقْلٌ: تَرْجَمَةٌ

tradition

نَقْلٌ: تَقْلِيدٌ

نَقْلٌ: نُقْلٌ، نُقُولَاتٌ - راجع نُقْلٌ

(blood) transfusion

نَقْلُ الدَّمِ

conduction

نَقْلُ الضَّوِّءِ، الْحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الْكَهْرَبَاءِ

conveyance, transfer, alienation, making over, delivery, assignment, cession

نَقْلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ

أَجْرَةُ النُّقْلِ - راجع أَجْرَةٌ

transmission

جَهَازُ نَقْلِ الْحَرَكَةِ

سَيَّارَةٌ نَقْلٌ - راجع سَيَّارَةٌ

carrier, transporter, conveyer, forwarder, freighter, shipper

شِرْكَةٌ (مُتَمَعِّدٌ، مُنْزِمٌ) النُّقْلِ

وَسَائِلُ النُّقْلِ - راجع وَسِيلَةٌ

(mixed) nuts; crackers; canapés

move, step

نَقْلَةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ، خُطْوَةٌ

traditional

نَقْلِيٌّ: تَقْلِيدِيٌّ، عَرَفِيٌّ

transport(ation) services (system, operations, etc.); transports

نَقْلِيَّاتٌ

to harbor malice against, bear a grudge against, be full of vindictive feelings against

نَقَمَ عَلَى، نَقَمَ عَلَى

نَقَمَ مِنْ، نَقَمَ مِنْ - راجع إِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

indignation, resentment, wrath

نَقَمَةٌ، نَقَمَةٌ: سَخَطٌ

grudge, spite, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling

نَقَمَةٌ، نَقَمَةٌ: حِقْدٌ

نَقَمَةٌ، نَقَمَةٌ: إِنْتِقَامٌ - راجع إِنْتِقَامٌ

to croak

نَقَقَ الضَّفْدَعُ

to convalesce, regain health, recover, recuperate

نَقَى: تَمَازَلَّ لِلشِّفَاءِ

نَقَى، نَقَى: راجع نَقَاعَةٌ

نُقُودٌ - راجع نَقْدٌ

trouble, annoyance, vexation; unhappiness; كَدْر: نَكَدَ
embittered life (atmosphere, etc.)

peevishness, petulance, pettishness, نَكَدَ: شَكَاةٌ
fractiousness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity,
grumpiness, ill humor, bad humor

peevish, petulant, cross, نَكَدَ: شَكِسَ، سَبَى الْخُلُقَ
pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, crabbed, crabby,
grumpy, surly, sulky, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-
tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured

to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of, نَكَرَ: جَهَلَ
not to know

to disguise, mask نَكَرَ: قَنَّ، أَخْفَى

to use (a noun) in its indefinite نَكَرَ (الاسم) [لغة]
form

نُكَرَان - راجع إنكار
نُكَرَانُ الْجَمِيل، نُكَرَانُ الذَّات - راجع جَمِيل، ذات

nobody, unknown person نَكْرَةٌ: شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَعْرُوفٍ
indefinite noun نَكْرَةٌ [لغة]

protest (of a bill) نَكْرَةٌ: بَرُوتِسْتُو، إحتجاج
to prick نَكَرَ: وَخَزَ، نَحَزَ

to goad, prod نَكَرَ: نَخَسَ، هَمَزَ

to turn over, invert, reverse, turn upside نَكَسَ: قَلَبَ
down

to bow, bend, duck (one's head) نَكَسَ رَأْسَهُ

to cause a relapse نَكَسَ الطَّعَامُ الْخِ دَاءَ الْمَرِيضِ
نَكِسَ - راجع اِنْتَكَسَ

to half-mast, hang or put at half-mast, low- نَكَسَ الْعَلَمَ
er to half-mast

نَكَسَ: نَكَسَ - راجع نَكَسَ
نَكَسَ - راجع نَكَسَ

setback; relapse; deterioration, degeneration نَكَسَ
to dredge, clear out, clean (a well) نَكَسَ (الْبُيْرَ)

to recoil, shrink, draw back, fall نَكَسَ: اِرْتَدَّ، تَرَجَعَ
back, retreat, withdraw; to recede, regress, re-
trocede, retrograde, retrogress

نَكَفَ عَنْ - راجع اِسْتَنَكَفَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ
to brush or wipe off the tears نَكَفَ الدَّمْعَ

joker, jester, wag, humorist, wit, طَرِيف، نَكَاتٌ
farceur; joking, jesting, humorous; witty, full of
esprit

avocet نَكَاتٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

marriage, matrimony, wedlock نِكَاحٌ: زَوَاجٌ

temporary marriage نِكَاحُ الْمُتَعَةِ

incest نِكَاحُ الْحَارِمِ

mumps, parotitis نِكَافٌ (مرض)

exemplary punishment, نَكَالٌ: عِقَابٌ، تَحْذِيرٌ
example, warning

spite; vexation, annoyance; irritation, نِكَايَةٌ: إِغَاظَةٌ
exasperation

subdual, overcoming, defeating, crushing نِكَايَةٌ: قَهْرٌ

to distress, afflict with disaster نَكَبٌ: أَصَابَ بِنَكْبَةٍ

to deviate from, swerve from نَكَبَ عَنْ: حَادَ، مَالَ

to put aside, remove, keep away نَكَبَ: نَحَى

نَكَبَ عَنْ - راجع نَكَبَ عَنْ

نَكَبَ - راجع نَكْبَةٍ

disaster, catastrophe; calamity, misfortune نَكْبَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

to scratch up (the ground) نَكَتَ (الْأَرْضَ)

to joke, crack jokes, jest, make fun, jape, نَكَتَ: مَزَحَ
banter

joke, jest, quip, jape, wise- نَكْنَتُهُ: مُلْحَةٌ، طُرْفَةٌ، نَادِرَةٌ
crack, witticism, drollery, gag, jeu d'esprit, anecdote

speck, spot نُكْنَتُهُ: نُقْطَةٌ، لَطْخَةٌ

sense of humor رُوحُ النُّكْنَةِ

to break, violate, infringe; to أَخْلَفَ، خَرَقَ، نَكَتَ
renege, break (go back on, fail to keep) one's
promise or word or commitment; to break faith

breach, violation, infringement; نَكَتَ: مَصَدَرَ نَكَتَ
reneging, breach of promise, breach of faith

to marry, wed, get married with or to, take نَكَحَ: تَزَوَّجَ
as spouse

to be unhappy, miserable نَكَدَ: كَانَ تَمِيْسًا بَائِسًا

to embitter; to disturb, trou- نَكَدَ: نَمَصَ، كَدَّرَ، ضَايَقَ
ble, ruffle, spoil; to vex, annoy

نَمَا، نَمَى: كَبُرَ، زَادَ، إِزْدَهَرَ
to grow; to develop; to increase, augment, multiply, build up; to thrive, prosper, flourish

نَمَا إِلَى، نَمَى إِلَى: نَسَبَ
to ascribe to, attribute to
نَمَى الْخَبْرُ إِلَيْهِ: بَلَغَهُ
to come to one's knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

نَمَى: أُنْمَى
to develop, make grow, promote, further, advance; to cultivate, improve, strengthen; to build up, increase, augment, enhance

نَمَاء - راجع نُمُو
نَمَام: وَاشٍ
talebearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; informer, informant, denouncer; slanderer, calumniator, scandalmonger; talebearing, telltale

نَمَام (نبات)
water mint

نَمَّة: قَمَلَة
louse

نَمِر، نَمَرَ - راجع تَمَرَّ
نَمِر، نَمِر (حيوان)
leopard, panther; tiger

نَمِير: نَمِير - راجع نَمِير
نَمِيرَة: أَنْثَى النَّمِر
leopardess; tigress

نَمِيرَة: نَقْطَة، بَقْعَة
spot, speck, fleck, mottle

نَمْرُق، نَمْرُقَة: وَسَادَة
cushion, pillow

نَمَسَ السِّرَّ: كَتَمَهُ
to keep a secret

نَمَسَ فُلَانًا: سَارَهُ
to confide a secret to

نَمَس (حيوان)
mongoose, ichneumon

نَمَشَ: صَارَ فِيهِ نَمَشٌ
to be or become freckled

نَمَش: بَقَعَ صِغَارًا عَلَى الْجِلْدِ
freckles

نَمَش: دُو نَمَشٍ
freckled

نَمَط: طَرِيقَة، طِرَاز، شَكْل
mode, manner, fashion, way; pattern, type; form, shape

نَمَاطِي
stereotyped; typical

نَمَقَ: زَيَّنَ، دَبَّجَ
to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate; to write or compose in an elegant or ornate style

نَمِلَ: خَدِرَ
to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep; to be or

نَكْفَة: غُدَّة نَكْفِيَّة
parotid gland, parotid

نَكْفِي، نَكْفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْغُدَّةِ النَّكْفِيَّةِ
parotid

غُدَّة نَكْفِيَّة
parotid gland, parotid

النَّهَابُ الْغُدَّةِ النَّكْفِيَّةِ
parotitis, mumps

نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَكَصَ
to recoil from, shrink from, draw back from, shirk, flinch

نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: اِمْتَنَعَ، أَحْجَمَ
to abstain from, refrain from, forbear, desist from, stop; to refuse

نَكَلَ بِ: مَثَل - راجع نَكَلَ بِ

نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: راجع نَكَلَ

نَكَلَ بِ: مَثَل
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نِكَل: قَيْد
fetter, shackle, chain, tie

نِكَل: نِيكَل، مَعْدِنٌ أَيْضُ
nickel

نَكَّة: طَيِّبَ
to flavor, aromatize, give or add flavor to

نَكْهَة
flavor, relish, savor

نُكُوص: تَرَاجُع، اِرْتِدَاد
regression, regress, recession,

retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; retreat, withdrawal, fallback; recoil(ing), shrink(ing), shrinkage

نُكُوص [أَحْيَاء]
involution

نُكُول: نُكُوص
recoil(ing), shrink(ing), shrinkage

نُكُول: اِمْتِنَاع، إِحْجَام
abstention, abstaining, refrain-ment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage; refusal

نَكِير: اِنْكَار - راجع اِنْكَار

نَكِير: صَعْب، شَدِيد
difficult, hard; tough, drastic

نَمَّ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى، أَظْهَرَ
to indicate, show, suggest, bespeak, be indicative or suggestive of, be a sign of; to reveal, disclose

نَمَّ: وَشَى بِ
to betray, denounce, inform against; to report in a slanderous manner; to spread calumnies

نَمَّ بَيْنَهُمْ
to sow dissension between

نَمَّ: وَشَاة - راجع نَمِيمَة

نَمَّ: وَاشٍ - راجع نَمَام

edge, reach, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to	نَهَى: عَقْل
intelligence, reason, mind, intellect	نَهَائِي: أَخِير، خَتَامِي
final, last, terminal; ultimate; closing, concluding, conclusive	نَهَائِي: بَات، قَطْعِي
final, conclusive, decisive, definitive, absolute, peremptory; irrevocable	نَهَائِيًا
finally, conclusively, decisively, once (and) for all; absolutely, utterly, completely	إِنْذَارٌ نَهَائِي، مُبَارَاةٌ نَهَائِيَّة - راجع إِنْذَار، مُبَارَاة
finality	نَهَائِيَّة
plunderer, looter, rifler, spoliator, spoiler, despoiler, marauder, robber, thief	نَهَاب: سَلَاب
day, daytime	نَهَار: ضِدَّ لَيْل
daylight	ضَوْءُ النَّهَار
all day long, all day	طَوَالَ النَّهَار
	نَهَارًا وَلَيْلًا، لَيْلًا نَهَارًا، لَيْل نَهَار - راجع لَيْل
diurnal; day	نَهَارِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّهَار
day school	مَدْرَسَةٌ نَهَارِيَّة
	نَهَار - راجع إِنْتِهَارِي
snappish, biting, mordacious	نَهَاش: عَضَاض
end, termination, close, conclusion, ending, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale	نَهَايَة: آخِر، خَاتِمَة
outcome, result, upshot, end	نَهَايَة: نَتِيْجَة، خَاتِمَة الْمَطَاف
limit, end, extreme, extremity, minus, termination, terminal point	نَهَايَة: طَرَف، حَدّ
utmost, extreme, limit, utmost degree	نَهَايَة: مُنْتَهَى، أَقْصَى، غَايَة
fate, destiny	نَهَايَة: مَصِير
weekend	نَهَايَة الْأُسْبُوع
minimum	النَّهَايَة الصُّغْرَى
maximum	النَّهَايَة الْكُبْرَى
in the end, at last, at long last, finally, ultimately, eventually, in the long run; after all	فِي النَّهَايَة - ulti-
to infinity, infinitely, endlessly, un-	إِلَى مَا لَا نَهَايَة

become numb, benumbed	نَمَل: خَدَر
creep(iness), tingle, prickle; numbness	نَمِل: خَدِر
creepy, creeping, crawling	نَمِل: مَلِيءٌ بِالنَّمَل
teeming with ants	نَمَل، نَمْلَة (حشرة)
ant	نَمْلَة بَيْضَاء
termite, white ant	نَمْلِي: كَالنَّمَل
antlike	نَمْلِي: نَمْلِيك [كيميا]
formic	نَمْلِيَّات: فَصِيلَة النَّمَل
Formicidae	نَمْلِيَّة: خِزَانَةُ حِفْظِ الطَّعَامِ إلخ
food safe	نَمْلِيك [كيميا]
formic	حَامِضُ النَّمْلِيك
formic acid	نَمَنَم: زَخَرَفَ
to adorn, decorate, ornament, embellish	نَمَنَم: صَوَّرَ أَوْ أُنْشَأَ بِحَجَرٍ صَغِيرٍ
to miniaturize	نَمْنَمَة: فَنُّ رَسْمِ الْمُنْمَنَات
miniature	نَمْنَمَة (طائر)
wren	نُمُو: نَمَاء
growth; development; buildup, increase, augmentation, increment, accretion	نُمُودَج: عَيِّنَة
sample, specimen, pattern, sampling	نُمُودَج: مِثَال
type, model, pattern; example, exemplar	نُمُودَج: اسْتِمَارَة، طَلَب
form, application form	نُمُودَجٌ أَصْلِي
prototype, archetype	نُمُودَجِي (نَمُودَجِي)
typical, exemplary, model, standard, classic(al)	نُمِي - راجع نُمُو
numismatics	نُمِّيَّات، عِلْمُ النَّمِيَّات
good, delicious; pure, clear; healthy, wholesome, salubrious	نَمِير: طَيِّب، صَافٍ، صَحِيحٌ
talebearing, tattling; informing against, reporting, denunciation; calumny, slander, defamation	نَمِيمَة: وَشَايَة
to forbid, prohibit, interdict, ban, proscribe; to restrain, prevent	نَهَى: مَنَعَ
to come to one's knowl-	نَهَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ، نَهَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبَرُ

river-, riverine, fluvial, fluvialite; freshwater نَهْرِيّ

to push, shove; to drive; to prick, prod, urge نَهَزَ: دَفَعَ
on

opportunity, chance, occasion نَهْزَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ

butcherbird, shrike نُهَسَ (طائر)

to bite, snap (at) نَهَشَ: عَضَّ

to rise, get up نَهَضَ: قَامَ

to take off, depart نَهَضَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ

to raise, lift, carry نَهَضَ (ب): رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ

to uplift, upgrade, raise, promote, advance نَهَضَ (ب): رَفَعَ، رَفَّى، رَفَعَ

to tend, manage, handle, run, operate, be in charge of, take care of نَهَضَ (بِأَعْيَاءَ كَذَا): أَدَارَ، قَامَ عَلَى

to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, discharge, accomplish نَهَضَ بِ: قَامَ بِ، نَفَّذَ

to assume, bear, undertake, take upon oneself نَهَضَ بِ: أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ

to get ready for, prepare for نَهَضَ لَ: اسْتَعَدَّ

to begin, start نَهَضَ لَ: شَرَعَ، بَدَأَ

to rush to(ward), run to(ward) نَهَضَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ

rising, rise نَهَضَ: رَاجَعَ نُهُوضَ

awakening, reawakening, revival, resurgence, rebirth, renaissance نَهَضَ: انْبَعَثَ

boom, upswing, rise, growth, advancement, progress نَهَضَ: إِزْدِهَارٌ، تَقَدُّمٌ

to bray, hee-haw نَهَقَ، نَهَقَ (الْحِمَارُ): صَوَّتَ

to wear out, fray, tatter نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى - رَاجَعَ أَنْهَكَ

to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain نَهَكَ: اسْتَنْفَدَ

to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary, tired (out), worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى - رَاجَعَ أَنْهَكَ

to flow copiously, flow out, stream, gush forth, issue forth نَهَرَ: تَدَفَّقَ

river, (large) stream نَهَرَ: مَجَرَى الْمَاءِ الْكَبِيرِ

glacier نَهْرٌ جَلِيدٌ، نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِيّ

column نَهْرٌ: عَمُودٌ، حَقْلٌ (مِنْ جَرِيدَةِ الْخ)

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to go at full speed نَهَبَ الْأَرْضَ أَوْ الطَّرِيقَ

plunder(ing), loot(ing), pillage, pillaging, rifling, spoliation, despoliation, spoilage, spoil(ing), rapine, robbery نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ، غَنَيْمَةٌ - رَاجَعَ نُهْبَةً

plunder, pillage, loot, spoils, booty نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ، غَنَيْمَةٌ

to follow, pursue, take, enter upon; to proceed, act نَهَجَ: سَلَكَ

to clarify, make clear نَهَجَ: أَوْضَحَ

to be or become clear, plain, distinct نَهَجَ: وَضَحَ

to pant, gasp, be out of breath نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

to pant, gasp, be out of breath نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

panting, pant, gasp نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

open way; plain road نَهَجَ: طَرِيقٌ وَاضِحٌ

method, procedure, way; course; manner; approach نَهَجَ: طَرِيقَةٌ

to swell, grow round and full نَهَدَ: نَهَدَ

to be buxom, bosomy, busty; to have large swelling breasts نَهَدَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

to rise, get up نَهَدَ: نَهَضَ، قَامَ

breast(s), bosom(s), bust نَهَدَ: نَدَى

to chide, scold, tongue-lash, reprimand, rebuke, reprove, reproach نَهَرَ: زَجَرَ

to flow copiously, flow out, stream, gush forth, issue forth نَهَرَ: تَدَفَّقَ

river, (large) stream نَهَرَ: مَجَرَى الْمَاءِ الْكَبِيرِ

glacier نَهْرٌ جَلِيدٌ، نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِيّ

column نَهْرٌ: عَمُودٌ، حَقْلٌ (مِنْ جَرِيدَةِ الْخ)

to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary, tired (out), worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى - رَاجَعَ أَنْهَكَ

surge, surging, heaving, upheaval	نَوَال: رَاجِع نَهَم
storm, tempest, gale, hurricane	نَوَال: جَيْشَانُ الْبَحْرِ
gnu, wildebeest	نَوَال: عَاصِفَةٌ
to intend, purpose, plan, design, mean, have in mind; to resolve, determine, make up one's mind	نَوَال: (حَيَوَان)
to go far away	نَوَال: نَوَى: قَصَدَ، اِغْتَزَمَ
to nucleate	نَوَال: نَوَى: ذَهَبَ، بَدَدَ
rain	نَوَال: (النَّوَاة)
remoteness, farness, distance	نَوَال: نَوَى: مَطَرٌ
destination	نَوَال: نَوَى: نَوَى - رَاجِع نَوَى
stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds	نَوَال: نَوَى: بُغْدَ
stone, kernel, pit, pip, seed	نَوَال: نَوَى: وَجْهَةٌ، مَقْصِدٌ
nucleus	نَوَال: نَوَى: بَزْرٌ، عَجَمٌ
core, nucleus	نَوَال: نَوَاة: بَزْرَةٌ، عَجَمَةٌ
mourner, weeper, wailer	نَوَال: نَوَاة: [أَحْيَاءُ وَفِيْزِيَاءُ وَكِيْمِيَاءُ]
lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), loud weeping	نَوَال: نَوَاة: قَلْبٌ، جُزْءٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ
(hired) female weeper, professional mourner	نَوَال: نَوَاة: نَائِحٌ
May	نَوَال: نَوَاة: نَائِحَةٌ
blossom(s), flower(s)	نَوَال: نَوَادِر (مَفْرَدَهَا نَادِرَةٌ) - رَاجِع نَادِرَةٌ
dangling, bobbing, swinging, oscillating, pendulous	نَوَال: نَوَار: أَيْارٌ، مَائُو، مَائِسٌ
pendulum	نَوَال: نَوَار: نَيْرٌ - رَاجِع نَيْرٌ
seesaw	نَوَال: نَوَار (مَفْرَدَهَا نَوَّارَةٌ): زَهْرَةٌ
giving, granting	نَوَال: نَوَّاس: مُتَذَبِّذٌ
gift, present, grant	نَوَال: نَوَّاس: رَقَاصُ السَّاعَةِ الْخ
favor, grace, kindness	نَوَال: نَوَّاسَةُ: لُغْبَةٌ مِنْ لُعْبِ الْأَطْفَالِ
	نَوَال: نَوَّال: إِعْطَاءٌ
	نَوَال: نَوَّال: عَطِيَّةٌ
	نَوَال: نَوَّال: فَضْلٌ

overtaxed; to be or become emaciated, enervated, gaunt, laggard; to waste away, pine away	نَهَكَ: إِزْهَاقٌ، إِجْهَادٌ، ضَنْئٌ، وَهْنٌ
exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, tiredness; overexertion, overstrain, strain, stress; emaciation, wasting away; asthenia, weakness, debility	نَهَكَ: عَصَبِيٌّ
neurasthenia	نَهَكَ: نَفْسَانِيٌّ
psychasthenia	نَهَكَ: إِسْتِنْفَادٌ
exhaustion, consumption, using up, depletion	نَهَكَ: إِنْهَاكٌ - رَاجِع إِنْهَاكٌ
	نَهَكَة - رَاجِع نَهَكَة
to drink	نَهَلَ: شَرَبَ
to be or become gluttonous, greedy	نَهَمَ (فِي الْأَكْلِ): شَرَهَ
gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenousness, polyphagia	نَهَمَ: شَرَهَ
greed(iness), covetousness, avidity	نَهَمَ: جَشَعَ
gluttonous, greedy, insatiable, voracious, edacious, devouring, consuming, ravenous; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater	نَهَمَ: شَرَهَ
greedy, covetous, avid	نَهَمَ: جَشَعَ
(burning) desire, craving, hunger, appetite	نَهْمَةٌ: شَهْوَةٌ
rising, rise	نَهْوُض: قِيَامٌ
takeoff	نَهْوُض: إِقْلَاعٌ
raising, lifting	نَهْوُض (بِ): رَفْعٌ
uplifting, upgrading, raising, promotion, advancement	نَهْوُض (بِ): تَرْقِيَّةٌ
prohibition, interdiction, forbiddance, forbid-ding, proscription, ban(ning)	نَهَى: مَنَعَ
inhibition	نَهَى: [نَفْس]
intelligence, reason, mind, intellect	نَهْيَةٌ: عَقْلٌ
panting, pant, gasp	نَهَيْج: لَهَاتٌ
copious, abundant, ample, plentiful	نَهِير: كَثِيرٌ
rivulet, stream, small river, creek, bayou, brook	نَهِير: نَهْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
bray(ing), hee-haw	نَهَيْق (الْحِمَارِ)

Persian New Year's Day

نَوْرُوز: نِيرُوز

gypsy; tramp, vagabond

نُورِي: وَاحِدُ النُّور

light-, luminary, luminous

نُورِي: ضَوْئِي

نُورِي: نِير، مُنِير - راجع نِير

dangling, dangle, swing(ing), oscillation, vibration, wobble, wobbling

نُوس: نَوَسَان: تَدْبُذْب

نُوشَادِر - راجع نُشَادِر

wild ass, onager

نُوس: حِمَارُ الْوَحْش

نُوط - راجع أَنَاط

something suspended or hanging

نُوط: شَيْءٌ مُعْلَق

medal, decoration, order, badge of honor

نُوط: مَدَالِيَّة، وَسَام

(musical) note

نُوطَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)

to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to

نُوع: شَكْل

kind, sort, type, variety, species; class, grade; nature; quality, character, form

نُوع: صَرْب، صِنْف، شَكْل

species

نُوع [أَحْيَاء]

somewhat, moderately, fairly, a little, rather, more or less, in a way

نُوعًا، نَوْعًا مَا

qualitatively and quantitatively

نُوعًا وَكَمًا

in particular, particularly, (e)specially, specifically

بِنُوعٍ خَاصٍّ

specific; qualitative; characteristic, peculiar; typical; essential, major

نُوعِي

specific gravity

ثِقَلُ نُوعِي

quality, character, kind; nature; specificity

نُوعِيَّة

highness, loftiness, exaltedness

نُوف: إِرْتِفَاع

November

نُوفَمْبَر: تَشْرِينُ الثَّانِي

loom

نُول: مَنَسَج، مَنَوَال، مَنُول (الْحَائِك)

fare

نُول: أَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوب

freight(age)

نُول: أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْن

نُول: نَوَال - راجع نَوَال

right, correct, proper

نَوَال: صَوَاب

نَوَام - راجع نَوُوم

sleeping sickness; lethargy

نَوَام: مَرَضُ النَّوْم

نُوب: تَمَثِيل، وَكَالَة - راجع نِيَابَة

(one's) turn

نُوبَة: دَوْر

shift; alternation, rotation

نُوبَة: مُنَاوَبَة

shift (of work), tour (of duty), turn; period, spell

نُوبَة (عَمَلِي)

fit, attack, paroxysm; spell; spasm

نُوبَة (مَرَضِي)

fit (spell, spasm) of coughing

نُوبَة سَعَال

fit of anger, paroxysm of rage

نُوبَة غَضَب

heart attack

نُوبَة قَلْبِيَّة

نُوبَة: مُصِيبَة - راجع نَائِبَة

(musical) note

نُوتَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)

neutron

نُوتْرُون

sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman

نُوتِي: مَلَّاح

نُوح - راجع نَوَاح

to flower, blossom, bloom, effloresce, be in bloom

نُور: أَزْهَرَ - راجع أَنَارَ

to enlighten, illuminate, edify

نُور (تَقْوِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

gypsies; tramps, vagabonds

نُور (الوَاحِدُ نُورِي)

blossoms, flowers

نُور: زَهْر

light; brightness, gleam, glow; illumination

نُور: ضَوْء

searchlight; spotlight

نُورٌ كَشَاف

رَأَى النُّورَ - راجع رَأَى

neurasthenia

نُورَاسْتِينِيَا: نَهْكَ عَصَبِي

luminous

نُورَانِي

luminosity, luminance, brilliance

نُورَانِيَّة

blossom, flower

نُورَة: زَهْرَة

threshing machine, thresher, thrasher

نُورَج: دَرَّاسَة

sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake

نُورَس (طَائِر)

nucleon	نُوتِيَّة: بروتون أو نيوترون في نَوَاةِ الذَّرَّةِ
subspecies	نُوع (في تصنيف الأحياء)
raw, uncooked	نِيء: غَيْرُ مَطْبُوخٍ
representation, deputyship; substitution, replacement; proxy; agency	نِيَابَة: تَمَثِيل، وَكَالَة
	نِيَابَة: تَفْوِضٌ أَوْ سُلْطَة تَمَثِيلِيَّة تُعْطَى لِلنَّائِبِ فِي الْبَرْلَمَانِ
mandate	
(public) prosecution, office of the attorney general	النِّيَابَة الْعَامَّة
vice-presidency	نِيَابَة الرِّئَاسَة
acting (president, chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)	بِالنِّيَابَة
on (or in) behalf of, for, in someone's name, as a substitute for; in place of, instead of, in lieu of	بِالنِّيَابَة عَنْ، نِيَابَة عَنْ
prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney	وَكِيلُ النِّيَابَة
representative; representational	نِيَابِي: تَمَثِيلِي
parliamentary	نِيَابِي: بَرْلَمَانِي
	حَصَانَة نِيَابِيَّة، حُكُومَة نِيَابِيَّة، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِي - رَاجِعَا فِي أَمَاكِنهَا
Excellency, Eminence	نِيَاح - رَاجِع نَوَاح
intent(ion), purpose, design; animus	نِيَاقَة (لَقَب)
determination, resolution, resolve, intention, (firm) will	نِيَّة: قَصْد، طَوْيَة
mens rea, criminal intent	نِيَّة جُرْمِيَّة أَوْ إِجْرَامِيَّة
	عَقْدَ النِّيَّة: قَصْد، اِعْتَزَم - رَاجِع نَوَى
	حَسَنُ النِّيَّة، حُسْنُ النِّيَّة، سُوءُ النِّيَّة، سَيِّئُ النِّيَّة - رَاجِعَا فِي أَمَاكِنهَا
	نِيْتَرُوجِين، نِيْتَرُوجِينِي - رَاجِع نِيْتَرُوجِين، نِيْتَرُوجِينِي
luminous, luminiferous, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant	نِير: مُنِير، مُضِيء
Castor	نِيرُ التَّوَامِين [فلك]
Antares	نِيرُ الْعَرَقَب [فلك]

to put to sleep; to put to bed	نَوَّلُون - رَاجِع نَاوَلُون
to anesthetize	نَوْم: أَرْقَدَ
to hypnotize	نَوْم: خَدَّرَ
sleep, slumber	نَوْم مَغْنَطِيْسِي
nap, doze, light sleep, slumber	نَوْم: رَقَاد
deep (sound, wakeless, unbroken) sleep	نَوْم خَفِيف، سِنَة مِنَ النُّوم
hypnosis	نَوْم عَمِيق
bedroom, bedchamber	نَوْم مَغْنَطِيْسِي
nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress	غُرْفَة نَوْم، حُجْرَة نَوْم
somniloquy	قَمِيصُ النُّوم
	تَكَلُّم فِي النُّوم
	السَّيْرُ خِلَالِ النُّوم - رَاجِع سَيَّر
sleeping sickness; lethargy	مَرَضُ النُّوم
	نَوْم - رَاجِع نَوُوم
sleep, nap	نَوْمَة
to provide (a noun) with the nunnation	نَوَّن
whale	نُون: حُوت
dimple (on the chin)	نُونَة: نُقْرَة (فِي الذَّقَن)
potty, pot, chamber pot, urinal	نُونِيَّة: أَصِيص
to praise, commend, laud, extol, speak highly of	نَوَّه بِ: مَدَحَ، أَشَادَ بِ
to mention, make mention of, speak of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, state, indicate, point out to	نَوَّه بِ: ذَكَرَ
to hint at, allude to	نَوَّه عَنْ أَوْ بِ أَوْ إِلَى: لَمَحَ إِلَى
nuclear	نَوَوِي
thermonuclear	نَوَوِي حَرَارِي
nuclear war	حَرْبُ نَوَوِيَّة
nuclear energy	طَاقَة نَوَوِيَّة
nuclear physics	فِيْزِيَاءُ نَوَوِيَّة
nucleolus	نَوَوِيَّة: جِسْمٌ كُرُوِي فِي الْحَلِيَّة

mish, difficult, hard to please, overnice, fussy,
picky, choosy, dainty, particular

nickel نیکل: مَعْدِنٌ أَبْيَضُ

nicotine نیکوتین

obtainment, getting, acquisition, acquirement, winning, gaining, earning;
attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization

indigo; bluing, blue نیل: نیلۃ: صِبْغٌ أَزْرَقُ

indigo plant, indigo نیل، نیلۃ، شَجَرَةُ النَّیْلَةِ

indigo; bluing, blue نیلج: صِبْغٌ أَزْرَقُ

water lily, pond lily, nenuphar; lotus نیلوفر (نبات)

nylon نیلون

indigo نیلی (لون)

soft-boiled (eggs) نیمِریشت، نیمِریشت

neutron نیوترون

neon نیون

yoke

Persian New Year's Day

meteor, shooting star, falling star

aerolite

bolide

meteorite

April

target, mark; aim, goal

badge; decoration, medal, order

porcupine, hystrix, quill pig

more than, above, over

thirty odd, thirty and some, more than

thirty, over thirty

fastidious, finicky, squeamish

نیر: خَشَبَةٌ فِي عُنْتِي تَوْرِي الْمِرَاثَةَ إِلَيَّ

نیروز: نَوْرُوز

نیزک: شهاب

نیزک جوی

نیزک متفجر

نیزکی، حجر نيزکی

نيسان: أبريل

کذبة نيسان - راجع کذبة

نیشان: هدف

نیشان: وسام

نيس (حيوان)

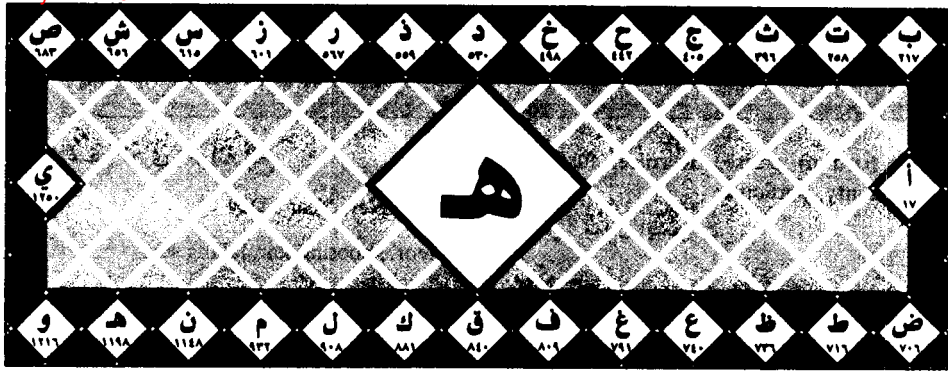
نَيْفَ عَلَيَّ: زَادَ - راجع أَنَا عَلَى

نَيْفَ، نَيْفَ

ثَلَاثُونَ وَنَيْفَ وَنَيْفَ

ثَلَاثُونَ وَنَيْفَ وَنَيْفَ

نَيْق: صَعْبُ الْإِرْضَاءِ، دَقِيقٌ



extraordinary, exceptional هَائِل: إِسْتِنَائِي
 roaming, roving, wandering هَائِم (على وَجْه): شَارِد
 (about), rambling; wanderer, roamer, rover هَائِم: مُتَحَيِّر - رَاجِع هَيُوم
 هَائِم: شَدِيدُ الْحُبِّ - رَاجِع هَيَان
 to fear, dread; to be or become afraid of, هَاب: خَافَ
 scared of, alarmed by, frightened by, terrified by هَاب: وَقَرَّ، بَجَلَّ
 to be awed by, stand in awe of; to fear, have a reverential awe of; to revere, reverence, venerate, respect
 descending, falling, dropping, sink- هَائِط: نَازِل، سَاقِط
 ing; fallen, dropped هَائِطَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْهَوَائِطِ
 stalactite هَاتِ
 give me! bring me! get me! let me have! هَاتِر: سَبَّ
 to insult, abuse, revile هَاتِف: تَلْفُون
 telephone, phone هَاتِف: صَائِحٌ غَيْرُ مَرْثِيٍّ
 invisible caller, voice هَاتِف: صَائِح
 shouter, crier; shouting, crying هَاتِفِي: تَلْفُونِي
 telephonic, telephone- هَاج: نَارَ
 to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved; هَاج: هَائِجُهُ
 to be or become stirred up, aroused, roused, astir; fume, boil, flame up or burst with rage or anger
 to rise; to awaken, be awakened, spring up; to erupt, break out هَاجَ الْبَحْرُ
 to run high, be rough, surge, heave, billow, swell (up), roll, rage

here! take! there you are!; following is (are); هَا، هَاكَ
 below, hereinafter, in the following, in what follows هَآنَذَا
 here I am! هَا هُوَ، هَا هُوَ ذَا، هَاكُهُ
 there he is! هَا هُنَا، هُنَا - رَاجِع هُنَا
 هَذَا، هَكَذَا - رَاجِع ذَا
 to long for, yearn for, crave, desire هَاءَ إِلَى: إِشْتَاقَ
 هَاءَ إِلَى: إِسْتَعَدَّ - رَاجِع تَهَيَّأَ
 هَاءَ: صَارَ حَسَنَ الْهَيْئَةِ - رَاجِع هَيُوءَ، هَيَّيْ
 هَائِب - رَاجِع هَيَّاب
 excited, agitated, aroused هَائِج: نَائِر، مُضْطَرِب، مُنْفَعِل
 roused, stirred (up), astir, moved, kindled, inflamed, overwrought, wrought up, impassioned; stimulated; irritated; wild, rampant, hot; angry, furious, enraged, horn-mad
 rough, high, heaving, surging هَائِج: مُتَلَاطِمُ الْأَمْوَاجِ
 rolling, raging, restless هَائِج: غَضَبَ
 rage, fury, anger هَاجَ هَائِجُهُ - رَاجِع هَاجَ
 tumbledown, ramshackle, dilapidated هَائِل: مُخِيف
 frightful, terrifying, appalling, horrifying هَائِل: ضَخْمٌ، جَبَّارٌ
 terrific, horrible, terrible, awful huge, big, large, great, vast, immense, massive, enormous, tremendous, astronomical, prodigious, formidable, stupendous, gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean

هَارَ: إِنْهَارَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْهَارَ
هَارٍ (الهاري) - رَاجِعَ هَارٍ

هَارِب: فَارٌّ - رَاجِعَ هَارِبٍ
fugitive, runaway, on the run; a fugitive, a runaway; escapee

هَارِبٌ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ
deserter
هَارِف: هَارِزٌ
raving, delirious

هَارِزٌ
sarcastic, satiric(al), ironic(al), sardonic, mocking, derisive, sneering, caustic; scornful, disdainful, contemptuous; mocker, scoffer; scorner, despoiser

هَارِجَةٌ (طَارِحٌ)
warbler; chifffaff
هَازِلٌ: مَازَحٌ
to joke with, jest with, make fun with, banter with

هَازِلٌ: مَازِحٌ
joker, jester, wag, humorist, farceur; joking, jesting, jocose, jocular, humorous; playful

هَاشٌ: نَارٌ
to be or become excited, agitated; to be in great commotion

هَاشٌ، هَاشٌ بَاشٌ - رَاجِعَ هَاشٌ الْوَجْهَ
هَاضٌ: كَسَرٌ
to break, fracture, shatter

هَاضٌ: فَتَتَ
to break up, fragmentize, crumble
هَاضُومٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْهَضْمِ
digestive, peptic

هَاطٌ: صَاحٌ، ضَجٌّ
to shout, cry, clamor, din

هَاطِلٌ: مُنْهَمِرٌ
pouring out, flowing out, torrential, falling heavily; raining heavily

هَاعٌ: تَقَيَّأَ
to vomit

هَاعٌ: حَاوَلَ التَّقَيُّؤَ
to retch

هَافٌ: ظَمِئَ
to parch, be or become very thirsty

هَافٌ: هَرَبَ
to run away, flee, escape

هَافٌ: كَانَ نَحِيلًا
to be slender, slim

هَافٍ (الهافي): جَائِعٌ
famished, starved

هَاكٌ - رَاجِعَ هَا
هَالٌ (هُ الْأَمْرُ)
to terrify, frighten, scare, alarm, horrify, appall; to find horrible, terrible, shocking

هَالٌ (عَلَيْهِ التَّرَابُ الْخ) - رَاجِعَ هَالٍ
to pour down, heap, pile up (sand, etc.) on

هَالٌ: سَرَابٌ
mirage, fata morgana

هَاجَ: أَثَارَ - رَاجِعَ هَاجٍ
هَاجٍ (الهاجي)

satirist

هَاجِي: ضِدُّ مَدَحٍ - رَاجِعَ هَاجٍ

هَاجِرٌ
to emigrate, expatriate, leave one's native country; to immigrate (to); to migrate

هَاجِرَةٌ: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ
midday, noon

هَاجِرَةٌ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
midday heat, hottest time of the day

هَاجِرَةٌ: كَلَامٌ قَبِيحٌ
obscene language, obscenity

هَاجِرِي: زَوَالِي، ظَهْرِي
midday, meridian, meridional

هَاجِسٌ
obsession; misgiving, suspicion, apprehension, foreboding; presentiment, premonition, hunch
هَاجِعٌ: رَاقِدٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَامِدٌ
dormant, sleeping, resting, at rest, quiescent, inactive

هَاجِمٌ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، انْقَضَى عَلَى
to attack, assail, assault, launch or make an attack or assault on, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon, set upon, pounce upon

هَادٌ: صَارَ يَهُودِيًّا - رَاجِعَ تَهَوُّدٌ

هَادٍ (الهادي): مُرْشِدٌ
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher

هَادِي: تَبَادَلَ الْهَدَايَا
to exchange presents (with)

هَادِي: سَاكِنٌ
calm, quiet, tranquil, serene, placid, peaceful, pacific

هَادِي: رَابِطُ الْجَلَّاشِ
calm, cool, composed, collected, tranquil, self-possessed, undisturbed

هَادِي الْبَالِ - رَاجِعَ بَالٌ

الْمَحِيطُ الْهَادِي
the Pacific Ocean

هَادِرٌ: هَدَّارٌ
thunderous, roaring, uproarious, boisterous, loud

هَادِفٌ: دُوْهُدَفٌ، بَنَاءٌ، مَوْجَهٌ
purposeful, meaningful, telic; constructive; directed, guided, controlled, planned, managed

هَادِمٌ - رَاجِعَ مُهَدِّمٌ

هَادِنٌ: سَالَمٌ، صَالِحٌ
to conclude a truce with; to make peace with, make up with, be reconciled with
هَادِي (الهادي)
delirious, raving

هَارٌ: صَرَعَ
to throw down, fell, bring to the ground

هَارٌ: هَدَمَ
to pull down, tear down, demolish, raze, wreck, destroy

happy, glad, delighted, pleased	هانئ: سَرُور
servant	هانئ: خادِم
to laugh contemptuously or scornfully, sneer	هانف: ضَحِكٌ بِاسْتِهْزَاءٍ
to guffaw, roar, laugh boisterously	هاها: قَهَقَة
	ها هنا - راجع هنا
hobby- غير مُحْتَرَف -ist; fancier; fan, buff; amateur, dabbler, dilettante, nonprofessional, unprofessional	هاو (الهاوي): مُؤَلِّغٌ بـ، صاحبُ هوايةٍ، غيرُ مُحْتَرَفٍ
lover; loving, in love with, fond of	هاو: مُحِبٌّ
falling (down), dropping, tumbling, sinking	هاو: ساقِطٌ
to humor, favor, indulge	هاوى: دارى
to be or become lenient toward or with, indulgent toward or with, forbearing toward or with	هاود: لائِنٌ، سَامِحٌ
to make a special price for, charge a moderate price	هاودُهُ في الثَمَنِ أو السَّعْرِ
mortar	هاون: وَعَاءٌ يُدَقُّ فِيهِ الطَّعَامُ لِخَبْطِهِ
mortar	هاون، مِدْقَعُ هَاوُن
pestle	يَدُ الْهَاوُن
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit	هاوية: هَوَّةٌ
hell, the pit	هاوية، الهاوية: جَهَنَّمُ
	هاوية: مُؤَنَّتْ هَاوٍ - راجع هَاوٍ
to adapt, adjust, condition, accommodate, conform, fit, suit	هايا: كَيْفَ
to agree with someone (up)on or about something	هاياً في أو على: وَاَفَقَ
	هايط - راجع هاط
to get in motion, move suddenly (briskly, quickly); to proceed, spring; to run, rush, fly	هَبَّ: تَحَرَّكَ، نَشِطَ، أَسْرَعَ
to start, begin, set to, set about, go into, embark upon	هَبَّ (يَفْعَلُ كَذَا): شَرَعَ
to wake up, awaken; to rise, get up	هَبَّ: اسْتَيْقَظَ، قَامَ
to waft, drift	هَبَّتِ الرَّايحَةُ
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	هَبَّتِ الرِّيحُ

cardamom	هال، حَبُّ الهال
هال: رَمَلٌ مُنْهَالٌ، تُرْبَةٌ أَوْ صُخُورٌ مُنْهَالَةٌ - راجع هَيْل	
halo	هالة: دَارَةُ الْقَمَرِ، طِفَاوَةُ الشَّمْسِ
corona	هالة [فلك]
nimbus, halo, aureole, glory	هالة (حَوْلَ رَأْسٍ قَدِيسٍ)
halo, aura of	هالة تُقَدِّسُ لِخِطِّهَا بِهَا شَخْصٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ
glory or veneration, glory, splendor	
ring, circle	هالة: حَلَقَةٌ، دَائِرَةٌ (حَوْلَ الْعَيْنِ لِخِ)
(around the eye, etc.)	
perishable, destructible; mortal; perishing, dying; dead; irredeemable	هالك: فَانٍ
dodder	هالوك (نبات)
to fall in love with, be passionately in love with, love, adore, be fond of	هام ب: أَحَبَّ
to wander, roam, rove, straggle	هام: طَافَ، عَارَ
to wander aimlessly about, ramble, meander	هام على وَجْهِهِ
to be thirsty; to thirst	هام: عَطِشَ
important, significant, momentous, weighty, grave, serious, crucial, considerable, substantial, consequential	هام: مُهِمٌ
head; top, summit	هامة: رَأْسٌ
crown, vertex, top	هامة الرأس
vermin; pest	هامة (ج هَوَام)
whispering, susurrant, murmuring	هاميد: سَاكِنٌ، خَامِلٌ، هَاجِعٌ، مَيِّتٌ
margin	هاميش: جَانِبُ الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الصَّفْحَةِ
footnote	هاميش: حَاشِيَةٌ (في كِتَابٍ لِخِ)
marginal, fringe	على الهاميش: هامِيشِي
marginal, fringe	هامِيشِي
to be or become easy (for)	هان (عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ): سَهْلٌ
to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible	هان: ذَلٌّ، حَقَرٌ

to land, touch down, alight	هَبَطَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: حَطَّتْ
to make a forced (or emergency) landing	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَارِيًّا
to ditch	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَارِيًّا عَلَى الْمَاءِ
to parachute	هَبَطَ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
	هَبَطَ: أُنْزِلَ، خَفَّضَ - رَاجِعَ أَهْبَطَ
fall, drop	هَبَطَ: سَقَطَ
descent	هَبَطَ: نَزَلَتْ
depression, lowland; pit	هَبَطَ: وَهْدَةٌ
mirage, fata morgana	هَبَاب: سَرَابٌ
swift, nimble, fast	هَبَاب، هَبَب: سَرِيعٌ
wind, gale	هَبُوب: رِيحٌ
blowing (of the wind)	هَبُوب (الرَّيْحِ): عَصْفٌ
slope, declivity, descent, decline, fall	هَبُوب: مُنْحَدَرٌ
fall, falling (down, away), drop(ping); sinking; decline, downfall, descent; lapse; abatement, subsidence; depression; slump; depreciation	هَبُوب: سُقُوطٌ، انْخِفَاضٌ
descending, descent, coming down, going down	هَبُوب: نُزُولٌ
depression, weakness, feebleness	هَبُوب: ضَعْفٌ
collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown	هَبُوب: انْهِيَارٌ
depression	هَبُوب [نَفْس]
prolapse; ptosis	هَبُوب: تَدَلَّى عُضْوٌ (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طَب]
landing, touchdown	هَبُوبُ الطَّائِرَةِ: نَزُولُهَا
forced (or emergency) landing	هَبُوبٌ اضْطِرَارِيٌّ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ)
ditching	هَبُوبٌ اضْطِرَارِيٌّ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ) عَلَى الْمَاءِ
parachuting	هَبُوبٌ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
hyena	هَبِيرَةٌ: ضَبُعٌ (حَيَوَان)
emaciated, wasted, gaunt, skinny	هَبِيطٌ: مَهْرُولٌ
shouting, crying, yelling; shout, cry, yell; exclamation, outcry	هَتَاف: صِيَاحٌ، صَيْحَةٌ
cheer, (تَشْجِيعِي، تَهْلِيلِي، اسْتِخْسَانِي، تَرْجِيعِي)	هَتَاف (تَشْجِيعِي، تَهْلِيلِي، اسْتِخْسَانِي، تَرْجِيعِي)

to rage	هَبَّتِ الْعَاصِفَةُ
to take up arms	هَبَّ لِلْقِتَالِ
every Tom, Dick, and Harry; everyone, everybody, anyone, anybody	كُلٌّ مِّنْ هَبٍّ وَدَبٍّ
suppose (that), supposing (that), assume (that), assuming (that), let's suppose (that), let's assume (that)	هَبَّ: افْرِضْ، لِنَفَرِضْ
to rise in the air	هَبَّ (الغُبَارُ)
to run away, take to flight	هَبَّ: قَرَّ
dust; fine dust; motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles	هَبَاء: غُبَارٌ، ذَرٌّ
mote, speck of dust, dust particle	هَبَاءَةٌ: ذَرَّةٌ هَبَاءٌ
fine dust	هَبَاب: هَبَاءٌ، غُبَارٌ
lemur	هَبَّار (حَيَوَان)
flying lemur	هَبَّارٌ طَائِرٌ (حَيَوَان)
dandruff, scurf	هَبَارِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
to tear, rend, lacerate	هَبَّ: مَزَّقَ
gust, squall, blast, blow, flaw, windflaw, whiff, waft, breath of wind	هَبَّة (رِيح)
rise, rising	هَبَّة: نَهْضَةٌ، قَوْمَةٌ
gift, present, donation, grant, endowment	هَبَّة: عَطِيَّةٌ
to cut or carve (meat) into large slices or pieces	هَبَّرَ (اللَّحْمَ)
lean meat	هَبَر، لَحْمٌ هَبَر
piece or slice of (lean) meat	هَبْرَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْمٍ هَبَر
dandruff, scurf	هَبِيرِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
to gather, collect	هَبَشَ: جَمَعَ
to descend, come down, go down	هَبَطَ: نَزَلَ
to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to subside, abate, wane, dwindle; to slump; to depreciate	هَبَطَ: سَقَطَ، انْخَفَضَ
to fall in, cave in, collapse, fall down, sink down	هَبَطَ: انْهَارَ
to prolapse	هَبَطَ: تَدَلَّى الْمُضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طَب]
to go to, come to; to stop at; to stay at, put up at	هَبَطَ الْمَكَانَ

to spell	هَجَا: هَجَى، تَهَجَّى
to spell	هَجَى: تَهَجَّى
satirist; satiric(al)	هَجَاء: كَثِيرُ الْمِجَاءِ
satire; lampoonery; satiric(al) or defamatory poetry or poem	هَجَاء: ضِدَّ مَدَحٍ
spelling	هَجَاء: تَهْجِيَة
	حُرُوفُ الْمِجَاءِ - رَاجِعَ حَرْفٍ
satiric(al), defamatory	هَجَائِي: ضِدَّ مَدْحِي
alphabetical, alphabetic	هَجَائِي: أَلْفَبَائِي
camel rider	هَجَّان: رَاكِبُ الْجَمَلِ
camel corps	هَجَّانَة، فِرْقَةُ الْمَهْجَانَة
to set ablaze, stir up, stoke	هَجَّجَ النَّارَ
	هَجَّدَ، هَجَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَهَجَّدَ
to desert, forsake, abandon; to turn one's back on, keep away from; to separate oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, break away with, break (up) with, part (company) with, walk out on, leave, quit; to give up, relinquish, renounce, forgo; to disuse, stop using	هَجَرَ: تَرَكَ
	هَجَرَ وَطَنَهُ - رَاجِعَ هَاجَرَ
to displace, drive away, make homeless, dislodge, force to emigrate	هَجَرَ: شَرَّدَ
desertion, abandonment, forsaking, separation, breakaway, breakup; leaving; relinquishment, renunciation, giving up; disuse	هَجَرَ: تَرَكَ
midday, noon	هَجَرَ: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ
midday heat, hottest time of the day	هَجَرَ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
obscene language, obscenity	هَجَرَ: هَجَرَاء: كَلَامٌ قَبِيحٌ
	هَجَرَان: تَرَكَ - رَاجِعَ هَجَرَ
emigration, expatriation, exodus, hegira; immigration (to); migration	هِجْرَة: نُزُوحٌ، رَحِيلٌ
the Hegira (الهِجْرَة) (النَّبَوِيَّة)، هِجْرَةُ الرَّسُولِ مُحَمَّدٍ (ﷺ)	
rain drain	هِجْرَة الْأَذْيَمَة
animal migration	هِجْرَة الْحَيَوَانِ
bird migration	هِجْرَة الطُّيُورِ

acclamation, acclaim, hail; hurrah	هَتَافُ الْحَرْبِ
war cry, battle cry	هَتَامَة: كِسْرَة
fragment, broken piece	هَتَرَ عِرْضَهُ
to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase; to defame, slander, calumniate	هَتَرَهُ الْكِبَرُ
to impair someone's mind, make feeble-minded, make a dotard	هَتَر: خَرَفَ
feeble-mindedness, dotage, senility	هَتَر: هَذْيَان
delirium	هَتَر: كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
drivel, twaddle, nonsense	هَتَر: كَذِبٌ
lie, untruth, falsehood	هَتَفَ: صَاحَ
to shout, cry, yell; to exclaim, cry out	هَتَفَ بِ: نَادَى
to call out to, shout to	هَتَفَ لَهُ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ
to cheer, acclaim, hail	هَتَفَ: تَلَفَّنَ
to call, telephone, phone	هَتَفَتِ الْحَمَامَة
to coo	هَتَكَ (السَّرَّاحُ): مَرَّقَ، شَوَّى
to tear, rend, rip (apart)	هَتَكَ (سِتْرَهُ): فَضَحَ، كَشَفَ
to expose, show up; to disclose, reveal, uncover, unveil	هَتَكَ عِرْضَهُ
to disgrace, dishonor, degrade, debase	هَتَكَ عِرْضَ امْرَأَةٍ
to rape, ravish, violate	هَتَكَ - رَاجِعَ هَتَكَ
	هَتَكَ: تَمَزَّقَ
tearing, rending, ripping apart	هَتَكَ: فَضَحَ
disclosure, exposure, exposé	هَتَكَ الْعِرْضَ
disgracing, dishonoring, degradation, debasement	هَتَكَ عِرْضَ امْرَأَةٍ
rape, ravishment, violation	هَتَنَ (سِتَ السَّمَاءِ)
to rain copiously	هَتَنَ: مَطَرَ غَزِيرٌ
downpour, heavy rain	هَتُونٌ: غَزِيرٌ، مِذْرَارٌ
torrential; rain-fraught	هَتَبَكَ: فَضِيحَة
scandal, disgrace	هَجَّ (سِتَ النَّارِ)
to blaze, flame	هَجَا: ضِدَّ مَدَحَ
to satirize; to lampoon; to lash	

midday heat, hottest time of the day
 watch, part of the night
 hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel;
 half-blooded, half-caste, half-breed, half-bred
 mean, ignoble, base, lowly
 to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze,
 wreck, destroy, ruin
 to break, crush
 to undermine, weaken, sap
 demolition, pulling down, tearing
 down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, destruction,
 ruin(ing); undermining, weakening, sapping
 to calm down, cool down, repose,
 rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil, peace-
 ful, still; to subside, abate, remit, let up, die down;
 to cease, stop
 to settle (down) at, stay at, remain at
 to lull or put a baby to sleep
 to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to),
 conduct, pilot, usher
 to calm, cool (off, down), quiet(en),
 pacify, tranquilize; to allay, appease, assuage,
 soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, mollify,
 temper, placate
 calm down! take it easy! don't
 worry! don't be afraid!
 watch, part of the night
 right guidance; right way, right path;
 true religion
 fringes, edging, border, hem
 Cirripedia
 Crossepterygii
 slowness, gentleness

1360 A. H.
 grivet, guenon
 of the Hegira
 Moslem calendar
 1360 A. H.
 to occur to, come to someone's
 mind
 idea, thought, notion
 to sleep, slumber
 to calm down, repose, rest; to
 subside, abate, remit
 to make (or order to) attack
 to hybridize, in-
 terbreed, crossbreed, cross, intercross, mix, mon-
 grelize; to cross-fertilize
 fault, defect, flaw, imperfection, short-
 coming; incorrect language; obscene language
 slumber, sleep, dormancy;
 lull, quiescence, repose; subsidence, abatement,
 remission
 violent wind
 attack, offensive, assault, charge,
 onslaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid
 air raid, air strike, air attack
 counterattack, counteroffensive
 forward line
 center forward
 forward, offensive player
 aggressive, offensive
 midday, noon

هَدَّبَ: أَدَّبَ، رَتَّى
to refine, polish, culture, cultivate, educate, instruct, discipline, edify

هَدَّبَ: صَحَّحَ، قَوَّمَ
to rectify, correct, right, set right

هَدَّبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى
to purify, refine

هَدَّرَ: قَلَّمَ، شَدَّبَ
to prune, trim

هَدَّرَ: تَرَتَّرَ
to prattle, prate, babble, twaddle, gabble, jabber

هَدَّرَ: هَذَرَ، تَرَتَّرَ
prattle, prate, babble, gabble, twaddle, idle talk; garrulity, loquacity, logorrhea

هَذَرَ: رَاجِعَ مَهْذَارٍ
to jabber, gibber, babble, prattle, prate

هَذَرَ: تَرَتَّرَ
this, this one

هَذِي: هَذِيَانِ، هَذِي
delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk; hallucination

هَذِي: هَذِيَانِ، هَذِي
delirium tremens

هَذِي: هَذَرٌ، دَمَدَمَ
to growl, gnarl

هَذِي: قَطَّ
cat; tomcat, male cat

هَذِي: هَرَبٌ
wildcat

هَذِي: هَرَأَ اللَّحْمَ (بِالطَّبْخِ)
to overdo, cook too much, cook to shreds

هَذِي: هَرَأَ الثَّوبَ
to wear out, fray, frazzle

هَذِي: هَرَأَتِ الرِّيحُ
to be biting

هَذِي: هَرَأَ فِي كَلَامِهِ
to drivel, talk nonsense

هَذِي: هَرَأَ اللَّحْمَ أَوْ الثَّوبَ - رَاجِعَ هَرَأَ
nonsense, balderdash, poppycock, rigmarole, drivel, twaddle, prattle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), idle (empty, meaningless) talk

هَذِي: هَرَأَ فِي كَلَامِهِ
masher

هَذِي: هَرَأَ اللَّحْمَ أَوْ الثَّوبَ - رَاجِعَ هَرَأَ
هَرَأَ: هَرَأَ، هَرَأِي - رَاجِعَ هَرَعٍ، هَرَعِي

هَرَأَ: هَرَأَ، هَرَأِي - رَاجِعَ هَرَعٍ، هَرَعِي
hara-kiri

هَرَأَ: هَرَأَ، هَرَأِي - رَاجِعَ هَرَعٍ، هَرَعِي
cudgel, club, bat, baton, truncheon, bludgeon, stick, staff, billy

هَرَأَ: هَرَأَ، هَرَأِي - رَاجِعَ هَرَعٍ، هَرَعِي
to flee, run away, take to flight, escape, get away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond

هَرَأَ: هَرَأَ، هَرَأِي - رَاجِعَ هَرَعٍ، هَرَعِي
hara-kiri

هَرَأَ: هَرَأَ، هَرَأِي - رَاجِعَ هَرَعٍ، هَرَعِي
cudgel, club, bat, baton, truncheon, bludgeon, stick, staff, billy

هَرَأَ: هَرَأَ، هَرَأِي - رَاجِعَ هَرَعٍ، هَرَعِي
to flee, run away, take to flight, escape, get away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond

هَرَأَ: هَرَأَ، هَرَأِي - رَاجِعَ هَرَعٍ، هَرَعِي
hara-kiri

هَرَأَ: هَرَأَ، هَرَأِي - رَاجِعَ هَرَعٍ، هَرَعِي
cudgel, club, bat, baton, truncheon, bludgeon, stick, staff, billy

هَرَأَ: هَرَأَ، هَرَأِي - رَاجِعَ هَرَعٍ، هَرَعِي
to flee, run away, take to flight, escape, get away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond

هَرَأَ: هَرَأَ، هَرَأِي - رَاجِعَ هَرَعٍ، هَرَعِي
hara-kiri

هَرَأَ: هَرَأَ، هَرَأِي - رَاجِعَ هَرَعٍ، هَرَعِي
cudgel, club, bat, baton, truncheon, bludgeon, stick, staff, billy

هَرَأَ: هَرَأَ، هَرَأِي - رَاجِعَ هَرَعٍ، هَرَعِي
to flee, run away, take to flight, escape, get away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
to calm (down), quiet(en), pacify, placate, appease

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ - رَاجِعَ هَدَنَ
armistice, truce

هَدَنَ: وَقَفَ الْقِتَالُ
calm(ness), quiet(ness), peace, tranquillity

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
to rock, lull (a baby to sleep)

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
hoopoe

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude, tranquillity, serenity, placidity, peace, stillness, repose, rest, quiescence, silence

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
equisanquity, composure, sangfroid, coolness, calmness, collectedness, self-possession, serenity, poise

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
watch, part of the night

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading, showing the way (to), conducting, piloting, ushering

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
line (of conduct), course; way, method; manner, mode, fashion

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
offering, sacrifice, immolation

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
present, gift, donation

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
هدية، هدية: سيرة، طريقة - راجع هدي

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
هدير: زنجرة، دمنمة، دوي

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
growl(ing); rumble, rumbling, roll

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
coo(ing)

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
to rave, talk irrationally, be delirious; to maun-

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
der, drivel, talk incoherently; to hallucinate, have hallucinations

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
this, this one

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
id

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
moreover, furthermore, what's to this, besides

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
مع هذا، لهذا - راجع ذا

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
هذا، هذا: هَذِيَانِ، هَذِي

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
هَدَبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى، قَلَّمَ، شَدَّبَ - راجع هَدَبَ

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
هدية، هدية: سيرة، طريقة - راجع هدي

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
هدير: زنجرة، دمنمة، دوي

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
growl(ing); rumble, rumbling, roll

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
coo(ing)

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
to rave, talk irrationally, be delirious; to maun-

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
der, drivel, talk incoherently; to hallucinate, have hallucinations

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
this, this one

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
id

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
moreover, furthermore, what's to this, besides

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
مع هذا، لهذا - راجع ذا

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
هذا، هذا: هَذِيَانِ، هَذِي

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
هَدَبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى، قَلَّمَ، شَدَّبَ - راجع هَدَبَ

هَرَقَ، هَرَقَ - راجع أَفْرَقَ، إِفْرَاقَ

Hercules

هِرْقَلُ [فلك]

rorqual, finback, fin whale,
razorback

هِرْكَوْل: حَوْتُ مَرْعَنَفَ

to mince, chop (up), hash

هَرَمَ: قَرَمَ

to age, grow old; to become decrepit

هَرِمَ: شَاخَ

to mince, chop (up), hash

هَرَمَ: قَرَمَ

old age, senility, senescence, decrepitude شَيْخُوَّةَ

pyramid

هَرَمَ (ج أَهْرَام)

old, aged, advanced in years, senescent,
decrepit; old man

هَرِمَ: شَيْخَ

chopping (up), mincing

هَرَمَ: قَرَمَ

hormone

هَرْمُون

harmonica

هَرْمُونِيكَا: آلَّةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةَ

pyramidal, pyramidal

هَرَمِي

تَسْلُسُلُ هَرَمِي - راجع تَسْلُسُلُ

hierarchy

هَرَمِيَّةَ: تَدْرُجُ هَرَمِيٍّ مِنْ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ أَشْيَاءَ

rhinoceros

هَرَمِيْس: كَرْكَدَنَ (حيوان)

هَرُوبَ - راجع هَرَبَ

to trot; to jog; to hurry, hasten

هَرَوَلُ: أَسْرَعَ فِي شَيْئِهِ

trot(ing); jogging, jog, quick pace

هَرَوَلَة

granary, garner; barn

هَرِي: شُوْنَة

growling, growl

هَرِير: هَدِير، دَمْدَمَة

kitten

هَرِيرَة: هِرَّةٌ صَغِيرَة

mash

هَرِيْس، هَرِيْسَة: جَرِيْس

هَرِيْس: مَهْرُوس - راجع مَهْرُوس

to shake, move, agitate, convulse, jar, jolt, jerk, joggle, jog; to rock, sway, swing; to jiggle; to vibrate, oscillate

هَرَّ: حَرَكَ، رَجَّ، خَضَّ، ذَبَذَبَ

to wag the tail

هَرَّ ذَيْلَهُ

to shake one's head, nod

هَرَّ رَأْسَهُ

to shrug one's shoulders

هَرَّ كَتِفَيْهِ

shaking, moving, agitation, convulsion, هَرَّ: مَضَرَّ هَرَّ

to desert

هَرَبَ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ

to elope هَرَبَتِ الْفَتَاةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّوْاجِ مِنْ غَيْرِ مُوَافَقَةِ وَالِدَيْهَا

to elope

هَرَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِهَا مَعَ عَشِيْقِهَا

to smuggle, run

هَرَبَ بِضَاعَةً

to help (to) escape, help (to) run away; to let escape, let get away; to free, liberate; to rescue; to force to flee, put to flight, compel to run away

flight, fleeing, escape, running away, run- هَرَبَ: فَرَارَ
away, getaway

female cat, she-cat, cat

هَرَّة: قِطَّة

to be in great commotion; to be or become agitated, excited, confused

to speak confusedly

هَرَجَ فِي الْحَدِيثِ

to clown, play the fool, jest, joke, make fun

commotion, agitation, bustle, fuss; confusion, disorder, jumble, muddle, tumult, turmoil; hubbub, hurly-burly, pandemonium

to mash, squash, crush, bruise, pound, pestle

to sow dissension between or among, set people against each other

to become a heretic

to originate a heresy

heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy

heretical

oat(s)

heretic; heresiarch

to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, dash to, run to, speed to

hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing)

hysteria

hysterical, hysteric

to shower with extravagant praise, laud excessively, extol highly

to rave, talk at random

هَرَفَ: هَذَى

هَزَلَ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا - رَاجِعَ أَهْزَلَ

هَزَلَ: مُزَاح، لَهْوُ joking, jesting, fun(making), drollery; jocosity, jocularly; play

هَزَلِي: مُضْحِك comical, comedic, comic, funny, droll laughable, farcical, ludicrous, humorous, amusing

رُسُومٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ comic, comic strip

مُمَثِّلٌ هَزَلِيٌّ comedian, comic

مَسْرِيَّةٌ أَوْ رَوَايَةٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ comedy

مَسْرِيَّةٌ أَوْ رَوَايَةٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ سَاحِرَةٌ farce

هَزَمَ: كَسَرَ، دَحَرَ، غَلَبَ، قَهَرَ to defeat, vanquish, rout, conquer, beat, win victory over, get the better of, overcome, overmaster, overpower, crush

هَزَمَ: أَحَدَثَ نُقْرَةً أَوْ نُقْرًا فِي هَزَمَ: مَصْدَرُ هَزَمَ defeating, vanquishing, routing, conquering, beating, overcoming, getting the better of

هَزَمَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ dimple, depression, dent, indentation

هَزَزَ، هَزَزَةً - رَاجِعَ هَزَزَ، هَزَزَ rumbling, rumble, roll (of thunder)

هَزِيعٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ watch, part of the night

هَزِيلٌ: نَحِيلٌ lean, skinny, bony, rawboned, gaunt, emaciated, wasted, haggard

هَزِيلٌ: ضَعِيلٌ meager, scanty, slight, thin, slim, slender, insufficient, exiguous, inadequate, poor, insignificant, inconsiderable, trivial

هَزِيمٌ: صَوْتُ الرَّعْدِ thunderclap, thunderpeal, rumbling, rumble, roll

هَزِيمٌ: رَعْدٌ thunder

هَزِيمٌ: مَهْزُومٌ - رَاجِعَ مَهْزُومٌ defeat, rout, debacle

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ to whisper

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ whisper(ing)

هَسَامِينٌ، هَسْتَمِينٌ histamine

هَسْتِيرِيٌّ hysterical, hysteric

هَسْتِيرِيَا hysteria

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ to swish, whish, hiss; to rustle; to murmur, whisper

jarring, jolting, jerking, joggling; rocking, swaying, swinging; jiggling; vibration, oscillation

هَزَأَ، هَزَأَ بِأَوْ مِنْ: سَخِرَ to deride, mock (at), ridicule, taunt, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at, scoff at, jeer at, sneer at, flout

هَزْءٌ، هَزْءٌ، هُزُوءٌ: سَخَرِيَّةٌ mockery, mock, ridicule, derision, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout

هَزَاةٌ - رَاجِعَ هَزَأَ mock, mockery, laughing-

هَزَاةٌ: يُهْزَأُ مِنْهُ، أَضْحُوكَةٌ stock, butt, object of ridicule or derision

هَزَارٌ: عِنْدَلَيْبٌ (طَائِرٌ) nightingale

هَزَّازٌ rocking, swinging; shaking, jolting; trembling, tremulous

هَزَّازٌ rocking chair

هَزَالٌ - رَاجِعَ هَزَلَ emaciation; leanness, skinniness

هَزَالٌ: نُحُولٌ derisive, mocking

هَزَائِيٌّ: سَخَرِيٌّ lion

هَزَبٌ: أَسَدٌ convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, jerk, jog, jar, tremor, shake, quake

هَزَّةٌ: رَجَّةٌ، خَضَّةٌ earthquake, quake, seism

هَزَّةٌ أَرْضِيَّةٌ orgasm, climax

هَزَّةٌ الْجِمَاعِ rapture, transport

هَزَّةٌ السُّرُورِ أَوْ الْفَرَحِ أَوْ الطَّرَبِ هَزَّةٌ الْجِمَاعِ إلخ - رَاجِعَ هَزَّةٌ

هَزَجٌ، هَزَجٌ: تَرَنَّمَ، طَرَّبَ to sing, chant; to intone

هَزَزَ: ضَحِكَ to laugh

هَزَزَ - رَاجِعَ هَزَزَ to hurry, hasten, speed

هَزَعٌ: أَسْرَعَ ataxia

هَزَعٌ [طَب] ataxic

هَزَعِيٌّ [طَب] هَزَلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا to waste away, pine away; to be or become emaciated, lean, skinny; to lose weight

هَزَلَ: مَزَحَ، لَهَا - هَزَلَ: مَزَحَ، لَهَا to joke, jest, kid, make fun, talk light-ly or jokingly; to play, trifle

هَزَلَ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا - رَاجِعَ أَهْزَلَ هَزَلَ، هُزِلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا - رَاجِعَ هَزَلَ

pepsin	هَضِيمِيْن
digestive, peptic	هَضُوْم: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَضْم
	هَضِيْم - رَاجِعٌ مَهْضُوْم
to pour down, fall heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily	هَطَلَ: اِنْهَمَرَ
	هَطَلَ - رَاجِعٌ هُطُوْل
wolf	هَيْطَل: ذَنْبٌ (حَيَوَان)
downpour, heavy rain, pour, rainfall, shower	هُطُوْل (الْأَمْطَارِ)
to flash, pass swiftly	هَفَفَ: مَرَّ بِسُرْعَةٍ
to murmur, blow, whiffle	هَفَّتِ الرِّيحُ
to swish, wish, hiss, rustle	هَفَفَ: هَفَفَ، هَمَسَ
	هَفَفَ - رَاجِعٌ هَفِيْف
light; empty	هِفَفَ: خَفِيْف، فَارِغ
lightheaded, frivolous	هِفَفَ: خَفِيْفُ الْعَقْلِ
smelt	هِفَفَ (سَمَك)
to slip, lapse, blunder, err, fall into error	هَفَا: زَلَّ
to be famished, starved	هَفَا: جَاعَ
to hurry, hasten, rush, run	هَفَا: أَسْرَعَ
to float in the air	هَفَا فِي الْمَوَاءِ
to throb violently, beat with passion	هَفَا الْقَلْبُ
flashing, sparkling, glittering	هَفَافَ: بَرَّاقَ
transparent, diaphanous, thin	هَفَافَ: شَفَافَ، رَقِيْق
to fly, rise; to float in the air	هَفَّتْ: تَطَاوَرَ
to fall down, collapse	هَفَّتْ: تَسَاقَطَ
to talk nonsense	هَفَّتْ: لَفَا، تَكَلَّمَ بِلاَ تَفَكَّرَ
slender, slim, svelte	هَفْهَفَافَ: مَشْهُوقٌ، نَحِيْف
diaphanous, transparent	هَفْهَفَافَ: رَقِيْقٌ، شَفَاف
slip, lapse, stumble, trip, error, (slight) fault, misstep, faux pas, peccadillo	هَفْوَةٌ: زَلَّةٌ، عَثْرَةٌ
swish, wish, hiss, rustle	هَفِيْفَ: خَفِيْف
murmur	هَفِيْفُ الرِّيحِ
hectare	هِكْتَار

swish(ing), whish(ing), hiss(ing); rustle, rustling; murmur, whisper	هَهَّة
whisper(ing), susurration	هَيْس: كَلَامٌ خَفِيٌّ
to be crisp, brittle, fragile, frangible, frail, delicate	هَشَّ: كَانَ هَشًّا قَصِيْفًا
to be cheerful, happy, in good spirits; to smile, wear a smile	هَشَّ: اِنْشَرَخَ صَدْرُهُ، تَبَسَّمَ
to smile on, meet courteously, receive cheerfully, receive happily with a smile	هَشَّ لِأَوْ بَ: هَشَّ
crisp, crispy, brittle, fragile, tenuous, frangible, frail, delicate, breakable, friable, crumbly	هَشَّ: قَصِيْم، قَصِيْف
cheerful, bright-faced, blithe, good-humored, smiling, friendly	هَشَّ (الْوَجْهِ)
soft, crumbly, friable	هَشَّاش: لَيِّن، قَصِيْف
crispness, crispiness, brittleness, fragility, frangibility, frailty, delicacy	هَشَّاشَة: قَصَافَة
cheerfulness, gaiety, joyfulness	هَشَّاشَة: بَشَاشَة
to cheer up, enliven	هَشَّشَ: فَرَّحَ، نَشَطَ
to smash, crash, shatter, break or dash into pieces, break up, destroy, crush	هَشَّمَ، هَشَّمَ: حَطَّمَ، كَسَرَ
soft, crumbly, friable	هَشِيْش: لَيِّن، قَصِيْف
dry stalks, straw, chaff	هَشِيْم: نَبَاتٌ يَابِس
	هَشِيْم: مُهْمَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُهْمَمٌ
to break, crack; to strain; to wrench	هَضَرَ: كَسَرَ
lion	هَضُور: أَسَدٌ
hill, mound, knoll, highland, elevation; plateau, tableland, upland	هَضْبَة: تَلَّةٌ، مُرْتَفَعٌ، نَجْدٌ
to digest (food)	هَضَمَ (الطَّعَامَ)
to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice to, treat with injustice, be unjust or unfair to	هَضَمَهُ حَقُّهُ
digestion	هَضَمَ (الطَّعَامَ)
جِهَازُ الْمَضْم، سَهْلُ الْمَضْم، سُوءُ الْمَضْم، عُسْرُ الْمَضْم، مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَضْم - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
pepton	هَضْمُوْن
digestive	هَضْمِي: مُنْسَوْبٌ إِلَى الْمَضْم
جِهَازُ هَضْمِي، قَنَاةُ هَضْمِيَّة - رَاجِعُ جِهَاز، قَنَاة	

emaciation; leanness, skinniness	هَلَسَ: هُزَال
to be or become impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلَعَ: جَزَعَ
to be dismayed, appalled, horrified; to panic, dread, fear	هَلَعَ: قَرَعَ
impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, anxiety	هَلَعَ: جَزَعَ
dismay, alarm, fear, dread, fright, scare, panic, terror	هَلَعَ: قَرَعَ، دُعِرَ
phobia	هَلَعَ: رُهاب
impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلَعَ: جَزَعَ
dismayed, appalled, horrified, terrified, panic-stricken	هَلَعَ: قَرَعَ، مَدْعُور
to gulp down, gobble	هَلَقَمَ: ابْتَلَعَ
to perish, pass away; to be destroyed, ruined, wiped out	هَلَكَ: مَاتَ، اِنْدَفَرَ
هَلَكَ - راجع اَهْلَكَ	
هَلَكْ، هَلَكَة، هَلَكَة - راجع هَلَاك	
to say "there is no god but God!"	هَلَّلَ: قَالَ «لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ»
to praise, glorify	هَلَّلَ: سَبَّحَ
to acclaim, applaud, cheer, hail	هَلَّلَ: لَبَّ، مَتَفَّحَ
fright, dread, terror, panic	هَلَّلَ: خَوْفَ
hallelujah	هَلْلُوِيَا
come! come on!	هَلُمَّ: تَمَالَ
bring (me)! give (me)! get (me)!	هَلُمَّ: هَاتِ
let's go! come on!	هَلُمَّ: بِنَا
and so on, and so forth, etc.	وهَلُمَّ جَرَا
هَلْهَال - راجع هَلْهَل	
to weave finely (thinly, flimsily, sleazily, loosely)	هَلْهَلَّ
flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight	هَلْهَلَّ: رَقِيق، وَاهٍ، رَدِيق
to hallucinate, have hallucinations	هَلُوسَ
hallucination	هَلُوسَة
هَلُوع - راجع هَلَعَ	
large-bearded	هَلُوف: كَبِيرُ اللَّحْيَةِ

hectogram	هِكْتُوغَرَام
hectoliter	هِكْتُولِتَر
hectometer	هِكْتُوْمِتَر
هَكَذَا - راجع ذَا	
to appear, come out, come into view or sight, show, emerge; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest, distinct, clear	هَلَّ: ظَهَرَ
to begin, start, set in	هَلَّ: بَدَأَ
هَلَّ الْمَطَرُ - راجع اِنْهَلَّ	
is (it good?); is (he in?); are (you happy?); does (he work?); do (they smoke?); did (you write?); have (you written?); shall (I begin?); will (you go?)	هَلَّ (مع الماضي)
why didn't you...?, why haven't you...?	هَلَّا (مع المضارع)
will you not...?, why don't you...?	هَلَّا (مع المضارع)
you should	هَلَّا (مع المضارع)
(utter) destruction, ruin, wreck(age); doom; (total) loss; perdition, eternal damnation	هَلَاك: دَمَار، مَوْت، فَنَاء
shipwreck	هَلَاكُ السَّفِينَةِ
crescent, new moon, half-moon	هَلَال (مِنَ الْقَمَر)
lune	هَلَال [هندسة]
paranthesis, parantheses	هَلَال، هَلَالَان (في الكتابة)
bracket	هَلَال مَقْفُوف (في الكتابة)
lunar; crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semi-lunar	هَلَالِي
jelly, gelatin(e); gel	هَلَام
gelatinous, jellylike	هَلَامِي
to be bristly, hairy, hirsute	هَلَب: كَثُرَ شَعْرُهُ
هَلَب - راجع أَهْلَب	
bristle(s); seta(e); hair	هَلَب (مفردا هَلْبَة)
halibut	هَلْبُوت (سمك)
to emaciate, waste away, consume	هَلَسَ (لَهُ الْمَرَضُ)
to have or be affected with tuberculosis, be or become consumptive or tuberculous	هَلَسَ: أُصِيبَ بِالسَّلْوَانِ
tuberculosis, consumption	هَلَسَ: سَلَّ

savages, barbarians	هَمَجٌ: مُتَوَحِّشُونَ
hunger	هَمَجٌ: جُوعٌ
savage, barbarian, barbaric, barbarous, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e); a savage, a barbarian	هَمَجِيٌّ: مُتَوَحِّشٌ
savagery, savageness, barbarianism, barbarism, barbarity, wildness, inhumanity	هَمَجِيَّةٌ: وَحْشِيَّةٌ
to abate, subside, let up, calm down, cool off, die down, die away, fade away	هَمَدَ: خَمَدَ: هَدَأَ
to calm, quiet, lull, still, appease, placate, mollify, soothe, mitigate, alleviate, allay; to suppress, quell, squelch, stifle; to extinguish, quench; to deaden, damp(en); to deactivate	هَمَدَ
to pour out, shed	هَمَرَ: صَبَّ
shower, downpour	هَمَرَةٌ: (مِنَ الْمَطَرِ)
to spur, goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, punch, rowl	هَمَرَ: نَخَسَ
to backbite, slander, calumniate	هَمَرَ: إِغْتَابَ، لَمَزَ
to whisper; to mumble, murmur, mutter	هَمَسَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِصَوْتٍ خَفِيِّ
to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to	هَمَسَ فِي أُذُنِهِ، هَمَسَ إِلَيْهِ
whisper(ing), susurratation, susurrus, soft murmur(ing), mutter(ing)	هَمَسَ: وَشْوَشَ: صَوْتُ خَفِيٍّ
whisper	هَمْسَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْهَمَسِ
to bite	هَمَسَ: عَضَّ
to shed tears	هَمَعَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)
to lullaby	هَمَلٌ - رَاجِعُ إِنْهَمَلٍ
to hum; to murmur, mumble, mutter; to growl, snarl	هَمَمَ (بِتِ الْأُمِّ الطِّفْلِ)
hum(ing); murmur(ing), mumble, mutter(ing); growl(ing), snarl(ing)	هَمَمٌ: دَنْدَنٌ، تَمَمٌ، دَمَمٌ
extinction; subsidence, abate، هُجُوعٌ، ment, cooling off; stillness, quiet(ness), calm(ness), lull, quiescence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, passivity, dormancy; depression	هَمَمَةٌ: دَنْدَنَةٌ، تَمَمَةٌ، دَمَمَةٌ

bristly, hairy, hirsute	هَلَوْنٌ: أَهْلَبٌ
helicopter	هَلِيْكُونْتِرٌ: طَائِرَةٌ عَمُودِيَّةٌ أَوْ مِرْوَحِيَّةٌ
helium	هَلِيُومٌ: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
asparagus	هَلِيُونٌ، هَلِيُونٌ (نَبْتٌ)
to worry, trouble, disquiet, upset, make uneasy	هَمَّ: أَفْلَقَ
to distress, grieve	هَمَّ: أَحْزَنَ
to interest, be of interest to, concern, be of importance to, affect	هَمَّهُ الْأَمْرُ: عَنَاهُ
to matter, count, be of importance or consequence, have importance or significance	هَمَّ: أَثَرٌ، كَانَ ذَا أَهَمِّيَّةٍ
to intend to, plan to; to resolve to, make up one's mind to; to be about to, be on the point of, be going to	هَمَّ بِـ
to whom it may concern	إِلَى مَنْ يَمُومُهُ الْأَمْرُ
worry, care, concern, anxiety, solicitude	هَمَّ: قَلَقَ
grief, sorrow, distress, affliction	هَمَّ: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌ
intention, purpose, design, plan	هَمَّ: قَصْدٌ
interest; concern; attention	هَمَّ: إِهْتِمَامٌ
they	هَمَّ
old man; decrepit, aged	هَمٌّ: هَرِمٌ
to flow; to pour forth	هَمَّا: هَمَّى: سَالَ
backbiter, slanderer, calumniator	هَمَّازٌ: مُغْتَابٌ
energetic, active, dynamic	هَمَّامٌ: نَشِيطٌ، فَعَّالٌ
gallant, brave and noble, high-spirited and daring; magnanimous, generous determination, resolution	هَمَّامٌ: شُجَاعٌ، شَهْمٌ، نَبِيلٌ، كَرِيمٌ
intention, purpose, design	هَمَّةٌ: عَزْمٌ
endeavor, earnest attempt or effort	هَمَّةٌ: نِيَّةٌ
ardor, zeal, fervor, eagerness	هَمَّةٌ: مَسْنَى
energy, vitality, vigor, activity, active-ness, liveliness, animation, vivacity, spirit, vim, verve, dash, pep, mettle	هَمَّةٌ: إِنْدِفَاعٌ
aspiration, ambition	هَمَّةٌ: نَشَاطٌ
riffraff, rabble, ragtag, mob	بُعْدُ الْهَمَّةِ
	هَمَجٌ: رَعَاعٌ

solid geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ قَرَاعِيَّةٍ أَوْ حَيَرِيَّةٍ
spherical geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ كُرَوِيَّةٍ
electrical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٍ
chemical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ كِيمِيَائِيَّةٍ
civil engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ مَدَنِيَّةٍ
architecture	هَنْدَسَةُ مِغَارِيَّةٍ، هَنْدَسَةُ الْعِمَارَةِ أَوْ الْبِنَاءِ
mechanical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ مِيكَانِيكِيَّةٍ
descriptive geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ وَصْفِيَّةٍ
geometrical, geometric; engineering-	هَنْدَسِيّ
geometric progression	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
geometric mean	وَسْطٌ هَنْدَسِيّ
to fix (up), adjust, array,	هَنْدَمَ: رَتَّبَ، جَعَلَهُ أُنِيقًا
arrange properly, set in order; to groom, make neat, make tidy, make trim; to dress up, spruce up, smarten up	
time	هَنْو: وَقْتُ
easy, comfortable, smooth; pleasant, agreeable; wholesome, salubrious, salutary	هَنْي، هَنْي-هَنْي
bon appétit, good appetite, enjoy your meal	هَنْيَا مَرِيئًا
little while, short while, short	هَنْيَهة: وَقْتُ قَصِيرٍ، لَحْظَةٌ
time, moment, instant, minute, second	هَنْيَا - رَاجِعْ هُنَا
he; it	هُوَ
id	أَلْهُوَ [نَفْس]
to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink	هَوَى: سَقَطَ
to swoop down, pounce down	هَوَى: انْقَضَّ
to die, pass away	هَوَى: مَاتَ
to blow, whiffle	هَوَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
to ventilate, air, wind; to fan; to aerate, aerify	هَوَى: عَرَضَ لِلْهَوَاءِ
love; passion; affection; fondness, liking, fancy	هَوَى: عَشَقَ، حُبَّ
inclination, bent, liking, fancy	هَوَى: مَيَّلَ
fancy, whim, caprice, fantasy, vagary, freak	هَوَى: نَزَوَةٌ

thing	هَنْ: شَيْءٌ
they	هُنَّ
to be wholesome, salubrious, salutary, healthful	هَنَّا (الطَّعَامُ إلخ): كَانَ هَنِيئًا
to be easy	هَنُو (الشَّيْءُ): تَيْسَّرَ
to enjoy, take pleasure or satisfaction or delight in, be delighted with	هَنِيَ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ، فَرَحَ
to congratulate, felicitate; to wish someone a merry or happy feast; to make happy	هَنَّا
here, over here, in this place	هُنَا، هَا هُنَا، هَهُنَا
from here; hence, thus, therefore, consequently, accordingly, for this reason, because of this, as a result of this, in consequence of this	مِنْ هُنَا
bliss, felicity, happiness	هَنَاءٌ، هَنَاءَةٌ: سَعَادَةٌ
there, over there, in that place; there is, there are	هُنَاكَ، هُنَالِكَ
from there, from that place	مِنْ هُنَاكَ
defect, fault, blemish, flaw, imperfection, failing, shortcoming	هَنْة: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
thing	هَنْة: شَيْءٌ
measure	هَنْدَاز: قِيَاسٌ، حَدٌّ
cubit; ell	هَنْدَازَةٌ: ذِرَاعٌ، وَحْدَةٌ قِيَاسٍ لِلطَّوْلِ
neatness, tidiness, trimness, smartness, spruceness; orderliness; harmony; symmetry	هَنْدَام: أُنَاقَةٌ، تَرْتِيبٌ، تَنَاسُقٌ
endive, chicory	هَنْدِبَاء (نَبَات)
dandelion, taraxacum	هَنْدِبَاء بَرِّيَّة (نَبَات)
to engineer	هَنْدَسَ
engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ: حِرَافَةُ الْمُهَنْدِسِ أَوْ عَمَلُهُ إلخ
geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ، عِلْمُ الْهَنْدَسَةِ [رِيَاضِيَّات]
projective geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ إِسْطَاطِيَّةٍ
analytic geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ تَحْلِيلِيَّةٍ
interior design, interior decoration	هَنْدَسَةُ دِيكُور
agronomy	هَنْدَسَةُ زَرَاعِيَّةٍ
plane geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ سَطْحِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُسْتَوِيَّةٍ

hobby, avocation, favorite pastime	هَوَايَة
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit; gap, hiatus	هَوَاة: فَجَّة، فَجْوَة، مَهْوَاة
lightheadedness, flightiness, foolhardiness, thoughtlessness, rashness, recklessness	هَوَج: رُعُونَة، طَيْش
cyclone, tornado, hurricane	هَوَجَاء: زَوْبَعَة، إعْصَار
to Judaize, make Jewish	هَوَجَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَهْوَج - راجع أَهْوَج
to intoxicate, inebriate	هَوْد: صَبْرَه يَهُودِيًّا
to walk slowly	هَوْد: مَشَى بِيْطَه
to lullaby	هَوْد: الطِّفْل: هَمَمَه
howdah	الهَوْد - راجع اليَهُود
to imperil, jeopardize, endanger	هَوْدَج: ظَمِينَة
to crash	هَوْر: أَوْقَعَ فِي تَهْلِكَة
	هَوْر: حَطَمَ، هَشَمَ
	هَوْر: صَرَعَ - راجع هَار
lagoon, lake	هَوْر: بُحِيرَة
peril, jeopardy, danger	هَوْرَة: تَهْلِكَة
hormone	هَوْرُمُون
to be or become a maniac; to be or become infatuated, crazy; to be or become perplexed, bewildered	هَوَس: صَارَ مَهْوُوسًا
to infatuate; to craze, drive crazy; to perplex, bewilder, confound	هَوَس: جَعَلَهُ مَهْوُوسًا
hypomania; mania, craze; infatuation, madness	هَوَس: مَسَّ، جُنُون
pyromania	هَوَسُ الْإِحْرَاق
kleptomania	هَوَسُ السَّرَقَة
	هَوَش - راجع هاش
to excite, agitate, stir up, rouse, inflame, incite	هَوَش: أَثَارَ
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other	هَوَش: رَمَى بَيْنَ، أَفْسَدَ بَيْنَ
excitement, agitation; commotion, trouble, disturbance, riot, tumult, turmoil	هَوَشَة: هَيْج، إِضْطِرَاب

prejudice, bias, partiality	هَوَى: تَعَرُّضٌ، تَحِيْزٌ
as he likes, as he pleases	عَلَى هَوَاء
to suit oneself, act according to one's own wishes, do as one likes or pleases; to have one's own way	عَمِلَ عَلَى هَوَاء
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet	بِنْتُ الْهَوَى
air	هَوَاء: غَازٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْكَرَةِ الْأَرْضِيَّةِ
atmosphere	هَوَاء: جَوٌّ
weather	هَوَاء: طَقْسٌ
climate	هَوَاء: مَنَاحٌ
breeze	هَوَاء: نَسِيمٌ
wind	هَوَاء: رِيحٌ
cholera	الْهَوَاءُ الْأَصْفَرُ: كُوْلِيرَا
liquid air	هَوَاء سَائِلٌ
compressed air	هَوَاء مَضْغُوطٌ
aerology	عِلْمُ الْهَوَاء
on the air, live	عَلَى الْهَوَاء: حَيٌّ، مُذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَة
air-conditioned	مُكَيِّفُ الْهَوَاء
	فِي الْهَوَاءِ الطَّلَقُ - راجع طَلَقٌ
aerial, air; aer-, aero-, airy, atmospheric(al)	هَوَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْهَوَاءِ، جَوِّي
pneumatic	هَوَائِي: يَفْعَلُ بِضَغْطِ الْهَوَاءِ أَوْ مَمْلُوءٌ بِالْهَوَاءِ الْمَضْغُوطِ
aerial, antenna	هَوَائِي: أَنْتِينَا
stalactites	هَوَائِي: حَلَقِيَّاتٌ عَلَيَا
leniency, clemency, mildness, indulgence, forbearance	هَوَادَة: لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
irregular troops	هَوَارَة (مفردها هَوَارِي)
Sylviidae	هَوَارِج: قَصِيْلَة مِنَ الطُّيُورِ الْمَرْدَة
psychosis	هَوَاس: دُهَانٌ
vermin; pests	هَوَام (مفردها هَامَة)
disgrace, shame, ignominy, humiliation, degradation, abasement; contempt; despicableness	هَوَان: ذُلٌّ، خِزْيٌ

هَيَّأَ: أَعَدَّ، to prepare, ready, make ready; to fit, fix (up);
 set up, dress, set in readiness, arrange, dispose; to
 adapt; to work out, draw up, draft; to design (for a
 specific function or purpose or end), intend (for a
 specific use or future)

هَيَّأَ: أَتَاَحَ، سَهَّلَ to pave the way (for), facilitate,
 make easy

هَيَّاَ come on! let's go! quick! make haste!

هَيَّئَ: حَسَنَ الْمَهِينَةَ shapely, good-looking, handsome,
 beautiful

هَيَّابَ: نَفُورَ، جَبَانَ timid, timorous, shy, fearful, fear-
 some, diffident

هَيْئَةً: شَكْلَ، سَخَنَ form, shape, (outward) appearance;
 look(s), aspect, air, mien, physiognomy

هَيْئَةً: حَالًا، كَيْفِيَةً state, situation, condition; fash-
 ion, manner, way

هَيْئَةً: جِهَازَ، سِلْكَ، جَمَاعَةَ body, institution, organi-
 zation; corporation; corps; cadre; staff; panel;
 board; group; society

هَيْئَةُ اتِّهَامِيَّةٍ prosecuting authority, prosecution

الهَيْئَةُ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةُ the human society

هَيْئَةُ أَرْكَانِ الْحَرْبِ general staff

هَيْئَةُ الْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ the United Nations (Organiza-
 tion), the UN(O)

هَيْئَةُ انْتِخَابِيَّةٍ electoral college; electorate

هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيسٍ أَوْ تَعْلِيمٍ هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيسِيَّةٍ أَوْ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٍ faculty, (teaching) staff, professorial

هَيْئَةُ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ أَوْ سِيَاسِيَّةٍ diplomatic corps or body

هَيْئَةُ عَامَّةٍ plenary session, plenum; general meeting;
 general assembly

هَيْئَةُ الْمُحْلَفِينَ - رَاجِعَ مُحْلَفَ astronomy

هَيْجَاجَ: اهْتِجَاجَ، تَوْرَانَ excitement, agitation; commotion,
 turmoil, tumult; eruption, outbreak, outburst; rag-
 ing, uproar

هَيَّارٌ ثَلْجِيَّ avalanche

هَيَّاطَ - رَاجِعَ هَيَّاطَ passionate love, ardent love,
 passion

هَيَّيْوُ، هَيَّيْ: صَارَ حَسَنَ الْمَهِينَةَ to be or become shapely,
 good-looking, handsome, beautiful

hockey (لعبة) هُوكِي

هُوَلَ (عَلَى ب) to dismay, appall, horrify, terrify, fright-
 en, alarm, intimidate, daunt, cow, bully, browbeat,
 hector, overawe

هُوَلَ: خَوْفَ terror, fright, alarm, horror, shock

هُوَلَ: فُطَاعَةً terror, frightening aspect; terribleness,
 horribleness

هُوَلَ: فِدَاحَةً، جَسَامَةً gravity, seriousness, grossness;
 enormity

Sphinx أَبُو الْهُوَلَ

oh, how terrible! يَا لَلْهُوَلَ

هُوَلَةٌ: كُلُّ مَا يُخِيفُ monster; monstrosity; fright; terror

هُوَمٌ: هَزَّ رَأْسَهُ مِنَ التَّنَاسُ to nod from drowsiness

هُوَمٌ: نَامَ to doze, nap; to fall asleep

هُوَنٌ: سَهَّلَ to make easy, ease, facilitate

هُوَنٌ عَلَيْكَ! take it easy! don't get excited! never mind!

هُوَنٌ: سُهُولَةً ease, easiness, facility

هُوَنٌ: سَكِينَةً tranquility, calm(ness)

هُوَنٌ: ذُلٌّ، خِزْيٌ - رَاجِعَ هَوَانَ

هُوَيٌ: أَحَبَّ هَوَنٌ - رَاجِعَ هَوَانَ

هُوَيٌ: أَحَبَّ to love, fall (or be) in love with, be fond
 of; to like, fancy, take to

هُوِيَّةٌ identity; personality

إِنْبَاتُ الْهُوِيَّةِ، أَنْبَتَ الْهُوِيَّةِ، عَيْنُ الْهُوِيَّةِ، تَعْيِينُ الْهُوِيَّةِ،

بَطَاقَةُ هُوِيَّةٍ، تَذَكُّرَةُ هُوِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعَا فِي أَمَاكُنْهَا

هُوَيْسٌ: فِكْرٌ thought, idea, notion, concept

هُوَيْسُ الْقَنَاةِ lock, canal lock

هُوَيْنِي، هُوَيْنَا slowness, leisureliness, leisure, ease;
 gentleness, mildness

مَشَى الْهُوَيْنِي (أَوْ الْهُوَيْنَا) to saunter, stroll, walk in a
 leisurely manner

هِيَ she; it

أَلْهِي [نَفْس] id

هَيَّوُ، هَيَّيْ: صَارَ حَسَنَ الْمَهِينَةَ to be or become shapely,
 good-looking, handsome, beautiful

alabaster	هَيْسَة - راجع هَوَسَة
cholera	هَيْصَم: مَزَمَر
shouting, crying, clamor, din, uproar	هَيْصَة: كُولِيرَا
fox	هَيْط: صَيْحَا، صَجَّةٌ صَوَّارٌ، هَيْطٌ
to be svelte, slender, slim	هَيْطَل: تَغْلَب
svelte, slenderness, slimness	هَيْف: كَانَ نَحِيلًا
parching wind	هَيْف، هَيْف: نُحُول
svelte, slender, slim	هَيْف: رِيحٌ حَارَّةٌ تُبَيِّسُ وَتُعْطِشُ
parched; thirsty	هَيْفَاء: نَحِيل
temple	هَيْفَان: عَطْشَان
altar	هَيْكَل: مَعْبَد، بِنَاءٌ صَخَمٌ (لِلْعِبَادَةِ)
skeleton; framework; frame	هَيْكَل: مَذْبَحٌ (الْكَنِيسَةِ)
structure, makeup, setup, frame, framework	هَيْكَل (الْبِنَاءُ إِلَخ)
bedstead	هَيْكَل: بَنِيَّة
chassis; body, hull	هَيْكَلُ السَّرِير
skeleton	هَيْكَلُ السَّيَّارَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ إِلَخ
skeleton; structural	هَيْكَلٌ عَظْمِي
	هَيْكَلِي
	هَيْكَلِيَّة: بَنِيَّة - راجع هَيْكَل
	هَيْل (عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابُ إِلَخ) - راجع هَال
heaped sand, piled-up sand	هَيْل: رَمْلٌ مُنْهَال
landslide	هَيْل: تُرْبَةٌ أَوْ صُخُورٌ مُنْهَالَةٌ
cardamom	هَيْل: حَبُّ الْمَالِ
	هَيْلَان - راجع هَيْل
helium	هَيْلِيُوم
to infatuate, enchant, captivate	هَيْم (هُ الْحُبُّ)
hematite	هَيْمَاتِيَت
madly in love, passionately in love	هَيْمَان: شَدِيدُ الْحُبِّ
parched, very thirsty	هَيْمَان: شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ
to dominate, control, rule (over), overrule, sway, hold sway over, be	هَيْمَن عَلَى: سَطَرَ، تَسَلَّطَ، تَحَكَّمَ

burning thirst	هَيْام، هَيْام: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
to cause to be dreaded or feared by, make dreadful to, inspire with awe of	هَيْب (هُ إِلَيْهِ): جَعَلَهُ مَهِيْبًا عِنْدَهُ
	هَيْب - راجع هَيْاب
fear, dread, fright, terror	هَيْبَة: خَوْفٌ
awe, veneration, reverence	هَيْبَة: رَهْبَةٌ
dignity, gravity, solemnity	هَيْبَة: وَقَارٌ
prestige, standing	هَيْبَة: إِعْتِبَارٌ، مَقَامٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
come here! come!	هَيْتَ، هَيْتَ لَكَ
to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse, move, kindle, inflame, work up; to stimulate; to provoke; to irritate	هَيْج: أَثَارَ
	هَيْج: هَيْج - راجع هَيْاج
	هَيْج: قِتَالٌ، حَرْبٌ - راجع هَيْجَا، هَيْجَاء
battle, combat, fight(ing), war	هَيْجَاء: هَيْجَاء: قِتَالٌ، حَرْبٌ
excitement, agitation; commotion, turmoil, tumult; outburst, flare-up, outbreak, eruption	هَيْجَان: تَوْرَان، إِنْدِلَاعٌ
hydrate	هَيْدَرَات
hydrogen	هَيْدُرُوجِيْن
hydrogenous, hydrogen-	هَيْدُرُوجِيْنِي
hydrocarbon	هَيْدُرُوكَرْبُون
hydroxide	هَيْدُرُوكْسِيد
hydrochloride	هَيْدُرُوكْلُورِيد
hydrologic(al)	هَيْدُرُولُوجِي
hydrology	هَيْدُرُولُوجِيَا
hydraulic	هَيْدُرُولِي، هَيْدُرُولِيكِي
hydraulics	هَيْدُرُولِيَّات
hydride	هَيْدْرِيد
	هَيْر - راجع مُهَوَّر
hieroglyphic	هَيْرُوْغْلِفِي
heroin	هَيْرُويْن، هَيْرُويْن: مُخَدَّرٌ يُصْنَعُ مِنَ الْمُوْرَيْنِ
	هَيْسْتِيرِي، هَيْسْتِيرِيَا - راجع هَيْسْتِيرِي، هَيْسْتِيرِيَا

هَيْهَاتَ، هَيْهَاتُ - راجع هَيْهَاتِ

how far! how impossible! I wish it
would! هَيْهَاتَ، هَيْهَاتُ أَنْ

هَيُوب: نُفُور، جَبَان - راجع هَيَّاب

هَيُوب: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ - راجع مَهِيْب

(primordial) matter هَيُولَى: مَا يَتَّحِدُ بِالصُّوْرَةِ [فلسفة]

material هَيُولَانِي، هَيُولِي

bewildered, confused, puzzled هَيُوم: مُتَحَيِّر

absolute master over; to prevail over

to say "amen"! هَيْمَنَ: قَالَ « آمِينَ »

hegemony, ascendancy, supremacy, هَيْمَنَة: سَيْطَرَة
upper hand, preponderant (governing, controlling)
influence, mastery, sway, domination, dominion,
(pre)dominance, reign, control, command, author-
ity, power

hemoglobin هِيْمُوغْلُوْبِيْن: يَحْمُور، خِضَابُ الدَّم

easy, facile هَيْنَ، هَيْنَ: سَهْل

ease, easiness, facility هَيْئَة: سُهْلَة

jabir.abbas@yahoo.com

<http://fb.com/ranajabirabbas>

tit for tat, an eye for an eye وَاحِدَةً بِوَاحِدَةٍ
 كُلُّ وَاحِدٍ، وَلَا وَاحِدٍ - راجع كُلِّ، لَا
 زَرَافَاتٍ وَوُحْدَانًا - راجع زَرَافَةٌ
 وَاخَى - راجع آخَى
 stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling; sharp, وَخَّازٍ
 biting, cutting, pungent
 to bury alive (a newborn girl) وَأَدَّ (المَوْلُودَةَ): دَفَنَهَا حَيَّةً
 to make friends with وَأَدَّ: صَادَقَ
 burying alive (a newborn girl) وَأَدَّ (المَوْلُودَةَ)
 valley; ravine, canyon, gorge, wadi, gully وَاوَادٍ (الوَادِي)
 to become reconciled with, make peace with, make up with وَادَعَ: صَالَحَ، سَالَمَ
 وَادَعَ: مُودِعَ - راجع مُودِعَ
 وَادَعَ: ذُو دَعَةٍ - راجع وَدِيعَ
 to frighten, scare, terrify, appall وَأَرَا: أَخَافَ
 to hide, conceal, disguise وَأَرَا: أَخْفَى
 to bury, inter, inhumate وَأَرَا: أَرَاهُ التُّرَابَ أَوْ التُّرَى
 to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble وَأَرَبَ: وَرَى، دَاوَرَ، لَفَّ وَدَارَ
 to double-cross, deceive, dupe وَأَرَبَ: خَانَ
 heir, inheritor, successor وَأَرِثَ: مَنْ يَرِثُ
 legatee, devisee وَأَرِثَ: بَوَصِيَّةً
 heiress وَأَرِثَ: مُوْنَتْ وَأَرِثَ
 incoming; coming, arriving; arrival, newcomer وَأَرِدَ: آتٍ، قَادِمٌ، وَافِدٌ
 mentioned, stated, reported وَأَرِدَ: مَذْكُورٌ
 possible, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable وَأَرِدَ: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ، يُتَصَوَّرُ
 impossible, inconceivable, unthinkable, out of the question غَيْرُ وَأَرِدَ
 imports وَأَرِدَات: مُسْتَوَرَدَات، ضِدَّ صَادِرَاتٍ
 incomings, returns, receipts, proceeds, takings, earnings; revenues وَأَرِدَات: مَدَاخِيلُ
 وَارِدَةٌ، لَا تَفُوتُهُ شَارِدَةٌ وَلَا وَارِدَةٌ - راجع شَارِدَةٌ

misgiving, apprehension, foreboding وَاجِس: هَاجِسٌ
 tremulous, trembling, quiver- وَاجِف: مُضْطَرِبٌ، خَافِقٌ
 ing; palpitating, throbbing, beating
 silent, وَاجِم: سَاكِتٌ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عَابِسٌ
 speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); sullen, sulky, gloomy
 to face, front, subtend; وَاجَهَ: كَانَ مُوَاجِهًا لَ، كَانَ أَمَامَ
 to be opposite (to), in front of, facing
 to face, meet face to face, وَاجَهَ: قَابَلَ وَجْهًا لِوَجْهٍ
 confront, encounter
 to meet (with), have a meeting وَاجَهَ: اجْتَمَعَ إِلَى
 with; to interview, have an interview or audience with, see (personally), speak personally to
 to face, be faced with, be confronted with, find oneself in the face of; to encounter, meet with, come upon, come across, run across, light upon وَاجَهَ: لَاقَى، لَقِيَ، صَادَفَ
 to confront, face, meet (with), encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge, counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front to; to cope with, deal with, grapple with وَاجَهَ: جَابَهَ، تَصَدَّى لَ
 front, face, front part وَاجِهَةٌ: مَقْدَمُ الشَّيْءِ
 facade, frontage وَاجِهَةُ الْمَبْنَى إلخ
 show window, shopwindow وَاجِهَةٌ: عَرْضُ
 oasis وَاحٍ (الوَاحِي) - راجع مَوْحٍ
 one وَاحَةٌ: أَرْضٌ وَسَطَ الصَّخْرَاءِ ذَاتُ مَاءٍ وَشَجَرٍ
 one وَاحِدٌ: الرُّثْمُ وَاحِدٌ
 one, single, sole, only, solitary وَاحِدٌ: فَرْدٌ
 unique, singular, peerless, matchless وَاحِدٌ: فَرِيدٌ
 individual, person وَاحِدٌ: شَخْصٌ
 someone, somebody; anyone, any-body وَاحِدٌ: شَخْصٌ مَا
 the One (God) الْوَاحِدُ: اللَّهُ
 the One and Only (God) الْوَاحِدُ الْأَحَدُ: اللَّهُ
 وَاحِدًا وَاحِدًا، وَاحِدًا بَعْدَ الْآخَرِ، الْوَاحِدُ بَعْدَ الْآخَرِ
 one by one, singly, separately, one at a time, one after the other, successively, in a row

resourceful واسعُ الحيلة
 erudite, learned, scholarly, واسعُ المعرفة أو الاطلاع
 conversant, well-versed; well-informed, cognizant, well-read
 far-reaching, extensive, large-scale, واسعُ النطاق
 massive, sweeping; wide-ranging, wide-range
 rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off واسعُ النعمة
 wide, loose, baggy, flowing (garment) ثوبٌ واسع
 loader, freighter واسق: مُحَمَّل، شاحن
 informer, informant, denouncer; tale- (الواشي)
 bearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; talebearing, telltale
 lasting, durable, permanent واصب: دائم
 describer, depicter واصف: وصاف
 to continue, go on, carry on, proceed; to واصل: تابع
 continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to, adhere to; to resume, renew, recommence, begin again, return to, take up again; to follow; to pursue, follow up
 to maintain close relations واصلَ الحبيبَ حبيبَه
 with; to communicate with; to see; to have sexual intercourse with
 incoming; coming, arriving; arrival, آتٍ، وارد، newcomer
 clear, lucid, intelligible, articulate, plain, distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous, visible, apparent, marked, unequivocal, unambiguous, unmistakable, explicit, express, definite, clear-cut واضح
 to agree with someone (up)on وافقه فيه
 or about something
 author, writer; compiler, composer واضع: مؤلف
 creator, maker, author واضع: مُوجِد، صانع
 in childbed, confined واضع: نساء
 unveiled واضع: سافر، غير مُحَجَّبة
 occupant, occupier; holder, possessor واضع اليد
 watt واط: وَحْدَةُ القُدْرَةِ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ
 watt-hour واط - ساعة

verdant, blooming, flourishing, lush, luxuriant; وارف
 extending, stretching; shady
 leafy; green, verdant وارق: مُورِق، وَرَق
 وارم - راجع مُتَوَرِّم
 to parallel, be parallel to (or with), extend وازى
 parallel to; to correspond to, match, be equivalent
 to; to equal, be equal to
 وازر - راجع آزر
 restraint, check; deterrent; sanction وازع: زاجر، رادع
 وازن: ساوى في الوزن، be of the same weight as
 to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, وازن: عادل
 counterpoise, intervail, poise, offset, compensate (for)
 to equate (with), equalize, سَوَّى، وازن (بَيْنَهُمَا): ساوى، سَوَّى
 make equal, level, put on the same level
 to compare (with), collate وازن (بَيْنَهُمَا): قَابَلَ، قَارَنَ
 (with), contrast (with)
 to stabilize وازن: حَفِظَ تَوَازُنَ (طَائِرَةِ الْخ)
 weigher وازن: مَنْ يَزِنُ
 of full weight وازن: كَامِلُ الوزن
 heavy, weighty وازن: ثَقِيل
 واسى - راجع آسى
 means, medium, agency, instru- واسطة: وَسِيلَةٌ، أَدَاةُ
 mentality, instrument, agent, intermediary, device, implement
 واسطة: وَسِيط - راجع وَسِيط
 by means of, through, by, per; by way of, بواسطة
 via
 c/o, care of بواسطة (في كِتَابَةِ العُنْوَانِ)
 mediately, indirectly بالواسطة
 الغاية تُبَرَّرُ الواسطة - راجع غاية
 wide, spacious, roomy, vast, extensive, capacious, ample, commodious, expansive, broad, large واسع
 broad-minded, open-minded, واسعُ افقِ التَّفَكُّيرِ
 large-minded, liberal, tolerant
 widespread, popular واسع الانتشار

واغاهُ حَقَّةً - راجع وَفَى

to come together with

وافدٌ: أَتَى مَعَ، جاء مَعَ

coming, arriving; incoming; comer, new-comer, arrival, arriver; immigrant, émigré

epidemic disease

مَرَضٌ وَايِدٌ

influenza, flu

نَزْلَةٌ وَايِدَةٌ

abundant, plentiful, ample, وافرٌ: غَزِيرٌ، كَثِيرٌ، كَبِيرٌ
copious, profuse, exuberant, opulent, superabundant, overabundant; numerous, multitudinous; large, greatto agree to, consent to, أَقَرَّ، رَضِيَ بِ، أَقَرَّ
assent to, accede to, approve (of), OK, subscribe to, sanction, endorse, ratify, confirmto agree with someone (up)on أو على
or about or in something, concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous onto agree with; to suit, fit, befit; to وَافَقَ: لَامَ، نَاسَبَ
be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient for, favorable for, propitious forto agree with, correspond to, conform وَافَقَ: طَابَقَ
with, coincide with, tally with, accord with, harmonize with, fall in with, match; to be conformable to or with, in conformity with, corresponding to, consistent with, compatible with, in harmony with, in agreement with, in accordance with, in line with, in keeping withto correspond to, وَافَقَ: صَادَفَ (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّنٍ)
coincide with, concur with; to fall on (a given date)

وافقَ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ (على) - راجع أَجْمَعَ (على)

bittern

واق (طائر)

limpkin

واقٌ أَعْرَ (طائر)

night heron

واقُ الشَّجَرِ (طائر)

preventive, protective, defensive, preservative, conservative; protecting, preserving, conserving, keeping, guarding; protector, preserver, guardian, guarder

to synchronize, make synchronous وَاقَتَ: زَامَنَ

to have sexual intercourse with, واقعٌ: ضَاجَعَ، جَامَعَ

to agree with someone (up)on or about something

واطاً فُلَانًا عَلَى: وَافَقَهُ عَلَى

to repeat the same rhyme

واطاً: كَرَّرَ الْقَافِيَةَ

واطيً - راجع وَطِي

to persevere in, persist in, do persistently or regularly, practice constantly, pursue steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, stick to, adhere to

واظَبَ عَلَى: دَاوَمَ

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously to, apply oneself diligently to; to be diligent, sedulous, assiduous

واظَبَ عَلَى: نَابَرَ

conscious, in one's senses; aware, mind-ful; rational, sober, attentive, heedful, advertent, careful; watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, cautious, circumspect

واعٍ (الواعي)

unconscious

لاواعٍ

the unconscious

العَقْلُ اللَّوَاوَعِي

to promise one another, make mutual promises

واعَدَ: وَعَدَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to make an appointment with, arrange for a rendezvous with

واعَدَ: اِتَّفَقَ عَلَى مُوَعِدٍ مَعَ

promisor

واعِدٌ: مُتَمَهِّدٌ

promising

واعِدٌ: يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ، مَرْجُوٌّ، مَنظُورٌ

واعير - راجع وَعَر، وَعِير

preacher; sermonizer; exhorter, admonisher, admonitor

واعِظٌ: مَنْ يَعْظُ

complete, full, entire, whole, perfect

وافٍ (الوافي): تَامَ

sufficient, enough, adequate, due

وافٍ: كافٍ

ample, abundant

وافٍ: وافرٌ

to come to

وافى فُلَانًا: أَتَاهُ

to surprise, come or descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake

وافى: فَاجَأَ

to die, expire, pass away

وافاهُ الْمَوْتُ، وَافَتَهُ الْمَيِّتَةُ

to present to (or with), bring (forward to); to supply with, provide with, furnish with

وافى بِ: قَدَّمَ إِلَى، زَوَّدَ بِ

to deliver, transmit, communicate, convey

وافى بِ: أَوْصَلَ، نَقَلَ

mortmain, donor

to escort, accompany, convoy, **وَكَابَ: رَاقِقٌ، صَاحِبٌ**
attend, go (along) with; to join

وَإَكْلَ الْقَوْمِ - رَاجِعَ تَوَاكَلِ الْقَوْمِ

ruler, governor, adminis- **مُتَصَرِّفٌ**
trator, prefect, administrative official

to support, back (up), stand by, **شَايَعَ، أَيْدَى، نَاصَرَ،**
champion, patronize, sponsor; to be pro-; to
adhere to, stick to, follow, stay firm in supporting,
stay attached to, be or remain loyal to

to continue, go on, **وَالَى: تَابَعَ، وَاصَلَ، اسْتَأْنَفَ**
carry on, proceed; to continue to do, keep doing,
keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in,
persevere in, stick to, adhere to; to resume,
recommence, renew, begin again

to pursue, practice **وَالَى: تَابَعَ، مَارَسَ**

otherwise, or else **وَالَا**

وَالَدَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَوْلَدَ

father **وَالِدَ: أَبٌ**

the parents, father and mother **الْوَالِدَانِ: الْآبَوَانِ**

mother **وَالِدَةٍ: أُمٌّ**

paternal, fatherly; parental **وَالِدِيَّ: أَبَوِيَّ**

paternity, fatherhood; parentage, parent- **وَالِدِيَّة: أَبَوِيَّة**
hood

وَالَسَ: خَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ وَلَسَ

وَالَفَ - رَاجِعَ وَلَفَ

وَالِهَ - رَاجِعَ وَلِهَانَ

languid, listless, مُرَهَقٌ، **وَإِنْ (الْوَانِي): فَاتِرُ الْهِمَّةِ، ضَعِيفٌ،**
slack, flabby; weak, feeble, faint; tired, fatigued,
exhausted, weary

وَإِنْ - رَاجِعَ إِنْ

وَاهٍ، وَاهٍ - رَاجِعَ وَاهَا

weak, frail, fragile; flimsy; insub- **وَإِ (الْوَاهِي): ضَعِيفٌ**
stantial, unsubstantial, slight, trivial, insignificant;
unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing; ill-
founded, unfounded, groundless, baseless

how wonderful...! **وَاهَا (لِ أَوْ بِ)**

make love to, copulate with, sleep with

to fight, combat **وَاقَعَ: حَارَبَ**

falling, dropping, tumbling, sinking **هَاطَ، سَاقَطَ،**

happening, occurring, **وَاقَعَ: حَادِثٌ، حَاصِلٌ، جَارٍ**
taking place, going on

located, situated, lying **وَاقَعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا): قَائِمٌ، كَائِنٌ**

وَاقَعَ: وَاقِعِيَّ - رَاجِعَ وَاقِعِيَّ

reality, actuality, fact(s), truth, true **الْوَاقِعَةُ: الْحَقِيقَةُ**
state of affairs, state of things as they are

in fact, as a matter **وَاقِعًا الْأَمْرَ، وَاقِعًا**
of fact, in point of fact, actually, in reality, really,
in truth, truly, in effect, indeed

in the amount of, to the amount of; inas- **وَاقِعَ**
much as, insomuch as, as much as, as far as

fait accompli, accomplished fact **أَمْرٌ وَاقِعٌ**

fact; incident, event, occurrence, **وَاقِعَةً: حَدَثٌ، حَادِثَةٌ**
happening, episode, development

accident, mishap; misfortune, **وَاقِعَةً: حَادِثَةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ**
calamity, disaster

battle, combat, fight(ing) **وَاقِعَةً: مَعْرَكَةٌ، قِتَالٌ**

the Resurrection **الْوَاقِعَةُ: الْقِيَامَةُ**

وَقَائِعَ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

actual, factual, effective; real, true, **وَاقِعِيَّ: حَقِيقِيَّ**
genuine, authentic, veritable, substantial, concrete,
positive; de facto (government, recognition, etc.)

realistic, practical, down-to-earth, **وَاقِعِيَّ: عَمَلِيَّ**
matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; realist

realpolitik **سِيَاسَةٌ وَاقِعِيَّةٌ**

realism; reality **وَاقِعِيَّةٌ**

standing, up, on one's feet; stand-up, **وَاقِفٌ: مُنْتَصِبٌ**
upright, erect

stopping, halting; motion- **وَاقِفٌ: مُتَوَقِّفٌ، غَيْرُ مُتَحَرِّكٍ**
less, still, at rest

suspensive, suspensory **وَاقِفٌ: مُوقِفٌ (كَشْرَطٍ إِلَخ)**

acquainted with, familiar with, **وَاقِفٌ: عَلَى: مُطَّلِعٌ عَلَى**

aware of, cognizant of, abreast with, on top of
creator of an endowment or **وَاقِفٌ: مُنْشِئُ الْوَقْفِ**

to perish, be destroyed	وَبَقَ، وَبَقَ: هَلَكَ
to rain heavily	وَبَلَّ (سِتِ السَّمَاءِ)
to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome	وَبَلَّ: وَخَمَ
downpour, heavy rain	وَبَلَّ: مَطَرٌ شَدِيدٌ
to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, care about or for	وَبَّهَ، وَبَّهَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): بَالَى بِـ
infected; infested	وَبَّيَ: وَبَّيَ، مَوْبُوءٌ
unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; harmful, hurtful, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, baneful	وَبِيلَ: وَخِمَ
calamitous, disastrous	وَبِيلَ: فَاجِعٌ، مَصْحُوبٌ بِكَارِثَةٍ
to drive or ram in a peg or stake; to peg; to wedge; to fasten, fix	وَتَدَّ، وَتَدَّ
peg, pin; stake; wedge, cotter	وَتَدَّ، وَتَدَّ
to string (a bow)	وَتَرَ (الْقَوْسَ)
to wrong, oppress	وَتَرَ: ظَلَمَ
to strain, tighten, tauten, tension, tense, draw tight, stretch tight, pull taut	وَتَرَ: شَدَّ
string, bowstring	وَتَرَ (الْقَوْسَ)
string, catgut, gut; chord	وَتَرَ (الْأَلَّةَ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةَ)
sinew, tendon, cord, chord	وَتَرَ [تَمْرِيحَ]
chord	وَتَرَ الدَّائِرَةَ
vocal cords	أَوْتَارُ صَوْتِيَّةَ
Achilles' heel	وَتَرَ العُرْقُوبَ
hamstring	وَتَرَ المَأْبِضَ
hypotenuse	وَتَرَ المثلثَ ذِي الزَّاوِيَةِ الْقَائِمَةِ
to harp on	ضَرَبَ عَلَى وَتَرٍ وَاحِدٍ
to strike the right note; to touch on a sensitive spot; to strike a sympathetic chord	ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْوَتَرِ الحَسَّاسِ
web	وَتَرَةٌ: الْجِلْدَةُ الصَّغِيرَةُ بَيْنَ كُلِّ إصْبَعَيْنِ
stringed; sinewy, tendinous	وَتَرِي
stringed instrument	آلَةٌ وَتَرِيَّةٌ

alas! too bad!	وَاهَا (عَلَى)
donor, donator, giver, granter	واهِبْ: مَنْ يَهَبُ، مانِحٌ
mistaken, wrong; deluded, deceived, misled; having a false impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion; imagining, fancying; suspecting	واهِمَ: مُتَوَهِّمٌ، مَوْهُومٌ
weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, weakened, debilitated, sapless, asthenic, adynamic, flagging, languid, drooping, enervate(d), unnerved, powerless, impotent, impuissant	واهِنَ: ضَعِيفٌ
jackal	واوِي: إِبْنُ آوَى (حَيَوَان)
buried alive	وَيْدٌ، وَئِيدَةٌ: مَوْوُودَةٌ
slow, deliberate, unhurried	وَيْدٌ: مُتَأَنٍّ، مُتَمَهِّلٌ
slowness, deliberateness	وَيْدٌ: تَأَنُّ، تَمَهُّلٌ
slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without haste	وَيْدًا
to be or become infected, infested	وَيْبٌ، وَبُوءٌ، وَبَّيَ: كَانَ مَوْبُوءًا
infected; infested	وَيْبٌ: وَبَّيَ، مَوْبُوءٌ
epidemic; pandemic; pestilence	وَبَاءٌ، وَبَاءٌ
epidemiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ
epidemic, epidemical; pandemic; pestilential	وَبَائِيٌّ: مَسْئُوبٌ إِلَى وَبَاءٍ
unhealthiness; bad consequences, evil results; harm, evil, curse, plague	وَبَالٌ: وَخَامَةٌ، بَلَاءٌ
to scold, upbraid, berate, chide, tongue-lash, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure	وَبَّخَ: أَنْتَبَ
to have or be covered with abundant hair, be hairy, be hirsute	وَبَرٌ: كَانَ كَثِيرَ الْوَبَرِ
hair (of camels, etc.)	وَبَرٌ (الْجَمَالِ إلخ)
pile, down, fluff, fuzz; nap	وَبَرٌ: رَغَبٌ، زَنْبَرٌ
Bedouins, nomads	أَهْلُ الْوَبَرِ
hairy, hirsute, covered with hair	وَبَرٌ: دُو شَعْرٌ
downy, fluffy, fuzzy; nappy	وَبَرٌ: رَغَبٌ، مُزَابَرٌ
hyrax, daman, dassie, coney	وَبَرٌ (حَيَوَان)
	وَبَشٌ - راجع أَوْبَاشَ

jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce, skip, hop وَثْبَة: قَفْزَة

to make (a bed); to make soft, make smooth وَثَر (الْفِرَاشَ إِلَخ)

to be soft, snug, comfortable وَثُر: كَانَ وَثِيرًا

وَثِر - رَاجِع وَثِر

to be firm, solid, strong; to be secure; to be tight وَثُق: كَانَ وَثِيقًا مُحْكَمًا

to be sure of, certain of, confident of وَثُق مِنْ

to trust, have confidence in, confide in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on وَثِقَ بِ

trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable يُوثِقُ بِهِ

to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, establish firmly, make firm, make solid وَثَّق: أَحْكَمَ، مَكَّنَ، مَتَّنَ

to document وَثَّقَ: زَوَّدَ (أَوْ دَعَمَ) بِالْوَثَائِقِ

to authenticate, attest (to), certify, legalize وَثَّقَ: صَدَّقَ عَلَى

to notarize وَثَّقَ (لَدَى الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ إِلَخ)

to register وَثَّقَ: سَجَّلَ

وَثَّل - رَاجِع وَثِيل

idol وَثَن: صَنَمَ

idolater, pagan, heathen; idolatrous, pagan وَثَنِي

idolatry, paganism, heathenism وَثَنِيَّة

وَثُوب - رَاجِع وَثَب

وَثُوق - رَاجِع ثِقَة

soft, snug, cozy, comfortable; smooth وَثِير: لَيِّنَ، مُرِيحَ، نَاعِمَ

firm, solid, strong; secure; tight وَثِيق: مُحْكَمَ

close, intimate وَثِيق: حَمِيمَ

relevant, pertinent, germane, apposite, apropos, in point, to the point وَثِيقُ الصَّلَةِ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ

document, deed, instrument, paper, muniments, act, record وَثِيقَة (ج وَثَائِقِ)

policy, insurance policy وَثِيقَة تَأْمِينِ

odd, uneven وَتَرِي، وَتَرِي: مُتَرَدِّدٌ، قَرْدِي، غَيْرُ شَمْعِي

manner, mode, fashion; way, method; pattern, type وَتِيرَة: طَرِيقَة، نَمَطَ

style, tone وَتِيرَة: أُسْلُوبَ

uniformly; monotonously; routinely عَلَى وَتِيرَة وَاحِدَة

monotonous, tediously uniform or unvarying, routine, humdrum وَتِيرِي: رُوتِينِي

stereotyped; typical وَتِيرِي: نَمَطِي

aorta وَتِين: شَرِيَانٌ أَوْرَظِي

aortic, aortal وَتِينِي: أَوْرَظِي، أَنْهَرِي

to wrench, sprain; to bruise, contuse وَتَأَ (يَدَهُ إِلَخ): فَكَّشَ، رَضَّ

to be wrenched, sprained; to be bruised, contused وَتِي: انْفَكَّشَ، انْرَضَّ

sprain, wrench; contusion, bruise وَتَاءَ: فَكَّشَ، رَضَّ

وَثَائِقِ (مفردها وَثِيقَة) - رَاجِع وَثِيقَة

documentary وَثَائِقِي

documentary film, documentary فِيلْمٌ وَثَائِقِي

documentation وَثَائِقِيَّة

jumper, leaper; jumping, leaping; jumpy; bouncing, lively, animated; buoyant, exuberant وَثَاب: قَفَّازٌ، مُتَوَثِّبٌ

soft bed; cushion وَثَار: فِرَاشٌ لَيِّنٌ، وَسَادَة لَيِّنَة إِلَخ

tie, bond, fetter, shackle, chain وَثَاق: قَيْدٌ

شَدَّ وَثَاقَهُ، شَدَّ بِالْوَثَاقِ - رَاجِع أَوْثَقَ

firmness, solidity, strength وَثَاقَة: إِحْكَامٌ، ثَبَاتٌ، قُوَّةٌ

to jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce; to skip, hop, caper وَثَبَ: قَفَزَ، طَفَرَ

to jump, bound, make jump, cause to leap وَثَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَّجِبُ

jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping) وَثَبَ: قَفَزَ

long jump, broad jump وَثَبَ طَوِيلَ

high jump وَثَبَ عَالٍ

pole vault وَثَبَ بِالْمَصَا

وَجَسَ

meal, repast

denture, set of false teeth

to find; to meet with; to come

across, come upon, hit upon, stumble upon, strike upon, light upon, chance upon, happen upon

to find out, discover, detect, spot

to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve

to find, consider, deem, think

to adore, love passionately, be passionately in love with

to be angry with, furious at

to grieve for, be sad for

to be found; to be; to exist; to occur

to be there, be present, attend; to show up, come

to be available

there is, there are

passion, love

ecstasy

feeling, sentiment, affection, emotion

conscience

sentimental, affective, emotional

conscientious, scrupulous

sympathy

cave, cavern, grotto

pitfall, pit

to be concise, terse, succinct, brief, short

to be apprehensive, be afraid; to apprehend, fear, dread

وَجَبَةً: أَكَلَةً

وَجَبَةً: طَقَمَ أَسْنَانَ

وَجَدَ: عَثَرَ عَلَى، لَقِيَ

وَجَدَ: اكْتَشَفَ

وَجَدَ: أَصَابَ، أَذْرَكَ، ظَفَرَ بِـ

وَجَدَ: عَدَّ، اِعْتَبَرَ

وَجَدَ بِـ: عَشِقَ

وَجَدَ عَلَى: غَضِبَ

وَجَدَ لـ: حَزِنَ

وَجَدَ: كَانَ، حَصَلَ

وَجَدَ: حَضَرَ

وَجَدَ: كَانَ مُتَوَفِّرًا مُتَاحًا

يُوجَدُ: هُنَاكَ، ثَمَّةٌ

وَجَدَ: حُبَّ

وَجَدَ: اِنْجَذَبَ صُوفِيًّا

وَجْدَانُ: شُعُورٌ، عَاطِفَةٌ

وَجْدَانُ: ضَمِيرٌ

وَجْدَانِي: عَاطِفِيٌّ

وَجْدَانِي: حَيِّ الضَّمِيرِ

مُشَارَكَةٌ (أَوْ مُشَاطَرَةٌ) وَجْدَانِيَّةٌ

وَجَرَ: كَهَفٌ

وَجْرَةٌ، وَجْرَةٌ: حُفْرَةٌ تُتَخَذُ شَرَكًا

وَجَرَ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَرَ

وَجَرَ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَرَ

وَجَرَ الْكَلَامَ: كَانَ وَجِيزًا

وَجَزَ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ - رَاجِعَ وَجِيزٌ

وَجَسَ: خَافَ، خَشِيَ

instrument of ratification

bill of lading

palm-fiber rope; hemp rope وَثِيلُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَبَالِ، وَثَلْ

sweet flag, sweet calamus, sweet rush وَجْ (نبات)

وَجَارٌ - رَاجِعَ وَجَارٌ

den, lair, burrow, hole

kennel, doghouse, dog's shelter

وَجَافٌ: مُضْطَرَبٌ، خَافِقٌ - رَاجِعَ وَاجِفٌ

stove

distinction, notability, prominence, eminence, superiority, (high) standing, prestige, honor, glory وَجَاهَةٌ: جَاهٌ، مَقَامٌ، عِزٌّ

validity, soundness, well-foundedness; acceptability, acceptableness, reasonability, reasonableness, plausibility, plausibleness; worth, value وَجَاهَةٌ: صِحَّةٌ، مَقُولِيَّةٌ، قِيَمَةٌ

in presence

in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings) وَجَاهِيًّا: حُضُورِيًّا

to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable وَجَبَ: تَحَتَّمَ

to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ، يَجِبُ عَلَيْهِ: تَحَتَّمَ عَلَيْهِ

he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ، يَجِبُ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ

to owe, be indebted وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ: تَرَتَّبَ بِذِمَّتِهِ، كَانَ مَدِينًا

as it should be, as it must be, comme il faut, as required, duly, as due, properly, appropriately, fittingly, suitably, adequately, sufficiently, enough, satisfactorily, well كَمَا يَجِبُ

to palpitate, throb, beat

to fall; to fall down, collapse

to sink, sink down, sink in

وَجَبَ (على): فَرَضَ، أَلْزَمَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَبَ (على)

to distinguish, honor وَجَهٌ: شَرَفٌ

to address (a question, request, letter, etc.) to وَجَهَ (سُؤَالًا، طَلَبًا، رِسَالَةً إلَى) إِلَى

to address, address oneself to وَجَهَ كَلَامَهُ إِلَى

to turn one's eyes to وَجَهَ النَّظَرَ إِلَى

to level a charge or an accusation at, raise or bring a charge or an accusation against; to charge with, accuse of وَجَهَ إِلَيْهِ تَهْمَةً

وَجَهَ إِلَيْهِ دَعْوَةً - رَاجِعَ دَعَا

face, visage, countenance وَجَهَهُ: مُحِيًّا

front, face, front part, facade وَجَهُ: وَاجِهَةٌ، مُقَدَّمٌ

surface, face; outside, exterior وَجَهُ: سَطْحٌ، ظَاهِرٌ

right side, outside وَجَهُ (الثَّوْبِ): ظَهْرَانُهُ

dial, face (of a watch or clock) وَجَهُ (السَّاعَةِ)

face, obverse (of a coin, etc.) وَجَهُ (الْعُمْلَةِ) الْإِلَى

phase (of the moon) وَجَهُ (مِنْ أَوْجِهِ الْقَمَرِ)

appearance, look(s), face, aspect, phase, guise, semblance وَجَهُ: مَظْهَرٌ، هَيْئَةٌ، شَكْلٌ

manifestation, expression, indication وَجَهُ: مَظْهَرٌ، تَغْيِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ

aspect, phase, facet; point; respect, regard, way; viewpoint, point of view, angle وَجَهُ: نَاحِيَةٌ، نُقْطَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٌ

side; direction وَجَهُ: جِهَةٌ، جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ

meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content وَجَهُ: مَعْنَى، مَذَلُولٌ

intent(ion), design, purpose, aim, end, goal, object(ive) وَجَهُ: قَصْدٌ، نِيَّةٌ، غَايَةٌ

way, manner, mode وَجَهُ: طَرِيقَةٌ

reason, cause وَجَهُ: سَبَبٌ

beginning, start, outset, first وَجَهُ: بَدَايَةٌ، أَوَّلٌ

coat, coating وَجَهُ: طَبَقَةٌ (خَارِجِيَّةٌ)

وَجَهُ: وَجْهٌ، ذُو وَجَاهَةٍ - رَاجِعَ وَجْهِهِ

point of resemblance, similarity, analogy, correspondence وَجَهُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ التَّشَابُهِ

mask; falseface وَجَهُ مُسْتَعَارٌ

وَجَسَ - راجع إيجاس
وَجِعَ: تَأَلَّمَ - راجع تَوَجَّعَ
وَجِعَ: أَلَمَ - راجع أَوْجَعَ
pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia; suffering; agony, anguish, excruciation, torment
وَجِعَ الْأَسْنَانُ
toothache
وَجِعَ الرَّأْسُ: صُدَاعٌ
headache
وَجِعَ الظَّهْرُ
backache
وَجِعَ - راجع مَوْجُوعٌ
وَجَفَ: اضْطَرَبَ
to be agitated, excited, in commotion
وَجَفَ الْقَلْبُ: خَفَقَ
to beat, throb, palpitate
وَجِلَ: خَافَ
to be or become afraid, scared, frightened;
to fear, apprehend, dread
وَجِلَ: خَوْفٌ
fear, dread, apprehension
وَجِلَ: خَائِفٌ
afraid, scared, frightened; fearful; apprehensive
وَجِمَ: سَكَتَ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ الْخِ، عَبَسَ
to be or become silent, speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); to be or become sullen, sulky, gloomy
وَجِمَ - راجع واجِمٌ
وَجِمَ - راجع وُجُومٌ
cheek
وَجَنَةٌ، وَجَنَةٌ: خَدٌ
malar, zygomatic
وَجْنِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْوَجَنَةِ
عَظْمٌ وَجْنِي - راجع عَظْمٌ
وَجَنَةٌ: كَانَ وَجِيهًا
to be a notable, a person of distinction
وَجَنَةٌ: أُرْسِلَ
to send, dispatch, forward
وَجَنَةٌ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ
to aim (at), level (at), point (at), direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)
وَجَنَةٌ: وَلَّى، أَدَارَ
to turn, direct
وَجَنَةٌ: قَادَ، أَرَشَدَ
to steer, helm, direct; to channel; to guide, lead, pilot; to instruct
وَجَنَةٌ: شَطَرَ اتِّجَاهِ مَا
to orient, orientate
وَجَنَةٌ: تَحَكَّمَ فِي، نَظَّمَ، ضَبَطَ
to control, direct, govern
وَجَنَةٌ: إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ - راجع تَوَجَّعَ

silence, سُكُوتٌ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إِلَخ، عُبُوسٌ
speechlessness (from fear, anger, grief, etc.);
gloom(iness), sullenness, sulkiness

concise, terse, succinct, مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُقْتَضَبٌ
laconic, summary, compendious, brief, short, compact

manual, handbook وَحِيزٌ: كُتَيْبٌ

briefly, in brief, in fine, in short, بَوَازِيزِ الْمِبَارَةِ
shortly, concisely, in a word, in a few words, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short, to sum up

وَجِيعٌ - راجع مَوْجِعٌ

notable, notability, dignitary, person وَجِيهٌ: ذُو وَجَاهَةٍ
of distinction, prominent person, leading personality, VIP; socialite; notable, noted, distinguished, eminent, prominent

good, valid, وَجِيهٌ (سَبَبُ إِلَخ): مَقْبُولٌ، مَقْبُولٌ، قِيَمٌ
sound, substantial, well-founded; acceptable, reasonable, plausible; worthy

وَحَى فِي قَلْبِهِ كَذَا - راجع أَوْحَى إِلَيْهِ بِـ

craving for some food during وَحَامٌ: إِشْتِهَاءُ الْحَامِلِ شَيْئًا
pregnancy, appetite

to be alone; to be solitary, isolated; وَحْدٌ، وَحْدٌ: انْفَرَدَ
to be unique, singular

to unite, unify; to integrate, join, combine, consolidate, conjoin, merge, amalgamate; to standardize, make standard or uniform, bring into conformity with a standard وَحَدَّ اللَّهُ

to profess or assert belief in the unity of وَحَدَّ اللَّهُ
God, believe that there is only one God, be a monotheist; to say or declare that there is only one God

to fund or consolidate debts وَحَدَّ الدُّيُونِ

alone, solitary, single, وَحْدٌ، وَحْدٌ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، مُنْفَرِدٌ
lone; sole, only

alone, by oneself; solely; singly, single-handed(ly); apart, aside, isolatedly, in solitude, in seclusion وَحْدَهُ: بِمُفْرَدِهِ

وَحْدَانٌ، زَرَافَاتٍ وَوَحْدَانًا - راجع زَرَافَةٌ، زَرَافَةٌ

single, alone, solitary, lone, وَحْدَانِيَّ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، وَحِيدٌ
lonely; sole, only

face to face; vis-à-vis وَجْهًا لَوَجْهٍ

double-faced دُو وَجْهَيْنِ

in the face of فِي وَجْهِ

for the sake of God; to please لَوَجْهِ اللَّهِ: لِمَرْضَاةِ اللَّهِ
God

for nothing, gratis, gratuitously لَوَجْهِ اللَّهِ: مَجَّانًا

بِوَجْهِ الْإِجْهَالِ - راجع إِجْهَالًا

على وَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ، بِوَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ - راجع تَقْرِيبًا

بِوَجْهِ الْخُصُوصِ، على وَجْهِ الْخُصُوصِ - راجع خُصُوصًا

بِوَجْهِ عَامٍ، بِوَجْهِ (على وَجْهِ) الْمُعْمُومِ - راجع عُمُومًا

direction; way; course; trend, drift وَجْهَةٌ: جِهَةٌ، اتِّجَاهٌ

destination وَجْهَةٌ: مَقْصِدٌ، مَكَانُ الْقَصْدِ

respect, regard وَجْهَةٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، خُصُوصٌ

point of view, viewpoint, standpoint، وَجْهَةٌ: نَظَرٌ
outlook; angle; perspective

وَجْهَةٌ - راجع وَجْهَةٌ

facial, of the face وَجْهِيَّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْوَجْهِ

necessity وَجُوبٌ: ضَرُورَةٌ، لُزُومٌ

وَجُوبِيَّ: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِمٌ - راجع وَاجِبٌ

existence, being; entity وَجُودٌ: كَيْنُونَةٌ، كَوْنٌ

presence, attendance, being there; وَجُودٌ: حُضُورٌ
showing up, coming

occurrence وَجُودٌ: حَدُوثٌ، حُصُولٌ

availability وَجُودٌ: تَيَسَّرٌ، تَوَفُّرٌ

finding; finding out, discovery, detection وَجُودٌ: عَثُورٌ عَلَى، إِكْتِشَافٌ

raison d'être عِلَّةٌ (سَبَبٌ، مُبَرِّرٌ) الْوُجُودِ

ontology عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ

whereabouts مَكَانُ الْوُجُودِ

existential; existentialist وَجُودِي [فِلْسَفَةٌ]

ontological وَجُودِيَّ: أَنْطُولُوجِيَّ

existentialism وَجُودِيَّةٌ: الْفِلْسَفَةُ الْوُجُودِيَّةُ

less, ruthless; cold-blooded, harsh, severe	وَحْشِي: بهيمي
bestial, beastly, brutish, animal	وَحْشِيَّة
savagery, savageness, wildness, ferity, ferocity, bestiality; brutality, barbarity, barbarism, cruelty, inhumanity	وَحْل: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
to sink in mire, get stuck in the mud	وَحْل: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
to muddy, soil or stain with mud; to mud, muddle, puddle, make muddy	وَحْل: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
muddy, miry, dirty	وَحْل: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
mud, mire	وَحْل: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
to have a craving for some food, crave for, desire, feel appetite for	وَحْم (لَتِ الْحَبْلَى)
birthmark, nevus, beauty spot	وَحْم: رَاجِعْ وَحَام
inspiration; revelation; afflatus	وَحْم: رَاجِعْ وَحَام
sole, only, exclusive	وَحْم: رَاجِعْ وَحَام
one, single, sole, one and only	وَحْم: رَاجِعْ وَحَام
alone, solitary, single, lone	وَحْم: رَاجِعْ وَحَام
lonely, lonesome, lone, solitary	وَحْم: رَاجِعْ وَحَام
unique, singular, matchless, peerless	وَحْم: رَاجِعْ وَحَام
rhinoceros	وَحْم: رَاجِعْ وَحَام
unhealthiness; bad consequences	وَحْم: رَاجِعْ وَحَام
to prick, sting, twinge; to jab, pierce	وَحْم: رَاجِعْ وَحَام
to feel remorse, feel conscience-stricken, have compunctions, have qualms	وَحْم: رَاجِعْ وَحَام
pricking, sting(ing); twinge, pang	وَحْم: رَاجِعْ وَحَام
qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse	وَحْم: رَاجِعْ وَحَام
acupuncture	وَحْم: رَاجِعْ وَحَام

unique, singular	وَحْدَانِيَّة: فَرِيد
unity, oneness, singleness (especially of God)	وَحْدَانِيَّة: فَرِيد
soleness, solitariness; solitude, loneliness; isolation, seclusion, privacy; singularity, uniqueness	وَحْدَانِيَّة: فَرِيد
unity; union	وَحْدَانِيَّة: فَرِيد
integrity	وَحْدَانِيَّة: فَرِيد
solidarity; identity of interests, objectives, etc.	وَحْدَانِيَّة: فَرِيد
identity, sameness, oneness	وَحْدَانِيَّة: فَرِيد
oneness, singleness, unity	وَحْدَانِيَّة: فَرِيد
loneliness, lonesome, solitude, isolation, seclusion, privacy	وَحْدَانِيَّة: فَرِيد
unit	وَحْدَانِيَّة: فَرِيد
calorie	وَحْدَانِيَّة: فَرِيد
international unit	وَحْدَانِيَّة: فَرِيد
the Arab unity	وَحْدَانِيَّة: فَرِيد
military unit	وَحْدَانِيَّة: فَرِيد
astronomical unit	وَحْدَانِيَّة: فَرِيد
monetary unit	وَحْدَانِيَّة: فَرِيد
pantheism	وَحْدَانِيَّة: فَرِيد
وحده: بِمُفْرَدِهِ - رَاجِعْ وَحْدَ، وَحْدَ، وَحْدَ	وَحْدَانِيَّة: فَرِيد
وَحْدَوِي، وَحْدَوِيَّة - رَاجِعْ إِتْحَادِي، إِتْحَادِيَّة	وَحْدَانِيَّة: فَرِيد
wild (savage, untamed, feral) animal or beast	وَحْدَانِيَّة: فَرِيد
monster	وَحْدَانِيَّة: فَرِيد
وحش: حَيَوَانٌ غَرِيبُ الشَّكْلِ أَوْ مُخِيفٌ	وَحْدَانِيَّة: فَرِيد
وحش: مُحِش - رَاجِعْ مُحِش	وَحْدَانِيَّة: فَرِيد
loneliness, desolation, desolateness, forlornness	وَحْدَانِيَّة: فَرِيد
alienation, estrangement	وَحْدَانِيَّة: فَرِيد
gloom(iness), melancholy	وَحْدَانِيَّة: فَرِيد
wild, savage, untamed, feral	وَحْدَانِيَّة: فَرِيد
savage, barbarous, barbaric, barbarian, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e)	وَحْدَانِيَّة: فَرِيد
brutal, ruffian, cruel, merciless, piti-	وَحْدَانِيَّة: فَرِيد

leave me alone! let me go!	دَعَّ: أودَع - راجع أودَع
let's go!	دَعْنَا نَذْهَبْ
stop that! cut it out! enough! enough of that!	دَعَكَ مِنْ هَذَا
let alone, not to speak of, not to mention, to say nothing of	دَعَكَ مِنْ، دَعَّ عَنْكَ
to be meek, mild, gentle, peaceable	لا يَدْعُ مَجَالًا لِلشَّكِّ - راجع مَجَال
to take leave of, say farewell or good-bye to	وَدَّعَ: كَانَ وَدِيعًا
to see off, bid farewell (to)	وَدَّعَ الْمُسَافِرُ الْقَوْمَ
cowrie shells, cowries, (sea)shells	وَدَّعَ، وَدَع (مفردا ودعة)
cowrie shell, cowrie, (sea)shell	وَدَّعَ: إيداع - راجع إيداع
fat; tallow	وَدَّعَة، وَدَعَة
fat; fatty	وَدَّعَة: شَحَاذُ الْعَيْنِ
affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted; lover	وَدَّعَ: دَسَمَ، شَعَمَ
friendly, nice; sociable	وَدَّعَ: دَسَمَ، سَمِين، دَسِيم
friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial, warm, hearty, heartfelt, most sincere sympathetic	وَدَّعَ: مُجِبَّ - مُجِبَّ
amicably	وَدَّعَ: مُجِبَّ
sympathetic nervous system, sympathetic	الْجُمْلَةُ الْعَصَبِيَّةُ الْوَدَّيَّةُ
meek, mild, gentle, lamblike, humble; peaceable; submissive, tame; docile, tractable	وَدَّعَ: مُجِبَّ - راجع مُدَّعَ لَدَيْهِ
trust, charge; consignment; deposit	وَدِيعَة: أَمَانَة
deposit	وَدِيعَة (في مَصْرَف)
bailment	وَدِيعَة: إيداع

prick, sting, twinge, jab	وَخَزَة: شَكَّة
to become gray-haired	وَخَطَ (هُ الشَّيْبُ)، وَخَطَ
to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome	وَخِمَ: وَبِلَ
unhealthy air; dirt, filth	وَخِمَ: أُصِيبَ بِتُخَمَةٍ - راجع تُخِمَ
وَخِمَ - راجع وَخِمَ	وَخِمَ: هَوَاءٌ غَيْرُ صَحِيٍّ، وَخَسَ
intent(ion), purpose, design, aim	وَخِي: قَصْدٌ، غَايَة
unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; adverse, unfavorable; harmful, hurtful, noxious, detrimental, pernicious	وَخِمَ: وَبِيلَ
to like; to love	وَدَّ: أَحَبَّ
to like to; to wish to; to wish (that)	وَدَّ أَنْ، وَدَّ لَوْ، وَدَّ لَوْ أَنَّ
cordiality, friendly feeling, goodwill, sincere affection; friendliness, amicability, friendly relations, friendship, intimacy; love	وَدَّ - راجع وَدَّ
to pay blood money	وَدَّى: دَفَعَ دِيَّةَ الْقَتِيلِ
jugular vein	وَدَاجٍ: حَبْلُ الْوَرِيدِ
jugular	وَدَاجِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْوَدَاجِ
farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction	وَدَّادَ، وَدَادَ، وَدَادَ: مَوَدَّةٌ - راجع وَدَّ
farewell! adieu! good-bye! so long!	وَدَّادِي: حُبِّي، قَلْبِي - راجع وَدِّي
farewell party, farewell	وَدَّاعَ
farewell, valedictory	الْوَدَّاعَ، وَدَّاعًا
to leave; to let	حَفْلَةُ وَدَّاعٍ
	وَدَّاعَة - راجع دَعَة
	وَدَّاعِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْوَدَّاعِ
	وَدَّجَ، وَدَّجِي - راجع وَدَّاجَ، وَدَّاجِي

stationer	وَرَّاقٌ: قِرْطَاسِيّ
bookseller, bookman	وَرَّاقٌ: بَائِعُ الْكُتُبِ
writer, author	وَرَّاقٌ: كَاتِبٌ
whitewasher	وَرَّاقٌ: مُبَيِّضُ الْجُدْرَانِ
papermaking, paper manufacture	وَرَّاقَةٌ: صِنَاعَةُ الْوَرَقِ
stationery business, stationer's trade	وَرَّاقَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْقِرْطَاسِيَّةِ
	وَرَبَّ (عن): وَرَى، دَاوَرَ، لَفَّ وَدَارَ - رَاجِعَ وَارَبَ
to inherit	وَرِثَ
to bequeath, leave or give (personal property) by will; to devise, leave or give (real property) by will	وَرَّثَ
	وَرِثَ - رَاجِعَ إِرْثَ
to come, arrive	وَرَدَ: جَاءَ، حَضَرَ
to reach, arrive at, come to, get to	وَرَدَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إِلَى
to accrue (to), come (to)	وَرَدَ (يُوصِفُهُ دَخَلًا أَوْ عَائِدَاتٍ إلخ)
to be mentioned, stated, said, reported; to appear	وَرَدَ (فِي): ذُكِرَ، جَاءَ
to be or become rosy, rose-colored	وَرْدٌ: صَارَ وَرْدِيَّ اللَّوْنِ
to blossom (out), bloom, flower, be in bloom	وَرَدَ الشَّجَرُ: بَلَغَ
to rouge, apply rouge (to)	وَرَدَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ
to supply, provide, furnish	وَرَدَ: زَوَّدَ، جَهَّزَ
to import	وَرَدَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ
to export	وَرَدَ: صَدَّرَ
rose(s)	وَرْدَ (نَبَات)
flower(s), blossom(s)	وَرْدَ: زَهْرٌ
damask rose	وَرْدَ جُورِيَّ (نَبَات)
sundew, lustwort	وَرْدُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَات)
rose water	مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ
watering place	وَرْدَ: مَوْرِدَ، مَنَهْلَ
fever	وَرْدَ: حُمَّى
a section or part of the Holy	وَرْدَ (مِنْ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)

deposit account	حِسَابَ وَدَائِعٍ
to leave; to let; to leave alone, let alone; to leave behind	وَدَّرَ: تَرَكَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَى الزَّنْدَ
to hide, conceal, disguise	وَرَى: أَخْفَى
to allude to, hint at, insinuate, intimate, imply	وَرَى عَنْ ب: أَلْمَحَ، أَلْمَعَ
to pretend, simulate, feign, dissemble	وَرَى ب: تَطَاهَرَ
to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	وَرَى: وَارَبَ
to pun, make puns, play (on words)	وَرَى: تَلَاعَبَ بِالْكَلِمَاتِ
to strike fire	وَرَى الزَّنْدَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَى الزَّنْدَ
creatures, creation; people, mankind, human beings	الْوَرَى: الْخَلْقُ، النَّاسُ
behind, in the rear of, at the back of; post-; after; beyond, past; beside	وَرَاءَ
behind, at the back, in the rear	وَرَاءَ
backward(s), back, to the rear	إِلَى الْوَرَاءِ
from behind, from the rear	مِنْ الْوَرَاءِ، مِنْ وَرَاءَ
behind the scenes, backstage	وَرَاءَ الْكَوَالِيسِ
overseas	مَا وَرَاءَ الْبَحَارِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward, posterior, retro-	وَرَائِي: خَلْفِي
metaphysical; extramundane	مَا وَرَائِي
heredity	وَرَاثَةٌ: إِنْتِقَالُ الصِّفَاتِ الْوَرَاثِيَّةِ إِلَى الْأَوْلَادِ
succession; inheritance	وَرَاثَةٌ: إِثْرٌ
genetics	عِلْمُ الْوَرَاثَةِ
hereditary	وَرَاثِيٌّ
hereditary disease	مَرَضٌ وَرَاثِيٌّ
genetics	وَرَاثِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْوَرَاثَةِ
paper manufacturer, papermaker	وَرَّاقٌ: صَانِعُ الْوَرَقِ

toilet paper	وَرَقُ الحَمَامِ أو المِرْحَاضِ
drawing paper	وَرَقُ الرَّسْمِ
tracing paper, transfer paper	وَرَقُ شَفَّافٍ
sandpaper, emery paper	وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَةِ أو السَّنْفَرَةِ أو الرُّجَاجِ
litmus paper	وَرَقُ عَبَادِ الشَّمْسِ
carbon paper	وَرَقُ الكَرْبُونِ
playing cards, deck, pack	وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ أو الشَّدَّةِ
wrapping paper	وَرَقُ اللَّفِّ
securities; bonds; stocks	أوراقُ مَالِيَّةٍ: سَدَّاتُ مَالِيَّةٍ
paper money, paper currency	أوراقُ مَالِيَّةٍ أو نَقْدِيَّةٍ: عُمَلُهُ وَرَقِيَّةٌ
scratch paper	وَرَقُ المُسَوَّدَةِ أو المَسَوَّدَاتِ
bank notes	أوراقُ مَصْرِفِيَّةٍ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paper-board, board	وَرَقُ مَقَوَّى
copying paper	وَرَقُ النِّسْخِ
blotting paper	وَرَقُ نَشَاشٍ أو نَشَافٍ
	حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ - رَاجِعْ حَبْرَ
leafy; green, verdant	وَرِقٌ: مُورِقٌ، وَارِقٌ
piece of paper, sheet of paper, paper, slip	وَرَقَةٌ: قِطْعَةُ وَرَقٍ
leaf	وَرَقَةٌ (نَبَاتٍ)
sheet; leaf; folio	وَرَقَةٌ (بِصَفْحَتِهَا)
ticket; card	وَرَقَةٌ: بَطَاقَةٌ
document, deed, paper, record	وَرَقَةٌ: وَثِيقَةٌ
bill of indictment	وَرَقَةٌ أَتْهَامٍ
ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper	وَرَقَةٌ اقْتِرَاعٍ أو تَصَوِّتٍ
commercial paper, negotiable instrument, bill of exchange, promissory note	وَرَقَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
summons, subpoena; writ; writ of habeas corpus	وَرَقَةٌ جَلْبٍ أو إِحْضَارٍ أو حُضُورٍ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ)
working paper	وَرَقَةٌ عَمَلٍ

Koran (recited every night)

rose	وَرْدَةٌ
rosy, rose, rose-colored, roseate, florid; pink, blush-pink	وَرْدِيّ (اللون)
Rosaceae	وَرْدِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الوَرْدِيَّةُ
rosary	وَرْدِيَّةٌ
to intrude upon, force oneself upon; to sponge, leech, parasitize	وَرَشَ عَلَى: تَطَفَّلَ
to be lively, active, brisk	وَرِشَ: كَانَ وَرِشًا
to stir up trouble between, sow discord between	وَرَشَ بَيْنَهُمْ: حَرَّشَ
lively, brisk, sprightly, active	وَرِشَ: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ
ringdove, wood pigeon	وَرِشَان: حَمَامٌ مُطَوَّقٌ
workshop, atelier	وَرِشَةٌ: مَسْغَلٌ
to involve, implicate, entangle, embroil	وَرَّطَ
predicament, plight, quandary, dilemma, fix, jam, cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, straits, critical situation, deadlock, impasse, logjam, stalemate	وَرَطَةٌ: مَازِقٌ
to be pious, godly, God-fearing	وَرِعَ، وَرَعٌ، وَرَعٌ: كَانَ وَرِعًا تَقِيًّا
piety, godliness, devoutness, God-fearingness, fear of God, religiousness	وَرَعٌ: تَقْوَى، تَقِيٌّ
pious, godly, devout, God-fearing, religious	وَرِعٌ: تَقِيٌّ
to be verdant, luxurious	وَرَفَ، وَرَفَ النَّبَاتُ
to stretch, extend, be long	وَرَفَ، وَرَفَ الظِّلُّ
ورق، ورق، ورق الشجر - راجع أ ورق	وَرَقٌ، وَرَقٌ، وَرَقُ الشَّجَرِ - رَاجِعْ أَوْرَقَ
to paper, wallpaper	وَرَقَ: كَسَا بِوَرَقِ الجُدْرَانِ
to whitewash	وَرَقَ: طَبَّنَ، بَيَّضَ
paper	وَرَقٌ (الكَتَابَةِ، الطَّبَاعَةِ، التَّغْلِيفِ إلخ)
leaves, foliage, leafage	وَرَقٌ (النَّبَاتِ أو الشَّجَرِ)
test paper	وَرَقٌ اخْتِبَارٍ
credentials; letters of credence	وَرَقٌ اِغْتِيَادٍ
stamped paper	وَرَقٌ تَمْنَعَةٍ أو دَمْنَعَةٍ
wallpaper	وَرَقُ الجُدْرَانِ

bee eater	وَزَّار (طائر)
coming, arrival, advent, incoming	وُرُود: مَجِي
	وَرِيث، وَرِثَة - راجع وارث، وَارِثَة
vein	وَرِيد: عِرْق
jugular vein	وَرِيد، حَبْلُ الْوَرِيد
vena cava	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجُوف
phlebitis	الْتِهَابُ الْوَرِيد
venous	وَرِيدِي: خاصٌّ بِالْوَرِيد
leafy; green, verdant	وَرِيق: وارق، مُورِق
slip; leaflet	وَرِيفَة: وَرَقَة صَغِيرَة
	وَرَّ - راجع إِوَرَّة (ج. إِوَرَات)
ministry; portfolio; department	وَزَارَة، وَزَارَة
cabinet, council of ministers	الْوَزَارَة (كَكَل): مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاء
government	وَزَارَة: حُكُومَة
Ministry of National Guidance	وَزَارَة الْإِرْشَادِ الْقَوْمِي
Ministry of Housing	وَزَارَة الْإِسْكَان
Ministry of Public Works	وَزَارَة الْأَشْغَالِ الْعَامَّة
Ministry of Information, Information Ministry	وَزَارَة الْإِعْلَام
Ministry of National Economy	وَزَارَة الْاِقْتِصَادِ الْوَطْنِي
Ministry of Religious Endowments	وَزَارَة الْأَوْقَاف
Ministry of Commerce; Board of Trade	وَزَارَة التَّجَارَة
Ministry of Education, Education Ministry	وَزَارَة التَّرْبِيَة أَوْ الْمَعَارِف
Ministry of Planning	وَزَارَة التَّصْمِيمِ أَوْ التَّخْطِيط
Ministry of Culture	وَزَارَة الثَّقَافَة
Ministry of War, War Ministry	وَزَارَة الْحَرْبِيَة
Foreign Ministry, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Foreign Office, State Department, Department of State	وَزَارَة الْخَارِجِيَة

playing card, card	وَرَقَة لَيْب
bond; security	وَرَقَة مَالِيَة: سَنَد
bill, the bill of exchange	وَرَقَة مَالِيَة أَوْ نَقْدِيَة: قِطْعَة وَاحِدَة مِنَ الْعُمْلَةِ الْوَرَقِيَة
note, a piece of paper money	
bank note	وَرَقَة مَصْرِفِيَة
blotter	وَرَقَة نَشَاشٍ أَوْ نَشَاف
lottery ticket	وَرَقَة يَانَصِيب
paper; foliar, leafy; foliate	وَرَقِي
kite	طَائِرَة وَرَقِيَة
paper money, paper currency	عُمْلَة وَرَقِيَة، نُقُود وَرَقِيَة
tissue, napkin	مَحْرَمَة وَرَقِيَة، مَبْدِيل وَرَقِي
hip, haunch; coxa; ischium	وَرَك، وَرَك، وَرَك
sciatic	وَرَكِي، وَرَكِي، وَرَكِي
monitor, monitor lizard, varan	وَرَل (حيوان)
to swell, become swollen, bulge	وَرَمَ: تَوَرَّم
to swell, cause to swell, bulge	وَرَمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرُم
tumor, swelling, neoplasm, tumefaction, intumescence	وَرَم (ج. أَوْرَام)
granuloma	وَرَمٌ حَبِيبِي
benign tumor	وَرَمٌ حَمِيد
malignant tumor	وَرَمٌ خَبِيث
neuroma	وَرَمٌ عَصْبي
myoma	وَرَمٌ عَضَلِي
osteoma	وَرَمٌ عَظْمِي
adenoma	وَرَمٌ غَدِّي
fibroma; fibroid	وَرَمٌ لَبِنِي
	وَرَم - راجع مُتَوَرَّم
neoplastic, onco-	وَرَمِي
to varnish, lacquer, japan	وَرَنَش: بَرَنَق
skate, ray	وَرَنَك، وَرَنَك (سَمَك)
varnish, lacquer, japan; polish	وَرَنِيش: بَرَنِيق

to restrain, hold back, keep, curb, check, deter **وَزَعَ: مَنَعَ**

to distribute; to allot, apportion, deal out, portion (out), share out, give out (in shares), prorate, mete out, parcel out, dole out, divide, dispense **وَزَعَ: فَرَّقَ، قَسَمَ، حَصَصَ**

to deliver **وَزَعَ الرِّسَالِ الْبَرِيدِيَّةِ إلخ**

gecko **وَزَعَة: أَبُو بُرَيْصَ**

to weigh, determine the weight of **وَزَنَ الشَّيْءَ: قَدَّرَ وَزَنَهُ**

to weigh, have a specified weight **وَزَنَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ وَزَنُهُ كَذَا**

weighing **وَزَن: مَصْدَرٌ وَزَنَ**

weight **وَزَن: ثِقَلٌ، مِثْقَالٌ**

weight(iness), importance, significance, moment(ousness), gravity **وَزَن: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، شَأْنٌ**

meter, measure **وَزَن (شِعْرِي): بَحْرٌ**

tonnage **وَزَنُ الْبَلْطَنِ**

gross weight **وَزَنُ إِجْبَالِيٍّ أَوْ قَائِمٍ**

molecular weight **وَزَنُ جُزْئِيٍّ**

atomic weight **وَزَنُ ذَرِّيٍّ**

net weight **وَزَنُ صَافٍ**

flyweight **وَزَنُ الذُّبَابَةِ**

featherweight **وَزَنُ الرِّيشَةِ**

heavyweight **مَلَاكِيمُ (مُصَارَعٌ إلخ) مِنْ الْوَزَنِ الثَّقِيلِ**

middleweight **مَلَاكِيمُ (مُصَارَعٌ إلخ) مِنْ الْوَزَنِ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ**

أَقَامَ وَزَنًا لـ - رَاجِعٌ أَقَامَ

weightlessness, zero gravity **إِنْعِدَامُ الْوَزَنِ**

weight **وَزَنَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ وَزَنَ**

minister; secretary; vizier **وَزِير (ج) وَزَرَاءُ وَأَوْزَارُ**

queen **وَزِير (الشُّطْرَنْجِ): مَلِكَةٌ**

Foreign Minister, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Secretary of State **وَزِيرُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ**

Minister of the Interior, Home Secretary **وَزِيرُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ**

Ministry (or Department) of the Interior, Home Office **وِزَارَةُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry **وِزَارَةُ الدِّفَاعِ**

Ministry of Agriculture **وِزَارَةُ الزَّرَاعَةِ**

Ministry of Tourism **وِزَارَةُ السِّيَاحَةِ**

Ministry of Social Affairs **وِزَارَةُ الشُّؤُونِ الْاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Municipal and Rural Affairs **وِزَارَةُ الشُّؤُونِ الْبَلَدِيَّةِ وَالْقَرْوِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Public Health **وِزَارَةُ الصِّحَّةِ الْعَامَّةِ**

Ministry of Industry **وِزَارَةُ الصَّنَاعَةِ**

Ministry (or Department) of Justice **وِزَارَةُ الْمَدْلِ أَوْ الْمَدْلِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Labor **وِزَارَةُ الْعَمَلِ**

Finance Ministry, Treasury Department **وِزَارَةُ الْمَالِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Hydro-electric Resources **وِزَارَةُ الْمَوَارِدِ الْمَائِيَّةِ وَالْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Communications **وِزَارَةُ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ**

prime ministry, premiership **رِئَاسَةُ الْوِزَارَةِ**

prime minister, premier **رَئِيسُ الْوِزَارَةِ**

under secretary (of state) **وَكِيلُ وَزَارَةِ**

ministerial; cabinet **وِزَارِيٌّ**

broom, furze, gorse, whin **وَزَال (نَبَات)**

weigher **وَزَّان: وَازَنَ، مَنْ يَزِنُ**

to flow **وَزَبَ: سَالَ**

وَزَّة - رَاجِعٌ إِوَزَّة

to carry, bear (a burden) **وَزَرَ: حَمَلَ (حِمْلًا)**

وَزَرَ: أَثِمَ - رَاجِعٌ وَزَرَ

to sin, err, commit a sin **وَزَرَ: أَثِمَ**

burden, heavy load **وَزَرَ: حَمَلَ ثَقِيلًا، عِثَاءً**

sin; offense; misdeed **وَزَرَ: إِثْمٌ**

وَضَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ أَوْزَارَهَا - رَاجِعٌ وَضَعَ

loincloth; gown, coverall(s), overall **وِزْرَةٌ: مِثْرَرٌ**

to put a pillow under someone's head; to pillow; وَسَدَّ
to cushion

to be in the middle (of), be in the وَسَطَ: كَانَ فِي الْوَسَطِ
center (of)

to choose or appoint as mediator; وَسَطَ: جَعَلَهُ وَسِيطًا
to ask to act as intermediary

to put or place in the middle وَسَطَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي الْوَسَطِ
or center (of)

middle; center, heart وَسَطَ: مُتَنَصِّفٌ، قَلْبٌ

waist, middle; waistline وَسَطَ: خَصْرٌ

milieu, environment, surround- وَسَطَ: بَيْنَةٌ، مُحِيطٌ
ings, medium, setting

circles, (مَحَافِلُ)، مَحْفِلٌ (دَوَائِرُ)، وَسَطَ (أَوْسَاطُ): دَائِرَةٌ (دَوَائِرُ)، مَحْفِلٌ (مَحَافِلُ)
quarters

mean; وَسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
medium

average وَسَطَ: مُعَدَّلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ

center; middle-of- [سياسة] وَسَطَ: بَيْنَ الْيَمِينِ وَالْيَسَارِ
the-roadism

middle, وَسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، أَوْسَطُ، وَسَطَانِيٌّ، واقعٌ فِي الْوَسَطِ،
central, medial, median, intermediate, inter-
mediary, midmost, medium, mean; midway, halfway

medium, mean, middling, وَسَطَ: بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ
mediocre, average, moderate, run-of-the-mill,
ordinary

arithmetic mean وَسَطَ: حِسَابِيٌّ أَوْ عَدَدِيٌّ

geometric mean وَسَطَ: هَنْدَسِيٌّ

official (political, وَسَطَ: أَوْسَاطُ رَسْمِيَّةٍ (سِيَاسِيَّةٍ، دبلوماسية)
diplomatic) circles or quarters

medium size وَسَطَ: حَجْمٌ وَسَطٌ

compromise وَسَطَ: حَلٌّ وَسَطٌ

in the middle (heart, center) of; in the midst وَسَطَ: فِي
of, amid, amidst; in between, surrounded by

وَسَطَ: رَاجِعٌ وَسَطٌ

amid, amidst, among, in the middle or midst وَسَطَ: أَمِيدٌ، أَمِيدٌ، أَمِيدٌ
of; in between, surrounded by

وَسْطَى: مُؤَنَّتٌ أَوْسَطُ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْسَطُ

middle finger وَسْطَى: إِصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الْبَنْصِرِ وَالسَّبَابَةِ

minister of state, minister وَسْطَى: وَزِيرٌ بِلَا وَزَارَةٍ
without portfolio

Minister of Justice; Lord Chancellor وَسْطَى: وَزِيرُ الْعَدْلِ

Finance Minister, Minister of وَسْطَى: وَزِيرُ الْمَالِ أَوْ الْمَالِيَّةِ
Finance, Chancellor of the Exchequer

minister resident وَسْطَى: وَزِيرٌ مُقِيمٌ

minister plenipo- وَسْطَى: وَزِيرٌ مُفَوَّضٌ، وَزِيرٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحَةِ
tentiary

prime minister, premier وَسْطَى: الرَّئِيسُ الْوُزَرَاءُ، الْوَزِيرُ الْأَوَّلُ

council of ministers, cabinet مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ

share, portion, part, lot, allotment وَسْطَى: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ

quota, quotient وَسْطَى: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ

dividend وَسْطَى: حِصَّةٌ فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ

وَزِينُ الرَّأْيِ: حَصِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَزِنٌ

وَسَائِلُ (مَفْرُودَةٌ وَسِيلَةً) - رَاجِعٌ وَسِيلَةً

instrumentalism وَسَائِلِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ)

dirty, filthiness, uncleanness, وَسْطَى: وَسَاحَةٌ، قَذَارَةٌ، قَذَرٌ
uncleanliness; dirt, filth, squalor

pillow; cushion; pad وَسْطَى: وَسَادَةٌ، وَسَادٌ

mediation, intervention, good offices; interces- وَسْطَى: وَسَاطَةٌ
sion

بِوَسَاطَةِ - رَاجِعٌ بِوَسَاطَةِ (وَاسِطَةٍ)

mediative, mediatory وَسْطَى: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْوَسَاطَةِ أَوْ التَّوَسُّطِ

decoration, medal, order, badge of honor وَسْطَى: نَوْطٌ

Order of Merit, Legion of Merit, وَسْطَى: الْاِسْتِحْقَاقُ
Medal for Merit

Order of the Garter وَسْطَى: رِبْطَةُ السَّاقِ

Legion of Honor وَسْطَى: وَسَامُ الشَّرَفِ، وَسَامُ جَوْعَةِ الشَّرَفِ

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, وَسْطَى: وَسَامَةٌ، جَمَالٌ، حُسْنٌ
handsomeness, comeliness

وَسِخٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْخٌ

to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile, befoul وَسِخٌ: قَذَّرَ

dirt, filth, squalor وَسِخٌ: قَذَرٌ

dirty, unclean, filthy, foul, soiled, sullied, وَسِخٌ: قَذَّرَ
defiled

one's stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to

to stigmatize, brand وَسَمَّ (بِالْعَارِ): وَصَمَّ

to be handsome, beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely, graceful وَسَمَّ: كَانَ وَسِيمًا

branding; marking, labeling; stamping وَسَمَّ: مَصْدَر وَصَمَّ

وَصَمَّ: عَلَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سِمَةً

woad وَصَمَّة (نَبَات)

to doze (off), slumber, sleep (lightly) وَسَنَ: أَخَذَهُ النَّعَاسُ أَوْ النَّوْمُ

sleepiness, drowsiness, somnolence وَسَنَ: نَعَاسٌ

وَصَنَ: سِنَةٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ - رَاجِعٌ سِنَةً

sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous وَصَنَ: وَصَنَانٌ: نَعَاسٌ

scruple, scrupulosity; overconcern, (extreme) solicitude, (abnormal) anxiety, (fantastic) uneasiness; misgiving, suspicion; obsession; delusion وَصَوَّاسٌ: شَكٌّ، قَلَقٌ، هَاجِسٌ، وَهْمٌ

the Tempter, the Devil, Satan الْوَسْوَاسُ: الشَّيْطَانُ

hypochondrias, hypochondriasis وَصَوَّاسُ الْمَرَضِ

hypochondriac مُصَابٌ بِوَسْوَاسِ الْمَرَضِ

to whisper, speak under one's breath وَصَوَّسَ: وَصَوَّسَ

to whisper evil to, make evil suggestions to, insinuate evil ideas into someone's mind, tempt وَصَوَّسَ الشَّيْطَانُ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ

to have scruples; to be scrupulous, solicitous, overconcerned; to have misgivings, be suspicious; to be obsessed وَصَوَّسَ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْوَسَاوِسُ

(devilish) insinuation, (satanic) temptation وَصَوَّسَ (الشَّيْطَانِ)

وَصَوَّسَ: شَكٌّ، قَلَقٌ، هَاجِسٌ، وَهْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَصَوَّاسٌ

mediator, intermediary, intermediate, go-between; intercessor وَصِيط (بَيْنَ مُتَخَاصِمِينَ) (اسْم)

agent, middleman, go-between, broker, intermediary وَصِيط (بَنِعَرٍ أَوْ تِجَارَةٍ إِلَخ): سَمَّارٌ

agent, factor, commission merchant وَصِيط (تِجَارِيَّ إِلَخ): وَكِيلٌ

medium, psychic وَصِيط (فِي اسْتِخْضَارِ الْأَرْوَاحِ إِلَخ)

وَسْطَانِي: أَوْسَطٌ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَطٌ

medial; average, mean وَسْطِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمَعْدَلِ أَوْ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ

middle distance وَسْطِيَّة: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الصُّورَةِ بَيْنَ أَمَامِيَّتِهَا وَخَلْفِيَّتِهَا

وَسِعَ، وَسَعَ: انْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ اتَّسَعَ

وَسِعَ: اسْتَوْعَبَ - رَاجِعٌ اتَّسَعَ لِ

to encompass, embrace, contain, comprise, include, comprehend وَسِعَ: أَحَاطَ بِ

can; to be able (to), be capable (of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be possible for, feasible for; to afford to وَسِعَ: قَدِرَ، اسْتَطَاعَ

I cannot but لَا يَسْعِي إِلَّا

to widen, make wide(r) or (more) spacious, broaden, enlarge, extend, expand, dilate; to amplify; to develop, elaborate (upon); to space (out) وَسِعَ: مَكَانًا (إِلَخ) لِ

to make room for, make place for, make way for وَسِعَ: مَكَانًا (إِلَخ) لِ

to be generous toward, give generously, grant liberally; to enrich, make rich وَسِعَ عَلَيْهِ

capacity, ability, capability, faculty; power, strength وَسِعَ: طَاقَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ

كَانَ فِي وَسْعِهِ أَنْ: قَدِرَ، اسْتَطَاعَ - رَاجِعٌ وَسِعَ

بَدَلٌ وَسْعُهُ، بَدَلٌ كُلُّ مَا فِي وَسْعِهِ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَلٌ

وَسْعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَعَةٌ

to load (with), lade (with), freight (with) وَسَقَى: حَمَلَ، شَحَنَ

loading, lading, freight(ing), freightage وَسَقَى: تَحْمِيلٌ، شَحْنٌ

وَسَقَى: حَمَلَ، شَحَنَ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَقَةٌ

load, freight, cargo, lading; shipment, consignment وَسَقَى: حَمَلَ، شَحَنَ

whiskey, whisky; Scotch whisky, Scotch وَسَكِي: شَرَابٌ مُسَكَّرٌ

to brand, burn وَسَمَّ: دَمَغَ، كَوَّى

to mark, label; to stamp, brand, impress, (im)print وَسَمَّ: عَلَّمَ، طَبَعَ عَلَى، بَصَمَ

to impress, leave or place وَسَمَّهُ بِسَمِّهِ أَوْ بِمِثْلِهِ

وَشَجَّ - راجع تَوَاشَجَّ

وَشَجَّ: شَابَكَ، to entwine, intertwist, interlace, interlock, mesh, snarl, tangle

وَشَجَّ: أَلْبَسَ الْوِشَاحَ to dress or adorn with a sash

وَشَرَ (الْحَشَبُ إِلَخ): نَشَرَ to saw

وَشَعَ (الْقُطْنُ إِلَخ): لَفَّ to reel, spool, coil, wind

وَشَقَّ (حَيَوَان) lynx

وَشَكَّ، وَشَكَ: سَرَعَ to be quick, fast

وَشَكَّ، وَشَكَ: سُرْعَةً speed; hurry, quickness

وَشَكَ، وَشَكَ: قُرْبُ حَدُوثِ imminence

وَشَكَ أَنْ عَلَى وَشَكَ أَنْ about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of, close to, near to

وَشَلَ dripping water; trickle, thin stream

وَشَمَّ، وَشَمَّ to tattoo

وَشَمَّ: مَضَرَّ وَشَمَّ tattooing, tattoo

وَشَمَّ (جِ وَشُومَ وَوَشَامَ) tattoo, tattoo(ed) mark or figure

وَشَوَّشَ: هَمَسَ إِلَيْهِ to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to

وَشَوَّشَ: هَمَسَ whisper(ing), susurration, susurrus

وَشَى: مُطَرَّرَاتِ embroideries; brocade

وَشَى: تَوَشَّيَ - راجع تَوَشَّيَ

وَشِيحَةٌ (جِ وَشَائِجِ) - close tie; connection; (inter)relation-ship

وَشِيحٌ: سَبَاجٌ مِنْ شُحَيْرَاتِ إِلَخِ hedge

وَشِيْعَةٌ: لَفِيْعَةٌ، بَكَرَةٌ reel, spool, bobbin

وَشِيْعَةٌ (فِي مِفْزَلِ) shuttle

وَشِيْعَةٌ: مِفْزَلٌ spindle

وَشِيَكٌ: مُخْدِقٌ، قَرِيبٌ imminent, impending, impendent, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen

وَصَّى - راجع أَوْصَى

وَصَائِيٌّ testamentary

وَصَّافٌ: وَاصِفٌ describer, depicter

وَصَالٌ (الْحَبِيبَيْنِ إِلَخِ) reunion (of lovers); (intimate)

وَسَيْطُ جُمْرِكِيّ customs broker, customs agent

وَسَيْطٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، قَائِمٌ بِمُهْمَةِ الْوَسَاطَةِ (بَيْنَ فَرِيقَيْنِ) (صفة) intermediary, acting as a mediator

وَسَيْطٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، أَوْسَطٌ، وَسَطٌ intermediary, intermediate, medium, median, medial, middle

وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ: مَرْبُوعٌ medium sized, of medium height

وَسِيْعٌ - راجع وَاسِعٌ

وَسِيْلَةٌ: وَاسِطَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، سَبِيلٌ means, medium, agency, instrumentality, instrument, agent; device, implement, tool; expedient, resource; way; access; channel

وَسَائِلُ الْإِتِّصَالِ means of communication

وَسَائِلُ الْإِعْلَامِ، وَسَائِلُ الْإِتِّصَالِ الْجُمْهُورِيّ mass media, information media, communication media

وَسَائِلُ تَعْلِيْمِيَّةٍ، وَسَائِلُ التَّعْلِيمِ educational aids, instructional materials

وَسَائِلُ الرَّاحَةِ - راجع رَاحَةٌ

وَسَائِلُ سَمْعِيَّةٍ بَصَرِيَّةٍ audiovisuals, audiovisual aids

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transportation, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations

وَسَائِلُ instrumental

وَسِيمٌ: جَمِيلٌ، حَسَنٌ handsome, beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely, graceful, fair, dainty

وَشَى بِ: بَلَّغَ عَنْ، نَمَّ to inform against, denounce, report, betray

وَشَى: وَشَى - راجع وَشَى

وَشَى: طَرَّرَ، قَصَّبَ to embroider, brocade

وَشَى: زَيَّنَ، نَمَّقَ to embellish, ornament, adorn

وَشَى: رَقَّشَ، رَقَّطَ to variegate, mottle, dapple

وَشَاءَ: بَائِعُ الْوَشَى vendor of embroideries or brocade

وَشَاءَ: وَاشَ - راجع وَاشَ

وَشَائِجٌ (مَفْرَدُهَا وَشِيْحَةٌ) - راجع وَشِيْحَةٌ

وَشَاحٌ sash; scarf, kerchief, throw, foulard

وَشَايَةٌ: سَمَايَةٌ، نَمِيْمَةٌ informing against, reporting, denunciation; talebearing, tattling; calumny, slander, defamation

to, come to, make, add up to, sum to, total

وَصَلَ إِلَى: اِمْتَدَّ إِلَى: to extend to, reach to, stretch to, spread to, range to

وَصَلَ: جَاءَ، حَضَرَ، وَرَدَ to come, arrive, show up

وَصَلَ الْخَبْرَ، وَصَلَ إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ- edge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

وَصَلَ (بِهِ) الْأَمْرُ إِلَى أَنْ أَوْ إِلَى حَدٍّ كَذَا to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ to connect, link, join, unite, joint, attach, couple, pair

وَصَلَهُ بِ: مَنَحَهُ، أَعْطَاهُ to bestow upon, confer upon, award (to), grant (to), give (to)

وَصَلَ الْحَبِيبُ حَبِيبَهُ- رَاجِعَ وَاصَلَ

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ- رَاجِعَ وَصَلَ

وَصَلَ: أَوْصَلَ- رَاجِعَ أَوْصَلَ

وَصَلَ: رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ connection, connecting, linking, linkage, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, attachment, coupling, pairing

وَصَلَ: إِنْصَالَ (بِالْإِسْلَامِ) receipt; voucher

وَصَلَ: وَصَالَ- رَاجِعَ وَصَالَ

وَصَلَ، وَصَلَ (جَ أَوْصَالَ): عُضْوٌ limb, member, (bodily) part

أَوْصَالَ: مَفَاصِلُ joints, articulations

وَصَّلَ (جَ وَصَلَ): مَا يَصِلُ بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْنِ إلخ joint; link, tie; connection; contact; elbow; union, coupling, connecting piece; coupler

وَصَّلَ أَزْدِوَاجَ coupling

وَصَّلَ تَنَاقُبَ، وَصَّلَ تَنَاقُيَةً butt joint

وَصَمَّ: شَانَ، وَصَمَّ بِالْعَارِ to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, tarnish, smirch, blemish; to stigmatize, brand

وَصْمَةً disgrace, dishonor, discredit; stigma, brand, mark of disgrace, stain, taint, smirch

وَصَوَاصُ: ثُقُبٌ بِمِقْدَارِ عَيْنِ peephole

وَصُوصَ: اسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ to peep, peek

communion or communication (in love); (sexual) intercourse

وَصَايَة: قَوَامَة، وَلَايَة، حِرَاسَة guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage; trusteeship

وَصَايَةُ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ regency

مَجْلِسُ الْوَصَايَةِ trusteeship council

مَجْلِسُ الْوَصَايَةِ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ regency council

وَصَبَّ: دَامَ to last, endure

وَصَبَّ، وَصَبَّ: مَرَضَ to be (chronically) ill

وَصَبَّ: مَرَضَ (مُزْمِنَ) (chronic) illness or disease

وَصَبَّ: تَعَبَ fatigue, exhaustion

وَضَرَ (جَ أَوْصَرَ): عَهْدٌ bond, covenant; obligation, engagement

وَضَرَ (جَ أَوْصَرَ): حُجَّةٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ title deed, title, deed, muniments

وَصَعَ: طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ kingle; wren

وَصَفَّ: صَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ) to describe, depict, portray, picture, represent

وَصَفَّ: نَعَتَ to describe, qualify, characterize

وَصَفَّ (الطَّبِيبُ) عِلَاجًا to prescribe

وَصَفَّ: تَصَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ) description, depiction, portrayal, representation

وَصَفَّ: نَعَتَ description, qualification, characterization

وَصَفَّ: صِفَةً، نَعَتَ [لُغَةً] adjective, attribute, attributive, qualifier

وَصَفَّ: صِفَةً، خَاصِيَّةً، مِيزَةً- رَاجِعَ صِفَةً

بِوَصْفِهِ كَذَا (in his capacity as), as, qua

وَصَفَّةٌ (طَبِيبَةٌ) prescription

وَصَفَّةٌ (لِتَخْضِيرِ طَعَامٍ إلخ) recipe

وَصْفِيٌّ: نَعْتِيٌّ descriptive; qualificative; attributive

هَنْدَسَةٌ وَصْفِيَّةٌ descriptive geometry

وَصَلَ (إِلَى): بَلَغَ to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit

وَصَلَ (الْمِقْدَارُ أَوْ الْمَجْمُوعُ) إِلَى كَذَا to reach, amount

intimate, chum, pal

connector; adapter

to be clean, pure

to clean(se); to wash; to purify, purge

purity, cleanness, cleanliness;
brightness, brilliance, radiance

bright, brilliant, shining, luminous

beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely

to arrange, put in order; to prepare; to dress; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase

light; brightness, brilliance, luminosity

in broad daylight

dirt, filth

to put, place, lay (down), set (down), deposit, depose; to situate; to station, position, emplace

to fix, affix, attach

to impose

to write, compile, compose

to make, produce; to create, form; to work out, draw up, draft

to establish, found, set up, institute

to fabricate, invent, make up, trump up, create, concoct, contrive, devise

to give birth (to)

to disparage, derogate from, detract from

وَصِيلَة [ميكانيكا]

وَضَوْ: كَانَ نَظِيْفًا

وَضًا: نَظَفَ

وَضَاء - رَاجِع وَضِي

وَضَاءَة: طَهَارَة، بَرِيق

وَضَاح: وَاضِح - رَاجِع وَاضِح

وَضَاح: مُتَالِق، سَاطِع

وَضَاح: وَسِيم

وَضَاعَة - رَاجِع ضَمَة، ضِمَة

وَضَعَ - رَاجِع اِنْتَضَحَ

وَضَعَ - رَاجِع اَوْضَحَ

وَضَعَ: ضَوْء، سَطُوع

فِي وَضَحِ النَّهَارِ

وَضَرَ: وَسَخَ

وَضَعَ: حَطَّ، ثَبَّتَ، رَكَّزَ

وَضَعَ: اَلَصَقَ

وَضَعَ: قَرَضَ

وَضَعَ: اَلَفَ

وَضَعَ: صَنَعَ، صَاغَ، اَعَدَّ

وَضَعَ: اَسَّسَ، اُنْشَأَ

وَضَعَ: اِخْتَلَقَ، لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ

وَضَعَ: اَخْتَلَقَ، لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ

وَضَعَتِ الْحَامِلُ: وَلَدَتْ

وَضَعَ مِنْ: حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ

peephole

peeping, peeping Tomism, peek-
ing, voyeurism

arrival, reaching; access; attainment; achievement

receipt; voucher (بِالِاسْتِلام)

access (إِمْكَانِيَّة، وَسِيلَة) الْوُضُولُ

accessible; attainable; obtainable, within reach, handy, available

opportunistic; self-seeker; self-seeking, self-interested

opportunism; self-seeking

guardian, curator, caretaker, custodian, keeper; trustee

executor (مُنْفِذُ الْوَصِيَّةِ)

administrator (مُديرُ التَّرَكَّةِ)

وصي مختار (بِالْوَصِيَّةِ)، وصي إيصائي، وصي الموصي

testamentary guardian (أَوِ الْأَبِ)

regent (وصي على العرش)

will, testament; bequest, legacy; devise (وَصِيَّةٌ يَتْرُكُهَا الْمَوْصِي)

recommendation, advice, counsel (وَصِيَّةٌ نَصِيحَة)

precept, commandment, direction, instruction, order (وَصِيَّةٌ: أَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ أَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (أَخْلَاقِي))

Ten Commandments, Decalogue (الْوَصَايَا الْعَشْرُ)

threshold, doorstep, doorsill (وَصِيد: عَتَبَة)

title deed, title, deed, muniments (وَصِيرَة: حُجَّةٌ مِلْكِيَّة)

page; valet; butler; (domestic) servant, manservant, menial (وَصِيف: خَادِم)

maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant (وَصِيفَة: خَادِمَة)

maid of honor, maid-in-waiting, lady-in-waiting, tirewoman, lady's maid (وَصِيفَة (سَيِّدَة))

maid of honor (وَصِيفَة شَرَف)

runner-up (وَصِيفَة (فِي انْتِخَابِ مِلَكَاتِ الْجَمَالِ الْخ))

inseparable friend, close friend, وصيل: صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ

making, production; creation; working out, drawing up, drafting

establishment, establishing, founding, setting up

fabrication, invention, making up, creation

parturition, delivery, (child)birth

situation, status, state (of affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circumstance(s); position; setting

status, standing, position, situation

وَضَعُ: مَحَلٌّ، مَكَانٌ، مَرْكَزٌ، مَوْقِعٌ - راجع مَوْضِع

وَضَعُ: وَضْعَةٌ - راجع وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ

the status quo, the existing state of affairs, the present situation

status quo ante

status quo ante bellum

إِعَادَةٌ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ - راجع إِعَادَةٌ

occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking possession (of), laying hands (on), taking hold of; seisin, possession, hand(s)

possession (of), laying hands (on), taking hold of; seisin, possession, hand(s)

posture, pose, stance, sitting; attitude, bearing, carriage

positive

positivist(ic); positivist

positive law

positivism

وَضْعِيَّةٌ: حَالَةٌ، مَوْقِفٌ - راجع وَضْعُ

وَضْعِيَّةٌ: وَضْعَةٌ - راجع وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ

butcher's block, meat block

ablution, water used in ablution

(performance of the ritual) ablution

وَضَوْءُ: طَهَارَةٌ، بَرِيقٌ - راجع وَضَاءَةٌ

to humble, humiliate, lower, degrade, abase

to lay a foundation

to lay eggs

to place one's confidence in, confide in, trust

وَضَعُ جَانِبًا - راجع جَانِب

وَضَعُ حَدًّا لَ - راجع حَدٌّ

the war has come to an end, the war is over

to make (draw, lay, form) a plan; to plan, design, project, chart, devise, map out, lay out, work out, schematize, scheme

to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, capitulate

to put the cart before the horse

to shelve, put aside, brush aside

to lay down a rule, etc.

to enact or pass a law; to legislate, make laws

to coin a word

to blame, lay (put, place, cast) the blame on

to put into effect, bring or carry into effect, give (practical) effect to, put into force, apply, enforce, implement, execute, effectuate, carry out

to dot the i's and cross the t's

to lay hands on, lay (or take) hold of, take possession of, take, seize, occupy

وَضَعُ: كَانَ وَضِيعًا - راجع وَضِيعٌ، base, low

وَضَعُ: حَطٌّ، تَثْبِيتٌ، تَرْكِيزٌ - راجع وَضْعٌ، putting, placing, placement,

laying (down), setting (down); depositing, depositing; situating; stationing, positioning, emplacement

وَضَعُ: تَأْلِيفٌ - راجع تَأْلِيفٌ، writing, compilation, composition

brace, cement, firm up, reinforce

to stamp down, press down, ram, tamp وَطَّدَ الْأَرْضَ

to pave the way for وَطَّدَ لَهُ

وَطَّدَ الْعَزَمَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ عَلَى

wish, desire; aim, object, purpose, غَايَةً وَطَّرَ: بُغْيَةً، غَايَةً
end, goal

to strike, hit; to slap وَطَّشَ: ضَرَبَ، صَفَعَ

to settle down in, reside in, dwell in, live وَطَّنَ بِ: أَقَامَ
in, inhabit

to settle (in), settle down (in) وَطَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْتَوِطِنَ

وَطَّنَ: إِسْتَوِطِنَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَوِطِنَ

to adjust (oneself) to, adapt (oneself) عَلَى وَطَّنَ نَفْسَهُ
to, accommodate to, reconcile oneself to, get used to, (try to) cope with; to prepare oneself mentally for; to set one's heart on, set one's mind on, make up one's mind, resolve to, determine tohomeland, fatherland, (home) country, وَطَنَ (جُ أَوْطَانِ)
native country, native land; home

patriotism حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ، مَحَبَّةُ الْوَطَنِ

national; native وَطَنِي: قَوْمِي

native, indigenous, domestic, home; وَطَنِي: أَهْلِي
homebred; homemadenationalist, patriot; مُحِبُّ لَوْطَنِهِ، وَطَنِي: مُنَادٍ بِالْقَوْمِيَّةِ،
nationalist(ic), patriotic

native; national, citizen وَطَنِي: ابْنُ الْبَلَدِ، مُوَاطِنٌ

patriotism وَطَنِيَّة: حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ

nationalism; nationality وَطَنِيَّة: قَوْمِيَّة

bat وَطَوَاط: خَفَاشٌ

low وَطِي: مُنْخَفِضٌ

soft, smooth وَطِي: لَيِّنٌ، نَاعِمٌ

flat, even, level وَطِي: مُسْتَوٍ، مُمَهَّدٌ

firm, stable, steady, firmly established, well-established, solid, strong, unshakable وَطِيد: رَاسِخٌ، ثَابِتٌ

basis, foundation; base; plinth وَطِيدَة (جُ وَطَائِدُ)

battle, fight(ing), combat وَطِيس: مَعْرَكَةٌ

clearness, clarity, lucidity, lucidness, intelligi- وَضُوح
bility, plainness, distinctness, obviousness, visi-
bleness, visibility, explicitnessclearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifest- بُوْضُوح
ly, evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously,
markedly, unequivocally, unmistakably, explicit-
ly, expresslyclean, neat, tidy; bright, brilliant, بَرَّاق وَضِي: نَظِيفٌ،
radiant, luminiferouslowly, humble, menial, mean، وَضِيع: حَقِيرٌ، خَسِيسٌ
base, low, ignoble, vile, inferior

deposit; trust, charge وَضِيعَة: وَدِيعَة

وَطَأَ - رَاجِعَ وَطَأَ

to be or become low; to be or become وَطِئًا وَطِئًا
flat, levelto tread on, step on, walk on, foot on; to وَطَى: دَاسَ
set foot on; to trample down, trample underfootto mount, ride, get (up) on، وَطَى الْفَرَسَ إِلَى: رَكِبَهُ
seat oneself onto have sexual intercourse with، وَطَى الْمَرْأَةَ: جَامَعَهَا
copulate with, sleep with, make love toto pave (the way, etc.); to level سَوَّى وَطَأَ: مَهَّدَ، سَهَّلَ،
(off), even, flat(ten); to smooth, smoothento make, prepare, fix وَطَأَ (الْفِرَاشَ إِلَى): هَيَّأَ، مَهَّدَ
up (a bed, etc.)

to lower, bring down وَطَأَ: خَفَضَ، أَنْزَلَ

to reduce, lower, cut; to turn وَطَأَ: خَفَضَ، أَنْقَصَ
down (the volume or intensity of sound or light)treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; وَطَأَ: دَوَسَ
trampling downsexual intercourse, copulation, coitus، وَطَأَ: جَمَاعَ
coition, carnal knowledge

depression, low ground وَطَأَ: مُنْخَفَضٌ

depression, low ground وَطَأَ: مُنْخَفَضٌ

pressure; stress; oppression; oppres- وَطَأَ: ضَغَطَ، شَدَّدَ
siveness, weight, burden; force(fulness), intensity,
violence, vehemence, severity

وَطَّدَ - رَاجِعَ وَطَّدَ

to establish, settle, stabilize، وَطَّدَ: ثَبَّتَ، رَسَخَ، عَزَّزَ
make firm, make stable; to strengthen, consolidate,

vessel, container, receptacle; dispenser	وِعَاءٌ : إِنَاءٌ
blood vessel	وِعَاءٌ دَمَوِيٌّ
capillary, capillary vessel	وِعَاءٌ شَعْرِيٌّ
basis of assessment; taxable income, tax base	وِعَاءُ الضَّرِيَّةِ
vascular	وِعَائِيٌّ
vascular system	جِهَازٌ وِعَائِيٌّ
	وِعَاطٌ - راجع واعظ
	وِعَبٌ - راجع استوعب
hard, difficult, arduous, strenuous, laborious	وَعِثٌ، وَعَثٌ : عَصِيْرٌ، شَاقٌّ
hardship, difficulty, trouble, inconvenience, discomfort	وَعِشَاءٌ : مَشَقَّةٌ
to promise, make a promise, give one's word, pledge	وَعَدٌ : تَعَاهُدٌ
to be promising	وَعَدٌ : رُجِي خَيْرُهُ
to threaten, menace	وَعَدٌ : هَدَدٌ
promise, word, pledge	وَعْدٌ : عَهْدٌ، تَعَاهُدٌ
promissory	وَعْدِيٌّ : تَعَاهُدِيٌّ
to be rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy	وَعْرٌ، وَعَرَ، وَعَرًا : كَانَ وَعْرًا
rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy; hard, difficult	وَعْرٌ، وَعَرَ (صَفَةً)
badlands	وَعْرٌ، وَعَرَ (اسْمًا)
	وَعَزَ، وَعَزَ - راجع أوعز
to preach (to); to sermonize; to exhort, admonish	وَعِظٌ
preaching, preachment; sermonizing; exhortation, admonition	وَعِظٌ
preachy, predicator, sermon, exhortatory, exhortative, hortatory, hortative, admonitory	وَعِظِيٌّ
irascible, testy, touchy, cranky, cross, irritable, peevish, petulant	وَعَقٌ، وَعَقٌ : سَيِّئُ الْخُلُقِ، نَكِدٌ، شَكِسٌ، نَزَقٌ
	وَعَكٌ - راجع توعك
	وَعَكٌ - راجع متوعك
indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise	وَعَكَةٌ (صِحَّةً)

heat of battle or fight, thick of a battle or fight	وَيْطِيسُ الْمَعْرَكَةِ
fierce, grim, bitter, intense, violent, raging, hot, heated, heavy	حَامِي الْوَيْطِيسِ
وظائف (مفردا وظيفة) - راجع وظيفة	
physiological, physiologic	وِطَائِفِيٌّ : فِسْيُولُوجِيٌّ
physiologist	وِطَائِفِيٌّ : عَالِمٌ بِالْفِسْيُولُوجِيَا
functionalism	وِطَائِفِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فِلْسَافِيٌّ)
وظف (على) - راجع واطب على	
to employ, engage the services or labor of, hire, take on, recruit, to appoint, assign	وِطَفَ (شَخْصًا) : اسْتَعْدَمَ، عَيَّنَ
to invest	وِطَفَ (مَالًا) : اسْتَشْمَرَ
cannon, shank; metatarsus	وِطِيفٌ [تَشْرِيعٌ]
job, office, post, position; work; employment; employ, service	وِطِيفَةٌ : شُغْلٌ، عَمَلٌ، مَنْصِبٌ، خِدْمَةٌ
function	وِطِيفَةٌ : مُهِمَّةٌ
(school) assignment, home-work	وِطِيفَةٌ : فَرَضٌ (مَدْرَسِيٌّ)
vacancy, vacant post or position	وِطِيفَةٌ شَاغِرَةٌ
physiology	عِلْمُ وِطَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ، عِلْمُ الْوِطَائِفِ
functional	وِطِيفِيٌّ
to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, hold, take in	وَعَى : حَوَى
to be or become conscious of, aware of; to comprehend, grasp, perceive, understand fully, know thoroughly	وَعَى : أَحَاطَ عِلْمًا بِهِ، أَدْرَكَ، فَهِمَ
to know by heart, retain in one's memory, remember	وَعَى : حَفِظَ، تَذَكَّرَ
(he is) unconscious	لَا يَعْشُرُ
he does not know what he is saying	لَا يَعْشُرُ مَا يَقُولُ
to enlighten, educate, edify	وَعَى : نَوَّرَ
to make conscious (of), make aware (of)	وَعَى : أَعْلَمَ بِهِ
to warn, caution, alarm, alert	وَعَى : حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ

or, carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

وَقَى بِ: نَفَّذَ to carry out, execute, put into effect; to realize, accomplish; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge

وَقَى (دَيْنًا إلخ): سَدَّدَ، دَفَعَ، قَضَى to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover

وَقَى (بِالتَّطَلُّبَاتِ، بِالْغَرَضِ، بِالْحَاجَةِ، بِالْمَرَادِ إلخ):

to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, serve, كَفَّرَ لَبَّى measure up to, suffice, be adequate, be enough, be sufficient

وَقَى (بِ): عَادَلَ، وَازَنَ to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, offset, compensate (for)

وَقَى فَلَانًا حَقَّهُ to give someone his due in full, let someone have his full share, pay someone in full

وَقَى الْمَوْضُوعَ حَقَّهُ to treat exhaustively, write or speak fully about, set forth or develop in detail

وَقَاءٌ: أَمَانَةٌ، إِخْلَاصٌ faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty, allegiance, devotion, faith

وَقَاءٌ (بِالْوَعْدِ، بِالْعَهْدِ إلخ) fulfillment, keeping, honoring, carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by

وَقَاءٌ (بِ): تَنْفِذٌ carrying out, execution; realization, accomplishment; performance, fulfillment, discharge

وَقَاءٌ (الدَّيْنِ إلخ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ payment, settlement, discharge, satisfaction, liquidation, clearing

وَقَاءٌ (بِالتَّطَلُّبَاتِ، بِالْغَرَضِ، بِالْحَاجَةِ إلخ) satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, answering, serving; adequacy; sufficiency

حَفِظَ الْوَقَاءَ لِ- رَاجِعَ حَفِظَ

وَقَاةٌ: مَوْتٌ death; decease, demise

نِسْبَةُ (أَوْ مُعَدَّلُ) الْوَقَايَاتِ death rate, mortality

وَقَادَةٌ: قُدُومٌ coming, arrival, advent

أَحْسَنَ (أَوْ أَكْرَمَ) وَقَادَتُهُ to receive or treat hospitably or cordially, welcome, entertain

حُسْنُ الْوَقَادَةِ - رَاجِعَ حُسْنٌ

وَقَاضٍ - رَاجِعَ وَقْضَةٌ

ibex

وَعَلَ (حيوان)

وَعُورَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ وَعَرًّا- ruggedness, roughness, unevenness, bumpiness; hardness, difficulty

وَعَوْعَ: عَوَى، نَحَحَ to howl, yelp, bark, bay

وَعْيٌ consciousness; awareness; senses; knowledge, comprehension, grasp, perception, understanding; alertness, wakefulness; attention, heed(fulness), advertence, care(fulness)

وَعْيٌ طَبِيعِيّ class consciousness

لَاوَعِي، اللَّاوَعِي the unconscious; unconsciousness

لَاوَعِي (مَا) دُونَ الْوَعْيِ the subconscious

فَاقِدُ الْوَعْيِ unconscious, swooning, in a swoon

فَقِدَ وَعْيَهُ، غَابَ عَنْ وَعْيِهِ to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out

إِسْتَعَادَ (أَوْ اسْتَرْجَعَ) وَعْيَهُ to regain consciousness, come to

وَعِيدٌ: تَهْدِيدٌ threat, menace; threatening, menacing

وَعِيدِيّ: تَهْدِيدِيّ threatening, menacing, minatory

وَعِيرٌ - رَاجِعَ وَعَرٌ، وَعِيرٌ

وَعَى: حَرْبٌ war, battle, fight(ing)

وَعَى: ضَجَّةٌ din, clamor, tumult, turmoil, uproar

وَعْدٌ: نَذْلٌ scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rapsallion, scamp, villain; mean, vile, villainous, depraved, miscreant

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى: تَمَيَّزَ غَيْظًا عَلَى to boil or burn with anger at, be or become furious at

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى to harbor or bear malice or spite against, harbor hatred against, feel hatred for

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى

وَعَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْعَرَ صَدْرُهُ

وَعَرَ، وَعَرَ: حِقْدٌ spite, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling, hatred

وَعَلَ فِي - رَاجِعَ تَوَعَّلَ فِي

وَعَلَ عَلَى: تَطَفَّلَ to intrude upon, obtrude upon

وَعَلٌ: طُفِيلِيّ parasite, sponger; uninvited guest, intruder

وَقَى (بِوَعْدِهِ، بِتَهْدِيدِهِ إلخ): حَفِظَ، بَرَّ- to fulfill, keep, honor

hurry, haste, speed	وَفَزَ، وَفَزَ: عَجَلَةً
to run; to hurry, hasten, rush	وَفُضَ: عَدَا، أَسْرَعَ
wallet, leather bag	وَفُضَّة (ج. وَفَاضَ): مِخْفَظَةٌ، كَيْسٌ
empty-handed, with an empty pouch, without a catch; empty	خَالِي (خَاوِي) الْوَفَاضَ
to be suitable, fit, appropriate	وَفَقَّ: كَانَ مُنَاسِبًا
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between	وَفَّقَ (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ): أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
to harmonize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into agreement or harmony, match, suit, make compatible or consistent	وَفَّقَ (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ أَوْ الْأُمُورَيْنِ): نَاغَمَ، لَاعَمَ
to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, suit, fit, make fit	وَفَّقَ: كَيْفَ، جَعَلَهُ مُوَافِقًا أَوْ مُلَاقِمًا
to grant or give success (to), make or let succeed, make prosper, help achieve one's aims; to help, aid, assist, favor; to guide, direct	وَفَّقَ اللَّهُ فَلَانًا
to be helped, aided, assisted, favored (by God); to succeed, be successful, have success, hit the mark, achieve one's aim(s), prosper, win, have (a) good fortune or luck, be lucky or fortunate; to make it, make one's way, win the day	وَفَّقَ: كَيْفَ، جَعَلَهُ مُوَافِقًا أَوْ مُلَاقِمًا
in accordance with, according to, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of; by virtue of, on the basis of, on the strength of	وَفَقًا لـ
coming, arrival, advent	وَفُودٌ: قُدُومٌ
delegations, deputations	وَفُودٌ (مَفْرُودَهَا وَفْدٌ): قَوْمٌ مُؤَفَّدُونَ
faithful, loyal, devoted, truehearted, true, constant	وَفِيٌّ: أَمِينٌ، مُخْلِصٌ
true to one's word	وَفِيٌّ: صَادِقُ الْوَعْدِ
	وَفِيٌّ: تَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَافٍ
	وَفِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَافِرٌ
companion, comrade, fellow; friend, pal	وَفِيقَ: رَفِيقٌ

concord, harmony, accord, agreement; concurrence	وَفَاقَ: وَثَامٌ، اِتِّفَاقٌ
agreement, understanding, accord; entente	وَفَاقَ: تَفَاهُماً
détente	وَفَاقَ: اِنْفِرَاجٌ فِي الْمَلَقَاتِ (الدَّوَلِيَّةِ)
reconciliation, conciliation	وَفَاقَ: مُصَالَحَةً، صُلْحٌ
وَفَاقَ: تَوَافُقٌ، اِنْسِجَامٌ، تَطَابُقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَافُقٌ	
وَفَاقًا لـ: رَاجِعٌ وَفَقٌ، وَفَقًا لـ	
to come to, arrive at, get to, reach; to visit, pay a visit to	وَقَدَّ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: قَدِمَ، زَارَ
وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْفَدَ	
delegation, deputation	وَفْدٌ: مُؤَفَّدُونَ، قَوْمٌ وَافِدُونَ
coming, arrival, advent	وَفْدٌ: قُدُومٌ
وَفَزَ، وَفَزَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَافَرَ	
to save; to economize, tighten one's belt; to be economical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically	وَفَرَ: اِقْتَصَدَ
to save; to put by, lay by, lay away, put up, store up, reserve (for future use)	وَفَرَ: اِدْخَرَ
to save someone something, spare someone something	وَفَرَ عَلَيْهِ كَذَا
to furnish, provide, supply	وَفَرَ: جَهَّزَ، زَوَّدَ
to secure, ensure, procure	وَفَرَ: أَمَّنَ، حَقَّقَ
to make available, make obtainable	وَفَرَ: يَسَّرَ الْحُصُولَ عَلَى، جَعَلَهُ فِي الْمَتَّائِلِ
to increase, augment, multiply	وَفَرَ: كَثَّرَ
saving	وَفَرَ: اِدْخَارٌ، اِقْتِصَادٌ، تَوْفِيرٌ
savings	وَفَرَ: مَالٌ مَدَّخَرٌ أَوْ مُؤَفَّرٌ
surplus, surpluseage, excess, overplus	وَفَرَ: فَائِضٌ
وَفَرَ: كَثْرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَرَةٌ	
وَفَرَ: غِنَى، رَخَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَرَةٌ	
abundance, plenty, plentifulness, plenitude, ampleness, amplitude, copiousness, numerousness, profusion, opulence, exuberance, superabundance, overabundance	وَفَرَةٌ: كَثْرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ
abundance, wealth, affluence, opulence	وَفَرَةٌ: غِنَى، رَخَاءٌ

وَقَايَة [طَب]

وَقَبَّ (سِ الْعَيْنُ الْخ): غَارَ، انْخَسَفَ

وَقُب، وَقْبَةٌ: تَجْوِيف

وَقْتُ: فَصْل

وَقْتُ الطَّعَامِ أَوْ الْأُكْلِ

وَقْتُ (أَوْقَاتُ) الْفَرَاغِ

وَقْتُ النَّوْمِ أَوْ الرُّقَادِ

فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَاضِرِ: مُوقَّتًا

في الوقت الذي

في الوقت نفسه ، في نفس الوقت

مَعَ الْوَقْتِ

مِنْ وَقْتٍ لِّآخَرٍ، مِنْ وَقْتٍ إِلَى آخَرٍ، فِي بَعْضِ الْأَوْقَاتِ
from time to time, now and then, once in a while,

وَقَاءٌ، وَقَاءٌ: وَقَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَايَةٌ

وَقَاءٌ ، وَقَاءٌ : غَطَاءٌ

facts, merits (of a case, etc.) وَقَائِمُ (الدَّعْوَى إلخ)

minutes, proceedings, (الجلسة، الاجتماع إلخ)
procès-verbal, record, report

precautionary, preventive, protective, preservative, defensive, safety; prophylactic; preemptive (attack, etc.) وقائيّ

precautionary measure, pre-
caution(s), safety measure, safeguard

وَقَاح - راجع وَقَح

impudence, insolence, shamelessness, **وَقَاحَة**:
 impertinence, sauciness, pertness, slippancy,
 cheek(iness), nerve, gall, effrontery, unashamed
 boldness, forwardness, brazenness

stoker وَقَاد (فِي بَاخِرَةٍ أَوْ قَاطِرَةٍ)

burning, flaming, blazing, fiery;
glowing وَقَادٌ : مُتَّقِدٌ ، مُتَوَقِّدٌ

fiery, lively, spirited وَقَاد: سَرِيْعٌ تَوَقَّدَ الْقَلْبُ

bright, brilliant, radiant, glowing وَقَادٌ مُضِيٌّ

وقاد - راجع وقود

gravity, sedateness, staidness, solemnity, sobriety; وقار
dignity; veneration, reverence

backbiter, slanderer, calumniator وَقَّاعٌ: مُغْتَابٌ

sexual intercourse, copulation, coition, coitus, lovemaking, carnal knowledge **وِقَاعٌ: جِمَاعٌ**

وَقَاعَةٌ - راجع وَقَاع

protection, preservation, **وَقَايَة**: حِمَايَة، حِفْظ، صَوْن
keeping, guarding, sheltering, shielding, safe-
guard(ing), safekeeping, defense, defending

precaution وَقَايَة: حَذَر، إِحْتِرَاز، إِحْتِيَاظ

to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink

وَقَعَ: سَطَّ

to happen, take place, occur,
come to pass, transpire

وَقَعَ: حَدَثَ، جَرَى

to happen to, occur لَ: جَرَى لَ، حَصَلَ لَ، أَصَابَ
to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, striketo get in, get stuck in, get caught in,
catch in

وَقَعَ فِي: عَلِقَ

to impress; to affect, influence, act
upon, impact upon, produce an effect upon

وَقَعَ (فِي): أَثَّرَ

to lie, be located, be situated
ated

وَقَعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ أَوْ مِثْلَةِ مَا)

to consist of, be made up of, be composed of, be divided into; to comprise,
contain, include, embody, encompass

وَقَعَ فِي: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ، تَكُونُ مِنْ

to backbite, slander, defame,
calumniate, malign

وَقَعَ فِي: اِغْتَابَ، ذَمَّ

to come across, come upon, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon,
chance upon, happen upon; to find, discover

وَقَعَ عَلَى: صَادَفَ، عَثَرَ عَلَى

to alight on, perch on

وَقَعَ الطَّائِرُ عَلَى: حَطَّ

to attack, assail, assault, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon, set upon,
pounce upon

وَقَعَ بِ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ

to fight, combat

وَقَعَ بِ: قَاتَلَ

to fall or come under or within, be within or among, be included
in, belong to, pertain to

وَقَعَ تَحْتَ أَوْ ضِمْنَ أَوْ فِي: دَخَلَ، اِنْدَرَجَ

to incur, contract (a debt, etc.)

وَقَعَ تَحْتَ (دَيْنٍ اِلَخ)

to break out, flare up, erupt

وَقَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ

to fall in love with..

وَقَعَ فِي حُبٍّ

to fall on or upon, be the duty of; to be at someone's expense

وَقَعَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ

to sign, subscribe

وَقَعَ: اَمْنَصَى

to initial

وَقَعَ بِالْأَحْرَفِ الْأُولَى

to repent, rue, regret

وَقَعَ حَزْرًا عَلَى - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَعَ

to repent, rue, regret

وَقَعَ فِي يَدِهِ: نَدِمَ

to repent, rue, regret

وَقَعَ: سَقُوطٌ - رَاجِعَ وَقُوعٌ

occasionally, at times, sometimes

مُنْذُ (أَوْ مِنْ) ذَلِكَ الْوَقْتِ (ever)since, since then, from the time when, from that time on, from then on
time signal

إِشَارَةُ (ضَبْطِ) الْوَقْتِ

أَصَاعَ الْوَقْتِ (سُدَى) - رَاجِعَ أَصَاعَ

فِي أَقْرَبَ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّن - رَاجِعَ أَقْرَبَ

then, at that time, by then

وَقْتِيذٍ، وَقْتِيذًا

while, whilst, as; when, at the time when

وَقْتِيذًا

temporal, time, of time

وَقْتِي: زَمَنِي

وَقْتِي: مُؤَقَّتٌ - رَاجِعَ مُؤَقَّتٌ

to be impudent, shameless, insolent, saucy

وَقِحَ، وَقَحَ، وَقِحَ: كَانَ وَقِحًا

impudent, shameless, insolent, saucy, forward, brazen, brazen-faced

وَقِحَ: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ، مُتَطَاوِلٌ

لَئِي، اِمْتِنَانِي، قَلْبِي، اِمْتِنَانِي، قَلْبِي، اِمْتِنَانِي

لَئِي، اِمْتِنَانِي، قَلْبِي، اِمْتِنَانِي

لَئِي، اِمْتِنَانِي، قَلْبِي، اِمْتِنَانِي

لَئِي، اِمْتِنَانِي، قَلْبِي، اِمْتِنَانِي

لَئِي، اِمْتِنَانِي، قَلْبِي، اِمْتِنَانِي

لَئِي، اِمْتِنَانِي، قَلْبِي، اِمْتِنَانِي

لَئِي، اِمْتِنَانِي، قَلْبِي، اِمْتِنَانِي

لَئِي، اِمْتِنَانِي، قَلْبِي، اِمْتِنَانِي

لَئِي، اِمْتِنَانِي، قَلْبِي، اِمْتِنَانِي

لَئِي، اِمْتِنَانِي، قَلْبِي، اِمْتِنَانِي

لَئِي، اِمْتِنَانِي، قَلْبِي، اِمْتِنَانِي

لَئِي، اِمْتِنَانِي، قَلْبِي، اِمْتِنَانِي

لَئِي، اِمْتِنَانِي، قَلْبِي، اِمْتِنَانِي

لَئِي، اِمْتِنَانِي، قَلْبِي، اِمْتِنَانِي

لَئِي، اِمْتِنَانِي، قَلْبِي، اِمْتِنَانِي

لَئِي، اِمْتِنَانِي، قَلْبِي، اِمْتِنَانِي

لَئِي، اِمْتِنَانِي، قَلْبِي، اِمْتِنَانِي

لَئِي، اِمْتِنَانِي، قَلْبِي، اِمْتِنَانِي

لَئِي، اِمْتِنَانِي، قَلْبِي، اِمْتِنَانِي

لَئِي، اِمْتِنَانِي، قَلْبِي، اِمْتِنَانِي

لَئِي، اِمْتِنَانِي، قَلْبِي، اِمْتِنَانِي

لَئِي، اِمْتِنَانِي، قَلْبِي، اِمْتِنَانِي

لَئِي، اِمْتِنَانِي، قَلْبِي، اِمْتِنَانِي

لَئِي، اِمْتِنَانِي، قَلْبِي، اِمْتِنَانِي

لَئِي، اِمْتِنَانِي، قَلْبِي، اِمْتِنَانِي

لَئِي، اِمْتِنَانِي، قَلْبِي، اِمْتِنَانِي

لَئِي، اِمْتِنَانِي، قَلْبِي، اِمْتِنَانِي

لَئِي، اِمْتِنَانِي، قَلْبِي، اِمْتِنَانِي

لَئِي، اِمْتِنَانِي، قَلْبِي، اِمْتِنَانِي

وَقَفَ عَلَى: اسْتَعْلَمَ عَنْ to inquire about, seek information about

وَقَفَ عَلَى: عَايَنَ to inspect, examine, survey, look at or into; to see

وَقَفَ الْأَمْرَ عَلَى: عَلَّقَهُ عَلَى to make dependent on, conditional on, contingent on

وَقَفَ فُلَانًا عَلَى: أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَفَ فُلَانًا عَلَى

وَقَفَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى: كَرَّسَهُ لـ, خَصَّصَهُ لـ to dedicate to, consecrate to, devote to

وَقَفَ مَالَهُ عَلَى: حَبَسَهُ عَلَى to endow, give as a mortmain, donate or grant for a charitable purpose

وَقَفَ مِلْكُهُ لِمَصْلَحَةِ وَرَثَةٍ مُعَيَّنِينَ to entail

وَقَفَ: أَوْقَفَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَفَ

وَقَفَ عَلَى الْحَيَادِ to remain neutral, observe (strict) neutrality, adopt a neutral or hands-off policy

وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفَ الْأَيْدِي, وَقَفَ مَوْقِفَ الْمُتَفَرِّجِ to sit on one's hands, fail to take action, fail to do what is needed or expected, do nothing, not lift a hand, just stand there, sit in the audience, remain a mere bystander or onlooker, simply watch, remain passive or indifferent, assume a passive or indifferent attitude or position

وَقَفَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَفَ

وَقَفَ: تَوَقَّفَ, وَتَوَقَّفَ stopping, stop(page), halt(ing)

وَقَفَ (مَوْقِفًا) pause, pausing, (temporary) stop

وَقَفَ: كَفَّ عَنْ to stop, stop(page), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, halt(ing), giving up, leaving off; desistance, desisting, refrainment, refraining, abstention, abstaining

وَقَفَ: إِنْقَافَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْقَافَ

وَقَفَ: تَكْرِيسَ, تَخْصِيسَ dedication, consecration, devotion

وَقَفَ الْمِلْكَ: حَبَسَهُ entail(ing), entailment

وَقَفَ: مِلْكُ مَوْقُوفٍ, حُبْسُ endowment, mortmain; entail, entailed estate

وَقَفَ: إِطْلَاقِ النَّارِ cease-fire

وَقَفَ: التَّنْفِيزَ, وَقَفَ الْحُكْمَ أَوْ الْقَرَارَ stay of execution; arrest of judgment

وَقَفَ: الدَّعْوَى discontinuance (of a legal action)

وَقَع: حَدُوثَ - رَاجِعَ وَقُوعَ

وَقَع: تَأْثِيرَ, مَقْعُولَ impression, impress, effect; impact

وَقَعَ أَقْدَامُ footfall

وَقَعَة: سَقَطَة fall, drop, tumble

وَقَعَة: صَدْمَة shock; blow, impact, jolt

وَقَعَة: إِشْتِبَاكٌ, قِتَالٌ encounter, engagement, fight(ing), battle, combat

وَقَعَة: وَجَبَة طَعَامٍ meal, repast

وَقَفَ: تَوَقَّفَ to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill

وَقَفَ (مَوْقِفًا) to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily)

وَقَفَ: كَفَّ عَنْ to stop, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

وَقَفَ: انْتَهَى to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a close, come to a stop or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended

وَقَفَ: انْتَصَبَ (عَلَى قَدَمَيْهِ) to stand

وَقَفَ: قَامَ, نَهَضَ to stand up, rise, get up, stand erect

وَقَفَ (فِي الْمَسْأَلَةِ): تَرَدَّدَ, ارْتَابَ to hesitate, waver; to doubt, suspect, question

وَقَفَ فِي وَجْهِهِ to resist, oppose, counter, withstand, stand up to, confront, face, defy, challenge

وَقَفَ دُونَهُ, وَقَفَ (حَجَرَ عَثْرَةٍ) فِي سَبِيلِهِ, وَقَفَهُ عَنْ to stand in the way of, get in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of, block the way of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, stop, prevent, keep, hold (back)

وَقَفَ فِي جَانِبِ, وَقَفَ إِلَى جَانِبِ, وَقَفَ مَعَ to stand by, stand up for, defend, support, back (up), aid

وَقَفَ عَلَى: إِطْلَعَ عَلَى, عَلِمَ بِ to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect

وَقَفَ عَلَى: فَهِمَ to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, perceive, see

cuckoo	وَقُوقَ: وَقُوقَ (طائر)
cuckoo	وَقُوقَة: صَوْتُ الْوَقُوقِ
oke, oka, ounce	وَقِيَّة: وَحْدَةٌ وَزَنَ
	وَقِيح (الْوَجْه) - راجع وَقِح
	وَقِيد - راجع وَقُود
encounter, engagement, fight(ing), battle, combat	وَقِيعة: إِشْتَبَاكٌ، قِتَالٌ
incident, event, occurrence, happening, episode, development	وَقِيعة: حَادِثَةٌ، حَدَثٌ
backbiting, slander, calumny	وَقِيعة: إِغْتِيَابٌ
roost, perch	وَقِيعة: مَجْتَمُعُ الطَّائِرِ
	وَقَائِع - راجعها في مكانها
power of attorney, proxy, procurator; attorneyship	وَكَاَلَة (قَانُونِيَّة):
agency, representation, deputyship, proxy; mandate, authorization; authority, power, procurator	وَكَاَلَة: نِيَابَةٌ عَنْ أَصِيلٍ، تَفْوِيضٌ
agency	وَكَاَلَة: مُؤَسَّسَة (تِجَارِيَّةٍ الْخ)
intelligence agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau	وَكَاَلَة اسْتِخْبَارَاتٍ أَوْ مُخَابَرَاتٍ
advertising agency	وَكَاَلَة إِعْلَانَاتٍ
sole agency, exclusive dealership	وَكَاَلَة حَضَرِيَّة
press agency	وَكَاَلَة دِعَايَةِ أَوْ إِعْلَانٍ
news agency	وَكَاَلَة أَنْبَاءٍ
travel agency	وَكَاَلَة سَفَرٍ
general power of attorney, full power, unlimited authority, carte blanche	وَكَاَلَة عَامَّةٌ أَوْ مُطْلَقَةٌ
specialized agency	وَكَاَلَة مُتَخَصِّصَةٌ
acting (president, minister, governor, manager, director, etc.); deputy; by proxy; proxy	بِالْوَكَاَلَة
	وَكَاَلَة - راجع وَكَاَلَة
to walk or proceed slowly	وَكَّبَ: مَشَى مُتَمَهِّلًا
mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck	وَكَّتَة: شَيْءٌ، نَقْطَةٌ مُلَوَّنَةٌ، رَقْطَةٌ
to confirm, affirm, assert; to corroborate; to	وَكَّدَ: أَكَّدَ

pause	وَقْفَ (فِي كَلَامٍ أَوْ قِرَاءَةٍ)
caesura	وَقْفَ (فِي مُنْتَصَفِ بَيْتٍ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ)
to be restricted to, limited to, confined to; to belong solely to	كَانَ وَقْفًا عَلَى: اِنْحَصَرَ بِـ
to be dependent on, depending on, contingent on, conditional on; to depend on, hinge on	كَانَ وَقْفًا عَلَى: تَوَقَّفَ عَلَى، تَعَلَّقَ عَلَى
Ministry of Religious Endowments	وِزَارَةُ الْأَوْقَافِ
posture, stance, station, pose; attitude, bearing, carriage	وَقْفَة، وَقْفَة: وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ
stop, halt; pause	وَقْفَة: تَوَقَّفَ، وَقُوفٌ
pause	وَقْفَة (فِي كَلَامٍ أَوْ قِرَاءَةٍ)
vigil, day preceding a feast	وَقْفَة الْعِيدِ
cuckoo	وَقُوقَ (طائر)
	وَقُوقَة - راجع وَقَا حَة
fuel	وَقُود: أَحَدُ مَصَادِرِ الطَّاقَةِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ
firewood	حَطَبُ الْوَقُودِ، خَشَبُ الْوَقُودِ
fuel oil	زَيْتُ الْوَقُودِ
grave, sedate, staid, solemn, sober, sober-minded, sobersided; dignified; venerable	وَقُور: ذُو وَقَارٍ
fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping), tumble, tumbling; downfall	وَقُوع: سُقُوطٌ، سَقُوطٌ
occurrence, happening, incidence, taking place	وَقُوع: حَدُوثٌ
facts, data, information; events, incidents; entries, items, records, notes	وَقُوعَات
standing; standing up, rising, getting up	وَقُوف: قِيَامٌ
stopping, stop(page), halt(ing)	وَقُوف: تَوَقَّفَ
knowledge, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity	وَقُوف (عَلَى): إِطْلَاعٌ
understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), perception, seeing	وَقُوف (عَلَى): فَهْمٌ
inquiry	وَقُوف (عَلَى): اسْتِعْلَامٌ
inspection, examination, survey(ing), view(ing), seeing	وَقُوف (عَلَى): مُعَايَنَةٌ
to cuckoo	وَقُوقَ: صَوْتُ (أَوْ كَرَّرَ) كَالْوَقُوقِ

وكيل: نائب، مُفَوَّض (authorized) agent, (authorized) representative, deputy; proxy, procurator; vicar; vice-; commissioner; mandatory; trustee, fiduciary attorney, attorney-at-law

وكيل (تجاري أو بالمُؤَلَّة) agent, representative; commission agent, commission merchant, factor; dealer

وكيل إعلانات adman

وكيل دعاية أو إعلان press agent, publicity agent, publicist

وكيل تأمين insurance agent

وكيل تَفْلِيسَة receiver (in bankruptcy)

وكيل حَصْرِيٍّ أو وَحِيد sole agent, exclusive agent; sole dealer, exclusive dealer

وكيل سَفَر travel agent

وكيل شَحْن forwarder, shipper, freighter, consignor, carrier; stevedore

وكيل عام (representative, proxy, attorney, etc.)

وكيل عَرِيف (في البحريَّة) lance corporal

وكيل قُنْصُل vice-consul

وكيل مُرَاهَنَات bookmaker, bookie

وكيل نيابة prosecuting attorney, district attorney

وكيل وِزَارَة under secretary (of state)

وَلَّى: قَرَّبَ مِنْ - رَاجَعَ وَلَّى

وَلَّى: تَبَعَ، تَلَّا - رَاجَعَ وَلَّى

وَلَّى (هُ مُنْصِبًا): نَصَّبَ، عَيَّنَ to inaugurate, induct (into an office), install (in an office), invest (with an office); to appoint (to an office), nominate

وَلَّى: جَعَلَهُ وَالِيًا to appoint as ruler, governor, administrator, prefect, administrative official, etc.

وَلَّى: حَكَّمَ (فِي)، فَوَّضَ to put in charge of; to entrust with, charge with, commission with

وَلَّى (وَجْهَهُ، ظَهْرَهُ الْخ): وَجَّهَ، أَدَارَ to turn, direct (the face, the back, etc.)

وَلَّى الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَنْهُ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ to turn away from, avoid, shun

emphasize, stress, underline

وَكَّدَ: قَصْدٌ، مُرَادٌ intent(ion), purpose, aim, end, goal, object(ive)

وَكَّدَ: جُهْدٌ effort, endeavor, attempt

وَكَّرَ: عَشُّ الطَّائِرِ nest

وَكَّرَ: عَشُّ لَطَائِرٍ فِي أَعْلَى الْجَبَلِ aerie

وَكَّرَ: مَكَانٌ يَزْنَادُهُ شَخْصٌ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٌ nest, den, haunt, hangout, retreat

وَكَّرَ: اللُّصُوصُ den of thieves

وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَ to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge

وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَ to punch, box, strike with the fist

وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَة poke, thrust, jab, nudge

وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَة punch, box, a blow with the fist

وَكَّسَ: انْخَفَضَتْ قِيَمَتُهُ to depreciate, fall in value

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ to depreciate, disparage; to undervalue, underrate, underestimate

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ - رَاجَعَ وَكَّسَ

وَكَّسَ: وَبَّخَ to scold, upbraid, chide, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reproach, censure

وَكَّسَ: خَسِرَ to lose, suffer or incur a loss

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ (أَوْ انْخِفَاضَ) الْقِيَمَة depreciation

وَكَّسَ: خَسَارَة loss

وَكَّسَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ to drip, trickle, leak

وَكَّلَ (إِلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ) to entrust (to), assign (to), commit (to), consign (to), recommend (to); to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (with)

وَكَّلَ (فُلَانًا بِ) to authorize, empower, deputize, depute, delegate, appoint as one's agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); to give someone power of attorney, invest with (full) power; to retain, brief (a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.); to commission (to do or with), charge (with), entrust (with)

وَكَّنَ (الطَّائِرُ يَبْضُهُ أَوْ عَلَى بَيْضِهِ) to hatch, brood, incubate, sit (on eggs)

وَكَّنَ: وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشٌّ، وَكَّرَ nest; aerie

وَكَّنَ: وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشٌّ، وَكَّرَ sure, certain, positive; definite

وَكَّنَ: وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشٌّ، وَكَّرَ

وَكَّنَ: وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشٌّ، وَكَّرَ

وَكَّنَ: وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشٌّ، وَكَّرَ

وَكَّنَ: وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشٌّ، وَكَّرَ

وَكَّنَ: وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشٌّ، وَكَّرَ

وَكَّنَ: وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشٌّ، وَكَّرَ

to generate, engender, produce, create, originate, bring into being or existence, give birth to, give rise to, breed, beget, birth, bring about, make, cause, occasion, effect, induce, trigger, prompt, result in

وَلَدَ: رَبَّى to bring up, raise, rear, breed

وَلَدَ: to be born; to come into existence, come into being, see the light, arise, originate

وَلَدَ: مَوْلُود child, kid; baby, infant; descendant, offspring, scion; son; boy

وَلَدَ: أَوْلَاد، نَسْل، ذُرِّيَّة children, progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity

وَلَدَ غَيْرُ شَرْعِي، وَلَدَ طَبِيعِي، وَلَدَ زِنَى، وَلَدَ سِفَاح، وَلَدَ حَرَام illegitimate (natural, unfathered) child, love child, bastard, whoreson

وُلِدَ، وَلَدَ - راجع وَلَدَ

وَلَسَ: خَدَعَ to deceive, cheat, double-cross

وَلَعَ بِ- راجع أَوْلَعَ بِ

وَلَعَ (فُلَانًا) بِ- راجع أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) بِ

وَلَعَ - راجع وُلِعَ

وَلَعَ بِ- راجع مَوْلَعَ بِ

to lick, lap

to blend, mix, mingle, combine

to synthesize

to tune

وَلَفَ: رَفِيق companion, associate, comrade; friend, pal

وَلَمَ: حِزَامُ السَّرَج (saddle) girth, cinch

وَلَهُ، وَلَدَهُ to lose one's head (with love, grief, etc.); to be infatuated, enthralled, spellbound; to be distracted, confused, bewildered; to be sad, grieved, grief-stricken

وَلَّهُ to make crazy, drive out of one's mind; to infatuate, enthrall, spellbind, fascinate; to confuse, bewilder; to sadden, grieve

وَلَهُ distraction, confusion; infatuation, fascination, enthrallment; passionate love, absurd fondness; sadness, grief

وَلَّى: انْتَقَضَ، مَضَى to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone

وَلَّى ظَهْرَهُ، وَلَّى دُبُرَهُ to turn the back on

وَلَّى هَارِبًا، وَلَّى الْأَذْبَارَ، وَلَّى دُبُرَهُ، وَلَّى أَدْبَارَهُ to turn tail, run away, flee, escape, take to flight

وَلَّى: طَاعَةً، وَقَاءَ allegiance, loyalty, fidelity, fealty, devotion, adherence, homage

وَلَّى: صَدَاقَةً، مَحَبَّةَ friendship, amity

وَلَّى - راجع تَوَالٍ

وَلَّى، عَلَى الْوَلَاءِ - راجع عَلَى التَّوَالِي (تَوَالٍ)

وَلَّادَةً - راجع وَلُود

وَلَّادَةً: وَضَع birth, childbirth, delivery, parturition, confinement

وَلَّادَةً: بَدَايَةَ، ظُهُور، نُشُوء birth, beginning, start, inception, incipience, outset, onset, rise, dawn, origin, first appearance or emergence, early stage

وَلَّادَةً: حَدِيثُ الْوَلَّادَةِ newborn, neonate; nascent

وَلَّادَةً: عِلْمُ الْوَلَّادَةِ obstetrics, tocology, midwifery

وَلَّادَةً: قَدَّاحَةً lighter

وَلَّادَةً: وَصَايَةَ، قَوَامَةَ guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage

وَلَّادَةً: إِخْتِصَاصَ، صِلَاحِيَّةَ jurisdiction, competence; power, authority; bailiwick, domain

وَلَّادَةً: حُكْمَ، عَهْدَ rule, reign, period (of rule), regime, time; tenure; term (of office)

وَلَّادَةً: بَلَدَ، إِقْلِيمَ، مَقَاطَعَةَ state; province, district, territory

وَلَّادَةً: الْوِلَايَاتُ الْمُتَّحِدَةُ the United States

وَلَّجَ: دَخَلَ to enter (into), penetrate (into)

وَلَّجَ (هُوَ إِلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ) to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do or with)

وَلَّجَ (بِتِ الْهَامِلِ): وَضَعَتْ to give birth (to), bear

وَلَّجَ: أَنْجَبَ، أَنْسَلَ to beget, sire, procreate, generate

وَلَّجَ الْهَامِلَ: تَوَلَّى وَلَادَتَهَا to deliver (of), assist in childbirth, assist in giving birth

وَلَّجَ الْوَلَدَ: سَاعَدَ عَلَى وَلَادَتِهِ to deliver, aid in the birth of

someone charged with authority, ruler, chief, head, leader, superior, master

heir apparent, crown prince وَلِيُّ الْعَهْدِ

وَلِيٌّ مُخْتَارٌ (بِالْوَصِيَّةِ)، وَلِيٌّ إِنْصَائِيٌّ، وَلِيٌّ الْمُوصِي أَوْ الْأَب testamentary guardian

benefactor وَلِيُّ النِّعْمَةِ

intimate friend, intimate, confidant وَلِيَّةٌ: صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ

interior, inside, inner self, وَلِيَّةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ، دَخِيلَةٌ
inmost being, innermost thoughts or feelings, heart, soul, mind

newborn, neonate, newborn child, infant, baby; وَلِيدٌ
boy, son; nascent; new

product of, fruit of, offspring of, outcome وَلِيدٌ كَذَا
of, result of

وليف - راجع ولف

banquet وَلِيْمَةٌ: مَأْدُبَةٌ

وَمَأً، وَمَأً - راجع أَوْمًا

وَمَضً: لَمَعَ - راجع أَوْمَضَ

flash, gleam, glint, glim- وَمِضٌّ، وَمِضٌّ، وَمِضٌّ، وَمِضٌّ
mer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle, scintillation, flicker, blink

to flag, languish, lag, وَنَى: فَتَرَ، ضَعُفَ، تَعَبَ، كَلَّ
slacken, relax, sag, droop, lose strength or vigor; to be or become weak, feeble, faint; to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

indefatigable, untiring, tireless, un- لَا يَبِي: لَا يَكِلُ
wearyed, weariless, unwearing

not to cease or stop doing, لَا يَبِي يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: لَمْ يَنْفَكْ
keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing, continue to do, persist in, persevere in

to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent, وَنَى (فِي عَمَلِهِ)
neglectful (in one's work)

languor, lassitude, listlessness, slackness, وَنَى، وَنَاءٌ
slackening, laxity, flagging, droop, weakness; fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion

winch, windlass, crane, hoist, derrick; gin رَافِعَةٌ وَنَشٌ

periwinkle وَنَكَةٌ (نَبَات)

وَنِي - راجع وَنَى

distracted, bewildered, confused, puzzled; وَلَهَا
madly in love, passionately in love; infatuated, enthralled, spellbound, fascinated; sad, grieved, grief-stricken, depressed

وَلَوْ: وَلَوْ أَنَّ - راجع لَوْ

entering, entry, entrance, penetration; وَلَوْج: دُخُولٌ
intromission

fertile, fecund, prolific, fruitful وَلَوْدٌ: وَلَادَةٌ

viviparous وَلَوْدٌ: وَلَوْدٌ لِلْأَحْيَاءِ (تَمَيِّزًا لَهُ عَنْ بَيَوض)

childishness, childlikeness, boyish- وَلَوْدِيَّةٌ: صِبْيَانِيَّةٌ
ness, puerility, juvenility

وَلَوْعٌ بِ: مَوْلَعٌ بِ- راجع مَوْلَعٌ بِ

وَلَوْعٌ: وَلَوْعٌ، وَلَعٌ - راجع وَلَوْعٌ

love, passion, affection; fondness, liking, fancy; وَلَوْعٌ
inclination, bent, taste; interest; enthusiasm

to howl, ululate, wail, lament, cry وَلَوَلٌ: أَغْوَلٌ

to cry "woe" وَلَوَلٌ: دَعَا بِالْوَيْلِ

howl(ing), ululation, wail(ing), lament(ation) وَلَوَلَةٌ

to be near to, close to وَلِي: قُرْبٌ مِنْ

to follow وَلِي: تَبِعَ، تَلَا

to manage, adminis- وَلِي الشَّيْءِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: أَدَارَ، حَكَمَ
ter, run, direct, control, be in charge of, govern, rule, have power (authority, command) over

the following, what follows مَا يَلِي

as follows; like this كَمَا يَلِي

فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَلِي - راجع فِي

guardian, curator, caretaker, custo- وَلِي: وَصِيٌّ، قِيمٌ
dian, keeper

patron, sponsor, supporter, protector, وَلِي: نَصِيرٌ
defender

friend; companion, associate وَلِي: صَدِيقٌ

saint, holy man وَلِي (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ): شَخْصٌ تَقِيٌّ

master, lord, chief وَلِي: مَوْلَى، سَيِّدٌ

owner, possessor, proprietor, وَلِي: مَالِكٌ، صَاحِبٌ
holder

responsible manager, someone in charge, وَلِي الْأَمْرِ

وَهَمَّ - راجع تَوَهَّم

to err (in), make a mistake (in), be mistaken (in), be wrong (in)

وَهَمَّ - راجع أَوْهَمَ

illusion, delusion; false impression; fancy, imagination, fantasy, phantasm, chimera, phantom; fiction

وَهْمِيّ - illusory, illusive, illusionary, delusive, delusory, delusional, fallacious; imaginary, unreal, notional, fanciful, fantastic, chimerical, visionary, quixotic, utopian, impractical, impracticable; imagined, fancied; superstitious; fictitious, dummy, false, bogus, spurious, phony, pseudo, sham, make-believe

وَهْنٌ: ضَعْفٌ - راجع وَهَنٌ، وَهِنٌ

وَهْنٌ: أَضْعَفُ إلخ - راجع أَوْهَنَ

to be or become weak, feeble, debilitated, enervated, powerless; to weaken, fail, languish, flag, droop, lose power or strength, decline in vigor or vitality

وَهْنٌ - راجع أَوْهَنَ

weakness, feebleness, frailty, delicacy, debility, asthenia, adynamia, languor, inaction, droop, enervation, powerlessness, impotence, impuissance

وَهْيٌ - راجع وَهَى

glow, incandescence, candescence; glare (of the sun); blaze, flame

how!; woe!, alas!; shame!

woe unto him!

وَيْحٌ، وَيْحٌ لَهُ، وَيْحًا لَهُ، وَيْحُهُ

وَيْسِكِي - راجع وَسَكِي

woe unto you!

woe, grief, affliction, distress

destruction, ruin; doom; perdition

woe unto you!

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, woe, ordeal, affliction, heavy blow

woe! alas!

وَاوَيْلَانَا

vanilla

وَيْلِيَّةٌ، وَنِيلِيَّةٌ

to be weak, frail; to be flimsy; to be insubstantial, unsubstantial, insignificant; to be unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing; to be ill-founded, unfounded, groundless, baseless

الْوَهَّابُ: الله the Giver, the Donor, the Grantor, the Provider (God)

وَهَّاجٌ: مُتَوَهِّجٌ - glowing, incandescent, candescent, candent, ardent, fervent, white-hot, red-hot; blazing, flaming; radiant, brilliant, bright, resplendent, flamboyant; glaring, dazzling; glittering, glistening, sparkling, flashing

وَهَبَ: مَنَحَ - to donate (to), grant (to), give (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with), to endow with, gift with, bless with, favor with

وَهَبٌ: إِفْرَاضٌ، لِنَفَرٍ - راجعها في مكانها donating, donation, granting, giving, presenting, presentation, according, accordance, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferment, conferring, endowment, endowing, gifting, blessing, favoring

وَهَبَةٌ - راجع هَبَةٌ

وَهَجٌ - راجع تَوَهَّجَ

وَهَجٌ، وَهَجٌ - راجع وَهَّجَ

وَهَّدَ: مَهَّدَ - to level (off), even, plane, flatten; to smooth, smoothen

depression, lowland

ravine, gulch, flume

depression, lowland

abyss, chasm, gulf, pit

lasso, lariat

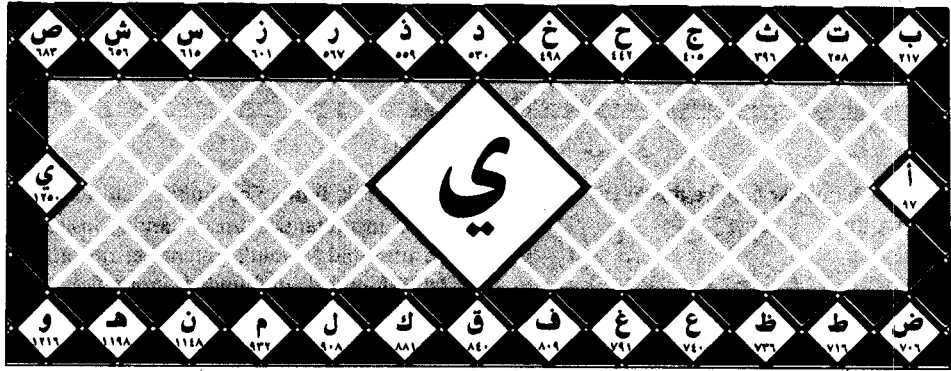
to be frightened, scared, terrified

to frighten, scare, terrify

frightened, scared, terrified

terror, fright, fear, alarm

لِأَوَّلِ وَهْلَةٍ، لِلْوَهْلَةِ الْأُولَى - راجع أَوَّلَ



يَافِطَة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنْقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوْ الذِّكْرِ
plaque

يَافِطَة: إِعْلَانٌ (يُعَلَّقُ فِي مَكَانٍ عَامٍّ) يَافِع: شَابٌّ، حَدَثٌ (صِفَة)
placard, poster, bill adolescent, pubescent

يَافِع: شَابٌّ، حَدَثٌ (اسْم) adolescent, teenager, teener, juvenile, youth, youngster, young man

يَافُوح، يَافُوح (الرَّأْس) fontanel; bregma; vertex, crown of the head

يَاقَة: قَبَّة collar

يَاقُوت: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم corundum

يَاقُوتٌ أَحْمَرُ ruby

يَاقُوتٌ أَزْرَقُ sapphire; hyacinth

يَاقُوتٌ أَصْفَرُ topaz

يَاقُوتِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرُ hyacinth

يَاك (حَيَوَان) yak

يَام (نَبَات) yam

يَا مَن: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ to go to the right

يَانِسُون (نَبَات) anise, aniseed

يَانِصِيب lottery

يَانِع: نَاضِج ripe, mellow

يَاوَس - رَاجِعُ يَائِسَ to hire by the day, hire on a daily basis

يَاوَم (الْعَامِل) spring; spiral spring

يَاي: نَابِضٌ، زُنْبُرُ merlin

يُؤَيُّو: جَلَمٌ، صَقَرٌ صَغِيرٌ

O, oh

يا

يَا تُرَى، يَا هَلْ تُرَى - رَاجِعُ تُرَى

يَا حَسْرَتِي، يَا لِلْحَسْرَةِ - رَاجِعُ حَسْرَةٍ

(oh,) what a man! (suggestion!, etc.)

يَائِس: قَانِطٌ desperate, despairing, hopeless, despondent, discouraged, disheartened

يَابِس, solid dry, dried (up), desiccated, arid; stiff, rigid, hard

يَابِة، الْيَابِة land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground; lithosphere

يَارْدَة، يَارْد: وَحْدَةٌ لِمِقْيَاسِ الطُّولِ yard

يَئِسَ (مَنْ): قَنِطَ to despair (of), lose hope (of), give up hope (of), be or become desperate or hopeless; to despond, be or become disheartened or discouraged

يُؤُس - رَاجِعُ يَائِسَ

يَاس: قُنُوطٌ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

سِنَّ الْيَاس - رَاجِعُ سِنَّ

يَاسِر: تَسَاهَلَ مَعَ، لَا يَنْ تَاجِدُ to be or become lenient with (or toward), indulgent with (or toward)

يَاسْمِين (نَبَات) jasmine

يَاسْمِينُ الْبَرِّ (نَبَات) clematis

يَافِطَة: لَافِتَةٌ sign; signboard; billboard

يَافِطَة: لَوْحَةُ الْأَسْمِ nameplate, doorplate

hemoglobin	يَخْمُورُ: هِيمُوغْلُوْبِين، خُضَابُ الدَّم
	يَخْمُورُ: أَخْمَر - راجع أَخْمَر
yacht	يَخْت: سَفِينَةُ الرِّاحَةِ وَالتَّنَزُّهِ وَالرِّيَاضَةِ إلح
chlorophyll	يَخْضُور: كَلُورُوفِيل
ragout, stew	يَخْتَة
hand	يَد: كَفّ
arm	يَد: ذِرَاع
foreleg	يَدُ الْحَيَوَان
handle, haft, hilt, handgrip	يَد: مِفْبُض
tiller	يَدُ الدَّفَّة
possession, hand(s), seisin, control, grasp	يَد: حِيَازَة
power, authority, control, تأثير	يَد، يَدُ طَوْلَى: سُلْطَة، تَأْثِير
hand, influence	يَد، يَدُ طَوْلَى: فَضْل، مَرْغَب
favor, grace, kindness, service; credit, merit	يَد: مُسَاعَدَة
assistance, aid, hand, help, support	يَد: دَوْر، ضِلْع
hand, part, role	يَد (أَيَادٍ) بَيَضَاء - راجع أَيْض
	يَد (أَيْدٍ) عَامِلَة - راجع عَامِل
hand in hand; hand-to-hand	يَد بِيَد
by hand, with the hands	بِالْيَد، بِالْيَدَيْنِ
menial task	بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ - راجع بَيْن
manual labor	تَحْتَ يَدِهِ، بِيَدِهِ، فِي يَدَيْهِ - راجع تَحْتَ
at the hand(s) of, through the action of, with the help of; by, through, by means of; on the part of, from	عَلَى يَد، عَنْ يَد
in hand, in the hands of	فِي الْيَد، فِي يَدِهِ
from hand to hand	مِنْ يَدٍ إِلَى يَدٍ
ذَهَبُوا أَيْدِي أَوْ أَيْدِي سَبَا، تَشَتَّتْ شَمْلُهُمْ أَيْدِي أَوْ أَيْدِي سَبَا	لَا أَفْعَلُهُ يَدَ الدَّهْرِ
to scatter, disperse, disband, separate, break up, go in different directions	أَخَذَ بِيَدِهِ، أَخَذَ اللَّهُ بِيَدِكَ، حَقِيقَةُ يَد، خَفِيفُ الْيَد،
I shall (will) never do it	

devastated, waste, desolate; ruined, destroyed, wrecked

يَبَاب: يَابَس - راجع يَابَس

يَبَاب: يَابَس - راجع يَابَس

mandrake (نبات)

يَبَس: صَارَ يَابَسًا

exsiccate; to dry up, wither, shrivel; to stiffen, harden, solidify dehydrate

يَبَس: جَعَلَهُ يَابَسًا

desiccate, exsiccate; to stiffen, harden, solidify

يَبَس: يَابَس - راجع يَابَس

يَبَس: يَابَس - راجع يَابَس

يَبَس: يَابَس - راجع يَابَس

يَبَس: يَابَس - راجع يَابَس

يَبَس: يَابَس - راجع يَابَس

يَبَس: يَابَس - راجع يَابَس

يَبَس: يَابَس - راجع يَابَس

يَبَس: يَابَس - راجع يَابَس

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation; stiffness, rigidity, hardness, solidity

يَتَم، يَتَم، يَتَم - راجع يَتَم

يَتَم: جَعَلَهُ يَتِيمًا

orphanhood, orphanage

orphan, parentless

يَتِيم: فَاقِدُ أَحَدِ الْوَالِدَيْنِ أَوْ كِلَيْهِمَا

fatherless

motherless

يَتِيم: مُفْرَدٌ، وَحِيدٌ

unique, singular, match-

less, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, incomparable

orphange

دار (مَأْوَى، مَنْجَا) الْإِيْتَام

يَجِب - راجع وَجَب

roe deer, roe, roebuck, deer, stag

يَخْمُور: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْأَيْتَالِ

wild ass, onager

يَخْمُور: حِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ

to be or become easy, facile	يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ
to facilitate, ease, make easy; to make feasible, make possible	يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ
to simplify, make simple	يَسَّرَ: بَسَّطَ
to make available, obtainable, accessible	يَسَّرَ (الحُصُولَ عَلَى): وَفَّرَ
to pave the way for or to	يَسَّرَ السَّبِيلَ لـ
ease, easiness, facility	يُسْرًا: سُهُولَةً
wealth, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance	يُسْرًا: غِنًى
ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree	يُسْرًا (شَجَر)
	يُسْرًا: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ - رَاجِعَ يَسْرَةٍ
left hand, left	يُسْرًا: الْيَدُ الْيُسْرَى
left, left side, left-hand side, left hand	يَسْرَةً: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ
to (at, on) the left, left	يَسْرَةً
caterpillar; larva	يُسْرُوعًا: يَرْقَانَةً
	يَسْعُ: مُضَارِعُ وَسِعَ - رَاجِعَ وَسِعَ
Jesus, Jesus Christ, Christ, Messiah	يَسُوعُ: الْمَسِيحُ
Jesuit; Jesuitic(al)	يَسُوعِي: يَسُوعِي
easy, facile; simple, uncomplicated	يَسِيرًا: هَيَّانَ سَهْلًا
small, little, insignificant, slight, light	يَسِيرًا: قَلِيلًا، بَسِيطًا، طَفِيفًا
jasper	يَسْبَبُ: حَجَرُ كَرِيمٍ
jade	يَسْمُ: حَجَرُ كَرِيمٍ
yashmak, veil	يَسْمَقُ: حِجَابٌ
xanthophyll, lutein	يَسْفُورُ [أَحْيَاء]
	يَعُوبُ: عَبَابٌ، سَيْلٌ - رَاجِعَ عَبَابٍ
drone, male bee	يَعُوبُ: ذَكَرُ النَّحْلِ
dragonfly	يَعُوبُ: سُرْمَانٌ
Arabian gazelle	يَعْفُورُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الظَّبَا
jaguar	يَعْفُورُ (حَيَوَان)
hill, highland, elevation	يَفَاعُ: تَلٌّ
to reach adolescence; to be or arrive at the age of puberty	يَفَعُ: رَاهِقٌ

رَفَعَ يَدَهُ (أَوْ يَدَيْهِ) عَنْ، سَاعَةً يَدَ، سَطَطَ الْيَدَيْنِ، سَقَطَ (أَسْقَطَ) فِي يَدِهِ، صَفَّرَ الْيَدَيْنِ، طَلَّبَ يَدَ قَتَاةٍ، عَرَبَهُ يَدَ، كُرَةُ الْبَدِّ، مَدَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لـ، وَضَعَ (وَضَعُ، وَاضِعُ) الْبَدِّ، وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفَ الْأَيْدِي - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَانِهَا	يَدْعُ: مُضَارِعُ وَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ وَدَعَ
manual, hand; handmade	يَدَوِي
شَغَلَ يَدَوِي، عَمَلَ يَدَوِي، قُنْبَلَةُ يَدَوِيَّةٍ إلخ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَانِهَا	
يَذَرُ: مُضَارِعُ وَذَرَ - رَاجِعَ وَذَرَ	
pen, quill	يِرَاعُ: يِرَاعَةٌ: قَلَمٌ، رِيشَةٌ
cane(s), reed(s)	يِرَاعُ: يِرَاعَةٌ: قَصَبٌ، قَصَبَةٌ
firefly, glowworm	يِرَاعُ: يِرَاعَةٌ: حَبَّابٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
coward; cowardly	يِرَاعُ: يِرَاعَةٌ: جَبَانٌ
jerboa	يِرْبُوعُ (حَيَوَان)
jaundice, yellows, icterus	يِرْقَانُ: صَفَرٌ (مَرَضٌ)
mildew	يِرْقَانُ: آفَةٌ فُطْرِيَّةٌ تُصِيبُ الْمَرْزُوعَاتِ، عُفُونَةٌ
larva; caterpillar; maggot	يِرْقَانَةً: يِرْقَةٌ: دُعْمُوسٌ، سَرٌّ
solvency	يَسَارُ: قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِنْفَاءِ
يَسَارُ: غِنًى، سُهُولَةٌ - رَاجِعَ يُسْرَ	
left, left side, left-hand side,	يَسَارُ: شِمَالٌ، ضِدُّ يَمِينٍ
left hand	
left hand, left	يَسَارُ: الْيَدُ الْيُسْرَى
Left, left wing; leftism	الْيَسَارُ [سِيَاسَةٌ]
to (at, on) the left, left	يَسَارًا، عَنِ الْيَسَارِ
leftist, left-wing; Left; left-winger	يَسَارِي [سِيَاسَةٌ]
left-hand, left	يَسَارِي: أُيْسَرُ (كَجِهَةٍ)
يَسَارِي: ذُو اتِّجَاهٍ مُعَاكِسٍ لِحَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ	
left-handed, counterclockwise, contraclockwise, anticlockwise	
leftism; Left, left wing	يَسَارِيَّة [سِيَاسَةٌ]
to be or become small, little	يَسَّرَ: قَلَّ
يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ - رَاجِعَ يَسْرَ	

doubtedly, doubtless, without doubt, unquestionably, indubitably

على يَقِين certain, sure, positive, convinced, confident, assured

يَقِينِي positive, certain, sure, definite, absolute, undoubted, indubitable, unquestionable, indisputable

yucca يُقَّة (نبات)

يَلِي: مُضَارِعٌ وَلِيٍّ وَوَلَى - راجع وَلِيٍّ

sea يَم: بَحْر

stock dove, dove, pigeon يَمَام, يَمَامَة (طائر)

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمَانِي: يَمَنِي

يُمْكِن - راجع أُمْكِن

to go to, repair to, betake oneself إلى يَمُّ: قَصَدَ, تَوَجَّهَ إلى
to, take to, head for, be headed for, be bound for

يَمَن, يَمْن, يَمِن, يُمِن: كَانَ ذَا يُمْنٍ وَبَرَكَه
fortunate, auspicious, prosperous

to go to the right يَمَن: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ

يَمَن: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ - راجع يَمَنَة

Yemen الْيَمَن, بِلَادُ الْيَمَن

يُمْن: بَرَكَه, سَعَدَ, سَعَادَة - good fortune, good luck, prosperity, auspiciousness; blessing; felicity, happiness

يُمْنِي: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ - راجع يَمَنَة

right hand, right يُمْنِي, الْيَدُ الْيُمْنِي

right, right side, right-hand side, right hand يَمَنَة: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ

to (at, on) the right, right يَمَنَة

(to the) right and left يَمَنَة وَيَسَرَة

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمَانِي: يَمَانِي

oath يَمِين: قَسَم

by God! I swear by God! يَمِينُ اللَّهِ, أَيْمُ اللَّهِ, أَيْمُنُ اللَّهِ

يَمِينٌ غَلِيظَةٌ أَوْ مُغَلَّظَةٌ - راجع غَلِيظٌ

perjury, false swearing يَمِينٌ كَاذِبَةٌ, يَمِينٌ غَمُوسٌ

right, right side, right-hand side, right hand يَمِين: ضِدُّ يَسَارٍ

hill, highland, elevation

يَقَع: تَلٌّ

يَقَع: يَافِع - راجع يَافِع

adolescence; puberty يَقَع: مُرَاقَبَةٌ, مُنَافَرَةٌ الْبُلُوغِ

squash, calabash, gourd; pumpkin يَقِطِين (نبات)

يَقُظ - راجع يَقِظ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard, wary, cautious; to look out, watch out يَقِظ: اِنْتَبَهَ, حَذَرَ

يَقِظ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): صَحَا - راجع اِسْتَيْقَظَ

يَقُظ - راجع اَيَقُظ

watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant يَقِظ: مُنْتَبِهٌ, حَذَرَ, وَاَع

awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up يَقِظ: صَاح

يَقِظَان - راجع يَقِظ

cock, rooster أَبُو الْيَقِظَان: دِكْ

wakefulness, waking, awakening يَقِظَة: صَحُو

watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; wariness, caution, cautiousness; attention, advertence يَقِظَة: اِنْتِبَاهٌ, حَذَرَ

daydream(ing), reverie حُلُمُ الْيَقِظَة

palm pith يَقِ: جُمَارٌ, شَحْمُ النَّخْلِ

to be certain, sure يَقِن (الْأَمْرُ)

يَقِن (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع اَيَقِنَ

يَقِن: يَقِين - راجع يَقِين

credulous يَقِن, يَقْن, يَقِن: سَرِيعُ التَّصَدِيقِ

يَقِن - راجع يَقِين

credulous يَقِنَة: سَرِيعُ التَّصَدِيقِ

certainty, certitude, assurance, conviction, sureness, positivism يَقِين: ثِقَة, تَحَقُّقٌ, تَأَكُّدٌ, اِقْتِنَاعٌ

يَقِين: يَقِينِي - راجع يَقِينِي

certainly, sure(ly), for sure, to be sure, assured-ly, positively, definitely, absolutely, of course, un-

to iodize, iodate, iodinate	يُود: عَالَج (أو مَزَج) بِالْيُود
iodine	يُود
tincture of iodine, iodine tincture	صَبْغَةُ الْيُود
iodate	يُودَات
iodide	يُودُور
iodoform	يُودُوفُورْم
iodic, iodous	يُودِي
iodide	يُودِيد
silver iodide	يُودِيدُ الْفِضَّة
urate	يُورَات: مِلْحُ الْحَامِضِ الْبَوْلِيِّ
uranium	يُورَانِيُوم
uremia	يُورِيمِيَا: تَبَوُّلُ الدَّم
tangerine(s), mandarin(s)	يُوسُفُ أَفَنْدِي، يُوسُفِي (نبات)
utopian	يُوطُوبِي
utopia	يُوطُوبِيَا
utopianism; utopism	يُوطُوبِيَّة
yoga	يُوغَا (فَلَسَفَة، رِيَاضَة إِلْح)
yogi, yogin; yogic	يُوغِي
July	يُولِيَّة، يُولْيُو: تَمُوز
day	يَوْم: ٢٤ سَاعَة (أَوْ نَهَار)
time	يَوْم: وَقْت
battle(s); war(s)	يَوْم (أَيَّام): مَعْرَكَة (مَعَارِك)، حَرْب (حُرُوب)
Days of the Arabs	أَيَّامُ الْعَرَب: حُرُوبُ الْجَاهِلِيَّة
today	اليَوْم
(on) the day when	يَوْم..
(on) that day, then, at that time	يَوْمَهَا
someday, sometime, one of these days	يَوْمًا مَا
day by day, day	يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا، يَوْمًا بَعْدَ يَوْم، يَوْمًا عَنْ يَوْم
after day, from day to day	يَوْمُ الدِّينِ (الْبَعْثِ، الْحِسَابِ، الْحَشْرِ، الدَّيْتُونَةِ، الْفَصْلِ،

right hand, right	يَمِين: الْيَدُ الْيُمْنَى
Right, right wing; rightism	الْيَمِين [سِيَا سَة]
to (at, on) the right, right	يَمِينًا، عَنْ الْيَمِين
(to the) right and left	يَمِينًا وَيَسَارًا
rightist, right-wing; Right; right-winger	يَمِينِي [سِيَا سَة]
right-hand, right	يَمِينِي: أَيْمَن (كَجَهَة)
right-handed, clockwise	يَمِينِي: دَائِرَةٌ مِنَ الْيَسَارِ إِلَى الْيَمِينِ أَيْ بِاتِّجَاهِ حَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ
rightism; Right, right wing	يَمِينِيَّة [سِيَا سَة]
yen	يَن: عُمْلَةُ يَابَانِيَّة
January	يَنَايِر: كَانُونُ الثَّانِي
	يَنْبَغِي - رَاجِعْ إِنْ بَقِيَ
spring, source, fountainhead, headspring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well	يَنْبُوع: نَبْع، عَيْنُ مَاء
stream, creek, brook, rivulet	يَنْبُوع: جَدْوَل
cornelian, garnet	يَنْع - رَاجِعْ أَيْنَع
	يَنْع: عَقِيقُ أَحْمَر
	يَنِي: مُضَارِعٌ وَتَى - رَاجِعْ وَتَى
ripe, mellow	يَنْع: نَاضِج
Jews; Jewry, Judaism	الْيَهُود
Jew, Judaist; Jewish, Judaic(al), Judaistic	يَهُودِي
Judaism	الْيَهُودِيَّة
Jehovah	يَهْوَه
Jehovah's Witnesses	شُهَدَاءُ يَهْوَه
yuan	يُوَان: عُمْلَةُ صِينِيَّة
jubilee, anniversary	يُوبِيل
golden jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلُ ذَهَبِي
silver jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلُ فِضِّي
diamond jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلُ مَاسِي
	يُوتُوبِي، يُوتُوبِيَا، يُوتُوبِيَّة - رَاجِعْ يُوطُوبِي إِلْح

(on), starting today, as of today; from now on, henceforth, in the future

a few days ago, the other day مُنْذُ بَضْعَةِ أَيَّامٍ

(on) that day, then, at that time يَوْمَئِذٍ، يَوْمَ ذَلِكَ

daily; diurnal; quotidian; everyday, workaday; day-to-day; per diem يَوْمِيَّ

daily, every day, day after day, day by day, each day; per day, per diem, by the day يَوْمِيًّا

أَجْرٌ يَوْمِيٌّ، جَرِيدَةُ يَوْمِيَّةٍ إلخ - راجع يَوْمِيَّةٍ

diary, journal; daily (day-to-day) events; daily (day-to-day) chronicle; daily news يَوْمِيَّاتٍ

daily wages, a day's wages; daily fee; per diem, daily allowance يَوْمِيَّةٌ: أَجْرٌ (إِلخ) يَوْمِيٌّ

daily, daily news- paper, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ: جَرِيدَةُ يَوْمِيَّةٍ، صَحِيفَةُ يَوْمِيَّةٍ

diary, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ: مَفْكُرَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

daybook, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ، دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَّةِ

June يُونِيَّةٌ، يُونِيُو: حَزِيرَان

yo-yo يُوِيُو (لعبة)

Day of Resurrection, القِيَامَةُ، النَّشْرُ، النَّشُورُ إلخ Judgment Day, Day of Reckoning, doomsday

New Year's Day يَوْمُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ

holiday, day off, free day يَوْمٌ عَطْلَةٌ

workday, working day يَوْمٌ عَمَلٍ

memorable day, red-letter day يَوْمٌ مَشْهُودٌ

اليَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودُ - راجع يَوْمُ الدِّينِ إلخ

by the day, daily, per diem, per day بِالْيَوْمِ

one day, once ذَاتَ يَوْمٍ

once upon a time فِي يَوْمٍ مِنَ الْأَيَّامِ، فِي سَالِفِ الْأَيَّامِ

nowa- فِي يَوْمِنَا هَذَا، فِي أَيَّامِنَا هَذِهِ، (فِي) هَذِهِ الْأَيَّامِ days, these days, today, now, at present, presently, at the present time, at this time, currently

كُلَّ يَوْمٍ - راجع يَوْمِيًّا

from day to day, from one day to the other, from one day to the next مِنْ يَوْمٍ إِلَى يَوْمٍ

from today مُنْذُ الْيَوْمِ، مِنْ الْيَوْمِ فَصَاعِدًا، بَعْدَ الْيَوْمِ

طُبِعَ عَلَى مَطَابِعِ نَصْرَانِيَّة

بِـيـرُوت - تـلـفـون : ٤٩٧١٩٢ - ٤٩٧١٩٥

رقم ٢٢٢٤

ر. ب. ٩٥

دار العلم للملايين
إذا وجدت خطأ بترتيب الصفحات الر
بدار العلم للملايين واعادة هذه
مع تحديد موضع الخطأ في ال
البريد 108 بيروت

الدكتور رُوحِيّ البعلبكي

المورد

قاموس
عربي - إنكليزي

AL-
MAWRID

ARABIC-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY

دار الشام للملايين